

Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature

Including

**1983 CINAHL
Transition Guide**

**with
Subject Heading List
and Tree Structures**

1983, Volume 28, Issue 6

This volume includes all entries that appeared
in the 1983 Bimonthly issues of the
Nursing and Allied Health Index (ISSN #0744-8732)

DeLauna Lockwood, R.N., *Editor*
Eugenie Prime, M.A., M.S., M.B.A., *Executive Editor*
Mildred Grandbois, M.A., M.S. in L.S., *Co-Founder and Consultant*
Sally Kilby, R.N., M.S., *Director of Marketing*
Aileen Mosher, *Production Manager*
Virginia Inman, R.N., *Consulting Editor*
Emma Goffar, R.N., *Indexer*
Hilda Goorhuis, R.N., M.L.S., *Indexer*

Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

Board of Directors

ALFRED N. BRANDON
Medical Library Consultant
Orlando, Florida

FRANK F. DUPPER
President
Adventist Health Systems West
Glendale, California

RONALD A. LINDSEY
Treasurer
Pacific Union Association of
Seventh Day Adventists
Westlake Village, California

DeLAUNA LOCKWOOD
Vice President
CINAHL Corporation
Glendale, California

EUGENIE PRIME
President
CINAHL Corporation
Glendale, California

L.W. ROTH, Chairman
President
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

LEON F. SANDERS
Undertreasurer
Pacific Union Conference of
Seventh Day Adventists
Westlake Village, California

AILEEN STAHLMAN, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Corporate Accounting Coordinator
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

DORIS E. SYME
Vice President
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

Editorial Advisory Board

Romelda Anderson, R.N., M.S.
Glendale, California

E. Marie Apostolakis, R.N., M.S.
Loma Linda, California

Alfred N. Brandon, M.A., M.S. in L.S.
Orlando, Florida

Emma Goffar, R.N.
Glendale, California

Hilda Goorhuis, R.N., M.L.S.
Glendale, California

Mildred Grandbois, M.A., M.S., in L.S.
Glendale, California

Virginia Inman, R.N.
Mount Dora, Florida

DeLauna Lockwood, R.N.
Glendale, California

L. Frances Pride, Ph.D.
Loma Linda, California

Eugenie Prime, M.A., M.S., M.B.A.
Glendale, California

Alice Reinhart, B.A., M.L.S.
Los Angeles, California

Staff

Patricia Batin
Mona Chang
Ginny Chaskey
Stephanie Clark
Anna Dordulian
Carol Dossman

Fe Gonzales
Diane Kinc
Robbin Lewis
Nancy Mantero
Kim Mattersteig

General Information

©GLENDALE ADVENTIST MEDICAL CENTER 1983
P.O. Box 871
Glendale, California 91209
All Rights Reserved

ISSN: 0146-5554
ISBN: 0910478-19-8
Library of Congress Catalog No. 78-643434

Printed in the United States of America

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE (CINAHL) (USPS #677150), February 1984, Issue 6. Published six times a year in February, March, May, July, September and November for \$120 by the Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature Corp., 1509 Wilson Terrace, Glendale, CA 91206. Second Class postage paid at Glendale, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to CINAHL, P.O. Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209

Table of Contents

IV	HOW TO USE THE INDEX
VI	PREFACE TO CINAHL
VII	CRITERIA FOR SELECTIONS OF MATERIALS
VIII	CINAHL SERVICES
IX	REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES
XIII	NEW JOURNALS INDEXED IN 1983
XIII	JOURNALS INDEXED <i>With Addresses</i>
XXVII	ANCILLARY JOURNALS INDEXED
XXXI	U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS <i>With Abbreviations Used</i>
3	SUBJECT SECTION
713	AUTHOR SECTION
957	APPENDIX: <i>Audio-Visual Materials, Book Reviews, Pamphlets</i>
YELLOW PAGES	1983 CINAHL <i>Transition Guide</i> with Subject Heading List and Tree Structures

How to Use the Index

Articles and information on health care, nursing, and allied health can easily be located by consulting CINAHL either by subject or by author.

The preliminary pages of all issues contain information important to the effective use of the Index. These pages contain the criteria for selection of materials indexed, this guide to "How to Use the Index", a list of journals regularly indexed, and an ancillary list of journals from which articles are selectively indexed.

The five bimonthly issues and the cumulative bound volume both contain an Appendix, which lists audio-visual materials (listed by producer or title), book reviews (by author of the book), and pamphlets (by publisher, author, or title). Both contain the journal lists and full journal titles for the abbreviations used in citations. Both list U.S. Government abbreviations used in publications.

In addition, each Annual Cumulation contains:

Journal addresses, guide to Regional Medical Libraries, and the list of Subject Headings and Cross References ("Yellow Pages" or Thesaurus).

Beginning a CINAHL Search . . . by Subject

Every search should start with the list of Subject Headings and Cross References (the Thesaurus or "Yellow Pages") in the latest Annual Cumulation volume. From this point, work back through earlier volumes and/or forward through the current bimonthly issues. Consult the Thesaurus in each volume for detailed information about that year's subject headings.

CINAHL editors and indexers have the unique freedom to establish new subject headings responsive to rapidly changing concepts and trends. Indexers assign to articles as many subject headings as are necessary to provide easy access to the literature.

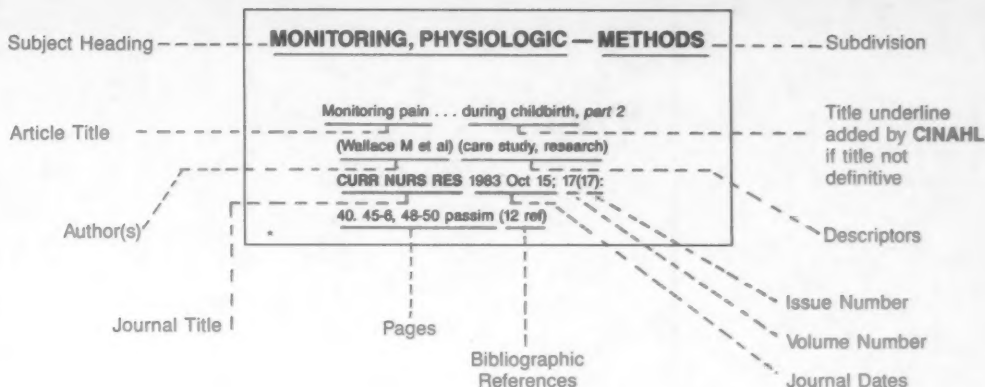
Beginning a CINAHL Search . . . by Author

Since 1967, Vol. 12, the Author Section follows the Subject Section. Before 1967, authors appear interfiled alphabetically with subjects.

Interpreting the Citation

As of 1981, the sequence of bibliographic data within each citation conforms to the standards for bibliographic references as established by the American National Standards Institute. The following page of examples will assist the user in interpreting subject and author citations.

Citation Examples



*Simulated Citation

The Author Section lists a maximum of three authors

JOHNSON DH, HAINSWORTH JD, GRECO FA: Pancoast's syndrome and small cell lung cancer (care study, pictorial) *CHEST* 1982 Nov; 82(5): 602-6 (22 ref)

"See also" references direct the user from a general term to a more specific term (annual only)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
see also **HEMODIALYSIS**

with "See" references listed alphabetically for the second and third authors:

Biographies and Obituaries are included in the Author Section. The name of the biographee or deceased appears alphabetically in lower case letters in parentheses

(Farr W) (biography): A pioneer of public health . . . by Carpenter M *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24):9-11

"See" references direct the user from terms **not** used to terms used (annual only)

Personnel Discipline
see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

Preface

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE (CINAHL) is a comprehensive and authoritative index to current periodical literature for nurses, allied health professionals, and others interested in health care issues. Approximately 300 nursing, allied health, and health-related journals are regularly reviewed and indexed for inclusion in CINAHL's five bimonthly issues and cumulative bound volume. Indexing also includes pertinent articles from 2600 biomedical journals indexed in INDEX MEDICUS as well as relevant material from popular journals.

CINAHL, the first index to periodical literature in nursing, began in 1956 and is the only index to nursing periodicals for the years 1960 to 1965. Today CINAHL indexes nursing periodicals published in the English language. CINAHL indexes the publications of the National League for Nursing, the American Nurses' Association, and since 1972, the state nursing associations.

Keeping pace with the trend toward the multidisciplinary approach to health care, CINAHL in 1977 extended its coverage of allied health. It is currently indexing the periodical literature of cardiopulmonary technology, emergency services, health education, health science librarianship, medical and laboratory technology, the medical assistant, medical records, occupational therapy, physical therapy and rehabilitation, radiologic technology, respiratory therapy, and social service in health care.

Criteria for Selection of Materials

- A. Articles from nursing and allied health journals which meet the following criteria:
 - 1. Original, substantive signed, and selected unsigned, articles.
 - 2. Editorials of national and international scope and interest.
 - 3. Biographies and obituaries with substantive background materials. Reports about outstanding nurses and allied health professionals. (See Author Section)
 - 4. Reports of national and international organizations and conventions which have comprehensive information or content.
 - 5. Important national legislation regarding basic changes pertinent to health professionals or regarding major health plans.
 - 6. Poetry, if considered pertinent.
- B. Articles from medical science journals, management journals, and from selected popular periodicals with nursing or allied health content, or otherwise of interest to the professionals in those fields.
- C. Serials and pamphlets published by the American Nurses' Association; the National League for Nursing; and the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Nursing.
- D. Audio-visual materials, book reviews, and pamphlets as listed in the journals indexed.
- E. Types of materials NOT included in the Index:
 - 1. information of dated or transient nature, e.g. news items, notices of meetings, elections, committee activities.
 - 2. Abstracts, briefs, summaries.
 - 3. Financial reports, resolutions and bylaws.
 - 4. Reprints of materials, except those in foreign journals.
 - 5. Editorials of local interest; letters to the editor.
 - 6. Promotional or parochial articles.

CINAHL Services

Current Service: Current annual subscription, 1984, Volume 29, includes 5 bimonthly issues plus the hardbound cumulation. Write for current prices.

Back Volumes: Write or call for current price information. Also available in microform from University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Transition Guide To 1983 Subject Headings: CINAHL's Subject Heading List has been significantly revised. The structural model for this revision was the National Library of Medicine's system of Medical Subject Headings (MeSH). However, the unique nursing and allied health headings for which CINAHL has always been known have been retained. The *1983 CINAHL TRANSITION GUIDE* is essential in making the transition from 1982 to 1983. Each GUIDE contains a comprehensive alphabetic Subject Heading List with many new and improved scope notes and cross references; hierarchical tree structures to show relationships among terms; a guide to changes, and detailed instructions on how to use the new structure.

1984 Subject Heading List: Includes updated alphabetic Subject Heading List, Tree Structures, and all subject heading changes used throughout 1984. Available separately at the beginning of 1984 and published in the 1984 annual cumulation.

Publication Schedule:

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Mailed</u>
January/February	Late March
March/April	Late May
May/June	Late July
July/August	Late September
September/October	Late November
Annual Cumulation	Late February

(No November/December issue; indexing for these two months is, for the most part, included in the September/October bimonthly. The remaining indexing is published in the annual cumulation.)

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery in U.S. and Canada; 10-14 weeks, other countries. Claims for missing issues must be made within 90 days of shipping date; outside U.S. (except Canada), 150 days.

CINAHL Online: Available through database vendors DIALOG and BRS in 1984.

How to use CINAHL Audiovisual: Slide/tape presentation revised in 1984. Write or call for details.

Free CINAHL Newsletter: CINAHL's semiannual newsletter, CINAHL NEWS, is mailed regularly, at no charge, to all subscribers at their current mailing address. To receive your personal copy, please write: Editor, CINAHL NEWS, P.O. Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209.

Copies of Articles: Copies of articles unavailable through local sources or the Regional Medical Library can be obtained from Glendale Medical Center Library, CINAHL Depository, 1509 Wilson Terrace, Glendale, CA 91206. The fee is \$5.50 per article. Use the standard ALA Interlibrary Loan Form with billing authorized on each request.

Address: Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature
P.O. Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209 (818) 240-2819

Regional Medical Libraries

Regions States Regional Medical Library

#1 — Greater Northeast	Connecticut Delaware Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire New Jersey	New York Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont Puerto Rico	New York Academy of Medicine 2 East 103rd Street New York, New York 10029 (212-875-8763) TWX: 710-581-6131
#2 — Southeastern/Atlantic	Alabama Florida Georgia Maryland Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina	Tennessee Virginia West Virginia District of Columbia	University of Maryland Health Sciences Library 111 South Greene Street Baltimore, Maryland 21201 (301-528-2853) (800-638-6093) TWX: 710-234-1610
#3 — Region 3	Iowa Illinois Indiana Kentucky Michigan Minnesota North Dakota	Ohio South Dakota Wisconsin	University of Illinois at Chicago Library of the Health Sciences Health Sciences Center P.O. Box 7509 Chicago, Illinois 60680 (312-996-2464) TWX: 206243
#4 — Midcontinental	Colorado Kansas Missouri Nebraska Utah Wyoming		University of Nebraska Medical Center Library 42nd and Dewey Avenue Omaha, Nebraska 68105 (402-559-4326) TWX: 910-622-8353
#5 — South Central	Arkansas Louisiana New Mexico Oklahoma Texas		University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas 5323 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75235 (214-688-2085) TWX: 910-861-4946
#6 — Pacific Northwest	Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington		Health Sciences Library University of Washington Seattle, Washington 98195 (206-543-8252) TWX: 910-444-1385
#7 — Pacific Southwest	Arizona California Hawaii Nevada		UCLA Biomedical Library Center for the Health Sciences Los Angeles, California 90024 (213-825-1200) TWX: 910-342-6897

ALPHABETICAL LISTINGS OF STATES WITH REGION NUMBERS

Alabama — 2	Illinois — 3	Montana — 6	Rhode Island — 1
Alaska — 6	Indiana — 3	Nebraska — 4	Puerto Rico — 1
Arizona — 7	Iowa — 3	Nevada — 7	South Carolina — 2
Arkansas — 5	Kansas — 4	New Hampshire — 1	South Dakota — 3
California — 7	Kentucky — 3	New Jersey — 1	Tennessee — 2
Colorado — 4	Louisiana — 5	New Mexico — 5	Texas — 5
Connecticut — 1	Maine — 1	New York — 1	Utah — 4
Delaware — 1	Maryland — 2	North Carolina — 2	Vermont — 1
District of Columbia — 2	Massachusetts — 1	North Dakota — 3	Virginia — 2
Florida — 2	Michigan — 3	Ohio — 3	Washington — 6
Georgia — 2	Minnesota — 3	Oklahoma — 5	West Virginia — 2
Hawaii — 7	Mississippi — 2	Oregon — 6	Wisconsin — 3
Idaho — 6	Missouri — 4	Pennsylvania — 1	Wyoming — 4

ARTICLE COPYING SERVICE: CINAHL's extensive depository contains all materials indexed in CINAHL. Librarians unable to obtain copies of articles through local sources or the Regional Medical Library can secure copies from the Glendale Adventist Medical Center Library, CINAHL Depository, 1509 Wilson Terrace, Glendale, CA 91208, (818) 240-8000, ext. 531. The fee: \$5.50 per article. Please use the standard ALA Interlibrary Loan Form and authorize billing on each request.

10. 10. 1944

11. 10. 1944

12. 10. 1944

13. 10. 1944

14. 10. 1944

15. 10. 1944

16. 10. 1944

17. 10. 1944

18. 10. 1944

19. 10. 1944

20. 10. 1944

21. 10. 1944

22. 10. 1944

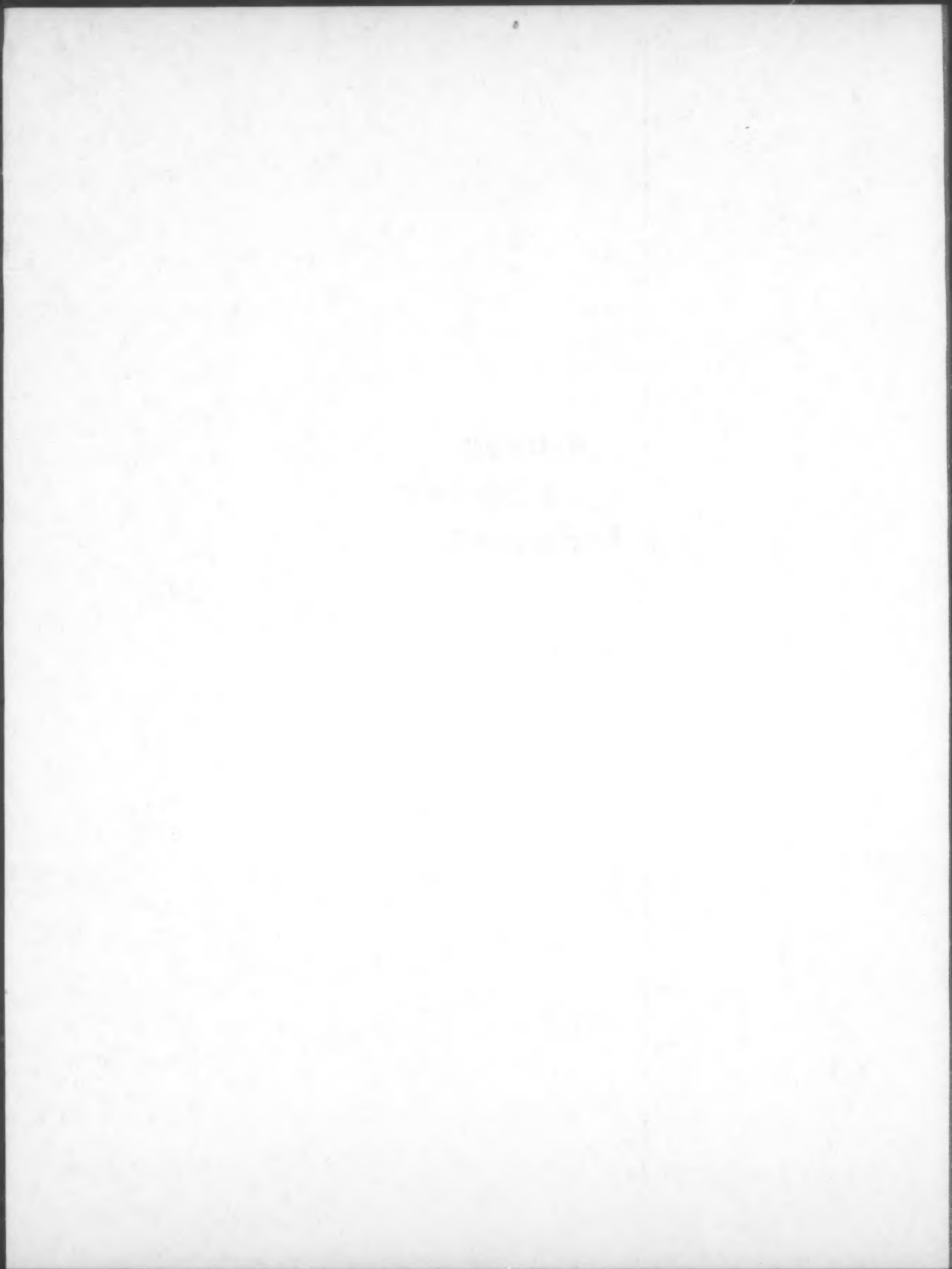
23. 10. 1944

24. 10. 1944

25. 10. 1944

Journals and Serials Indexed

With addresses



Journals
and Serials

A

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SPORTS MEDICINE
AUDIOVISUAL LIBRARIAN
BEHAVIORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES LIBRARIAN
BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
CARING
CLINICAL LIBRARIAN QUARTERLY
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR
COMPUTERS IN NURSING
CONA JOURNAL
CURRENT REVIEWS FOR NURSE ANESTHETISTS
CURRENT REVIEWS FOR RECOVERY ROOM
NURSES
CURRENT REVIEWS IN RESPIRATORY THERAPY

DATABASE
ELECTRONIC LIBRARY
JOURNAL OF BURN CARE AND REHABILITATION
JOURNAL OF ORTHOPAEDIC AND SPORTS PHYSICAL
THERAPY
MEDICAL REFERENCE SERVICES QUARTERLY
N.A.P.T. JOURNAL
NEONATAL NETWORK
NURSING ECONOMICS
ONLINE
ONLINE REVIEW
SOCIETY FOR NURSING HISTORY GAZETTE
SPECIAL LIBRARIES
WESTMINSTER INSTITUTE REVIEW

AANA J
AANA Journal: The American Association of
Nurse Anesthetists. 216 Higgins Road
Park Ridge, IL 60068
AANNT J
AANNT Journal: The American Association of
Nephrology Nurses and Technicians Journal
North Woodbury Road, Box 56,
Pitman, NJ 08071
AARN NEWS LETT
AARN Newsletter. Alberta Association of
Registered Nurses, 10256 112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 1M6, Canada
*AARTIMES
American Association for Respiratory Therapy.
Official Publication of the American Association
for Respiratory Therapy, 1720 Regal Row
Dallas, TX 75235
AJOT
AJOT: American Journal of Occupational
Therapy. Official publication of the American
Occupational Therapy Association
383 Piccard Drive, Rockville, MD 20850
*ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI
Allied Health and Behavioral Sciences
(Discontinued publication in 1980)
*ALUMNAE MAG (NY)
Alumnae Magazine. Columbia University-
Presbyterian School of Nursing Alumnae
Association, Inc., 179 Fort Washington Avenue
New York, NY 10032
*ALUMNI MAG
Alumni Magazine. Johns Hopkins Nurses'
Alumni Association, Steinwald House
3211 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21218
*AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J
American Health Care Association Journal.
American Health Care Association
1200 Fifteenth Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20005

*AM J INFECT CONTROL
American Journal of Infection Control. Associ-
ation for Practitioners in Infection Control.
C. V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St. Louis, MO 63141 (Formerly APIC)
*AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR
American Journal of Intravenous Therapy and
Clinical Nutrition. 121 South Gertrude Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652
AM J MED TECHNOL
American Journal of Medical Technology,
Official publication of the American Society
for Medical Technology, 211 East 43rd Street
New York, NY 10017
AM J NURS
American Journal of Nursing. American Journal
of Nursing Co., 555 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019 (Includes Nurses' Drug Alert)
*AM J PHYS MED
American Journal of Physical Medicine.
Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 East Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
*AM J PUBLIC HEALTH
American Journal of Public Health. American
Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street
N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005
*AM J SPORTS MED
American Journal of Sports Medicine
Williams & Wilkins Company, 428 East Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
*AM LAB
American Laboratory. International Scientific
Communications, Inc., 808 Kings Highway
Fairfield, CT 06340
*AM LUNG ASSOC BULL
American Lung Association Bulletin. American
Lung Association, 1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
AM NURSE
American Nurse. American Nurses' Association.
2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108
*AMBULANCE J
Ambulance Journal. (Discontinued publication
in 1982)

ANA PUBL

American Nurses' Association Publications.
2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108

- Salaries of registered nurses, 1982 (#D-72B)
- Economic and employment issues in nursing education, 1983 (#D-72C)
- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing, 1982 (#G-157)
- Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives, 1983 (#M-29)
- Standards of school nursing practice, 1983 (#NP-66)

American Academy of Nursing

- From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy, 1982 (#G-153)

Cabinet on Nursing Education

- Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s, 1983 (#NE-11)

Division on Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing Practice

- Standards of psychiatric and mental health nursing practice, 1982 (#PMH-1)

National Accreditation Board

- Directory of accredited organizations, approved programs/offering, and accredited continuing education certificate programs preparing nurse practitioners, Mar 1983 (#AC-2)

***ANN EMERG MED**

Annals of Emergency Medicine. P.O. Box 61911
Dallas, TX 75261 (Formerly JACEP)

ANPHI PAP

ANPHI Papers. ANPHI, College of Nursing,
University of the Philippines, Dillman,
Quezon City, Philippines

BAYLOR NURS EDUC

Baylor Nursing Educator. Baylor University
School of Nursing (Discontinued publication
in 1980)

***BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR**

Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian
Haworth Press, Inc., 28 East 22nd Street
New York, NY 10010

BIRTH

Birth. Issues in Perinatal Care and Education
110 El Camino Real, Berkeley, CA 94705
(Formerly Birth and the Family Journal)

ANS

Advances in Nursing Science. Aspen Systems
Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue, Gaithersburg
MD 20760

AORN J

AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room
Nurses, Inc., 10170 E. Mississippi Avenue
Denver, CO 80231

***APIC**

APIC (Name changed in 1980 to AMERICAN
JOURNAL OF INFECTION CONTROL)

***APPL RADIOL**

Applied Radiology. Barrington Publications,
Inc., 825 South Barrington Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90049

***ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL**

Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilita-
tion. Official Journal of the American Academy
of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the
American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine
30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602

ARIZ NURSE

Arizona Nurse. Arizona Nurses' Association
4525 North 12th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85014

ARN J

ARN Journal (Name changed in 1981 to
REHABILITATION NURSING)

AUAA J

AUAA Journal. Official Journal of the American
Urological Association Allied, 9431 S. W. 12th Drive
Portland, OR 97219

***AUDIOV LIBR**

Audiovisual Librarian. Library Association
Publishers, 7 Ridgemount Street, London WC1E 7AE
England

AUST NURSES J

Australian Nurses Journal. Royal Australian
Nursing Federation, 132-136 Albert Road
South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3205

AUSTRALAS NURSES J

Australasian Nurses Journal. Messenger
Publications, Ltd., P.O. Box 197
Port Adelaide, South Australia 5015

BIRTH FAM J

Birth and the Family Journal (Name changed
in 1982 to BIRTH)

BULL MED LIBR ASSOC

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association.
Medical Library Association Headquarters
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC

Bulletin Tennessee Nurses' Association.
Tennessee Nurses' Association, Suite 400
1720 West End Building, Nashville, TN 37203

C

CALIF NURSE

California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 1855 Folsom Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

*CAN J MED TECH

Canadian Journal of Medical Technology
Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists
P.O. Box 830, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8,
Canada

CAN J OCCUP THER

Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy
Official Publication of the Canadian Association
of Occupational Therapists
801 Eglinton Avenue West, Suite 401
Toronto, Ontario M5N 1E3, Canada

CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS

Canadian Journal of Psychiatric Nursing.
Psychiatric Nurses' Association of Canada
1854 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg
Manitoba R3J 0G9, Canada

*CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH

Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian
Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Avenue
Suite 210, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8N8, Canada

CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED

Canadian Journal of Radiography, Radio-
therapy, Nuclear Medicine. The Canadian
Society of Radiological Technicians,
CAMRT Office, Suite 410, 280 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1R7, Canada

*CAN MENT HEALTH

Canada's Mental Health. Health Services,
Directorate, Health Services and Promotion
Branch, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4, Canada

CAN NURSE

Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses'
Association, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa
Ontario K2P 1E2, Canada

CANCER NURS

Cancer Nursing. Masson Publishing, Inc.
14 East 60th Street, Suite 1101
New York, NY 10022

CARDIOVASC NURS

Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart
Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, TX 75231

*CARING

Caring. Magazine of the National Association
for Home Care. 311 Massachusetts Avenue, NE
Washington, D.C. 20002

CCQ

Critical Care Quarterly. Aspen Systems Corp.
16792 Oakmont Avenue, Gaithersburg
MD 20760

CE FOCUS

Continuing Education in Nursing (Discontinued
publication in 1980. Incorporated in NURSING
CAREERS)

CHART

Chart. Illinois Nurses' Association
6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602

*CHEST

Chest: The Cardiopulmonary Journal. Official
Publication of the American College of Chest
Physicians, 911 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

*CHILD CONTEMP SOC

Children in Contemporary Society (Name
changed in 1981 to JOURNAL OF CHILDREN
IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY)

CHILD HEALTH CARE

Children's Health Care. Charles B. Slack, Inc.
6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086
(Formerly Journal of the Association for the
Care of Children's Health)

CHILD TODAY

Children Today. Children's Bureau, Admin-
istration for Children, Youth and Families,
P.O. Box 1182, Washington, D.C. 20013

CHRIST NURSE

Christian Nurse. Christian Nurses' League
of Christian Medical Association of India,
Christian Council Lodge, Nagpur 440 001
Maharashtra, India

*CLIN LIBR Q

Clinical Librarian Quarterly. Joseph
Brennemann Library, Children's Memorial
Hospital, 2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614

CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER

Clinical Management in Physical Therapy.
American Physical Therapy Association
1156-15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

*CLIN SUPERV

Clinical Supervisor. The Journal of Supervision
in Psychotherapy & Mental Health. Haworth Press, Inc.
28 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010

CLIN SYMP

Clinical Symposia. Medical Education Division,
CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., 14 Henderson Drive
West Caldwell, NJ 07901

COLO NURSE

Colorado Nurse. Colorado Nurses' Association
P.O. Box 22138, Denver, CO 80222

COMMUN NURS RES

Communicating Nursing Research. Western
Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80302

*COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J

Community Mental Health Journal. Human
Sciences Press, 95 Morton Street
New York, NY 10014

COMMUNITY OUTLOOK

Community Outlook. Nursing Times Community
Outlook, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF
England

COMPUT NURS

Computers in Nursing, 2350 Virginia Avenue
Hagerstown, MD 21740

CONA J

CONA Journal. Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses
Association, 43 Wellesley Street East, Toronto
Ontario M4Y 1H1, CANADA

CONN NURS NEWS

Connecticut Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses
Association, One Prestige Drive
Meriden, CT 06450

*CONSULTANT

Consultant. Consultant Publications, 500 West
Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830

CRIT CARE NURSE

Critical Care Nurse. Simms Associates, Inc.
680 Route 206 North, Bridgewater, NJ 08807

CRIT CARE UPDATE

Critical Care Update! Official Publication of
National Critical Care Institute of Education,
Journal of Life Support Concepts
P.O. Box 5828, Orange, CA 92667

CURATIONIS

Curationis: South African Journal of Nursing.
Private Bag X105, Pretoria, 0001, 605 Church Street
Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083 South Africa

CURR REV NURSE ANESTH

Current Reviews for Nurse Anesthetists
Suite 215, 15327 N.W. 60th Avenue
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES

Current Reviews for Recovery Room
Nurses, Suite 215, 15327 N.W. 60th Avenue
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

CURR REV RESPIR THER

Current Reviews in Respiratory Therapy
Suite 215, 15327 N.W. 60th Avenue
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

***CVP**

Journal of Cardiovascular and
Pulmonary Technology. Barrington Publi-
cations, Inc., 825 South Barrington Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90049

D

***DATABASE**

Database. The Magazine of Database
Reference and Review, Online Inc.
11 Tannery Lane, Weston, CT 06883

DCCN

DCCN: Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing.
J.B. Lippincott Co., 2350 Virginia Avenue
Hagerstown, MD 21740

DEATH EDUC

Death Education. An Association with the
Center for Gerontological Studies and Prog-
rams, University of Florida. Hemisphere
Publishing Corp., 1025 Vermont Avenue
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

***DIABETES EDUC**

Diabetes Educator. Journal of the American
Association of Diabetes Educators. North
Woodbury Road, Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071

***DIAGN MED**

Diagnostic Medicine. Medical Economics
Company, 680 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell
NJ 07649

***DIMENS HEALTH SERV**

Dimensions in Health Service. Canadian
Hospital Association, 410 Laurier Avenue W.
Ottawa, Ontario K1R 7T6, Canada

***DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM**

Drug Intelligence and Clinical Pharmacy.
P.O. Box 42435, Cincinnati, OH 45242

E

***ELECTRONIC LIBR**

Electronic Library, Learned Information, Inc.
143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055

***EMERG MED**

Emergency Medicine. Fisher Medical
Publications, Inc., 280 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016

***EMERGENCY**

Emergency: Journal of Emergency Services.
P.O. Box 159, Carlsbad, CA 92008

EMT J

EMT Journal. Official Publication of the
National Association of Emergency Medical
Technicians (Discontinued publication in
1981)

***EMT LEGAL BULL**

Emergency Medical Technician Legal Bulletin.
Med/Law Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 293
Westville, NJ 08093

ENLB

Emergency Nurse Legal Bulletin. Med/Law
Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 293
Westville, NJ 08093

ET J

ET Journal. International Association for
Enterostomal Therapy (Name changed in 1980
to JOURNAL OF ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY)

F

***FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH**

Family and Community Health. Aspen Systems
Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20760

***FAM HEALTH**

Family Health (Name changed in 1981 to
HEALTH)

***FAM PLANN PERSPECT**

Family Planning Perspectives. Planned Parent-
hood Federation of America, Inc., Research and
Development Division, The Alan Guttmacher
Institute, 360 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010

***FAM PROCESS**

Family Process: Multidisciplinary Journal
of Family Study, Research and Treatment.
Family Process, Inc., 149 East 78th Street
New York, NY 10021

FLA NURSE

Florida Nurse. Florida Nurses' Association
P.O. Box 6985, Orlando, FL 32853

FOCUS AACN

Focus on AACN: Magazine for Critical Care
Nurses (Name changed in 1983 to FOCUS ON
CRITICAL CARE)

FOCUS CRIT CARE

Focus on Critical Care. Magazine for Critical Care Nurses. American Association of Critical Care Nurses, P.O. Box C-19528, Irvine CA 92713 (Formerly Focus on AACN)

FREE ASSOC

Free Association: A Newsletter for Psychiatric Nurses. Box 462, Rockville, MD 20850

GA NURS

Georgia Nursing. Georgia Nurses' Association, 1362 West Peachtree, N.W. Atlanta, GA 30309

GAZ INST MED LAB SCI

Gazette of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences. 12 Queen Anne Street London, W1M 0AU, England

FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL

Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Wendover, KY 41775

***GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY**

General Hospital Psychiatry. Elsevier North Holland Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017

GERIATR NURS

Geriatric Nursing: American Journal of Care for the Aging. American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

***H&CP**

Hospital & Community Psychiatry. American Psychiatry Association (Formerly Hospital & Community Psychiatry)

***HEALTH**

Health. Health Magazine. 149 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 (Formerly Family Health)

***HEALTH EDUC**

Health Education. Association for the Advancement of Health Education. American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, & Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091

HEALTH SOC SERV J

Health and Social Service Journal. 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF, England

***HEALTH SOC WORK**

Health & Social Work. National Association of Social Workers, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany NY 12210

***HEALTH VALUES**

Health Values: Achieving High Level Wellness. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086

HEALTH VISIT

Health Visitor. Journal of the Health Visitor's Association, 36 Eccleston Square London, SW1 1PF, England

HEART LUNG

Heart & Lung: Journal of Critical Care. Official Publication of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. C.V. Mosby Co. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive St. Louis, MO 63141

HIGHWAY

Highway: Nurses Christian Fellowship International. 42 Station Road Penge, SE20 7BJ, England

***HOME HEALTH REV**

Home Health Review. (Discontinued Publication in 1982)

HONG KONG NURS J

Hong Kong Nursing Journal. Hong Kong Nurses' Association, 221-226 Gloucester Road 12/F., Hong Kong

***HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

Hospital & Community Psychiatry. (Name changed in 1983 to H&CP)

***HOSP FORMUL**

Hospital Formulary. Harcourt Brace Javanovich Publications, 757 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

***HOSP FORUM**

Hospital Forum. Association of Western Hospitals 830 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

***HOSP MED**

Hospital Medicine. Hospital Publications, Inc. 90 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

***HOSP PRACT**

Hospital Practice. HP Publishing Co., Inc. 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022

***HOSP PROG**

Hospital Progress. Catholic Hospital Association 1438 South Grand Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63104

***HOSP TOP**

Hospital Topics. Hospital Topics, Inc. 3807 Bond Place, Sarasota, FL 33582

***HOSPITALS**

Hospitals. American Hospital Association 211 East Chicago Avenue, Suite 700 Chicago, IL 60611

*IMAGE

Image. Sigma Theta Tau National Honor Society of Nursing, 1100 W. Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46223

IMPRINT

Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10019

*INFECT CONTROL

Infection Control. Charles B. Slack, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

*INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE

Infection Control & Urological Care. Medical Products Div., Travenol Laboratories, Inc. Deerfield, IL 60015

INT J NURS STUD

International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Inc., Maxwell House Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523

INT NURS REV

International Nursing Review. Imprimeries Reunies S.A., 33, avenue de la Gare, CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland

J ADV NURS

Journal of Advanced Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd., Onsey Mead Oxford OX2 0EL, England

*J ALLIED HEALTH

Journal of Allied Health. American Society of Allied Health Professions, One Dupont Circle, Suite 306, Washington, D.C. 20036

J AM MED REC ASSOC

Journal of American Medical Record Association. 875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1850 Chicago, IL 60611 (Formerly Medical Record News)

J AM MED TECHNOL

Journal of the American Medical Technologists. 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068

*J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE

Journal of Ambulatory Care Management. Aspen Systems Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue Gaithersburg, MD 20760

J ASSOC CARE CHILD HEALTH

Journal of the Association for the Care of Children's Health (Name changed in 1980 to CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE)

J BURN CARE REHABIL

Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation P.O. Box 416, Spring Lake, NJ 07762

*J CHILD CONTEMP SOC

Journal of Children in Contemporary Society. Pittsburgh Association for the Education of Young Children, P.O. Box 9242, Pittsburgh PA 15224 (Formerly Children in Contemporary Society)

*J COMMUNITY HEALTH

Journal of Community Health. Human Sciences Press, 95 Morton Street, New York, NY 10014

J CONTIN EDUC NURS

Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086

ISSUES

Issues. National Council of State Boards of Nursing Inc., 303 East Ohio Street, Suite 2010 Chicago, IL 60611

ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS

Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Global Building 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

*ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN

Issues in Health Care of Women. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Global Building 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington D.C. 20005

ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS

Issues in Mental Health Nursing. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Global Building 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

J ENTEROSTOM THER

Journal of Enterostomal Therapy. Official Publication of International Association for Enterostomal Therapy, C.V. Mosby Co. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis MO 63141

*J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL

Journal of Extra-Corporeal Technology. American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology. Reston International Center, Suite 322, 11800 Sunrise, Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091

J GERONTOL NURS

Journal of Gerontological Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086

J LONG TERM CARE ADM

Journal of Long-Term Care Administration. American College of Nursing Home Administrators, 4650 East-West Highway Washington, D.C. 20014

J NEUROSURG NURS

Journal of Neurosurgical Nursing. A.A.N.N. National Office, 625 North Michigan Avenue Suite 1519, Chicago, IL 60611

J NURS ADM

Journal of Nursing Administration. 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Avenue, Wakefield, MA 01880

J NURS CARE

Journal of Nursing Care. 265 Post Road West Westport, CT 06880 (Discontinued publication in 1982)

J NURSE MIDWIFE

Journal of Nurse-Midwifery. Elsevier North Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017

J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC

Journal of New York State Nurses' Association. 2113 Western Avenue, Guilderland, NY 12084

*J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER

Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy. Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 East Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202

J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS

Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgical Nursing (Name changed in 1983 to PLASTIC SURGICAL NURSING)

J PRACT NURS

Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 254 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001

J PSYCHIATR NURS

Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services (Name changed in 1981 to JOURNAL OF PSYCHOSOCIAL NURSING AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV

Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services. Charles B. Slack, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (Formerly Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services)

J REHABIL

Journal of Rehabilitation. National Rehabilitation Association, 633 South Washington Street Alexandria, VA 22314

***J SCH HEALTH**

Journal of School Health. American School Health Association, 1521 South Water Street P.O. Box 708, Kent, OH 44240

K

KANS NURSE

Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 820 Quincy, Suite 520, Topeka, KS 66612

KY NURSE

Kentucky Nurse. Kentucky Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 8342, Station E Louisville, KY 40208 (Formerly Kentucky Nurses' Association Newsletter)

L

LAB WORLD

Lab World. (Discontinued publication in 1982)

LAMP

Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association P.O. Box 231, Darlinghurst, 2010, Australia

M

MASS NURSE

Massachusetts Nurse. Massachusetts Nurses' Association, 141 Fremont Street Boston, MA 02111

MATERN CHILD NURS

Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. 437 Victoria Bldg., 3500 Victoria Street Pittsburgh PA 15261

MCN

MCN: American Journal of Maternal Child Nursing, American Journal of Nursing Co. 555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

MD NURSE

Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses' Association 5820 Southwestern Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21227

***JACEP**

JACEP: Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians (Name changed in 1980 to ANNALS OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE)

JAMAICAN NURSE

Jamaican Nurse. Nurses' Association of Jamaica, Mary Seacole Annex, 4 Trevennion Park Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I.

JEN

JEN: Journal of Emergency Nursing. Official Publication of the Emergency Department Nurses' Association, C.V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63141

JNE

Journal of Nursing Education. Charles B. Slack Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

JOGN NURS

JOGN Nursing: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing. 600 Maryland Avenue S.W., Suite 200, Washington, D.C. 20024

***JORRI**

Journal of the Operating Room Research Institute. Campus Road, Totowa, NJ 07512

KY NURSES ASSOC NEWS LETT

Kentucky Nurses' Association Newsletter (Name changed in 1983 to KENTUCKY NURSE)

***LAW MED HEALTH CARE**

Law, Medicine & Health Care (Incorporates Nursing Law Ethics) American Society of Law & Medicine 765 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215

***LIFE HEALTH**

Life and Health (Name changed in 1981 to YOUR LIFE AND HEALTH)

***MED LAB SCI**

Medical Laboratory Sciences. 24-28 Oval Road London NW1, England

MED REC NEWS

Medical Record News (Name changed in 1980 to JOURNAL OF AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION)

MED REF SERV Q

Medical Reference Services Quarterly Haworth Press, Inc., 28 East 22nd Street New York, NY 10010

MICH NURSE

Michigan Nurse. Michigan Nurses' Association, 120 Spartan Avenue, East Lansing, MI 48823

MICH NURSE NEWS LETT

Michigan Nurse Newsletter. Michigan Nurses' Association, 120 Spartan Avenue E. Lansing, MI 48823

MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE

Midwife Health Visitor & Community Nurse. Recorder House, Church Street London N. 16. 01-254 7231, England

MIDWIVES CHRON

Midwives Chronicle. Royal College of Midwives 15 Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BE, England

MINN NURS ACCENT

Minnesota Nursing Accent. Minnesota Nurses' Association, Griggs-Midway Bldg., 1821 University Avenue, Suite N-377 St. Paul, MN 55104

MISS RN

Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurses' Association. 135 Bounds Street, Jackson, MI 39206

MLO

MLO: Medical Laboratory Observer. Medical Economics Co., 680 Kinderkamack Road Oradell, NJ 07649

MO NURSE

Missouri Nurse. Missouri Nurses' Association P.O. Box 325, Jefferson City, MI 65102

***MOD HEALTHCARE**

Modern Healthcare. Crain Communications, Inc., 740 Rush Street Chicago, IL 60611

***MSRT J**

MSRT Journal: Official Publication of the Michigan Society for Respiratory Therapy, Respiratory Therapy Department, Harper Hospital, 3990 John R Street, Detroit, MI 48201

N

NAPT J

N.A.P.T. Journal Official Publication of the National Association of Physical Therapists, South Coast Publishing, 420 South Euclid, Suite K Anaheim, CA 92802

NATNEWS

NATNews: National Association of Theatre News. c/o Newton Mann Ltd., Sherwood Houst, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3LT England

NBNA NEWS LETT

NBNA Newsletter. National Black Nurses' Association, Inc., P.O.Box 18358 Boston, MA 02118

NEONATAL NETWORK

Neonatal Network. Journal of Neonatal Nursing. 25 Valletta Court San Francisco, CA 94131

NEPHROL NURSE

Nephrology Nurse. Simms Associates, Inc. 680 Route 206 North, Bridgewater, NJ 08807

NEV RNFORMATION

Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses' Association, 3660 Baker Lane, Reno, NV 89509

NEWSETTE

Newsette. Bureau of Medical Services, MOH San Lazaro Compound, Metro Manila Philippines

NIGER NURSE

Nigerian Nurse. National Association of Nigerian Nurses and Midwives, P.O. Box 60 Surulere, Lagos, Nigeria

NITA

NITA: Journal of the National Intravenous Therapy. Lippincott/Harper, 2350 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, MD 21740

NJ NURSE

New Jersey Nurse. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 320 West State Street Trenton, NJ 08618

***NLN NEWS**

NLN News. National League for Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1980. Incorporated in NURSING AND HEALTH CARE)

NLN PUBL

NLN Publications. National League for Nursing Publications, 10 Columbus Circle, New York NY 10019

National League for Nursing: bylaws, 1983 (#11-406)

National League for Nursing: 1983-1985 biennium. Goals, resolutions, 1983 (#11-1933)

Competencies of graduates of nursing programs, 1982 (#14-1905)

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84, 1983 (#15-1310)

Nursing and health care in the 80's, 1983 (#15-1930) Curriculum in diploma programs: its plan and implementation, 1983 (#16-1908)

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing, 1982 (#16-1914)

Test services for schools of nursing 1983-84, 1983 (#17-1825)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education, 1982 (#18-1437)

Directory of career mobility programs in nursing education, 1976 (#19-1605)

Educational preparation for nursing -- 1981, 1982 (#19-1903)

Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses, 1982 (#19-1916)

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services -- 1982, 1983 (#19-1920)

Quality circles in nursing service: a step-by-step implementation process, 1982 (#20-1913)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care, 1983 (#20-1917)

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, Oct 1982 (#21-1645)

Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care, 1982 (#21-1906) (League Exchange #133):

Practical nursing programs accredited by the NLN 1982-83, 1983 (#38-1660)

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses, 1982 (#41-408)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing, 1982 (#41-410)
The entry dilemma. The National League for Nursing and the higher education movement, 1952-1972: with an epilogue to 1983, 1983 (#41-1896) (League Exchange #132):
Scholarships and loans from the NLN constituent leagues for nursing, 1982 (#41-1907)
Internships for the new nurse graduate, 1983 (#41-1918)
Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's, 1981 (#52-1870)
Who's shaping health care?, 1982 (#52-1871)

Council of Associate Degree Programs

Associate degree education for nursing 1982-83. Information about NLN-accredited associate degree programs in nursing, 1982 (#23-1309)

Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs

Baccalaureate education in nursing: key to a professional career in nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing, 1983 (#15-1311)
Master's education in nursing: route to opportunities in contemporary nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited master's programs in nursing, 1983 (#15-1312)
Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education, 1983 (#15-1923)

Council of Diploma Programs

Education for nursing: the diploma way 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing, 1983 (#16-1314)

Council of Practical Nursing Programs

Practical nursing career 1982-83. Information about NLN-accredited schools of practical nursing, 1983 (#38-1328)

Division of Research

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1982, 1982 (#19-1901)
Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: baccalaureate program (or school with more than one nursing program), 1982 (#19-1909)
Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: associate degree program, 1982 (#19-1910)
Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: diploma program, 1982 (#19-1911)
Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Data-gathering instruments, 1982 (#19-1912)
NLN nursing data book 1982: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses, 1983 (#19-1915)
Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation. A report of the nurse career-pattern study, 1983 (#19-1919)
State-approved schools of nursing RN 1983, 1983 (#19-1921)
State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1983, 1983 (#19-1922)

NM NURSE

New Mexico Nurse. New Mexico Nurses' Association, 303 Washington, S.E. Albuquerque, NM 87108

NURS ADM Q

Nursing Administration Quarterly. Aspen Systems Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue Gaithersburg, MD 20760

NURS CAREERS

Nursing Careers: Continuing Education in Nursing. P.O. Box 145, Pacific Palisades CA 90272 (Incorporates CE Focus)

NURS CLIN NORTH AM

Nursing Clinics of North America W.B. Saunders Co., W. Washington Square Philadelphia, PA 19105

NURS DIMENS

Nursing Dimensions (Discontinued publication in 1980)

NURS ECON

Nursing Economics. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. North Woodbury Road, Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071

NURS 82/83

Nursing 82 and 83 (See NURSING HORSHAM)

NURS FOCUS

Nursing Focus. Newbourn Group, 23 Langbourne Avenue, Highgate N6 6AJ, England

NURS FORUM

Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Inc. Box 218, Hillsdale, NJ 07642

NURS HEALTH CARE

Nursing and Health Care. Health and Science Division, Technomic Publishing Co., Inc. 265 Post Road West, Westport, CT 06880 (Incorporates NLN News)

*NURS HOMES

Nursing Homes. Heldref Publications 4000 Albemarle Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20016

NURS J INDIA

Nursing Journal of India. Trained Nurses' Association of India, L-17, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

NURS J (MANILA)

Nursing Journal. College of Nursing, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, Philippines

NURS J SINGAPORE

Nursing Journal of Singapore. Official Publication of the Singapore Trained Nurses' Association, 129-B, Block 23, Outram Park Complex, Singapore, 3

NURS LAW ETHICS

Nursing Law and Ethics (Discontinued publication in 1981. Incorporated in LAW, MEDICINE AND HEALTH CARE)

NURS LEADERSH

Nursing Leadership. Charles B. Slack, Inc. 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

NURS MANAGE

Nursing Management. 8 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60603 (Formerly Supervisor Nurse)

NURS MIRROR

Nursing Mirror. IPC Building and Contract Journals Ltd., Surrey House, Throwley Way Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ, England

NURS MONTREAL

Nursing Montreal. Corporation of Nurses of the Montreal District. 666 Quest, Sherbrooke West Suite 1004, Montreal Quebec H3A 1E7, Canada

NURS NEWS (CONN)

Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses' Association (See CONN NURS NEWS)

NURS NEWS (S AFR)

Nursing News South Africa. South African Nursing Association, Private Bag X105, Pretoria, South Africa 0001

NURS OUTLOOK

Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Co., 555 West 57th Street, New York NY 10019

NURS PAP

Nursing Papers: Perspectives En Nursing. School of Nursing, McGill University 3506 University Street, Montreal Quebec H3A 2A7, Canada

NURS PULSE NEW ENGL

Nursing Pulse of New England. 240 Commercial Street, Boston MA 02109

NURS RES

Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing, Co., 555 West 57th Street New York, NY 10019

NURS TIMES

Nursing Times. MacMillan Journals Ltd. 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF England

NURSE EDUC

Nurse Educator. Concept Development, Inc. 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Avenue Wakefield, MA 01880

NURSE PRACT

Nurse Practitioner. American Journal of Primary Health Care. 109 West Mercer Street Seattle, WA 98119

NURSES DRUG ALERT

Nurses' Drug Alert. Nurses' Drug Alert, Inc. 38 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022 (Also available in AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING)

NURSES LAMP

Nurses Lamp. 233 Langdon Street, Madison WI 53703

NURSING (HORSHAM)

Nursing (Horsham). Intermed Communications, Inc., 1111 Bethlehem Pike, Springhouse PN 19477

NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)

Nursing (Horsham) (Canadian Edition) Intermed Communications, Inc., 1111 Bethlehem Pike, Springhouse, PN 19477

NURSING (OXFORD)

Nursing (Oxford): The Add-on Journal of Clinical Nursing. Medical Education (International), 52 New Inn Hall Street Oxford OX1 2BS, England

NURSINGLIFE

NursingLife. 1111 Bethlehem Pike, Springhouse PN 19477

NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL

New Zealand Journal of Medical Laboratory Technology. New Zealand Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 181 Dunedin, New Zealand

NZ J PHYSIOTHER

New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy. Private Bag, Onehunga, Auckland 6 New Zealand

NZ NURS FORUM

New Zealand Nursing Forum. Nurses' Society of New Zealand, P.O. Box 3195, Auckland 1 New Zealand

NZ NURS J

New Zealand Nursing Journal. National Headquarters, 8th Floor, Westbrook House 181-183, Willis Street, Wellington, New Zealand

OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)

Occupational Health (London). Bailliere Tindall, 35 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4SG, England

OCCUP HEALTH NURS

Occupational Health Nursing. American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086

***OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH**

Occupational Therapy in Mental Health. Haworth Press Inc., 28 East 22nd Street New York, NY 10010

OHIO NURSES REV

Ohio Nurses Review. Ohio Nurses' Association P.O. Box 13169, Columbus, OH 43213

OKLA NURSE

Oklahoma Nurse. Oklahoma State Nurses' Association, 2912 Paseo, Oklahoma City OK 73103

ONCOL NURS FORUM

Oncology Nursing Forum. 9913 Pomona Drive Bethesda, MD 20817

***ONLINE**

Online. Online, Inc., 11 Tannery Lane Weston, CT 06883

***ONLINE REV**

Online Review. Learned Information, Inc. 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055

OREG NURSE

Oregon Nurse. Oregon Nurses' Association, 9730 S.W. Cascade Blvd., Suite 103, Tigard OR 97223

ORTHOP NURS

Orthopedic Nursing. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. North Woodbury Road, Box 56, Pitman NJ 08071

P, Q

*PATIENT CARE

Patient Care. Patient Care Publications, Inc.
16 Thorndal Circle, P.O. Box 1245
Darien, CT 06820

*PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC

Patient Counselling and Health Education
(Name changed in 1983 to PATIENT
EDUCATION AND COUNSELING)

*PATIENT EDUC COUNS

Patient Education and Counseling.
P.O. Box 3085, Princeton, NJ 08540 (Formerly
Patient Counselling & Health Education)

PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric Nursing. National Association of
Pediatric Nurse Associates and Practitioners
Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury
Road, Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071

PEDIATR NURSE PRACT

Pediatric Nurse Practitioner. NAPNAP
National Office, Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc.
North Woodbury Road, Box 56, Pitman
NJ 08071

PELICAN NEWS

Pelican News. Louisiana State Nurses'
Association, P.O. Box 837, Metairie
LA 70004

PENN NURSE

Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses'
Association, 2515 North Front Street
Harrisburg, PA 17110

*PERINAT/NEONAT

Perinatology/Neonatology. Barrington Publi-
cations, 825 South Barrington Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90049

PERINATAL PRESS

Perinatal Press. Perinatal Center, Sutter
Memorial Hospital, 52nd and F Streets
Sacramento, CA 95819

PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE

Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursing
Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 218
Hillsdale, NJ 07642

PHILIPP J NURS

Philippine Journal of Nursing. Philippine
Nurses' Association, 1663 Kansas Avenue
Manila, Philippines

*PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR

Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics.
Haworth Press, Inc., 28 East 22nd Street
New York, NY 10010

*PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR

Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pedia-
trics. Haworth Press, Inc., 28 East 22nd Street
New York, NY 10010

R
RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography. College of Radiographers.
14 Upper Wimpole Street, London W1M 8BN
England

RADIOLOG TECHNOL

Radiologic Technology. American Society of
Radiologic Technologists. 428 East Preston
Street, Baltimore, MD 21202

*REFLECTIONS

Reflections. Sigma Theta Tau, Inc., National
Honor Society of Nursing, 1232 West Michigan
Street, Indianapolis, IN 46223

PHYS THER

Physical Therapy. Journal of the American
Physical Therapy Association, 1156 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

*PHYSICIAN ASSIST

Physician Assistant. P.W. Communications, Inc.
515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
(Formerly Physician Assistant. Health Practitioner)

*PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT

Physician Assistant. Health Practitioner (Name
changed in 1983 to PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT)

PHYSIOTHER CAN

Physiotherapy Canada. Journal of the Canadian
Physiotherapy Association, 25 Imperial Street
Toronto, Ontario, M5P 1B9, Canada

PHYSIOTHERAPY

Physiotherapy. Journal of the Chartered Society
of Physiotherapy. 14 Bedford Row
London WC1R 4ED, England

PLAST SURG NURS

Plastic Surgical Nursing. Official Journal of
American Society of Plastic & Reconstructive
Surgical Nurses. P.O. Box 594, Elkhorn
NE 68022 (Formerly Journal of Plastic and
Reconstructive Surgical Nursing)

POINT VIEW

Point of View. For O.R., D.R., and E.D.
Nursing Personnel. Ethicon, Inc.
Somerville, NJ 00876

PRAIRIE ROSE

Prairie Rose. North Dakota State Nurses'
Association, 103 1/2 South 3rd Street, Bismarck
North Dakota 58501

PROF MED ASSIST

Professional Medical Assistant. American
Association of Medical Assistants, Inc.
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1575, Chicago
IL 60606

PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J

Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal. Boston
University, 1019 Commonwealth
Boston, MA 02215

*PUBLIC HEALTH REP

Public Health Reports. Room 10-44 Center Bldg.
3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782

*PUBLIC HEALTH REV

Public Health Reviews. An International
Quarterly. Technosdar Ltd., International
Scientific Publications, P.O. Box 31684
Tel Aviv, Israel

*QRB

QRB: Quality Review Bulletin. Journal
of Quality Assurance. 875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

REGAN REP NURS LAW

Regan Report On Nursing Law. Medica
Press, 1231 Industrial Bank Bldg., Providence
RI 02903

*REHABIL LIT

Rehabilitation Literature. National Easter
Seal Society, 2023 West Ogden Avenue
Chicago, IL 60612

REHABIL NURS

Rehabilitation Nursing. Official Journal of
the Association of Rehabilitation Nurses.
2056 Gross Point Road, Evanston, IL 60201
(Formerly ARN Journal)

REHABIL SA

Rehabilitation in South Africa. Department of
Manpower Utilisation, Private Bag X117
Pretoria 0001, South Africa

RES NURS HEALTH

Research in Nursing & Health. John Wiley &
Sons, 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016

RESPIR CARE

Respiratory Care. American Association for
Respiratory Therapy, 1720 Regal Row, Dallas
TX 75235

RESPIR TECHNOL

Respiratory Technology. Pennex Ltd.
107 Paramount Road, Winnipeg,
Manitoba R2X 2W6, Canada

RESPIR THER

Respiratory Therapy. Barrington Publica-
tions, Inc., 825 South Barrington Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90049

RN

RN (Hospital and Student Edition) Medical
Economics Co., 680 Kinderkamack Road
Oradell, NJ 07649

RNABC NEWS

RNABC News. Registered Nurses' Associ-
ation of British Columbia, 2855 Arbutus Street
Vancouver, B.C., V6J 3Y8 Canada

RNAO NEWS

RNAO News. Registered Nurses' Association
of Ontario. 33 Price Street, Toronto
Ontario M4W 1Z2, Canada

S

S TOMAS NURS J

Santo Tomas Nursing Journal (See NURS J
MANILA)

***SCI AM**

Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc.
415 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017

SCORE

SCORE: Sterilization Central Service Operat-
ing Room Epidemiology. 55 Kennedy Drive
Smithtown, NY 11787

***SEX DISABIL**

Sexuality and Disability. Human Sciences
Press, Inc., 95 Morton Street
New York, NY 10014

SOC NURS HIST GAZ

Society for Nursing History Gazette
Box 150, Teachers College, Columbia

SOC WORK HEALTH CARE

Social Work in Health Care. Haworth Press, Inc.
28 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010

***SPEC LIBR**

Special Libraries, Special Libraries Association
235 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

STAT

Stat. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses'
Association, 206 E. Olin Avenue
Madison, WI 53713

SUPERV NURSE

Supervisor Nurse (Name changed in 1981 to
NURSING MANAGEMENT)

***SURG TECHNOL**

Surgical Technologists. Caller No. E,
Littleton, CO 80120

T

TAR HEEL NURSE

Tar Heel Nurse. North Carolina State Nurses'
Association, P.O. Box 12025
Raleigh, NC 27605

TEX NURS

Texas Nursing. Texas Nurses' Association
314 Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 504
Austin, TX 78752

TODAYS OR NURSE

Today's OR Nurse. Charles B. Slack, Inc.
6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

TOP CLIN NURS

Topics in Clinical Nursing. Aspen Systems
Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20760

***TOP EMERG MED**

Topics in Emergency Medicine. Aspen Systems
Corp., 16792 Oakmont Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20760

U

US DEPT HEW PUBL

United States Department of Health, Education,
and Welfare Publications (See US DEPT HHS
PUBL)

US DEPT HHS PUBL

United States Department of Health and Human
Services Publications. Public Health Services,
National Institute of Health, Division of Nursing,
9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014
(Formerly United States Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare Publications)

V

VA NURSE

Virginia Nurse. Virginia Nurses' Association
1311 High Point Avenue, Richmond, VA 23230

VERMONT REGIST NURSE

Vermont Registered Nurse. Vermont State
Nurses' Association, 72 Hungerford Terrace
Burlington, VT 05401

W, X

WASH NURSE

Washington Nurse. Washington State Nurses'
Association, Inc., 2615 Fourth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101

WASH STATE J NURS

Washington State Journal of Nursing.
Washington State Nurses' Association, Inc.
2615 Fourth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101

WEATHER VANE

Weather Vane. West Virginia Nurses'
Association, Suite 511, Union Bldg.
723 Kanawha Blvd., East Charleston, WV 25301

WEST J NURS RES

Western Journal of Nursing Research.
Phillips-Allen Publishers, 1330 South State
College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806

*WESTMINSTER INST REV

Westminster Institute Review. Westminster
College. London, Ontario, Canada N6G 2M2
(Discontinued publication in 1983)

*WOMEN HEALTH

Women and Health. Haworth Press, Inc.
28 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010

*WORLD HEALTH

World Health. WHO, Avenue Appia,
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

*WORLD HOSP

World Hospitals. International Hospital
Federation, 126 Albert Street
London NW1 7NX, England

WORLD IR NURS

World of Irish Nursing. Irish Nurses' Organi-
sation, Maxwell Publicity, Kalma House
49 Wainsfort Park, Dublin 6, Ireland

Y, Z

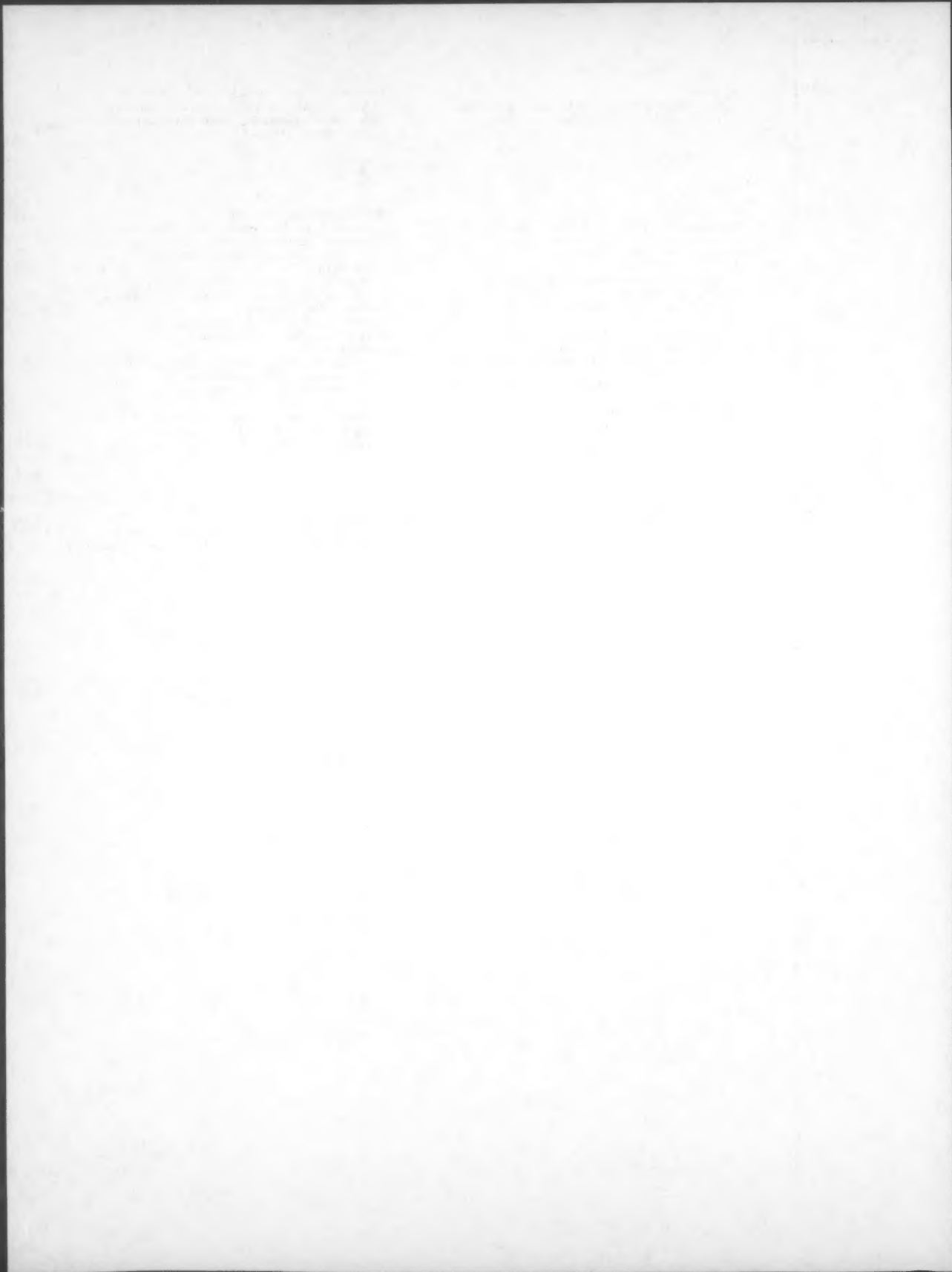
*YOUR LIFE HEALTH

Your Life and Health. Review and Herald
Publishing Association, 6856 Eastern Avenue
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20012 (Formerly
Life and Health)

ZAMBIA NURSE

Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurses' Association,
Angoni House, P.O. Box 2104, Kitwe, Zambia

*Selected articles only



A

ACAD MANAGE J
Academy of Management Journal
ACUPUNCT ELECTROTHER RES
Acupuncture and Electro-Therapeutics
Research
ADM SCI Q
Administrative Science Quarterly
ADOLESCENCE
Adolescence
ADOLESC PSYCHIATRY
Adolescent Psychiatry
ADV CARDIOL
Advances in Cardiology
ADV PEDIATR
Advances in Pediatrics
ALA J MED SCI
Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences
ALLERGOL IMMUNOPATHOL
Allergologia Immunopathologia
AM CORRECT THER J
American Corrective Therapy Journal
AM IND HYG ASSOC J
American Industrial Hygiene Association
Journal
AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL
American Journal of Community Psychology
AM J HOSP PHARM
American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy
AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
American Journal of Obstetrics and
Gynecology

AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry
AM J OTOLARYNGOL
American Journal of Otolaryngology
AM J PSYCHIATRY
American Journal of Psychiatry
AM J PSYCHOTHER
American Journal of Psychotherapy
ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE
Anawsthesia and Intensive Care
ANESTH ANALG
Anesthesia and Analgesia
ANN INTERN MED
Annals of Internal Medicine
ANN PLAST SURG
Annals of Plastic Surgery
ANN RHEUM DIS
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases
ANN THORAC SURG
Annals of Thoracic Surgery
ANNU REV PUBLIC HEALTH
Annual Review of Public Health
ARCH DIS CHILD
Archives of Disease in Childhood
ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY
Archives of General Psychiatry
ARCH SURG
Archives of Surgery
AUST CLIN REV
Australian Clinical Review
AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED
Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine

B

BEHAV PSYCHOTHER
Behavioural Psychotherapy
BEHAV RES THER
Behaviour Research and Therapy
BOL ASSOC MED PR
Boletin - Asociacion Medica De Puerto Rico
BR J CLIN PSYCHOL
British Journal of Clinical Psychology
BR J MED PSYCHOL
British Journal of Medical Psychology

BR J SPORTS MED
British Journal of Sports Medicine
BR MED J
British Medical Journal
BULL NY ACAD MED
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine
BUSINESS INSUR
Business Insurance

C

CA
CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians
CAN ANAESTH SOC J
Canadian Anaesthetists Society Journal
CAN J PSYCHIATRY
Canadian Journal of Psychiatry
CAN MED ASSOC J
Canadian Medical Association Journal
CHANGING TIMES
Changing Times
CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV
Child: Care, Health and Development
CHILD WELFARE
Child Welfare
CLIN ORTHOP
Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research
CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)
Clinical Pediatrics (Philadelphia)

COLL MANAGE
Collection Management
COMMUNITY MED
Community Medicine
COMPR THER
Comprehensive Therapy
CONN MED
Connecticut Medicine
CONSUM REP
Consumer Reports
CONTRIB NEPHROL
Contributions to Nephrology
CRIT CARE MED
Critical Care Medicine
CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE
Cross-Reference on Human Resources Management

Ancillary Journals

- | | | |
|----------|---|---|
| D | DATA MANAGE
Data Management
DIABETES CARE
Diabetes Care | DIS COLON RECTUM
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum |
| E | EARLY HUM DEV
Early Human Development
EDUC GERONTOL
Educational Gerontology
EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE
Educational and Psychological Measurement
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV
Employee Benefit Plan Review | ERGONOMICS
Ergonomics
EUR J RESPIR DIS
European Journal of Respiratory Diseases
EVAL PROGRAM PLANN
Evaluation and Program Planning
EXP AGING RES
Experimental Aging Research |
| F | FAM PRACT RES J
Family Practice Research Journal | |
| G | GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC
Gerontology & Geriatrics Education
GERONTOLOGIST
Gerontologist | GROUP ORGAN STUD
Group & Organization Studies |
| H | HEALTH BULL
Health Bulletin
HEALTH BULL (EDINB)
Health Bulletin (Edinburgh)
HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV
Health Care Management Review
HEALTH CARE SUPERV
Health Care Supervisor
HEALTH SERV RES
Health Services Research | HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH
Hospital Employee Health
HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM
Hospital and Health Services Administration
HOSP TRUSTEE
Hospital Trustee
HUM RELATIONS
Human Relations
HYPERTENSION
Hypertension |
| I | INQUIRY
Inquiry
INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN
International Anesthesiology Clinics
INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH
International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health
INT J ADDICT
International Journal of the Addictions
INT J AGING HUM DEV
International Journal of Aging and Human Development | INT J BEHAV DEV
International Journal of Behavioral Development
INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS
International Journal of Behavioral Geriatrics
INT J PARTIAL HOSP
International Journal of Partial Hospitalization
INT REHABIL MED
International Rehabilitation Medicine
INTERFACE AGE
Interface Age |

J. K

- J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE
Journal of Adolescent Health Care
- J AM ACAD CHILD PSYCHIATRY
Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry
- J AM COLL HEALTH
Journal of American College Health
- J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC
Journal of the American College Health Association
- J AM DIET ASSOC
Journal of the American Dietetic Association
- J AM GERIATR SOC
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
- J AM OPTOM ASSOC
Journal of the American Optometric Association
- J AM SOC INF SCI
Journal of the American Society for Information Science
- J APPL BEHAV SCI
Journal of Applied Behavioral Science
- J APPL PSYCHOL
Journal of Applied Psychology
- J BEHAV MED
Journal of Behavioral Medicine
- J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry
- J BONE JOINT SURG (AM)
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, American Volume
- J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines
- J CHRONIC DIS
Journal of Chronic Diseases
- J CLIN PATHOL
Journal of Clinical Pathology
- J CLIN PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Clinical Psychiatry
- J CLIN PSYCHOL
Journal of Clinical Psychology
- J FAM PRACT
Journal of Family Practice
- J FLA MED ASSOC
Journal of the Florida Medical Association
- J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry
- J GERONTOL SOC WORK
Journal of Gerontological Social Work
- J HEALTH CARE MARK
Journal of Health Care Marketing
- J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM
Journal of Health and Human Resources Administration
- J HEALTH SOC BEHAV
Journal of Health and Social Behavior
- J HUM RESOUR
Journal of Human Resources
- J INDIANA STATE MED ASSOC
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association
- J KANS MED SOC
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society

- J KY MED ASSOC
Journal of the Kentucky Medical Association
- J LEARN DISABIL
Journal of Learning Disabilities
- J LEG MED
Journal of Legal Medicine
- J MED
Journal of Medicine
- J MED ASSOC GA
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia
- J MED ASSOC STATE ALA
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama
- J MED EDUC
Journal of Medical Education
- J MED SOC NJ
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey
- J MED SYST
Journal of Medical Systems
- J NATL MED ASSOC
Journal of the National Medical Association
- J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
- J OCCUP PSYCHOL
Journal of Occupational Psychology
- J PEDIATR
Journal of Pediatrics
- J PEDIATR PSYCHOL
Journal of Pediatric Psychology
- J PROSTHET DENT
Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry
- J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL
Journal of Psychiatric Treatment and Evaluation
- J PSYCHOL
Journal of Psychology
- J PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY
Journal of Public Health Policy
- J R COLL GEN PRACT
Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners
- J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND
Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London
- J R COLL SURG EDINB
Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
- J R SOC MED
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
- J SOC PSYCHOL
Journal of Social Psychology
- J SPORTS MED PHYS FITNESS
Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness
- J TRAUMA
Journal of Trauma
- J VOC BEHAV
Journal of Vocational Behavior
- JPEN
Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition

L

- LACMA PHYSICIAN
LACMA Physician
- LANCET
Lancet

- LIBR J
Library Journal

Ancillary Journals

M

MAYO CLIN PROC
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
MD STATE MED J
Maryland State Medical Journal
MED CARE
Medical Care
MED ECON
Medical Economics
MED INF (LOND)
Medical Informatics (London)
MED INSTRUM
Medical Instrumentation
MED J AUST
Medical Journal of Australia
MED J MALAYSIA
Medical Journal of Malaysia

MED LEG J
Medico - Legal Journal
MED PROG TECHNOL
Medical Progress Through Technology
MED SCI SPORTS EXERC
Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise
MED WORLD NEWS
Medical World News
MICH MED
Michigan Medicine
MILIT MED
Military Medicine
MOBIUS
Mobius
MOD PSYCHOANAL
Modern Psychoanalysis

N

N ENGL J MED
New England Journal of Medicine
NC MED J
North Carolina Medical Journal
NEWSWEEK
Newsweek
NLM NEWS
NLM News

NLM TECH BULL
NLM Technical Bulletin
NY STATE J MED
New York State Journal of Medicine
NZ MED J
New Zealand Medical Journal

O

OCCUP HEALTH SAF
Occupational Health and Safety
OMEGA
OMEGA: Journal of Death & Dying
OPHTHALMOLOGY
Ophthalmology

ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM
Organizational Behavior and Human Performance
ORGAN STUD
Organization Studies
ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM
Orthopedic Clinics of North America

P

PA MED
Pennsylvania Medicine
PAIN
Pain
PARENTS
Parents
PEDIATR ANN
Pediatric Annals
PEDIATRICS
Pediatrics
PERS J
Personnel Journal
POSTGRAD MED
Postgraduate Medicine
PRACTITIONER
Practitioner

PROMOT HEALTH
Promoting Health
PSYCHIATR FENN
Psychiatria Fennica
PSYCHIATR FORUM
Psychiatric Forum
PSYCHIATR Q
Psychiatric Quarterly
PSYCHOL MED
Psychological Medicine
PSYCHOL REP
Psychological Reports
PSYCHOSOMATICS
Psychosomatics
PUBLIC PROD REV
Public Productivity Review

Q, R

READ DIGEST
Readers Digest
RHEUMATOL REHABIL
Rheumatology and Rehabilitation

RI MED J
Rhode Island Medical Journal

S

S AFR J PSYCHOL
South African Journal of Psychology
S AFR MED J
South African Medical Journal
SAME DAY SURG
Same-Day Surgery
SCAND J REHABIL MED
Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation
Medicine
SCAND J SOC MED, SUPPL
Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine.
Supplement
SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH
Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment
and Health
SCHIZOPHR BULL
Schizophrenia Bulletin
SEMIN ONCOL
Seminars in Oncology

SINGAPORE MED J
Singapore Medical Journal
SOC SCI MED
Social Science and Medicine
SOC WORK
Social Work
SOUTH HOSP
Southern Hospitals
SOUTH MED J
Southern Medical Journal
SPEC CARE DENTIST
Special Care in Dentistry
STUD FAM PLANN
Studies in Family Planning
SUPERV MANAGE
Supervisory Management
SURG ROUNDS
Surgical Rounds

T, U

TEX MED
Texas Medicine
TIME
Time

TROP DOCT
Tropical Doctor
US NEWS WORLD REP
US News and World Report

**V, W, X
Y, Z**

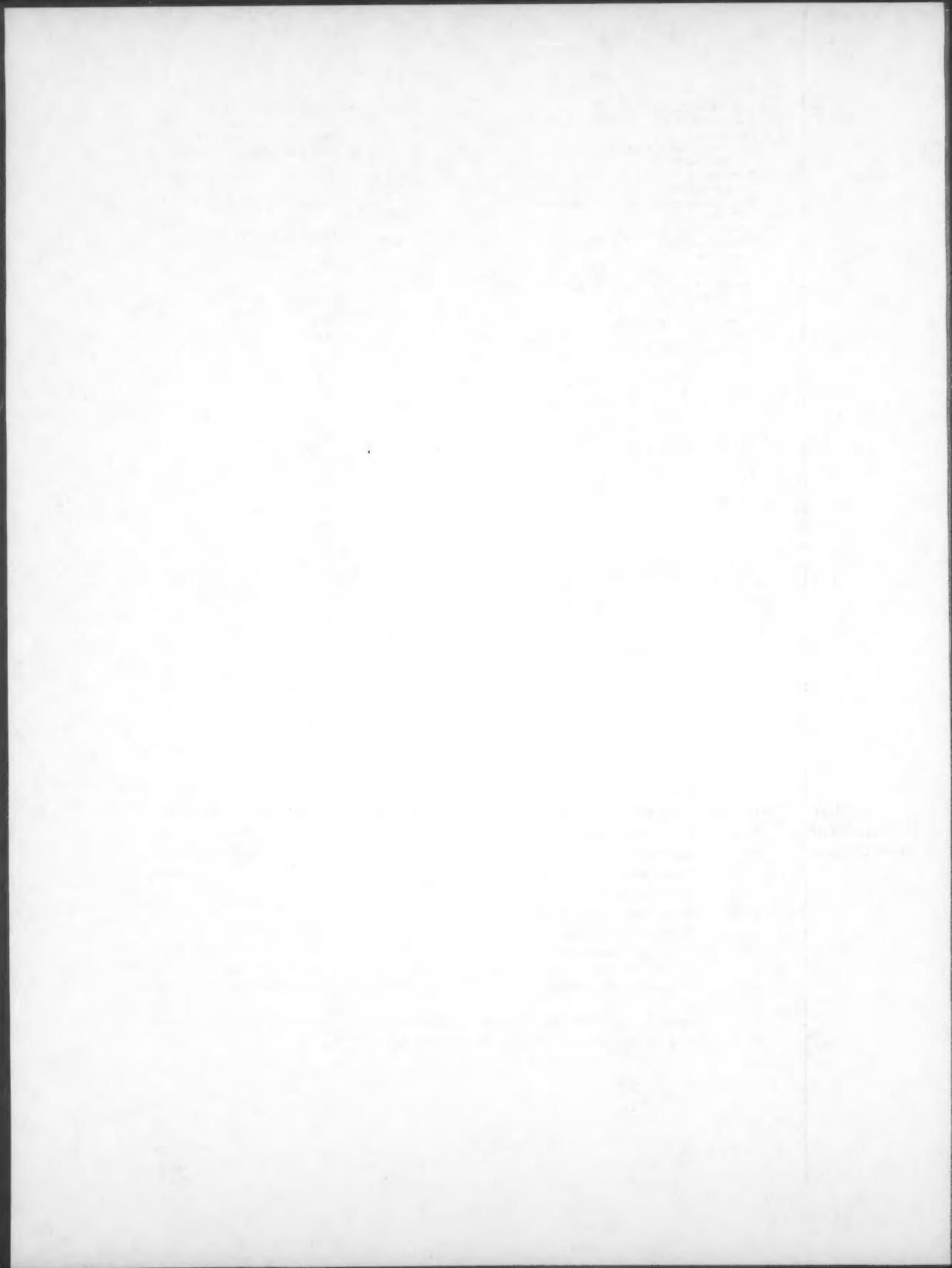
VET HUM TOXICOL
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
WEST J MED
Western Journal of Medicine

WILSON LIBR BULL
Wilson Library Bulletin
WIS MED J
Wisconsin Medical Journal

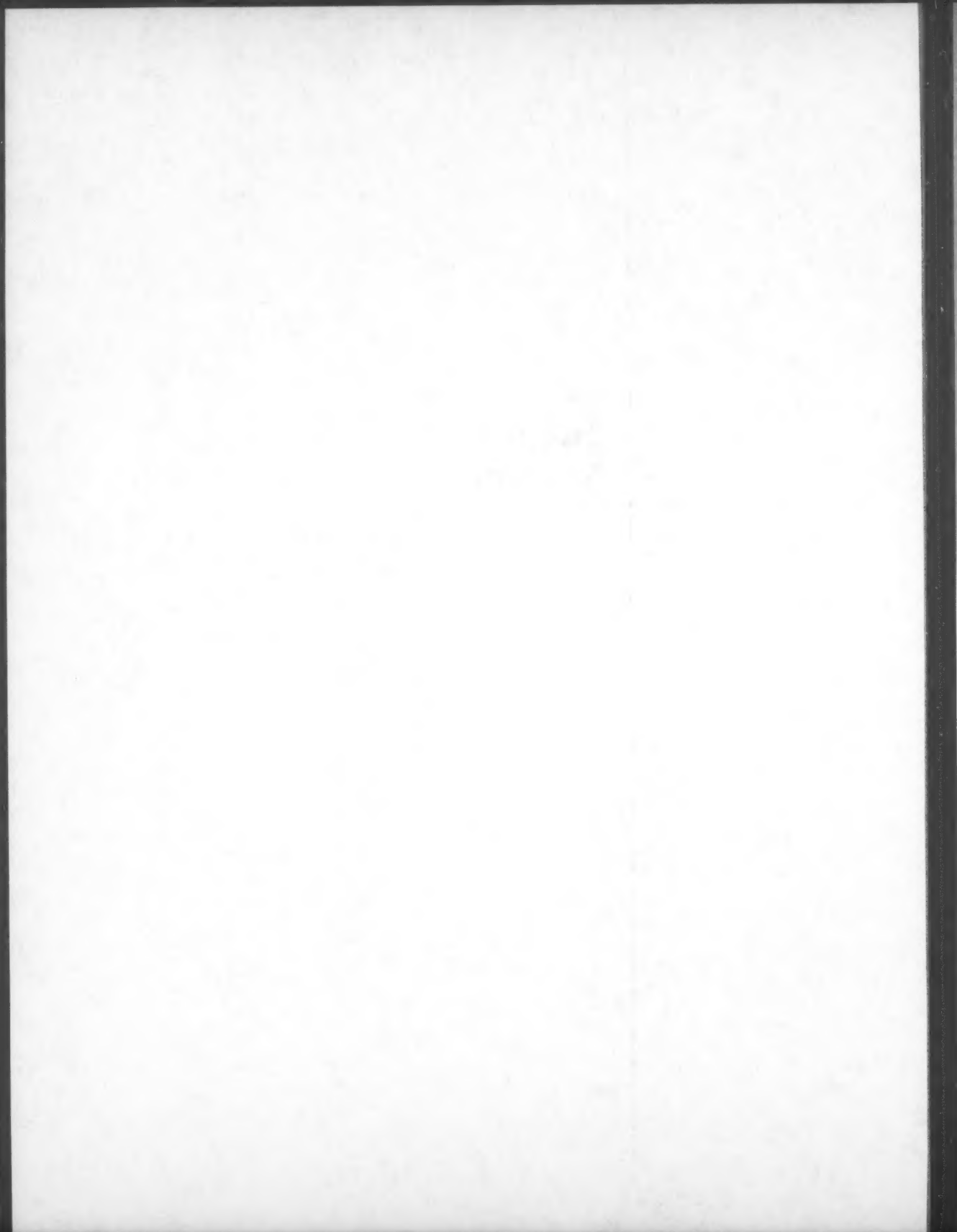
**U.S.
Government
publications**

CDC	Centers for Disease Control	OHD	Office of Human Development
FDA	Federal Drug Administration	NIH	National Institute of Health
FNS	Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service	NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
HEW	Department of Health, Education and Welfare	NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
HHS	Dept of Health and Human Services	OE	Office of Education
HRA	Human Resources Administration	OS	Office of Secretary
HSA	Health Services Administration	PHS	Public Health Service
HSM	Health Services and Mental Health Administration	SRS	Social and Rehabilitation Service
OCD	Office of Child Development	SSA	Social Security Administration

Federal Publications listed are obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; unless otherwise indicated.



Subject
Section



ABBREVIATIONS

Includes acronyms.

"RAAT": the rehabilitation acronym and abbreviation test (Dolan J et al) (exam questions) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 75-7

ABC's

see **ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS**

ABDOMEN

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **ABDOMINAL INJURIES**.

Experience with NMR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis (El Youssef SJ et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 65-7, 70-2 (11 ref)

ABDOMEN — ABNORMALITIES

Congenital abdominal wall defects: gastroschisis and omphalocele (Campbell DL) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 18-23 (16 ref)

ABDOMEN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

ABDOMEN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing recurrent abdominal pain in children (Gaylord N et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 19-20, 22, 24 (11 ref)

ABDOMEN — SURGERY

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

A rope to pack an abdominal bleed... bleeding during abdominal surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 121

ABDOMEN — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastroschisis: an embryologic dilemma (Hanes C) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 14-8 (3 ref)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Abrupt abdominal disease requiring emergency surgery.

The acute abdomen: a rare impostor (Biddle CJ et al) (care study) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 9, 12 (8 ref)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE — DIAGNOSIS

Acute abdominal pain: keys to differential diagnosis from a surgeon's perspective (Kirkpatrick JR) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 83-5, 88-90, 93 (5 ref)

Shoulder pain — the overlooked symptom in abdominal bleeding (LeSage CP) (care study) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 194-5 (2 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Trauma with child... trauma to the pregnant abdomen **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 220-2, 224-5, 228-9

Penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen... current methods of treatment part 15 (Westaby S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Wound Care: 57-60

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

The riddle of abdominal trauma: how much damage... and where?... peritoneal lavage (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 42-6, 98, 100 passim (6 ref)

Abdominal gunshot wounds... exploratory laboratory... to the stomach, colon, bladder and ureter (D'Agostino R) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 33-42 (8 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Perforating injuries of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma (Phillips TF et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 75-9 (20 ref)

To reduce coagulopathy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 203, 205, 208

Abdominal wounds: breakdown and dehiscence (Wright NE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 143-4 (5 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma (Burney RE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 71-4 (8 ref)

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage (Burney RE et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 279-84 (14 ref)

Angiography and certain injured abdomens... abdominal angiography used as an adjunct to peritoneal lavage **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 113-4

The uselessness of lavage amylase... peritoneal lavage for evaluating blunt abdominal trauma (Bentley G et al) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 159

Setting priorities in blunt trauma... a thoracotomy for aortic injury or a laparotomy to stop abdominal bleeding **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 53-4, 56-7, 60

Assessing blunt abdominal trauma (Bierman SF) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 13-5, 19-22, 24 (30 ref)

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Evaluation and diagnostic workup of abdominal gunshot wounds (Kopke ML) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 123-5, 129-30, 132 passim (13 ref)

The riddle of abdominal trauma: how much damage... and where?... peritoneal lavage (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 42-6, 98, 100 passim (6 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

ABDOMINAL INJURIES — IN PREGNANCY

Trauma during pregnancy (Patterson RM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 33-6, 41, 44 passim (16 ref)

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. The female reproductive system part 3 (John C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 109-16 (6 ref)

Ability

see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

Consider also abnormalities subhead.

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

Cardiac abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease (Oetgen WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 185-8 (9 ref)

The phantom twin (Caselli K) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 54, 62

Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)

Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)

The importance of touch with an anencephalic baby (Clark LW) (case study) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 336-7

Gastroschisis: an embryologic dilemma (Hanes C) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 14-8 (3 ref)

Gastrointestinal development: embryology, congenital anomalies, and impact on feedings (Loper DL) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 27-36 (5 ref)

Congenital abdominal wall defects: gastroschisis and omphalocele (Campbell DL) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 18-23 (16 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Memories of Emily... their baby was severely handicapped... her parents' feelings during her short life (Leamon J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 50-1

Systems of life No 104. Setting up the systems: mutations part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 49-52

Congenital and developmental problems (Mackenzie J) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 463-5 (4 ref)

Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (Williams JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)

The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (Gamble WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-71 (18 ref)

When the baby won't be perfect (Bayles MD) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

Defective newborns: a framework for a case analysis (Abrams N) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7

Paediatric Surgery (Mehta) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 15-6

ABNORMALITIES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to drugs with possible adverse effects during pregnancy and birth (Woodward L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 165-71 (34 ref)

Drugs, toxins, and dysmorphic syndromes (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 39, 42-3, 46

Reproductive hazards in the work place (Bang KM et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — DIAGNOSIS

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient (Graham D et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 307-12 (11 ref)

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital anomalies (Pearce JM) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82, 84-6, 88 (6 ref)

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

Evaluating the dysmorphic child (Williams JK) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 241-8

Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital... ultrasound (Jolley J) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 157-9 (5 ref)

Gene screen **TIME** 1983 Aug 29; 122(9): 77

ABNORMALITIES — ETIOLOGY

Vaginal spermicides, chromosomal abnormalities and limb reduction defects (Cordero JF et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-8 (16 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — ETIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol-related birth defects (McCarthy PA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-4, 37 (11 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mobility device for a child with phocomelia... an electric cart (Zazula JL et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 137-9 (6 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review (Williams R) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 532-40 (19 ref)

Emergency surgery for the newborn (Wallis M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 22-4

ABNORMALITIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Impaired children and tort remedies: the emergence of a consensus... wrongful life suits (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 148-54 (41 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craig RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

Clinical genetics: an overview (Forsman I) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 11-3, 33-7 (28 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse in the prevention of birth defects and genetic disorders (Thomson EJ) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 28-31, 33-7 (11 ref)

Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital... ultrasound (Jolley J) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 157-9 (5 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The importance of early detection in the prevention of disability (Robertson H) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 71-3

ABNORMALITIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child (Marquardt EG) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 237-42 (2 ref)

Memories of Emily... their baby was severely handicapped... her parents' feelings during her short life (Leamon J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 50-1

Coping with birth defects: how to help (Greenswag LR) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 21-3, 33-7 (22 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Dysgenesis of corpus callosum (Sarwar M) (care study, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 97-8, 100, 103-4 (14 ref)

The sick newborn: the x-ray diagnosis (Vanderzalm T) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 78, 83-7, 91 passim

High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs... of vital importance in paediatric cardiac diagnosis (Furlonger BJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 197-9 (6 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — REHABILITATION

A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child (Marquardt EG) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 237-42 (2 ref)

ABNORMALITIES — SURGERY

Gastroschisis: an embryologic dilemma (Hanes C) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(1): 14-8 (3 ref)

Baby with an exomphalos (Braithwaite S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: vi-viii

Mid-face advancement... the surgical correction of facial deformities (Hopkins JH) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 8-13, 42 (11 ref)

Adventure in Ecuador... the surgical team for Interplast, Inc. (Lahde RE) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 24-9

ABNORMALITIES — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exstrophy of the bladder... surgical management (Pruitt LD) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 57-9 (10 ref)

Repairing a hole in the wall: gastroschisis, a congenital fissure of the abdominal wall (Webster C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 51-3

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 1 (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 45-6, 48-50, 52 passim (35 ref)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see also **TERATOGENS**

Of drugs and altered development **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 97, 101, 105-7

Reproductive hazards in the work place (Bang KM et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)

Use of drugs during pregnancy (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 160-6 (20 ref)

A rational approach to drug use in pregnancy (Zacharias J) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 183-7 (13 ref)

Effects of selected OTC medications on the unborn and newborn (Reid JD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21 ref)

Pentamidine causes insulin-dependent diabetes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74-5 (1 ref)

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Aborigines, Australian
see **AUSTRALOID RACE**

ABORTION

Spontaneous abortions after the Three Mile Island nuclear accident: a life table analysis (Goldhaber MK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 752-9 (20 ref)

Incomplete and inevitable abortion: treatment by suction curettage in the emergency department (Farrell RG et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 652-8 (7 ref)

Treating early miscarriage in the ED **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 148-52, 161, 164

Is abortion morally justifiable? (Bell SK) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 288-95 (8 ref)

ABORTION — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard (Watts LF) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 passim (11 ref)

ABORTION — COMPLICATIONS

Early complication risks of legal abortions, Canada, 1975-1980 (Wadhwa S) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 396-400 (5 ref)

ABORTION — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

ABORTION — FINLAND

Spontaneous abortions in an industrialized community in Finland (Hemminki K et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 32-7 (26 ref)

ABORTION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and abortion: a theoretical framework for decision making (Brown MA) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 241-7 (15 ref)

ABORTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Protection of the unborn child... legal principles which relate to the preservation of human life (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 33

ABORTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

17th century midwifery: the treatment of miscarriage (Marshall RK) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 31-6 (7 ref)

ABORTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Women's reactions to late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 325-7 (9 ref)

One day you will understand... a third-year student nurse describes her feelings when she becomes an in-patient (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 40-1

Early miscarriage: are we too quick to dismiss the pain? (Stephany TM) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 89 (1 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED

Induced abortion and spontaneous fetal loss in subsequent pregnancies (Chung CS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 548-54 (26 ref)

Administrative, counseling and medical practices in National Abortion Federation facilities (Landy U et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 257-62 (22 ref)

Researchers confirm induced abortion to be safer for women than childbirth; refute claims of critics (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 271-2 (4 ref)

Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation... more states restrict minors' access to abortion (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 327-8

When does personhood begin? (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)

Impact of vacuum aspiration abortion on future childbearing: a review (Hogue CJR et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 119-26 (34 ref)

Contraceptive use and perceptions of chance and ability of conceiving in women electing abortion (Klein PM) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 167-71 (24 ref)

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

Abortion in today's world (Siwal BR) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 205-7 (14 ref)

The loss of baby Elizabeth... how Mary — a girl with Down's Syndrome — coped with the loss of her baby (Hughes H et al) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 67-8

Open to debate... abortion... nurses should be involved in open debate (Webber A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 38-40 (2 ref)

A highly emotional decision... abortion (Thompson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 41 (1 ref)

Rubella vaccine does not mandate abortion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

ABORTION, INDUCED — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED — COMPLICATIONS

Cervical injury during first-trimester abortion reduced with laminaria (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 136-7 (1 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED — ECONOMICS

Freestanding abortion clinics: services, structure, fees (Henshaw SK) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 248-50, 253-6 (12 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED — LATIN AMERICA

The abortion debate... obtaining statistics in Latin American countries is enormously difficult (Jones M) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 6-9

ABORTION, INDUCED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Conditions for abortion (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 38

Participate or not?... how nurses have become increasingly involved in carrying out pregnancy terminations (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 38

ABORTION, INDUCED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation... more states restrict minors' access to abortion (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 327-8

ABORTION, INDUCED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Prenatal testing for Tay-Sachs disease in the light of Jewish views regarding abortion (Baskin J) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-56 (20 ref)

Dilemmas in prenatal diagnosis: a case study (Fibson WJ et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 57-67 (22 ref)

Setting up the project... to determine a patient's needs after an abortion (Anthony S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Clinical Forum 1: 32

Pregnant? No thanks!... nine women discuss their experiences **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Clinical Forum 1: 33-7

Towards a better service... women would appreciate a postabortion counselling service **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Clinical Forum 1: 37

One day you will understand... having an abortion **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): Midwifery Forum 8: xi-xii

Post-abortion counselling (Cooper G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): Midwifery Forum 8: i-xi (36 ref)

The day I faced the reality of abortion (Vich EQ) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 50, 52

ABORTION, INDUCED — UNITED STATES

ABORTION, INDUCED — UNITED STATES

Third-trimester induced abortion in Georgia, 1979 and 1980 (Spitz AM et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 594-5 (7 ref)

Characteristics of abortion patients in the United States, 1979 and 1980 (Henshaw SK et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8, 10-6 (27 ref)

ABSCCESS

Anorectal emergencies (Brenner BE et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)

The odds in splenic abscess **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 118-9

Injection site abscesses caused by mycobacterium chelonae (Gremillion DH et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 25-8 (24 ref)

ABSCCESS — DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury (Firooznia H et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

Early diagnosis of pancreatic abscess **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 187, 190

Brain abscess (McKinney AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 13-5, 19, 22 passim

ABSCCESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Remember the retropharyngeal abscess **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 132, 134, 137

ABSCCESS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of microabscess formation following thermal injury (Hegggers JP et al) (research) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 215-8 (17 ref)

ABSCCESS — SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

Treating peritonsillar abscess without tonsillectomy **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 130, 133

ABSENTEEISM

Attendance: proper management creates positive results (Schlossberg A et al) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 3-5, 8

Effective control of absenteeism (Oberman SE et al) (forms) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 17-30

"Stringing" phenomena: an analysis of nursing absenteeism (Kleinman J et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 59-73 (7 ref)

A study into the incidence of sickness in theatre departments (Phillips J) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 14-6 (6 ref)

ABSORPTION

Perspectives on digoxin absorption from small bowel resections (Kumer KP et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 121-3 (16 ref)

Oral medications and the person with a fecal diversion: the dilemma of absorption (Dier R) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Secondary information services for sociological literature (Wepesic J) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)

The role of the medical record professional in research abstracting (Haaland GS) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 30-3 (14 ref)

Analysis of PAS abstracting methods (Goodell S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 17-26

Preparing an abstract of a nursing study (Fuller EO) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 316-7

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING — EVALUATION

Indexing consistency in MEDLINE (Funk ME et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 176-183 (12 ref)

ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

Emotional, nutritional, or physical maltreatment of the older person generally by family members or by institutional personnel.

Abuse of the elderly (Podnieks E) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 34-5 (3 ref)

Old and in the way **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 94-5, 99, 102-3 passim

Elder abuse — what is it? Who says so? (Phillips LR) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 167-70 (4 ref)

H.A.L.F. — a tool to assess elder abuse within the family (Ferguson D et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 301-4 (7 ref)

Elderly abuse: a social quandary (Pearson L) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 30-2 (2 ref)

Abuse and neglect of the frail elderly at home: an exploration of theoretical relationships (Phillips LR) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 379-92 (28 ref)

Abuse of the elderly... the presence of a confused elderly person at home (Beck CM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 96-101 (23 ref)

Tarnished or tarnished (Rodriguez D) **NEV RIFORMATION** 1983 Jul; (): 12

Mobilizing social networks to prevent elderly abuse (Hocmyan NR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 21-35 (55 ref)

Detection and treatment of elderly abuse and neglect: a protocol for health care professionals (Tomita SK) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 37-51 (11 ref)

Assault on the aged: is your patient a secret victim? (Sanders FV et al) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 20-5 (4 ref)

Acariasis

see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see also **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

Planning a fire inspection that works for you (Bush KE) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 12-5

Fire research can lower health care costs (Morehart JL) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 20-2, 24, -26 passim

Residential care life safety — protecting people from fire (Longhitano AJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 61-2

Handling antineoplastic agents (Bergemann DA) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)

The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (Righi FC et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)

Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (Miller RE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)

These children didn't have to die... choosing and using proper car seats or belts (Prazak-Rice M) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 20-1 (12 ref)

Safety and accident prevention on hospital premises (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 53-4 (9 ref)

F-I-R-E! Evacuating St. Joseph's (Scanlon J) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 18-9

Accident prevention — establish safety program (James B) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 21

National study could help beat back injury (Trasz S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient (Cooper KL) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

Home is where the danger lies... health education (Colver A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 662-3

Medicines in the home... some of the medicines found in British homes, and advice on storage and safety (Laurence D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 25 (3 ref)

Taking added care... a hemodialysis unit... delegating duties in a fire emergency (Sutich C et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 34-7 (8 ref)

Fighting fire (Bowen M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 18-9

Fire precautions — does your motivation need rekindling? (Billing A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1640-1 (7 ref)

Electrical overconfidence (Marshall G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 70-1

Preventing patient falls (Lee PS et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 118, 120

Preventing patient falls (Lee PS et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 14-5

Laboratory Safety (Collins M) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 61, 64, 66-7 passim (16 ref)

Heat exhaustion in tractor drivers (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 361-5

Preventing gas explosions (Raafat H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 478-81 (2 ref)

Sharps injuries in hospital (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 502-8 (5 ref)

Why not act to prevent falls? (Breckin MJ) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 180-1

Occupational safety: why do accidents happen? (Michaels D et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 12-6 (27 ref)

Safety in the health care industry (Stellman JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 17-21 (7 ref)

Safety hazards in the office: appearances can be hazardous (Klitzman S) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 27-32 (11 ref)

Improving safety and health through collective bargaining (Berek J) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 42-3 (4 ref)

Bicycle safety: opportunities for family education (Betz CL) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109-11 (19 ref)

Focus on burn prevention — a community education program (Leeder C) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 66-8

Evaluation of patient falls (Innes EM et al) (care plan) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 30-5 (8 ref)

Hospital safety programs: employees are entitled... some female in your hospital will be assaulted, roughed up or possibly raped **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 2

When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

ACCIDENT PREVENTION — IN OLD AGE

Interventions for safety (Kustaborder MJ et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 158-162, 173, 182 (9 ref)

ACCIDENTS

Do not use subhead/prevention and control; prefer ACCIDENT PREVENTION.

Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall from wheelchair (Paulson SM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 180-1 (7 ref)

Study of patient-falls in a small, busy medical center (Brown B) (statistics) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 30-6

Patients who fall in hospital — contributing factors (Bright MI et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 52-4

Caring for families during the "unknown" period... immediately following an accident (Curtis NM) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 248-54 (7 ref)

Bystander rescues (Thygeson AL) (research, statistics) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 18, 20-1, 48

Accidents to patients (Moorat D) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 59-61

Bicycle safety: opportunities for family education (Betz CL) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109-11 (19 ref)

Evaluation of patient falls (Innes EM et al) (care plan) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 30-5 (8 ref)

When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

ACCIDENTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The McMaster school injury study. Overview of methods part 1 (Woodward CA et al) (forms, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 276-80 (9 ref)

Accidents in the under fives (Golding J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 293-4

Accidents... safety program necessary for each handicapped student (Kinne M) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 564-5

ACCIDENTS — IN OLD AGE

Drug use and accidental falls in an intermediate care facility (Sobel KG et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 539-42 (15 ref)

Falls and their causes (Louis M) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 142-9, 156 (21 ref)

Interventions for safety (Kustaborder MJ et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 158-162, 173, 182 (9 ref)

Patient falls are not patient accidents (Barbieri EB) (forms, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 164-73 (16 ref)

Home, safe home... circumstances surrounding the occurrence of falls in a long-term care facility (Colling J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 174-9, 192 (9 ref)

ACCIDENTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Pit-falls! (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 26-8

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

While on the premises... injuries that have occurred from falls (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 27-8, 56

ACCIDENTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Restraints and bedfalls: most frequent accidents **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 4

ACCIDENTS, HOME

A duplicity of summer hazards... swimming pool sanitizers **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 99, 102-4

Home is where the danger lies... health education (Colver A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 662-3

Mowed down... cutting the lawn a hazardous affair (Freeman S) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 50

An unfortunate accident... a borderline case of non-accidental child injury (Warwick G) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 50-3 (9 ref)

ACCIDENTS, HOME — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children in danger: accidents in the home... aetiology and prevention (Cliff K et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): Community Forum 2: i-viii (5 ref)

ACCIDENTS, HOME — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

For safety's sake... nurses can educate patients to identify the risks of disease and accidents (Masterman E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 35 (3 ref)

First aid and home safety training in the community (McKenna S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 122-9 (6 ref)

Accidents, Industrial

see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Construction industry EMS: building a foundation... work-related injuries (Palmer CJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 34-5, 38-9

Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient (Cooper KL) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects (Jacobson JT et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 100-2 (3 ref)

The care of burns from molten sulfur: presentation of a burn to the right hand (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 280-1 (1 ref)

Inhalation injury with calcium oxide — a case report (Bonatucci CA et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 282-3 (6 ref)

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury (Tuck M) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 20-5 (31 ref)

Handling radiation emergencies: no need to fear (Miller KL et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 141-4 (8 ref)

Industrial accident: blindness following a fall at work part 1 (Bowman K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 53-4

Industrial accident. Claiming benefits (Bowman K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 32-3

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (Catton V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 227-31

Occupational safety: why do accidents happen? (Michaels D et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 12-6 (27 ref)

Safety in the health care industry (Stellman JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 17-21 (7 ref)

Safety hazards in the office: appearances can be hazardous (Klitzman S) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 27-32 (11 ref)

The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries (Fitzler SL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)

Hurt on the job: report your injury promptly **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 2

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL — EVALUATION

Back pain — not always due to lifting (Mitchell RG et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 316-23 (4 ref)

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Karen claims compensation... lifts a patient single handed and hurts her back (Finch J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 34

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Defective equipment: injured nurse's legal rights **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 May; 23(12): 4

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions (Lee JS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)

Work place safety: a hazard recognition approach (Glickman FR) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 71-9 (7 ref)

We simulate accidents to improve lab safety. (Turley CP et al) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 32-5

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Intervention strategies for victims of work-related burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Burns AC et al) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 29-31, 44, 52-8 (5 ref)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (Righi FC et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)

Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota (Heilmann DR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 659-64 (11 ref)

First aid on the road (Tyler E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 21-2

To manage multiple injury... consider mechanisms... in a traffic accident (McSwain N) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 206-9, 213-4, 218

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

Action team for a RTA victim... an unconscious motorcyclist is brought to the accident and emergency department (Perry L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 48-51

Have car seat, will travel: a child car safety program (Brown SM et al) (pictorial) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 156-8 (7 ref)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Pedestrian vs. ambulance (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 46

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC — UNITED STATES

Impact of legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20 (Hingson RW et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 163-70 (17 ref)

ACCOUNTABILITY

Failure to communicate...the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1597-8

Expanding the meaning of accountability... lawsuits that hold nurses accountable for vigorously protecting patients (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1202-3

Adding a new dimension to accountability (Forchuk C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 42-3 (13 ref)

The evolution of accountability in nursing in Canada (Warrington-Turcke K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 34-7 (12 ref)

The role of the unit sister — emphasis on quality of care and accountability (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-9 (7 ref)

Causal attribution and personal responsibility for health and disease (Sechrist W) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 51-4 (14 ref)

Clarifying autonomy and accountability in nursing service part 2 (Lewis FM et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 10-5 (45 ref)

Accountability: an introduction (Smith ED) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 7-8 (1 ref)

Accountability — the nursing practitioner and the consumer (Ballard K) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 9-11 (12 ref)

Nursing staff bylaws: a tool for accountability (Murray C et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 12-5 (6 ref)

Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors (Pearson I) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)

Responsibilities of the LPN (Lane WL) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 34 (1 ref)

The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)

Professionalism and accountability (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 54-5

Shout at the minister... if working conditions are forcing her to operate close to, or below, minimal acceptable standards (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 21

Health quality assurance (Wiseman J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 16-8 (5 ref)

Professional responsibility... in clinical care (Crow R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 19 (1 ref)

What's in a name?... accountability is one of nursing's vogue words (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 16-24; 79(20): 11-2

Accountability in nursing. Alternative perspectives part 1 (Rhodes B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 65-6 (3 ref)

Accountability in nursing. The practitioner's view part 2 (Jackson A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 67-8 (18 ref)

Accountability in nursing: the story so far part 3 (Rye D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 64-5 (1 ref)

Accountability in nursing: competent operators or educated practitioners?... nurses will not be ready to join the professionals until they acquire skills and knowledge part 4 (Lynch P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 65-7 (2 ref)

Accountability in nursing: the professional orchestra... do nurses have the knowledge they need to be truly accountable? part 5 (Hockey L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 67-8 (1 ref)

Accountability in nursing. The need for support part 6 (Hancock C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 43-5 (1 ref)

Accountability in nursing. Where do we stand with doctors? part 7 (Stanley I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 46-8 (9 ref)

Professional disclosure in the counseling profession: a review of the literature (Taylor SH et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 35-40 (42 ref)

ACCREDITATION

Certification as complying with a standard set by non-governmental organizations, applied for by institutions, programs and facilities on a voluntary basis.

Nursing continuing education in the United States (Rock RB) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 46-54 (48 ref)

Planning for a JCAH accreditation survey (Mottet EA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 237-46 (4 ref)

A guide through the accreditation maze... briefly reviews changes in the JCAH standards as they apply to psychiatric, alcoholism, and drug abuse programs (Gaver KD) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 819-23 (13 ref)

How to win accreditation (without really trying) (Laury GV) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 76-7, 81-2, 85

Early development of ANA accreditation (Olson M) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-8 (3 ref)

ANA National Accreditation Board (Westwick CR et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-14 (5 ref)

The regional accrediting committees (Abruzzese RS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 15-8

A state nurses' association perspective (Boyer CM) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 19-23 (9 ref)

A site visitor's perspective (Heick MA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 24-7 (4 ref)

A process for revitalizing a continuing education program (Bolte IM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 28-9 (2 ref)

The ANA accreditation system and the private provider (McGrath LA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 30-2 (1 ref)

Continuing education nurse practitioner programs (Kowalski K) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 33-5

JCAH survival guidelines for 1983... emergency department (Sparger G) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-6

Evaluating for accreditation: a structured approach (Stamper J et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 67-9 (2 ref)

The impact of credentialing on nursing (Kapsar PP) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 237-8 (2 ref)

Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. State of the council: some perplexing paradoxes (Murphy JF) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 4-10 (10 ref)

Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. The NLN accreditation study: its relation to the CBHDP accreditation process (Shannon AM) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 11-25 (2 ref)

Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. What are the standards upon which criteria are based? (Chambers CM) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 26-31

Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. Revising accreditation criteria: dates and events (Reed SB) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 32-4 (2 ref)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education ed 4 **NLN PUBL** 1982 #18-1437: 1-36

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA **NLN PUBL** Oct 1982 #21-1645: 1-8

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 351-7

NLN division of accreditation services statistical report (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 432

Confidentiality and disclosure in accreditation: a précis of the legal issues and risks (Chambers CM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 444-7 (10 ref)

Mightier than an army... a commitment to the principles of continuing education and accreditation (Cox C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: vi-vii

Allied health education and accreditation (Hedrick HL) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 17, 20-1, 23

ACCREDITATION — CANADA

The Canadian Hospital Accreditation Program: made in Canada, for you (Wilson J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 48-9

Acetylsalicylic Acid
see **ANALGESICS**

Achalasia of Esophagus
see **CARDIOSPASM**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
see also **ACIDOSIS**

Blood chemistry study. Understanding and using the anion gap... metabolic acidosis (Hrick DE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 130-4, 143 (6 ref)

Acid-base balance part 3 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5

The buffering and excretion of acids... biochemical features (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 41-3

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

Acid-base balance part 3 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5

Compensation of acid-base disturbances part 4 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 15-6

That figures!... how to interpret blood gas results (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 44-6

Formation of acids... how acids can be accumulated in the body (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 43-5

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

ACIDOSIS

Blood chemistry study. Understanding and using the anion gap... metabolic acidosis (Hrick DE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 130-4, 143 (6 ref)

Acid-base balance part 3 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5

That figures!... how to interpret blood gas results (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 44-6

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

The liquid time bomb... ethylene glycol and methanol (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 11-6, 18, 25-6 (31 ref)

ACIDOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Blood chemistry study. Understanding and using the anion gap... metabolic acidosis (Hrick DE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 130-4, 143 (6 ref)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Ketoacidosis and hypoglycemia: diagnostic and therapeutic protocols (Tyndall G et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 57-9, 62-4, 69-70 (6 ref)

Glucagon and diabetes mellitus... a Bihomonal Abnormality Hypothesis relative to the pathophysiology of diabetes (Herlihy B) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 38-9, 42-3 (17 ref)

Diabetes mellitus (Cavalier JP) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 39-45 (19 ref)

Hyperglycemic crisis: a standard care plan (Gotch PM) (care plan) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 262-70 (11 ref)

Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones part 1 (Pavletich KJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting (Sanborn C)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)

When hyperglycemia goes critical (Murray P)
RN 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ketoacidosis results when the body's supply of insulin is inadequate to sustain glucose metabolism (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Jan; 19(1): 66 C

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Outpatient management of children in diabetic ketoacidosis (Lillo R et al)
PEDIATR NURS 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 383-5, 402 (11 ref)

ACIDS

Formation of acids... how acids can be accumulated in the body (Knepl J)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 43-5

ACIDS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (Caiton V)
OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1983 May; 35(5): 227-31

ACNE

How to individualize acne therapy (Rottenberg R) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 133-7, 141-2, 145-8 passim (11 ref)

Answers to your questions about acne... patient education aid (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 161-2, 167

Acne: the disease and stress (Lawlis GF et al)
TOP CLIN NURS 1983 Jul; 5(2): 23-31 (36 ref)

ACNE — DRUG THERAPY

Current treatment for acne... the oral retinoid, isotretinoin (Accutane) (exam questions)
AM J NURS 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1856, 1921 (36 ref)

Isotretinoin in severe, recalcitrant cystic acne: a review (Rumsfield JA et al)
DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM 1983 May; 17(5): 329-33 (24 ref)

Acne and androgens reduced together
EMERG MED 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 111-2

Warning: Accutane may be teratogenic
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Oct; 7(10): 73

ACNE — THERAPY

How to individualize acne therapy (Rottenberg R) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 133-7, 141-2, 145-8 passim (11 ref)

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Developmental implications of clinically applied vestibular stimulation: a review (Ottenbacher K)
PHYS THER 1983 Mar; 63(3): 338-42 (58 ref)

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (Ottenbacher K) (research)
PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION — IN OLD AGE

Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (Roberts BL et al) (research)
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)

ACROMEGALY

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses (Fode NC et al)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Feb; 15(1): 33-5 (11 ref)

Actinic Rays

see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTION POTENTIALS

The electric response of a nerve or muscle to its stimulation.

Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves (Felsenthal G et al) (research)
AM J PHYS MED 1983 Jun; 62(3): 123-34 (18 ref)

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

The performance of the basic activities of self care in rehabilitation: dressing, ambulation, eating, etc.
see also **FUNCTIONAL TRAINING**

The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy (Rogers JC)
AJOT 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

Functional assessment: bridge between family and rehabilitation medicine within an ambulatory practice (Seltzer GB et al) (questionnaire, research)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1982 Oct; 63(10): 453-7 (8 ref)

Assessing activity tolerance in critical care settings (O'Brien MK)
FOCUS AACN 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 11-2 (3 ref)

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (care study)
IMAGE 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Motivation for activities of daily living: a study of selected psychiatric patients' self-reports (Schwartzberg SL) (questionnaire, research)
OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1982 Fall; 2(3): 1-26 (12 ref)

Early activation in stroke: does it make a difference? part 2 (Hamrin E)
SCAND J SOC MED 1982; 14(3): 101-9 (16 ref)

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING — EVALUATION

Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale... test designed to assess the activity level of patients (Daughton DM et al) (research)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1982 Dec; 63(12): 620-2 (10 ref)

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (Wade DT et al) (research)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)

Aiding rehabilitation... how a flat was improvised to create a bridge between hospital and home (Wells S) (care study, pictorial)
NURS TIMES 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 56-8

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING — IN OLD AGE

Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM)
NURS HEALTH CARE 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (6 ref)

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING — IN PREGNANCY

Self-care practices of pregnant women from the Central Kansas area (Bahr JE et al) (research)
KANS NURSE 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 1-2, 21 (1 ref)

Acuity of Care

see **PATIENT CLASSIFICATION**

ACUPUNCTURE

Clinical update on the art and science of acupuncture (Culpan S)
NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1983 Aug; 11(2): 19-21 (12 ref)

Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child: a case report (Leo KC) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 1983 Jun; 63(6): 957-9 (10 ref)

ACUPUNCTURE — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al)
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

ACUPUNCTURE — EVALUATION

Acupuncture: results of nine month's use in the National Health Service (Duffin DH)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Sep; 68(9): 298-300 (4 ref)

Acute Abdomen

see **ABDOMEN, ACUTE**

Acute Enterocolitis

see **ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE**

Acute Renal Failure

see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

Adams-Stokes Syndrome

see **HEART BLOCK**

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

The physical and social adjustment problems of amputees (McNaughton K)
CONA J 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20, 22, 24 (13 ref)

Chronic renal failure and the common denominator theory: a practical application (Benz CC) (care plan)
NEPHROL NURSE 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 4, 6, 10 (2 ref)

Adaptation theory... behaviourists have constructed a model (McGlynn J)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 31-2 (6 ref)

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL — IN OLD AGE

Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
see also **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees (Gregory MD) (questionnaire, research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 548-53 (25 ref)

The physical and social adjustment problems of amputees (McNaughton K) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20, 22, 24 (13 ref)

A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)

The family and the child with epilepsy (Ferrari M et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)

Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective (Steinglass P et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 259-64 (17 ref)

Adaptation to kidney transplantation: a case presentation and discussion (Jacobs AR et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 299-306 (8 ref)

Bearing the unbearable: from loss, the gain (Bartman SL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-8 (21 ref)

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Egendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)

Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses (Craig HM et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 397-404 (20 ref)

Spinal cord injury: psychological adaptation (Stanton GM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 306-9 (8 ref)

Postpartum blues: assessment and intervention (Hazle NR) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 21-5 (16 ref)

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

Variables related to acceptance of disability in persons with spinal cord injuries (Woodrich F et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 26-30 (36 ref)

Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school (Erickson H) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)

Stress, adaptation, and the black individual: implications for nursing education (Baker AW et al) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 237-42 (25 ref)

Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in "normal" primiparous women (Curry MA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 115-21 (27 ref)

Transition to fatherhood: an exploratory study (Hangeleben KL) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 264-70 (17 ref)

Survival rates and coping styles of maintenance hemodialysis patients (Harris RB et al) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 30-9 (78 ref)

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Sexual stress: coping and adaptation (Mims FH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 395-405

Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)

Adaptation theory... behaviourists have constructed a model (McGlynn J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 31-2 (6 ref)

Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy (May KA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 337-42 (20 ref)

Coping with terminal cancer... Mr Andrews was 72 years old (Dobinson A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2172-4

Death of a baby... to help a mother come to terms with her baby's death (Mott J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 39-40

Call me healthy: the Mara Mogensen Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6

Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States (Kayser-Jones JS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability (Bernardo ML) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 595-601 (19 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN OLD AGE

Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (Chenitz WC) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)

The special needs of the older colostomy patient (McDowell DE) (care study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahr R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Job orientation and adjustment to pregnancy and early motherhood (Jimenez MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 157-83 (27 ref)

Living, loving and losing: implications for health and well-being (Downey AM) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-14 (33 ref)

The search for meaning and its potential for affecting growth in bereaved parents (Miles MS et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-23 (24 ref)

Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (LaGrand LE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children part 7 (Kim SP) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)

ADDISON'S DISEASE

The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in the management of patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome... the anesthesia management (O'Daniel LG) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Emergency: acute adrenocortical failure (Preedy JRK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 90, 95-6, 101-2 passim

Adenitis

see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Guidelines on tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children (Benjamin BNP) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 16-9 (7 ref)

ADENOMA

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 3 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

Adenomyosis

see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

Adenosis of Breast

see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

ADHESIONS

Adhesions: a widespread surgical problem... reaction to glove powder **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 13

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Maladaptive reactions to stressful life events.

Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (Howard M et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Baby's fine... but what about me? (Ashton K) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 69-70

Marking time... rituals give us the chance to pause, to reflect on where we have been and where we want to go (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 12, 44

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Egendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 906-12 (6 ref)

Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) **MLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

Delayed stress syndromes in Vietnam veterans (Harbert K) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-23, 26-8, 32 (11 ref)

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Status report and perspectives on a day program for youth with adjustment problems (Gregoire JC) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 6-9, 12 (8 ref)

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A study of psychological problems... school going children (Sharma KK) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 69-70

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS — REHABILITATION

Status report and perspectives on a day program for youth with adjustment problems (Gregoire JC) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 6-9, 12 (8 ref)

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS — THERAPY

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

Adjustment, Social see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Administration see MANAGEMENT

Administrative Management see MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL — EDUCATION

Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators (Brubaker TH) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)

Administrators see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Admission, Patient see PATIENT ADMISSION

Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation see SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Admitting Privileges see STAFF PRIVILEGES

ADOLESCENCE

Age 13-18 years.
see also PUBERTY

A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household (Smith L) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)

"Life is a tall building"... adolescents are caught between floors in an elevator (Malinowski L) (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 8

Bridging the gap between youth and community services: a life skills education program... the Salvation Army (Hofman PJ et al) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 17-22 (5 ref)

Throwaway children (Nerone BJ et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 31-2, 35, 37

Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors (Pearson I) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)

Assessing the impact of illness upon an adolescent and family (Crummette B) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 155-67 (33 ref)

Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)

Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services (Adams BN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 237-48 (14 ref)

Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents (Tauer KM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 275-92 (35 ref)

Improving adolescent parenting through participant modeling and self-evaluation (Clarke BA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 303-11 (25 ref)

A health care approach for hard-to-reach adolescent runaways (Manov A et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 333-42 (12 ref)

Preschooler and adolescent: repeating themes (Barleben S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 59-60, 62 (12 ref)

Developmental changes and loneliness during adolescence (Mahon NE) (research) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 66-76 (47 ref)

ADOLESCENCE — EDUCATION

Bridging the gap between youth and community services: a life skills education program... the Salvation Army (Hofman PJ et al) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 17-22 (5 ref)

ADOLESCENCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self-esteem through the life span (Starwyck DJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 11-28 (42 ref)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Brand preference and advertising recall in adolescent smokers: some implications for health promotion... Sydney, Australia (Chapman S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 491-4 (5 ref)

The invisible children... the plight of the homeless teenager **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 50-2 (13 ref)

Talking to parents about sex, birth control does not have an impact on teenagers' contraceptive use (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 279-80 (1 ref)

Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)

Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents (Cohen M et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)

Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention (Duryea EJ) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 250-6 (19 ref)

The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)

Review: identifying the adolescent substance abuser (Rice MA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 139-42 (18 ref)

Time on their hands... a psychiatric ward for adolescent girls (Rix G) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 24-6

Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR — UNITED STATES

First intercourse among young Americans (Zelnik M et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 64-70 (11 ref)

Adolescent Pregnancy see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge (Shields JD) **ADOLESC PSYCHIATRY** 1982; 10(): 407-24 (14 ref)

Current issues in adolescent psychiatry (Hodgman CH) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

A changing nurse in a changing society... the psychiatric nurse involved in work with adolescents (Yoxall K) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 12-3

Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment (Tweddle E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)

The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service (Levy LP) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Babies having babies (Ustick R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

Our young unemployed: their deprivation and their needs (Roberts R) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 18-23 (23 ref)

Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families (Frank JK Jr et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 11-3

Education for the critically ill adolescent (Craft M) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)

Adolescents and abortion: a theoretical framework for decision making (Brown MA) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 241-7 (15 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Adolescent perception of stressful life events (Palmer FB) (questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 38-53 (82 ref)

A values-clarification group with adolescents (Levinger L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 95-8 (4 ref)

ADOPTION

TEAM: parent-agency partnership in adoption services... (Training and Education in Adoption Methods) (Flynn LM et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 2-5

One church, one child: placing children with special needs... black adoptions (Veronico AJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 6-10

Placing siblings together... adoption (Depp CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 14-9 (4 ref)

Update: Adoption Opportunities projects (Weathers OD et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 20-3 (3 ref)

Recruiting Hispanic families... prospective adoptive parents (Valiente-Barksdale C) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 26-8 (3 ref)

Very special children... adoption of mentally handicapped children (McDonald R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 275-6

A home for the asking... fostering and adoption... caring for a handicapped child (Bowler R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 26-8

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

ADOPTION — ECONOMICS

Adoption Opportunities grant awards **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 24-5

ADOPTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

New trends in adoption (Holroyd D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 520

ADOPTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The Supreme Court faces the family... federal courts have and will continue to be deeply involved in family law matters (Clark HH Jr) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 18-21

Update: Adoption Opportunities projects (Weathers OD et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 20-3 (3 ref)

ADOPTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families (Frank JK Jr et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 11-3

Silly questions and straight answers about adoption (Pufli PM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-4 (9 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Inter-country adoption and policy issues part 5 (Ryan AS) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

As great a loss... mothers who give up their babies for adoption (Morris H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 33

ADOPTION — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

New trends in adoption (Holroyd D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 520

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES see also STEROIDS

Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease (Anderson SJ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1566-9 (10 ref)

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Emergency: acute adrenocortical failure (Preedy JRK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 90, 95-6, 101-2 passim

Glucocorticosteroids: anti-inflammatory mechanisms part 1 (Claman HN) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 123-6, 131-4

Glucocorticosteroids: the clinical responses part 2 (Claman HN) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 143-6, 149-51

Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases (Grammer LC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 89-100 (11 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Adrenal gland (Dluhy RG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 3-6 (4 ref)

Adrenal gland testing (Dluhy RG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 13-7 (4 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 12 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 31-4

Preventing side effects from breast-cancer chemotherapy... Dexamethasone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intravenous methylprednisolone in adults in status asthmaticus: comparison of two dosages (Tanaka RM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 438-40 (25 ref)

Corticosteroids: their place in the treatment of asthma (Ziment I) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 139-41, 144, 146-7 passim

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suspected anaphylaxis from methylprednisolone injection: case report and literature review (Baumgartner TG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-6, 50-1, 54 (48 ref)

Rapid mood changes linked to alternate-day steroids **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 49-50

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prenatal dexamethasone provokes neonatal leukocytosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES — UTILIZATION

Steroids as antiemetics (Ryan GM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: corticosteroids... use in cerebral resuscitation (Hoffman JR et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 52-62 (65 ref)

Reducing ragweed rhinitis... beclomethasone nasal spray **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 151

The use of inhaled corticosteroid aerosols in the treatment of asthma (Spector SL) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 421-4, 426 (62 ref)

Glucocorticoid use in rheumatoid arthritis (Harris ED) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 137-41, 145-6 (5 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

A nursing emergency... acute adrenal crisis (Niedringhaus L) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-6 (9 ref)

A rapid road to dependency... adrenoleukodystrophy, a rare inherited disorder which has affected his nervous system (Dixon D) (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 57-9 (3 ref)

The adrenal glands (Millward E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 380, 382-3

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Is the problem an adrenal disorder? (Fuller E)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Apr 15; 17(7):
96-101, 104-5, 109-10 passim (8 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of radionuclide adrenal
scanning (Sarkar SD) **APPL RADIOL** 1983
Sep-Oct; 12(5): 77-80 (17 ref)

Adrenal gland testing (Dluhy RG) **INFECT
CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 13-7
(4 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

Emergency: acute adrenocortical failure
(Preedy JRK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983
Jul; 19(7): 90, 95-6, 101-2 passim

Pulling your patient through an adrenal crisis...
head off fatal corticosteroid deficiency
(Adams CE) (exam questions) **RN** 1983
Oct; 46(10): 36-6, 75 (7 ref)

Adrenal crisis (Hamburger S et al) **TOP
EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 75-8 (5 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION — THERAPY

Pulling your patient through an adrenal crisis...
head off fatal corticosteroid deficiency
(Adams CE) (exam questions) **RN** 1983
Oct; 46(10): 36-8, 75 (7 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Adrenalectomy (Treadwell P) (care study)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 48-50
(2 ref)

ADRENAL GLANDS

The endocrine system (Maxwell M) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 23-8

ADRENAL GLANDS — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Adrenal gland (Dluhy RG) **INFECT
CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 3-6 (4
ref)

ADRENAL GLANDS — PHYSIOLOGY

The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in
the management of patients with Addison's
disease and Cushing's syndrome... the
anesthesia management (O'Daniel LG)
AANA J 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Adrenal gland (Dluhy RG) **INFECT
CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 3-6 (4
ref)

The adrenal glands (Millward E) **NURSING
(OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 380, 382-3

ADRENAL GLANDS — RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical applications of radionuclide adrenal
scanning (Sarkar SD) **APPL RADIOL** 1983
Sep-Oct; 12(5): 77-80 (17 ref)

Adrenergic Agents
see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Adrenergic-Blocking Agents
see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenolytics
see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenomimetics
see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADULT

Age 19-44 years.

Implications of the life-span developmental
framework for well-being in adulthood and
aging (Reed PG) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1):
18-25 (22 ref)

The development of autonomy in adult women
(Schutzenhofer KK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS
MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4):
25-30 (38 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages
(Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15;
17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

ADULT EDUCATION

Using adult education concepts in patient
teaching (Young B) **AUA J** 1982 Oct-Dec;
3(2): 11-3 (1 ref)

Nursing education as adult education: a
philosophical standpoint (Pinkney-Atkinson
VJ) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 8-10 (12
ref)

Continuing education for the experienced
nurse (Barrows J) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun;
2(3): 183-91 (9 ref)

Adult learning principles — basis for educating
the burn nurse (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN
CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-23
(9 ref)

Going back to school: an open letter to a
nurse thinking of returning for further
education (Callin M) **J CONTIN EDUC
NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 21-7 (12 ref)

Inservice instructors: adult educator
competencies (Petersen MBH) **J CONTIN
EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 22-7 (15
ref)

The continuing nursing education and adult
education movements in the United States
(Schor I) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1):
86-101 (31 ref)

Teaching about nursing homes to senior
citizens (Edwards KA) **NURS HOMES** 1983
May-Jun; 32(3): 28-31 (1 ref)

Principles of adult learning (Cooper SS)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 1983 Jun; 31(6):
17-9 (6 ref)

Design considerations for adult patient
education (Walsh PL) **PATIENT COUNS
HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 84-8 (26 ref)

Patient education and the elderly (Hasselkus
BR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983
Spring; 2(3): 55-70 (44 ref)

Effective inservice education in radiography
(Edwards JG) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983
Jan-Feb; 54(3): 206-14 (10 ref)

ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION

A model for development of an off-campus
rural nurse practitioner program... rural
Minnesota (Richard E et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb;
22(2): 87-92 (5 ref)

ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS — GREAT BRITAIN

Taking over the pressure... nurses do the
initial blood pressure screening (Bryan J)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 18-9

ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

NPs appeal unauthorized practice ruling
(Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 3,
16

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome
*see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
SYNDROME, ADULT*

ADVERTISING

National Nursing Home Week planning guide
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 1983 Jan;
9(1): Special Insert: 1-16

Brand preference and advertising recall in
adolescent smokers: some implications for
health promotion... Sydney, Australia
(Chapman S et al) (research)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1982 May; 72(5):
491-4 (5 ref)

Shame on the women's magazines... many
women's publications punctuate their pages
with cigarette ads (Robinson R) **AM LUNG
ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 2-3

37 magazines where greed is not an issue...
put reader health before the dollar
AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 1982 Apr; 68(3):
4-5

Substitutes — the ethics of promotion...
problems associated with breast milk
substitutes (Stubley S) (research) **AUST
NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 32-4 (3 ref)

Advertising and the individual professional
(House SG) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER**
1982 Fall; 2(3): 33-5 (13 ref)

Professional advertising... physical therapists
(Panos A) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER**
1982 Fall; 2(3): 36-7

Airing contraceptive commercials (Donovan P)
FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1982 Nov-Dec;
14(6): 321-4 (2 ref)

The importance of social imagery in
interpreting socially devalued people to
the public (Thomas S et al) **REHABIL LIT**
1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 356-8 (7 ref)

ADVERTISING — INDIA

Use and misuse of the media... advertising of
medicinal drugs and sub-standard food
products (Banerjee S) **WORLD HEALTH**
1983 Feb-Mar; (): 18-20

AEROBIC EXERCISES

Aerobic exercise: just the prescription for
pulmonary patients (Bell CW et al)
CONSULTANT 1982 Oct; 22(10): 270-2,
276-8

Physical fitness. Exercises that help bodies
stay healthy (Payne FE Jr) (pictorial)
CONSULTANT 1983 Aug; 23(8): 188-9,
192-5, 198-9 passim (10 ref)

Fatigue rate during anaerobic and aerobic
exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics and
nondiabetics (Wolfe PI et al) (research)
PHYS THER 1983 Apr; 63(4): 500-4 (25 ref)

Effect of arm ergometry training on physical work capacity of individuals with spinal cord injuries (DiCarlo SE et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1104-7 (20 ref)

AEROBIC EXERCISES — IN OLD AGE

Aerobic dancing in a long-term care facility (Attbury C et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 71-3

AEROSOLS

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kiritloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaprotrenol inhaler use (O'Bay KA et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)

Inhalation for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 172, 176

The use of inhaled corticosteroid aerosols in the treatment of asthma (Spector SL) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 421-4, 426 (62 ref)

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16D, 16F, 16J passim

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 6-11

Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects (Spendlove JC et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 96(3): 229-44 (110 ref)

Risks and benefits of aerosolized steroids (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 325-6 (23 ref)

Anticholinergic aerosols (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 457-9 (31 ref)

Nebulization of cromolyn sodium in the treatment of childhood asthma (Marks MB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1282-6 (20 ref)

Factors influencing the efficacy of inhaled bronchodilators (Newman SP) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 37-8, 40-2, 44-5 passim (16 ref)

AEROSOLS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of a simple demand inhalation MDI aerosol delivery device (Dolovich M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

Cool and heated aerosol and the measurement of oral temperature... aerosol therapy by face mask (Yonkman CA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 354-7 (15 ref)

Andrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 64A-B

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

Andrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 11-2

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

Aerospace Medicine see SPACE FLIGHT

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Mood disturbances of long-standing with no psychotic features.

Affective disorders: recent advances in clinical conceptualization part 1 (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 695-702 (58 ref)

Affective disorders: recent advances in laboratory and pathogenetic approaches part 2 (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 822-30 (67 ref)

Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth (Kerfoot KM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 296-317 (53 ref)

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS — CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosing affective disorders: atypical depression, double depression, and other puzzles (Williams JBW et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 411-2 (3 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)

Depressive themes in children's fantasies (Portner ES) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 29-39 (31 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS — ETIOLOGY

The genetics of affective disorder: data, theory, and clinical applications (Schlesser MA et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 415-22 (94 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emotional abuse of children (Trowell J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 252-5 (8 ref)

Controversy and conflicts in childhood depression (Poznanski EO) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 3-10 (19 ref)

Depression in the preschool child (Kashani JH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 11-7 (18 ref)

The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)

Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (Cantwell DP et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Mood disorders accompanied by psychotic symptoms such as delusions or hallucinations

Affective disorders: recent advances in clinical conceptualization part 1 (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 695-702 (58 ref)

Affective disorders: recent advances in laboratory and pathogenetic approaches part 2 (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 822-30 (67 ref)

Emergency department nursing care of the manic patient (Buckwalter KC et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 239-42 (3 ref)

Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth (Kerfoot KM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 296-317 (53 ref)

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC — COMPLICATIONS

Pain insensitivity in psychosis (Fishbain DA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 630-2 (12 ref)

Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see BIPOLAR DISORDER

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS see also EMOTIONS

AGED

see also ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY; DEMENTIA, SENILE; GERONTOLOGIC CARE; HOMES FOR THE AGED; MEDICARE; REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC; RETIREMENT

The challenge of ageism (Levin J et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 47-8, 50

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brands R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

AGED

- Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)
- A nutritional knowledge questionnaire (aic) for the elderly (Thurston NE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 256-60 (18 ref)
- Disease in the elderly: social factors (Dowd SB) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 105-7 (8 ref)
- Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach (Zay N) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)
- Mental retardation and aging (Panitch M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 6-10 (12 ref)
- The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center (Moss FE) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6
- A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities (Tice CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)
- Well-being profiles of small-town elderly in differing rural contexts (Scheidt RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 257-67 (20 ref)
- Evaluating an intervention program for the elderly (Rosen CE et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 21-33 (8 ref)
- Mobility — practical advice... keep elderly people moving (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 12-3
- Baycrest: it tries hard to keep patients out... Canada (Rudin S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 22-3
- Lions Gate evaluates day care programs... Canada (Young V et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 24-6 (17 ref)
- Spatial knowledge of ambulatory and wheelchair-confined nursing home residents (Herman JF et al) (research) **EXP AGING RES** 1981 Winter; 71(4): 491-6 (6 ref)
- Our future selves... attitudes of young people toward the elderly (Burggraf V et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 35-8 (12 ref)
- Older authors of the year: what I expect from the nurse (Fellows K et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 154-7
- Sexuality and the elderly (Byers JP) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 293-7 (24 ref)
- The aged in the outpatient department (Garcia C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 305-7 (2 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing students toward aging and the aged (Olsen IA) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 233-6 (6 ref)
- Groups with relatives of dependent older adults (Hartford ME et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 394-8
- Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people (Hunt ME et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)
- Future crises and the very old: implications for discharge planning... implications for social workers (Kulye R) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 182-95 (39 ref)
- Health visiting the elderly in the 1980s — do we care enough? (Day L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 538-9
- The effect of severe weather upon the elderly in two areas in South Wales (Vetter N et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 658-9, 661
- A health and social club for the middle-aged and elderly (Cox M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 301
- Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services (Simson S et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 833-6 (18 ref)
- Pharmacokinetics in the aged: pharmacokinetic principles part 1 (Oles KS) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 553-4, 556-60, 562-3 (70 ref)
- Geriatric outpatient program stresses accessibility, coordinated care (Klegon D et al) (case study) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 54-5 (3 ref)
- Innovative home care program offers appropriate alternative for the elderly (Talmadge H et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 50-1, 72
- Discharge planning improves aftercare for elderly (forms) **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 22-4
- Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 83-6, 88-90 (16 ref)
- Impact of the elderly (Hickey K) **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 103-4, 107
- Writing workshops rate high in nursing home **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 75
- Attitudes toward the elderly among female college students (Sedhom LN) (research) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 81-5 (38 ref)
- Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial (Avorn J et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1982 Jun; 30(6): 397-400 (10 ref)
- Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (Szasz G) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)
- Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Clark GS et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 439-48 (28 ref)
- Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team (Groth-Junker A et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 41-45 (6 ref)
- The long half-life of Morris Greenspan (Pies R) (anecdote) **J CHRONIC DIS** 1983; 36(2): 149-50 (6 ref)
- Health care professionals vs. the elderly... being labeled "old" can mean the same as being labeled "terminal" (Buckelew B) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 560-4 (12 ref)
- What is it about the elderly that elicits a negative response? (Elliott B et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 568-71 (8 ref)
- Does your behavior affect your patient's response? (Rosendahl PP et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 572-5 (17 ref)
- A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism (Lillard J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)
- Age challenges to wound healing (Bruno P et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 686-91, 715 (6 ref)
- Thermal stress and the aged (Kolanowski AM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 13-5 (15 ref)
- 98.6 degree F: what is normal? (Thatcher RM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 22-7 (24 ref)
- Life cycle nursing: health care planning for the future... is holistic care available for those with dementia? (Sommers PR) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7, 116 (39 ref)
- Adult care clients: a distinct population (Ullmer J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(3/4): 153-66 (18 ref)
- Dying as a diagnosis: difficulties of communication and management in elderly patients (research) **LANCET** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351): 670-2 (5 ref)
- A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes (Ricker-Smith KL) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1071-9 (30 ref)
- Statistical sources on the aging: a selected bibliography (Weise FO) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 53-70
- Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference (Scrutfield H) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)
- Sexuality and aging (Boyer G et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 421-7 (9 ref)
- Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)
- Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)
- Linking frail elderly to the help network... lifeline portable help button automatically sends a signal via the phone line... an emergency response system (Dibner AS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5 (1 ref)
- Residents volunteer for sunshine... a non-profit residential facility for severely and profoundly retarded children (Pitzen S) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 36-7
- The twilight years... growing old and how the nurse can benefit from an understanding of the elderly (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 56-7

Glory bel... the touching case of two elderly sisters (Anderson N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 46-7

Empathy for another era... difficulty our class-conscious elders have in adjusting to the communal living in hospital (Clatworthy P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: xii

Communication problems... with the normal elderly patient (Heron C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ix-xi

In the middle ages... preparing people for old age before they retire (Barnes M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: vi-vii

Drugs and the elderly (Drury F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 45 (4 ref)

Time as an index of expanding consciousness with age (Newman MA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 290-3 (25 ref)

Sleep behaviors of older persons (Hayter J) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 242-6 (11 ref)

Promoting positive attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly (Farley JK et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11 ref)

Caring for the aged (Hansen M) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 12-3 (3 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

Patient education and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 55-70 (44 ref)

Attitude changes toward the elderly: a national staff development program report (Gardner DL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 17-30 (24 ref)

Knee and elbow range of motion in healthy older individuals (Smith JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 31-8 (15 ref)

The elderly in LTC: protected to death from research? (Robb SS) **REFLECTIONS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(): 7 (15 ref)

Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care (Worcester MI et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-7 (17 ref)

Finding ideas for nursing our elders... WHO visit to Europe (Jackson MF) **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 4-7

Graying America: demographic trends, health needs, and provider education (Wingrove CR) (statistics) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 83-5 (17 ref)

Social network support among low-income elderly: a two-factor model (Ide BA) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 235-44 (46 ref)

AGED — EDUCATION

Seniors helping seniors: a model of peer counselling for the aged (France MH et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 13-5 (14 ref)

Teaching about nursing homes to senior citizens (Edwards KA) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 28-31 (1 ref)

Beliefs and attitudes... educate the elderly person into modifying his lifestyle (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 36-7 (5 ref)

AGED — GREAT BRITAIN

Elderly people at home — do health and social services reach those most in need? (Read S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 600-1, 603 (8 ref)

AGED — PHILIPPINES

Modern trends in the care of the elderly (Asuque NB) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 3-9

AGED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caulfield Hospital: "a dog in residence" ... a Labrador dog introduced to extended care wards (Conneely E et al) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 11-2

Social gerontology periodicals (Balkema J) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 63-79 (15 ref)

Elderly people's social strategies for survival: a dynamic use of social networks analysis (Corin E) (response) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 7-12 (16 ref)

Violence and the marginalization of the elderly in today's society (Lecours W et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 25-7, 35 (7 ref)

The coming of age of Mrs H: nursing intervention in an elderly depressed woman (Riccitelli GKL) (care study) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 28-30 (12 ref)

Group reminiscence therapy with elderly clients (Matteson MA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 177-89 (8 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahar R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control (Thomas PD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 11-6 (36 ref)

AGED — SPAIN

Drug prescribing and use among elderly people in Spain (Mas X et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 378-82 (24 ref)

AGED — UNITED STATES

Aging in America: the White House Conference of 1981 in retrospect (Hanham RA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 799-801 (6 ref)

Aged Abuse

see **ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY**

AGGRESSION

The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (Brigman C et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12

Anatomy of a difference. The sexes (Hammer S) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 18-22, 25-6, 31

The concept of assertion: from theory to practice (Jenkins LM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 51-63 (18 ref)

Origins of aggression (Lanza ML) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 10-6 (37 ref)

Dare you say no?... methods... to help you to become more assertive (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 40-3

Facing up to aggression... violence against health workers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 10-1

AGGRESSION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)

AGGRESSION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing and assessing conduct disorders in children (Webster-Stratton C) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 330-5 (28 ref)

Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children (Webster-Stratton C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)

AGING

Aging process anywhere between birth and old age; differentiate from AGE FACTORS, a statistical concept.

Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient part 2 (Clark NG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)

Implications of the life-span developmental framework for well-being in adulthood and aging (Reed PG) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 18-25 (22 ref)

Sleep disturbances in aging: a theoretic and empiric analysis (Colling J) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 36-44 (52 ref)

The aging process: many psychological functions change with age (Hatchard S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 28

A descriptive analysis of the growth and decline of the FVC and FEV1... a decline in function after young adult life (Burrows B et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 717-24 (18 ref)

Normal life span and its relationship to various factors of aging (Sigamoni M) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 7-16 (10 ref)

Elderly patients: activity — the best medicine (Bortz WM II) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 304-7, 310 (6 ref)

Aging and anesthesia (Roy RC) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(4): 26-32 (8 ref)

Our future selves... attitudes of young people toward the elderly (Burggraf V et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 35-8 (12 ref)

Aging and the skin (Porth C et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62

AGING

Attitudes of nursing students toward aging and the aged (Olsen IA) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 233-6 (6 ref)

The man who would live forever... undernutrition without malnutrition (Kahn C) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 24-7, 50

Aging: comparison of aging in mankind to aging in a tree (Powers S) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 43

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Stromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

Age challenges to wound healing (Bruno P et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 686-91, 715 (6 ref)

A special report: the world assembly on aging... sponsored by the United Nations on July 26, 1982 (Fulmer T) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 702-5

Vision in the elderly. Declining visual function in old age part 1 (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 228-31

Vision in the elderly. Coping with declining visual function part 2 (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 231-5 (44 ref)

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Statistical sources on the aging: a selected bibliography (Weise FO) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 53-70

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

Sexuality and aging (Boyer G et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 421-7 (9 ref)

Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem (Baldwin PJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)

Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)

Outlook on ageing (Sivaraman PV) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 291-3

The ageing process (Sachdev Y) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 37-8

Drugs in the later years of life... how the ageing process affects drug action (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 25-6 (4 ref)

The twilight years... growing old and how the nurse can benefit from an understanding of the elderly (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 56-7

The fitness gap (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 22-3 (3 ref)

Caring for the aged (Hansen M) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 12-3 (3 ref)

Exercise: getting the elderly going (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 67-70, 73, 76-8 passim (22 ref)

Aging: how does it affect health? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4, 26-7, 29 passim (11 ref)

The preventive role of activity: myth or reality — a review of the literature (Kirchman MM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 39-47 (28 ref)

Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging part 2 (Rothstein JM et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)

Aging process: implications for clinical practice (Payton OD et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 41-8 (63 ref)

Factors that affect nutrition in the elderly patient (Tideiksaar R) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 23-8 (11 ref)

Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions (Koop CE) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 203-6

Radiographers' knowledge of aging (Dowd SB) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 192-6 (4 ref)

Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)

Geriatric medicine — what we should know (Quinterton EL) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 5-9 (5 ref)

Aging women and health (Geleijn JL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 56-68 (83 ref)

The aging integument: a sensitive and complex system (Fitzsimons VM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 32-8 (5 ref)

Graying America: demographic trends, health needs, and provider education (Wingrove CR) (statistics) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 83-5 (17 ref)

AGING — DRUG EFFECTS

Delaying aging with nucleic acids and other biochemicals: a survey of available products (Rinse J) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 92, 94-8, 100, passim (20 ref)

AGING — PHYSIOLOGY

Overview of physiology in senescence (Lowenthal DT et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 408-9 (26 ref)

AGING — UNITED STATES

Aging in America: the White House Conference of 1981, in retrospect (Hanham RA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 799-801 (6 ref)

AGNOSIA — DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral neglect: evaluation and treatment... hemispatial agnosia (Fox JVD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 5-15 (30 ref)

AGNOSIA — THERAPY

Unilateral neglect: evaluation and treatment... hemispatial agnosia (Fox JVD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 5-15 (30 ref)

AGORAPHOBIA

Fighting phobias (MacPhail D et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: 1-12 (2 ref)

AGORAPHOBIA — DRUG THERAPY

Agoraphobia treatment can cause neonatal withdrawal... Imipramine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

AIR CONDITIONING

How fresh is your air?... hospital air conditioning (Vousden M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 34

Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects (Spendlove JC et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 229-44 (110 ref)

Air purifiers: an indoor pollution solution? **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 61

Air Embolism see EMBOLISM

AIR POLLUTION

Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

Effects of particulate air pollution on asthmatics (Perry GB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 50-6 (14 ref)

A review of the health effects of energy conserving materials... an exacerbated indoor air pollution (Levin L et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 683-90 (40 ref)

Analysis of sources contributing to elevated formaldehyde concentrations in the air in a new elementary school (Van Netten C) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 55-9 (8 ref)

Relationship between air pollutant levels and hospital admissions in southern Ontario (Bates DV et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 117-22 (25 ref)

Evaluation and control of carbon monoxide exposure in indoor skating arenas (Kwok PW) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 261-50 (26 ref)

The health risks of passive smoking: the growing case for control measures in enclosed environments (Lefcoe NM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 90-5 (64 ref)

The passage of infection... how the level of aerial and skin bacterial contamination varies with ward activity and procedures (Glenister H) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 28-30 (6 ref)

Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects (Spendlove JC et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 229-44 (110 ref)

Indoor air pollution (Boleij JSM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 169-98 (93 ref)

Public health aspects of air quality surveillance (Mage DT) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 5-54 (156 ref)

Air pollution and respiratory health (Witek TJ Jr et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 442-6 (10 ref)

Sick houses, sick offices... air pollution in some homes and offices exceeds the legal outdoor limits (Ricks DT) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 59, 62, 64-6

Air purifiers: an indoor pollution solution? **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 61

Smog alertness: recognizing the health hazards of airborne pollutants (Karasov CG) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 71-2, 75, 77

AIR POLLUTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

"In the environment, every victory is temporary and every defeat permanent"... maintaining the integrity of the Clean Air Act (Stofford FT) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 2-3

AIRCRAFT

Aeromedicine: when air travel may be contraindicated (Cowan MN) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 177-80 (2 ref)

The perils of helicopter transport **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 65, 68

When disaster strikes in Boston... a DC-10 skids along and off an icy runway **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 28-32, 39-40

Canada's flying bandages... Canada's first and foremost air paramedic facility, the Bell 212 (Howard P) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 40-1

Life Flight... regionalized emergency service for children in Utah (Webster H et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 17-20

Barotrauma during air travel... the middle ear system (Schley WS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 119-22, 127-9

Aeromedical evacuation: a method for transporting critically ill patients (Harvey JS et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 377-84 (22 ref)

Air travel and supplemental oxygen: friendly skies for respiratory patients? (Poundstone W) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 79-82

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

The esophageal obturator airway: an appraisal (Donen N et al) (research) **CAN ANAESTH SOC J** 1983 Mar; 30(2): 194-200 (18 ref)

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

Getting an airway in a swollen neck... a modified emergency cricothyroidotomy-tracheotomy (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 183, 188

Caring for the burned. The burn at first sight (Dimick AR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 130-3, 136

Basic airway management (Rosen P et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 34-5

A new concept in airway care... specially designed oesophageal obturator (Symes D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1763-4 (1 ref)

Guidelines for using artificial breathing devices (Sumner SM et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 54-7

Efficacy of the minimal leak technique of cuff inflation in maintaining proper intracuff pressures for patients with cuffed artificial airways (Off D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1115-20, (18 ref)

Emergency! When intubation is up to you (Garrity EM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 49-53 (8 ref)

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked anterior displacement of the trachea and larynx from an Esophageal Obturator Airway (EDA) (Low RB et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 670-2 (9 ref)

Gastric rupture: an unusual complication of the esophageal obturator airway (Adler J et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 224-5 (6 ref)

The esophageal obturator airway — a review (Fluck RR et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1373-9 (50 ref)

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A new concept in airway care... specially designed oesophageal obturator (Symes D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1763-4 (1 ref)

Guidelines for using artificial breathing devices (Sumner SM et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 54-7

The esophageal obturator airway — a review (Fluck RR et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1373-9 (50 ref)

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of acute upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient (Harlan S) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 267-71 (10 ref)

Management of the difficult pediatric airway (Berry FA) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(1): 2-8 (9 ref)

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

Airway management in the traumatized child (Weibley RE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 1-7 (14 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Acute; Chronic airway obstruction goes under LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE.

Aspiration following a cave-in (Wales J et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 99-101 (16 ref)

Ruptured aortic valve cusp: a complication of the Heimlich maneuver (Chapman JH et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 446-8 (8 ref)

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (Coates AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)

Obstruction of the nose and breathing during sleep (Wynne JW) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 657-8 (18 ref)

Total resistance and reactance in patients with respiratory complaints with and without airways obstruction... the forced oscillation technique (Clement J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 215-20 (12 ref)

Sleep-related breathing disorders: an update (Orr WC) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 475-6, 477-80 (37 ref)

CPR: basic life support (White RD) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(6): 3-31 (12 ref)

Postextubation laryngotracheitis (Lofness SL) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)

Pulmonary complications in burn patients: identification and management (Venus B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(3): 19-24 (5 ref)

First aid for choking: a successful community education program (Schadt E) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 547-9

Fatal food asphyxiation: patients at risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 83 (1 ref)

A study of choking/obstructed airway incidents (Heizer DE et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 87-8

Nonorganic upper airway obstruction — a case report (Kinney WW et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 67-70 (4 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — DIAGNOSIS

Being direct with asthma assessment... pulmonary function testing **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 211, 214-5

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Airway obstruction in the neonate (Parry WH et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 59-60, 62-3 (15 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — ETIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Airway obstruction in the neonate (Parry WH et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 59-60, 62-3 (15 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of acute upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient (Harlan S) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 267-71 (10 ref)

Pediatric airway obstruction: evaluate quickly and prepare for the worst (Strauss RD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 29-33, 37 (2 ref)

How to use the Heimlich Maneuver on choking infants and children (Thompson SW) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

Airway management in the traumatized child (Weibley RE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 1-7 (14 ref)

Respiratory foreign bodies (Salzberg AM et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 8-10 (11 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — THERAPY

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — THERAPY

Helium in place of intubation **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 235, 238

Airway obstruction: guidelines for management (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 248

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric airway obstruction: evaluate quickly and prepare for the worst (Strauss RD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 29-33, 37 (2 ref)

Airway Obstruction, Chronic
see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Alcohol Abuse
see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL DRINKING

For alcohol consumption; chronic alcohol consumption equals ALCOHOLISM.

Alcohol and brain damage: cause or association? (Hill SY) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 487-9 (22 ref)

Alcohol use and cognitive loss among employed men and women (Parker DA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 521-6 (19 ref)

Increased ventricular ectopy and sleep apnea following ethanol ingestion in COPD patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 469-72 (21 ref)

Alcohol in perspective **CONSUM REP** 1983 Jul; 48(7): 351-2, 354, 378

Alcohol in moderation: elixir or poison? (Talbot JC) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 87, 89, 91-2 (5 ref)

Metabolic encephalopathy: neurologic and psychiatric considerations (Aring CD) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 516-21 (5 ref)

Alcohol and sex ...alcohol-induced problems of sexual function (Johnson CD et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 93-7 (5 ref)

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)

Use and abuse of alcohol: further perspectives (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol-related birth defects (McCarthy PA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-4, 37 (11 ref)

Alcohol and pregnancy — do nurses have a role to play? (Linyard T) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 5-6 (5 ref)

Too much acetaminophen/alcohol: good or bad? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 165-6

Alcohol: a rising tide... WHO's alcohol programme (Wilson A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 2-5

ALCOHOL DRINKING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol in perspective **CONSUM REP** 1983 Jul; 48(7): 351-2, 354, 378

ALCOHOL DRINKING — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention (Duryea EJ) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 250-6 (19 ref)

ALCOHOL DRINKING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Problem drinking and the dimension of involvement with drugs: a Guttman scalogram analysis of adolescent drug use (Donovan JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 543-52 (45 ref)

The Secretary's Conference for Youth on Drinking and Driving: special report (Callen K) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 336-43 (2 ref)

ALCOHOL DRINKING — IN ADOLESCENCE — UNITED STATES

Impact of legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20 (Hingson RW et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 163-70 (17 ref)

ALCOHOL DRINKING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

An investigation into the incidence of cigarette smoking, alcohol abuse, glue sniffing, and other drug abuse in 3rd and 4th year primary school children in the Fulham area (Hamilton IB et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 233-5, 238 (7 ref)

ALCOHOL DRINKING — IN PREGNANCY

Alcohol in pregnancy: is it safe? (Plant M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: ii-iv (5 ref)

Drinking habits during pregnancy... a descriptive survey (Black J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 25-6 (1 ref)

ALCOHOL DRINKING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Impact of legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20 (Hingson RW et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 163-70 (17 ref)

ALCOHOL INTOXICATION

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
see PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Chronic consumption of alcoholic beverages equals ALCOHOLISM.

In vino... omnia... the medical powers of wine (Stepto RC) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 115-6

The "hidden" alcohol in drugs... meds that contain alcohol (Slawson M et al) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 54-5

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Acute alcohol intoxication: significance of the amylase level (Bloch RS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

When the alcoholic patient enters the E.D. (Sredl DM) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 16-8 (5 ref)

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION — COMPLICATIONS

Effects of ethanol in trauma (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-3 (12 ref)

ALCOHOLISM

see also FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism (Lindsay WP) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: the hidden diagnosis (Cohn L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1861-4

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

States start assistance programs for impaired nurses **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 6

Drug abuse by anesthesia personnel (Gravenstein JS et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 May; 62(5): 467-72 (17 ref)

Alcoholism: pharmacologic basis of symptoms (Mooney AJ III) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 171-4, 177 (4 ref)

A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 11-2 (1 ref)

The work of ACCEPT — alcoholism community centres for education, prevention and treatment (Vetter C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 541 (2 ref)

Alcoholism and its treatment: 1983 (Dolin BJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 117-8, 123-4, 128

Hospital-based alcoholism treatment (Hawthorne W) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 86-9 (8 ref)

Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)

The nurse and the alcoholic: redefining an historically ambivalent relationship (Naegle MA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 17-24 (34 ref)

Use and abuse of alcohol: further perspectives (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)

Alcoholism (Davies DL) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 124, 126

On the rocks... a specialised alcohol service to support and follow-up patients (Bellamy N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 41-2

A break from the bottle... an elderly alcoholic man with a fractured femur... nursing care study (Davis P) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 40-4 (6 ref)

Scotch on the rocks (Fabian N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 38-9

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses... Alcoholism... short case studies part 1 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1704-6 (3 ref)

The hidden problem of the NHS... how nurses can identify and help the growing numbers of problem drinkers. (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1882-3

The dependent nurse... drugs or alcohol (Reed MT) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 12-3 (17 ref)

My fight for recovery against alcoholism (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 5-9

Identification of alcoholism (Estes N) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 7-11, 29 (7 ref)

Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses (Finley B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)

Alcoholism: an overview (Hawks JH) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 49-52 (9 ref)

Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 18-25 (62 ref)

An analysis of alcoholism and its effects on sexual functioning (Turner DS et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 143-57 (15 ref)

New insights into alcoholism (O'Reilly J et al) **TIME** 1983 Apr 25; 121(17): 88-9

Women and alcoholism (Efinger JM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 10-9 (74 ref)

Relationships between depression and alcoholism in women: a preliminary study (Linton P) (research) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; () : 3-4 (3 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — COMPLICATIONS

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

Alcohol and brain damage: cause or association? (Hill SY) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 487-9 (22 ref)

Alcohol and sex ...alcohol-induced problems of sexual function (Johnson CD et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 93-7 (5 ref)

Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging part 2 (Rothstein JM et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — DIAGNOSIS

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

The detection and assessment of alcohol-related problems in health and social service agencies (Rush B et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 270-5 (33 ref)

Identification of alcoholism (Estes N) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 7-11, 29 (7 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — DRUG THERAPY

Coping without alcohol... two alcoholic patients improved with Disulfiram (Antabuse) (Jacobson S) (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 53-5 (1 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — ETIOLOGY

The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors (el-Guebaly N) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — IN ADOLESCENCE

Review: identifying the adolescent substance abuser (Rice MA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 139-42 (18 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — IN OLD AGE

"Wine unto those that be of heavy heart": issues concerning problem drinking in old age (Mishara BL) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 33-5 (17 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the critical care unit (Strasen L) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 24-6, 30-1 (5 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses (Finley B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)

Alcohol: a rising tide... WHO's alcohol programme (Wilson A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; () : 2-5

ALCOHOLISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention (Duryea EJ) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 250-6 (19 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — SCOTLAND

The potential role of the nurse in prevention and early intervention in alcohol misuse (McBrien M) **HEALTH BULL (EDINB)** 1983 Jan; 41(1): 23-5 (3 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors (el-Guebaly N) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)

An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention (Morehouse ER et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)

Public policy and the child of the alcoholic (O'Gorman PA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 35-41 (9 ref)

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (6 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — REHABILITATION

Alcoholism treatment center designed to look like home **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 63-4

Family therapy in the treatment of alcoholism (Anderson SC et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 79-94 (50 ref)

ALCOHOLISM — THERAPY

The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism (Lindsay WP) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwits P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

On the rocks... a specialised alcohol service to support and follow-up patients (Bellamy N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 41-2

ALCOHOLS

A comparison of blood alcohol concentration using non-alcohol and alcohol-containing skin antiseptics (Goldfinger TM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 665-7 (6 ref)

Rubbing alcohol the wrong way... isopropyl alcohol poisoning **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 78, 80

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)

The "hidden" alcohol in drugs... meds that contain alcohol (Slawson M et al) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 54-5

ALCOHOLS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The liquid time bomb... ethylene glycol and methanol (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 11-6, 18, 25-6 (31 ref)

ALKALOSIS

Acid-base balance part 3 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5

That figures!... how to interpret blood gas results (Kneip J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 44-6

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

ALKALOSIS

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

ALKALOSIS — THERAPY

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention (Perkins C et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

Allergy

see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Allied Health Education

see **EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH**

Allied Health Faculty

see **FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH**

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

The optometric chairside assistant (Dichiera FW) **J AM OPTOM ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(12): 1017-8

Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists. "Genes of a feather flock together" (Casey AE et al) (research) **J MED ASSOC STATE ALA** 1983 Mar; 52(9): 29-30 (6 ref)

Allied health professionals and hospital privileges: an introduction to the issues. (Grad JD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 165-7 (18 ref)

Rheumatoid arthritis VIII: the approach of the allied health professional (Navarro AH et al) **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Dec; 31(12): 27-8 (22 ref)

Let's reclaim our patients from non-physicians (Whittington HG) **MED ECON** 1983 Jul 25; 60(15): 25-6, 28

Women in leadership: a study of allied health chairpersons (Selker LG et al) (research) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 60-6 (19 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL — EDUCATION

Training program adds to tech's capabilities... community health technician **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 63

An assessment of the client-centered planning approach in continuing education for public health professionals (Nichols WH et al) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 12-21 (19 ref)

Interdisciplinary projects in gerontology and physical therapy at an academic health center (Teitelman JL et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 25-38 (18 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL — EVALUATION

Don't overlook phlebotomy QC (Triana M et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 73-4, 77-80 (1 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL — UTILIZATION

Physician utilization of allied health professionals **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 8-10

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Ebb tide for allied health (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 66-8, 70-1 (4 ref)

Professional credentials required (Weisfeld N et al) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 74, 76-7, 79 (13 ref)

Internal assessment with external moderation of courses in the therapeutic professions (Heylings J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 226-8

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS — EDUCATION

Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review (Ewan CE et al) **INT J ADDICT** 1982 Oct; 17(7): 1211-29 (46 ref)

Developing a perfusion technology curriculum using the DACUM process... a brainstorming process for defining a job (Frankenberg DL et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 97-100 (2 ref)

Nutrition instruction for health professions students and practitioners: strategies for the 1980s (Nestle M) **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun; 6(3): 191-3 (13 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs (Hain WF et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 522-5 (18 ref)

An assessment of an operational educational accountability system for continuing education in the health professions (Walsh PL) (forms) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 28-38 (10 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS — EVALUATION

Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants (Trobe JD et al) (research) **OPHTHALMOLOGY** 1982 Nov; 89(11): 53A-60A (18 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Professional conduct and industrial action... from the Council for Professions Supplementary to Medicine **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Apr; 27(4): 163

Pay review body: consultation document: review body for nursing and midwifery staff and professions allied to medicine **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 255-6

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS — ORGANIZATIONS

Interdisciplinary alliance effective legislative tool... allied health professions (Parker N) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 16-7

Allied Health Schools

see **SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH**

Allied Health Students

see **STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH**

ALOPECIA

Alopecia. Causes, current management, and future promise (Headington JT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 137-9, 142, 152-4 (4 ref)

Alopecia areata (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Inside Back Cover

ALOPECIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (Kennedy M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)

ALOPECIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (Kennedy M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Free-standing or in-hospital combination labor and delivery units with homelike settings.

Birth centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim FI) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (111 ref)

Outcomes of the first 527 births at The Birthplace in Seattle (Reinke C) (statistics) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 231-8 (7 ref)

Birth room transfer and procedure rates — what do they tell about the setting?... from birth rooms to the conventional labor and delivery rooms (Klein M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

The essence of an alternative birth center (Ballard RA) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 97

Birth rooms rate high with moms, MDs **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 16; 57(20): 47, 49

Anatomy of a compromise: nurse-midwifery and the rise of the birth center (Rothman BK) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 3-7 (6 ref)

Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education. The alternative birth center in Jacksonville, Florida: the first two years (Zabrek E et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 31-6 (2 ref)

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Saamor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

Costs as well as cords are being cut in burgeoning birthing centers. **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Feb 14; 24(3): 31, 34

Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital-based birthing suite (Saldana LR et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 170-3 (11 ref)

The influence of consumers on the birthing movement (Burst HV) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 42-54 (29 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS — ECONOMICS

Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less (Lubic RW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1053-6 (10 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS — EVALUATION

Image and reality: an evaluation of hospital alternative birth centers (DeVries RG) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 3-9 (36 ref)

Alternative Birth Methods
see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Alternative providers ease fiscal dilemma (Chow M et al) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 1,4 (3 ref)

The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center (Moss FE) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6

Inviting the alternative health care practitioner to the classroom: some suggestions (McLaughlin J) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 34 (10 ref)

Alternatives to hospitals: a look at the growing competition (Unger WJ) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 32-5

After care: shortening the hospital stay... home health care, geriatric outpatient clinics, adult day care centers, and hospices (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 47-8, 50

Faith and other medicines for 'diseases of spirit' (Flanagan K) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 10

Block nursing: neighbors caring for neighbors (Jamieson M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 270, 272-3

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutter E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

The community clinics: will they survive?... the social work profession's stake (Bassoff BZ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 71-9 (5 ref)

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS — GREAT BRITAIN

Complementary medicine... fringe benefits for the NHS (Halpern S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 590-2

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS — SOUTH AFRICA

Public opinion regarding alternative medicine... use of alternative healers among White South Africa (Hammond M) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 40-3 (11 ref)

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS — TRENDS

Ambulatory care centers: off and running (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 39-42, 44

ALTITUDE

see also SPACE FLIGHT

Effect of altitude change on MAST suit pressure (Sanders AB et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 140-4 (12 ref)

In the shadow of Everest... high altitude medical and scientific research (Childers JK) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 59-66, 68-9, 72-3 (8 ref)

Science on high: the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Mt Everest (Schoene RB) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1519-24 (10 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkovic L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

ALTITUDE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aeromedical physiology: implications for neonatal nurses (Hubner L et al) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 10-8 (17 ref)

Altitude Sickness
see ANOXIA

AMBULANCES

The emergency repair van: a unique concept... immobilized ambulances (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 40-1

How to call an ambulance (Finkelstein B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 75

How to call an ambulance (Finkelstein B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 21

Ambulances and hospitals: legal overtones **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 4

Air ambulance services: hospital nurses liability: Markby v. Anthony Hospital Systems **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 4

AMBULANCES — GREAT BRITAIN

A flying squad comes of age... a back-up facility, providing valuable assistance to the ambulance services (Buckles E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 57-8, 60 (2 ref)

AMBULANCES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Right of way... no emergency vehicle could drive at a speed greater than reasonable and proper (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 50-1

Pedestrian vs. ambulance (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 46

AMBULANCES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Authorized emergency vehicle (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 54

AMBULATION

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowroozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation: an EMG study (Lyons K et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1597-1605 (21 ref)

AMBULATION AIDS

Paraplegic use of the Orisau swivel walker: case report (Seymour RJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 490-4 (11 ref)

The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (Bajd T et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)

Ambulation, Early
see EARLY AMBULATION

AMBULATORY CARE

Post training follow-up: a critical component for CAPD success... Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (Wong G) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 33-5, 69

Mental health treatment and medical care utilization in a fee-for-service system: outpatient mental health treatment following the onset of a chronic disease (Schlesinger HJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 422-9 (13 ref)

Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)

U.S. health care... one-stop health shop (Klein R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 474-5

Partial hospitalization: state of the art (Weiss KJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Recordkeeping systems: ambulatory care (Siebert MK) (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 29-31

A guide for enhancing health care compliance in ambulatory care settings (Feldman RHL) (questionnaire) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 1-15 (57 ref)

Role of ambulatory care in developing a strategic plan... in hospitals (Black JT) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 1-15 (5 ref)

Hospital-based physician group practices in teaching hospitals: a national survey (Jennings MC et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 50-63 (10 ref)

The development of outpatient DRGs (Knapp RE) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 1-11 (2 ref)

Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (Goldsmith GA) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE

Measuring patient waiting time in a practice setting: a comparison of methods (O'Malley MS et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 20-27 (19 ref)

Ambulatory cardiac services in a free-standing facility (Breindel CL et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 36-43 (7 ref)

Hospital-based ambulatory care: organizational issues for academic health centers (Werft RC et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 78-88 (7 ref)

Alternatives to hospitals: a look at the growing competition (Unger WJ) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 32-5

Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)

Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic (Duvall AM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 167-74 (4 ref)

Ambulatory care nursing... growing specialty (Eigsti DG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 57-9 (5 ref)

The changing scene in out-patients... how sisters and charge nurses see their function (Clarke F et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 53-4

Orthopaedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (McMahon RH) (forms) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)

Can't find a doctor? Try an ambulatory care center... hospital-based (Turman WG) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 123-5, 128-9

AMBULATORY CARE — ECONOMICS

Determining the true cost of hospital-based ambulatory care (Smith J et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 26-37 (6 ref)

Financial modeling: the impact of ambulatory care services on the hospital (Jennings MC) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 38-49 (1 ref)

Economic analysis of a dental hygienist in the hospital (VanOstenberg PR et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE — EDUCATION

Negotiating student placements in ambulatory settings (Jones C) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 255-8 (6 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE — EVALUATION

Ambulatory health care centers: image and preference among consumers (Klegon DA et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 16-23 (7 ref)

Improving staff performance in an ambulatory health care system... Community Health of South Dade (Beloff JS) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 209-12

AMBULATORY CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Innovations by a primary health care team. Well-baby clinics by appointment *part 1* (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 295-6 (3 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Community child health services — for better or worse? (Nicoli A) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 241-3 (11 ref)

Outpatient management of children in diabetic ketoacidosis (Lillo R et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 383-5, 402 (11 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE — IN OLD AGE

Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients (Hazard MP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

AMBULATORY CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The emergent center: has its time arrived? (Zaremski MJ et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 4-11, 44 (89 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (Yelin EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Non-Hospital.
see also **OUTPATIENT SERVICE**

A clinic for pregnant teens (Daniels MB et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 68-71 (11 ref)

Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? (Lang NM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)

Freestanding abortion clinics: services, structure, fees (Henshaw SK) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 248-50, 253-6 (12 ref)

Administrative, counseling and medical practices in National Abortion Federation facilities (Landy U et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 257-62 (22 ref)

Ambulatory clinics resolve rural health delivery dilemma (Stuart BK et al) (questionnaire) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 56-9 (9 ref)

Ambulatory care centers in Kentucky: a survey of pharmacy services (Fink JL III) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 34-40 (23 ref)

Ambulatory cardiac services in a free-standing facility (Breindel CL et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 36-43 (7 ref)

Teen advocate program... South Bay Free Clinic, Hermosa Beach (Miller LM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 605-7

Ambulatory care centers: off and running (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 39-42, 44

Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic (Duvall AM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 167-74 (4 ref)

Developing a rural nursing clinic... by a baccalaureate nursing program (Thornton JM) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 24-9 (7 ref)

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

The community clinics: will they survive?... the social work profession's stake (Bassoff BZ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 71-9 (5 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — ADMINISTRATION

Development of an ambulatory care space utilization reporting system (Ridley GT et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 24-33 (5 ref)

Nurse scheduling with a microcomputer (Blau RA et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 1-13 (7 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — ECONOMICS

Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base (Mezey MD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — EVALUATION

The process and results of an evaluation of a nurse-managed, family-oriented health care center (Woog P et al) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1981; 4(3/4): 345-53 (27 ref)

Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (Nemney SW et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — GREAT BRITAIN

The family planning service (Arger K) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 14-5

An alternative approach... well-woman clinics and early diagnostic units within the NHS (Laurence V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 14

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The emergent center: has its time arrived? (Zaremski MJ et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 4-11, 44 (89 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — UNITED STATES

M.D.s, hospitals beat out systems in the alternative service market (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 126, 128

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — UTILIZATION

Development of an ambulatory care space utilization reporting system (Ridley GT et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 24-33 (5 ref)

High versus low utilization of ambulatory care (Harris R et al) (research)
J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE 1982 Nov; 5(4): 41-8 (18 ref)

Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics (Chen SC et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 168-179 (14 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES — UTILIZATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic (Zabin LS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

AMBULATORY SURGERY

Outpatient surgery performed in MD's office, surgicenter or hospital.

Outpatient anesthesia with nalbuphine hydrochloride (Yanulevich J) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 395-7 (10 ref)

Are we ignoring impact of ambulatory surgery? (Dean A) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 296, 300 (5 ref)

Ambulatory surgery means business (Palmer PN) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 470, 472-3

Same-day surgery — it saves time and money **CHANGING TIMES** 1983 May; 37(5): 67-70

Volunteers lend a hand (Bachle M) **HOSP TRUSTEE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 5

Outpatient surgery centers: fundamentals of ambulatory surgery start-ups (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 20-3, 26-9

Outpatient surgery centers: equipment and instrumentation (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 26-7, 29-30

Outpatient surgery centers: inventory control and material management (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 16-8, 20

Ambulatory care centers: off and running (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 39-42, 44

In and out in a day... a small orthopaedic day unit (Jump Y) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S8-10 (1 ref)

The role of the nurse in intravenous dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day Surgery Centers (Kolar A) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32

Cost containment in the outpatient surgery setting (Dean AF) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 22

Utilization review to increase ambulatory-based surgery: application for surgical tooth extraction (Wright G et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 100-6 (5 ref)

Infection surveillance for ambulatory surgery patients: an overview (Craig CP) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 107-11 (11 ref)

An outpatient/same-day surgery program based on peer review (Stump D) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 112-5 (6 ref)

Missouri unit uses education to improve patients' comfort **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 31-2

New block approach smoothes OR scheduling **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 61-3

Primary, perioperative nursing proves popular **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 65-6

How to beat hospital costs: many patients are turning to independent surgical clinics (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 52

Same day surgery: a psychological approach (Becker A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 8-11, 43

Ambulatory hand surgery (Bradley DE et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 14-7, 46 (1 ref)

Satellite OR: one hospital's answer... ambulatory surgery unit (Levinick B) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 18-21

AMBULATORY SURGERY — ADMINISTRATION

SDS units can learn from major complications **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 25-8

AMBULATORY SURGERY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Same day surgery: a psychological approach (Becker A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 8-11, 43

AMBULATORY SURGERY — TRENDS

Insurers' policies for reimbursement boost day surgery (Edwards BJ) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 582, 584 (2 ref)

AMEBIASIS

Intestinal parasites: amebiasis and giardiasis are indigenous — and spreading (Waller PF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 115-6, 126, 130-1 passim (5 ref)

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

AMEBIASIS — DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged high-dose flagyl can trigger seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 91 (1 ref)

Ameboma
see AMEBIASIS

Amenorrhea
see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Ametropia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Amines, Sympathomimetic
see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

AMINO ACIDS

Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 228-33 (17 ref)

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Synthetic vaccines (Lerner RA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74

AMNESIA

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)

AMNIOCENTESIS

Prenatal diagnosis. Available alternatives (Bloom AD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 227, 229, 232-3 passim (2 ref)

Prenatal diagnosis. The population at risk (Hook EB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 239, 242-4, 246 (2 ref)

Follow up of 373 children born after second trimester amniocentesis (Kellogg B et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (8 ref)

AMNIOCENTESIS — ECONOMICS

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects (Sadovnick AD et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 248-50 (9 ref)

AMNIOCENTESIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Preamniocentesis counseling (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 94E-F, 94K-L, 94N passim

Reflections on prenatal diagnosis: the consumers' views (Rice N et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 47-57 (6 ref)

AMNIOTIC FLUID — ANALYSIS

Quantitative assessment of endotoxin-producing bacteria in amniotic fluid by the limulus test (Heggers JP et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 207-8 (14 ref)

A simplified method for the demonstration of the phospholipid profile of amniotic fluid using plastic backed thin layer chromatography plates (Tingle MV et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 28-9 (9 ref)

Amoebiasis
see AMEBIASIS

AMPUTATION

A surgical procedure.

Open treatment of fingertip amputations (Lamon RP et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 358-60 (9 ref)

Lower extremity amputation level: selection using noninvasive hemodynamic methods of evaluation (Cheng EY) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 475-9 (25 ref)

Revascularization surgery: impact on lower extremity amputations (Rosenthal AM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 125-6 (8 ref)

Nursing management of the patient undergoing medical amputation... involves freezing of the affected extremity (Moyer K) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 7-9, 17 (8 ref)

AMPUTATION

Problems of the diabetic foot. Diabetes and amputations (Rowbotham JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 19-22 (8 ref)

Teaching plan for amputation (Plombon M) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 34-5

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

Hindquarter amputation... for a sarcoma of the right ischium (Southcombe A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1889-84 (3 ref)

Comparison of removable rigid dressings and elastic bandages in preprosthetic management of patients with below-knee amputations (Mueller MJ) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1438-41 (11 ref)

Amputation as a consequence of diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological review (Falkel JE) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 960-4 (30 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in amputation (Dobashi C) (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1283-6 (7 ref)

AMPUTATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand (DeMuth GW et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 25-9 (21 ref)

Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand (Goldwyn RM) (commentary) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

AMPUTATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

19 and facing a right below elbow amputation (Merkey R) (care study) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 14-7 (3 ref)

AMPUTATION — REHABILITATION

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowroozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a blind, bilateral full-hand amputee (Sinaki M et al) (case study, pictorial) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1982 Sep; 169(): 13-6 (6 ref)

Physical therapy management of diabetics undergoing lower extremity amputations (Rizzo N) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 24-9 (5 ref)

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Clark GS et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 439-48 (28 ref)

A lower limb amputee (Lockstone C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 23-5 (6 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

AMPUTEES

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Functional comparison of upper extremity amputees using myoelectric and conventional prostheses (Stein RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 243-8 (19 ref)

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowroozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

Gait patterns in above-knee amputee patients: hydraulic swing control vs constant-friction knee components (Murray MP et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 339-45 (6 ref)

Nutrition for the amputee (Wedman B) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 29-31 (1 ref)

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

Peter's challenge... osteosarcoma (Scott J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 56-9

Variation on the pylon for the below-knee amputee: suggestion from the field (Shelton ME et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1601-3 (7 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

AMPUTEES — EDUCATION

Teaching plan for amputation (Plombon M) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 34-5

AMPUTEES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The physical and social adjustment problems of amputees (McNaughton K) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20, 22, 24 (13 ref)

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

Amylases see ENZYMES

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

When motor nerves die... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (Lenox AC) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 540-6 (3 ref)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Ho L et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 35 (3 ref)

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Nursing care of the long-term ALS patient (LaRocco SA et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 16-21 (11 ref)

Battling with motor neurone disease (Wilson B) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 5, 7 (1 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — COMPLICATIONS

Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient (Weinert K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — DIET THERAPY

Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient (Weinert K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — DRUG THERAPY

Gaining on Gehring's disease (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 15; 102(7): 49

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing care of the long-term ALS patient (LaRocco SA et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 16-21 (11 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (Cammernmeyer M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3

When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (Cammernmeyer M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — REHABILITATION

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a comprehensive rehabilitation approach (Janiszewski DW et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 304-7 (8 ref)

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS — THERAPY

Results of resistance exercise on a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report (Bohannon RW) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 965-8 (9 ref)

Anal Sphincter see ANUS

ANALGESIA

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Analgesia and morphine disposition in burn patients (Perry S et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

Postoperative analgesia (Cundy JM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 59-61 (5 ref)

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts. The first stage of labor *part 1* (Reisner LS) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 27-30, 85 (19 ref)

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts: the second stage of labor *part 2* (Reisner LS) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 39-40, 42-5 (29 ref)

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy (Mawand O et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 288-90 (5 ref)

ANALGESICS

Consider also **PAIN/drug therapy**.

Aspirin and myocardial infarction in young women (Rosenberg L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 389-91 (13 ref)

Pentazocine overdose... (Tahwin) (Stahl SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-31 (20 ref)

Medicine chest. Analgesics: which is which and what do they do? (Du Mont A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 216-7

Overdose: handling aspirin and acetaminophen poisoning (Teitelbaum DT et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 195-7, 201-2, 205-6 *passim* (9 ref)

Analgesic drug use in an ambulatory elderly population (Stewart RB et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 833-6 (7 ref)

Comparative effects and analgesic efficacy of the agonist-antagonist opioids (Zola EM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 411-7 (50 ref)

It's still aspirin for arthritis **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 108-9

Aspirin poisoning (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 22, 58

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (Pickar D et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

The minor analgesic overdose: salicylates and acetaminophen (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 215-22 (54 ref)

The terrible triad — asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin (Wood BA et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 554-8

A treatment of acetaminophen overdose (Leibowitz H et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 845-7 (21 ref)

Hospital labor cost savings in dispensing analgesics: controlled versus noncontrolled (Townsend RJ et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 716-8, 720

Controversies in cardiology — proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160 (Schoenberger JA et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 50A, D, F, *passim* (8 ref)

Paracetamol — friend or foe?... acetaminophen... effects and treatment of overdose (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 43-4

Use and abuse of salicylates (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 51-2

The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen (Moore M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment *part 9* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 31-4

Acetaminophen interferes with warfarin anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17

Diflunisal — a safer aspirin? Use will tell **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 53-4 (4 ref)

Narcotic and opioid analgesics... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 64A-B

Introducing new drugs to ease pain (Williams C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 35-6, 38

Too much acetaminophen/alcohol: good or bad? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 165-6

What to expect from the most common analgesics... guide to therapeutic potency (Rogers AG) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 44-6

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 *passim*

ANALGESICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care (Weis OF et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 Jan; 62(1): 70-4 (13 ref)

Intrathecal morphine: relief from intractable pain... morphine injected into the subarachnoid space (Gray D) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 50-2 (8 ref)

Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)

Postoperative pain: management *part 2* (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 27-9

Postoperative pain: research *part 3* (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 29-31, 33 (2 ref)

Postoperative analgesia (Cundy JM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 59-61 (5 ref)

ANAPHYLAXIS — DIAGNOSIS

Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (Regnard C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)

Preventing thromboembolic disease with aspirin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 76 (2 ref)

PRN analgesics: controlling the pain or controlling the patient? (Friedman FB) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 67, 70, 72 *passim* (7 ref)

ANALGESICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acetaminophen and the asthmatic child **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 96

ANALGESICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac... Zomax (Vandemark RM) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 576-7 (10 ref)

A little more aspirin than usual **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 87-8

Acute renal failure after acetaminophen overdose **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 84 (2 ref)

Spurious acetaminophen hyperglycemia — deadly if treated **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

About Reye's syndrome **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: a complication of salicylate toxicity (Heffner JE) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1215-8 (21 ref)

ANALGESICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Aspirin, acetaminophen and chronic childhood asthma... avoid aspirin and aspirin-containing compounds **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78-9

ANALGESICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Topical analgesics (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 152, 192, 196

Analytical Chemistry
see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

ANAPHYLAXIS

Means anaphylactic reaction.

Suspected anaphylaxis from methylprednisolone injection: case report and literature review (Baumgartner TG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-6, 50-1, 54 (48 ref)

Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac... Zomax (Vandemark RM) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 576-7 (10 ref)

Clinical presentation of anaphylaxis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 72

Watch for tolmetin- and xomepirac-induced anaphylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 81 (1 ref)

ANAPHYLAXIS — DIAGNOSIS

Bites and stings (Youtan L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 166-8 (4 ref)

ANAPHYLAXIS — DRUG THERAPY

ANAPHYLAXIS — DRUG THERAPY

Taking anaphylaxis treatment to heart
EMERG MED 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 47

ANAPHYLAXIS — ETIOLOGY

Agents that may produce anaphylaxis or anaphylactoid reactions (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 115

Anatomical Models

see **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

ANDROGENS

Androgen receptors in man (Brown TR et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 23-5, 28-30, 32 (10 ref)

Acne and androgens reduced together
EMERG MED 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 111-2

ANDROGENS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Rule out pregnancy before using danazol... treatment of choice for endometriosis
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10 (1 ref)

ANDROGENS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN PREGNANCY

Rule out pregnancy before using danazol... treatment of choice for endometriosis
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10 (1 ref)

ANEMIA

Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency anemia in Black and White women in the United States; estimated by two methods (Meyers LD et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1042-9 (38 ref)

Evaluating iron deficiency anemia (Lubkin I) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 34-6, 38 (14 ref)

Acute blood-loss anemia (Rice HV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16Z

ANEMIA — COMPLICATIONS

Anemia and malignancies (Lynch EC et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 447-53

ANEMIA — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating iron deficiency anemia (Lubkin I) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 34-6, 38 (14 ref)

ANEMIA — IN PREGNANCY

Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1982 Oct; 57(10): 96, 98

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Hypoplastic anemia goes here; pure or primary red cell aplasia goes here.

Aplastic anemia: care of the bone-marrow-failure patient (Hutchison MM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 543-51 (19 ref)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

An unusual development of infectious mononucleosis... auto-immune hemolytic anemia (Chisholm J et al) (care study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 110-1 (5 ref)

Immune hemolytic anemia: classification, manifestations, and mechanism of destruction *part 1* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 50-3, 56-8, 60 passim (12 ref)

Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy *part 2* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)

Thalassaemia (Mondal B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 57

Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems *part 5* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC — DIAGNOSIS

Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy *part 2* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)

Anion exchange microchromatography and electrophoretic techniques for haemoglobin-A2 estimation (Postlewaite BF) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 56-9 (9 ref)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

Hemoglobinopathies: sickle cell anemia and thalassemia (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 29-35 (5 ref)

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

The anemia of prematurity (Brown MS) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 32-4, 36-7, 40-1 passim (35 ref)

Anemia, Refractory

see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Sickle cell disease: basic concepts (Vichinsky EP et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 128, 131-8, 143-4 passim

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

A profile of sickle cell disease (Rooks Y et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 131-8 (11 ref)

Young Winston... treatment for sickle cell disease (Upton M) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 46-8 (3 ref)

Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems *part 5* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — COMPLICATIONS

Splenic infarct in a white man with sickle cell trait (Cox RE) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 668-9 (12 ref)

Priapism in sickle cell disease (Gradisek RE) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 510-2 (21 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

The painful episode... in sickle cell disease (Rozzell MS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 185-99 (20 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sick bones in sicklers **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 201, 204

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — DRUG THERAPY

The painful episode... in sickle cell disease (Rozzell MS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 185-99 (20 ref)

Understanding antisickling agents and the sickling process (Godwin M et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 207-14 (17 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemoglobinopathies: sickle cell anemia and thalassemia (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 29-35 (5 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — IN PREGNANCY

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Understanding antisickling agents and the sickling process (Godwin M et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 207-14 (17 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Current sickle cell screening program for newborns in New York City, 1979-1980 (Grover R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 249-52 (14 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease (Williams I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 215-29 (20 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease (Williams I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 215-29 (20 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADULTHOOD

Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease (Williams I et al) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1983 Mar; 18(1): 215-29 (20 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease (Williams I et al) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1983 Mar; 18(1): 215-29 (20 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL — THERAPY

Transfusion therapy in sickle cell disease (Gibbons PT) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1983 Mar; 18(1): 201-5 (23 ref)

ANESTHESIA

Anesthesia for the patient with end-stage renal failure *part 4* (Williams JR) *AANA J* 1982 Oct; 50(5): 509-14 (21 ref)

Anesthesia considerations for the patient with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) (Smoak LR) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 548-54 (16 ref)

Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations... choice of technique, complications and use of tourniquets (Hoerneman DW) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 555-63 (61 ref)

Enkephalins and endorphins: the endogenous opiates... a model for the analgesia, euphoria and addiction produced by the narcotics (Milloy D) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 569-73 (37 ref)

The anesthetic management of patients with chronic liver disease *part 5* (Bruton NH) (exam questions) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 589-96 (5 ref)

The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in the management of patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome... the anesthesia management (O'Daniel LG) *AANA J* 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Perioperative care of the patient with traumatic head injury... resuscitative and anesthetic management *part 6* (Zambricki CS) *AANA J* 1983 Feb; 51(1): 85-95, 106 (8 ref)

Perioperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist (Biddle CJ et al) *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

Anesthesia for the carcinoid syndrome (Kent M) *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 150-3 (15 ref)

Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia (Grizzle AL) *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 154-8 (15 ref)

Anesthesia for arthroscopy (Hichens SF) (research) *AANA J* 1983 Jun; 51(3): 279-83 (11 ref)

An overview of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) — the disease and related anesthetic considerations (Sommer B) *AANA J* 1983 Aug; 51(4): 381-4 (10 ref)

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position (Michenfelder JD) (exam questions) *CURR REV NURSE ANESTH* 1983; 6(6): 42-8 (8 ref)

Orthopedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (McMahon RH) (forms) *ORTHOP NURSE* 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)

ANESTHESIA — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy (Cirei SA) *AANA J* 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room (Sigg LV et al) (forms) *AORN J* 1983 Aug; 38(2): 270, 272, 274 passim (8 ref)

ANESTHESIA — ADVERSE EFFECTS — GREAT BRITAIN

Mortality and the surgical patient... an enquiry into deaths associated with anaesthesia (Thornton JA) (research) *NATNEWS* 1983 Feb; 20(2): 11-2 (4 ref)

ANESTHESIA — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Anesthesia pillows: can they really make a difference? (Dixon LH) (pictorial) *JORRI* 1983 Feb; 3(2): 42-3 (3 ref)

ANESTHESIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant (Wesson SC) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 579-82 (4 ref)

ANESTHESIA — IN OLD AGE

Aging and anesthesia (Roy RC) (exam questions) *CURR REV NURSE ANESTH* 1983; 6(4): 26-32 (8 ref)

ANESTHESIA — METHODS

A case approach: anesthetic techniques and considerations for free tissue transfer and extremity replantation (Whitlock TL) *AANA J* 1983 Aug; 51(4): 398-402 (15 ref)

Anesthesia, Caudal see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: carotid endarterectomy *part 4* (Davis MK) *AANA J* 1982 Oct; 50(5): 457-61 (9 ref)

Are local anesthetics safe for mother, fetus, and neonate? (Mawji F et al) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1983 Oct; 7(10): 52-5, 58-9 (26 ref)

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case approach: regional anesthesia for the juvenile patient (Courtad JG et al) (case study, exam questions) *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 175-81, 202

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

A three-year survey of an obstetric epidural service with top-up doses administered by midwives (Brownridge P) (research) *ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE* 1982 Nov; 10(4): 298-308 (35 ref)

Continuous epidural analgesia: a revolution in post-T.U.R. care (Langemo DV) (pictorial) *AUAJ* 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 4-6 (10 ref)

Epidural analgesia: for relief of post-operative pain and in closed chest trauma (Martindale H) (pictorial) *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 1982 Aug; 10(2): 18-20 (7 ref)

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) *CAN NURSE* 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks *part 3* (Latham J) *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 36-8

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL — METHODS

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) *CAN NURSE* 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: carotid endarterectomy *part 4* (Davis MK) *AANA J* 1982 Oct; 50(5): 457-61 (9 ref)

Calcium slow channel blockers: physiology and anesthetic interactions (Shea JH) *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 564-8 (9 ref)

Caring for the burned. On pain relief *EMERG MED* 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 141-3, 147-8, 150-3 passim

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biphasic respiratory depression from neurolept anesthesia (Rich JM) (case study) *AANA J* 1982 Oct; 50(5): 472-5 (19 ref)

Complications of anesthesia: a case study (Woody GS) *CRIT CARE NURSE* 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 50-4 (6 ref)

Hypertension during anesthesia (Seltzer JL) (exam questions) *CURR REV NURSE ANESTH* 1983; 6(5): 35-40 (8 ref)

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis (Palmeater LM) *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmeater L) *TODAYS OR NURSE* 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Propanidol, an intravenous anesthetic agent (Diaz DJ) *AANA J* 1983 Feb; 51(1): 43-7 (16 ref)

Outpatient anesthesia with nalbuphine hydrochloride (Yanulevich J) (research) *AANA J* 1983 Aug; 51(4): 395-7 (10 ref)

The role of the nurse in intravenous dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day Surgery Centers (Kolar A) *PLAST SURG NURS* 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

see also ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Functional performance of the knee after intraarticular anesthesia (Barrack RL et al) (research) *AM J SPORTS MED* 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 258-61 (17 ref)

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Proposed recommended practices for monitoring the patient receiving local anesthesia **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 708, 710, 712 (16 ref)

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see also **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

Anesthetic management for birth of the "Canton" quadruplets: multidisciplinary team approach (Barton CR et al) (care study) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 465-71 (36 ref)

Anatomic and physiologic changes of pregnancy: anesthetic considerations (Ratigan TR) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 38-42 (11 ref)

A three-year survey of an obstetric epidural service with top-up doses administered by midwives (Brownridge P) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 298-308 (35 ref)

Easy labour... a personal experience of childbirth under hypnosis (Gartside G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2187-8

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts. The first stage of labor *part 1* (Reisner LS) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 27-30, 85 (19 ref)

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts: the second stage of labor *part 2* (Reisner LS) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 39-40, 42-5 (29 ref)

Are local anesthetics safe for mother, fetus, and neonate? (Mawji F et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 52-5, 58-9 (26 ref)

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL — METHODS

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

Anesthesia, Regional

see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts: the second stage of labor *part 2* (Reisner LS) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 39-40, 42-5 (29 ref)

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks *part 3* (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 36-8

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE

Used for the department.

JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services (Walczak RM) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 462-4

The anesthesiologist-recovery room nurse interface (Fraulini KE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(8): 59-62, 64 (5 ref)

Infection control procedures in anesthesiology (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 9-12 (19 ref)

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE — ECONOMICS

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 585-8

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Exclusive contracts in anesthesia are still held viable (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 486-7

Exclusive contracts — a new court interpretation... contracts in anesthesia departments (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 583-4

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8

ANESTHETICS

Propanidol, an intravenous anesthetic agent (Diaz DJ) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 43-7 (16 ref)

Outpatient anesthesia with nalbuphine hydrochloride (Yanulevich J) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 395-7 (10 ref)

Complications of anesthesia: a case study (Woody GS) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 50-4 (6 ref)

Cocaine look-alikes (Rehrig M) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)

The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen (Moore M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)

ANESTHETICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard (Watts LF) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 *passim* (11 ref)

Exposure to anesthetic gases: a controversy (Brodeur JB) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 132, 134, 136-7 *passim* (10 ref)

Anaesthetic hazard in operating theatres (Barnes S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 370-2 (11 ref)

Occupational iatrogenesis revisited... trace exposure to anesthetic gases (Biddle CJ) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 20 (9 ref)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Inhibition of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by topical lidocaine... reduced recovery of the fungus from bronchoscopy specimens (Taylor MR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 431-2 (5 ref)

Local anesthetics: principles of safe use (Stein JM et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 73-4, 76-8 (3 ref)

Are local anesthetics safe for mother, fetus, and neonate? (Mawji F et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 52-5, 58-9 (26 ref)

Local anesthetics (Teplitzky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 Jan; 57(1): 15

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local anesthetic toxicity: review and case studies (Kail AL) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 275-8 (11 ref)

Assessment of allergy to local anesthetic (Swanson JG) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 316-8 (10 ref)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Seizures from viscous lidocaine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 23

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Topical analgesics (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 152, 192, 196

Anesthetists, Nurse

see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

ANEURYSM

Arteriovenous aneurysm = **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**; for rupture, coordinate usually with **RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS**.

Possible consequences of left ventricular aneurysm (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 101

Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of ventricular aneurysm (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 102

Aortic bypass: trimming the postop risks (Jasinkowski NL) (care study, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 41-5, 67 (4 ref)

ANEURYSM — SURGERY

Giant aneurysm surgery (Houston C) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 643-51 (18 ref)

ANEURYSM — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiac surgery on a neonate... a ruptured aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva (Morgan RM) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 51-4

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous, Congenital see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ANGER

ABC of anger management (Samuel R) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 21

The therapeutic use of anger (Kibbee P) **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 3-5 (9 ref)

A model for teaching management of disturbed behavior (Barile LA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 9-11 (14 ref)

Look back in anger... patients... passive-aggressive behaviour creates problems in nursing (King M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 52-4 (5 ref)

Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse (Davidhizar RE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)

How to control anger — your own and others' (Herbener GF) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 42-5 (4 ref)

ANGER — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child (Lamb JM et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4 ref)

Angiitis see VASCULITIS

ANGINA PECTORIS

Rationale of physical training in patients with angina pectoris (Bruce RA et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(1): 186-90 (10 ref)

Exercise therapy in patients with angina pectoris (Shepherd RJ) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(1): 191-8 (36 ref)

Collateral circulation in patients with unstable angina (Plotnick GD et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 719-25 (37 ref)

Variant angina. Update on diagnosis and current therapy (McAuley BJ et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 166-8, 173-4, 178-9 (6 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (Padula CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Acute management of unstable angina (Chatterjee K) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 270-2, 276-7, 281-2 passim

Angina pectoris (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 42, 57-8 (6 ref)

Comparison of cardiocirculatory responses to intensive arm and leg training in patients with angina pectoris (Ben Ari E et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 337-41 (24 ref)

Clarifying the components of angina (Labson LH) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 20-5, 29, 32 passim (7 ref)

ANGINA PECTORIS — DIAGNOSIS

Regional coronary anatomy in rest angina: comparison of patients with rest and exertional angina using quantitative coronary angiography (Wilson JR et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 416-25 (18 ref)

Thoracic outlet syndrome mimicking angina pectoris with elevated creatine phosphokinase values (Godfrey NF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 461-3 (14 ref)

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain part 1 (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 186-9, 192, 194 passim

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain part 2 (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 217-9, 223, 228-34 (16 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: two sources of chest pain in young adults (Oertel T et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 21-6 (10 ref)

Which test when for angina? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 41-4, 49-51, 55-6 passim (7 ref)

Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114

ANGINA PECTORIS — DRUG THERAPY

Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for cardiovascular disease (Rossi LP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina (Marra S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 50-5 (23 ref)

The additive antianginal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 233-40 (26 ref)

Efficacy of sustained-release buccal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: new and long-acting therapy demonstrated by exercise (Greengart A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 473-9 (23 ref)

Nitroglycerin ointment: application and use (Trifiletti P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 46-8 (13 ref)

Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications (Conley SK et al) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)

Calcium channel blockers: new directions in angina treatment (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 7-9

Transderm-Nitro (Hopkins S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 44

Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers (Butler JD et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 38-44 (9 ref)

Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers (Butler JD et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 38-44 (9 ref)

Cardiac drugs: dawn of a new era? (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 47-8, 55-6

ANGINA PECTORIS — ETIOLOGY

Mitral valve prolapse and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: two sources of chest pain in young adults (Oertel T et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 21-6 (10 ref)

ANGINA PECTORIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unstable angina: a perspective (Hecht HS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 466-72 (53 ref)

ANGINA PECTORIS — THERAPY

In-hospital exercise therapy in patients with severe angina pectoris (Stubbe I et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 396-401 (28 ref)

Unstable angina: a perspective (Hecht HS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 466-72 (53 ref)

ANGIOGRAPHY

For general or unspecified angiography; prefer radiography with specific blood vessels.

Digital subtraction angiography... new radiologic technique... makes examination of the arterial circulation a relatively safe and comfortable procedure (Criss E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1706-7

Ultrasonic duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (Breslau PJ et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 61-4, 66-7 (10 ref)

Clinical applications of intravenous angiography (Pinto RS et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 77-8, 81-7 (14 ref)

Regional coronary anatomy in rest angina: comparison of patients with rest and exertional angina using quantitative coronary angiography (Wilson JR et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 416-25 (18 ref)

Patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram (Legrand V et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 678-85 (38 ref)

Discordance of exercise thallium testing with coronary arteriography in patients with atypical presentations (Bungo MW et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 112-6 (19 ref)

Digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 68-75 (21 ref)

Cardiac catheterization (Armstrong F et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-13 (20 ref)

Cardiac catheterization (Armstrong F et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 39-40, 42-6 (20 ref)

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 13-4, 16, 18-9

ANGIOGRAPHY

The look of trauma... by angiography (McLean G) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 101, 105-6, 108-12

Angiography and certain injured abdomens... abdominal angiography used as an adjunct to peritoneal lavage **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 113-4

Coronary arteriography prior to hospital discharge after first myocardial infarction (Mautner RK et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 171-4 (9 ref)

Using digital subtraction angiography (Rottenberg R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 16-22, 24-5, 27 passim (12 ref)

Questions and answers about intravenous digital subtraction angiography... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 31-2

Bilateral peripheral angiography on triple field intensifier (Cassidy R et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 251-4

Digital video angiography (Malott JC et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 83-90 (14 ref)

Digital x-ray imaging: the basics (DeBrusk DP) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 280-6 (11 ref)

ANGIOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Results of testing of an angiographic catheter (LePage JR) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72, 74 (3 ref)

ANGIOGRAPHY — METHODS

Application of digital subtraction angiography to the aorta and peripheral arteries (Chernin MM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 27-30, 35-6, 39 (16 ref)

Temporal filtering applied to digital intravenous angiography: preliminary report (Kruger RA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 133-4, 136, 138 passim (9 ref)

Digital video angiography (Malott JC et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 83-90 (14 ref)

Angioplasty, Balloon

see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Use of a catheter for dilatation of an occluded artery. Used in treatment of arterial occlusive diseases including coronary disease, renal artery stenosis, and arterial occlusive diseases of the leg. Coordinate with disease/therapy, not disease/surgery.

Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation (Doyle JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1563-4 (2 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: brief review of first 1,500 cases in the NHLBI registry (Dorros G et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 69-70, 72, 75-7 (8 ref)

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Coronary angioplasty: current status and techniques (King SB III et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 15-8, 20, 23-4 (11 ref)

PTCA: patient education... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Doran KA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 58-64 (22 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: therapeutic intervention in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (McCarthy CL) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 499-504 (25 ref)

The nurse's role in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Partridge SA) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 505-11 (11 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Shillinger FL) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 45-51 (18 ref)

Balloon catheters: rising to the occasion (Corsaro MC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 42-5 (8 ref)

Paving the way for coronary angioplasty (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 12-3, 16-8, 20-1 passim

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Baxter HF) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 97-101

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL — METHODS

Technical aspects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (McMorrow J) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 57-60

Animal Diseases

see **ZOOSES**

ANIMALS

Emergency preparedness for an elephant... happened to barge into the Maplewood Nursing Home (Ederer JE) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 73-9

Caulfield Hospital: "a dog in residence"... a Labrador dog introduced to extended care wards (Conneely E et al) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 11-2

The pet cat that bit the hand that fed it (Karasic R) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 46, 48 (6 ref)

Attacks by packs of dogs involving predation on human beings (Borchelt PL et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 57-66 (16 ref)

Radiographic studies of exotic species (Aitken V) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 179-86 (4 ref)

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

High-frequency and conventional positive-pressure ventilation do not decrease cardiac output in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs (Brehvik H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 291-6 (17 ref)

Anion Gap

see **ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANKLE

Taping for positioning and stabilizing the ankle of patients with hemiparesis (Bohannon RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 524-5 (5 ref)

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (Waugh KG et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)

ANKLE — INJURIES

Traumatic dislocations of the peroneal tendons (Arrowsmith SR et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 142-6 (17 ref)

Transchondral fracture of the dome of the talus sustained during weight training (Mannic CI) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 354-6 (12 ref)

Protective taping after ankle sprain (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 77

Initial management of acute ankle sprains with rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and cold (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)

A case study: the need for evaluation and reevaluation of acute ankle injury (Tippett SR) (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury (Stoff MD et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

Effects of the neuroprobe in the treatment of second-degree ankle inversion sprains (Paris DL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 35-40 (23 ref)

Initial management of the common ankle sprain (Baff SE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 44, 47-9, 54

Ankylosing Spondylitis

see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

Anodynes

see **ANALGESICS**

Anomia

see **APHASIA**

Anorexia

see **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Test yourself: primary anorexia nervosa (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1565, 1638

Anorexia nervosa: emancipation by emaciation (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 31-3 (9 ref)

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in private practice part 2 (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 41-2

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in the community part 3 (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 44-5

Anorexia nervosa: distorted body image (Canaday ME) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 281-6 (11 ref)

Anorexia nervosa: framework for early identification and intervention (Johnson M) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 87-99 (16 ref)

Eating disorders (Burckes ME) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(7): 20-4 (15 ref)

Anorexia nervosa: why do some people starve themselves? (Chng CL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 22-6 (21 ref)

Anorexia nervosa (Norton K) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 310, 312, 314-5 passim (3 ref)

A deadly feast and famine (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Mar 7; 101(10): 59-60

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

Feeding difficulties in infantile autism... anorexia nervosa in a mentally handicapped patient (Kinnell HG) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 52-3 (11 ref)

Anorexia nervosa (Clark WG) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 4-6 (13 ref)

ANOREXIA NERVOSA — DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa: emancipation by emaciation (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 31-3 (9 ref)

Anorexia nervosa: framework for early identification and intervention (Johnson M) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 87-99 (16 ref)

ANOREXIA NERVOSA — DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine (Pericatin) for anorexia nervosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 31

ANOREXIA NERVOSA — IN ADOLESCENCE

Anorexia and the adolescent (McNab WL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 427-30 (13 ref)

Disorders of eating in adolescence: anorexia nervosa and bulimia (Carino CM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 343-52 (7 ref)

ANOREXIA NERVOSA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hungries: why some people get them bad and some people don't get them at all (Leibowitz S) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 10, 60

ANOREXIA NERVOSA — THERAPY

The challenge of treating eating disorders: the role of the nurse at the bedside part 1 (McNamara RJ) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 35-40 (9 ref)

Body talk... anorexia nervosa... a plea for a more humane approach (Gibson E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 64

ANOXIA

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (Braun SR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)

Mountaineering accidents in the Sierra Nevada (McLennan JG et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 180-3 (16 ref)

In the shadow of Everest... high altitude medical and scientific research (Childers JK) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 59-68, 68-9, 72-3 (8 ref)

Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease (Olazabal JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 548-52 (39 ref)

Reduced functional residual capacity and abnormal oxygenation in patients with severe head injury (Cooper KR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 29-35 (27 ref)

Suction, oxygen, and ventilation: getting it together (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 77, 76 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (Ahmed T) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)

Science on high: the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Mt Everest (Schoene RB) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1519-24 (10 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations (Luce JM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)

Respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy: the critical influence of hypoxia and impedance to breathing (Begin R et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1014-21 (32 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkovic L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

ANOXIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

ANOXIA — COMPLICATIONS

Neuropsychological aspects of oxygen therapy (Block AJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(7): 885-8 (16 ref)

ANOXIA — DIAGNOSIS

Supranormal P₅₀ in the presence of tissue hypoxia: a case report (Nelson RD et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 191-4 (11 ref)

Safe use of oxygen therapy: a physiologic approach part 2 (Ryerson GG et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 25-6, 28, 30 passim (20 ref)

ANOXIA — DRUG THERAPY

Climbing with acetazolamide... preventing or ameliorating the severity of acute mountain sickness **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 135-6, 140

ANOXIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Aeromedical physiology: implications for neonatal nurses (Hubner L et al) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 10-8 (17 ref)

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

ANOXIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (Divertie MB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation: comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning (Brown SE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 621-7 (21 ref)

Climbing with acetazolamide... preventing or ameliorating the severity of acute mountain sickness **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 135-6, 140

ANOXIA — THERAPY

Improving oxygenation by the intravenous route (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations (Luce JM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)

Neuropsychological aspects of oxygen therapy (Block AJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 885-8 (16 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

ANOXIA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation part 2 (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

ANTACIDS

Antacids **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 40-1 (8 ref)

Antacids (Young C) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 63-4 (3 ref)

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

ANTACIDS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Effect of antacid on bioavailability of a sustained-release theophylline preparation (Darzentas LJ et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 555-7 (12 ref)

Antidrenergic Agents see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Consider also **ARRHYTHMIA/drug therapy**.

Digitalis: an overview (Mastropietro C) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 261-6 (15 ref)

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Life threatening ventricular dysrhythmias: intervention with bretylium tosylate (Sullivan HE et al) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 284-9 (17 ref)

Electroversion after verapamil administration (Solier-Soler J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 225-7 (24 ref)

Superiority of oral verapamil therapy to digoxin in treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation (Lang R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 491-9 (31 ref)

Aprindine (Fibocil)... pharmacology and clinical uses (Crumpley L) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 20, 23 (3 ref)

Lidocaine HCl injection, USP (intravenous injection for cardiac arrhythmias) (Sjogren ER) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 14, 16, 18 (15 ref)

An overview of antiarrhythmic drugs (Crumpley L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 57-63 (26 ref)

Experimental antiarrhythmic drugs (Rowe MA et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 271-9 (35 ref)

Amiodarone for tachyarrhythmias: pharmacology, kinetics, and efficacy (Canada AT et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 100-4 (26 ref)

Restoring ventricular rhythm (Frank MJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 51, 55, 58-60 passim

Amiodarone — an investigative drug in the coronary care unit (Valladares BK et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 325-8

A pharmacologic approach to cardiac arrhythmias: traditional, new, and potential antiarrhythmic agents (Hotchkiss RS et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1207-11, 1213-4, 1217-8 (47 ref)

Lidocaine: a quick review of a familiar drug (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 103

Lidocaine: a quick review of a familiar drug (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 6

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

Drugs for prevention of sudden death (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1536-9 (19 ref)

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Life threatening ventricular dysrhythmias: intervention with bretylium tosylate (Sullivan HE et al) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 284-9 (17 ref)

Procainamide disposition in obesity (Christoff PB et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 516-22 (36 ref)

Doing less with more antiarrhythmics... problem with combination antiarrhythmic therapy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(6): 160, 165, 168

Be not too quick with lidocaine **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 257-8

Lidocaine prophylaxis in myocardial infarction: a concept whose time has come (Wyman MG et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 358-61 (23 ref)

Routine prophylactic lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction (Barnaby PF et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 362-6 (29 ref)

Acute MI: steps toward stabilization (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 15-9, 23-4, 27-8 passim

Lidocaine prophylaxis after acute MI (Osborn H) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 24-7, 30 (15 ref)

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of oral disopyramide therapy on left ventricular function (Greene AC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 480-4 (19 ref)

Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 439-41 (14 ref)

Dealing with bretylium-induced hypotension (Burke LJ) (care study) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 285-6 (2 ref)

Hypoglycemia in patients receiving disopyramide phosphate... (Norpace) (Strathman I et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 635-8 (3 ref)

For a judicious avoidance of arrhythmia... torsades de pointes (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 97-8, 103

Propranolol depression **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10-1

Severe Norpace-induced liver damage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14-5

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS — CLASSIFICATION

An overview of antiarrhythmic drugs (Crumpley L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 57-63 (26 ref)

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS — EVALUATION

Predicting antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in ventricular tachycardia: accuracy of right ventricular programmed electrical stimulation (Farshidi A et al) (research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (13 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS

The stability of frozen antibiotics (injectable medication) (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 9-10 (19 ref)

Stability of cefotaxime sodium and moxalactam disodium in 5% dextrose and 0.9% sodium chloride injections (Gupta VD et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 20, 27-9 (4 ref)

Serum aminoglycoside monitoring by enzyme immunoassay, biological, and fluorescence immunoassay procedures (Buchanan AG et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 437-41 (18 ref)

Cinoxacin for urinary tract infections (Hatch K) **AUA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 10-1 (10 ref)

Cephalosporins. Choosing and using the right one (Panwalker AP) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 244-5, 249, 252-5 passim (6 ref)

TMP/SMX: 10 questions physicians often ask... trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (Hughes WT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 73-4, 76-7, 81-2 (3 ref)

Cefoperazone (cefobid, Pfizer) (Lyon JA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 7-11 (58 ref)

Netilmicin (Netromycin, Schering-Plough) (Guay DRP) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 83-91 (137 ref)

Antibiotic penetration in abdominal infection: a case of tobramycin failure responsive to moxalactam (Carson HB et al) (care study) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 277-9 (16 ref)

Interaction of penicillins with the components of plasma expanders (Koshiro A et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 351-6 (36 ref)

Third-generation and investigational cephalosporins. Structure-activity relationships and pharmacokinetic review part 1 (Garzone P et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 507-15 (100 ref)

Third-generation and investigational cephalosporins: microbiologic review and clinical summaries part 2 (Garzone P et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 615-22 (200 ref)

Gorillacillins... third generation of a family of antibiotics known as cephalosporins (Grossmann J) **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 33-6, 38

New cephalosporins: how much of a good thing? (Alford RH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1339-40, 1347-8, 1350-2 (41 ref)

The third-generation cephalosporins: cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefoperazone (Poporad GA et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1458-65 (56 ref)

A prospective drug utilization review on the prescribing of oral and parenteral cephalosporins (Moss J et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1589-91, 1596-8, 1601 (19 ref)

The new beta-lactam antibiotics (Beam TR Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 44-9, 52 (8 ref)

Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread — is it valid? (Daum RS et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 124A-C, 124K-L, 124N passim (5 ref)

Australia develops new antibiotic test method **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 451

Endemic resistance to Amikacin among hospital isolates of gram-negative bacilli: implications for therapy (Wormser GP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 93-9 (32 ref)

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS — UTILIZATION

Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a possible community origin (Hamoudi AC et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)

Antibiotic resistance (Levy SB) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 195-7 (9 ref)

Control of aminoglycoside resistance by barrier precautions (Gaynes RP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 221-4 (7 ref)

Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit areas (Daschner F et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-7 (19 ref)

New antibiotics in urology/prophylactic antibiotics in urology (Fine DP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-3 (14 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment. The effects of environmental selection on the antibiogram part 4 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 11-3 (4 ref)

NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic Serratia (Reeves SA et al) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)

Antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infections (Caspi A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 22-5

Influence of antibacterial prophylaxis on burn infection... topical and systemic antibiotics (Horton RC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 352-7 (14 ref)

Erythromycins (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 9-12

New cephalosporin antibiotics (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 9-12

New penicillins with extended spectrums (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 9-11

Managing drug interactions with oral contraceptives (Stoehr GP et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

Erythromycin/sulfisoxazole treatment for otitis media (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 193 (2 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Centre Pages

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... choosing an antibiotic... collecting specimens for bacteriology part 5 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Centre Pages

The penicillins... 16 currently available (Plein JB) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 51, 54, 56 passim (23 ref)

Penicillins... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 64A-B

Cephalosporins... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 64A-B

Penicillins... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-2

Cephalosporins... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 17-8

Treatment of infection... antimicrobial drugs (David JA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 181-2

Cephalosporins: a brief overview of three generations (Byrd HJ et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 330-2 (10 ref)

Home IV antibiotic therapy — a valid alternative to prolonged hospitalization (Klaus BN) (anecdote) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 6-7 (11 ref)

The penicillin drugs (Teplitsky B) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13

New drugs of the year: a host of major breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers, potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the first antiviral against genital herpes part 1 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63, 99-100, 102 passim

ANTIBIOTICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Bronchial tree penetration of antibiotics (Smith BR et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 904-8 (25 ref)

The influence of dose frequency and agent toxicity on the cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy (Rapp RP et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 935-8 (7 ref)

Gentamicin and tobramycin dosing guidelines: an evaluation (Matzke GR et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 425-32 (51 ref)

IV therapy in the home... antibiotic therapy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 82-4, 86

Choosing antibiotics wisely (Quintiliani R) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 114-8, 120-1, 126-7 passim

Caring for the burned. The perils of sepsis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 47-8, 50-1

The short- and long-term effects of a handbook on antimicrobial prescribing patterns of hospital physicians (D'Eramo JE et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 209-14 (12 ref)

Successful immunomodulation in burned animals and human beings with homeopathic doses of polymyxin B (Chiccone TG et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (32 ref)

Tetracyclines (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 7-10

New penicillins with extended spectrums (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 9-11

Desensitizing to penicillin by the oral route **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

Proscribed injections... opaque suspensions should not be injected into the gluteal region of children less than 2 years old **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 80

Aminoglycosides... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 64A-B

Aminoglycosides... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 9-10

The value of prescribing policies for antibiotics and disinfectants (Leigh DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1279-81 (3 ref)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section (Weinstein L) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug usage in newborn intensive care units (Russell WL et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 625-8, 631-5, 638 (6 ref)

Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects (Feigin RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 175-9, 183-4 (5 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colitis caused by *Clostridium difficile*: a review (Weymann LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 927-34 (95 ref)

Psychotic-like reaction to procaine penicillin G (Larkin DL et al) (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 507-9 (13 ref)

Detection and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin antibodies (HPA) (Molthan L) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 158-61 (11 ref)

Acute febrile reaction due to cephalosporins (D'Amore DL et al) (case study) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1225-7 (6 ref)

Cephalosporin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (Nichter LS et al) (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 358-60 (14 ref)

Erythromycins (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 9-12

Tetracyclines (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 7-10

Desensitizing to penicillin by the oral route **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

Mefloxin-induced exfoliative dermatitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 30-1

Bleeding from Moxam **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 49

ANTIBIOTICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Serum sickness in children from cefix: an expensive allergy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 23-4

Respiratory failure from aminoglycosides... in infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 80

ANTIBIOTICS — HISTORY

Debut of a drug (Carter L) (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 21-2

ANTIBIOTICS — UTILIZATION

Newest antibiotics are not always best... the cost of preventing postoperative infection need not always be as high **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1197

ANTIBIOTICS — UTILIZATION

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

Choosing antibiotics wisely (Quintiliani R) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 114-8, 120-1, 126-7 passim

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical infection (O'Donnell J) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 20-2 (10 ref)

Antibiotic usage review and the infection control nurse (Onorato IM) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 8-14 (21 ref)

Evaluation of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery (Chodak GW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 14-6 (16 ref)

Antibiotic usage monitoring (Cram S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 17-9 (5 ref)

Antibiotic use in the hospital and its impact on cost (Cote J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 23-6

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... using antibiotics to prevent disease... toxicity of antibiotics *part 6* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 28-Feb 1; 79(4): 47-50

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section (Weinstein L) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)

ANTIBODIES

Production or formation or response= **ANTIBODY FORMATION**
see also **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS**

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease (Maehara KT) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 477-81 (45 ref)

Detection and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin antibodies (HPA) (Molthan L) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 158-61 (11 ref)

High prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in a Northern Canadian community (Kordova N et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 246-9 (14 ref)

Antinuclear antibodies in Utah coal miners (Rom WN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 515-9 (17 ref)

Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies (Mitchell MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)

Immune responses (Jernison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 45-6 (7 ref)

How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test (Noto TA) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)

Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy *part 2* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)

On the safety of anti-IgG Coombs serum (Soloway HB) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 45-7 (7 ref)

Antireceptor autoimmune diseases *part 1* (Blecher M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 58-60, 63-6, 68 passim (14 ref)

A magic bullet for digoxin overdose... the antidote is an antibody **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 281-2, 287-8, 292-3 passim

Antinuclear antibodies in diagnosis and management (Tan EM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 78-84 (5 ref)

Fast track for monoclonal antibodies... this new technology is overtaking conventional antisera (Gordon DS) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 53-5, 58, 60

Monoclonals may shave hospitals' costs, and expand outpatient service (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 58-9

Fab fragments foil foxglove... digoxin overdoses **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 32

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

Actinidin — the proteolytic enzyme from kiwifruit as an aid to the detection of blood group antibodies (Austin RJ et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 115 (5 ref)

Unexpected leucocyte antibody production in response to transfusion therapy: a case report (Kerr HM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36 (2 ref)

Hybridoma monoclonal antibody treatment of T-cell lymphomas: clinical experience and nursing management (DiJulio JE et al) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 22-7 (15 ref)

Detection of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies (Bradwell AR et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 5-12 (5 ref)

Synthetic vaccines (Lerner RA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74

Antibody Deficiency Syndrome
see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Production of antibodies or antibody response.

Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries (Ninnemann JL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)

Fast track for monoclonal antibodies... this new technology is overtaking conventional antisera (Gordon DS) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 53-5, 58, 60

Myelomatosis... a malignant condition characterised by a proliferation of abnormal plasma cells (King LM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1518-20 (5 ref)

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

ANTIBODY FORMATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic basis of host susceptibility (Fantazia D) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 278-306 (17 ref)

ANTIBODY FORMATION — IN OLD AGE

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD (Landesman SH et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 433-5 (10 ref)

Anticholinergic Agents
see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Exogenous only; not for circulating natural coagulants= **BLOOD COAGULATION.**

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Nonliquid heparinization of blood gas syringes (Crawford AG) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 41-2, 49 (7 ref)

Familial warfarin resistance (Holt RJ et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 281-3 (18 ref)

Oral anticoagulant therapy (Walsh PM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 101-5, 113-6, 119-20 (8 ref)

Tagamet potentiates Coumadin anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 94 (1 ref)

Micanazole enhances the risk of warfarin bleeding **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1

Acetaminophen interferes with warfarin anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

Liquid versus nonliquid heparinization of blood samples (Crawford AG) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 103-5 (5 ref)

The anticoagulant drugs coumarin and indandione derivatives (Tepitsky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 Sep; 57(8): 10

ANTICOAGULANTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions *part 2* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 256-60 (93 ref)

Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 439-41 (14 ref)

Adjusting heparin infusion rates from the initial response to activated coagulation time (Hattersley PG et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 632-4 (10 ref)

Activated clotting times versus protocol anticoagulation management... the management of heparin and protamine administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (Dearing JP et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (12 ref)

Volumes of selected central venous catheters: implications for heparin flush use (Pituk TL et al) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 98-100 (8 ref)

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

Development of an anticoagulation clinic... Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, California (Gray D et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Pharmacologic approaches to pulmonary embolism (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1373-5 (16 ref)

ANTICOAGULANTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heparin (Weaver L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 29-32 (14 ref)

ANTICOAGULANTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulants and the mind **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 85 (1 ref)

More on monitoring heparin... heparin-induced thrombocytopenia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 40

Beware of giving heparin too soon after cerebral embolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50-1

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

ANTICOAGULANTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Who is most at risk of complications from IV heparin? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 9-10

ANTICONSULSANTS

Consider also **CONVULSIONS/drug therapy**.

Valproic acid: interactions with phenytoin and phenobarbital (Keys PA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 737-9 (21 ref)

Anticonvulsants to stop a migraine **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 177, 180

A single-drug approach to seizures **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 218, 220, 224

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics (Blank JR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)

Managing drug interactions with oral contraceptives (Stoehr GP et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

Carbamazepine — isoniazid interaction — double trouble **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

ANTICONSULSANTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures... in a scuba diver (Weaver LK) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 38-41 (15 ref)

Computer-assisted drug therapy for epilepsy (Peterson GM) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 123-5 (11 ref)

Paraldehyde without toxicity... to control epileptic seizures unresponsive to conventional therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 193, 196

Anticonvulsant therapy uncomplicated **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 179-80

Preventing complications from IV phenytoin... Dilantin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 75

Don't mix dilantin with dextrose solutions (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 19

Keeping epilepsy under control (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)

Intervening to stop status epilepticus (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 153-4, 156, 158-60 (7 ref)

ANTICONSULSANTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

ANTICONSULSANTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN OLD AGE

Elderly epileptics require less phenytoin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 76 (1 ref)

ANTICONSULSANTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium with phenytoin and disulfiram administration (Brown CG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 310-3 (28 ref)

Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia, rash, and hepatic dysfunction... (Tegretol) (Ponte CD) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 642-4 (20 ref)

Paraldehyde without toxicity... to control epileptic seizures unresponsive to conventional therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 193, 196

Anticonvulsant-induced hepatotoxicity (Howrie DL et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 564-5, 569-70 (66 ref)

Adequate sunlight prevents anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Spina bifida and valproic acid... (Depakene) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24

Preventing complications from IV phenytoin... Dilantin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 75

Epilepsy in adults (Lindsay M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 453-6 (9 ref)

Keeping epilepsy under control (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)

ANTICONSULSANTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Barbiturate-induced depression in epileptic children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

ANTICONSULSANTS — UTILIZATION

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities... phenytoin, dimethyl sulfoxide, and calcium channel blockers... to prevent or reverse cerebral injury (Martin ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 72-81 (64 ref)

Carbamazepine for psychotropic disorders (Kessler Z) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 207-10, 215 (13 ref)

Carbamazepine in the treatment of lithium-resistant manic-depressive illness (Csernansky JG et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 410-2 (14 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Consider also **DEPRESSION/drug therapy**.

see also **DEPRESSION**

Trazodone overdose (Lesar T et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 221-3 (19 ref)

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical features and management (Rosen MJ) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 222-5 (15 ref)

Bupropion: an effective antidepressant with a favorable spectrum of adverse reactions (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1449-50

Trazodone — a new class of antidepressant **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

Three new antidepressants: amoxapine, maprotiline, and trazodone (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 33

Three new antidepressants: amoxapine, maprotiline, and trazodone (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 33

The tricyclic antidepressant drugs (Teplitsky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 May; 57(5): 15

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Optimum treatment with amitriptyline... elavil, endop **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The toxic emergency... treatment of overdoses (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 225, 229-32, 234 passim

Antidepressant drug overdose (Lepor SJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 36-9 (18 ref)

Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion (Fleischer S et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS — EVALUATION

Evaluating the effectiveness of the new antidepressants (Dominguez RA) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 405-7 (21 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS — UTILIZATION

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS — UTILIZATION

Carbamazepine for psychotropic disorders (Kessler Z) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 207-10, 215 (13 ref)

Agoraphobia treatment can cause neonatal withdrawal... Imipramine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

New treatment for bulimia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 46

Antidiabetics

see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIARRHEALS

Consider also **DIARRHEA/drug therapy**.

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 8 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

Antidiarrheals: ensuring their safe use (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 17

ANTIARRHEALS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Too much Pepto-Bismol may go to your head... CNS toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35

Antidiuretic Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion

see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

Antidiuretic Hormones

see **VASOPRESSINS**

ANTIDOTES

Consider also **POISONING/drug therapy**.

see also **CHELATING AGENTS**

Isoniazid overdose treated with high-dose pyridoxine (Yarborough BE et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 303-5 (25 ref)

Naloxone... (Narcan) (Handal KA et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 438-45 (123 ref)

A magic bullet for digoxin overdose... the antidote is an antibody **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 281-2, 287-8, 292-3 passim

Cyanide poisoning (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 28-9

Activated charcoal (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

ANTIDOTES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The later use of activated charcoal... use it repeatedly **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 218, 220

Toxicology by the system: the GI front (Flomenbaum N) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4

ANTIEMETICS

Consider also **NAUSEA/drug therapy** and **VOMITING/drug therapy**.

Metoclopramide: a brief review (Reich SD) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 71-3 (11 ref)

Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy (Rovinski CA) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Steroids as antiemetics (Ryan GM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)

Research with antiemetics for cancer chemotherapy: problems and possibilities (Maxwell MB) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 11-6 (45 ref)

The use of dexamethasone (Hexadrol) as an antiemetic in association with chemotherapy for neoplastic disease (Gathercole F et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 17-9 (6 ref)

High dose metoclopramide as an antiemetic for patients receiving chemotherapy with cis-platinum (Daniels M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 20-2 (13 ref)

Clinical use of droperidol (Inapsine) in patients with chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting (Lamb HC et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 23-5 (11 ref)

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

ANTIEMETICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting (Berry-Opersteny D et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 117-23 (25 ref)

Metoclopramide therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Paice JA) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 28-31 (23 ref)

ANTIEMETICS — UTILIZATION

Metoclopramide and cholelithiasis (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 361 (2 ref)

Antiepileptic Agents

see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

Antifibrillatory Agents

see **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Consider also **FUNGI/drug effects** and **MYCOSES/drug therapy**.

Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mircsky's tissue fixative (Perryman FA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 68-70 (5 ref)

Miconazole **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 42-3 (7 ref)

Current therapy of pulmonary and disseminated fungal diseases (Stamm AM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-7 (37 ref)

Ketoconazole (Nizoral, Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.) (Hume AL et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 169-74 (50 ref)

Antimycotic therapy: an update (Brass C) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 327-30, 335-6 (97 ref)

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

The antifungal drugs (Teplitzky B) **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 10

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Amphotericin B: effective management of adverse reactions (Anderson M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 461-4 (11 ref)

Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient (Notarangelo PR et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphotericin B: effective management of adverse reactions (Anderson M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 461-4 (11 ref)

Miconazole enhances the risk of warfarin bleeding **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1

Ketoconazole causes gynecomastia and androgen deficiency **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 22

Liver toxicity with Nizoral **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see also **ANTIBODIES; ANTIGENS; HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

The serology of the York-Cost-McCoy-Knops red blood cell system (Molthan L) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 49-56 (32 ref)

Studies on the Knops-McCoy blood group system (Ferguson S) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 18-37 (25 ref)

In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers part 2 (Ali M et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 passim (18 ref)

Tumor immunology (Brozman SA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 12-5 (8 ref)

Sperm antibodies — factors in infertility (Ansbacher R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 23-4 (11 ref)

ANTIGENS

see also **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS**

The reliability of red blood cell typings for the serologically difficult antigens on deglycerolized samples (Molthan L) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 88-9 (9 ref)

Immune responses (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 45-6 (7 ref)

Tumor immunology (Brozman SA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 12-5 (8 ref)

Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists. "Genes of a feather flock together" (Casey AE et al) (research) **J MED ASSOC STATE ALA** 1983 Mar; 52(9): 29-30 (6 ref)

Crossreactivity in immunoperoxidase — human placental lactogen and the pituitary (Henwood AF) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 29-31 (13 ref)

Toward self-sufficiency in HLA typing sera (Milligan L et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36-8 (18 ref)

Antihistaminics see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Consider also **HYPERTENSION/drug therapy**.

Effects of labetalol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (George RB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 457-60 (12 ref)

Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis (Mathias CJ et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 357-9 (9 ref)

Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients (Velasco M et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 360-4 (17 ref)

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with clonidine (Campese VM et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 380-3 (23 ref)

The use of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in patients with renal disease (Morgan T) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 383-6 (12 ref)

Abrupt cessation of treatment with centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a review (Whitsett TL) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 400-2 (24 ref)

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

A weapon against refractory hypertension **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 103, 106, 108

Guanabenz a valuable addition to the antihypertensive armamentarium (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 20, 27 (13 ref)

Captopril (Hopkins SJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 50-1

Donating blood during antihypertensive therapy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 79-80

Antihypertensives... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 64a-b

Antihypertensives... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 17-8

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

Stabilizing malignant hypertension (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 159-61, 163, 167-9 passim (11 ref)

Mild hypertension: treat all patients? (Kasanof D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 171-3, 176-7, 180-1 passim (5 ref)

What to watch for with hydralazine and minoxidil... interactions and reactions (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 42-3

What to watch for with captopril (Rosenberg JM et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 56-7

What to watch out for with thiazides (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 28-30

The antihypertensive drugs (sympatholytic agents) (Teplitsky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hypertension therapy: is stepped care really desirable? (Pickering TG) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 105-7, 109 (6 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

Dosing hydralazine in emergencies **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 16

Diazoxide-emergency use **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 63

Captopril: a potent new antihypertensive (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 32

In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously (Hill M et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)

In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously (Hill M et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)

Put the ACE inhibitors to work for you (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 22-8, 33-4, 36-7 passim (31 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies (Linzer M et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 91, 96-8, 101 passim (13 ref)

What to watch out for with emergency antihypertensives (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 53-5

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Captopril (Hopkins SJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 50-1

Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications (Watts RJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 278-83 (28 ref)

Clonidine is not for diabetics... inhibits the secretion of insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Methyldopa-allergic myocarditis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 11

Timolol-induced potassium loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35

Treating clonidine poisoning in children... Catapres **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 76

Hypotension after first-dose captopril **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 77-8 (1 ref)

What to watch for with clonidine and methyldopa... CNS effects rebound hypertension **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 66-8

What to watch for with captopril (Rosenberg JM et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 56-7

Sexual dysfunction with beta-blocker therapy: more common than we think? (Mann KV et al) (questionnaire, research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 67-77 (9 ref)

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS — IN PREGNANCY

Methyldopa during pregnancy, continued **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 85 (1 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS — UTILIZATION

Indomethacin for neoplastic disorders (Dzierba SH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1109-10, 1115-6, 1121 (16 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS

Consider also **INFECTION/drug therapy or specifics**.

Isoniazid overdose treated with high-dose pyridoxine (Yarbrough BE et al) (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 303-5 (25 ref)

Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H₂O₂ in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (Steinert L) (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

Advances in treatment of tuberculosis (Dutt AK et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 51-4, 56-7 (24 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentamidine causes insulin-dependent diabetes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74-5 (1 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL see also DISINFECTANTS

A comparative evaluation of the antiseptic capabilities of Chlorhexidine Gluconate (Hibiclen) vs non-medicated emolliented ethyl alcohol foam (Alcare) (Hegggers JP et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 11-3 (7 ref)

Iodine concentration in local treatment of burns with povidone-iodine (Hettich R et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 385-7 (1 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrogen peroxide disaster... shock and coma as a result of oxygen emboli **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89 (1 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Consider also **URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS/drug therapy**.

The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (Samuels P et al) (research) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)

Cinoxacin for urinary tract infections (Hatch K) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 10-1 (10 ref)

New drug evaluations... Cinoxacin (Cinobac, Eli Lilly & Co) (Jackson EA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 916-21 (50 ref)

Cinoxacin: an antibacterial agent for the treatment of urinary tract infection (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 248, 255 (16 ref)

Cinobac: is new any better... for treating urinary tract infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 78-9 (2 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole administration alert... the administration tubing should be thoroughly flushed (Baumgartner TG et al) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3 ref)

Always flush tubing after infusing Bactrim or Septra **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 46

Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections (Cunha BA) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 105-6, 111 (10 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrofurantoin: potential direct and indirect mechanisms of lung injury (Martin WJ II) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 51s-2s

Iatrogenic disease... patient developed a severe reaction to a drug prescribed for a urinary tract infection (Sands SJ) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1501-5

Trimethoprim — now available alone... for initial treatment of acute, symptomatic, uncomplicated urinary tract infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 75 (1 ref)

Drug reaction mimicking mumps... nitrofurantoin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 38

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY — UTILIZATION

Intermittent catheterization and urinary tract infection (Wahlgvist GI et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9, 41 (9 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Consider also **INFLAMMATION/drug therapy**.

Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies (Strand CV et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 33-4, 50 (12 ref)

Relieving the aches of osteoarthritis (Calabro JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 110-7, 120-1 124 passim (4 ref)

Benoxaprofen a new NSAID effective for rheumatoid and osteoarthritis (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1045, 1048, 1051 (32 ref)

Glucocorticosteroids: anti-inflammatory mechanisms *part 1* (Claman HN) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 123-6, 131-4

Glucocorticosteroids: the clinical responses *part 2* (Claman HN) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 143-6, 149-51

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-8 (11 ref)

Diflunisal — a safer aspirin? Use will tell **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 53-4 (4 ref)

Anti-inflammatory drugs (Brodie MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 162-4 (1 ref)

Treating RA medically... Rheumatoid arthritis (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 75-9, 83-4, 87-90 passim

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Introduction of antiinflammatory drugs by iontophoresis: double blind study (Bertolucci LE) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 103-8 (11 ref)

Iontophoresis: clinical research in musculoskeletal inflammatory conditions (Harris PR) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 109-12 (22 ref)

Treating RA medically... Rheumatoid arthritis (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 75-9, 83-4, 87-90 passim

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac... Zomax (Vandemark RM) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 576-7 (10 ref)

Naproxen reactions in aspirin-hypersensitive patients (Harry DJ et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 648, 650 (22 ref)

Glucocorticosteroids: the clinical responses *part 2* (Claman HN) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 143-6, 149-51

Benoxaprofen — actions and reactions: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), was recalled 3 months after its marketing **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 77-8 (4 ref)

Watch for tolmetin- and zomepirac-induced anaphylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 81 (1 ref)

GI bleeding from piroxicam... (Feldene) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (2 ref)

NSAIDs can cause dysphagia... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (1 ref)

Sudden, irreversible hearing loss from Naprosyn **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 6-7

Allopurinol suspected of causing cataracts **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26

Piroxicam can cause lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50

Anti-inflammatory drugs (Brodie MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 162-4 (1 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS — UTILIZATION

The use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in critically ill neonates (Cohen MA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-9 (22 ref)

Antimuscarinic Agents see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Consider also **NEOPLASMS/drug therapy and specifics**.

see also **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy (Ciresi SA) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)

Stability study of 5-fluorouracil following repackaging in plastic disposable syringes and multidose vials (Sesin GP et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 23-5, 29-30 (14 ref)

Stability of cytarabine following repackaging in plastic syringes and glass containers (Gannon PM et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 11-2, 14-6 (8 ref)

Lack of urine mutagenicity of nurses administering pharmacy prepared doses of antineoplastic agents (Hoffman DM) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 28, 30-1 (16 ref)

Safe handling of chemotherapeutic agents: a report from The Mount Sinai Medical Center (Jones RB et al) **CA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 33(5): 258-63 (21 ref)

Old regulations, new enforcement... anticancer drugs that are in early stages of clinical development (Reich SD) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 229-30

Demonstration of skin fluorescence following exposure to doxorubicin (Solimando DA et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 313-5 (26 ref)

Hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine: an update (Hahn DA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 418-24 (53 ref)

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma *part 2* (Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 23-7 (56 ref)

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma *part 3* (Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 14-5

Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)

Chemotherapy waste disposal: a safe and practical method (Hennessy K et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 311-2 (7 ref)

Principles and practices of cancer chemotherapy (Koza CM) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 326-8 (23 ref)

The leukemias: definition, treatment, and nursing care (Campbell JB et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 523-41 (59 ref)

New drugs of the year part 2 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 69, 72, 74 passim

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Guide for the administration and use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents (Trester AK et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Nov; 9(10): 9, 11-5, 30-2 (20 ref)

Practical considerations in the preparation and administration of cancer chemotherapy (Dozier N et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 6-8, 10, 13-5 (24 ref)

Preparation of antineoplastic drugs: a review (Solimando DA Jr) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 16, 18-21, 24 passim (44 ref)

Timing and dose in experimental combinations of cytotoxic drugs and radiation (Moore JV) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 113-4, 116, 118-21 (34 ref)

Antineoplastic agents: management of health risks for the I.V. nurse (Bledsoe L) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 332-3 (10 ref)

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)

Focus on drugs: the nurses's responsibility in handling cytotoxic drugs (Walker V) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 16-7 (6 ref)

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disposition of intermediate-dose methotrexate in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia (Evans WE et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 839-42 (19 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

Handling antineoplastic agents (Bergemann DA) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)

Oral care for cancer patients (Bersani G et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 533-6 (9 ref)

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs (Mattia MA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 758-62 (61 ref)

The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities (Hoffman DJ et al) **AUA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

Chemotherapy hazard... guidelines for the handling of chemotherapeutic drugs part 6 (Bartkowski-Dodds L) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 May; 78(10): 5 (11 ref)

Sexuality and the male cancer patient (Shipes E et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)

Prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting (Berry-Opersteny D et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 117-23 (25 ref)

An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage part 2 (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)

Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy (Rovinski CA) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Reactions and interactions in handling anticancer drugs (D'arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 532-8 (24 ref)

Toxic cardiomyopathy due to doxorubicin (Bristow MR) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 101-8, 110-1 (23 ref)

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)

Sterility accompanies treatment of Hodgkin's disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55 (1 ref)

Profound hyperpyrexia from bleomycin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 76-7

Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 56A-B

Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17-8

Caring for cytotoxic drug handlers (Briggs KM) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 273-81 (8 ref)

Bone marrow transplant information and participation: Cytoxan (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 58-64

The use of dexamethasone (Hexadrol) as an antiemetic in association with chemotherapy for neoplastic disease (Gathercole F et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 17-9 (6 ref)

High dose metoclopramide as an antiemetic for patients receiving chemotherapy with cis-platinum (Daniels M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 20-2 (13 ref)

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS

Clinical use of droperidol (Inapsine) in patients with chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting (Lamb HC et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 23-5 (11 ref)

The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (Kennedy M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility part 2 (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

Protect yourself from the hazards of anticancer drugs (Gurwell A) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 66, 68 (9 ref)

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Miaskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — CLASSIFICATION

The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy (Ciresi SA) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — EVALUATION

Clinical drug trials (Edgar L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 24-5 (5 ref)

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS — UTILIZATION

Vancomycin to control epidemics of necrotizing enterocolitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 75

ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS

Consider *PARASITIC DISEASES/drug therapy and specifics.*

Praziquantel for the treatment of parasitic infestations (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 609-10, 612, 614

ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged high-dose flagyl can trigger seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 91 (1 ref)

Antiquarian Books
see *RARE BOOKS*

Antiseptics
see *ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL*

Antiseptics, Urinary
see *ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY*

Antishock Trousers
see *ASSISTED CIRCULATION*

Antispasmodics
see *PARASYMPATHOLYTICS*

Antithrombotic Agents
see *FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS*

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

Consider also **COUGH/drug therapy**.
see also **COUGH**

Antitussive effects of guaifenesin in young adults with natural colds (Kuhn JJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 713-8 (6 ref)

ANTIULCER AGENTS

Restrict to gastrointestinal ulcers;
consider also **PEPTIC ULCER/drug therapy** and its specifics.
see also **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

The effectiveness of cimetidine as a preoperative medication in increasing gastric pH and decreasing gastric volume in obese patients (Stull DL et al) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 385-94 (32 ref)

The effects of cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics at steady state (Lalonde RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 221-4 (21 ref)

Review of cimetidine drug interactions (Sorkin EM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 110-20 (159 ref)

Duodenal ulcer: making good treatment better **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 98-102, 107-8, 110-3 passim

Antiulcer preparations... drugs and the elderly (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 122, 124, 126

Pirenzepine... treating gastric ulcers (Hopkins S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 44

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 8 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

Tagamet potentiates Coumadin anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 94 (1 ref)

Tagamet makes aminophylline treatment difficult **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 7

New drug: ranitidine for GI ulcers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 36-7

Smoking at night can delay ulcer healing... they should not smoke... after taking the evening dose of cimetidine or ranitidine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 56

Evaluation of cimetidine usage in a community teaching hospital (Sommers LS et al) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 220-3 (6 ref)

ANTIULCER AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Cimetidine in the prophylaxis of stress ulceration in severely burned patients (Watson WA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (11 ref)

ANTIULCER AGENTS — UTILIZATION

Scombroid poisoning: prompt resolution of symptoms with cimetidine (Blakeley ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 104-6 (4 ref)

Disarming gastric aspiration... cimetidine may be an effective prophylactic before emergency surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 224

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Consider also **VIRUSES/drug effects**,
VIRUS DISEASES/drug therapy and
specifics.

The clinical use of intravenous acyclovir (Hopefi AW) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 623-8 (56 ref)

Interferon: a triumph against disease (Affrili A) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 16-9 (36 ref)

New drugs of the year: a host of major breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers, potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the first antiviral against genital herpes part 1 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63, 99-100, 102 passim

The purification and manufacture of human interferons (Pestka S) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 36-43

Anuria

see **URINATION DISORDERS**

ANUS — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Hemorrhoids and the anorectum (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 80

ANUS — SURGERY

Ileal-anal reservoir: an alternative to permanent ileostomy (Belliveau P et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 44-50 (15 ref)

ANUS DISEASES

Anal fistula= **RECTAL FISTULA**.

Anorectal emergencies (Brenner BE et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)

Pruritus ani: attention to therapeutic details brings relief (Webster SB) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 311-3, 316, 318-20 (5 ref)

Practical considerations in anorectal disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 150-1

ANUS DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Pruritus ani: five common causes (Milburn PB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 33, 37, 40 passim (2 ref)

ANUS DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

The picture of proctitis... x-ray studies may point you toward the diagnosis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 85-6, 88

ANXIETY

*Persistent feeling of dread,
apprehension and impending disaster*

Student anxiety toward level II fieldwork... occupational therapy (Greenstein LR) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 89-95 (18 ref)

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review (Mobily K) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

On the opposite side of the bed: a nurse clinician's experiences with anxiety during chemotherapy (Buckalew PG) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 435-9 (9 ref)

Assessment and management of anxiety in recovery room patients (Cook KG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(7): 50-6 (8 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety (Thase ME) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 74-8 (42 ref)

Managing psychological disturbances in critical care (Locke AM et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)

Acute onset anxiety... this important aspect of patient care (Dykes JM) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 40-1, 52

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (De Leo D et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

Nurses react to death anxiety (Mullins LC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 487-92 (19 ref)

The reluctant online novice (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 77-83 (3 ref)

Staving off anxiety (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 15-6

Anxiety and the volunteer... how patients react, physically and mentally, to taking part in a research study (Bishop V) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 62 (4 ref)

Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain (Armitage P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)

A developmental perspective on the nursing diagnosis of fear and anxiety (Burke SO) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 59-64 (13 ref)

Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (Scott DW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)

Satisfying and anxiety-creating incidents for nursing students (Sellek T) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Occas Papers (35): 137-40 (25 ref)

Death anxiety and social desirability among nurses (Martin TO) (research) **OMEGA** 1982-1983; 13(1): 51-8 (25 ref)

Critical job events, acute stress, and strain: a multiple interrupted time series (Eden D) (research) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM** 1982 Dec; 30(3): 312-29 (30 ref)

Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses (De Leo D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Feb; 52(1): 335-7 (16 ref)

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

ANXIETY — DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (Johnston M) (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt#4): 255-61 (15 ref)

ANXIETY — DRUG THERAPY

A calm approach to anxiety **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 92, 95-7

Beta blockers and benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxiety (Ceemansky J et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 67-8, 71-2 (11 ref)

Antianxiety agents... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 64A-B

ANXIETY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant anxiety (Skerrett K et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)

ANXIETY — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Ritual and rational action in hospitals... ritual practices protect nurses from the anxieties provoked by human suffering (Chapman GE) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 13-20 (18 ref)

ANXIETY — THERAPY

Anxiety attacks. Teaching patients to conquer fears (Anderson RO) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 177, 179, 182-4 passim (2 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Disorders in which anxiety (persistent feelings of apprehension or tension) is the predominant symptom.

Breakdown: anxiety states and phobias part 5 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 50-2 (3 ref)

ANXIETY DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmateer L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

ANXIETY DISORDERS — THERAPY

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

Anxiety Neuroses

see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

Anxiety States, Neurotic

see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

AORTA

Consider also **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**.

AORTA — INJURIES

Double trouble in aortic rupture **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 77, 80

AORTA — RADIOGRAPHY

Application of digital subtraction angiography to the aorta and peripheral arteries (Chernin MM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 27-30, 35-6, 39 (16 ref)

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Nursing plan for abdominal aortic aneurysms (Czapinski N et al) (care plan) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 205-8, 210

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: standard post-operative care (Russell J et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 124, 126

Assessing the patient with acute aortic dissection (Urk F et al) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 15-8 (7 ref)

Dissecting aortic aneurysm is far more common in hypertensive patients (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 159

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

Aortic bypass: trimming the postop risks (Jasinkowski NL) (care study, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 41-5, 67 (4 ref)

AORTIC ANEURYSM — DIAGNOSIS

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5

How large is an aneurysm?... ultrasound is the answer **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 139, 141

AORTIC ANEURYSM — SURGERY

Aneurysm on aneurysm **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 106, 110

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

Intraoperative nursing care of the patient with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (Adamson J) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 4-7

Aortic bypass: trimming the postop risks (Jasinkowski NL) (care study, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 41-5, 67 (4 ref)

AORTIC DISEASES

Aorto-iliac disease in diabetes (Hoar CS) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22-3

Making distinctions in aortic dissection (Dalen JE) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 234-6, 238, 240-1 passim

AORTIC VALVE — INJURIES

Ruptured aortic valve cusp: a complication of the Heimlich maneuver (Chapman JH et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 446-8 (8 ref)

AORTIC VALVE — SURGERY

Aortic valve replacement: a team effort (Seifert PC et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 26-9, 32-4, 54 (3 ref)

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES

Aortic valve disease: summary of important clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 96-7

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5

Carotid arterial pulse wave: technique of examination (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 236

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES — SURGERY

Replacing an aortic valve (Dalen JE) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 29, 33-4

Aortic valve replacement: a team effort (Seifert PC et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 26-9, 32-4, 54 (3 ref)

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Gas exchange alterations associated with weaning from mechanical ventilation following coronary artery bypass grafting (Dantzk DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 674-7 (14 ref)

Serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in the early hours after aortocoronary bypass grafting (Phillips HR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 28-34 (22 ref)

Hemodynamic responses to Beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery (Salmenpera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 739-43 (21 ref)

Preoperative teaching: aortocoronary bypass patients (Cisar NS et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 21-5 (5 ref)

Infection control and cardiac bypass patients (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 15-7 (3 ref)

Renal dialysis during coronary artery revascularization: a case study (Kirby D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 424-7 (6 ref)

Coronary artery vein graft (Garrett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: vi-viii

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Employment changes among patients following coronary bypass surgery: social, medical, and psychological correlates (Zyzanski SJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 558-65 (22 ref)

The long-term sexual response to coronary bypass surgery: some preliminary findings (Thurer SL) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS — REHABILITATION

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS — REHABILITATION

Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view (Acker JE Jr et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 218-22

Are maximal inspiratory breathing exercises or incentive spirometry better than early mobilization after cardiopulmonary bypass? (Dull JL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 655-9 (16 ref)

Factors related to the early phase of rehabilitation following aortocoronary bypass surgery (O'Connor AM) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 107-16 (34 ref)

APHASIA

see also **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

Manual communication skills in aphasia... acquisition and use of American Sign Language and American Indian Gestural Code (Amerind) (Guilford AM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 601-4 (14 ref)

The head trauma that cannot speak its name... aphasia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 76-7, 80

Communication problems... with the normal elderly patient (Heron C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ix-xi

A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (Bashor PH) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)

Aplastic Anemia

see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

APNEA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Apnea of prematurity (Norris SC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 56-60 (24 ref)

Sudden infant death syndrome and apnea of prematurity (Reich V et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(6): 43-50, 52 (6 ref)

Management of newborn apnea (Glassanos MR) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Neonatal respiratory control and apnea of prematurity (Anderson JV Jr et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 65-8, 70, 72 (60 ref)

APNEA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

The concerns of mothers caring for an infant on an apnea monitor (Dimaggio GT et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 294-7 (2 ref)

Teaching families home apnea monitoring (Duncan JA et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)

Selecting the right home apnea monitor (Webb LZ et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 179-82

Evaluation of a home apnea monitoring program (Davis N et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 15-6, 18 (2 ref)

APNEA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of newborn apnea (Glassanos MR) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Apnea, Central

see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apnea, Obstructive

see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apnea, Sleep

see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apoplexy

see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT**

APPENDECTOMY

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

APPENDICITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Sexism in appendicitis... telling appendicitis from diseases such as pelvic inflammatory disease and ovarian disease **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 195

APPENDICITIS — IN OLD AGE

You're never too old for appendicitis (Parnell J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 47

APPENDIX

/surgery is probably **APPENDECTOMY**; inflammation = **APPENDICITIS**.

APPENDIX — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

APPETITE

/drug effects consider also **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**.

The big fight: you vs. your appetite part 1 (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 27-8, 30, 38

APPETITE — PHYSIOLOGY

The hungries: why some people get them bad and some people don't get them at all (Leibowitz S) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 10, 60

APPETITE DISORDERS

The challenge of treating eating disorders: the role of the nurse at the bedside part 1 (McNamara RJ) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 35-40 (9 ref)

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in private practice part 2 (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 41-2

Disordered eating patterns (Waskett C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 72 (4 ref)

Taste perversions triggered by irradiation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26-7

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

APPETITE DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine for producing weight gain in children and adults (Dombrowski SR) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1503-4, 1511-2 (8 ref)

Applied Psychology

see **PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED**

Appointments, Joint, Nursing Faculty

see **FACULTY, NURSING**

APTITUDE

An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems (Adler PT) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)

APTITUDE TESTS

see also **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ARCHITECTURE

see also **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

Nursing attitudes toward the constructed environment of nursing homes (Kanaly G et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 74-100 (41 ref)

Architectural Transportation Barriers

Compliance Board: The Phoenix: from the ashes and looking to the ultimate barrier: our own attitude (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 12-7

Curb ramping (Higgerty M) (pictorial)

REHABIL SA 1983 Mar; 27(11): 5-10 (3 ref)

ARDS

see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ARM

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **ARM INJURIES**.

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man... convenient test for hyperreflexia in the upper limb (Tarkka IM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Hand and forearm strength and its relation to tennis (Strizak AM et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 234-9 (6 ref)

Conduction studies of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm (Reddy MP) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 209-11 (20 ref)

Hyperabduction syndrome... of the arms (Krieger AJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 81-2

ARM — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Musculoskeletal trauma: managing injuries of the arm (Lombardo JA) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 143-5, 148-9, 152-3 passim (3 ref)

ARM INJURIES

Consider also /injuries with specific bones of the arm.

Musculoskeletal trauma: managing injuries of the arm (Lombardo JA) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 143-5, 148-9, 152-3 passim (3 ref)

ARM INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case approach: regional anesthesia for the juvenile patient (Courtad JG et al) (case study, exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 175-81, 202

ARM INJURIES — SURGERY

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

ARM INJURIES — THERAPY

Functional bracing of humeral fractures part 2 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1998-2000 (1 ref)

The treatment of forearm fractures... functional bracing part 4 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2026-7

ARRHYTHMIA

For /drug therapy: consider also **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**.

Electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias (Ezri MD) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 481-91 (35 ref)

Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes, arrhythmias (Scheidt S) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(2): 2-32

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Fusion complexes and capture complexes in ventricular tachycardia (Suazo NL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 24-5 (4 ref)

Low-Ganong-Levine (LGL) Syndrome: recognition and nursing care (Skorga P) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 38-43 (13 ref)

Restoring ventricular rhythm (Frank MJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 51, 55, 58-60 passim

Risk factors for arrhythmias after myocardial infarction (Trevino S et al) (forms, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 240-7 (37 ref)

Torsade de pointes: polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (Kim HS et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 269-73 (34 ref)

A study of reciprocal rhythm with concealed conduction (Bernard EE et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 454-5

Electrical alternation (Arcebal AG et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 456-60

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse (Wold B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 544-53 (27 ref)

Electrocardiographic P wave abnormalities (Glasser SP) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 89, 92, 94-6 passim

Clinical algorithms for prehospital cardiac care (Cayten CG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 147-56 (15 ref)

Ice-water bradycardia... arrhythmias of a few seconds' duration followed the drinking of any kind of iced beverage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74 (1 ref)

Sinus irregularities: from arrhythmia to arrest (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 58

Escape beats: what not to do about them (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 26

Cardiac crisis: are you sure you know what to do? (Adelman EM et al) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 22-9

Escape rhythms... RN's instant refreshers (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 82

ARRHYTHMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased ventricular ectopy and sleep apnea following ethanol ingestion in COPD patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 469-72 (21 ref)

For a judicious avoidance of arrhythmia... torsades de pointes (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 97-8, 103

The cardiopulmonary presentation... poisoning victims (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 98, 105-7, 111-4

Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect (Levin RI) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6

ARRHYTHMIA — DIAGNOSIS

Prehospital cardiac rhythm deterioration in a system providing only basic life support (Enns J et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 478-81 (15 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Laddergrams: a useful approach for analyzing complex rhythm disturbances (Suazo NL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 36-7 (4 ref)

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the informative ECG (Stefadouras MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38, 42-3 passim

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms (Daly BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 384-8 (16 ref)

ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist: atrial versus ventricular premature beats (Curtiss EI) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 234-6, 239, 243-4 passim

Algorithm for rapid ECG Dx of premature systoles (Meeroff JC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 64-5 (9 ref)

Holter monitoring: a method for nursing research (Haughey BP) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 59-60 (12 ref)

New assessment aid: identifying dysrhythmias (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 64-5

ARRHYTHMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Life threatening ventricular dysrhythmias: intervention with bretylium tosylate (Sullivan HE et al) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 284-9 (17 ref)

Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for cardiovascular disease (Rios LP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

An overview of antiarrhythmic drugs (Crumpley L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 57-63 (26 ref)

Amiodarone for tachyarrhythmias: pharmacology, kinetics, and efficacy (Canada AT et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 100-4 (26 ref)

Procainamide disposition in obesity (Christoff PB et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 516-22 (36 ref)

Restoring ventricular rhythm (Frank MJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 51, 55, 58-60 passim

ARRHYTHMIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heart rate pattern during sleep in an infant with congenital prolongation of the Q-T interval (Romano-Ward syndrome) (Leistner HL et al) (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 191-4 (22 ref)

Romano-Ward syndrome (Barnes BM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 22-5 (18 ref)

Pediatric arrhythmias: a nursing approach (Johnson DL) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 147-57 (15 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA — IN PREGNANCY

Managing arrhythmias in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 104, 108-10

ARRHYTHMIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Lidocaine prophylaxis in myocardial infarction: a concept whose time has come (Wyman MG et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 358-61 (23 ref)

Routine prophylactic lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction (Barnaby PF et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 362-6 (29 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA — SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias (Ott DA et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 44-8, 50-3 (21 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA — THERAPY

Carotid sinus massage (Felzer-Fowler SJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 26-30 (12 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA — THERAPY

Automatic implantable defibrillator for the patient with recurrent refractory malignant ventricular arrhythmias: case report (Stack JM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 512-5 (8 ref)

The implantable defibrillator in ventricular arrhythmias (Winkle RA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 149-54, 156, 161-2 passim (6 ref)

ART

Consider also **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**.

Radiography for art's sake (Myers B) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-6 (2 ref)

Common concern: the art of giving... senior center and nursing home art classes **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 315-6

The Anaheim Nine... the disabled person who chooses to aid his rehabilitation through painting (Dietl D) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 8-13

The art of health... using art to teach about health (Corbin DE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 437-9 (10 ref)

Satisfy basic needs first... holism in nursing (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 31

Don't let history repeat itself... epidemics of communicable diseases could easily take hold again (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 52-3

In the light of present knowledge (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 42

The importance of sensitivity... how this painting of a blind man is relevant to all nurses today (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 25

Eat, drink but think of tomorrow... exercise restraint in the pleasures of the flesh (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 17

Mother and child bonding (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 17

Beauty is but skin deep... detail from The Grottesque Old Woman (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 18

Duty for goodness sake?... conflicting loyalties inspired by a Renaissance manuscript illumination (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 20

A reflection on poverty... The Improperish Painter (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 47

Show a bit of sympathy... the visit to the quack doctor by William Hogarth (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 17

Her last desperate act... detail from the suicide of the countess (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 18

Perchance to dream... sleep is a fruitful area for research... detail from Two Men and a Sleeping Woman (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 32

A painful lesson... Saint Sebastian by Gerit van Honthorst... sometimes pain is unavoidable (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 17

Time to celebrate the family... the adoration of kings by Jan Gossaert (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 18-19

The art of transformation... covering hospital walls with attractive murals (Salvage J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 8-9

Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder (Kromm J et al) **PSYCHIATR Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2): 85-99 (3 ref)

ART — GREAT BRITAIN

Picturing the past... the history of ceramic tiles in hospitals (Greene J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 50-1 (2 ref)

ART — SCOTLAND

A sense of freedom... the special unit at Barlinnie Prison, Glasgow... how prisoners are reformed through art (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 8-9

ART THERAPY

Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry (Clarke LM et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Do not confuse with obstructive arterial disease which may be **THROMBOSIS**.

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES — SURGERY

Unusual — for a female... arterial disease... Leriche syndrome (Firth A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 42-4 (2 ref)

Arterial Pressure Monitoring
see **MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE**

ARTERIES — INJURIES

The clinical diagnosis of ruptured subclavian artery following blunt thoracic trauma (Sturm JT et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 17-9 (11 ref)

Signs of subclavian artery rupture **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 75

Important considerations in arterial injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 71

Cardinal principles in the management of arterial injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 72

ARTERIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nursing management of unstable vertebralbasilar insufficiency (Nowak-Buczowski LM et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 234-6 (14 ref)

ARTERIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Application of digital subtraction angiography to the aorta and peripheral arteries (Chernin MM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 27-30, 35-6, 39 (16 ref)

Digital video angiography (Malott JC et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 83-90 (14 ref)

ARTERIES — TRANSPLANTATION

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery (Doyle JE) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)

Arteriography
see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also **DIET, ATHEROGENIC**

Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (Borhani NO) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)

Answers to questions on stroke *part 1* (Tyler KL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 206, 209-12, 214 passim

Stage-managing coronary artery disease (Kern LS et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-40 (5 ref)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — COMPLICATIONS

A large vessel containing salmonella... the dangers of a combination of atherosclerosis and salmonellosis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 161-2, 164

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Identifying arteriosclerosis obliterans (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 100-3, 105-7, 110 passim (3 ref)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — DIET THERAPY

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — ETIOLOGY

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS — SURGERY

Cranial bypass — a case study (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 136-9 (4 ref)

Arteriosclerosis, Coronary
see **CORONARY DISEASE**

Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Congenital
see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

Fistula guard (Angelo JB) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 630 (9 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

New aspects in the treatments of renal arteriovenous fistulae (Barth KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 9-11 (13 ref)

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: a review of the literature since 1960 (Dembo M) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 565-8 (22 ref)

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS — THERAPY

Gluing spinal cord AVMs (Stewart DJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (9 ref)

ARTERITIS

Sentinel headaches: "distant early warnings" that signal impending catastrophe (Edmeads JG) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 58-60, 65, 68-9 passim (5 ref)

ARTERITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (L'Orange C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)

ARTHRITIS

see also **OSTEOARTHRITIS**

Arthritis: independence vs dependence (Shields MN et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 34-6 (4 ref)

Zeroing in on the cause of Lyme disease **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 225-6

Arthritis advice **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 22-3

Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives (Clark CC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)

Acute gouty arthritis (DeMarco L) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 18-21 (2 ref)

Infectious arthritis (Smith DL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 40-5 (9 ref)

ARTHRITIS — DIAGNOSIS — IN ADULTHOOD

Adult arthritis: the assessment (Dickinson GR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 262-5 (5 ref)

ARTHRITIS — DIET THERAPY

Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives (Clark CC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)

ARTHRITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies (Strand CV et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70

A case report: lithium iontophoresis for gouty arthritis (Kahn J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 113-4 (5 ref)

Yucca plant saponin in the management of arthritis (Bingham R et al) (research) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 1: 6-8

Benoxaprofen.— actions and reactions: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), was recalled 3 months after its marketing **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 77-8 (4 ref)

Treatment for gold toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 54

ARTHRITIS — ETIOLOGY

Spreading the word on disseminated gonorrhea... extragenital gonococcal infections **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 71, 74

ARTHRITIS — IN ADULTHOOD

Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms (Koerner ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)

Adult arthritis: the assessment (Dickinson GR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 262-5 (5 ref)

Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies (Strand CV et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

Adult arthritis: exercise (Simpson CF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

Adult arthritis: hand splints (Porter SF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 276-8

ARTHRITIS — RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation synovectomy (Lee P) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 26, 24

ARTHRITIS — THERAPY

Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies (Strand CV et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

Adult arthritis: exercise (Simpson CF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

Adult arthritis: hand splints (Porter SF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 276-8

Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives (Clark CC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

JRA Diagnosis: why it can be confusing, even for the experts (Waring NP et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 93-7, 100-1, 104 passim (4 ref)

Treatment of juvenile arthritis (Baum J) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 121-4, 129-30, 133 passim (6 ref)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID — COMPLICATIONS

Wrist subluxation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: pathophysiology and management (Findley TW et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 69-74 (20 ref)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID — DIAGNOSIS

Is it rheumatoid arthritis—or not? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 17-9, 23, 25-7 passim

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of juvenile arthritis (Baum J) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 121-4, 129-30, 133 passim (6 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid arthritis (Brown-Skeers VM) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 21-5 (11 ref)

Rheumatoid arthritis: summary of important clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 88-9

Sense and sensitivity... Newmarket General Hospital, one of Britain's most respected centres for the care and treatment of rheumatic diseases (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 42-4

Rheumatoid Arthritis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): Inside Back Cover

Nurse's quick guide to immune disorders **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16EE

Coping with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions (Mooney NE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — COMPLICATIONS

Cubital tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (Balagtas-Balmaseda OM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 163-6 (24 ref)

Rheumatoid emergencies (Blau SP) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 231-3, 236-7

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease (Maehara KT) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 477-81 (45 ref)

Is it rheumatoid arthritis—or not? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 17-9, 23, 25-7 passim

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — DRUG THERAPY

It's still aspirin for arthritis **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 108-9

Glucocorticoid use in rheumatoid arthritis (Harris ED) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 137-41, 145-6 (5 ref)

Treating RA medically... Rheumatoid arthritis (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 75-9, 83-4, 87-90 passim

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — IN ADULTHOOD

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — IN ADULTHOOD

Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms (Koerner ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

An exploratory investigation of causal thinking of arthritis (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 157-62 (30 ref)

Rheumatoid arthritis — conflict and challenge (Semple JE) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 24-6 (7 ref)

Analysis of education-support groups for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Potts M et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 161-6 (7 ref)

Coping with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions (Mooney NE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — SURGERY

When RA requires surgical management (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 73-6, 78-9, 82-3 passim (9 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID — THERAPY

Air pressure splint effects on hand symptoms of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (McKnight PT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 560-4 (12 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Kumar VN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 595-6 (11 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (Baxter KG) **J KANS MED SOC** 1983 Jan; 84(1): 18-26, 38 (21 ref)

Rheumatoid arthritis VIII: the approach of the allied health professional (Navarro AH et al) **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Dec; 31(12): 27-8 (22 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Abelson K et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 33-5 (10 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Abelson K et al) (research) **NZ MED J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727): 156-8 (10 ref)

RA: devising a treatment plan (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 49-51, 54, 56-7 passim

Exercising when you have rheumatoid arthritis (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 81-5

ARTHROPLASTY

Surgical reconstruction of joint; use JOINT PROSTHESIS for total or partial joint replacement.

Thompson's hemi arthroplasty (Prendergast S) (case study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Dec; 19(12): 8-12

Which patients can benefit from joint replacement? (Lettin AWF) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 17-9

Changes in temporal characteristics and knee joint angles in total knee arthroplasty patients (Ferkul D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 313-8 (36 ref)

The cementless total hip arthroplasty (Kaye G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 394-8 (9 ref)

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

Total joint revision surgery (Parks S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 16-8, 20, 57 (6 ref)

Arthroplasty, Replacement
see JOINT PROSTHESIS

ARTHROPODS

Of bites and stings (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 120-4, 129-30, 132-3 passim

ARTHROSCOPY

Anesthesia for arthroscopy (Hichens SF) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 279-83 (11 ref)

Arthroscopy... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1181, 1221 (21 ref)

Arthroscopic meniscectomy: a follow-up report (Hershman EB et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 253-7 (18 ref)

The effect of diagnostic and operative arthroscopy and open meniscectomy on muscle strength in the thigh (Hamburger P et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 289-92 (13 ref)

Disinfection or sterilization? Four views on arthroscopes (Crow S et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 854-9, 862, 864 passim (20 ref)

Preparation of arthroscopic instrumentation: the sterilization vs disinfection controversy (Stearns CM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 38-43 (19 ref)

Meniscal disorders of the knee (Idzikowski JR) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 126-7, 130-2, 137-8 passim (28 ref)

An overview of arthroscopy (Thompson MB) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 9-13 (5 ref)

ARTHROSCOPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Knife blade in the knee joint: a complication of arthroscopic surgery: a case report (Gambardella RA et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 267-8 (5 ref)

Articular Cartilage
see CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Artificial Insemination
see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Larynx
see LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Limbs
see LIMB PROSTHESIS

Artificial Respiration
see RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Sweeteners
see SWEETENING AGENTS

ASBESTOS

A review of the health effects of energy conserving materials... an exacerbated indoor air pollution (Levin L et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 683-90 (40 ref)

Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries (Popescu CB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

Update on asbestos in schools (Gilbert GG et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 212-3 (16 ref)

Put mesothelioma in the differential (Fuller E) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 163-6, 169, 173-5 passim (14 ref)

Asbestosis
see PNEUMOCONIOSIS

ASCITES

The spectrum of cirrhosis (Rubin W) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 28-32, 35-7, 40-2 passim

Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)

Oedema... causes and types (Kettles AM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

ASCITES — SURGERY

Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid deficiency is SCURVY.

Vitamin C: from scurvy to the common cold (Kasa RM) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 23-6 (35 ref)

Patterns of vitamin C intake from food and supplements: survey of an adult population in Alameda County, California (Shapiro LR et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 773-8 (41 ref)

How much Vitamin C should I take (Kalokerinos A et al) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 8-9

The sudden infant death syndrome — it does not have to exist (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 24-30 (6 ref)

Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)

Vitamin C, use or abuse? (Dettman G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 8-12

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

Special report: vitamin C update (Buchner LH) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 20-1 (5 ref)

Talking vitamin C with your patients **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 18-23, 25-7, 30 passim (25 ref)

Questions and answers about vitamin C... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 39-40

Asian Influenza see INFLUENZA

ASIANS

Pregnancy outcomes of Indochinese refugees, Santa Clara County, California (Davis JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 742-3 (18 ref)

Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA (Muecke MA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 431-8 (40 ref)

Maternity care for Vietnamese in America (Thomas RG et al) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 187-90 (7 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and maternity care: the Oakland experience (Ellis J) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 191-4 (3 ref)

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

Cultural patterns... Asians in hospital (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 833-4

Asians in hospital... illness and the life cycle... some aspects of Hinduism (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 972-4

Naming names... an Asian naming system at Whipp's Cross Hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1166-7 (1 ref)

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Differences in perception of health status and health needs between refugees and physicians providing care (Falvo D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion *part 2* (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care *part 3* (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service (Nelson CC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)

Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families (Pickwell SM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 86-91 (7 ref)

Food habits and preferences of Vietnamese children (Nguyen TT et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 144-7 (5 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel (Cohen JD Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 151-8 (60 ref)

Indochinese aftercare instruction... available... for patients discharged from emergency departments (Henkel JC) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 100

Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting (Wadd L) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

A place of refuge... a camp for Vietnamese boat people in Hong Kong (White A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 34-5

Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (Anderson J et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)

Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups (Walker C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)

Protocol: health screening for Indochinese refugees (Pickwell S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 20-1, 25, 35 (23 ref)

Working with the boat people (Woodward W) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 14-6

ASIANS — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children *part 7* (Kim SP) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Problems in the delivery of the school based psycho-educational services to the Asian immigrant children *part 8* (Kim YJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 81-9 (13 ref)

ASIANS — GREAT BRITAIN

Cultural patterns... Asians in hospital (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 833-4

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

ASIANS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Problems in the delivery of the school based psycho-educational services to the Asian immigrant children *part 8* (Kim YJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 81-9 (13 ref)

ASIANS — UNITED STATES

Trends of coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii (Reed D et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 149-59 (9 ref)

ASPHYXIA

Choking use AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION.

Fatal food asphyxiation: patients at risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 83 (1 ref)

ASPHYXIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

Neonatal asphyxia (McGhie B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 34-8 (8 ref)

Aspiration, Mechanical
see SUCTION

Aspiration Pneumonia
see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Aspirin
see ANALGESICS

ASSERTIVENESS

For assertiveness training, coordinate with BEHAVIOR THERAPY.

Assertiveness in nursing... programmed instruction *part 1* (Cohen S) (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 417-34 (6 ref)

Assertiveness in nursing... programmed instruction *part 2* (Cohen S) (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-28

Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients (Power J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)

The concept of assertion: from theory to practice (Jenkins LM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 51-63 (18 ref)

A teaching strategy for evaluating assertive behavior change (Ryan-Merritt M) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 13-6 (10 ref)

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)

Time to speak our minds... nurses must learn to voice their opinions when they disagree with the treatment of patients (Canham J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 50-1

Dare you say no?... methods... to help you to become more assertive (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 40-3

Stand up for your rights... how assertiveness training could help nurses to break away from their traditional female submissiveness (Wilson-Barnett J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: iii-iv

Getting others to help you meet your goals (Cuming P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 65-72

How to stand up for yourself and get away with it (Eilers MK) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 45-9

A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)

ASSERTIVENESS — EDUCATION

ASSERTIVENESS — EDUCATION

Assertiveness education: one method for teaching staff and patients (Palmer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 36-9 (3 ref)

Assessment

see **DIAGNOSIS**

Assessment, Nursing

see **DIAGNOSIS, NURSING**

Assessment, Psychosocial

see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Intra-aortic balloon pump therapy (Purcell JA et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 775-97 (15 ref)

Effect of altitude change on MAST suit pressure (Sanders AB et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 140-4 (12 ref)

Antishock trouser inflation and pulmonary vital capacity (McCabe JB et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 290-3 (22 ref)

Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings (Goldsmith SR) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 348-50 (7 ref)

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (Huang C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-6 (26 ref)

Percutaneous intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: clinical effectiveness and hazards (Hauser AM et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 422-5 (18 ref)

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in an experimental model of myocardial infarction (Browne KF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 899-903 (16 ref)

Care of the patient on the percutaneous intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon (Bullas JB) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 40-9 (24 ref)

The patient on the intra-aortic balloon pump... nursing care plan (Blicking M) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 50-2

Intra-aortic balloon pump techniques (Haak SW) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 196-204 (20 ref)

Hemodynamic assessment of IABP timing (Gould KA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 205-11 (8 ref)

The MAST controversy... medical antishock trousers (Chipman CD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 206-8, 213-4, 216 passim

Failure of the percutaneous intra-aortic balloon to unwrap — a case report (Curtis SE et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (15 ref)

A modified approach to percutaneous insertion of the intra-aortic balloon (Evans N et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 109-12 (7 ref)

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: saving more lives with technology (Corsaro MC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 14-7 (7 ref)

The intra-aortic balloon pump in the coronary care unit (Townsend A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 24-6 (2 ref)

Mast. Not just for the Emergency Department anymore (DeCrosta T) (pictorial) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 50-5

ASSISTED CIRCULATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intra-aortic balloon pump therapy (Purcell JA et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 775-97 (15 ref)

Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia (Gilbert RD) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 378-81 (18 ref)

Thigh compartment syndrome without lower extremity trauma following application of pneumatic antishock trousers (Bass RR et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 382-4 (9 ref)

Percutaneous intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: clinical effectiveness and hazards (Hauser AM et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 422-5 (18 ref)

Some complications of mast... medical antishock trousers **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 187, 190

Possible gas embolism from double-lumen intra-aortic balloon — case report and preventive measure (Gray DW et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 428-30 (11 ref)

ASSISTED CIRCULATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Possible gas embolism from double-lumen intra-aortic balloon — case report and preventive measure (Gray DW et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 428-30 (11 ref)

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: saving more lives with technology (Corsaro MC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 14-7 (7 ref)

ASSISTED CIRCULATION — EVALUATION

Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest (Mahoney BD et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: prospective study of low-pressure inflation (Wayne MA et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 285-9 (34 ref)

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: retrospective analysis of five years of experience (Wayne MA et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 342-7 (46 ref)

Associate Degree Programs
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE**

Associations, Institutions, etc.
see **ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations, Medical
see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations, Nursing
see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

ASTHMA

Includes *bronchial asthma*.

Effects of particulate air pollution on asthmatics (Perry GB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 50-6 (14 ref)

Sympathoadrenal reactivity in exercise-induced asthma (Larsson K et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 560-7 (30 ref)

Partial and complete maximum expiratory flow-volume curves in asthmatic patients with spontaneous bronchospasm (Zamel N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 35-9 (24 ref)

Asthma. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies that work (Kandel G et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 143-5, 150-1, 154-5 passim (5 ref)

Helping asthmatics help themselves **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 132-7, 145, 148-51

The terrible triad — asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin (Wood BA et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 554-8

The allergic patient: office evaluation (Cohen SH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 105-8, 116-7, 121-5

Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 11-5 (6 ref)

Occupational asthma (Martin PA) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 253-5 (4 ref)

Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

Status asthmaticus (Pingleton S) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 1-7 (14 ref)

ASTHMA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

For occupational asthma, the best treatment is prevention (Smith EE) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 12-5

Occupational asthma (Martin PA) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 253-5 (4 ref)

ASTHMA — DIAGNOSIS

Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma (Carden DL et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 80-3 (14 ref)

Standardization of inhalation provocation tests: dose vs concentration of histamine (Cockcroft DW et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 572-5 (14 ref)

Diagnosis of bronchial asthma by clinical evaluation: an unreliable method (Pratter MR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 42-7 (35 ref)

Bronchial asthma: when a cough is the sole symptom (Shaw RA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 114-6, 119-20

Being direct with asthma assessment... pulmonary function testing **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 211, 214-5

Symptoms and signs in bronchial asthma aren't always straightforward **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 232

Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (Williams MH Jr) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)

Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 77-80, 82 (6 ref)

Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 11-5 (6 ref)

Bronchial provocation testing in occupational asthma (Alberts WM et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 41-2, 44, 46 (21 ref)

ASTHMA — DRUG THERAPY

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kilriff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

Adrenergic agents in acute asthma: valuable new alternatives (Stiell IG et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 493-500 (99 ref)

Intravenous methylprednisolone in adults in status asthmaticus: comparison of two dosages (Tanaka RM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 438-40 (25 ref)

A comparative study of various combinations of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in allergic asthmatic patients (Bruderman I et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 208-10 (26 ref)

Effects of inhaled fenoterol on the circadian rhythm of expiratory flow in allergic bronchial asthma (Carpentiere G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 211-4 (21 ref)

Comparison between an Alpha-adrenergic antagonist and a Beta-2-adrenergic agonist in bronchial asthma (Shiner RJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602-6 (17 ref)

Management of hypertension in the asthmatic patient (Ziment I) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 392-5 (24 ref)

Corticosteroids: their place in the treatment of asthma (Ziment I) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 139-41, 144, 146-7 passim

Asthma. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies that work (Kandel G et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 143-5, 150-1, 154-5 passim (5 ref)

Helping asthmatics help themselves **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 132-7, 145, 148-51

The use of inhaled corticosteroid aerosols in the treatment of asthma (Spector SL) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 421-4, 426 (62 ref)

Ketotifen: an antiallergic drug with asthma-preventive action (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 212-3 (16 ref)

Risks and benefits of aerosolized steroids (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 325-6 (23 ref)

ASTHMA — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inhalation for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 172, 176

Aspirin, acetaminophen and chronic childhood asthma... avoid aspirin and aspirin-containing compounds **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78-9

Nebulization of cromolyn sodium in the treatment of childhood asthma (Marks MB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1282-6 (20 ref)

ASTHMA — EDUCATION

The nurse as collaborator... in a program to educate parents about the pathophysiology and treatment of asthma (McCaully HE et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 6-7 (5 ref)

ASTHMA — ETIOLOGY

Bronchoactive autacoids and their antagonists (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1175-7 (18 ref)

ASTHMA — ETIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)

ASTHMA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acetaminophen and the asthmatic child **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 96

Superstuff — the asthma self-help program (Peregoy SM) **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Jul; 31(7): 63-4 (4 ref)

The camp nurse's role expands to health teaching for asthmatic children **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 7, 13

Self-help for asthmatic children (Richards W et al) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 45-8, 50 (8 ref)

ASTHMA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenergic agents in acute asthma: valuable new alternatives (Stiell IG et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 493-500 (99 ref)

The role of emotions and suggestion in triggering asthma (Janson-Bjerkie S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 17-21, 25-6, 28 passim (21 ref)

ASTHMA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Ketotifen: an antiallergic drug with asthma-preventive action (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 212-3 (16 ref)

ASTHMA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)

The role of emotions and suggestion in triggering asthma (Janson-Bjerkie S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 17-21, 25-6, 28 passim (21 ref)

ASTHMA — REHABILITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical rehabilitation of the asthmatic child (Ghory JE) **ALLERGOL IMMUNOPATHOL** 1981; 95(): 95-8

ASTHMA — THERAPY

When hypnosis alleviates asthma... exercise-induced asthma **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 75, 78

Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (Williams MH Jr) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)

Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 77-80, 82 (6 ref)

Treating status asthmaticus in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 61-3, 66, 68 passim (10 ref)

Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)

ASTHMA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Running to improve fitness of asthmatics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52-3

ATELECTASIS

Management of lobar atelectasis (Marini JJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 204-6 (18 ref)

Lobar atelectasis in a quadriplegic (Davis JC) (care study) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 77-8

ATELECTASIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative atelectasis (George RB) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 33-4 (9 ref)

Intermittent CPAP to prevent atelectasis in postoperative patients (Wilson RS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 71-3 (15 ref)

Atelectasis, Congestive
see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

Atherogenic Diet
see **DIET, ATHEROGENIC**

Atherosclerosis
see **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHLETES

The athletic polydrug abuse phenomenon: a case report (Hill JA et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 269-71 (5 ref)

ATHLETES

Checking young athletes' hearts
EMERG MED 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 222-4, 227, 230

Nutrition and the growing athlete (Narins DM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 163-8 (12 ref)

Athlete's Foot
see **TINEA**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Acute volar compartment syndrome secondary to distal radius fracture in an athlete (Mathews LS) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-7 (15 ref)

Spinal cord injury resulting from scuba diving (DiLibero RJ et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-33 (9 ref)

Trauma on eight wheels: a study of roller skating injuries in Seattle (Kvidera DJ et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 38-41 (3 ref)

Jumper's knee (Ferretti A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 58-62 (14 ref)

Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success (Ekstrand J et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (21 ref)

Valgus extension overload in the pitching elbow (Wilson FD et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-8 (11 ref)

Bilateral avulsion fracture of the triceps tendon insertion from skiing with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda: a case report (Match RM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 99-102 (9 ref)

Stress fracture of the ulna in an adolescent tournament tennis player (Rettig AC) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (2 ref)

Leg length discrepancy in marathon runners (Gross RH) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 121-4 (23 ref)

Some biomechanical aspects of the foot and ankle in athletes with and without shin splints (Viitasalo JT et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 125-30 (22 ref)

Traumatic dislocations of the peroneal tendons (Arrowsmith SR et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 142-6 (17 ref)

Mountaineering accidents in the Sierra Nevada (McLennan JG et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 160-3 (16 ref)

Intermittent claudication in young athletes: popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (Lysens RJ et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 177-9 (15 ref)

Recurrent dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris in athletes (Rayan GM) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 163-4 (4 ref)

Musculoskeletal injuries in theatrical dance students (Flovero GD et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 195-9 (3 ref)

Dismounts in gymnastics: should scoring be reevaluated? (Hunter LY et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-10 (5 ref)

Unusual nerve injuries in recreational activities (Goodman CE) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 224-7 (10 ref)

Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports (Schwimmer A et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 262-6 (14 ref)

Karate: historical perspective and injuries sustained in national and international tournament competitions (Stricevic MV et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 320-4 (23 ref)

Roentgenographic skeletal injury patterns in parachute jumping (Petras AF et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-8 (13 ref)

Posttraumatic sports-related musculoskeletal abnormalities: prevalence in a normal population... young adult sports students (Raskin RJ et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 336-9 (18 ref)

Transchondral fracture of the dome of the talus sustained during weight training (Mannis CI) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 354-6 (12 ref)

Ganglion cysts and tear of triangular fibrocartilages of both wrists in a cheerleader (Tehranezhadeh J et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 357-9 (24 ref)

Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome (Wiley JJ) (care study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 360-3 (17 ref)

Rebound rib: stress-induced first rib fracture... basketball-related cases (Sacchetti AD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 177-9 (19 ref)

Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles (Kirby RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 296-9 (16 ref)

Eye trauma. Prevention and management of sports-related injuries (Holt JE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 117-21, 126-7 (4 ref)

Deciphering the sports headache **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 60-1, 64

One kind of shinsplint... periostitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 73, 76

The concussed athlete **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 192-3

At the shoulder: this sporting arm (Weiker GG) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 152-4, 156-9

At either end of the clavicle: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 164-5, 168-9

At the brachial plexus: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 170, 172, 177

Around the elbow: this sporting arm (Lombardo JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 178, 180-1, 183-4

Below the wrist: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 189, 191-2

Athletic knee injuries (Kolb JJ) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 42-4 (8 ref)

Common tennis injuries (Berson BL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 122-4, 126-7, 131-2 passim (10 ref)

Should I run through the pain? (Durbin RW) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 24-6

Torsion of the testis (Addison N) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 28-31

Torn right medial meniscus (Brown P) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 24-30 (8 ref)

Health education. Community health — exercise and injury risk (Hutson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 22-5

Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners (Keller EK) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 27, 31-2, 35 passim (15 ref)

An introduction to diving injuries (Walters GK) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 16-7, 21, 24, passim (11 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Trauma to the knee: guidelines for evaluation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 144

ATHLETIC INJURIES — DRUG THERAPY

Phonophoresis: the principles of the ultrasonic driving force and efficacy in treatment of common orthopaedic diagnoses (Antich TJ) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 99-102 (20 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of soccer injuries: supervision by doctor and physiotherapist (Ekstrand J et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 116-20 (19 ref)

Sports medicine. Measures that can prevent cycling injuries (Kulund DN) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 83-5, 88-9 (6 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sports and stress: helping amateur athletes cope (Garfinkel D) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 136-7, 140, 143-5 passim (5 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES — REHABILITATION

Agility training following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Curl WW et al) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 172(): 133-6 (5 ref)

Controlling anterior shear during isokinetic knee extension exercise (Johnson D) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 23-31 (35 ref)

Calculation of isokinetic rehabilitation velocities for the knee extensors (Parker MG) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 32-5 (18 ref)

Initial management of acute ankle sprains with rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and cold (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES — THERAPY

A sticky fix for a finger... a simple suggestion for immobilizing a baseball finger (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 317-8

Protective taping after ankle sprain (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 77

Case study: compression fracture of thoracic spine with emphasis on fabrication of a protective pad for athletic participation (Eiland G et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 115-7 (2 ref)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see also **ANOXIA; DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS; HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

Atomic Energy

see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Atopic Hypersensitivity

see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

Atriovenous Aneurysm

see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

Atrioventricular Block

see **HEART BLOCK**

Atrioventricular Node

see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATTITUDE

see also **PUBLIC OPINION**

The challenge of ageism (Levin J et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 47-8, 50

The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other (Vaccaro PL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31

Nursing as metaphor... attitude toward nurses (Fagin C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1362

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

A study of attitudes towards work: possible implications for delegating responsibility... Ontario occupational therapists and auxiliary personnel (Huxley J et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 77-9 (7 ref)

Attitudes toward supervisors in a human service agency... social workers (Russell PA et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 57-71 (21 ref)

What U.S. women think and do about contraception (Forrest JD et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 157-8, 160-6 (39 ref)

A profile of the attitudes and regimen adherence of ischemic heart disease patients (Miller P et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 52-6 (17 ref)

Our future selves... attitudes of young people toward the elderly (Burggraf V et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 35-8 (12 ref)

Sexuality and the elderly (Byers JP) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 293-7 (24 ref)

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childbearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Attitudes to the unemployed (Jones C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 56-7 (7 ref)

Surveys profile hospital employee attitudes **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 62

Attitudes toward the elderly among female college students (Sedhom LN) (research) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 81-5 (38 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gippe C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

Regression analysis of attitudes toward male nurses (Laroche E et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1983 Jan; 113(): (1st half) 67-71 (17 ref)

Demythologizing sex education in Oklahoma: an attitudinal study (Turner NH) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 360-4 (10 ref)

You can change self-defeating attitudes (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 79-80, 85-6

Nursing as metaphor (Fagin C et al) **N ENGL J MED** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2): 116-7

A mind disordered: the public view... lay attitudes towards mental illness (Richards K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 55-6

Attitudes toward women in menopause: a vignette approach (Muhlenkamp AF et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 20-3 (19 ref)

Audiocentric attitudes: a barrier to understanding deaf people (Montgomery G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1231-4 (5 ref)

Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care (Alexander CS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 572-8 (10 ref)

On the origins of negative attitudes toward people with disabilities (Livneh H) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 338-47 (95 ref)

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)

The importance of social imagery in interpreting societally devalued people to the public (Thomas S et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 356-8 (7 ref)

ATTITUDE — IN ADOLESCENCE

High school students' attitudes toward homosexuality (Price JH) (questionnaire, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 469-74 (30 ref)

ATTITUDE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of a smoking and health educational program on the level of knowledge and attitude of selected grade six students (Smillie CL) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 264-6 (12 ref)

Developing multicultural awareness... of the children (Smardo FA et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-5 (10 ref)

School aged children's perceptions of the causes of illness (Wood SP) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101-4 (12 ref)

ATTITUDE — IN OLD AGE

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brandes R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

ATTITUDE — UNITED STATES

Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life (Thornton A et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 297-303 (25 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Attitude to anything, but consider also various professional-patient relations headings.

Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes (Wehner RJ) (questionnaire, research) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 574-8 (9 ref)

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoeke J et al) **AAJNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

Human sexuality — female nurses' responses to their male hemodialysis patients (Tietze M) **AAJNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)

By the rules... twenty years of rheumatoid arthritis (Dolan MB) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 815, 819

When is paternalism justifiable? (Marchewka AE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4 ref)

Straight talk about gay patients (Irish AC) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1169-70 (6 ref)

Staff and patient perceptions of the psychosocial concerns of spinal cord injured persons (Bodenhamer E et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 182-93 (18 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of primary health care personnel concerning mental health problems in developing countries (Ignacio LL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1081-4 (8 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. From self-help to health: alternative services for gay men and lesbians (Brossart J et al) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 65-76 (14 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

- Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative anesthetic care (Weis OF et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 Jan; 62(1): 70-4 (13 ref)
- Discrimination in nursing care: reality or fallacy? (Ryan L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 35
- Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (Conine TA et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)
- Attitudes and opinions of physicians toward a coordinated home care program (Bay KS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 250-5 (18 ref)
- Deafness and the hearing impaired — the perceptions of nurses and others (Darbyshire JO et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 266-9 (8 ref)
- The sexual knowledge and attitudes of professional nurses caring for oncology patients (Fisher SG et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 55-61 (20 ref)
- Nursing care: a view from the patient's family (Ulsafer-Van Lanen J) (anecdote) **CHART** 1983 Jan; 80(1): 4-6
- The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)
- Some observations on death and dying: research with physicians (Dickinson GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 83-6 (6 ref)
- Forensic psychiatry — nurses' attitudes revealed (Phillips MS) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 41, 43
- Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's aide and the confused person part 6 (Chenitz WC) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing students toward aging and the aged (Olsen IA) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 233-6 (6 ref)
- The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (Lanza ML) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)
- Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)
- Health education... just how much do those who work in hospitals know about their own health risks? (McCullough W) (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1138-9
- Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver organ procurement (Sophie LR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 261-7 (15 ref)
- Registered nurses' acceptance of pharmacists' clinical activities (Fine DJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 817-20, 822, 825-7 (3 ref)
- Nursing attitudes toward the constructed environment of nursing homes (Kanally G et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 74-100 (41 ref)
- Men nurses: who needs them? Attitudes toward men in nursing (Vestal C) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 55-9 (38 ref)
- Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)
- Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients (Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)
- The male homosexual client (Caulkins S) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 321-40 (95 ref)
- Nursing care of the mentally retarded: communication issues (Sharkey PL et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 191-8 (9 ref)
- Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (Shaw M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)
- Exploratory study to evaluate staff attitudes towards geriatric psychiatry (Jones RG et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-57 (4 ref)
- Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (Olade RA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process (Bowman GS et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 125-9 (9 ref)
- Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (Green CP et al) (forms) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)
- Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)
- An attitude opinionnaire for assessing MRA graduates (Cordova FD et al) (questionnaire) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 35-9 (4 ref)
- The long half-life of Morris Greenspan (Pies R) (anecdote) **J CHRONIC DIS** 1983; 36(2): 149-50 (6 ref)
- Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (Kirkman-Liff BL et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)
- Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (Lau RR et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)
- IAET strategic planning report... the present status and the future of enterostomal therapy part 5 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 169-77
- Health care professionals vs. the elderly... being labeled "old" can mean the same as being labeled "terminal" (Buckelew B) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 560-4 (12 ref)
- What is it about the elderly that elicits a negative response? (Elliott B et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 568-71 (8 ref)
- The need for gerontologic content within nursing curricula: and other conclusions based on a recent survey (Tollett SM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 576-80 (14 ref)
- A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism (Lillard J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)
- Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)
- Aging in the 80's (Rankin NM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 270-5, 308 (8 ref)
- Education: attitudes in transition... geriatric care (Marsh EJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 332-5, 352 (6 ref)
- Nurses react to death anxiety (Mullins LC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 487-92 (19 ref)
- Emergency service nursing staff: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and concerns (Baker FM et al) (research) **J NATL MED ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 75(4): 417-21 (7 ref)
- Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution (Wolcott M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 174-8 (6 ref)
- Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6
- Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance (Edwardson SR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 33-9 (11 ref)
- Crossing over... from nurse to patient (Bryant SA) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 34-7
- Racial differences in job satisfaction among white and black mental health employees (Gold RS et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Jul; 11(2): 255-61 (15 ref)
- The nurse and the alcoholic: redefining an historically ambivalent relationship (Naegle MA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 17-24 (34 ref)
- Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients (Kaplan SP) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 28-30 (28 ref)
- Paternalism, neutrality, or advocacy: dealing with a patient who will not accede to recommended treatment (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 53-4
- Faculty and students confront sexuality (Ludlow EA et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)
- From the other side of the bed (Stebbins F) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 1

- The perceptions of Army physicians and nurses on the relative importance of clinical pharmacy services (Rauch TM) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 May; 147(5): 391-5 (16 ref)
- Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and clinical practice (Fox LS) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6): 455-60 (13 ref)
- Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting (Theiss BE) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 839-41 (9 ref)
- Dealing with neonatal death (Enriquez MG) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 24-8 (11 ref)
- Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Attitudes and humanistic qualities needed in caring for the aged (Mulligan MA) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 5-12 (14 ref)
- Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)
- Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)
- The effect on nursing students of direct-care experience with death and dying (Schrock MM et al) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 213-8 (12 ref)
- Resistance to the consultation process (Miller LE) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)
- Ward shape... how do health care workers treat the patient who doesn't "fit" the expected pattern of unit activities? (Bubela N) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 48-50 (10 ref)
- Understanding the difficult patient (Hirst SP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)
- Nurses cry, too... how do we deal with our own grief? (Stowers SJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 63-4
- Exploring the world of research... attitudes of student nurses towards planning patient care using the nursing process (Ward S) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 52-4
- The disbelievers are winning... the nursing process... nurses' attitudes to this method of care in ICUs (Hillier P) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 46-7
- A family affair... how hospital staff are often insensitive to the relatives of a dying patient (Summers M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 18
- Concepts of death... why nurses should develop a more positive attitude and understanding (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 42
- Wasting time?... her less than open-armed welcome when she took her ailing son to a children's hospital casualty department (Best S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 32-3
- Women and mental illness (Pollock L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 18-9 (7 ref)
- Caring for dying patients (Lowars M) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 42-4
- The prejudice of language: effects of word choice on impressions formed by nurses... the language which nurses use to report to other nurses (Lane BJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 21-33 (6 ref)
- The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (Parasuraman S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice (Bradley JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 110-4 (20 ref)
- Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (Peterson MF) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)
- Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing (Weiss SJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 133-9 (22 ref)
- A problem of staff attitudes (Macmillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 38-9, 41
- Body talk... anorexia nervosa... a plea for a more humane approach (Gibson E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 64
- Students' views of nursing. Just passing through... the effects of a training programme based on brief ward placements part 2 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 26-7
- Different models of care for the elderly (Wade B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): Occas Papers (12): 33-6 (3 ref)
- Psychological factors in hospital infection... attitudes to cleanliness and infection (Bronley D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JICN 23: 11, 13-4 (2 ref)
- Promoting positive attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly (Farley JK et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11 ref)
- Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7
- Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4
- A different kind of nursing judgment... prejudices about patients (Bradford GM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 160
- State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (Gilmore J) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 104
- Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7
- Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4
- A different kind of nursing judgment... prejudices about patients (Bradford GM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 24
- State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (Gilmore J) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 31
- How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 2 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 46-56
- How good is health care today?... we asked nurses part 1 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 24-31
- Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (Mason HL) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)
- Practices and attitudes toward breast-feeding among medical professionals (Lawrence RA) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 912-20 (17 ref)
- Attitude changes toward the elderly: a national staff development program report (Gardner DL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 17-30 (24 ref)
- Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse-patient relationship in a patient-education setting (Wolfe ML) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Dec; 51(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1165-6 (8 ref)
- Nursing students: personality dimensions and attitudes toward women (Loo R) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 504-6 (10 ref)
- Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (Abraham IL et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)
- Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)
- Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)
- The relationship between psychiatric and medical emergency services: a case study in a general hospital (Seide M et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 134-8 (11 ref)
- Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses (Schoen DC) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 183-9 (22 ref)
- When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandoff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)
- Is prejudice undermining your staff's quality of care? (Sandoff R) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 32D-F, 32 I
- The day I faced the reality of abortion (Vich EQ) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 50, 52

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Male nurses: what they think about themselves — and others **RM** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 61-2, 64

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

Mental health attitudes in the OR... stress associated with surgery (Gelfant BB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 16-9, 48 (1 ref)

Women and alcoholism (Efinger JM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 10-9 (74 ref)

Are nursing personnel reinforcing mental illness? (Simon S et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 55-7 (6 ref)

Caring (Lowdon JA) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 38-9

Clinical research: impact on attitudes in a gerontologic setting (Turner EG et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 70-4 (4 ref)

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL — GREAT BRITAIN

Attitudes of 2325 active and inactive nurses to aspects of their work (Moore B et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 483-9 (3 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL — SOUTH AFRICA

The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (Schlebusch L et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

"When death does us part"... my doctor-husband (Abrams RD) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 90-3 (12 ref)

Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear (Megerle JS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 892-4

Psych nurse helps others see how Jews view death **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 4, 14

Birth centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim R) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (111 ref)

Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death (Schorr JA) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)

Christian principles in the care of the dying (Lamb EM) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 3

Reflections on feelings... a malignant tumor on the pancreas (Sanders E) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 25-7

Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

The dying of death: historical perspectives (Farrell JJ) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 105-23 (46 ref)

Changing concepts of death: clinical care (Towers B) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 125-35 (2 ref)

Loss, social change, and the prospect of mourning (Fulton R et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 137-53 (46 ref)

New fantasies in the American death system (Kastenbaum R) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 155-66 (3 ref)

Discussion (Feifel H) (commentary) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 167-74

Gestalt therapy with the dying patient: integrative work using clay, poetry therapy, and creative media... transcripts taken from tape recordings (Petzold HG) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 249-64 (9 ref)

Young mothers' communication about death with their children (McNeil JN) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 323-39 (31 ref)

Levels of death fear: a factor analysis (Rigdon MA) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 365-73 (11 ref)

Coping with a child's death **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 53, 55-6

Group process in action... a detoxification unit for alcoholics (Jordan TF) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 7-8, 10

The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (Fleming S et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)

Death and dying as a controversial issue in health education (Russell RD et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 20-4 (5 ref)

Bearing the unbearable: from loss, the gain (Bertman SL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-8 (21 ref)

Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" (Mosteller BA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)

From the worst of deaths to best of life (Leviton D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 48-9

The interrelationship of the macrocosm of living and the microcosm of dying (Hough BJ et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 16-9 (4 ref)

Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient (Dysken MW et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 797-9 (17 ref)

Death-related fears (Krikorian DA et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 1-15 (25 ref)

Nurses react to death anxiety (Mullins LC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 487-92 (19 ref)

Our patients, the teachers (Scott RS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 493-7 (21 ref)

Death telling: managing the delivery of bad news (Clark RE et al) (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Dec; 23(4): 386-90 (11 ref)

Hospice in a long-term care facility: an innovative pattern of care (Buckingham RW) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 10-4 (15 ref)

Instructional units of death education: the impact of amount of classroom time on changes in death attitudes (Rublee DA et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 412-5 (21 ref)

Dying as a diagnosis: difficulties of communication and management in elderly patients (research) **LANCET** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351): 670-2 (5 ref)

When imminent death is inevitable (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 21-2 (2 ref)

The effect on nursing students of direct-care experience with death and dying (Schrock MM et al) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 213-8 (12 ref)

Nurses cry, too... how do we deal with our own grief? (Stowers SJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 63-4

A fact of life... the dying... patient's — and the nurse's — emotional needs (Appleyard J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 61-2

Concepts of death... why nurses should develop a more positive attitude and understanding (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 42

Break the taboo... acknowledgement of my grief (Smith S) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 41

Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups (Walker C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)

Death of a baby... to help a mother come to terms with her baby's death (Mott J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 39-40

"Am I going to die, nurse?" (Edwards P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 27-8 (6 ref)

Even nurses have feelings (Grantham A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 64 (1 ref)

If your patient wants to die at home (Dolan MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-5

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 65-7

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-1

Death threat, concern, anxiety, fear and acceptance in death-involved and "at-risk" groups (Warren WG) (research) **OMEGA** 1981-1982; 12(4): 359-72 (25 ref)

Report of the meeting of the International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement (McCann BA) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 28-30

Grief... different cultures have developed different ways of dealing with it (Neki JS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 20-3

ATTITUDE TO DEATH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (Beardslee C et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)

ATTITUDE TO DEATH — IN OLD AGE

Psychogenic mortality syndrome: choosing to die by the institutionalized elderly (Maizler JS et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 353-64 (21 ref)

ATTITUDE TO DEATH — POLYNESIA

Grief, death and bereavement among New Zealand's Polynesian people: a community affair (Davidson GP) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 12-5

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

*Includes attitude to disease
see also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION*

The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (Bollin BW et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)

Stress and personal attitudes in chronic illness (Counte MA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 272-5 (21 ref)

Changing attitudes to health an opinion (Nay-Brock R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 51-2 (9 ref)

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Cultural concepts in critical care (Germain CP) (exam questions) **CQJ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)

Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 229-33 (12 ref)

Causal attribution and personal responsibility for health and disease (Sechrist W) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 51-4 (14 ref)

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy (Kar SB et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)

Incorporating a behavioral model in health education (Chenoweth D et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 5-9 (8 ref)

Differences in perception of health status and health needs between refugees and physicians providing care (Falvo D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)

Locus of control: implications for clinical nursing practice (Shillinger FL) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 58-63 (29 ref)

Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (Bushnell JM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)

Menopause: a survey of attitudes and knowledge (Millette BM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 263-76 (18 ref)

Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (Hawkins JW et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)

The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (Sunseri AJ et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)

The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)

Awareness, knowledge and perceived risk for toxic shock syndrome in relation to health behavior... female college students (Riggs RS et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 303-7 (17 ref)

Developing a wellness lifestyle (Owsley V) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 27-8

Why is health so valuable? (Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 20

Is there a right to be unhealthy? (Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 30

It's a jungle out there! (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 28

An exploratory investigation of causal thinking of arthritis (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 157-62 (30 ref)

Holistic health, human ecology, and you (Bamberg DL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 21-4 (11 ref)

Call me healthy: the Mara Mogensen Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6

Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (Hirshfield-Bartek J) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)

Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients (Given CW et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 127-41 (24 ref)

Ethnicity: the development of an empirical construct for cross-cultural health research... on European-Americans (Clinton J) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 281-300 (24 ref)

The relationship among health beliefs, health values, and health promotion activity (Brown N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 155-63 (21 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH — CHINA

Through a looking glass: life and health patterns in New China (Donley R et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 68-70 (4 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH — IN ADOLESCENCE

The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? (Herold ES) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 19-21 (14 ref)

The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 234-40 (1 ref)

Assessing adolescent health needs: a factor analytic approach (Levenson PM et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 23-9 (18 ref)

Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH — SOUTH AFRICA

Public opinion regarding alternative medicine... use of alternative healers among White South Africa (Hammond M) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 40-3 (11 ref)

Attrition
see STUDENT DROPOUTS

AUDIOMETRY

Occupational health. Evaluating patients with noise-induced hearing loss (Conibear SA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 45-8, 58, 62 (4 ref)

Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (Rubin W) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)

AUDIOMETRY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

AUDIOVISUALS

Audiovisual aids in medical teaching and continuing education (Birnack J) **AUDIOV LIBR** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 41-2

Verbal and pictorial meaningfulness in instructional materials (McMeen GR) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 6-7 (17 ref)

Computers in nursing education: British nurse teaching information service goes electronic (Townsend I) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 2

An interagency effort for media development... diabetes educators (Kass P et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 27-9 (5 ref)

Developing in-house audiovisual programs for use in diabetes education (Peters VJ) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 11-8 (3 ref)

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)

Heaven help us! They are shooting a movie today (Lewis N) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 26-8, 30

The future of video... in nurse education (Stuart AM) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 1, 16

AUDIOVISUALS

Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program (Groat N) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)

An efficient patient-teaching tool... an audio-visual aid: about your new knee (Pavlik MM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-5 (1 ref)

AUDIOVISUALS — EVALUATION

Some points to consider when selecting audiovisual aids (Caldwell LM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 35-7 (5 ref)

AUDIOVISUALS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nonprint works and copyright in special libraries (Gasaway LN) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 156-70 (92 ref)

AUDIT

A methodical approach to the examination and review of business or medical records.

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance... in one occupational therapy department... the task of setting up a Disabled Drivers' Training Program (Shimeld A) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 32-5 (5 ref)

The development and evaluation of quality assurance guidelines for the university hospital and clinic's intravenous admixture services (Rosenberg LN et al) (forms, research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 16, 21-4, 31-4 passim (13 ref)

Health care marketing and the clinical laboratory (Shelley AF) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 429-33 (5 ref)

Quality assurance: a team approach... home health services (Schackenberg LA et al) **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 23-4

An interdisciplinary audit to justify enterostomal therapy services... stomas, fistulas, and decubitus ulcers (Jackson BS) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 51-2

Better service from blood bank to bedside (O'Connor KL) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 129-31, 134, 137 (3 ref)

How we reduced identification errors (Hull JG et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 95-7, 100, 102 (6 ref)

Tracking the course of test orders and reports (Taylor LA) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 101

Breaking the back of Stat abuse (Cole AD) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-50, 52

Increase your after-tax income (Bezyack ME) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 34-7, 69 (9 ref)

Health quality assurance (Wiseman J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 16-8 (5 ref)

Retrospective chart audit of three occupational therapy cases... in a nursing home (Breines E et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 27-37 (5 ref)

Therapy evaluation protocol as a management technique (Mark ML et al) (forms) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 67-9 (2 ref)

AUDIT — EDUCATION

Teaching patient care audit via individualized instruction (Clark DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 65-9 (5 ref)

Audit, Nursing
see **NURSING AUDIT**

Auditory Stimulation
see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Sudden cardiac death: a problem in topology (Winfree AT) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 May; 248(5): 144-9, 152-7, 160-1

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION — DRUG THERAPY

Superiority of oral verapamil therapy to digoxin in treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation (Lang R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 491-9 (31 ref)

Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation
see **HEART BLOCK**

AUSCULTATION

Consider also **HEART AUSCULTATION**.
see also **HEART AUSCULTATION**

Lung sound intensity variability in normal men: a contour phonopneumographic study (Dosani R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 628-31 (11 ref)

The pulmonary examination (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1, 72-3 (5 ref)

Assessing breath sounds **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 68

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

Refining your assessment techniques (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7

AUSCULTATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

AUSTRALOID RACE

Includes *Ainus, Australian Aborigines, Pre-Davidians, Veddahs.*

Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities (Nathan P) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)

Working in an aboriginal community (Soong FS) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 54-6 (4 ref)

Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (Simons L et al) (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)

Caught between cultures... many white Australians have little knowledge of Aboriginal ways (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2017-8

Nursing the Aborigines... Australia's indigenous people (Campbell D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2019-22

AUTHORITY
see also **POWER**

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)

Patient advocacy: do nurses have the power and authority to act as patient advocate? (Miller BK et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 56-60 (18 ref)

Authority Control
see **CATALOGING**

Authorship
see **WRITING FOR PUBLICATION**

AUTISM

Possible pubertal effect on therapeutic gains in an autistic girl (Ayres AJ et al) (care study) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 535-40 (20 ref)

Feeding difficulties in infantile autism... anorexia nervosa in a mentally handicapped patient (Kinnell HG) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 52-3 (11 ref)

After Tony (Callahan M) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 112

After Tony (Callahan M) **NURSING (HORSHAM)(CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32

AUTISM — DRUG THERAPY

Fenfluramine may offer help for autistics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Antireceptor autoimmune diseases part 1 (Blecher M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 58-60, 63-6, 68 passim (14 ref)

Diagnosis: autoimmune liver disease (Nichols WS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 13-4, 17, 21-4 passim (14 ref)

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Antinuclear antibodies in diagnosis and management (Tan EM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 78-84 (5 ref)

Automatic Data Processing, Computer
see **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**

AUTOMATION

Automatically controlled operation of an apparatus, process or system by mechanical or electronic devices that take the place of human observation, effort, or decision making.
see also **ELECTRONICS**

The automated systems approach to nursing (O'Keefe S) **ALUMNI MAG** 1981 May; 80(2): 11-6

Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems part 1 (Micala BG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing *part 2* (Malloy PJ et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

Automation in microbiology: a physician's viewpoint (DuPont PF) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 323-5

Automated OR records facilitate university hospital management (Miller SP) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 49

Automation and staff nurses' patient management activities... critical care units (Henry BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 69-76 (1 ref)

Operation robot... a case for greater use of machines in hospitals (Bodington M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 26-8

AUTOMATION — HISTORY

Roots of automation in microbiology: an introduction (LeBeau LJ) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 299-301

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see also **ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC**

Assessing the driving potential of cerebral vascular accident patients (Quigley FL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 474-8 (13 ref)

The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (Righi FC et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING — EDUCATION

Driver's ed: a program for the patient with spinal cord injury (Bartlow S) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 6-12

Automobiles

see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

The nervous system... pain control *part 2* (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 57, 59-60

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM — DRUG EFFECTS

The toxic emergency. Autonomic toxicology primer (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 134, 139-42, 146-7

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Horner's syndrome (Kupersmith MJ et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 31-2

Physical therapy management of familial dysautonomia (Ganz SB et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1121-4 (15 ref)

Autonomic dysreflexia (Chui L et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child: a case report (Leo KC) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 957-9 (10 ref)

AUTONOMY

The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy (Rogers JC) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

Legal and ethical issues in resident independence... nursing homes (Kepp MB) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 22-5

Nurses' self-governance called impossible in hierarchy **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 56

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (case study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Impact of structural autonomy accorded through state regulatory policies on nurses' prescribing practices (Bailey MV et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 84-9 (25 ref)

Clarifying autonomy and accountability in nursing service *part 2* (Lewis FM et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 10-5 (45 ref)

Presidential address (Fraley SJ) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 5-17 (29 ref)

The development of autonomy in adult women (Schutzenhofer KK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 25-30 (38 ref)

Autonomy, professionalism, and collective bargaining (Easterling JF) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 6-7 (8 ref)

The path toward professional autonomy (Aydelotte MK) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1048-50 (4 ref)

Professional and economic self-governance in nursing (Dayani EC) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

Interdependent decision making: redefining professional autonomy (McKay PS) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 21-30 (37 ref)

AUTONOMY — IN OLD AGE

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

AUTOPSY

Autopsy: multiple benefits for many persons (Anderson RE) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 256-8, 260 (5 ref)

An evaluation of autopsy review as a technique for infection control: a procedure of questionable value (Crossley K et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 29-30 (5 ref)

Autopsy (Geller SA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Mar; 248(3): 124-9, 132, 135-6

Autosome Abnormalities

see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Autotransfusion

see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AVIATION

see also **GRAVITATION**

AVITAMINOSIS

Special report: vitamin C update (Buchner LH) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 20-1 (5 ref)

The eyes of the innocent... xerophthalmia is the leading cause of preventable blindness in children (Petties ST) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; () : 11-3

AVITAMINOSIS — COMPLICATIONS

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (case study) **HACP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Confinement mementos... presenting commemorative plates, goblets or cups to mothers was widespread in 15th and 16th Century Europe (Osborn ML) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 533, 535 (2 ref)

Tops in '82: the winners of MLO's Article Awards Contest **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 121-2, 124

Awareness

see **COGNITION**

Azotemia

see **UREMIA**

BABINSKI REFLEX

Babinski Reflex
see REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BABYSITTERS — EDUCATION

Babysitter training teaches teenagers child care skills **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 32, 34

Baccalaureate Nursing Education
see EDUCATION, NURSING,
BACCALAUREATE

BACK

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **BACK INJURIES**.

Screen applicants' backs to reduce injuries **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 45-48

BACK — INJURIES

National study could help beat back injury (Traszc S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Fight back injury pain, costs with light duty, education **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 48-51 (1 ref)

Back stress: the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation (Scholey M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 1-13 (15 ref)

Acute low back strain and sprain: initial therapy... aftercare instruction (Hughes MM) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 219-20

Karen claims compensation... lifts a patient single handed and hurts her back (Finch J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 34

Taking the strain... back injuries in nursing (Lenihan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 25-6

Backing education... in the techniques of handling patients and using equipment aids (Reed M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 30 (4 ref)

Stretching away from back pain, injury (Locke JC) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 8-10, 13 (7 ref)

Back injury prevention means education (Melton B) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 20-3

Let's talk back (Franks ML) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

BACK PAIN

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in low back pain: a critical evaluation (Procacci P et al) **ACUPUNCT ELECTROTHER RES** 1982; 7(1): 1-6 (19 ref)

Low back pain comprehensive rehabilitation program: a follow-up study (Gottlieb HJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 458-61 (11 ref)

Sacroiliitis: historic and physical features identify persons at risk (Ryan LM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 127-9, 132, 135 (3 ref)

The back pain association **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 483 (4 ref)

Self help groups for back pain sufferers (Webb P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 487, 489-90 (9 ref)

Low back pain (Ming WH) (pictorial) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 13-21

Low back pain: a team approach (Bartorelli D) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 41-4 (17 ref)

A pain in the back... nurses often find it difficult to care for patients with back pain (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: vii-viii (1 ref)

Oh, my back!... back pain can spell the end of a nurse's career (Howie C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1937-8

Back to self care... project involving self help and back pain (Webb P) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 295-7 (5 ref)

BACK PAIN — DIAGNOSIS

Practical considerations in back pain of pelvic origin (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 50

Back pain caused by specific visceral lesions (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82-4

Kraus-Weber testing of minimal standards for sedentary persons can identify lack of muscle strength or elasticity as the cause of back pain (Cobert BL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 56

Rapid triage assessment of low back pain (Secor RMC) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 17-20 (3 ref)

Liquid crystal thermography: a new tool for evaluating low back pain (Rubal BJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1593-6 (14 ref)

BACK PAIN — ETIOLOGY

Low back pain (Ming WH) (pictorial) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 13-21

Back pain caused by specific visceral lesions (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82-4

Back pain — not always due to lifting (Mitchell RG et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 316-23 (4 ref)

BACK PAIN — IN PREGNANCY

Reducing low back pain during pregnancy (Maring-Klug R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 18, 21, 24 (6 ref)

BACK PAIN — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Fight back injury pain, costs with light duty, education **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 48-51 (1 ref)

Acute low back strain and sprain: initial therapy... aftercare instruction (Hughes MM) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 219-20

Sharing the load... back pain in the nursing profession (Rogers P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 28-9 (5 ref)

BACK PAIN — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

BACK PAIN — REHABILITATION

Chronic back pain: a tripartite model of outcome (Trief PM) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 53-6 (10 ref)

BACK PAIN — THERAPY

Relative therapeutic efficacy of vertebral manipulation and conventional treatment in back pain management (Nwuga VCB) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 273-8 (15 ref)

Ultrasound in treatment of back pain resulting from prolapsed intervertebral disc (Nwuga VCB) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 88-9 (4 ref)

Low back pain (Warfield CA et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 50A, 50E, 50H passim (3 ref)

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (Cohen MJ et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)

New hope for back pain... chymopapain therapy (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 2; 101(18): 85

Low back pain: a comparison of two treatment programmes (Buswell J) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 13-7 (23 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain (Melzack R et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 489-93 (18 ref)

EMG biofeedback and Chinese "Chi Kung": relaxation effects in patients with low back pain (Zhuo D et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 13-8 (10 ref)

Backache
see BACK PAIN

Bacteremia
see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Capnocytophaga: a review of the literature (Fung JC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 589-91 (17 ref)

Marine bacteria complicating seawater near-drowning and marine wounds: a hypothesis (Sims JK et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 212-6 (65 ref)

Comparative studies on the isolation of *Haemophilus vaginalis* (Peterson JE) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 92-6

Bacterial threat from the sea... a marine wound **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 89, 93-4

How *E. coli* got its name (Morowitz HJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 58-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Stratton CW) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-40 (54 ref)

Acinetobacter (Ristuccia PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 226-9 (23 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: gram negative, nonfermentative bacilli (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 24-6 (9 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus* (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 20-3 (11 ref)

Elimination of multiply-resistant gram negative bacteria: appropriate isolation (Van Antwerpen C et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 19-21 (9 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: anaerobic organisms (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 29-32 (10 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: mycobacteria (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 22-6 (13 ref)

Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse (McKechrie MR et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus... two regulatory proteins interact with a region of viral DNA (Ptashne M et al) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1982 Nov; 247(5): 128-30, 132, 134-40

Bacterial Endocarditis see **ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Peritonitis in a C.A.P.D. patient due to *Micrococcus mucilaginosus* (Gopaul D et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 46-7 (11 ref)

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance (Leighton PM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)

Atypical mycobacteria in tapwater (Mankiewicz E et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 358-60 (13 ref)

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders and odontic infections part 2 (Rose LF et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 110-11, 115, 119 passim (5 ref)

Mycobacterial skin infections: how to identify and treat lesions caused by atypical organisms (Owens DW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 252-3, 257-8, 260 passim (5 ref)

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Taking the measure of another mycobacterium... *Mycobacterium marinum*... contaminated water in tropical aquariums or swimming pools **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 197, 200-1

Bacterial threat from the sea... a marine wound **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 89, 93-4

Haemophilus influenzae infections (Musher DM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 158-61, 166, 169-70 (10 ref)

Injection site abscesses caused by *Mycobacterium chelonae* (Gremillion DH et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 25-8 (24 ref)

Acinetobacter (Ristuccia PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 226-9 (23 ref)

The risk of infection in the patient with acute renal failure (Bates P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 13-4 (8 ref)

Infection control in oncology part 1 (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: gram negative, nonfermentative bacilli (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 24-6 (9 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: *Neisseria* and *Haemophilus* (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 20-3 (11 ref)

Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors part 2 (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)

Elimination of multiply-resistant gram negative bacteria: appropriate isolation (Van Antwerpen C et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 19-21 (9 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: anaerobic organisms (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 29-32 (10 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

Bacterial contamination of nasogastric feeds... prepared in a hospital diet kitchen (Gibbs J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): JICN (21): 41-2, 44-7 (9 ref)

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors (Morley-Peet P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

The spread of infection (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1252-4

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

Polyagglutinability in a patient with a clostridial infection (Pinder L) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 5-6 (11 ref)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections part 1 (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Microorganisms of clinical significance: anaerobic organisms (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 29-32 (10 ref)

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic *Serratia* (Reeves SA et al) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Septic stress: nutritional management of the patient (Duncan JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 235-7, 241, 244 passim

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bacterial penetration of theatre linen... under operating conditions (Bridgewater P et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 4-5 (9 ref)

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and yeasts using a modification of the "string" test (Agbonlahor DE et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 177-8 (2 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing part 2 (Malloy PJ et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

Comparative studies on the isolation of *Haemophilus vaginalis* (Peterson JE) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 92-6

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance (Leighton PM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)

Maximizing the yield from blood cultures in suspected infective endocarditis (Glickman R et al) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (26 ref)

To identify strap faster **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 143, 147-8

Is that blood culture necessary?... your emergency department **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 236

Australia develops new antibiotic test method **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 451

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment: the identification of bacteria for epidemiology part 2 (Chavigny KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 16-9 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiological tool for the intramural environment: the influence of genetic transfer of R-factors on the antibiogram part 3 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 4-7 (4 ref)

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment. The effects of environmental selection on the antibiogram *part 4* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 11-3 (4 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

Quantitative assessment of endotoxin-producing bacteria in amniotic fluid by the limulus test (Heggens JP et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 207-8 (14 ref)

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... choosing an antibiotic... collecting specimens for bacteriology *part 5* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Centre Pages

Bordetella pertussis: a practical methodology for sampling, isolation and recovery of this organism (McCarthy MD) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 55-6 (10 ref)

Throat cultures (Traister M) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 40-6 (20 ref)

Urinalysis and urine culture (Kulberg A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 47-59 (21 ref)

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS — EVALUATION

An evaluation of the novobiocin disc diffusion method for identifying clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* (Ducate MJ et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 508-12 (14 ref)

The diagnosis of gonorrhoea... reading of Gram stained slides (Parisi G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 57-8 (1 ref)

Balance Coordination see MOTOR ACTIVITY

Baldness see ALOPECIA

Balloon Angioplasty see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

BANDAGES

Gradient pressure... in the control of hypertrophic scarring (Bruster JM et al) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 485-8 (5 ref)

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Wet dressings (Hawkins K) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 24-6

Role of the special dressing service... diabetic foot problems... dressings, patient education, and professional education (Frasca J et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 22-4

Protective taping after ankle sprain (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 77

Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliances and new grafts) (Engrav LH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)

Comparison of biothane, porcine, and human allograft as biologic dressings for burn wounds (Frank DH et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 186-90 (5 ref)

The effective use of a tubular compression bandage, tubigrip, for burn scar therapy in the growing child (Rose MP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 197-201 (14 ref)

Human amniotic membrane as a temporary biologic dressing in complicated burns in a developing country (Ramakrishnan KM et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 202-4 (2 ref)

A method for pouching large, draining abdominal wounds (Martin C) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 64-6

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

Use of a copolymer starch for dressing a cancerous wound: one clinician's experience (Panzau KT) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 149

Polyurethane film dressings (Bragg V et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 185-6 (9 ref)

The Winter Head Dressing (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 28 (3 ref)

Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (Spicher CM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)

Use of a transparent polyurethane dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter care (Peterson PJ et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 387-90 (14 ref)

Current concepts in the care of central line catheters (Brendel V) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 272-4 (13 ref)

A significant advance... an adhesive polyurethane membrane for skin closure and wound dressing (Tinckler L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 36-9

Silicone foam dressings (Marks J et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 58, 60 (2 ref)

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane dressings (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 70-3 (3 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 28-31 (3 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

The Hampshire Dressing Aid... dressing pack (Alexander JC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 6-7 (15 ref)

Wound dressing techniques (Lascelles I) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 217-9 (9 ref)

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

Simplified dressing changes (Yamashina MM) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 112

Initial management of the common ankle sprain (Baff SE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 44, 47-9, 54

Sure-fire asepsis for your TPN patients... a protocol for TPN dressing changes (Davis J et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 39-41, 91

A new use for HoliHesive... how do you keep a CVC dressing in place on burned or macerated skin (Lutz D et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 47-9

New, once-daily pressure sore dressing speeds healing... Bard Absorption Dressing (Fowler EM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 56-7 (8 ref)

BANDAGES — EVALUATION

Transparent I.V. dressings vs. traditional dressings (Haessler RM) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 169-70

Comparison of removable rigid dressings and elastic bandages in preprosthetic management of patients with below-knee amputations (Mueller MJ) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1438-41 (11 ref)

BANDAGES — HISTORY

Plaster of Paris bandages... historical perspective **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 42-3

BARBITURATES

Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries... reduction of intracranial pressure (Mirr MP et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 52-60 (10 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

BARBITURATES — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Barbiturate-induced depression in epileptic children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

BARBITURATES — UTILIZATION

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: barbiturates... in brain resuscitation (Barsan WG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 63-71 (67 ref)

New, last-ditch therapy for malignant cerebral hypertension... high-dose barbiturates (Bowers SA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 53, 92 (7 ref)

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Conditions for the chemical and physical inactivation of the K. Fu. strain of the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (Walker AS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 661-5 (19 ref)

The extrapyramidal nervous system (Zaretsky S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 295-8 (6 ref)

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (Moir-Bussy B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JICN 23: 16, 19 (15 ref)

Basedow's Disease

see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

Basic Needs (Psychology)

see **HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

BATHS

At home or in the hospital, usually with additives.

Tepid sponging (Donahue AM) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-82 (15 ref)

BATHS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rash and the home hot tub... Pseudomonas folliculitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 111, 114

BATHS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Stool for use in shower stall (Stewart M et al) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 25

BEAUTY

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

Bechterew's disease

see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BED REST

Do not confuse with **IMMOBILIZATION**.

Standard nursing care plan: bedrest (Hack L et al) (care plan) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 8-9, 11-3 (4 ref)

Energy expenditure during leg exercise programs (Hathaway D et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 147-50 (9 ref)

BED REST — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Standard nursing care plan: bedrest (Hack L et al) (care plan) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 8-9, 11-3 (4 ref)

The dangers of going to bed (Asher RAJ) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 40-1, 51

BED REST — IN PREGNANCY

About bed rest in pregnancy (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 108

Bed Utilization

see **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Bedding and Linens

see **HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT**

BEDS

A clinical trial of a bead bed system for the prevention of pressure sores in elderly orthopaedic patients (Goldstone LA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 545-8 (1 ref)

Clinton air-fluidized support: an adjunct to burn care (Schuelen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 271-5 (10 ref)

Cervical spine injuries... the use of the Roto Rest Kinetic Treatment Table (Adelstein W et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 65-71 (10 ref)

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

Using the tilt table for elderly patients (Squires AJ) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 150-1 (2 ref)

How air-fluidized beds revolutionize skin care (Sanchez DG et al) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 46-8

Bedsore

see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

Bedwetting

see **ENURESIS**

BEHAVIOR

Altruism: a complex sociobiological concept applied to renal transplantation (Farley F) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 53-6 (14 ref)

Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation (Barris R) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 637-44 (39 ref)

A case analysis method for the model of human occupation (Cubie SH et al) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)

The effects of a stress reduction workshop on undergraduate college level students possessing type A behavior pattern (Karnholtz JD) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 42-5 (18 ref)

Is behavior change a legitimate objective for the health educator? (Russell RD) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 16-9 (7 ref)

A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy (Kar SB et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)

Incorporating a behavioral model in health education (Chenoweth D et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 5-9 (8 ref)

Behavior modeling... health care manager's notebook (Blanchard KH et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 55-8 (1 ref)

Communicating is a professional's skill (Murray WF) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 273-6 (5 ref)

Role-playing... a set of behaviors intended to project a certain kind of image to others (Lukeman B) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 34-7, 40

A model for teaching management of disturbed behavior (Barile LA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 9-11 (14 ref)

Awareness, knowledge and perceived risk for toxic shock syndrome in relation to health behavior... female college students (Riggs RS et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 303-7 (17 ref)

Standards of behaviour... theories of nursing practice... the Johnson model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 38

Getting others to help you meet your goals (Cumming P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 65-72

You can change a patient's problem behavior (Hobbs T) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 44-9

Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals (Hulme JB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 205-8 (9 ref)

Residential care and social behaviour: a study of rehabilitation needs (Fallon IRH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 341-7 (21 ref)

BEHAVIOR — EDUCATION

Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons (Champagne MP et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4

BEHAVIOR — EVALUATION

Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization... deinstitutionalized adult females (Morell MA et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 190-9 (16 ref)

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

BEHAVIOR — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment in planning care for parent and newborns (Buckner EB) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 26-30 (7 ref)

BEHAVIOR — IN OLD AGE

The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged (Cumming J et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 319-22 (16 ref)

Institutionalization and its relation to processes mediated by the CNS and general institutional functioning (McDonald RJ) (research) **INT J BEHAV DEV** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 491-513 (43 ref)

Effective strategies to control disturbing behavior... among the elderly living in nursing homes (Ashton V et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20

Environment: the hidden modality... a key role in the behavior of older persons (Kiernat JM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

BEHAVIOR — IN OLD AGE — CANADA

BEHAVIOR — IN OLD AGE — CANADA

The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada (Shapiro E) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 553-7 (22 ref)

Behavior, Adolescent
see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

Behavior, Child
see **CHILD BEHAVIOR**

Behavior Modification
see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Primary obsessional slowness: a nursing treatment programme with a 13-year-old male adolescent (Clark D et al) (care study) **BEHAV RES THER** 1982; 20(3): 289-92 (9 ref)

An operant conditioning program for the treatment of chronic pain (Ryskalczyk RJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-4

Obesity: behavioral strategies for losing weight (Foreyt JP et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 200, 202, 207 passim (5 ref)

Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report (Dalton P) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 99-108 (25 ref)

Behavior therapy: an overview (O'Neill GW et al) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 709-15 (56 ref)

Behavior and behaviorism in health education (Stainbrook G et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 14-9 (114 ref)

Nurse therapist trainee variability: the implications for selection and training (Brooker C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 321-8 (14 ref)

An evaluation of a behavioral program for chronic pain (Cinciripini PM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 375-89 (21 ref)

An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients (Sanders SH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Mar; 13(1): 63-8 (8 ref)

Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists (Timmreck TC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 31-7 (21 ref)

Seclusion: the process of intervening (McCoy SM et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 8-15 (20 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Cash on delivery... a token economy scheme in which patients were rewarded for good behaviour (Chapman S) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 38-41

Scope in psychiatry... to orient psychiatric nurses towards an understanding of the patient as a "whole person" (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 42-3 (6 ref)

The constructional approach... attempting to increase the patient's behaviour or range of possible behaviours (Fleming I et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 21-3 (9 ref)

Social skills training... schizophrenic patients (Rawat R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: I-III (15 ref)

The story of Jane... helped by the use of behaviour modification (Clarke I) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 33-5

Behaviour modification in an interim secure unit (Gudjonsson G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 25-7 (8 ref)

A behavioural approach to reduce shouting (Birchmore T et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 37-9 (4 ref)

Short-span time out... a behavioural approach aimed at reducing undesirable behaviour (Newnes C et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 69-71 (11 ref)

Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse (Davidhizar RE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)

A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy (Stein F) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

Factors associated with the seclusion of psychiatric patients (Gerlock A et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 46-53 (30 ref)

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy: a case report (Tiller J et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1597-1600 (12 ref)

Behavior management of the brain-damaged patient: a case study (Haley WE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 26-8 (8 ref)

Behavior modification and the respiratory technologist (Quigley J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 11-2, 14 (16 ref)

Contagious calmness: a sense of calmness in acute care settings (Proudfoot MHJ) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 18-30 (25 ref)

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — EDUCATION

A comparison of two methods of teaching behaviour modification to mental handicap nurses (Milne DL) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1982 Jan; 70(1): 54-64 (28 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Behavioural psychotherapy... the training available for nurses who wish to help people with psychiatric disorders (Deakin G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 58

Behaviour modification (McArdle M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 52

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — EVALUATION

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (Cohen MJ et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting among children — a review and case example (Nakanishi DA et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 17-20 (13 ref)

Behaviour therapy... Mrs N was having difficulty in managing her four-year-old son (McAuley R) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 2-5 (3 ref)

Control of body rocking in a mentally handicapped boy... through behaviour modification (Sewpaul C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1731-2 (2 ref)

Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children (Webster-Stratton C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Effects of brief behavioral intervention on verbal interactions of socially inactive nursing home residents (O'Quin JA et al) (research) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 3-10 (18 ref)

Effective strategies to control disturbing behavior... among the elderly living in nursing homes (Ashton V et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — METHODS

A new approach to token economies... reinforcement is contingent on desirable behaviour (Ramjug T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(6): 31-2 (1 ref)

BEHAVIOR THERAPY — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A punishing procedure... an over-correction programme for a mentally handicapped girl (Poynter D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 51-2 (2 ref)

Childhood obesity: a treatment approach for private practices (Jonides L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 320-2 (13 ref)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES — EDUCATION

With skills in mind... teaching of psychology to nurses (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 37

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

New courses for health care professionals (Clinton M et al) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 7

BEHAVIORISM

A school of psychology.

Behavior and behaviorism in health education (Stainbrook G et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 14-9 (114 ref)

Bends

see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

Berry Aneurysm

see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

Berylliosis

see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BERYLLIUM

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

Besnier-Boeck Disease

see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Beta Blockers

see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL

Secondary information services for sociological literature (Wepesic J) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: project planning *part 1* (Bishop D et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 263-8 (6 ref)

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations—a case study in the development of a library subsystem: project implementation *part 2* (Bishop D et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 269-73 (2 ref)

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death (Mahan CK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 126-32 (10 ref)

The capacity for joy... bibliotherapy to stimulate the interest of groups of elderly psychiatric patients (Marr J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 58, 60-1 (8 ref)

BIBLIOTHERAPY — HISTORY

Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth-century American mental hospitals (Dunkel LM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 274-81 (41 ref)

Bicuspid Valve

see **MITRAL VALVE**

Biliary Calculi

see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY TRACT

see also **CHOLANGIOGRAPHY**;
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

BILIARY TRACT — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

A case history of a patient with disease of the biliary system involving imaging systems (Freeman G et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 200-5

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see also **CHOLANGIOGRAPHY**

A review of primary biliary cirrhosis (Ferguson DR) (care study) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 91, 93-4, 96-8 (7 ref)

The spectrum of cirrhosis (Rubin W) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 28-32, 35-7, 40-2 *passim*

Axioms on biliary tract disease (Iber FL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 73-6, 81, 85-6

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

The source of primary biliary infections associated with T-tube drainage (Agger WA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 90-2 (8 ref)

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Moving beyond oral cholecystography... ultrasonography **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 104, 106

Moving ahead with oral cholecystography... need not be contraindicated by vomiting **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 105, 108, 111

Cholestatic liver disease: diagnostic workup (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 205

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Causes of extrahepatic biliary obstruction: some practical considerations (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 260

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

A case history of a patient with disease of the biliary system involving imaging systems (Freeman G et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 200-5

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES — THERAPY

Percutaneous biliary drainage: current techniques (Mueller PR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 53-4, 56-64 (20 ref)

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography *part 2* (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Surgery of biliary cancer: when to do what (Rossi RL et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-2, 34-8 (15 ref)

Binge Eating

see **BULIMIA**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microscopic urinalysis (Smalley DL et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 237-9 (8 ref)

Formation of acids... how acids can be accumulated in the body (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 43-5

The buffering and excretion of acids... biochemical features (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 41-3

The transportation of oxygen... its sites of use in the body and the differences between haemoglobin and myoglobin (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 48-50

Brain mechanisms and learning... physical and chemical changes brought about by the learning process (Weston ET) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1637-9 (8 ref)

NMR spectroscopy of living cells... the chemical reactions of metabolism (Shulman RG) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 86-93

BIOFEEDBACK

Bladder control through biofeedback (Sugar E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1152-4 (7 ref)

EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (Basmajian JV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)

Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries (Hogue RE et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 368-70 (7 ref)

Planning a biofeedback program (Finneran J) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 24-5

Self-regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy (Neilson PD et al) (pictorial, research) **J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Apr; 45(4): 320-30 (8 ref)

Biofeedback training for reduced respiratory rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a preliminary study (Sitzman J et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 218-23 (16 ref)

Post-operative pain, EMG biofeedback measures and relaxation (Moon M) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 6-7 (7 ref)

Putting biofeedback into perspective... to assist treatment and rehabilitation of various disabilities (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 37-8, 40-1

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy: a case report (Tiller J et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1597-1600 (12 ref)

Effect of electromyographic biofeedback on an isometric strengthening program (Lucca JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 200-3 (8 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)

A positional biofeedback device for sitting balance: suggestion from the field (Bjork L et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1460-1

BIOFEEDBACK

Use of electromyographic biofeedback for pain reduction in the spastic hemiplegic shoulder: a pilot study (Williams JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 327-333 (29 ref)

EMG biofeedback and Chinese "Chi Kung": relaxation effects in patients with low back pain (Zhao D et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 13-8 (10 ref)

Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)

BIOFEEDBACK — EDUCATION

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (Kogan HN et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 28-67 (17 ref)

BIOFEEDBACK — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The use of a mercury switch head control device in profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped children (Maloney FP et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 11-7 (9 ref)

BIOFEEDBACK — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy (Seeger BR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 160-2 (5 ref)

Bioflavonoids
see **VITAMINS**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT see also **MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**

BIOLOGY

Behind the scenes at BIOSIS (Blair JC Jr) **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 11-7

BIOMECHANICS

Biomechanics of the spine in the polevaulter as related to spondylolysis (Gainer BJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-7 (11 ref)

Some biomechanical aspects of the foot and ankle in athletes with and without shin splints (Vittasalo JT et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 125-30 (22 ref)

Biomechanics: the impact of an interdisciplinary field on biomedical libraries and information sources (McBride M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 23-38 (21 ref)

Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations (Heniffin MS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)

BIOPSY

Diagnosis of metastatic cystosarcoma phylloides via percutaneous aspiration biopsy of a lung mass (Schwartz AN et al) (care study) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 99-100 (15 ref)

Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis (Selroos O et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 193-5 (9 ref)

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as an endobronchial mass. Optimal number of biopsy specimens for diagnosis (Shure D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 865-7 (17 ref)

Transbronchial biopsy culture in pulmonary tuberculosis (Stenson W et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 883-4 (4 ref)

Lung cancer cell type as a determinant of bronchoscopy yield (Zissholtz BM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 428-30 (20 ref)

Breast lesions: how to overcome biopsy pitfalls and ensure proper care (Ames FC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 95-7, 100-2, 104-5 (4 ref)

The clinical significance of bone marrow procedures (Markus SD) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 26-7, 30-6 (14 ref)

A brighter picture for melanoma **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 124-30, 133, 136 passim

Retrograde brush biopsy — a new technique for obtaining tissue from ureteral, renal pelvic, and renal caliceal lesions prior to surgery (Gittes RRS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 16-9 (7 ref)

Nursing care plan of a patient having a post transplantation renal biopsy (Stewart GL) (care plan, care study) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 19-24

Solitary nodule? Is surgery indicated? (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 119-22, 132-3, 135 passim (18 ref)

Helping your patient through thoracentesis and pleural biopsy (Weaver TE) **RN** 1983 Jan; 48(1): 64-5

BIOPSY — METHODS

Points to consider when choosing a biopsy method in cases of pleurisy of unknown origin (Canto A et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 176-9 (30 ref)

Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions (Rogers PA) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 527-31 (4 ref)

BIOPSY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (Scott DW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Living on the inside... a patient with a manic-depressive disorder who was unable to cope with life outside the hospital (Pike C) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 51-3

Manic depression (Corker E) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 43-5

Excitement on the ward (Hoeker N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 39-40

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

BIPOLAR DISORDER — DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing bipolar disorder from schizophrenia in clinical practice: guidelines and case reports... the tragedy of misdiagnosis (Pope HG Jr) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 322-8 (25 ref)

BIPOLAR DISORDER — DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of lithium-resistant manic-depressive illness (Csernansky JG et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 410-2 (14 ref)

The big sleep... drugs are given to make a patient sleep... in an attempt to alleviate depression (Round N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 38-40

BIPOLAR DISORDER — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lithium for manic-depressive illness in childhood (Csernansky JG et al) (case study) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 731-3 (16 ref)

Birth Control
see **CONTRACEPTION**

Birth Defects
see **ABNORMALITIES**

Birth Weight
see **BODY WEIGHT**

Birth Rooms
see **ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS**

Birthmarks
see **NEVUS**

BITES AND STINGS

Summertime and ticks (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 768-9 (9 ref)

Snake bite—a case history (Tulloch PA) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 38-9

Animal bites: consider rabies, infection, and wound care (Wingert WA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 159-61, 165-6, 168 passim (6 ref)

Poisoning by marine life. Recognizing and treating water-related stings and bites (Ratzen RM et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 29-33, 37, 40-1 (4 ref)

The pet cat that bit the hand that fed it (Karasic R) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 46, 48 (6 ref)

Bites and stings (Youlten L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 166-8 (4 ref)

Refining venom hypersensitization (Kasanof DM) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 143-5, 148, 153

Ticks... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE**
1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 37-8

Attacks by packs of dogs involving predation
on human beings (Borchelt PL et al)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1983 Jan-Feb;
98(1): 57-66 (16 ref)

BLACKS

*Blacks as cultural, social, sociological,
political, psychological entity;
differentiate from NEGROID RACE as
a genetic and physiological entity.*

Delay, stage of disease, and survival among
white and black women with breast cancer
(Gregorio DI et al) (research) **AM J
PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 590-3
(15 ref)

Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency
anemia in Black and White women in the
United States: estimated by two methods
(Meyers LD et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1042-9 (38 ref)

Contemporary minority leaders in nursing:
Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American
perspectives. This I believe about nursing
(Miller HS et al) **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29:
5-155

One church, one child: placing children with
special needs... black adoptions (Veronica
AJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2):
6-10

Black female homicide offenders and victims:
are they from the same population?... social
and environmental characteristics (McClain
PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall;
6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL)
HEALTH VALUES 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Growing up black in the USA — the dynamics
(Cobbs LW) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov;
17(11): 202, 205, 208 passim (5 ref)

How to succeed as a minority student in
nursing (Brown V) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May;
30(2): 66-9, 71 (15 ref)

Selected correlates of white nursing students'
attitudes toward black American patients
(Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD**
1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

Racial differences in illness behavior...
between blacks and whites (Wolinsky FD)
(research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982
Winter; 8(2): 87-101 (45 ref)

Being black and disabled: a pilot study
(Jenkins AE et al) (research) **J REHABIL**
1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 54-60 (15 ref)

Stress, adaptation, and the black individual:
implications for nursing education (Baker
AW et al) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 237-42 (25
ref)

Profile: black deans of nursing programs
(George VD) (research) **NURS LEADERSH**
1982 Dec; 5(4): 23-9 (23 ref)

The black manager: poise in perspective
(Alexander GR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May;
14(5): 44-5 (1 ref)

Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy...
among ethnic groups in the United States
(Horn B) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8):
35, 39, 74 (21 ref)

BLACKS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Racial differences in job satisfaction among
white and black mental health employees
(Gold RS et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL**
1982 Jul; 11(2): 255-61 (15 ref)

BLACKS — SOUTH AFRICA

Apartheid and the causes of death:
disentangling ideology and laws from class
and race (Susser M) **AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)

Comparisons in the therapeutic management
of Black paediatric outpatients by primary
health care nurses and doctors (Wagstaff
LA et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982
Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)

BLACKS — UNITED STATES

Mortality among minority populations: a review
of recent patterns and trends (Markides KS)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1983 May-Jun;
98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)

Blackwater Fever

see **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see also **CYSTOSCOPY; URINARY
CATHETERIZATION**

Significance of bladder distention in uterine
volume determination (Grossman M)
PERINAT NEONAT 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5):
45-6 (14 ref)

BLADDER — ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exstrophy of the bladder... surgical
management (Pruitt LD) **J ENTEROSTOM
THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 57-9 (10 ref)

BLADDER — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The urinary bladder — anatomy, function and
clinical considerations (Sauerland EK)
(pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1976 Mar; 1(1): 12-5

BLADDER — INJURIES

Bladder and posterior urethral injuries
(McAninch JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL
CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 7-9 (5 ref)

BLADDER — PHYSIOLOGY

The urinary bladder — anatomy, function and
clinical considerations (Sauerland EK)
(pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1976 Mar; 1(1): 12-5

Incontinence: function, dysfunction and
investigation (Powell PH) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Apr; 69(4): 105-8

BLADDER — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial
disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic
perspective (Catanzaro M et al) (research)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1982 Oct;
63(10): 472-4 (12 ref)

Bladder training in general practice (Frewen
WK) (research) **PRACTITIONERS** 1982
Nov; 226(1373): 1847-9 (1 ref)

BLADDER — RADIOGRAPHY

Cystourethrography: technique, indications,
and normal findings part 1 (Hertz M et al)
(pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct;
12(5): 53-4, 59, 61-4 (8 ref)

BLADDER — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exstrophy of the bladder... surgical
management (Pruitt LD) **J ENTEROSTOM
THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 57-9 (10 ref)

Bladder Catheterization
see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

BLADDER DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

The DMSO controversy **OCCUP HEALTH
NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 50

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

An independent analysis of the National
Cancer Institute study on non-nutritive
sweeteners and bladder cancer (Walker AM
et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr;
72(4): 376-81 (2 ref)

Non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer
(Hoover R et al) (response) **AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 382-3 (5 ref)

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos
LR et al) (statistics) **AJUA** J 1982 Jul-Sep;
3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

Bladder cancer: outlook for survival with early
detection and prompt therapy (Paulson DF)
(pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9):
151-3, 157-60, 163-4 (4 ref)

BLADDER NEOPLASMS — CLASSIFICATION

Bladder cancer: outlook for survival with early
detection and prompt therapy (Paulson DF)
(pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9):
151-3, 157-60, 163-4 (4 ref)

BLADDER NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

The use of formalin instillation in the treatment
of massive bladder hemorrhage (Fair WR)
INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE 1976
Jul-Sep; 3(3): 3-4 (6 ref)

BLADDER NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of
communication, a need for education (Jeter
KF) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2):
89-97 (6 ref)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC see also **TOILET TRAINING**

Neurogenic bladder: a guide to evaluation and
management (Abramson AS) **ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 6-10 (9
ref)

Micturition monitor as an aid to management
of neurogenic bladder (O'Shaughnessy EJ
et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 317-8 (4 ref)

The neurogenic bladder part 5 (Sauerland EK)
(pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 20-2

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC — DIAGNOSIS

CO-2 cystometry in myelodysplasia (Maryniak
O) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL**
1982 Nov; 63(11): 557-9 (20 ref)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC — REHABILITATION

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC — REHABILITATION

Bladder retraining device for handicapped persons... an electrical tapping device (Sinaki M et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 587 (1 ref)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC — SURGERY

Treatment of neurogenic bladder with continent vesicostomy operation (Reid RE) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 19-23 (4 ref)

Bladder Training see TOILET TRAINING

Neurogenic bladder: a guide to evaluation and management (Abramson AS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 6-10 (9 ref)

BLINDNESS see also SENSORY AIDS

Our Medicine isn't magic **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6) 14-5

Survival and stress: tips from the diary of an educationally mobile handicapped nurse... legally blind (Taylor EW et al) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 72-4, 77

Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)

The importance of sensitivity... how this painting of a blind man is relevant to all nurses today (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 25

Learning through experience... experiential learning in nurse education (Dowd C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 50-3 (1 ref)

Industrial accident: blindness following a fall at work *part 1* (Bowman K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 53-4

Caring for the visually handicapped (Hughes-Lamb B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1221-4 (3 ref)

Blindness (Farquharson HRL) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 511-2 (1 ref)

BLINDNESS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-care for the totally blind diabetic: it is possible (Villeneuve ME) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 38-9

BLINDNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

BLINDNESS — IN OLD AGE

Blind and deaf, but not deaf as well (Childs E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 30-1

BLINDNESS — IN PREGNANCY

Blindness in eclampsia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 209, 212

BLINDNESS — ORGANIZATIONS

Diabetic retinopathy: the current status of therapy (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 34-7, 40, 63 (11 ref)

BLINDNESS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Avoidable blindness... in developing countries (Thylefors B) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 2-3

A global programme... for the prevention of blindness in developing countries (Wilson J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 8-10

The eyes of the innocent... xerophthalmia is the leading cause of preventable blindness in children (Pettiss ST) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 11-3

Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries (Maitchouk IF) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 18-21

Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience (Cutting WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20

BLINDNESS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — AFRICA, WESTERN

When the horizon brightens... an extensive programme of onchocerciasis control (Samba EM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 4-7

BLINDNESS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — PERU

You can see for ever... Peruvian organization for the prevention of blindness (Bland J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5

BLINDNESS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)

Industrial accident: blindness following a fall at work *part 1* (Bowman K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 53-4

BLINDNESS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Working towards independence for the elderly visually impaired (Jacobs PL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 39-53 (33 ref)

BLINDNESS — REHABILITATION

A kind of tranquility... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults (Hider J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)

Curb ramping (Higgerty M) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 5-10 (3 ref)

How does a blind person get around? (Flint L) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 29-36

Blister
see SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

BLOOD

Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading **BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY**.

Administering blood safely (Bahu GAB) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1073-7, 1080-1, 1084-8 passim (8 ref)

Technical aspects of hemofiltration from a nursing viewpoint (Hartenstein K et al) **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 218-21 (6 ref)

Aspects of nursing regarding haemofiltration (Jankowski M) **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 222-4

Improving estimation of blood loss... an inservice education program (Higgins PG) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 120-3 (6 ref)

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

BLOOD — ANALYSIS

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections *part 1* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)

Quick access for arterial blood sampling (Kopech M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29, 32-3

Complement assays... deciphering diagnostic studies (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7

Blood, Artificial see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD BANKS

A longer life for stored red cells (Moore GL) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 33-6, 38, 40 passim (29 ref)

Infection control procedures in the blood bank (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 17-9 (11 ref)

Boosting the blood supply with hospital teamwork (Heustis DG et al) (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 79-82

Troubleshooting the crossmatch through flow diagrams (Waheed A et al) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 95-6, 98-9

Type and screen: seven steps to success (Bachert LB) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 85-6, 91-2

BLOOD BANKS — UTILIZATION

Disaster blood usage: a case history... when a hotel's suspended walkways collapsed (Coenen WM et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 96-9, 102, 104

BLOOD CELLS

A longer life for stored red cells (Moore GL) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 33-6, 38, 40 passim (29 ref)

BLOOD CELLS — PHYSIOLOGY

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

BLOOD CELLS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polyagglutination caused by T-Activation (Mulheim JK) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 277-8 (4 ref)

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Emphasis is on technic; prefer specific substance/analysis.

The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations (Sealfon MS et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 669-71 (6 ref)

A comparison of blood alcohol concentration using non-alcohol and alcohol-containing skin antiseptics (Goldfinger TM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 665-7 (6 ref)

Serum bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 138-9

Serum Bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 30-1

Blood Chemistry Tests

see **BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see also **ISCHEMIA**

Resting blood flow in the paretic and nonparetic lower legs of hemiplegic persons: relation to local skin temperature (Adams WC et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 423-8 (23 ref)

Cough-CPR and a new theory of blood flow (Davis SA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 42-4, 46 (11 ref)

Surgical and medical devices and their origins... William Harvey and circulation of the blood (Riell CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 32-6 (1 ref)

BLOOD CIRCULATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital heart disease in the neonate. Perinatal circulatory changes, postnatal circulation, and cardiovascular physiology part 2 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 33-4, 41-6 (28 ref)

BLOOD CIRCULATION — PHYSIOLOGY

The microcirculation (Huether SE) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 47, 49, 52 (15 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Review of pharmacology: hemostasis and blood coagulation... 25 true-false questions (Herlihy B) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 52, 55-6

Contact activation: a conceptual approach (Freeman DJ et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 9-10 (15 ref)

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

Activated clotting times versus protocol anticoagulation management... the management of heparin and protamine administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (Dearing JP et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (12 ref)

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION — PHYSIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (Darovic G) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-7, 41-3, 46 (14 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (Brown SA) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bleeding from Moxam **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 49

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Hematologic monitoring: early recognition of congenital and acquired bleeding disorders (Cohen RJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 265-7, 269, 272

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Brain injury disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis syndrome in children (Nelson CM et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 72-6 (15 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

To reduce coagulopathy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 203, 205, 208

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Normal range of plasma fibrinogen (Oswald MW et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 57-9 (8 ref)

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Hematologic monitoring: early recognition of congenital and acquired bleeding disorders (Cohen RJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 265-7, 269, 272

Maintaining hemostasis during surgery... devices that measure clotting time (Collins PA) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 26-8, 30-2 (18 ref)

Using patient data for QC in coagulation (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 83-4, 86

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Therapeutic apheresis (Lopez JA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1572-8 (10 ref)

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therapeutic apheresis (Lopez JA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1572-8 (10 ref)

Blood Diseases

see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

The serology of the York-Coet-McCoy-Knops red blood cell system (Molthan L) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 49-56 (32 ref)

Boosting the blood supply with hospital teamwork (Heustis DG et al) (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 79-82

Disaster blood usage: a case history... when a hotel's suspended walkways collapsed (Coenen WM et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 96-9, 102, 104

Donating blood during antihypertensive therapy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 79-80

Micro modification of a syphilis haemagglutination test for blood donor screening (Anderson RAM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 35 (3 ref)

BLOOD DONORS — EDUCATION

Painless education: a microcomputer in the donor room... animated computer presentations (Kasprisin DO et al) (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 59-61, 64-7

Blood Expanders

see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Digital plethysmography for determination of Raynaud's phenomenon and disease (Smith S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 77-9 (3 ref)

Regional cerebral blood flow: patient correlations (Maida MJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 309-14 (18 ref)

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY — EVALUATION

Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (MacKinnon JL) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (Braun SR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)

Skin surface PO₂ and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity (Newson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 553-6 (13 ref)

Changes in systemic oxygen delivery during chest physiotherapy (Hurn P) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 16

Bedside monitoring of the patient on a ventilator (Hess D) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 23-32 (52 ref)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients (Ries AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 454-6 (18 ref)

The accuracy and response characteristics of a simplified ear oximeter (Rebuck AS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 860-4 (14 ref)

Variability of arterial blood gas values in stable patients in the ICU (Thorson SH et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 14-8 (14 ref)

Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system (Baldwin J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5

Acid-base balance *part 3* (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5

Compensation of acid-base disturbances *part 4* (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 15-6

Understanding blood gases in the postoperative patient (Levine RD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(10): 75-80 (3 ref)

The ATS proficiency testing program for blood gas laboratories... American Thoracic Society (Van Kessel AL) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 41, 44-5 (2 ref)

Monitoring the Pco₂: to invade or not to invade (Mohler JG) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 21-2, 26, 28 passim (10 ref)

Spotlight on transcutaneous monitoring (Bradbury J) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 43-4, 46

Ratios and calculated values in lab medicine... blood gas profiles, tests of parathyroid function, cases of acute renal failure *part 2* (Garg AK et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 28-31, 34-6 (40 ref)

Arterial blood gas analysis: the matching game (Littrell K) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 49-51

Accuracy of oxygen partial pressure measurements: an in-vitro study... during cardiopulmonary bypass (Reeder GD et al) (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 89-95 (13 ref)

That figures!... how to interpret blood gas results (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 44-6

An automated data management system for blood gas quality control (Moran RF et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 26-7 (5 ref)

Practical aspects of transcutaneous gas monitoring (Knights CE) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 39-40, 44, 47 (4 ref)

Validation of a new arterial micro sampling device (Cohill JD et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1210-4 (9 ref)

Level IV blood G.A.S. control: stability, reproducibility of results, and reliability (Sanders MG et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

Supranormal Pvo₂ in the presence of tissue hypoxia: a case report (Nelson RD et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 191-4 (11 ref)

Use of a minicomputer for storing, reporting, and interpreting arterial blood gases/pH and pleural fluid pH (Martin L et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 301-8 (11 ref)

Monitoring gas exchange in acute respiratory failure (Shapiro BA) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 605-7 (17 ref)

Oxygen saturation during chest physiotherapy for acute exacerbation of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Buscaglia AJ et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1009-13 (17 ref)

Comparison of measured and calculated arterial bicarbonate concentrations: potential application for prevention of random errors in blood gas results (Ryder KW et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1268-72 (14 ref)

Monitoring the Pco₂: to invade or not to invade (Mohler JG) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 37-41 (10 ref)

The Fick equation and pulmonary artery blood gases. A key to differentiating cardiopulmonary disease (Harrison RA) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 95-100 (14 ref)

Practical aspects of transcutaneous gas monitoring (Knights CE) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 53g-h, 54 (4 ref)

Liquid versus nonliquid heparinization of blood samples (Crawford AG) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 103-5 (5 ref)

ABGs: taking the sample, interpreting the results (Weaver TE) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 64

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Skin surface PO₂ and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity (Newson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 553-6 (13 ref)

Nonliquid heparinization of blood gas syringes (Crawford AG) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 41-2, 49 (7 ref)

Monitors that need nursing... transcutaneous oxygen monitors (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 970-1

Blood oxygen contents: Van Slyke analyzer vs. Lex 0-2 Con (Dombusch EA et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 522-3 (4 ref)

Spotlight on blood gas analyzers (Bradbury J) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 77-8

Spotlight on transcutaneous blood gas monitors (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 95-6, 98

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

The sick newborn: better monitoring with fewer risks (Cassidy G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 59, 62-3, 67-8 passim

Arterial stick procedure — ICN... certification checklist (forms, pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 40-5 (10 ref)

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

Usefulness of the arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio in the care of infants with respiratory distress syndrome (Cohen A et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 169-73 (13 ref)

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS — METHODS

Noninvasive monitoring of arterial blood gases: a report of the ACCP section on respiratory pathophysiology (Burki NK et al) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 666-70 (25 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see also **HYPERGLYCEMIA**;
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Diabetes management: how emotions affect blood glucose levels (Feingold KR) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 60-4, 66

Glucagon and diabetes mellitus... a Bihormonal Abnormality Hypothesis relative to the pathophysiology of diabetes (Herlitz B) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 38-9, 42-3 (17 ref)

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery (Clarke WL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on human blood sugar (Magee DJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 135-8 (25 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE — ANALYSIS

A new test for blood sugar... glycosylated hemoglobin (Metzger MJ) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 763-4

Diabetes mellitus what's new in blood glucose self-testing (Orzeck EA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 93-5, 101-2, 105-6 (3 ref)

Blood glucose monitoring... position statement American Association of Diabetes Educators **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 12 (7 ref)

Self blood glucose monitoring: an update (McNeil L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 15-8 (20 ref)

Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (Hilton BA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)

Spurious acetaminophen hyperglycemia — deadly if treated **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Diabetes mellitus (Ginsburg J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 369-70, 374-8

Home blood-glucose monitoring (Davis RE et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 85-7, 91-2, 96

Those new blood glucose tests... self blood glucose monitoring (Joyce MA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 46-52, 120 (9 ref)

Hypoglycemia: now you can be sure... blood glucose monitoring (McLeod ME) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 48-9 (7 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE — ANALYSIS — IN PREGNANCY

Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic (Good-Anderson B) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 89-92 (7 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 *passim* (35 ref)

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

see also **BLOOD TRANSFUSION**

New math for Rh sensitizations (Soloway HB) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 53-4, 56, 58 (4 ref)

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY — COMPLICATIONS

Typing a blood transfusion reaction: is it hemolytic or nonhemolytic? (Carlson K) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 334-6 (8 ref)

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

The serology of the York-Cost-McCoy-Knops red blood cell system (Molthan L) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 49-56 (32 ref)

Immunohematology problem... a typing discrepancy (Beck SJ et al) (care study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 519-21 (5 ref)

Maximizing the benefits of type and screen by continued surveillance of transfusion practice (Davis SP et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 579-82 (4 ref)

The reliability of red blood cell typings for the serologically difficult antigens on deglycerolized samples (Molthan L) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 88-9 (9 ref)

Putting the crossmatch to the test (Myhre B) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 23-7 (26 ref)

Consider acquired B-like antigen in ABO discrepancies (O'Leary MR) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 41-2, 44, 46 (14 ref)

On the safety of anti-IgG Coombs serum (Soloway HB) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 45-7 (7 ref)

Type and screen: seven steps to success (Bachert LB) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 85-6, 91-2

Actinidin — the proteolytic enzyme from kiwifruit as an aid to the detection of blood group antibodies (Austin RJ et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 115 (5 ref)

Toward self-sufficiency in HLA typing sera (Milligan L et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36-8 (18 ref)

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING — EVALUATION — NEW ZEALAND

National immunohaematology proficiency survey (NIPS): a summary of results (Austin RJ et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 9-10

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING — METHODS

Resolving ABO discrepancies: a plan of attack (Chang YW) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 77-8, 81-2 (5 ref)

Troubleshooting the crossmatch through flow diagrams (Waheed A et al) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 95-6, 98-9

BLOOD GROUPS

Studies on the Knops-McCoy blood group system (Ferguson S) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 18-37 (25 ref)

New math for Rh sensitizations (Soloway HB) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 53-4, 56, 58 (4 ref)

Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

A New Zealand "Bombay" family... rare phenotype (Knight AE et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 3 (3 ref)

Blood Plasma

see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

More on monitoring heparin... heparin-induced thrombocytopenia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 40

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Synthetic materials for platelet quality control (Lott JA et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 43-8 (9 ref)

BLOOD PLATELETS

Platelet-induced pulmonary hypertension and edema: a mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A-2 (Heffner JE et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 78s-9s (8 ref)

White cell and platelet component support in human bone marrow transplantation (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (16 ref)

Controversies in cardiology — proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160 (Schoenberger JA et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 50A, D, F, *passim* (8 ref)

A new method for the conservation of platelet concentration during extracorporeal circulation (Jallad MS et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 78-82 (9 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Effect of high sodium dialysate on blood pressure and interdialysis weight gain (Thompson P) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 38-40 (9 ref)

Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients (Morisky DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 153-62 (28 ref)

Comparison between active and passive blood pressure surveys (Handa SP et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 255-8 (14 ref)

Blood pressure variability at normal and high blood pressure (Mancia G) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 317-20 (11 ref)

The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man (Sleight P) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 320-2 (14 ref)

The pattern of pressure changes during synchronized and desynchronized (REM) sleep as an index of baroreceptor function (Krieger EM et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 322-5 (14 ref)

Central nervous system mechanisms of blood pressure control in normotensive and hypertensive states (Ferrario CM) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 331-5 (33 ref)

Vasomotor induced blood pressure activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Kersting J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 462-4 (13 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE

Response — origin of vasomotor waves (Hardin S) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 465-8 (1 ref)

Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects (White DJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 325-30 (19 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE — EVALUATION

Blood pressure transducers... equipment evaluation (Smallwood HH) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1290-1

Taking over the pressure... nurses do the initial blood pressure screening (Bryan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 18-9

BLOOD PRESSURE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE — IN ADOLESCENCE

A longitudinal study of blood pressure in a national survey of children (Hait HI et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1285-7 (9 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A longitudinal study of blood pressure in a national survey of children (Hait HI et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1285-7 (9 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE — PHYSIOLOGY

Postoperative hypotension (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

BP monitoring on the move... ambulatory and stationary BP monitoring systems (Robischon T) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 27-8, 30, 33

Using radial artery palpation to monitor blood pressure (Scordo K) (research) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 75-9 (15 ref)

Physical assessment: vital signs part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 21-2, 57 (5 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood hypertension. Pitfalls in measurement, diagnosis, and interpretation (Levine RS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 225-6, 229-30, 234 passim (5 ref)

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

Neonatal blood pressure: more than cuffs and stethoscopes (Falck S) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 43-5

The sick newborn: the three forms of shock (Cassady G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 38, 40-1, 44-5 passim

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

Paediatric hypertension (Chantier C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 42, 46-8 (10 ref)

Tips for taking a child's blood pressure quickly (Evans MJ) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 61

Tips for taking a child's blood pressure quickly (Evans MJ) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 61

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION — METHODS

Direct blood pressure recording during acute hemodialysis: a simplified method (Lowrey SJ et al) (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 28, 30, 32 (3 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (Kraus JF et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Blood Pressure, High
see **HYPERTENSION**

Blood Pressure, Low
see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PROTEINS

Circulating opsonic fibronectin and peripheral blood neutrophils' activity in acute burns (Dobke M et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 337-43 (43 ref)

Review of the effect of stress and trauma on plasma fibronectin and the reticuloendothelial system... in burned, traumatized, and septic patients (Deitch EA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 344-51 (63 ref)

BLOOD PROTEINS — ANALYSIS

Protein analysis in light chain disease (Killingsworth LM et al) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 71-2, 75, 77 passim (14 ref)

Complement assays (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 17-9

BLOOD PROTEINS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Colloid osmotic pressure in infants with hyaline membrane disease (Bhat R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 776-9 (14 ref)

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Rheumatic disease: value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 229

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Do not confuse with **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES** which replace plasma. see also **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**
Instead of blood... Fluosol-DA **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 166-72, 174

Blood Sugar
see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

Blood Tests
see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Differentiate among various transfusion concepts.

see also **BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY**

Maximizing the benefits of type and screen by continued surveillance of transfusion practice (Davis SP et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 579-82 (4 ref)

Administering blood safely (Bahu GAB) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1073-7, 1080-1, 1084-8 passim (8 ref)

How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test (Noto TA) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)

Donor specific transfusions as pre-treatment for living related donor transplants and implications for nursing (Robbins KC et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 4-5, 8 (7 ref)

Administrative aspects of transfusion (Pauley SY) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 117-21 (11 ref)

Transfusion therapy in sickle cell disease (Gibbons PT) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 201-5 (23 ref)

Tips for blood transfusion (Basavanthappa BT) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 64-6 (4 ref)

Banking on blood... National Blood Transfusion Service (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 18-22

The blood transfusion nurse (Bourn R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 50

Seven sticky problems (and their solutions) in blood transfusions... a troubleshooter's guide (Kirkis EJ et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 58-62, 94

BLOOD TRANSFUSION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Administering blood safely (Bahu GAB) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1073-7, 1080-1, 1084-8 passim (8 ref)

Acute postoperative pulmonary dysfunction: a case report (Wolfson B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(15): 123-8 (6 ref)

Infections from transfused blood (Polesky HF) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 24-8, 30 (26 ref)

To reduce coagulopathy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 203, 205, 208

Blood components and transfusion reactions (Weir JA) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 320-3 (22 ref)

Typing a blood transfusion reaction: is it hemolytic or nonhemolytic? (Carlson K) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 334-6 (8 ref)

Your blood or mine?... advantages and procedures of autologous transfusion (Laycock L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 46-8

Unexpected leucocyte antibody production in response to transfusion therapy: a case report (Kerr HM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36 (2 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION — HISTORY

Banking on blood... National Blood Transfusion Service (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 18-22

BLOOD TRANSFUSION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of transfusions on serum electrolyte levels in neonates (Goldberg RJ et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 17, 19-20, 23-4 (12 ref)

Giving blood to children **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 73, 77

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period (Braune KW et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENLB** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

BLOOD TRANSFUSION — STANDARDS

Better service from blood bank to bedside (O'Connor KL) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 129-31, 134, 137 (3 ref)

Making the NITA standards work for you (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 87-92

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Emergency autotransfusion (Young GP et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 180-6 (38 ref)

Hypothermia and hemodilution with autologous transfusion (Levine AH et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1060-5 (7 ref)

Intraoperative autotransfusion (Duff L) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1102, 1104, 1106 passim (16 ref)

Autotransfusion in trauma (Glover JL et al) (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 33-43 (40 ref)

A comparison of two methods of post-bypass hemoconcentration... blood remaining in the extracorporeal circuit following cardiopulmonary bypass is currently being salvaged (Bickley JM et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 431-6 (15 ref)

Current uses of autotransfusion in surgery (Hauer JM) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 261-4 (10 ref)

Your blood or mine?... advantages and procedures of autologous transfusion (Laycock L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 46-8

Autologous blood transfusion for elective surgery (Sweeten JG et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 63-8 (12 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency autotransfusion (Young GP et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 180-6 (38 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Autotransfusion in trauma (Glover JL et al) (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 33-43 (40 ref)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS — METHODS

Albumin pretreatment of autotransfusion apparatus... how to do it (Kurusz M et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 467-9 (24 ref)

A technique of hemoconcentration... that returns most of the clotting elements to the patient (Vertrees RA et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 470-1 (4 ref)

Your blood or mine?... advantages and procedures of autologous transfusion (Laycock L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 46-8

Blood Typing
see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD VESSELS see also **ANGIOGRAPHY; VASCULAR SURGERY**

BLOOD VESSELS — INJURIES

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

BLOOD VESSELS — PHYSIOLOGY

Capillaries: a microexplanation (Cox G) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 171-4 (11 ref)

BLOOD VOLUME

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

BLOOD VOLUME — EVALUATION

The blood loss analyzer — a new way to estimate blood loss... computerized device (Comeau PJ) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 81-4 (10 ref)

Accurate assessment of blood loss (Clough DH et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 19-24, 26-7 (41 ref)

Blue Cross
see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

Board, Governing
see **GOVERNING BOARD**

Bobath Therapy
see **NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION**

BODY FLUIDS see also **DEHYDRATION**

Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (Rice V) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (80 ref)

The interstitial (third-space) phenomenon (Metheny NA) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 251-4 (7 ref)

A review of the physiology, measurement, and clinical significance of colloid osmotic pressure (Mishoe SC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1129-42 (100 ref)

BODY HEIGHT

Height and weight in Caucasian school children in central Canada (Farkas LG et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 328-34 (22 ref)

BODY HEIGHT — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent hypertension and significant variables: weight, height, and skinfold thickness (Marsh B et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 287-9 (13 ref)

BODY HEIGHT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New heights for growth hormone-deficient children (Hall MB) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 26, 29, 33 (17 ref)

BODY IMAGE

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

Anorexia nervosa: distorted body image (Canaday ME) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 281-6 (11 ref)

Psychological aspects of microsurgical replantation (Lindquist JL) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-8 (10 ref)

Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)

Towards a healthy body image... stoma patients (Salter M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: ii-iii, vi

Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer (Scott DW) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)

BODY IMAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

BODY IMAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (Beardslee C et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)

Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (Spicher CM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)

The development of body image in the child: a learned response (Selekman J) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 12-21 (26 ref)

BODY IMAGE — IN OLD AGE

Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (Hoffman R) (research) **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

BODY LANGUAGE

Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming... keen observation of body language (Knowles RD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1010-4 (7 ref)

BODY MECHANICS

see also **LIFTING**

Mobility — practical advice... keep elderly people moving (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 12-3

Back stress: the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation (Scholey M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 1-13 (15 ref)

Suggestions from the clinic. Rolling to a lift... a dynamic method to kneel and return to standing (Heckman B et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 118-9 (5 ref)

Body mechanics (Stella M) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 209, 211-2

Oh, my back!... back pain can spell the end of a nurse's career (Howie C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1937-8

Lifting and moving patients: training and management part 2 (Wright B) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 24-7 (4 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE

see also **FEVER; THERMOGRAPHY**

Heat exhaustion in tractor drivers (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 361-5

Effects of thermal applications of the abdominal temperature of dogs (Martinson IM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 89-93 (11 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE — EVALUATION

Nursing rule: rectal temperatures should not be taken on a patient with coronary disease... little scientific evidence exists to support this statement (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 49 (16 ref)

Running a natural course... teaching women to understand their bodies' natural reproductive cycle (Hadley A) (forma) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: 1-11 (6 ref)

The effect of oxygen administration on oral temperature assessment (Hasler ME et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 265-8 (20 ref)

Cool and heated aerosol and the measurement of oral temperature... aerosol therapy by face mask (Yonkman CA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 354-7 (15 ref)

Temperature measurement in a clinical setting (Takacs KM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 368-70 (3 ref)

Taking temperatures (Campbell K) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 63-5 (6 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery (Fleming M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 89-96 (4 ref)

Temperature monitoring in the neonate: a comparison of axillary and rectal temperatures (Schiffman RF) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 274-7 (16 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (Ventura JN) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE — IN OLD AGE

Can 98.6 degrees be a fever in disguise?... body temperature drops as age advances (Higgins P) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-2 (4 ref)

98.6 degree F: what is normal? (Thatcher RM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 22-7 (24 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Accidental Hypothermia (DeLapp TD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 62-7 (17 ref)

Felled by the heat... heatstroke (Cummings P) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 94-8, 103-4, 109-10

Tepid sponging (Donahue AM) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-82 (15 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION — IN OLD AGE

Thermal stress and the aged (Kolanowski AM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 13-5 (15 ref)

98.6 degree F: what is normal? (Thatcher RM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 22-7 (24 ref)

BODY WEIGHT

see also **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Height and weight in Caucasian school children in central Canada (Farkas LG et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 328-34 (22 ref)

Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support (Guenther PA et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 441-3 (6 ref)

Keep your double chins up (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Mar 14; 101(11): 65

Pass the eclairs, please **TIME** 1983 Mar 14; 121(11): 75

BODY WEIGHT — EVALUATION

It's all muscle... what proportion of your pounds are made of fat, bone, protein (Buskirk E) **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 6, 59

BODY WEIGHT — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Equipped for the job: portable baby scales part 5 (Weeks V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 35-6 (2 ref)

BODY WEIGHT — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent hypertension and significant variables: weight, height, and skinfold thickness (Marsh B et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 287-9 (13 ref)

BODY WEIGHT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A newborn too big or too small (Warshaw JB) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim

Do fat babies really grow up fat? (Crawford PB) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 11, 19

Notes on nutrition... critically ill premature infants (Nelson C) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 38

Boeck's Sarcoid
see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Boils
see **FURUNCULOSIS**

Bonding, Parent-Infant
see **PARENT-INFANT BONDING**

BONE AND BONES

Sterilizing and preserving human bone (Evanoff J) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 972-3, 976, 978 passim (18 ref)

Changing concepts of bone mineral in health and disease (Wahner HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 154, 156, 159 (15 ref)

BONE AND BONES — TRANSPLANTATION

Allograft transplantation: distal femoral allograft — a case study (Cassano SM) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 53-9 (5 ref)

BONE DEVELOPMENT

The bone-regulating hormones: an update **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 48, 50, 53

BONE DISEASES

One kind of shinsplint... periostitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 73, 76

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

BONE DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypervitaminosis A: case report in an adolescent soccer player (Fumich RM et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 34-7 (10 ref)

BONE DISEASES, ENDOCRINE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions *part 4* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adequate sunlight prevents anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC — DIAGNOSIS

Changing concepts of bone mineral in health and disease (Wahner HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 154, 156, 159 (15 ref)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metabolic bone disease in premature infants (Richardson CJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 17-21, 24 (32 ref)

BONE MARROW — ANALYSIS

The clinical significance of bone marrow procedures (Markus SD) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 26-7, 30-6 (14 ref)

BONE MARROW — TRANSPLANTATION

Personal involvement with critically ill patients... with bone marrow transplant (Artinian BM) (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation with combination chemotherapy and whole body radiation therapy for patients with acute leukemia (de Silva PF) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 5-9 (8 ref)

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)

Lisa: a case study... bone marrow transplants (Ingram J) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 22-4

White cell and platelet component support in human bone marrow transplantation (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (16 ref)

GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant (August CS et al) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 51-2 (4 ref)

A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and *Cytomegalovirus* as the major causes of mortality (Peterson PK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)

Beefing up the bone marrow (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Feb 14; 101(7): 75

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 697-711 (50 ref)

A nursing perspective on bone marrow transplantation (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 511-22 (38 ref)

Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation... liver problems (Ford R et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 563-8 (13 ref)

Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation (Parker N et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 569-77 (20 ref)

Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation (Cunningham BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 585-96 (55 ref)

Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit (Ford R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601

Functions of the outpatient clinic: before and after marrow transplantation (Stream P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 603-10 (3 ref)

Going the distance with the patient who's a real fighter... this man who'd fought so valiantly against leukemia (Beaudoin K) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 70-5 (6 ref)

A protected environment for bone marrow transplantation (Borley D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 156-8 (7 ref)

Bone marrow transplant teaching and documentation tool (Mueller SK) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 57-64 (6 ref)

Bone marrow transplant information and participation: Cytoxan (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 58-64

BONE MARROW — TRANSPLANTATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia (Wiley FM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 49-53 (26 ref)

BONE MARROW DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Computer as consultant in bone marrow studies (Wheeler LA) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 13-4, 17 (1 ref)

BONE NEOPLASMS

Osteosarcoma of the femur **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 17

Peter's challenge... osteosarcoma (Scott J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 56-9

Hindquarter amputation... for a sarcoma of the right ischium (Southcombe A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1889-84 (3 ref)

BONE NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

The use of bone scans in patients with genitourinary tract neoplasms (Meares EM Jr) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

BONE NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Allograft transplantation: distal femoral allograft — a case study (Cassano SM) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 53-9 (5 ref)

BONE REGENERATION

Not for fracture healing.

Bridge engineering at its most intricate... fracture repair in long bones and the part played by callus *part 9* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2175-8 (6 ref)

The treatment of nonunions with electrical stimulation (Crawford-Gamble P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 22-5, 27, 56 (5 ref)

BONE RESORPTION

Changing concepts of bone mineral in health and disease (Wahner HW) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 154, 156, 159 (15 ref)

The bone-regulating hormones: an update **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 48, 50, 53

Book Selection

see **COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT**

BOOKS

see also **BIBLIOTHEAPY**

BOOKS — EVALUATION

Medical book reviewing (Morton PY) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 202-6 (7 ref)

BOTTLE FEEDING

A comparison of four treatments to prevent and control breast pain and engorgement in nonnursing mothers (Brooten DA et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 225-9 (24 ref)

How the other half dies... controversy surrounding the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World (Skeet M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1586-8 (7 ref)

BOTTLE FEEDING — ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Infant feeding practices among clinical nursing staff in urban Papua New Guinea (Marshall LB) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 63-74 (43 ref)

BOTULISM

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 *passim* (7 ref)

BOULLAUD'S DISEASE

Bouillaud's Disease
see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

Bowel Training
see **TOILET TRAINING**

Braces
see **ORTHOSES**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

A case approach: regional anesthesia for the juvenile patient (Courtad JG et al) (case study, exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 175-81, 202

Hyperabduction syndrome... of the arms (Krieger AJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 81-2

BRACHIAL PLEXUS — INJURIES

At the brachial plexus: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 170, 172, 177

BRADYCARDIA

Ice-water bradycardia... arrhythmias of a few seconds' duration followed the drinking of any kind of iced beverage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74 (1 ref)

Typical tracings in sinus bradycardia and tachycardia (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 66-7

BRAIN

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **BRAIN INJURIES**.

BRAIN — ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis of corpus callosum (Sarwar M) (care study, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 97-8, 100, 103-4 (14 ref)

Delayed onset symptomatic hydrocephalus related to aqueductal stenosis (Arsenault L) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 291-8 (34 ref)

BRAIN — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Midline transcalsal approach for third ventricle lesions (Martin EM et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 50-5 (30 ref)

BRAIN — PHYSIOLOGY

Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 228-33 (17 ref)

Brain mechanisms and learning... physical and chemical changes brought about by the learning process (Weston ET) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1637-9 (8 ref)

BRAIN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nursing care of the patient with brain edema (Zegeer LJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 268-75 (33 ref)

BRAIN CONCUSSION

Post concussion syndrome. (Stevens MM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

BRAIN CONCUSSION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Post concussion syndrome. (Stevens MM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

Brain Damage, Acute
see **BRAIN INJURIES**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Alcohol and brain damage: cause or association? (Hill SY) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 487-9 (22 ref)

Behavior management of the brain-damaged patient: a case study (Haley WE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 26-8 (8 ref)

BRAIN DEATH

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 2 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 8(3): 227-8

Brain death determination and management in children (Siemenda MB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-6 (12 ref)

Current concepts of brain death (Walker AE) (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 261-4 (1 ref)

Uniform Determination of Death Act: implications for nursing practice (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 265-7 (9 ref)

Brain death: medical and legal opinions (Parkinson J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 268-73 (22 ref)

BRAIN DEATH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Brain death determination and management in children (Siemenda MB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-6 (12 ref)

BRAIN DISEASES

Nursing care of the patient with brain edema (Zegeer LJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 268-75 (33 ref)

BRAIN DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

BRAIN DISEASES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain abscess (McKinney AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 13-5, 19, 22 passim

BRAIN DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the brain (Bydder GM) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 27-33 (10 ref)

Brain abscess (McKinney AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 13-5, 19, 22 passim

BRAIN DISEASES — SURGERY

Midline transcalsal approach for third ventricle lesions (Martin EM et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 50-5 (30 ref)

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic encephalopathy: neurologic and psychiatric considerations (Aring CD) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 516-21 (5 ref)

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic encephalopathy: neurologic and psychiatric considerations (Aring CD) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 516-21 (5 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES

Consider also specific headings /injuries.

Initial approach to the brain-injured patient (Epstein FB et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 13-30 (78 ref)

Predictors in brain resuscitation (DeBard ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 91-8 (23 ref)

Penetrating missile injuries of the brain (Dagi TF) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 67-81 (40 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Cranio-cerebral trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

Bullets in the brain (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 107-8, 113-6, 121-5

Post concussion syndrome. (Stevens MM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

Basic cerebral trauma care (McGuffin JF) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 189-93 (11 ref)

Intracerebral herniation (Mauldin R et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 287-90 (3 ref)

John Doe's secret message... auditory and expressive dysphasia — the result of his cerebral contusion and edema (Claggett BJ) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 63, 96

BRAIN INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Clinical correlation of neurogenic pulmonary edema to increased intracranial pressure (Eggleston CA) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 245-54 (28 ref)

Locked-in syndrome (Minnick A) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 77-9 (9 ref)

Unilateral neglect: evaluation and treatment... hemispatial agnosia (Fox JVD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 5-15 (30 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Brain injury disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis syndrome in children (Nelson CM et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 72-6 (15 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — DIET THERAPY

Food for the brain injured... early parenteral feeding **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 82-4

BRAIN INJURIES — DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: osmotic and diuretic agents... rapid intervention to reverse elevated intracranial pressure (Eilers MA) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 44-51 (46 ref)

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: corticosteroids... use in cerebral resuscitation (Hoffman JR et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 52-62 (65 ref)

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: barbiturates... in brain resuscitation (Barsan WG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 63-71 (67 ref)

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities... phenytoin, dimethyl sulfoxide, and calcium channel blockers... to prevent or reverse cerebral injury (Martin ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 72-81 (64 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of brain injury (Jordan RC) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of memory after craniocerebral trauma: case report (Malec J et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 436-8 (7 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — THERAPY

Nonpharmacologic therapeutic modalities... in cerebral resuscitation (Jagger JA et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 31-43 (86 ref)

Intensive care of the brain-injured patient (Saul TG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 82-90 (18 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

American academy of pediatrics policy statement: the Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children... from Pediatrics, November 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(10): 143-5 (44 ref)

Brain Injuries, Left Hemisphere
*see LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES***Brain Injuries, Right Hemisphere**
*see RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES***BRAIN MAPPING**

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)

Glioma... patient with a malignant brain tumor (Meeson B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1707-10

Dealing with intracranial and intraspinal tumors (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 90-1

Dealing with intracranial and intraspinal tumors (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 22

Cerebral tumours (Copeston CH et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 466, 468-9, 472 (2 ref)

Meningeal carcinomatosis: diagnosis, treatment, and nursing care (Wujcik D) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 35-40 (12 ref)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Neurological disturbance in the patient with an intracranial neoplasm: sources and implications for nursing care (Burgees KE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 237-42 (24 ref)

BRAIN NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

BRAIN NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Diversional therapy in practice... how one young man benefited (Rowden R et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 27-9

BRAIN NEOPLASMS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

Brain Revascularization
*see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION***BRAIN STEM — INJURIES**

Locked-in syndrome (Minnick A) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 77-9 (9 ref)

Brazelton Scale
*see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL***BREAST**

/radiography = **MAMMOGRAPHY**;
/surgery is probably **MASTECTOMY**.
see also LACTATION; MASTECTOMY

BREAST — SURGERY

Surgical implants: breast prostheses (Walsh MH et al) (exam questions) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1381, 1384-5, 1388-9 passim (17 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of breast reconstruction: a catalyst for earlier treatment of breast cancer? (Rutledge DN) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 469-74 (19 ref)

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

Breastfeeding after breast reduction mammoplasty (Hatton M et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 19-22 (6 ref)

Augmentation Mammoplasty (Smith D) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 16-7, 19 (9 ref)

BREAST DISEASES

Axioms on managing the lumpy breast (Senders EK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 151-5, 158-61, 165 (4 ref)

About tender lumpy breasts (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 226

BREAST DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A comparison of four treatments to prevent and control breast pain and engorgement in nonnursing mothers (Broton DA et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 225-9 (24 ref)

Breast Dysplasia
*see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST***BREAST FEEDING**

see also MILK, HUMAN

Breastfeeding the premature infant (Boggs KR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1436-9 (5 ref)

Breastfeeding and fertility control (Tyler CW Jr) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 364-5 (9 ref)

Effects of breastfeeding on IUD performance (Cole LP et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 384-8 (17 ref)

Nurse codirects breast-feeding clinic, first in U.S. (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14

The working mother and her breastfeeding infant (Macdonald J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 21-3

Lets help the breastfeeding revival (Currie BL) (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 25-31 (15 ref)

Factors associated with the duration of breast feeding in a privileged society (Whitchelaw MJ) (research) **EARLY HUM DEV** 1982 Dec 6; 7(3): 273-80 (15 ref)

A failure to breast feed (Geary D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 196

Do nurses help or hinder mothers who breastfeed? (Ellis DJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 281-8 (22 ref)

The Oxford lactation study (Halchak B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 34-6 (10 ref)

Breastfeeding and the working mother (Shepherd SC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 16-20 (8 ref)

Breastfeeding after breast reduction mammoplasty (Hatton M et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 19-22 (6 ref)

Drug excretion into human milk part 1 (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

Informal correlates of successful breast-feeding (Gulick EE) (research) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 370-5 (10 ref)

Observations on breast-feeding technique: facts and fallacies (Schlegel AM) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 204-8 (6 ref)

BREAST FEEDING

Questions and answers for nurses about care of breastfeeding women (Ellis DJ et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 276, 278, 281-2 (35 ref)

Summary of a survey on antenatal expression (Mundy D) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 286, 289 (5 ref)

Breast feeding: fertility regulation and its social importance (Handa U) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 86-7, 89

Every time she woke up my heart sank... how breast-feeding drove her and her daughter apart (Stuart AM) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 64

Breast-feeding... difficulties encountered by mothers during the first 12 postpartum weeks (Houston M et al) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): Midwifery Forum 2: i-iii, vi-viii (19 ref)

Breast is best for lightweight... a study comparing the value of natural and artificial feeds for low birth weight infants (Doran E) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 46-7 (8 ref)

Infant feeding... breast-feeding and the care and support provided (Houston M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: i-iv (5 ref)

Breast is best (Ho E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: xi-xii (2 ref)

How the other half dies... controversy surrounding the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World (Skeet M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1586-8 (7 ref)

The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants (Lazieh M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)

Infant health and breast-feeding (Gulick EE) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 359-62, 389 (19 ref)

Practices and attitudes toward breast-feeding among medical professionals (Lawrence RA) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 912-20 (17 ref)

Nutritional needs for lactation (Neville JN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33-4, 39-41, 43 (18 ref)

Breast-feeding bibliography (bibliography) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Sep; 6(8): 113-4

Breast-feeding the premature newborn (Lemons PM) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 83-8 (15 ref)

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Staible N) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 42-3, 46-8, 52 (12 ref)

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience (Cutting WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20

BREAST FEEDING — ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Infant feeding practices among clinical nursing staff in urban Papua New Guinea (Marshall LB) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 63-74 (43 ref)

BREAST FEEDING — BANGLADESH

There's no substitute for mother's milk (Chetty A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 12-5

BREAST FEEDING — COMPLICATIONS

Drug excretion into human milk part 1 (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

Drug excretion into human milk part 2 (Goldberg RJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33

BREAST FEEDING — NIGERIA

Knowledge and breast-feeding practices among nurses and teachers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria (Ojofeitimi EO et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 400-2 (9 ref)

BREAST FEEDING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Breast feeding: fertility regulation and its social importance (Handa U) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 86-7, 89

Breast-feeding... difficulties encountered by mothers during the first 12 postpartum weeks (Houston M et al) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): Midwifery Forum 2: i-iii, vi-viii (19 ref)

The elements of choice... a mother's decision to breast-feed her baby or otherwise (Sterno U) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: vii-viii (6 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

For subhead/prevention and control consider also BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION.

Delay, stage of disease, and survival among white and black women with breast cancer (Gregorio DI et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 590-3 (15 ref)

Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers (Larson E) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)

Axioms on managing the lumpy breast (Sanders EK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 151-5, 158-61, 165 (4 ref)

Cancer and the law of informed consent (Taub S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 30-5 (60 ref)

Immunology of breast cancer (Stephens JP) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 20-1

Breast cancer: facts and fallacies... women were questioned to discover how accurate is their knowledge of breast cancer (Nichols S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 42 (3 ref)

Breast cancer (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Inside Back Cover

Knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among athletic and nonathletic women (Schlueter LA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 348-53 (11 ref)

A patient with malignant breast cancer (Davey D) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 19-20, 22

A quiet confidence... the story of Beryl, a cancer patient (Tschudin V) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 32-5 (3 ref)

Educating employees about breast cancer **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 20-1

Using site-specific nursing algorithms as an adjunct to oncology nursing guidelines (Wood HA et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 22-7 (8 ref)

Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer (Scott DW) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound scanners most effective with mammograms **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 1029

Thermogram aided clinical examination of the breast — an alternative to mammography for women 50 and younger (Sui TO et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 232-5 (6 ref)

An assessment of three alternative formats for promoting breast self-examination (Marty PJ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 207-11 (30 ref)

Breast lesions: how to overcome biopsy pitfalls and ensure proper care (Ames FC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 95-7, 100-2, 104-5 (4 ref)

Screen test that can save a life (Calnan M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 987-9

A descriptive analysis of knowledge about breast cancer (Hallal JC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

Regular breast self-examination allows detection of lumps and other abnormalities (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 132-3

Guidelines: detecting breast cancer in time (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 15; 102(7): 49

Knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among athletic and nonathletic women (Schlueter LA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 348-53 (11 ref)

Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (Scott DW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)

BSE: a model in health education... corporate program in breast self-examination (Grindal A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 20-2 (2 ref)

Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (Hirshfield-Bartok J) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)

Practice of breast self-examination among an Upper Midwest population (Roach MC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 41-4 (15 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Meyerowitz BE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 232-5 (13 ref)

Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knobf MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — IN OLD AGE

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Stromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Breast cancer screening — trials and tribulations (Hill GB) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 77-8 (7 ref)

Do you believe in screening?... breast cancer (Ellerton ML et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 34-6 (20 ref)

At risk... prophylactic mastectomies (Helwick C) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41

Tackling breast cancer... how effective is breast screening? (Denning F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 13 (2 ref)

A simple method of protecting the breasts during upright lateral radiography for spine deformities (Frank ED et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 532-5 (10 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Considering surgery (Malony C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 40-1

Breast cancer: the rush to treatment... patients' views (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 187-90, 192-6, 201 passim

Breast cancer: the life after treatment (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 167-70, 172-3, 176 passim

Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer (Scott DW) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — RADIOGRAPHY

Breast lesions: how to overcome biopsy pitfalls and ensure proper care (Ames FC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 95-7, 100-2, 104-5 (4 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS — RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative irradiation in breast cancer: when is it necessary? (Bedwinek JM) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 37-43 (20 ref)

Fungating carcinoma of the breast.. the work of an outpatient radiotherapy clinic (Bell M) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 60-1

Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim

BREAST NEOPLASMS — REHABILITATION

Breast cancer: the life after treatment (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 167-70, 172-3, 176 passim

BREAST NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

A case of breast disease treated by simple mastectomy and silicone breast replacement (Jones C) (care study) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 14-8

Alternatives to mastectomy (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 23; 101(21): 69

BREAST NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Breast cancer: the rush to treatment... patients' views (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 187-90, 192-6, 201 passim

Breath Sounds

see **AUSCULTATION**

Breathing

see **RESPIRATION**

BREATHING EXERCISES

The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training (Belman MJ et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)

Are maximal inspiratory breathing exercises or incentive spirometry better than early mobilization after cardiopulmonary bypass? (Dull JL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 655-9 (16 ref)

Physiotherapy management of patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 183-95 (138 ref)

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 197-205 (75 ref)

Breech Presentation

see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

Bright Disease

see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

Briquet Syndrome

see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BRONCHI

Unimodal distribution of bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in a random human population (Cockcroft DW et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 751-4 (20 ref)

Bronchial tree penetration of antibiotics (Smith BR et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 904-8 (25 ref)

BRONCHI — ANATOMY

She never asked for anything... Mrs Watts, an independent women with carcinoma of the bronchus and an acute lung infection (Weinthrop G) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 65-6

BRONCHITIS — DRUG THERAPY

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Empyema and bronchopleural fistula: experience with open window thoracostomy (Weissberg D) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 447-50 (15 ref)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

She never asked for anything... Mrs Watts, an independent women with carcinoma of the bronchus and an acute lung infection (Weinthrop G) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 65-6

Home is where the heart is... care of a cancer patient who wished to die at home (Wilson M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 55-6 (2 ref)

Carcinoma of the bronchus (Mumford S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 48-50 (5 ref)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena cava syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): Inside Back Cover

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as an endobronchial mass. Optimal number of biopsy specimens for diagnosis (Shure D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 865-7 (17 ref)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS — RADIOTHERAPY

An alternative to surgery (Taylor A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 29-32

BRONCHIAL SPASM — ETIOLOGY

Bronchoactive autacoids and their antagonists (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1175-7 (18 ref)

BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis revisited (Sinclair V) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 367-8 (10 ref)

BRONCHIECTASIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bronchiectasis in the young **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 134, 139

BRONCHITIS

Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Kinsman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 755-61 (17 ref)

Chronic bronchitis: causes, diagnosis, management (Stulberg MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 167-9, 172-3, 176 (6 ref)

BRONCHITIS — COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis (Openbrier DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 17-22 (22 ref)

BRONCHITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Expectorants in chronic bronchitis (Ziment I) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1398-9 (9 ref)

BRONCHITIS — THERAPY

BRONCHITIS — THERAPY

Chronic bronchitis: causes, diagnosis, management (Stulberg MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 167-9, 172-3, 176 (6 ref)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Krilloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

Effects of theophylline on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Eaton ML et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 538-42 (19 ref)

Inhalation challenge with carbachol and isoproterenol to predict bronchospastic response to propranolol in COPD (Popio KA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 175-9 (25 ref)

A comparative study of various combinations of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in allergic asthmatic patients (Bruderman I et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 208-10 (26 ref)

The effects of cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics at steady state (Lalonde RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 221-4 (21 ref)

Comparison between an Alpha-adrenergic antagonist and a Beta-2-adrenergic agonist in bronchial asthma (Shiner RJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602-6 (17 ref)

Should the FVC be considered in evaluating response to bronchodilator? (Girard WM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 87-9 (5 ref)

COPD: what drugs, when and how to use them (Barbee R) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 139-41, 144, 146-8 (6 ref)

Aminophylline injection, USP (Sjogren ER) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 68-9 (10 ref)

Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure (Slaughter RL et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 274-6 (12 ref)

Inhalation for acute asthma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 172, 176

Tagamet makes aminophylline treatment difficult **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 7

Combination bronchodilator therapy part 1 (Shenfield GM) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 23-9

Devising a bronchodilator therapy plan (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 17-22, 27, 29-30 passim (9 ref)

Anticholinergic aerosols (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 467-9 (31 ref)

Evolution of beta adrenergic bronchodilators (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 777-9 (20 ref)

Bronchoactive autacoids and their antagonists (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1175-7 (18 ref)

How to use theophylline for maximal benefit in pulmonary disease (Smith GD) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 31-3 (35 ref)

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 90-1, 83-6 passim

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Effects of inhaled fenoterol on the circadian rhythm of expiratory flow in allergic bronchial asthma (Carpentiere G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 211-4 (21 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a simple demand inhalation MDI aerosol delivery device (Dolovich M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use (O'Bay KA et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)

Effect of antacid on bioavailability of a sustained-release theophylline preparation (Darzentas LJ et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 555-7 (12 ref)

Mixing of aminophylline in plastic intravenous fluid containers (Gong H Jr et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 232-6 (16 ref)

Adrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 64A-B

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

Adrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 11-2

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

Devising a bronchodilator therapy plan (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 17-22, 27, 29-30 passim (9 ref)

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

How to use theophylline for maximal benefit in pulmonary disease (Smith GD) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 31-3 (35 ref)

Factors influencing the efficacy of inhaled bronchodilators (Newman SP) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 37-8, 40-2, 44-5 passim (16 ref)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Taking anaphylaxis treatment to heart **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 47

Epidemic theophylline toxicity during a flu outbreak... or after influenza immunization **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90-1 (5 ref)

BRONCHOSCOPY

Small cell lung cancer. Serial bronchofiberscopy and photographic documentation: the bridge sign... a further endoscopic indicator of CR... complete remission (Nakhosteen JA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 12-6 (18 ref)

Lung cancer cell type as a determinant of bronchoscopy yield (Zisholtz BM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 428-30 (20 ref)

Inhibition of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by topical lidocaine... reduced recovery of the fungus from bronchoscopy specimens (Taylor MR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 431-2 (5 ref)

Clinical application of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Liebiang DJ) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 28-34 (8 ref)

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy assistant program... at Stanford University Hospital (Treanor S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 85-8, 90-3 (13 ref)

Bronchoscopy, laryngography, and their potential complications... RN's instant refreshers (Weaver TE) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 64-5

Bronchospasm see BRONCHIAL SPASM

Broviac Catheters see CATHETERS

BRS see COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS

BRUCellosis

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

BUDGETS

Micro-costing analysis: a measure of accountability (Mansfield M) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 239-46 (9 ref)

Reimbursement oriented budget systems... health care industry (Ealey T) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 60-2

Variable budget: a management tool for laboratory financial planning and control (Herkimer AG Jr) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 421-7 (4 ref)

Standard costing and flexible budgeting applied to a radiology department (Reed RO et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 47, 50-3

Coping with constraints — a program expense model... Canadian hospitals (Hayes MW et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 30-4

Sister does her sums... budgeting for consumables at ward level (Doyle P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1443-4

Finance... emphasis on managers deciding their scale of priorities (Algie J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 438-9 (1 ref)

The battle over budgets — how to fight back (Vinten G et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 246-8 (6 ref)

The budgetary battle within part 5 (Vinten G et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 290-2 (4 ref)

Keys for successful program budgeting... continuing education (Talbot GJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 8-10

Basic budgeting for ED nursing personnel (Piper LR) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 285-7

Nursing as a business: financial management (Sonberg V et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 491-8 (3 ref)

Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

Labor-based budgeting (Sheedy S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 62-4

Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data (Grazman TE) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)

The nursing budget (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 47-8

The search for greater efficiency... budgeting in the NHS (Allen D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 44-6 (7 ref)

The nursing services budget (Jalil SM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 43 (1 ref)

Budgeting quality assurance activities (Zelman WN et al) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 42-7 (6 ref)

BUDGETS — GREAT BRITAIN

Twelve steps to zero... priority budgeting (Algje J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 593-5

BULIMIA

Appetite disorder characterized by periods of insatiable hunger and eating binges.

Anorexia nervosa: emancipation by emaciation (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 31-3 (9 ref)

Eating away **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 72, 75

Eating disorders (Burckes ME) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 20-4 (15 ref)

A deadly feast and famine (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Mar 7; 101(10): 59-60

Bulimia nervosa (McCormick J) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 47-50

BULIMIA — DRUG THERAPY

New treatment for bulimia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 46

BULIMIA — IN ADOLESCENCE

Disorders of eating in adolescence: anorexia nervosa and bulimia (Carino CM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 343-52 (7 ref)

Bulla

see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

Bullous Skin Diseases

see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

Bundle-Branch Block

see **HEART BLOCK**

Bundle of His

see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

Bunion

see **HALLUX VALGUS**

Burial

see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURN NURSING

Burn nursing (Swift W) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 44, 49

Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit (Koran LM et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 7-13 (26 ref)

Infection control in the burn unit (Craig C) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 3-5 (11 ref)

The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit (Tringali R) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

The practicing nurse as nurse researcher (Welches LJ) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-8, 23 (6 ref)

Opportunities and expanded educational roles in burn nursing (Helvig EI) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-8, 58 (14 ref)

Developing outreach programs in community hospitals (Hallberg PW) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-2, 55

The primary nursing system... contributes to the quality of burn nursing care (Sovie MD) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (18 ref)

A nursing incentive program (Newman NL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56-8 (10 ref)

Guidelines for burn nursing practice: discussion **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 59-61, 64

Surgical procedures: grafting and reconstruction... in the preparation and closure of burn wounds... objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 378-82 (17 ref)

Special age-related needs... in burned patients... objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-6 (32 ref)

Dysphoria in children with severe burns (Stoddard FJ et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 41-50 (11 ref)

Control of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing (Arrow PM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 954-9 (16 ref)

Behavioral responses in the early recovery of a severely burned 4-year-old child (Dittmore IL) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)

A special burns unit (Godfrey-Hardinge A) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 8-9

Burns and skin grafting part 16 (Sanders R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Wound Care: 61-4

The burn victim (Black JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 33-6 (2 ref)

Overview: burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Wagner MM) (bibliography, exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 9-16, 52-8

Air transportation of the critically burned... Continuing Education Module (Mormhinweg GC) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 17-8, 52-8 (3 ref)

Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (Kenner C) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

Nursing care of patients with burned hands (Tegtmeyer RE) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 3-5 (7 ref)

The role of the burn nurse (Leeder C) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 7-9

A new use for HoliHesive... how do you keep a CVC dressing in place on burned or macerated skin (Lutz D et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 47-9

What can nurses do? Burns of the hand (Kaiser TL et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 14-5, 18, 20 passim (10 ref)

Burns (O'Neill JA Jr) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

BURN NURSING — EDUCATION

Education for burn nurses (Marvin JA) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 14-5

Adult learning principles — basis for educating the burn nurse (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

Educational approaches to burn nursing orientation (Rieman MD) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-5 (6 ref)

Development of competency-based orientation for burn nursing (Bayley EW et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-9, 55 (4 ref)

Developing outreach programs in community hospitals (Hallberg PW) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-2, 55

Characteristics of burn orientation programs (Manning S) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 49-55 (12 ref)

A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice: a curriculum overview part 1 (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 113-4

The burned person: biopsychosocial factors (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 115-9 (11 ref)

The burned person: initial assessment and care part 2 (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 119-25 (15 ref)

BURN NURSING — EDUCATION

A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice: series on teaching methodology behavioral objectives, advance organizers, visual literacy *part 2* (Tarcinale MA) (exam questions, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 205-12 (6 ref)

Systemic problems in burn care... behavioral objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 214-7 (21 ref)

Management of wound care and infection... meet the following objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)

A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice. Series on teaching methodology: the case study as a teaching technique *part 3* (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 303-4 (3 ref)

Nutrition... of burned persons (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 305-7 (12 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of burn care (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12 (32 ref)

A curriculum for basic burn nursing. Series on teaching methodology. Abstraction vs. reality: the effect upon learning *part 4* (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 375-7

BURN NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

A regional paediatric burns unit... Booth Hall Hospital, Manchester (Childs C) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 6-7

BURN NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)

Burn Unit see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

An excessive stress reaction to one's occupational or professional environment. It is manifested by feelings of emotional and physical exhaustion coupled with a sense of frustration and failure.

Burnout — or cop-out? (Brown DL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1110

Burnout: possible? probable? preventable? (MacBride A) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 2-3, 8 (10 ref)

Variables which predict burnout experienced by oncology clinical nurse specialists (Yasko JM) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 109-16 (38 ref)

Burnout (Wise H et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 14-5

Burnout and the catalytic role of the supervisor (Zischka PC et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 43-52 (12 ref)

Rescue trauma threshold (Nydam RJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 34-5, 45

Burnout — coping effectively (Patrick PKS) **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 1-3 (9 ref)

Caring for the carers: the stresses of health visiting *part 1* (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 20-1 (3 ref)

Motivational management: coping with burnout... at a public health agency, a small community hospital, and a preschool for handicapped children (Richardson M et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 837-40 (19 ref)

Becoming aware of hospital p.a. burnout (McFaul WJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 20-1

Testing three phase models of burn-out: mappings on a cluster of worksite descriptors (Golembiewski RT et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Spring; 5(4): 374-92 (11 ref)

Teacher stress and burnout: implications for school health personnel (Belcastro PA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 404-7 (13 ref)

Rx for burn-out... the importance of the nurses' lounge environment (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 26-36 (16 ref)

CRISIS: the nurse at risk (Van Der Westhuizen M) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 39-41 (4 ref)

Burn-out — a new name for an old problem (Moore JG) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 348, 350, 352

Consider yourself for a change: the phenomenon of burn-out (Houlihan P) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 39-40 (2 ref)

What job stress means for the staff nurse (Albrecht TL) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Burnout in nursing — what it is and how to prevent it (Seuntjens AD) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 12-9 (34 ref)

Power — getting a piece of the action... the best prescription for burnout (Storlie FJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 15-8 (9 ref)

Nurse burnout: its effect on patient care (Wimbush FB) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 55-7 (13 ref)

Better management skills equals less burnout cycles (Meltzer N) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 60-1

Banishing the burnout syndrome (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 43

Reducing your stress: six experts tell you how (Dillon A) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Job stress vs. nurse burnout: are you caught in the middle? (Hagemaster JN) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

Stages of burnout among oncology nurses in the hospital setting (Ogle ME) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 31-4 (18 ref)

Preventing burnout in intensive care nurseries... an "alumni day" (Sande D) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 364-6, 394 (3 ref)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing burnout: using projective drawings (Haack M et al) (pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 8-16 (15 ref)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry (Fawzy FI et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 141-9 (18 ref)

Preventing burnout by adaptively managing stress: biopsychosocial strategies (Cronin-Stubbis D) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 123-7 (12 ref)

Burnout in nursing — what it is and how to prevent it (Seuntjens AD) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 12-9 (34 ref)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL — THERAPY

Group consultation with highly stressed medical personnel to avoid burnout (Maloney MJ et al) (research) **J AM ACAD CHILD PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 21(5): 481-5 (40 ref)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL — UNITED STATES

Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause (Wagner KD) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)

BURNS

Emergent burn care: a time for life-saving measures (Wingate E) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 49-54 (3 ref)

Uncomplicating hot tar burns **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 104

Caring for the burned. When to transfer (Gillespie RW) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 137, 140

Axioms on smoke inhalation (Greenberg MI et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 13-4, 17, 21-2 *passim*

An evaluation of burn wound microbiology: the quantitative gram stain (Woolfrey BF et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 171-5 (17 ref)

Cooling and the prostaglandin effect in the thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 350-1, 354, 399 (35 ref)

Aeromedical evacuation: a method for transporting critically ill patients (Harvey JS et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 377-84 (22 ref)

Burn homicide: implications for burn physicians and staff (Layton TR et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184-5 (6 ref)

Inhalation injury with calcium oxide — a case report (Bonatucci CA et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 282-3 (6 ref)

Definition of the Starling forces with Wick catheter in burned patients (Wachtel TL et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 331-6 (42 ref)

Interpretation of nutritional parameters in burn patients (Morath MA et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 361-6 (71 ref)

Special age-related needs... in burned patients... objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-6 (32 ref)

Burn care... aftercare instruction... for patients discharged from emergency departments (Danis DM) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 257

Multiple-choice questions... ruptured ectopic pregnancy... severe burns (Betts A et al) (exam questions) **BURNS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 7

Burns and skin grafting *part 16* (Sanders R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Wound Care: 61-4

The burn victim (Black JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 33-6 (2 ref)

Overview: burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Wagner MM) (bibliography, exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 9-16, 52-8

Air transportation of the critically burned... Continuing Education Module (Mornhinweg GC) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 17-8, 52-8 (3 ref)

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

BURNS — CLASSIFICATION

Overview: burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Wagner MM) (bibliography, exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 9-16, 52-8

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

BURNS — COMPLICATIONS

Burn scars: fighting the effects (Surveyer JA et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 746-51 (3 ref)

Inhalation of products of combustion (Cohen MA et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 628-32 (42 ref)

Burn wound sepsis... prevention... clinical signs... treatment (Pegg SP) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 7-8

Pulmonary complications in burn patients: identification and management (Venus B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(3): 19-24 (5 ref)

Caring for the burned. The burn at first sight (Dimick AR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 130-3, 136

Caring for the burned. When to transfer (Gillespie RW) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 137, 140

Caring for the burned. On pain relief **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 141-3, 147-8, 150-3 *passim*

Caring for the burned. On respiratory burns **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 167-8, 173, 176 *passim*

Caring for the burned. On fluids and electrolytes **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 184, 188-8, 193 *passim*

Caring for the burned. The perils of sepsis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 47-8, 50-1

Transient and resident microflora of burn unit personnel and its influence on burn wound sepsis (Heggors JP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 471-4 (10 ref)

Prevention of microabscess formation following thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 215-8 (17 ref)

Burn edema. Pathogenesis *part 1* (Demling RH) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 138-9, 141-3, 145-8 (36 ref)

Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in severely burned patients (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 150-3 (18 ref)

Recovery of obligate anaerobic bacteria from burn wound specimens (Murphree SS et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 154-6 (2 ref)

Burn diabetes: a review (Bingham HG et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 179-82 (15 ref)

Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries (Ninmann JL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)

Corneal problems in burned patients (Walters MJ et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 367-70

A nutrition audit: process and product (Manning SE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 371-4 (5 ref)

Late pulmonary complications with use of mafenide acetate (Albert LT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 375-6, 399 (1 ref)

The relationship of serum levels of prealbumin and retinol binding protein to bacteremia in burn patients (Ogle CK et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-92 (16 ref)

Successful immunomodulation in burned animals and human beings with homeopathic doses of polymyxin B (Chiccone TG et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (32 ref)

Incidence and chronicity of non-A, non-B hepatitis in burn patients (Coursaget P et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 194-6 (12 ref)

Management of wound care and infection... meet the following objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)

Cimetidine in the prophylaxis of stress ulceration in severely burned patients (Watson WA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (11 ref)

Influence of antibacterial prophylaxis on burn infection... topical and systemic antibiotics (Horton RC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 352-7 (14 ref)

Complications of burn injury... Continuing Education Module (Jonason AM) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 24-8, 52-8

BURNS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dysphoria in children with severe burns (Stoddard FJ et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 41-50 (11 ref)

BURNS — DIAGNOSIS

A quick guide to burn severity **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 69-70

The burn patient: prehospital evaluation (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 24-5, 48 (4 ref)

Differences in burn size estimates between community hospitals and a burn center (Berry CC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 176-7 (9 ref)

Computer-assisted estimate of the area and depth of burn (Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 255-9 (19 ref)

Burns (O'Neill JA Jr) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

BURNS — DIET THERAPY

Caring for the burned: meeting nutritional demands **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 52-3, 56-7, 59

Protection from catabolism in major burns: a new formula for the immediate enteral feeding of burn patients (McArdle AH et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 245-50 (20 ref)

BURNS — DRUG THERAPY

Analgesia and morphine disposition in burn patients (Perry S et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

BURNS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Burn epidemiology: focus on youngsters and the aged (Feller I et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 285-8, 336 (2 ref)

The tactile functions of burned children (Stap L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 291-302 (37 ref)

Behavioral responses in the early recovery of a severely burned 4-year-old child (Dittmore IL) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)

Legacy of fire (Robinson L et al) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 32-5

Tea — the best drink of the day?... effects of a tea scald on a young child (Teare JA et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1681-2

Burns (O'Neill JA Jr) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

BURNS — IN OLD AGE

BURNS — IN OLD AGE

Burn epidemiology: focus on youngsters and the aged (Feller I et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 285-8, 336 (2 ref)

BURNS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

Lipid peroxidation following thermal injury (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 251-4 (26 ref)

Circulating opsonic fibronectin and peripheral blood neutrophils' activity in acute burns (Dobke M et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 337-43 (43 ref)

BURNS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Burn prevention (Ollstein RN) (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 267, 270

Evaluation of the Final Report (1979) of the Cooperative Industry Program on General Apparel Flammability (May SR et al) (statistics) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 271-80 (24 ref)

Issues in evaluation of fire and burn prevention programs (McLoughlin E) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 281-4 (16 ref)

Burn prevention as a component of health care in a pediatric hospital (Cook T et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 289-90, 329

Fire and burn injury control programs: an assessment of states' needs (Vince C et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 291-3, 329 (5 ref)

Burn center — fire department joint effort in fire prevention education (Mieszala P et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 294-8, 328 (3 ref)

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (Cotton V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 227-31

Focus on burn prevention — a community education program (Leader C) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 66-8

BURNS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring for the burned: the stages of stress (Mieszala P) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 28-32, 37, 40-1

Burn care: a social work perspective (Weinberg N et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 97-106 (43 ref)

The burned person: biopsychosocial factors (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 115-9 (11 ref)

The burned person: initial assessment and care part 2 (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 119-25 (15 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of burn care (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12 (32 ref)

Dysphoria in children with severe burns (Stoddard FJ et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 41-50 (11 ref)

Intervention strategies for victims of work-related burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Burns AC et al) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 29-31, 44, 52-8 (5 ref)

Marital satisfaction of the post-rehabilitation burn patient... Continuing Education Module (Garts K et al) (exam questions, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 35-7, 52-8 (4 ref)

Family adjustment when the breadwinner is burned... Continuing Education Module (Simmons D) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 38-40, 52-8 (2 ref)

BURNS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral responses in the early recovery of a severely burned 4-year-old child (Dittmore IL) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)

BURNS — REHABILITATION

Gradient pressure... in the control of hypertrophic scarring (Bruster JM et al) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 485-8 (5 ref)

Caring for the burned: moving toward functional recovery... rehabilitation therapist (Harmon T) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 42, 44-6

Preparation of burned children and their families for discharge (Quay NB et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 288-90 (9 ref)

Planning home care for burn patients (Marvin JA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 65-7

Planning home care for burn patients (Marvin JA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 11-3

Burn recovery: transition to full employment (Murray KH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 35-6, 47 (10 ref)

Home care for the burn victim... Continuing Education Module (Parsons MA) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 32-4, 52-8 (3 ref)

BURNS — REHABILITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effective use of a tubular compression bandage, tubigrip, for burn scar therapy in the growing child (Rose MP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 197-201 (14 ref)

The burn is the beginning: a positive team approach to therapy and rehabilitation (Bersohn JA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 284-7 (13 ref)

BURNS — SURGERY

The thoracoepigastric flap as an alternative for coverage of the burned elbow (Hallock GG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 393-6 (10 ref)

Surgical procedures: grafting and reconstruction... in the preparation and closure of burn wounds... objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 378-82 (17 ref)

Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (Kenner C) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)

BURNS — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Legacy of fire (Robinson L et al) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 32-5

BURNS — THERAPY

Immunological aspects of human skin transplantation for burns (Moorhouse CP) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 20-1 (11 ref)

Emergent burn care: a time for life-saving measures (Wingate E) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 49-54 (3 ref)

Dousing a chemical burn **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 108, 110

Where burns get special care... American Burn Association surveys special burn units **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 156-9, 162, 165-6 passim

Caring for the burned. The burn at first sight (Dimick AR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 130-3, 136

Caring for the burned. On fluids and electrolytes **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 184, 186-8, 193 passim

Burn treatment... emergency care (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 18, 20-1, 53

Burn care: a social work perspective (Weinberg N et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 97-106 (43 ref)

Prevention of microabscess formation following thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 215-8 (17 ref)

Myth, magic, witchcraft, or fact? Aloe vera revisited (Robson MC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

Beneficial effects of hydron burn dressing on scar contracture and wound healing following deep partial-thickness burn injury (Fang CH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 164-7, 169-70 (10 ref)

Late pulmonary complications with use of mafenide acetate (Albert LT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 375-6, 399 (1 ref)

Iodine concentration in local treatment of burns with povidone-iodine (Hettich R et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 385-7 (1 ref)

A mathematical model for the thermal efficacy of cooling therapy for burns (Diller KR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (17 ref)

Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliances and new grafts) (Engrav LH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)

Comparison of biobrane, porcine, and human allograft as biologic dressings for burn wounds (Frank DH et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 186-90 (5 ref)

Human amniotic membrane as a temporary biologic dressing in complicated burns in a developing country (Ramakrishnan KM et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 202-4 (2 ref)

Systemic problems in burn care... behavioral objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 214-7 (21 ref)

Management of wound care and infection... meet the following objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)

The use of plasma exchange in thermally injured patients not responding to conventional burn management (Warden GD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (24 ref)

Clinitron air-fluidized support: an adjunct to burn care (Scheulen JJ et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 271-5 (10 ref)

The care of burns from molten sulfur: presentation of a burn to the right hand (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 280-1 (1 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of burn care (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12 (32 ref)

Early enzymatic debridement and grafting of burned hands: evaluating the Travase fast-graft method in deep dermal burns (Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325-30 (22 ref)

Firefighter's guide to emergency rescue and care of victim burned in structural fire (Edlich RF et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-73 (8 ref)

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns (Catton V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 227-31

Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (Kenner C) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)

Chronology of respiratory therapy for a burn victim (Shrake K) (care study) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 117, 119-20, 122

What can nurses do? Burns of the hand (Kaiser TL et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 14-5, 18, 20 passim (10 ref)

BURNS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The slot-through splint: for the management of children with burn injuries to the hand (Forsyth-Brown E) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 43-4

BURNS — THERAPY — UNITED STATES

Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns... in the United States (Stachowski M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1091-5 (15 ref)

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Electrical injuries: pathophysiology and emergency management (Kobernick M) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 633-8 (107 ref)

Of volts and bolts... high-voltage electricity can cause devastating injuries (Cooper MA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 98-104, 106, 111-3 passim

The lightning injury (Scheulen JJ et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-5 (19 ref)

Skin burns from surface electrodes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 59

The burn victim (Black JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 33-6 (2 ref)

Electrical burns of the mouth (Leeder C et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 68-9

BUTTOCKS — INJURIES

The danger of gluteal injuries **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 103

Caduceus
see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAFFEINE

The great caffeine debate **CHANGING TIMES**
1982 Jan; 37(1): 27-8

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME)
EMERG MED 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7,
180-1, 187-8

Caffeine and pregnancy: a research review
and recommendations for clinical practice
(Brooten D et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983
May-Jun; 12(3): 190-5 (34 ref)

Caffeine (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN**
ASSIST 1983 May; 7(5): 71-4, 76, 80-1 (18
ref)

All about caffeine (Ponte L) **READ DIGEST**
1983 Jan; 122(729): 72-6

CAFFEINE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and burning feet... ease report
(Young JJ et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN**
PHARM 1982 Oct; 16(10): 779-80 (7 ref)

Caffeine: psychiatric grounds for concern
(Pilette WL) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT**
HEALTH SERV 1983 Aug; 21(8): 19-24 (22
ref)

Caffeine and pregnancy outcome
(Worthington-Roberts B et al) **JOGN NURS**
1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-4 (45 ref)

CAFFEINE — IN PREGNANCY

Caffeine and pregnancy: a research review
and recommendations for clinical practice
(Brooten D et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983
May-Jun; 12(3): 190-5 (34 ref)

Caisson Disease
see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CALCIUM

see also HYPERCALCEMIA;
HYPOCALCEMIA

Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for
cardiovascular disease (Rossi LP et al)
AM J NURS 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)

Use of calcium in prehospital cardiac arrest
(Stueven H et al) (research) **ANN EMERG**
MED 1983 Mar; 12(3): 136-9 (7 ref)

Hypocalcemia. Its clinical manifestations point
to the diagnosis (Rastogi SP et al)
CONSULTANT 1983 Jul; 23(7): 92, 95-7,
101 passim (5 ref)

Hypertension and calcium. Provocative recent
studies and their clinical implications (Grady
JR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8):
212-3, 216-8 (8 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate
imbalances: their clinical significance...
home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE**
NURSE 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111
ref)

No calcium in cardiac arrest **EMERG MED**
1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 155, 158

Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous
see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Calcium slow channel blockers: physiology
and anesthetic interactions (Shea JH)
AANA J 1982 Dec; 50(6): 564-8 (9 ref)

Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for
cardiovascular disease (Rossi LP et al)
AM J NURS 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)

Nifedipine **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9):
35 (1 ref)

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on
hemodynamic responses to upright exercise
in patients with prior myocardial infarction
and effort angina (Marra S et al) (research)
CHEST 1983 Jan; 83(1): 50-5 (23 ref)

Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion
matching in primary pulmonary hypertension
(Melot C et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2):
203-7 (31 ref)

Electroversion after verapamil administration
(Soler-Soler J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983
Feb; 83(2): 225-7 (24 ref)

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure-volume
relationships in hypertrophic
cardiomyopathy: changes induced by
verapamil (Tendera M et al) (research)
CHEST 1983 Jul; 84(1): 54-7 (26 ref)

Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale
secondary to severe chronic obstructive
pulmonary disease (COPD): short- and
long-term hemodynamic effects (Sturani C
et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2):
135-42 (44 ref)

Calcium, the heart, and calcium antagonists
(Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug;
2(4): 30-9 (33 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives
and nursing management (Padula CA) (care
plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun;
3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Calcium channel blockers: verapamil and
nifedipine (Foster BC) **CRIT CARE**
UPDATE 1983 Sep; 10(9): 46-9 (19 ref)

Administering calcium-channel blocking agents
(Hartshorn JC) **DDCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2):
70-4 (15 ref)

Options for an unfolding MI: drugs to limit
infarction (Alexander S) **EMERG MED** 1982
Nov 30; 14(20): 126-32

A drug for the heart to treat the hands...
nifedipine for severe Raynaud's
phenomenon **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30;
14(20): 205

Blocking calcium — and achalasia (McCallum
RW) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21):
169

Clinical uses of calcium antagonist agents
(Snyder DW) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May;
18(5): 541-3, 546-8 (37 ref)

Drug stop... calcium ion antagonists in the
treatment of cerebral arterial vasospasm
(Ambielli MR) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983
Apr; 15(2): 119-20 (3 ref)

Calcium channel blockers: new directions in
angina treatment (Romankiewicz N)
J PRACT NURS 1983 Jun; 33(6): 7-9

Nifedipine: actions, reactions and interactions
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Feb; 7(2):
12-3 (4 ref)

Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers
(Butler JD et al) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Jul; 13(7):
38-44 (9 ref)

Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers
(Butler JD et al) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983
Jul; 13(7): 38-44 (9 ref)

Cardiac drugs: dawn of a new era? (Borders
CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1):
47-8, 55-6

New drugs of the year: a host of major
breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers,
potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the
first antiviral against genital herpes part 1
(Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63,
99-100, 102 passim

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Verapamil increases the risk of digoxin toxicity
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1982 Dec; 6(12):
92 (1 ref)

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS — UTILIZATION

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities...
phenytoin, dimethyl sulfoxide, and calcium
channel blockers... to prevent or reverse
cerebral injury (Martin ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar;
5(4): 72-81 (64 ref)

Superiority of oral verapamil therapy to
digoxin in treatment of chronic atrial
fibrillation (Lang R et al) (research) **CHEST**
1983 Mar; 83(3): 491-9 (31 ref)

Nifedipine: two new uses... malignant
hypertension and Raynaud's phenomenon
(Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM**
1983 Jun; 17(6): 457-8 (8 ref)

Calcium channel blockers for the treatment of
coronary artery spasm: rationale, effects,
and nursing responsibilities (Braun LT)
HEART LUNG 1983 May; 12(3): 226-32 (35
ref)

Diltiazem preferable in ischemia associated
with tachycardia (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP**
FORMUL 1982 Jul; 17(7): 923, 926-7 (31
ref)

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of
supraventricular tachycardia (Talano JV)
HOSP FORMUL 1983 Mar; 18(3): 258-66,
274 (41 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: clinical experience
and implications (Ginsburg R) (pictorial)
HOSP PRACT 1983 Apr; 18(4): 165-9,
173-6 (6 ref)

Calcium blocking agents for treatment of
cerebral vasospasm (Peck S)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Jun; 15(3):
123-7 (21 ref)

Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous
see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

Hypertension and calcium. Provocative recent
studies and their clinical implications (Grady
JR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8):
212-3, 216-8 (8 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated
with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham
SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec;
17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

Adequate sunlight prevents
anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1982 Nov; 6(11):
86 (1 ref)

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Aching bones... disseminated myelomatosis or merely idiopathic hypercalciuria (Jackson C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1661-3

CAMP NURSING

Summer camps prove rehabilitation is a reality... dialysis camps (Baker M) (pictorial) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 56-7

A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (Dasson ME) (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)

A holiday with a difference... nursing in a holiday camp at Christmas (King W) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2160

How to refresh yourself as a camp nurse (Davidson AJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 60-1

A system for summer camp health care (Meer PA) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 130-2 (1 ref)

The camp nurse's role expands to health teaching for asthmatic children **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 7, 13

CAMPING

A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (Dasson ME) (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)

Cancer

see **NEOPLASMS**

CANDIDIASIS

Containing candidiasis **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 90, 95-6, 98

Topics in clinical microbiology (Gregory DW) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 164-6 (28 ref)

Update on the systemic fungal infections part 1 (Edwards JE Jr) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 101-3, 107-8, 110 (5 ref)

CANDIDIASIS — DIAGNOSIS

Containing candidiasis **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 90, 95-6, 98

CANDIDIASIS — NIGERIA

Quantitative relationships of *Candida albicans* infections and dressing patterns in Nigerian women (Elegbe IA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 450-2 (7 ref)

CANES

Walking cane designed to assist partial weight bearing (Engel J et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 386-8

CANNABIS

see also **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

Paraquat and marijuana: epidemiologic risk assessment (Landrigan PJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 784-8 (33 ref)

A comparison of tar, carbon monoxide and pH levels in smoke from marihuana and tobacco cigarettes (Rickert WS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 386-91 (27 ref)

Marihuana: its medical effects and social implications (Rose M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 61-2, 64 (16 ref)

The physiological health hazards of marijuana and nursing's role in educating (Winters DT) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 14-5 (10 ref)

CANNABIS — UTILIZATION

Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy (Rovinski CA) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Cannabis Abuse

see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

Cannulation

see **CATHETERIZATION**

Capital Expenditures

see **ECONOMICS**

Caps

see **UNIFORMS**

CAPSULES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Tablets and capsules: getting them down to the stomach on time **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 58-9

CARBOHYDRATES

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Guenther P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)

CARBOHYDRATES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental decay and its relationship with sugar (Rider GM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 582-3, 586 (3 ref)

CARBON DIOXIDE

"Won't breathe" vs "can't breathe": detection of depressed ventilatory drive in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (Fahey PJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

A useful method of evaluating ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (Cissik JH) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 45-8 (6 ref)

Monitoring the Pco-2: to invade or not to invade (Mohler JG) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 21-2, 26, 28 passim (10 ref)

CARBON MONOXIDE

Is smoker/nonsmoker segregation effective in reducing passive inhalation among nonsmokers? (Olschansky SJ) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 737-9 (36 ref)

The influence of observing carbon monoxide level on cigarette smoking by public prenatal patients (Bauman KE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1089-91 (30 ref)

Evaluation and control of carbon monoxide exposure in indoor skating arenas (Kwok PW) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 261-50 (26 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 19-21

CARBON MONOXIDE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning (Vermeer M) (care study) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 217-20 (5 ref)

CARCINOGENS

Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 240-3 (18 ref)

Nitroaromatic carcinogens in diesel soot: a review of laboratory findings (Wei ET et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1085-8 (39 ref)

Environmental cancer (Archer VE) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 57-70 (56 ref)

Chemicals and cancer: initiation and promotion (Pitot HC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 101-5, 108-13

In vitro testing for cancer-causing chemicals (McCann J) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 73-85 (6 ref)

CARCINOMA

Do not use for cancer routinely; use only for carcinoma as a histologic type

CARCINOMA — SURGERY

Anesthesia for the carcinoid syndrome (Kent M) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 150-3 (15 ref)

Squamous cell carcinoma... a tumour which was treated by excision and a skin graft (Robinson L) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): Clinical Forum 3: x-xvi

Cardiac Arrest

see **HEART ARREST**

Cardiac Care Units

see **CORONARY CARE UNITS**

Cardiac Catheterization

see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

Cardiac Depressants

see **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial
see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see also **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

Surgical implants: pacemakers (Hastings SM) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1324, 1326, 1328 passim (7 ref)

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar lithium pacemakers (Levine PA et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 461-5 (19 ref)

Temporary AV sequential pacing (Klein LR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 36-41 (42 ref)

Protocol for nursing care of patients with temporary pacemakers (Eldredge T) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 47-9

Temporary pacing (Workman LJ) (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 35-9 (2 ref)

Pulse counting and the pacemaker patient (Patros R) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 180-2

Temporary ventricular pacemakers demonstrating bipolar and unipolar modes (Patros RJ) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 277-80 (9 ref)

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)

Atrial pacing in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease (Gotsman MS et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 372-82 (47 ref)

Cardiac pacemakers: what you need to know (Lyons C) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 13-4, 17-9, 22 passim

A change of pace... an operation to replace her cardiac pacemaker (Garrett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 42-3

The pacemaker patient **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Inside Back Cover

Parkinson's disease and demand pacemakers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64

Helping your patient to live with a permanent pacemaker (Slusarczyk SM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 58-64 (7 ref)

Pacemakers: seeing to it they work right... and keep on doing it (Hammond C) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 32-8

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Runaway pacemaker (Campo A et al) (care study, pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 32-4 (6 ref)

Venous obstruction: a potential complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes (Fritz T et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 534-9 (30 ref)

The effects of external defibrillation on permanent pacemakers (Owen PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 274-7 (14 ref)

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping your patient to live with a permanent pacemaker (Slusarczyk SM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 58-64 (7 ref)

Cardiac Rehabilitation

see **REHABILITATION, CARDIAC**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Compression of the heart from pericardial effusion or hemopericardium

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)

Acute cardiac tamponade (Pursley P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1414-8 (5 ref)

Spontaneous drainage of cardiac tamponade (Horton P et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 96-8 (16 ref)

Cardiac tamponade complicating the postpericardiectomy syndrome (King TE Jr et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 500-3 (22 ref)

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)

Cardiac tamponade: an initial study in the development of a predictive tool (Kleck S et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 505-9 (14 ref)

High-frequency and conventional positive-pressure ventilation do not decrease cardiac output in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs (Breivik H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 291-6 (17 ref)

IPPV, HFPPV, and HFPPV/PEEP in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade (Sjostrand UH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 767-73 (23 ref)

CARDIAC TAMPONADE — DIAGNOSIS

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5

Answers to questions on acute pericarditis and pericardial effusion (Spodick DH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 219, 223-6, 228 passim (9 ref)

Cardiogenic Shock

see **SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC**

Cardiomyopathies

see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive

see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

Cardiopulmonary Arrest

see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

A comparison of two methods of post-bypass hemocoagulation... blood remaining in the extracorporeal circuit following cardiopulmonary bypass is currently being salvaged (Brickley JM et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 431-6 (15 ref)

Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (Schneider B et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)

Vasomotor induced blood pressure activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Kersting J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 462-4 (13 ref)

Response — origin of vasomotor waves (Hardin S) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 465-6 (1 ref)

Activated clotting times versus protocol anticoagulation management... the management of heparin and protamine administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (Dearing JP et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (12 ref)

Technique to give relevance to calculated oxygen transfer during cardiopulmonary bypass (Riley JB et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 35-40 (17 ref)

Accuracy of oxygen partial pressure measurements: an in-vitro study... during cardiopulmonary bypass (Reeder GD et al) (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 89-95 (13 ref)

Extraction of nitroglycerin by a membrane oxygenator (Dasta JF et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 101-3 (12 ref)

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of colloid osmotic pressure in post-bypass pulmonary dysfunction (Wright FE et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-6 (13 ref)

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Membrane oxygenators: a few observations (Kalshoven D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-4 (33 ref)

In line oxygen saturation monitor (Riley JB et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 54-8 (7 ref)

Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test

see **EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY**

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

see **RESUSCITATION**

Cardiopulmonary Technology
see **TECHNOLOGY,**
CARDIOPULMONARY

CARDIOSPASM

Spasm of the stomach cardia, not the heart.

"His spluttering noises keep waking me up" (Greenburg JL) (care study, pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 148-9, 151-2, 155-6 passim

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain part 2 (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 217-9, 223, 228-34 (16 ref)

Achalasia: summary of clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 181-3

CARDIOSPASM — DRUG THERAPY

Blocking calcium — and achalasia (McCallum RW) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 169

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Digitalis: an overview (Mastropietro C) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 261-6 (15 ref)

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (Coates AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)

Myocardial preservation: drugs and techniques that can alter coronaries in progress (Shea MJ et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 175-9, 184-7, 191 (4 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

Perspectives on digoxin absorption from small bowel resections (Kumer KP et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 121-3 (16 ref)

Options for an unfolding MI: the role of digitalis (Dunn M) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 141, 144, 147

A drug for the heart to treat the hands... nifedipine for severe Raynaud's phenomenon **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 205

The toxic emergency... digoxin and all that (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 191, 194-5

A magic bullet for digoxin overdose... the antidote is an antibody **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 281-2, 287-8, 292-3 passim

Comparative review of intravenous nitroglycerin and nitroprusside sodium (Gaskins JD et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 928-34 (75 ref)

Verapamil increases the risk of digoxin toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 92 (1 ref)

Cardiac drugs: dawn of a new era? (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 47-8, 55-6

What's new in cardiac inotropes (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 69-72, 79-80, 82-3 passim (22 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Reducing IV-nitroglycerin loss to an intravenous administration set by preliminary preparation (Rock CM et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 36, 40-2 (10 ref)

Nitroglycerin ointment: application and use (Trifiletti P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 46-8 (13 ref)

Standardized infusion concentrations of cardiovascular drugs (Roach AC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 98

Current concepts and recent investigations in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Donegan JH) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 8(7): 50-64 (6 ref)

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications (Conley SK et al) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)

Withdrawing digoxin — worth a try (Chisholm M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 290-2 (18 ref)

Current concepts of I.V. nitroglycerin therapy (Wagner W) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 342-4 (13 ref)

Nitrodisc **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 48

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-dose inderal may elevate serum thyroxine levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 62

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS — IN PREGNANCY

Eisenmenger's syndrome and the pregnant patient (Miller LD) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 175-80 (19 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Wintemitz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

Sleep disorders. "Hidden" cause of cardiopulmonary problems (Guilleminault C et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 193-6, 200-1 (4 ref)

The heart in hyperthyroidism (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 240

The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress (Eliot RS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular complications in acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 627-33 (19 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect (Levin RI) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease (Oetgen WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 185-8 (9 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating the cardiac patient part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 27-9 (3 ref)

Evaluating the cardiac patient part 2 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 18-21, 58 (3 ref)

Chest pain: how sensory distribution limits differential value of location (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 125

Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams (Burnside JW) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129 passim

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for cardiovascular disease (Rossi LP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

The role of metals in cardiovascular disease (Healy MA et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 41-3 (13 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — PACIFIC ISLANDS

Changing patterns of cardiovascular disease in the Pacific Basin: report of an international workshop (Reed D et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 182-205 (22 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The primary prevention of premature CVD: update (Allred CA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 28-32 (28 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Discordance of exercise thallium testing with coronary arteriography in patients with atypical presentations (Bungo MW et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 112-6 (19 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES — TRENDS — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Recent trends in coronary risk factors in the USSR (Cooper R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 431-40 (107 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer precordinated heading
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions, pictorial)
CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1983; 6(2): 10-5 (7 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Cardiac response to exercise: comparison of 3 ergometers (Moldover JR et al) (research)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1983 Apr; 64(4): 155-9 (10 ref)

Serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in the early hours after aortocoronary bypass grafting (Phillips HR et al) (research)
CHEST 1983 Jan; 83(1): 28-34 (22 ref)

Aristotle's "triventricular" heart and the relevant early history of the cardiovascular system (Van Praagh R et al) (pictorial)
CHEST 1983 Oct; 84(4): 462-8 (18 ref)

Calcium, the heart, and calcium antagonists (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 30-9 (33 ref)

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction (Beckers S) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (Ahmed T) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular physiology (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(20): 159-64 (7 ref)

The heart... physical assessment (Seaman JJ et al) (pictorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 248-54 (3 ref)

The mechanics of ventricular function (Weber KT et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 113-7, 121-5 (9 ref)

Cardiovascular function (Maxwell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 41-4

The microcirculation (Huether SE) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 47, 49, 52 (15 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure part 3 (Hazinski MF)
NEONATAL NETWORK 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY — IN OLD AGE

Aging and anesthesia (Roy RC) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(4): 26-32 (8 ref)

Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem (Baldwin PJ)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)

Cardioversion see ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Career Ladder, Clinical see CLINICAL LADDER

CAREER MOBILITY

Includes geographic as well as professional mobility. International mobility goes under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL.

Clinical laboratory scientists: alternative roles in industry (Spalding MA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 501-2

From RN to BSN (Brainard NS) (anecdote)
AM J NURS 1983 Mar; 83(3): 490

An off-campus second-step BSN program (Van Hoff AM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 50-3 (8 ref)

Fly in nurse service helps hospitals and nurses **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 17-8

Going back to school: an open letter to a nurse thinking of returning for further education (Callin M) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 21-7 (12 ref)

Improving the distribution of health care services by understanding nurse job choice decisions (Kentler KA et al) (research)
J HEALTH CARE MARK 1983 Spring; 3(2): 35-45 (25 ref)

An alternative baccalaureate curriculum plan for RNs (Garvey J) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 216-9 (7 ref)

Patterns of job search and mobility among nurse educators (Lenz ER et al) (research)
JNE 1983 Sep; 22(7): 267-73 (11 ref)

RN to BSN opportunities: survey of area programs... available to Maryland nurses
MD NURSE 1982 Oct; (): 22-5

Directory of career mobility programs in nursing education **NLN PUBL** 1976 #19-1605: 1-263

Effective use of the nursing clinical career ladder through career development (Brennan KS) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 24-6

The role of the academic nursing administrator in baccalaureate programs for the registered nurse (Baj PA) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 16-21 (26 ref)

Made to measure learning... a new American approach to nurse education where the learner takes the initiative... a degree-completion nursing programme (Price M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 38-40 (9 ref)

The pros of having a university degree (Baillies J) (anecdote) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Apr; 7(2): 5

Degree course with a difference... aimed specifically at qualified nurses who are currently in practice (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1461-2

Take the guesswork out of going back to school (Murdoch J) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 90-1

Education and professional nursing: priority
REGAN REP NURS LAW 1982 Dec; 23(7): 1

Charting your course: the main chance (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41

Better ways to the BSN? You bet! Doing a two-step to the BSN (Lalor L) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60

Better ways to the BSN? You bet! The "sain" approach to the BSN debate (Freda MC)
RN 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60

CAREER MOBILITY — CANADA

University programs for RN's **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 46-9

Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses (Carey R et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 57-61 (6 ref)

Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses (Burnett E et al) (response) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 63-8

Is there a nursing degree in your future?... two post-RN baccalaureate degree program in B. C. **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Oct; 14(7): 8-9

CAREER MOBILITY — GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses studying nursing...? (Lahiff M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 45-7 (5 ref)

Mastering research... nurses study for higher degrees (Bell P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 47

CAREER MOBILITY — LEGISLATION — UNITED STATES

It could happen in your state: Senate Bill 666... career mobility in nursing... California (Penberth-Valentine M) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 34, 36, 38-9 (11 ref)

CAREER MOBILITY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school (Erickson H) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)

CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL

Professionals practicing in other than their home countries.

U.S. nurses seeking work abroad should write council in D.C. **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 19

Nurses in demand (Thompson W) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 62

Husband or home?... new immigration rules that seemingly force women to choose between their spouses and their own homes (McCormack M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 32-4

Continental drift... British nurses working in Europe (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 54-5

Guidelines for studying and working abroad: how to plan a study visit part 1 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): Occas Papers (30): 117-20

Guidelines for studying and working abroad: general information part 2 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): Occas Papers (31): 121-4

Guidelines for studying and working abroad. Employment conditions and contract checklist *part 3* (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32) 125-7

Philippine nurses and the brain drain (Joyce RE et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(12): 1223-33 (21 ref)

CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL — STANDARDS

BRN sets English policy... "Statement of Shared Responsibility for Assessment of English Proficiency" **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 10

CAREERS IN NURSING

I applied too... work opportunities outside of "traditional" areas of nursing are many and varied (Wilkes-Meneely G) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 1-2

What! You work where?... jail (Maltby I) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 9

Nursing on the high seas (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 18-22

Correctional nursing (Thomas JR) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 2-3 (1 ref)

Nursing behind bars (Wills DE et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 8

Missionary nursing (Boulton W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 64

To be or not to be a nurse?... children's essay competition **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 20-5

Prison Health — a role for professional nursing (Alexander-Rodriguez T) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 115-8 (8 ref)

Models of clinical practice... nurse practitioners (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 59, 62-4 (2 ref)

Other options: super opportunities outside the hospital — in independent practice (Norris MK) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 44-9

OH nursing afloat *part 1* (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 549-56

OH nursing afloat *part 2* (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 38-42

Nurses employed in prisons have tough role to provide adequate nursing care (Roteman J) (research) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 7, 9 (2 ref)

West Penn nurses treat inmates no different than any other patients. Nursing care includes: dignity, respect and courtesy **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 8-9

Charting your course: the main chance (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41

CAROTID ARTERIES

Carotid sinus massage (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 26-30 (12 ref)

Carotid arterial pulse wave: technique of examination (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 236

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 32F, 32K, 32P

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 6-8

Carotid artery rupture in advanced head and neck cancer patients (Kane KK) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

CAROTID ARTERIES — INJURIES

Carotid-cavernous fistula (Hartshorn JC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 32-5 (3 ref)

CAROTID ARTERIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of carotid bruits (Rigberg-Mayes J) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 24-5, 28, 30 passim (36 ref)

CAROTID ARTERIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (Breslau PJ et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)

An integrated imaging approach to detecting carotid artery disease... radionuclide angiography and ultrasonography (Tartell P et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 105, 108-10, 112 passim (15 ref)

CAROTID ARTERIES — SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Carpal tunnel syndrome (Miller BK et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 525, 528, 530 passim (12 ref)

Median nerve anatomy and entrapment syndromes: a review (Wertsch JJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 623-7 (45 ref)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: use of palmar stimulation of sensory fibers (Wongsam PE et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 16-9 (9 ref)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: median nerve stress test (Marin EL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 206-8 (14 ref)

Carpal tunnel syndrome (Nugent GR) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 31-2

Coping with carpal tunnel syndrome (Prilook ME) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 135-7, 139-40, 143

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME — DIAGNOSIS

Median nerve residual latency: normal value and use in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (Kraft GH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 221-6 (29 ref)

Cars
see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR — INJURIES

Review of repairs of defects in articular cartilage *part 2* (Westers BM) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 6-15 (107 ref)

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see also **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

CASE MIX

see also **PATIENT CLASSIFICATION**

CASTS

Plaster splinting as a means of reducing elbow flexor spasticity: a case study (King TI) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 671-3 (10 ref)

Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and fibula *part 7* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2123-6 (3 ref)

Functional bracing of femoral shaft fractures *part 8* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2127-30 (1 ref)

Special care for special casts (Lane PL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 50-1

Special care for special casts (Lane PL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 50-1

New synthetic casts: what nurses need to know (Lane PL et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 13-20 (35 ref)

Bleeding beneath postoperative plaster casts... to assess the external manifestations of a plaster encased postoperative hematoma (Hankin FM et al) (pictorial, research) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 27-31 (11 ref)

Putting a new casting material to work... Scotchcast (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 129-30

Up-to-date home care of a baby in a hip spica cast (Holland SH) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-5 (6 ref)

Short leg casts: their role in the management of cerebral palsy (Cusick B et al) (pictorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 93-110 (16 ref)

CASTS — HISTORY

Plaster of Paris bandages... historical perspective **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 42-3

CASTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (Spicher CM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)

Cat Scan, X-Ray
see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

CATALOGING

CATALOGING

The NEUCOM cooperative cataloging service: development and review of the first four years (Miller DR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 192-201 (5 ref)

Journal analytics enhance the catalog (Log SS) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 343-4 (7 ref)

CATALOGING DATA BASES

National or regional cataloging data banks, such as OCLC or RLIN.

OCLC book interlibrary loan in a basic-unit hospital library: one year's experience (Landwirth TK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 213-6 (14 ref)

A case for conversational cataloging (McAllister C et al) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 59-67 (4 ref)

Microcomputers as interfaces to bibliographic utilities (OCLC, RLIN, etc) (Genaway DC) **ONLINE** 1983 May; 7(3): 21-7 (4 ref)

A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (Ulmschneider JE et al) (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)

CATALOGS

Compiling and maintaining a medical school catalog special collection: a practical guide (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 47-53

Student nurses: catalog and curriculum... a binding agreement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 2

CATARACT

Do not use subhead /surgery = CATARACT EXTRACTION.

PUVA safe for eyes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 56

Cataracts (Kidger J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 509-10 (3 ref)

Corrective options in cataract and myopia (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim

CATARACT — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

*Allopurinol suspected of causing cataracts **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26

CATARACT — ETIOLOGY

Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

CATARACT — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries (Maithchouk IF) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 1: 18-21

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see also LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Zooming in on lenses... implant and extraction (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 29-30

Cataract surgery: providing total patient care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 65-9

Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

Cataracts (Kidger J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 509-10 (3 ref)

Corrective options in cataract and myopia (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim

CATECHOLAMINES

The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man (Sleight P) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 320-2 (14 ref)

Pheochromocytoma: which tests are best? (Nanji AA et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 52-6 (18 ref)

Adrenal gland (Dluhy RG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 3-6 (4 ref)

Adrenal gland testing (Dluhy RG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 13-7 (4 ref)

Burn diabetes: a review (Bingham HG et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 179-82 (15 ref)

What's new in cardiac inotropes (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 69-72, 79-80, 82-3 passim (22 ref)

Catgut
see SUTURES

CATHARTICS

Laxatives (Young C) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 147-8 (4 ref)

Testing times... the comparative effectiveness of laxatives (Ractoo S et al) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 26-7 (4 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... aperients and their use part 7 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 47-50

Laxatives as agents of child abuse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 62-3

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

CATHETERIZATION

Arterial puncture and arterial monitoring systems (McLaughlin G) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(13): (5 ref)

Lines into veins (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 166-71, 177-8, 182-5 passim

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

Peripherally inserted central venous catheterization by I.V. nurses: establishing a precedent (Mansell CW) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 355-6

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

CATHETERIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

CATHETERIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low (Scanlon KB et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 355-8 (15 ref)

CATHETERIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low (Scanlon KB et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 355-8 (15 ref)

Heparin (Weaver L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 29-32 (14 ref)

CATHETERIZATION — METHODS

Use of wire-guided (Seldinger-type) catheters in the emergency department (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 489-92 (9 ref)

Lines into veins (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 166-71, 177-8, 182-5 passim

A modified approach to percutaneous insertion of the intra-aortic balloon (Evans N et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPoreal TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 109-12 (7 ref)

Catheterization, Cardiac
see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Heart
see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Urinary
see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS

The use of urokinase to restore the patency of occluded central venous catheters (Lawson M et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 29-30, 32-4 (8 ref)

A simple technique for securing tubes (Frank M) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

Rapid fluid resuscitation with central venous catheters (Mater JR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 149-52 (8 ref)

Use of wire-guided (Seldinger-type) catheters in the emergency department (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 489-92 (9 ref)

Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation (Haynes BE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 806-9 (8 ref)

Surgical implants: medication and alimentation devices (Brozenec SA) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1353, 1356, 1358 passim (7 ref)

The catheter — a historical perspective (Halub MA) **AJAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 7-9 (3 ref)

Interventional percutaneous catheter nephrostomy techniques (Bevan TAM) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 257-61 (4 ref)

Hickman catheters: your guide to troublefree use (Karrel I) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 25-7 (7 ref)

Catheter guide... Foley catheters (Blannin J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 251, 253-4, 259-61 passim

Taking the anxiety out of hemodynamic monitoring: a skills lab... Swan-Ganz catheter (Rusk KM) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 6-9 (10 ref)

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

Procedure for disconnecting and capping a permanent peritoneal dialysis catheter (Shelton D) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 78-7 (1 ref)

Placing arterial lines (Stein JM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 221-5, 230

Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for care and maintenance (Hudson-Civetta J et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)

Nursing responsibilities in the maintenance of catheter drainage and irrigation systems (Bates P) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

A method for controlling leakage around a suprapubic catheter (Hoyle W) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 19-20

Mini catheter... instead of a needle to inject the contrast medium used for excretory urography (Gibson PA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21

The nursing management of patients with long-term indwelling catheters (Kennedy AP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 411-7 (18 ref)

Definition of the Starling forces with Wick catheter in burned patients (Wachtel TL et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 331-6 (42 ref)

Balloon catheters: rising to the occasion (Corsaro MC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 42-5 (8 ref)

Foley catheters: problems and management (West KH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 18-9, 22-3 (7 ref)

Standardisation of the care of the Hickman catheter (Gill HM et al) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 61-3 (8 ref)

Intra-uterine catheters (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 147-9, 154 (10 ref)

Infusion thrombophlebitis and infiltration associated with intravenous cannulae: a controlled study comparing three different cannula types (Williams DN et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 379-82 (11 ref)

Right atrial catheters (Broviac and Hickman): indications, insertion, maintenance and protocol for home care (Wilson JM) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 23-7 (11 ref)

Care of the Broviac catheter (Duval A et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-2 (4 ref)

Volumes of selected central venous catheters: implications for heparin flush use (Pituk TL et al) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 98-100 (8 ref)

Current concepts in the care of central line catheters (Brendel V) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 272-4 (13 ref)

Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter (Terry J) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)

The subclavian vein: a new approach for renal dialysis... double lumen subclavian dialysis catheter (Duval A) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 372-4

Care of the Hickman catheter in children (Doran EM) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 579-83 (5 ref)

A new technique in haemodialysis... a single subclavian catheter (Ellis B et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 8, 11-12 (5 ref)

The management of a patient with total parenteral nutrition (Elyatt A) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1723-7 (3 ref)

The pulmonary artery catheter (McCulloch J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 27-30 (4 ref)

Aspects of IV therapy... preventing infection from Hickman lines part 1 (Walson J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 25-6 (1 ref)

Equipped for the job: cutting the cost of catheter infections part 2 (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 58, 60-1 (2 ref)

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

Looking at the tube... and we don't mean TV... assessing the patient's tubing (Mangieri D) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 46-9

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

Why not use a Foley? (Friedman FB) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 71-2, 74, 76 (13 ref)

A new closed system for arterial lines (Santolia A et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 49-52 (4 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today: what they tell you, why they're vital part 1 (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 36-41 (7 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today. New protocols for the Swan-Ganz part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 54-9, 76 (9 ref)

CATHETERS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotising enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study (Rolph L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters (Abbott N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-34 (8 ref)

CATHETERS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

CATHETERS — EVALUATION

Results of testing of an angiographic catheter (LePage JR) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72, 74 (3 ref)

Clinical product evaluation and proposal justification in product selection... IV catheters (Grabbe M) (forms) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 268-71 (3 ref)

Cathode Rays see RADIATION, IONIZING

Cathline see CATALOGING DATA BASES

Caudal Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Causalgia see NEURALGIA

CCU see CORONARY CARE UNITS

CECAL DISEASES

Perforated cecal carcinoma presenting as thigh emphysema (Bohrer SP et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 42-4 (11 ref)

CELIAC DISEASE

In children or adults.

CELIAC DISEASE — DIET THERAPY

Rationing celiacs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 38-9

CELIAC DISEASE — IN OLD AGE

Two decades of diarrhea in an elderly woman (Foroozan P) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 135-6, 139, 142 (3 ref)

CELL MEMBRANE

see also MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

Cytochemical stains as an aid to classical membrane marker tests... B and T-lymphocytes (Holmes RM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 7-8 (10 ref)

CELL PHYSIOLOGY

CELL PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of tumor growth (Tannock IF) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 81-93 (7 ref)

Systems of life No 101. Setting up the systems *part 1* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 49-52

Systems of life No 102. Setting up the systems *part 2* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 31-4

Cellular Immunity
see IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

CELLULITIS

Cellulitis: recognition and management (Pappas PG et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 145-7, 150, 155 *passim* (14 ref)

Cemeteries
see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENSORSHIP

Pornography and censorship (Okruhlik K) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

CENSUS

When the patient census climbs too high... organizing a short-stay unit (Wimpsett J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 28-31

CENSUS — UTILIZATION

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research (Giachello AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 266-74 (38 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Must discuss both the brain and spinal cord.

The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress (Eliot RS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)

Neural plasticity: lesion-induced reorganization of the CNS... recovery phenomena *part 4* (Bishop B) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1442-51 (45 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM — ABNORMALITIES

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM — IN OLD AGE

Institutionalization and its relation to processes mediated by the CNS and general institutional functioning (McDonald RJ) (research) **INT J BEHAV DEV** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 491-513 (43 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM — PHYSIOLOGY

Central nervous system mechanisms of blood pressure control in normotensive and hypertensive states (Ferrario CM) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 331-5 (33 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxicology by the system: the CNS slant (Mack BJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 165-7, 170-1

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Intoxication by centrally acting substances *part 1* (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 34-5, 45

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Central nervous system sarcoidosis (Stoudemire A et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 129-32 (37 ref)

Meningeal carcinomatosis: diagnosis, treatment, and nursing care (Wujcik D) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 35-40 (12 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — CLASSIFICATION

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Applications of NMR to CNS disease (Brant-Zawadzki M et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 25-30 (9 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 228-33 (17 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — IN OLD AGE

The geriatric patient with central nervous system dysfunction (Delaney FY) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 5-25 (21 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — REHABILITATION

Effect of experience on recovery following CNS lesions (Herdman SJ) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 51-5 (27 ref)

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The mystery of the broken aeration cycles at Mad River Community Hospital (Brown G) (anecdote) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 44-5

Central service: Inservice instruction material and tests (Underwood L) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 38-44

Sterilization record form (Draper L) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 48-9

How to improve communication in Central Service (Underwood L) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 32-3

The future of ETO: the view from central service. How to upgrade your personnel (Berlant HD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 38

Re-sterilizing disposables — the viewpoint from central service (Berlant HD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 39

The importance of coordination between O.R. and C.S. (Mitchell MW) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 40-2

Three steps to identifying or justifying C.S. personnel needs (Bennett C) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 38

Expectations and considerations when you introduce a case cart system (Rudnick JD Jr) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 42-5 (5 ref)

A director of nurses assesses the progress of C.S. (Burkie J) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 46-7 (1 ref)

The "basics" of a good Central Supply Service Department (Poullis KM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 11-3

The current status of Central Service Departments (Poullis KM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 15-6

Sterile packaging: an independent evaluation (Chobin NG et al) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 20-4 (4 ref)

Rack for surgical stainless steel suture (Klaciak SG) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 23

Is a case cart cost-effective (Hopkins JH) **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Oct; 5(10): 105, 109

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT — ADMINISTRATION

An effective case cart system for a large university (White VL) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 39

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT — ECONOMICS

Sterilization assurance system cuts central supply costs (Blaydes E) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 31-7

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Setting up a CSSD service... Newham Health District (Rait A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1911-4

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT — STANDARDS

JCAH procedures required for Central Service departments (Poullis KM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 7-10

Central Supply
see CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants
see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar ataxia after an electric injury: report of a case review of the literature (White JW et al) (care study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 191-3 (14 ref)

CEREBELLAR DISEASES — SURGERY

Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy (Rhodes M et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (3 ref)

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Caring for patients with cerebral aneurysms (Gary RA) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 631-42 (27 ref)

Cerebral Arteries

see **ARTERIES**

Cerebral Death

see **BRAIN DEATH**

Cerebral Dominance

see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Strategies in stroke (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 163-6, 171-2, 177

Cerebral haemorrhage — a patient's view (Beatty R) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1956-7

Intracranial haemorrhage (Sears E et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 436-40 (10 ref)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beware of giving heparin too soon after cerebral embolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50-1

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — DIAGNOSIS

Strategies in stroke (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 163-6, 171-2, 177

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neurosonography and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Shankaran S et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 99-101, 104, 107-12 (16 ref)

Sonographic diagnosis of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-20, 22-4, 26-8 passim (64 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: anatomy part 1 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 19, 21-5 (11 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: pathology part 2 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 28-31, 34-5 (13 ref)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — IN ADULTHOOD

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 129-35 (24 ref)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 129-35 (24 ref)

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant (Carey BE) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 60e-8e (45 ref)

Current concepts in neonatal neurology. Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage part 2 (Kovnar E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 81-2, 85-6, 88-91 (70 ref)

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. The dilemma of precise individual prognosis (Bejar R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 107-9 (23 ref)

Sonographic diagnosis of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-20, 22-4, 26-8 passim (64 ref)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE — REHABILITATION

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

CEREBRAL PALSY

Gait analysis in cerebral palsied and nonhandicapped children (Skrotzky K) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 291-5 (20 ref)

Self-regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy (Neilson PD et al) (pictorial, research) **J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Apr; 45(4): 320-30 (8 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — CANADA

The native child with cerebral palsy at a children's rehabilitation centre (Tervo RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 242-5 (13 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — COMPLICATIONS

Drop quantification: noninvasive technique... drooling can lead to physical and psychologic problems (Sochaniwskyj AE) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 605-7 (16 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The thirty years war... the Spastics Society (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 32-4

CEREBRAL PALSY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)

Special considerations in counseling clients with cerebral palsy... the sexual aspects of their lives (Rouso H) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 78-88

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — REHABILITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Short leg casts: their role in the management of cerebral palsy (Cusick B et al) (pictorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 93-110 (16 ref)

Modified ankle-foot orthoses for a child with mild spastic diplegia: a case report (Burroughs JE) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 111-5 (3 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — THERAPY

Toward a methodology of the short-term effects of neurodevelopmental treatment (DeGangi GA et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 479-84 (15 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy (Seeger BR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 160-2 (5 ref)

Short leg casts: their role in the management of cerebral palsy (Cusick B et al) (pictorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 93-110 (16 ref)

Modified ankle-foot orthoses for a child with mild spastic diplegia: a case report (Burroughs JE) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 111-5 (3 ref)

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Cranial bypass — a case study (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 136-9 (4 ref)

Cerebral Thrombosis see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Community surveillance of stroke in persons under 70 years old: contribution of uncontrolled hypertension (Barker WH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 260-5 (15 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

Strategies in stroke (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 163-6, 171-2, 177

Reversing ischemia after a stroke... hypervolemic hemodilution **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 231-4

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-43 (11 ref)

Answers to questions on stroke part 1 (Tyler KL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 206, 209-12, 214 passim

Answers to questions on stroke part 2 (Tyler KL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 89, 92, 96-104

The stroke patient: an individual challenge! (Kasmarik PE) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 624-7, 629, 661 (7 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Assessing adherence in stroke victims (Smith-Brady R) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

Reluctant to recover... hemiparesis, caused by a cerebrovascular accident (Parkinson J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 59-60 (2 ref)

Take heart... cerebrovascular accident and myocardial infarction (Wright Y) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 47-9 (3 ref)

Diary of a stroke victim (Clark M) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 27

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

What you don't know can hurt you... some people are stroke-prone... precautions to minimize the risks (Dunning RV) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 14-5 (7 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — COMPLICATIONS

Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography (Mathiowetz V et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54 (31 ref)

Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report (Marshall CR et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 134-6 (13 ref)

Unilateral neglect: evaluation and treatment... hemispatial agnosia (Fox JVD) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 5-15 (30 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — DIAGNOSIS

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (Wade DT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)

Strategies in stroke (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 163-6, 171-2, 177

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — IN ADOLESCENCE

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stroke at birth (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 87-8, 97-8

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — IN OLD AGE

Overview: cerebrovascular accident and the hospitalized elderly — a multidimensional clinical problem (Goodstein RK) **AM J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Feb; 140(2): 141-7 (50 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social support needs in adjustment to stroke (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 61-4 (13 ref)

Shipwrecked in my body... the feelings of loneliness which she had to face after she suffered a mild stroke (Frances M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 45-6

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT — REHABILITATION

The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients (Trombly CA et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 195-202 (23 ref)

Effectiveness of cognitive skill remediation in acute stroke patients (Carter LT et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 320-6 (24 ref)

Assessing the driving potential of cerebral vascular accident patients (Quigley FL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 474-8 (13 ref)

EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (Basmajian JV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (Wade DT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)

Social support needs in adjustment to stroke (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 61-4 (13 ref)

Cost-benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique (Johnston MV et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 147-54 (85 ref)

Wheelchair transfer training for right cerebral dysfunction: an interdisciplinary approach (Stanton KM et al) (care study, forms) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 276-80 (10 ref)

Clinical exercise trial for stroke patients (Loggion MK et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 364-7 (16 ref)

Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries (Hogue RE et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 368-70 (7 ref)

ROM versus NRx... care of a CVA patient (Clough DH et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 278-86 (23 ref)

Physical techniques in stroke rehabilitation (Chin PL) **J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND** 1982 Jul; 16(3): 165-9 (58 ref)

Rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accident (Dawson P) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 23-5 (1 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)

Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident (Duncan PW et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1606-10 (19 ref)

Training right brain-damaged patients in a wheelchair task: case studies using verbal mediation (Loomis JE et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 204-8 (17 ref)

A re-evaluation of the Brunnstrom assessment of motor recovery of the lower limb (Clark B et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 207-11 (5 ref)

The effects of sensation and motivation on regaining movement control following stroke (DeSouza LH) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 238-40 (23 ref)

The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (Gamble WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-71 (18 ref)

A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (Bashor PH) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)

The Neuman systems model applied to a rehabilitation setting (Cunningham SG) (care study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 20-2 (5 ref)

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

The recovery of the severely disabled stroke patient (Andrews K et al) (research) **RHEUMATOL REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 21(4): 225-30 (27 ref)

Early activation in stroke: does it make a difference? part 2 (Hamrin E) **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 14(3): 101-9 (16 ref)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The preparation of simulated spinal fluid for teaching purposes (Lofness KG et al)
AM J MED TECHNOL 1983 Jul; 49(7): 493-6 (12 ref)

Delayed onset symptomatic hydrocephalus related to aqueductal stenosis (Arsenault L) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 291-8 (34 ref)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID — DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampin yellows cerebrospinal fluid **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: a review of the literature since 1960 (Dembo M) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 565-8 (22 ref)

Sentinel headaches: "distant early warnings" that signal impending catastrophe (Edmeads JG) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 58-60, 65, 68-9 passim (5 ref)

Subclavian steal syndrome (Hirsch LF) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 31-2

Adult moyamoya syndrome: a case presentation (Connolly R et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 104-6 (7 ref)

Nursing management of unstable vertebrobasilar insufficiency (Nowak-Buczowski LM et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 234-6 (14 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Regional cerebral blood flow: patient correlations (Maida MJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 309-14 (18 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Commentary: pulsatility index and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants (Bejar R) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 36-7

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic management of subarachnoid hemorrhage (Quandt CM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 909-15 (79 ref)

Drug stop... calcium ion antagonists in the treatment of cerebral arterial vasospasm (Ambielli MR) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 119-20 (3 ref)

Calcium blocking agents for treatment of cerebral vasospasm (Peck S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 123-7 (21 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS — SURGERY

Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: carotid endarterectomy part 4 (Davis MK) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 457-61 (9 ref)

Cranial bypass — a case study (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 136-9 (4 ref)

Cerebrum
see BRAIN

CERTIFICATION

Compliance with a set of standards defined by non-governmental organizations; certification is applied for by individuals on a voluntary basis and represents a professional status when achieved.

Credentialing for nephrology nurses and technicians (Orr ML et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 55-62 (2 ref)

Exam and continuing education are options for recertification... AORN's certification program (Kapsar PP) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 614, 616

ARRT Job Analysis Project... radiologic technologists (Reid JB) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 27-8, 30-2 (6 ref)

Getting ready for certification... what's your urologic I.Q.? (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AUAJ J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 24-5, 30

Certification-recertification in the TALON region: a survey (Morton WW et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 37-8 (2 ref)

Qualifications for registration... for medical laboratory scientific officers **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Apr; 27(4): 162

AMRA's certification mission — static or responsive? (Reding BH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 17-20 (12 ref)

Certification and the continuing educator (Warmuth JF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-8 (6 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 2 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

National survey of school nurse certification re-visited (Frels L) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 446-7 (1 ref)

Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification (Garcia R et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 848-50 (3 ref)

Can we solve the certification dilemma? (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 103-4

Shoring up a shaky image... the status of laboratorians part 2 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 41-3, 46-8

Recertification for nurses practicing I.V. therapy (Milligan CW) (exam questions) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 339-41

What does COHN mean?... "Certified Occupational Health Nurse" (Sterner PL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 36-7, 48 (5 ref)

Questionnaire on surgical technology certification format (Henderson B) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 21-3

A vital link in reaching for recognition. An in-depth study of licensure and certification... of the health occupations (Conner MV) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-4, 16 (7 ref)

Licensure vs. certification (May M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-5

LCC questionnaire review... Liaison Council on Certification (questionnaire, research, statistics) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 46-9

Certification format report... of the surgical technologist (Henderson B) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 50-1

CERUMEN

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Bed traction for the cervical spine: orthopedic traction and the PT part 2 (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 19-22

NAGS — modified mobilisation techniques for the cervical and upper thoracic spines (Mulligan BR) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 17

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE — INJURIES

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Podolsky SM et al) (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)

Fractures of the odontoid: a nursing care approach (Zoeger J) (care plan, pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 11, 13-7 (12 ref)

Basic considerations in cervical spine injury (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 195-6

Emergency room priorities in diagnosis and treatment of cervical spine injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 165

Cervical spine injuries... the use of the Roto Rest Kinetic Treatment Table (Adelstein W et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 65-71 (10 ref)

Cervical spine immobilization: a sampling (Vermeer M) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 174-7

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acute cervical joint lock (Sprague RB) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1439-44 (9 ref)

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE — SURGERY

Operations for cervical fusions (Jeffreys E) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 255-8

CERVIX

CERVIX

Shirodkar and McDonald differentiation... surgical intervention in a pregnancy threatened by cervical incompetence (Kuhn PL) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (13 ref)

CERVIX — INJURIES

Cervical injury during first-trimester abortion reduced with laminaria (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 136-7 (1 ref)

CERVIX DISEASES

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women (Deitch KV et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 155-8 (7 ref)

CERVIX DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopy (Patterson JE) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 11-5 (17 ref)

CERVIX DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The second step... what to do when the results of your Pap smear are abnormal (Newton M) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 42, 57

Cervix Dysplasia

see **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Smoking and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix... women in Utah (Lyon JL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 558-62 (32 ref)

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women (Deitch KV et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 155-8 (7 ref)

Cancer of the cervix (Plackett S) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 48-50

Eradicating cervical cancer (Willis H) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 30-3

Radical Wertheim hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 52, 54-6 (5 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — CLASSIFICATION

Radical Wertheim hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 52, 54-6 (5 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopy (Patterson JE) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 11-5 (17 ref)

Detecting cervical cancer... and its precursors (Willis H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 40-2

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS — GREAT BRITAIN

Cancer screening... smears: are we ready to pay the price? (Griffiths R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 985-6

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — ETIOLOGY

Coitus-related cervical cancer risk factors: trends and differentials in racial and religious groups (Hendershot GE) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 299-301 (8 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — RADIOTHERAPY

Playing it safe around cesium implants (Siebel J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 42-3 (1 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Cancer of the cervix (Plackett S) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 48-50

CESAREAN SECTION

Effect of fathers at cesarean birth on postpartum infection rates (Jackson SH et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 973-7 (8 ref)

Cesarean birth in the operating room... the goal should be that of a positive birth experience (Hallmark G et al) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 978-84 (11 ref)

Taking the cesarean route around herpes **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 51, 54

Special delivery for a breech twin... a breech second twin faces as much danger as a breech first twin **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 169

The impact of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient (Riley JE) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-9 (16 ref)

Cesarean birth and the development of children (Richards MPM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 368, 370-2 (13 ref)

Your cesarean baby (McCall RB) **PARENTS** 1982 Dec; 57(12): 86

Cesarean update (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 Aug; 58(8): 76, 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section (Weinstein L) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)

Decentralizing cesarean births to labor and delivery (Faulconer DR et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 10-5 (2 ref)

The use of obstetrical procedures in the care of low-risk women (Adams JL) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 25-34 (12 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The frequency of complications in cesarean and noncesarean deliveries, 1970 and 1978 (Placek PJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 396-400 (7 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — UNITED STATES

Complications in cesarean and non-cesarean deliveries: United States, 1980 (Taffel SM et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 856-60 (13 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION — EVALUATION

Social consequences of obstetric technology: the importance of measuring "soft" outcomes (Oakley A) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 99-108

CESAREAN SECTION — GREAT BRITAIN

Cesarean sections — are rates too high? (Greenwood J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 367

CESAREAN SECTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (16 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

The mother's self-esteem after a cesarean delivery (Cox BE et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 309-14 (23 ref)

Self-esteem — a concern... about cesarean-delivered mothers (Brumbaugh P) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 312

Women's perceptions of vaginal and cesarean deliveries (Cranley MS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-5 (23 ref)

Advocating care for the Cesarean couple (Farley JS) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 160-1 (4 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Controlling the rise in cesarean section rates by the dissemination of information from vital records (Williams RL et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 863-7 (9 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION — UNITED STATES

Cesarean section delivery rates: United States, 1981 (Placek PJ et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 861-2 (8 ref)

Controlling the rise in cesarean section rates by the dissemination of information from vital records (Williams RL et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 863-7 (9 ref)

Not identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates... in California (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 33-7 (16 ref)

Identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates in California: two commentaries and a reply (Yudkin P et al) (commentary, response) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 39-46 (7 ref)

CEU
see **EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)**

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change... the Concerns-Based Adoption Model (Snyder JR) (questionnaire) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 513-8 (7 ref)

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Implementation of a unit dose medication system: making change strategy relevant throughout a hospital (Royle J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 36-9 (5 ref)

Hospital change: bridging the gaps (McGill B et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 28-9 (2 ref)

Managing change... Carner's codes (Carner DC) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 59-62

Discovering your hospital's unconscious (Allen RF et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 11-3, 15-6, 19

Marketing a new program begins inside your own hospital (Smith LR) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 6-8

The challenge of change (Falk DS) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 1; 57(7): 92, 94, 96 passim

Data can effect change... a special education school of severely mentally impaired children (Beiter S) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 12-4

Circle's solution saves up to \$94,240... quality circles have brought savings **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 64-5

Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care (Kuhns PL et al) **NLM PUBL** 1982 #21-1906 (League Exchange #133): 1-47, 49 (16 ref)

Resistance to the consultation process (Miller LE) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)

Changes in the ward... a research project into the quality of the ward as a learning environment (Barrett V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 36-8 (2 ref)

Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital — revisited (Rosenow AM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 34-9 (9 ref)

The pitfalls of implementing the nursing process... plan carefully and educate the staff in advance (Bowman GS et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 29-35

The stress of change (Owen GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): Occas Papers (4): 44-6 (17 ref)

A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (MacMillan P) (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6

The creation and dissolution of paradoxes in nursing practice (deChesnay M) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 71-80 (16 ref)

Nursing process bridges education and practice... to effect change in psychiatric nursing practice in an acute care in-patient setting (Smith LA et al) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 52-4 (4 ref)

Chaplains
see **CLERGY**

Charcot-Marie Disease
see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

Charges
see **FEES, PROFESSIONAL**

Charting
see **NURSING RECORDS**

CHELATING AGENTS

Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine (Henretig FM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 306-9 (25 ref)

Penicillamine **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 34-5

CHELATING AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity from antilead treatment **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 39

Chemical Dependency
see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

CHEMISTRY

Using the new features in the DIALOG chemical information system (Hartwell IO) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 11-23

Registry numbers on CA SEARCH: four vendor interpretations (Antony AA) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 76-80 (13 ref)

Availability of new chemical tool (Van Lenten EJ) **NLM TECH BULL** 1983 Jan; (165): 7-8

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL — STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the analytical laboratory (Dux JP) **AM LAB** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 54, 56, 60 passim (1 ref)

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

At your service... how the clinical chemistry laboratory can help in the treatment and management of acute poisoning episodes (Knepil J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 46-7

Chemotherapy
see **DRUG THERAPY**

Chemotherapy, Combination
see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

Chest
see **THORAX**

Chest Physical Therapy
see **REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

Chest Tube Drainage
see **DRAINAGE**

Chicanos
see **HISPANICS**

CHICKENPOX

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

Varicella (Hayman LL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 41

Chilblains
see **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

Age 6-12 years.

School aged children's perceptions of the causes of illness (Wood SP) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101-4 (12 ref)

CHILD ABUSE

Documentation in child abuse (Helberg JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 236-9

Child abuse in Georgia: a method to evaluate risk factors and reporting bias (Jason J et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1353-8 (16 ref)

Some thought on the role of the nurse in combatting child abuse (Barbour J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 23-5

Working with incest victims: the children (McIvor DL et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 8-9

Sexual abuse of children: issues for social service and health professionals (Shultz LG et al) (research) **CHILD WELFARE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 62(2): 99-108 (25 ref)

The X-ray picture of child abuse **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 68, 78

The sexual victimization of boys: a three year survey (Showers J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 15-8 (25 ref)

Child abuse and incest (Webb P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 99-100 (7 ref)

Defining child mistreatment... how cases of child abuse and neglect are identified (Dingwall R) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 249-51 (4 ref)

Emotional abuse of children (Trowell J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 252-5 (8 ref)

Child abuse program focuses on parents' problems **HOSP PROG** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 24, 26

Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAR) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)

Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)

Batter the pillow instead (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 20

An unfortunate accident... a borderline case of non-accidental child injury (Warwick G) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 50-3 (9 ref)

Unusual syndromes of child abuse and neglect (Hobbs CJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 21-3 (5 ref)

CHILD ABUSE

Detecting child abuse *part 1* (Dingwall R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 66, 68-9 (6 ref)

Child abuse — the real questions... criteria health visitors and social workers use to judge their clients *part 2* (Dingwall R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 67-8 (1 ref)

Laxatives as agents of child abuse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 62-3

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 112

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 118

Child abuse: handling its challenges (Rottenberg R) (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 158-64, 172-5, 178-9 passim (17 ref)

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Prediction of child abuse in an ambulatory setting (Rosenberg NM et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 879-82 (18 ref)

Reporting suspected child abuse: is the decision clear-cut? (Erlen JA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 10-1 (2 ref)

Increased child abuse in families with twins (Robarge JP et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 199-203 (15 ref)

Child abuse (Thomas H) **RNAO NEWS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 6-8

Child abuse: the ultimate betrayal (Magnuson E) **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 20-2

Child abuse (Shaw A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 75-9 (22 ref)

Abused or neglected children in the emergency department (Rodriguez-Trias H) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 51-6 (7 ref)

CHILD ABUSE — ISRAEL

Locating abused and neglected children in Israel (Zimrin H) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 20-4

CHILD ABUSE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Professional and agency liability for negligence in child protection (Bross DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-5 (51 ref)

CHILD ABUSE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)

The children's trust fund (Birch TL) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 25, Inside Back Cover

Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)

What is a pedophile? **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 11-2

CHILD ADVOCACY

Promotion and protection of the rights of children; frequently through a legal process.

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 397-8

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 69-70

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENLBS** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

Public policy and the child of the alcoholic (O'Gorman PA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 35-41 (9 ref)

Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)

Impaired children and tort remedies: the emergence of a consensus... wrongful life suits (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 148-54 (41 ref)

Nontherapeutic research using children as subjects (Moore IM) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 285, 289-90, 292 passim (14 ref)

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

Wrongful life (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)

Wrongful birth (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 41-2 (21 ref)

The right to know... children have the right to know the full extent and the implications of their disabilities (Madge N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 20-2

The dangers of doing nothing... parental objection to a child's treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 26

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

A "rightful" life: a nurse's reflections (Miola ES) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 117-8

The concept of wrongful life in the law (Kasper AS) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 81-7 (19 ref)

CHILD ADVOCACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Consent of minors to treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 37-8

CHILD ADVOCACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Professional and agency liability for negligence in child protection (Bross DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-5 (51 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR

A comparison of play behavior in nonhospitalized and hospitalized children (Kielhofner G et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 305-12 (40 ref)

Prevention and the acquisition of social skills: a rural experiment... children aged three and four (and their parents) (Mireault G et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 3-5 (24 ref)

Developing multicultural awareness... of the children (Smarco FA et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-5 (10 ref)

The difficult child... when a very young patient is hard to handle (Berry FA Jr) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 103-4, 107

One- to three-session therapy with children and families (Weltner JS) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)

Why do kids act the way they do? (Brimley MB) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 42-4

Little differences. The sexes... the real differences between boys and girls (Segal J et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 28-31

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

Childhood encopresis — a clinical psychologist's approach (Whitehead N) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 335-6 (21 ref)

A nurse-midwifery approach to early mother-infant acquaintance (Furr PA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 10-14 (15 ref)

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (Sunseri AJ et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)

Behavioral responses in the early recovery of a severely burned 4-year-old child (Dittmore IL) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)

Infant anxiety (Skerrett K et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)

Caring for children from divorced families (Jackson PL et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 128-30 (5 ref)

Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child (Lamb JM et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4 ref)

Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood (Roberts FB) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 213-7 (28 ref)

Behaviour therapy... Mrs N was having difficulty in managing her four-year-old son (McAuley R) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 2-5 (3 ref)

Suicide in school aged children: theory and assessment (Valente S) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 25-9 (28 ref)

Attachment versus spoiling (Neims BC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-51 (6 ref)

Body rocking, head banging, and head rolling: an analysis of rhythmic motor activities in normal infants (Ryan NM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 281-5, 296 (33 ref)

Infant behavior, maternal psychological reaction, and mother-infant interactional issues associated with the crises of prematurity: a selected review of the literature (Stengel TJ) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 3-24 (46 ref)

Relationships between temperament and development in preschool children (Moller JS) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 25-32 (27 ref)

Separation: the forgotten phenomenon of child development (Sherwen LN) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-11 (7 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR — EVALUATION

A study of reliability and validity of a preschool play scale (Bledsoe NP et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 783-8, 794-5 (36 ref)

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): an introduction and review (Banus BJ) (forms) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 333-40 (8 ref)

Preschool siblings at birth: short-term effects (Lumley J) (questionnaire, research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

Theoretical background for and uses of the Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale... annotated bibliography (Lydic JS et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 117-31

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Core journal lists for behaviorally disordered children (Black GW Jr) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 31-8 (3 ref)

Identifying school children with behavior disorders (Marcus SD et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 249-56 (8 ref)

Behavior problems: eating and sleeping difficulties in young children *part 1* (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 95-7, 100, 102 *passim*

Enuresis and school refusal (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 251-3, 256-8, 262

Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children (Critchley DL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)

An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention (Morehouse ER et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)

The management of common childhood bedtime problems by pediatric nurse practitioners (Rapoff MA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 179-96 (19 ref)

Psychoactive medication in a large urban school district: reporting methods and results of treatment (Newton J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 495-7 (15 ref)

Recognizing and assessing conduct disorders in children (Webster-Stratton C) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 330-5 (28 ref)

Control of body rocking in a mentally handicapped boy... through behaviour modification (Sewpaul C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1731-2 (2 ref)

Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children (Webster-Stratton C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Have you hugged your kid today?... professionals and parents turn too readily to the use of medicines to calm babies and toddlers (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 49

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Identifying school children with behavior disorders (Marcus SD et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 249-56 (8 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — THERAPY

Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems (McKibbin E et al) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 617-23 (17 ref)

American academy of pediatrics policy statement: the Doman-DeLacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children... from Pediatrics, November 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(10): 143-5 (44 ref)

CHILD CARE

In home or institution.
see also CHILD REARING

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)

One hospital's response — a child care referral service (Baker J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 550-1

Training early childhood teachers and caregivers: the CDA Program... Child Development Associate (Klein J et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 2-6 (3 ref)

Children of the military: new support to families improves their lives (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 12-4, Inside Back Cover (4 ref)

PhoneFriend: a prevention-oriented service for latchkey children (Guernsey L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 5-10 (5 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care *part 3* (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Innovations by a primary health care team. Well-baby clinics by appointment *part 1* (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 295-6 (3 ref)

Babysitter training teaches teenagers child care skills **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 32, 34

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Have you hugged your kid today?... professionals and parents turn too readily to the use of medicines to calm babies and toddlers (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 49

Group well-child care: an option for today's children (Osborn LM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 306-8 (18 ref)

Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care (Alexander CS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 572-8 (10 ref)

CHILD CARE — AUSTRALIA

ACTU child care kit... short page documents addressing key questions about child care in a union context **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 63

CHILD CARE — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

CHILD CARE — EDUCATION

Training early childhood teachers and caregivers: the CDA Program... Child Development Associate (Klein J et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 2-6 (3 ref)

Training early childhood teachers... guidelines published by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) (Smith MM) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 6-7

A model for family day care training... the care of a child in another person's home (McDonnell T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 7-12 (3 ref)

CHILD CARE — ORGANIZATIONS

Hospital-supported child care (Chabin M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 548-52 (3 ref)

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Hospital-supported child care (Chabin M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 548-52 (3 ref)

Hospital child care centers open to retain staff **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 1025, 1028

Curing turnover: Pennsylvania hospitals use day care to entice staff (Sharkey B) **BUSINESS INSUR** 1982 Sep 6; 16(36): 3, 28

Employer supported child care: everybody benefits (Burud SL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 2-7

Child care services: a boon to textile plant (Burud SL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 8-9

Improving the information base for planning child care services... computerized information and referral network... in Portland, Oregon (Collins RC et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 10-1

Workplace day care: benefits to the employer (Cotton D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 16-7

Washing out day-care infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 216, 221, 224

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day nurseries... for the children of health service staff (Langridge C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 687

Center treats children with emotional and developmental disabilities **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 10, 12

Day care program brings young and old together... Benedictine Health Center, Duluth, MN **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 32, 34

Hospitals' day care for staffs' tots deemed successful **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 60, 62

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program (Banks J) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

A report on faculty practice: promoting health in a children's day centre (Ezer H et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 24-33 (7 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see also **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; GROWTH; MOTOR SKILLS; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

Age of walking and mental retardation (Kaminer RK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1094-6 (10 ref)

An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's satelization theory to health care of preadolescent children (Scavnick-Mylant ML) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 61-71 (16 ref)

Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal (Yeung DL et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 278-82 (13 ref)

Height and weight in Caucasian school children in central Canada (Farkas LG et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 328-34 (22 ref)

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities (Tice CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)

The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (Madden JC) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 7-11

Head start research: a new chapter (Collins RC et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 15-9 (3 ref)

A community-orientated early intervention programme integrated in primary preventive child health service — evaluation of activities and effectiveness (Palti H et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 302-14 (24 ref)

Assessing increased intracranial pressure in infants and young children (Jackson PL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 8-15 (3 ref)

Self-esteem through the life span (Stanwyck DJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 11-28 (42 ref)

Little differences. The sexes... the real differences between boys and girls (Segal J et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 28-31

Children and parents as sexual people (Calderone MS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 27-30 (11 ref)

Parents as partners... child health record booklets are finding acceptance amongst both professionals and parents (Owen M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 466, 468-9 (5 ref)

Breaking the cycle of deprivation: does preschool intervention work? (Bidder RT et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 64-5 (8 ref)

Child's play (Tully M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 341-2

Diagnosis: inhibited growth and delayed puberty (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 138-40, 145-6, 149-52 passim (14 ref)

Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)

A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability (Bernardo ML) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 595-601 (19 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

External obstructive hydrocephalus: a study of clinical and developmental aspects in ten children (Neveling EA et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 255-60 (11 ref)

Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health (Allensworth DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)

Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants (Blackburn S) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76s-86s (37 ref)

Infant anxiety (Skerrett K et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)

Helping the child with Down's Syndrome... early intervention, not later than the end of the first year, is vital (Brinkworth R) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 90, 94-6

Caesarean birth and the development of children (Richards MPM) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 368, 370-2 (13 ref)

Child development... the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies foundation course in child development (Dymond DJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 66

Preschooler and adolescent: repeating themes (Barleben S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 59-60, 62 (12 ref)

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny part 1 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

Motor development in children with Down syndrome (Lydic JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 53-74

Infant behavior, maternal psychological reaction, and mother-infant interactional issues associated with the crises of prematurity: a selected review of the literature (Stengel TJ) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 3-24 (46 ref)

Development of gait at slow, free, and fast speeds in 3- and 5-year-old children (Rose-Jacobs R) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1251-9 (25 ref)

Familial bonding and infant development (Dreskin M et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 61-2, 64, 66-9 passim (22 ref)

Homo sapiens radiographica (Bentley HB) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 161-8 (3 ref)

Relationships between temperament and development in preschool children (Moller JS) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 25-32 (27 ref)

What do babies know (Friedrich O et al) (pictorial) **TIME** 1983 Aug 15; 122(7): 52-9

Separation: the forgotten phenomenon of child development (Sherwen LN) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-11 (7 ref)

The development of body image in the child: a learned response (Selekman J) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 12-21 (26 ref)

Parental support and school-aged children (Ellison ES) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 145-53

CHILD DEVELOPMENT — EVALUATION

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): an introduction and review (Banus BJ) (forms) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 333-40 (8 ref)

A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (DeGangi GA) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 407-11 (8 ref)

Documentation in child abuse (Helberg JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 236-9

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on developmental abilities in young children (Schwartz EM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 277-81 (14 ref)

Developmental abilities of children exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (Seagull EAW) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 281-5 (38 ref)

Possible effect of neonatal polybrominated biphenyl exposure on the developmental abilities of children (Nebert DW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 286-9 (37 ref)

Developmental surveillance: why look at healthy children? (Leff S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 590, 592 (3 ref)

Assessment tools for measuring child development **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 343

The health visitor and child assessment: improving the balance part 1 (Connolly P) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 51-3 (6 ref)

The health visitor and child assessment. The health visitor's contribution part 2 (Connolly P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 30-2 (11 ref)

Follow up of 373 children born after second trimester amniocentesis (Kellogg B et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (8 ref)

A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up (Walentik C et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)

Developmental guidelines for children with myelodysplasia (Sousa JC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 21-9 (32 ref)

Motor proficiency in children with psychosis (Van Pelt M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 194-9 (13 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Aradine CR) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 115-24 (13 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Peterson LW et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 124-8 (1 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Aradine CR) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 127

CHILD DEVELOPMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

National cohort studies — the facts about Britain's children... national patterns of child health and development (Golding J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 639, 642-3 (4 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)

Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development (Thackaberry JM) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 189-93 (7 ref)

A baby who is failing to thrive (Morant J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 23-6 (4 ref)

The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (Ottenbacher K) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)

Left-handed preschool children with orthopedic disabilities (Barham KM) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 23-6

Developmental crisis in adolescents following severe head injury (Blazyk S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 55-67 (14 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The sequelae to addiction... late diagnosis of prenatal exposure to substance abuse (Lemons PKM) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 7-10 (13 ref)

Developmental effects of perinatal heroin and methadone addiction (Davidson DA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-10 (25 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (DeGangi GA) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 35-49 (18 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS — THERAPY

American academy of pediatrics policy statement: the Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children... from Pediatrics, November 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(10): 143-5 (44 ref)

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

Developmental implications of clinically applied vestibular stimulation: a review (Ottenbacher K) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 338-42 (58 ref)

Child Discipline see DISCIPLINE

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Child who deviates from the average in mental, physical or social characteristics to such an extent that he requires a modification of services in order to develop his maximum potential.

Age of walking and mental retardation (Kaminer RK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1094-6 (10 ref)

Very special children... adoption of mentally handicapped children (McDonald R) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 275-6

Music therapy... shared musical experience can break down barriers between child and therapist (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1496-7

Care of handicapped... parents care too... case for consumerism (Rouf C et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 415

Center treats children with emotional and developmental disabilities **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 10, 12

Patterns of care for retarded children: case history illustrations in Europe, Israel and the United States of America (Pothier PC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-5 (2 ref)

Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9-17 (Nelson EC et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(8): 380-1 (5 ref)

Nursing care of mentally retarded children (Easu D) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (4 ref)

A punishing procedure... an over-correction programme for a mentally handicapped girl (Poynter D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 51-2 (2 ref)

Maternal behavior and handicapped infants (Suss T) (research) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 7-8 (2 ref)

Control of body rocking in a mentally handicapped boy... through behaviour modification (Sewpaul C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1731-2 (2 ref)

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)

American academy of pediatrics policy statement: the Doman-Delacato treatment of neurologically handicapped children... from Pediatrics, November 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(10): 143-5 (44 ref)

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (Ottenbacher K) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)

Exertion therapy for the mentally subnormal child (Schomer HH) (pictorial, research) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 92-9, 104 (21 ref)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL — EDUCATION

Parent and paraprofessional tutoring of academically-delayed and learning disabled children (Feldman MA et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 17-20 (13 ref)

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in "PL 94-142 — Education for all Handicapped Children Act of 1975" **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 475-8 (9 ref)

Gifted children benefit from health classes accelerated to their needs (Banks ME) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 377-9 (2 ref)

Sweep away the tidy boxes... the integration of children with special educational needs into normal schools (Swanwick M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 32-3 (7 ref)

Building blocks for a better life... a need for suitable playthings for the child or adult who is intellectually retarded (Spoonster B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 17-20

Integration of handicapped pupils (Waldron S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 54-6

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL — EDUCATION

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE)
PEDIATR NURS 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5):
299-303 (6 ref)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL — GREAT BRITAIN

My ward is a council house... the new-style
mental handicap sister (Dopson L)
(anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31;
79(21): 24-6

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parenting children with developmental
disabilities (Mansheim P) **J PSYCHOSOC
NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct;
20(10): 24-6 (10 ref)

Bright young things... for some gifted children,
outstanding ability is a mixed blessing (Ross
T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2):
18-20

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

A comparison of play behavior in
nonhospitalized and hospitalized children
(Kiehlhoffer G et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983
May; 37(5): 305-12 (40 ref)

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and
protein needs for the hospitalized child part
3 (Getchell EL) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR**
1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5(25 ref)

Parental presence in the recovery room...
anxieties children experience (Dinlaco MJ et
al) (questionnaire) **AORN J** 1983 Oct;
38(4): 685, 688-9, 692-3 (5 ref)

Teaching children through play therapy (Betz
CL) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 709, 712-3,
716-7 passim (8 ref)

The deaf child in hospital (Mohay H et al)
AUST NURS J 1983 Aug; 13(2): 52-3

Personal involvement with critically ill
patients... with bone marrow transplant
(Artinian BM) (research) **CALIF NURSE**
1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)

Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects
and nursing interventions (Wong DL) (exam
questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30
ref)

The difficult child... when a very young patient
is hard to handle (Berry FA Jr) **EMERG
MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 103-4, 107

Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of
care (Jerrett MD et al) **J ADV NURS** 1982
Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)

Behavioral responses in the early recovery of
a severely burned 4-year-old child
(Dittmore IL) (research) **MATERN CHILD
NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)

Post-operative pain in toddler and pre-school
age children (Taylor PL) (research)
MATERN CHILD NURS J 1983 Spring;
12(1): 35-50

Stress immunization: techniques to help
children cope with hospitalization (Poster
EC) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983
Summer; 12(2): 119-34 (65 ref)

Confirming, not disconfirming: communicating
in a more positive manner (Heineken J et
al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 78-80 (9 ref)

Handling complicated visitation problems of
hospitalized children... of divorced parents
(Coucounavias JA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr;
8(2): 131-4 (3 ref)

Special nursing needs of hospitalized children
with learning disabilities (White JE) **MCN**
1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 209-12 (10 ref)

Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child (Lamb
JM et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4
ref)

Onwards from Platt... research into the
welfare of children in hospital (Barnes S)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 49-51

It's child's play... the Children's Hospital,
Sheffield (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR**
1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 33-6

A big challenge from the small... the nurse's
important role and art of communication in a
paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)

Happy families... paediatric nursing... the
actual needs of the child and his family are
overlooked (Glen S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983
Jan 26; 156(4): 24-6

The right word at the right time... fears and
fantasies can be alleviated by the correct
approach (Beales JG) **NURS MIRROR** 1983
Mar 23; 156(12): Community Forum 3: vi-viii

Youngsters on 'the machine'... should
paediatric renal patients have the added
burden of education (Cross J) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 37-40 (16
ref)

The pain of separation (Davis J) **NURS
TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Suppl: 7-9

Left orchidopexy?... it was discovered, in the
operating theatre, that surgery was
unnecessary (Taylor J) (care study) **NURS
TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1583-5

Care of the dying child part 1 (Martinson I)
NURS TIMES 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7
(2 ref)

Age-based nursing units for children in
hospital: viewpoint (Grant VJ) **NZ NURS
FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Child thought and counselling implications in
the hospital (Pidgeon VA) **PATIENT
COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 4-7 (7
ref)

Television viewing and the hospitalized child
(McCain GC et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983
Jan-Feb; 9(1): 33-5 (2 ref)

The separation conflict and the hospitalized
child (Hendrickson P) **PROF MED ASSIST**
1983 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 22-3

Evaluating the observable effects of foster
grandparents on hospitalized children
(Ziegler S et al) (research) **PUBLIC
HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 550-7
(25 ref)

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED — EDUCATION

Herkimer helps us teach... an easy-to-make
robot (Knight RW) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982
Sep-Oct; 7(5): 332, 334

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Children in hospital... the legal duty of
hospitals to supervise and protect (Finch J)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 32

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Platt in perspective... the welfare of children in
hospital (Swanwick M) **NURS TIMES** 1983
Jan 19-25; 79(3): Occas Papers (2): 5-8 (25
ref)

Developing responsiveness to the health
needs of Hispanic children and families
(Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH
CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

Child Neglect see CHILD ABUSE

CHILD NUTRITION

Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and
protein needs for the hospitalized child part
3 (Getchell EL) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR**
1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)

Good food guide for children (Moore J)
COMMUNITY OUTLOOK 1983 Aug; ():
206, 211

Food for thought: impact of a supplemental
nutritional program on low-income preschool
children (Paredes-Rojas RR et al) (research)
PEDIATR NURS 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 315-7
(8 ref)

Nutrition and the growing athlete (Narins DM
et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3):
163-8 (12 ref)

Nutrition services for the handicapped child
(Caldwell M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982
Sep-Oct; 97(5): 483-5 (10 ref)

Getting down to basics... conveying a health
message to a literate lay audience (Cutting
WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May;
(): 18-20

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Age 2-5 years.

The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers
(MAP): an introduction and review (Banus
BJ) (forms) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 333-40
(8 ref)

A critique of the standardization of the Miller
Assessment for Preschoolers (DeGangi GA)
AJOT 1983 Jun; 37(6): 407-11 (8 ref)

Preschool siblings at birth: short-term effects
(Lumley J) (questionnaire, research) **BIRTH**
1983 Spring; 10(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

Prevention and the acquisition of social skills:
a rural experiment... children aged three and
four (and their parents) (Mireault G et al)
CAN MENT HEALTH 1983 Sep; 31(3): 3-5
(24 ref)

Head start research: a new chapter (Collins
RC et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug;
12(4): 15-9 (3 ref)

Accidents in the under fives (Golding J)
HEALTH VISIT 1983 Aug; 56(8): 293-4

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their
assessment of children's verbal-social
behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD
PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3):
237-54 (30 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their
attitudes towards pre-school children and
their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD
PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3):
255-65 (11 ref)

Effects of prior preparation on the preschooler's vision and hearing screening... prior preparation by parents in the home (Brown MS et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 323-8 (9 ref)

Preschooler and adolescent: repeating themes (Barleben S et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 59-60, 62 (12 ref)

CHILD, PRESCHOOL — EDUCATION

Preschool or no preschool (Locke N) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 44-6, 52 (18 ref)

Nutrition education for preschoolers: the head start experience (Phillips MG) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 20-4 (5 ref)

Breaking the cycle of deprivation: does preschool intervention work? (Bidder RT et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 64-5 (8 ref)

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action (McConville BJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)

Nurses teach children of divorce (Tickler M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 1-2

Long-term follow-up of children with psychiatric disorders (Shapiro T et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 522-7 (66 ref)

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit (Scharer KM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 27-34 (9 ref)

Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment (Tweddle E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)

The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service (Levy LP) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Silly questions and straight answers about adoption (Pufki PM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-4 (9 ref)

One- to three-session therapy with children and families (Wolner JS) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)

The birth experience for the sibling: description and evaluation of a program (Daniels MB) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 15-22 (7 ref)

Listening reliably to psychosocial concerns of youth (Webb TE et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 25-8 (14 ref)

A heuristic technique to assess resistance to persuasion skills in sixth-grade students (Christenson GM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 241-9 (29 ref)

Learned helplessness: a model to understand and overcome a child's extreme reaction to failure (Balk D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 365-70 (16 ref)

Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (Beardslee C et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)

Techs, lots, and fingersticks — without tears (Robinson GS) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2

CHILD REARING

see also **SOCIALIZATION**

The same but different, a part but apart... multiple birth children (McAlary BC) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 17-8

The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)

Identifying the missing links in the study of latchkey children (Galambos NL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 2-4, 40-1 (16 ref)

Silly questions and straight answers about adoption (Pufki PM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-4 (9 ref)

Behavior problems: eating and sleeping difficulties in young children part 1 (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 95-7, 100, 102 passim

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care part 3 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

Co-parenting... divorce may not be the death of the family but rather its reorganization (Keats C) (anecdote) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 371-4 (2 ref)

The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors (el-Guebaly N) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)

The game of parenthood (Chinn PL) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 30-45 (90 ref)

Conflicting family culture: an impediment to integration in stepfather families (Stern PN) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 27-33 (38 ref)

Is there life after childbirth? (Jones IH) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 30-1

Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children (Webster-Stratton C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

CHILD REARING — EDUCATION

"What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

CHILD REARING — NIGERIA

Taboos of childbearing and child-rearing in Bendel State of Nigeria (Iweze FA) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 31-3 (4 ref)

CHILD WELFARE

see also **FOSTER HOME CARE**

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening (Faden RR et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1386-1400 (11 ref)

Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action (McConville BJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)

These children didn't have to die... choosing and using proper car seats or belts (Prazak-Rice M) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 20-1 (12 ref)

Family-based services: a conference report... how to prevent the need for foster care... Virginia Department of Social Services (Sudia C) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 12-3

Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study (Kufeldt K) (research) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 14-6

The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)

Children of the military: new support to families improves their lives (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 12-4, Inside Back Cover (4 ref)

Identifying the missing links in the study of latchkey children (Galambos NL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 2-4, 40-1 (16 ref)

PhoneFriend: a prevention-oriented service for latchkey children (Guernsey L et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 5-10 (5 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENL** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

Promoting child health: channels of socialization (Mullen PD) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 52-68 (130 ref)

About 10 million children reside in households maintained by women; half are living in poverty (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 273-4 (1 ref)

Reducing childhood disability in the 80s... an international perspective (Richmond JB et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 507-14 (11 ref)

Computers in community child health services (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1044-6 (6 ref)

CHILD WELFARE

- A crying baby advisory service (Bogie A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 535-7 (3 ref)
- Mother and toddler groups among "at risk" families (Palfreman S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 455-7, 459 (5 ref)
- Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)
- Breaking the cycle of deprivation: does preschool intervention work? (Bidder RT et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 64-5 (8 ref)
- Community child health services — for better or worse? (Nicoll A) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 241-3 (11 ref)
- Child Guidance Center offers predivorce counseling... Mercy Hospital, Cedar Rapids, IA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 30, 34
- An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention (Morehouse ER et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)
- The offender as parent (Weintraub JF) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 73-7
- "My daddy's number is C-92760" (Hughes JE) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 79-87 (6 ref)
- The impact of incarceration on children of offenders (Fishman SH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 89-99 (24 ref)
- Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Children who are newcomers: social service needs part 4 (Jenkins S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 39-47 (7 ref)
- What is a pedophile? **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 11-2
- Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAR) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)
- Nontherapeutic research using children as subjects (Moore IM) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 285, 289-90, 292 passim (14 ref)
- Caring for children from divorced families (Jackson PL et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126-30 (5 ref)
- Come together... new links between the different groups caring for children (Learnmont D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Suppl: 3-4, 11-2, 14
- Reflections on travellers and their children... "gypsies" (Patterson J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1617-20
- Modern workhouse masters? (Foss R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 37 (4 ref)
- Politics and priorities... child health (Kiereini EM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 52-3 (1 ref)
- Nursing in child health. Health and the child part 1 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): Occas Papers (14): 36-8

Nursing in child health: nursing and the nurse part 2 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): Occas Papers (15): 34-6 (17 ref)

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Nutrition services for the handicapped child (Caldwell M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 483-5 (10 ref)

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

Abused or neglected children in the emergency department (Rodriguez-Trias H) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 51-6 (7 ref)

The mental life of the child (Sartorius N) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; () : 16-9

CHILD WELFARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Child health... keeping tabs on immunisation (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1104-5

In touch with the tots... a home visiting scheme for families with pre-school children... to provide support and friendship **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 816-7

National cohort studies — the facts about Britain's children... national patterns of child health and development (Golding J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 639, 642-3 (4 ref)

CHILD WELFARE — ISRAEL

Locating abused and neglected children in Israel (Zimrin H) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 20-4

CHILD WELFARE — JAPAN

For richer for poorer: nursing in child health... a contrasting look at the problems in Japan and Nigeria (Kiba S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 49-53, 56 (15 ref)

CHILD WELFARE — LEBANON

Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3

CHILD WELFARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Professional and agency liability for negligence in child protection (Bross DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-5 (51 ref)

Wrongful life (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)

CHILD WELFARE — MEXICO

Child-to-child trial program (Werner D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 101-3

CHILD WELFARE — NIGERIA

For richer for poorer: nursing in child health... a contrasting look at the problems in Japan and Nigeria (Kiba S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 49-53, 56 (15 ref)

CHILD WELFARE — SOUTH AFRICA

Boys' town: a community where adolescents rule themselves (Sham LJ) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 109-16

CHILD WELFARE — UGANDA

Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3

CHILD WELFARE — UNITED STATES

Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (Lipsett MB) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 44-9

Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities (Koop CE) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 105-7

CHILDBIRTH

see also **DELIVERY; LABOR**

Childbirth at Home

see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

Childbirth, Natural

see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

CHIN — SURGERY

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

Chinese

see **ASIANS**

Chiropody

see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The "Locked-In" syndrome following chiropractic manipulation of the cervical spine (Horn SW II) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 648-50 (25 ref)

CHIROPRACTIC — UTILIZATION

Chiropractic use: a test of several hypotheses (Cleary PD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 727-9 (27 ref)

CHIROPRACTIC — UTILIZATION — CANADA

The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada (Shapiro E) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 553-7 (22 ref)

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Simplified method for Chlamydia trachomatis isolation using multi-well plate (Hayashi H et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1406-7 (3 ref)

High prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in a Northern Canadian community (Kordova N et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 246-9 (14 ref)

Genital infection from Chlamydia trachomatis (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 17-25 (3 ref)

VD from A to Z **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 182-5, 189, 192-4 passim

Clues to Chlamydia... a woman with urinary or vaginal symptoms **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 210, 212

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydia trachomatis... diagnosis, treatment and prevention (Moss-MacFarlane FJ) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 10-1 (11 ref)

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Chlamydia trachomatis... diagnosis, treatment and prevention (Moss-MacFarlane FJ) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 10-1 (11 ref)

Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases (Romanowski B et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72

CHLORIDES

A brief review of the current status of alternatives to chlorine disinfection of water (Anderson AC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1290-2 (32 ref)

A duplicity of summer hazards... swimming pool sanitizers **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 99, 102-4

Choking

see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography part 2 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Cholecystitis — cholecystectomy with x-ray (McCarver L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 28-30 (4 ref)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Moving beyond oral cholecystography... ultrasonography **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 104, 106

Moving ahead with oral cholecystography... need not be contraindicated by vomiting **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 105, 108, 111

Ceruletide is presently indicated as an adjunct to oral cholecystography (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 155-6 (11 ref)

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 44-5

Gallstones: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 44-5

CHOLELITHIASIS — DRUG THERAPY

Gallstones dissolved in 18% in four-year CDCA study **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 42P-43

CHOLELITHIASIS — THERAPY

Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (Soergel KH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)

CHOLERA

A dreaded disease... a description of cholera and its effects (Pierce J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 57-61 (1 ref)

CHOLERA — NIGERIA

Cholera in Northern Nigeria (Huband S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 58 (1 ref)

CHOLERA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A dreaded disease... a description of cholera and its effects (Pierce J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 57-61 (1 ref)

CHOLERA — SOUTH AFRICA

Cholera to remain endemic for years **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 6-7

CHOLESTEROL

Effects of a low cholesterol eating plan on plasma lipids: results of a three-year community study (Reeves RS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 873-7 (25 ref)

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

High-density lipoproteins: a "delicate balance" helps the HDL help us to prevent CHD (Kreisberg RA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 197-9, 202-3, 206 passim (8 ref)

Lipoproteins and coronary artery disease (Eder HA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 215-22 (7 ref)

Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in severely burned patients (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 150-3 (18 ref)

Cholinergic-Blocking Agents

see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

Cholinolytics

see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

Chorea, Hereditary

see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

Instrumental thin-layer chromatography (Moi J et al) **AM LAB** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 54, 56-60 (7 ref)

Anion exchange microchromatography and electrophoretic techniques for haemoglobin-A2 estimation (Postlewaite BF) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 56-9 (9 ref)

A simplified method for the demonstration of the phospholipid profile of amniotic fluid using plastic backed thin layer chromatography plates (Tingle MV et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 28-9 (9 ref)

CHROMATOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Countercurrent chromatography; historical development and early instrumentation part 1 (Mandava NB et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 62, 64, 66, passim (27 ref)

Countercurrent chromatography; recent instrumentation and applications part 2 (Mandava NB et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 50-4, 56-7 (25 ref)

CHROMATOGRAPHY — HISTORY

Countercurrent chromatography; historical development and early instrumentation part 1 (Mandava NB et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 62, 64, 66, passim (27 ref)

CHROMATOGRAPHY — METHODS

Countercurrent chromatography; recent instrumentation and applications part 2 (Mandava NB et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 50-4, 56-7 (25 ref)

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Marfan's syndrome (Mielicki CM) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 142-5 (9 ref)

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Chromosomal syndromes (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F passim

Diagnosing and dealing with neurofibromatosis in children (Stephenson C) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 387-90 (10 ref)

Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (Williams JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)

Radiation and its genetic sequelae (Foley JJ) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 198-205 (15 ref)

CHROMOSOMES

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Chronic Airway Obstruction

see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONIC DISEASE

see also **LONG TERM CARE**

The chronically mentally ill: a look at the past five years with an eye to the future (Talbot JA) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 12-21 (43 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — DIET THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and protein needs for the hospitalized child part 3 (Getchell EL) **AM J THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

CHRONIC DISEASE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

REACH: self-care for the chronically ill child... Rural Efforts to Assist Children at Home (Pierce PM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress and personal attitudes in chronic illness (Counts MA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 272-5 (21 ref)

Mortality conference: suicide of an "appropriately" depressed medical inpatient (Salmon JA et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 307-13 (13 ref)

Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses (Craig HM et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 397-404 (20 ref)

Grief in chronic illness and disability (Lewis K) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 8-11 (28 ref)

Hemophilia B: case study and intervention plan (Trotter CW et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 82-5 (14 ref)

The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (Hymovich DP) (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)

Patient education: a component of health education (De Haes WFM) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 95-102 (26 ref)

Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example (Palmer SE et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 1-14 (7 ref)

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Children in long-term care (Cullinane MM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 30-2 (5 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (Conine TA et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)

The family and the child with epilepsy (Ferrari M et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)

A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability (Bernardo ML) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 595-601 (19 ref)

Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (Lau RR et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)

Use of small group with chronically ill children (Williams K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)

Siblings of children with myelomeningocele: examining their perceptions (Pinyard BJ) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 61-70 (20 ref)

Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (Anderson J et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)

Children in long-term care (Cullinane MM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 30-2 (5 ref)

Research on problems of chronicity in childhood cancer (Klopovich PM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 72-5 (14 ref)

CHRONIC DISEASE — REHABILITATION

The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients (Gunter NC et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 724-8 (23 ref)

Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Chronic Pain see PAIN, CHRONIC

Chronic Renal Failure see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

CICATRIX

Burn scars: fighting the effects (Surveyer JA et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 746-51 (3 ref)

Beneficial effects of hydron burn dressing on scar contracture and wound healing following deep partial-thickness burn injury (Fang CH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 164-7, 169-70 (10 ref)

CICATRIX — ETIOLOGY

Keloid formation in BCG vaccination sites **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 22

CICATRIX — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Gradient pressure... in the control of hypertrophic scarring (Bruster JM et al) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 485-8 (5 ref)

Pedicel fat grafts in spinal surgery: evaluation of a method to prevent cicatrix formation (Krempein JF et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24, 26-30 (20 ref)

CICATRIX — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effective use of a tubular compression bandage, tubigrip, for burn scar therapy in the growing child (Rose MP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 197-201 (14 ref)

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

The rhythmic repetition of certain phenomena at about the same time of each day.

Effects of inhaled fenoterol on the circadian rhythm of expiratory flow in allergic bronchial asthma (Carpentiere G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 211-4 (21 ref)

Circadian rhythm amplitude — is it related to rhythm adjustment and/or worker motivation? (Minors DS et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 229-41 (32 ref)

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

Sleep and sleep disorders. Disorders of the sleep/wake schedule part 4 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 4-7

CIRCUIT RIDER LIBRARIANSHIP

Riding the rural library circuit (Gordner RL) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 59-74 (10 ref)

A librarian for a small hospital... Pennsylvania's answer is to use circuit librarians (Antes EJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1683-5 (1 ref)

Circuit riding: a method for providing reference services (Plunket L et al) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 49-55 (5 ref)

Circulation see BLOOD CIRCULATION

Circulation, Library see LIBRARY CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

Routine circumcision of the male neonate (Bailey CR et al) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 28-31 (9 ref)

Victims of tradition... female circumcision... African and Middle Eastern countries (Mays S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 19-21 (1 ref)

Newborn circumcision: fathers' involvement (Wayland JR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-2 (2 ref)

Circumcision: needless risks, no medical benefits (Enzenauer RW et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 99-100 (42 ref)

Cirrhosis, Liver see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CIVIL DEFENSE

Facing up to catastrophe... nuclear war... the disturbing issues now facing nurses (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 12

CIVIL RIGHTS

The development of federal accessibility law... physical access to public buildings (Francis RA) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 29-32, 36 (30 ref)

Sexual harassment at work **MASS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 52(3): 1, 14

Nurses' religious practices in hosp employment: legalities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 2

Physical disability and public policy... the removal of architectural barriers (DeJong G et al) **SCI AM** 1983 Jun; 248(6): 40-9

Claustrophobia

see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAVICLE — INJURIES

Superior entrapment of the clavicle (Leonard MH et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 96-8

The clavicle and shoulder girdle... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 148, 150-1, 155 passim (7 ref)

At either end of the clavicle: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 164-5, 168-9

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Some factors influencing the effective use of disinfectants and cleaning agents (Kortenbout WP) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 29-33 (6 ref)

Clearinghouses, Information

see **INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES**

CLEFT LIP

"Why has he got a funny nose, Mum?"... a bilateral hare-lip and cleft palate (Rowe C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 56-9

Nursing care of the child with cleft lip and/or palate (Jacobs SC) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 61-5 (3 ref)

CLEFT PALATE

"Why has he got a funny nose, Mum?"... a bilateral hare-lip and cleft palate (Rowe C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 56-9

Nursing care of the child with cleft lip and/or palate (Jacobs SC) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 61-5 (3 ref)

CLERGY

In praise of volunteers and vicars (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 340

Genetic decision making and pastoral care: clergy involvement: a dimension of real need (Baumiller RC et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 38A, 38D-F, 38K-L passim (2 ref)

Clients

see **CONSUMERS**

CLIMACTERIC

Menopause: a survey of attitudes and knowledge (Millette BM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 263-76 (18 ref)

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis. Physical therapy and rehabilitation principles (Sinaki M) (pictorial) **MAYO CLIN PROC** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 699-703 (16 ref)

Hormone replacement therapy (Fish S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): Clinical Forum 7: 1-vii (3 ref)

Female and male climacteric (Endacott J et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 399-400, 402-3 (3 ref)

Exercise: getting the elderly going (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 67-70, 73, 78-8 passim (22 ref)

Today's scene in infertility and menopause (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 78-81, 84-6, 95-7 passim

When your patient faces menopause (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 91-3, 96, 100-4 passim (14 ref)

Coping with the menopausal hot flash (Voda AM) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 80-3 (10 ref)

Hormonal management of the climacteric (Riddick DH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 37-8, 40, 42 passim (12 ref)

Middle age does not mean menopause (Carroll JS) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 38-44 (23 ref)

CLIMACTERIC — DRUG THERAPY

Today's scene in infertility and menopause (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 78-81, 84-6, 95-7 passim

CLIMACTERIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Attitudes toward women in menopause: a vignette approach (Muhlenkamp AF et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 20-3 (19 ref)

Clinical Chemistry

see **CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Competence in professional activities directly related to patient care.

Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (Mossholder KW et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85

Nurses' compliance with aseptic technique (Crow S et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1066-72 (10 ref)

The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players part 1 (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 37-9

The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players part 2 (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 28-9

Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Gass DA et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

Staff development program for critical care nurses... the competency based education model (Freeman A et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 86-92

Legal issues in nursing... rotating to areas of the hospital which are unfamiliar (Deen KA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 31-2

Upgrading resuscitation procedures (Gulenick M) (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 24-30 (4 ref)

Uncovering the knowledge embedded in clinical practice (Benner P) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 36-41 (13 ref)

Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (Hilton BA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)

An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients (Sanders SH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Mar; 13(1): 63-8 (8 ref)

Development of competency-based orientation for burn nursing (Bayley EW et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-9, 55 (4 ref)

Clinical practice in continuing education offerings: practical considerations (Sonnen BE) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 28-32

A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty (DaRosa DA et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 45-50 (11 ref)

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)

Breaking the conspiracy of silence... reporting recurring improprieties on the part of colleagues (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109

Making assignments count (Betz CL) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 117-8

Reporting incompetent physicians: a comparison of requirements in three states (Fama AJ) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 111-7 (53 ref)

Clinical algorithms for prehospital cardiac care (Cayten CG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 147-56 (15 ref)

Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and clinical practice (Fox LS) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6): 455-60 (13 ref)

Competencies of graduates of nursing programs (research) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #14-1905: 1-19

Toward a competency-based safe practice (Ghiglieri S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 16-9

Professional judgment (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 32-3

Professional responsibility... in clinical care (Crow R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 19 (1 ref)

Increasing clinical proficiency: a summer clinical course (Whelan EG) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 28-31 (10 ref)

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 6(3): 7-11 (8 ref)

What to do when the doctor's wrong (Fine ERJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)

How good is health care today?... we asked nurses *part 1* **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 24-31

Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants (Trobe JD et al) (research) **OPHTHALMOLOGY** 1982 Nov; 89(11): 53A-60A (18 ref)

Physical therapy competencies: a market study (Aston-McCrimmon E et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 77-83 (14 ref)

The identification of entry-level competencies for associate degree radiographers (Thorpe RL) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 536-44 (9 ref)

A vital link in reaching for recognition. An in-depth study of licensure and certification... of the health occupations (Conner MV) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-4, 16 (7 ref)

CLINICAL COMPETENCE — EVALUATION

Evaluation of clinical performance... student progress *part 1* (Ramsborg GC) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 55-62 (29 ref)

Evaluation of clinical performance *part 2* (Ramsborg GC) (forms) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 167-74 (9 ref)

Evaluating the clinical skills of psychotherapists (Chevron ES et al) (research) **ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1129-32 (17 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)

Clinical competence of new graduates: a study to measure performance (Ignatavicius DD) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 17-20 (4 ref)

Emergency care knowledge of senior nursing students (Kruse DH) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-9 (9 ref)

Development of a computer simulation to evaluate the clinical performance of nursing students (Sweeney MA et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 28-38 (6 ref)

A format for recording the clinical performance of nursing students (Stainton MC) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

A system of practical assessment using the MACIT SCORE... West Glamorgan Midwifery Training School (Maclean GD) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 115-6

Continuing assessment as it operates within a school of nursing (McBride D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 56-7

Clinical evaluation of students (Horsburgh M) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 26-8 (5 ref)

The Nielsen-Hyman Oncology Case Study Rating Scale (Hyman RB et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 40-4 (11 ref)

Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (MacKinnon JL) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)

CLINICAL COMPETENCE — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

How high are the hurdles?... to determine a nurse's suitability, to train or to pass her final examinations (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 34-5

Clinical Investigators see RESEARCH PERSONNEL

CLINICAL LADDER

Looking at ladders (Huey FL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1520-6

Building a ladder (Gassert C et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1527-30

Guidelines for developing clinical ladders: Nursing Practices Committee **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1209, 1212, 1214 passim (28 ref)

Nurses, administrators set goals for Staff Nurse III **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 1, 12

Climbing the career ladder (Donley R) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 14-6 (3 ref)

Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home (Kohn GL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development *part 1* (Sovie MD) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 5-10 (6 ref)

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

A management progression system for nurse administrators *part 3* (O'Connor A et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 7-12 (2 ref)

Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits *part 3* (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development *part 2* (Sovie MD) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 30-3 (1 ref)

Building a career ladder for the upward climb (Warren J) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 72-8, 82

Effective use of the nursing clinical career ladder through career development (Brennan KS) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 24-6

Helping nurses through the management threshold (Gleeson S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 11-6 (6 ref)

On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)

The professional development program: an alternative to clinical ladders (Woldum KM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 87-93 (2 ref)

Nursing careerism: challenges for the nursing administrator (Vestal KW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 473-9 (4 ref)

A clinical career pathway: the Mount Sinai experience *part 1* (Wieczorek RR et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 533-5 (2 ref)

A clinical career pathway: the Mount Sinai experience *part 2* (Wieczorek RR et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 318-21 (1 ref)

Staff development — more management than training... long-term care facilities (Morrow-Winn G) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 6-11 (2 ref)

Putting leaders, consultants and teachers on the line... place nurses in positions that recognize abilities, provide essential services and contain costs (Morath J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 50-2

Keeping talented RNs in hospital practice (West ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 38-40, 42-4 (8 ref)

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development *part 1* (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 28-32 (6 ref)

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development *part 2* (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 15-8 (1 ref)

Charting your course: the main chance (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41

The clinical career ladder and the OR nurse (Wardell BK) **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Mar; 6(3): 81, 84, 86 (7 ref)

CLINICAL LADDER — GREAT BRITAIN

Blueprint for the future clinical role of the nurse... report of an important seminar in London convened by the CNO at the R.C.N. (Ellis S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 30-2

Enigma or expert?... career progression as a clinical ward sister (Dyer K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 46 (8 ref)

Qualifying for the dote?... how to regulate the ever increasing growth rate of trained staff (Bell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 22-4 (3 ref)

Stepping forward... postbasic education (Armstrong-Esther C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 24-6

SRN — a ticket to ride?... radically different path to promotion (Logue R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 12

CLINICAL LADDER — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The causes and costs of promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 29-33 (8 ref)

CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP

Implications for clinical library service in academic medical libraries (Hulkonen DA) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 1-4 (2 ref)

A CML program which was spoiled by its own success (Faust J) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 5-6

CML programs: a deterrent to library use? (Despres KA et al) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 11-2

ILL and CML: communication is the key (Steen H) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 6

The clinical librarian program as an integral component of graduate medical education (Selig SA et al) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 7-10 (4 ref)

A clinical librarian program in a family medicine residency (Grose NP et al) **J FAM PRACT** 1982 Nov; 15(5): 994, 998 (8 ref)

CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP — EVALUATION

Evaluating a clinical librarian program: a necessary evil or valuable tool? (Harmony SE) (forms) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 1-5

CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP — TRENDS

The demise of a clinical library program and other possibilities (Winant RM) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 11-2

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

Registered nurses qualified by advanced training in a clinical specialty who practice, teach, consult, supervise, and coordinate nursing services in that specialty.

The role of the oncology clinical nurse specialist: three personal views (Kwong M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 427-34 (4 ref)

Variables which predict burnout experienced by oncology clinical nurse specialists (Yasko JM) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 109-16 (38 ref)

Expanded roles in critical care: nurse practitioner or clinical specialist? (Ahrens W et al) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 98-101 (12 ref)

Matrix organizational model broadens clinical nurse specialist's practice (Fox DH) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 50-3, 69 (12 ref)

Policy issues for cardiac rehabilitation programs (Burgess AW et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 75-9 (24 ref)

The nursing role in the delivery of genetic services (Fibison WJ) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-15 (63 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 1* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

The neuro nurse specialist — present and future considerations (Lipe HP et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 317-9 (7 ref)

The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital (Fife B et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 14-7 (8 ref)

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities (Wallace MA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)

The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Fife B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 8-13 (7 ref)

Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (DiGirol MT et al) (research) **MILT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)

The clinical nurse specialist in oncology (Siehl S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 753-61 (16 ref)

Preparing and using the clinical nurse specialist: a shared responsibility (Edlund BJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 499-507 (17 ref)

Putting leaders, consultants and teachers on the line... place nurses in positions that recognize abilities, provide essential services and contain costs (Morath J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 50-2

Just like Topsy, the job grew... development, future role and function of clinical nurse specialists (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 48

The nurse for the job... the development of the clinical nurse specialist (Castledine G) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 63

The ball is in my court... the post of clinical nursing officer/clinical teacher (Thompson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 22-3 (5 ref)

Clinical nurse specialist (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 52

A survey of oncology clinical nursing specialists (Yasko JM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 25-30 (28 ref)

An overview of the oncology clinical nurse specialist role (Spross J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 54-8 (49 ref)

The scope of nursing practice in level 3 neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 875-8 (13 ref)

Neonatal nurse clinicians... guidelines... American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Fetus and Newborn **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 1004

Mental health nurses — a new breed of RN's **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 10

Neonatal nurse specialists: caregivers to the family (Stewart M) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 79-81 (5 ref)

Examination of the role of the neonatal nurse clinician (Tappero E) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 67-8 (6 ref)

Through the looking glass — or, look before you leap... nurses... in newborn intensive care units (Cassady G) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 69-71 (14 ref)

The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 71-4 (13 ref)

Yes, for a good old fashioned study... the paucity of hard data to support the marketability of the expanded role nurse in the perinatal intensive care setting (editorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 74

American Academy of Pediatrics committee on fetus and newborn: neonatal nurse clinicians... guidelines **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 75

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS — EDUCATION

The clinical nurse specialist in oncology (Siehl S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 753-61 (16 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS — GREAT BRITAIN

Calling all clinical nurse specialists... a pressure group to represent the interests of advanced practitioners (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 30

Manage and educate... to combine specialist nursing officer and clinical teaching roles (Lake B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 18-9 (3 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurse specialists: prime legal targets **RENA REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 1

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS — TRENDS

Neonatal nurse clinicians — a role with a future (Bellig LL) **PEDIATR ANN** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 58, 60-1, 64-5 (8 ref)

Clinical Pharmacy
see **PHARMACY SERVICE**

Clinical Skills
see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

Clinics, Free-Standing
see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Clinics, Outpatient
see **OUTPATIENT SERVICE**

CLOTHING

The pyjama game: placement in pyjamas in Canadian psychiatric hospitals (Gray JE et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 12-3 (9 ref)

Evaluation of the Final Report (1979) of the Cooperative Industry Program on General Apparel Flammability (May SR et al) (statistics) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 271-80 (24 ref)

CLOTHING

Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions... one's clothing may be operant in restoring feelings of self-worth (Callis C) (research) *J REHABIL* 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 34-9 (24 ref)

OR attire: is there a double standard between surgeons and OR staff? (Gebhart EM) *SURG ROUNDS* 1983 Apr; 6(4): 122, 125-6 (1 ref)

That leadership style (Vekteris T) *TODAYS OR NURSE* 1983 Aug; 5(6): 20-4 (3 ref)

CLUBFOOT

Congenital dislocation of the hip and club foot in the young child (Foxsen J) *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Aug; 56(8): 281-3 (5 ref)

Clubfoot (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): Inside Back Cover

Talipes equinovarus (Robertson J) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): ABPN: 46-8 (5 ref)

The management of talipes (Hancock D) *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 1983 Apr; 11(1): 14-5

COAD

see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COAGULANTS

Hemostatic agents (Collins PA) *JORRI* 1983 Aug; 3(8): 8-12 (13 ref)

COCAINE DEPENDENCE

The deadly delights of cocaine *EMERG MED* 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 67-8, 73-5, 79-81

Cocaine substitutes (Manoguerra AS) *EMERGENCY* 1982 Nov; 14(11): 30, 52

Crashing on cocaine (Anderson K et al) *TIME* 1983 Apr 11; 121(15): 22-31

COCAINE DEPENDENCE — COMPLICATIONS

The deadly delights of cocaine *EMERG MED* 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 67-8, 73-5, 79-81

The medical consequences of cocaine abuse (Gold M) *PROF MED ASSIST* 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 24-6

COCAINE DEPENDENCE — DRUG THERAPY

The deadly delights of cocaine *EMERG MED* 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 67-8, 73-5, 79-81

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Decreasing incidence of disseminated coccidioidomycosis among Piman and San Carlos Apache Indians: a probable environmental basis (Sievers ML et al) (research, statistics) *CHEST* 1982 Oct; 82(4): 455-60 (11 ref)

Update on systemic fungal infections part 2 (Edwards JE Jr) (pictorial) *PHYSICIAN ASSIST* 1983 Jul; 7(7): 129-31, 135-7, 140 (14 ref)

COFFEE

see also **CAFFEINE**

COGNITION

Utilization of cognitive style in the clinical laboratory sciences (Ehrhardt HB) (forms) *AM J MED TECHNOL* 1983 Aug; 49(8): 569-77 (8 ref)

Effects of WIC on cognitive development (Pollitt E et al) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Jun; 73(6): 698-700 (14 ref)

Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death (Schorr JA) *ANS* 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)

Right- and left-brain approaches to death education (Fertziger AP) *DEATH EDUC* 1983 Spring; 7(1): 33-8 (7 ref)

Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" (Mosteller BA) *HEALTH VALUES* 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)

Learning styles: a review of selected models (Partridge R) *JNE* 1983 Jun; 22(6): 243-8 (18 ref)

An exploration of the relationships between cognitive style, interpersonal needs, and the eudaimonistic model of health (Fontes HM) (research) *NURS RES* 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 92-6 (30 ref)

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) *VA NURSE* 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

COGNITION — EVALUATION

Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination part 3 (Mawson D) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)

COGNITION DISORDERS

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (psychiatry)... delivering services to psychiatric patients (Allen CK) *AJOT* 1982 Nov; 36(11): 731-9 (46 ref)

Alcohol use and cognitive loss among employed men and women (Parker DA et al) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 May; 73(5): 521-6 (19 ref)

Confusion from portal occlusion *EMERG MED* 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 68

Resource materials: aids for teaching, learning, and caring for individuals affected by cognitive losses (Burnside IM) (bibliography) *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Feb; 9(2): 108-9, 130

Cognitive dysfunction and social rehabilitation in the severely head-injured patient (Habermann B) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 1982 Oct; 14(5): 220-4 (15 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) *NLN PUBL* 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Breakdown: confusion (Mitchell RG) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 62-4 (3 ref)

Anticoagulants and the mind *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 1982 Nov; 6(11): 85 (1 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with a knowledge deficit (Fanslow J) (care plan) *ONCOL NURS FORUM* 1983 Summer; 10(3): 99-100 (4 ref)

COGNITION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Systems of life No 93. Systems and signs. Nervous system: mental state (Roberts A) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): Centre Pages

Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) *RN* 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114

COGNITION DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

No royal road to improved memory — yet... desmopressin (DDAVP) *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 1983 Feb; 7(2): 11

COGNITION DISORDERS — ETIOLOGY

Breakdown: confusion (Mitchell RG) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 62-4 (3 ref)

COGNITION DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Notes on a nursing home part 1 (Lederer A) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 224-7

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Scope of the problem and its diagnosis part 2 (Wolanin MO) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 227-30 (13 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Separation of the confused or integration with the lucid? part 3 (Salisbury S et al) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 231-3 (3 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Reaching the patient part 4 (Bartol MA) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 234-6 (6 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication part 5 (Richardson K) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's side and the confused person part 6 (Chenitz WC) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Implications for the health professions part 7 (Mezey M) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 241-4 (5 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Public policy for long-term care part 8 (Caserta J) *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 244-8 (9 ref)

Abuse of the elderly... the presence of a confused elderly person at home (Beck CM et al) *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Feb; 9(2): 96-101 (23 ref)

COGNITION DISORDERS — THERAPY

Effectiveness of cognitive skill remediation in acute stroke patients (Carter LT et al) (research) *AJOT* 1983 May; 37(5): 320-6 (24 ref)

COITUS

Coitus-related cervical cancer risk factors: trends and differentials in racial and religious groups (Henderson GE) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Mar; 73(3): 299-301 (8 ref)

Hymenoplasty for hymenal bands — an effective treatment for recurrent post-coital cystitis (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 12-4 (5 ref)

COITUS — IN ADOLESCENCE — UNITED STATES

First intercourse among young Americans (Zelnik M et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 64-70 (11 ref)

COLD

see also **FROSTBITE; HYPOTHERMIA; HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies (Herbison GJ et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 201-5 (72 ref)

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity: comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis (Miller MJ) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 264-66 (11 ref)

Caught in the cold... unexpected or extreme exposure (Bangs CC) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 28-32, 35-6, 38-9 passim

Weathering the winter (Galub J) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 24-6, 78

Cold-weather workouts (Gilman AD) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-5, 41, 56

Prevention of microabscess formation following thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 215-8 (17 ref)

Cooling and the prostaglandin effect in the thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 350-1, 354, 399 (35 ref)

Initial management of acute ankle sprains with rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and cold (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)

The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (Kennedy M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)

COLD — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ice-water bradycardia... arrhythmias of a few seconds' duration followed the drinking of any kind of iced beverage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74 (1 ref)

Cold, Common
see **COMMON COLD**

COLITIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 passim (7 ref)

Colitis, Granulomatous
see **CROHN DISEASE**

Colitis, Mucous
see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

Colitis, Pseudomembranous
see **ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

To save the inflamed bowel (Gitnick GL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 214-7, 220, 223-4

Ulcerative colitis: important clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 46-7

Media coverage of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (Kristy LM et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 178-80 (37 ref)

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Inflammatory bowel disease: how to recognize and treat it in the adolescent (Hillemeier AC et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 37-9, 43-6, 51-2 (8 ref)

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE — SURGERY

Ileal-anal reservoir: an alternative to permanent ileostomy (Belliveau P et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 44-50 (15 ref)

Alternatives to conventional ileostomy in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis (Goligher JC) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 79-83 (21 ref)

Proctocolectomy: avoiding an ileostomy part 1 (Nicholls R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 46-7

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE — THERAPY

Ulcerative colitis... is there anything new in the treatment? (Sartor RB) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 121-2

COLLAGEN DISEASES

Sense and sensitivity... Newmarket General Hospital, one of Britain's most respected centres for the care and treatment of rheumatic diseases (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 42-4

Collapsed Lung
see **ATELECTASIS**

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

Psychology journal usage (McBride RB et al) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 1-12 (26 ref)

Guidelines for the selection and acquisition of gerontological materials (Rafferty E) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 39-56 (8 ref)

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library (Brandon AN et al) (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 147-75 (22 ref)

Medical book reviewing (Morton PY) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 202-6 (7 ref)

Automation support for collection management and control (Goldstein CM et al) **COLL MANAGE** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(1-2): 85-99 (11 ref)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective bargaining — a historical perspective (Conroy D) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Oct; 38(9): 6 (6 ref)

COLLEGE HEALTH SERVICES

NLRB Reaffirms appropriateness of separate RN bargaining units **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 1, 15

Protection of nursing practice through collective bargaining (Acord LG) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 150-2

Autonomy, professionalism, and collective bargaining (Easterling JF) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 6-7 (8 ref)

Labor relations in nursing: an overview of past events and suggestions for the future (Brenner PS) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 2-4, 7 (17 ref)

Past practice concepts in collective bargaining (Dvorak JM) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 5-7 (16 ref)

Negotiating a union contract (Friedheim MK) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 58-62, 64

Nurses participation in bargaining units (Beletz EE) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 48-50, 52-3, 56-8 (22 ref)

Is collective bargaining the solution? Two different answers to a pressing question (Eisenhauer LA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 150-3 (6 ref)

Improving safety and health through collective bargaining (Berek J) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 42-3 (4 ref)

Nurse's firing reversed collective bargaining and its contribution to nursing practice: a case in point **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 16-9

A wary new welcome for unions (Lee AA) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 34-40 (3 ref)

Collective bargaining for allied health professionals (Douglas JM) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 52, 54-9 (21 ref)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — CANADA

Changing trends in labour relations: effects on collective bargaining for nurses (Rowell G) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 141-5 (7 ref)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — FIJI ISLANDS

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Fiji (Padarath L) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 148-9, 152

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — SWEDEN

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Sweden (Rydholm IM) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 146-7

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — UNITED STATES

NLRB rulings threaten labor efforts (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 1, 7, 10

Collective Settlements
see **COMMUNES**

College Health Services
see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Compiling and maintaining a medical school catalog special collection: a practical guide (Brahmi FA) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 47-53

The relationship between university missions, relevant professional practice, and policy formation: an illustration... University of Nebraska's Maternal-Child Nursing Graduate Program (Rustia J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 66-71 (12 ref)

External dynamics, faculty role and the curriculum (Matejski MP) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 78-87 (5 ref)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

University liability in program advisement (Jones JT) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 63-4 (17 ref)

Confidentiality and disclosure in accreditation: a précis of the legal issues and risks (Chambers CM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 444-7 (10 ref)

COLON

see also **COLOSTOMY**

COLON — RADIOGRAPHY

Barium studies of the colon... radiology for the nonradiologist (Brahman SL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 207-8, 210-2, 217-9 passim

COLON — SURGERY

Proctocolectomy: avoiding an ileostomy *part 1* (Nicholls R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 46-7

Proctocolectomy: case history *part 2* (Eilbeck F) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 48-51 (2 ref)

Colon, Irritable

see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

Nursing bowel disease... caring for patients with colo-rectal disease (Crow V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 68

COLONIC DISEASES — SURGERY

Proctocolectomy: avoiding an ileostomy *part 1* (Nicholls R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 46-7

Proctocolectomy: case history *part 2* (Eilbeck F) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 48-51 (2 ref)

Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care *part 3* (Baker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

The Kyphotic posture and irritable colon? (Banfield MA) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 4-5, 14

Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (Cohen S) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 121-4, 130-1 (5 ref)

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL — DIAGNOSIS

Colonic compliance in patients with spinal cord injury (Meshkinpour H et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 111-2 (8 ref)

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Functional gastrointestinal disorders (Alpers DH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 139-43, 147-50, 152-3 (6 ref)

COLONIC NEOPLASMS — IN OLD AGE

Epidemiologic aspects of colorectal cancer in the elderly (Motta GJ) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 132-5 (11 ref)

COLONIC NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Screening for colorectal cancer (Mitchell P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 58, 60-1 (3 ref)

COLONOSCOPY

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy *part 3* (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 72-5

COLOR

Here comes colour... computer graphics (Thornton N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: vii

Coloring Agents

see **DYES**

COLOSTOMY

Problems checklist... the darker side of learning to cope with... colostomy (Jones H) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 190, 195

Stoma management: caring for the colostomy and the ileostomy (Gouge TH et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 45-8, 50-2, 57-8 passim (7 ref)

Colostomy irrigations — so simple?... irrigation takes on complex variables and requires individualization in each situation (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-3 (4 ref)

Loop ileostomy as an alternative to transverse loop colostomy (Nordstrom G et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 92-4

A complicated challenge... how a "difficult" patient proved a challenge to ward staff and the stoma care sister (Salter M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 48-50

The immaculate stoma... developments in colostomy construction (Houghton PWJ et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 62-3

Nursing specialization: the enterostomal therapy nurse (Broadwell DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 15-9, 45

COLOSTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral medications and the person with a fecal diversion: the dilemma of absorption (Dier R) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

COLOSTOMY — EDUCATION

Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy (Thielman DE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 168-8

COLOSTOMY — IN OLD AGE

Mrs. Brown... who had undergone an abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma (Tedman D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 251-2, 254, 257 (10 ref)

The special needs of the older colostomy patient (McDowell DE) (care study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

COLOSTOMY — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Stoma care... the Colostomy Welfare Group (Jones H) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 196, 198

COLOSTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Living with limitations... A man with a colostomy made himself an invalid until persistent nurses helped him (Huffman J) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8

A day in the life of... John Dennis, who has to cope with a permanent colostomy (Neale K) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: xi-xii

Will I have to wear braces?... having a colostomy (Riches D) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: vi-viii

Outside the family circle... Mrs Gordon had a colostomy (Salter M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: viii, x-xi

COLOSTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

The special needs of the older colostomy patient (McDowell DE) (care study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

COLOSTOMY — REHABILITATION — PHILIPPINES

Problems of rehabilitation of Filipino stoma patients (Joson RO et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 161-5

COLPOSCOPY

The second step... what to do when the results of your Pap smear are abnormal (Newton M) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 42, 57

Colposcopy (Patterson JE) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 11-5 (17 ref)

COMA

see also **DIABETIC COMA**

Initial approach to the brain-injured patient (Epstein FB et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 13-30 (78 ref)

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma (Sommers MS) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 58-61 (9 ref)

Evaluation of the comatose patient (Rainer JK Sr et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 283-6 (3 ref)

The comatose patient: a case study... in the emergency department (Henry GL) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (3 ref)

Care of the comatose: complex problems faced alone (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6

The Glasgow Coma Scale: how do you rate? (Vernberg K et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 33-7 (9 ref)

COMA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries... reduction of intracranial pressure (Mirr MP et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 52-60 (10 ref)

New, last-ditch therapy for malignant cerebral hypertension... high-dose barbiturates (Bowers SA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 53, 92 (7 ref)

COMA — CLASSIFICATION

Observation of the neurosurgical patient (Abelson NM) (forms) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 32-7 (8 ref)

A new perspective on a coma scale **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 86-7, 91, 94

Assessing the comatose patient (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 70-4, 79-80

Systems of life No. 94. Systems and signs. Nervous system: coma (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Centre Pages: (4 ref)

The Glasgow Coma Scale: how do you rate? (Vernberg K et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 33-7 (9 ref)

COMA — DIAGNOSIS

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma (Sommers MS) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 58-61 (9 ref)

A new perspective on a coma scale **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 86-7, 91, 94

Assessing the comatose patient (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 70-4, 79-80

A reflex to test in coma... the corneomandibular reflex **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 115, 119

Toxicology by the system: the CNS slant (Mack BJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 165-7, 170-1

Severe head injury: current treatment and research (Bowers SA et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 210-9 (39 ref)

The comatose patient: a case study... in the emergency department (Henry GL) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (3 ref)

Investigation of coma... various biochemical analyses used (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 50-3

Systems of life No. 94. Systems and signs. Nervous system: coma (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Centre Pages: (4 ref)

COMA — ETIOLOGY

Initial approach to the brain-injured patient (Epstein FB et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 13-30 (78 ref)

Investigation of coma... various biochemical analyses used (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 50-3

Combination Drug Therapy
see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS

MEDLINE at BRS, DIALOG, and NLM: is there a choice? (Feinglos SJ) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 6-15 (6 ref)

Searching MEDLINE on BRS: special features (Siegelman DL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 1-22

MEDLINE on DIALOG: a guide to searching techniques (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 3-37

Vendor-based private files: building your own database (Hewison NS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 67-70

Paragraph qualification: a search approach with BRS/Search System features (Atkinson SD) **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 39-47

A basic program for invoicing dialog subscription accounts (Wisner D) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 51-9

BRS/after dark: the birth of online self-service (Janke RV) (research) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 12-29 (9 ref)

Searchers' perceptions of online database vendors (Halperin M et al) (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 119-26 (12 ref)

Commitment of Mentally Ill
see **INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT**

COMMITTEES

The Resident Council: a key to independent living (Uhlenhopp G et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 10-3, 15

Nurse-physician committee eases tension in OR (Mailhot C et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 411-5 (6 ref)

Between the lines... compiling minutes (Truelove A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1230

The pharmacy and therapeutics committee: overview part 1 (Bender FH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 517-8, 523-4, 533 passim (6 ref)

The P and T committee: involvement by pharmacy, medical, and nursing personnel: pharmacy and therapeutics committee part 2 (Bender FH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 692-6 (4 ref)

Employee committees enhance communications, productivity (Elliott C et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 62-3

The hospital infection control committee (Himmelsbach CK) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 14-5 (5 ref)

Serving on the board of directors of a nonprofit organization (Chapman JJ) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 173, 176 (10 ref)

Dreaming of democracy... perhaps committees are wasteful of time and money (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 27

The ethics of ethics... nurses' participation on ethical committees (Henry C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 30

How to form a residents' committee... NHS nurses' residences (Voussen M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 29-30

A Nursing Research Committee within an acute care setting: its inception and development (Johnston CC et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 2-8 (4 ref)

Responses (Ritchie JA et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 10-2

American Academy of Pediatrics committee on fetus and newborn: neonatal nurse clinicians... guidelines **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 75

Hospital ethics committee (Stevens JE) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 162-3

Streamlined committee structure improves QA program (Phillips JL et al) (pictorial) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 242-5

Meetings without yawns (Gentile S) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34G-1 (7 ref)

COMMITTEES — ADMINISTRATION

Carner's codes... managing with committees chapter 6 (Carner DC) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 68-70

COMMON COLD

Common cold (Clark G) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 122 (1 ref)

COMMON COLD — DRUG THERAPY

Antitussive effects of guaifenesin in young adults with natural colds (Kuhn JJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 713-8 (6 ref)

OTC remedies and the common cold... not without risk, especially to an older person (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 415-7

COMMON COLD — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kids, colds, and flu — what to do! (Player C) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 8-10

COMMUNES — GREAT BRITAIN

To the blowing of horns and the beating of drums... visiting a member of a remotely situated commune (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 443-4

Communicable Disease Control
see **INFECTION CONTROL**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also **PATIENT ISOLATION**

Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases (Votra EM et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 10-9 (64 ref)

Keeping an eye on conjunctivitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 70-1

A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and Cytomegalovirus as the major causes of mortality (Peterson PK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)

Communicable diseases in the OR: when are you at risk? (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 14-5, 18, 20 (10 ref)

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

Don't let history repeat itself... epidemics of communicable diseases could easily take hold again (Iverson-Iverson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 52-3

The epidemiology of communicable diseases (Nokes CM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 8, 11-2

Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit (Keay E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7

Epidemiology: the spread of infection... methods of disease transmission (Mayon-White RT) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 176-80 (4 ref)

Infectious diseases (Bannister BA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 195-202 (15 ref)

Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects (Spendlove JC et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 229-44 (110 ref)

Supergerms: the new health menace (Mann J) **US NEWS** 1983 Feb 28; 94(8): 35-6

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES — GREAT BRITAIN

National surveillance of communicable diseases (Ayton M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1248, 1250-1 (3 ref)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infectious diseases (Bannister BA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 195-202 (15 ref)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Controlling infectious diseases — future insight (White FMM) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 28-9, 32-3 (25 ref)

Feverish activity at Fazakerley... special isolation unit (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 44-6

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — UNITED STATES

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (Dowdle WR) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)

COMMUNICATION

Includes personal and technological communication.

see also **LITERATURE**

Failure to communicate... the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1597-8

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming... keen observation of body language (Knowles RD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1010-4 (7 ref)

What is NLP?... neuro-linguistic programming (Brockopp DY) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1012-4 (4 ref)

Telephone notification of relatives of emergency and critical care patients (Robinson MA) (forms) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

Taking the stress out of OR communication (Keelan JA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)

"Giant leap forward" begins with the nursing interview (Cameron JE) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 47-8 (8 ref)

Interpreting the needs of migrants (Calabretto H) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

The deaf child in hospital (Mohay H et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 52-3

Communication skills (Ellis S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 15, Inside Back Cover

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (Johnston M) (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt#4): 255-61 (15 ref)

Is anybody listening?... how is it that administrators continue to disregard the possibilities involved in discussing problems with the nursing staff? (Stephens B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 18-9

Good communications a must, even in the ER (Sklar CL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 51, 53-4 (5 ref)

Communicating with physicians (Fiebert IM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 26-7

Hearing loss and communication with the aged (Lewis CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 36-7

Teaching communication... helping district nurses acquire communication skills (Jones P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 229-30 (1 ref)

Terminally ill children: how to discuss death with patients and their families (Pearson JM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 85-8, 91, 93-4 passim (4 ref)

Authentic management: critical skills for hospital productivity improvement (Frame RM) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-10 (3 ref)

Motivating staff — bridge communication gaps (Staigh D) (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 4

Hospital change: bridging the gaps (McGill B et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 28-9 (2 ref)

Communication: key to infection control (Dixon CM et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 19-20, 22 (18 ref)

Emergency communications on the slopes... the Mt Bachelor Ski Patrol (Shotwell RE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 51

Communications during disasters (Smith RA) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 40-1

The Amateur Radio Emergency Service... nationwide society devoted to public assistance (Ennis S) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-9, 58

Communication styles and marital satisfaction in Israeli and American couples (Winkler I et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 221-8 (19 ref)

Communication groups: a new approach to old problems... to open communications within and between disciplines (Marsh C) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 6-7

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication part 5 (Richardson K) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

Hospital communications... saved by the bell (Kolesnik E) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 632-3

Hospital communications... in touch with the patient (Gaffey J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 635-6

Organizational communication (D'Apris R) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 24-5, 27-8, 31-3 (2 ref)

Calling a spade a spade... the language physicians and others use toward patients needs to be direct and unadorned (Christy NP) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 138H-I, 138M (4 ref)

Family/staff conferences open communication, resolve problems (Ceronisky C) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 58-9

Employee committees enhance communications, productivity (Elliott C et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 62-3

Communication: say what you mean! (Adams R et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 18-21 (12 ref)

How to improve communication in Central Service (Underwood L) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 32-3

Overcoming communication blocks (Harris RD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 19-20, 23

Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive (Schorr NA) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86

- Nursing care of the mentally retarded: communication issues (Sharkey PL et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 191-8 (9 ref)
- Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education (Saunders JB) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 529-44 (15 ref)
- Professional communications in cancer care: a Delphi survey of hospital nurses (Hitch PJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 27-8 (3 ref)
- Effectiveness of a delegate-advocate program... a communication network among Florida medical record practitioners (Kuyper LA) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 27-8 (3 ref)
- Communicating is a professional's skill (Murray WF) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 273-6 (5 ref)
- Death telling: managing the delivery of bad news (Clark RE et al) (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Dec; 23(4): 366-80 (11 ref)
- Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution (Wolcott M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 174-8 (6 ref)
- Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client... feeling discounted, negated or even ignored (Heineken J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 21-5 (14 ref)
- Interpersonal communications task group (Pelletier LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)
- Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now (Bruyere SM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11 ref)
- Improving communications between counselors and employers (Phillips RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 54-6 (13 ref)
- Telephone notification guidelines (Davidhizar RE et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 259-61 (4 ref)
- Communication problems in the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-9
- Dying as a diagnosis: difficulties of communication and management in elderly patients (research) **LANCET** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351): 670-2 (5 ref)
- Communications between pregnant women and their medical and midwifery attendants... the 1981 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture (Macintyre S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 387-94 (17 ref)
- You can't motivate unless you communicate (Martin BG) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 89-90, 92
- Troubleshooting lab-nursing service problems (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 80-2, 84, 86 (2 ref)
- An overall laboratory communication plan (Trolie WM) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 79-80, 82, 86 passim
- Communication: the key to improved patient understanding... I.V. nurses Spanish terminology (Murphy DC) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 370-2 (3 ref)
- The effect of status and gender on interpersonal relationships in nursing (Kennedy CW et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 274-87 (31 ref)
- Communication by nursing personnel... hospital interactions... Nehru Hospital, P.G.I., Chandigarh (Dean M et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 254-8 (11 ref)
- The art of effective communication: making managers effective is the responsibility of the manager's manager (Worthington J) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 47-9 (4 ref)
- Twenty quickies... supervisors who don't notice employees today will notice problems tomorrow... communicate (Wilkinson WR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 20
- Communication: the anatomy of messages (Lancaster J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 42-5 (9 ref)
- Module 4: nurse/physician relationships: managing the problem relationship part 2 (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 46-50 (15 ref)
- The need to communicate... more communication between doctor and patient (Leonard C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 49
- Is there a skill in human relationships?... nurses' scientific education should be supplemented by studies which encourage skills in communication (Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 50
- A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)
- The art of communication... how nurses interact with their patients and colleagues and the skills needed (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 47-8
- Behind the words... the words we use can control the patient's view of the reality of his condition (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 33-4 (2 ref)
- Am I dying, nurse?... care of the terminally ill patient (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 30-1 (7 ref)
- Developing with communication... the basis of a dynamic and successful caring profession (Jackson E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 36
- Communication problems... with the normal elderly patient (Heron C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ix-xi
- Improving interviewing techniques... self-analysis with the use of video (Talento B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 234-5
- The prejudice of language: effects of word choice on impressions formed by nurses... the language which nurses use to report to other nurses (Lane BJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 21-33 (6 ref)
- Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall... mothers in the well baby clinics (Kishi K) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 230-5 (29 ref)
- Calling for assistance... some important aspects of improved call system designs (Gilmour R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1680 (3 ref)
- Two into one won't go... a structured experience designed for psychiatric nurses when communicating with patients who are experiencing auditory hallucinations (Goble J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 5-6 (1 ref)
- A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (MacMillan P) (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6
- Students views of nursing. Nursing in the dark... students are often left short of information part 3 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 62-3 (3 ref)
- Enhancing patient-nurse communication (Hodgson S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): Occas Papers (18): 64-5 (5 ref)
- A communication problem... an 18-year-old girl (Awenat Y) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 31
- Teaching and learning to communicate... improving communication skills especially with the elderly (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 51-3 (8 ref)
- Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)
- Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 24-5 (8 ref)
- Audiocentric attitudes: a barrier to understanding deaf people (Montgomery G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1231-4 (5 ref)
- Communicating up, down, and sideways (Hutelmeyer C) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 81
- Softening the blow. How to break bad news to a patient's family (Guttenberg R) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 17-21
- A comparison of three treatment group formats for facilitating social interaction (Schwartzberg SL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-16 (41 ref)
- The case for improving the teaching of communication skills... doctors, nurses, and other health professionals (Maguire P) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 127-8
- Communicating with families through a pediatric newsletter (Rudy CA) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 339
- Supervisors and subordinates communication experiences in managing job performance: two blind wisemen describing an elephant? (Burke RJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Apr; 50(2): 527-34 (17 ref)

COMMUNICATION

Breaking the communication barrier... between the psychiatric and medical emergency departments (Hill LA) (commentary) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 131-3 (4 ref)

The relationship between psychiatric and medical emergency services: a case study in a general hospital (Seide M et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 134-8 (11 ref)

Communications: doctor-nurse-patient triangle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(6): 1

Communication and counseling: modern nursing roles **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 1

A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (Bashor PH) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

Communicating probability in clinical reports: nurses' numerical associations to verbal expressions (Damrosch SP et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 85-7 (8 ref)

The deadly toll of communication failure (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 81-2, 84 (3 ref)

John Doe's secret message... auditory and expressive dysphasia — the result of his cerebral contusion and edema (Claggett BJ) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 63, 96

Communication... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 37, 42 (3 ref)

COMMUNICATION — EDUCATION

Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (Cogan R et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (Loughlin N) (pictorial) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)

Effects of instruction in basic communication skills on physical therapists and physical therapy students (Payton OD) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1292-7 (23 ref)

COMMUNICATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Hospital communications... in touch with the patient (Galley J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 635-6

COMMUNICATION — EVALUATION

Communication variables and voice analysis of marital conflict stress (Hurley PM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 164-9 (31 ref)

COMMUNICATION — METHODS

Confirming, not disconfirming: communicating in a more positive manner (Heineken J et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 78-80 (9 ref)

Community Action
see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

Community Health Education
see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Public health nurse: generalist or specialist? (Pinckney CA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 86-8 (2 ref)

Documentation in child abuse (Helberg JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 236-9

Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients (Hazard MP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

How to use your VNA (Wheeler-Lachowycz J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1164-7

The right to be wrong (Cross L) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1338

Community nursing diagnosis (Hamilton P) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 21-36 (42 ref)

"Giant leap forward" begins with the nursing interview (Cameron JE) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 47-8 (8 ref)

Some aspects of nursing from a community basis in W.A. (Western Australia) (Thompson BH et al) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 45-8

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Legal aspects of the client's record: a guide for community health nurses (Waring M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 14-7 (13 ref)

Long-term non-skilled care: client service and expansion opportunities for home health agencies (Holt SW) **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 18-22

VNA of Dallas — a model of modern home health care (pictorial) **CARING** 1983 Jul; 2(7): 20-9

"It's nice to know that someone cares"... old people — aspects of caring (Neil M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 243-4, 246

Mrs. Brown... who had undergone an abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma (Tedman D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 251-2, 254, 257 (10 ref)

Community specialists... specialties which could be developed with the district nursing service (Smith M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 259

A way to get organised... returning to health visiting practice after an absence of 10 years (Clark J) (forms) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; (): 287-8, 290, 295 passim (17 ref)

Care study — venous ulcers. A lot of care (Antrobus M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 346, 348-9, 351 passim

Today's mother... how much help do young mothers get for their emotional problems (Swaffield L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 59-60

William and Louisa part 1 (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 105, 107-8

William and Louisa part 2 (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 139, 141-2

Health education and the district nurse (Turton P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 222, 227-9 (10 ref)

Computers in nursing administration: information systems for community health nursing **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 1-3

Outside office hours... evening health visitors... to families with small children **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1053-5

Information technology... the computer terminal... in the district nurse's black bag (Parkinson J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 443

Health visiting the elderly in the 1980s — do we care enough? (Day L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 538-9

Parents as partners... child health record booklets are finding acceptance amongst both professionals and parents (Owen M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 466, 468-9 (5 ref)

Childhood deaths in an inner city area, 1977-1979... London (Tyrrell S) (statistics) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 513-5, 518 (3 ref)

My first 18 months as a health visitor (McKears J) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 525

Men who assault their wives — what can health visitors do to help? (Pahl J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 528-9, 531 (8 ref)

Counselling for health visitors (Ballard R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 531-2

An experiment in intensive dental health education... given by their own health visitor, for one year (Sleath C) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 577, 579

Developmental surveillance: why look at healthy children? (Laff S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 590, 592 (3 ref)

New approaches in health visiting: caseload profiles — an alternative to the neighbourhood study part 2 (Hunt M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 606-7 (10 ref)

Health visitors — a tribute from a mother (Adams M) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 661

Caring for the carers: coping with stress part 2 (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 46-8 (13 ref)

Unemployment and the health visitor... evidence to associate unemployment with increased morbidity and mortality (Farrow S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 54-6 (19 ref)

Is health visiting meeting today's needs? (Orr J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 200-3 (31 ref)

Meeting the challenge of tomorrow's needs... what is unique about health visiting (Owen G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 204 (5 ref)

- Grief reactions after cot death (Mendelson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 322-4 (14 ref)
- Counselling the bereaved (Melhuish G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 327-30 (20 ref)
- Counselling: a health visiting skill (Gillies E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 331-2 (11 ref)
- Screening hospital patients for uterine cervical cancer (Hudson E et al) (research) **J CLIN PATHOL** 1983 Jun; 36(6): 611-5 (15 ref)
- The effects of change in organizational structure on services in a public health nursing agency (Moran NV et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Spring; 5(4): 454-67 (5 ref)
- The "Community Profile"... to better understand the community, its strengths and areas of potential or actual need (Allor MT) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 12-7 (5 ref)
- Community health nurse follow-up of babies discharged from neonatal intensive care units (Suellentrop AC et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 6-8 (16 ref)
- Community nurse in the school project (Green R) **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 31-3
- Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)
- Family planning, cost benefits and the nursing role (Leathard A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 526-7, 536 (6 ref)
- What community health nursing means to me (Pacifico PB) **NEWSLETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 3-5
- Functions and activities of the public health nurse in rural health service **NEWSLETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 6-15
- Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic (Duvall AM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 167-74 (4 ref)
- Developing neighborhood nurse offices (Grimes RE) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 138-9 (2 ref)
- How community health nurses spend their time: a study report (Cross J et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 314-7 (9 ref)
- Shutting out the world... like many elderly couples, the Robbins were fighting to keep their independence and their home (Jeffery C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 45-7
- Making life difficult... a lady with definite ideas which affect her infant son (Parnell J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 40-1
- A simple injection... Mrs Mallows has underlying problems which make her reluctant to accept treatment (Parnell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 58-9
- No time for love... a young mother has problems with her one-year-old son and wonders if he is backward in his development (Parnell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 50-1
- An art and a science... health visiting (Robinson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 24, 26-7 (16 ref)
- Don't sit on the political fence... a political stance could bring enormous benefits to health visiting (Forester S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 28-9
- Community neonatal nursing (Smith V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 62
- Men in a woman's world... acceptance of male nurses in domiciliary care (Lamin B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 32-4
- For safety's sake... nurses can educate patients to identify the risks of disease and accidents (Masterman E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 35 (3 ref)
- From the cradle to the grave... with more specialisation, fewer health visitors can claim they look after all members of the family (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 38 (3 ref)
- Battling against mother's advice (Parnell J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 54-5
- The listening, liaising, counselling HV... needs and priorities in health visiting for the HV just embarking on this specialty (Stanton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 57-9 (7 ref)
- Teaching the patient... recognising teaching situations and imparting information effectively... Jenny's teaching model (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 51-2 (10 ref)
- A case of crossed lines... lax communication between the hospital and the community services results in inappropriate visits (Parnell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 54-5
- Teaching to a plan... a teaching model for district nurses that caters for the needs of both patient and teacher (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 48-9 (6 ref)
- Something is afoot... Alert Sister Wren unearths an event of a different nature when she visits to do regular dressings (Parnell J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 65-6
- Giving the necessary support... to an elderly patient confined to her home following a long history of cancer (Arnold J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 47-8
- Better than common sense... the relevance of psychology for those nurses working in the community (Fielding G et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 30-1 (6 ref)
- People make the difference... the vital part that colleagues play in encouraging the less experienced (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 21
- Infant feeding... breast-feeding and the care and support provided (Houston M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: i-iv (5 ref)
- Glory bel... the touching case of two elderly sisters (Anderson N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 46-7
- Open secrets... health visitors often regard their records as sacrosanct (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 22
- Liaison: the vital link... geriatric liaison health visitor (Gordon H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum i-iv
- Health visiting (Ferris M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 44
- A client classification system adaptable for computerization... Visiting Nurses Association of Omaha (VNA) (Martin K) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 515-7
- Construct for public health nursing... where it is practiced, in whose behalf, and with what desired outcome (White MS) (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 527-30 (8 ref)
- Community focus in public health nursing: whose responsibility? (Anderson ET) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 44-8 (25 ref)
- Dilemma in community health ethics (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 176-9 (10 ref)
- Making things happen: community health nursing and the policy arena (Williams CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 225-8 (17 ref)
- Block nursing: neighbors caring for neighbors (Jamieson M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 270, 272-3
- A team approach to health care (Smith M) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 271, 273
- Performance appraisal for community health nurses through self-appraisal and goal setting (Knox LJ et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 17-30 (23 ref)
- Becoming a health visitor — an obstacle course? (Robertson C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1508-12 (12 ref)
- Reflections on travellers and their children... "gypsies" (Patterson J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1617-20
- Will you weigh m'baby, lady?... setting up a health visiting service for the travelling families (Self J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1620-4 (1 ref)
- Glioma... patient with a malignant brain tumor (Meeson B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1707-10
- Just food for a rainy day?... practical and ethical aspects of the food companies' free samples (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 35
- The health visitor's dilemma: discussion groups for mothers part 2 (Gregory S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2110-2
- Long-term catheterisation — a survey of home care (Wasting G) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 29-32 (1 ref)
- Computers: home computer... to plan the daily patient visiting schedule part 1(3) (Sturgeon C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 29-30
- Malignant melanoma... care given to a patient in the community in the terminal stages of his illness (North N) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 27-30 (8 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

The health visitor and child assessment: improving the balance *part 1* (Connolly P) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 51-3 (6 ref)

The health visitor and child assessment. The health visitor's contribution *part 2* (Connolly P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 30-2 (11 ref)

Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MR et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9

Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9

Infection in institutions and in the community (Griffiths G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1270-1

Integration of the community health nurse in a hospital-based hospice program (Ferszt G et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 36-9 (9 ref)

Public health nursing and women's health (Hermann B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 5-7

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — ADMINISTRATION

Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond (Gleeson S et al) **CARING** 1982 Nov; (): 9-13 (6 ref)

Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care (Kuhns PL et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #21-1906 (League Exchange #133): 1-47, 49 (16 ref)

Supporting role... managers and peer groups need to support their health visiting staff (Bellis G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 34

The computer in public health: today and tomorrow (Saba VK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 510-4 (9 ref)

A holistic view of middle management: community health nurse middle managers often face a greater professional role discrepancy than those in acute care (Howarth FH) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 522-6 (5 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — CANADA

The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience (Stark AJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 208-14 (11 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982 (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #19-1920: 1-4

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982... nurses (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 38-41

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION

Designing and implementing a comprehensive management development program for home health personnel (Fried SB et al) **CARING** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 25-7 (3 ref)

A transcultural nursing project on the campus (Pleiffer BA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

New approaches in health visiting: caseload profiles — an alternative to the neighbourhood study *part 2* (Hunt M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 606-7 (10 ref)

An outreach program of a community health class (Anderson KJ et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 211-5 (2 ref)

A cookbook approach to evaluation of clinical experience in community health nursing (Clark HM et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 249-54 (3 ref)

Scarce clinical facilities? Not in community health! (Flatt MM et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 8-9 (4 ref)

Health visitor training in danger (Willis M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 220, 222-4 (8 ref)

Service-education collaboration in a community health agency (Fortune M et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 448-9

The task in hand... the design of district nurse training courses (Schofield H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 24-5 (2 ref)

Pack up your troubles... taking student nurses for community experience (Mantle F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 24-5

The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education (Dreher MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 504-9 (10 ref)

Micro-teaching in nurse training... video-recording and role play in district nurse education (Schofield H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 42 (5 ref)

A pilot occupational health screening program provided by baccalaureate nursing students (Andrews AW et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 29-33

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — CAMEROON

Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care (Jato MN) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 189-90

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

New approaches in health visiting: a critique of the neighbourhood study in health visitor training *part 1* (Hunt M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 521, 524-5 (18 ref)

The advent of the supernumerary student... the district nurse practical course (Salter B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 26-8

Handicapping conditions in childhood... a six-week course to prepare health visitors to act as resource persons for handicapped children (Williams H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): Community Forum 3: i-vi (12 ref)

The new district nursing curriculum (Dancer M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Community Forum 5: i-iii (6 ref)

Impressions and adjustments... the new curriculum (Price I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Community Forum 5: iii, vi-viii (6 ref)

The X-Y syndrome... an assessor for district nursing students (Mather C) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 35-7

District nurse training: organising research... investigation into the curriculum implications of the district nurse's changing role *part 1* (Salter B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2185 (2 ref)

District nurse training: difficult changes... what are the implications for the role of the practical work teacher (PWT)? *part 2* (Kratz CR) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2186 (1 ref)

The changing face of district nursing (Battle S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 21-2 (6 ref)

The practical work teacher in district nurse training (Ridgeway C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 23-4 (8 ref)

Demonstrating health visiting... involvement... with student nurse training (Poulton B et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): Occas Papers (13): 42-4 (10 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — HONG KONG

"Family Health Advocate Project" in Hong Kong — its assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation (Tsang S) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 25-7 (1 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — PHILIPPINES

Final evaluation report of student nurse affiliates in community health nursing (Leano A et al) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 16-8

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Teaching communication... helping district nurses acquire communication skills (Jones P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 229-30 (1 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING — GREAT BRITAIN

The health visitor, family planning and personal relationships... methods used to teach professional people (Martins H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 161-2 (2 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — EVALUATION

Effectiveness of public health nurse home visits to primiparous mothers and their infants (Barkauskas VH) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 573-80 (18 ref)

New approaches in health visiting. Caseload profiles: their implications for evaluating health visiting practice *part 3* (Hunt M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 662, 664-5 (14 ref)

Evaluating health visiting practice (Clark J)
HEALTH VISIT 1983 Jun; 56(6): 205-8 (19 ref)

Do nurses make a difference?... visits from a community health nurse (Thornbury JM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 440-5 (9 ref)

Evaluating public health nursing follow-up of the high-risk infant (Jacknik M et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 251-2, 256 (3 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Tomorrow's health visitor... new Rcn report
COMMUNITY OUTLOOK 1983 Mar 9; (): 53-5

If we don't shout now... nursing care for residents in local authority residential homes (Bleathman C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 89-90 (8 ref)

Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)

RMN on the district... community nursing (Watkins M) (care plan, care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 133-4, 136

Problems of the health visitor in the inner city... London (Watson E) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 574, 576 (7 ref)

Health visitors and dental health education (Williams S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 588-9 (7 ref)

The role dilemma of health visiting (Robinson J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 22-4 (21 ref)

Travelling families in east London — adapting health visiting methods to a minority group... Gypsies (Lawrie B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 26-8 (3 ref)

The Health Visiting Joint Committee and the future of the profession (Jack S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 126 (1 ref)

HVA hearing screening survey (No. 2) (Jones J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 191 (2 ref)

The nursing process and health visiting (Hendy A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 197-200 (6 ref)

Thinking about health visiting (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 173-4

An unnecessary investigation... into the principles of health visiting (Husband LL) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 142, 144 (7 ref)

District nursing (Parnell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 66

A partnership to promote self-help... the application of a system of nurse management which is inappropriate to the health visiting service (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 63-5 (3 ref)

A city of survivors... district nursing in Liverpool (Campbell C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 18-21

Away with the velvet jacket brigade!... perceived differences in status within community nursing (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 26

Educating Rita... health education is an important part of any district nurse's job (Holman P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 16

A power of good... the new general secretary designate of the Health Visitors' Association, Shirley Goodwin (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 18-20

What health visitors do (Wiseman J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Occas Papers (29): 113-6 (4 ref)

How many health visitors?... calculating the health visitor's workload (Rookes PJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2043-5 (2 ref)

Advising the nurse... the post of incontinence nurse adviser (Ramsbottom F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 24, 26, 28 (8 ref)

The image and the reality. The demands of district nursing (Twomey M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 49-50

Demonstrating health visiting... involvement... with student nurse training (Poulton B et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): Occas Papers (13): 42-4 (10 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — HISTORY

Does health visiting have a history? (Guha M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 540 (17 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Boadicea and the stormy petrel... early days as a district nurse part 1 (Pull MB) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 24-5

Unforgettable deliveries part 2 (Pull MB) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 28-9

On the receiving end part 3 (Pull MB) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 22-4

Hops, horses and home hunting... memories of her days as a district nurse part 4 (Pull MB) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 24-6

Happy days part 5 (Pull MB) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 30-1

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — NEW ZEALAND

Nursing in the community in the 1980s (Guzzwell K) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 12-3 (6 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — NORTHERN IRELAND

Goodwill to all men... working as a health visitor in Belfast (Donaghy FR) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 17-8

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA NLN PUBL Oct 1982 #21-1645: 1-8

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — PHILIPPINES

A study of the community health nursing clinical experience program in the basic baccalaureate nursing curriculum in the Philippines (Valdez M) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 29-31

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Each one so alone (Burns J) (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 269-71 (10 ref)

Caring for the carers: the stresses of health visiting part 1 (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 20-1 (3 ref)

Twenty months of Fridays — a support group for health visitors (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 255-6 (4 ref)

Visiting can be stressful, too... a health visitor (Schofield J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 20-1

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — SCOTLAND

Belonging to Glasgow (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): Community Forum 8: ii, iv, vi-x

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — UNITED STATES

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA... October 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 48-9

Nursing practice series looks at "unsung heroes" of community health **PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1, 4-5

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING — UTILIZATION — AUSTRALIA

Manpower utilization in community nursing—a key to better health care (Bryan NE) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 41-3 (14 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES see also HOSPITALS

Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? (Lang NM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of community-based long-term care: current findings of Georgia's Alternative Health Services Project (Skellie FA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 353-8 (11 ref)

Some aspects of nursing from a community basis in W.A. (Western Australia) (Thompson BH et al) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 45-8

The detection and assessment of alcohol-related problems in health and social service agencies (Fluh B et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 270-5 (33 ref)

A postpartum support service for Halifax mothers (Mensah LL et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 42-3 (1 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center (Moss FE) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6

Long-term non-skilled care: client service and expansion opportunities for home health agencies (Holt SW) **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 18-22

Five Hospital Homebound Elderly Program — success in long term home care... a cooperative home care program **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 43-8

Evolution of a community program for the dying and their families (Bodine GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 301-11 (9 ref)

Outside office hours... evening health visitors... to families with small children **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1053-5

Day care made simple... day hospitals (Smith G et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 692-3

Community assessment: an essential component of practice (Sheahan SL et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 12-5 (3 ref)

A crying baby advisory service (Bogle A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 535-7 (3 ref)

Outreach program serves rural hospitals, businesses **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 28-9

Training program adds to tech's capabilities... community health technician **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 63

On the street: hospitals wrestle with the problem of homeless patients (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 97-8, 102, 105 (6 ref)

The Hazard Infant Care Project: problems of innovation and continuity... home visiting programs for mothers and newborn infants... in Central Appalachia (Rivara FP et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 44-57 (16 ref)

Community-oriented primary care: lessons learned in three decades (Deuschle KW) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 13-22 (13 ref)

Ethical questions surrounding "neighborhood emergency centers": balancing access with quality (Robbins D) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 264-5

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing (Dickson M) **JOHN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 292-5 (15 ref)

A community health model for pregnant teens (Burke FJ) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340-2, 344 (6 ref)

Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics (Walgren-Petterson C et al) (research) **MED EDUC** 1982 Sep; 16(5): 290-5 (14 ref)

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA NLN **PUBL OCT** 1982 #21-1645: 1-8

Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic (Duvall AM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 167-74 (4 ref)

Developing neighborhood nurse offices (Grimes RE) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 138-9 (2 ref)

Block nursing: neighbors caring for neighbors (Jamieson M et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 270, 272-3

Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program (Benzing P et al) **OCCUP THERMENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutter E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

The community clinics: will they survive?... the social work profession's stake (Bassoff BZ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 71-9 (5 ref)

The social work-community medicine connection (Dana B) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 11-23 (6 ref)

The social work-community medicine connection (Shein L) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 23-4

The social work-community medicine connection (Cloward L) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 25-7

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — ADMINISTRATION

The implementation of model standards in local health departments... California (Weiler P et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1230-7 (7 ref)

Service-education collaboration in a community health agency (Fortune M et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 448-9

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — AUSTRALIA

Do care: an exercise in community care... directed towards elderly people who live by themselves (Key S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 5-6

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — CANADA

Inverness summer student project... community health education (MacFarlane M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 52

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS

Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base (Mezey MD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)

Costs of providing dental services to adult mentally retarded: a preliminary report (Gotowka TD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1246-50 (8 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982... nurses (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 38-41

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — GUATEMALA

Increasing the effectiveness of community workers through training of spouses: a family planning experiment in Guatemala (Pineda MA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 273-7 (7 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

How we ran the welfare (Lodge M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 244-6 (6 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Computers in community child health services (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1044-6 (6 ref)

Community child health services — for better or worse? (Nicoll A) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 241-3 (11 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — IN OLD AGE

Home support for elderly persons: a futuristic example... the Saskatoon convalescent home and Evergreen neighbourly service (Harshman FC) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 4-6

"It's nice to know that someone cares"... old people — aspects of caring (Neil M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 243-4, 246

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — INDIA

Nurses and community health programmes (Sen G) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 233-4

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — JAMAICA

How eight communities got results... Kingston, Jamaica (Vadles G) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 14-5

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — PHILIPPINES

Experiment in Manila (Suva EG) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 5-7

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — SCOTLAND

Laundry service... a community laundry service to incontinence sufferers (Nicholson N) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1112-3

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — STANDARDS

The implementation of model standards in local health departments... California (Weiler P et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1230-7 (7 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES — UNITED STATES

Reaching into the community — CHC... The Community Health Center... through which the Frontier Nursing Service provides health care **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 1-7

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA... October 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 48-9

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Independence means involvement with the larger community... to a nursing home resident (Cheren CE) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 18-22

Managing your image... the public's attitude toward nursing homes (Codel MR) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 57-9

Boosting the blood supply with hospital teamwork (Heustis DG et al) (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 79-82

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Visibility of the school of nursing in the community (Hoehl DS) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 11-4

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

A day in the life... a typical day for a CPN (Wills P) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 109-10

Community mental health nursing in a rural setting (Outlaw CH) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 12-3

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill (Flagg JM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Responding to the challenges (Bradley MM) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 83-6 (8 ref)

A framework for planning... introduction of the nursing process into a community psychiatric nursing setting (Manchester J) (care plan) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 34-6 (1 ref)

Community psychiatric nursing (Henden J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 56

Two approaches to the management of long-term psychiatric outpatients in the community (Slavinsky AT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 284-9 (18 ref)

A family-oriented approach to community care for the elderly mentally infirm... day care facilities (Watt GM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1545-8 (1 ref)

A philosophy of mental handicap in community care... the role of the community nurse (Whelan W) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 57-61

Social workers v. CPNs... the importance of community psychiatric nurses (Brewer C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 76

The scope for prevention... the community psychiatric nurse (Gunstone S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 42-3 (17 ref)

Nursing staff as individual therapists in psychotherapeutic community (Aaku T et al) (research) **PSYCHIATR FENN** 1980; (): 9-31 (24 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — CANADA

Community mental health — a nursing alternative (Redden-Lafreniere C) (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out-patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients (Mangen SP et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 407-16 (22 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION

Community readjustment groups — an experience in rehabilitation for student nurses (Davidhizar RE) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 9-10

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — INDIA

Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse — some issues in the nurse's training (Pai S et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 167-72 (18 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — EVALUATION

Patient satisfaction with community psychiatric nursing: a prospective controlled study (Mangen SP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 477-82 (13 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

CPNs — present and future (Swaffield L) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 219-20

Community psychiatric nursing services in Britain: the need for policy and planning (Mangen SP et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 157-66 (27 ref)

Professional insecurity... lack of official recognition of community psychiatric nurses (Clark G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 31-3

Calm amid the storm... the work of a community psychiatric nurse in a deprived area of London (Campbell C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 26-9

A case for a new training... the work of the community psychiatric nurse... an increasing need for better definition of the CPN's task (Campbell W et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 42-6 (14 ref)

The mental handicap nurse's role (Branch R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): Community Forum 4: i-iii

Interdependence is the key word... hospital-based and community-based mental handicap nurses rely heavily on each other (Newlove P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): Community Forum 4: vi-viii

From chalk to cheese?... in the field of mental handicap, many supposed differences between working in the community and in education need not exist (Gunner A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 40-2 (4 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — INDIA

Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse — some issues in the nurse's training (Pai S et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 167-72 (18 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING — UTILIZATION

GPs' views of community psychiatric nurses (Sharpe D) (questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1664-6 (7 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see also **REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Status report and perspectives on a day program for youth with adjustment problems (Gregoire JC) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 6-9, 12 (8 ref)

Group home parenting: an examination of the role... the staff role in group homes and half-way houses (Sarata BPV et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 274-85 (23 ref)

Community mental health ideology presented in high school health textbooks: a content analysis (Tolan PH et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 286-96 (12 ref)

A psychiatric rehabilitation treatment program: can I recognize one if I see one? (Anthony WA et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 83-96 (18 ref)

A report on a state-wide Community Mental Health Center Outcome Study... Washington State (Cox GB et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 135-50 (17 ref)

The effects of recentralizing mental health services (Weirich TW et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 200-9 (12 ref)

The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome... community mental health center clients (Manthei RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 220-9 (40 ref)

The new community consultation... to halfway houses, nursing homes, and locked structured community facilities (Lamb HR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 59-64 (19 ref)

Creating residential alternatives for the chronically mentally ill (Campanelli PC et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 166-7 (4 ref)

What's new in aftercare? A review of recent literature (Meyerson AT et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 333-42 (87 ref)

A study of employees in transition from hospital to community programs (Specht DI) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 356-8

Psychiatric roles in the community mental health center (Langsley DG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 729-33 (11 ref)

Partial hospitalization: state of the art (Weiss KJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Case management for the chronic mentally ill: models and dimensions (Schwartz SR et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1006-9 (17 ref)

Community program serves released psychiatric patients **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 28-9

The light that failed: psychiatric "deinstitutionalization" has betrayed its promise (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 88-90, 92, 94 (11 ref)

Documenting family therapy — one mental health clinic's experience (Shelton D) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 27-30 (3 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children *part 2* (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients (Edelman M et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill (Flagg JM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)

Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice (Elison ES) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 18-24 (17 ref)

Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services (Delgado M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)

Foster care and mentally ill persons (Coelho RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 42-5 (36 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

A psychiatric home care service (Stephen L) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Apr; 6(2): 13-5

Two approaches to the management of long-term psychiatric outpatients in the community (Slavinsky AT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 284-9 (18 ref)

Transitional employment for the chronically mentally ill (Dulay JL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-77 (11 ref)

Airondack House: the evolution of a psychosocial clubhouse... for the chronically mentally ill (Home R et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 2-14 (1 ref)

A client outcome study of a community support demonstration project... chronically mentally ill clients were provided with a range of community support services over a nine-month period (Field G et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 15-22 (4 ref)

The members advisory council: solving a mid-life crisis in the Cedar House Psychosocial Club (Straussman JS) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 23-8 (5 ref)

Models for physical care at Community Friendship, Inc... cooperative efforts between a university school of nursing and a community-based psychiatric rehabilitation center (Hodge M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 22-7 (2 ref)

Growing wings: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for chronically mentally ill patients in a rural setting (Pressing KO et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 13-24 (13 ref)

Quality assurance in community mental health centers: why it may not be working (Grant RL) (commentary) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 3-7 (28 ref)

The deinstitutionalized environment: a case for better planning (Larsen RC) (editorial) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 126-30 (24 ref)

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — BOTSWANA

Community-based care... in mental health (Ben-Tovim DJ) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 12-5

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out-patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients (Mangen SP et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 407-16 (22 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — EVALUATION

A problem-oriented assessment procedure for individual program planning and evaluation (Stoppard JM et al) (forms) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 10-2 (4 ref)

Impact of federally mandated program evaluation (Flaherty EW et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 56-71 (8 ref)

A report on a state-wide community Mental Health Center Outcome Study... Washington State (Cox GB et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 135-50 (17 ref)

A participatory planning process for the evaluation of community mental health (Faulkner LR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 169-79 (25 ref)

Enhancing the utilization of evaluation findings... community mental health (Tash WR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 180-9 (22 ref)

Models for evaluating services at community mental health centers (Lebow J) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1010-14 (47 ref)

A client outcome evaluation of the statewide implementation of community support services (Hammaker R) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 2-10 (6 ref)

Using case histories in an evaluation of community support programs (Bickel R et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 11-21

Environmental assessment and community intervention: an application of the social ecology model... deinstitutionalized psychiatric clients living in boarding homes (Hatcher M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 22-8 (12 ref)

How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (Holden DF et al) (research) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Team works for change... the development team for the mentally handicapped (Simon G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 993-5

A model solution... shift in mental handicap care (Bennett C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 686

Have hospital, will travel... how a Hampshire hospital takes care to the elderly (Hettiaratchy P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 723-4

Four-way support... a community dementia team (Lodge B et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 877-8

Care in the community... let the consumer speak (Brandon D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 936

Community psychiatric nursing services in Britain: the need for policy and planning (Mangen SP et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 157-66 (27 ref)

Caring for confused elderly people: an experimental support service... helping carers (Collins P) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 10-1 (6 ref)

A team of supporters... community mental handicap teams (Spooner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 34-5

Ring the changes... community-based care and the traditional role of the psychiatric nurse (Packham H) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 58-60 (5 ref)

Care in the community... whether services for the mentally handicapped in the community really constitute community care (Eastwood B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 46

A travelling day hospital... in the Mid-Essex Health District (Hawes RA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 2001

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — HISTORY — CANADA

Who administered mental health? Fifty years of community mental health services in Alberta (Pettifor JL) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 24, 26

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — HONDURAS

Portrait of a Central American slum... the benefit of a mental health programme (Eisenberg C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 26-9

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — CANADA

Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action (McConville BJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — IN OLD AGE

The psychogeriatric problem (Wasylenk D) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 16-9 (25 ref)

Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services (Simson S et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 833-6 (18 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — STANDARDS

A participatory planning process for the evaluation of community mental health (Faulkner LR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 169-79 (25 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — TRENDS

Psychosocial rehabilitation: future trends and directions (Tanaka HT) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 7-12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — UNITED STATES

Usual hospital treatment in the United States' community mental health system: a dispatching process (Wilson HS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 75-82 (9 ref)

The chronically mentally ill: a look at the past five years with an eye to the future (Talbot JA) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 12-21 (43 ref)

Integrating primary health care and mental health services — a successful rural linkage (Prindaville GM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 67-72 (4 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION

Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance (Heisler GH et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 754-9 (12 ref)

Setting resource utilization standards in a community mental health center... based solely on their clients' clinical diagnoses (Dorney DC) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 14-21 (5 ref)

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES
see also NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Acute volar compartment syndrome secondary to distal radius fracture in an athlete (Mathews LS) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-7 (15 ref)

Intermittent claudication in young athletes: popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (Lysens RJ et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 177-9 (15 ref)

Thigh compartment syndrome without lower extremity trauma following application of pneumatic antishock trousers (Bass RR et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 382-4 (9 ref)

Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles (Kirby RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 298-9 (16 ref)

Compartment syndrome (Burg ME) (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 27-32 (13 ref)

Compartmental syndromes (Deyerle WM et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 38-44 (11 ref)

Identifying anterior compartment syndrome (Browne JE) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 165-6, 168 (2 ref)

Competence, Clinical
see CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Competence, Professional
see PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Competition, Economic
see ECONOMIC COMPETITION

Complexons
see CHELATING AGENTS

Compliance, Patient
see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Comprehensive Health Care
see PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Compromised Host
see IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Computer Assisted Diagnosis
see DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Developing CAL for your school: a preliminary checklist (Grobe S) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 4-5

Computers in nursing education: interactive microcomputers create a training network in Florida (Parker J) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 7

Computerized nutritional assessment: how we do it (Chilton TL et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 29

When and what if microcomputers invaded school health education? (Chen MS Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 324-5 (4 ref)

Development of a computer simulation to evaluate the clinical performance of nursing students (Sweeney MA et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 28-38 (6 ref)

Barry: a computer for teaching sex education... helping adolescents make informed decisions (Kuhnen KK et al) **MCHN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 350-3 (7 ref)

Painless education: a microcomputer in the donor room... animated computer presentations (Kasprisin DO et al) (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 59-61, 64-7

Learning with CAL and PLATO... what computers can do in nurse education (Pleasant P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 36-8 (20 ref)

Introducing CAL... common problems to be overcome when setting up computer-assisted learning (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 40-1 (2 ref)

Priority is the key word... once you have opted to buy a microcomputer (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 36-8 (1 ref)

Computer-assisted learning — its potential in nursing education (Norman SE) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35) 1467-8 (10 ref)

The microcomputer as a training aid for online searching (Large JA et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 51-9 (7 ref)

Microcomputers in physiotherapy education (Williams CS et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 318-9 (2 ref)

Computer-aided learning in a school of radiography (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 103-5

Using a computer to control stuttering (Williams J) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 74-5, 85

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Looking for CAL and the model... computer-assisted learning (CAL) material... the main sources of information-gathering and advice (Townsend I et al) (bibliography) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 23-5

COMPUTER TERMINALS

Dealing with the video display terminal (Donoghue SL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 179-82 (30 ref)

Video display terminals (Ruzek SB) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 89-93 (2 ref)

Radiation from VDUs (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 25-6 (3 ref)

Medline via the IBM 3279 (El-Hoshy AH) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 211-8 (4 ref)

COMPUTER TERMINALS — UTILIZATION

Health hazards of operating video display terminals (Quinn N) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 49-50, 52, 54 (25 ref)

Computerized Tomography, X-Ray
*see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED***COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**
see also AUTOMATION; DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education (Dengler PE) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)

The automated systems approach to nursing (O'Keefe S) **ALUMNI MAG** 1981 May; 80(2): 11-6

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

The role of computers in managing patient care. National Health Corporation's patient assessment computerized (Powell JW et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 4-8

The role of computers in managing patient care. The Rose System of patient care management... for nursing homes (Dentino J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 10-3

Computers at the bedside (Miholland DK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1304-7 (8 ref)

The effect of immediate access to a computerized medical record on physician test ordering: a controlled clinical trial in the emergency room... record reduces test ordering (Wilson GA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 698-702 (14 ref)

Using computers in the OR (De Vera F et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 438, 440-1, 444-5

Computers in radiology management (Bauman RA) (case study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 55-8, 107 (7 ref)

ABC of computing: computers in the medical library (MacGillivray F et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391): 544-7

Negative impact of computerized record keeping in a psychiatric department (McLean JD et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Mar; 28(2): 114-6 (13 ref)

The information revolution: where does it leave nursing? **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 17

Computers and patients: the user system (Greene R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 24-6

York Central Hospital... the first hospital in Canada to become "fully" computerized **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 27-9

"Computerese" **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 15, 17, 19-20

The anatomy and physiology of computers (Jenkin MA) **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 20-3

Computer contracts: let the buyer beware (Tillman E) **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 24-5

Making the right choice... choosing a computer system (Smythe PC) **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 26-7, 29-30

Alternative approaches to computerization... home health agencies **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 31-8

Data processing companies speak to home health **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 38-42

Clinical application of the hand-held computer in respiratory intensive care (Maxwell CH et al) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 85-91 (21 ref)

Hospital information systems — the need for a nursing subsystem (Edmunds L) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 1-3

Computers in nursing administration: information systems for community health nursing **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 1-3

Computers in nursing education: British nurse teaching information service goes electronic (Townsend I) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 2

Computers in nursing research: computing and the beginning researcher **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 4, 7

Computers in nursing practice: COMMES — a national computer-based educational consultant (Evans S) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 5, 6-7

Computers for nurses: selecting hardware: a shopping list for the computer age (Smith RA) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 6

Computers in nursing research: computing and the beginning researcher part 2 **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 2

Computers in nursing practice: on-line nursing care plans (Light N) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 4

Computers for nurses: two types of computers... the KayPro II... the Timex-Sinclair 1000 (Smith R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6-7

Computers in nursing administration: advantages of computerized databases (Miholland K) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6 (1 ref)

Computers in nursing administration and practice: an information system for managing nursing productivity and quality of patient care: NPAQ (Fishman R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 1-3

Computers in nursing research: the PFS package and clinical nursing research **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 6, 8 (1 ref)

Patient monitoring and data processing in the ICU (Booth F) (editorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jan; 11(1): 57-8

Information is power (Hardcastle P) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 19-21

Computers in critical care nursing: the new revolution (Muirhead RC) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 133-4

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

Computerized information systems: can hospitals avoid them? (Vachon BR) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 19

Security and confidentiality are everyone's business (Huesing S) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 26

UBC hospital: a computer in every corner... University of British Columbia (McDermitt RE) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 13-5, 18

User education: a basic program (Gross PN) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 22-3, 42

Computer-assisted drug therapy for epilepsy (Peterson GM) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 123-5 (11 ref)

Utilization of computers in the management of critically ill patients (Kiely MA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 4-5 (14 ref)

My shrink, the computer (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 54-6, 62

The computer is coming — what should I do? (Priest SL et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 75-94

Computers in community child health services (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1044-6 (6 ref)

Patient administration... computers can make the complex business much simpler (Harrison SE) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1048-9 (8 ref)

Information technology... in the beginning was the word processor (Smith J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1050-1

Computer systems... a system in use in a Birmingham hospital (Young D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 46-7

Development in computers... French experience in computers (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 48-9

Information technology... the computer terminal... in the district nurse's black bag (Parkinson J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 443

Computers go on drugwatch (Coles J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 562-4

Microchips on the menu (Booy S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 688-9

The use of the computer in education: focusing on nutrition (Weinberg AD et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 22-8 (15 ref)

CLN eases transition to computer system **HOSP PROG** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 28

The use of computers/data processing in staff development (Gohen AG) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 6-12

Computerized nurse staffing: software program matches nurses to patients (Minetti RC) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 90, 92

The application and interpretation of infection control data or what to do with all that data you are collecting. The philosophical concepts of surveillance part 1 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 12-5 (4 ref)

Computerized health information systems: a bibliography **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 42

Laboratory computers: the buying decision (Leiter JAP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 209-12

Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit... computer-based (Franklin DF et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 205-12

A computer assisted quality assurance model (Edmunds L) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 36-43 (9 ref)

Computer literacy: the challenge of the '80s (Skiba DJ) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 6-11 (18 ref)

Guidelines for computer literacy curriculums in a school of nursing (Ronald JA) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 12-8 (5 ref)

Critical issues in HIS selection... Hospital Information System (Marr PB) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 19-21 (2 ref)

HIS implementation approach... Hospital Information System... New York University Medical Center (Shields EA) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 22-4 (5 ref)

Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now (Bruyere SM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11 ref)

Emergency services computer data system (Beach LL et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 206-12

Computers in nursing (Smith MJF) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 4-5, 7-12 (22 ref)

Patient monitoring in the operating room: an introduction and overview (Burkhardt SS) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 10-1, 14, 16, passim (11 ref)

Patient charts and records (Trenk BS) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 38-9, 42-4 (13 ref)

Nursing assisted by computers? You bet! (Strange ED et al) **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 20-1

Medical records: computers and the patient (McIntyre N) **MED LEG** 1982; 50(part 4): 159-70 (9 ref)

Developing computerized lab management reports... refining raw statistics (Stadler SL) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 75-7, 79

How to avoid computer shock (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 71-4, 76, 78

Computer selection for the non-computer expert... computerizing the laboratory (Ottaviano PJ et al) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 63-4, 68, 70

Peopleware: a key to system success... computerization at the clinical level (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 62

Computer is key factor in risk studies (Raz T et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 98, 100, 102

Computers, nurses, and appies (Louis M) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 12

A plain guide to computers (Sumner T) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 10-1

Computers and nursing (Byatt J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 12

"SNIPPET" — a nursing aid... a computer system (Mottram J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 14

Hospital administration: the role of computers (Heath JC) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 15

Introducing nurses to computer world (Viers VM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 24-5 (9 ref)

Computerized Nursing Information Systems (NIS) (Kiley M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 26-9 (5 ref)

Should computers be used in the nursing care of patients? (Happ B) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 31-5 (46 ref)

Quantifying the management grades... awarding the right salary banding to the right post by using a mathematical model approach and a computer (Poulton K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 46-7

We have the technology... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing... computerisation of learner records (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 39-41

All systems go... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 42-5

Looking for CAL and the model... computer-assisted learning (CAL) material... the main sources of information-gathering and advice (Townsend I et al) (bibliography) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 23-5

Here comes colour... computer graphics (Thornton N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: viii

Research project: computerised monitoring in ICU (Watt CS) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S8-9

The computer in public health: today and tomorrow (Saba VK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 510-4 (9 ref)

A client classification system adaptable for computerization... Visiting Nurses Association of Omaha (VNA) (Martin K) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 515-7

A pocket computer in the ward... calculate accurate drip rates very quickly (Watkin BA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1468-71

Computers and staff allocation made easy (Gebhardt AN) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1471-3

Using computers to enhance professional practice... the impact of computers on nursing (Cook M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1542-4

This is the age of the computer... the impact on nursing (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1658-9

Let the computer do the work... general advice to those thinking of using a computer for record-keeping (Barnes GML) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): QUEST 2(6): 3-4

Computers: communication and record-keeping part 1(1) (Astbury C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 24-6

Computers: planning patient care with exeter system part 1(2) (Head A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 26, 28-9 (3 ref)

An automated data management system for blood gas quality control (Moran RF et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 26-7 (5 ref)

Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County (Satin KP et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 470-5 (16 ref)

Using a computer to control stuttering (Williams J) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 74-5, 85

Special report. Computerized nursing information system: an urgent need. Study group on nursing information systems **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 101-5 (13 ref)

Hand-held computers in pulmonary medicine (Maxwell C et al) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 35-6 (2 ref)

A spirometry/interpretation program for hand-held computers (Silage DA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 62-6 (11 ref)

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine (McPeck M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)

Use of a minicomputer for storing, reporting, and interpreting arterial blood gases/pH and pleural fluid pH (Martin L et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 301-8 (11 ref)

Computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator (Chaburn RL) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 447-51 (11 ref)

Programming calculators for respiratory technologists (Frost GF) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 11-2 (2 ref)

Programming the TI-59 for simple spirometry (Donaldson S) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 9-10 (1 ref)

OR computers: the future is today (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 10-6 (14 ref)

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION — EDUCATION

Teaching nurses to use computers (Edmunds L) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 32-8

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Computers for nurses: moderns — let your computer make friends with its own kind (Kovner C) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Aug; 1(4): 5, 7

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Child health... keeping tabs on immunisation (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1104-5

Creative computing (Gentry J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 809, 811-3

Creative computing... is it time to pull the plug on the older systems? (Bishop P et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 875-6

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nonprint works and copyright in special libraries (Gasaway LN) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 156-70 (92 ref)

CONCEPT FORMATION

Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy (Artinian BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)

Conception
see FERTILIZATION

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice (Perry PD et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 318-21 (5 ref)

Evaluating for accreditation: a structured approach (Stamper J et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 67-9 (2 ref)

Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development (Flaskerud JH) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 224-7 (8 ref)

Misconceptions about conceptual frameworks — a point of view (Siegel H) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 16-7

Activities of living... using a model for nursing... a book which gives a conceptual framework facilitating the use of the nursing process (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 28-9

Curriculum development: philosophy, objectives, and conceptual framework (Lawrence SA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 160-3 (11 ref)

Curriculum building: process and products (Kintgen-Andrews J) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 33-5 (12 ref)

The use of theory and conceptual frameworks in nursing research and practice (Brown ML) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 111-2

The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care (Monkman MM et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 105-16 (9 ref)

Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy (Artinian BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)

Conceptual Models
see MODELS, THEORETICAL

Concurrent Review
see UTILIZATION REVIEW

Conditioning Therapy
see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Conduct Disorders, Child
see CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Conduct of Life
see LIFE STYLE

Conduction Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Conferences
see CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Confidentiality
see PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
In the work environment.

From conflict to collaboration... this state's nursing and medical associations started meeting together (Huntington JA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1184-6

Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)

Managing conflict (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 77-8 (8 ref)

The cancer ward: scapegoating revisited (Yeager LD et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 1-7 (3 ref)

After the nurses' strike: a healing project (Dannemiller K et al) **GROUP ORGAN STUD** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 193-206

Arguments for pluralism... industrial conflict between managers and workers can be used to positive ends (Thomson H) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1136-7

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

Hints on managing the difficult employee (Boe GP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)

Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution (Wolcott M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 174-8 (6 ref)

Managing the dissatisfied employee (Roseman E) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 111-2, 114

How to cope with frustration — yours and others' (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 121, 124-5

Module 1: Pulling the plug on staff conflict (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 13-5 (8 ref)

The name of this game is conflict... teach seniors how to play (Lutjens LR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

Friction on the ward... personal conflicts which can occur between nurses and other health professionals (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 22-3 (8 ref)

New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict (Snyder DJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 300-5 (19 ref)

Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (O'Shea HS) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)

A conflict over clinical procedures (MacMillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 60-2

Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24

How to stay cool in a conflict and turn it into cooperation (Guttenberg RM) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Winning through negotiation: how to solve those touchy interdepartmental disputes (Huttmann B) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18B, 18G (4 ref)

That charge nurse takes better care of the desk than the patients (Carpenito LJ) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 26F, 26H

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

The choice: two experiences... legally bound to resuscitate and morally bound not to (Steuer K et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1767-8

An ethicist comments (Aroskar MA) (commentary) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1768, 1770

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)

Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)

Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution (Wolcott M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 174-8 (6 ref)

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Dialogue. Preaching and practicing... problems which arise when practice conflicts with nursing theory part 3 (Hardy L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1521-2

Psychometrics in nursing research — further development of the interpersonal conflict scale... in the married relationship (Hoskins CN) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 75-83 (28 ref)

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

Conflict Resolution
see CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

Confusion
see COGNITION DISORDERS

Congenital Defects
see ABNORMALITIES

Congenital Heart Disease
see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congenital Megacolon
see HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Congestive Heart Failure
see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

It happened in Houston... the 1983 AORN Congress **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1296-1313

Quality of life... Community Outlook's NCHC (Swaffield L) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov 10; (): 325-6, 328, 331-2 passim

The American Society of Post-Anesthesia Nurses: Washington Conference — March 1983 (Andrews S) **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 22, 24

16th biennial convention: NLN members map future (pictorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 339-47

Received with enthusiasm... the Workgroup of European Nurse Researchers (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 36

International Council of Nurses: Council of National Representatives meeting Brasilia, Brazil, June 6-10 1983 (Keireini E) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 3

Resolutions proposed by member associations... the ICN/CNR meeting in Brasilia **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 7

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES — CANADA

First Canadian Congress of Rehabilitation: communities in cooperation (Dayton WA) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 154-63

Potential change and professionalism... RNABC Annual Meeting in Vancouver (pictorial) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 4-14

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES — NEW ZEALAND

60th NZNA Annual Conference Wellington 1983... New Zealand Nurses' Association (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 3-16

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Keeping an eye on conjunctivitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 70-1

Nosocomial ultraviolet keratoconjunctivitis (Sensakovic JW et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 475-6 (6 ref)

Conjunctivitis... how to recognize and care for this common eye infection (Boyd-Monk H) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 67

Conjunctivitis... how to recognize and care for this common eye infection (Boyd-Monk H) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 67

The red eye (Wright MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 503-5 (1 ref)

CONJUNCTIVITIS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Erythromycin prevents most neonatal eye infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 9

CONJUNCTIVITIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Erythromycin prevents most neonatal eye infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 9

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

Cyriax's friction massage: a review (Chamberlain GJ) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 16-22 (35 ref)

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease (Oelgen WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 185-8 (9 ref)

Conscience see MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death (Schorr JA) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)

CONSCIOUSNESS — EVALUATION

Observation of the neurosurgical patient (Abelson NM) (forms) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 32-7 (8 ref)

Physical assessment: vital diagnostic signs — part 2 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22-3

The Glasgow Coma Scale: how do you rate? (Vernberg K et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 33-7 (9 ref)

Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114

CONSCIOUSNESS — IN OLD AGE

Time as an index of expanding consciousness with age (Newman MA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 290-3 (25 ref)

CONSENT

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening (Faden R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-52 (13 ref)

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening (Faden RR et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400 (11 ref)

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-3 (14 ref)

Patient consent **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 70-1

The persistent anomaly... spouse consent is at issue (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 30-2, 52

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

The mice are now selecting their own tune: informed consent (Lyons DW Jr) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(3): 19-24 (1 ref)

A guide to informed consent (Miller P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)

Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation... more states restrict minors' access to abortion (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 327-8

Informed consent (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 62-3

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Use of human subjects in experimentation: informed consent (Knepper JD) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 70-4 (12 ref)

Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)

Cancer and the law of informed consent (Taub S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 30-5 (60 ref)

Ask a lawyer... how legal are surgical consent forms? Do they hold up in court? (Gleason JJ) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 76-7

Informed consent: the patient's right and the physician's duty (Hollowell EE) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 33-5 (13 ref)

Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions (Trandel-Korenchuk DM) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 379-81 (6 ref)

Revising medical consent forms: an empirical model and test (Kaufer DS et al) (forms) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 155-62, 184 (11 ref)

Adult protective services: convincing the patient to consent (Kapp MB) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 163-7, 188 (44 ref)

Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)

Informed consent... in research studies (Barnard KE) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 327 (1 ref)

"Informed consent" for medical care also safeguards retarded patients (Horty JF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 120

Surgical care for the aged patient: the decision-making process (Pomonski ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 365-72 (30 ref)

Informed consent: rights, responsibilities and roles (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 7-8

Consent to treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 37

Don't take consent for granted (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 20

Ask mothers first... the rights of women in labour (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 40

A mother's rights... implications for midwives (Rea K) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1616

Patient consent in seven medical-care institutions (Clark NM et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 103-10 (35 ref)

CONSENT

Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 18-25 (62 ref)

The elderly in LTC: protected to death from research? (Robb SS) **REFLECTIONS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(): 7 (15 ref)

Informed consent: must you double-check the MD? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 19-20

Legal ledger: informed consent (Murphy E) **STAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 80 (11 ref)

Ethical considerations in heart and lung transplantations (Young EWD) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)

Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery (Macklin R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1

Informed consent: role of the OR nurse (Murphy E) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 51-2 (1 ref)

CONSENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Consent of minors to treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 37-8

CONSENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Cancer and the law of informed consent (Taub S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 30-5 (60 ref)

A procrustean approach to informed consent: the Texas medical disclosure panel. (Richards EPIII) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 158-64 (84 ref)

Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)

Surgical consent: R.N. responsibilities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 1

Conservation of Energy see ENERGY CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES see also ECOLOGY

Consortia see NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

CONSTIPATION

Diabetes plus GI problems **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 83-4, 89-90, 95

CONSTIPATION — DIET THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

The relief of constipation in the elderly (Hope A) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 45-8 (10 ref)

Bran works! (Iseninger M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 402-4 (10 ref)

CONSTIPATION — DRUG THERAPY

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... aperients and their use *part 7* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 47-50

CONSTIPATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Constipation in infants and children: personal observations and management (Alvair DT et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

Chronic constipation and soiling (Mead D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 25-6

CONSTIPATION — THERAPY

Bowel management in dialysis patients (Chambers JK) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1051-2

CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric nurse consultant (Stokloff S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 42-5 (10 ref)

Consultant-educator for staff development (Cherry DB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 41-2

Patient crisis, nursing stresses respond to psychiatric liaison nurse **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 26, 28

The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit (Tringali R) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

The nurse educator in an expanded consultant role (Clark MD) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 5-7 (7 ref)

JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 27-50

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 43-70

The developing role of nurses in marketing of health care (McCarron JF et al) **MED INF (LOND)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 213-9 (4 ref)

Consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Smith BJ) (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 115-22 (7 ref)

Discussion of consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Kohnke M) (response) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 123-7

Becoming a nurse consultant (Fitzsimons VM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 240

Mental health nurses — a new breed of RN's **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 10

The role of the nursing continence adviser (Blannin JP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 111-2

Carry on consultant... nursing practice consultants (Cutshall P) (anecdote) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10-1

Social work consultation for small hospitals (Wenston SR) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 15-26 (5 ref)

CONSULTANTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Resistance to the consultation process (Miller LE) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)

Consultation see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Consumer Involvement see CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

*Community or individual involvement in the decision-making process.
see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH*

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program... 718 hospital workers (Fischer DL et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 121-7 (18 ref)

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

Nurses as advocates for self-care (McCorkle R) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 17 (2 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome... community mental health center clients (Manthei RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 220-9 (40 ref)

Highlights of a survey of patient governments and councils in VA medical centers (Manasse GO et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 168-9 (2 ref)

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (Bernstein RA et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)

The impact of resident councils... in long-term care facilities (Grover RM) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 2-6

Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions (Trandel-Korenchuk DM) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 379-81 (6 ref)

A plan for birth (Snell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 62-3

Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (Hirshfield-Bartek J) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)

A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (Romsaas EP et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)

HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs (Nicklasen JH et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 222-6

How Lamaze-prepared expectant parents select obstetricians (Brien M et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 143-50 (14 ref)

The influence of consumers on the birthing movement (Burst HV) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 42-54 (29 ref)

Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care (MacElveen-Hoehn P) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)

Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyer DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

Self-limiting patterns of nursing behavior within a tripartite context involving consumers and physicians (Weiss S et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 77-89 (30 ref)

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

PACT full of health... Participatory and Assertive Consumer Training... prepares school children (Igoe J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 54-6 (7 ref)

Motivating children to become assertive health care consumers: Colorado program prepares children to become health-wise adults **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 94, 99-100

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

The difficulty of defining and measuring satisfaction with perinatal care (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 77 (3 ref)

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

Social consequences of obstetric technology: the importance of measuring "soft" outcomes (Oakley A) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 99-108

Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns (Gaffey J) (case study) **BR MED J** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362) 371-2 (2 ref)

Survey of in-hospital patients: are PT services satisfactory? (Wright BW) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 41-2

Good patient relations crucial to hospital survival (Gekas A) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 1-2

Patient expectations and acceptance of a nurse practitioner (Guyther JR et al) (research) **FAM PRACT RES J** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 125-31 (20 ref)

An overview of patient satisfaction with psychiatric treatment (Kalman TP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 48-54 (57 ref)

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (Cintrón G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)

Hospital characteristics attractive to physicians and the consumers: implications for public general hospitals (Okorofor H) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 50-65

Patient satisfaction with community psychiatric nursing: a prospective controlled study (Mangen SP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 477-82 (13 ref)

The consumer's voice: nursing implications (Altschul AT) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)

Ambulatory health care centers: image and preference among consumers (Klegon DA et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 16-23 (7 ref)

Determinants of disenrollment: implications for HMO managers (Boxerman SB et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 12-23 (12 ref)

Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (Goldsmith GA) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

Measuring patient waiting time in a practice setting: a comparison of methods (O'Malley MS et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 20-27 (19 ref)

The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)

IAET strategic planning report... ostomy patients were surveyed part 4 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 136-42

An outreach program of a community health class (Anderson KJ et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 211-5 (2 ref)

Parental goals and the birthing experience (Pridham KF et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 50-5 (4 ref)

The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (Ben-Sira Z) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)

As patients see us... basic nursing care (Ferguson G et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 20-1

It's changed a bit since the thirties... wards and procedures have changed considerably (Walker J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 64

Organisation is the key (Lanyon's D) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 27

From a consumer's point of view... reactions of one patient to the care he received (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 30-2

Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants (Trobe JD et al) (research) **OPHTHALMOLOGY** 1982 Nov; 89(11): 53A-60A (18 ref)

Dealing with the dissatisfied patient (Dugas B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

Impact of divergent evaluations by physicians and patients of patients' complaints (Wartman SA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 141-5 (13 ref)

Patient satisfaction surveys: closing the gap between provider and consumer (Speeding EJ et al) (questionnaire) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 224-8 (5 ref)

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up survey of device effectiveness and patient acceptance (Caudrey DJ et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)

How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (Holden DF et al) (research) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)

Reflections on prenatal diagnosis: the consumers' views (Rice N et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 47-57 (6 ref)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION — EVALUATION

Post-care patient questionnaire: a tool to measure the quality of nursing care (Simpson K) (questionnaire) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 12-3 (3 ref)

Using mail surveys to determine patient satisfaction (Kemmer G et al) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 15-7

CONSUMER SATISFACTION — GREAT BRITAIN

Complaints procedure... against general practitioners... anatomy of a medical complaint (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 500-1

Complaints procedure... hearings with hearsay (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 536-7

Complaints procedure... appeals behind closed doors (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 568

CONSUMERS see also PATIENTS

Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 107-19 (27 ref)

Consumer preparedness, knowledge, and opinions about practices and regulations of the funeral industry (Garman ET et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 341-52 (11 ref)

CONSUMERS

Care of handicapped... parents care too... case for consumerism (Rouf C et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 415

Care in the community... let the consumer speak (Brandon D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 936

Consumer health information (Campese M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 46-8 (2 ref)

A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure (Hinds C) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 12-4 (5 ref)

The context of nurse-midwifery in the 1980s: our relationships with medicine, nursing, lay-midwives, consumers and health care economist (Rooks JP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 3-8 (6 ref)

An ex-patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment (Banes JS) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 11-20 (10 ref)

Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model (Hogan KA et al) (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 4-12 (14 ref)

Relationship of consumers' perceptions of drugs to drug use (Grahm JL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 85-90 (20 ref)

The relationship among health beliefs, health values, and health promotion activity (Brown N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 155-63 (21 ref)

Consumption Coagulopathy
see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

Contact Dermatitis
see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

CONTACT LENSES
see also **EYEGLASSES**

Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses (Cullen AP et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 251-4 (23 ref)

Contact! Lenses you can wear while you sleep? Soft lenses that correct astigmatism? Hard lenses that are comfortable? (Check WA) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 20-2

Cataract surgery: providing total patient care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 65-9

Corrective options in cataract and myopia (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim

CONTACT LENSES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dislocated contact lens part 5 (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 169-70

Continuing Education
see **EDUCATION, CONTINUING**

Continuing Medical Education
see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING**

Continuing Nursing Education
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

Continuing Patient Care
see **EXTENDED PATIENT CARE**

CONTRACEPTION

Prevention of fertilization of the ovum by the sperm by any effective method.
see also **FAMILY PLANNING**

Breastfeeding and fertility control (Tyler CW Jr) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 364-5 (9 ref)

Morality of contraception (Rodrigues H) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 28-9

An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy part 2 (McCoy DL et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11s-20s (37 ref)

Fertility and family planning in the 1970s: the National Survey of Family Growth (Mosher WD) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 314-20 (74 ref)

Airing contraceptive commercials (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 321-4 (2 ref)

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childbearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Contraceptive use and perceptions of chance and ability of conceiving in women electing abortion (Klein PM) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 167-71 (24 ref)

The contraceptive context: a model for increasing nursing's involvement in family health (Swanson JM et al) (case study, research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 169-83 (44 ref)

Postpartum contraception (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1982 Dec; 57(12): 82, 84

CONTRACEPTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983 (Ory HW) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 57-63 (24 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The costs of contraception... one factor that affects the choice of a birth control method (Torres A et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (17 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of responses to adolescent-oriented and traditional contraceptive programs (Philliber SG et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 32-42 (3 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Sex education and contraceptive education in US public high schools (Orr MT) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 304-7, 309-13 (19 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — GUATEMALA

Increasing the effectiveness of community workers through training of spouses: a family planning experiment in Guatemala (Pineda MA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 273-7 (7 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Parents', teenagers' rights clash in "squeal" rule (Mortimer R et al) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 5, 19

The risk of premarital first pregnancy among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1976 and 1979 (Koenig MA et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 239-41, 243-7 (12 ref)

Contraception is less risky for teenagers than is pregnancy, worldwide study finds **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 274-6 (1 ref)

Talking to parents about sex, birth control does not have an impact on teenagers' contraceptive use (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 279-80 (1 ref)

Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic (Zabin LS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? (Herold ES) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 19-21 (14 ref)

Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (Nenney SW et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — IN ADOLESCENCE — UNITED STATES

Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30 (26 ref)

Never-pregnant teenagers more effective users of contraceptives than those previously pregnant (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30 (26 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — METHODS

Natural family planning: a birth control alternative (Matis N) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 7-16 (24 ref)

The male role in contraception: implications for health education (Chng CL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 197-201 (23 ref)

Contraception (Herbert R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 405, 408-9, 412-4 (5 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — NETHERLANDS

Contraception and fertility in the Netherlands (Ketting E) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-25 (40 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Contraception — are women getting a fair deal? (Spray J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 163-4

Psychological aspects of family planning (Bledin KD) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 518, 522-3 (18 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic (Zabin LS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — UNITED STATES

The costs of contraception... one factor that affects the choice of a birth control method (Torres A et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (17 ref)

What U.S. women think and do about contraception (Forrest JD et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 157-8, 160-6 (39 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — UTILIZATION

Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (Hawkins JW et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — UTILIZATION — EUROPE

WFS surveys show that western, eastern Europe differ greatly in use of modern contraceptives **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 82-4 (1 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — UTILIZATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

First intercourse among young Americans (Zelnik M et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 64-70 (11 ref)

The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? (Herold ES) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 19-21 (14 ref)

CONTRACEPTION — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Never-pregnant teenagers more effective users of contraceptives than those previously pregnant (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 137-8 (1 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Chemical, not mechanical agents. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

Oral contraceptives: the latest facts on their benefits and risks (Mishell DR Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 139-43 (4 ref)

Vaginal spermicides, chromosomal abnormalities and limb reduction defects (Cordero JF et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-8 (16 ref)

LHRH found to inhibit ovulation successfully with few side effects... a nasal spray containing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 32, 35 (6 ref)

Pill cuts arthritis, ovarian cancer risk: doesn't cause gallbladder disease; raises stroke risk slightly **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-8 (6 ref)

Depo-Provera: the jury still out (Gold RB) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 78-81 (8 ref)

Food and Drug Administration approves vaginal sponge (Kafka D et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 146-8 (4 ref)

Family planning update (Martins H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 166-9 (12 ref)

Managing drug interactions with oral contraceptives (Stoehr GP et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

When patients ask... about... the latest and safest oral contraceptive (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 484

The depo-provera debate (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jan 24; 101(4): 70

The morning after... the night before... postcoital contraception (Bardsley B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 12-3

POP... progestogen-only pill (Pyle L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 64-6 (2 ref)

A case for concern?... Depo-Provera (Gartland A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 10-1

Oral contraception: selection and management (Bartosh JC) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 56, 58, 60 passim (17 ref)

Oral contraceptives can increase the potency of diazepam **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17

Effective, but how safe? **TIME** 1983 Jan 24; 121(4): 67

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pill: a closer look (Dickerson J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1392-8 (35 ref)

Spermicide use and Down's syndrome (Rothman KJ) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 399-401 (6 ref)

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Wintemitz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

POP... progestogen-only pill (Pyle L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 64-6 (2 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS — AUSTRALIA

Testing times for women in body lab... Depo-Provera (Bacon W) **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 38-40

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Mechanical devices not chemicals. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

Effects of breastfeeding on IUD performance (Cole LP et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 384-8 (17 ref)

Food and Drug Administration approves vaginal sponge (Kafka D et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 146-8 (4 ref)

The sponge (Freifeld K et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 56

Family planning update (Martins H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 166-9 (12 ref)

The cervical cap: a barrier contraceptive (Hastings-Tolma MT) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 382-6 (14 ref)

Awkward questions about IUCDs (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 66

The morning after... the night before... postcoital contraception (Bardsley B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 12-3

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perforation risk greater when IUDs are inserted in breastfeeding women (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 138-40 (3 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES — EVALUATION

The cervical cap: effectiveness as a contraceptive (Boehm D) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 3-6 (10 ref)

Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

CONTRACEPTIVES

In defense of the pill **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 205

CONTRACT SERVICES

A cost-effective hearing aid program for medical assistance recipients in a large metropolitan county (Johnson DW et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 66-74 (15 ref)

CONTRACT SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Tender trap... contracting out NHS services to private enterprise (Rushfirth J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1441-3

CONTRACT SERVICES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Exclusive contracts — a new court interpretation... contracts in anesthesia departments (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 583-4

CONTRACTS

Exclusive contracts in anesthesia are still held viable (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 486-7

Computer contracts: let the buyer beware (Tillman E) **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 24-5

CONTRACTS

Contracting in supervision: a goal oriented process (Fox R) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 37-49 (11 ref)

Hypertension compliance: when patient "willpower" fails, a written contract may succeed (Steckel SB) (forms) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 129-32, 137

The evolution of an urban-based hospice program (Connor SR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 39-53 (2 ref)

Cognitive results of health behavior contracting (Wilson RW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-3 (4 ref)

Employment law... getting the contract right (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 53-4

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing (Ciske KL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 5-9 (11 ref)

Su clinica familiar — Georgetown University pilot project... an innovative approach to nurse-midwifery education (Lonsdale L et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 25-33

Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance (Steckel SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 491-8 (54 ref)

Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (Thomson PS et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)

Guidelines for studying and working abroad. Employment conditions and contract checklist part 3 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32) 125-7

Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MR et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9

Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9

Developing a clinical education program from the clinician's perspective... physical therapy (Windom PA) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1804-9 (12 ref)

Hard bargain with a frightened patient (Haggerty L) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18T, 18V, 18Y

Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (Epstein L) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 77-98 (37 ref)

CONTRACTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Release of liability forms: will the courts listen?... patients' agreements not to sue (O'Neill EA) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 29-33, 69 (7 ref)

CONTRACTURE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Burn scars: fighting the effects (Surveyer JA et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 746-51 (3 ref)

Prevention of contracture deformities (Matson K) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 37-40

Caring for the burned: moving toward functional recovery... rehabilitation therapist (Harmon T) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 42, 44-6

The slot-through splint: for the management of children with burn injuries to the hand (Forsyth-Brown E) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 43-4

Preventing contractures: the little "extras" that help so much (Getz PA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 44-8

CONTRACTURE — THERAPY

ROM versus NR... care of a CVA patient (Clough DH et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 278-86 (23 ref)

CONTRAST MEDIA

Safer lumbar myelograms — the search continues (Mason K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 28

Patient management following Ampaque myelography (Branson KA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

CONTRAST MEDIA — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Using metrizamide for lumbar myelography: adverse reactions and nursing implications (Byers VL et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 315-7 (12 ref)

CONVALESCENCE

see also **EXTENDED PATIENT CARE**

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

Conventions

see **CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES**

CONVULSIONS

see also **ANTICONSULSANTS; ECLAMPSIA; EPILEPSY**

Convulsive Therapy, Electric

see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COPD

see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COPING

Coping mechanisms and recovery from surgery (Fraulini KE) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1198, 1200-1, 1204-5 passim (12 ref)

Surgical implants: psychological responses (Christman NJ) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1292-5 (10 ref)

Stress and coping strategies in hospitals — a comparison of ICU and ward nurses (Cross DG et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 43-6 (21 ref)

Stress coping (Sethi AS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 267-71 (17 ref)

Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change (Gribbins RE et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1982 Dec; 10(12): 865-7 (6 ref)

Developing a stress-management program... in the development of all critical care staffs (Warren JJ) **CCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 307-12 (7 ref)

Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **CCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

Burnout — coping effectively (Patrick PKS) **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 1-3 (9 ref)

The therapeutic group: an approach to coping with cancer (Page M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 3-5 (6 ref)

Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective (Steinglass P et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 259-64 (17 ref)

Bearing the unbearable: from loss, the gain (Bertman SL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-8 (21 ref)

Death education: enhancing competence across the life span (Eddy JM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 29-32 (1 ref)

Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (LaGrand LE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)

Caring for the carers: coping with stress part 2 (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 46-8 (13 ref)

Denial in coronary care patients — an objective reassessment (Thomas SA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 74-80 (21 ref)

Life events, method of coping, and interpersonal trust: implications for nursing actions (Beard MT) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 25-49 (77 ref)

Concepts of stress for nursing (Robinson KM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 167-76 (13 ref)

Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses (Craig HM et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 397-404 (20 ref)

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no code" patient (Sterling-Rolheiser EE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 274-6 (6 ref)

Assessing the mastectomy patient's need for special coping strategies (Hansen JL) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 24-7 (12 ref)

Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school (Erickson H) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)

How to cope with frustration — yours and others' (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 121, 124-5

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkes AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Coping strategies of neonatal intensive care nurses (Jacobson S) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 54-64 (24 ref)

What job stress means for the staff nurse (Albrecht TL) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Sexual stress: coping and adaptation (Mims FH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 395-405

Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)

The "Take Time Series": a program on coping with stress (Manfredi C et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 322-8 (5 ref)

Self-awareness... recognise stress in yourself and methods used in dealing with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 26-8 (2 ref)

Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (Ventura JN) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)

Models of helping and coping in childbirth (Cronenwett L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)

Effects of information on postsurgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 282-7 (32 ref)

Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model (Chiriboga DA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 294-9 (34 ref)

Coping with terminal cancer... Mr Andrews was 72 years old (Dobinson A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2172-4

Strategies for coping with role stress (Rapson MF) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)

Criticism: survival tactics for the nurse (Sparks JA et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9

Coping with birth defects: how to help (Greenswag LR) (exam questions) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 21-3, 33-7 (22 ref)

Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)

Effect of information on post-surgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22

Coping with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions (Mooney NE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)

Stresses and coping strategies of neonatal intensive care unit nurses (Jacobson SF) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (22 ref)

When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandoff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)

The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care (Monkman MM et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 105-16 (9 ref)

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

COPING — IN OLD AGE

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahr R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

COPYRIGHT

Nonprint works and copyright in special libraries (Gasaway LN) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 156-70 (92 ref)

COPYRIGHT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Copyright and video recordings... a brief appraisal of the law (Bailey E) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 12

Cor Pulmonale

see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

Cord Blood

see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORNEA — INJURIES

Corneal abrasion... the eye emergency part 3 **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 126, 130

Corneal problems in burned patients (Walters MJ et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 367-70

Corneal abrasions (Squillacote D et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 16-8, 25-7, 31-2 (10 ref)

CORNEA — TRANSPLANTATION

Giving the gift of sight (Carbary LJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 15-7, 38 (10 ref)

Penetrating keratoplasty: the gift of sight (Whitton S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24, 72 (4 ref)

CORNEAL DISEASES

Corneal problems in burned patients (Walters MJ et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 367-70

CORNEAL DISEASES — SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty: the gift of sight (Whitton S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24, 72 (4 ref)

Coronary Artery Bypass

see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE NURSING

Intra-aortic balloon pump therapy (Purcell JA et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 775-97 (15 ref)

Acute cardiac tamponade (Pursley P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1414-8 (5 ref)

Surgical implants: pacemakers (Hastings SM) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1324, 1326, 1328 passim (7 ref)

Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest (Tuggle DJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)

Barriers to patient education in the coronary care unit... barriers to learning (Murdaugh CL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 31-6 (33 ref)

Right ventricular infarction (Barden RM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: nursing implications part 3 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 15-8 (23 ref)

Sleep and the cardiac patient (Sanford S) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 19-24 (23 ref)

Nursing care plan for MI patients... by the University of Washington Critical Care Unit (Banaski R et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 78-84 (10 ref)

Congestive heart failure: medical and nursing management part 2 (Slota MC) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 58-9, 62-3 (8 ref)

Nursing rule: rectal temperatures should not be taken on a patient with coronary disease... little scientific evidence exists to support this statement (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 49 (16 ref)

Evaluation of the patient sustaining a right ventricular infarction and nursing implications (Lewis PS) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4 (12 ref)

Temporary AV sequential pacing (Klein LR) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 36-41 (42 ref)

Protocol for nursing care of patients with temporary pacemakers (Eldredge T) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 47-9

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (Padula CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction (Bullas JB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 34-7 (26 ref)

Care of the adult patient with Tetralogy of Fallot (Ivey J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 66-9 (18 ref)

Low-Ganong-Levine (LGL) Syndrome: recognition and nursing care (Skorga P) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 38-43 (13 ref)

Priorities in the nursing management of patients after open-heart surgery (Kinney MR) (exam questions, forms) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(5): 35-40 (4 ref)

CORONARY CARE NURSING

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Nursing care of mitral valve prolapse (Scordo KA) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 260-5 (15 ref)

Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit...minimize this fear through patient education. (Poe CM) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: ICU nursing techniques part 1 (Mayer DM) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 136-41 (16 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: critical care nursing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory part 2 (McIntyre K et al) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 142-6 (9 ref)

Nursing techniques for the artificial-heart patient **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 167-70

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

Pulse counting and the pacemaker patient (Patros R) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 180-2

Intra-aortic balloon pump techniques (Haak SW) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 196-204 (20 ref)

Hemodynamic assessment of IABP timing (Gould KA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 205-11 (8 ref)

Cardiac transplantation: nursing during the acute period (Thornby DC) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 212-24 (13 ref)

Monitor technician controversy: nursing assistants as monitor technicians part 1 (Salome PB) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 294-8 (5 ref)

Monitor technician controversy: the critical care nursing shortage: are technicians the answer? part 2 (Olson SK) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 299-302 (2 ref)

Streptokinase therapy (Young LC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)

Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)

Calcium channel blockers for the treatment of coronary artery spasm: rationale, effects, and nursing responsibilities (Braun LT) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 226-32 (35 ref)

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (Cintrón G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms (Daly BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 384-8 (16 ref)

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse (Wold B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 544-53 (27 ref)

Recent progress in cardiac nursing and rehabilitation programmes (Mayberry J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 329-33 (17 ref)

Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem (Baldwin PJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)

Affairs of the heart... coronary care units and... the nurses' role (Townsend A et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 56-7

A world leader... California's Stanford Medical Center: a world leader in heart transplant surgery (Mackereth P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 38-9

Myocardial infarction... management and care (Cook J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: iii-iv

Coronary artery vein graft (Garrett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: vi-viii

Myocardial infarction (Lowson B) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S4-8 (7 ref)

Intensive care following cardiac arrest (Vaughan R) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1843-5 (4 ref)

The intra-aortic balloon pump in the coronary care unit (Townsend A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 24-6 (2 ref)

The pulmonary artery catheter (McCulloch J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 27-30 (4 ref)

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

Stage-managing coronary artery disease (Kern LS et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-40 (5 ref)

Helping your patient to live with a permanent pacemaker (Slusarczyk SM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 58-64 (7 ref)

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

Pacemakers: seeing to it they work right... and keep on doing it (Hammond C) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 32-8

New assessment aid: identifying dysrhythmias (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 64-5

Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears (Gondek MC) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)

CORONARY CARE NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The coronary care unit... Freeman Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne part 2 (McCulloch J et al) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 8-10 (3 ref)

CORONARY CARE NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coronary care... psychological needs of patients following myocardial infarction (Ward T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: i-ii

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Coronary care unit: a study in administration (Tilak S) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 282-5 (13 ref)

Affairs of the heart... coronary care units and... the nurses' role (Townsend A et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 56-7

CORONARY DISEASE

see also **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

Collateral circulation in patients with unstable angina (Plotnick GD et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 719-25 (37 ref)

Effect of timolol on exercise-induced reduction in regional ejection fraction in patients with coronary artery disease (Brown EJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 258-63 (14 ref)

Serial angiographic evidence of rapid resolution of coronary artery stenosis (Sanborn TA et al) (care study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 302-4 (6 ref)

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Winternitz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (Borhani NO) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)

Coronary artery anatomy: the electrocardiographic and clinical correlations (Conner RP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 68-73 (12 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (Padula CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Options for an unfolding MI: Lysis for clot-clogged coronaries (Resnekov L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 148-50, 155, 159

A profile of the attitudes and regimen adherence of ischemic heart disease patients (Miller P et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 52-6 (17 ref)

Risk factors in coronary heart disease: practical guidelines (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 29, 32

Coronary artery disease: clues from the history (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 92

Coronary artery disease: physical findings (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 93

Lipoproteins and coronary artery disease (Eder HA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 215-22 (7 ref)

Stage-managing coronary artery disease (Kern LS et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-40 (5 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — COMPLICATIONS

Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease (Olazabal JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 548-52 (39 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — DIAGNOSIS

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for detection of multivessel disease in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction (Bamrah VS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 581-9 (37 ref)

Myocardial perfusion evaluated by contrast echocardiography (Kicpera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 751-6 (21 ref)

Case report: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of L-transposition of the great vessels (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 33, 37-40 (11 ref)

Atrial pacing in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease (Gotsman MS et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 372-82 (47 ref)

Coronary artery disease: clinical versus angiographic findings... when invasive study is indicated (Antman E et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 173-4, 178, 182-3 passim (13 ref)

Prognosis of patients with coronary heart disease (Steinbrunn W et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 116E-F, 116H, 116J passim (18 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — DIET THERAPY

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

Coronary artery thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Abello JA et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 100-3

CORONARY DISEASE — ETIOLOGY

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — IN OLD AGE

Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem (Baldwin PJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cardiac rehabilitation as a secondary preventive measure — endpoints: the logic of desirability and availability (Kellermann JJ) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 134-7 (12 ref)

Exercise and health (Froelicher V) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)

High-density lipoproteins: a "delicate balance" helps the HDL help us to prevent CHD (Kreisberg RA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 197-9, 202-3, 206 passim (8 ref)

Exercise and coronary heart disease (Leon AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 38-9, 43-4, 49-50 passim (38 ref)

Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice... identifying and evaluating susceptible families for cardiac disease risk (McCance KL) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 359-64 (25 ref)

Lipoproteins and heart disease (McCance KL) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 68-9, 72 (7 ref)

The primary prevention of premature CVD: update (Allred CA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 28-32 (28 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — AUSTRALIA

Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (Simons L et al) (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease (Crow TA et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 601-4 (14 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — REHABILITATION

Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research (Boone T et al) (research) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 23-7 (24 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE — THERAPY

Coronary angioplasty: current status and techniques (King SB III et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 15-8, 20, 23-4 (11 ref)

The nurse's role in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Partridge SA) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 505-11 (11 ref)

Paving the way for coronary angioplasty (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 12-3, 16-8, 20-1 passim

CORONARY DISEASE — UNITED STATES

Trends of coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii (Reed D et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 149-59 (9 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS

see also **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

Collateral circulation in patients with unstable angina (Plotnick GD et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 719-25 (37 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS — ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the great arteries: anatomic features and echocardiographic appearance (DiSessa TG et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 29-34, 36, 38 (22 ref)

Case report: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of L-transposition of the great vessels (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 33, 37-40 (11 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Coronary artery anatomy: the electrocardiographic and clinical correlations (Conner RP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 68-73 (12 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (Breslau PJ et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)

Case report: three-vessel coronary artery spasm induced by ergonovine maleate (Hamp BL et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 31-2 (8 ref)

Calcium channel blockers for the treatment of coronary artery spasm: rationale, effects, and nursing responsibilities (Braun LT) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 226-32 (35 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: clinical experience and implications (Ginsburg R) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 165-9, 173-6 (6 ref)

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

CORONARY VESSELS — RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiography: when and why it might be needed, post MI (Marpole DGF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 224-5, 229, 231 passim (4 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS — RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac catheterization (Armstrong F et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 39-40, 42-6 (20 ref)

Coronary arteriography prior to hospital discharge after first myocardial infarction (Mautner RK et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 171-4 (9 ref)

Which test when for angina? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 41-4, 49-51, 55-6 passim (7 ref)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS — CANADA

Reportable deaths (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 14, 16 (6 ref)

Corsets

see **ORTHOSSES**

Corticoids

see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

Corticosteroids

see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

Cost Allocation

see **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

Cost Containment

see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

Streamlining OR cost accounting (Thornton S) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 742, 744, 748-9 passim

Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)

Coping with constraints — a program expense model... Canadian hospitals (Hayes MW et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 30-4

Quality patient care and cost control, too (Stokes JF) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 60-74 (7 ref)

Hospital communications... a tag on the telephone... the most obvious way of preventing unauthorised calls (Hodgson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 629, 631

Hospital labor cost savings in dispensing analgesics: controlled versus noncontrolled (Townsend RJ et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 716-8, 720

How York hospital simplified respiratory therapy billing procedures, generated \$72,000 more charges, increased productivity 12%, decreased clerical work by 821 hours (Smoker JM) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 22-4

Antibiotic use in the hospital and its impact on cost (Cote J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 23-6

Materials management in the health care industry: "...purchasing inventory, and distribution are functions that require professionally trained individuals" (Esquibell T) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 102-3

Cost containment practices among nursing home administrators (Smith HL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 9-17 (15 ref)

Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23

Cutting health care costs in California (Mermelstein R) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 177-81 (11 ref)

Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification (Garcia R et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 848-50 (3 ref)

Cost containment: the squeeze gets tighter *part 1* (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-7

Is this test really necessary?... prospective reimbursement (Staland BE) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 32-6

Growing leaner: a cost-cutting strategy... surviving prospective reimbursement *part 2* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 89-90, 93-4, 99 (5 ref)

The challenges facing hospitals and their labs (Snook ID Jr) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 63-4, 69-70

Circle's solution saves up to \$94,240... quality circles have brought savings **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 64-5

Baxter shows hospitals how to use cost data to prepare for price competition (Johnson DEL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-6, 38

Labs help chip away at length of stay (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 54, 56

Glossary of terms used in hospital building cost control **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 22, 25-6

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

The money problem... how nurse managers can take a lead in initiating money-saving ideas during the latest round of NHS cutbacks (Causier P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 42-3

The price of a prescription... should the NHS switch from brand name to generic (Hicks C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 9-11

Health care cost management: developing the occupational health nurse's management role (Yeater DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 29-35 (11 ref)

Measuring the costs and benefits of QA (Hudson JJ) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 164-6 (7 ref)

Recession blues: coping with economic uncertainty... respiratory therapy (Falck S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 71-2, 76, 89

Taking the initiative to cut health care costs: report on a policy change to limit bronchopulmonary segmental drainage (Volpe J III et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 107-8, 110, 112 (22 ref)

Can nursing survive the cost containment crunch? (O'Leary JG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 85-8

COST CONTROL — METHODS

Cost containment: tactics for the 80s *part 2* (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 41-2, 44, 46

Cost containment: why not try an idea bank? (Neilson L) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 105-6, 108

Costen's Syndrome

see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Micro-costing analysis: a measure of accountability (Mansfield M) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 239-46 (9 ref)

Home parenteral nutrition (Heimbürger DC) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Oct; 19(4): 377-80 (5 ref)

The economic value of nursing research (Fagin CM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1844-9 (51 ref)

Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less (Lubic RW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1053-6 (10 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of community-based long-term care: current findings of Georgia's Alternative Health Services Project (Skellie FA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 353-8 (11 ref)

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (Horn SD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)

Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: cost-benefit implications *part 2* (Ruchlin HS et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 654-60 (7 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Models of practice: variable charges for nursing care (Slyck AV) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 47-57

Newest antibiotics are not always best... the cost of preventing postoperative infection need not always be as high **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1197

Standard costing and flexible budgeting applied to a radiology department (Reed RO et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 47, 50-3

Cost-benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique (Johnston MV et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 147-54 (85 ref)

Does home care cost less? — A review and assessment (Spiegel AD et al) (statistics) **CARING** 1983 May; 2(5): 30-3

Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (Judson FN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)

Profit planning and control for PTs... private practice (Sellers JH et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-33

The influence of dose frequency and agent toxicity on the cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy (Rapp RP et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 935-8 (7 ref)

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (McKechnie AA et al) (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)

Value analysis: every supervisor's responsibility (Vallas AJ) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 45-56 (4 ref)

Antibiotic use in the hospital and its impact on cost (Cote J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 23-6

Determining the true cost of hospital-based ambulatory care (Smith J et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 26-37 (6 ref)

Economic analysis of a dental hygienist in the hospital (VanOstenberg PR et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

Cost containment practices among nursing home administrators (Smith HL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 9-17 (15 ref)

The cost of nursing care in hospitals (Walker DD) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 13-8 (17 ref)

Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective (Drazen EL) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 9-12 (2 ref)

Cost-benefit analysis of a school health education program: one method (Wylie WE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 371-3 (3 ref)

The cost of home care for dying children (Moldow DG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1154-60 (12 ref)

A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out-patient facility (Brodie B et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1051-3 (8 ref)

Gap closes between prices paid for I.V.s: '82 survey (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 38-9, 42

Armed with real cost data, hospitals target least costly way to provide care (Rudnick E et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40, 42

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: baccalaureate program (or school with more than one nursing program) *part 1* (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1909: 1-66

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: associate degree program *part 1* (Knopf L) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1910: 1-74

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: diploma program *part 1* (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1911: 1-57, 59

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Data-gathering instruments *part 2* (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1912: 1-49

Applying cost-analysis techniques to nursing... hypothetical examples from nursing education (Knopf L) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 427-30 (8 ref)

The cost dimension of the National Joint Practice Commission demonstration project (Holloran EJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 307-13 (20 ref)

DRG reimbursement: RIMs and the cost of nursing care... relative intensity measures (Grimaldi PL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 12-22 (7 ref)

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

Managing the cost of nursing (Gray A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2060-1

A guide to conducting an economic evaluation of an occupational health program (Chovil A et al) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

Costs, benefits, and activities of a hospital occupational health program (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 20-3 (2 ref)

Determinants of nursing home costs in Florida: policy implications and support in national research findings (Traxler HG) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 537-44 (16 ref)

Measuring the costs and benefits of QA (Hudson JI) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 164-6 (7 ref)

Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analyses of nutrition programs (Conklin MT et al) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 166-8 (6 ref)

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

An econometric analysis of the major determinants of nursing home costs in the United States (Meiners MR) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(6): 887-98 (12 ref)

Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (Caterinicchio RP et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)

Cot Death see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

COUGH

Cough-CPR and a new theory of blood flow (Davis SA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 42-4, 46 (11 ref)

Why a cough? **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 143-4

COUGH — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (Sutton PP et al) (research) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)

COUNSELING

see also VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (Jeffery RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)

Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects (Florian V) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 81-4 (14 ref)

Counseling the patient for vasectomy (Kilgore AE Jr) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 26 (7 ref)

Sex therapy — couple counseling **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 5-7

The effects of short-term postoperative counseling on cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 21-9 (42 ref)

Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48

Epilepsy: a little counseling goes a long way (Goldensohn E et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 43-5, 47-8

Sexual adjustment: how to help ostomates and partners achieve satisfaction (Renshaw DC) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 113-5, 119 (6 ref)

Staff counselling (Charles-Edwards D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 472-3

Counseling for health visitors (Ballard R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 531-2

Counseling the bereaved (Melhuish G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 327-30 (20 ref)

Counseling: a health visiting skill (Gillies E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 331-2 (11 ref)

Child Guidance Center offers predivorce counseling... Mercy Hospital, Cedar Rapids, IA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 30, 34

Postoperative counseling for cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 84-91 (9 ref)

Sexual counseling in cardiac rehabilitation (Mitchell ME) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 15-8 (24 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Nursing practice in human sexuality (Schuster EA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 345-9 (11 ref)

I just want to talk to someone... a local radio phone-in project to investigate the use and abuse of drugs in the family (Webb P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 18-22

We won't make a drama out of a crisis... counselling is to listen to the patient and be completely open to his real needs (Revell S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 55-6

COUNSELING

- Towards a better service... women would appreciate a postabortion counseling service **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Clinical Forum 1: 37
- Working on two losses... Joan's loss of both her uterus and her marriage (Bryant J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: i-ii
- Counseling... terminally ill cancer patients (Maguire P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 60
- Post-abortion counselling (Cooper G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): Midwifery Forum 8: i-xi (36 ref)
- Counseling organisations: trust or conspiracy?... employee counselling (Salaman G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 38-9
- Sexual dysfunction and COPD: problems and management (Stockdale-Woolley R) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 16-7, 20 (12 ref)
- The role of the occupational health nurse in sexual counseling (Buckwalter KC et al) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 23-8 (18 ref)
- Taking a stand on marriage counseling... how each of these doctors does — or avoids doing — marriage counseling (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 20-2, 24, 31-2 passim
- Using the history in marriage counseling (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 95-7, 100-1, 104-8 passim (7 ref)
- Stay practical with stress counseling (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 127-9, 133-6, 141
- Marriage counseling: treating marital problems effectively (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 193-6, 198, 201-5 passim
- Marriage counseling: deciding when separation is best (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 210-1, 214-5, 218-20 passim (7 ref)
- Marriage counseling: helping couples with sexual problems (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 87-9, 93, 96-7 passim (17 ref)
- Marriage counseling: intervening in parent-child problems (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 141-3, 145, 148-9 passim
- Ensuring optimal premarital counseling (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 147-50, 155-6, 158 passim (9 ref)
- Counseling the hearing-impaired geriatric patient (Ventura FP) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 22-5 (6 ref)
- Individual health counselling and education: emerging directions from current theory, research, and practice (Simonds SK) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 175-81 (41 ref)
- Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (Mason HL) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)
- Professional disclosure in the counseling profession: a review of the literature (Taylor SH et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 35-40 (42 ref)

A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors (Graybill D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Issue 3 part 1: 729-30 (6 ref)

Communication and counseling: modern nursing roles **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 1

Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members (Ross E) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded (Schild S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)

COUNSELING — EDUCATION

Training counseling and problem-solving skills with University students (Borck LE et al) (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 10(2): 225-37 (40 ref)

Seniors helping seniors: a model of peer counselling for the aged (France MH et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 13-5 (14 ref)

Clarification of the counselor-trainee and supervisor roles in clinical education... counselor education programs (Hollingsworth DK et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 47-55 (16 ref)

Psychosexual counselling... a course intended to help nurses deepen and develop their nursing skills in this sphere (Selby J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 72

Counseling skills for students... a workshop for student nurses (Briggs K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 41-2, 44 (11 ref)

Communication in counseling marital problems: a survey (Neilson DG et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 13-7 (2 ref)

COUNSELING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents (Tauer KM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 275-92 (35 ref)

Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period (Mercer RT) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 293-301 (30 ref)

COUNSELING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems (McKibbin E et al) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 617-23 (17 ref)

COUNSELING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

University liability in program advisement (Jones JT) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 83-4 (17 ref)

COUNSELING — METHODS

Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor (Thoreson RW) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 47-51 (36 ref)

Supportive family counseling (Bernheim KF) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)

COUNSELORS

Clarification of the counselor-trainee and supervisor roles in clinical education... counselor education programs (Hollingsworth DK et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 47-55 (16 ref)

Counselor helps families in critical care waiting area... St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville, TN **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 28

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients (Kaplan SP) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 28-30 (28 ref)

Improving communications between counselors and employers (Phillips RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 54-6 (13 ref)

Counselor evaluations of Florida's vocational rehabilitation program reorganization (Pinkard CM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 60-3 (7 ref)

Barriers to placement: strategies and resolution (May VR III et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 43-6 (42 ref)

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)

A highly emotional decision... abortion (Thompson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 41 (1 ref)

Effects of meditation vs professional reading on students' perceptions of paraprofessional counselors' effectiveness (Hart DE et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Oct; 51(2): 479-82 (8 ref)

On clients becoming counselors... disabled persons (Thurer S) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 145-8 (19 ref)

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Types of countertransference identified by Q-analysis (Whyte CR et al) (research) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(1): 187-201 (17 ref)

Mark: psychotherapy with a developmentally disabled adult... pervasive development disorder (Godschalk SM) (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 12-6 (8 ref)

Coxa
see HIP

CPR
see RESUSCITATION

Crafts
see HANDICRAFTS

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

CRANIAL NERVES

Understanding neurologic basics (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 101-2, 105

Checking cranial nerve function (Burr L) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 86-9, 92-4, 96 passim

Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)

CRANIAL NERVES — INJURIES

Neurological exam *part 1* (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 22-4, 26, 52-3 (8 ref)

CRANIOTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy (Rhodes M et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (3 ref)

Cranium

see **SKULL**

CREATIVENESS

Creativity in nephrology nursing (Munzig NC) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 31-2

Where angels fear to tread — nursing and the concept of creativity (Jones JA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 405-11 (38 ref)

Why creativity in nursing... experiment in teaching creativity (Manfredi C et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 175-82 (4 ref)

Something to offer... the mentally subnormal are capable of creative expression (Males J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 33-5 (9 ref)

CREDENTIALING

The recognition of professional or technical competence through registration, certification, licensure, admission to association membership, the award of a diploma or degree, etc. see also **ACCREDITATION**

Credentialing for nephrology nurses and technicians (Orr ML et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 55-62 (2 ref)

Control of credentialing for advanced practice: analysis using a Lewinian model (Sammons LN) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 13-20 (22 ref)

Credentialing: a new approach to staff development... critical care nurses (Cudworth-Bergin K) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 70-1

Oregon nurses learn to earn the right credentials... employee credentialing (Evans N) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Sep-Oct; 26(5): 48-9

Professional credentials required (Weisfeld N et al) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 74, 76-7, 79 (13 ref)

Certification and the continuing educator (Warmuth JF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-8 (6 ref)

Nursing wages and the value of educational credentials (Mennemeyer ST et al) (research) **J HUM RESOUR** 1983; 18(1): 32-48 (19 ref)

Credentialing the rehabilitation profession (Matkin RE) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 25-8, 67 (18 ref)

The impact of credentialing on nursing (Kapoor PP) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 237-8 (2 ref)

Licensing and credentialing of health care providers **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24, 28-30

Legal and ethical challenges in the private rehabilitation sector (Matkin RE) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 206-9, 256 (19 ref)

CREDENTIALING — TRENDS

Nursing issues — action or reaction? Leader or follower? (Lunn S) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 400 (2 ref)

The path toward professional autonomy (Aydelotte MK) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1048-50 (4 ref)

Cremation

see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Crib Death

see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIME

Criminal law and the EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1982 Fall; 6(4): 2-6

The case of the abdominal smuggler... the gastrointestinal tract as a vehicle for drug smuggling (Seaman WB) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 74, 79 (4 ref)

The juvenile arsonist: what can fire departments do? (Buchbinder L) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 299-300

Arson — motivation and efforts toward resolution (Mieszala P) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 301-5, 335 (11 ref)

Hospital safety programs: employees are entitled... some female in your hospital will be assaulted, roughed up or possibly raped **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 2

Pornography and censorship (Otkruhlik K) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder (Kromm J et al) **PSYCHIATR Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2): 85-99 (3 ref)

CRIMINOLOGY

From therapy to teaching: some reflections on effective correctional programming (Roos RR) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 2-3, 13 (11 ref)

Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (McClain PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Crippled

see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Assistance provided a patient and or family member in temporarily resolving an immediate psychiatric problem. see also **PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES**

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. A nursing developed model for the treatment of rape victims... Sexual Assault Resource Service, a nursing research-demonstration project (Ladray LE) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 68-76 (6 ref)

Telephone notification of relatives of emergency and critical care patients (Robinson MA) (forms) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

Crisis intervention in an emergency setting (Rabin PL et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 300-2 (13 ref)

Crisis as a corollary of cancer diagnosis (Kraiker F) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 37-9 (15 ref)

Families in crisis: the impact of trauma (Braulin JLD et al) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 36-46 (10 ref)

Crisis intervention: ways to help patients get off the emotional roller coaster (Creson DL) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 163-4, 166-7, 170 passim

Grief at sudden death... you can help (Schultz CA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-17 (8 ref)

The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)

Caring for families during the "unknown" period... immediately following an accident (Curtis NM) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 248-54 (7 ref)

Caring for the rape victim... in many cases, emergency medical personnel are the first face-to-face contact (Oliver M et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 30-1, 45

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)

Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital (Hart CA) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmeater L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Behavioral and psychological crisis in emergency medical services (Judd RL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-7 (6 ref)

Psychiatric and mental health services in disaster relief (Zusman J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 57-65 (24 ref)

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

Crisis management for patients/families experiencing acute physiological crisis (burn/trauma) (Marvin JA) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 8-11 (11 ref)

Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself (Bayuk LL) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

CRITICAL CARE

see also **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

Severity of illness and the relationship between intensive care and survival (Scheffler RM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 449-54 (17 ref)

Cultural concepts in critical care (Germain CP) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)

Intensive care of the brain-injured patient (Saul TG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 82-90 (18 ref)

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation: comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning (Brown SE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 621-7 (21 ref)

Variability of arterial blood gas values in stable patients in the ICU (Thorson SH et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 14-8 (14 ref)

Cardiac output by thermodilution technique: effect of injectate's volume and temperature on accuracy and reproducibility in the critically ill patient (Elkayam U et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 418-22 (12 ref)

The legal liabilities of critical care: the good samaritan act (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 24 (2 ref)

Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient (Notarangelo PR et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)

Looking after traumatized lungs (Glass DD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 129-30, 132-3, 136-7 passim

Utilization of computers in the management of critically ill patients (Kiely MA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 4-5 (14 ref)

The application of Doppler techniques in critical care (Durbin N) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 44-6 (4 ref)

Technicians in the intensive care unit (Disch J) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 35A-6A (3 ref)

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)

Use of a microcomputer in the intensive care unit (de Calonne PG et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 516-21 (1 ref)

Counselor helps families in critical care waiting area... St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville, TN **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 28

Assessing parental stress in intensive care units (Miles MS et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354-9 (13 ref)

The critically ill patient: nutritional implications (Forlaw L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)

Sleep deprivation... in intensive care (Morgan H et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: 58-11 (10 ref)

Coping with multiple trauma in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 41-3, 46-8, 54-7 (12 ref)

Treating status asthmaticus in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 61-3, 66, 68 passim (10 ref)

ICU patient: sorting tangled problems (Lamb C) (care study) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 167-72, 177-8, 180-1 passim (8 ref)

Double film radiography... providing critical care areas with examination results as quickly as possible (Lewis DW) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 388-90 (1 ref)

The critical care frontier (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 207-10

CRITICAL CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Benefits and cost of intensive care (Draper EA) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 90-4 (24 ref)

CRITICAL CARE — EVALUATION

Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system... Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (Knaus WA et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 196-204 (19 ref)

CRITICAL CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Education for the critically ill adolescent (Craft M) **DDCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)

CRITICAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sleep and the cardiac patient (Sanford S) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 19-24 (23 ref)

Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)

CRITICAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

CRITICAL CARE — UNITED STATES

Benefits and cost of intensive care (Draper EA) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 90-4 (24 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs... certified registered nurse anesthetists and RNs working in critical care units (Cavagnaro MA) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 290-4 (8 ref)

Bed four... status epilepticus... this nurse wonders what difference she can make to a life in limbo (Lin EL) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 450-1

Nurse staffing in intensive care units (Phillips GD et al) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 118-24 (13 ref)

Stress and coping strategies in hospitals — a comparison of ICU and ward nurses (Cross DG et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 43-6 (21 ref)

Decision-making in a crisis situation (Baumann A et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 23-5 (12 ref)

Maximizing your ICU patient's sensory and perceptual environment (MacKinnon-Kesler S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 41-5 (51 ref)

When your ICU patient needs emotional support too (Suderman E) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 36-9

Effect of backrest position on pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients (Woods SL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 19-24 (8 ref)

Cultural concepts in critical care (Germain CP) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)

The mechanically ventilated patient: a comprehensive nursing care plan (Landis K et al) (care plan) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 43-52 (19 ref)

The legal liabilities of critical care (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 12 (7 ref)

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

Care of the patient on the percutaneous intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon (Bullas JB) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 40-9 (24 ref)

The patient on the intra-aortic balloon pump... nursing care plan (Bicking M) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 50-2

Motivating critical care nurses through peer evaluation (Richardson K et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 54-7 (4 ref)

Establishing a critical care unit orientation program (Bullas JB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 72-6 (17 ref)

Acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the critical care unit (Strasen L) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 24-6, 30-1 (5 ref)

- Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20
- The uncooperative physician (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 94 (4 ref)
- Staying human under stress: stress reduction and emotional support in the critical care setting (Bohannon-Reed K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 26, 28, 30 (4 ref)
- Minimizing the psychological complications of patients who require mechanical ventilation (Belitz J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 42-6 (19 ref)
- Credentiaing: a new approach to staff development... critical care nurses (Cudworth-Bergin K) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 70-1
- Standard care plan for systemic administration of streptokinase (Blakely WP et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 86-9 (10 ref)
- The nursing management of families in the critical care setting (Bozett FW et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 22-7 (12 ref)
- Weaning from mechanical ventilation (Grossbach-Landis I) (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)
- Hepatitis in critical care: an area of concern... CEU home study (Gurevich I) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 14-20 (9 ref)
- Thoracic duct drainage... is a new technique used to prepare patients for renal transplantation (Outenreath N) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 284-92 (3 ref)
- Twelve ways to save time in critical care (Braun A) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 294-7 (3 ref)
- Developing a stress-management program... in the development of all critical care staffs (Warren JJ) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 307-12 (7 ref)
- Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)
- The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)
- Developing a joint practice team... to foster communication and cooperation among critical care nurses and physicians (Winkler CK et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 360-3 (4 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis in critical care (Kim MJ) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 5-6 (5 ref)
- Patient classification in critical care (Billings DM) (forms) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 36-43 (5 ref)
- Implementing nursing diagnosis in the critical care setting (De Gasperis M) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 44-9 (11 ref)
- Using radial artery palpation to monitor blood pressure (Scordo K) (research) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 75-9 (15 ref)
- Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)
- Preventing complications in the pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the Whipple procedure (Levine CD) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)
- Expanded roles in critical care: nurse practitioner or clinical specialist? (Ahrens W et al) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 98-101 (12 ref)
- The critical care nurse's duty to herself... considering ethical questions (Warner SL) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 102-6 (9 ref)
- Process-oriented patient education (Bille DA) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 106-15 (5 ref)
- Education for the critically ill adolescent (Craft M) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)
- Computers in critical care nursing: the new revolution (Muirhead RC) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 133-4
- Pediatric arrhythmias: a nursing approach (Johnson DL) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 147-57 (15 ref)
- Fat embolism syndrome (Martin S) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (7 ref)
- Decision making in critical care nursing (Marriner A et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 162-6 (3 ref)
- Analyzing urinalysis results (Fischbach F) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 225-32 (6 ref)
- Equipment vs. people... critical care nurses (Holyfield L) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 234-6 (3 ref)
- Wellness: a survival skill for critical care nurses (Clark CC) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 260-1 (3 ref)
- Prevention of hospital-acquired pneumonias (Tafuro P et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 287-92 (19 ref)
- Monitor technician controversy: nursing assistants as monitor technicians *part 1* (Salome PB) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 294-8 (5 ref)
- Monitor technician controversy: the critical care nursing shortage: are technicians the answer? *part 2* (Olson SK) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 299-302 (2 ref)
- Organizing a staff support group... among critical care nurses (Oehler JM) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 304-9 (7 ref)
- Managing psychological disturbances in critical care (Locke AM et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)
- Nutritional support of the critically ill patient (Kudsk KA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 501-6 (33 ref)
- Using research in practice... what effects do drugs given in critical care areas have on patients' sleep? (Wotring KE) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 34-6 (20 ref)
- Assessing activity tolerance in critical care settings (O'Brien MK) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 11-2 (3 ref)
- Legal issues in nursing... rotating to areas of the hospital which are unfamiliar (Dean KA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 31-2
- Innovative strategies for the future... 3M/NTI scholarship paper (Collins S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (12 ref)
- A nursing emergency... acute adrenal crisis (Niedringhaus L) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-6 (9 ref)
- A vital link in the organ donation process... critical care nurses (Skellay L) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 44-6
- The effect of the intensive care nursing role on job satisfaction and turnover (Dear MR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 560-5 (26 ref)
- Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)
- Research priorities for critical care nursing: a study by the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Lawandowski LA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-44 (35 ref)
- Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver organ procurement (Sophie LR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 261-7 (15 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: framework, process, and problems (Guzzetta CE et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 281-91 (26 ref)
- Stress-tolerant people: intensive care nurses compared with non-intensive care nurses (Maloney JP et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 389-94 (13 ref)
- High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective (Warren TE et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 432-9 (21 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in the critical care unit: does each of us stand alone... president's message (Breu C) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 32A, 35A (1 ref)
- Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit (Loanzon R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 480-4
- Use of a microcomputer in the intensive care unit (de Calonne PG et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 516-21 (1 ref)
- Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation (Frost CM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 524-8 (10 ref)
- Documentation of drug allergy in CCU patients (Baigelman W et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 90, 94-6 (15 ref)
- Fly in nurse service helps hospitals and nurses **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 17-8
- Discovery of Nursing Gestalt in critical care nursing: the importance of the Gray Gorilla Syndrome... the cognitive process used by experienced critical care nurses... and a mentoring relationship (Pyles SH et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 51-7 (27 ref)
- Nursing decision making in critical care areas (Baumann A et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 435-46 (36 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: the registered nurse's role (Fulmer TT) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(1): 23-30 (9 ref)

Alzheimer's disease and critical care: interactions, implications, interventions (Palmer MH) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 86-90, 116 (14 ref)

Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility (Jones CC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)

The impact of technology on nursing (Laing G) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 241-2 (5 ref)

ICU monitors boost nurse efficiency (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 124

Automation and staff nurses' patient management activities... critical care units (Henry BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 69-76 (1 ref)

Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause (Wagner KD) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)

Nurse burnout: its effect on patient care (Wimbush FB) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 55-7 (13 ref)

Pediatric intensive care... orienting PICU nurses toward excellence (Perez S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 28-9 (15 ref)

The disbelievers are winning... the nursing process... nurses' attitudes to this method of care in ICUs (Hillier P) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 46-7

Intensive care nursing (Levi T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 60

Added complications... care given to an unconscious patient with meningitis, encephalitis and pneumonia (Tinker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 47-9

Issues in intensive care nursing (Porter SW) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S6-7

Sleep deprivation... in intensive care (Morgan H et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S8-11 (10 ref)

The role of complex equipment in nurses' work: toward the development of a measure (Campbell S et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 32-45 (13 ref)

Developments in intensive care... a Canadian paediatric intensive care unit (Parkes DJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 56-7 (4 ref)

The intra-aortic balloon pump in the coronary care unit (Townsend A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 24-6 (2 ref)

The pulmonary artery catheter (McCulloch J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 27-30 (4 ref)

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 66-71 (4 ref)

Fear of floating to an intensive care unit... measuring a patient's pulmonary artery wedge pressure (PAWP) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 72-3

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Fear of floating to an intensive care unit... measuring a patient's pulmonary artery wedge pressure (PAWP) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 12-3

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 18-23 (4 ref)

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Providing endotracheal tube care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 6-7

Clinical casebook: when clues confuse... when your patient's condition mysteriously plummets (Darovic G) (care study) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 50-1

When in doubt, check it out... if an MD's actions give you "cause to pause" you're legally obligated to take action (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 87-8 (2 ref)

Aortic bypass: trimming the postop risks (Jasinkowski NL) (care study, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 41-5, 67 (4 ref)

A new closed system for arterial lines (Santolla A et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 49-52 (4 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today. New protocols for the Swan-Ganz part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 54-9, 76 (9 ref)

Rewards for an RCU nurse... nursing in a respiratory intensive care unit (Cucinell S) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Mar; (): 6

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — EDUCATION

Taking the anxiety out of hemodynamic monitoring: a skills lab... Swan-Ganz catheter (Rusk KM) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 6-9 (10 ref)

Planning critical care experiences for students (Kotecki CN) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 50-5 (4 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6

Preceptors for critical care areas (Zwolski K) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 7-11 (23 ref)

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

Critical care practicum (Matthew DM et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 38-42 (6 ref)

Collaboration benefits nursing service and education... nursing students practice in the hospital with a faculty person (Lazinski HE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 36-41 (7 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Staff development program for critical care nurses... the competency based education model (Freeman A et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 86-92

Continuing education for the experienced nurse (Barrows J) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 183-91 (9 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Choosing a graduate program in critical care (Churley-Strom R) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 310-3 (2 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — EVALUATION

Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

A criteria-based performance appraisal for the critical care nurse (Burns C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 46-58

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Roger: a challenge in providing emotional support for the long-term intensive care patient... a ventilator dependent quadriplegic (Suderman E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 20-2

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

ICU nursing: incomplete medical orders **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 4

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological evaluation of intensive care nurses (Esteban A et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Aug; 11(8): 616-20 (28 ref)

The psychological aspects of intensive care units (Dannenfeldt G) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (10 ref)

Factors affecting job satisfaction/dissatisfaction among critical care nurses (Mendenhall J) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 14-8 (21 ref)

Territoriality in critical care (Bullock-Loughran P) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 19-21 (39 ref)

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff (Dunkel J et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 258-61 (14 ref)

Giving a touch of warmth... stresses and tensions that exist for both nurse and patient in an intensive care unit (Carlton M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 63-4

Preventing burnout in intensive care nurseries... an "alumni day" (Sande D) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 364-6, 394 (3 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — STANDARDS

Implementation of critical care standards... in the critical care units across Topeka, Kansas (Urban C) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 30-3 (7 ref)

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — TRENDS

The future of critical care nursing (Henke NT) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 20-3 (11 ref)

Innovative strategies for the future... 3M/NTI scholarship paper (Collins S) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (12 ref)

President's message: will critical care nursing survive? (Brau C) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 30A, 32A

CRITICAL CARE NURSING — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Nursing in USSR's socialized health care system (Dracup K) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 11-3, 23 (1 ref)

CROHN DISEASE

Crohn's disease: surgical procedures, sequelae, and management of recurrence (Fazio VW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 49-51, 59-64, 67-8 (6 ref)

To salve the inflamed bowel (Gitnick GL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 214-7, 220, 223-4

Crohn's disease: important clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 154-5

Media coverage of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (Kristy LM et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 178-80 (37 ref)

Crohn's disease **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Inside Back Cover

CROHN DISEASE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Inflammatory bowel disease: how to recognize and treat it in the adolescent (Hillemeier AC et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 37-9, 43-6, 51-2 (8 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

Any infection spread by a patient or staff member; generally in the health care setting.

see also **PATIENT ISOLATION**

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

Nosocomial toxic-shock syndrome in two patients after knee surgery (Moyer MA et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 83-7 (19 ref)

An influenza outbreak in a hospital (Rivera M et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)

Environment's effect on nosocomial infection... negligible **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 1008

Movement of personnel and wound contamination... in the operating room (Ouraishi ZA et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 146-7, 150, 152 passim (7 ref)

Patients at risk for nosocomial infections (Fernesebner B) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 613-7, 620 (6 ref)

Nosocomial infection in the intensive care unit (Buxton AE) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 32-3, 35-7 (11 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases part 2 (Browning RJ) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 39-40, 42, 44 passim (8 ref)

Washing out day-care infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 216, 221, 224

A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (Cunningham CA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)

Nosocomial urinary tract infections... causes... diagnosis... control measures... treatment (Cunha BA) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 545-51 (17 ref)

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview (Podjasek JH) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)

A method of selecting a sample of long-staying hospitalized patients, with nosocomial infections as the outcome event (Chavigny KH et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 15-20 (8 ref)

Hospital infection control — an international perspective (Western KA et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 453-5 (9 ref)

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Murray SA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)

Transient and resident microflora of burn unit personnel and its influence on burn wound sepsis (Heggors JP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 471-4 (10 ref)

Nosocomial infection in a high risk cohort: an illustration of a sampling method (Chavigny KH et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-24 (8 ref)

Injection site abscesses caused by mycobacterium chelonae (Gremillion DH et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 25-8 (24 ref)

Nosocomial spread of clostridium difficile (Savage AM et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 31-3 (27 ref)

The source of biliary infections associated with T-tube drainage (Agger WA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 90-2 (8 ref)

Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects (Jacobson JT et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 100-2 (3 ref)

Nosocomial legionnaires' disease and other nosocomial Legionella pneumonias (Myerowitz RL) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-10 (27 ref)

Nosocomial infections: decade-specific risk... the elderly are thought to be at increased risk (Gross PA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 145-7 (14 ref)

Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a possible community origin (Hamoudi AC et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period (Seals JE et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)

Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics (Wenzel RP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 371-5 (27 ref)

Nosocomial respiratory infections (Dixon RE) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 376-81 (58 ref)

Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit areas (Daschner F et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-7 (19 ref)

Nosocomial infections in a developing Middle East hospital (McCormack JG et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 391-5 (5 ref)

Gram negative septicemia (Guthrie G) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 3-6 (29 ref)

Nosocomial proteus urinary-tract infection (Kusek JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 11-2 (16 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment part 5 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 17-21

Infection control in oncology, prevention part 3 (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)

Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)

Infection control in open heart surgery (Tsinzo M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 19-22 (15 ref)

Nosocomial data collection, making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other surveillance systems part 2 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 9-13 (8 ref)

Nosocomial data collection: making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other hospital surveillance systems part 3 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 13-7 (8 ref)

Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review (Clifford CM) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

Laboratory support in documentation of a nosocomial infection (Swails CA) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)

Guidelines for the nursing of patients with methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus (Dunk-Richards G) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

Ethical dilemmas and the practice of infection control (Chavigny KH et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 168-71, 174 (18 ref)

The passage of infection... how the level of arial and skin bacterial contamination varies with ward activity and procedures (Glenister H) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 28-30 (6 ref)

Patient hand hygiene — a clinical inquiry (Lawrence M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 24-5 (1 ref)

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors (Morley-Peet P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

The infection-prone child. Aspects of microbiology part 1 (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 56-7, 59-60 (9 ref)

Equipped for the job: cutting the cost of catheter infections part 2 (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 58, 60-1 (2 ref)

The infection-prone child: education and discipline... for the patient and the nurse part 4 (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 62-4 (27 ref)

Psychological factors in hospital infection... attitudes to cleanliness and infection (Bromley D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JICN 23: 11, 13-4 (2 ref)

The spread of infection (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1252-4

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit (Keay E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7

Infection in the catheterized patient (Seal DV) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 207-8 (9 ref)

Intravenous therapy guidelines for oncology practice (Knob MKT) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 30-4 (41 ref)

Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult (Frame PT) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure (Matthay RA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

Who's liable if you catch herpes from a patient? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 23, 26

CROSS INFECTION — ECONOMICS

Special report: economic incentives in nosocomial infection control (Friedman B) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 103-5 (7 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit (Chapin M et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 88-91 (12 ref)

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus infections in the newborn (Rhodes P et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 69, 72, 74-5 passim (31 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — IN OLD AGE

Nosocomial infections: decade-specific risk... the elderly are thought to be at increased risk (Gross PA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 145-7 (14 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Liability for infection control (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 42-4 (18 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Guideline for prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections (Wong ES) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 28-36 (35 ref)

Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit... twice the rate of infections as the unit that utilized the team-leading philosophy (Mooney BR et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 92-6 (4 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 133-41 (27 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Beck WC et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 141-3

The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (Samuels P et al) (research) **AJAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)

Identification and prevention of infections in the critically ill trauma population (Hoyt NJ et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 17-25 (8 ref)

Prevention of hospital-acquired pneumonias (Tafuro P et al) **DDCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 287-92 (19 ref)

A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (Cunningham CA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)

Infection control in respiratory care (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 4-7 (5 ref)

Infection control registries: bacteremia part 2 (Bryan CS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 3-6 (14 ref)

Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H₂O₂ in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (Steinert L) (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)

An ultrasonic system for automatic disinfection of hospital equipment (Hopter RL et al) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 45-8 (5 ref)

Infection control and IV therapy (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 14-7 (6 ref)

At sixes and sevens... hospital-acquired infections (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 5-6 (6 ref)

Re-evaluating the role of respiratory care equipment and practices in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Bancroft ML et al) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 165-8 (19 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN PREGNANCY

Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases (Votra EM et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 10-9 (64 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — TRENDS

Hospital infections from the WHO perspective (Velimirovic B) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 364-6 (13 ref)

CROSS INFECTION — WEST INDIES

Nosocomial surgical infections: incidence and cost in a developing country (Prabhakar P et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 51-6 (30 ref)

Crossmatching, Blood see BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

CROUP

Postextubation laryngotracheitis (Loftness SL) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

When a child's symptoms suggest croup (Early FD) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 15-8, 23-5, 28-30 passim (13 ref)

When your child has a croup attack **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 47

Crush Syndrome see SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

CRUTCHES

Have crutch, will travel... I fractured my hip (Oliver M) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1228

CRYING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A crying baby advisory service (Bogie A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 535-7 (3 ref)

Helping parents cope with infant crying (Newton LD) (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 199-204 (20 ref)

Coping with crying (McCall RB) **PARENTS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 114

Crying Cat Syndrome see CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

CRYOTHERAPY

Cryoaesthesia following thoracotomy (Mairand O et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2179-80 (7 ref)

CRYOTHERAPY — EVALUATION

A mathematical model for the thermal efficacy of cooling therapy for burns (Diller KR et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (17 ref)

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program (Benzing P et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)

CULTURE

*Not for microbial or tissue culture.
Customs of a people go here.*

Cultural care: an essential goal for nursing and health care (Leininger M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 11-7 (14 ref)

Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA (Muecke MA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 431-8 (40 ref)

Maternity care for Vietnamese in America (Thomas RG et al) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 187-90 (7 ref)

Drumming and dancing: a new rhythm in nursing care... Native Diabetes Project for Cree and Ojibway people in Toronto (Hagey R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 28-31 (17 ref)

Cultural concepts in critical care (Germain CP) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)

Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 (Hill C) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6

Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient part 2 (Wendeborn JD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7

Clinical considerations in treating minority patients part 3 (Litwin B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 8-9

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

The dying of death: historical perspectives (Farrell JJ) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 105-23 (46 ref)

Vasectomy — an international appraisal (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-8 (20 ref)

Material, myth, and magic: a cultural approach to family therapy (Seltzer WJ et al) (case study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 3-14 (35 ref)

Communication styles and marital satisfaction in Israeli and American couples (Winkler I et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 221-8 (19 ref)

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

Multicultural health beliefs in action (King LS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 24-5 (2 ref)

Cultural patterns... Asians in hospital (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 833-4

Asians in hospital... illness and the life cycle... some aspects of Hinduism (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 972-4

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Differences in perception of health status and health needs between refugees and physicians providing care (Falvo D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care part 3 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

Discovering your hospital's unconscious (Allen RF et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 11-3, 15-6, 19

How to create an outstanding hospital culture (Deal TE et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 21-5, 27-8, 29-30 (17 ref)

Integrating Navajo tradition into maternal-child nursing (Satz KJ) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 89-91 (13 ref)

Cross-cultural research: advantages and disadvantages (deChesnay M) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 21-3 (12 ref)

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service (Nelson CC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)

Conflicting family culture: an impediment to integration in stepfather families (Stern PN) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 27-33 (38 ref)

Transcultural communication on depression with Chinese nurses and physicians (Dahl J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 14-7 (6 ref)

Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services (Delgado M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)

International students at an American university: health problems and status (Miller DF et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Working with others who are not like me (Kegley CF et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)

Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families (Pickwell SM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 86-91 (7 ref)

"Old" ideas still valuable: a review of cross-cultural case studies (Russell RD) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 112-5 (11 ref)

Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices (Rodriguez J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 136-9 (8 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel (Cohon JD Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 151-8 (60 ref)

Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women (Zepeda M) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 371-4 (11 ref)

Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting (Wadd L) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

Practices of tradition for pregnancy... 50 American women from a midwest community (Kruger S et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 135-9 (15 ref)

Influences of culture on sexuality (Hogan RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 365-76 (38 ref)

Victims of tradition... female circumcision... African and Middle Eastern countries (Mays S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 19-21 (1 ref)

Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (Anderson J et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)

Retention of a folk-healing practice (matiasma) among four generations of urban Greek immigrants (Tripp-Reimer T) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 97-101 (6 ref)

Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups (Walker C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)

Bringing culture into care (Dobson S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 53, 56-7 (14 ref)

Six chiles, prn... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (Whiteside R) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 144

CULTURE

Six chiles, pnn... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (Whiteside R) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 32

Grief, death and bereavement among New Zealand's Polynesian people: a community affair (Davidson GP) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 12-5

The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (Dempsey PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)

Jack Clyne's other half... the Indian spirit within me (Ellerbrook DA) (anecdote) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 124K

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices (Higgins PG) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)

Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States (Kayser-Jones JS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)

The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures (Baasher T) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

Grief... different cultures have developed different ways of dealing with it (Neki JS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 20-3

CULTURE — AMERICA

The role of the "American culture" in patient care and employee relationships (Livingston WG) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 35-7 (1 ref)

CULTURE — ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The pediatric nurse practitioner in South East Asia: a personal account (Rorabaugh ML) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 263-6 (2 ref)

CULTURE — AUSTRALIA

Caught between cultures... many white Australians have little knowledge of Aboriginal ways (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2017-8

Nursing the Aborigines... Australia's indigenous people (Campbell D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2019-22

CULTURE — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

CULTURE — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developing multicultural awareness... of the children (Smaro FA et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-5 (10 ref)

CULTURE — NEPAL

A gift from Gurkha... nurse practitioner... Nepal (Mercer MA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1048-50

CULTURE — UNITED STATES

Motherhood, culture, and change (Slevin KF) (exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 403, 405-9 (14 ref)

Culture Media

see **BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS**

CURETTAGE

Treating early miscarriage in the ED **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 148-52, 161, 164

CURETTAGE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Incomplete and inevitable abortion: treatment by suction curettage in the emergency department (Farrell RG et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 652-8 (7 ref)

Curling's Ulcer

see **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

A comparison of the currency of the BRS pre-med database with MED-LINE, SciSearch and ISI/BIOMED (Van Camp AJ et al) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 28-34 (4 ref)

PRE-MED, the BRS current clinical medicine database (Dolan DR) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 39-57

Current Awareness Services

see **CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES**

CURRICULUM

Evaluation of clinical performance part 2 (Ramsborg GC) (forms) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 167-74 (9 ref)

Development of a curriculum for the preparation of phlebotomists (Donald MK et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 915-22 (6 ref)

DACUM: Development of a curriculum (Ryan D) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 82-7 (5 ref)

Training social workers in diabetes (Hopper S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 23-6 (43 ref)

A look at death education in Canada (Cady S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 60(6): 37-9 (10 ref)

Handling school-community controversies over health education curriculum (Kirschenbaum H) (forms) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 7-10

Innovators, innovations and implementation: a framework for curricular research in school health education (Basch CE et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 20-4 (51 ref)

Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean (Reid UV) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 169-76 (5 ref)

Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (Olade RA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)

Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach (Wattley L et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 107-10 (18 ref)

Curriculum revision: making the process work (Neufeld A) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 213-20 (11 ref)

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)

Integrating the AMRA independent study program into a competency based curriculum (Bailey S) (pictorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 14-6 (2 ref)

The burned person: biopsychosocial factors (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 115-9 (11 ref)

The burned person: initial assessment and care part 2 (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 119-25 (15 ref)

Systemic problems in burn care... behavioral objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 214-7 (21 ref)

Management of wound care and infection... meet the following objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)

A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice. Series on teaching methodology: the case study as a teaching technique part 3 (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 303-4 (3 ref)

Nutrition... of burned persons (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 305-7 (12 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of burn care (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12 (32 ref)

Developing a perfusion technology curriculum using the DACUM process... a brainstorming process for defining a job (Frankenberg DL et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 97-100 (2 ref)

The need for gerontologic content within nursing curricula: and other conclusions based on a recent survey (Tollett SM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 576-80 (14 ref)

Guidelines for computer literacy curriculums in a school of nursing (Ronald JA) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 12-8 (5 ref)

Project HITE (Health Individualization and Teacher Education): a health curriculum for 3-, 4- and 5-year olds (Davis AP) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 433-4 (4 ref)

Integrating health education into baccalaureate nursing education (Shine MS et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 22-7 (4 ref)

Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program (Banks J) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

Moral development considerations in nursing curricula (Vito KO) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 108-13 (44 ref)

Systems adaptation model of nursing for families, groups, and communities (Knowlton CN et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 128-131 (9 ref)

Nursing's future: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Sullivan E et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 187-9 (6 ref)

An alternative baccalaureate curriculum plan for RNs (Garvey J) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 216-9 (7 ref)

Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development (Flaskerud JH) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 224-7 (8 ref)

Pathophysiology in the AD community college nursing program (Grzegorzczak PB et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 6-7 (2 ref)

Scarce clinical facilities? Not in community health! (Flatt MM et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 8-9 (4 ref)

A part-time MT degree program for the 1980s (Becan-McBride K) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 67-9, 72, 74

Curriculum in diploma programs: its plan and implementation (Brim K) (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #16-1908: 1-45

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The nursing curriculum for long-term institutional care (Brower HT) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 45-64 (43 ref)

Nursing history: our wasted asset (Ham LM et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 434-7 (12 ref)

Transcultural nursing: including it in the curriculum (Gagnon AJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 127-31 (11 ref)

A nursing inservice curriculum for patient education (Parker MC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 142-6 (24 ref)

A plea for research-based curriculum revision... nursing education (Wadle K et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 261-4 (34 ref)

External dynamics, faculty role and the curriculum (Matejski MP) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 78-87 (5 ref)

Nursing behind the Iron Curtain (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 15

This year's module... the Dyfed School of Nursing, Carmarthen (Davies K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 26-9

Curriculum development: philosophy, objectives, and conceptual framework (Lawrence SA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 160-3 (11 ref)

What's in a curriculum?... the new curriculum at Brighton School of Nursing (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 43-4 (1 ref)

Curriculum revision: evaluation of prerequisite courses in a baccalaureate nursing program (Himmelberger AH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 7-12 (6 ref)

Curriculum building: process and products (Kintgen-Andrews J) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 33-5 (12 ref)

An educational model to prepare the baccalaureate nurses for occupational health nursing (Talbot DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 20-5 (14 ref)

Use of a concerns-based technical assistance model for quality assurance implementation (Anderson TB et al) (forms) **QRB** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 4-11 (11 ref)

Diagnostic ultrasound in the radiologic technology training program **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 128-30 (3 ref)

Student nurses: catalog and curriculum... a binding agreement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 2

Emergency Medical Technicians in Rhode Island: an overview (Mitchell GW) **RI MED J** 1982 Nov; 65(11): 463-6 (7 ref)

CURRICULUM — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)

CURRICULUM — EVALUATION

Curriculum evaluation: an application of Stufflebeam's model in a baccalaureate school of nursing (Clark T et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 54-8 (4 ref)

Evaluating for accreditation: a structured approach (Stamper J et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 67-9 (2 ref)

Selecting a model for use in curriculum evaluation (Ediger J et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 195-9 (5 ref)

A plea for research-based curriculum revision... nursing education (Wadle K et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 261-4 (34 ref)

Course evaluation and curriculum development (James M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 46-8 (7 ref)

Curriculum revision: evaluation of prerequisite courses in a baccalaureate nursing program (Himmelberger AH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 7-12 (6 ref)

A workable in-depth curriculum evaluation plan (Wakim JH) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 24-32 (4 ref)

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in the management of patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome... the anesthesia management (O'Daniel LG) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Cushing's syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 30

Cushing's syndrome (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Inside Back Cover

The adrenal glands (Millward E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 380, 382-3

Is the problem an adrenal disorder? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 96-101, 104-5, 109-10 passim (6 ref)

CUSHING'S SYNDROME — DIAGNOSIS

Analogies between Cushing's disease and depression: a case report (Becker L et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 89-91 (3 ref)

Custodial Care

see **RESIDENTIAL CARE**

CVA

see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT**

CYANOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 1* (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 13-4, 17-8, 20-2

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 2* (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 73-5, 79-84 (12 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease *part 4* (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

Cystic Disease of Breast

see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Ventilation and oxygenation changes during sleep in cystic fibrosis (Tepper RS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 388-93 (22 ref)

Cystic fibrosis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Inside Back Cover

Cystic fibrosis... hospital care given to this young woman (Hinks TA) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 46-50

CYSTIC FIBROSIS — DRUG THERAPY

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (Coates AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scientific criteria for adopting health screening measures (Dwyer JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 195-7 (12 ref)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effectiveness of counselling in cystic fibrosis (Dodge JA et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS — REHABILITATION

Immediate and long-term effects of chest physiotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis (Desmond KJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Oct; 103(4): 538-42 (13 ref)

CYSTITIS

Cystitis and pyelonephritis (Abraham E et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 228-34 (94 ref)

CYSTITIS

Cystitis in women. Common mistakes in recognition and treatment (Goodall WM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 195-7, 200-1 (5 ref)

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

CYSTITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Hunner ulcer: treatment with topical dimethyl sulfoxide... (chronic interstitial cystitis) (Landes RR) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 17-9 (1 ref)

CYSTITIS — THERAPY

Hymenoplasty for hymenal bands — an effective treatment for recurrent post-coital cystitis (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 12-4 (5 ref)

CYSTOSCOPY

Instructions for patients for cystoscopy (Watson B et al) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 13-5

Nursing care plans for patients in the O.R. (Slack JM) (care plan) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 15-6

An introduction to cysto (Bushey J) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 16-9, 22, 54

CYSTOSCOPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Tender loving care — the cystoscope (Wittrock M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 12-5

An introduction to cysto (Bushey J) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 16-9, 22, 54

CYSTS

Non-neoplastic.

Cystic hygroma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Inside Back Cover

CYTODIAGNOSIS

Renal epithelial fragments in urine from a nephrostomized patient: a case report (Schumann GB et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 503-7 (6 ref)

Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis (Selroos O et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 193-5 (9 ref)

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Hormonal status of women... cytology of the vaginal epithelium can be used to help in the diagnosis of gynaecological conditions (Willis H) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 54-6

Detecting cervical cancer... and its precursors (Willis H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 40-2

CYTODIAGNOSIS — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Trends in utilization of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by New York state residents in 1979 and 1980 (Hook EB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 198-202 (8 ref)

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

see also CYTODIAGNOSIS

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Polyagglutination caused by T-Activation (Mulheim JK) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 277-8 (4 ref)

DANCE THERAPY

Aerobic dancing in a long-term care facility (Atterbury C et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 71-3.

DANCING

Musculoskeletal injuries in theatrical dance students (Rovere GD et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 195-8 (3 ref)

Dandruff

see **SEBORRHEA**

Data Bases, Operational

see **OPERATIONAL DATA BASES**

Data Bases, Resource

see **RESOURCE DATA BASES**

DATA COLLECTION

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention (Green LW et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 18-24 (10 ref)

Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health surveillance registry (Collis MH et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 313-8 (24 ref)

Using mail surveys to determine patient satisfaction (Kemmer G et al) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 15-7

The application and interpretation of infection control data or what to do with all that data you are collecting. The philosophical concepts of surveillance *part 1* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 12-5 (4 ref)

Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners (Jackson MM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)

A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population (Morgenstern H et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 292-309 (59 ref)

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (Kraus JF et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

A useful model for program evaluation... of health care delivery (Munro BH) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 23-6 (16 ref)

Implementation of an on-line isokinetic analysis system (Richards JG et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 36-8 (5 ref)

Data analysis for midwives and doctors... how they handle obstetrical data (Savage W et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 354, 356 (2 ref)

Lies, damned lies and statistics... understanding the principles behind information collection and processing (Hare P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 38-40

Data collection methods. Psychiatric vs. psychosocial concepts *part 1* (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 83, 85 (4 ref)

Methods of collecting data (Lee JM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 361 (6 ref)

Effects of characteristics of the survey instrument on response rates to a mail survey of community hospitals (Muller RM et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 465-9 (10 ref)

Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (Caterinicchio RP et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)

DATA COLLECTION — EVALUATION

Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (Goldsmith GA) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

DATA COLLECTION — METHODS

Multi-matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators (Gold RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 272-6 (14 ref)

Data Processing, Computer

see **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**

Data Bases, Reference

see **REFERENCE DATA BASES**

DAY CARE

Care for an adult who spends nights and weekends at home, but comes to a center during the day

Baycrest: it tries hard to keep patients out... Canada (Rudin S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 22-3

Let the auction begin!... an adult day care center tried an auction and found plenty of takers (Macie HJ) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

Day care made simple... day hospitals (Smith G et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 692-3

Day care program brings young and old together... Benedictine Health Center, Duluth, MN **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 32, 34

Adult day care — a viable alternative: a comparison of adult day-care participants and nursing-home residents (Gaertner SL et al) (research) **INT J PARTIAL HOSP** 1982 Apr; 1(2): 151-8

Adult care clients: a distinct population (Ullmer J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(3/4): 153-66 (18 ref)

Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients (Edelman M et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)

Sign-out rounds... Partial hospitalization programs (Post JM et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 10-7 (19 ref)

A success story: nursing home provides alternative services... to place many nursing homes residents back in the community (Gray P) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 37-8

Time for action... a report which suggests that patient-orientated care is not the norm in some wards... for elderly people (Richard L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 17-9 (2 ref)

Establishing a geriatric day hospital (Bartlett B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 59-61 (1 ref)

Day care for Alzheimer's disease profile of one program... Wisconsin Regional Geriatric Center (Keyes B et al) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 245-7, 250

Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care (Alexander CS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 572-8 (10 ref)

DAY CARE — EVALUATION

A problem-oriented assessment procedure for individual program planning and evaluation (Stoppard JM et al) (forms) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 10-2 (4 ref)

Lions Gate evaluates day care programs... Canada (Young V et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 24-6 (17 ref)

DAY CARE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Day care: a brief review... studies examining the effects of day care (Bradley RH) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 73-81 (20 ref)

DAY CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Day care for cancer patients... Christchurch Hospital Dorset (Kent J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 37-8

DAY CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A model for family day care training... the care of a child in another person's home (McDonnell T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 7-12 (3 ref)

DAY CARE — IN OLD AGE

The age of caring: admission to institutional care and day centres (Pitchford JW) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 8-10

A family-oriented approach to community care for the elderly mentally infirm... day care facilities (Watt GM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1545-8 (1 ref)

A club for weekends... for some elderly people (Newman LM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1674

Day Dreams

see **FANTASY**

Deaf-Mutism

see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

DEAFNESS

Total loss of hearing. Do not use subhead /rehab; prefer pre-coordinated heading **REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED**.

see also **HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS**

Deaf or dizzy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 190-1, 194

Dealing with the deaf (Aranosian RD) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 28-32, 37-9, 45-7 passim

Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (Rubin W) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)

Inpatient program helps deaf substance abusers **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 59

Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional "mainstream"... a new undergraduate program to prepare hearing-impaired education majors to qualify for full certification in hearing or "normal" classrooms (Martin DS) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 51-5 (7 ref)

Childbirth education classes for expectant deaf parents (Baranowski E) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 143-6 (6 ref)

Breaking barriers: educating a deaf nursing student (Chickadonz GH et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 327-33 (11 ref)

Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)

Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 24-5 (8 ref)

Deafness (Stokes D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1228-30 (2 ref)

Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1236-8

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

DEAFNESS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden, irreversible hearing loss from Naprosyn **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 6-7

DEAFNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The deaf child in hospital (Mohay H et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 52-3

DEAFNESS — IN OLD AGE

Blind and deaf, but not daft as well (Childs E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 30-1

Hearing loss in the elderly (Gladstone VS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 5-20 (17 ref)

DEAFNESS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Deafness and the hearing impaired — the perceptions of nurses and others (Darbyshire JO et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 266-9 (8 ref)

Audiocentric attitudes: a barrier to understanding deaf people (Montgomery G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1231-4 (5 ref)

Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members (Ross E) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)

Preparing teachers of the deaf to teach sex education (Flinn S) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 230-6 (5 ref)

DEAFNESS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members (Ross E) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)

DEATH

As a biological, physiological, psychological, or philosophical concept see also **ATTITUDE TO DEATH; HOMICIDE; MORTUARY PRACTICE; TERMINAL CARE**

"When death does us part" ... my doctor-husband (Abrams RD) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 90-3 (12 ref)

Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death (Schorr JA) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)

New fantasies in the American death system (Kastenbaum R) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 155-66 (3 ref)

Annotated bibliography: in print (bibliography) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 183-7

Gestalt therapy with the dying patient: integrative work using clay, poetry therapy, and creative media... transcripts taken from tape recordings (Petzold HG) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 249-64 (9 ref)

Death education: the media exchange (bibliography) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 290-3

Individualism and our fears of death (Mount E Jr) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 25-31 (2 ref)

Some observations on death and dying: research with physicians (Dickinson GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

Attitudes to death: implications for education (Cady S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 20-1 (25 ref)

Facing death together... the dying patient's primary nurse spent every possible moment with her (Hepler M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 394-5

Living, loving and losing: implications for health and well-being (Downey AM) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-14 (33 ref)

Bearing the unbearable: from loss, the gain (Bertman SL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-8 (21 ref)

Exercises about death: facts, fiction, and values (Cor CA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 33-7 (15 ref)

Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" (Mosteller BA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)

From the worst of deaths to best of life (Leviton D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 48-9

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Current concepts of brain death (Walker AE) (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 261-4 (1 ref)

Uniform Determination of Death Act: implications for nursing practice (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 265-7 (9 ref)

Brain death: medical and legal opinions (Parkinson J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 268-73 (22 ref)

Effects of sibling death on teenagers (Balk D) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 14-8 (20 ref)

Risk factors: fact or fallacy? (Werner M) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)

On euthanasia and disthansia or on dying well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

A family affair... how hospital staff are often insensitive to the relatives of a dying patient (Summers M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 18

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Eamshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 65-7

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-1

Giving emotional support to families after a patient dies (Johnson S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 34-9

Death anxiety and social desirability among nurses (Martin TO) (research) **OMEGA** 1982-1983; 13(1): 51-8 (25 ref)

Where cancer patients die: an epidemiologic study (McCusker J) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 170-6 (17 ref)

Report of the meeting of the International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement (McCann BA) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 28-30

Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility (Rothman G et al) (statistics) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 5-10: (11 ref)

Redefining death: are we any closer to a consensus? (Talbot JC) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 135-8 (3 ref)

The legal definition of death (Kovalev M et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 5

Grief... different cultures have developed different ways of dealing with it (Neki JS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 20-3

DEATH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When birth becomes death... when an infant dies... operating room nurses (Kowalski K) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 57-8, 60-1, 64 (9 ref)

Perinatal death: grief support for families (Estok P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)

Terminally ill children: how to discuss death with patients and their families (Pearson JM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 85-8, 91, 93-4 passim (4 ref)

Just Jonathan... an anencephalic infant (Jones D) (anecdote) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 233

The viability of pediatric hospices: a case study (Wilson DC) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 205-12 (4 ref)

Coping with a child's death **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 53, 55-6

Easing the pain of neonatal death **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 96-7, 100

Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death (Mahan CK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 126-32 (10 ref)

The search for meaning and its potential for affecting growth in bereaved parents (Miles MS et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-23 (24 ref)

Women's reactions to late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 325-7 (9 ref)

Dealing with neonatal death (Enriquez MG) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 24-8 (11 ref)

Death of a baby... to help a mother come to terms with her baby's death (Mott J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 39-40

Care of the dying child *part 1* (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)

Care of the dying child *part 2* (Martinson IM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 63-4 (5 ref)

The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)

DEATH — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

Reportable deaths (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 14, 16 (6 ref)

Death... with dignity... a dilemma for health care workers **RNAO NEWS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 5-7, 20

DEATH — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Premature deaths avoided by the antismoking campaign (Warner KE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 672-7 (21 ref)

DEATH — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Bowing to the inevitable... death may be delayed but eventually it prevails **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 161, 163, 166-8 passim

Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team (Groth-Juncker A et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 41-45-61 (6 ref)

Mark's secret was death... silence was his last defense (Murphy D) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 63

DEATH — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Psychogenic mortality syndrome: choosing to die by the institutionalized elderly (Maizler JS et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 353-64 (21 ref)

DEATH EDUCATION

Death visualization: a teaching and learning device (Perlin TM) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 294-8 (4 ref)

Evolution of a community program for the dying and their families (Bodine GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 301-11 (9 ref)

Educational approaches to preparing social work students for practice related to death and dying (Zelinsky LF et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 313-22 (6 ref)

Right- and left-brain approaches to death education (Fertizger AP) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 33-8 (7 ref)

Death education and suicide potentiality (Rosenthal NR) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 39-51 (16 ref)

Where thanatos meets eros: parallels between death education and group psychotherapy (Stillion JM) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 53-67 (12 ref)

Attitudes to death: implications for education (Caly S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 20-1 (25 ref)

A look at death education in Canada (Caly S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 60(6): 37-9 (10 ref)

An in-service guide for death education (Doherty K et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 191-7 (39 ref)

Death and dying as a controversial issue in health education (Russell RD et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 20-4 (5 ref)

The link between health education and death education (Noland MP et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34, 36-7 (27 ref)

Death education coverage in selected health education books and periodicals (Cruse D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 15-8 (3 ref)

Death education: enhancing competence across the life span (Eddy JM et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 29-32 (1 ref)

Exercises about death: facts, fiction, and values (Cor CA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 33-7 (15 ref)

Health education and death education: are they compatible?... at the college and university level (Cruse D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 15-8 (17 ref)

The interrelationship of the macrocosm of living and the microcosm of dying (Hough BJ et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 16-9 (4 ref)

Instructional units of death education: the impact of amount of classroom time on changes in death attitudes (Rublee DA et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 412-5 (21 ref)

Touching the dying patient: the impact of death on patients and health care practitioners (Curtis BJL) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 75-86 (2 ref)

DEATH EDUCATION — EVALUATION

The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (Fleming S et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)

DEATH EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Young mothers' communication about death with their children (McNeil JN) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 323-39 (31 ref)

Death Rate
see MORTALITY**DEATH, SUDDEN**
see also RESUSCITATION

Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)

Sudden coronary death: current odds favor prevention (Dalen JE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 219-23 (6 ref)

Grief at sudden death... you can help (Schultz CA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-17 (8 ref)

Checking young athletes' hearts **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 222-4, 227, 230

Needs of grieving spouses in sudden death situations: a pilot study (Fanslow J) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 213-6 (7 ref)

Sudden cardiac death: a problem in topology (Winfree AT) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 May; 248(5): 144-9, 152-7, 160-1

DEATH, SUDDEN — ETIOLOGY

Minute angiomatous alterations of the interatrial septum as a possible cause of sudden death: a report of four cases (Rajs J et al) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 81-7 (20 ref)

DEATH, SUDDEN — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Drugs for prevention of sudden death (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1536-9 (19 ref)

DEBRIDEMENT

Early enzymatic debridement and grafting of burned hands: evaluating the Travase fast-graft method in deep dermal burns (Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325-30 (22 ref)

DEBRIDEMENT

Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (Kenner C) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)

"Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41

DECISION MAKING

The role of treponemal tests in therapeutic decision making... process evaluation of a syphilis control program (Hart G) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 739-43 (7 ref)

Decision-making in a crisis situation (Baumann A et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 23-5 (12 ref)

The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making (Robertson DU et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 268-73 (23 ref)

Decision making in critical care nursing (Marriner A et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 162-6 (3 ref)

Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (Smith BC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (8 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

Values enrich nurses' role, complicate decision making **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 22

Decision making in prenatal genetic diagnosis (Davies BL) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 69-76 (19 ref)

Nursing decision making in critical care areas (Baumann A et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 435-46 (36 ref)

Participation in decision making as a strategy for reducing job-related strain (Jackson SE) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1983 Feb; 68(1): 3-19 (45 ref)

A model for politically astute planning and decision making (Ehrat KS) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 29-35 (15 ref)

Decision making and health education (Duryea EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 29-32 (22 ref)

Uncertainty and ethics: implications for the provision of care (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 167-8

Motivating staff to participate in decision making (Peterson ME) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 63-8 (3 ref)

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents (Tauer KM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 275-92 (35 ref)

The decision-making process and the nursing administrator (Taylor AG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 439-47 (10 ref)

Avoiding responsibility... managerial role is to make decisions... the tactics of delay (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 28-30

Interdependent decision making: redefining professional autonomy (McKay PS) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 21-30 (37 ref)

Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 7-11 (8 ref)

A model for politically astute planning and decision making... the administrative role in both nursing service and education (Ehrat KS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 16-21 (15 ref)

Who makes the decisions about health and safety?... 45 private-sector firms with... their UK operations in Scotland (Glendon AI) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 325-7 (2 ref)

Hospital social work roles and decision making (Schlesinger EG et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 59-70 (15 ref)

More involvement in patient care decisions **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Jun; 6(6): 133, 135-6

Toward a nursing ethics program in an acute care setting (Donovan CT) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 55-62 (20 ref)

DECISION MAKING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and abortion: a theoretical framework for decision making (Brown MA) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 241-7 (15 ref)

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Scuba diving emergencies: pulmonary overpressure accidents and decompression sickness (Boettger ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 563-7 (45 ref)

Scuba diving and the bends (Foote TL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 36-7, 47

An introduction to diving injuries (Walters GK) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 16-7, 21, 24, passim (11 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER

Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele (Okamoto GA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Decubitus ulcers: a survey picture at two hospitals (Childs L et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 35, 52 (6 ref)

Pressure sore treatment: a literature review (David JA) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 183-91 (66 ref)

The Norton score: an early warning of pressure sores? (Goldstone LA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 419-26 (3 ref)

Pressure sores: a deadly nuisance... a systematic approach to preventing or treating them when they do occur (Fowler E) (forms, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 680-5 (2 ref)

A perennial problem (Gould D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 17-8 (25 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

The skin and wound healing (Baron MC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 11-22 (47 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER — COMPLICATIONS

Infected decubiti: the problem of patient placement and care (Gurevich I) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 55-63 (23 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER — DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury (Firooznia H et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

Pressure sores. Tissue viability nurse — a new post part 3 (Dowding C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 61-2, 64 (1 ref)

Documentation of wound surface area from tracings of wound perimeters: clinical report on three techniques (Bohannon RW et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1622-4 (9 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER — DIET THERAPY

Nutrition in prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers (Nawot AB) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 39-44 (20 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER — DRUG THERAPY

"Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41

DECUBITUS ULCER — ETIOLOGY

Pressure sores **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): Clinical Forum 5: I-III

DECUBITUS ULCER — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Trochanteric pressure in spinal cord injury (Garber SL et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 549-52 (12 ref)

Skin surface PO-2 and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity (Newton TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 553-6 (13 ref)

Pressure area care — a problem-solving approach (Kermode S) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 38-40 (15 ref)

A clinical trial of a bead bed system for the prevention of pressure sores in elderly orthopaedic patients (Goldstone LA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 545-8 (1 ref)

Administrator's role in prevention and care of decubitus ulcers (Lehman KB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 21-5

A study of the mechanical properties of fleeces: prevention of pressure sores (Denne W) (pictorial, research) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 8, 10

Danger: points under pressure... preventing pressure sores (Smith B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 24-7 (6 ref)

Sheepskins — a potential hazard?... bacteriological contamination (Jackson J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 41-5 (10 ref)

Pressure sores. Positive living or negative existence? part 1 (Finnegan D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 51-2, 54

Pressure sores. Mattresses to prevent pressure sores part 2 (Overstall P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 54, 56, 59 (4 ref)

Prevention of skin breakdown... pressure sores (Wells RJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 263-4 (3 ref)

How air-fluidized beds revolutionize skin care (Sanchez DG et al) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 46-8

Nutrition in prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers (Nawot AB) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 39-44 (20 ref)

Improving skin care through patient and family training... in the spinal cord injured population (Andberg MM et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 45-54 (13 ref)

DECUBITUS ULCER — THERAPY

Healing of decubitus ulcers of patients in neuro-kinesthetic program with the Electro-Acuscope 80 (Chalker M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 50-2

A change for the better... improvements made in the care and prevention of pressure sores... in the years between 1941-78 (Millman B) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 48-51

Pressure sores **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): Clinical Forum 5: i-vii

Pressure sores. Tissue viability nurse — a new post part 3 (Dowling C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 61-2, 64 (1 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (Amell I) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)

New, once-daily pressure sore dressing speeds healing... Bard Absorption Dressing (Fowler EM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 56-7 (8 ref)

DEFECATION

see also **CONSTIPATION; DIARRHEA; FECAL INCONTINENCE**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Unconscious process used by an individual in order to cope with impulses, feelings or ideas which are not acceptable at the conscious level.

Rescue trauma threshold (Nydam RJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 34-5, 45

Denial in coronary care patients — an objective reassessment (Thomas SA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 74-80 (21 ref)

Ritual and rational action in hospitals... ritual practices protect nurses from the anxieties provoked by human suffering (Chapman GE) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 13-20 (18 ref)

Spinal cord injury: psychological adaptation (Stanton GM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 306-9 (8 ref)

What job stress means for the staff nurse (Albrecht TL) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Mark's secret was death... silence was his last defense (Murphy D) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 63

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

Defibrillation, Electric

see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Results from deficient intake.

see also **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)

Hereditary aspects of emphysema: alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Gapinski S) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 42-4 (4 ref)

The importance of zinc (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 44-6 (11 ref)

DEFICIENCY DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A rapid road to dependency... adrenoleukodystrophy, a rare inherited disorder which has affected his nervous system (Dixon D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 57-9 (3 ref)

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

Deformities

see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphagia: predicting laryngeal penetration (Linden P et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 281-4 (11 ref)

Swallowing, ingestion and dysphagia: a reappraisal (Leopold NA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 371-3 (20 ref)

When food won't go down (Castell DO) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 178-80, 184-6, 189-90 passim

NSAIDs can cause dysphagia... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (1 ref)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Dysphagia: pinning down the cause (Hersh T) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 85-7

Comprehensive diagnostic approach in suspected esophageal motor disorder (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 27

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS — DIET THERAPY

Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient (Welnitz K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)

DEHYDRATION

A disease, not a technique.

see also **THIRST**

HHNK dehydration... hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, nonketotic dehydration (Hennessy K) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1425-6 (3 ref)

Dehydration (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 42, 44-5, 57

DEHYDRATION — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

DEHYDRATION — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

W.H.O. news release: don't withhold food from children with diarrhoea... rehydration and the replacement of lost nutrients **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 35-6

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Caring for individuals in the community rather than in an institutional environment.

The least restrictive alternative: hidden meanings and agendas (Miller RD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 46-55 (74 ref)

Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization... deinstitutionalized adult females (Morell MA et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 190-9 (16 ref)

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments (Allison-Cooke S) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 404-8 (27 ref)

Deinstitutionalization: the data demythologized (Goldman HH et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 129-34 (18 ref)

Deinstitutionalization and the private general hospital inpatient unit: implications for clinical care (Schoonover SC et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 135-9 (19 ref)

The impact of deinstitutionalization on California's state hospital population (DeRisi W et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 140-5 (23 ref)

What's new in aftercare? A review of recent literature (Meyerson AT et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 333-42 (87 ref)

The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients (Gunter NC et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 724-8 (23 ref)

Community program serves released psychiatric patients **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 28-9

The light that failed: psychiatric "deinstitutionalization" has betrayed its promise (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 88-90, 92, 94 (11 ref)

Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (Shaw M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill (Flagg JM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Warehouses without walls (or, it didn't end with Dickens)... concepts of institutionalization and criteria for discharge from institutions (Copp LA) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 76-80 (1 ref)

Deinstitutionalization: a case study (Kshepakaran KK et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 49-52 (5 ref)

The deinstitutionalized environment: a case for better planning (Larsen RC) (editorial) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 126-30 (24 ref)

Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients... Mental Health Apartment Program in Caruthersville, Missouri (McQuage G Jr et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 207-9

The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION — EVALUATION

Using case histories in an evaluation of community support programs (Bickel R et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 11-21

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A model solution... shift in mental handicap care (Bennett C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 686

Care in the community... let the consumer speak (Brandon D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 936

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Meeting the needs of families of the psychiatrically disabled (Hatfield AB et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 27-40 (22 ref)

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION — UNITED STATES

The comprehensive mental health system: is it achievable? (Amesbury WH) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 31-3 (11 ref)

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Efficacy of sustained-release buccal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: new and long-acting therapy demonstrated by exercise (Greengart A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 473-9 (23 ref)

Effect of antacid on bioavailability of a sustained-release theophylline preparation (Darzentas LJ et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 555-7 (12 ref)

Slow-release potassium chloride supplements (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 7-8

Microencapsulated KC1: a safer way to deliver solid potassium **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

Delayed Hypersensitivity
see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

Delinquency
see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

DELIRIUM

Managing psychological disturbances in critical care (Locke AM et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)

DELIRIUM — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delirium with phenytoin and disulfiram administration (Brown CG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 310-3 (28 ref)

Delirium Tremens
see **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

DELIVERY

Delivery is the health professional or the baby, not the mother.
see also **LABOR PRESENTATION; NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

Special delivery for a breech twin... a breech second twin faces as much danger as a breech first twin **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 169

An EMT's guide to delivering babies (Murphy M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 30-1

Researchers confirm induced abortion to be safer for women than childbirth; refute claims of critics (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 271-2 (4 ref)

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Romney ML) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 193-203 (9 ref)

Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method (McCraw RK et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)

The birth experience for the sibling: description and evaluation of a program (Daniels MB) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 15-22 (7 ref)

Active birth (Meyer J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 17-8

Models of helping and coping in childbirth (Cronenwett L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)

Labour relations... the fight for women to regain control of the births of their children from the grip of medical intervention (Harman M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1928-9

A plan for birth (Snell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 62-3

Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices (Higgins PG) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)

DELIVERY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Puerperal inversion of the uterus: a case report (Scupholme A) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 37-40 (14 ref)

The frequency of complications in cesarean and noncesarean deliveries, 1970 and 1978 (Placek PJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 396-400 (7 ref)

DELIVERY — FRANCE

The approach to childbirth in France (Simon JK) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 233-5 (6 ref)

DELIVERY — HISTORY

The woman's stool or — the parturition chair (Denning F) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 440-2 (25 ref)

DELIVERY — METHODS

Birth and rooming-in: lessons learned from the Forest Indians of Brazil... pictorial essay (Paciornik M et al) (pictorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 115-7, 119

DELIVERY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Preschool siblings at birth: short-term effects (Lumley J) (questionnaire, research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)

Women's perceptions of vaginal and cesarean deliveries (Cranley MS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-5 (23 ref)

DELIVERY — TRENDS

The influence of consumers on the birthing movement (Burst HV) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 42-54 (29 ref)

Delivery, Abdominal
see **CESAREAN SECTION**

Delivery, Home
see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

Delivery of Health Care
see **HEALTH CARE DELIVERY**

DELIVERY ROOMS

A perinatal center comes of age: Bexar County Hospital, San Antonio, Tex (Brans YW) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 83, 85-90 (2 ref)

Delphi Technic
see **QUESTIONNAIRES**

DEMENTIA

Loss of intellectual abilities of sufficient severity to interfere with social or occupational functioning.

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Scope of the problem and its diagnosis part 2 (Wolanin MO) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 227-30 (13 ref)

Reversible dementia and the misdiagnosis of dementia: a review (Rabins PV) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 830-5 (48 ref)

The dementias (Boss BJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 87-97 (7 ref)

Dementia Praecox
see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Progressive mental deterioration accompanied by the development of socially unacceptable behavior. Begins in the fourth or fifth decade of life.

Conditions for the chemical and physical inactivation of the K. Fu. strain of the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (Walker AS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 661-5 (19 ref)

Alzheimer's Disease — family support (Luke E) **CAN J PSYCHIATR** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 9-11

Zeroing in on Alzheimer's **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 186-9, 192-3, 196-8

Dealing with dementia (Lavers A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1168-9 (9 ref)

Alzheimer's disease and critical care: interactions, implications, interventions (Palmer MH) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 86-90, 116 (14 ref)

Care for the caregivers... Alzheimer's disease (Gwyther LP et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 92-5, 110, 116 (10 ref)

Life cycle nursing: health care planning for the future... is holistic care available for those with dementia? (Sommers PR) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7, 116 (39 ref)

Resource materials: aids for teaching, learning, and caring for individuals affected by cognitive losses (Burnside IM) (bibliography) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 108-9, 130

A patient with Pick's disease (Shelley HC) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 33-5

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (Moir-Bussy B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JCN 23: 16, 19 (15 ref)

Alzheimer's disease... my husband (Washburn J) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 14-5, 17

Aging: how does it affect health? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4, 26-7, 29 passim (11 ref)

Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling (Labarge E et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)

Alzheimer's disease (Erkert JD) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 13-6, 19-20, 24 (11 ref)

Day care for Alzheimer's disease profile of one program... Wisconsin Regional Geriatric Center (Keyes B et al) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 245-7, 250

Alzheimer's disease (Voit LJ) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 8-11

Slow, steady and heart-breaking... Alzheimer's disease (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Jul 11; 122(2): 56-7

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE — ORGANIZATIONS

Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, Inc **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 91, 101, 122

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease (Coyle JT et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 55-63 (6 ref)

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Care for the caregivers... Alzheimer's disease (Gwyther LP et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 92-5, 110, 116 (10 ref)

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Psychotic organic mental disorder occurring usually after age 65, and characterized by progressive loss of memory with increasing eccentricity and irritability.

Dementia: the single most important problem facing health care professionals in the next 30 to 50 years (Besdine RW) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 11, 14, 18

Senile patients need diverse programming (Novick LJ) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 25-6 (1 ref)

Dealing with dementia (Lavers A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1168-9 (9 ref)

Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease (Hirschfield M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 23-32 (23 ref)

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

Life cycle nursing: health care planning for the future... is holistic care available for those with dementia? (Sommers PR) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7, 116 (39 ref)

Resource materials: aids for teaching, learning, and caring for individuals affected by cognitive losses (Burnside IM) (bibliography) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 108-9, 130

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Caught in a vicious circle... senile dementia (Annetts D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 58-9

Aging: how does it affect health? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4, 26-7, 29 passim (11 ref)

Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling (Labarge E et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)

DEMENTIA, SENILE — DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomography to investigate senile dementia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 58

DEMENTIA, SENILE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Management of dementia in the elderly at home: stress and the supporter (Robertson D et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 36-8 (6 ref)

DEMOGRAPHY

Community assessment: an essential component of practice (Sheahan SL et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 12-5 (3 ref)

Migration between the core and the periphery... a dramatic reversal in the pattern of migration in the economically developed countries (Vining DR Jr) (statistics) **SCI AM** 1982 Dec; 247(6): 44-53

Graying America: demographic trends, health needs, and provider education (Wingrove CR) (statistics) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 83-5 (17 ref)

DEMOGRAPHY — EUROPE

Low fertility in Europe: a report from the 1981 IUSSP meeting (Wulf D) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 264-70 (17 ref)

DEMOGRAPHY — UNITED STATES

About 10 million children reside in households maintained by women; half are living in poverty (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 273-4 (1 ref)

DENSITOMETRY

Densitometry
see **PHOTOMETRY**

Dental Assistants
see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL AUXILIARIES — ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of a dental hygienist in the hospital (VanOstenberg PR et al)
J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE 1983 Aug; 6(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

DENTAL CARE

Professional dental care.
see also **ORAL HYGIENE**

Acute care of severe tooth fractures (Medford HM et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 364-6 (5 ref)

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders and odontic infections part 2 (Rose LF et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 110-11, 115, 119 passim (5 ref)

Tooth truth: eight "facts" about teeth that are not to be believed (Kreuzer DW) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 70-1

Quality assurance in dental care (Snyder DE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 28-9

Traveling dentistry... a complete home care/nursing home dental program... New Orleans (Radke FW) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 19

Dentistry (Cormack JF) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 329, 331

Dental care needs of army recruits (Parker WA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 292-6 (13 ref)

Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience (Cutting WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20

DENTAL CARE — ECONOMICS

Costs of providing dental services to adult mentally retarded: a preliminary report (Gotowka TD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1246-50 (8 ref)

Economic analysis of a dental hygienist in the hospital (VanOstenberg PR et al)
J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE 1983 Aug; 6(3): 28-35 (6 ref)

DENTAL CARE — EDUCATION

A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources (Fenton SJ et al)
REHABIL LIT 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)

DENTAL CARE — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Health visitors and dental health education (Williams S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 588-9 (7 ref)

DENTAL CARE — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An experiment in intensive dental health education... given by their own health visitor, for one year (Sleath C) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 577, 579

Dental delights... teaching a class of 11 year olds (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 592

DENTAL CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Community dental services (Dyson R)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1076-8

DENTAL CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Two pilot programs for head start dental care (Shmarak KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 202-4

A self-instructional approach to oral cavity screening (Woodbury PA et al) (pictorial)
PEDIATR NURS 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 333-6 (2 ref)

DENTAL CARE — IN OLD AGE

Dental care for geriatric patients (Kamen S et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 31-5, 43, 46

DENTAL CARE — UNITED STATES

Pressures on the dental care system in the United States (Wolman S et al)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1982 Jul; 72(7): 684-9 (31 ref)

DENTAL CARE — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

The rural dental health program: the effect of a school-based, dental health education program on children's utilization of dental services (Bentley JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 500-5 (13 ref)

DENTAL CARIES

Dental caries (Smith QW et al) (pictorial)
PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT 1982 Sep; 6(9): 32-3, 37, 41 (9 ref)

The importance of good nutrition in dental health (Hatten CL) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 19 (4 ref)

DENTAL CARIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental decay and its relationship with sugar (Rider GM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 582-3, 586 (3 ref)

DENTAL CARIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al)
J SCH HEALTH 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

Dental caries (Smith QW et al) (pictorial)
PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT 1982 Sep; 6(9): 32-3, 37, 41 (9 ref)

A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources (Fenton SJ et al)
REHABIL LIT 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)

DENTAL CARIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries (Luce M et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)

Dental Hygienists
see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dental Radiography
see **RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTISTRY

Social work in dentistry (Rao AP) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 219-29 (24 ref)

Dentistry (Cormack JF) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 329, 331

Deoxyribonucleic Acid
see **DNA**

Dependent Patients
see **PROBLEM PATIENTS**

DEPRESSION

Depression of moderate intensity, not neurotic or psychotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

Managing psychological disturbances in critical care (Locke AM et al) **CCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)

The ups and downs of Christmas **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 61, 64

Beating the blues **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 167, 170-1

Psychological depression and cancer (Bieliauskas LA et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 187-95 (63 ref)

Mortality conference: suicide of an "appropriately" depressed medical inpatient (Salmon JA et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 307-13 (13 ref)

Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion (Flechter S et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)

Women's concepts of depression (Keeley-Robinson Y) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 11-3 (20 ref)

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (De Leo D et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

Themes and cohesiveness observed in a depressed women's support group (Gordon VC) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 115-25 (26 ref)

Intervention and prevention strategies for children with depressed mothers (O'Brien JD) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 69-77 (17 ref)

What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients (Rabin PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)

Help the patient through major loss (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 57-9, 62, 68 passim

Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses (De Leo D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Feb; 52(1): 335-7 (16 ref)

Relationships between depression and alcoholism in women: a preliminary study (Linton P) (research) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 3-4 (3 ref)

DEPRESSION — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atenolol for propranolol depression **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1

Propranolol depression **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10-1

DEPRESSION — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Barbiturate-induced depression in epileptic children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

DEPRESSION — DIAGNOSIS

Dexamethasone suppression test and depression in a rehabilitation setting (Bauer M et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 421-2 (9 ref)

Unipolar depression: commonsense treatment that really helps patients (Bowden CL) ***CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 113-5, 118-9, 120 passim

Depression: differentiate the endogenous variety from the look-alikes (Talley JA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 105-7, 110-1, 114-5 passim

The laboratory's role in diagnosing melancholia... dexamethasone suppression test (DST) (Feinberg M) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 79-80, 82-3, 86

A screen for depression **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 117-8, 123

Analogies between Cushing's disease and depression: a case report (Becker L et al) (case study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 89-91 (3 ref)

Medical disease presenting as a behavioral emergency (Slaby A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 24-9 (13 ref)

DEPRESSION — DIAGNOSIS — CHINA

Transcultural communication on depression with Chinese nurses and physicians (Dahl J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 14-7 (6 ref)

DEPRESSION — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)

Depressive themes in children's fantasies (Portner ES) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 29-39 (31 ref)

DEPRESSION — DRUG THERAPY

Unipolar depression: commonsense treatment that really helps patients (Bowden CL) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 113-5, 118-9, 120 passim

Beating the blues **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 167, 170-1

Pharmacologic guidelines in the management of atypical depressions (Csernansky J et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 711-3 (8 ref)

What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients (Rabin PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)

The big sleep... drugs are given to make a patient sleep... in an attempt to alleviate depression (Round N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 38-40

DEPRESSION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Controversy and conflicts in childhood depression (Poznanski EO) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 3-10 (19 ref)

Depression in the preschool child (Kashani JH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 11-7 (18 ref)

The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)

Dysphoria in children with severe burns (Stoddard FJ et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 41-50 (11 ref)

Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (Cantwell DP et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

The epidemiology of depression in young children (Orvaschel H) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 79-86 (42 ref)

Future trends in the study and treatment of depression in young children (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 87-95 (37 ref)

DEPRESSION — IN OLD AGE

The coming of age of Mrs H: nursing intervention in an elderly depressed woman (Riccitelli GKL) (care study) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 28-30 (12 ref)

Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (Valanis BG et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)

DEPRESSION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

DEPRESSION — THERAPY

Working on two losses... Joan's loss of both her uterus and her marriage (Bryant J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: i-ii

DEPRESSION — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

Depression, Bipolar
see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

Depression, Neurotic
see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Post-partum depression (Deacon E) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 39-41 (9 ref)

Today's mother... how much help do young mothers get for their emotional problems (Swaffield L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 59-60

Baby's fine... but what about me? (Ashton K) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 69-70

The "baby blues" — a cultural phenomenon? A preliminary report... of a study... conducted in the FNS (Kruckman L) **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Winter; 58(3): 10-6 (5 ref)

Depression after childbirth (Brandon S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 13-5 (7 ref)

The Marce Society... will look for more effective methods of reducing the scourge of maternal depression (Brookington I) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 101 (7 ref)

The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant (Livingood AB et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 369-75 (20 ref)

Postpartum blues: assessment and intervention (Hazle NR) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 21-5 (16 ref)

Postpartum depression (True-Soderstrom BA et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 109-18 (48 ref)

Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth (Kerfoot KM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 296-317 (53 ref)

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

Mothers under stress (Lovell M) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 3-4 (3 ref)

Depression, Reactive
see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

Depression, Reactive, Psychotic
see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Prominent and relatively persistent neurotic depression. For drug therapy consider also **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**.

see also **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

New hope for the depressed (Trafford A) **US NEWS** 1983 Jan 24; 94(3): 39-42

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER — DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory's role in diagnosing melancholia... dexamethasone suppression test (DST) (Feinberg M) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 79-80, 82-3, 86

Affective disorders: recent advances in laboratory and pathogenetic approaches part 2 (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 822-30 (67 ref)

Deprivation, Sensory
see **SENSORY DEPRIVATION**

Dermal Sinus
see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DERMATITIS

Hyperplasia or what?... hyperreactive skin conditions associated with otomies (Jeter KF) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 181-4 (6 ref)

Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis (Walker VA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F) **OCUPP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20

DERMATITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis (Walker VA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

DERMATITIS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

Contact dermatitis: common plants that share irritating properties (Slepyan AH) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 153-6, 158

Poison ivy, oak and sumac (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 48, 50

Contact dermatitis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 22-3

Contact dermatitis (Stone LA) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 252-3 (6 ref)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT — DIAGNOSIS

Patch testing for contact dermatitis (Treadgold A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 255-8 (3 ref)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

For any skin disease caused by a therapeutic agent.

Algorithm for investigation of outbreaks of occupational skin disease (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 24-9 (7 ref)

Mefoxin-induced exfoliative dermatitis
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Apr; 7(4): 30-1

Dermatitis, Photocontact
see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

Dermatitis Seborrheica
see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS
see also **ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

Isotretinoin in severe, recalcitrant cystic acne: a review (Rumsfield JA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 329-33 (24 ref)

Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis (Walker VA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

New drugs of the year part 2 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 69, 72, 74 passim

Dermatophytosis
see **TINEA**

Desensitization (Psychology)
see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

Detergents
see **CLEANING COMPOUNDS**

Developmental Delay Disorders
see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

Developmental Diagnosis
see **DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL**

Developmentally Disabled
see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Developmentally Disabled Child
see **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL**

Diabetes, Bronze
see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

Diabetes in Pregnancy
see **PREGNANCY IN DIABETES**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (Rice V) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (60 ref)

DIABETES INSIPIDUS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal diabetes insipidus after maternal chlorpropamide **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 61

DIABETES MELLITUS
see also **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

Perioperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist (Biddle CJ et al) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)

Managing diabetics during surgery (Watts LF) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 928, 930, 939-41 (3 ref)

Does diabetic control really make a difference? (Hilton BA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 49-52 (31 ref)

Diabetes update... British Diabetic Association **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; 1: 127-30

Diabetes mellitus: explaining the genetic risks for siblings and offspring (Anderson CE) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 285-7, 290-2, 295

Brittle diabetes: recent advances improve control (Geffner ME et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 175-7, 180-2, 187 passim (6 ref)

Secondary diabetes: 15 questions physicians often ask (Field JB) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 284-7, 290, 294 (4 ref)

Diabetes mellitus what's new in blood glucose self-testing (Orzech EA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 93-5, 101-2, 105-6 (3 ref)

Diabetes mellitus (Cavalier JP) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 39-45 (19 ref)

Registered nurses' knowledge about diabetes mellitus (Scheiderich SD et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 57-61 (8 ref)

The medical management of diabetic patients during surgery (Busick EJ) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 24-5

The establishment of a reimbursable diabetes education program (Davidson MB et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 31-3, 38

Self blood glucose monitoring: an update (McNeil L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 15-8 (20 ref)

Wrestling with diabetes: a guide to nursing management (Lyons M) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 19-27 (6 ref)

A transplant diabetes "cure" (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jun 20; 101(25): 87

Standardized nursing care plans... the effect of care plans on documentation of diabetic nursing care (Nodturtit VL et al) (care plan, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 33-6, 40-2 (8 ref)

Diabetic nursing (Watkinson M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 58

The model railway... how a patient's work experience was used to help his condition (Angel S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 62-3 (5 ref)

Diabetes mellitus and exercise: application of research to activity planning (Schumann D) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 13-4, 16, 19-20 (22 ref)

Pentamidine causes insulin-dependent diabetes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74-5 (1 ref)

Clonidine is not for diabetics... inhibits the secretion of insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Smoking increases insulin requirement **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 31

Diabetes mellitus (Ginsburg J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 369-70, 374-8

A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (Hanover C) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)

Diabetes update: some new thoughts about an old disease (Pohl SL et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 15-8 (8 ref)

Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care (Sanborn C et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8

Job stress: its impact on the diabetic worker (Taylor AG et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 29-32 (37 ref)

Obesity and diabetes: their relationship and treatment (Bibbs ML et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 33-6 (14 ref)

Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting (Sanborn C) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)

Resources in diabetes for the occupational health nurse (Nowacek G) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 44-8 (3 ref)

Fatigue rate during anaerobic and aerobic exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics and nondiabetics (Wolfe PI et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 500-4 (25 ref)

Those new blood glucose tests... self blood glucose monitoring (Joyce MA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 46-52, 120 (9 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — CANADA

Drumming and dancing: a new rhythm in nursing care... Native Diabetes Project for Cree and Ojibway people in Toronto (Hagey R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 28-31 (17 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — COMPLICATIONS

Does diabetic control really make a difference? (Hilton BA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 49-52 (31 ref)

Diabetic neuropathy: mechanisms of nerve injury and their respective treatments (Parry GJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 73-5, 78-9 (4 ref)

Problems of the diabetic foot: arterial reconstruction: femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal (Wheelock FC Jr) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 19-21 (2 ref)

Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity (the vascular laboratory) (Gibbons GW) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22

Aorto-iliac disease in diabetes (Hoar CS) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22-3

Problems of the diabetic foot. Diabetes and amputations (Rowbotham JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 19-22 (8 ref)

Role of the special dressing service... diabetic foot problems... dressings, patient education, and professional education (Frasca J et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 22-4

Physical therapy management of diabetics undergoing lower extremity amputations (Rizzo N) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 24-9 (5 ref)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a treatment for diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Goldberg JP et al) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 13-5 (13 ref)

Education and care of the diabetic patient on CAPD (Stephenson E et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 17-9 (6 ref)

Diabetes plus GI problems **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 83-4, 89-90, 95

Some common causes of neuropathy (Lachman T) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 105-10, 114-7 (2 ref)

Diabetic retinopathy patients: characteristics and rehabilitation implications (Blum HP et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 50-3 (20 ref)

Nursing care of the diabetic patient with renal disease (Chambers JK) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 16-8 (2 ref)

Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

Home peritoneal dialysis: an option for the moribund diabetic patient (Salcedo N) (care study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 26-8 (7 ref)

Diabetes and sexual functioning (Unsain IC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 387-93 (17 ref)

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

Diabetic retinopathy (Fox J) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 46-9

Treating foot ulcers in diabetics... insulin by continuous subcutaneous infusion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

Save your diabetic patient from early kidney damage (Chambers JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Save your diabetic patient from early kidney damage (Chambers JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Diabetes mellitus (Ginsburg J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 369-70, 374-8

Amputation as a consequence of diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological review (Falkel JE) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 960-4 (30 ref)

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

Diabetic retinopathy: the current status of therapy (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 34-7, 40, 63 (11 ref)

Diabetes today: facing up to the long-term complications (Nemchik R) (bibliography, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 38-45

The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (Riblett B) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — DIAGNOSIS

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 1 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 2 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 1 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 2 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Elderly diabetics: age-related problems in diagnosis and treatment (Granner DK) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 53-5, 58, 60-1 passim (5 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — DIET THERAPY

A diabetes cooking event (Torkelson NS et al) (questionnaire) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 39-42 (6 ref)

Nutrition for the amputee (Wedman B) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 29-31 (1 ref)

Nutrition labeling (Kulkarni K) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 42

What should diabetics be eating? (Metcalf J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 44-8

Trends in the dietary management of diabetes (Tredger J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 395-6 (4 ref)

Nutritional management of diabetes in pregnancy (Miller NE et al) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 37-40, 42, 44-5 34 ref)

A very different diet: a new generation of oral drugs (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 41-5, 97-9

DIABETES MELLITUS — DRUG THERAPY

Brittle diabetes: beware of chronic overtreatment in insulin-dependent patients (Hill LL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 31-4, 39, 42 passim (5 ref)

Commonly asked questions about pump therapy... insulin pump (Weinrauch S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 30-1

DIABETES MELLITUS — DRUG THERAPY

Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)

Oral hypoglycaemics... the use of sulphonylureas and biguanides (Phillips M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 62

Diabetes computerised... trying out an insulin pump (McStea A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 42-4

Update your knowledge of oral antidiabetic agents (Essig M) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 58-64 (6 ref)

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: new help, new hope. The insulin pump (Becker EAL) (pictorial) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 8-11 (5 ref)

The news about insulin... some fascinating future prospects (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 49-54

The new insulin pumps: tight control — at a price (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 52-9 (6 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — EDUCATION

The diabetic unit at St. Andrew's Hospital (Harland G) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 40, 55

Diabetes education: what works and what doesn't (Olson OC) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 38-9, 41, 44-6 (3 ref)

A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program (Rice L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37

Progress in educating the diabetic patient (Redman BK) (editorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 10, 63 (27 ref)

An interagency effort for media development... diabetes educators (Kass P et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 27-9 (5 ref)

Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)

Developing in-house audiovisual programs for use in diabetes education (Peters VJ) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 11-8 (3 ref)

Training social workers in diabetes (Hopper S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 23-6 (43 ref)

Hospital's diabetes education course reduces readmissions **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 44-5

PROs will be variation on the PSRO theme **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 59-60

A conjoint medical/nursing diabetes education program: impact on care in a rural community (Parbocsingh JT et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 7-11 (9 ref)

I have got diabetes, too... teaching diabetes (Fisher M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 48-9

Diabetes: patients' questions **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 384-5

Critical elements of diabetes education in the workplace (Armstrong N) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 19-24 (4 ref)

The role of patient needs and preferences for instructional approaches in self-management of diabetes (Rottkamp BC et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 137-45 (38 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-care for the totally blind diabetic: it is possible (Villeneuve ME) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 38-9

DIABETES MELLITUS — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Something's cooking... dietary teaching (Ling P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 38-9

DIABETES MELLITUS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Planning continuing education to meet the needs of nurses: diabetes mellitus programs (Heller DR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 12-8 (7 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

DIABETES MELLITUS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes (Lindsey NM) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)

Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes (Lindsey NM) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — IN OLD AGE

Elderly diabetics: age-related problems in diagnosis and treatment (Granner DK) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 53-5, 58, 60-1 passim (5 ref)

Outpatient care of the diabetic (Smith D) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 422-7 (15 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — IN PREGNANCY

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

Insuring a safe pregnancy for your diabetic patient (Riblett B) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 50-5 (8 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — ORGANIZATIONS

Resources in diabetes for the occupational health nurse (Nowacek G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 44-8 (3 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Diabetes update... British Diabetic Association **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 127-30

DIABETES MELLITUS — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Wrestling with diabetes: a guide to nursing management (Lyons M) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 19-27 (6 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucagon and diabetes mellitus... a Bihormonal Abnormality Hypothesis relative to the pathophysiology of diabetes (Herlitz B) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 38-9, 42-3 (17 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A new test for blood sugar... glycosylated hemoglobin (Metzger MJ) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 763-4

Consumer's perspectives on the difficulties of intensive diabetes management and planning conception... before and during pregnancy, with both conventional insulin therapy and insulin pump therapy *part 6* (Wetlin-Wu K et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 32s-4s

Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Home blood-glucose monitoring (Davis RE et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 85-7, 91-2, 96

DIABETES MELLITUS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Loss, stress and the diabetic surgical patient (Robertson E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 30-3 (23 ref)

Diabetes management: how emotions affect blood glucose levels (Feingold KR) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 60-4, 66

Diabetic retinopathy patients: characteristics and rehabilitation implications (Blum HP et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 50-3 (20 ref)

The team approach to diabetes: an idea whose time has come (Anderson RM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 13-4, 66 (3 ref)

Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients (Given CW et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 127-41 (24 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes (Lindsey NM) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)

Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes (Lindsey NM) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — THERAPY

Developing an endurance exercise program for the diabetic patient (Cunningham LN et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 11-6 (19 ref)

Control in the diabetic patient (Stachura ME) (editorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 11

DIABETES MELLITUS — THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Do nurses make a difference?... visits from a community health nurse (Thornbury JM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 440-5 (9 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS — TRENDS

Diabetes update: some new thoughts about an old disease (Pohl SL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 15-8 (8 ref)

New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery (Clarke WL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Diabetes mellitus... a seven year old girl who has acute onset (Huxley-Robinson M) (care study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 52-3 (3 ref)

Physical exercise therapy in juvenile diabetes mellitus (Jung K) **J SPORTS MED PHYS FITNESS** 1982 Mar; 22(1): 23-31 (23 ref)

Maintaining good control in children with diabetes (Faro B) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 368-73 (54 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

**Diabetic Acidosis
see ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC****DIABETIC COMA**

Hyperglycemic crisis: a standard care plan (Gotch PM) (care plan) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 262-70 (11 ref)

Nursing implications of hyperosmolar coma (Winters B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 439-46 (29 ref)

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

When hyperglycemia goes critical (Murray P) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)

DIABETIC COMA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Therapeutic agents as causes of hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma (Podolsky S) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 695-7, 700-1, 704 (65 ref)

DIABETIC COMA — DIAGNOSIS

When hyperglycemia goes critical (Murray P) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)

DIABETIC DIET

A diabetic in the family?... a "diabetic" diet that will make every member of the family healthier (Anderson JW) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 48-52, 62

What should diabetics be eating? (Metcalfe J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 44-8

Obesity and diabetes: their relationship and treatment (Bibbs ML et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 33-6 (14 ref)

DIABETIC DIET — EDUCATION

A competency based diabetes diet program (Argo JK et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 21-4 (14 ref)

DIABETIC DIET — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Something's cooking... dietary teaching (Ling P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 38-9

DIABETIC DIET — TRENDS

Trends in the dietary management of diabetes (Tredger J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 395-6 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Prefer subheading diagnosis with disease term.

The role of computers in managing patient care. National Health Corporation's patient assessment computerized (Powell JW et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 4-8

Diagnostic styles of attending perinatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

Evaluation of patient... the physical therapy assessment... lesson 3 (forms) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; () 10-1, 13

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

Impact of divergent evaluations by physicians and patients of patients' complaints (Wartman SA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 141-5 (13 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity: a methodology *part 1* (Studnicki J et al) (research, statistics) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 15-26 (19 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity *part 2* (Studnicki J et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 139-46 (7 ref)

Emergency department radiology (Rosen RA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 68-82

DIAGNOSIS — METHODS

Noising out a diagnosis... a well developed sense of smell can help **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 56-8, 62

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

The blood loss analyzer — a new way to estimate blood loss... computerized device (Cormeau PJ) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 81-4 (10 ref)

Computers at the bedside (Miholland DK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1304-7 (8 ref)

The effect of immediate access to a computerized medical record on physician test ordering: a controlled clinical trial in the emergency room... record reduces test ordering (Wilson GA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 698-702 (14 ref)

Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system (Baldwin J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Coping with the Holter information explosion (Haas SS) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 69-70, 72, 74-9

ECG machines single-channel, three-channel, and computer-assisted (Robischon T) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 81-2, 85-6

On-line computer analysis of hemodynamic data... in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (Miller AL et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 13-5

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

What can microcomputers do for medical decision-making? (Galen RS) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 75-8, 78

Computer-assisted TDM interpretation... therapeutic drug monitoring (Wandell M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 85-6, 88 (7 ref)

Computer as consultant in bone marrow studies (Wheeler LA) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 13-4, 17 (1 ref)

User education: a basic program (Gross PN) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 22-3, 42

The look of trauma... by CT scanning (Teplick SK) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 41-3, 45, 49-51 passim

Computerized nutritional assessment: how we do it (Chilton TL et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 29

Computer-assisted estimate of the area and depth of burn (Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 255-9 (19 ref)

Implementation of an on-line isokinetic analysis system (Richards JG et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 36-8 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Research project: computerised monitoring in ICU (Watt CS) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S9-9

Hand-held computers in pulmonary medicine (Maxwell C et al) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 35-6 (2 ref)

A spirometry/interpretation program for hand-held computers (Silage DA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 62-6 (11 ref)

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine (McPeck M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)

Computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator (Chatburn RL) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 447-51 (11 ref)

A lung volume determination/interpretation program for hand-held computers (Silage DA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 452-6 (8 ref)

Computed spirometry: some caveats to consider before investing (Robischon T) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 25, 29-30, 32

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED — ECONOMICS

Computed spirometry: some caveats to consider before investing (Robischon T) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 25, 29-30, 32

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental maturity of adolescent and young adult patients on chronic hemodialysis: a comparative study (Price CA) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 17-20 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Theoretical background for and uses of the Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale... annotated bibliography (Lydic JS et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 117-31

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see also **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

Enteral nutrition: practical applications of nutrition assessment in the chronic hemodialysis population *part 4* (Frederico CB et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 May; 10(5): 10-2, 14, 17 passim (53 ref)

Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (Pickett JP et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)

Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma (Benjamin CJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 905-8 (8 ref)

A Methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue (Hinds IL et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 909-13 (9 ref)

Isolation and identification of viruses from clinical specimens (Aarnes S et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 141-7 (22 ref)

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Herrmann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

Uses of immunofluorescence in diagnostic virology (Gallo D) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 157-62 (18 ref)

Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient (LeCrone CN et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 165-7 (4 ref)

Hematology problem... chronic neutrophilic leukemia (Robb J) (case study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 189-91 (11 ref)

Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microscopic urinalysis (Smalley DL et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 237-9 (8 ref)

Decreased activity of commonly measured serum enzymes: causes and clinical significance (Nanji AA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 241-5 (69 ref)

Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in red cell preparations (Echler G) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 259-62 (5 ref)

Non-O1 *Vibrio cholerae* gastroenteritis in New Hampshire: a case report... ingestion of raw cherrystone clams (MacRae SH et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 327-9 (8 ref)

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease (Maehara KT) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 477-81 (45 ref)

Current status of pregnancy testing (Sheehan C) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 485-8 (16 ref)

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus (Bowder JH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 665-8 (20 ref)

Serum enzymes in acute MI... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1455, 1510 (21 ref)

The role of treponemal tests in therapeutic decision making... process evaluation of a syphilis control program (Hart G) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 739-43 (7 ref)

Acute alcohol intoxication: significance of the amylase level (Bloch RS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

Dexamethasone suppression test and depression in a rehabilitation setting (Bauer M et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 421-2 (9 ref)

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance (Leighton PM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)

Diagnostic criteria for primary health care personnel... sexually transmitted diseases (Portnoy J et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 157-9

Laboratory diagnosis of viral sexually transmitted diseases (Hammond G) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 159-63 (19 ref)

High prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in a Northern Canadian community (Kordova N et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 246-9 (14 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections *part 1* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections *part 2* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 passim (3 ref)

Maximizing the yield from blood cultures in suspected infective endocarditis (Gleckman R et al) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (26 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases: a clinician's perspective... of community-acquired pneumonia *part 1* (Browning RJ) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 62-4, 67-8, 70 passim (5 ref)

Diagnosing acute pancreatitis the enzymatic way (Van Lente F) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 50-4, 56 (21 ref)

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test (Noto TA) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)

The laboratory's role in diagnosing melancholia... dexamethasone suppression test (DST) (Feinberg M) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 79-80, 82-3, 86

Ratios and calculated values in lab medicine... blood gas profiles, tests of parathyroid function, cases of acute renal failure *part 2* (Garg AK et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 28-31, 34-6 (40 ref)

Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy *part 2* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)

A guideline to serologic tests for syphilis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (9 ref)

Protein analysis in light chain disease (Killingsworth LM et al) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 71-2, 75, 77 passim (14 ref)

Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (Warkentin D) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)

Pancreatic disease and the case for serum elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workup of pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma (Satake K) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)

Nuclear receptors in thyroid function (Schwartz HL et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 11-8, 20

Avoiding an erroneous lab result **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 93, 95-6

A test to prove sexual assault... prostatic acid phosphatase **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 115, 118

UTI with fewer bacteria **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 107-8

To identify strep faster **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 143, 147-8

Affective disorders: recent advances in laboratory and pathogenetic approaches *part 2* (Akiskal HS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 822-30 (67 ref)

Useful laboratory findings in systemic lupus erythematosus (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 99-100

Differential significance of the BUN-to-creatinine ratio **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 201

Important laboratory values in the practice of urology (Bard RH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-4

Emergency test for cyanide (Sylvester RL) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 281

Laboratory support in documentation of a nosocomial infection (Swails CA) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 15-7 (3 ref)

The laboratory's role in the diagnosis and management of hypertension (Troilo WM) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 63-5 (18 ref)

Human chorionic gonadotropin and the significance of the beta sub-unit (James PL) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 99-101 (10 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

Quantitative assessment of endotoxin-producing bacteria in amniotic fluid by the limulus test (Heggors JP et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 207-8 (14 ref)

Why hospital labs should market specialized testing... another way to expand *part 2* (Boyd LD) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 51-2, 54

Is this test really necessary?... prospective reimbursement (Statland BE) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 32-6

Growing leaner: a cost-cutting strategy... surviving prospective reimbursement *part 2* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 89-90, 93-4, 99 (5 ref)

Breaking the back of Stat abuse (Cole AD) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-50, 52

Risk factors: fact or fallacy? (Werner M) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)

Fast track for monoclonal antibodies... this new technology is overtaking conventional antisera (Gordon DS) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 53-5, 58, 60

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Fowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

Monoclonals may shave hospitals' costs, and expand outpatient service (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 58-9

Immunodiagnosics comes to fore as new tests spot diseases earlier (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 84, 86

Enzyme reactions... a useful diagnostic tool (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 56

Investigation of coma... various biochemical analyses used (Kneplil J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 50-3

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7

Complement assays... deciphering diagnostic studies (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 24AA, 24FF, 24JJ passim

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5

Complement assays (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 17-9

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 11-5

Assay of serum vitamin B-12 and folate — a comparison of methods (Postlewaite BF et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 52-4 (12 ref)

Bordetella pertussis: a practical methodology for sampling, isolation and recovery of this organism (McCarthy MD) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 55-6 (10 ref)

Anion exchange microchromatography and electrophoretic techniques for haemoglobin-A2 estimation (Postlewaite BF) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 56-9 (9 ref)

When protozoa invade the GI tract (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 226-7, 231, 236 passim (10 ref)

The toxicology laboratory (Weisman R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

Gram staining (Lewin NA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 17-22 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY — EVALUATION

Guidelines for evaluating and introducing new tests (Peter JB et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 75-6, 80, 82 passim (5 ref)

The diagnosis of gonorrhoea... reading of Gramstained slides (Parisi G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 57-8 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY — METHODS

Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy *part 2* (Marchand A) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)

On-the-spot diagnosis for meningitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 183-4

Microbiological investigations (Ayton M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 226-9, 232 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY — TRENDS

Emerging developments in laboratory technology (Alpert NL) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-8 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

Nursing diagnosis for a child with end stage renal disease (Southby JR et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 23-7

The hospitalized alcoholic: the hidden diagnosis (Cohn L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1861-4

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

Nursing diagnosis and the COPD patient (Sjoberg EL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 244-8 (6 ref)

Adult arthritis: the assessment (Dickinson GR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 262-5 (5 ref)

Community nursing diagnosis (Hamilton P) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 21-36 (42 ref)

The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance (Abbott NK et al) (forms, research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 43-56 (4 ref)

Your responsibility in documenting care (Groah L et al) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1174, 1176-7, 1180 passim (7 ref)

Simplifying postoperative assessments (Kleinbeck SVM) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 344-5, 348

Exploring the prevalence of nursing diagnoses (Jones PE) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 323-7 (17 ref)

The diagnostic wheel: identifying care that is unique to nursing (Hardy E) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 38-40

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma (Sommers MS) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 58-61 (9 ref)

Tetanus: a challenge to nursing (Powers LL et al) (care plan, care study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 62-6 (20 ref)

Acute care of the patient with a pulmonary embolism due to venous thromboemboli (Huffman MH) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

Nursing diagnosis in critical care (Kim MJ) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 5-6 (5 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis in the critical care setting (De Gasperi M) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 44-9 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

- Decision making in critical care nursing (Marriner A et al) **DDCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 162-6 (3 ref)
- Assessing activity tolerance in critical care settings (O'Brien MK) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 11-2 (3 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: a rose by any other name (Dracup K) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 211
- Nursing diagnosis: framework, process, and problems (Guzzetta CE et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 281-91 (26 ref)
- Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues (Wegmann JA et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 533-43 (15 ref)
- In opposition to nursing diagnosis: a minority opinion (Shamansky SL et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 47-50 (23 ref)
- Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (Zelechowski GP) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)
- Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room (Orkin LR et al) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)
- Reliability of level of care decisions in a long-term care program (Stark AJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 102-9 (15 ref)
- A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: part 2 (Dee V et al) (care plan, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 18-23 (3 ref)
- What every nurse should know about vaginitis (Gorline LL et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 14-8 (11 ref)
- Interpersonal communications task group (Pelletier LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)
- Rapid triage assessment of low back pain (Secor RMC) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 17-20 (3 ref)
- Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida (Becker CH) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 375-8 (3 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: a descriptive method (Barnard KE) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 223-1 (1 ref)
- Identifying the real patient problems (Moughton M) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 481-9 (13 ref)
- Assessment of the adult with cancer (Woods ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)
- Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period (Mercer RT) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 293-301 (30 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis and the novice student (Mallick MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 455-9 (58 ref)
- A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)
- The starting point... nursing diagnosis makes nurses' point of view count, and their practice accountable (Brooks ER) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 35-7 (12 ref)
- Computerized Nursing Information Systems (NIS) (Kiley M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 26-9 (5 ref)
- RN staffing: more care — less cost. Financial and theoretical support for a predominately RN staff (Holloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 18-22 (8 ref)
- A developmental perspective on the nursing diagnosis of fear and anxiety (Burke SO) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 59-64 (13 ref)
- Social skills training... in nursing... the patient profile interview (Davis BD et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1765-8 (11 ref)
- Can nurses diagnose? (Marks-Maran D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 68-9 (1 ref)
- Diagnostic protocol: solitary thyroid nodules in adults (Hilyard N) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 14-5 (2 ref)
- The edematous client: causes, physical assessment and treatment (Stillwell SB) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 21-2, 27, 40 (11 ref)
- A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)
- Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)
- Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 68-9
- Performing percussion (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 63-4
- Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9
- Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)
- Stage-managing coronary artery disease (Kern LS et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-40 (5 ref)
- Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)
- An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)
- Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)
- Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 32F, 32K, 32P
- Test your knowledge of nursing assessment part 2 (Brown MS) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 81-6
- A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)
- Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 24-5
- Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)
- Performing percussion (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 63-4
- Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9
- Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)
- An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)
- Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)
- Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)
- Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 6-8
- The nursing diagnosis movement and the occupational health nurse (Lister DW) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 11-4 (3 ref)
- Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knobf MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)
- Components of musculoskeletal examination (Dunn BH) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 33-6 (8 ref)
- A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (Bashor PH) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)
- Development of a comprehensive nursing history and physical assessment program in a rehabilitation setting (Gender AR) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 17-21 (11 ref)
- Special report. Computerized nursing information system: an urgent need. Study group on nursing information systems **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 101-5 (13 ref)
- Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)
- Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114
- Refining your assessment techniques (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7

Clinical casebook: when clues confuse... when your patient's condition mysteriously plummets (Darovic G) (care study) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 50-1

Nursing assessment and diagnosis: mental health problems of children (Bumbalo JA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-54 (21 ref)

The effect of Roy's first level and second level assessment on nurses' determination of accurate nursing diagnoses (Hammond H et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 14-7 (14 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: who needs it! (Tatro S) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 44 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Pediatrics: nursing assessment and judgement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 1

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Discovery of Nursing Gestalt in critical care nursing: the importance of the Gray Gorilla Syndrome... the cognitive process used by experienced critical care nurses... and a mentoring relationship (Pyles SH et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 51-7 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

Clinical diagnosis of localized intraoral swellings (Newland JR et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 88-9, 97-9 (9 ref)

Diagnosis, Prenatal see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Sexual concerns of the renal transplant patient in the ambulatory care setting: a format for nursing intervention (Fairman JA) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 45-8 (10 ref)

Community nursing diagnosis (Hamilton P) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 21-36 (42 ref)

The elements of a comprehensive mental health assessment (Taylor PJ) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 12-5

Neurological exam part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 22-4, 26, 52-3 (8 ref)

The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students (Fitzpatrick M) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 229-32 (7 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication part 5 (Richardson K) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families (Christ GH) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 57-64 (5 ref)

The psychosocial evaluation of the hospice patient (Lusk MW) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 210-8 (12 ref)

Implementation of the intersystem patient-care model in clinical practice (Artinian BM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 117-24 (20 ref)

The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age (Petti TA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)

Psychotropic medications and the nursing process (Boettcher EG et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 12-6 (3 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida (Becker CH) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 375-8 (3 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)

Cash on delivery... a token economy scheme in which patients were rewarded for good behaviour (Chapman S) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 38-41

Improving communication skills... to detect psychiatric problems as they develop in mastectomy patients (Tait A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2181-4 (12 ref)

Incest: a family triangle (deChesnay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 64-5 (12 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. The assessment of patients part 1 (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 29-31 (1 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Assessment of the mental state part 2 (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 41-2 (2 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination part 3 (Mawson D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)

Data collection methods. Psychiatric vs. psychosocial concepts part 1 (Tailey S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 83, 85 (4 ref)

Interviewing techniques utilized for the emergency psychiatric patient (Dwelle CA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 6-7 (6 ref)

Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions (Weinberg RB et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)

Setting resource utilization standards in a community mental health center... based solely on their clients' clinical diagnoses (Dorney DC) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 14-21 (5 ref)

Nursing assessment and diagnosis: mental health problems of children (Bumbalo JA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-54 (21 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

Using research in practice: the practice of family assessment by nurses who work with children: implications for nursing (Temple PR) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 194-6 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL — EDUCATION

The couple's assessment outline: a teaching tool for psychiatric training (Beck RL) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 5-15 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Listening reliably to psychosocial concerns of youth (Webb TE et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 25-8 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN OLD AGE

Detection and treatment of elderly abuse and neglect: a protocol for health care professionals (Tomita SK) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 37-51 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC

Ultrasound scanners most effective with mammograms **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 1029

Hydatidiform mole: sonographic spectrum and differential diagnosis (Grossman M et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 147-8, 150, 152 (14 ref)

Ultrasound duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (Breslau PJ et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

A diagnostic problem: is the echogenic pelvic mass a cystic teratoma? (Center S et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 111-3 (10 ref)

An integrated imaging approach to detecting carotid artery disease... radionuclide angiography and ultrasonography (Tartell P et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 105, 108-10, 112 passim (15 ref)

Diagnostic ultrasound: an update (Rifkin MD et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 89, 92-4, 96-101 (30 ref)

Noncardiac chest sonography: the state of the art (Matalon TA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 675-8 (7 ref)

Ultrasound in the assessment of pleural densities (Rosenberg ER) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 283-5 (5 ref)

The look of trauma... by ultrasonography (Goldberg BB) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 65-6, 71-2, 75 passim

Moving beyond oral cholecystography... ultrasonography **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 104, 106

How large is an aneurysm?... ultrasound is the answer **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 139, 141

The application of Doppler techniques in critical care (Durbin NJ) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 44-6 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC

Prenatal diagnosis. Available alternatives (Bloom AD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 227, 229, 232-3 passim (2 ref)

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient (Graham D et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 307-12 (11 ref)

The midwife and ultrasound (Proud J) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 244-6 (14 ref)

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

Fetal head circumference. Accuracy of real-time ultrasound measurements at term (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 97-8, 100 (17 ref)

Hyperextension of the fetal head in a breech presentation... case report (Sampson MB et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 104-6 (2 ref)

Sonographic diagnosis of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-20, 22-4, 26-8 passim (64 ref)

Sonographic detection of fetal intrauterine growth retardation (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 21-2, 24-5, 27-8 passim (50 ref)

Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (MacKinnon JL) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)

Ultrasonic investigation of the kidneys (Herbert R) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 41-53 (15 ref)

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. The female reproductive system *part 3* (John C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 109-16 (6 ref)

The real-time revolution... diagnostic ultrasound (Britten JS et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 149-50

Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital... ultrasound (Jolley J) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 157-9 (5 ref)

Residual urine in prostatism estimated by ultrasound scanning: a simple rule (Abrams PH et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 194 (5 ref)

Gallbladder examinations: a comparison between sonography and radiography (Krebs CA et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 181-8 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC — ECONOMICS

It's hard to make a profit on ultrasound (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 118, 120

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neurosonography and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Shankaran S et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 99-101, 104, 107-12 (16 ref)

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Commentary: pulsatility index and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants (Bejar R) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 36-7

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: anatomy *part 1* (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 19, 21-5 (11 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: pathology *part 2* (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 28-31, 34-5 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC — IN PREGNANCY

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital anomalies (Pearce JM) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82, 84-6, 88 (6 ref)

Ultrasound in pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 82, 84

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 397-8

Dialog

see **COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS**

DIALYSIS

Process of separating crystalloids and colloids in solution by the difference in their rates of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.

see also **HEMODIALYSIS**;
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

DIALYSIS — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Kidney dialysis chains downshift... into a period of greatly diminished growth (Lippe D) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 150, 152

DIALYSIS — EDUCATION

The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis (Green M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)

DIALYSIS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

AANNT responds to new ESRD regulations (Baker M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 48-9

DIALYSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The forgotten team member... dialysis technicians (Moomjian R) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 30-1, 58

Illness behavior of dialysis patients, staff response, and coping measures (Goldsmith CE) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 38-41 (17 ref)

Mini-vacations with Center dialysis patients: a three year summary (Roy C et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 117-23 (2 ref)

Dialysis, Extracorporeal see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIAPHRAGM

The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training (Belman MJ et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)

DIAPHRAGM — INJURIES

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm due to blunt trauma (Leaman PL) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 351-7 (22 ref)

Another side of diaphragm rupture (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 182, 184-5

Diaphragmatic Hernia see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

DIARRHEA

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIIDIARRHEALS**.
see also **ANTIIDIARRHEALS**

Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (Dannenberg AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)

Traveler's diarrhea at sea: two multi-pathogen outbreaks caused by food eaten on shore visits (Berkelman RL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 770-2 (21 ref)

Bidding your patients "bon voyage"... health risks of foreign travel (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 24-8, 31-2, 37-9 passim

Diabetes plus GI problems **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 83-4, 89-90, 95

Answers to questions on diarrhea (Rogers AL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 267-8, 270-1, 275 passim (9 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment *part 8* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Hornick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience (Cutting WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20

DIARRHEA — DRUG THERAPY

Traveling abroad **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 83-4

Negative addition — combination prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea... Doxycycline hyclate (Vibramycin, Vibra-tabs) and the OTC preparation Pepto-Bismol (bismuth subsalicylate) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

DIARRHEA — ETIOLOGY

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Hornick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

DIARRHEA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infantile diarrhea: advantages of oral rehydration (Rosenberg AJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 275-8, 282, 284-5 (7 ref)

Managing toddler diarrhoea (Taitz L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 9-10 (11 ref)

DIARRHEA — IN OLD AGE

Two decades of diarrhea in an elderly woman (Foroozan P) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 135-6, 139, 142 (3 ref)

DIARRHEA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Traveling abroad **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 83-4

DIARRHEA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

W.H.O. news release: don't withhold food from children with diarrhoea... rehydration and the replacement of lost nutrients **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 35-6

Infantile diarrhea: advantages of oral rehydration (Rosenberg AJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 275-8, 282, 284-5 (7 ref)

Coca-Cola is not for diarrhea... should not be used for potassium replacement in infant diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 53

Diastematomyelia
see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DIATHERMY

Microwave diathermy: effects on experimental muscle hematoma resolution (Lehmann JF et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 127-9 (17 ref)

DIET

The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (Bollin BW et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)

Dietary guidelines for Australians: bread and water? (Boulden L) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 25-8 (5 ref)

Diet and blood pressure (Rouse I) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 35-7 (37 ref)

Dietary recommendations: what constitutes good nutrition, and for whom (Nestle M) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 271-3, 276-8, 283 passim (10 ref)

Focusing on nutrition education: an essential for cancer prevention (Barro AR) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 6-8 (6 ref)

The role of nutrition in maintaining health and preventing disease (Kreihl WA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 9-13 (17 ref)

Dietary fats in our lives today (White A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 92-3 (15 ref)

A vital power supply... what nurses need to understand about a well-balanced diet (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 39-41

Healthy case for a positive dietary message (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 22

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

Allergy and the neonate fed human milk (Mangione CM et al) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Sep; 6(8): 111-2 (10 ref)

Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem (Ribeiro MD) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 149-67 (44 ref)

DIET — ECONOMICS

Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets (Morgan KJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 530-7 (4 ref)

DIET — EDUCATION

The food square: helping people of different cultures understand balanced diets (Mandelbaum JK) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

DIET — IN ADOLESCENCE — CANADA

Caloric and nutrient intake of adolescents in the Quebec City region (Seoane NA et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 110-6 (27 ref)

DIET — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dietary lead intake of preschool children (Bander LK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 789-94 (22 ref)

DIET — IN OLD AGE

The relief of constipation in the elderly (Hope A) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 45-8 (10 ref)

DIET — IN PREGNANCY

Nutrition in pregnancy. Dietary adjustments that benefit mother and fetus (Udall JN) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 170-1, 175-6, 180-1 (4 ref)

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

Prevention of prematurity (Jacobson HN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 17-22 (10 ref)

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Nutritional needs for lactation (Neville JN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33-4, 39-41, 43 (18 ref)

Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem (Ribeiro MD) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 149-67 (44 ref)

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Effects of a low cholesterol eating plan on plasma lipids: results of a three-year community study (Reeves RS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 873-7 (25 ref)

Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

DIET FADS

Starch blockers: are they safe to use? (Lindamood DM) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 24-5

DIET FADS — EVALUATION

Rating the diets... a renowned nutritionist separates the good from the gimmicky (Hegsted DM) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 21-2, 24-32

DIET, REDUCING

The thinking woman's diet (Van Italie TB) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 22, 24-6, 28 passim

DIET, REDUCING — EVALUATION

Rating the diets... a renowned nutritionist separates the good from the gimmicky (Hegsted DM) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 21-2, 24-32

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (Jeffery RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)

Women diagnosed with pregnancy-induced hypertension (pre-eclampsia) should be placed on sodium restricted diets... facts or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 114 (10 ref)

Food choices for lowering sodium intake (Altschul AM et al) (statistics) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III116-20 (17 ref)

Diet as adjunct therapy in congestive heart failure (Rausch EJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 20-4 (10 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Prefer diet therapy subheading with disease term.

Sticking to a gluten free diet (Hartwig MS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1308-10 (6 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition for the amputee (Wedman B)
DIABETES EDUC 1983 Winter;09(4): 29-31
(1 ref)

Nutritional support of the critically ill patient
(Kudsk KA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 501-6 (33 ref)

Good food guide... the role of the dietitian
(Ryle A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 26-7

Dietary problems in the cancer patient
(Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 27-30 (5 ref)

Checking on salt, potassium, sodium, and calories in your diet... patient education aid
PATIENT CARE 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 95, 98-100

DIET THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Bran works! (Iseminger M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 402-4 (10 ref)

DIET THERAPY — IN PREGNANCY

Diet therapy and the improvement of pregnancy outcomes (Jacobson HN) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 29-31 (7 ref)

DIET THERAPY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support
(Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

DIETETICS

Principles of nutrition applied to feeding persons or groups of persons.
see also FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Good food guide... the role of the dietitian
(Ryle A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 26-7

DIGESTION

Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications (Hoppe MC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 47-56 (25 ref)

Starch-blocker bloating — bean dyspepsia?
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Aug; 7(8): 60-1

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5

DIGESTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny part 1 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Includes stomach, intestines, biliary tract, esophagus, liver, and pancreas. Do not use subhead /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY or specifics.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific heading /abnormalities.

Digestive disorders in neonates: congenital and acquired disease part 2 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 53-6, 59, 62

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny part 1 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

Digestive disorders in neonates: congenital and acquired disease part 2 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 53-6, 59, 62

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny part 1 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

DIPHTHERIA

An outbreak of diphtheria (Ringham S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JCN 23: 6,8

DIPHTHERIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine (Cameron J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 404-9 (50 ref)

Diploma Programs see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Direct Pressure Monitoring see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

DISABILITY EVALUATION

The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test (Carlson JD et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)

Functional assessment: bridge between family and rehabilitation medicine within an ambulatory practice (Seltzer GB et al) (questionnaire, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 453-7 (8 ref)

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (Wade DT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)

Functional ability indices: measurement problems in assessing their validity (Kaufert JM) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 280-7 (14 ref)

Patient profiles: utilization in functional performance assessment (Harvey RF et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 268-71 (10 ref)

Monitoring work intensity during occupational therapy... heart rate and percentage of cardiac reserve of patients (Bachynski M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 49-51 (2 ref)

The thirty-item screening scale: a survey measurement of low-level disability (McDowell I et al) (questionnaire) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 202-7 (8 ref)

A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool (Ott CR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 162-70 (51 ref)

Assisting the adolescent with physical disabilities through a college health program (Hedahl KS) (forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 257-74 (20 ref)

The reliability of measuring functional elevation at the shoulder (Low J et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 16 (3 ref)

Long-term back clients: a review of multidisciplinary evaluations of federal workers' compensation clients (O'Keeffe MC) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 33-5 (3 ref)

The politics of vocational evaluation: a qualitative study (Murphy ST et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 2-12, 18 (16 ref)

Using a level of function scale (LORS-II) to evaluate the success of inpatient rehabilitation programs (Posavac EJ et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

Pulmonary disability and impairment — Can't work? Won't work? (Morgan WKC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 471-2, 474-6, 478-80 (24 ref)

Disabled see HANDICAPPED

DISASTERS

see also CIVIL DEFENSE

Proper planning, quick thinking and community cooperation save lives... flood waters and mudslides... nursing home property damage (McFall DN) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 42, 44, 46-7

Coping with Mother Nature's temper tantrums... nursing homes... a hurricane emergency (Reed B et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 48, 55-6

Emergency preparedness for an elephant?... happened to barge into the Maplewood Nursing Home (Ederer JE) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 73-9

Blast injuries (Stapczynski JS) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 687-94 (49 ref)

Stress reactions among participants in mass casualty simulations (Sanner PH et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 426-8 (9 ref)

The Hyatt Regency skywalk collapse: an EMS-based disaster response (Orr SM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 601-5 (37 ref)

Social and organisational problems in a major community emergency (Quarantelli EL) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 16-20

A typology for the classification of disasters: implications for intervention (Berren MR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 120-34 (16 ref)

Emergency evacuation: help for the helpless (Schwiebert M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 22

Coping with disasters: identifying patients (Bunn L et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 9

In the wake of a blast... the nature and mechanisms of these injuries (Hamit HF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 114-20, 124-5

The challenge of casualties en masse (Butman AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 110-16, 121, 124 passim

When disaster strikes in Boston... a DC-10 skids along and off an icy runway **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 28-32, 39-40

Disaster preparation: developing a plan (Herman RE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 28-9, 43

High-rise fires: special disaster response (D'Amore RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 48-9

Communications during disasters (Smith RA) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 40-1

The Coalinga earthquake: an EMS insight (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 30-3

Natural disasters part 1 (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 22, 24-5, 64

Disaster analysis card (Marley C) (forms) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 42-3

Natural disasters part 2 (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 44-5, 49

New NIMH center consolidates disaster research and services (Lystad M et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 789-90 (1 ref)

Understanding psychologic reactions to disaster (Demi AS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

The nurse's role in disasters (Baker K) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 25

Disaster drills with a difference... for our laboratory (Greenberg JB et al) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 39-42, 44

Disaster blood usage: a case history... when a hotel's suspended walkways collapsed (Coenen WM et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 96-9, 102, 104

The disaster copers... a nuclear holocaust... the role which accident and emergency nurses should play (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 19-21

Facing up to catastrophe... nuclear war... the disturbing issues now facing nurses (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 12

Psychiatric and mental health services in disaster relief (Zusman J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 57-65 (24 ref)

DISASTERS — CLASSIFICATION

A typology for the classification of disasters: implications for intervention (Berren MR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 120-34 (16 ref)

DISASTERS — FRANCE

Disaster medicine training in France (Feldstein B et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 621-3

Discharge and Transfer
see **TRANSFER, DISCHARGE**

Discharge Planning
see **PATIENT DISCHARGE**

DISCIPLINE

Employment tribunals... the quality of representation at disciplinary appeals (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1110-1

Employment law... appeal hearing saved the day (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 541-2

Maintaining discipline (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 35, 37

Staying within the law — academic probation and dismissal (Niedringhaus L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 156-9 (6 ref)

Resolving an incident of academic dishonesty: plagiarism (Carmack BJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 9-12 (1 ref)

How your state board works for you (Markowitz LA) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 25-6, 32

License revocation and suspension: RN rights **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 2

Executing doctors' orders: nursing judgment **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 4

DISCIPLINE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)

Physicians' disruptive behavior: grounds for discipline (Hollowell EE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 25-6 (17 ref)

Discipline, Employee
see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

Discrimination, Sex
see **SEXISM**

DISCUSSION

Don't let tactics trip you up... plays commonly used to block the resolution of problems (Cochran RB) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 844

Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20

Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education (Saunders JB) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 529-44 (15 ref)

A comparison of lecture-discussion and self-study methods in nursing education (Murray LM) (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 17-23 (15 ref)

DISEASE

Only as a physiological, pathological and philosophical concept — opposite of health.

The concepts of health and disease: a relativistic perspective (Balog JE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 7-13 (26 ref)

Risk factors: fact or fallacy? (Werner M) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)

You have to be ill to get better... without an idea of illness: could the idea of health be appreciated? (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 61

Health and illness: a co-existence hypothesis (Lamberton MM) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 47, 50, 52 (6 ref)

Levels of intervention for a coexistence model... health and illness... the Lamberton model (Shorridge LM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 74, 76, 78 passim (10 ref)

DISEASE — CLASSIFICATION

The development of outpatient DRGs (Knapp RE) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 1-11 (2 ref)

DISEASE — DIAGNOSIS

Medical illness in chronic psychiatric outpatients (Barnes RF et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 191-5 (16 ref)

The skin and systemic disease (Lovell CR) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 277-9 (12 ref)

Medical disease presenting as a behavioral emergency (Slaby AE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 24-9 (13 ref)

DISEASE — ETIOLOGY

School aged children's perceptions of the causes of illness (Wood SP) (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101-4 (12 ref)

Stressful life events and illness onset: a review of crucial variables (Hyman RB et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 155-63 (36 ref)

DISEASE — EVALUATION

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (Horn SD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)

Statistical validation of a severity of illness measure... Acute Physiology Score of APACHE (Wagner DP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 878-84 (32 ref)

DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The role of nutrition in maintaining health and preventing disease (Krehl WA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 9-13 (17 ref)

DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach (Frank GC) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)

DISEASE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — UNITED STATES

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention (Green LW et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 18-24 (10 ref)

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

An influenza outbreak in a hospital (Rivera M et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)

An outbreak of waterborne giardiasis associated with heavy water runoff due to warm weather and volcanic ashfall (Weniger BG et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 868-72 (39 ref)

Legionnaire's disease: only its name is new (Smith EE) (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 4-8

Algorithm for investigation of outbreaks of occupational skin disease (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 24-9 (7 ref)

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Murray SA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)

Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics (Wenzel RP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 371-5 (27 ref)

Don't let history repeat itself... epidemics of communicable diseases could easily take hold again (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 52-3

Don't panic!... a probationer nurse in 1938 during an outbreak of typhoid fever (Carter L) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 42

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors (Morley-Poet P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

An outbreak of diphtheria (Ringham S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JCN 23: 6, 8

DISEASE OUTBREAKS — ETIOLOGY

Chlorhexidine is sauce for pseudomonad epidemic... (Hibiclen) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14

DISEASE OUTBREAKS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Washing out day-care infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 216, 221, 224

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period (Seals JE et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)

NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic Serratia (Reeves SA et al) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)

Early-onset *Pseudomonas sepsis* of the neonate (Stevens DC et al) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 75-7 (10 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus infections in the newborn (Rhodes P et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 69, 72, 74-5 passim (31 ref)

DISEASE OUTBREAKS — UNITED STATES

Measles and rubella in adolescents and young adults (Hinman RA) (statistics) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 137-46 (8 ref)

DISEASE RESISTANCE

The infection-prone child. Aspects of microbiology part 1 (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 56-7, 59-60 (9 ref)

Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult (Frame PT) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)

DISINFECTANTS

Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mirsky's tissue fixative (Perryman FA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 66-70 (5 ref)

A brief review of the current status of alternatives to chlorine disinfection of water (Anderson AC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1290-2 (32 ref)

Some factors influencing the effective use of disinfectants and cleaning agents (Kortebout WP) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 29-33 (6 ref)

An ultrasonic system for automatic disinfection of hospital equipment (Hopfer RL et al) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 45-8 (5 ref)

Evaluation of a glutaraldehyde-phenate solution used to disinfect endoscopes and instruments in a freestanding surgical facility (Kennedy M) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 25-7 (6 ref)

Chlorhexidine is sauce for pseudomonad epidemic... (Hibiclen) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1267-9 (6 ref)

The value of prescribing policies for antibiotics and disinfectants (Leigh DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1279-81 (3 ref)

The use of chemical disinfectants in hospital (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 190, 193-4 (6 ref)

Disinfection and Sterilization see STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

Disinfection, Hand see HANDWASHING

Disk, Herniated see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

Disk, Intervertebral see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

DISLOCATIONS

Traumatic dislocations of the peroneal tendons (Arrowsmith SR et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 142-6 (17 ref)

Recurrent dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris in athletes (Rayan GM) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 183-4 (4 ref)

The clavicle and shoulder girdle... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 148, 150-1, 155 passim (7 ref)

Metacarpals and phalanges... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 201, 203-5, 209 passim (11 ref)

Glenohumeral dislocations: classification and anatomy (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 180

There are three types of anterior shoulder dislocation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 115

DISLOCATIONS — THERAPY

Effect of electrical stimulation to the vastus medialis muscle in a patient with chronically dislocating patellae (Bohannon RW) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1445-7 (14 ref)

Disorientation see COGNITIVE DISORDERS

Displaced Persons see REFUGEES

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Four experts talk about: reprocessing disposable items (Koch F et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 427-9, 432, 434 passim (7 ref)

Investigation of disposable syringes for multiple use (Flint EL et al) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 11-2 (5 ref)

Re-sterilizing disposables — the viewpoint from central service (Berlant HD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 39

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery (Fleming M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 89-96 (4 ref)

Reusables vs. disposables, 1982: where are we now (Quill C) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 40-2 (15 ref)

Theatre drapes and apparel — growing support for the single-use concept (Coates DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 4-5

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disposable haemodialysers... two patients suffered adverse symptoms (Fuller C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 61-3

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Hematologic monitoring: early recognition of congenital and acquired bleeding disorders (Cohen RJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 265-7, 269, 272

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (Darovic G) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-7, 41-3, 46 (14 ref)

DIC: Identification and management (Merskey C) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 83-91, 93-4 (7 ref)

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kirchner CW et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)

A combination of problems... disseminated carcinoma, disseminated intravascular coagulation and lacto-acidosis (Brignall L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 52-4

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION — COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the uterus with DIC (Purdie FR et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 174-6 (12 ref)

Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (Ryan P et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in amputation (Dobashi C) (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1283-6 (7 ref)

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Brain injury disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis syndrome in children (Nelson CM et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 72-6 (15 ref)

Dissertations, Academic
see THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

District Nursing
see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS

Thiazide diuretics **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 41-2 (6 ref)

Use and abuse of diuretics in the immediate postoperative period (Lumb PD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(9): 67-74, 76 (7 ref)

Diuretic drug therapy in cardiac failure (Brest AN) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 804-7 (13 ref)

Mild hypertension: a current therapeutic approach (Levinson PD et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1605-8, 1615-20 (37 ref)

Sites and mechanisms of action of diuretics (Brater DC) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 309, 313-4, 316 passim (10 ref)

Clinical use of thiazide diuretics (Brater DC) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 788-93 (24 ref)

Diuretics (Phillips M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 29-31

Diuretics... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 64A-B

Diuretics... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 17-8

What to watch out for with thiazides (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 28-30

What to watch out for with nonthiazides (Rosenberg JM et al) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 41-4

DIURETICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hypertension therapy: is stepped care really desirable? (Pickering TG) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 105-7, 109 (6 ref)

Furosemide... drug update (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 311-5 (20 ref)

DIURETICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Furosemide... drug update (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 311-5 (20 ref)

Mannitol intoxication in renal failure **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 82-3 (1 ref)

When potassium therapy is needed (Klein AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 63-5, 69-71, 75 passim

DIURETICS — UTILIZATION

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: osmotic and diuretic agents... rapid intervention to reverse elevated intracranial pressure (Eilers MA) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 44-51 (46 ref)

DIVERTICULITIS

The clinical picture in diverticular disease... pathogenesis of obstruction (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 189-90

Diverticular disease (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7

Diverticular disease (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7

DIVERTICULOSIS

The clinical picture in diverticular disease... pathogenesis of obstruction (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 189-90

Diverticular disease (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7

Diverticular disease (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7

DIVING *see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS*

Spinal cord injury resulting from scuba diving (DiLibero RJ et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-33 (9 ref)

Diver medics: EMTs worth their salt (Covington G) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 30-1

The joint underwater recovery task force (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 38-41, 47

Use of the "diving reflex" in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (Valladares BK et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 202-5

Face-mask keratitis... scuba divers... keratopathy from... mask defogging agents **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 82 (1 ref)

An introduction to diving injuries (Walters GK) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 16-7, 21, 24, passim (11 ref)

DIVING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scuba diving emergencies: pulmonary overpressure accidents and decompression sickness (Boettger ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 563-7 (45 ref)

Scuba diving and the bends (Foote TL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 36-7, 47

DIVORCE

Joint custody: parental problems and satisfactions (Rothberg B) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 43-52 (18 ref)

Coping with divorce (Harris PM) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 98-9 (1 ref)

Child Guidance Center offers predivorce counseling... Mercy Hospital, Cedar Rapids, IA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 30, 34

Co-parenting... divorce may not be the death of the family but rather its reorganization (Keats C) (anecdote) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 371-4 (2 ref)

Annotated bibliography of children's books on divorce (bibliography) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 128-9

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

Marriage counseling: deciding when separation is best (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 210-1, 214-5, 218-20 passim (7 ref)

DIVORCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses teach children of divorce (Tucker M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 1-2

Caring for children from divorced families (Jackson PL et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126-30 (5 ref)

DIZZINESS

DIZZINESS

Sensation of lightheadedness or unsteadiness.

Deaf or dizzy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 190-1, 194

DIZZINESS — DIET THERAPY

Unexplained vertigo may be reversed by diet... most overlooked cause is impaired carbohydrate and insulin metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 78 (1 ref)

DIZZINESS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

DNA

Systems of life No 101. Setting up the systems part 1 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 49-52

Systems of life No. 103. Setting up the systems; more about DNA and RNA part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 57-60

Systems of life No 104. Setting up the systems: mutations part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 49-52

Development of the National Institutes of Health guidelines for recombinant DNA research (Talbot B) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 361-8 (63 ref)

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus... two regulatory proteins interact with a region of viral DNA (Ptashne M et al) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1982 Nov; 247(5): 128-30, 132, 134-40

Mitochondrial DNA (Grivell LA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Mar; 248(3): 78-89

The processing of RNA (Darnell JE Jr) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Oct; 249(4): 90-100

Doctor-Patient Relations

see **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

Doctors

see **PHYSICIANS**

Document Delivery

see **INTERLIBRARY LOANS**

DOCUMENTATION

For sample forms see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (forms) in parentheses.

Documentation with rubber stamps... occupational therapy (Moratz VA) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 268

Documentation in child abuse (Helberg JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 236-9

Your responsibility in documenting care (Groah L et al) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1174, 1176-7, 1180 passim (7 ref)

Legal aspects of the client's record: a guide for community health nurses (Waring M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 14-7 (13 ref)

A simplified computer report: towards an understandable pulmonary function test (Cottrell JJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 158-60 (3 ref)

Documentation: avoiding liability (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Legal guidelines for documentation (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 22-3 (5 ref)

Legal testimony — are you prepared? (Aranosian RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 26-7

Reasonableness and foreseeability (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 45-7

Mandatory reporting laws: a supervisor's introduction (Mancini MR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 66-76 (2 ref)

Parents as partners... child health record booklets are finding acceptance amongst both professionals and parents (Owen M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 466, 468-9 (5 ref)

Documentation of drug allergy in CCU patients (Baigelman W et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 90, 94-6 (15 ref)

The use of computers/data processing in staff development (Gohen AG) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 6-12

Documentation in the medical record — withholding treatment from defective newborns (Manning SC) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 17-8 (3 ref)

Documenting family therapy — one mental health clinic's experience (Shelton D) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 27-30 (3 ref)

How to have good documentation for that day your records are in court (Gleason J) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 108-10

Development and design of an ED nursing flow sheet (Selfridge J et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-6 (3 ref)

Trauma flow sheet (Budassi SA) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 61-4

A format for recording the clinical performance of nursing students (Stainton MC) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

Documentation of patient care: an often underestimated responsibility (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 172-4 (10 ref)

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Revising medical consent forms: an empirical model and test (Kaufer DS et al) (forms) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 155-62, 184 (11 ref)

An instruction guide for educating expectant mothers (Walls JL) (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 274-6 (5 ref)

Continuing education records made easy (O'Hara CM) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 97, 100, 103

The development of a universal transient dialysis form (Ulrich B) (forms) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 38-40

Release of liability forms: will the courts listen?... patients' agreements not to sue (O'Neil EA) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 29-33, 69 (7 ref)

Standardized nursing care plans... the effect of care plans on documentation of diabetic nursing care (Nodturtur VL et al) (care plan, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 33-8, 40-2 (8 ref)

Get it in writing (Gay P) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 32-5

All you need to know... a comprehensive new Kardex system (Olley L et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 50-2

Value of careful personnel records... in conjunction with litigation (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 38-40 (13 ref)

Putting the record straight... the development of a new Kardex system (Holmes P) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: v-vii

Endless paperwork?... the nursing process (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 34-5 (5 ref)

Systems of life No 100. Systems and signs: writing it up... the results of a physical examination (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 39-42

Bone marrow transplant teaching and documentation tool (Mueller SK) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 57-64 (6 ref)

Bone marrow transplant information and participation: Cytoxan (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 58-64

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? (Anderson ML) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)

Uterine cancers of unspecified origin — a reassessment... reporting of the specific subsites of cancer of the uterus on death certificates (Percy CL et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 176-80 (13 ref)

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence (Stark AD et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)

A simple and precise scoliosis examination request form (forms) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 556-8 (4 ref)

Communications: doctor-nurse-patient triangle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 1

Your team might call it "ludging" (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

Put it on paper... documenting a nursing concern **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 29

Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report (Kagle JD) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 37-46 (13 ref)

Concerns with documentation (Roth RA) **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Aug; 6(8): 85-7 (2 ref)

Documenting OR nursing care (Murphy EK)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8,
54

DOCUMENTATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Gaps in documentation... lack of exactitude in documentation implies lack of attention (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1899-1900

Medical charts and negligence (Dean KA)
FOCUS CRIT CARE 1983 Feb; 10(1): 27-9

DOCUMENTATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Documentation: asset or liability (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-5 (5 ref)

Nurses' notes: valuable legal evidence
REGAN REP NURS LAW 1983 Mar; 23(10): 1

DOCUMENTATION — METHODS

The progress-notes component of the POMR... Problem-Oriented Medical Record... respiratory care (Greenway L) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 153-7 (7 ref)

Domiciliary Care see **HOMEMAKER SERVICES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Lateral dominance in children with learning disabilities (Connolly BH) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 183-7 (28 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (Smith SM) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)

Donors, Tissue see **TISSUE DONORS**

DOSAGE FORMS

Prefer specific drug name with administration and dosage as a subheading.

How effective are the new dosage forms? (Archambault GF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 486

Esophageal injury from a pill **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 249, 253

Oral medications and the person with a fecal diversion: the dilemma of absorption (Dier R) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

Transderm-Nitro (Hopkins S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 44

Microencapsulated KC1: a safer way to deliver solid potassium **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

Nitrodisc **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 48

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

Therapeutic drug monitoring: an historical introduction (Marks V) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 543-8 (65 ref)

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al)
AM J MED TECHNOL 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE)
AM J MED TECHNOL 1983 Aug; 49(8): 565-7

Free drug concentrations: a new TDM frontier... therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 9-12, 14

Reducing error in therapeutic drug monitoring: the lab perspective (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 71-3

Adjusting heparin infusion rates from the initial response to activated coagulation time (Hattersley PG et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 632-4 (10 ref)

Douching see **IRRIGATION**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Postrotary nystagmus response in children with Down's Syndrome (Zee-Chen EL et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 260-5 (34 ref)

Spermicide use and Down's syndrome (Rothman KJ) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 399-401 (6 ref)

Groups for parents of children with Down's syndrome and multiple handicaps: a pilot project (Fine M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 9-14 (17 ref)

Early social interactions between infants with Down's Syndrome and their parents... the first six months of life (Berger J et al)
HEALTH VISIT 1983 Feb; 56(2): 58-60 (21 ref)

Chromosomal syndromes (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F passim

Helping the child with Down's Syndrome... early intervention, not later than the end of the first year, is vital (Brinkworth R)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1983 Mar; 19(3): 90, 94-6

The loss of baby Elizabeth... how Mary — a girl with Down's Syndrome — coped with the loss of her baby (Hughes H et al) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 67-8

Down's syndrome (Thomas D) (care study)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): Mental Health Forum 6: I-III

One chromosome too many (Ho E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): Mental Health Forum 6: I-III

Systems of life No 102. Setting up the systems *part 2* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 31-4

A "rightful" life: a nurse's reflections (Miola ES) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 117-9

Motor development in children with Down syndrome (Lydic JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 53-74

DOWN'S SYNDROME — DIAGNOSIS

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects (Sadovnick AD et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 248-50 (9 ref)

DOWN'S SYNDROME — IN ADOLESCENCE

Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)

DOWN'S SYNDROME — IN MIDDLE AGE

Residential care... hope with realism... a middle-aged woman with Down's Syndrome (Beardsworth J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: v-viii

DOWN'S SYNDROME — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3

Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3

DOWN'S SYNDROME — SURGERY

Down's syndrome — disguising the facts... developments in plastic surgery (Ross T) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 46-9

DOWN'S SYNDROME — UNITED STATES

A study of underreporting of Down's Syndrome on birth certificates in an Ohio county, 1970-78 (Barg MS et al) (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 78-84 (13 ref)

DRAINAGE

Withdrawal of fluids and discharges — a procedure.

Percutaneous biliary drainage: current techniques (Mueller PR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 53-4, 56-64 (20 ref)

The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (Samuels P et al) (research) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains. Esophageal tubes *part 2* (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 46-8, (19 ref)

Chest tubes and pleural drainage (Pilbeam SP et al) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(19): 151-6 (5 ref)

A method for pouching large, draining abdominal wounds (Martin C) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 64-6

DRAINAGE

Pleural drainage: some elegant solutions
(Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1):
10-3, 15, 17-20 (7 ref)

A history of surgical wound drainage: sump
drains and closed wound suction devices
(Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3):
8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)

Management of underwater chest drainage
(Nicoli J) (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES**
1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 58-9 (5 ref)

Stripping chest tubes (Erickson R) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) 1983 Mar; 13(3): 96, 98

Looking at the tube... and we don't mean
TV... assessing the patient's tubing
(Mangieri D) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983
Apr; 13(4): 46-9

An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after
abdominal trauma (Strange JM) (pictorial)
RN 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)

DRAINAGE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The source of biliary infections associated
with T-tube drainage (Agger WA et al)
(research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983
Mar-Apr; 4(2): 90-2 (8 ref)

DRAINAGE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pleural drainage: some elegant solutions
(Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1):
10-3, 15, 17-20 (7 ref)

DRAINAGE — METHODS

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal
abscesses... sectional imaging has been
applied to catheter introduction techniques
(Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial)
APPL RADIOL 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8,
80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

Thoracic duct drainage... is a new technique
used to prepare patients for renal
transplantation (Outenreath N) (care plan,
pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 284-92
(3 ref)

Drainage, Suction

see **SUCTION**

DRAMA

Heroine out of focus: media images of
Florence Nightingale: popular biographies
and stage productions *part 1* (Kalisch BJ et
al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983
Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)

DRAMA — SRI LANKA

Education theatre in Sri Lanka (Atkin FB)
CHILD TODAY 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 26-30
(5 ref)

DRAWING

Diagnosing burnout: using projective drawings
(Heack M et al) (pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC**
NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1983 Jul;
21(7): 8-16 (15 ref)

DREAMS

Working with dreams: a collaboration between
therapist and patient (Lynch VJ)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1983
Jan-Mar; 21(1): 21-5 (6 ref)

Drinking, Alcohol

see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRIVE

see also **SEX**

Dropouts

see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

Dropsy

see **EDEMA**

DROWNING

see also **RESUSCITATION**

Marine bacteria complicating seawater
near-drowning and marine wounds: a
hypothesis (Sims JK et al) **ANN EMERG**
MED 1983 Apr; 12(4): 212-6 (65 ref)

Pulmonary crisis. Hydrocarbon ingestion,
smoke inhalation, and near-drowning
(Hopkins RL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul;
23(7): 33-6, 41-2 (6 ref)

Near-drowning: evaluation and management
(Tabelling BB) (exam questions) **CURR REV**
RESPIR THER 1982; 5(9): 67-72 (6 ref)

Drowning rescues — the electronic edge...
"mammalian diving reflex"... sonar (McElroy
PE) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec;
14(12): 30-1, 34-5

Drowning: still a major cause of accidental
death (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul;
19(7): 72

Emergency care of near-drowning victims
should proceed swiftly from rescue site to
ambulance to emergency room (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Sep; 19(9): 126-7

Near drownings in a jacuzzi **NURSES DRUG**
ALERT 1982 Nov; 6(11): 88 (1 ref)

Near-drowning (Niggemann EH) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) 1983 Jul; 13(7): 45

Near-drowning (Niggemann EH) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983 Jul; 13(7): 45

The 1982 AART annual convention — home
care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all
that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE**
1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

DROWNING — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic changes in fresh water
versus salt water drowning (pictorial) **HOSP**
MED 1983 Jul; 19(7): 73

Drug Abuse

see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Drug Addiction

see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION

see also **DOSAGE FORMS**

Mechanical and electronic equipment for
parenteral and enteral use: an update
(Turco SJ) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN**
NUTR 1982 Aug; 9(7): 9-15, 35-6, 40
passim (4 ref)

Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole
administration alert... the administration
tubing should be thoroughly flushed
(Baumgartner TG et al) (pictorial) **AM J IV**
THER CLIN NUTR 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3
ref)

Time feasibility study of premixed lidocaine
HCl in emergency situations (Raymond GG
et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983
Aug; 10(7): 29-30, (6 ref)

Practical considerations in the preparation and
administration of cancer chemotherapy
(Dozier N et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN**
NUTR 1983 Sep; 10(8): 6-8, 10, 13-5 (24
ref)

Preparation of antineoplastic drugs: a review
(Solimando DA Jr) **AM J IV THER CLIN**
NUTR 1983 Sep; 10(8): 16, 18-21, 24
passim (44 ref)

Implementation of a unit dose medication
system: making change strategy relevant
throughout a hospital (Royle J et al)
CAN NURSE 1982 Oct; 78(9): 36-9 (5 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to
microdrops... chart vs. formula method *part*
1 (Rosenthal KA) (exam questions) **DCCN**
1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 326-31

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to
microdrops... the "key number" conversion
method *part 2* (Keenan PA) **DCCN** 1982
Nov-Dec; 1(6): 332-3

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to
microdrops... the "factor of 15" method *part*
3 (DeAngelis R et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec;
1(6): 334-7 (3 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to
microdrops... microdrop calculation for
neonates *part 4* (Carey BE) **DCCN** 1982
Nov-Dec; 1(6): 338-9 (6 ref)

TDM: what the results mean... therapeutic
drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN**
MED 1983 Jun; 6(4): 41-4

Computer-assisted TDM interpretation...
therapeutic drug monitoring (Wandell M)
DIAGN MED 1983 Jun; 6(4): 85-6, 88 (7
ref)

Therapeutic drug monitoring: pharmacologic
principles (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED**
1983 Jun; 6(4): 28-36

Inadequate drug mixing: a potential hazard in
continuous intravenous administration (Gong
H Jr et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5):
528-32 (36 ref)

Oral medications and the person with a fecal
diversion: the dilemma of absorption (Dier
R) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb;
10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

A patient-centered medication administration
system (Lewis GK) (research) **NC MED J**
1983 Apr; 44(4): 219-20

Administering medications on hemodialysis
(Sullivan L) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982
Sep-Oct; 4(5): 46-50 (7 ref)

Intravenous administration of medications to
the pediatric patient (Leff RD) **NITA** 1983
Jul-Aug; 6(4): 255-8 (17 ref)

Principles and practices of cancer
chemotherapy (Kozs CM) **NITA** 1983
Sep-Oct; 6(5): 326-8 (23 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug
treatment *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep
29-Oct 5; 78(39): Centre Pages:

Clinical pharmacokinetics (Bauer LA) **NURSE**
PRACT 1982 Oct; 7(9): 42-3, 46-7, 50

Special report: drug management and elective surgery... how to manage drug regimes during the perioperative period (Wicklund S) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 4-6 (4 ref)

Microencapsulated KC1: a safer way to deliver solid potassium **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

Instilling eyedrops correctly... most patients do not **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 51

Tablets and capsules: getting them down to the stomach on time **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 58-9

Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 25

Watch out for look-alike drug labels (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29

Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11

Watch out for look-alike drug labels (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 4

Let's take care of patients — not medications... a clinical pharmacologist would be the best possible person to medicate patients (Spillane RK) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 4-7

Fat emulsions examined for intravenous drugs **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18

DRUG ADMINISTRATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Surgical implants: medication and alimentation devices (Brozenec SA) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1353, 1356, 1358 passim (7 ref)

Insulin pump in New Zealand (Bryson L) (anecdote) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 39-40

DRUG ADMINISTRATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Who keeps the keys?... the control of medicines and controlled drugs in hospitals (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 27-9

DRUG ADMINISTRATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of medications during school hours (Dorsett T) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 444-5

The use of prescribed medication in the schools: a status report on the state policies and guidelines (Courtneage L) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 543-8 (15 ref)

DRUG ADMINISTRATION — IN OLD AGE

Do they really need all those drugs?... treatment and care of older people (Barrowclough F) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 22-4 (12 ref)

DRUG ADMINISTRATION — METHODS

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit (Anderson K et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1178-80

Surgical implants: medication and alimentation devices (Brozenec SA) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1353, 1356, 1358 passim (7 ref)

Using eye drops and ointments safely (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 53, 56-7

The benefits of a drug holiday... the planned omission of specific medications from the regimen of selected residents on one or more days (Keenan R et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(20): 103-4 (3 ref)

Drug holidays: a vacation from medications (Morrow-Winn G et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 12-5 (3 ref)

Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (Regnard C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)

Storing syringes filled with insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 79

A descriptive evaluation of a self-care medication program in industry (Ondrejka D) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 21-7 (17 ref)

Drug Allergy see DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

DRUG ANTAGONISM

Concerns drugs that tend to counteract or inhibit the action of another.

Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome (Dzierba SH et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8

Clonidine is not for diabetics... inhibits the secretion of insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Naloxone: administering this narcotic antagonist safely... Narcan (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 102

Too much acetaminophen/alcohol: good or bad? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 165-6

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Two or more drugs in a single dosage form. See note under **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**.

TMP/SMX: 10 questions physicians often ask... trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (Hughes WT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 73-4, 76-7, 81-2 (3 ref)

DRUG COMBINATIONS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Faculty expectations of student performance in mixing insulins (McKinney D et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 20-2 (16 ref)

DRUG COMBINATIONS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Drug reactions and interactions in the elderly patient (D'Arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 925-9 (27 ref)

Drug Dependence see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Drug Eruptions see DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Drug Habituation see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Suspected anaphylaxis from methylprednisolone injection: case report and literature review (Baumgartner TG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-6, 50-1, 54 (48 ref)

Assessment of allergy to local anesthetic (Swanson JG) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 316-8 (10 ref)

Psychotic-like reaction to procaine penicillin G (Larkin DL et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 507-9 (13 ref)

Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac... Zomax (Vandemark RM) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 576-7 (10 ref)

Venomous snakebite in a patient allergic to horse serum (Ottien EJ et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 624-7 (16 ref)

More than skin deep (Layden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

The terrible triad — asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin (Wood BA et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 554-8

Recognition and management of drug allergy (Bernstein IL) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 730, 733-6, 738 (28 ref)

Naproxen reactions in aspirin-hypersensitive patients (Harry DJ et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 648, 650 (22 ref)

Documentation of drug allergy in CCU patients (Baigelman W et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 90, 94-6 (15 ref)

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Serum sickness in children from cefaclor: an expensive allergy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 23-4

Aspirin, acetaminophen and chronic childhood asthma... avoid aspirin and aspirin-containing compounds **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78-9

Drug-Induced Abnormalities see ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Calcium slow channel blockers: physiology and anesthetic interactions (Shea JH) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 564-8 (9 ref)

The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy (Ciresi SA) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)

Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole administration alert... the administration tubing should be thoroughly flushed (Baumgartner TG et al) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3 ref)

DRUG INTERACTIONS

The impact of drugs on nutrition...

drug-nutrient interactions **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 643-4 (4 ref)

Delirium with phenytoin and disulfiram

administration (Brown CG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 310-3 (28 ref)

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant

dimethyl sulfoxide use and sulindac therapy... **DMSO and Clinoril** (Reinstein L et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 581-4 (21 ref)

The effects of cimetidine on theophylline

pharmacokinetics at steady state (Lalonde RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 221-4 (21 ref)

Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions

between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients (Velasco M et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 360-4 (17 ref)

Drug interactions: principles to consider when

prescribing medications (Pierce CH) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 138-40, 143 (1 ref)

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and

children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

Valproic acid: interactions with phenytoin and

phenobarbital (Keys PA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 737-9 (21 ref)

Early reports on drug interactions (D'Arcy PF)

DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM 1983 Feb; 17(2): 105-9 (29 ref)

Review of cimetidine drug interactions (Sorkin

EM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 110-20 (159 ref)

Interaction of penicillins with the components

of plasma expanders (Koshiro A et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 351-6 (36 ref)

Reactions and interactions in handling

anticancer drugs (D'Arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 532-8 (24 ref)

Effect of antacid on bioavailability of a

sustained-release theophylline preparation (Darzentas LJ et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 555-7 (12 ref)

Oral anticoagulant therapy (Walsh PM) **HOSP**

PRACT 1983 Jan; 18(1): 101-5, 113-6, 119-20 (8 ref)

The impact of drugs on nutrition **HOSP**

PRACT 1983 Jul; 18(7): 43-4 (4 ref)

Tetracyclines (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT**

NURS 1982 Oct; 32(9): 7-10

OTC drug-drug interactions (Sause RB et al)

J PRACT NURS 1983 Apr; 33(4): 20-31

Furosemide... drug update (Halpern JS et al)

JEN 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 311-5 (20 ref)

Use and abuse of alcohol: further

perspectives (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (Halpern

JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-8 (11 ref)

Managing drug interactions with oral

contraceptives (Stoehr GP et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

Negative addition — combination prophylaxis

of travelers' diarrhea... Doxycycline hyclate (Vibramycin, Vibra-tabs) and the OTC preparation Pepto-Bismol (bismuth subsalicylate) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

Verapamil increases the risk of digoxin toxicity

NURSES DRUG ALERT 1982 Dec; 6(12): 92 (1 ref)

Miconazole enhances the risk of warfarin

bleeding **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1

Tagamet makes aminophylline treatment

difficult **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 7

Acetaminophen interferes with warfarin

anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17

Some foods don't mix with isoniazid **NURSES**

DRUG ALERT 1983 Mar; 7(3): 21

Carbamazepine — isoniazid interaction —

double trouble **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Eye drops imperil elective surgery **NURSES**

DRUG ALERT 1983 Aug; 7(8): 57-8

Metronidazole-phenobarbital interaction

NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Aug; 7(8): 59

Protecting your patients from drug interactions

(Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

Too much acetaminophen/alcohol: good or

bad? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 165-6

When the alcoholic patient enters the E.D.

(Sredl DM) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 16-8 (5 ref)

Development of an anticoagulation clinic...

Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, California (Gray D et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

What to watch for with clonidine and

methyl dopa... CNS effects rebound hypertension **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 66-8

What to watch for with hydralazine and

minoxidil... interactions and reactions (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 42-3

What to watch for with captopril (Rosenberg

JM et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 56-7

What to watch out for with thiazides

(Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 28-30

What to watch out for with nonthiazides

(Rosenberg JM et al) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 41-4

What to watch out for with emergency

antihypertensives (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 53-5

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects

you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

DRUG INTERACTIONS — IN OLD AGE

Drug reactions and interactions in the elderly patient (D'Arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 925-9 (27 ref)

Geriatric considerations for drug interactions (Simonson W) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 25-31

Drug interactions (Pegg M) **NURS MIRROR**

1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 31

Drugs and the elderly (Wade B et al) **NURS**

MIRROR 1983 May 4; 156(18): 17-21 (32 ref)

Drug Overdose

see **POISONING**

Drug Potentiation

see **DRUG SYNERGISM**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient (Dysken MW et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 797-9 (17 ref)

New thoughts on resistance to chemotherapy

(Goldie JH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 165-9, 173-7 (5 ref)

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug

resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Murray SA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)

Endemic resistance to Amikacin among

hospital isolates of gram-negative bacilli: implications for therapy (Wormser GP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 93-9 (32 ref)

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant

Enterobacter cloacae infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Hamoudi EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a

possible community origin (Hamoudi AC et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)

Antibiotic resistance (Levy SB) (editorial)

INFECT CONTROL 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 195-7 (9 ref)

Control of aminoglycoside resistance by

barrier precautions (Gaynes RP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 221-4 (7 ref)

Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit

areas (Daschner F et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-7 (19 ref)

NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic Serratia

(Reeves SA et al) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)

Elimination of multiply-resistant gram negative

bacteria: appropriate isolation (Van Antwerpen C et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 19-21 (9 ref)

Guidelines for the nursing of patients with

methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (Dunk-Richards G) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

DRUG SYNERGISM

Concerns drugs that enhance the action of another.

- The effects of cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics at steady state (Lalonde RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 221-4 (21 ref)
- The additive antidiagonal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 233-40 (26 ref)
- Tagamet potentiates Coumadin anticoagulation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 94 (1 ref)
- Miconazole enhances the risk of warfarin bleeding **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1
- Tagamet makes aminophylline treatment difficult **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 7
- Oral contraceptives can increase the potency of diazepam **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17
- Timolol-induced potassium loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35
- Piroxicam can cause lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50

DRUG THERAPY

Prefer subheading /drug therapy with disease term.

see also **MEDICATION ERRORS**

- The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy (Ciresi SA) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)
- Practical considerations in the preparation and administration of cancer chemotherapy (Dozier N et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 6-8, 10, 13-5 (24 ref)
- TDM: what the results mean... therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 41-4
- How effective are the new dosage forms? (Archambault GF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 486
- Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer (Fuks JZ et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1353-8, 1365-8, 1373 (125 ref)
- New thoughts on resistance to chemotherapy (Goldie JH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 165-9, 173-7 (5 ref)
- Caution: abused veins, handle with care... chemotherapy (Doby BA) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 95-6 (4 ref)
- Principles and practices of cancer chemotherapy (Kozs CM) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 326-8 (23 ref)
- A prescribing dilemma... drugs commonly used in the elderly (Patel KP) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 26-7, 30 (8 ref)
- Clinical pharmacokinetics (Bauer LA) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 42-3, 46-7, 50
- Special report: drug management and elective surgery... how to manage drug regimes during the perioperative period (Wicklund S) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 4-6 (4 ref)

New drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 121-8

New drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 23-30

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

Cancer patients' knowledge of chemotherapy: assessment and informational interventions (Dodd MJ) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 39-44 (8 ref)

New drugs of the year: a host of major breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers, potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the first antiviral against genital herpes part 1 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63, 99-100, 102 passim

New drugs of the year part 2 (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 69, 72, 74 passim

DRUG THERAPY — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy (Kaempfer SH et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)
- Self-care for side effects in cancer chemotherapy: an assessment of nursing interventions part 2 (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 63-7 (6 ref)
- Metoclopramide: a brief review (Reich SD) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 71-3 (11 ref)
- Relaxation training for control of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy (Cotanch PH) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 277-83 (31 ref)
- Metabolic complications of induction therapy for leukemia and lymphoma (Cohen DG) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 307-10 (16 ref)
- Drug use and accidental falls in an intermediate care facility (Sobel KG et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 539-42 (15 ref)
- Emergencies cancer patients are heir to (Spiegel RJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 73-5, 77, 81-2 passim
- Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)
- Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)
- Nutrition and cancer (Knox LS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)
- Sterility accompanies treatment of Hodgkin's disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55 (1 ref)

Preventing side effects from breast-cancer chemotherapy... Dexamethasone **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 56A-B

Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17-8

Research with antiemetics for cancer chemotherapy: problems and possibilities (Maxwell MB) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 11-6 (45 ref)

The use of dexamethasone (Hexadrol) as an antiemetic in association with chemotherapy for neoplastic disease (Gathercole F et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 17-9 (6 ref)

The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (Kennedy M et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)

Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knobf MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

Metoclopramide therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Paice JA) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 28-31 (23 ref)

Behavioral relaxation techniques in reducing the distress of cancer chemotherapy patients (Burish TG et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 32-5 (20 ref)

Psychologic factors: their effect on nausea and vomiting experienced by clients receiving chemotherapy (Zook DJ et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 76-81 (43 ref)

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Ostrow DN) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 73-4, 77, 79-80 passim (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis from oral drugs in small infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41-2

DRUG THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Drug reactions and interactions in the elderly patient (D'Arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 925-9 (27 ref)

A prescribing dilemma... drugs commonly used in the elderly (Patel KP) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 26-7, 30 (8 ref)

Keep taking the tablets... drug problems experienced by the elderly (Draper B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 26-9 (11 ref)

Drugs and the elderly (Wade B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 17-21 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN PREGNANCY

DRUG THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN PREGNANCY

Exposure to drugs with possible adverse effects during pregnancy and birth (Woodward L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 165-71 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — COMPLICATIONS

Drug excretion into human milk *part 1* (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

Drug excretion into human milk *part 2* (Goldberg RJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33

DRUG THERAPY — ECONOMICS

Newest antibiotics are not always best... the cost of preventing postoperative infection need not always be as high **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1197

The influence of dose frequency and agent toxicity on the cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy (Rapp RP et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 935-8 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — EDUCATION

The effects of teaching on medication knowledge... psychiatric inpatients (Osguthorpe N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 205-16 (39 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Clinical evaluation of a simple demand inhalation MDI aerosol delivery device (Dolovich M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 36-41 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — EVALUATION

Serum aminoglycoside monitoring by enzyme immunoassay, biological, and fluorescence immunoassay procedures (Buchanan AG et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 437-41 (18 ref)

Therapeutic drug monitoring: an historical introduction (Marks V) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 543-8 (65 ref)

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 565-7

Clinical drug trials (Edgar L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 24-5 (5 ref)

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina (Marra S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 50-5 (23 ref)

Free drug concentrations: a new TDM frontier... therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 9-12, 14

Computer-assisted TDM interpretation... therapeutic drug monitoring (Wandell M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 85-6, 88 (7 ref)

Therapeutic drug monitoring: pharmacologic principles (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 28-36

Reducing error in therapeutic drug monitoring: the lab perspective (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 71-3

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drugs in paediatrics (Freestone E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 36

Sharpen your knowledge of drugs used in a pediatric code (Zenk KE) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 5-7 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review (Seifert R et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 470-3 (37 ref)

Drug abuse by older adults — who is responsible?... misuse of legal drugs (Lamy PP) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 657-9 (1 ref)

When are drugs necessary? (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 259, 262-3 (3 ref)

Withdrawing digoxin — worth a try (Chisholm M et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 290-2 (18 ref)

Drugs and the elderly: insulin update (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 321, 328-9 (3 ref)

Increased psychotropic side effects in geriatric patients (Moran MG et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1513-7, 1521 (18 ref)

Drug therapy: the geriatric patient (Zarlengo DG et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 196-8, 201-2 (15 ref)

Pharmacokinetics in the aged: pharmacokinetic principles *part 1* (Oles KS) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 553-4, 556-60, 562-3 (70 ref)

Do they really need all those drugs?... treatment and care of older people (Barrowclough F) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 22-4 (12 ref)

Drugs in the later years of life... how the ageing process affects drug action (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 25-6 (4 ref)

Drug interactions (Pegg M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 31

Why don't they comply?... drug usage in the elderly (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 32-3 (5 ref)

Drugs and the elderly (Drury F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 45 (4 ref)

Every group has one... polypharmacy among the elderly (Chisholm MS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 96

Drug noncompliance in the elderly (Tideiksaar R) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 92, 97-9, 102-4 *passim* (6 ref)

Geriatric medicine — what we should know (Quittenent EL) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 5-9 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — IN OLD AGE — SPAIN

Drug prescribing and use among elderly people in Spain (Mas X et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 378-82 (24 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — IN PREGNANCY

Beta blockers may be safe during pregnancy **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 280

Use of drugs during pregnancy (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 160-6 (20 ref)

A rational approach to drug use in pregnancy (Zacharias J) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 183-7 (13 ref)

Prenatal decarboxin provokes neonatal leukocytosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18

Spina bifida and valproic acid... (Depakene) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24

DRUG THERAPY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — METHODS

Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)

The benefits of a drug holiday... the planned omission of specific medications from the regimen of selected residents on one or more days (Keenan R et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(20): 103-4 (3 ref)

Drug holidays: a vacation from medications (Morrow-Winn G et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 12-5 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — MOZAMBIQUE

Essential drugs in Mozambique (Hanlon J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; () : 26-9

DRUG THERAPY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics (Blank JR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Drug therapy with two or more drugs given separately for a combined effect. See note under DRUG COMBINATIONS.

More of everything brings results in leprosy treatment (Jackson D) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 53-5 (8 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation with combination chemotherapy and whole body radiation therapy for patients with acute leukemia (de Silva PF) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 5-9 (8 ref)

A comparative study of various combinations of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in allergic asthmatic patients (Bruderman I et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 208-10 (26 ref)

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

Choosing antibiotics wisely (Quintiliani R) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 114-8, 120-1, 126-7 passim

The big sleep... drugs are given to make a patient sleep... in an attempt to alleviate depression (Round N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 38-40

Negative addition — combination prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea... Doxycycline hyclate (Vibramycin, Vibra-tabs) and the OTC preparation Pepto-Bismol (bismuth subsalicylate) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

Drug treatments that do not work: oral decongestant — antihistamine in secretory otitis media **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52

Combination bronchodilator therapy part 1 (Shenfield GM) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 23-9

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Meyerowitz BE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 232-5 (13 ref)

The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities (Hoffman DJ et al) **AUAJ** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

Assessing patient self-care for side effects of cancer chemotherapy part 1 (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 447-51 (15 ref)

Self-care for side effects in cancer chemotherapy: an assessment of nursing interventions part 2 (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 63-7 (6 ref)

Doing less with more antiarrhythmics... problem with combination antiarrhythmic therapy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 160, 165, 168

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complications of pediatric cancer chemotherapy (Teitell BC) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 361-6 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Drugs and the elderly (Wade B. et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 17-21 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Multiple intravenous solutions delivered via the manifold system (Gorgone PA et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 369-71 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — EVALUATION

Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? (Bhambhani K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 13-6 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — METHODS

Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole administration alert... the administration tubing should be thoroughly flushed (Baumgartner TG et al) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Meyerowitz BE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 232-5 (13 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 5-16 (30 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (McCorkle R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 16-9 (2 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 19-20

DRUG TOXICITY

Consider also disease terms with subheading chemically induced.

Digitalis: an overview (Mastropietro C) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 261-6 (15 ref)

Local anesthetic toxicity: review and case studies (Kalil AL) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 275-8 (11 ref)

Delirium with phenytoin and disulfiram administration (Brown CG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 310-3 (28 ref)

Oxygen therapy and oxygen toxicity (Tinitis P) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 321-8 (87 ref)

Overdose: handling aspirin and acetaminophen poisoning (Teitelbaum DT et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 195-7, 201-2, 205-6 passim (9 ref)

Cocaine look-alikes (Rehrig M) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)

Paraldehyde without toxicity... to control epileptic seizures unresponsive to conventional therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 193, 196

The toxic emergency... treatment of overdoses (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 225, 229-32, 234 passim

A little more aspirin than usual **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 87-8

The toxic emergency... digoxin and all that (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 191, 194-5

The toxic emergency. Autonomic toxicology primer (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 134, 139-42, 146-7

Topical analgesics (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 152, 192, 196

Recognition, general considerations, and techniques in the management of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 110-4 (11 ref)

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)

Propanolol overdose (Bourg FW et al) (care study) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 275-6 (5 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... using antibiotics to prevent disease... toxicity of antibiotics part 6 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 47-50

Getting rid of lice and mites **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 87-8 (3 ref)

Epidemic theophylline toxicity during a flu outbreak... or after influenza immunization **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90-1 (5 ref)

Prolonged high-dose flayyl can trigger seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 91 (1 ref)

Verapamil increases the risk of digoxin toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 92 (1 ref)

Severe Norpace-induced liver damage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14-5

Lithium toxicity masquerading as swollen glands **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 15-6

Carbamazepine — isoniazid interaction — double trouble **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

DRUG TOXICITY

- Photophobia: an unusual manifestation of lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34
- Too much Pepto-Bismol may go to your head... CNS toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35
- Piroxicam can cause lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50
- Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6
- Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6
- Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: a complication of salicylate toxicity (Heffner JE) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1215-8 (21 ref)
- The toxicity of low-flow oxygen therapy (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 889-97 (32 ref)
- Psychotropic drug therapy in the emergency department (Ciraolo DA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 17-23 (16 ref)

DRUG TOXICITY — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations (Sealfon MS et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 669-71 (6 ref)

DRUG TOXICITY — THERAPY

- A magic bullet for digoxin overdose... the antidote is an antibody **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 281-2, 287-8, 292-3 passim
- Recognition, general considerations, and techniques in the management of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 110-4 (11 ref)
- Treatment for gold toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 54

DRUG UTILIZATION

- Not for use in therapy from patient's viewpoint, but for use by MDs, hospitals, pharmacies, etc.*
- An assessment of prescribing using drug utilization review criteria (Helling DK et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 930-4 (22 ref)
- The influence of dose frequency and agent toxicity on the cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy (Rapp RP et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 935-8 (7 ref)
- Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility (Lapierre G et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 39-44 (26 ref)
- Computers go on drugwatch (Coles J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 562-4
- A prospective drug utilization review on the prescribing of oral and parenteral cephalosporins (Moss J et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1589-91, 1596-8, 1601 (19 ref)

- Antibiotic usage review and the infection control nurse (Onorato IM) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 8-14 (21 ref)

- Evaluation of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery (Chodak GW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 14-6 (16 ref)

- Antibiotic usage monitoring (Cram S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 17-9 (5 ref)

- Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

- Relationship of consumers' perceptions of drugs to drug use (Grahm JL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 85-90 (20 ref)

- Drug utilization review in the Veterans Administration (Krischer JP et al) (research) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 11-9 (6 ref)

- A pharmacy-based quality assurance program (Meisel S) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 147-8 (4 ref)

- Evaluation of cimetidine usage in a community teaching hospital (Sommers LS et al) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 220-3 (6 ref)

DRUG UTILIZATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

- Chymopapain **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 33

DRUG UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

- Drug deficiency states (Alexander MR) (editorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 295-6 (6 ref)

DRUGS

- Do not use /admin and dosage; prefer precoordinated heading DRUG ANDMINISTRATION or subheading with specific drug name see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL*

- The P450 enzyme system: a key to understanding the metabolism of drugs (Bakutis AR) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 272-4 (6 ref)

- Pharmacokinetics (Taylor WJ) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 557-63 (18 ref)

- Access to generic drugs in the 1950s: the politics of a social problem (Facchinetti NJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 468-75 (86 ref)

- Free drug concentrations: a new TDM frontier... therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 9-12, 14

- Obtaining drug information from pharmaceutical manufacturers... numbers to call (Schneeweiss F) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 27-32 (1 ref)

- Heroin substitutes (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 24-5

- Made in space... drugs of the (near) future (Asimov I) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 14-6, 43

- Annual update of unapproved or recently approved drugs (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 503-4, 506, 508

- Drug excretion into human milk *part 1* (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

- Drug excretion into human milk *part 2* (Goldberg RJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33

- Use and abuse of alcohol: further perspectives (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)

- Foreign drug information retrieval (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 37-52 (70 ref)

- Vision: how the eye regulates light entry *part 2* (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1506-7

- Emergency telephone numbers for drug information **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

- New drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 121-8

- New drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 23-30

- Guidelines for the parenteral administration of cytotoxic agents **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 16-7

- The DMSO controversy **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 50

- AMA issues new patient medication instructions **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 48-9

- Noncardiac surgery and dentistry in cardiac patients (Gazes PC) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 46, 51-2, 54 passim

- The "hidden" alcohol in drugs... meds that contain alcohol (Slawson M et al) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 54-5

- New drugs of the year: a host of major breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers, potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the first antiviral against genital herpes *part 1* (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63, 99-100, 102 passim

- New drugs of the year *part 2* (Rodman MJ) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 69, 72, 74 passim

DRUGS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Selective patient criteria for the use of electronic infusion devices (Kelly WN et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 18-9, 21, 25-6 passim (13 ref)

- Keeping up to date with drugs — how the pharmacist can help (De Clifford J) (questionnaire) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 53-5

- Extravasation: prevention & emergency care (Moncada G) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 115 (4 ref)

- Slow-release potassium chloride supplements (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 7-8

DRUGS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug usage in newborn intensive care units (Russell WL et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 625-8, 631-5, 638 (6 ref)

Pediatric dosages in seconds (Schilly CL) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 294-7

DRUGS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Using research in practice... what effects do drugs given in critical care areas have on patients' sleep? (Wotring KE) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 34-6 (20 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): Centre Pages

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility part 2 (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

DRUGS — EVALUATION — CANADA

Canada's Food and Drugs Act: is it really doing the job it was set up to do? (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 25-6

DRUGS — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

Greasing the skids at the FDA (Grossmann J) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 28-30, 55

DRUGS — IN PREGNANCY

Drugs: risks vs. benefits (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 76-7

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8

Aspirin poisoning (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10) 22, 58

OTC remedies and the common cold... not without risk, especially to an older person (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 415-7

Rx for OTC users: improved health education (Shands VP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 423-6 (20 ref)

Effects of selected OTC medications on the unborn and newborn (Reid JD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21 ref)

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

Relationship of consumers' perceptions of drugs to drug use (Grahm JL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 85-90 (20 ref)

Nurses' unparalleled impact on the use of OTC products **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 69-70

The changing nature of OTCs: why-and how-to keep up to date (Gossel TA) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 73, 75

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and pregnancy outcome (Worthington-Roberts B et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-4 (45 ref)

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8

Drunkennes

see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

Prostaglandin E1 for infants with congenital heart disease (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29 (2 ref)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT — DRUG THERAPY

The use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in critically ill neonates (Cohen MA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-9 (22 ref)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant (Wesson SC) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 579-82 (4 ref)

DUODENAL ULCER

Duodenal ulcer: making good treatment better **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 98-102, 107-8, 110-3 passim

DUODENAL ULCER — DRUG THERAPY

New drug: ranitidine for GI ulcers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 36-7

DUODENAL ULCER — SURGERY

Vagotomy and antrectomy (Little L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 17-20 (5 ref)

DUODENAL ULCER — THERAPY

Duodenal ulcer: making good treatment better **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 98-102, 107-8, 110-3 passim

Managing duodenal ulcer... flowchart (Meeroff JC) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 36 (5 ref)

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

DUODENUM — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

DUODENUM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Undoing the duodenal hematoma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 66, 68-9

DUODENUM — SURGERY

Preventing complications in the pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the Whipple procedure (Levine CD) (pictorial) **DDCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)

DYES

see also **STAINS AND STAINING**

Hairdressing hazards... the use of chemicals (Clayton RP) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 212-5 (6 ref)

DYES — HISTORY

Histological stains: a look at their roots (Castle DS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 282

DYSENTERY

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Homick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

Dyskinesia

see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

Dysmenorrhea

see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

Dysphagia

see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

Dysphasia

see **APHASIA**

DYSPNEA

Difficulty in breathing.

Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Kinsman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 755-61 (17 ref)

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 197-205 (75 ref)

DYSPNEA — DIAGNOSIS

Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114

DYSPNEA — DRUG THERAPY

Effects of theophylline on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Eaton ML et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 538-42 (19 ref)

Dystrophy, Muscular

see **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

EAR

EAR

Barotrauma during air travel... the middle ear system (Schley WS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 119-22, 127-9

EAR — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (Rubin W) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

The hair cells of the inner ear (Hudspeth AJ) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 54-64

EAR — INJURIES

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

EAR — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

EAR — PHYSIOLOGY

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

EAR — SURGERY

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1236-8

Ear Canal

see **EAR, EXTERNAL**

EAR DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

EAR DISEASES — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

EAR DISEASES — THERAPY

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

EAR, EXTERNAL

Removal of foreign bodies from the ear: basic guidelines (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 211

Ear, Internal

see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

How not to treat middle-ear effusion **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 116-7, 120

Barotrauma during air travel... the middle ear system (Schley WS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 119-22, 127-9

EAR NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Air meatogram CT scanning in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma (Anthony GD) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 146-7 (1 ref)

Ear Wax

see **CERUMEN**

EARLY AMBULATION

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

Are maximal inspiratory breathing exercises or incentive spirometry better than early mobilization after cardiopulmonary bypass? (Dull JL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 655-9 (16 ref)

Earthquakes

see **DISASTERS**

Eating Behavior

see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

Eating Disorders

see **APPETITE DISORDERS**

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in the community part 3 (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 44-5

Eaton Agent

see **MYCOPLASMA**

ECG

see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Myocardial perfusion evaluated by contrast echocardiography (Klippera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 751-6 (21 ref)

Echocardiographic changes after successful renal transplantation in young nondiabetic patients (Cueto-Garcia L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 56-62 (37 ref)

Mitral valve E point-septal separation as index of left ventricular function with valvular heart disease (Lehmann KG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-8 (19 ref)

Two dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular thrombus. A prospective study of 67 patients with anatomic validation (Visser CA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 228-32 (33 ref)

Echocardiographic quantitation of pericardial effusion (Parameswaran R et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 767-70 (9 ref)

Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms: a method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography (Thomsen JH et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 6-13 (12 ref)

Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas: present status (Liu HY et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 62-7 (35 ref)

Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy (Cacho A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 154-7 (16 ref)

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension (Drayer JIM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 217-21 (29 ref)

Sensitivity and specificity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of valvular calcification (Wong M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 423-7 (4 ref)

Anomalies of the great arteries: anatomic features and echocardiographic appearance (DISessa TG et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 29-34, 36, 38 (22 ref)

Left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy as determined by echocardiography (Iten Cate FJ et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 53-6 (8 ref)

Case report: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of L-transposition of the great vessels (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 33, 37-40 (11 ref)

The new consultation connection: transmitting echocardiograms by telephone (Bianchi EH et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 23-4, 27-8 (5 ref)

Techniques of two-dimensional echocardiography (Loneragan TP) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 40-4 (5 ref)

Balloon atrial septostomy with echocardiographic guidance... neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease (Hall JF) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 23-6 (7 ref)

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: noninvasive diagnosis (Stefadourous MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 54, 58-9, 64-5 passim

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-myocardial infarction patients participating in a long-term rehabilitation program (Algom M et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 341-4 (9 ref)

Left ventricular echocardiogram profiles after acute myocardial infarction (Vlodaver Z et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 351-7 (7 ref)

2-D echo: a clearer view of the heart (Williams C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 30-1

M-mode and 2D echocardiography in pulmonary stenosis (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 35-7 (8 ref)

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of papillary muscle fibrosis in pediatric patients (Riggs TW et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98-101 (11 ref)

ECLAMPSIA

Eclamptic fit... how a normal pregnancy resulted in an obstetric emergency and a Caesarean section (Shaw P) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 22-3

Preeclampsia (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 Feb; 58(2): 82, 85

ECLAMPSIA — COMPLICATIONS

Blindness in eclampsia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 209, 212

ECOLOGY

Uses of ecologic analysis in epidemiologic research (Morgenstern H) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1336-44 (31 ref)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Government sponsored social insurance programs for all countries.

The loophole in social security coverage — non-profit employers are opting out (Johnston G) **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 10

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY — GREAT BRITAIN

Find the leaflet... the mysteries of claiming social security (Brown C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 36

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Social security disability: progress in the congress and the courts... mentally disabled citizens **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 42-5

Nutrition services for the handicapped child (Caldwell M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 483-5 (10 ref)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY — UNITED STATES

Aging in America: the White House Conference of 1981 in retrospect (Hanham RA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 799-801 (6 ref)

ANA urges mandatory social security for employees... of nonprofit hospitals **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 11

Social Security mandated for nonprofits (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 1

Hospitals withdraw from social security (Matthews K) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 960, 962, 964-5 passim (17 ref)

Hospital exodus from social security system threatens RNs' economic futures **CHART** 1982 Dec; 79(10): 3-4

Is your employer opting out the SS system? **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Dec; 57(10): 2-2

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

When imminent death is inevitable (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 21-2 (2 ref)

Family adjustment when the breadwinner is burned... Continuing Education Module (Simmons D) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 38-40, 52-8 (2 ref)

Employment changes among patients following coronary bypass surgery: social, medical, and psychological correlates (Zyzanski SJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 558-65 (22 ref)

Occupational lung disorders and their socioeconomic implications (Gee JBL) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1475-7 (2 ref)

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS — CANADA

Estimating the health care costs of smokers (Forbes WF et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 183-90 (19 ref)

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

Competitive bidding for laboratory services, supplies, and equipment **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 253-8 (4 ref)

Concepts for the future: competition and substitution (Fagin CM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 36-40 (8 ref)

Caution on the slippery road to competitive bidding (Schenck JR) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 57-9, 62, 64

Baxter shows hospitals how to use cost data to prepare for price competition (Johnson DEL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-6, 38

Implications of the competition model (Ehlinger EP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 518-21 (10 ref)

Competition in health care. What will it mean for nurses? (Griffith H) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 262-5 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS

Prefer economics as a subheading. see also SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

The health care industry in the marketplace: implications for nursing (Sheridan DR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 36-40 (48 ref)

What is business savvy? (Brown BS) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 52-3, 72 (7 ref)

ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Health policy and the tobacco subsidy (Higgins CW et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 25-9 (18 ref)

ECT (Psychotherapy)

see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Ectopic Pregnancy

see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

ECZEMA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing in paediatric skin conditions (Dale A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 267-8, 270 (3 ref)

EDEMA

see also LYMPHEDEMA; PULMONARY EDEMA

Pathophysiology of brain injury (Jordan RC) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Burn edema. Pathogenesis part 1 (Demling RH) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 138-9, 141-3, 145-8 (36 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with brain edema (Zegeer LJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 268-75 (33 ref)

The edematous client: causes, physical assessment and treatment (Stillwell SB) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 21-2, 27, 40 (11 ref)

EDEMA — ETIOLOGY

Burn edema. Pathogenesis part 1 (Demling RH) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 138-9, 141-3, 145-8 (36 ref)

Oedema... causes and types (Kettles AM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

EDEMA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oedema... causes and types (Kettles AM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Prefer education as subheading. see also LEARNING

Our young unemployed: their deprivation and their needs (Roberts R) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 18-23 (23 ref)

Interdisciplinary education fosters integration/collaboration (Hale M) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 16, 62, 64 (5 ref)

Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education (Donahue MP) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 140-6 (27 ref)

Constructing test questions for higher level thinking (Demetrius DAM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)

EDUCATION — EVALUATION

Evaluation a critical but neglected step in education design. (Lunn SJ) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 94, 96, 98 (3 ref)

EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (Madden JC) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 7-11

Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels (Diamond S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7

EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Youngsters on "the machine"... should paediatric renal patients have the added burden of education (Cross J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 37-40 (16 ref)

EDUCATION — METHODS

AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association (Blide L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

Interdisciplinary education: idealism and realism (Stewart M et al) (questionnaire) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 45-57 (24 ref)

The identification of entry-level competencies for associate degree radiographers (Thorpe RL) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 536-44 (9 ref)

Allied health education and accreditation (Hedrick HL) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 17, 20-1, 23

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH — ADMINISTRATION

Women in leadership: a study of allied health chairpersons (Selker LG et al) (research) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 60-6 (19 ref)

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH — CANADA

Education of mental health workers in Canada: the post-war years (Jones RO) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 19-20

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH — ECONOMICS

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

The unhealthy financial aid situation for health science careers (Moore JB) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 291-5 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH — UNITED STATES

AAHE Directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education, 1983 edition (Moore LM) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 31-9

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Formal or informal courses to advance or update knowledge.

Getting ready for certification... what's your urologic I.Q.? (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AJAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 24-5, 30

Continuing education for health professionals and administrators: workshops on becoming a critical user of health care research (Chambers LW et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 29-34 (15 ref)

Continuing education begins at home (Lambert MP) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 14-6 (9 ref)

Designing and implementing successful CE programs (Kennedy MS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-20 (14 ref)

Self-directed learning (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 35-9 (5 ref)

Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions (Adelson R et al) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)

The application of satellite television broadcasting for continuing professional education (Nanberg DW) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 56-63

The use of satellites for hospital-based continuing education networking (Houy JD) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 64-72 (4 ref)

Teleconferencing as a medium for continuing education of health professionals: a fifteen year perspective (Meyer TC) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 73-9 (3 ref)

An assessment of the client-centered planning approach in continuing education for public health professionals (Nichols WH et al) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 12-21 (19 ref)

Interdisciplinary continuing education (Blockstein WL) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 60-75 (31 ref)

CEARP applications: critical criteria... Continuing Education Approval and Recognition Program (Judy MG) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Progressing toward professionalization: the role of continuing education... physiotherapists (Campbell DD) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 248-51 (9 ref)

Implementing and evaluating continuing professional education: elements of a strategy (Campbell DD) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 253-6 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING — ECONOMICS

Keys for successful program budgeting... continuing education (Talbot GJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 8-10

Educational tax deductions (Witolski L) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 12, 15

EDUCATION, CONTINUING — EVALUATION

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

An assessment of an operational educational accountability system for continuing education in the health professions (Walsh PL) (forms) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 28-38 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING — METHODS

A national offering of self-instructional units for continuing education... for medical record practitioners (Rogers VL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 23-7 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Includes dated and non-dated self-instructional articles approved by professional societies for continuing education credit.

A case approach: regional anesthesia for the juvenile patient (Courtad JG et al) (case study, exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 175-81, 202

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (Bruton NH et al) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)

A case approach: anesthetic techniques and considerations for free tissue transfer and extremity replantation (Whitlock TL) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 398-402 (15 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: the hidden diagnosis (Cohn L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1861-4

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms (Koerner ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)

Adult arthritis: the assessment (Dickinson GR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 262-5 (5 ref)

Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies (Strand CV et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

Adult arthritis: exercise (Simpson CF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

Adult arthritis: hand splints (Porter SF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 276-8

Viral hepatitis (Gurevich I) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 571-86 (31 ref)

Intra-aortic balloon pump therapy (Purcell JA et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 775-97 (15 ref)

Tube feeding: managing the basics (Konstantinides NN et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1312-20 (6 ref)

Tube feeding at home (Bayer LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1321-5 (10 ref)

Needle-catheter jejunostomy (Patterson RS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1325-6 (3 ref)

Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (Lockwood BJ) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)

Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects and nursing interventions (Wong DL) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (Rice V) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (60 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

New uses for old drugs: vasodilators (Mathewson MA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 7-14 (18 ref)

Urinary Incontinence (Baum M) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 27-38

Spiritual care... planting seeds of hope (Shell JA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 7-13, 15-7 (8 ref)

Management of the patient with chest trauma (Stambaugh D) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 23-9 (30 ref)

Accurate assessment of blood loss (Clough DH et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 19-24, 26-7 (41 ref)

Management of violent patients (Anders RL) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 41-8, 53 (1 ref)

Grief at sudden death... you can help (Schultz CA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-17 (8 ref)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation (Grossbach-Landis I) (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)

Hepatitis in critical care: an area of concern... CEU home study (Gurevich I) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 14-20 (9 ref)

Victims of addiction... the infant born "with a habit" (Lemons PKM) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 12-20 (35 ref)

Guillain-Barre Syndrome (Jemison-Smith P et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 12-6, 18-20

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

Peritoneal dialysis (Duffy MM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 7-22 (53 ref)

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction (Beckers S) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective (Warren TE et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 432-9 (21 ref)

Nursing implications of hyperosmolar coma (Winters B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 439-46 (29 ref)

Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones part 1 (Pavletich KJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34

Counseling on use of OTC diagnostic products: pregnancy testing part 2 (Pavletich KJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial, questionnaire) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 22-8

Neuroleptic drug usage (Holt RJ) (exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 28-35

OTC drug-drug interactions (Sause RB et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 20-31

Geriatric considerations for drug interactions (Simonsen W) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 25-31

Drug excretion into human milk part 1 (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

Drug excretion into human milk part 2 (Goldberg RJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Update your knowledge of oral antidiabetic agents (Essig M) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 58-64 (6 ref)

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Overview: burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Wagner MM) (bibliography, exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 9-16, 52-8

Air transportation of the critically burned... Continuing Education Module (Mormhinweg GC) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 17-8, 52-8 (3 ref)

Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (Kenner C) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)

Complications of burn injury... Continuing Education Module (Jonason AM) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 24-8, 52-8

Intervention strategies for victims of work-related burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Burns AC et al) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 29-31, 44, 52-8 (5 ref)

Home care for the burn victim... Continuing Education Module (Parsons MA) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 32-4, 52-8 (3 ref)

Marital satisfaction of the post-rehabilitation burn patient... Continuing Education Module (Garts K et al) (exam questions, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 35-7, 52-8 (4 ref)

Family adjustment when the breadwinner is burned... Continuing Education Module (Simmons D) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 38-40, 52-8 (2 ref)

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

Clinical genetics: an overview (Forsman I) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 11-3, 33-7 (28 ref)

Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (Schultz DT) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)

Coping with birth defects: how to help (Greenswag LR) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 21-3, 33-7 (22 ref)

Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (Williams JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse in the prevention of birth defects and genetic disorders (Thomson EJ) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 28-31, 33-7 (11 ref)

Insuring a safe pregnancy for your diabetic patient (Riblett B) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 50-5 (8 ref)

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-9 (4 ref)

Abdominal gunshot wounds... exploratory laboratory... to the stomach, colon, bladder and ureter (D'Agostino R) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 33-42 (8 ref)

L-5 laminectomy (Sampson WA) (exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-5, 37-40 (6 ref)

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

Management of pediatric orthopedic injuries by the emergency medicine specialist (Crawford AH et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 61-74 (13 ref)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Educating managers with inhouse resources (Nesbitt TJ et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 16, 18 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Formal preparation for specialty training or advanced study leading to official certification or degree.

Bibliographic instruction for graduate students in the health sciences (Graves KJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 73-90 (6 ref)

EDUCATION, HEALTH

Education, Health
see HEALTH EDUCATION

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

The clinical librarian program as an integral component of graduate medical education (Selig SA et al) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 7-10 (4 ref)

Hospice—an education center for professionals (Doyle D) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 213-26 (8 ref)

Are physicians educable? Teaching medical students about school health (Chilton LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 479-82 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL — CANADA

A look at death education in Canada (Coty S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 60(6): 37-9 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL — ISRAEL

Audiovisual aids in medical teaching and continuing education (Birnhack J) **AUDIOV LIBR** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 41-2

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Profiling family physicians and their use of information sources (Renford BL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 39-52 (22 ref)

One pathologist's experience as a clinician (Baer DM) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 33-7 (1 ref)

A conjoint medical/nursing diabetes education program: impact on care in a rural community (Parboosingh IJT et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 7-11 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Cooperative education benefits students... long term care (Peters PJ et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 24-5

Educator says this strategy saved a nursing program... at Vanderbilt University (Betts V) **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 5, 15

Project Alpha: a first step in Kansas City... teaching perioperative nursing is essential to a nursing curriculum (Hueschen HJ et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 258, 260, 262 passim (2 ref)

Solving problems means asking questions (Townsend JK) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 49-50

Developing CAI for your school: a preliminary checklist (Grobe S) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 4-5

Computers in nursing education: British nurse teaching information service goes electronic (Townsend I) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 2

Computers in nursing education: one microcomputer can make things happen! (Tenney JW) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 1, 5, 8

Computers in nursing education: interactive microcomputers create a training network in Florida (Parker J) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 7

An example of a self-instructional teaching unit for nursing students... introductory psychology (Bendile TM) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 46-51 (4 ref)

Nursing education as adult education: a philosophical standpoint (Pinkney-Atkinson VJ) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 8-10 (12 ref)

Planning critical care experiences for students (Kotecki CN) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 50-5 (4 ref)

Focus on wellness... how can nurse educators help students prepare for gerontological nursing services? (Dunn B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 111-2 (2 ref)

The critical need for nurses in long-term care: implications for geriatrics education (Reif L) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Winter; 3(2): 145-53 (46 ref)

Educational seminar recognizes nursing staff achievements (Conedera F) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 58-9, 75

Students helping themselves: peer support groups (Auerbach L) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 86-9

In defence of the demonstration room (Butterfield SE) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 15-20 (19 ref)

Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach (Wattley L et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 107-10 (18 ref)

Moral reasoning and the student nurse (Clay M et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 297-302 (16 ref)

Critique of "Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach" by Lesley Wattley and Dave J Muller (Wilson-Barnett J et al) (commentary) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 335-41 (13 ref)

The authors' reply: towards a psychology of nursing (Wattley LA et al) (response) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 341-2 (10 ref)

Where angels fear to tread — nursing and the concept of creativity (Jones JA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 405-11 (38 ref)

Going back to school: an open letter to a nurse thinking of returning for further education (Callin M) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 21-7 (12 ref)

The need for gerontologic content within nursing curricula: and other conclusions based on a recent survey (Tolett SM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 576-80 (14 ref)

Nursing wages and the value of educational credentials (Mennemeyer ST et al) (research) **J HUM RESOUR** 1983; 18(1): 32-48 (19 ref)

Collaboration benefits nursing service and education... nursing students practice in the hospital with a faculty person (Lazinski HE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 36-41 (7 ref)

Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals (Nail FC et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 20-6 (14 ref)

Guidelines for computer literacy curriculums in a school of nursing (Ronald JA) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 12-8 (5 ref)

Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's viewpoint (Hynes VB) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 26-33 (5 ref)

Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A practitioner's viewpoint (DeGasperi M) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 34-9 (18 ref)

Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's reaction (Gothier AM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 40-3

Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A nursing director's reaction (Metz ME) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 44-5 (6 ref)

A teaching strategy for evaluating assertive behavior change (Ryan-Merritt M) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 13-6 (10 ref)

A comparison of lecture-discussion and self-study methods in nursing education (Murray LM) (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 17-23 (15 ref)

Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry (Clarke LM et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)

A study of the efficacy of reinforcement courses for graduate nurses on success in passing the State Board Test Pool Examination in Georgia (Overstreet LP) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 28-31 (3 ref)

Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching (McDaniels OB) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-6 (19 ref)

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction (Stoia JP) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

Before client care — an interactive conference (DiRienzo JN) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 84-6 (10 ref)

Student-instructor relationships in nursing education (Griffith JW et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 104-7 (12 ref)

Moral development considerations in nursing curricula (Vito KO) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 108-13 (44 ref)

A format for recording the clinical performance of nursing students (Stainton MC) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

Making assignments count (Betz CL) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 117-8

Systems adaptation model of nursing for families, groups, and communities (Knowlton CN et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 128-131 (9 ref)

A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area (Wang AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 144-51 (14 ref)

Faculty and students confront sexuality (Ludlow EA et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)

Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development (Flaskerud JH) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 224-7 (8 ref)

- Stress, adaptation, and the black individual: implications for nursing education (Baker AW et al) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 237-42 (25 ref)
- Negotiating student placements in ambulatory settings (Jones C) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 255-8 (6 ref)
- The role of nursing educator in primary health care (Hernando JP) **NEWSLETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 16-9
- Competencies of graduates of nursing programs (research) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #14-1905: 1-19
- Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. State of the council: some perplexing paradoxes (Murphy JF) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 4-10 (10 ref)
- Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. The NLN accreditation study: its relation to the CBHDP accreditation process (Shannon AM) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 11-25 (2 ref)
- Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. What are the standards upon which criteria are based? (Chambers CM) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 26-31
- Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. Revising accreditation criteria: dates and events (Reed S3) **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 32-4 (2 ref)
- Test services for schools of nursing 1983-84 **NLN PUBL** 1983 #17-1825: 1-35
- Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education ed 4 **NLN PUBL** 1982 #18-1437: 1-36
- Directory of career mobility programs in nursing education **NLN PUBL** 1976 #19-1605: 1-263
- Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #19-1903: 1-9
- Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation. A report of the nurse career-pattern study (Knopf L) (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1919: 1-84
- Interinstitutional nursing programs: problem or solution? (Gray ME) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 431-3 (19 ref)
- Nursing history: our wasted asset (Ham LM et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 434-7 (12 ref)
- An open letter to my educators (Huttmann B) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 443-6
- Collaboration in students: how can we improve it? (Keenan MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 486-8 (7 ref)
- A plea for research-based curriculum revision... nursing education (Wadle K et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 261-4 (34 ref)
- Breaking barriers: educating a deaf nursing student (Chickadon GH et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 327-33 (11 ref)
- Preparing nurses for the technologic future (McCormick KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 379-82 (21 ref)
- NLN division of accreditation services statistical report (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 432
- Nursing diagnosis and the novice student (Mallick MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 455-9 (58 ref)
- Objective type tests for nurses... parameters for setting a good examination (Samuel SA) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 235-6 (2 ref)
- External dynamics, faculty role and the curriculum (Matejski MP) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 78-87 (5 ref)
- Combining resources... bringing clinicians and academicians together (Curran CL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 33-6
- Nursing apprenticeship (Hartin JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 28-9 (6 ref)
- The discontinuity between school and practice (Blanchard SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 41-3 (5 ref)
- Beyond the class of the plastic dolls... lecturer... questions the teaching and the ability of nurses to administer emergency first-aid (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 48
- Practice without pressure... still an important role for classroom teaching (Wondrak R) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 52-3 (6 ref)
- Changes in the ward... a research project into the quality of the ward as a learning environment (Barrett V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 36-8 (2 ref)
- With skills in mind... teaching of psychology to nurses (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 37
- From apprentice to student... why nurse training is becoming more like teacher training (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 30-1
- What is education, anyway?... the similarities between teaching and nursing (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 32-3
- How to pass your exams (Koshy KT) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 28
- What makes a professional?... the gap between theory and practice, and at the crucial aspects of reform in initial nurse training (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 24-6 (2 ref)
- The future direction of nurse education (Alderton J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: i-iii
- Back to basics (Chapman C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: iv-vi (7 ref)
- Another way of learning... problems that exist in teaching psychology to nurses (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 33 (1 ref)
- Meeting society's requirements... future direction of nurse education (Storey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 36-8
- Teaching the nursing process (Whitfield S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 20-2
- The alarm bells are ringing... problems in nurse education (Altshul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 31
- Mirror, mirror on the wall... the role of the nurse — technical aide or carer?... first annual Nursing Mirror lecture (McFarlane J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 17-20 (14 ref)
- Learning the hard way... being "dropped in at the deep end" (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 36-7
- Are exams really necessary? (Owen R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 17-9 (5 ref)
- Curriculum development: philosophy, objectives, and conceptual framework (Lawrence SA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 160-3 (11 ref)
- Back to the basics — but the basics must include science... the gradual erosion of the science foundation for future nursing students (Jordan LE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 207, 237 (4 ref)
- Interdisciplinary education: idealism and realism (Stewart M et al) (questionnaire) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 45-57 (24 ref)
- A clinical instruction observation tool... analysis of clinical teaching behavior (Park CL) (forms, research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 7-15 (9 ref)
- Nursing education and job effectiveness (McCloskey JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 53-8 (8 ref)
- Isabel Meitland Stewart's philosophy of education (Donahue MP) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 140-6 (27 ref)
- Computer-assisted learning — its potential in nursing education (Norman SE) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35) 1467-8 (10 ref)
- Quantifying nursing... those aspects of nursing education which are quantifiable (Kratz C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Quest 2(5): 1-8 (15 ref)
- Students' views of nursing. Just passing through... the effects of a training programme based on brief ward placements part 2 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 26-7
- The use of role play... with student nurses (Wibley S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 54-5
- Learning through experience... experiential learning in nurse education (Dowd C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 50-3 (1 ref)
- Computers: computers in the curriculum part 2 (Townsend I et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 36
- Teaching and learning to communicate... improving communication skills especially with the elderly (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 51-3 (8 ref)
- Using peer groups in nursing education... to provide a strong support system (Kammer CH) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 17-21 (26 ref)
- Constructing test questions for higher level thinking (Demetrius DAM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Measuring student learning (Thorne GL)
NURSE EDUC 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10
(10 ref)

Using the elementary classroom as a wellness laboratory... nursing students give a one-hour wellness class... in a public school (Groer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 15-8 (4 ref)

The 1985 proposal: from a negative to a positive viewpoint and why... a registered nurse should be required to have a BSN (Bartholomew AB) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 26-30 (28 ref)

Education commissioners identify minority needs; recommend future action **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 15

A reciprocity model for nursing service and education (Ham LM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 24-6 (6 ref)

Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Wilson HS) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 365-73 (14 ref)

Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Ludeman R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 373-6 (1 ref)

Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Wilson HS) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 377

EDUCATION, NURSING — ADMINISTRATION

The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 59-61 (13 ref)

Deans in nursing: how do they see their future? (Hall BA et al) (statistics) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 274-7 (5 ref)

Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership (Hollshwandner CH) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 289-91 (6 ref)

"Blood, sweat and tears": coordinating a clinical course (Judd JM) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 299-301

New perspectives in educational administration: selection of nursing deans (Martin EJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 168-72 (4 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — AUSTRALIA

Basic nursing education — what's the buzz? (Downey P) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 47, 49-50 (28 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — CANADA

Televised nursing education in British Columbia (Collins FB) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 16

University programs for RN's **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 46-9

A look at death education in Canada (Coty S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 60(6): 37-9 (10 ref)

Learning centre: a unique experience in nursing education... University of British Columbia School of Nursing **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 9-10

EDUCATION, NURSING — CHINA

Nursing in China: three perspectives (Chang MK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 389-95

China: health care in transition (Liu YC)
NURS OUTLOOK 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 94-9 (14 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — DENMARK

First competition — first prize... an educational trip to Denmark (Johnson A) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 25-6, 8

EDUCATION, NURSING — ECONOMICS

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

Economic and employment issues in nursing education (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)

Seeking financial assistance (Wlody GS)
FOCUS CRIT CARE 1983 Jun; 10(3): 31-4 (2 ref)

Financing your nursing education. Is your mother an avon lady (Brown E et al)
IMPRINT 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 44-6

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Data-gathering instruments part 2 (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1912: 1-49

Scholarships and loans from the NLN constituent leagues for nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-1907: 1-12

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-410: 1-17 (9 ref)

Applying cost-analysis techniques to nursing... hypothetical examples from nursing education (Knopf L) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 427-30 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

IOM report supports education funding
AM NURSE 1983 Mar; 15(3): 1, 7-8

IOM report offers 21 recommendations for nursing **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 6, 9

The nurse training act: a history of support (Burke S) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 47-52 (24 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — ENGLAND

Entry into professional nursing in the United States and in England as viewed with a historical and comparative perspective (Nalepka C) **AUSTRALAS NURS** J 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 1, 3-5, 7 (29 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — EVALUATION

The evaluation of nursing education today (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 42-6 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — GERMANY, EAST

Nursing behind the Iron Curtain (Hancock C)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 15

EDUCATION, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Basic training of the nurse a case for change (Carr A) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 1

Framework for learning... the hierarchical structure of the NHS (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 39

Keeping a foothold in the wards... a year at Edinburgh University (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 60-1

The right choice... opting for a combined SRN: RSCN course at the Sheffield School of Nursing (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 27-9

Qualifying for the dole?... how to regulate the ever increasing growth rate of trained staff (Bell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 22-4 (3 ref)

STSP — what is it?... senior tutor staff post (Doyle A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 34-6

Further education... City and Guilds 730 further education teachers certificate (Salter M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 52

Excited, but apprehensive... her first week in nursing (Spetch E) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 16

Degree course with a difference... aimed specifically at qualified nurses who are currently in practice (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1461-2

The changing face of district nursing (Battle S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 21-2 (6 ref)

The practical work teacher in district nurse training (Ridgeway C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 23-4 (4 ref)

Promoting research-awareness in post-basic nursing courses (Hunt M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): Occas Papers (6): 41-2 (4 ref)

What's in a curriculum?... the new curriculum at Brighton School of Nursing (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 43-4 (1 ref)

The ward sister... crucial role in the creation of the learning climate (Deans M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 45-7 (28 ref)

Nursing examinations (Marsden E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 72

Creating a ward learning environment: the sister's role part 1 (Fretwell JE) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): Occas Papers (21): 37-9

Continuing education (Hunt P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 28-30

EDUCATION, NURSING — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Children first and always... the story of nurse training at the Hospital for Sick Children, London, 1852-1919 (Arton M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1687-8 (12 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The entry dilemma. The National League for Nursing and the higher education movement, 1952-1972: with an epilogue to 1983 (Fondiller SH) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1896 (League Exchange #132): 1-136

EDUCATION, NURSING — HONG KONG

"Family Health Advocate Project" in Hong Kong — its assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation (Tsang S) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 25-7 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — INDIA

Christian nursing education in South India **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 24-5

The "2 plus 1" nursing curriculum: the what and why... making the last 6 months to a year an internship (Guza E) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 259-60

The "2 plus 1" nursing curriculum: an evaluation (Kurian AP) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 260-1

Aspects of a prospectus (Kaur A) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 94-5

Higher education for nurses (Samuel SA) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 133-4

EDUCATION, NURSING — ISRAEL

Israeli diary... nursing in Tel Aviv part 1 (Kratz C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1990-4

Israeli diary... nursing in Israel part 2 (Kratz C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2034-8

EDUCATION, NURSING — LATIN AMERICA

Primary health care and nursing education in Latin America (Manfredi M) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 105-8 (10 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Professional nursing education: no sex barriers **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 1

Education and professional nursing: priority **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 1

EDUCATION, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Nursing education and students' rights: legalities... when charged with academic dishonesty **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 4

EDUCATION, NURSING — METHODS

Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)

Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses (Lewin DC et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 125-37 (15 ref)

Support groups for nursing students in psychiatric rotation (Abraham IL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 159-65 (12 ref)

The nursing process: a model for teaching (Stewart PH) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 4-7 (5 ref)

Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques (Lopez KA) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 119-22 (8 ref)

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)

Computers and nurses... microcomputers in nursing education (Louis MA) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 1 (2 ref)

The future of video... in nurse education (Stuart AM) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 1, 16

A climate for learning... a case for the systematic approach to teaching in the clinical situation (Young D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 54-5 (15 ref)

Learning with CAL and PLATO... what computers can do in nurse education (Pleasant P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 36-8 (20 ref)

Introducing CAL... common problems to be overcome when setting up computer-assisted learning (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 40-1 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — NEW ZEALAND

Nursing education — a major shift (Shadbolt Y) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 6-9 (20 ref)

Transfer of nursing education... from hospital to educational institutions **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 19-20 (7 ref)

60th NZNA Annual Conference Wellington 1983... New Zealand Nurses' Association (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 3-16

EDUCATION, NURSING — SOUTH AFRICA

Nursing: an essential expression of human endeavor... inaugural lecture: the Helen and Morris Mauerberger Chair of Nursing (Harrison PH) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 5-8 (1 ref)

New dimensions — nursing education in the post-secondary education system in the Republic of South Africa (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 4-9 (7 ref)

Major changes in our nursing education **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 1

EDUCATION, NURSING — TRENDS

Nursing issues — action or reaction? Leader or follower? (Lunn S) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 400 (2 ref)

Traditional v. tertiary: ideological shifts in nursing education (Watson J) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 44-6, 64 (22 ref)

Baccalaureate degree — the issue of entry into nursing practice (Lawrence MM) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 50-1 (24 ref)

Keeping psychiatry afloat in basic nursing courses (Keane B) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 47-9, 56 (29 ref)

Nursing in the year 2000 — where will we be? (French SE) **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 3-6

College graduates: the hidden nursing population (Slavinsky A et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 373-8 (12 ref)

Crisis: changing student applicant pools... nursing programs (Holtzclaw BJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 450-4 (12 ref)

Education and professional nursing: priority **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 1

EDUCATION, NURSING — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and Youth Training. A basis for nurse education? (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 32-3 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — TRENDS — SOUTH AFRICA

New dimensions — nursing education in the post-secondary education system in the Republic of South Africa (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 4-9 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Education task force offers recommendations for transition **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 3, 11

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Nursing education trends: an analysis of the supply and preparation of nursing personnel (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 39-48 (23 ref)

Economic and employment issues in nursing education (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)

The entry dilemma. The National League for Nursing and the higher education movement, 1952-1972: with an epilogue to 1983 (Fondiller SH) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1896 (League Exchange #132): 1-136

EDUCATION, NURSING — UNITED STATES

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Baccalaureate education and the professionalization of nursing (Smith GR) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 36-8

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Introduction: demands of the health care system... chapters I-VII (bibliography) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 1-35 (50 ref)

Entry into professional nursing in the United States and in England as viewed with a historical and comparative perspective (Nalepka C) **AUSTRALIAN NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 1, 3-5, 7 (29 ref)

Technology and the statewide nursing program in California (Parks ER) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 40-3

EDUCATION, NURSING — UNITED STATES

NLN nursing data book 1982: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1915: 1-188

Educational preparation for nursing 1982... update of the nursing education statistics (Vaughn JC) (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 460-4

Progress by degrees... American nursing degree courses... lack of ward experience (Ungvárski P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 24-5

Back to school (Nayer D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 61 (6 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — WALES

This year's module... the Dyfed School of Nursing, Carmarthen (Davies K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 26-9

Back to college... Dyfed school of nursing (Davies K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 42-3 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING — WEST INDIES

Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean (Reid UV) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 169-76 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Two-year community or junior college programs.

Is the BSN grad a different product? (Sullivan TJ) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 618, 620-1, 624

Wiche receives Kellogg Grant... to help improve the education, utilization, and performance of associate degree nurses (Uris P) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 11

A validation of the use of the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program for advanced upper division placement of nursing students graduated from hospital-based (diploma) nursing programs (Suddick DE et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)

The external degree (Montag ML) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 25-6 (4 ref)

Impact of educational preparation on entry into nursing practice (Lunn SR) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 234-6 (10 ref)

Pathophysiology in the AD community college nursing program (Grzegorzczak PB et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 6-7 (2 ref)

Associate degree education for nursing 1982-83. Information about NLN-accredited associate degree programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Assoc Deg Progs** 1982 #23-1309: 1-31

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs (Murray LM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 311-3 (7 ref)

Increasing clinical proficiency: a summer clinical course (Whelan EG) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 28-31 (10 ref)

Relationship of age, American college testing scores, grade point average, and state board examination scores (Aldag J et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 69-73 (13 ref)

Statistics and competencies: associate degree nursing (Beck L et al) **TEX NURS** 1982 Oct; 56(9): 13 (5 ref)

Perceptions of nurse educators regarding ADN and BSN general education (Rosenkoetter MM et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 165-77 (19 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE — ECONOMICS

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: associate degree program part 1 (Knopf L) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1910: 1-74

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE — UNITED STATES

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the NLN 1982-83 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 223-7

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Four-year program leading to a B.S. degree.

From RN to BSN (Brainard NS) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 490

Is the BSN grad a different product? (Sullivan TJ) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 618, 620-1, 624

A perioperative elective for baccalaureate students (Ammon KB et al) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 754, 756, 758 passim (4 ref)

A validation of the use of the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program for advanced upper division placement of nursing students graduated from hospital-based (diploma) nursing programs (Suddick DE et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)

Critical care practicum (Matthew DM et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 38-42 (6 ref)

A framework for assessing baccalaureate programs in nursing (Puntillo K) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 41-4 (4 ref)

An off-campus second-step BSN program (Van Hoff AM) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 50-3 (8 ref)

"There's a new nurse in town" — a valuable investment for hospitals (Michael MG et al) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 12-4 (5 ref)

Negotiating the academic maze (Joel LA) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 17-9

The external degree (Montag ML) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 25-6 (4 ref)

The second step... for the R.N. interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree in nursing (Puntillo KA) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 28 (3 ref)

Post-basic nursing education in Zambia (Djokotoe-Gligule ECA) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 105-7 (3 ref)

Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (Olade RA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)

Curriculum revision: making the process work (Neufeld A) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 213-20 (11 ref)

Learning to nurse the elderly: outcome measures (Ross MM) (exam questions, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 373-8 (9 ref)

Learning to care... the gerontological component of the first clinical nursing course (King PA et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 288-92 (11 ref)

ED patient-family advocacy experience for nursing students (Stewart M et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 268-71 (5 ref)

A self-directed clinical practicum (Dobbie BJ et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 39-41 (3 ref)

Baccalaureate students' perceptions of factors assisting knowledge application in the clinical laboratory (Olson EM) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 18-21 (20 ref)

Integrating health education into baccalaureate nursing education (Shine MS et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 22-7 (4 ref)

Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program (Banks J) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)

Before client care — an interactive conference (DiRienzo JN) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 84-6 (10 ref)

Mastery of role transition: clinical teaching strategies (Keen MF et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 183-6 (8 ref)

BSN vs non-BSN students and success in graduate study (Sime AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 190-4 (8 ref)

An outreach program of a community health class (Anderson KJ et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 211-5 (2 ref)

An alternative baccalaureate curriculum plan for RNs (Garvey J) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 216-9 (7 ref)

RN to BSN opportunities: survey of area programs... available to Maryland nurses **MD NURSE** 1982 Oct; (): 22-5

Impact of educational preparation on entry into nursing practice (Lunn SR) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 234-6 (10 ref)

Baccalaureate education in nursing: key to a professional career in nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1311: 1-43

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

Transcultural nursing: including it in the curriculum (Gagnon AJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 127-31 (11 ref)

The demise of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses: lessons learned (Mooneyhan EL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 192-7 (7 ref)

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 351-7

Management simulation: baccalaureate style (Dierk HJ et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 30-4 (5 ref)

The name of this game is conflict... teach seniors how to play (Lutjens LR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 23-4 (2 ref)

The pros of having a university degree (Baillies J) (anecdote) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Apr; 7(2): 5

Improving interviewing techniques... self-analysis with the use of video (Talento B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 234-5

Research for the undergraduate: too much, too soon? (Levin RF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 258-9 (6 ref)

Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs (Murray LM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 311-3 (7 ref)

Effects of a self-directed learning project and preference for structure on self-directed learning readiness (Wiley K) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 181-5 (25 ref)

Curriculum revision: evaluation of prerequisite courses in a baccalaureate nursing program (Himmelberger AH et al) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 7-12 (6 ref)

Developing a rural nursing clinic... by a baccalaureate nursing program (Thornton JM) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 24-9 (7 ref)

A workable in-depth curriculum evaluation plan (Wakim JH) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 24-32 (4 ref)

An educational model to prepare the baccalaureate nurses for occupational health nursing (Talbot DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 20-5 (14 ref)

Better ways to the BSN? You bet! Doing a two-step to the BSN (Lalor L) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60

Better ways to the BSN? You bet! The "sain" approach to the BSN debate (Freda MC) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

Teacher role behaviors in a nontraditional, baccalaureate nursing program (Brubaker BH) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 148-54 (20 ref)

Perceptions of nurse educators regarding ADN and BSN general education (Rosencotter MM et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 165-77 (19 ref)

Strategies for teaching nursing research: involving students in faculty research (Gohsman B) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 250-3 (8 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — ADMINISTRATION

The role of the academic nursing administrator in baccalaureate programs for the registered nurse (Baj PA) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 16-21 (26 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — CANADA

University programs for RN's **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 46-9

The McMaster University BScN graduate: manpower distribution and characteristics for graduating classes (English J et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 171-5 (6 ref)

Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses (Carey R et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 57-61 (6 ref)

Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses (Burnett E et al) (response) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 63-8

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — ECONOMICS

Financial aid for RN students (Gimble J) **MD NURSE** 1982 Oct; (): 21

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: baccalaureate program (or school with more than one nursing program) part 1 (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1909: 1-66

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — EVALUATION

Curriculum evaluation: an application of Stufflebeam's model in a baccalaureate school of nursing (Clark T et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 54-8 (4 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — GREAT BRITAIN

Professional studies in nursing... the BSc/diploma course (Fraser M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 58

Nurses studying nursing...? (Lahiff M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 45-7 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — NEW ZEALAND

Bachelor of nursing degree for registered nurses at Victoria University — a non-event for 1983 **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 16-9

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school (Erickson H) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — SCOTLAND

A degree of choice... the four-year BSc in Nursing course at Dundee College of Technology (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 22-3, 26

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — UNITED STATES

Board adopts education proposals, considers relocation... the ANA board of directors **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 9, 19

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Baccalaureate education and the professionalization of nursing (Smith GR) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 36-8

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NLN PUBL** 1983 #15-1310: 1-7

A new directory of BSN programs (Van Meter M et al) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 110-1, 114, 116 passim

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE — WALES

A marriage of disciplines... the BN course at the Welsh National School of Medicine (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 40-2

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Mandatory continuing education: a workable approach... a form of self-study module (Deines E) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 18-23 (1 ref)

Nursing continuing education in the United States (Rock RB) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 46-54 (48 ref)

Continuing education for the experienced nurse (Barrows J) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 183-91 (9 ref)

Oregon nurses learn to earn the right credentials... employee credentialing (Evans N) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Sep-Oct; 26(5): 48-9

Continuing education **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 6-8

Management education and training of nurses: research study (Forrester I) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 139-45 (5 ref)

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

Certification and the continuing educator (Wamuth JF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-8 (6 ref)

Designing and implementing successful CE programs (Kennedy MS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-20 (14 ref)

Development of a Chautauqua for nurses... Colorado Nurses Association (Popiel ES) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-5

Expertise: how can we find it? (Hutchison DJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 40-3

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

- Early development of ANA accreditation (Olson M) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-8 (3 ref)
- ANA National Accreditation Board (Westwick CR et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-14 (5 ref)
- The regional accrediting committees (Abruzzese RS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 15-8
- A state nurses' association perspective (Boyer CM) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 19-23 (9 ref)
- A site visitor's perspective (Heick MA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 24-7 (4 ref)
- A process for revitalizing a continuing education program (Bolte IM et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 28-9 (2 ref)
- Expertise: how can we afford it? (Hutchison DJ) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 39-42
- Planning continuing education to meet the needs of nurses: diabetes mellitus programs (Heller DR et al) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 12-8 (7 ref)
- Clinical practice in continuing education offerings: practical considerations (Sonnen BE) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 28-32
- Why do nurses come to continuing education programs? (Dolphin NW) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 8-16 (44 ref)
- Legislating a continuing education requirement for licensure renewal... in Indiana (Puetz BE) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 5-12 (12 ref)
- Needs assessment: sense or nonsense?... continuing education (Headricks MM) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 13-5 (2 ref)
- CE needs: American nurses working overseas (MacFadyen JS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 28-31
- What to look for in selecting instructional staff... continuing education (Gessner BA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 37-42 (2 ref)
- An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)
- Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs (Hain WF et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 522-5 (18 ref)
- Needs assessment in CE: designing a system that works (Bell E) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 58(1): 2-3 (5 ref)
- A conjoint medical/nursing diabetes education program: impact on care in a rural community (Parboosingh IJ et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 7-11 (9 ref)
- The continuing nursing education and adult education movements in the United States (Schor I) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 86-101 (31 ref)
- Continuing education: can it be legislated? (Eichhorn E) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 102-8 (12 ref)
- Continuing education for nursing personnel (Dean M) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 8, 26 (3 ref)
- Partnerships in continuing education staff/development... higher education and hospitals (Gothier AM) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 88-92 (4 ref)
- Talking points on conference... three good reasons why it is important for nurses to attend conferences in their special field (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 48
- Mightier than an army... a commitment to the principles of continuing education and accreditation (Cox C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: vi-vii
- We are not registered know-alls (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 14
- Continuing education: when and why for you? (Algase DL) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Apr; 58(3): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Selecting a quality CE offering (Algase D) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 May; 58(4): 7-9 (3 ref)
- Maximizing rate of return on CE investments (Algase DL) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Jun; 58(6): 13-4 (2 ref)
- Guidelines for assessing continuing education programs... to help... evaluate whether or not a program may meet personal and professional learning needs **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 94-5
- Be an effective continuing education consumer (Schoen DC) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 47-9, 93 (9 ref)
- Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses (Schoen DC) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 183-9 (22 ref)
- A benefit of continuing education: increased self-esteem (O'Kelley L) **WEATHER VANE** 1982 Oct; 51(5): 9-12 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — AUSTRALIA

- Future study needs of registered nurses (Koder LM et al) (research) **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 32-4 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — CANADA

- Non-degree continuing nursing education needs of Alberta registered nurses (Richardson S et al) (research) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Apr; 39(4): 1, 6-7

- Start here to plan for taking specialty programs **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 27

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — EVALUATION

- Selecting the best evaluation method for OR education (Lunn S) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 212, 214-5 (6 ref)

- A site visitor's perspective (Heick MA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 24-7 (4 ref)

- The ANA accreditation system and the private provider (McGrath LA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 30-2 (1 ref)

- School nurse achievement program. Evaluation Component part 2 (Smith AN et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 608-10

- Impact evaluation: a competency-based approach (Greaves PE et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 81-6 (7 ref)

- Outcome evaluation: occupational health nursing series (Connor A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 21-7 (12 ref)

- Evaluating your continuing education offering (Dougan M et al) **PENN NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(11): 5, 10 (6 ref)

- The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (Keltner NL) (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 21-38 (36 ref)

- The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (Gulino C et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 38-40 (2 ref)

- The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (Keltner NL) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 40

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — GREAT BRITAIN

- Spearhead of change: the role of post-basic education and in service training (Smith RD) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 4-6 (10 ref)

- Getting back on course... a JBCNS "developments in nursing" course (Barrett B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 54

- Stepping forward... postbasic education (Armstrong-Esther C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 24-6

- Partners in Tyne... post-qualifying courses at Newcastle Polytechnic (Clinton M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 26-7 (1 ref)

- Developments in nursing care... a new updating course (Tomlinson D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 54

- A part-time health studies degree course (Saunders M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32(1): 43-5 (1 ref)

- The impact of post-basic clinical education (Rogers J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): Occas Papers (17): 42-4 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

- Dorothy Hutchison... pioneer of many historic firsts in continuing education. Living history series (Wise PSY) (biography) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 28-34

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — METHODS

- Methods of teaching — revisited: handouts and reading lists (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (3 ref)

Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse (Gilbert GF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs (O'Connor AB) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 371-4 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING — UNITED STATES

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. The place of continuing education in an emerging system of education for nursing practice (Carroll MC) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 49-56 (13 ref)

Made to measure learning... a new American approach to nurse education where the learner takes the initiative... a degree-completion nursing programme (Price M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 38-40 (9 ref)

In-service training. Continuing education in the USA (Dodwell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 24-6 (5 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Two-three year program in hospital schools of nursing.

A validation of the use of the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program for advanced upper division placement of nursing students graduated from hospital-based (diploma) nursing programs (Suddick DE et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)

NLN statement causes diploma group furor **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 1; 57(1): 46

Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA quality assurance model (Lane GH et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 42-5 (1 ref)

Impact of educational preparation on entry into nursing practice (Lunn SR) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 234-6 (10 ref)

AHA restates support for diploma schools (LaViolette S) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 74

Education for nursing: the diploma way 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Dip Progs** 1983 #16-1314: 1-33

Curriculum in diploma programs: its plan and implementation (Brim K) (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #16-1908: 1-45

Eulogy for a diploma nursing school (Rinehart NW) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 250-1

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

Closing a diploma school: a time for flexibility and creativity... administrative considerations (Galarowicz L) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 188-91 (2 ref)

Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs (Murray LM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 311-3 (7 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS — ECONOMICS

Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: diploma program part 1 (Knopf L) (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1911: 1-57, 59

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS — UNITED STATES

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 406-9

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE Leads to M.S. or Ph.D.

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

Choosing a graduate program in critical care (Churley-Strom R) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 310-3 (2 ref)

A PhD — would I do it again? (Hoffman S) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 26

Negotiating the academic maze (Joel LA) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 17-9

The doctor of nursing... at Case Western Reserve University (Lutz EM) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 26-8 (3 ref)

Nursing and higher education (Altschul AT) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 123-30 (6 ref)

Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education (Saunders JB) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 529-44 (15 ref)

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

Predicting success in graduate education (Sime AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 7-11 (14 ref)

The who — what — why of mentor teacher/graduate student relationships (Pardue SF) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 32-7 (4 ref)

BSN vs non-BSN students and success in graduate study (Sime AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 190-4 (8 ref)

Master's education in nursing: route to opportunities in contemporary nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited master's programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1312: 1-35

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

Evaluation from the graduate student's viewpoint (Kneff KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 257-60 (13 ref)

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 351-7

Is that doctorate necessary?... point/counterpoint (Taira F et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 12-5 (2 ref)

Job opportunities for master's prepared nurses (Balint J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 109-14 (14 ref)

Having it both ways (Jones DA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 119-22 (8 ref)

Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (Brogan DR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)

Master's nursing education: preparing for leadership (Vaughan-Wrobel BC) **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 21 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — CAMEROON

Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care (Jato MN) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 189-90

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — CANADA

University programs for RN's **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 46-9

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — ECONOMICS

Considering graduate education? (Eisenhauer L) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Aug; 52(8): 11

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-408: 1-17 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — EVALUATION

Quality in graduate nursing education (Holzemer WL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 536-42 (29 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — GREAT BRITAIN

Scheme for graduate students... higher degrees on a part-time salaried basis (Carr A et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 29

An MSc in nursing (Methven R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 42-5

Pursuit of knowledge... nurse tutors... the MA education (Curriculum Studies) of the University of London (Docking S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 45-7 (3 ref)

Mastering research... nurses study for higher degrees (Bell P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 47

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurse educators: legal rights and duties **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 1

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

A decade of change for nurse practitioners
part 1 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK**
1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 137, 139-41, 188

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE — UNITED STATES

Applications invited for clinical nurse scholars
program **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep; 15(8): 2

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs
in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84
NLN PUBL 1983 #15-1310: 1-7

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

State-approved schools of nursing
L.P.N./L.V.N. 1982 ed 24 **NLN PUBL Div**
Res 1982 #19-1901: 1-71

State-approved schools of nursing
L.P.N./L.V.N. 1983 ed 23 **NLN PUBL Div**
Res 1983 #19-1922: 1-91

Practical nursing career 1982-83. Information
about NLN-accredited schools of practical
nursing **NLN PUBL Council Pract Nurs**
Progs 1983 #38-1328: 1-12

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981
(Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982
Oct; 3(8): 447-55

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL — UNITED STATES

Practical nursing programs accredited by the
NLN 1982-83 **NLN PUBL** 1983 #38-1660:
1-2

Practical nursing programs accredited by the
NLN 1982-83 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983
Feb; 4(2): 108-9

Educational preparation for nursing 1982...
update of the nursing education statistics
(Vaughn JC) (statistics) **NURS HEALTH**
CARE 1983 Oct; 4(8): 460-4

Education of Patients see PATIENT EDUCATION

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Gifted children benefit from health classes
accelerated to their needs (Banks ME)
J SCH HEALTH 1983 Aug; 53(6): 377-9 (2
ref)

Data can effect change... a special education
school of severely mentally impaired
children (Beiter S) **MICH NURSE** 1983
Jan-Feb; 56(1): 12-4

Sex education... of mentally handicapped
people (Clifford S et al) **NURS MIRROR**
1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 36-8

EDUCATION, SPECIAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of two models of education in
residential treatment... centers for children
(Mansheim P) **HOSP COMMUNITY**
PSYCHIATRY 1982 Oct; 33(10): 844-6 (8
ref)

Assisting the adolescent with physical
disabilities through a college health program
(Hedahl KS) (forms) **NURS CLIN**
NORTH AM 1983 Jun; 18(2): 257-74 (20
ref)

EDUCATION, SPECIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parent and paraprofessional tutoring of
academically-delayed and learning disabled
children (Feldman MA et al) (research) **CAN**
MENT HEALTH 1983 Mar; 31(1): 17-20 (13
ref)

A comparison of two models of education in
residential treatment... centers for children
(Mansheim P) **HOSP COMMUNITY**
PSYCHIATRY 1982 Oct; 33(10): 844-6 (8
ref)

Integrated speech and language therapy in
the pre-school class in the special school
setting (Alant E et al) **REHABIL SA** 1983
Jun; 27(2): 49-53 (9 ref)

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

For examination questions on specific
topics see appropriate subject and
look for (exam questions) in
parentheses.

CNA backs BRN quest for valid state exam
CALIF NURSE 1983 Feb; 78(8): 7

Personality factors as predictors of grade
point average and graduation from nursing
school (Zagar R et al) (research) **EDUC**
PSYCHOL MEASURE 1982 Winter; 42(4):
1169-75 (12 ref)

A validation of the use of the American
College Testing Proficiency Examination
Program for advanced upper division
placement of nursing students graduated
from hospital-based (diploma) nursing
programs (Suddick DE et al) (research)
EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE 1982 Winter;
42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)

Taking the boards? An orientation to the New
National Council Licensing Exam-RN
(Wadley JL) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2):
80-1, 83-4 (9 ref)

Implementation of the diagnostic assessment
program... for the NCLEX (Stiehl R) **ISSUES**
1982 Winter; 3(4): 1-2

Assessment through testing (Samph T)
ISSUES 1982 Winter; 3(4): 3-4

Assessment in other health professions
(Heidom D) **ISSUES** 1982 Winter; 3(4): 3-4

Developing, constructing and scoring the
National Council Licensure Examination part
1 **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 1, 3-4

Diagnostic profile for failure candidates
ISSUES 1983 Spring; 4(1): 6-8

The reliability of "expert judgement" in the
marking of state nursing examinations
(Street MR et al) (research) **J ADV NURS**
1983 May; 8(3): 221-6 (7 ref)

A test-analysis method (Tarcinale MA)
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 May-Jun;
4(3): 212-4

Development of a computer simulation to
evaluate the clinical performance of nursing
students (Sweeney MA et al) **JNE** 1982
Nov; 21(9): 28-38 (6 ref)

Testing achievement beyond the knowledge
level (Frisbie DA) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6):
228-31 (2 ref)

Report on the development of an innovative
clinical assessment test for final year
general nursing students (Southall C) **LAMP**
1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 47-52 (17 ref)

Test services for schools of nursing 1983-84
NLN PUBL 1983 #17-1825: 1-35

Objective type tests for nurses... parameters
for setting a good examination (Samuel SA)
NURS J INDIA 1982 Sep; 73(9): 235-6 (2
ref)

State board failures: one hospital helps
(Gibbons JQ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983
Mar; 14(3): 48-50 (4 ref)

Third time unlucky... exams (McLelland I)
(anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27;
155(17): 45

Think before you ink... some useful guidelines
for exam candidates... in nursing (Rutley G)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 24-5

How to pass your exams (Koshy KT) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 28

Are exams really necessary? (Owen R) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 17-9 (5 ref)

Are multiple choice examinations fair? (Owen
R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13):
29-30 (2 ref)

The pitfalls of essay examinations (Owen R)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 33-4
(5 ref)

A comprehensive grading scheme (Gentile JR
et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb;
31(1): 49-54 (29 ref)

Quantifying nursing... those aspects of nursing
education which are quantifiable (Kratz C
et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38):
Quest 2(5): 1-8 (15 ref)

Constructing test questions for higher level
thinking (Demetrius DAM et al) **NURSE**
EDUC 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)

Measuring student learning (Thorne GL)
NURSE EDUC 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10
(10 ref)

Outcome evaluation: occupational health
nursing series (Connor A) **OCUPP HEALTH**
NURS 1983 Sep; 31(9): 21-7 (12 ref)

The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities:
considerations of its use in occupational and
physical therapy practice (Clark FA) **PHYS**
OCUPP THER PEDIATR 1982 Winter; 2(4):
29-39 (40 ref)

Internal assessment with external moderation
of courses in the therapeutic professions
(Heylings J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul;
69(7): 226-8

Forecasting summative evaluation from
formative evaluation: a double
cross-validation study (Wolfe ML) (research)
PSYCHOL REP 1981 Dec; 49(3): 843-8 (7
ref)

The College viva voce examination: is it a
valid test? (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY**
1983 Jan; 49(577): 2-4 (1 ref)

Evaluating cognitive learning for radiography
education (King EC et al) (exam questions)
RADIOL TECHNOL 1983 May-Jun; 54(5):
350-9 (5 ref)

Relationship of age, American college testing
scores, grade point average, and state
board examination scores (Aldag J et al)
(research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun;
6(2): 69-73 (13 ref)

Development of the written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (Dunne PJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1147-9 (4 ref)

NBRC written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (exam questions) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1152-70, 1172

Clinical simulation examination of the NBRT: is it better than the oral examination? (Rosen HK) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-60, 63 (6 ref)

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing examinations (Marsden E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 72

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 65-7 (3 ref)

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)

EEG

see **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

EFFICIENCY

Negotiating the environment: achieving quality care in a time of flux... occupational therapists (Ostrow PC et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 779-81 (6 ref)

The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other (Vaccaro PL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31

Using management trends to impact on cost efficiency and quality assurance... in long term care (Caras N) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5

Increasing laboratory productivity (Benn M) **AM LAB** 1983 May; 15(5): 86-9

A data management tool for reporting productivity... occupational therapy departments (Wright M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 73-6 (4 ref)

Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system (Williams B et al) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 96-101 (4 ref)

Authentic management: critical skills for hospital productivity improvement (Frame RM) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-10 (3 ref)

M.I.S. team looks at workload measurement... management information systems **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 30

Workload measurement systems: a management tool (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 38-40 (12 ref)

Productivity and the supervisor (Templin JL Jr) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 1-11

Work simplification: a supervisor's challenge (Cohen KP) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 12-21 (2 ref)

Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models (Nunamaker TR) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 183-205 (21 ref)

Comments on "measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models" (Lewin AV) (commentary) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 206-8 (5 ref)

Nursing care structures and productivity (Shukla RK) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 45-58 (13 ref)

Employee committees enhance communications, productivity (Elliott C et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 62-3

How York hospital simplified respiratory therapy billing procedures, generated \$72,000 more charges, increased productivity 12%, decreased clerical work by 821 hours (Smoker JM) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 22-4

How to increase employee productivity: quality control circles can help hospitals improve care, reduce costs, boost morale (Hathaway S) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 18-30

Working smarter: productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing (Richards G) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 92, 94, 97 passim

Dispelling productivity myths (Channon B) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 103-4, 106

13 steps toward enhancing productivity: a hospital CEO sets out the essential elements (Wenke PC) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 109-10, 112

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23

Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (Jamal M et al) (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93

Productivity and staffing: cost-effective issues of the 1980s (Anderson J et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 172-3

Promoting excellence in the emergency department (Vestal KW) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 290-3 (1 ref)

Build productivity into your work environment (Molberg A) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 62-4, 67-8

The impact of nonrevenue-producing activities... ancillary duties are eating up much of the time saved by automation in the laboratory (Jaberg CE et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 81-2, 86, 88-90

Growing leaner: a cost-cutting strategy... surviving prospective reimbursement part 2 (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 89-90, 93-4, 99 (5 ref)

An overall laboratory communication plan (Troilo WM) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 79-80, 82, 86 passim

ICU monitors boost nurse efficiency (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 124

Quality circles (Haggard A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 32-4 (10 ref)

Nursing education and job effectiveness (McCloskey JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 53-8 (8 ref)

Setting priorities: how to stay efficient in hectic nursing situations (Predt CS) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 50-1

A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

EFFICIENCY — EVALUATION

Method to determine the effect of clinical education on production in a health care facility... students contributed positively to a physical therapy department (Leiken AM) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 56-9 (9 ref)

Effort

see **EXERTION**

ELBOW

Plaster splinting as a means of reducing elbow flexor spasticity: a case study (King TI) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 671-3 (10 ref)

Motor and sensory ulnar nerve conduction velocities: effect of elbow position (Harding C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 227-32 (22 ref)

Comparison of two methods of goniometry (Grohmann JEL) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 922-5 (7 ref)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (Knapik JJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting: elbow and knee measurements (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1611-5 (6 ref)

ELBOW — INJURIES

Valgus extension overload in the pitching elbow (Wilson FD et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-8 (11 ref)

Musculoskeletal trauma: managing injuries of the arm (Lombardo JA) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 143-5, 148-9, 152-3 passim (3 ref)

The elbow... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 163-7, 171, 174-5 passim (11 ref)

Around the elbow: this sporting arm (Lombardo JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 178, 180-1, 183-4

Elbow injuries: diagnosis and treatment (Daniel WW et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 211, 214, 217 passim (12 ref)

The thoracoepigastric flap as an alternative for coverage of the burned elbow (Hallock GG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 393-6 (10 ref)

ELBOW — INJURIES — IN ADOLESCENCE

ELBOW — INJURIES — IN ADOLESCENCE

A fraudulent fracture... x-ray evaluation of elbow trauma (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 110, 115-6

ELBOW — PHYSIOLOGY

Articular and ligamentous contributions to the stability of the elbow joint (Morrey BF et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 315-9 (17 ref)

Effect of forearm abduction on the ulnar collateral ligament (Johnson C et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 660-3 (13 ref)

ELBOW — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trouble in the nontraumatized elbow (Weiner SR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 119, 122-3, 126-7

Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: upper limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Centre Pages

Elderly Abuse

see **ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY**

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Electroversion after verapamil administration (Soler-Soler J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 225-7 (24 ref)

Defibrillation (Cronin K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 32-5 (10 ref)

The uses of electroshock (Watkins LO) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 40, 45, 49-50

Dialing down defibrillation **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 161, 163

Transchest defibrillation effectiveness and electrical impedance using disposable conductive pads (Tacker WA Jr et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 510-3 (3 ref)

The implantable defibrillator in ventricular arrhythmias (Winkle RA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 149-54, 156, 161-2 passim (6 ref)

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of external defibrillation on permanent pacemakers (Owen PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 274-7 (14 ref)

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic implantable defibrillator for the patient with recurrent refractory malignant ventricular arrhythmias: case report (Stack JM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 512-5 (8 ref)

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Bilateral scapular fractures from low-voltage electrical injury (Beswick DR et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 676-7 (6 ref)

Of volts and bolts... high-voltage electricity can cause devastating injuries (Cooper MA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 98-104, 106, 111-3 passim

The lightning injury (Scheulen JJ et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-5 (19 ref)

Electrical overconfidence (Marshall G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 70-1

ELECTRIC INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction following electrical injury (Kinney TJ) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 622-5 (29 ref)

Cerebellar ataxia after an electric injury: report of a case review of the literature (White JW et al) (care study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 191-3 (14 ref)

ELECTRIC INJURIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical injuries: pathophysiology and emergency management (Kobernick M) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 633-8 (107 ref)

ELECTRIC INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient (Cooper KL) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see also **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in low back pain: a critical evaluation (Procacci P et al) **ACUPUNCT ELECTROTHER RES** 1982; 7(1): 1-6 (19 ref)

How effective is TENS for acute pain? (Taylor AG et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1171-4 (16 ref)

How effective is TENS for chronic pain? (Moore DE et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1175-7 (10 ref)

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 71-82 (14 ref)

Fatigue considerations of muscle contractile force during high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 117-22 (2 ref)

Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation (Smith MJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 75-82 (21 ref)

Electrical stimulation in the treatment of the painful hand (Peled I et al) (pictorial) **ANN PLAST SURG** 1982 May; 8(5): 434-7 (11 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Kumar VN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 595-6 (11 ref)

Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Petrovaara A et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 597-600 (12 ref)

Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies (Herbison GJ et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 201-5 (72 ref)

Chronic pain therapy with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: predictive value of questionnaires (Reynolds AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 311-3 (16 ref)

TENS information pamphlet... given to patients during their first treatment **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 43

Predicting antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in ventricular tachycardia: accuracy of right ventricular programmed electrical stimulation (Farshidi A et al) (research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (13 ref)

Pain relief by electrical stimulation (Warfield CA et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 207, 210-1, 215 passim (3 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (Baxter KG) **J KANSAS MED SOC** 1983 Jan; 84(1): 18-26, 38 (21 ref)

Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients (Avellanosa AM et al) (research) **J MED** 1982; 13(3): 203-13 (12 ref)

Clinical application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and high cervical cord stimulation for movement disorders (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (18 ref)

Electrical stimulation as a strength improvement technique: a review (Kramer JF et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 91-8 (25 ref)

Treatment parameters of high frequency electrical stimulation as established on the Electro-Stim 180 (Owens J et al) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 162-8 (3 ref)

The impact of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient (Riley JE) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-9 (16 ref)

Pain control with TENS — transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation *part 2* (Burkhardt S) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 34 (3 ref)

Improvement of some abnormal motor functions by electrical stimulation (Vodovnik L et al) **MED PROG TECHNOL** 1982; 9(2/3): 141-7 (25 ref)

Postoperative pain: research *part 3* (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 29-31, 33 (2 ref)

Electromagnetic therapy: fact or fiction (Cameron HU) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 31-2 (6 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Abelson K et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 33-5 (10 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Abelson K et al) (research) **NZ MED J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727): 156-8 (10 ref)

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

Effects of the neuroprobe in the treatment of second-degree ankle inversion sprains (Paris DL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 35-40 (23 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for postlaparotomy pain (Schomburg FL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 188-93 (15 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain (Melzack R et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 489-93 (18 ref)

Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation (Laughman RK et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 494-9 (13 ref)

Current principles in the nonoperative management of structural adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (Farady JA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 512-23 (92 ref)

Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 915-21 (21 ref)

Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child: a case report (Leo KC) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 957-9 (10 ref)

Effects of feedback stimulation training and cyclical electrical stimulation on knee extension in hemiparetic patients (Winchester P et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1096-1103 (24 ref)

The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (Bajd T et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of nonoperative intra-abdominal pain (Millea TP) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1280-2 (8 ref)

Reversal of a Sudeck's atrophy by the adjunctive use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Bodenheim R et al) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1287-8 (3 ref)

Effect of electrical stimulation to the vastus medialis muscle in a patient with chronically dislocating patellae (Bohannon RW) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1445-7 (14 ref)

Effectiveness of exercise alone versus exercise plus electrical stimulation in strengthening the quadriceps muscle (Lainey CG et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 5-11 (17 ref)

Electrical stimulation and graded pelvic exercises for genuine stress incontinence (Montgomery E et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 112

Treatment of various hand injuries by pulsed electromagnetic energy (diapulse) (Barclay V et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 186-8 (26 ref)

TNS and osteo-arthritis pain (Smith CR et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 266-8 (14 ref)

Electrical treatment of spasticity (Alfieri V) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 177-82 (37 ref)

The value of dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis (Berg V et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 183-91 (16 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of chronic pain (Don RG et al) (research) **SINGAPORE MED J** 1982 Dec; 23(6): 322-4 (3 ref)

The treatment of nonunions with electrical stimulation (Crawford-Gamble P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 22-5, 27, 56 (5 ref)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Selection and application of TENS devices (Mooradian HL) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 18-20

Healing of decubitus ulcers of patients in neuro-kinesthetic program with the Electro-Acuscope 80 (Chalker M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 50-2

Electrical Burns

see **BURNS, ELECTRIC**

ELECTRICITY

see also **LIGHTNING**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Functional and myocarditis-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, Beta-blockade, and epinephrine (Karjalainen J) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 868-74 (30 ref)

Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes, arrhythmias (Scheidt S) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(2): 2-32

Intraventricular conduction blocks: axis calculation and electrocardiographic identification of left anterior fascicular block and left posterior fascicular block part 2 (Duke DM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 58-70 (8 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Coronary artery anatomy: the electrocardiographic and clinical correlations (Conner RP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 68-73 (12 ref)

EKG interpretation in acute myocardial infarction... a teaching module (Ambutas S) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 48-54 (26 ref)

Laddergrams: a useful approach for analyzing complex rhythm disturbances (Suazo NL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 36-7 (4 ref)

Is there a best lead system? (Suazo NL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 24-6 (3 ref)

Coping with the Holter information explosion (Haas SS) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 69-70, 72, 74-9

Technologic explosion pumps new life into Holter monitoring (Falck S) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 63-4, 66, 68 passim

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **CCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

Monitor technician controversy: nursing assistants as monitor technicians part 1 (Salome PB) **CCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 294-8 (5 ref)

Monitor technician controversy: the critical care nursing shortage: are technicians the answer? part 2 (Olson SK) **CCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 299-302 (2 ref)

For post-MI prognosis look to the ECG **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 121-3, 126

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the informative ECG (Stefaduros MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38, 42-3 passim

Disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of posterior wall myocardial infarction after an acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction (Chava NR et al) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 577-80 (8 ref)

Transient electrocardiographic Q waves in spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report (Kaimal PK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 268-9 (3 ref)

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms (Daly BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 384-8 (16 ref)

A study of reciprocal rhythm with concealed conduction (Bernard EE et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 454-5

Electrical alternation (Arcebal AG et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 456-60

ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist: atrial versus ventricular premature beats (Curtiss EI) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 234-6, 239, 243-4 passim

Electrocardiographic P wave abnormalities (Glasser SP) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 89, 92, 94-6 passim

Left bundle branch block... ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist (Chelitin M et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 189-90, 192-3, 198 passim

Algorithm for rapid ECG Dx of premature systoles (Meeroff JC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 64-5 (9 ref)

Reading a twelve-lead electrocardiogram for ischemia, injury, and infarct (Budassi SA) (pictorial) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 268-70

How to calculate a simple electrocardiographic axis (Budassi SA) (pictorial) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 322-4

Holter monitoring: a method for nursing research (Haughey BP) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 59-60 (12 ref)

ECG testing as a function of the respiratory therapy department (Falck S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 37-8, 42, 44

Pacemakers: seeing to it they work right... and keep on doing it (Hammond C) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 32-8

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ECG machines single-channel, three-channel, and computer-assisted (Robinson T) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 81-2, 85-6

Spotlight on electrodes: the key to successful monitoring (Wright B) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 93-4

Safety first factor... ECG recorders **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1026-7

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

A psychotherapeutic technique.

Parkinsonism: improvement by electroconvulsive therapy (Levy LA et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 432-3 (9 ref)

ECT: assuring benefits and minimizing risks (Runk B) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 409-10 (8 ref)

Shock treatment... arguments for and against the continued use of ECT (Whyte L) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 42-3

The ocre of treatment? (Lindsay M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: iii, vi (13 ref)

Depression destroyed... electroconvulsive therapy (Mitchell R) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: v-vii

In our right senses?... ECT should not be used to treat psychiatric patients (Whyte L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: vii-viii

Electroconvulsive therapy (Mitchell R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: i-iii (7 ref)

Looking into the cuckoo's nest... the arguments against ECT (Mitchell R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: iii-v (9 ref)

ECT or not ECT: that is the question (Bailey J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 12, 14 (1 ref)

ECT: a balanced perspective? (Vissenga C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): MHN: 43-4 (23 ref)

ELECTRODES

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

Spotlight on electrodes: the key to successful monitoring (Wright B) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 93-4

The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring (Larson E et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)

ELECTRODES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin burns from surface electrodes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 59

ELECTRODES — EVALUATION

Transchest defibrillation effectiveness and electrical impedance using disposable conductive pads (Tacker WA Jr et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 510-3 (3 ref)

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Keeping up with electrodiagnosis (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 19-21, 25, 29 passim

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68

Routine EEG vs. intensive monitoring in the evaluation of intractable epilepsy (Perry TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 384-9 (11 ref)

ELECTROLYTES

see also **FLUID THERAPY**;
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Electrolytes, their physiological action and interaction: a review (Catchpole M) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 476-81 (7 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

EMG changes during acquisition of a motor skill (Ludwig DA) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Oct; 61(5): 229-43 (11 ref)

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment (Reynolds L et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 61-70 (33 ref)

Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 68-74 (8 ref)

EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (Basmajian JV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)

Upper and lower extremity EMG correlations during normal human gait (Weiss PL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 11-5 (23 ref)

Electromyography reliability in maximal and submaximal isometric contractions (Yang JF et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 417-20 (21 ref)

Use of EMG-derived slope coefficient for determination of muscle functional capacity (DeLacerda FG et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 158-61 (3 ref)

Sit-up exercises: an electromyographic study (Halpern AA et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)

Keeping up with electrodiagnosis (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 19-21, 25, 29 passim

Effect of electromyographic biofeedback on an isometric strengthening program (Lucca JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 200-3 (8 ref)

Pictorial report form for needle electromyography (Brumback RA et al) (forma, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 224 (2 ref)

Electromyographic study of muscular overflow during precision handgrip (Carey JR et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 505-11 (25 ref)

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 926-33 (13 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)

An electromyographic analysis of quadriceps femoris muscle setting and straight leg raising (Soderberg GL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1434-8 (9 ref)

Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation: an EMG study (Lyons K et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1597-1605 (21 ref)

EMG biofeedback and Chinese "Chi Kung": relaxation effects in patients with low back pain (Zhao D et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 13-8 (10 ref)

Evaluating the effects of reflex-inhibiting patterns among hemiplegic patients using EMG biofeedback (Dickstein R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 141-3 (11 ref)

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see also **ELECTROTHERAPY**

ELECTRONICS

see also **AUTOMATION**

Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now (Bruyere SM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11 ref)

ELECTROPHORESIS

Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient (LeCrone CN et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 165-7 (4 ref)

Protein analysis in light chain disease (Killingsworth LM et al) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 71-2, 75, 77 passim (14 ref)

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias (Ezri MD) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 481-91 (35 ref)

Calcium, the heart, and calcium antagonists (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 30-9 (33 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Auditory evoked responses in acute severe head injury (Hall JW III et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 225-31 (23 ref)

Electroshock Therapy

see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSURGERY

Epilepsy — a new approach (Wright B) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 24-7

ELECTROSURGERY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Designing a new electrosurgical patient plate (Beckett R) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jul; 20(7): 13-7

ELECTROTHERAPY

Electromagnetic therapy: fact or fiction (Cameron HU) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 31-2 (6 ref)

Skin pH following high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation (Newton RA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1593-6 (13 ref)

Elephantiasis

see **LYMPHEDEMA**

Embalming

see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

Emblem alerts in an emergency... Medic-Alert **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 18

A gallery of benchmarks in the history of nursing... annual RN nursing pin cover (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 67

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA — GREAT BRITAIN

SOS TALISMAN... identifying an unconscious or confused person... with the pendant chain or bracelet (Sharpe D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 58-9

EMBOLISM

see also **PULMONARY EMBOLISM**

Scuba diving emergencies: pulmonary overpressure accidents and decompression sickness (Boettger ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 563-7 (45 ref)

Embolization for vascular lesions of the chest, abdomen, and pelvis (Keller FS et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 63-4, 67-70, 72-3 passim (23 ref)

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position (Michenfelder JD) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(6): 42-8 (8 ref)

Fat embolism syndrome (Martin S) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (7 ref)

When air invades a vein **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 51, 54-5

Possible gas embolism from double-lumen intra-aortic balloon — case report and preventive measure (Gray DW et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 428-30 (11 ref)

Therapeutic embolisation (Blakeney C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1549-51

An introduction to diving injuries (Walters GK) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 16-7, 21, 24, passim (11 ref)

EMBOLISM — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrogen peroxide disaster... shock and coma as a result of oxygen emboli **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89 (1 ref)

EMBOLISM — COMPLICATIONS

Beware of giving heparin too soon after cerebral embolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50-1

EMBOLISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Gaseous emboli removal efficiency in arterial screen filters: a comparative study (Massimino RJ et al) (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 25-34 (8 ref)

EMBOLISM, FAT

Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations... choice of technique, complications and use of tourniquets (Hoerneman DW) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 555-63 (61 ref)

Fat emboli syndrome (Raffel GE) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 59-61, 64 (14 ref)

EMBRYO

0-2 months of pregnancy.
see also **GESTATIONAL AGE**

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (Garner CH) **JOHN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-8 (4 ref)

Embryonic Development

see **FETAL DEVELOPMENT**

Embryopathies

see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMERGENCIES

Emergency treatment goes here.

see also **CRITICAL CARE;**
EMERGENCY SERVICE; FIRST AID

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)

Acute cardiac tamponade (Pursley P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1414-8 (5 ref)

Electrical injuries: pathophysiology and emergency management (Kobernick M) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 633-8 (107 ref)

Teaching the recognition of odors (Goldfrank L et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 684-6 (6 ref)

Emergency autotransfusion (Young GP et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 180-6 (38 ref)

Testicular torsion in the older patient (Perry S et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 319-20 (18 ref)

Anorectal emergencies (Brenner BE et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)

Scuba diving emergencies: pulmonary overpressure accidents and decompression sickness (Boettger ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 563-7 (45 ref)

A teaching plan for emergency procedures (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989, 992, 994 passim (14 ref)

Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for emergency procedures... to help the inservice instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 125-6, 128-30 (10 ref)

Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (Lockwood BJ) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)

The eye emergency: basic procedures part 1 **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 163-4, 167

Streetwise in an emergency (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 120-4, 128-30, 137-8 passim

Corneal abrasion... the eye emergency part 3 **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 126, 130

To manage multiple injury... establish priorities (McSwain N) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 223-5, 228-9, 232 passim

A philosophy for blunt trauma... your assumption must always be that he is injured more seriously than you think **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 96, 101-2, 107

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

Emergencies cancer patients are heir to (Spiegel RJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 73-5, 77, 81-2 passim

Trauma: until the specialists arrive... keep the patient alive in the meantime (Collins JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 178-80, 185-6, 188-90 passim

Double trouble in aortic rupture **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 77, 80

The challenge of casualties en masse (Butman AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 110-16, 121, 124 passim

Setting priorities in blunt trauma... a thoracotomy for aortic injury or a laparotomy to stop abdominal bleeding **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 53-4, 56-7, 60

Treating early miscarriage in the ED **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 148-52, 161, 164

10 ways to avoid the panic button... ten steps for a successful multi-trauma exercise...EMTs (Wentz R) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 38-9

Heart attack part 2 (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 26, 56

Disaster preparation: developing a plan (Herman RE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 28-9, 43

Basics of water rescue (Porter B) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 38-9, 42-3

One last look... before leaving a scene (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 48-9, 62-3

"Operator — may I help you?"... emergencies handled by independent telephone company operators (Ward DE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 60

EMERGENCIES

Burn treatment... emergency care (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 18, 20-1, 53

ETA 0:06 minutes... the person is dying before your eyes, you are his only chance for survival (Adams JR Jr) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 28-9, 57-60

Basic extrication hand tools (Burgess J) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 32-3

Evaluating the cardiac patient *part 1* (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 27-9 (3 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENL** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

A nursing emergency... acute adrenal crisis (Niedringhaus L) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-6 (9 ref)

The precordial thump: an adjunct to emergency medicine (Patros RJ et al) (care study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 61-4 (10 ref)

Emergency care of near-drowning victims should proceed swiftly from rescue site to ambulance to emergency room (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 126-7

School emergencies — preparation not panic... when the school nurse is not available (Sousa B) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 437-40

Emergency care knowledge of senior nursing students (Kruse DH) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-9 (9 ref)

Rape victim protocol and chart for use in emergency department (Lenahan GP et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 83-90

The comatose patient: a case study... in the emergency department (Henry GL) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (3 ref)

Indochinese aftercare instruction... available... for patients discharged from emergency departments (Henkel JC) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 100

Handling radiation emergencies: no need to fear (Miller KL et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 141-4 (8 ref)

Risks of telephone notification... notification of an ED patient's next of kin (George JE) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171

The right to refuse medical treatment (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 234

Frequently used mnemonics in emergency care (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 237-8

An emergency room teacher's guide (Boyd MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 65-7 (5 ref)

Action team for a RTA victim... an unconscious motorcyclist is brought to the accident and emergency department (Perry L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 48-51

Look before you leap... should you jump to help at the scene of an accident? (Ryder S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 36

Danger invites rescue... the legal implications for a nurse who helps at the scene of an accident (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 37

Wasting time?... her less than open-armed welcome when she took her ailing son to a children's hospital casualty department (Best S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 32-3

How to call an ambulance (Finkelstein B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 75

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

How to call an ambulance (Finkelstein B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 21

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

Emblem alerts in an emergency... **Medic-Alert NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 18

A hospital emergency department is still best for acute care (Janiak BD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 59-62

Treating status asthmaticus in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 61-3, 66, 68 *passim* (10 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies (Linzer M et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 91, 96-8, 101 *passim* (13 ref)

Removing a ring from a swollen finger (Facelle TL et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90

Transporting patients with respiratory emergencies (Lofficier R) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 23-6

Abused or neglected children in the emergency department (Rodriguez-Trias H) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 51-6 (7 ref)

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

EMERGENCIES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic testing in the emergency department (Flomenbaum N et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-8 (34 ref)

EMERGENCIES — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant (Wesson SC) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 579-82 (4 ref)

Sharpen your knowledge of drugs used in a pediatric code (Zenk KE) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 5-7 (4 ref)

EMERGENCIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant resuscitation, a postpartum emergency for all concerned (Christo S) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 36-40 (8 ref)

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 *passim*

EMERGENCIES — IN OLD AGE

Linking frail elderly to the help network... lifeline portable help button automatically sends a signal via the phone line... an emergency response system (Dibner AS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5 (1 ref)

EMERGENCIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Good communications a must, even in the ER (Skier CL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 51, 53-4 (5 ref)

The legal liabilities of critical care: the good samaritan act (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 24 (2 ref)

Good samaritan law fails — a New Jersey case study... volunteer rescue personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Summer; 7(3): 2-6

E.D. problem areas. The drug abuse patient... patient management practices that lead to litigation *part 1* **ENL** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 2-6

Negligent but not liable... whether a doctor was liable to pay damages to the widow of a man he had failed to treat in a casualty department (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 41

EMERGENCIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Triage risks **ENL** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 2-8

"Should I get involved?"... a Good Samaritan (Bluestone N) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 48-9, 52, 54 *passim*

EMERGENCIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Needs of grieving spouses in sudden death situations: a pilot study (Fanslow J) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 213-6 (7 ref)

Dealing with grief and bereavement in the emergency department (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228

EMERGENCIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency department radiology (Rosen RA et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 68-82

Emergencies, Psychiatric *see* **PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES**

Emergency Department *see* **EMERGENCY SERVICE**

Emergency Health Services *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES *see also* **FIRST AID**

Infection control and emergency medical services — an opportunity for liaison and interaction (West KH) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 29A-30A (7 ref)

Out-of-hospital pulmonary edema: diagnosis and treatment... by paramedics (Tresch DD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 533-7 (11 ref)

The Hyatt Regency skywalk collapse: an EMS-based disaster response (Orr SM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 601-5 (37 ref)

Nuclear war and emergency health care **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 635 (3 ref)

Trauma remains a neglected epidemic **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1117

Comprehensive regional trauma and emergency medical service delivery systems: a goal of the 1990's (Boyd DR) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 1-21 (44 ref)

Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (Lockwood BJ) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)

Streetwise in an emergency (Jacobson S) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 120-4, 128-30, 137-8 passim

The challenge of casualties en masse (Butman AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 110-16, 121, 124 passim

When disaster strikes in Boston... a DC-10 skids along and off an icy runway **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 28-32, 39-40

High-rise fires: special disaster response (D'Amore RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 48-9

Emergency communications on the slopes... the Mt Bachelor Ski Patrol (Shotwell RE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 51

Construction industry EMS: building a foundation... work-related injuries (Palmer CJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 34-5, 38-9

Idaho's back country team... advanced life support technicians... all volunteers (Ballard D) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 34-7

Basics of water rescue (Porter B) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 38-9, 42-3

Mass poisonings: a new type of disaster (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 46-7, 61, 69

The burn patient: prehospital evaluation (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 24-5, 48 (4 ref)

The Amateur Radio Emergency Service... nationwide society devoted to public assistance (Ennis S) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-9, 58

Acute onset anxiety... this important aspect of patient care (Dykes JM) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 40-1, 52

The Coalinga earthquake: an EMS insight (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 30-3

Dispatchers (Salvatore NG) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 34-5, 38-9

Small town EMS (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 42-3, 47

Backcountry rescue (Finn MS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 42-3, 47

PR for EMS (Gordon J) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 28-31, 46

Sheriffs to the rescue (Allen-Baley C) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-5

The joint underwater recovery task force (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 38-41, 47

EMS at the Indy 500 (Mile D) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 28-31

Off road rescue (Bush SG) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-5, 46

Life Flight... regionalized emergency service for children in Utah (Webster H et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 17-20

The treatment capabilities of psychiatric emergency services (Jacobs D) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 171-7 (33 ref)

The field emergency medical response (FEMR) program at USC (Raney ME et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 31(2): 88-91

Firefighter's guide to emergency rescue and care of victim burned in structural fire (Edlich RF et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-73 (8 ref)

A case study in prehospital care... dialogue... between the paramedics and the mobile intensive care nurse (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 121-4

Transporting patients with respiratory emergencies (Loficier R) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 23-6

OR nurses in a newly equipped unit—the world's fair (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 32-5, 49

Behavioral and psychological crisis in emergency medical services (Judd RL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-7 (6 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — CANADA

Canada's flying bandages... Canada's first and foremost air paramedic facility, the Bell 212 (Howard P) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 40-1

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — EDUCATION — FRANCE

Disaster medicine training in France (Feldstein B et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 621-3

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

An evaluation of program implementation strategies for a rural first-responder system... 36 small Georgia communities (Kay BJ et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 57-68 (14 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

EMS in the British Isles (Berndt RJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41, 50, 54-5

A flying squad comes of age... a back-up facility, providing valuable assistance to the ambulance services (Buckles E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-6; 79(5): 57-8, 60 (2 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Right of way... no emergency vehicle could drive at a speed greater than reasonable and proper (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 50-1

The tragic costs of dispatching errors... EMS personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Spring; 7(2): 2-6

Safeguard your license... emergency medical technicians **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Fall; 7(4): 1-8

Air ambulance services: hospital nurses liability: *Markby v. Anthony Hospital Systems* **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 4

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

EMT refusal to transport — a case analysis **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Winter; 7(1): 1-6

Legal aspects of behavioral and psychological emergencies (Page JO) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 66-70

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — NORTHERN IRELAND

EMS in Northern Ireland (Dunphy PH) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 44-5

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES — UTILIZATION — IN OLD AGE

Emergency medical service utilization by the elderly (Gerson LW et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 610-2 (12 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

"Call the paramedics!"... an understanding of the conditions under which paramedics work (Shelton N) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 42-3

Assessing patient history... vital if the paramedic is to properly diagnose and treat (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 26-8

Job turnover: an EMT case study (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 36-7, 52-3

Working environment (Newman BG) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 14-5, 54

Diver medics: EMTs worth their salt (Covington G) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 30-1

A laying on of hands... the practice of touching (Pinto T) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 16, 18, 20

Caring for the rape victim... in many cases, emergency medical personnel are the first face-to-face contact (Oliver M et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 30-1, 45

Idaho's back country team... advanced life support technicians... all volunteers (Ballard D) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 34-7

One last look... before leaving a scene (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 48-9, 62-3

Legal testimony — are you prepared? (Arnosian RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 26-7

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Acute onset anxiety... this important aspect of patient care (Dykes JM) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 40-1, 52

ETA 0:06 minutes... the person is dying before your eyes, you are his only chance for survival (Adams JR Jr) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 28-9, 57-60

An EMT's guide to delivering babies (Murphy M) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 30-1

Female EMT **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 14-9, 65

The psychologically disturbed patient... EMTs (Woodard MA) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 44-6 (1 ref)

Heroes and villains... EMTs (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 38-9, 48

The field emergency medical response (FEMR) program at USC (Raney ME et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 31(2): 88-91

Prehospital care providers in the emergency department (Westra B) (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 241-4 (9 ref)

The position on Paramedics and Emergency Medical Technicians by the American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, Inc **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 39

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — ECUADOR

Jungle EMS... a field medic working in the Amazon Basin region of southeastern Ecuador (Hendricks BC) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 18, 20-1, 64

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — EDUCATION

10 ways to avoid the panic button... ten steps for a successful multi-trauma exercise... EMTs (Wentz R) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 38-9

Clinical algorithms for prehospital cardiac care (Cayten CG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 147-56 (15 ref)

Emergency Medical Technicians in Rhode Island: an overview (Mitchell GW) **RI MED J** 1982 Nov; 65(11): 463-6 (7 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Criminal law and the EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1982 Fall; 6(4): 2-6

Good samaritan law fails — a New Jersey case study... volunteer rescue personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Summer; 7(3): 2-6

Safeguard your license... emergency medical technicians **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Fall; 7(4): 1-8

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

EMT refusal to transport — a case analysis **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Winter; 7(1): 1-6

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Rescue trauma threshold (Nydam RJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 34-5, 45

EMERGENCY NURSING

Breaking the news... to inform relatives of a family member's death (Davis AJ) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1457-8

Good communications a must, even in the ER (Sklar CL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 51, 53-4 (5 ref)

Nursing considerations during radiologic examination of the massively injured trauma patient (Veise-Berry SW) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 55-65 (5 ref)

Triage risks **ENLB** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 2-8

E.D. problem areas. The drug abuse patient... patient management practices that lead to litigation *part 1* **ENLB** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 2-6

Emergency service nursing staff: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and concerns (Baker FM et al) (research) **J NATL MED ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 75(4): 417-21 (7 ref)

Nursing management of gunshot wounds to the head (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG** **NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 277-82 (11 ref)

Personalized nursing: a unique approach to drug-dependent women (Andersen M) (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 225-31 (8 ref)

Emergency department nursing care of the manic patient (Buckwalter KC et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 239-42 (3 ref)

Basic budgeting for ED nursing personnel (Piper LR) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 285-7

Patient health teaching needs... nonurgent ED patients (Clarke K) (research) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 298-303 (7 ref)

Malpractice insurance... the professional ED nurse (George JE) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319

Development and design of an ED nursing flow sheet (Selfridge J et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-6 (3 ref)

Trauma flow sheet (Budassi SA) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 61-4

Nursing criteria for trauma center site review (Carl L) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 74-7 (1 ref)

Nursing theories and emergency nursing (Hughes MM) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (5 ref)

Risks of telephone notification... notification of an ED patient's next of kin (George JE) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171

Cardiogenic shock: a review (Hammond B) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 201-5 (6 ref)

Prehospital care providers in the emergency department (Westra B) (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 241-4 (9 ref)

Communication problems in the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-9

Accident and emergency nursing (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 62

Action team for a RTA victim... an unconscious motorcyclist is brought to the accident and emergency department (Perry L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 48-51

The disaster copers... a nuclear holocaust... the role which accident and emergency nurses should play (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 19-21

A telephone service run by emergency nurses... parents who need advice (Eckstein GR) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Mar; 7(1): 4

Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role (Hayden ML et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 294-9 (14 ref)

Wounds seen in the accident and emergency department... accurate assessment *part 14* (Thorne A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): Wound Care: 53-6

The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen (Moore M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)

Call sister — stress in the A and E department (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 23-7

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 120

Head and neck emergencies... find out if you can react quickly and efficiently (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 100-2

Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 18

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

Head and neck emergencies... find out if you can react quickly and efficiently (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 3

Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)

EMERGENCY NURSING — EDUCATION

Suture and wound care training program for emergency nurses. (Trott AT et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 221-4 (5 ref)

A case study in prehospital care... dialogue... between the paramedics and the mobile intensive care nurse (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 121-4

EMERGENCY NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Cooperative workshops for emergency nurses (Eben JD et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 248-53

Nurse residency program in pediatric emergency care (Iffland CJ et al) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 196-200

EMERGENCY NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Triage risks (George JE) *JEN* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-3

EMERGENCY NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Telephone notification guidelines (Davidhizar RE et al) *JEN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 259-61 (4 ref)

EMERGENCY NURSING — STANDARDS

Emergency nursing standards completed (Lanehan GP) (editorial) *JEN* 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 163-4

EMERGENCY SERVICE

A facility that provides emergency care, either the emergency room of a hospital or a freestanding emergency center.

The effect of immediate access to a computerized medical record on physician test ordering: a controlled clinical trial in the emergency room... record reduces test ordering (Wilson GA et al) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1982 Jul; 72(7): 698-702 (14 ref)

Telephone notification of relatives of emergency and critical care patients (Robinson MA) (forms) *ANN EMERG MED* 1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

Improved emergency department patient flow: five years of experience with a scribe system (Allred RJ et al) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Mar; 12(3): 162-3 (4 ref)

Crisis intervention in an emergency setting (Rabin PL et al) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 May; 12(5): 300-2 (13 ref)

Impact of freestanding emergency centers on hospital emergency department use (Ferber MS et al) (research) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Jul; 12(7): 429-33 (4 ref)

A transcribed emergency record at minimum cost (Kilmt CR et al) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Sep; 12(9): 556-8 (4 ref)

The secure emergency department... the violent patient (Fahmy PM) *EMERG MED* 1983 May 15; 15(9): 40, 44-5, 48-9

How a hospital E.R. can deal with radiation (Hildreth RC et al) *HOSP TOP* 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 38-9 (2 ref)

Infection control in Out-patient and Emergency Dept. (Craig CP) *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 9-11 (16 ref)

Volunteers in the emergency department (George JE) *JEN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 57-8

Making quality assurance work in the emergency department (Walts L et al) *JEN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 59-60 (1 ref)

Prehospital care providers in the emergency department (Westra B) (editorial) *JEN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 241-4 (9 ref)

ED patient-family advocacy experience for nursing students (Stewart M et al) *JEN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 268-71 (5 ref)

Ambulatory care centers: off and running (Becker BL) *MLO* 1983 Jan; 15(1): 39-42, 44

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) *NURSING (OXFORD)* 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

A hospital emergency department is still best for acute care (Janick BD) *PATIENT CARE* 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 59-62

FECs offer high quality care and convenience... freestanding emergency centers (Stringer DD) *PATIENT CARE* 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 109-11, 114-5

The relationship between psychiatric and medical emergency services: a case study in a general hospital (Seide M et al) *QRB* 1983 May; 9(5): 134-8 (11 ref)

Managing an emergency department: the effect of patient flow on physician performance (Bertram DA) (research) *QRB* 1983 Jun; 9(6): 175-80 (14 ref)

Management of behavioral emergencies in the hospital emergency department (Peszke MA) *TOP EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 4(4): 8-16 (9 ref)

Abused or neglected children in the emergency department (Rodriguez-Trias H) *TOP EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 4(4): 51-6 (7 ref)

Emergency services for psychological and behavioral emergencies (Judd RL et al) *TOP EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 4(4): 71-5 (1 ref)

EMERGENCY SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

Emergency services computer data system (Beach LL et al) (forms) *JEN* 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 206-12

Computer-assisted management in an emergency department (Walrath JM) *JEN* 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 235-6 (3 ref)

Promoting excellence in the emergency department (Vestal KW) *JEN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 290-3 (1 ref)

A study of emergency unit waiting time (DiGiacomo EV et al) (research) *QRB* 1982 Nov; 8(11): 10-3

EMERGENCY SERVICE — ECONOMICS

Basic budgeting for ED nursing personnel (Piper LR) *JEN* 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 285-7

EMERGENCY SERVICE — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Emergency duty payments system — what should be done? (James JH) *RADIOGRAPHY* 1983 Mar; 49(579): 59-62

EMERGENCY SERVICE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The emergency department stretcher (McNeil EL) (pictorial) *ANN EMERG MED* 1982 Dec; 11(12): 680-3

EMERGENCY SERVICE — EVALUATION

Input uncertainty and organizational coordination in hospital emergency units (Argote L) (research) *ADM SCI Q* 1982 Sep; 27(3): 420-34 (30 ref)

JCAH survival guidelines for 1983... emergency department (Sparger G) *JEN* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-6

EMERGENCY SERVICE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

E.D. problem areas. The private patient... who is liable? *part 2 ENLB* 1983 Summer; 9(3): 6-10

Ethical questions surrounding "neighborhood emergency centers": balancing access with quality (Robbins D) *JEN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 264-5

Illegal drugs, police, and the emergency department (George JE) *JEN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 267

EMERGENCY SERVICE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The emergency center: has its time arrived? (Zaremski MJ et al) *LAW MED HEALTH CARE* 1983 Feb; 11(1): 4-11, 44 (89 ref)

EMERGENCY SERVICE — UTILIZATION

Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital (Straus JH et al) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Jan; 73(1): 57-61 (11 ref)

Impact of freestanding emergency centers on hospital emergency department use (Ferber MS et al) (research) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Jul; 12(7): 429-33 (4 ref)

Factors associated with ED use by "repeater" and "nonrepeater" patients (Jacoby LE et al) (research) *JEN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 243-7 (13 ref)

Why parents use the emergency department for nonemergency infant care (Wabach JM) (research) *JEN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-40 (7 ref)

Use of the emergency department by patients with nonurgent conditions (Powers MJ et al) (research) *JEN* 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 145-9 (19 ref)

Why patients follow through on referrals from the emergency room and why they don't (Lauck BW et al) (research) *NURS RES* 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 186-7 (15 ref)

Who are the regulars?... patients who continually turn up at accident and emergency departments (Wright B) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 60-1 (1 ref)

Managing the chronic psychiatric patient in an acute-care setting... patients using the hospital emergency room for their psychiatric care (Basuk E et al) *PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J* 1982 Jul; 6(1): 20-6 (14 ref)

Hospital location as a determinant of emergency room utilization patterns (Jones PK et al) (research) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 445-51 (25 ref)

Emergency center
see *EMERGENCY SERVICE*

EMETICS

Consider also *NAUSEA/chemically induced* and *VOMITING/chemically induced*.

EMETICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Toxicology by the system: the GI front (Flomenbaum N) *EMERG MED* 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach (Zay N) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — AUSTRALIA

Committee of inquiry into the recognition of overseas qualifications (the Fry committee) (MacPhee I) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 51, 53

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Cultural patterns... Asians in hospital (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 833-4

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Husband or home?... new immigration rules that seemingly force women to choose between their spouses and their own homes (McCormack M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 32-4

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — PHILIPPINES

The role of the "American culture" in patient care and employee relationships (Livingston WG) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 35-7 (1 ref)

Philippine nurses and the brain drain (Joyce RE et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(12): 1223-33 (21 ref)

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The mental health of immigrants: a reassessment of concepts (Salvendy JT) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 9-12, 16 (47 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts *part 3* (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION — UNITED STATES

Immigrants: the problems they pose to U.S. and the contributions they make are explored (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 329-31 (2 ref)

Paths to zero population growth (Espenshade TJ) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 148-9 (7 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Current U.S. policy. Contemporary American immigration and refugee policy: an overview *part 1* (Zucker NL) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 5-14

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Social factors influencing adaptation. New perspectives on immigrant adaptation *part 2* (Stepick A) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 15-26 (49 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts *part 4* (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Children who are newcomers: social service needs *part 4* (Jenkins S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 39-47 (7 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Intercountry adoption and policy issues *part 5* (Ryan AS) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Educational issues: bilingual education and related psychosocial concerns. Language and the education of non-English speaking children *part 6* (Plotnicov KH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children *part 7* (Kim SP) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Problems in the delivery of the school based psycho-educational services to the Asian immigrant children *part 8* (Kim YJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 81-9 (13 ref)

Emotional Aspects of Illness
see **PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS**

Emotional Disorders
see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

Emotional Stress
see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS
see also **MOTIVATION**

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Diabetes management: how emotions affect blood glucose levels (Feingold KR) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 60-4, 66

The ups and downs of Christmas **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 61, 64

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Earnshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

Even nurses have feelings (Grantham A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 64 (1 ref)

Are you listening to yourself? Increase your self-awareness for more control of your life (McKay M et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 57-64

Criticism: survival tactics for the nurse (Sparks JA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9

The role of emotions and suggestion in triggering asthma (Janson-Bjerkle S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 17-21, 25-6, 28 passim (21 ref)

Contagious calmness: a sense of calmness in acute care settings (Proudfoot MHJ) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 18-30 (25 ref)

EMOTIONS — IN OLD AGE

Emotional care for geriatric patients (De Paola BA) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 38-40

EMPATHY

An individual's objective and insightful awareness of the feelings and behavior of another person.

2C North... where empathy has resulted in creative... nursing care (Johnston-Early A) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1182-3 (2 ref)

Methodological notes on empathy... numerous studies have been conducted (Gagan JM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 65-72 (46 ref)

The empathy project... a course requirement in a basic community health problems class (Smith BC et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 40

Nurses' levels of empathy and respect in simulated interactions with patients (Hills MD et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 83-7 (13 ref)

A brief inservice training strategy to increase levels of empathy of psychiatric nursing personnel (Kirk WG et al) (research) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(2): 177-9 (10 ref)

Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses (Hardin SB et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 14-20 (22 ref)

Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference (Scrutcheon H) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)

Empathy and related factors: the psychiatric nursing context (Margaret MH) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 310-3 (7 ref)

The importance of sensitivity... how this painting of a blind man is relevant to all nurses today (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 25

Empathy for another era... difficulty our class-conscious elders have in adjusting to the communal living in hospital (Clatworthy P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: xii

Empathy can be learned (La Monica EL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 19-23 (54 ref)

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 112

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 18

Early miscarriage: are we too quick to dismiss the pain? (Stephany TM) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 89 (1 ref)

Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love (Carter SL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)

EMPATHY — EDUCATION

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoske J et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

Empathy can be learned (La Monica EL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 19-23 (54 ref)

EMPHYSEMA

Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Kinsman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 755-61 (17 ref)

Emphysema: causes and mechanisms (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 285-6

Hereditary aspects of emphysema: alpha-antitrypsin deficiency (Gapinski S) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(1): 42-4 (4 ref)

EMPHYSEMA — COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis (Openbrier DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 17-22 (22 ref)

EMPHYSEMA — ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of emphysema (Hoidal JR et al) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 679-85 (65 ref)

The role of the tissue repair and leukocytes in the pathogenesis of emphysema (Hoidal JR et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 58s-9s (7 ref)

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

Discipline without punishment (Harvey EL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 914, 916-7, 920 passim (5 ref)

Effective disciplinary action... essential to the success of any nurse manager (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 10 (4 ref)

Wrongful dismissal — an expensive mistake (Barnes G) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 10-2, 14-5 (47 ref)

Off-duty employee misconduct: how should it be handled? (Wahn EV) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 31-2 (6 ref)

A supervisory challenge: the difficult employee (Moore JF) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 12-6 (5 ref)

The supervisor's role in the disciplinary and grievance procedure (Metzger N) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 77-86 (2 ref)

Working while off sick... employment law (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1499-1500

Christian approaches to employee performance problems (Hill HH) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 64-5, 72

A guide to progressive disciplinary measures (Garcia LS) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 93-6

Giving and handling criticism... timing, style, and other key factors determine whether criticism will enhance rather than hinder laboratory performance (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 101-2, 105-6

Module 2: Discipline: who owns the responsibility? (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 58-60 (7 ref)

The Walsh affair: police called in after five Wexham staff fight suspension... nursing officer who refused a doctor's order (Brock P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 9-10

Labour relations and discipline... what makes a good manager (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 39-40

The benefits of being an employee... advantages that a student nurse receives from being classed as an employee (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 60-1

What would you do?... disciplinary interviews **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 26

What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 61

What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 54

What would you do? (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 56

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE — GREAT BRITAIN

What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 62

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Termination of employment: employer's rights: Maus v. National Living Centers **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 2

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Truth's a strong weapon in firing worker (Horty JF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 136

Nursing misconduct: illegal drug possession... the position that a Board of Nursing or a hospital should take **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 2

Employee Health Services see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

Coming on board and staying... staffing turnover is a problem that has long plagued OR supervisors (Ulschak FL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 51-6 (9 ref)

Establishing a critical care unit orientation program (Bullas JB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 72-6 (17 ref)

Staff development and education (Thompson RAE) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 34-40 (37 ref)

Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6

Preceptors for critical care areas (Zwolski K) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 7-11 (23 ref)

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

Nursing orientation: acute inpatient psychiatric unit (Springham T) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 13-4

Use of workbooks in paraprofessional orientation (Kibbee P) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 14 (3 ref)

Staff training... how Kingston's social services cater for new members of staff (Smith J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1106-7

Orientation programs prepare volunteers for patient contact (Saylor DE) **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 53, 66

Educational approaches to burn nursing orientation (Rieman MD) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-5 (6 ref)

Development of competency-based orientation for burn nursing (Bayley EW et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-9, 55 (4 ref)

Characteristics of burn orientation programs (Manning S) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 49-55 (12 ref)

An orientation program for the new neurological nurse (Leahy N) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 313-6 (8 ref)

Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues (Sheridan DR et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 26-34 (37 ref)

Evaluating a hospital nursing internship... for new nursing graduates (Dear MR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 16-20 (23 ref)

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey: RN recruitment and orientation part 1 (Beyers M et al) (statistics) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-7 (3 ref)

The unit education coordinator (Harris H) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 4-5, 15 (7 ref)

Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit (Ford R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601

Need for proper orientation... hospital employees (Kaur G) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 70

The pediatric intensive care unit... the orientation period (Belko DP et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 36-7

Pediatric intensive care... orienting PICU nurses toward excellence (Perez S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 28-9 (15 ref)

Less stress in the early days... student nurses' (Tibble J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 28

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

- Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (O'Shea HS) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)
- Teaching nurses to use computers (Edmunds L) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 32-8
- Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program (Groat N) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)
- Orienting the float team to orthopedic patient care (Farrell J) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 42
- OR orientation... to meet the needs of both the entry-level and the experienced medical staff (Kaminski S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 24-5, 28-9 (5 ref)

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION — ECONOMICS

- Administrative turnover... total nursing turnover (TNT) = dynamite (Siler E) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 24-6, 28-30 (5 ref)

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

- Performance standards using behavioral anchored rating scales (Siler E) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 31A-3A (4 ref)
- Counseling and performance appraisal: a planning perspective (Day CM) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 415-9 (13 ref)
- The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance (Abbott NK et al) (forms, research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 43-58 (4 ref)
- Performance appraisal of staff nurses: analyzing the old and planning for the new part 2 (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 89-90 (9 ref)
- Performance appraisal of staff nurses: developing performance standards and an evaluation tool for staff nurses part 3 (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 36, 38, 40 passim (12 ref)
- Staff performance: a three-part appraisal (Khan MK) (forms) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 14-5, 22 (4 ref)
- Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6
- Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)
- Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (Hilton BA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)
- Allocating your merit increases the SMART way... the Systematic Merit Allocation Reward Technique (Miller RT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32-5
- Effective management of day-to-day job performance: motivational strategies and work outcomes (Burke RJ et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 May; 111(1): 35-40 (4 ref)
- Proficiency testing for the night staff... laboratory technique (Blake KM) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 98-100, 104, 106
- The goal-oriented job evaluation... weaving those goals into performance appraisals (Goff DD et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 32-6
- Detailing and quantifying job performance (DeBoy JM) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 41-2, 44-5
- Don't overlook phlebotomy QC (Triana M et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 73-4, 77-80 (1 ref)
- Pay raises: merit or seniority? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 63-4, 66, 68
- A guide to progressive disciplinary measures (Garcia LS) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 93-6
- A performance evaluation system for a pharmacy-based I.V. therapy team (McCall JD et al) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-83 (7 ref)
- A criteria-based performance appraisal for the critical care nurse (Burns C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 46-58
- Establishing a criterion-based performance appraisal for a department of nursing (Megel MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 449-56 (7 ref)
- Performance appraisal (Clark MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 27-9 (14 ref)
- Staff appraisal and development... guidelines to the nurse manager (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 47-9
- Performance appraisal for community health nurses through self-appraisal and goal setting (Knox LJ et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 17-30 (23 ref)
- Nursing education and job effectiveness (McCloskey JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 53-8 (8 ref)
- Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff (Sheridan JE et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 102-7 (25 ref)
- Supervisors and subordinates communication experiences in managing job performance: two blind wisemen describing an elephant? (Burke RJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Apr; 50(2): 527-34 (17 ref)
- The social worker new to health care: basic learning tasks (Bennett CJ et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 49-64 (12 ref)

Employee Retention see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Employee Strikes see STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Employee Turnover see PERSONNEL RETENTION

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

- The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other (Vaccaro PL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31

The risks of blowing the whistle (Feliu AG) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1387-8, 1390 (18 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)

How to manage your boss (Abruzzese RS) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1055-9 (3 ref)

Is anybody listening?... how is it that administrators continue to disregard the possibilities involved in discussing problems with the nursing staff? (Stephens B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 18-9

Wrongful dismissal — an expensive mistake (Barnes G) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 10-2, 14-5 (47 ref)

State laws and court decisions define use of medical records to protect employee's privacy **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV** 1982 Sep; 37(3): 32-4

After the nurses' strike: a healing project (Dannemiller K et al) **GROUP ORGAN STUD** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 193-206

Employment law... termination of employment (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1028-9

Employment tribunals... the quality of representation at disciplinary appeals (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1110-1

Working while off sick... employment law (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1499-1500

Employment law... getting the contract right (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 53-4

Employment law... appeal hearing saved the day (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 541-2

Organizational communication (D'Apris R) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 24-5, 27-8, 31-3 (2 ref)

Employee committees enhance communications, productivity (Elliott C et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 62-3

Labor relations in the health care industry. A view of the effects of unionization of professional registered nurses on hospitals (Cohen AG) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 33-9 (19 ref)

Nonunion staff has right to representation **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 48

Hints on managing the difficult employee (Boe GP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)

The nurse as grievance officer (Loftwich RE) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 301-3 (2 ref)

Sexual harassment at work **MASS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 52(3): 1, 14

Labor relations in nursing: an overview of past events and suggestions for the future (Brenner PS) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 2-4, 7 (17 ref)

Negotiating a union contract (Friedheim MK) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 58-62, 64

Motivating staff to participate in decision making (Peterson ME) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 63-8 (3 ref)

Employee morale — a job factor (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7

Do your employees know where they stand with you? (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 24-6

Maintaining discipline (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 35, 37

Hospital guilty of racial discrimination (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 20-1 (15 ref)

Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims (Johnson LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

The benefits of being an employee... advantages that a student nurse receives from being classed as an employee (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 60-1

Hospital closed! Surviving hospital bankruptcy (Short N) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-41

Winning: the art of successful negotiation... in your personal and professional life (Whitney FW) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 31-4 (1 ref)

Nurse's firing reversed collective bargaining and its contribution to nursing practice: a case in point **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 16-9

Hospital safety programs: employees are entitled... some female in your hospital will be assaulted, roughed up or possibly raped **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 2

Termination of employment: employer's rights: *Maus v. National Living Centers* **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 2

Nurses' complaints: "going public" is risky **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 May; 23(12): 2

Nurses' complaints: "going public" is risky **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 1

Collective bargaining for allied health professionals (Douglas JM) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 52, 54-9 (21 ref)

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS — CANADA

Changing trends in labour relations: effects on collective bargaining for nurses (Rowell G) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 141-5 (7 ref)

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Employment law... reorganisation's odd man out (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 416-7

The road back to trust... industrial relations (Young D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 33-4

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The price of failure... the way in which laws about employment protection apply to training-employment can differ (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 49-50

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS — UNITED STATES

NLB rulings threaten labor efforts (Seibyl TL) **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 1, 7, 10

EMPLOYMENT

I applied too... work opportunities outside of "traditional" areas of nursing are many and varied (Wilkes-Meneely G) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 1-2

Hospital nursing vacancies (Mulner R et al) (statistics) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 547

Economic and employment issues in nursing education (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)

Full-time, part-time: a study of opinions (Cameron-Hill PD) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 37-9 (7 ref)

Job sharing, a solution to the personal energy crisis (Friese P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 20-3 (23 ref)

Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? (Munro BH) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-6 (34 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation. A report of the nurse career-pattern study (Knopf L) (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLM PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1919: 1-84

What motivates nurses to join and remain with an organization? (Froese D et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 22-33 (17 ref)

Job opportunities for master's prepared nurses (Balint J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 109-14 (14 ref)

Guidelines for studying and working abroad. Employment conditions and contract checklist part 3 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32) 125-7

What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 61

What would you do? The Boxing Day incident (Dimmock S) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 53

Models of clinical practice... nurse practitioners (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 59, 62-4 (2 ref)

Nurse's firing reversed collective bargaining and its contribution to nursing practice: a case in point **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 16-9

Employment changes among patients following coronary bypass surgery: social, medical, and psychological correlates (Zyzanski SJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 558-65 (22 ref)

Nurses' complaints: "going public" is risky **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 1

EMPLOYMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (Dimmock S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 62

EMPLOYMENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability part 2 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

EMPLOYMENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Nurses' religious practices in hosp employment: legalities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 2

EMPLOYMENT — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Employment, sense of well-being, and use of professional services among women (Wheeler AP et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 908-11 (19 ref)

The social implications of shift work (Clayton R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)

Employment Application

see **JOB APPLICATION**

Employment Interviewing

see **JOB INTERVIEWS**

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored... the joblessness of former mental patients (Long E et al) **HACP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 19-20 (1 ref)

Survival and stress: tips from the diary of an educationally mobile handicapped nurse... legally blind (Taylor EW et al) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 72-4, 77

Improving communications between counselors and employers (Phillips RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 54-6 (13 ref)

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

The development of federal accessibility law... physical access to public buildings (Francis RA) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 29-32, 36 (30 ref)

A comparison of job development strategies in rehabilitation... different modes of contact to gain employer involvement and cooperation (Roessler RT et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 65-9 (16 ref)

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics (Blank JR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals (Clarcq JR)
J REHABIL 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 31-4, 72 (4 ref)

Planning: a crucial element in job placement (Miner KR et al) (forms) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 52-9, 72 (25 ref)

Educating employers to hire disabled workers (Matkin RE) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 60-4 (31 ref)

Transitional employment for the chronically mentally ill (Dulay JL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-77 (11 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

Employment, sense of well-being, and use of professional services among women (Wheeler AP et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 908-11 (19 ref)

Job orientation and adjustment to pregnancy and early motherhood (Jimenez MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

The working mother and her breastfeeding infant (Macdonald J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 21-3

Preparing girls for employment... Girls Clubs of America (Oliver-Durrah V) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 13-7 (2 ref)

Female EMT **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 14-9, 65

Women and work: a proposal for women's occupational health education (Mansfield PK) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 5-8 (35 ref)

Women helping women with the stress of returning to work (Smith CE) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9

Breastfeeding and the working mother (Shepherd SC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 16-20 (8 ref)

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

Are women "hard to organize"?... they are less able to lobby and negotiate effectively in their own behalfs (Field KL) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 17-8

Labor force participation among registered nurses and women in comparable occupations (Greenleaf NP) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 306-11 (27 ref)

Married women in nursing (Tierney AJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): Occas Papers (24): 30-3 (19 ref)

Personal protective equipment: design and availability considerations (Auflero B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 33-7 (14 ref)

A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN — ECONOMICS

Comparable worth: the basis of the controversy *part 1* (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1-2

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Maternity leaves and the pregnancy discrimination act (Brucker MC et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 341-3 (14 ref)

Employment Termination see EMPLOYMENT

EMPHYEMA — SURGERY

Empyema and bronchopleural fistula: experience with open window thoracostomy (Weissberg D) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 447-50 (15 ref)

ENCEPHALITIS

Meningitis and encephalitis — are we doing all we can? (Kuhn PJ) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 36-9, 42-3, 46-9 (12 ref)

ENDARTERECTOMY

Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: carotid endarterectomy *part 4* (Davis MK) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 457-61 (9 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

Infective endocarditis: a clinical overview (Jenkins J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 42-7 (18 ref)

Endocarditis resulting from *Kingella kingae*, presenting initially as culture-negative bacterial endocarditis (Ravdin JI et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 552-4 (11 ref)

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by *Mycobacterium chelonae*: case report and literature review (Viscidi R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 555-9 (33 ref)

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL — DIAGNOSIS

Maximizing the yield from blood cultures in suspected infective endocarditis (Gleckman R et al) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 15-6, 18, 20 *passim* (26 ref)

The war against endocarditis (Hook EW) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 28-32, 37-40, 44-5 *passim*

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL — DRUG THERAPY

The war against endocarditis (Hook EW) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 28-32, 37-40, 44-5 *passim*

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL — ETIOLOGY

The war against endocarditis (Hook EW) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 28-32, 37-40, 44-5 *passim*

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Subacute bacterial endocarditis (Powers D) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 50-3

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Noncardiac surgery and dentistry in cardiac patients (Gazes PC) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 46, 51-2, 54 *passim*

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: less quantia of sensory input plus bedrest and illness *part 3* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 628-31 (13 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions *part 4* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

ENDOCRINE DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketoconazole causes gynecomastia and androgen deficiency **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 22

ENDOCRINE DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms (Martin MJ) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)

ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An early clue to M.E.N.... multiple endocrine neoplasia **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 83, 86

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see also HORMONES

The endocrine system (Maxwell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 23-8

The endocrine system (Harris G) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 359-60, 362 (7 ref)

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 3* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

Endometriosis (Bernhard LA) (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 300-4 (9 ref)

ENDOMETRIOSIS — DRUG THERAPY

Rule out pregnancy before using danazol... treatment of choice for endometriosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10 (1 ref)

Endometritis see UTERINE DISEASES

ENDORPHINS

Enkephalins and endorphins: the endogenous opiates... a model for the analgesia, euphoria and addiction produced by the narcotics (Milloy D) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 569-73 (37 ref)

Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking: a hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 530-7 (51 ref)

The brain's own morphine and cigarette smoking: the junkie in disguise? (Chernick V) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 2-4 (20 ref)

Endorphins: endogenous analgesics (Fons BJ et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 47-52 (46 ref)

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (Pickar D et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome (Dzierba SH et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8

The role of endorphins in exercise: a review of current knowledge (Francis KT) **J ORTHO SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 169-73 (38 ref)

ENDOSCOPY

Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (Seoergel KH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)

Clinical considerations for patients undergoing operative nephroscopy (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 3-6 (17 ref)

The cleaning and disinfection of flexible endoscopes and their accessories (Gray R) **NATNEWS** 1982 Sep; 19(9): 30-2 (2 ref)

Laughter on the ward... gastroenterology unit... staff smiling and patients laughing despite the underlying worry of some procedures (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 41-4

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy part 1 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 57-8, 60-1 (4 ref)

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography part 2 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy part 3 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 72-5

Endoscopy: the gastrointestinal applications **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 20-1

ENDOSCOPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Evaluation of a glutaraldehyde-phenate solution used to disinfect endoscopes and instruments in a freestanding surgical facility (Kennedy M) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 25-7 (6 ref)

Endotracheal Intubation see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

ENEMA

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Romney ML) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 193-203 (9 ref)

Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions (Schuster P et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 523-7 (13 ref)

Testing times... the comparative effectiveness of laxatives (Ractoo S et al) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 26-7 (4 ref)

The small bowel enema (Law RL) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 91-5 (12 ref)

ENERGY CONSERVATION

A review of the health effects of energy conserving materials... an exacerbated indoor air pollution (Levin L et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 683-90 (40 ref)

Low energy hospital... 50 per cent energy savings through lowering consumption and heat recovery (Flower R et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 25; 92(4824): 1405-6

ENERGY CONSERVATION — ECONOMICS

Energy efficiency: good citizenship for the rehabilitation facility (Graham CS et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 46(4): 45-8 (6 ref)

Energy Expenditure see ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM

Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient part 1 (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowrozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

The production of energy... how food is broken down (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 40-2 (3 ref)

Energy expenditure during leg exercise programs (Hathaway D et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 147-50 (9 ref)

Diabetes mellitus and exercise: application of research to activity planning (Schumann D) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 13-4, 16, 19-20 (22 ref)

Knee flexion during stance as a determinant of inefficient walking (Winter DA) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 331-3 (15 ref)

ENERGY METABOLISM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and protein needs for the hospitalized child part 3 (Getchell EL) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)

ENGINEERING

Rehabilitation Engineering (Iles G) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 7-9

Engineering Psychology see HUMAN ENGINEERING

Enkephalins see ENDORPHINS

Enrolled Nurses see PRACTICAL NURSES

ENTERAL FEEDING

Includes oral feeding, sip feeding, and tube feeding using nasogastric, gastrostomy, and jejunostomy tubes.

Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient part 1 (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)

Enteral nutrition: the nutritional care of the patient with congestive cardiomyopathy part 6 (Rawson ML) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 5-6, 8-9 (9 ref)

Tube feeding: managing the basics (Konstantinides NN et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1312-20 (6 ref)

Tube feeding at home (Bayer LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1321-5 (10 ref)

Needle-catheter jejunostomy (Patterson RS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1325-6 (3 ref)

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

Infection and the malnourished patient (Keithley JK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

Nutritional support of the cancer patient (Nixon DW et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-9 (14 ref)

Hyperalimentation in urology (Hensle TW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 19-23 (5 ref)

Protection from catabolism in major burns: a new formula for the immediate enteral feeding of burn patients (McArdle AH et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 245-50 (20 ref)

Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support (Guenther PA et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 441-3 (6 ref)

Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Gramse CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32B-D, 32G, 32J passim

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Gramse CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 20-6

If your "continuous" tube feeding stops (Meador B) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 27

ENTERAL FEEDING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

ENTERAL FEEDING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tube feeding: managing the basics (Konstantinides NN et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1312-20 (6 ref)

Concurrent therapy for complications of enteral nutrition support (Mirtallo JM et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 945-8, 953 (7 ref)

Bacterial contamination of nasogastric feeds... prepared in a hospital diet kitchen (Gibbs J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): JICN (21): 41-2, 44-7 (9 ref)

ENTERAL FEEDING — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Stabilizing a gastrostomy tube (Gillen PB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 108-10

ENTERAL FEEDING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and protein needs for the hospitalized child *part 3* (Getchell EL) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)

Guidelines for nasogastric residuals (Murphy M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 35-7

ENTERAL FEEDING — IN OLD AGE

Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient *part 2* (Clark NG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)

Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management *part 2* (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

ENTERAL FEEDING — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A practical popular pacifier... which premature infants sucked during tube feedings (Measel CP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 47-8 (5 ref)

ENTERAL FEEDING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

Enteral Hyperalimentation
see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

Enteric Fever
see **TYPHOID**

Enteritis, Granulomatous
see **CROHN DISEASE**

Enteritis, Regional
see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

Microorganisms of clinical significance: Enterobacteriaceae (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 16-8 (5 ref)

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Hornick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Microorganisms of clinical significance: Enterobacteriaceae (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 16-8 (5 ref)

Enterocoele
see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Colitis caused by *Clostridium difficile*: a review (Weymann LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 927-34 (95 ref)

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colitis caused by *Clostridium difficile*: a review (Weymann LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 927-34 (95 ref)

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis from oral drugs in small infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41-2

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vancomycin to control epidemics of necrotizing enterocolitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 75

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study (Rolph L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

Epidemiology of necrotizing enterocolitis, with etiologic implications (Kanto WP Jr et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 63-8 (39 ref)

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS

Concerns of the ET in the care of the elderly ostomate: a survey (Ellor JW et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 14-9 (8 ref)

Fistulas of the head and neck... the role of an ET (Smith DB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 20-4 (4 ref)

An interdisciplinary audit to justify enterostomal therapy services... stomas, fistulas, and decubitus ulcers (Jackson BS) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 51-2

The person behind the counter... surgical supply dealer for ostomy supplies... interview (Pressel P) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 67-9

IAET strategic planning report... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy *part 1* (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 5-9

The ET with a stoma: the question of self-disclosure (Rodin GM et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

IAET strategic planning report *part 2* (Broadwell DC) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 42-53

Postoperative counseling for cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 84-91 (9 ref)

IAET strategic planning report: *part 3* (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 95-100

Job security: is there a threat? (Broadwell DC) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 119-20

IAET strategic planning report... ostomy patients were surveyed *part 4* **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 136-42

IAET strategic planning report... the present status and the future of enterostomal therapy *part 5* **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 169-77

Management in stoma care... the stoma care nurse (Breckman B) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 14-5

Nursing specialization: the enterostomal therapy nurse (Broadwell DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 15-9, 45

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A nurse's struggle to specialise... in stoma care (Salter M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 41-2

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS — TRENDS

IAET strategic planning report... International Association for Enterostomal Therapy *part 1* (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 5-9

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Hornick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

Entrapment Neuropathy
see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENURESIS

Enuresis and school refusal (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 251-3, 256-8, 262

Bedwetting at five years of age: National Child Health and Education survey (Tissier G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 333-5 (16 ref)

Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists (Timmreck TC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 31-7 (21 ref)

Focus on school nursing. Enuresis alarms do work (Hunt G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 55-7 (3 ref)

ENURESIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enuresis: present trends in treatment (Wishart MC et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 532-3 (24 ref)

Childhood enuresis (Lauver D) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 30-1, 35, 38 passim (14 ref)

ENURESIS — THERAPY

Enuresis... the theory and practical applications of alarms (Morgan R) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 116, 118

Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists (Timmreck TC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 31-7 (21 ref)

ENVIRONMENT

Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation (Barris R) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 637-44 (39 ref)

A case analysis method for the model of human occupation (Cubie SH et al) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)

Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation... between personal and environmental factors that influence health and development (Rose MH et al) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 60-73 (41 ref)

Environment's effect on nosocomial infection... negligible **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 1008

Maximizing your ICU patient's sensory and perceptual environment (MacKinnon-Kesler S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 41-5 (51 ref)

A study into ward traffic (Hardcastle P) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 28-31

Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (McClain PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Prevention of ICU psychosis (Kloosterman ND) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 59-61 (26 ref)

The comforts of home (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 8, 59

Chemical waste and radioactive materials: nursing and health implications (Sousa F) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 30-4 (21 ref)

America the beautiful?... our country's solid waste dilemma (Perry R et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 40-2 (26 ref)

Work environments of different types of nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 581-94 (22 ref)

The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors (el-Guebaly N) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)

Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

Who needs torn linen?... A mnemonic for student nurses learning human needs (Lewis D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 26-7

Environmental controls for the disabled... assistive devices (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 161-2, 165

Curb ramping (Higgerty M) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 5-10 (3 ref)

The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care (Monkman MM et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 105-16 (9 ref)

An overview of theory and research related to space use in hospitals (Kerr JAC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 395-405 (24 ref)

ENVIRONMENT — IN OLD AGE

The importance of the physical environment... to older people (Hiatt LG) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 2-10 (93 ref)

Environment: the hidden modality... a key role in the behavior of older persons (Kiemat JM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

Controlling the home environment of the allergic child (Jennings C) (forms) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 376-81 (18 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see also ACCIDENTS

The environmental health matrix: information for use in planning (Laessig RE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 373-5 (6 ref)

Environmental evaluation of the work place (Lee JS) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 16-23 (5 ref)

Environmental cancer (Archer VE) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 57-70 (56 ref)

Will honey bees act as environmental watch dogs? (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 210-11 (5 ref)

Air pollution and respiratory health (Witek TJ Jr et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 442-6 (10 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH — EDUCATION

Evaluating a dangerous technology... environmental health instruction (Ojanlatva A et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-6

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Population: the 1981 APHA Presidential Address (Gordon LJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 341-6

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on developmental abilities in young children (Schwartz EM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 277-81 (14 ref)

Developmental abilities of children exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (Seagull EAW) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 281-5 (38 ref)

Possible effect of neonatal polybrominated biphenyl exposure on the developmental abilities of children (Nebert DW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 286-9 (37 ref)

Contamination of the food chain by polychlorinated biphenyls from a broken transformer (Drotman DP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 290-2 (12 ref)

Lake Michigan fish consumption as a source of polychlorinated biphenyls in human cord serum, maternal serum, and milk (Schwartz PM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 293-6 (15 ref)

Environmental politics and science: the case of PBB contamination in Michigan (Reich MR) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 302-13 (61 ref)

Wood — and coalburning stoves: an old heating solution can cause pollution problems (Rand E) (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 2-7

Analysis of sources contributing to elevated formaldehyde concentrations in the air in a new elementary school (Van Netten C) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 55-9 (8 ref)

Report on urea formaldehyde foam insulation... summary of recommendations **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 129-32

Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo (Robinson PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-60 (6 ref)

Will honey bees act as environmental watch dogs? (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 210-11 (5 ref)

The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants (Lazieh M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)

Sick houses, sick offices... air pollution in some homes and offices exceeds the legal outdoor limits (Ricks DT) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 59, 62, 64-6

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

"In the environment, every victory is temporary and every defeat permanent"... maintaining the integrity of the Clean Air Act (Stafford RT) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 2-3

ENZYMES

The P450 enzyme system: a key to understanding the metabolism of drugs (Bakutis AR) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 272-4 (6 ref)

Decreased activity of commonly measured serum enzymes: causes and clinical significance (Nanji AA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 241-5 (69 ref)

Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in red cell preparations (Echler G) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 259-62 (5 ref)

ENZYMES

Chemonucleolysis: a new approach for patients with herniated intervertebral discs (Musolf JM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 882-5 (10 ref)

Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment (Yotsumoto H) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 556-9 (15 ref)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human adult respiratory distress syndrome (Fourrier F et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 593-7 (16 ref)

In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers *part 2* (Ali M et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 passim (18 ref)

Diagnosing acute pancreatitis: the enzymatic way (Van Lente F) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 50-4, 56 (21 ref)

Defining a role for enzymes in cancer diagnosis (Van Lente F et al) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 47-9, 52, 54 passim (38 ref)

Dissolving a problem disk... chymopapain **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 103, 106

Chymopapain indicated for herniated lumbar intervertebral discs (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 782, 786-7 (19 ref)

Early enzymatic debridement and grafting of burned hands: evaluating the Travase fast-graft method in deep dermal burns (Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325-30 (22 ref)

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar disc disease (Maida MJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 144-8 (11 ref)

Enzyme reactions... a useful diagnostic tool (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 56

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (Kelber MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5

Actinidin — the proteolytic enzyme from kiwifruit as an aid to the detection of blood group antibodies (Austin RJ et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 115 (5 ref)

Chymopapain: alternative to laminectomy for herniated lumbar discs (Pellino TA) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 14-21 (10 ref)

Chymodiactin (chymopapain) sterile powder for injection in vials **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 27-8, 45

The history of chymopapain development **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 34

"Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41

ENZYMES — ANALYSIS

Serum enzymes in acute MI... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1455, 1510 (21 ref)

Acute alcohol intoxication: significance of the amylase level (Bloch RS et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 294-6 (9 ref)

Pancreatic disease and the case for serum elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workshop of pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma (Satake K) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)

Hyperamylasemia without pancreatitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 87-8

ENZYMES — CLASSIFICATION

Enzyme reactions... a useful diagnostic tool (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 56

ENZYMES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Chymopapain **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 33

Epidemics

see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also **HEALTH SCREENING**

An investigation of enterococcal bacteremia (Whiteside M et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 125-9 (13 ref)

Current problems in the recognition and management of patients with tuberculosis in a general hospital (Brabender W et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 130-2 (9 ref)

An influenza outbreak in a hospital (Rivera M et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)

Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (Dannenberg AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)

Perspectives on the past and future of psychiatric epidemiology... the 1981 Rema Lapouse Lecture (Dohrenwend BP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72; (11): 1271-9 (73 ref)

The frequency of a Norwalk-like pattern of illness in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis (Kaplan JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1329-32 (17 ref)

Uses of ecologic analysis in epidemiologic research (Morgenstern H) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1336-44 (31 ref)

Bats in the belfry: an outbreak of histoplasmosis (Bartlett PC et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1369-72 (18 ref)

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont (Vogt RL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 795-7 (13 ref)

Legionnaire's disease: only its name is new (Smith EE) (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 4-8

The epidemiological method of building causal inference (Ryan NM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 73-81 (13 ref)

Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health surveillance registry (Colls MH et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 313-8 (24 ref)

Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers (Larson E) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)

Clinical uses of the epidemiologic approach (Goldberg RJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 177-81, 184-6, 188-9 (8 ref)

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Murray SA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)

An evaluation of daily bacteriologic monitoring to identify preventable episodes of catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 466-70 (26 ref)

Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a possible community origin (Hamoudi AC et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)

Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo (Robinson PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-60 (6 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment: the identification of bacteria for epidemiology *part 2* (Chavigny KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 16-9 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiological tool for the intramural environment: the influence of genetic transfer of R-factors on the antibiogram *part 3* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 4-7 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment. The effects of environmental selection on the antibiogram *part 4* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 11-3 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment *part 5* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 17-21

Epidemiologic aspects of colorectal cancer in the elderly (Motta GJ) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 132-5 (11 ref)

Contact tracing in the control of infectious disease (Galbraith NS) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 55-6 (6 ref)

Epidemiology: the spread of infection... methods of disease transmission (Mayon-White RT) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 176-80 (4 ref)

Principles of epidemiology reviewed **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 60, 62

Surveillance of infectious mononucleosis cases by use of existing data from state laboratories (Caldwell GG et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 579-82 (12 ref)

National Health and Nutrition Examination I — epidemiologic follow up survey (Comoni-Huntley J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 245-51 (9 ref)

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence (Stark AD et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)

The occupational health nurse's contribution to epidemiology (Barnard JM) **SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 8(): Suppl 1: 172-5 (8 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY — METHODS

Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County (Satin KP et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 470-5 (16 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY — TRENDS

Perspectives on the past and future of psychiatric epidemiology... the 1981 Rema Lapouse Lecture (Dohrenwend BP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1271-9 (73 ref)

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a pathophysiologic review with recommendations for a treatment protocol (Kim PS et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 91-100 (51 ref)

A burn center experience with toxic epidermal necrolysis (Halebian P et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-83 (40 ref)

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorpropamide-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (Jacinto MS et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 971-4 (23 ref)

Cephalosporin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (Nichter LS et al) (care study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 358-60 (14 ref)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Epidermolysis bullosa in the neonate (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 36-9 (6 ref)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidermolysis bullosa (Henderson V et al) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): ABPN: 43-6

Epidermophytosis see TINEA

EPIDIDYMI

Testis and epididymis — anatomy, function and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 18-20

Epidural Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Hematoma see HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

EPIGLOTTIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

EPIGLOTTIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When to extubate in epiglottitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 80, 82

When a child's symptoms suggest croup (Early FD) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 15-8, 23-5, 28-30 passim (13 ref)

EPILEPSY

Epilepsy: a little counseling goes a long way (Goldensohn E et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 43-5, 47-8

Hysterical seizures in the epileptic (Ramani SV) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 156-7, 160

Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy (Rowan AJ) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 540-7 (53 ref)

The role of the nurse in the diagnostic classification and management of epileptic seizures (Barry K et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 243-9 (21 ref)

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics (Blank JR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)

Treating epilepsy (Shreeve C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 20-1 (4 ref)

The epidemiology of epilepsy... in developing countries (Robinson N) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1717-22 (29 ref)

Using the history to classify epilepsy (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 21-4, 26-7, 30-2 passim (12 ref)

First aid for epileptic seizures... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 177

Questions and answers about epilepsy... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 137-8

EPILEPSY — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion (Fletcher S et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)

EPILEPSY — DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical seizures or pseudoepilepsies (Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

Confirming the cause of epilepsy (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 69-72, 74, 76-7 passim (11 ref)

Routine EEG vs. intensive monitoring in the evaluation of intractable epilepsy (Perry TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 384-9 (11 ref)

EPILEPSY — DRUG THERAPY

Computer-assisted drug therapy for epilepsy (Peterson GM) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 123-5 (11 ref)

A single-drug approach to seizures **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 218, 220, 224

Paraldehyde without toxicity... to control epileptic seizures unresponsive to conventional therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 193, 196

Treating epilepsy (Shreeve C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 20-1 (4 ref)

Keeping epilepsy under control (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)

Intervening to stop status epilepticus (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 153-4, 156, 158-60 (7 ref)

EPILEPSY — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Barbiturate-induced depression in epileptic children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

EPILEPSY — DRUG THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Elderly epileptics require less phenytoin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 76 (1 ref)

EPILEPSY — IN ADULTHOOD

Epilepsy in adults (Lindsay M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 453-6 (9 ref)

EPILEPSY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Partial seizures: managing childhood onset of epilepsy (Zion TE) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 158-60, 165, 169-70 (13 ref)

EPILEPSY — IN PREGNANCY

Keeping epilepsy under control (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)

EPILEPSY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effect of relaxation on psychosocial functioning in persons with epilepsy (Snyder M) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 250-4 (20 ref)

Never mind the label... hostile attitudes to epilepsy (Lindsay M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 18-9 (8 ref)

Helping your patient live with epilepsy (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 171-3, 181 (8 ref)

EPILEPSY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The family and the child with epilepsy (Ferrari M et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)

Helping your patient live with epilepsy (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 171-3, 181 (8 ref)

EPILEPSY — SURGERY

Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate (DeFienzo B) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 285-9 (5 ref)

Epilepsy — a new approach (Wright B) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 24-7

EPILEPSY — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

EPILEPSY — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When a child has surgery for focal epilepsy (Mills M) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 304-8 (1 ref)

EPILEPSY — THERAPY

Terminating seizures (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 89, 92-4, 98-9

Intervening to stop status epilepticus (Brodford AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 153-4, 156, 158-60 (7 ref)

EPISIOTOMY

A survey on tears and episiotomies of the perineum (Needham D et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 232-3 (2 ref)

Episiorrhaphy — a challenge to be accepted!... to suture episiotomies... extension in the midwives' role (Burrett J) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 234

EPISIOTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey on tears and episiotomies of the perineum (Needham D et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 232-3 (2 ref)

EPISTAXIS — ETIOLOGY

Pediatric epistaxis (Wolff R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 12-4, 16 (8 ref)

EPISTAXIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric epistaxis (Wolff R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 12-4, 16 (8 ref)

EPISTAXIS — THERAPY

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Prefer subheading equipment and supplies.

Mechanical and electronic equipment for parenteral and enteral use: an update (Turco SJ) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 9-15, 35-6, 40 passim (4 ref)

Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux (Kurfiss-Daniels D) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1535-7 (6 ref)

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

Aerospace technology comes home (Halamarandis MP) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 37-8

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains. Esophageal tubes *part 2* (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 46-8, (19 ref)

Urinary Incontinence (Baum M) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 27-38

Healing of decubitus ulcers of patients in neuro-kinesthetic program with the Electro-Acuscope 80 (Chalkier M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 50-2

Getting around and about... mechanised mobility (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1292-3

Manufacturer-hospital collaboration to improve patient care quality (DeGasparis P et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 15-6

The Oxford lactation study (Halchak B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 34-6 (10 ref)

Better communication between manufacturers and their product users (Guest P) **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 20-2, 24

Postoperative pain: research *part 3* (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 29-31, 33 (2 ref)

Operation robot... a case for greater use of machines in hospitals (Bodington M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 26-8

The use of incontinence underpads in hospital (Ramsbottom FJ) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1868-9 (14 ref)

Sheepskins — a potential hazard?... bacteriological contamination (Jackson J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 41-5 (10 ref)

Equipped for the job mobile hoists *part 1* (Hill I) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 24-7 (3 ref)

Equipped for the job: continental quilts — their use in hospitals *part 4* (Ayton M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 64-5 (9 ref)

Equipped for the job: portable baby scales *part 5* (Weeks V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 35-6 (2 ref)

Equipped for the job: opportunities to influence product design *part 6* (Kent A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 61-2

Equipped for the job. Defects in equipment and supplies *part 7* (Higson G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 66-7 (4 ref)

Equipped for the job. Making an informed choice *part 8* (Davidson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 67 (2 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

The Hampshire Dressing Aid... dressing pack (Alexander JC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 6-7 (15 ref)

Manufacture and irradiation sterilization of sterile medical products (Hardie ID) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 223-5

Medical equipment... decontaminate without damage (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 233-4 (4 ref)

Prevention of infection... disposal of "sharps"... venepuncture... hand hygiene (Wells RJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 235-6 (2 ref)

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: new help, new hope. The insulin pump (Becker EAL) (pictorial) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 8-11 (5 ref)

Bowel stimulator for quadriplegic patients: a follow up survey (Lloyd EE) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 30-1 (3 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

Mechanical performance of wound closure tapes (Rodeheaver GT et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 203-7 (7 ref)

Choosing a film-screen combination for polytomography (Lee JO) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 91-4 (6 ref)

Monitors that need nursing... transcutaneous oxygen monitors (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 970-1

Evaluation of defibrillators **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1056-7

Blood pressure transducers... equipment evaluation (Smallwood HH) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1290-1

Practical evaluation of catheter-transducer coupling systems for artifact (Miller GS et al) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 156-61 (11 ref)

Blood oxygen contents: Van Slyke analyzer vs. Lex O-2 Con (Dombusch EA et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 522-3 (4 ref)

An in-vitro evaluation of the bio-medical blood pump (Massimino RJ et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 472-4 (3 ref)

Membrane oxygenators: a few observations (Kalschoven D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-4 (33 ref)

Increased Di-2-Ethyl Hexyl Phthalate (DEHP) during extra corporeal circulation using different oxygenators (Lagente M et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 45-9 (14 ref)

In line oxygen saturation monitor (Riley JB et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 54-8 (7 ref)

Evaluation tool for hemodialysis delivery systems (Parker J) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 26, 29

Evaluation tool for hemodialysis arterial-venous fistula needle (Parker J) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 9

A study of the mechanical properties of fleeces: prevention of pressure sores (Denne W) (pictorial, research) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 8, 10

Kanga pads on trial (Watson A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 48-50

Incontinence: a comparison of 10 urinary drainage bags (Kennedy AP et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 56, 59-60 (4 ref)

The equipment resource... product appraisal (Causier PM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 237-8 (3 ref)

Absorbent bedsheets provide greater comfort (Bailey A) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 16

Problem reports program earns ANA endorsement... the Medical Device and Laboratory Product Problem Reporting Program (PRP) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 14

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION — CANADA

Ultrasound therapy units in Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario: performance evaluation (Snow CJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 185-9 (19 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)

Pressure sores. Mattresses to prevent pressure sores *part 2* (Overstall P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 54, 56, 59 (4 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — UTILIZATION

The role of complex equipment in nurses' work: toward the development of a measure (Campbell S et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 32-45 (13 ref)

Equipment, Disposable *see DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT*

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

The emergency repair van: a unique concept... immobilized ambulances (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 40-1

Surgical instruments: their care and characteristics (Thro E) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 3-8

The cleaning and disinfection of flexible endoscopes and their accessories (Gray R) **NATNEWS** 1982 Sep; 19(9): 30-2 (2 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Equipped for the job. Defects in equipment and supplies *part 7* (Higson G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 66-7 (4 ref)

Ergonomics *see HUMAN ENGINEERING*

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): Inside Back Cover

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see also JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period (Braune KW et al) **JOHN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)

Erythrocyte Sedimentation *see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION*

Erythrocyte Substitutes *see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES*

ERYTHROCYTES — ANALYSIS

How flowcharts improve RBC morphology reporting... standardized procedure (Lloyd EM) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 49-50, 52-4 (5 ref)

ERYTHROCYTES — INJURIES

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

ESKIMOS

Self-inflicted gunshot wounds among Alaska natives (Kost-Grant BL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 72-8 (20 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

NSAIDs can cause dysphagia... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (1 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary findings in patients with chagasic megaesophagus: study of autopsied cases (Camara EJM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 87-91 (11 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 2* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 passim (33 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula (Branch N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S12-6

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 2* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 passim (33 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Inoperable carcinoma... of the oesophagus (Mahoney J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 50-1

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Approaches to management of cancer of the esophagus... radiotherapy of esophageal dilation and prosthesis placement (Boyes HW Jr) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 109-13, 117-8, 121 passim (4 ref)

Esophageal Obturator *see AIRWAY MANAGEMENT*

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

Atraumatic panmural rupture of the esophagus: Boerhaave syndrome (delCastillo J et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 385-90 (16 ref)

Corn chip laceration of the esophagus and evaluation of suspected esophageal perforation (Meislin H et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 455-7 (13 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perforation, seal thyself... esophagus or the pharynx **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 123

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

When food won't go down (Castell DO) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 178-80, 184-6, 189-90 passim

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain *part 2* (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 217-9, 223, 228-34 (16 ref)

NSAIDs can cause dysphagia... non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (1 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastroesophageal reflux causing stridor (Orenstein SR et al) (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 301-2 (13 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metoclopramide and chaliasia (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 361 (2 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux (Kurfiss-Daniels D) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1535-7 (6 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX — THERAPY — INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Postural therapy at home for infants with gastroesophageal reflux (Boyd CW) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 395-8 (11 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Variceal hemorrhage: problems of selecting therapy that reduces risk of death... advanced liver disease (Smith JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 86-8, 90-2, 94-5 passim (7 ref)

Alternate routes to control of variceal hemorrhage (Hanna SS) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 66, 69-72, 77 passim

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

The spectrum of cirrhosis (Rubin W)
EMERG MED 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 28-32,
35-7, 40-2 passim

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES — COMPLICATIONS

Alternate routes to control of variceal hemorrhage (Hanna SS) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 66, 69-72, 77 passim

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES — THERAPY

Injection sclerotherapy in the management of bleeding esophageal varices (Bradford KS) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-8, 40-1 (32 ref)

Topical sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (Mendel SA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 640-1 (11 ref)

Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (Soergel KH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)

ESOPHAGUS

Play it safer in foreign-body removal... from a child's esophagus **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 228, 230

When meat gets stuck... in the esophagus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 71-2

ESOPHAGUS — ABNORMALITIES

The sick newborn: when surgery is required (Howell CG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 103-4, 107-8, 113-5 passim

Oesophageal atresia (Hetherington J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 24-7

ESOPHAGUS — INJURIES

Esophageal injury from a pill **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 249, 253

Essential Polyarteritis see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

ESTROGENS

Test for a troubled fetus... use of urine estril levels for determining when to deliver in a high-risk pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 145-7

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma part 1 (Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 21-4 (25 ref)

Hormone replacement therapy (Fish S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): Clinical Forum 7: i-vii (3 ref)

Female and male climacteric (Endacott J et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 399-400, 402-3 (3 ref)

ESTROGENS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

New trends in endometrial cancer... increasing incidence has stimulated advances in understanding and management (Bond AP) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1895-6 (5 ref)

ETHICS

see also HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 1 (Drane JF) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 48-54 (10 ref)

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

Research with patients requires commitment, savvy (Walker M) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 5

Professional integrity and medico-moral codes (Dechanoz G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 25-8

Ethical validity of life support treatments (Clarke B) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 2-3

The interface of law and ethics (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 290-1

Advertising and the individual professional (House SG) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 33-5 (13 ref)

Professional advertising... physical therapists (Panos A) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 36-7

Bowing to the inevitable... death may be delayed but eventually it prevails **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 161, 163, 166-8 passim

When does personhood begin? (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)

Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care (Klitisch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (13 ref)

Moral sensitivity in health promotion (Kreuter MW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-3 (11 ref)

Ethical issues in school health: a survey (Richardson GE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-9 (12 ref)

The clinical ethics of pain management in the terminally ill (Pellegrino ED) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1493-6 (8 ref)

Genetic decision making and pastoral care: clergy involvement: a dimension of real need (Baumiller RC et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 38A, 38D-F, 38K-L passim (2 ref)

Women, ethics, and professionals: a review article... female-dominated profession of nursing (Thompson HO et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 217-29 (6 ref)

The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 437-40 (6 ref)

Use of human subjects in experimentation: informed consent (Knepper JD) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 70-4 (12 ref)

What's fair? Financing health services raises ethical questions (Former MJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 75-80

AMRA code of ethics and bylaws **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 47-57

Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors (Pearson I) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)

The private practice model: an ethical perspective... psychiatric/mental health nurses (Hoeffer B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 31-7 (31 ref)

Ethical issues in vocational rehabilitation: a review of the literature from 1970 to 1981 (Cottone RR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 19-24 (45 ref)

Ethical questions surrounding "neighborhood emergency centers": balancing access with quality (Robbins D) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 264-5

Reevaluating talk about "rights" in medical care (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 316

Breaking the conspiracy of silence... reporting recurring improprieties on the part of colleagues (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109

Uncertainty and ethics: implications for the provision of care (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 167-8

Ethical dilemmas and the practice of infection control (Chavigny KH et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 168-71, 174 (18 ref)

Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)

Medical records: computers and the patient (McIntyre N) **MED LEG J** 1982; 50(part 4): 159-70 (9 ref)

Ethical decisions (Barrie H) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 478, 480, 482 (1 ref)

When imminent death is inevitable (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 21-2 (2 ref)

Can you walk in the marketplace and keep your academic virtue? (Stern MR) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 54-65 (3 ref)

Ethical performance of respiratory home care **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 6

The first twenty-four hours... I was born today... my prognosis is grim (Nelson K) (anecdote) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 24-9 (45 ref)

Infanticide: when doctor's orders read "murder" (Horan DJ) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)

Is abortion morally justifiable? (Bell SK) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 288-95 (8 ref)

On euthanasia and disthanasia or on dying well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

Of concern to us all... what exactly is ethics?
(Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22;
155(12): 18

The unborn generations — humanity or
convenience?... Royal College of Nursing...
inquiry into human fertilisation and
embryology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1;
156(22): 23-9 (33 ref)

The ethics of ethics... nurses' participation on
ethical committees (Henry C) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 30

At the centre of moral problems... health care
workers... the Linacre Centre (Hanvey C)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 35-6

Down's syndrome — disguising the facts...
developments in plastic surgery (Ross T)
(pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5;
157(14): 46-9

Nursing and journalism — legal and ethical
considerations (Kratz CR) **NURS TIMES**
1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers
(34): 135-6 (1 ref)

The dehydration question... whether or not to
administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient
(Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983
Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

The dehydration question... whether or not to
administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient
(Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN
ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

A question of ethics: the patient's right to
privacy (Morreim H et al) **NURSINGLIFE**
1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 34-8

Confidentiality and the duty to warn (Barron J)
OHIO NURSES REV 1983 Apr; 58(3): 12-3
(3 ref)

Sanctity of life or quality of life? (Singer P)
PERINATAL PRESS 1983; 7(8): 115-6 (3
ref)

Personal ethical responsibility (Warren MP)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Nov; 68(11): 355-6

Referral... physiotherapists (Teager DPG)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Feb; 69(2): 49-50

Ethical considerations in physiotherapy (Sim
J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4):
119-20 (10 ref)

PHS perspectives on misconduct in science...
Public Health Service (Brandt EN Jr)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1983 Mar-Apr;
98(2): 136-40

Hospital ethics committee (Stevens JE) **QRB**
1983 Jun; 9(6): 162-3

Legal and ethical challenges in the private
rehabilitation sector (Matkin RE) **REHABIL
LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 206-9, 256 (19
ref)

Redefining death: are we any closer to a
consensus? (Talbot JC) **RESPIR THER**
1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 135-8 (3 ref)

Ethical considerations in heart and lung
transplantations (Young EWD) **SURG
TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)

Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery
(Macklin R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982
Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1

Which life should be saved? (Wallis C et al)
TIME 1982 Nov 22; 120(21): 100-1

Doctor's dilemma: treat or let die? (Trafford A)
US NEWS 1982 Dec 6; 93(23): 53-6

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ)
WEST J NURS RES 1983 Spring; 5(2):
186-7 (1 ref)

When the baby won't be perfect (Bayles MD)
WESTMINSTER INST REV 1982 Fall; 2(1):
11-3 (4 ref)

Defective newborns: a framework for a case
analysis (Abrams N) **WESTMINSTER INST
REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7

Contracting the principles of medical ethics: a
critique of Veatch's "A Theory of Medical
Ethics" (Miller B et al) **WESTMINSTER
INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 11-3 (3 ref)

Tempest in a test tube: the ethics of in vitro
fertilization (Walters WAW) **WESTMINSTER
INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 3-7 (15 ref)

Medical ethics and human research... in
developing countries (Bankowski Z et al)
WORLD HEALTH 1982 Nov; (): 10-3

ETHICS, NURSING

Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 1 (Drane
JF) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 48-54 (10
ref)

Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 2 (Drane
JF) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 159-66 (14
ref)

The conflicting demands of professionalism
and unionism (Baumgart AJ) **AARN NEWS
LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 1, 3-7 (8 ref)

The choice: two experiences... legally bound
to resuscitate and morally bound not to
(Steuer K et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS**
1982 Nov; 82(11): 1767-8

An ethicist comments (Aroskar MA)
(commentary) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov;
82(11) 1768, 1770

Nothing but the truth?... how much information
to give a patient (Harris E et al) **AM J
NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 121-2

When is paternalism justifiable? (Marchewka
AE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4
ref)

The risks of blowing the whistle (Fellu AG)
AM J NURS 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1387-8,
1390 (18 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of
nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses
working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson
JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15
ref)

Rethinking the nurse's role in "do not
resuscitate" orders: a clinical policy proposal
in nursing ethics (Yarling RR et al) **ANS**
1983 Jul; 5(4): 1-12 (28 ref)

Nursing ethics: a timely subject for continuing
education... OR nurses (Wells PE) **AORN J**
1982 Dec; 36(6): 938, 940

AIDS: ethical duties of nurses (Smith SJ)
CALIF NURSE 1983 Sep; 79(3): 4

The critical care nurse's duty to herself...
considering ethical questions (Warner SL)
DCCN 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 102-6 (9 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a
decision-making tool (Halloran MCS)
HEART LUNG 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6):
566-70 (19 ref)

Ethical dilemmas in the critical care unit: does
each of us stand alone... president's
message (Breu C) **HEART LUNG** 1983
Sep; 12(5): 32A, 35A (1 ref)

Values enrich nurses' role, complicate
decision making **HOSP PROG** 1983 May;
64(5): 22

Basis for nursing ethics: paternalism,
consumerism, or advocacy? (Gadow S)
HOSP PROG 1983 Oct; 64(10): 62-7, 78

Moral reasoning and the student nurse (Clay
M et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4):
297-302 (16 ref)

Termination of life support systems in the
elderly. Discussion: the registered nurse's
role (Fulmer TT) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY**
1981; 14(1): 23-30 (9 ref)

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no
code" patient (Sterling-Rollheiser EE)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Oct; 15(5):
274-6 (6 ref)

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA
et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6):
387-90 (11 ref)

Moral problems in nursing practice (Edgil AE)
JOGN NURS 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 210-2
(9 ref)

Ethical dilemmas and the practice of infection
control (Chavigny KH et al) **LAW MED
HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 168-71,
174 (18 ref)

Who controls nursing practice? (Peckham ES)
MICH NURSE 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 10-2 (5
ref)

Ethical considerations for nursing care of older
patients in the acute care setting (Gunter
LM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun;
18(2): 411-21 (12 ref)

Informed consent: rights, responsibilities and
roles (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE**
1982 Oct; 13(10): 7-8

Care of the comatose: complex problems
faced alone (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE**
1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6

Should nurses report negligence in medical
treatment? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE**
1983 Jan; 14(1): 47-9 (16 ref)

Think before you act... everyone should be
entitled to their own opinion, and have the
right to refuse demands (Altschul A) **NURS
MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 27

Three aspects to the job ...the three moral
aspects which directly relate to the skills,
aims and roles of nursing. (Downie R)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 30

Should a nurse report a nurse? (Carr A)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 26

Participate or not?... how nurses have
become increasingly involved in carrying out
pregnancy terminations (Finch J) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 38

Too many followers among too few leaders...
nurses and midwives accept too readily the
handmaiden role and are prepared to follow
rather than to lead (Newson K) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 21-2

The ethics of ethics... nurses' participation on
ethical committees (Henry C) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 30

ETHICS, NURSING

At the centre of moral problems... health care workers... the Linacre Centre (Harvey C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 35-6

Dilemma in community health ethics (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 176-9 (10 ref)

Ethics in nursing practice and education (Benoliel JQ) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 210-5 (23 ref)

A code of ethics for nurse educators (Rosenkoetter MM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 288 (2 ref)

Just food for a rainy day?... practical and ethical aspects of the food companies' free samples (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 35

Ethical conflicts... medicine's ability to prolong life **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 29 (5 ref)

How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 1 (statistics) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 25-33

How — and when — to blow the whistle on unsafe practices (Price DM et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4

How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 2 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 46-56

A lawyer answers 10 legal questions about current nursing practice (Diosey AJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 30-6

Do ethical decisions leave you wondering: "Did I do the right thing?" Ethical decision making for everyday nursing problems (Smuri JF) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 48-53 (4 ref)

Is useless treatment ever ethical? (Smith L) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 54-5

Licensure: what is "unprofessional conduct"? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 2

Bioethics of cancer nursing (Levine ME) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 27-9, 31, 47 (5 ref)

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

Practice complaint — ethical or legal? (Norton PP) **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 3

Toward a nursing ethics program in an acute care setting (Donovan CT) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 55-62 (20 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 317-9 (11 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 443-4 (2 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)

The profession of nursing and the right to strike (Kluge EHW) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-6

ETHICS, NURSING — CANADA

Ethics and the physician-nurse relationship (Wilson J) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Aug 1; 129(3): 290, 292-3

ETHICS, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

New code, old problems... the UKCC's new code of conduct (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 14

ETHNIC GROUPS

Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach (Zay N) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)

Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 (Hill C) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6

Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient part 2 (Wendeborn JD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7

Clinical considerations in treating minority patients part 3 (Litwin B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 8-9

Health care for ethnic groups... networking for health (Wilson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 565-7

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care part 3 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAR) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)

The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (Dempsey PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)

Ethnicity: the development of an empirical construct for cross-cultural health research... on European-Americans (Clinton J) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 281-300 (24 ref)

ETHNIC GROUPS — EDUCATION

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-408: 1-17 (9 ref)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-410: 1-17 (9 ref)

ETHNIC GROUPS — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Educational issues: bilingual education and related psychosocial concerns. Language and the education of non-English speaking children part 6 (Plotnicov KH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

ETHNIC GROUPS — GREAT BRITAIN

Immigrant health care... assisting immigrant groups in Britain (Wilson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 406-8

ETHNIC GROUPS — UNITED STATES

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Current U.S. policy. Contemporary American immigration and refugee policy: an overview part 1 (Zucker NL) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 5-14

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Social factors influencing adaptation. New perspectives on immigrant adaptation part 2 (Stepick A) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 15-26 (49 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts part 3 (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Children who are newcomers: social service needs part 4 (Jenkins S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 39-47 (7 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Intercountry adoption and policy issues part 5 (Ryan AS) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

Ethnomedicine

see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

Etymology

see **NOMENCLATURE**

Eutelegensis

see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 1 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 145-6

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 2 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8

Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support part 3 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2

Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (13 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

The right to die: in support of passive euthanasia (Marcinek MA) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 129-37 (17 ref)

On euthanasia and disthanasia or on dying well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

No right to play God... euthanasia (Luxton R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 40-1

EUTHANASIA — EDUCATION

A teaching strategy on euthanasia (Eddy JM et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 25 (2 ref)

EUTHANASIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- "Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)
- Infanticide: when doctor's orders read "murder" (Horan DJ) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)

EUTHANASIA — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

- Law reform and euthanasia (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 431-2

EVALUATION

- A study of reliability and validity of a preschool play scale (Bledsoe NP et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 783-8, 794-5 (36 ref)
- A guide for instrument development and validation... within an occupational therapy context (Benson J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 789-800 (34 ref)
- Evaluation a critical but neglected step in education design. (Lunn S) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 94, 96, 98 (3 ref)
- Family therapy training: an evaluation of a workshop (Churven P et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 345-52 (9 ref)
- A useful model for program evaluation... of health care delivery (Munro BH) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 23-6 (16 ref)
- Evaluation from the graduate student's viewpoint (Knaf KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- A useful model for program evaluation... the Renzulli Key Features Model (Munro BH) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-8 (16 ref)
- A guide to conducting an economic evaluation of an occupational health program (Chovil A et al) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

EVALUATION — METHODS

- Increasing efficiency in evaluation research: the use of sequential analysis (Howe HL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 690-7 (14 ref)
- Comprehensive approach to clinical evaluation: one teaching team's solution to clinical evaluation of students in multiple settings (Stecchi JM et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 38-46

EVOKED POTENTIALS

- The electric response evoked in the cerebral cortex by stimulation of sensory perceptors or some point on the sensory pathway leading from the receptor to the cortex.*
- Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves (Felsenthal G et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 123-34 (18 ref)
- What evoked potentials promise (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 92-4

EVOLUTION

- The evolution of breathing: tube feet and water lungs: the echinoderms part 7 (Pierson DJ) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1392-6 (12 ref)
- Scientific creationism (MacNiven CD) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 14-7 (8 ref)

Examination, Neurologic see NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Examination, Physical see PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Examinations, Academic see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Exceptional Child see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

EXERCISE

see also THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

- Exercise and health (Froelicher V) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)
- In support of jogging (Ibrahim MA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 136-7 (9 ref)
- Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)
- Contrasting cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise in mitral valve and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (Nery LE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 446-53 (32 ref)
- Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients (Ries AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 454-6 (18 ref)
- Elderly patients: activity — the best medicine (Bortz WM II) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 304-7, 310 (6 ref)
- Physical fitness. Exercises that help bodies stay healthy (Payne FE Jr) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 188-9, 192-5, 198-9 passim (10 ref)
- Don't waste your time on the wrong exercises (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 37-40
- The joy of intelligent exercise (Doblog L) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-8
- The best time to exercise (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 6, 61
- Comparison of cardiocirculatory responses to intensive arm and leg training in patients with angina pectoris (Ben Ari E et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 337-41 (24 ref)
- The role of endorphins in exercise: a review of current knowledge (Francis KT) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 169-73 (38 ref)
- Frequently asked questions about muscle, fat and exercise part 2 (Darden E) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 14-6
- Don't take it easy — exercise! (Butler RN) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 34-5

Shape up for health education... health and living combined with dance-based exercises (Gillmore F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 34-5

Energy expenditure during leg exercise programs (Hathaway D et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 147-50 (9 ref)

Health education. Community health — exercise and injury risk (Hutson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 22-5

Diabetes mellitus and exercise: application of research to activity planning (Schumann D) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 13-4, 16, 19-20 (22 ref)

Taking Lithium and strenuous exercise **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

The preventive role of activity: myth or reality — a review of the literature (Kirchman MM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 39-47 (28 ref)

Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker (Lilley M) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 8-10 (4 ref)

EXERCISE — EVALUATION

Sit-up exercises: an electromyographic study (Halpern AA et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)

EXERCISE — IN OLD AGE

- The concept of exercise... self-care for the elderly and disabled (Copple P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 66-9
- Exercise: getting the elderly going (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 67-70, 73, 76-8 passim (22 ref)
- Warm-up/cool-down exercises for the older person (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 111-4
- The effect of exercise on morale of older adults (Ray RO et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 53-62 (27 ref)
- Aging process: implications for clinical practice (Payton OD et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 41-8 (63 ref)

EXERCISE — IN PREGNANCY

Exercise during pregnancy (Cole J et al) **PARENTS** 1983 Feb; 58(2): 39-42

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

- Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research (Boone T et al) (research) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 23-7 (24 ref)
- Upper extremity prone position exercise as aerobic capacity indicator (De Boer LB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 467-71 (20 ref)
- Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale... test designed to assess the activity level of patients (Daughton DM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 620-2 (10 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

Cardiac response to exercise: comparison of 3 ergometers (Moldover JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 155-9 (10 ref)

Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses (Smith PA et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 249-54 (18 ref)

Role of non invasive investigations in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction (Denolin H) **BOL ASSOC MED PR** 1982 Nov; 74(11): 342-4 (19 ref)

Monitoring work intensity during occupational therapy... heart rate and percentage of cardiac reserve of patients (Bachynski M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 49-51 (2 ref)

Effects of theophylline on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Eaton ML et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 538-42 (19 ref)

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (Coates AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)

Sympathoadrenal reactivity in exercise-induced asthma (Larsson K et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 560-7 (30 ref)

Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise (Sugiura T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 576-80 (22 ref)

The normal right ventricular response to supine exercise (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 686-91 (28 ref)

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on submaximal exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure (Wilson JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 701-4 (16 ref)

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina (Marra S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 50-5 (23 ref)

Exercise testing in pulmonary sarcoidosis (Matthews JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 75-81 (18 ref)

Contrasting cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise in mitral valve and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (Nery LE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 446-53 (32 ref)

Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients (Ries AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 454-6 (18 ref)

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction (De Foyter PJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 853-9 (46 ref)

Get 'em reconditioned... an early outpatient hospital/clinic based exercise program for cardiac patients (Porter GH et al) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 15-16, 18-20, 22-24 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular response to exercise in COPD (Slutsky RA) (research) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 31-4, 36-8 (5 ref)

Comparison of cardiocirculatory responses to intensive arm and leg training in patients with angina pectoris (Ben Ari E et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 337-41 (24 ref)

Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: exercise testing and training are beneficial after myocardial infarction (Willerson JT et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 112C, 112G-H, 112J passim (13 ref)

Clinical applications of perceived exertion (Noble BJ) **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)

Which test when for angina? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 41-4, 49-51, 55-6 passim (7 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Treadmill calibration and the derived exercise prescription (Lamont LS) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 29-30, 32a (3 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric graded exercise testing (Galioto FM Jr et al) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 35-9 (6 ref)

Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing (Driscoll DJ et al) **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 13-6, 18, 20-3 (22 ref)

Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing (Driscoll DJ et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20, 23-4, 27 passim (22 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY — IN OLD AGE

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

Simple method to determine sincerity (sic) of effort during a maximal isometric test of grip strength (Gilbert JC et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 135-44 (14 ref)

Hand and forearm strength and its relation to tennis (Strizak AM et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 234-9 (6 ref)

Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity (Wiktorsson-Moller M et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-52 (10 ref)

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle (Hie HB et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)

Kraus-Weber testing of minimal standards for sedentary persons can identify lack of muscle strength or elasticity as the cause of back pain (Cobert BL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 56

The effects of submaximal contractions on an isokinetic test session (Mawdsley RH et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 74-7 (11 ref)

Assessment of selected reports on the strength relationship of the knee musculature (Nosse LJ) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 78-85 (50 ref)

Use of EMG-derived slope coefficient for determination of muscle functional capacity (DeLacerda FG et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 158-61 (3 ref)

Measuring wrist muscle strength (Vanswearingen JM) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 217-28 (18 ref)

Protocol for strength testing and rehabilitation of the upper extremity (Elsner RC et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 229-35 (1 ref)

Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation (Laughman RK et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 494-9 (13 ref)

Effect of damp on isokinetic measurements (Sinacore DR et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1248-50 (2 ref)

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis (Armstrong LE et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1274-9 (24 ref)

Straight-leg-raising test: comparison of three instruments (Hsieh CY et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1429-33 (20 ref)

Exercise Therapy see THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

Exercises, Aerobic see AEROBIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isokinetic see ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isometric see ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

EXERTION see also FATIGUE

Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)

Assessing activity tolerance in critical care settings (O'Brien MK) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 11-2 (3 ref)

Clinical applications of perceived exertion (Noble BJ) **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)

Death rates of cardiac patients: effects of physical activity (Naughton J) (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 57, 61-5 (10 ref)

Exhibitionismsee **PARAPHILIAS****EXHIBITS**

Planning an exhibition of historical materials... creating a successful exhibition of nursing materials (Downer JLB) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 5-6 (4 ref)

EXOCHORDAL GLANDS

see also **BREAST; PANCREAS; PROSTATE**

Exophthalmic Goitersee **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC****EXOPHTHALMOS**

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Stoffer SS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 120E, 120J, 120 O-P (4 ref)

Expanded Nursing Rolesee **NURSING ROLE****EXPERT TESTIMONY**

Presentation of pertinent medical data by a qualified medical specialist before a court.

The nurse as expert witness (Karcher W) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 32-3 (4 ref)

Extended Care Facilitiessee **SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES****EXTENDED FAMILY**

Includes the central or nuclear family plus other relatives such as uncles, aunts, grandparents, cousins, etc.

Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients (Edelman M et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Immediate care or services received after discharge from a hospital or other health facility.

A support system for new mothers (Ellis D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

The stroke patient: an individual challenge (Kasmarik PE) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 624-7, 629, 661 (7 ref)

Characteristics of the extended care patient in a VA neuropsychiatric medical center (McMordie WR et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 1-8 (11 ref)

After care: shortening the hospital stay... home health care, geriatric outpatient clinics, adult day care centers, and hospices (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 47-8, 50

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE — IN OLD AGE

Programmes for elderly continuing care patients (Simpson P) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 19-21 (3 ref)

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Infection control and cardiac bypass patients (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 15-7 (3 ref)

Renal dialysis during coronary artery revascularization: a case study (Kirby D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 424-7 (6 ref)

A comparison of two methods of post-bypass hemoconcentration... blood remaining in the extracorporeal circuit following cardiopulmonary bypass is currently being salvaged (Brickley JM et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 431-6 (15 ref)

A technique of hemoconcentration... that returns most of the clotting elements to the patient (Vertrees RA et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 470-1 (4 ref)

Gaseous emboli removal efficiency in arterial screen filters: a comparative study (Massimino RJ et al) (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 25-34 (8 ref)

One hundred consecutive perfusions over five hours (Peters J et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 67-70 (14 ref)

The immediate hemodynamic and metabolic effects of bolus injections of pharmacologic agents during cardiopulmonary bypass (Riley JB et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 71-7 (8 ref)

A new method for the conservation of platelet concentration during extracorporeal circulation (Jallad MS et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 78-82 (9 ref)

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A technique of hemoconcentration... that returns most of the clotting elements to the patient (Vertrees RA et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 470-1 (4 ref)

An in-vitro evaluation of the bio-medical blood pump (Massimino RJ et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 472-4 (3 ref)

Water pressure drop versus flow rate: its effect on rewarming in infant/pediatric heat exchangers (Schlavo J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (3 ref)

Membrane oxygenators: a few observations (Kalschoven D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-4 (33 ref)

Increased Di-2-Ethyl Hexyl Phthalate (DEHP) during extra corporeal circulation using different oxygenators (Lagente M et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 45-9 (14 ref)

Early clinical experiences with Terumo's new hollow fiber membrane oxygenator: Capiox II (Sinkewich M et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 104-8 (10 ref)

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION — HISTORY

The Lindbergh connection... early attempts at in vitro mechanical perfusion (Kerstin J) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 50-3 (17 ref)

Extracorporeal Dialysissee **HEMODIALYSIS****Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass**see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION****Extrapyramidal Disorders**see **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES****EXTREMITIES**

Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs part 2 (Scott JJ et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80

EXTREMITIES — INJURIES

Don't always x-ray an injured limb **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 65, 68

EXTREMITIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional perfusion for melanoma of the extremities (Pfefferkorn RO et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 475-9 (14 ref)

Extremities, Artificialsee **LIMB PROSTHESIS****EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**see also **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION****EYE**

Do not use subheads /abnormalities and /injuries; prefer precoordinated headings **EYE ABNORMALITIES and EYE INJURIES** see also **VISION**

EYE — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Vision: queen of the senses. Optics of the eye part 1 (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1463-6 (3 ref)

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

Structure and function of the eye (O'Callaghan B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 487-9

Anatomy audit: the eye... anatomy/physiology self-test (Van Meter M) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 55, 90

EYE — PHYSIOLOGY

Vision: queen of the senses. Optics of the eye part 1 (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1463-6 (3 ref)

Vision: how the eye regulates light entry part 2 (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1506-7

Vision: how the pressure is maintained and the consequence of glaucoma Part 3 (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1557-60 (5 ref)

EYE — PHYSIOLOGY

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

Structure and function of the eye (O'Callaghan B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 487-9

Anatomy audit: the eye... anatomy/physiology self-test (Van Meter M) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 55,90

EYE — SURGERY

Zooming in on lenses... implant and extraction (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 29-30

Vitrectomy surgery (Grabham JM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2113-7 (1 ref)

A guide to the posterior vitrectomy (Marta M) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 26-9, 69 (7 ref)

EYE — TRANSPLANTATION

Seeing through Sri Lankan eyes... International Eye Bank of Sri Lanka (Kirithsinghe BP) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 24-5

Eye Banks
see **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE DISEASES

An ophthalmologic miscellany... the eye emergency *part 9* (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 58, 60

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

Common presentations in accident and emergency (Seewoodhary M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 498, 500-1

The red eye (Wright MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 503-5 (1 ref)

Ophthalmic problems in general nursing (Smith JS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 507-9 (4 ref)

Bright vision of the future... a cure for myopia, lasers for cataracts, bifocal contact lenses (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1982 Nov 15; 120(20): 78

EYE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Red eyes — and white... the eye emergency *part 8* **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 65-6

"Look into my eyes"... assessing the neurologic patient (March K) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 213-21 (9 ref)

How to use a direct ophthalmoscope (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 13-6 (3 ref)

EYE DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Using eye drops and ointments safely (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 53, 56-7

Ophthalmic preparations (Phillips M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 69-71

Instilling eyedrops correctly... most patients do not **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 51

EYE DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A global programme... for the prevention of blindness in developing countries (Wilson J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 8-10

EYE DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — PERU

You can see for ever... Peruvian organization for the prevention of blindness (Bland J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5

EYE DISEASES — SURGERY

Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

EYE DISEASES — THERAPY

Laser therapy (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 32-3

EYE INJURIES

Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses (Cullen AP et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 251-4 (23 ref)

'Black eye,' corneal abrasions, and other common traumas (Cyril MN) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 109-11, 114, 116-9 passim (4 ref)

Eye trauma. Prevention and management of sports-related injuries (Holt JE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 117-21, 126-7 (4 ref)

Nonpenetrating foreign bodies (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 225-7

The eye emergency... blunt trauma *part 6* (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 196-7, 200, 202

Radiation injuries... the eye emergency *part 7* **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 111, 114

Wood in orbit... foreign bodies in the orbit **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 57-8

Eye injuries (Carden R) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 28-9, 54-5 (3 ref)

Wounds of the eye... how they should be managed *part 17* (Westaby S et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): Wound Care: 65-8

Nursing management of eye injuries (Lowe J) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 490, 492, 495

EYE INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Red eyes — and white... the eye emergency *part 8* **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 65-6

EYE INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

EYE INJURIES — THERAPY

'Black eye,' corneal abrasions, and other common traumas (Cyril MN) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 109-11, 114, 116-9 passim (4 ref)

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

Hypertension: the ocular fundus mirrors its severity (Walsh JB) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 113-5, 119, 124-5 passim (5 ref)

Red eyes — and white... the eye emergency *part 8* **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 65-6

Locked-in syndrome (Minnick A) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 77-9 (9 ref)

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

Ophthalmic problems in general nursing (Smith JS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 507-9 (4 ref)

EYE MANIFESTATIONS — THERAPY

Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report (Marshall CR et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 134-6 (13 ref)

EYEGASSES

see also **CONTACT LENSES**

Spectacles for all... the need for low-cost spectacles (Weale RA) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 22-3

EYELID DISEASES

The red eye (Wright MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 503-5 (1 ref)

Eyelids
see **EYE**

FACE — ABNORMALITIES

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

FACE — SURGERY

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Fire research can lower health care costs (Morehart JL) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 20-2, 24, 26 passim

291 Harrow Road... a community unit for the mentally handicapped in London (Hunt A et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1595-8

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not real, genuine, or natural, and which are under voluntary control.

Munchausen's Syndrome: deceptive patients, wise physicians (Wassersug JD) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 97-100, 102, 108 (5 ref)

Detecting self-induced disease **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 94, 96-7

**Factor IV
see CALCIUM****Factual Data Bases
see RESOURCE DATA BASES****FACULTY**

Tenure today (Fleming JW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 279-80 (8 ref)

Comparisons of attitudes of smoking and nonsmoking teachers toward smoking education in schools and the health consequences of smoking (Higgins CW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 24-7 (14 ref)

Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators (Brubaker TH) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)

Can you walk in the marketplace and keep your academic virtue? (Stern MR) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 54-65 (3 ref)

Beware the pitfalls... hazards which teachers have encountered, which he hopes the nursing profession will avoid (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 22-3

Academic tenure: what does it mean?... physical therapy programs (Walker JM) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 679-84 (17 ref)

FACULTY — EDUCATION

Training early childhood teachers... guidelines published by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) (Smith MM) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 6-7

Health education for prospective teachers: is it effective? (Meyer VY) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 491-4 (8 ref)

FACULTY — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Viewing instructional development in the context of faculty development (McMeen GR) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

FACULTY — EVALUATION

Clinical faculty evaluation for nurse anesthesia students (Herriotts K) (forms) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 482-5 (4 ref)

FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions (Adelson R et al) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)

Academic tenure: what does it mean?... physical therapy programs (Walker JM) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 679-84 (17 ref)

Profile of physical therapy educators in five countries... Australia, Britain and Ireland, New Zealand, Nigeria, and South Africa (Walker JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1127-33 (11 ref)

The legal liability of the physiotherapist (Dimond BC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)

**FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH —
EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN**

The certificate in education as a qualification for teachers of physiotherapy (Hussey T) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 224-6 (4 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

An experience with a joint appointment (Kuhn JK) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1570-1 (12 ref)

So you want a cushy job... staff development instructor (Morrish M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1800

Tenure today (Fleming JW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 279-80 (8 ref)

Faculty expectations of student performance in mixing insulins (McKinney D et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 20-2 (16 ref)

Academic espionage: dysfunctional aspects of the publish or perish ethic (Mensah LL) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 577-80 (6 ref)

Increasing work satisfaction through organizational change: a longitudinal study of nursing educators (Bonjean CM et al) (research) **J APPL BEHAV SCI** 1982; 18(3): 357-69 (26 ref)

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

Certification and the continuing educator (Warmuth JF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-8 (6 ref)

The nurse educator in an expanded consultant role (Clark MD) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 5-7 (7 ref)

Inservice instructors: adult educator competencies (Peterson MBH) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

What to look for in selecting instructional staff... continuing education (Geesner BA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 37-42 (2 ref)

A national first... Florence Cellar chair in gerontological nursing... Case Western Reserve University (Kohuth BJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 236-41, 255

The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 59-61 (13 ref)

Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching (McDaniels OB) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-6 (19 ref)

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction (Stoia JP) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

Student-instructor relationships in nursing education (Griffith JW et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 104-7 (12 ref)

A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area (Wang AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 144-51 (14 ref)

Faculty and students confront sexuality (Ludlow EA et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)

Organizational climate: a measure of faculty and nurse administrator perception (Krampitz SD et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 200-6 (13 ref)

The issue: faculty practice (Wakefield-Fisher M) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 207-10 (29 ref)

Patterns of job search and mobility among nurse educators (Lenz ER et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 267-73 (11 ref)

A formula for calculating faculty workload (Crawford ME et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 285-6 (2 ref)

Confessions of a nursing instructor (Clarkson JA) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 295-6 (3 ref)

The nurse as grievance officer (Leftwich RE) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 301-3 (2 ref)

Surviving faculty abuse (Phillips JR) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 303-5

Nurse educators — God forgive them for they know not what goes on (Morrison C) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 61

The role of nursing educator in primary health care (Hernando JP) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 16-9

Joint appointments: challenge for nursing (Fasano N) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 72-85 (16 ref)

An open letter to my educators (Huttmann B) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 443-6

Profile: black deans of nursing programs (George VD) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 23-9 (23 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

External dynamics, faculty role and the curriculum (Matejski MP) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 78-87 (5 ref)

The odds are against nurse tutors... student's view (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 48

Staying within the law — academic probation and dismissal (Niedringhaus L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 156-9 (6 ref)

Role exchange: an exciting experiment... faculty and hospital nurses can literally change places (Eschbach D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 164-7 (21 ref)

New perspectives in educational administration: selection of nursing deans (Martin EJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 168-72 (4 ref)

A code of ethics for nurse educators (Rosenkoetter MM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 288 (2 ref)

A report on faculty practice: promoting health in a children's day centre (Ezer H et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 24-33 (7 ref)

Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (O'Shea HS) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)

Academic tenure: a reexamination for the eighties (Bueche MN) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 3-8 (39 ref)

Resolving an incident of academic dishonesty: plagiarism (Carmack BJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 9-12 (1 ref)

Planning successful academic interviews... faculty have active roles in the selection and recruitment of their peers (Poteet GW) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

The teacher/practitioner shared appointment: making it work (Sherwen LN et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 30-3 (3 ref)

Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse (Davidhizar RE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

Teacher role behaviors in a nontraditional, baccalaureate nursing program (Brubaker BH) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 148-54 (20 ref)

An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (Anderson ER et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 129-40 (21 ref)

An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (Magnus MM et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 140-2

An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (Anderson ER et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 142-3

Perceptions of nurse educators regarding ADN and BSN general education (Rosenkoetter MM et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 165-77 (19 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING — EDUCATION

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

Guidelines for computer literacy curriculums in a school of nursing (Ronald JA) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 12-8 (5 ref)

Educating nursing's leaders: agenda for action (O'Connor A) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-8 (4 ref)

Education of instructors (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 48-9 (12 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING — EDUCATION — CAMEROON

Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care (Jato MN) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 189-90

FACULTY, NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Nurse tutor training (Urquhart G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 72

Give us more, not less... a proposal to cut 20 places from the nurse tutor courses at the North East London Polytechnic (Brown U) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 42

Towards a graduate nurse teacher (Gallego AP) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

Pursuit of knowledge... nurse tutors... the MA education (Curriculum Studies) of the University of London (Docking S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 45-7 (3 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Relationships between faculty evaluations and faculty development (Lacefield WE et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 278-84 (8 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING — EVALUATION

Peer evaluation: a process of development (Dennis CM et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 93-5 (6 ref)

Relationships between faculty evaluations and faculty development (Lacefield WE et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 278-84 (8 ref)

Revamping the peer review process... faculty evaluation (Brannigan CN et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 287-9 (5 ref)

Faculty peer review: an evolving process... the faculty of schools of nursing (Allbritten D et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 296-9 (9 ref)

Clinical evaluation of the nursing instructor: another dimension of professional accountability (Curry MA) (forms) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 62-71 (7 ref)

Trends in the evaluation of nursing deans (Finneran MR) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 172-5 (8 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The clinical teacher... combines formal teaching sessions with clinical expertise (Mapp B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 60

Facing an appalling dilemma... why nurse teachers do not enjoy the same professional and financial status as their counterparts in colleges (Goodwin R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 27-8

STSP — what is it?... senior tutor staff post (Doyle A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 34-6

Hello tutor — goodbye? (Marks-Maran D et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 72

FACULTY, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Diminishing faculty liability (Pollok CS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 31-4 (9 ref)

Nurse educators: legal rights and duties **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 1

FACULTY, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Education of instructors (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 48-9 (12 ref)

Fainting see SYNCOPE

Faith Healing see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES see also SALPINGITIS

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see also STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Sterilization without surgery... several methods for plugging the fallopian tubes (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 324-7 (1 ref)

Moving the tubing: "parking" the fallopian tubes in the pelvic membrane makes for reversible sterilization (Hewitt V) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14

FAMILY

Respite care for community elderly (Hasselkus BR et al) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 83-8 (19 ref)

Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear (Megerle JS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 892-4

The family as a unit of analysis: strategies for the nurse researcher (Gilliss CL) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 50-9 (44 ref)

Dual-career families: an annotated bibliography (Leavitt JA) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 19-30 (7 ref)

Alzheimer's Disease — family support (Luke E) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 9-11

The myth of individuality... the impact of illness on the family (Green CP et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 49-50

Family nursing: a theory that works (Bartlett K et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 46-9 (11 ref)

Families in crisis: the impact of trauma (Braulin JLD et al) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 38-46 (10 ref)

Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20

The family of the critically ill neonate (Mahan CK) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)

Caring for families during the "unknown" period... immediately following an accident (Curtis NM) **CCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 248-54 (7 ref)

Children spending more time with mother only, less time in families with two natural parents (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 276, 278-9 (1 ref)

Rules: the invisible family (Ford FR) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 135-45 (14 ref)

Mental health and today's family (Gramsc C) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 4-5

Family characteristics in high and low health care utilization (Weimer SR et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-61 (28 ref)

Anticipatory grief reactions in family members of adult patients... with cancer (Welch D) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 149-58 (50 ref)

Preparation of burned children and their families for discharge (Quay NB et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 288-90 (9 ref)

Family systems: values and value conflicts (Swanson AR et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 24-30 (4 ref)

Assessing the impact of illness upon an adolescent and family (Crummette B) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 155-67 (33 ref)

The effect of a handicapped child on the family (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 506, 508, 512-13 passim (3 ref)

The family and health (Connolly P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 283, 285 (9 ref)

The home-start scheme... support, friendship and practical assistance to families with children under five (Harrison M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 328, 330

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

The development of a family competence instrument related to health (Boardman V et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 11-22 (22 ref)

Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (Ventura JN) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Eamshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

If your patient wants to die at home (Dolan MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-5

Softening the blow. How to break bad news to a patient's family (Guttenberg R) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 17-21

Total patient care from the relative's side of the fence... involving close relatives in the nursing care plan (Overton P) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4

Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling (Labarge E et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)

The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

Crisis management for patients/families experiencing acute physiological crisis (burn/trauma) (Marvin JA) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 8-11 (11 ref)

FAMILY — EDUCATION

Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people... Alabama's Space and Rocket Center (Burkhalter BB et al) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 36-45 (13 ref)

FAMILY — EVALUATION

Transactional theories but individual assessment: a frequent discrepancy in family research (Fisher L) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 313-20 (20 ref)

Multisystem-multimethod family assessment in clinical contexts (Cromwell RE et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 147-63 (53 ref)

A framework for family nursing (Erickson J et al) (forms) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 34-50 (19 ref)

Using research in practice: the practice of family assessment by nurses who work with children: implications for nursing (Temple PR) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 194-6 (3 ref)

FAMILY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The Supreme Court faces the family... federal courts have and will continue to be deeply involved in family law matters (Clark HH Jr) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 18-21

FAMILY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example (Palmer SE et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 1-14 (7 ref)

FAMILY HEALTH

Children of the military: new support to families improves their lives (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 12-4, Inside Back Cover (4 ref)

History of institutionalized family support efforts... in the services (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 15-6

Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **CCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

The process and results of an evaluation of a nurse-managed, family-oriented health care center (Woog P et al) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1981; 4(3/4): 345-53 (27 ref)

Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective (Steinglass P et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 259-64 (17 ref)

Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of care (Jerrett MD et al) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)

Care for the caregivers... Alzheimer's disease (Gwyther LP et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 92-5, 110, 116 (10 ref)

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

The home-start scheme... support, friendship and practical assistance to families with children under five (Harrison M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 328, 330

The family health nurse in a leadership role (DeYoung L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 50-6 (9 ref)

Focus on the family... nurses must develop their role towards preventing ill health, especially in the community (Iverson-Iverson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 51

The development of a family competence instrument related to health (Boardman V et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 11-22 (22 ref)

Need family-oriented care? Try a family practice center (Aschoff CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 15-7, 20-1

Want a "people-oriented" doctor? Select a family physician (Holverson HE) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 49-52, 55

Meeting the needs of families of the psychiatrically disabled (Hatfield AB et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 27-40 (22 ref)

Increased child abuse in families with twins (Robarge JP et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 199-203 (15 ref)

FAMILY HEALTH — EVALUATION

Using research in practice: the practice of family assessment by nurses who work with children: implications for nursing (Temple PR) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 194-6 (3 ref)

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Patient expectations and acceptance of a nurse practitioner (Guyther JR et al) (research) **FAM PRACT RES J** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 125-31 (20 ref)

The family health nurse in a leadership role (DeYoung L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 120-6 (9 ref)

Determining the market for family nurse practitioner services: the Seattle experience (Smith DW et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 301-5 (17 ref)

The nurse practitioner's role in adolescent health care (Poole AL et al) (research, statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 43-4, 46-7, 54 (13 ref)

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION

FNS student nurses bring health care to public schools... Frontier Nursing Service **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 56(4): 12-6

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EVALUATION

Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners (Thompson RS et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1109-27 (25 ref)

Family-Patient Relations see PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

FAMILY PLANNING

Fertility regulation to help persons avoid unwanted births; bring about wanted births; regulate spacing of births, etc. Includes birth planning, contraception, sex education, marital counseling, infertility management, etc.
see also CONTRACEPTION

Family planning and the handicapped (Weiman C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Fertility and family planning in the 1970s: the National Survey of Family Growth (Mosher WD) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 314-20 (74 ref)

Family planning update (Martins H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 166-9 (12 ref)

NFP center reaches couples, teens, physicians, parents... natural family planning **HOSP PROG** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 28, 30, 32

The shape of things to come (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 507-8

Natural family planning: a birth control alternative (Matis N) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 7-16 (24 ref)

Breast feeding: fertility regulation and its social importance (Handa U) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 86-7, 89

Boy or girl — is it possible to choose? (Talbot L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Community Forum 1: 32-4

Palaces of advice... results of a survey on where people obtain family planning advice and reasons for their choice (Bunting J) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Community Forum 1: 34-6

Planning a pregnancy... the availability and timing of contraceptive information for pregnant and post-partum women (Grabowska C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: i-iii

The need for family planning in psychiatric hospitals... services for the mentally ill (Holloway G) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2087-8 (4 ref)

Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos (Warren CW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 152-60 (22 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

Family planning education (Hamburg MV) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 108-11

FAMILY PLANNING — ECONOMICS

Assessing the impact of copayment on family planning services: a preliminary analysis in California (Aved BM et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 763-5 (4 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Family planning, cost benefits and the nursing role (Leathard A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 526-7, 536 (6 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Impact on state management of family planning funds part 1 (Orr MT) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 176-7, 182-4 (4 ref)

The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Initial effects on the provision of services part 2 (Torres A) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 184-8, 191 (6 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — EDUCATION

The health visitor, family planning and personal relationships... methods used to teach professional people (Martins H) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 161-2 (2 ref)

Values clarification as a technique for family planning education (Toohey JV et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 121-4 (3 ref)

Family-planning education in Michigan schools (Sung K) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 199-212 (47 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of responses to adolescent-oriented and traditional contraceptive programs (Philliber SG et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 32-42 (3 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — GREAT BRITAIN

Do we need a domiciliary family planning service? (Arnheim A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 162-3 (9 ref)

The family planning service (Arger K) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 14-5

FAMILY PLANNING — GUATEMALA

Increasing the effectiveness of community workers through training of spouses: a family planning experiment in Guatemala (Pineda MA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 273-7 (7 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic (Zabin LS et al) (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

Follow-up of adolescent family planning clinic users (Namerow PB et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 172-6 (3 ref)

The nurse-midwife in a contraceptive program for adolescents (Callender-Green G et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 57-65 (30 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — METHODS

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The Family Planning Association **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 165-6

FAMILY PLANNING — PHILIPPINES

Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines (Williamson NE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 62-71 (10 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological aspects of family planning (Bledin KD) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 518, 522-3 (18 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING — UNITED STATES

Planned parenthood affiliates served 1.5 million in 1981 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 136 (1 ref)

FAMILY RELATIONS

The family's role in resident independence... the life of the nursing home (Woods AJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 27-9

A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household (Smith L) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)

Family violence in Hamilton — revisited (Byles JA) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 10-11 (8 ref)

Family level services for the cancer patient: critical distinctions, fallacies, and assessment (Lewis FM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 193-200 (83 ref)

- The psychodynamics of multiple remissions in a patient with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (Scott DW et al) (care study) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 201-6 (12 ref)
- Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings (Kramer RF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)
- Placing siblings together... adoption (Depp CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 14-9 (4 ref)
- Family violence. Short-circuiting abusive behavior (Arnold JF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 204-7, 210 (8 ref)
- Enhancement of self-esteem in children and adolescents (Reasoner RW) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 51-64 (37 ref)
- Enhancement of self-esteem in adults (Crouch MA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 65-78 (15 ref)
- Talking to parents about sex, birth control does not have an impact on teenagers' contraceptive use (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 279-80 (1 ref)
- Circular questioning (Penn P) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 267-80 (13 ref)
- Families' schemata of social relationships (Oliveri ME et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 295-311 (36 ref)
- Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophilic member (Ritterman MK) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 469-76 (18 ref)
- Material, myth, and magic: a cultural approach to family therapy (Seltzer WJ et al) (case study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 3-14 (35 ref)
- The family and the child with epilepsy (Ferrari M et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)
- Circumplex model of marital and family systems: theoretical update (Olson DH et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 69-83 (45 ref)
- Family models: comparing and contrasting the Olson Circumplex Model with the Beavers Systems Model (Beavers WR et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 85-98 (28 ref)
- Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report (Dalton P) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 99-108 (25 ref)
- Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)
- Rules: the invisible family (Ford FR) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 135-45 (14 ref)
- Schizophrenia and the family: adverse effects of family therapy part 2 (Terkelsen KG) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 191-200 (29 ref)
- The family and childhood psychosomatic disorders (Sargent J) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-8 (24 ref)
- Divided loyalties... a choice between caring for a parent and the needs of one's immediate family (Feigen J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 298-300
- H.A.L.F. — a tool to assess elder abuse within the family (Ferguson D et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 301-4 (7 ref)
- Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems... infants who were born preterm or who suffered significant neonatal illness (Siefert K et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 107-21 (31 ref)
- The family of a handicapped child — a case study (Fox S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 542
- Violence in middle class homes (Macdonald-Bradley K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 118-9 (5 ref)
- Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease (Hirschfield M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 23-32 (23 ref)
- Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children (Crichtley DL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)
- Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts part 3 (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)
- Impact of ostomy upon the spouse (Kobza L) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 54-7 (10 ref)
- "We had no choice": a study in familial guilt feelings surrounding nursing home care (Johnson MA et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 641-5, 654 (17 ref)
- Abuse of the elderly... the presence of a confused elderly person at home (Beck CM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 96-101 (23 ref)
- Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice (Jones SL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 12-9 (29 ref)
- Identity operations and family treatment (Lantz JE et al) (care study) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 20-3 (7 ref)
- Conflicting family culture: an impediment to integration in stepfather families (Stern PN) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 27-33 (38 ref)
- Lunch: time to study family interactions (Grossman JA et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 19-23 (14 ref)
- Family systems: values and value conflicts (Swanson AR et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 24-30 (4 ref)
- Needs of grieving spouses in sudden death situations: a pilot study (Fanslow J) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 213-6 (7 ref)
- Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)
- Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with their husbands during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 1-19 (12 ref)
- Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 75-88 (9 ref)
- Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period (Walz BL et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 185-216 (35 ref)
- Caring for children from divorced families (Jackson PL et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126-30 (5 ref)
- Handling complicated visitation problems of hospitalized children... of divorced parents (Couvouranis JA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 131-4 (3 ref)
- The development of a family competence instrument related to health (Boardman V et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 11-22 (22 ref)
- A framework for family nursing (Erickson J et al) (forms) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 34-50 (19 ref)
- The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (Hymovich DP) (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)
- Parasuicide, crisis intervention and family therapy (Walters SM) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 17-20 (11 ref)
- Incest: a family triangle (deChesnay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 64-5 (12 ref)
- Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling (Labarge E et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)
- Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems (Engelbreton JC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 387-90 (19 ref)
- A new look at maternal-infant bonding: implications for perinatal practice (Harmon RJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 27-31 (19 ref)
- Assessing the family of the special-care infant (Kutnick ML) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 33-4, 36, 38-9 (5 ref)
- Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members (Ross E) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)
- Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care (Worcester MI et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-7 (17 ref)
- Finally, prenatal preparation for big sisters and brothers-to-be (Novak J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34L, 34N

FAMILY RELATIONS

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

FAMILY RELATIONS — EVALUATION

Transactional theories but individual assessment: a frequent discrepancy in family research (Fisher L) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 313-20 (20 ref)

An empirical typology of dyadic formation (Filsinger EE et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 321-35 (37 ref)

Multisystem-multimethod family assessment in clinical contexts (Cromwell RE et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 147-63 (53 ref)

Sensory extenders versus meters and predictors: clarifying strategies for the use of objective tests in family therapy (Reiss D) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 165-71 (12 ref)

A clarification of Multisystem-Multimethod assessment: reductionism versus wholism (Peterson GW et al) (response) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 173-7 (13 ref)

Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (Green CP et al) (forms) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)

FAMILY RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CHINA

China's marriage law: a model for family responsibilities and relationships (Hare-Mustin RT) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 477-81 (5 ref)

FAMILY THERAPY

The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)

A follow-up study of the impact of family therapy in the pediatric office (Karofsky PS et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1983 May; 22(5): 351-5 (5 ref)

Live marital and family therapy supervision: a model for community mental health centers (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 37-46 (12 ref)

Circular questioning (Penn P) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 267-80 (13 ref)

One- to three-session therapy with children and families (Weltner JS) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)

A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)

Live supervision as context, treatment, and training (Berger M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 337-44 (14 ref)

A note on Spinoza's contribution to systemic therapy (Kraemer S) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 353-7 (7 ref)

The "second wave" and the second generation: characteristics of new leaders in family therapy (Thaxton L et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 359-62 (8 ref)

The therapeutic advantage to the family therapist of intervening in the family-clinician system (Hurley RP) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 435-41 (6 ref)

Paradoxical communication as interpersonal influence (Bogdan JL) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 443-52 (21 ref)

Material, myth, and magic: a cultural approach to family therapy (Seltzer WJ et al) (case study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 3-14 (35 ref)

Getting and giving information: analysis of a family-interview strategy (Viaro M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 27-42 (9 ref)

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: theoretical update (Olson DH et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 69-83 (45 ref)

Family models: comparing and contrasting the Olson Circumplex Model with the Beavers Systems Model (Beavers WR et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 85-98 (28 ref)

Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report (Dalton P) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 99-108 (25 ref)

Sensory extenders versus meters and predictors: clarifying strategies for the use of objective tests in family therapy (Reiss D) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 165-71 (12 ref)

Schizophrenia and the family: adverse effects of family therapy part 2 (Terkelsen KG) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 191-200 (29 ref)

Support groups: the family connection (Harris P et al) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 1-4 (21 ref)

The family and childhood psychosomatic disorders (Sargent J) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-8 (24 ref)

Closing the revolving door through family therapy... optimal community management of schizophrenia (Rosenfeld AH) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 893-4 (10 ref)

Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting (Bowers J et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)

Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children (Crichtley DL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)

Documenting family therapy — one mental health clinic's experience (Shelton D) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 27-30 (3 ref)

Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice (Jones SL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 12-9 (29 ref)

Identity operations and family treatment (Lantz JE et al) (care study) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 20-3 (7 ref)

When the family must change too... each member of the family is an influencing factor in mental illness (Dunn G et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 28-9 (3 ref)

Behaviour therapy... Mrs N was having difficulty in managing her four-year-old son (McAuley R) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 2-5 (3 ref)

Parasuicide, crisis intervention and family therapy (Walters SM) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems (Engelbreton JC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 387-90 (19 ref)

Actualizing theory in practice... applying theory to specific clinical situations (Clement JA et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 126-33 (8 ref)

Meeting the needs of families of the psychiatrically disabled (Hatfield AB et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 27-40 (22 ref)

Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members (Ross E) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)

Supportive family counseling (Bernheim KF) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)

Family therapy in the treatment of alcoholism (Anderson SC et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 79-94 (50 ref)

FAMILY THERAPY — EDUCATION

Marital and family therapy training and supervision: a regional model for rural mental health (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 65-75 (10 ref)

Live supervision as context, treatment, and training (Berger M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 337-44 (14 ref)

Family therapy training: an evaluation of a workshop (Churven P et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 345-52 (9 ref)

Practice and training in family therapy: a known group study (Kolevzon MS et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 179-90 (38 ref)

Fanconi's Anemia
see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANTASY

Fantasy role — play in psychotherapy... case studies (Giglio MF) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 13-6

FANTASY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Depressive themes in children's fantasies (Portner ES) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 29-39 (31 ref)

FASTING
see also **HUNGER**

Life on the fast farm: not eating a thing for 5 days is one way of losing 10 pounds (Agnew EF) **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 10, 60

Would prolonged fasting help me lose weight and keep it off? When your patient asks... (Rose ML) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 200 (1 ref)

Fat Embolism see EMBOLISM, FAT

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Fathers' birth attendance, early extended contact, and father-infant interaction at five months postpartum (Palkovitz R) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 173-7 (20 ref)

Outcomes of father involvement in pregnancy and birth (Nicholson J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 5-9 (12 ref)

Conflicting family culture: an impediment to integration in stepfather families (Stern PN) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 27-33 (38 ref)

Transition to fatherhood: an exploratory study (Hangsleben KL) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 264-70 (17 ref)

The effects of holding the newborn at delivery on paternal bonding (Toney L) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 16-9 (27 ref)

Counseling of fathers during a pregnancy... effects of pregnancy on male workers (Richman J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 300-5 (15 ref)

FATHERS

see also FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Effect of fathers at cesarean birth on postpartum infection rates (Jackson SH et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 973-7 (8 ref)

Outcomes of father involvement in pregnancy and birth (Nicholson J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 5-9 (12 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

Transition to fatherhood: an exploratory study (Hangsleben KL) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 264-70 (17 ref)

The father as observer (May KA) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 319-22 (11 ref)

"Recycled" fathers have edge... older men who become fathers for the first time between the ages of 20 and 24 and again between the ages of 45 and 60 **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 12

Double trouble... advice to prospective fathers of twins (Dix C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 42-3

Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy (May KA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 337-42 (20 ref)

An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior (Weaver RH et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

A world of kindness: a patient's view: the father of two prematurely born children, describes his personal experiences (Bartrick S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 70

Counseling of fathers during a pregnancy... effects of pregnancy on male workers (Richman J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 300-5 (15 ref)

The expectant father (Hillard PA et al) **PARENTS** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 80, 82

Newborn circumcision: fathers' involvement (Wayland JR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-2 (2 ref)

FATHERS — EDUCATION

A comparison of prepared and unprepared first-time fathers' needs during the childbirth experience (MacLaughlin SM et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 9-16 (14 ref)

FATHERS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Issues and problems related to the research on teenage fathers: a critical analysis (Robinson BE et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 596-600 (32 ref)

FATIGUE

Fatigue considerations of muscle contractile force during high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 117-22 (2 ref)

The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms (Daly BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 384-8 (16 ref)

Fatigue rate during anaerobic and aerobic exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics and nondiabetics (Wolfe PI et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 500-4 (25 ref)

FATS

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(1)* (Twyman D et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 11-2, 14-5, 19-22 *passim* (129 ref)

Dietary fats in our lives today (White A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 92-3 (15 ref)

Frequently asked questions about muscle, fat and exercise *part 2* (Darden E) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 14-6

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Guenther P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

Fat emulsions examined for intravenous drugs **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18

FDA (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FEAR

see also PHOBIC DISORDERS

Levels of death fear: a factor analysis (Rigdon MA) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 365-73 (11 ref)

Individualism and our fears of death (Mount E Jr) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 25-31 (2 ref)

Death-related fears (Krikorian DA et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 1-15 (25 ref)

A fear of cancer (Sawyer N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: ii-iii, vi-vii (2 ref)

A developmental perspective on the nursing diagnosis of fear and anxiety (Burke SO) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 59-64 (13 ref)

Propranolol curbs stage fright **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29-30

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nygberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

FEAR — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The difficult child... when a very young patient is hard to handle (Berry FA Jr) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 103-4, 107

FECAL INCONTINENCE

Diabetes plus GI problems **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 83-4, 89-90, 95

Management of incontinence (Edgington A et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 50-1

Childhood encopresis — a clinical psychologist's approach (Whitehead N) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 335-6 (21 ref)

Incontinence in patients in two district general hospitals... urine and/or faeces (Egan M et al) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 22, 24 (3 ref)

Advising the nurse... the post of incontinence nurse adviser (Ramsbottom F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 24, 26, 28 (8 ref)

Incontinence: helping people with mental handicap (Sines D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 52, 54-5 (9 ref)

Incontinence: faecal incontinence (Henry M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 61-2

FECAL INCONTINENCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development (Thackaberry JM) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 189-93 (7 ref)

No-fault management of encopresis (Younger JB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 185-7 (6 ref)

FECAL INCONTINENCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

FECAL INCONTINENCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development (Thackaberry JM) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 189-93 (7 ref)

FECES

Stool specimen collection... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 277

Fecundity

see **FERTILITY**

Fee for Service

see **FEES, PROFESSIONAL**

Feedback, Psychophysiological

see **BIOFEEDBACK**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)

Cognitive eating (Stedman N) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 33-4

Lunch: time to study family interactions (Grossman JA et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 19-23 (14 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

Feeding difficulties in infantile autism... anorexia nervosa in a mentally handicapped patient (Kinnell HG) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 52-3 (11 ref)

FEEDING BEHAVIOR — EDUCATION

Task analysis: helping staff develop client independence... to self-feed (Korber EJ) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 32-4 (6 ref)

FEEDING BEHAVIOR — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Checklist on babies' feeding problems **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 62

Behavior problems: eating and sleeping difficulties in young children *part 1* (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 95-7, 100, 102 *passim*

Meal and snacking patterns of students... 1981 survey of 3,309 students in grades 3-12 (Singleton N et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 529-34 (19 ref)

Food habits and preferences of Vietnamese children (Nguyen TT et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 144-7 (5 ref)

FEEDING BEHAVIOR — IN OLD AGE

Special help for eating problems (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 257-8

Would you eat here?... meal times on a geriatric ward (Sanford J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 18-20 (10 ref)

FEEDING METHODS

A gooseneck feeding device (Mills M) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 112

Feeding device for glossectomy patients (Fleming SM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 183-5 (2 ref)

FEEDING METHODS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

Feelings

see **EMOTIONS**

Fees and Charges

see **FEES, PROFESSIONAL**

FEES, PROFESSIONAL

The impact of fee setting procedures in a mental health center setting (Gully KJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 210-9 (17 ref)

Fees for automated reference services in academic health science libraries: no free lunches (Burrows S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 1-15 (12 ref)

Ad valorem... according to value: professional fees and reimbursement (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 134 (5 ref)

Fee

see **FOOT**

Fellowships, Student

see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

Feminism

see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

FEMORAL ARTERY

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

Therapeutic embolisation (Blakeney C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1549-51

FEMUR — INJURIES

Make or break... nail and plate fixation of a transtrochanteric fracture (Hanna A) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 59-61

A break from the bottle... an elderly alcoholic man with a fractured femur... nursing care study (Davis P) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 40-4 (6 ref)

Fractured femur... the care given to a worried and frightened patient (Briscoe S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 50-3

Home from home... his mental retardation and his fractured neck of femur (Spicer A) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 44-6

Functional bracing of femoral shaft fractures *part 8* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2127-30 (1 ref)

FEMUR — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Femoral fractures without shock... pediatric cases **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 157

FEMUR — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteosarcoma of the femur **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 17

Peter's challenge... osteosarcoma (Scott J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 56-9

FENS

see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

FERTILITY

Fertility and family planning in the 1970s: the National Survey of Family Growth (Mosher WD) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 314-20 (74 ref)

Evaluation of the hypofertile male *part 1* (Paulson DF) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 10-2

Surgery of male hypofertility *part 3* (Paulson DF) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 8-9

Contraceptive use and perceptions of chance and ability of conceiving in women electing abortion (Klein PM) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 167-71 (24 ref)

FERTILITY — DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility *part 2* (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

FERTILITY — EUROPE

Low fertility in Europe: a report from the 1981 IUSSP meeting (Wulf D) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 264-70 (17 ref)

FERTILITY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenage fertility in developed nations: 1971-1980 (Westoff CF et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 105-8, 110 (3 ref)

FERTILITY — NETHERLANDS

Contraception and fertility in the Netherlands (Ketting E) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-25 (40 ref)

FERTILITY — UNITED STATES

Differential fertility in the United States: 1976-1980 (O'Connell M et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 281-4, 286 (2 ref)

Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983 (Ory HW) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 57-63 (24 ref)

FERTILITY AGENTS

Pharmaceutical management of male infertility *part 2* (Paulson DF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 16-9

FERTILIZATION

A new life: the first fourteen days (Diele B) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 May; 58(5): 78-9, 82-5

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

In vitro fertilization: hope for childless couples (Wells MP) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 591-6 (5 ref)

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (Garner CH) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-8 (4 ref)

Infertility: new cures, new hope (Clark M et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 6; 100(23): 102-6, 108, 109-10

Will the brave new world prove to be our last stand? (Morrin N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 13

The unborn generations — humanity or convenience?... Royal College of Nursing... inquiry into human fertilisation and embryology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 23-9 (33 ref)

Today's scene in infertility and menopause (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 78-81, 84-6, 95-7 passim

Issues in development of the Norfolk, Virginia in vitro fertilization clinic (Hallam RG) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 23-5 (17 ref)

Tempest in a test tube: the ethics of in vitro fertilization (Walters WAW) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 3-7 (15 ref)

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: a review of the current human research (Graham-Clay S) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 2-5 (35 ref)

Victims of addiction... the infant born "with a habit" (Lemons PKM) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 12-20 (35 ref)

The sequelae to addiction... late diagnosis of prenatal exposure to substance abuse (Lemons PKM) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 7-10 (13 ref)

Alcohol and sex ...alcohol-induced problems of sexual function (Johnson CD et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 93-7 (5 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) — a review (Holzman IR) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 13-9 (12 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome (Saul P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: iv-vi (8 ref)

Alcohol in pregnancy: is it safe? (Plant M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: ii-iv (5 ref)

Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol-related birth defects (McCarthy PA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-4, 37 (11 ref)

FETAL BLOOD

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: epidemiology, cardiac development, and fetal circulation *part 1* (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

Persistent fetal circulation *part 1* (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; 1(1): 41-4 (10 ref)

Fetal Circulation, Persistent see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

FETAL DEATH

The role of a grief support team following stillbirth (Lake M et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8): 877-81 (10 ref)

Induced abortion and spontaneous fetal loss in subsequent pregnancies (Chung CS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 548-54 (26 ref)

The first twenty-four hours... I was born today... my prognosis is grim (Nelson K) (anecdote) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 24-9 (45 ref)

Mothers and babies in limbo... loss of a baby through late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 53-4 (3 ref)

FETAL DEATH — ORGANIZATIONS

Perinatal death: grief support for families (Estok P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)

FETAL DEATH — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Perinatal death: grief support for families (Estok P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)

Women's reactions to late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 325-7 (9 ref)

FETAL DEATH — UNITED STATES

Not identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates... in California (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 33-7 (16 ref)

Identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates in California: two commentaries and a reply (Yudkin P et al) (commentary, response) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 39-46 (7 ref)

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Bouncing babies in utero... average fetus makes between 20-25 movements an hour **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 210

The beginnings of the respiratory system... embryologic development (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 19-23 (12 ref)

Persistent Fetal Circulation *part 2* (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 30-4 (4 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: epidemiology, cardiac development, and fetal circulation *part 1* (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

Gastrointestinal development: embryology, congenital anomalies, and impact on feedings (Loper DL) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 27-36 (5 ref)

FETAL ERYTHROBLASTOSIS

A new life: the first fourteen days (Diele B) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 May; 58(5): 78-9, 82-5

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny *part 1* (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

FETAL DEVELOPMENT — DRUG EFFECTS

Of drugs and altered development **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 97, 101, 105-7

FETAL DEVELOPMENT — EVALUATION

Fetal well-being... the role of preconceptional care and the early and accurate detection of the fetus at risk (Ho E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 59-61 (4 ref)

Today's view in maternal and fetal medicine (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 105-8, 110, 115-6 passim

Significance of bladder distention in uterine volume determination (Grossman M) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 45-6 (14 ref)

Fetal head circumference. Accuracy of real-time ultrasound measurements at term (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 97-8, 100 (17 ref)

Gene screen **TIME** 1983 Aug 29; 122(9): 77

FETAL DISEASES

see also ABNORMALITIES

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

Maternal and fetal infection related to internal fetal monitoring (Mead PB) (research) **PERINAT PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 127-9 (23 ref)

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

FETAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Hermann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

FETAL DISEASES — THERAPY

Healing the unborn (Leppert P) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 46-50

Today's view in maternal and fetal medicine (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 105-8, 110, 115-6 passim

FETAL DISTRESS

A look at late meconium **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 207, 210

Fetal Erythroblastosis
see ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see also **INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**

Nutritional supplementation in pregnancy: what improvement in outcome is possible?... studies of maternal famine or nutritional rehabilitation *part 4* (Campbell-Brown M) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 245 (39 ref)

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION — DIAGNOSIS

Significance of bladder distention in uterine volume determination (Grossman M) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 45-6 (14 ref)

Sonographic detection of fetal intrauterine growth retardation (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 21-2, 24-5, 27-8 passim (50 ref)

FETAL HEART

Cardiotocography in the pre-term period — a special role for the midwife (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 107-9 (6 ref)

The nurse's role in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat CI) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 29-30, 32 (5 ref)

Fetal Maturity, Chronologic

see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MONITORING

The irresistible rise of electronic fetal monitoring (Lumley J) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 150-2 (13 ref)

Cardiotocography in the pre-term period — a special role for the midwife (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 107-9 (6 ref)

Intra-uterine catheters (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 147-9, 154 (10 ref)

Healing the unborn (Leppert P) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 46-50

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

The nurse's role in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat CI) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 29-30, 32 (5 ref)

The value of quantitative analysis of fetal heart rate tracings (Jagani N et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55-6, 58, 61-2 passim (12 ref)

FETAL MONITORING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal and fetal infection related to internal fetal monitoring (Mead PB) (research) **PERINAT PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 127-9 (23 ref)

Fetal Presentation

see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL VIABILITY — EVALUATION

Test for a troubled fetus... use of urine estriol levels for determining when to deliver in a high-risk pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 145-7

Fetishism

see **PARAPHILIAS**

Fetoscopy

see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETUS

see also **GESTATIONAL AGE**;
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

When does personhood begin? (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

Wrongful life (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)

Effects of selected OTC medications on the unborn and newborn (Reid JD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21 ref)

Sonographic detection of fetal intrauterine growth retardation (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 21-2, 24-5, 27-8 passim (50 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)

When the baby won't be perfect (Bayles MD) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

FETUS — ABNORMALITIES

ITP by inheritance... immune thrombocytopenic purpura **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 79-80

FETUS — SURGERY

Healing the unborn (Leppert P) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 46-50

FEVER

see also **ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS**

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (Bruton NH et al) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)

Dantrolene sodium and management of malignant hyperthermia (Fuerst DL et al) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 406-10 (21 ref)

Fever in recently injured quadriplegic persons (Sugarman B) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 639-40 (13 ref)

How a fever can help you (Clark M) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 9; 101(19): 49

Nonseasonal heatstroke (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 68-9, 77-8, 81-2 passim (33 ref)

FEVER — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Profound hyperpyrexia from bleomycin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 76-7

FEVER — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

Febrile infants: assessing the risks of bacteremia and other serious infections (Bergman DA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 49-51, 53, 56-7 (6 ref)

FEVER — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Can 98.6 degrees be a fever in disguise?... body temperature drops as age advances (Higgins P) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-2 (4 ref)

FEVER — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The basic mechanisms of fever: considerations for therapy (Shaver JF) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 15-6, 18-9 (6 ref)

FEVER — THERAPY

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (Bruton NH et al) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)

Dantrolene sodium and management of malignant hyperthermia (Fuerst DL et al) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 406-10 (21 ref)

Tepid sponging (Donahue AM) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-82 (15 ref)

FEVER THERAPY

The nurse's role in caring for the patient receiving experimental regional hyperthermia (Holmes KLD) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 14-6 (14 ref)

Prospects for hyperthermia in cancer therapy (Law MP) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 209-19

Hyperthermia: a developing modality with potential for clinical application (Luk KH et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 267-9 (14 ref)

The role of a research technologist in hyperthermia (Luk KH et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 304-5

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

The use of urokinase to restore the patency of occluded central venous catheters (Lawson M et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 29-30, 32-4 (8 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction (Bullas JB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 34-7 (26 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: ICU nursing techniques *part 1* (Mayer DM) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 136-41 (16 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: critical care nursing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory *part 2* (McIntyre K et al) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 142-6 (9 ref)

Options for an unfolding MI: Lysis for clot-clogged coronaries (Resnekov L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 148-50, 155, 159

Streptokinase after MI? **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 228-9, 233-5

Streptokinase therapy (Young LC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)

Coronary artery thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Abello JA et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 100-3

Fibrinolytic therapy in thromboembolic disease (Gorlin R) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 146-8, 156-60 (6 ref)

Streptokinase intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Werner W et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 277-84 (28 ref)

Streptokinase and urokinase: minimizing the risks of these thrombolytics (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 76

Thrombolytic enzymes... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 64A-B

Streptokinase and urokinase: minimizing the risks of these thrombolytics **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14

Thrombolytic enzymes... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 17-8

Pharmacologic approaches to pulmonary embolism (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1373-5 (16 ref)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Case report: problems associated with regional infusion of streptokinase (Grossman NA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-6 (3 ref)

Standard care plan for systemic administration of streptokinase (Blakely WP et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 86-9 (10 ref)

Streptokinase intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Werner W et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 277-84 (28 ref)

Streptokinase and urokinase: minimizing the risks of these thrombolytics (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 76

Streptokinase and urokinase: minimizing the risks of these thrombolytics **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracoronary streptokinase: ICU nursing techniques *part 1* (Mayer DM) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 136-41 (16 ref)

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Benign breast lesions. New therapy for a common but worrisome disorder (Vaughn TC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 129-32, 137-8 (7 ref)

Axioms on managing the lumpy breast (Sanders EK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 151-5, 158-61, 165 (4 ref)

The breast lumps that aren't cancer (Davis SR) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 30-3 (15 ref)

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST — DIET THERAPY

The breast lumps that aren't cancer (Davis SR) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 30-3 (15 ref)

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST — DRUG THERAPY

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

Fibrocytic Disease of Pancreas see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Fibrocytic Mastopathy see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

FIBULA — INJURIES

Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and fibula *part 7* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2123-6 (3 ref)

FILES AND FILING

Improving productivity in the x-ray film file room: a comparison of two filing systems (Briggs WE et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 37-9, 43-5

Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners (Jackson MM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)

The patient's birthdate: an efficient tool for patient identification, terminal-digit filing and record linkage (Van der Stock M et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 24-6 (2 ref)

Save time and money with a consolidated database update file: the online searcher's system for monitoring database changes (Bailey AS) (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 65-7

FILES AND FILING — METHODS

How a color code kept our reports from vanishing (Randolph DH) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 119-21

FILTRATION

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see also **INCOME**

Finance... emphasis on managers deciding their scale of priorities (Algie J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 438-9 (1 ref)

What do I say to my financial planner? What issues do I address? (StPierre CM et al) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Aug; 52(8): 10

Tax sheltered investments offer help for average people (Bisset LD) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 52-3

Money market funds expand opportunities for small investors (Cashwell R) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 21

Increase your after-tax income (Bezyack ME) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 34-7, 69 (9 ref)

Surviving tax time (Nappi KE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 40-5

Fingernails see NAILS

FINGERS

The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients (Trombly CA et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 195-202 (23 ref)

FINGERS — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Range of motion of the fingers and hand (Ross DG) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

FINGERS — INJURIES

Open treatment of fingertip amputations (Lamon RP et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 358-60 (9 ref)

Fixing a closed finger (Arminio JA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 127-8, 132-3, 135-6

A sticky fix for a finger... a simple suggestion for immobilizing a baseball finger (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 317-8

Below the wrist: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 189, 191-2

Metacarpals and phalanges... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 201, 203-5, 209 passim (11 ref)

Functional bracing of Bennett's fracture *part 1* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1995-7

The development of a functional brace for the treatment of mallet fingers... common hazard to cricket players *part 5* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2080-2

A biomechanical approach to the treatment of phalangeal fractures *part 6* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2083-4

When the wrist or hand is injured (Prilook ME) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 102-4, 109, 112-3 passim

FINGERS — PHYSIOLOGY

Range of motion of the fingers and hand (Ross DG) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

FINGERS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splint therapy for trigger finger in children (Tsuyuguchi Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 75-6 (5 ref)

Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

FINGERS — SURGERY

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

FIRES

FIRES

Facing disaster and winning. The University Nursing Home fire: a clear case of being prepared (Hagerman RN Jr et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 4-7

Facing disaster and winning: a fire department's view in retrospect (Jarboe TL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 8, 10-1

Fire research can lower health care costs (Morehart JL) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 20-2, 24, 26 passim

How staff responds during fire incidents (Bryan JL) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 31-2, 34 (4 ref)

Residential care life safety — protecting people from fire (Longhitano AJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 61-2

Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (Miller RE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)

Evacuation of a neonatal unit (Kennedy J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 26-9 (8 ref)

F-I-R-E! Evacuating St. Joseph's (Scanlon J) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 18-9

High-rise fires: special disaster response (D'Amore RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 48-9

The juvenile arsonist: what can fire departments do? (Buchbinder L) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 299-300

Arson — motivation and efforts toward resolution (Mieszala P) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 301-5, 335 (11 ref)

Firefighter's guide to emergency rescue and care of victim burned in structural fire (Edlich RF et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-73 (8 ref)

Fighting fire (Bowen M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 18-9

Fire precautions — does your motivation need rekindling? (Billing A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1640-1 (7 ref)

Nonmedical hazards of long-term oxygen therapy (West GA et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 906-12 (17 ref)

FIRES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Planning a fire inspection that works for you (Bush KE) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 12-5

Fire research can lower health care costs (Morehart JL) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 20-2, 24, 26 passim

Effective training means interested staff... your fire safety program (Levitt MS) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 36-9

Burn center — fire department joint effort in fire prevention education (Mieszala P et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 294-8, 328 (3 ref)

Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward (Gaston EH) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)

Taking added care... a hemodialysis unit... delegating duties in a fire emergency (Sutich C et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 34-7 (8 ref)

In case of fire... (Ryder S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 28-9

FIRES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reaching preschoolers with the fire safety message (Kenner C et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 306-12 (2 ref)

FIRST AID

Our Medicine isn't magic **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 14-5

First aid services in industry... an occupational first aider is responsible for the first aid room to be directly responsible to the occupational health nurse (Lear BJ) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 6-8 (5 ref)

First aid on the road (Tyler E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 21-2

10 ways to avoid the panic button... ten steps for a successful multi-trauma exercise...EMTs (Wentz R) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 38-9

Bystander rescues (Thygeson AL) (research, statistics) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 18, 20-1, 48

Beyond the class of the plastic dolls... lecturer... questions the teaching and the ability of nurses to administer emergency first-aid (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 48

Pediatric epistaxis (Wolff R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 12-4, 16 (8 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72-81 (2 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 18-27 (2 ref)

First aid for epileptic seizures... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 177

FIRST AID — EDUCATION

Moulaging: a cheerful challenge... costuming live models to simulate varied injuries (Vomacka RW) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 19-21 (1 ref)

School emergencies — preparation not panic... when the school nurse is not available (Souza B) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 437-40

First aid and home safety training in the community (McKenna S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 122-9 (6 ref)

FIRST AID — GREAT BRITAIN

First aid provision and the payment of volunteers (McKenna S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 217-22 (4 ref)

FIRST AID — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to use the Heimlich Maneuver on choking infants and children (Thompson SW) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

FIRST AID — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

General review of first aid regulations... requirements placed on employers (Kitto DR) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Sep; 26(9): 379-80 (2 ref)

Rescuers can receive damages... the good Samaritan who suffers... may be entitled to claim damages (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 39

Fissure in Ano see ANUS DISEASES

FISTULA

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; BRONCHIAL FISTULA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; VAGINAL FISTULA**

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula in traumatic paraplegia (Diergaan RS et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 488-9 (15 ref)

Fistulas of the head and neck... the role of an ET (Smith DB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 20-4 (4 ref)

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Core-12: implementation of flexible scheduling (Arnold B et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 9-14 (16 ref)

Flexi-hours nurses (Roy MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 54-6 (5 ref)

Flexible scheduling (Kirk R) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 32-4

A creative solution to RN scheduling (Eckert JR et al) **SOUTH HOSP** 1981 Nov-Dec; 49(6): 18-9

Flextime see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Floods see DISASTERS

Fluid Balance see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

FLUID THERAPY

Therapy whose basic objective is to restore the volume and composition of the body fluids to normal with respect to water electrolyte balance. Fluids may be administered intravenously, orally, by intermittent gavage, or by hypodermoclysis.

Rapid fluid resuscitation with central venous catheters (Mateer JR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 149-52 (8 ref)

Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation (Haynes BE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 606-9 (9 ref)

Emergent burn care: a time for life-saving measures (Wingate E) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 49-54 (3 ref)

A strategy for fluid resuscitation... management of the severely hypovolemic patient (Stein JM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 126, 128-9, 133-4

Caring for the burned. On fluids and electrolytes **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 184, 186-8, 193 passim

Reversing ischemia after a stroke... hypervolemic hemodilution **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 231-4

Definition of the Starling forces with Wick catheter in burned patients (Wachtel TL et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 331-6 (42 ref)

The interstitial (third-space) phenomenon (Metheny NA) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 251-4 (7 ref)

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 79-81

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 7

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

A review of the physiology, measurement, and clinical significance of colloid osmotic pressure (Mishoe SC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1129-42 (100 ref)

FLUID THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

FLUID THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fluid-induced hyponatremia in infancy: a preventable problem (Wink DM) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 765-7 (5 ref)

FLUID THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infantile diarrhea: advantages of oral rehydration (Rosenberg AJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 275-8, 282, 284-5 (7 ref)

Pediatric fluid and electrolyte requirements (Glaesman PC) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 280-4 (7 ref)

FLUORIDATION

The relationship between hip fracture and water fluoridation: an analysis of national data (Madans J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 296-8 (10 ref)

Osteoporosis — a review and update (Lukert BP) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 480-7 (77 ref)

Fluoridation... the latest evidence (Potterton D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1074-5

A national study of fluoride mouthrinse adoption: implications for school health personnel (Coombs JA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 39-44 (17 ref)

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

The evolution of standards for naturally occurring fluorides: an example of scientific due process (Clark N et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 53-6 (23 ref)

Folic Acid
see **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

Folk Medicine
see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

Practices of tradition for pregnancy... 50 American women from a midwest community (Kruger S et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 135-9 (15 ref)

FOOD
see also **DIET; PLANTS, EDIBLE**

Vitamins and people. All about vitamins **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 155-8

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Just food for a rainy day?... practical and ethical aspects of the food companies' free samples (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 35

Checking on salt, potassium, sodium, and calories in your diet... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 95, 98-100

FOOD — ECONOMICS

Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets (Morgan KJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 530-7 (4 ref)

FOOD ADDITIVES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to an additive... sodium bisulfite **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 123, 128

Adverse reactions to tartrazine (Tae T et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1625-6, 1635-7 (39 ref)

Food Adulteration
see **FOOD CONTAMINATION**

Food Allergy
see **FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.)
see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD CONTAMINATION

The presence in food of harmful, unpalatable, or otherwise objectionable foreign substances, e.g. chemicals, microorganism or diluents, before, during, or after processing or storage.

Contamination of the food chain by polychlorinated biphenyls from a broken transformer (Drotman DP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 290-2 (12 ref)

Lake Michigan fish consumption as a source of polychlorinated biphenyls in human cord serum, maternal serum, and milk (Schwartz PM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 293-6 (15 ref)

Bacterial contamination of nasogastric feeds... prepared in a hospital diet kitchen (Gibbs J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): JCN (21): 41-2, 44-7 (9 ref)

FOOD CONTAMINATION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (Judson FN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)

Food fads
see **DIET FADS**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food allergy: fact or fiction? (Draydon YP) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 35-7 (11 ref)

The allergic patient: office evaluation (Cohen SH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 105-8, 116-7, 121-5

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The perils of milk... foods for babies **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 117-8, 121-3, 126

Milk allergy in infants... management... and diagnosis (McClenathan D et al) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 23-6, 28, 30 (23 ref)

Food Plants
see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

Non-O1 *Vibrio cholerae* gastroenteritis in New Hampshire: a case report... ingestion of raw cherrystone clams (MacRae SH et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 327-9 (8 ref)

Traveler's diarrhea at sea: two multi-pathogen outbreaks caused by food eaten on shore visits (Berkelman RL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 770-2 (21 ref)

A farfetched fish story... ciguatera poisoning **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 91, 95

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 8 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

FOOD POISONING — DRUG THERAPY

Scombroid poisoning: prompt resolution of symptoms with cimetidine (Blakesley ML) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 104-6 (4 ref)

FOOD POISONING — DRUG THERAPY

Quick relief in scombroid poisoning... tainted fish... intravenous administration of cimetidine **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 48, 52

FOOD POISONING — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Infection control in the Dietary facility (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21-3 (3 ref)

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

20 principles for successful negotiations with food management companies (Zaccarelli HE) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 100

Infection control in the Dietary facility (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21-3 (3 ref)

Problem of 3 separate kitchens also provides opportunity for varied meals **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62

The food for successful cost management (Zaccarelli HE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-3

Market trends for foodservice establishments — what should we purchase? (Zaccarelli HE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 18-9

Catering hygiene study day (Cheesbrough DJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 12, 14

Hospital food... aiming for the stars... from the inside out (Anderson G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1886-8

Bacterial contamination of nasogastric feeds... prepared in a hospital diet kitchen (Gibbs J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): JICN (21): 41-2, 44-7 (9 ref)

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT — ADMINISTRATION

Catering cookie crumbles... NHS (Capel A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 77-8

Does the modern food service supervisor know what supervision is? (Zaccarelli HE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 10-1

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT — ECONOMICS

Cost effective quality food service... in long term care (Stokes JF) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 52-6

Convenience foods are the foods for profit and customer acceptance (Zaccarelli HE) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 6-10

Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analyses of nutrition programs (Conklin MT et al) **ORB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 166-8 (6 ref)

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Microchips on the menu (Booy S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 688-9

What's cooking in Brent?... hospital catering (Polunin M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 716-8

FOOT

Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles (Kirby RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 296-9 (16 ref)

Foot orthotics: are they effective? (Wallace L) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 25-6

Problems of the diabetic foot: arterial reconstruction: femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal (Wheelock FC Jr) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 19-21 (2 ref)

How to give a great foot massage (Joachim G) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 28-9

Using your head about your feet (Kennedy AH) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 6-7

Feet: we're making strides (Adler J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Apr 25; 101(17): 89-90

Putting their best feet forward... the body's anatomy is reflected in the zones of the feet (Lett A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 49-51 (2 ref)

Foot care for the high-risk patient (Drury DA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 46-9

Feet hurt? They're trying to tell you something (Klombers N) **US NEWS** 1983 May 23; 94(20): 81

FOOT — ABNORMALITIES

The management of talipes (Hancock D) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 14-5

FOOT — DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine and burning feet... case report (Young JJ et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 779-80 (7 ref)

FOOT — INJURIES

Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal (Delee JC et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 349-53 (12 ref)

FOOT — SURGERY

Plantar fascia release for chronic plantar fasciitis in runners (Snider MP et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 215-9 (12 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Some common causes of foot pain (Reynolds JC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 117-20, 122, 124 passim

Effectiveness of foot orthotic devices used to modify pronation in runners (Rodgers MM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 86-90 (17 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's a foot? (Howers AL) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 102-3 (4 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED — THERAPY

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

FOOT DISEASES

Problems of the diabetic foot. Diabetes and amputations (Rowbotham JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 19-22 (8 ref)

Some common causes of foot pain (Reynolds JC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 117-20, 122, 124 passim

Eczema of the feet: plantar fibromatosis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): Inside Back Cover

A biomechanical approach to common metatarsalgia (Dimitrov N) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 109-10, 112, 114 passim (7 ref)

FOOT DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Systems of life No 98. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: lower limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 39-42

FOOT DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Treating foot ulcers in diabetics... insulin by continuous subcutaneous infusion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

FOOT DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Diabetes today: facing up to the long-term complications (Nemchik R) (bibliography, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 38-45

FOOT DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's a foot? (Howers AL) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 102-3 (4 ref)

FOOT DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Foot care: a health care maintenance program (Chung S) (forms) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 212-5, 219, 227 (17 ref)

FOOT DISEASES — THERAPY

Role of the special dressing service... diabetic foot problems... dressings, patient education, and professional education (Frasca J et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 22-4

FOREIGN BODIES

Ingestion of small flat disc batteries (Mofenson HC et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 88-90 (8 ref)

Acute management of foreign body injuries of the hand (Smoot EC et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 434-7 (19 ref)

Pediatric esophageal foreign body with minimal symptomatology (Bailey P) (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 452-4 (12 ref)

Pediatric airway obstruction: evaluate quickly and prepare for the worst (Strauss RD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 29-33, 37 (2 ref)

Nonpenetrating foreign bodies (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 225-7

Play it safer in foreign-body removal... from a child's esophagus **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 228, 230

Remember the emergency alphabet... dentures are but one of a wide variety of objects that may be swallowed **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 87, 90

Foreign bodies in the hand **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 61, 63-4

Wood in orbit... foreign bodies in the orbit **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 57-8

When meat gets stuck... in the esophagus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 71-2

What goes down should come out... occult foreign-body aspiration **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 119, 122

Battery down the hatch... a swallowed battery **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 89, 94

Removal of foreign bodies from the ear: basic guidelines (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 211

Three useful techniques for removing embedded fish hooks (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 177

Considerations in management of ocular foreign bodies (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 256

Fatal food asphyxiation: patients at risk **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 83 (1 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory foreign bodies (Salzberg AM et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 8-10 (11 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography for foreign body detection (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 33

The radiographic detection of foreign bodies (Fodor J III et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 361-70 (38 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES — THERAPY

Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (Soergel KH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)

Foreign Nurses

see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

Foreign Students

see **STUDENTS, FOREIGN**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

The application of medical knowledge to questions of law and criminal investigation

Forensic psychiatry — nurses' attitudes revealed (Phillips MS) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 41, 43

A computer-supported information system for forensic services (Pettila JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 451-4 (10 ref)

The forensic pathologist's role in product-related deaths (Wecht CB) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 27-30, 40 (30 ref)

Nurses employed in prisons have tough role to provide adequate nursing care (Roteman J) (research) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 7, 9 (2 ref)

West Penn nurses treat inmates no different than any other patients. Nursing care includes: dignity, respect and courtesy **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 8-9

FORENSIC MEDICINE — GREAT BRITAIN

Imprisoning the mentally ill (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 900

Forms

see **DOCUMENTATION**

Formula Preparation

see **INFANT FEEDING**

FOSTER HOME CARE

Not restricted to children.

Family-based services: a conference report... how to prevent the need for foster care... Virginia Department of Social Services (Sudia C) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 12-3

Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study (Kufeldt K) (research) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 14-6

Foster care and mentally ill persons (Coelho RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 42-5 (36 ref)

A home for the asking... fostering and adoption... caring for a handicapped child (Bowler R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 26-8

FOSTER HOME CARE — IN OLD AGE

You, too can have an extra gran... family placement scheme (Soltari L et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 722-3

Innovative home care program offers appropriate alternative for the elderly (Talmadge H et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 50-1, 72

Fractionation

see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURES

The relationship between hip fracture and water fluoridation: an analysis of national data (Madans J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 296-8 (10 ref)

Stress fracture of the ulna in an adolescent tournament tennis player (Rettig AC) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (2 ref)

Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports (Schwimmer A et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 262-6 (14 ref)

Roentgenographic skeletal injury patterns in parachute jumping (Petras AF et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-8 (13 ref)

Transchondral fracture of the dome of the talus sustained during weight training (Mannis Cl) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 354-6 (12 ref)

Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome (Wiley JJ) (care study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 380-3 (17 ref)

Rebound rib: stress-induced first rib fracture... basketball-related cases (Sacchetti AD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 177-9 (19 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Fractures of the odontoid: a nursing care approach (Zoeger J) (care plan, pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 11, 13-7 (12 ref)

Growth plates (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 245-6, 248-9, 252-4 passim (6 ref)

The cervical spine (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 114-5, 118, 123-5 passim (10 ref)

The thoracic and lumbar spine... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 183, 187-8, 190-1 passim (7 ref)

The pelvis... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 183-4, 187, 190-2 (12 ref)

A plan of action for open pelvic fractures **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 57, 60, 62

The clavicle and shoulder girdle... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 148, 150-1, 155 passim (7 ref)

The humerus... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 170-3, 177, 180-1 (7 ref)

The elbow... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 163-7, 171, 174-5 passim (11 ref)

The forearm... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 235, 238, 240 passim (11 ref)

The wrist... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 195-8, 201, 204-5 (8 ref)

Rib fracture (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 54

Diagnosis: rib fractures and sequelae (Hughes JH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 65, 68, 70-2 passim (2 ref)

Elbow injuries: diagnosis and treatment (Daniel WW et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 211, 214, 217 passim (12 ref)

Make or break... nail and plate fixation of a transtrochanteric fracture (Hanna A) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 59-61

Back on her feet again... how an elderly patient learned to be independent again after falling and fracturing her hip (Evans E) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 48-9

Fractures (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Inside Back Cover

FRACTURES

A break from the bottle... an elderly alcoholic man with a fractured femur... nursing care study (Davis P) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 40-4 (6 ref)

Fractured femur... the care given to a worried and frightened patient (Briscoe S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 50-3

Home from home... his mental retardation and his fractured neck of femur (Spicer A) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 44-6

Diagnosis and management of stress fractures (Yager MC et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 16-8, 20, 22 (10 ref)

Fractures of the mandible (Rusch FJ) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-6 (5 ref)

FRACTURES — COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism syndrome (Martin S) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (7 ref)

A plan of action for open pelvic fractures **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 57, 60, 62

Management of compound fractures *part 18* (Westaby S et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Wound Care 69-72

Fracture hypercalcemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 19

FRACTURES — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The bleeder with broken bones **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 84

FRACTURES — DIAGNOSIS

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72-81 (2 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 18-27 (2 ref)

FRACTURES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Femoral fractures without shock... pediatric cases **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 157

The child's broken bones: trauma in the young (Griffin PP) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 38-9, 44

FRACTURES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Have crutch, will travel... I fractured my hip (Oliver M) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1228

FRACTURES — RADIOGRAPHY — IN ADOLESCENCE

A fraudulent fracture... x-ray evaluation of elbow trauma (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 110, 115-6

FRACTURES — REHABILITATION

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture (McGarvey CL) (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1289-91 (13 ref)

FRACTURES — SURGERY

Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal (Delee JC et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 349-53 (12 ref)

FRACTURES — THERAPY

Acute care of severe tooth fractures (Medford HM et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 364-6 (5 ref)

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Podolsky SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)

Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (Searls K et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)

Fundamentals of long bone traction *part 1* (Casseels CJ) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 36-9

Metacarpals and phalanges... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 201, 203-5, 209 passim (11 ref)

Alternatives in open fractures **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 191-2, 194

Functional bracing of Bennett's fracture *part 1* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1995-7

Functional bracing of humeral fractures *part 2* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1998-2000 (1 ref)

Functional bracing of metacarpal fractures: an original way of treating metacarpal fractures *part 3* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2023-5

The treatment of forearm fractures... functional bracing *part 4* (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2026-7

A biomechanical approach to the treatment of phalangeal fractures *part 6* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2083-4

Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and fibula *part 7* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2123-6 (3 ref)

Functional bracing of femoral shaft fractures *part 8* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2127-30 (1 ref)

Bridge engineering at its most intricate... fracture repair in long bones and the part played by callus *part 9* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2175-8 (6 ref)

Management of compound fractures *part 18* (Westaby S et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Wound Care 69-72

Nursing care of the patient with external fixation therapy (Miller MC) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

FRACTURES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child's broken bones: trauma in the young (Griffin PP) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 38-9, 44

Fragilitas Ossium

see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAUD

Business and investment fraud... profile of a congressional investigation (Halamandaris VJ) **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 28-32

Free-Standing Clinics

see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Freedom

see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEZING

Nursing management of the patient undergoing medical amputation... involves freezing of the affected extremity (Moyer K) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 7-9, 17 (8 ref)

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

A legacy of disease... a young man dying of Friedrich's ataxia (Milford C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 43-4

Fringe Benefits

see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROSTBITE

A nursing perspective on frostbite (Wingate E) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 8-15 (5 ref)

Diseases of sprout pickers... tenosynovitis of the wrist... frost bite (Miller CW) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 120-1

FROSTBITE — THERAPY

Caught in the cold... unexpected or extreme exposure (Bangs CC) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 28-32, 35-6, 38-9 passim

Fuel Oils

see **PETROLEUM**

FUNCTIONAL TRAINING

see also **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

Wheelchair transfer training for right cerebral dysfunctions: an interdisciplinary approach (Stanton KM et al) (care study, forms) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 276-80 (10 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)

FUNCTIONAL TRAINING — EVALUATION

Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (Stephens MAP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)

FUNCTIONAL TRAINING — IN OLD AGE

The geriatric patient with central nervous system dysfunction (Delaney FY) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 5-25 (21 ref)

FUND RAISING

A fund raising protocol for augmenting nursing home revenues (Baltzer DJ et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 20-5 (2 ref)

FUNGI

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)

FUNGI — DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by topical lidocaine... reduced recovery of the fungus from bronchoscopy specimens (Taylor MR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 431-2 (5 ref)

Fungicides, Therapeutic

see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

Fungus Diseases

see **MYCOSES**

Furniture

see **INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS**

FURUNCULOSIS

Carbuncle (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Inside Back Cover

G FORCE

G Force
see **GRAVITATION**

Gagging
see **REFLEX**

GAIT
Manner or style of walking.

The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (Gamble WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-71 (18 ref)

GAIT — EVALUATION

Upper and lower extremity EMG correlations during normal human gait (Weiss PL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 11-5 (23 ref)

Gait patterns in above-knee amputee patients: hydraulic swing control vs constant-friction knee components (Murray MP et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 339-45 (6 ref)

Neurological exam *part 1* (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 22-4, 26, 52-3 (8 ref)

Knee flexion during stance as a determinant of inefficient walking (Winter DA) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 331-3 (15 ref)

Absorbent paper method for recording foot placement during gait (Clarkson BH) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 345-6 (5 ref)

A clinical method of quantitative gait analysis. Suggestion from the field (Cerny K) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1125-6 (6 ref)

Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation: an EMG study (Lyons K et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1597-1605 (21 ref)

Changes in temporal characteristics and knee joint angles in total knee arthroplasty patients (Ferkul D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 313-8 (36 ref)

GAIT — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gait analysis in cerebral palsied and nonhandicapped children (Skrotzky K) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 291-5 (20 ref)

Development of gait at slow, free, and fast speeds in 3- and 5-year-old children (Rose-Jacobs R) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1251-9 (25 ref)

GAIT — IN PREGNANCY

The kinematics of treadmill walking during pregnancy (Taves C et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 321-4 (16 ref)

GAIT TRAINING

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowrozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy: a case report (Tiller J et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1597-1600 (12 ref)

The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (Bajd T et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)

Posture control device (Mensch G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 152-3

GAIT TRAINING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy (Seeger BR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 160-2 (5 ref)

GALLBLADDER

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading CHOLECYSTECTOMY.
see also **CHOLECYSTECTOMY**;
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

GALLBLADDER — RADIOGRAPHY

A case history of a patient with disease of the biliary system involving imaging systems (Freeman G et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 200-5

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Cholecystitis — cholecystectomy with x-ray (McCarver L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 28-30 (4 ref)

GALLBLADDER DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Moving ahead with oral cholecystography... need not be contraindicated by vomiting **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 105, 108, 111

Serum bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 138-9

Serum Bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 30-1

Gallbladder examinations: a comparison between sonography and radiography (Krebs CA et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 181-8 (21 ref)

Gallstones
see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

Games
see **RECREATION**

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Using games or simulated life-experiences as an educational tool.

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoske J et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

The preparation of simulated spinal fluid for teaching purposes (Lofness KG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 493-6 (12 ref)

The P-4 Deck (Portable Patient Problem Pack): educational tool of the future?... a deck of cards that contains data on a specific patient problem (Cooper BA) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 21-4 (5 ref)

Moulaging: a cheerful challenge... costuming live models to simulate varied injuries (Vomacka RW) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 19-21 (1 ref)

A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program (Rice L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37

Inservice through simulation... care of the mentally ill treatment modalities... the students as patients (Robinson B) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 1-2

Let the auction begin!... an adult day care center tried an auction and found plenty of takers (Macie HJ) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

Video tripping (Segal J et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 24-6, 28-9

Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people (Hunt ME et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)

Teaching the patient with a neurological deficit: a simulation experience (Engelke MK) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)

Games microbiologists play... laboratory brainteasers (Ducate M) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 89-90, 93-4

Put some spice into learning... crossword puzzles lend welcome variety to learning and staff development (Kreker K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 32-4 (6 ref)

Simulation: the key to learning... active lessons inspire active nurses to become dynamic leaders (Martin M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 53-4, 56 (8 ref)

War Games... a Russian invasion of Europe (Fitchew J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 22-4

The model railway... how a patient's work experience was used to help his condition (Angel S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 62-3 (5 ref)

The reality game... activities in psychiatric wards (Winney R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 54-5

Learning through experience... experiential learning in nurse education (Dowd C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 50-3 (1 ref)

Promoting positive attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly (Farley JK et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11 ref)

Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 7-11 (8 ref)

3-North: a game for teaching concepts of patient care... fluid and electrolyte problems of pediatric patients (Kolb SE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 12-5 (1 ref)

Mock code: a game that saves lives (Carney P) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18P

Gamma Rays
see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GANGRENE

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 passim (7 ref)

Amputation as a consequence of diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological review (Falkel JE) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 960-4 (30 ref)

Ganser Syndrome
see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Garbage
see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

Gas Chromatography
see **CHROMATOGRAPHY**

Gas Gangrene
see **GANGRENE**

GASES

Helium in place of intubation **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 235, 238

Gas... flatus (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 48-9

The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen (Moore M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)

Preventing gas explosions (Raafat H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 478-81 (2 ref)

GASES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Helium — who needs it? (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1400-1 (11 ref)

GASES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 240-3 (18 ref)

Inhalation of products of combustion (Cohen MA et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 628-32 (42 ref)

Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard (Watts LF) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 passim (11 ref)

Exposure to anesthetic gases: a controversy (Brodsky JB) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 132, 134, 136-7 passim (10 ref)

The highs and lows of N₂O abuse... nitrous oxide **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 204, 206

Ethylene oxide: a hazard to health care workers (deGarmo P et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 11-3 (4 ref)

Occupational iatrogenesis revisited... trace exposure to anesthetic gases (Biddle CJ) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 20 (9 ref)

GASTRIC FISTULA
see also **GASTROSTOMY**

Gastric Gavage
see **INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL**

GASTRIC JUICE

The effectiveness of cimetidine as a preoperative medication in increasing gastric pH and decreasing gastric volume in obese patients (Stull DL et al) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 385-94 (32 ref)

GASTRITIS

Acute and chronic gastritis (Strickland RG) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 148-9, 153-4, 159 passim

Gastroduodenal Ulcer
see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

Non-O1 *Vibrio cholerae* gastroenteritis in New Hampshire: a case report... ingestion of raw cherrystone clams (MacRae SH et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 327-9 (8 ref)

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus (Bowdre JH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 665-8 (20 ref)

Campylobacter enteritis: incidence in central New Brunswick, Canada (Dilworth CR) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 195-8 (25 ref)

GASTROENTERITIS — ETIOLOGY

The frequency of a Norwalk-like pattern of illness in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis (Kaplan JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1329-32 (17 ref)

GASTROENTERITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit (Chapin M et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 88-91 (12 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (Dannenberg AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain part 2 (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 217-9, 223, 228-34 (16 ref)

Current Literature (Boarini J) (bibliography) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 28-31

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Homick J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications (Hoppe MC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 47-56 (25 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain part 1 (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 186-9, 192, 194 passim

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy part 1 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 57-8, 60-1 (4 ref)

Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series (Paulfrey ME) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24N, 24P

Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series (Paulfrey ME) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 14-5

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Constipation in infants and children: personal observations and management (Alvair DT et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications (Hoppe MC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 47-56 (25 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — DIET THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Diet and digestive problems (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 411-12 (2 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Functional G.I. problems. Insights into the psychosocial components at work (Wolf S) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 129-33 (8 ref)

Functional gastrointestinal disorders (Alpers DH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 139-43, 147-50, 152-3 (6 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Simplified barium pneumocolon examination (Maglinte DDT et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 93, 96, 98 (14 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES — THERAPY

Light surgery... laser therapy (Waddy M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 39-40 (1 ref)

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy part 1 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 57-8, 60-1 (4 ref)

Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
see **HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL**

Gastrointestinal Intubation
see **INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Diabetes plus GI problems **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 83-4, 89-90, 95

Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (Cohen S) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 121-4, 130-1 (5 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny *part 1* (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Gastric cancer: how we can improve survival (Douglass HO) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 177-80, 189, 193 (6 ref)

Malignant carcinoid syndrome (Taub SJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 105, 109, 112

Gastric malignancy... management and care of Miss Beckett (Coles H) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 44-5 (2 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Enteral Nutrition. The challenge: nutritional support of the patient with gastrointestinal cancer *part 5* (Oberfell MS) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 6, 8-10 (5 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS — DIET THERAPY

Enteral Nutrition. The challenge: nutritional support of the patient with gastrointestinal cancer *part 5* (Oberfell MS) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 6, 8-10 (5 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Includes stomach and intestines.

Gastrointestinal development: embryology, congenital anomalies, and impact on feedings (Loper DL) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 27-36 (5 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Repairing a hole in the wall: gastroschisis, a congenital fissure of the abdominal wall (Webster C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 51-3

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny *part 1* (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — PHYSIOLOGY

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxicology by the system: the GI front (Flomenbaum N) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4

Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (Cohen S) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 121-4, 130-1 (5 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — RADIOGRAPHY

Combined double-contrast/single-contrast examination of upper gastrointestinal tract (Margulis AR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 41-2, 45-7 (10 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM — SURGERY

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

Bowel preparation for surgery (Peters D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 32-4 (9 ref)

GASTROSTOMY

see also ENTERAL FEEDING

GASTROSTOMY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Stabilizing a gastrostomy tube (Gillen PB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 108-10

GASTROSTOMY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastrostomy and the neonate (Perry SE et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1030-3 (5 ref)

Geiger-Mueller Counters
see RADIOMETRY

Gel Chromatography
see CHROMATOGRAPHY

Gender Identity
see IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

General Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

General Duty Nurses
see STAFF NURSES

General Paralysis
see PARESIS

General Systems Theory
see SYSTEMS THEORY

GENES

Specific sequences of nucleotides along a molecule of DNA (or, in the case of some viruses, RNA) which represent the functional units of heredity.

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes (Bishop JM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 67-74 (4 ref)

The processing of RNA (Darnell JE Jr) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Oct; 249(4): 90-100

GENETIC COUNSELING

Advising families of the risks involved pertaining to birth defects, in order that they may make an informed decision on current or future pregnancies.

see also GENETIC TECHNIQUES; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes mellitus: explaining the genetic risks for siblings and offspring (Anderson CE) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 285-7, 290-2, 295

Primary prevention of physical and mental handicaps: genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis (Op't Hof J) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 49-54

Genetic decision making and pastoral care: the dimensions of the problem (Childs B) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 96D-E, 96L-L, 96N passim

Chromosomal syndromes (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F passim

Genetic counseling (Schimke RN et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 35, 38, 40 passim

Genetic decision making and pastoral care: clergy involvement: a dimension of real need (Baumiller RC et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 38A, 38D-F, 38K-L passim (2 ref)

Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Preamniocentesis counseling (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 94E-F, 94K-L, 94N passim

The nursing role in the delivery of genetic services (Fibison WJ) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-15 (63 ref)

Prenatal genetic counseling: ethical and legal interfaces with the nurses' role (LaRochelle D) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 77-92 (22 ref)

Genetics and genetic counseling (Ferguson M) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 18-9 (7 ref)

Hemoglobinopathies: sickle cell anemia and thalassemia (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 29-35 (5 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (Schultz DT) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)

Effectiveness of counselling in cystic fibrosis (Dodge JA et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 8-12 (4 ref)

When the baby won't be perfect (Bayles MD) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

Genetic Diseases
see HEREDITARY DISEASES

Genetic Engineering
see GENETIC INTERVENTION

GENETIC INTERVENTION

Searching the TELEGEN and BIOTECHNOLOGY files: genetic information online (Grodsky SJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 7-21

GENETIC INTERVENTION — SOUTH AFRICA

Genetic centres in the R.S.A. **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 74

GENETIC TECHNIQS

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

The processing of RNA (Darnell JE Jr) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Oct; 249(4): 90-100

GENETICS

see also **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Familial warfarin resistance (Holt RJ et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 281-3 (18 ref)

The genetics of affective disorder: data, theory, and clinical applications (Schlesser MA et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 415-22 (94 ref)

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. *Biological issues part 2* (Deutsch SI et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 423-37 (42 ref)

Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice... identifying and evaluating susceptible families for cardiac disease risk (McCance KL) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 359-64 (25 ref)

Genetics and genetic counseling (Ferguson M) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 18-9 (7 ref)

The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors (el-Guebaly N) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)

Systems of life No 101. Setting up the systems *part 1* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 49-52

Systems of life No. 103. Setting up the systems; more about DNA and RNA *part 3* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 57-60

Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems *part 5* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60

Clinical genetics: an overview (Forsman I) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 11-3, 33-7 (28 ref)

A review of genetics in orthopaedics (Hopper WC Jr) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 37-8 (3 ref)

Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects (Hitzeroth HW) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus... two regulatory proteins interact with a region of viral DNA (Ptashne M et al) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1982 Nov; 247(5): 126-30, 132, 134-40

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Genital infection from Chlamydia trachomatis (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 17-25 (3 ref)

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 1* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 32W-AA, 32EE

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 3* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

Hormonal status of women... cytology of the vaginal epithelium can be used to help in the diagnosis of gynaecological conditions (Willis H) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 54-6

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE — THERAPY

Use of the laser in gynaecology (Goodman M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1818-9

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Genital infection from Chlamydia trachomatis (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 17-25 (3 ref)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE — DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of scrotal swellings (Helzer M) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 94-5, 98-100, 105-6 passim (10 ref)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

Genital Herpes
see **HERPES GENITALIS****GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Identifying and tracing a population at risk: the DESAD project experience... in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) (Nash S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 253-9 (28 ref)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — CLASSIFICATION

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. The female reproductive system *part 3* (John C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 109-16 (6 ref)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. The female reproductive system *part 3* (John C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 109-16 (6 ref)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Psychological problems in the treatment of gynaecological malignancy (Parker M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 56-7 (6 ref)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — RADIO THERAPY

Selectron treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres (Welby-Allen M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE — SURGERY

Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological, social and sexual implications (Springer M) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 19-21 (11 ref)

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

The prodigal son... John was dying of carcinoma of the scrotum (Pugh B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 70-2

GENITALIA

Assessing the genitalia (Koeckeritz JL) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)

GENITALIA — ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Indeterminate sex (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 17

GENITALIA, MALE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis of scrotal masses in children (Hopkins TB) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 10-3 (6 ref)

Genitourinary System
see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM****Geriatric Nursing**
see **GERONTOLOGIC NURSING****GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

The psychogeriatric problem (Wasylenko D) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 16-9 (25 ref)

The coming of age of Mrs H: nursing intervention in an elderly depressed woman (Riccielli GKL) (care study) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 28-30 (12 ref)

Psychogenic mortality syndrome: choosing to die by the institutionalized elderly (Malzier JS et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 353-64 (21 ref)

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Reality orientation on a geropsychiatric unit (Parker C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 163-5 (3 ref)

Supportive counseling in action... a geropsychiatric outpatient (White PH) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-A

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Notes on a nursing home *part 1* (Lederer A) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 224-7

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Scope of the problem and its diagnosis *part 2* (Wolanin MO) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 227-30 (13 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Separation of the confused or integration with the lucid? *part 3* (Salisbury S et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 231-3 (3 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Reaching the patient *part 4* (Bartol MA) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 234-6 (6 ref)

Dealing with dementia (Lavers A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1168-9 (9 ref)

Old and the new... the way ahead for psychogeriatric services (Rosenvinge H) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 75-6

Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services (Simson S et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 833-6 (18 ref)

Exploratory study to evaluate staff attitudes towards geriatric psychiatry (Jones RG et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-57 (4 ref)

Overcoming ageism in long-term care: a solution in group therapy (Setin JM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 565-7 (20 ref)

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

Alzheimer's disease and critical care: interactions, implications, interventions (Palmer MH) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 86-90, 116 (14 ref)

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Characteristics of the extended care patient in a VA neuropsychiatric medical center (McMordie WR et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 1-8 (11 ref)

Psychotherapy with the elderly (Vander Zyl SV) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 25-9 (21 ref)

Breakdown commonsense psychiatry for nurses: psychogeriatric disorders *part 4* (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 18-20 (5 ref)

Mary, Mary, quite contrary... psychogeriatric ward (Stevens P) (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 50-3

The capacity for joy... bibliotherapy to stimulate the interest of groups of elderly psychiatric patients (Marr J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 58, 60-1 (8 ref)

Aging: how does it affect health? (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4, 26-7, 29 *passim* (11 ref)

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY — GREAT BRITAIN

Medway's PG tips... psychogeriatric care (Durrant BW) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 997-9

Four-way support... a community dementia team (Lodge B et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 877-8

Geriatric Rehabilitation

see REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

GERM CELLS

see also FERTILIZATION

German Measles

see RUBELLA

Germinalblastoma

see LYMPHOMA

GERONTOLOGIC CARE

see also GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

Respite care for community elderly (Hasselkus BR et al) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 83-8 (19 ref)

Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients (Hazard MP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

Respite care in a state-owned hospital (Huey R) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1431-2

Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital (Ellis V et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1433-4

Keeping the elderly at home... speech (Wilson I) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 3-4, 6

Keeping the elderly at home... meals on wheels (Pudney O) (statistics) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 11

Guidelines for the selection and acquisition of gerontological materials (Rafferty E) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 39-56 (8 ref)

Public health, prevention and the aged (Biette MG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 106-9 (25 ref)

Mental retardation and aging (Panitch M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 6-10 (12 ref)

The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center (Moss FE) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6

Mobility — practical advice... keep elderly people moving (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 12-3

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

A new perspective on nurse's aide training (Barney JL) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 44-8 (4 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Notes on a nursing home *part 1* (Lederer A) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 224-7

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Scope of the problem and its diagnosis *part 2* (Wolanin MO) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 227-30 (13 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Separation of the confused or integration with the lucid? *part 3* (Salisbury S et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 231-3 (3 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Reaching the patient *part 4* (Bartol MA) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 234-6 (6 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication *part 5* (Richardson K) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Implications for the health professions *part 7* (Mezey M) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 241-4 (5 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Public policy for long-term care *part 8* (Caserta J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 244-8 (9 ref)

Divided loyalties... a choice between caring for a parent and the needs of one's immediate family (Feigen J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 298-300

The aged in the outpatient department (Garcia C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 305-7 (2 ref)

A matrix model for geriatric care... nurse-managed clinics (Maagdenberg AM) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 310-2 (24 ref)

Common concern: the art of giving... senior center and nursing home art classes **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 315-6

The geriatric imperative (Somers AR) **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 77-8, 81

Impact of the elderly (Hickey K) **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 103-4, 107

Geriatric medicine: a new horizon for the physician's assistant (Olson JH) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 236-7

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

Life cycle nursing: health care planning for the future... is holistic care available for those with dementia? (Sommers PR) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7, 116 (39 ref)

Resource materials: aids for teaching, learning, and caring for individuals affected by cognitive losses (Burnside IM) (bibliography) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 108-9, 130

What have you done to my mother? (Davey LG) (anecdote) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): Inside Back Cover

The VA system: gerontological factor (Custis DL) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 322-5

Helping the resource poor (Kelly G et al)
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Sep; 9(9):
476-83 (4 ref)

Care enough to hear... needs of nursing
students as they care for elderly persons
who are dying (Wagg B et al)
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Sep; 9(9):
498-9, 502-3 (4 ref)

Adult care clients: a distinct population (Ullmer
J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC
WORK** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(3/4): 153-66
(18 ref)

Scenario of the future... in a nursing home
(Demisay ND) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS**
1982 Oct; 32(9): 22-3

Dying as a diagnosis: difficulties of
communication and management in elderly
patients (research) **LANCET** 1983 Sep 17;
2(8351): 670-2 (5 ref)

Adult protective services: convincing the
patient to consent (Kapp MB) **LAW MED
HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 163-7,
188 (44 ref)

Surgical care for the aged patient: the
decision-making process (Pomorski ME)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1983 Jun; 18(2):
365-72 (30 ref)

The elderly patient in pain and the acute care
setting (Wachter-Shikora NL) (care study)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1983 Jun; 18(2):
395-401 (5 ref)

When elderly people go into hospital: planning
long-term nursing care (Skeet M) **NURS
FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 15-6 (6 ref)

The importance of the physical environment...
to older people (Hiatt LG) **NURS HOMES**
1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 2-10 (93 ref)

Effective strategies to control disturbing
behavior... among the elderly living in
nursing homes (Ashton V et al) **NURS
HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20

Permanent team assignments: quality care
that makes good sense... assign nursing
assistants to specific residents (Cherieu CE)
NURS HOMES 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 22-4 (3
ref)

An untapped source of expertise... volunteers
in the community can become involved in
helping the elderly (Allinson M) **NURS
MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 55-6

Crossing the road to confidence... an elderly
diabetic is helped to cope again following a
serious physical assault (Chow TF)
(anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17;
155(20): 18-20

Southend or bust... 10 ladies, average age of
89, on a trip to Southend-on-Sea (Appleton
C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov
24; 155(21): 52-3

Only the tip of the iceberg... screening in old
age (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug
24; 157(8): 40-1 (5 ref)

Progressive care versus mixed ability... Two
systems of caring for the elderly in hospital
(Oliver S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31;
157(9): Suppl: viii-ix

Reflections... progressive patient care geriatric
unit (Bruce C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov
10-16; 78(45): 1915

Self-neglect — a challenge for nursing... an
87-year-old bachelor (O'Riawo AM) (care
plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov
17-23; 78(46): 1932-6 (16 ref)

Staffing a geriatric unit: a progress report...
part-time nursing auxiliaries (Bokhoree L)
NURS TIMES 1983 May 11-17; 79(19):
Occas Papers (11): 52-3 (1 ref)

Different models of care for the elderly (Wade
B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21):
Occas Papers (12): 33-6 (3 ref)

Experimental care for the elderly... a frail
ambulant unit (McIntosh JB) **NURS TIMES**
1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): Occas Papers
(25): 56-7 (3 ref)

Caring for the aged (Hansen M) **NZ NURS J**
1982 Dec; 75(12): 12-3 (3 ref)

Aging: how does it affect health? (Fuller E)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4,
26-7, 29 passim (11 ref)

Pinpointing cancer in the elderly (Fuller E)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 24-7,
29-32, 35 passim (6 ref)

Barthel self-care index and geriatric home
care patients (Hasselkus BR) **PHYS
OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer;
1(4): 11-22 (25 ref)

Merging rehabilitation and gerontology **PHYS
OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3):
1-3

Dental care for geriatric patients (Kamen S et
al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH
PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 31-5, 43, 46

Gerontology, geriatrics and the physiotherapist
(Pickles B) (editorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN**
1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-10 (5 ref)

Caring for elderly patients... in the X-ray
department (Bryan GJ) **RADIOGRAPHY**
1983 Jul; 49(583): 169-72

Geriatric medicine — what we should know
(Quintenton EL) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982;
18(4): 5-9 (5 ref)

Finding ideas for nursing our elders... WHO
visit to Europe (Jackson MF) **RNABC
NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 4-7

Clinical research: impact on attitudes in a
gerontologic setting (Turner EG et al)
(research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer;
51(2): 70-4 (4 ref)

Graying America: demographic trends, health
needs, and provider education (Wingrove
CR) (statistics) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer;
51(2): 83-5 (17 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — AUSTRALIA

Do care: an exercise in community care...
directed towards elderly people who live by
themselves (Key S) **AUSTRALAS
NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 5-6

"I choose, you choose"... accommodation for
senior citizens in South Australia (Radford
AJ) (statistics) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J**
1982 Dec; 11(11): 12-5 (9 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — ECONOMICS — AUSTRALIA

On accommodation and home care for the
aged... tabling speech (McLeay L)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 1982 Dec;
11(11): 17-8

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — EDUCATION

The nursing home as a teaching and research
center... the Stein Gerontological Institute
(Weiner AS et al) **J LONG TERM CARE
ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 2-6 (3 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term
care. Unique learning experiences in
long-term care (Beck JC) **NLN PUBL** 1983
#20-1917: 13-28 (7 ref)

Interdisciplinary projects in gerontology and
physical therapy at an academic health
center (Teitelman JL et al) **PHYS OCCUP
THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 25-38 (18
ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — EDUCATION — CANADA

Gerontology: now a compulsory course in
McGill's undergraduate curriculum... School
of Physical and Occupational Therapy
(Wells PA) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982
Sep-Oct; 34(5): 298, 300 (1 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Health advisory service... a slow revolution in
the care of the elderly and mentally ill (Dick
D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26;
93(4848): 624-6

Residential homes... when the doors close on
the dependent (Bokdy D) **HEALTH SOC
SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 626-7

Nursing homes... new strategy for an old
problem (Hobman D) **HEALTH SOC
SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 868-9

Nursing homes... an NHS home of their own
(Hooper J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul
21; 93(4856): 870-1

Developing a preventive care service for the
elderly (Gooding H et al) **HEALTH VISIT**
1982 Nov; 55(11): 593, 596-7, 600 (5 ref)

Elderly people at home — do health and
social services reach those most in need?
(Read S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982
Nov; 55(11): 600-1, 603 (8 ref)

Hypothermia: protecting the elderly... Age
Concern England (McManus L) **NURS
FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 1

Planning for old people... a Scottish survey
(Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7;
78(48): 2016 (1 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The vital spark... I work on a long-stay
geriatric ward (Farrant E) **NURS TIMES**
1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 50-1 (1 ref)

Correlates of caregiving satisfaction:
prerequisites to elder home care (Worcester
MI et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH**
1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-7 (17 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — TRENDS

Geriatric care in the future (Pickles B)
(editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR**
1983 Summer; 2(4): 1-4 (2 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC CARE — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Future directions of the profession. Impact on
NSNA 1982 and 2012 part 2 (Abdelilah FG)
IMPRINT 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 91, 93-4, 97
(16 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Geriatric nurse practitioner — vital to hospice and home health (Ebersole P et al) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 48-50

Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting... the nursing home practice site (Sylvester C et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 54, 57, 60 passim (10 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients (Hazard MP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

Geriatric nursing — a new impetus in nursing care (Ryan R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 43-4 (11 ref)

"I couldn't help but overhearing..." (Glinsky J) (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 13-4

The journey home (MacLaine F) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 45

The aged require attention (Brawley J) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 31-2

Facing death together... the dying patient's primary nurse spent every possible moment with her (Hepler M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 394-5

Planning for discharge (DeYoung M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 396-9 (4 ref)

Talking with Emma... the intense human need to share everyday experience (Deniger T) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 404-5

Improving self-medication in an HRF... health-related facility (Meguerdichian D) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-4

Older authors of the year: what I expect from the nurse (Fellows K et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 154-7

Elder abuse — what is it? Who says so? (Phillips LR) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 167-70 (4 ref)

The nurse in long-term care (Jordan S) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 171

Supportive counseling in action... a geropsychiatric outpatient (White PH) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-A

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Separation of the confused or integration with the lucid? *part 3* (Salisbury S et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 231-3 (3 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Reaching the patient *part 4* (Bartol MA) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 234-6 (6 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication *part 5* (Richardson K) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's aide and the confused person *part 6* (Chenitz WC) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)

A matrix model for geriatric care... nurse-managed clinics (Maagdenberg AM) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 310-2 (24 ref)

Nursing (Gunter LM) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1980 Fall; 1(1): 25-31 (1 ref)

The critical need for nurses in long-term care: implications for geriatrics education (Reif L) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Winter; 3(2): 145-53 (46 ref)

Is your future in gerontological nursing? (Davis BA) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 22-9

The rewards of gerontological nursing: caring through sharing (Bell LZ et al) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 33-5

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Stromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

Gerontological nursing 1982 (Knowles L) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 45-54 (41 ref)

Epidemiologic aspects of colorectal cancer in the elderly (Motta GJ) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 132-5 (11 ref)

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storlie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

Health care professionals vs. the elderly... being labeled "old" can mean the same as being labeled "terminal" (Buckelew B) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 560-4 (12 ref)

What is it about the elderly that elicits a negative response? (Elliott B et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 568-71 (8 ref)

Does your behavior affect your patient's response? (Rosendahl PP et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 572-5 (17 ref)

Who are the certified gerontological nurses? (Nichols EG et al) (statistics) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 618-22 (8 ref)

A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism (Lillard J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)

Age challenges to wound healing (Bruno P et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 686-91, 715 (6 ref)

Aunt Edna and the nursing home... gain new insights into better holistic care of the elderly — talk to an older person (DePaul AV) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 28-31

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

Aging in the 80's (Rankin NM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 270-5, 308 (8 ref)

Education: attitudes in transition... geriatric care (Marsh EJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 332-5, 352 (6 ref)

When a hospice is the answer... Vancouver Division of the Veterans Administration Medical Center in Portland, Oregon (Caley JM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 344-7

Gerontological nursing research: "hummm," "huh," and "ahha!" The research process (Wells TJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 372-7 (8 ref)

Funding for research (Martinson I) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 378-83, 397

Our patients, the teachers (Scott RS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 493-7 (21 ref)

When the patient teaches (Smalkowski MF) (anecdote) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 514

Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges (Stryker-Gordon R) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4

The challenge of gerontological nursing (Rogers RE) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 18-21

Emotional care for geriatric patients (De Paola BA) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 38-40

Recruiting for the future — long-term care nursing (Kaiser EM) (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 14 (1 ref)

Dying as a diagnosis: difficulties of communication and management in elderly patients (research) **LANCET** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351): 670-2 (5 ref)

Gerontology's special appeal (Berky P et al) **MD NURSE** 1983 Feb; 2(1): 10-1

The geriatric ESRD patient... a unique problem in patient care (Lesch E) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 42-4 (6 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Values clarification for long-term care (Bernadette M) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 1-4 (8 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Attitudes and humanistic qualities needed in caring for the aged (Mulligan MA) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 5-12 (14 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Unique learning experiences in long-term care (Beck JC) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 13-28 (7 ref)

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem (Baldwin PJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)

Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting (Shine MS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 403-10 (6 ref)

Ethical considerations for nursing care of older patients in the acute care setting (Gunter LM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 411-21 (12 ref)

Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)

Adding life to years... the essentials of care of the aged relevant to nurses (Handa U) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 203-4

Sorry I haven't got time... nurses do not spend enough time getting to know and understand old people (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 17-20 (8 ref)

Would you eat here?... meal times on a geriatric ward (Sanford J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 16-20 (10 ref)

Nursing the elderly (Reissman H) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 64

The twilight years... growing old and how the nurse can benefit from an understanding of the elderly (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 56-7

Liaison: the vital link... geriatric liaison health visitor (Gordon H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum i-iv

Empathy for another era... difficulty our class-conscious elders have in adjusting to the communal living in hospital (Clatworthy P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: xii

Make a bigger effort to care (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 22

First impressions (Longstaff G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 35-6

Non-reciprocating recipients (Smith D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 36-7 (6 ref)

Geriatric rehabilitation (Shannon M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 52

A self-administration system for elderly patients at Highbury Hospital... for improving drug compliance (Hatch AM et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1773-4 (5 ref)

Nursing — the caring profession?... patients treated as mere "geriatrics" (Smith D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1775

Self-neglect — a challenge for nursing... an 87-year-old bachelor (O'Rawe AM) (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1932-6 (16 ref)

Practical dreamer... Doreen Norton... world's first professor of gerontological nursing (Dopson L) (biography) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2104-5

The "broken heart syndrome" and the elderly patient... Annie did not wish to face life after the death of her husband (Pike C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 50-3 (14 ref)

Incontinence advice: continence in the elderly part 2 (Irvine R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 45, 47-8 (8 ref)

The vital spark... I work on a long-stay geriatric ward (Farrant E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 50-1 (1 ref)

Every group has one... polypharmacy among the elderly (Chisholm MS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 96

Care of the aged: the role for nursing **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 4-7 (5 ref)

Enhancing old age: the role of nursing (Skeet M) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 6-9

Geriatric nursing care — some important questions (Beckingham CR) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 10-2 (5 ref)

Programmes for elderly continuing care patients (Simpson P) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 19-21 (3 ref)

Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)

Assault on the aged: is your patient a secret victim? (Sanders FV et al) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 20-5 (4 ref)

Long-term care: not such a different world (Thornbury JM) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 92, 94

Finding ideas for nursing our elders... WHO visit to Europe (Jackson MF) **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 4-7

Attributes of gerontologic nursing managers (Burton L) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 80-1

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION

Cooperative education benefits students... long term care (Peters PJ et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 24-5

Focus on wellness... how can nurse educators help students prepare for gerontological nursing services? (Dunn B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 111-2 (2 ref)

An in-service guide for death education (Doherty K et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 191-7 (39 ref)

Gerontological nursing a pleasant surprise... my senior year (Rumsey H) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 34-5

Gerontological nursing 1982 (Knowles L) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 45-54 (41 ref)

Learning to nurse the elderly: outcome measures (Ross MM) (exam questions, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 373-8 (9 ref)

The need for gerontologic content within nursing curricula: and other conclusions based on a recent survey (Tollett SM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 576-80 (14 ref)

Aging in the 80's (Rankin NM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 270-5, 308 (8 ref)

Learning to care... the gerontological component of the first clinical nursing course (King PA et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 288-92 (11 ref)

Do nurses know enough about gerontology? (Huckstadt AA) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 392-7 (7 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Unique learning experiences in long-term care (Beck JC) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 13-28 (7 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The teaching nursing home in practice... Benedictine Nursing Center, Mt. Angel, Oregon (Smith J) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 29-34

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Promoting meaningful long-term care experiences: one dean's view (Prock VN) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 35-44 (19 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The nursing curriculum for long-term institutional care (Brower HT) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 45-64 (43 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

A national first... Florence Cellar chair in gerontological nursing... Case Western Reserve University (Kohuth BJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 236-41, 255

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The nursing home as a teaching and research center... the Stein Gerontological Institute (Weiner AS et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 2-8 (3 ref)

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Education in gerontology (Bahr RT et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 384-7, 390, 397 (2 ref)

GESTATIONAL AGE

Age of the conceptus. In humans, may be assessed by medical history, physical examination, early immunologic pregnancy tests, radiography, ultrasonography, and amniotic fluid analysis.

GESTATIONAL AGE — EVALUATION

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient (Graham D et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 307-12 (11 ref)

Newborn exam: neurologic evaluation (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 121-3, 127, 130-2 passim (17 ref)

Ghettos

see **POVERTY AREAS**

Gifted Child

see **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL**

Gifts, Financial

see **FUND RAISING**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Tics in children and adolescents (Valente MB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 323-6 (7 ref)

GINGIVAL DISEASES

The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease (Martin BJ et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 333-7 (6 ref)

Glandular Fever

see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

Glasses

see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma update (Resler MM et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 752-6 (9 ref)

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

GLAUCOMA

Chronic simple glaucoma (Watkinson S) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 42-5

Acute glaucoma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Inside Back Cover

Vision: how the pressure is maintained and the consequence of glaucoma Part 3 (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1557-60 (5 ref)

Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (Hanover C) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)

GLAUCOMA — DIAGNOSIS

Vision: how the pressure is maintained and the consequence of glaucoma Part 3 (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1557-60 (5 ref)

GLAUCOMA — DRUG THERAPY

The glaucoma drugs (Teplitzky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 Apr; 57(4): 14

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing diagnosis for a child with end stage renal disease (Southby JR et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 23-7

Glucose, Blood
see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

Glue Sniffing
see **TOXIC INHALATION**

Gluteal Region
see **BUTTOCKS**

Gluten Enteropathy
see **CELIAC DISEASE**

GOAL-SETTING

Writing learner objectives: a teaching plan for emergency procedures... to help the OR inservice instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 75-6, 80-1 (8 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

Contracting in supervision: a goal oriented process (Fox R) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 37-49 (11 ref)

AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association (Blide L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)

The goal-oriented job evaluation... weaving those goals into performance appraisals (Goff DD et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 32-6

Adapting management by objectives to nursing (Pollok CS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 481-90 (11 ref)

Raising their sights... art and science of management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 70-1

Toward creative self-management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 22-3

A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3

Goal setting with clients in nursing practice (Tyler L) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 4-6 (5 ref)

Performance appraisal for community health nurses through self-appraisal and goal setting (Knox LJ et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 17-30 (23 ref)

Quantifying nursing... those aspects of nursing education which are quantifiable (Kratz C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Quest 2(5): 1-8 (15 ref)

Defining goals... the basis of systematic care (Hampshire G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 45-6 (11 ref)

Setting priorities: how to stay efficient in hectic nursing situations (Predd CS) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 50-1

A quality assurance system based on management by objectives (Kordick MF) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 83-5 (2 ref)

GOAL-SETTING — CLASSIFICATION

Constructing test questions for higher level thinking (Demetrius DAM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)

GOITER

A lump in the throat... a partial thyroidectomy to investigate a left-sided nodular goitre (Kloegman S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 54-6

Simple goiter (Arcangelo VP) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 47

Simple goiter (Arcangelo VP) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 47

Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis (Evianer D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC — COMPLICATIONS

Graves' ophthalmopathy (Stoffer SS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 120E, 120J, 120 O-P (4 ref)

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antireceptor autoimmune diseases part 1 (Blecher M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 58-60, 63-6, 68 passim (14 ref)

GONADS

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis part 2 (Weatherburn GC) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 195-202 (16 ref)

GONIOMETRY

see also **RANGE OF MOTION**

GONORRHEA

Gonorrhea: focus on the gonococcus and how to combat it (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 83-4, 87, 91-3 passim (3 ref)

VD from A to Z **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 182-5, 189, 192-4 passim

Gonorrhea: not a 'second-class' disease (Carlton TO et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 301-13 (68 ref)

Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1979 **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 4-7

Gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis (Wiesner PJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 3-5 (10 ref)

GONORRHEA — COMPLICATIONS

Spreading the word on disseminated gonorrhea... extragenital gonococcal infections **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 71, 74

GONORRHEA — DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of gonorrhoea... reading of Gramstained slides (Parisi G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 57-8 (1 ref)

GONORRHEA — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases (Romanowski B et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72

GONORRHEA — IN PREGNANCY

How risky is gonorrhea before birth? **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 236

GONORRHEA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases (Jasmine AG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 163-6 (5 ref)

GOUT

Gout (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Inside Back Cover

Gout (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): Inside Back Cover

Acute gouty arthritis (DeMarco L) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 18-21 (2 ref)

GOUT — DRUG THERAPY

A case report: lithium iontophoresis for gouty arthritis (Kahn J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 113-4 (5 ref)

GOVERNING BOARD

P. R. and the hospital trustee (Hill P) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 30-1

Monitoring professional relationships: what is the trustee's role? (Cunningham RM Jr) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 37-41

Talking to the board (Ewell CM) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2): 79, 81, 84-6 passim

Serving on the board of directors of a nonprofit organization (Chapman JJ) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 173, 176 (10 ref)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Similar benefits in rehabilitation: development of a model program... to insure that resources other than the state rehabilitation agency are utilized (Crystal RM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 64-6, 79 (6 ref)

Architectural Transportation Barriers Compliance Board: The Phoenix: from the ashes and looking to the ultimate barrier: our own attitude (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 12-7

Government's involvement in online databases: some of the issues (Corbett PK) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 67-70 (6 ref)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES — UNITED STATES

The role of the federal government in development of psychiatric nursing... National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (Chamberlain JG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 11-8 (13 ref)

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

A practical guide to locating government documents on health and medicine (Barone JH) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 29-37

Grading and Marking
see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

Graduate Education
see **EDUCATION, GRADUATE**

Graduate Nursing Education
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

Graft Versus Host Disease
see **TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY**

GRANDPARENTS

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (LaRossa MM et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)

A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities (Tice CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)

The vital connection — 1983. Grandparents are coming of age in America (Kornhaber A) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 31-3 (2 ref)

Evaluating the observable effects of foster grandparents on hospitalized children (Ziegler S et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 550-7 (25 ref)

The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service (Levy LP) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)

GRANTS

see also **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

Adoption Opportunities grant awards **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 24-5

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nursing grants — what's available and how to secure them (Dyer M) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 19-24

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Grant writing (Jones TC) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 25-7

How to eat a whale — things never told about grant writing in graduate school (Pieper B) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 53-7 (2 ref)

Grants and Subsidies, Educational
see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

Grants and Subsidies, Research
see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

GRANULOMA

Non-neoplastic.

The pulmonary vasculitides (Fulmer JD et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 615-24 (17 ref)

The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis (Farber H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 708-12 (27 ref)

Pyogenic granuloma: athlete's foot (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Inside Back Cover

Granuloma, Hodgkin's
see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

Granuloma, Malignant
see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

Graves' Disease
see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

The gravity of defying gravity: bottoms up and pressure too... hanging upside down **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 196-7

Correction of isokinetic and isometric torque recordings for the effects of gravity: a clinical report (Nelson SG et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 674-6 (2 ref)

Gravity and the physiotherapist (Moffat DB) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 189-90 (8 ref)

GRIEF

The role of a grief support team following stillbirth (Lake M et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8): 877-81 (10 ref)

When birth becomes death... when an infant dies... operating room nurses (Kowalski K) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 57-8, 60-1, 64 (9 ref)

Perinatal death: grief support for families (Estok P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)

Grief at sudden death... you can help (Schultz CA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-17 (8 ref)

Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

Loss, social change, and the prospect of mourning (Fulton R et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 137-53 (46 ref)

Coping with a child's death **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 53, 55-6

Easing the pain of neonatal death **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 96-7, 100

Hospice bereavement services: creating networks of support (Lattanzi ME) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 54-63 (9 ref)

Marking time... rituals give us the chance to pause, to reflect on where we have been and where we want to go (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 12, 44

Group support for the recently bereaved (Roy PF et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 230-2 (9 ref)

Living, loving and losing: implications for health and well-being (Downey AM) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-14 (33 ref)

The search for meaning and its potential for affecting growth in bereaved parents (Miles MS et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-23 (24 ref)

Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (LaGrand LE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)

Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" (Mosteller BA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)

Grief reactions after cot death (Mendelson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 322-4 (14 ref)

Women's reactions to late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 325-7 (9 ref)

Counseling the bereaved (Melhuish G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 327-30 (20 ref)

Grieving and the acceptance of the homosexual identity... the story of an individual's growth and a clinician's attempt to understand it (Di Angi PR) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 101-13 (6 ref)

Anticipatory grief reactions in family members of adult patients... with cancer (Welch D) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 149-58 (50 ref)

Bereavement outcome for widows (Hauser MJ) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 22-31 (68 ref)

Grief in chronic illness and disability (Lewis K) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 8-11 (28 ref)

Needs of grieving spouses in sudden death situations: a pilot study (Fanslow J) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 213-6 (7 ref)

Dealing with grief and bereavement in the emergency department (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228

Nurses cry, too... how do we deal with our own grief? (Stowers SJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 63-4

GRIEF

Mothers and babies in limbo... loss of a baby through late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 53-4 (3 ref)

Working on two losses... Joan's loss of both her uterus and her marriage (Bryant J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: i-ii

Break the taboo... acknowledgement of my grief (Smith S) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 41

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Eamshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

Giving emotional support to families after a patient dies (Johnson S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 34-9

Occupational therapy profession dropouts: escape from the grief process (Burnett-Beaulieu S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 45-55 (13 ref)

Help the patient through major loss (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 57-9, 62, 68 passim

The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)

Grief... different cultures have developed different ways of dealing with it (Neki JS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 20-3

GRIEF — EVALUATION — IN OLD AGE

Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (Valanis BG et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)

GRIEF — IN ADOLESCENCE

Effects of sibling death on teenagers (Balk D) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 14-8 (20 ref)

GRIEF — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's anniversary reactions following the death of a family member (Plotkin DR) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 13-5 (23 ref)

Expanded bereavement program focuses on children's needs... Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring, MD (Belanger C) **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 54-5

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

GRIEF — IN OLD AGE

The "broken heart syndrome" and the elderly patient... Annie did not wish to face life after the death of her husband (Pike C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 50-3 (14 ref)

GRIEF — POLYNESIA

Grief, death and bereavement among New Zealand's Polynesian people: a community affair (Davidson GP) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 12-5

Grippe
see **INFLUENZA**

Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP PRACTICE

Primary health care... doing for people what granny does elsewhere (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 965-7

Hospital-based physician group practices in teaching hospitals: a national survey (Jennings MC et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 50-63 (10 ref)

GROUP PROCESSES

see also **SOCIAL CHANGE**

Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing (Roberts SJ) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 21-30 (33 ref)

Group meetings: helping parents whose children attend a therapeutic school... the Child Psychiatry Day School (Roth HJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 26-8, 36 (2 ref)

Peer consultation in social work (Chaiklin H et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 21-34 (23 ref)

Team building — a key to success (Small S) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 50, 56 (6 ref)

Communication groups: a new approach to old problems... to open communications within and between disciplines (Marsh C) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 6-7

Group process in action... a detoxification unit for alcoholics (Jordan TF) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 7-8, 10

Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail (Weiner MF et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 179-83 (7 ref)

Self-help groups: what the health educator should know (Corbin DE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 10-4 (23 ref)

The group as a teaching instrument (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 194-6 (16 ref)

Support groups for nursing students in psychiatric rotation (Abraham IL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 159-65 (12 ref)

Group reminiscing therapy with elderly clients (Matteson MA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 177-89 (8 ref)

Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education (Saunders JB) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 529-44 (15 ref)

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

The past as therapy: an experience in an acute setting (Kibbee PE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 29-31 (17 ref)

How to communicate effectively with groups (Smallegan M) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 59

A comparison of three treatment group formats for facilitating social interaction (Schwartzberg SL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-16 (41 ref)

Group well-child care: an option for today's children (Osborn LM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 306-8 (18 ref)

Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications (Neizo B et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)

The circular process of social interaction in hospital groups (Fisher DW) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 4-5 (1 ref)

Meetings without yawns (Gentile S) **RN** 1983 May; 48(5): 34G-1 (7 ref)

Team building: will it work in health care? (Lynch BL) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 24-6, 28-9 (32 ref)

Problems in doing nursing research: maximizing the group research process (Santora D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 320-3 (6 ref)

GROUP PROCESSES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of small group with chronically ill children (Williams K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)

Group Therapy
see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see also **CHILD DEVELOPMENT; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

Height and weight in Caucasian school children in central Canada (Farkas LG et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 328-34 (22 ref)

GROWTH — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal (Yeung DL et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 278-82 (13 ref)

GROWTH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)

New heights for growth hormone-deficient children (Hall MB) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 26, 29, 33 (17 ref)

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

GROWTH DISORDERS

Diagnosis: inhibited growth and delayed puberty (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 138-40, 145-6, 149-52 passim (14 ref)

Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)

Growth Retardation, Intrauterine
see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

Guardianship (Schwartz SA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 63-6

Guidance
see **COUNSELING**

Guillain-Barre Syndrome
see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

"We had no choice": a study in familial guilt feelings surrounding nursing home care (Johnson MA et al) (research)
J GERONTOL NURS 1982 Nov; 8(11): 641-5, 654 (17 ref)

Gum Diseases
see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

Gums
see **GINGIVA**

Gunshot Wounds
see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

GYNECOLOGIC CARE

see also **GYNECOLOGIC NURSING**

Gynecology: urinalysis, pregnancy tests, and Pap smears — in your office (Abrams J)
CONSULTANT 1983 Sep; 23(9): 179-83, 186 (6 ref)

Prostaglandins for OB-GYN (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 107 (1 ref)

Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological, social and sexual implications (Springer M)
ONCOL NURS FORUM 1982 Spring; 9(2): 19-21 (11 ref)

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

Here's why most women seek an ob-gyn for primary care (Russell KP) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 97-8, 100-1

GYNECOLOGIC CARE — HISTORY

Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)

Gynecologic Diseases
see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

Gynecologic Neoplasms
see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

Irregular bleeding in women: causes and nursing intervention (Lauver D) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 396-401 (34 ref)

Nurses' knowledge of breast reconstruction: a catalyst for earlier treatment of breast cancer? (Rutledge DN) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 469-74 (19 ref)

Endometriosis (Bernhard LA) (care plan)
JOGN NURS 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 300-4 (9 ref)

The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy (Stanfill PH) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 318-20 (2 ref)

Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit (Paritzky JF et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 384-6 (9 ref)

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)

Gynaecological nursing... type of work, demands and satisfaction (Gould D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 62

Selectron treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres (Welby-Allen M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50

Female and male climacteric (Endacott J et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 399-400, 402-3 (3 ref)

Helping your patient through her hysterectomy (Holden LS) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 42-6, 100 (5 ref)

Gyrectomy
see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

HABILITATION

Habilitation

see **REHABILITATION**

HABITS

Do not use for 'drug habit'
(= **SUBSTANCE ABUSE** or
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE) or for
'smoking habit' (= **SMOKING**).

Habits and habit dysfunction: a clinical
perspective for psychosocial occupational
therapy (Kielhofner G et al) (case study)
OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1982
Summer; 2(2): 1-21 (17 ref)

HAIR

Preoperative hair removal (Willford PS)
JORRI 1983 Mar; 3(3): 28-9, 32-3, 36 (20
ref)

Hairdressing hazards... the use of chemicals
(Clayton RP) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)**
1983 May; 35(5): 212-5 (6 ref)

HAIR — ANALYSIS

Hair analysis: are you being scalped? (Freitfeld
K et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 33-6,
42-3

HALFWAY HOUSES

*Includes rehabilitation from long term
care facilities to community living.*

Group home parenting: an examination of the
role... the staff role in group homes and
half-way houses (Sarat BPV et al)
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1982
Winter; 18(4): 274-85 (23 ref)

Hospital-affiliated living facility assists
chemically dependent women **HOSP PROG**
1982 Oct; 63(10): 64, 66

Nursing care for the adolescent urban
nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN**
1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)

A patient-run residence... total patient control
of mental health services (Zinman S)
PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1982 Jul; 6(1):
3-11

HALFWAY HOUSES — ECONOMICS

Creative financing and the halfway house
(Glazer W et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5):
455-6 (3 ref)

HALLUCINOGENS

*Consider also
HALLUCINATIONS/chemically
induced.*

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical
aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al)
HEART LUNG 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7
ref)

Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120,
122 passim (16 ref)

HALLUX VALGUS

Some common causes of foot pain (Reynolds
JC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3):
117-20, 122, 124 passim

HAND

Immediate effects of positioning devices on
the normal and spastic hand measured by
electromyography (Mathiowetz V et al)
(research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54
(31 ref)

Hand and forearm strength and its relation to
tennis (Strizak AM et al) (research) **AM J
SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 234-9
(6 ref)

Clinical anatomy and mechanics of the wrist
and hand *part 1* (Wadsworth CT) (pictorial)
J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1983
Spring; 4(4): 206-16 (12 ref)

Effect of vibration on tactile sensitivity...
hypersensitive hands (Hochreiter NW et al)
(research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6):
934-7 (13 ref)

HAND — ABNORMALITIES

Examining the joints, face and hands
(Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE**
1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185
passim

HAND — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Range of motion of the fingers and hand
(Ross DG) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982
Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

HAND — PHYSIOLOGY

Range of motion of the fingers and hand
(Ross DG) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982
Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

HAND — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the
hypersensitive hand (Yerxa EJ et al) (forms,
research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 176-81
(10 ref)

Air pressure splint effects on hand symptoms
of patients with rheumatoid arthritis
(McKnight PT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 560-4
(12 ref)

Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs.
Locomotor system: upper limb (Roberts A)
(pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7;
78(48): Centre Pages

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger
thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's
syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS**
1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

HAND — SURGERY

Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a
blind, bilateral full-hand amputee (Sinaki M
et al) (case study, pictorial) **CLIN ORTHOP**
1982 Sep; 169(): 13-6 (6 ref)

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger
thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's
syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS**
1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

Ambulatory hand surgery (Bradley DE et al)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Jul; 5(5): 14-7,
46 (1 ref)

HAND INJURIES

Electrical stimulation in the treatment of the
painful hand (Peled I et al) (pictorial) **ANN
PLAST SURG** 1982 May; 8(5): 434-7 (11
ref)

Foreign bodies in the hand **EMERG MED**
1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 61, 63-4

Into the hand at high pressure... high-pressure
injection injuries **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15;
15(13): 76, 78-9

Below the wrist: this sporting arm (Bergfeld
JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14):
189, 191-2

Hand injuries... aspects of tendon injury
(pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8;
155(23): 17

When the wrist or hand is injured (Prilook ME)
(pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30;
15(6): 102-4, 109, 112-3 passim

Primary evaluation and treatment of hand
injuries (Sterbank P) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN
ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 111-2, 114, 119-22
passim (8 ref)

Nursing care of patients with burned hands
(Tegtmeyer RE) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG
NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 3-5 (7 ref)

HAND INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the
hypersensitive hand (Yerxa EJ et al) (forms,
research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 176-81
(10 ref)

Effect of vibration on tactile sensitivity...
hypersensitive hands (Hochreiter NW et al)
(research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6):
934-7 (13 ref)

HAND INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Primary evaluation and treatment of hand
injuries (Sterbank P) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN
ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 111-2, 114, 119-22
passim (8 ref)

HAND INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors affecting return to work after hand
injury (Bear-Lehman J) (research) **AJOT**
1983 Mar; 37(3): 189-94 (18 ref)

HAND INJURIES — REHABILITATION

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the
hypersensitive hand (Yerxa EJ et al) (forms,
research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 176-81
(10 ref)

Low profile dynamic splinting of the injured
hand (Colditz JC) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983
Mar; 37(3): 182-8 (13 ref)

Factors affecting return to work after hand
injury (Bear-Lehman J) (research) **AJOT**
1983 Mar; 37(3): 189-94 (18 ref)

HAND INJURIES — SURGERY

Acute management of foreign body injuries of
the hand (Smoot EC et al) **ANN EMERG
MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 434-7 (19 ref)

HAND INJURIES — THERAPY

Early enzymatic debridement and grafting of
burned hands: evaluating the Travase
fast-graft method in deep dermal burns
(Wachtel TL et al) (pictorial, research)
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 Sep-Oct;
4(5): 325-30 (22 ref)

Functional bracing of metacarpal fractures: an
original way of treating metacarpal fractures
part 3 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2023-5

Treatment of various hand injuries by pulsed
electromagnetic energy (diapulse) (Barclay
V et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983
Jun; 69(6): 186-8 (25 ref)

What can nurses do? Burns of the hand (Kaiser TL et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 14-5, 18, 20 passim (10 ref)

HAND INJURIES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The slot-through splint: for the management of children with burn injuries to the hand (Forsyth-Brown E) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 43-4

HANDICAPPED

Restricted to physically handicapped; prefer specifics (BLINDNESS, etc); mentally handicapped = MENTAL RETARDATION; emotionally handicapped = MENTAL DISORDERS.

see also **EDUCATION, SPECIAL; EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION; SELF-HELP DEVICES**

Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects (Florian V) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 81-4 (14 ref)

Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses (Smith PA et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 249-54 (18 ref)

Wheelchair and occupant restraint system for transportation of handicapped passengers (Wevers HW) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 374-7 (6 ref)

Provision of assistive equipment for handicapped persons (Kohn J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 378-81 (3 ref)

Wheels on water — imagination at work... river holidays for South Australians with physical disabilities (Drissen F) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 40, 45

Aids for the home (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 91, 93-7, 99-102

Primary prevention of physical and mental handicaps: genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis (Op't Hof J) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 49-54

Wheelchair-bound enter the everyday world... transport for disabled people (Frye A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 505, 507

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

The Anaheim Nine... the disabled person who chooses to aid his rehabilitation through painting (Dietl D) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 8-13

Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful... Facilities and Information Network Development (FIND) in Alabama (Burkhalter BB et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 60-4 (9 ref)

Complementary concepts: independent living and in-home respite care (Parham J et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

The accuracy of work evaluator and client predictions of client vocational competency and rehabilitation outcome (Cook DW) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 46-9 (13 ref)

An innovative approach to career development of disabled college students (Evenson TL et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 64-7 (8 ref)

Architectural Transportation Barriers Compliance Board: The Phoenix: from the ashes and looking to the ultimate barrier: our own attitude (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 12-7

Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury (Tuck M) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 20-5 (31 ref)

An examination of disability as depicted on prime-time television programming (Elliott TR et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 39-42 (12 ref)

Disability: whose concern? (Abdel-Al H) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 131

A report of the Rehabilitation International: 14th World Congress, June 22-27, 1980 (Mackling MM) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 133-4

A kind of tranquility... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults (Hider J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)

Sexuality and the disabled — a training programme for physiotherapists (Keall B) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 5

Skiing for the disabled (Hall G) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 9-11

Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals (Hulme JB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 205-8 (9 ref)

Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report (Stephens TE et al) (forms) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1113-5 (5 ref)

Use of the Orlau swivel walker for the severely handicapped patient... experience with five patients (Butler PB et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 324-6 (2 ref)

The music advisory service of the DLF... Disabled Living Foundation (Kennard D) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 116-8 (21 ref)

On the origins of negative attitudes toward people with disabilities (Livneh H) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 338-47 (95 ref)

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)

The importance of social imagery in interpreting societally devalued people to the public (Thomas S et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 356-8 (7 ref)

Disabled individuals can talk to their computers (Horsman L) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 71-4

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner (Thom-Gray BE et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 138-44 (23 ref)

On clients becoming counselors... disabled persons (Thurer S) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 145-8 (19 ref)

Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living... for individuals with severe physical disabilities (Hart JL et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 149-52

Vocational rehabilitation services: a postsecondary student consumer's guide **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 214-6

Curb ramping (Higgerty M) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 5-10 (3 ref)

Physical disability and public policy... the removal of architectural barriers (DeJong G et al) **SCI AM** 1983 Jun; 248(6): 40-9

Oral hygiene for the dentulous total care patient (Napier GE et al) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 257-9 (10 ref)

You too can fly in a wheelchair: an article for handicapped people (Koch G) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 20

HANDICAPPED — EDUCATION

Our Medicine isn't magic **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 14-5

Family planning and the handicapped (Weiman C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 54-5 (4 ref)

Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional "mainstream"... a new undergraduate program to prepare hearing-impaired education majors to qualify for full certification in hearing or "normal" classrooms (Martin DS) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 51-5 (7 ref)

Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people... Alabama's Space and Rocket Center (Burkhalter BB et al) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 36-45 (13 ref)

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in "PL 94-142 — Education for all Handicapped Children Act of 1975" **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 475-8 (9 ref)

School nurse achievement program. Program development in twelve states... continuing education for school nurses who want to increase their service to disabled school children (Smith AN et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 535-8 (2 ref)

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement... two descriptive case studies (Salend SJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 539-42 (14 ref)

HANDICAPPED — EDUCATION — FINLAND

A project in physical education for handicapped and health-risk groups (Jaaskelainen M) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 146-51 (6 ref)

HANDICAPPED — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

HANDICAPPED — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal... for handicapped students on the secondary level (Cavanagh RM Jr) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 33-6 (1 ref)

Procedural issues in cooperative work-study programs (Bullis M) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 33-5 (5 ref)

HANDICAPPED — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Technology in the education of multiply-handicapped children... aids in the areas of seating, communication, mobility, and personal care (Trefler E et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 381-7 (5 ref)

Not the world as it is... the world as it should be... Kids on the Block... to teach all children through handicapped and non-handicapped puppets (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 10-4

Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped (Coughran L et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 37-41 (20 ref)

HANDICAPPED — EGYPT

DIY aids for the disabled... a diabetic paraplegic, overcame his country's lack of readily available aids by designing and making his own (Marshall V) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 16-7

HANDICAPPED — EVALUATION

Patient profiles: utilization in functional performance assessment (Harvey RF et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 268-71 (10 ref)

HANDICAPPED — GREAT BRITAIN

Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)

The attendance allowance... for people... who are severely disabled (Roberts GS) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 54-5

HANDICAPPED — IN ADOLESCENCE

Hand in Hand... leisure activities of their own choice for disabled and able-bodied teenagers (Barrett J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 29-30

Developmental disability and human sexuality (Krajicek MJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 377-86 (22 ref)

Assisting the adolescent with physical disabilities through a college health program (Hedahl KS) (forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 257-74 (20 ref)

HANDICAPPED — IN ADOLESCENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Handicapped teenagers in the High Wycombe area *part 2* (Enticknap B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 210-11 (3 ref)

HANDICAPPED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mobility device for a child with phocomelia... an electric cart (Zazula JL et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 137-9 (6 ref)

Reducing childhood disability in the 80s... an international perspective (Richmond JB et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 507-14 (11 ref)

The family of a handicapped child — a case study (Fox S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 542

Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child (Gross AM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 321-7 (8 ref)

Accidents... safety program necessary for each handicapped student (Kinne M) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 564-5

The effect of a handicapped child on the family (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 506, 508, 512-13 *passim* (3 ref)

Handicapped children (Hegde S) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 138-41 (15 ref)

A home for the asking... fostering and adoption... caring for a handicapped child (Bowler R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 26-8

Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

The use of a mercury switch head control device in profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped children (Maloney FP et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 11-7 (9 ref)

The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (Dawson R et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

Nutrition services for the handicapped child (Caldwell M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 483-5 (10 ref)

Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities (Koop CE) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 105-7

Left-handed preschool children with orthopedic disabilities (Banham KM) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 23-6

HANDICAPPED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Sweep away the tidy boxes... the integration of children with special educational needs into normal schools (Swanwick M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 32-3 (7 ref)

HANDICAPPED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)

HANDICAPPED — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The development of federal accessibility law... physical access to public buildings (Francis RA) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 29-32, 36 (30 ref)

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in "PL 94-142 — Education for all Handicapped Children Act of 1975" **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 475-8 (9 ref)

Schools of nursing and the handicapped applicant: status of the law (Strader MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 322-6 (51 ref)

Physical disability and public policy... the removal of architectural barriers (DeJong G et al) **SCI AM** 1983 Jun; 248(6): 40-9

HANDICAPPED — ORGANIZATIONS — AUSTRALIA

Hand in Hand... leisure activities of their own choice for disabled and able-bodied teenagers (Barrett J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 29-30

HANDICAPPED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Groups for parents of children with Down's syndrome and multiple handicaps: a pilot project (Fine M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 9-14 (17 ref)

A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)

Being black and disabled: a pilot study (Jenkins AE et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 54-60 (15 ref)

Grief in chronic illness and disability (Lewis K) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 8-11 (28 ref)

The effect of a handicapped child on the family (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 506, 508, 512-13 *passim* (3 ref)

Spare a thought... the disabled are human beings (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 36

Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)

Integration of handicapped pupils (Waldron S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 54-6

Interacting despite visible disability (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): Occas Papers (19): 66-7 (13 ref)

HANDICAPPED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Problems and needs of handicapped school leavers *part 1* (Enticknap B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 159-60 (8 ref)

Handicapped teenagers in the High Wycombe area *part 2* (Enticknap B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 210-11 (3 ref)

HANDICAPPED — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (Conine TA et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)

A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability (Bernardo ML) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 595-601 (19 ref)

The right to know... children have the right to know the full extent and the implications of their disabilities (Madge N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 20-2

HANDICAPPED — REHABILITATION

Staff workshop focuses on disabled patients' sexual concerns (Accardi RF et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 70-1 (2 ref)

HANDICRAFTS

Patient apathy and staff burnout — Fighting back... our chronic care hemodialysis unit (Kessler D) **NEPHROL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 41, 54 (2 ref)

HANDWASHING

Handwashing agents (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 404 (3 ref)

Physicians should wash their hands more often... and so should you! (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 26-8 (12 ref)

Washing the pain away... compulsive neurosis (Bromley S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 43-4

Patient hand hygiene — a clinical inquiry (Lawrence M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 24-5 (1 ref)

HANDWASHING — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

Harelip
see **CLEFT LIP**

Hashimoto's Disease
see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

Hashish
see **CANNABIS**

HAY FEVER

Seasonal sneezes (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 72

The allergic patient: office evaluation (Cohen SH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 105-8, 116-7, 121-5

Hay fever and its management (Wood SF) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 161-4 (4 ref)

HAY FEVER — DRUG THERAPY

Reducing ragweed rhinitis... beclomethasone nasal spray **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 151

Hay fever and its management (Wood SF) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 161-4 (4 ref)

HEAD

Soft parts = FACE, *bony parts* = SKULL. Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer pre-coordinated heading **HEAD INJURIES**.

HEAD — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 1* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 173-5, 178-81, 184-5

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 2* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 241-4, 248-9, 252 (17 ref)

Fistulas of the head and neck... the role of an ET (Smith DB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 09(5): 20-4 (4 ref)

Carcinoma of the tongue (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 23

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Carotid artery rupture in advanced head and neck cancer patients (Kane KK) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis: evaluation of neck masses (Clark WD et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 57-9, 62-7, 70 (7 ref)

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Ear, nose and throat nursing (Turner A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 55-6

HEAD INJURIES

Perioperative care of the patient with traumatic head injury... resuscitative and anesthetic management *part 6* (Zambricki CS) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 85-95, 106 (8 ref)

Ventilatory status early after head injury (Vicario SJ et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 145-8 (11 ref)

Initial approach to the brain-injured patient (Epstein FB et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 13-30 (78 ref)

Penetrating missile injuries of the brain (Dagi TF) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 67-81 (40 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Cranio-cerebral trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 *passim* (15 ref)

A new perspective on a coma scale **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 86-7, 91, 94

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 *passim*

The concussed athlete **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 192-3

Head injury: a challenging future for neurosurgical nursing (Rimel R) (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 207-9

Severe head injury: current treatment and research (Bowers SA et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 210-9 (39 ref)

The ballistics of craniocerebral gunshot wounds (Parkinson J) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 232-8 (31 ref)

Post concussion syndrome. (Stevens MM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

Basic cerebral trauma care (McGuffin JF) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 189-93 (11 ref)

Management of the multiple trauma patient with increased ICP (Heise T) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 201-4 (23 ref)

Nursing management of gunshot wounds to the head (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 277-82 (11 ref)

The Winter Head Dressing (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 28 (3 ref)

Sleep-awake patterns following cerebral concussion (Parsons LC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 260-4 (27 ref)

Head injuries (Beeston H et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 442-4 (10 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (Brigman C et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12

Seizures in relation to head injury (Desai BT et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 543-6 (13 ref)

Reduced functional residual capacity and abnormal oxygenation in patients with severe head injury (Cooper KR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 29-35 (27 ref)

Deaf or dizzy after trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 190-1, 194

One hematoma after another... delayed hematomas in a different area of the skull **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 129-30

Predicting seizures after head injury **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 94, 97

The head trauma that cannot speak its name... aphasia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 76-7, 80

HEAD INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

- Carotid-cavernous fistula (Hartshorn JC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 32-5 (3 ref)
- Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient (Ensin J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 262-71 (12 ref)
- Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury (Warren JB) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 194-200 (16 ref)
- Behavioral problems after closed head injuries (McClelland PA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 42-50 (14 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

- Auditory evoked responses in acute severe head injury (Hall JW III et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 225-31 (23 ref)
- Head and neck emergencies... find out if you can react quickly and efficiently (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 100-2

- Head and neck emergencies... find out if you can react quickly and efficiently (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 3

HEAD INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- When to x-ray a child's injured head **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 47, 50
- Evaluating head trauma in infants and children (Meier EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — DRUG THERAPY

- Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: corticosteroids... use in cerebral resuscitation (Hoffman JR et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 52-62 (65 ref)
- Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries... reduction of intracranial pressure (Marr MP et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 52-60 (10 ref)
- Severe head injury: current treatment and research (Bowers SA et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 210-9 (39 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — IN ADULTHOOD

- Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 128-35 (24 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The child's injured head: trauma in the young (Bruce DA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 45, 49-50, 55-6
- Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 128-35 (24 ref)
- Central nervous system trauma (Ward JD) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 11-8 (18 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota (Heilman DR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 659-64 (11 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Cognitive dysfunction and social rehabilitation in the severely head-injured patient (Habermann B) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 220-4 (15 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

- Developmental crisis in adolescents following severe head injury (Blazyk S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 55-67 (14 ref)

HEAD INJURIES — REHABILITATION

- Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries (Hogue RE et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 368-70 (7 ref)
- Rehabilitation following head injury (Irving C et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 445-6 (6 ref)
- Neurological treatments... head injured patients (Hale S et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72-5

HEAD INJURIES — SURGERY

- Perioperative care of the patient with traumatic head injury... resuscitative and anesthetic management *part 6* (Zambricki CS) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 85-95, 106 (8 ref)

HEAD NURSES

see also **NURSING MANAGEMENT**

- Differences in stress perceived by headnurses across nursing specialties in hospitals (Leatt P et al) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 21
- The role of the unit sister — emphasis on quality of care and accountability (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-9 (7 ref)
- Royal Vic program limits guesswork for head nurses (Laberge L et al) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 18, 33
- The head nurse as a first-line manager (Rotkovich R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 14-28 (6 ref)
- The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities (Wallace MA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)
- Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: the research (Stahl LD et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 27-30 (13 ref)
- Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: a nurse executive responds (Golightly CK) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31-3 (1 ref)

- On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)

- Job sharing in the head nurse role — decreased stress (Hyndman C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 35-41 (4 ref)

- Balancing priorities to attain quality care... using a model can guide head nurses to achieve success (Ferguson DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 67-9 (6 ref)

- On staffing advice for the new head nurse (Keene A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 53-4

- Schedule yourself on all three shifts... the head nurse (Holdt SH) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 43-4

- Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims (Johnson LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

- Head nurses face reality shock, too! (Gambacorta S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 46-8 (5 ref)

- Decision power belongs in the unit — not over it... (a management team puts head nurses in decisive control of their units) (Plachy R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 24-8

- "The key is adaptability"... personal philosophies of running a ward (Matthews A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 35-6 (1 ref)

- Who's in charge?... ward management problems (MacMillan P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 33-5

- Providing service to the customers... charge nurse of a medical ward (Dopson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 53-4

- Occupational values of senior nurses (Sheahan J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): Occas Papers (16): 43-4 (5 ref)

- Working together... the key to ward management, is flexibility (Timms B) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 34-5

- Developing head nurses: one hospital's solution (Garity J) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 38-42 (5 ref)

- The most difficult person I've ever had to work with: "I knew more than Ardie, but she was my supervisor" (Danford K) (anecdote) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 30-1

- Individual clinical supervision: a strategy for professional growth (Girouard SA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 30-7 (20 ref)

HEAD NURSES — EDUCATION

- Management training won't work... unless nursing administration provides it (Zander K) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 77-87 (19 ref)

HEAD NURSES — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- In-service training. Identification of the training needs of sisters and charge nurses... the training nurses requested bore no relationship to their training needs *part 3* (Orme L et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 29, 31-2 (2 ref)

HEAD NURSES — GREAT BRITAIN

Enigma or expert?... career progression as a clinical ward sister (Dyer K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 46 (8 ref)

Ward sisters: their problems at work *part 1* (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Occas Papers (36): 141-4

Ward sisters: their problems at work *part 2* (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): Occas Papers (37): 145-7 (18 ref)

Me and my ward... the role of the sister... patient allocation (Dopson L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 30-1

Staff first (Kindlen M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 60

The ward sister... crucial role in the creation of the learning climate (Deans M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 45-7 (28 ref)

Creating a ward learning environment: the sister's role *part 1* (Fretwell JE) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): Occas Papers (21): 37-9

Creating a ward learning environment: the sister's role *part 2* (Fretwell JE) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 42-4 (20 ref)

HEAD NURSES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Head nurses: policies and procedures **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 May; 23(12): 1

HEADACHE

Sentinel headaches: "distant early warnings" that signal impending catastrophe (Edmeads JG) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 58-60, 65, 68-9 *passim* (5 ref)

Differential features of important types of headache (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 48E-H

Migraine (Lindsay M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 479 (2 ref)

Headache (Black J) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 53 (2 ref)

The misery of migraine... and how you can help (Curry JL) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 18-21 (12 ref)

Tenacious headaches: how to break their grip. Is it just a headache — or a warning? (Arrowsmith FM et al) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 28-32

You can help the migraine patient (Chapman NW) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 33-5 (11 ref)

HEADACHE — CLASSIFICATION

Understanding headache... their classification and the types of people affected (Ellerton ML et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 28-9 (3 ref)

HEADACHE — COMPLICATIONS

Clinical guidelines for critical conditions associated with severe headache (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 145-7

HEADACHE — DIAGNOSIS

Deciphering the sports headache **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 60-1, 64

HEADACHE — DRUG THERAPY

Anticonvulsants to stop a migraine **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 177, 180

Another way with migraine... propranolol (Inderal) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 79-80

Vascular headache... therapeutic alternatives and caveats (Chang GY) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 178-81, 184 (10 ref)

The misery of migraine... and how you can help (Curry JL) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 18-21 (12 ref)

You can help the migraine patient (Chapman NW) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 33-5 (11 ref)

HEADACHE — ETIOLOGY

Clinical guidelines for critical conditions associated with severe headache (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 145-7

Headache: checklist of causes (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 48

HEADACHE — IN PREGNANCY

Migraine and mothers-to-be **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 63, 66

HEADACHE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bad-habit headaches... the way you hold your phone, your book or your tongue (Walpin LA) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 35-7

HEADACHE — THERAPY

Relaxation training systematically combined with music: treatment of tension headaches in a geriatric patient (Linoff MG et al) (care study) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 11-6 (14 ref)

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

HEALTH

Exercise and health (Freolicher V) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)

Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation... between personal and environmental factors that influence health and development (Rose MH et al) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 60-73 (41 ref)

Social trends and their influences on health (Fitzgerald P) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6) 21-3 (10 ref)

Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey (Young TK) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 272-7 (11 ref)

Is nine months' preparation enough?... Pre-pregnancy care *part 1* **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 161-2, 164, 166

Wellness: what it is and how to achieve it (Willis EL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 38-40

The concepts of health and disease: a relativistic perspective (Balog JE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 7-13 (26 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care *part 3* (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Health care practices, problems, and needs of young adult women (Schantz MJ et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 231-9 (5 ref)

Health: a basic concept in nursing theory (Payne L) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 393-5 (17 ref)

Work satisfaction and physical health (Verbrugge LM) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 262-83 (35 ref)

Definition of terms and concepts applicable to clinical preventive medicine (Stokes J III et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 33-41 (12 ref)

Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (Jamal M et al) (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93

You have to be ill to get better... without an idea of illness could the idea of health be appreciated? (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 61

Why is health so valuable? (Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 20

The art of health... within the wider context of the human condition (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 40

An exploration of the relationships between cognitive style, interpersonal needs, and the eudaimonistic model of health (Fontes HM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 92-6 (30 ref)

Nursing in child health. Health and the child *part 1* (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): Occas Papers (14): 36-8

Health and illness: a co-existence hypothesis (Lamberton MM) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 47, 50, 52 (6 ref)

Levels of intervention for a coexistence model... health and illness... the Lamberton model (Shorbridge LM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 74, 76, 78 *passim* (10 ref)

Health, self-care and power: shifting the balance (Caporalet-Katz B) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 31-41 (4 ref)

Public health nursing and women's health (Herrmann B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 5-7

HEALTH — CANADA

Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional, and social dimensions (Wilkins R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1073-80 (32 ref)

HEALTH — EVALUATION

Statistical validation of a severity of illness measure... Acute Physiology Score of APACHE (Wagner DP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 878-84 (32 ref)

HEALTH — EVALUATION — IN OLD AGE

Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (Valanis BG et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)

HEALTH — IN ADOLESCENCE

HEALTH — IN ADOLESCENCE

Health care needs of residents in an alcohol and drug rehabilitation centre (Shestowsky B) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 12

Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services (Adams BN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 237-48 (14 ref)

Assessing adolescent health needs: a factor analytic approach (Levenson PM et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 23-9 (18 ref)

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program (Hayman CR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 369-76 (16 ref)

HEALTH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Promoting child health: channels of socialization (Mullen PD) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 52-68 (130 ref)

Infant health and breast-feeding (Gulick EE) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 359-62, 389 (19 ref)

HEALTH — IN OLD AGE

Well-being profiles of small-town elderly in differing rural contexts (Scheidt RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 257-67 (20 ref)

Understanding health in old age: a role for the health educator (Bolton CR et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (16 ref)

Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control (Thomas PD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 11-6 (36 ref)

The effects of social support networks on the health of the elderly (Gallo F) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 65-74 (24 ref)

Aging women and health (Geleyn JL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 56-68 (83 ref)

HEALTH — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Physical health and self-esteem (Antonucci TC et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 1-9 (27 ref)

Social networks and health status: linking theory, research, and practice (Israel BA) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 65-79 (111 ref)

HEALTH — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Soviet health, politics, and economics (Field MG) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 425-7 (13 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see also PUBLIC HEALTH

Community health planning from an interorganizational perspective (Cohen PD) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 717-21 (7 ref)

The implementation of model standards in local health departments... California (Weiler P et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1230-7 (7 ref)

Mental health needs assessment: beware of false promises (Royse D et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 97-106 (19 ref)

Nursing and the health care debates (Davis CK) (editorial) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 67

Effectiveness of policy related research: nurse-midwifery as case study (Diens D et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 68-74 (59 ref)

Life cycle nursing: health care planning for the future... is holistic care available for those with dementia? (Sommers PR) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7, 116 (39 ref)

Nurses and policymaking: Washington fellowships (Collins JB et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 54-8

Making things happen: community health nursing and the policy arena (Williams CA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 225-8 (17 ref)

Common sense and health planning in rural areas... regional perinatal services (Hein HA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 65-71 (7 ref)

A health needs index based on the health goals model (Chen MK) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 181-4 (17 ref)

Modeling for health management and planning (Goldberg M et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 111-47 (41 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — AUSTRALIA

Australian democrats release new health platform (Haines J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 23-5

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — CANADA

Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach (Zay N) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — GREAT BRITAIN

Health planning (Argyrou S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4823): 1376-8

Planning — are promises ever fulfilled? part 2 (Vinten G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 122-5 (12 ref)

Joint planning and joint funding part 3 (Vinten G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 157-9 (3 ref)

The budgetary battle within part 5 (Vinten G et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 290-2 (4 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — INDIA

Health care delivery in the future... plans for 1980-2000 AD (Hamar R) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 5-7

Statement on national health policy... issued by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, 1982 **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 121-8

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — NEW ZEALAND

Submission of the New Zealand Nurses' Association (Inc) to the Health Manpower Workshop Planning Committee: April 1982 **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 28-30 (4 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — NIGERIA

Health Management in Nigeria: problems and prospects (Lake T) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 9-11, 20 (10 ref)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING — UNITED STATES

Developing public policy: a congressional challenge... long term care (Pepper C et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 8-11

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention (Green LW et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 18-24 (10 ref)

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research (Giachello AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 266-74 (38 ref)

On comparing studies of different Raza populations (Hayes-Bautista DE) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 274-6 (4 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Public policy for long-term care part 8 (Caserta J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 244-8 (9 ref)

The impact of some proposed policy changes on the nursing home system (Goeldner LM et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-9 (16 ref)

Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools (Iverson DC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 294-302 (21 ref)

Who's shaping health care? Who's shaping health care? (Jones T) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 8-13

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nurses and health policy (Hash MM) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 1-6

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

see also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. From self-help to health: alternative services for gay men and lesbians (Brossart J et al) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 65-76 (14 ref)

Ambulatory clinics resolve rural health delivery dilemma (Stuart BK et al) (questionnaire) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 56-9 (9 ref)

Unemployed receive free care in volunteer-staffed program... Mercy Hospital, Johnstown, PA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 26, 28

Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 83-6, 88-90 (16 ref)

The fundamental influence of political, social and economic factors on health and health care (Morrow H) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 183-6 (11 ref)

The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 437-40 (6 ref)

The private practice model: an ethical perspective... psychiatric/mental health nurses (Hoefler B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 31-7 (31 ref)

The impact of bar code scanning on the health care industry (Swift TJ) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 25

Cutting health care costs in California (Mermelstein R) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 177-81 (11 ref)

Toward a policy perspective for nursing (Binder J) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 47-50 (15 ref)

Patients are people! A medico-social approach (Kharabanda S) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 237-8

Modeling for health management and planning (Goldberg M et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 111-47 (41 ref)

Advancing social work practice in health care (Rosenberg G) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 147-56 (17 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — AFRICA, WESTERN

Health care in rural Senegal (Clausborne R) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 158-65, 167

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — AUSTRALIA

Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities (Nathan P) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — CANADA

The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta (Nuttall RN) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 300-3 (5 ref)

Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach (Zay N) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)

Telehealth: making health care truly accessible in the north (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 18-23 (5 ref)

Policy statement. Health Care: Its need for new directions **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(5): 6-7

Policy statement. The proposed Canada Health Act: where we stand **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(5): 8-9

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — CHINA

Health care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system (Henderson GE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1238-45 (31 ref)

Medicine and urology in China (Kline M) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 14, 19-20

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation in China: impressions and perspectives (Bray G et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 56-9

Health care system and nursing (Feeg VD) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 107-8

China: a personal report (Biddle G) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-6 (7 ref)

East meets West... health care in China (Holmes M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 36-9

China: health care in transition (Liu YC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 94-9 (14 ref)

Traveling with the occupational health nurses in China: a perspective today (Seaver ME) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 9-16

Growing up healthy: the Chinese experience (Brown BS) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 255-7 (3 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ECONOMICS

Standards of care: an endangered species? (Lammin M et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 13-5 (5 ref)

The economic value of nursing research (Fagin CM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1844-9 (51 ref)

Alternative providers ease fiscal dilemma (Chow M et al) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 1, 4 (3 ref)

Finance... emphasis on managers deciding their scale of priorities (Algie J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 438-9 (1 ref)

Issues for research on alternative patterns of care for low birthweight infants (Brooten D) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 80-3 (43 ref)

An integrated theory of provider behavior in health maintenance organizations (Long MJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 119-29 (13 ref)

The health care industry in the marketplace: implications for nursing (Sheridan DR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 36-40 (48 ref)

Cutting health care costs in California (Mermelstein R) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 177-81 (11 ref)

Health care cost management: developing the occupational health nurse's management role (Yeater DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 29-35 (11 ref)

Glossary of terms commonly used in health care financing **PENN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 38(3): 4, 5

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13-6

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Tender trap... contracting out NHS services to private enterprise (Rushfirth J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1441-3

The money problem... how nurse managers can take a lead in initiating money-saving ideas during the latest round of NHS cutbacks (Causier P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 42-3

A law of averages... overseas visitors... liable to pay for NHS treatment (Anderson G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1881-2

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The crisis of independence — issues and gains... presidential address (Hightower-Vandamm M) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 835-42

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (Horn SD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)

RN wages: only 11% of hospital costs **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 1, 16

Less money for health care — the impact on nursing (Cox CL) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 2, 8-9

The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Impact on state management of family planning funds part 1 (Orr MT) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 176-7, 182-4 (4 ref)

The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Initial effects on the provision of services part 2 (Torres A) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 184-8, 191 (6 ref)

Hope in Harlem (Klein R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 753

US health care (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 957-8

Health care for the poor: changing the rules (Schwartz MA) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 15-7, 21

What's fair? Financing health services raises ethical questions (Fromer MJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 75-80

The influence of wages, unions, and a shortage of registered nurses on total hospital costs has been overstated (statistics) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 3

Caution on the slippery road to competitive bidding (Schenken JR) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 57-9, 62, 64

The shrinking health care dollar and nursing in New Mexico: one nurse's view (Critchley DL) **NMI NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 1, 7 (2 ref)

The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems part 1 (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)

DRGs: history and overview (Shaffer FA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 388-96 (41 ref)

National Institute for Nursing could help fight the war on health costs **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 436-7

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Public law 97-248. The implication of prospective payment schedules (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 25-7

Implications of the competition model (Ehlinger EP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 518-21 (10 ref)

Competition in health care. What will it mean for nurses? (Griffith H) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 262-5 (4 ref)

Letter from America... the outcome of Reaganomics for health in America (Nayer DD) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1644

The future of health care: a reflection of past issues (Waldman HB) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 272-9 (19 ref)

The future of health care: a reflection of past issues (Waldman HB) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 10-5 (19 ref)

Medicare: unfit for the elderly? (Hunter MB) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ENGLAND

Travels of a health educator (White CM) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 25-9

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — EVALUATION

Health care standards... a worldwide look at quality assurance... reporting from a Geneva conference (Dick D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 898-9

A useful model for program evaluation... of health care delivery (Munro BH) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 23-6 (16 ref)

How good is health care today?... we asked nurses *part 1* **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 24-31

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — EVALUATION — AUSTRALIA

Quality assurance in NSW public hospitals (McInerney KF et al) (research) **AUST NURS J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 46-9 (28 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A question of efficiency... how the NHS is monitored at district level (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 47-8 (3 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

The historical precedents for quality assurance in health care (Ostrow PC) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 23-6 (13 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — GREAT BRITAIN

Where are the US health groups taking us?... the incursion of US medical corporations into the United Kingdom (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1466-8

Private health care (Illman J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 140-1

Complementary medicine... fringe benefits for the NHS (Halpern S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 590-2

Towards public health... we lack a theoretical framework to confront the problems and priorities facing the National Health Service (Scott-Samuel A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 572-4 (4 ref)

Organisation is the key (Lanyon's D) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 27

British nursing — beginning of a power struggle (Nuttall PD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 184-7 (5 ref)

What the parties prescribe... the policies on health (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 10-1

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Juvenile justice health care: making the difference at juvenile hall (Bodine R) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 4, 8

Teen advocate program... South Bay Free Clinic, Hermosa Beach (Miller LM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 605-7

The nurse practitioner's role in adolescent health care (Poole AL et al) (research, statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 43-4, 46-7, 54 (13 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — IN OLD AGE

Equality and quality of care for older women (McKeever LC) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(3): 5 (3 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — INDIA

Health care delivery in the future... plans for 1980-2000 AD (Harnar R) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 5-7

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ISRAEL

The integration of health education services into a comprehensive health insurance organization (Kinhi A) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 197-207

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — JAPAN

Medical care in Japan: the political context (Steslicke WE) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 65-77 (28 ref)

The Japanese health service — an overview (Ikegami N et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 78-86 (17 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — KENYA

Travels of a health educator (White CM) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 25-9

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Deregulation... regulations of special interest to occupational therapists (Baum CM) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 633-5

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The aftermath of Maricopa... factors that distinguished antitrust cases concerning health care providers from antitrust cases in the commercial marketplace (Cohen HP et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 248-53 (66 ref)

The impact of recent antitrust case law on health care professionals... Arizona v. Maricopa County Medical Society (Fried JM) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 254-6, 272 (21 ref)

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

Public law 97-248. The implication of prospective payment schedules (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 25-7

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — MANPOWER

Rural health personnel: management issues in availability, recruitment, and hospital relationships (Goldsmith SB) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 49-63 (30 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Nursing in the Netherlands Antilles (Rimmer LM) **KANS NURS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 10-2

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — NEW ZEALAND

Re-organisation of health services will affect nurses **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 3-4

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — POLAND

A message from Poland (Cox C et al) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 8-10

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — SAUDI ARABIA

Middle East health care (Sloane R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1471-2

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — STANDARDS

Standards of care: an endangered species? (Lamnin M et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 13-5 (5 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — TRENDS

The hospital and mega-trends: top business forecasters examine the impact ten new directions have on health care delivery *part 1* (Naisbitt J et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 9, 11-2, 17

A Hospital Forum wrap-up of significant ideas and developments on the health care front in the West and elsewhere (Prothro L) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 21-3

Future directions: impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 *part 1* (Abdellah FG) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 66, 69-72, 74 (6 ref)

Future directions of the profession. Impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 *part 2* (Abdellah FG) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 91, 93-4, 97 (16 ref)

Predictions... changing events in the health care field (McKnight P) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jul; () : 4

Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care (MacEivlen-Hoehn P) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Changing trends in practice (Bair J) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 704-7 (4 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A glimpse of OR nursing in the USSR (Schrader ES et al) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 652-7, 660, 662 passim (5 ref)

A tale of two cities... visits to a polyclinic and general hospital in Moscow and Kalinin (Allen M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 31-4

Hello, goodbye... the NM party visits a kindergarten and children's polyclinic in Leningrad and Petrozavodsk part 3 (Allen M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 24-7

Proud sunset over Leningrad... the Soviet health service (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 22

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — UNITED STATES

Rural health care delivery amidst federal retrenchment: lessons from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Rural Practice Project (Moscovice IS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1380-5 (13 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Nursing's pivotal role in achieving competition in health care... maximize possibilities for the inclusion of nursing in federal legislation (Fagin CM) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 3-15 (28 ref)

Negotiator recounts Medi-Cal influence... per diem contracts for hospital inpatient services **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 11

Healthy profits... U.S. medical corporations (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1438-40

The tax cap; Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform (Davidson SM) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 151-5

Multi-units are ready to boost their market share... 10 largest multifacility systems (Johnson DEL) (statistics) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 89-90, 92, 94-6 passim

Who's shaping health care? Who's shaping health care? (Jones T) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871: 8-13

National needs for support of categorical programs of patient care and patient education (Etzwiler DD) (editorial) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 173-4 (3 ref)

The future of health care: a reflection of past issues (Waldman HB) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 272-9 (19 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

What's fair? Financing health services raises ethical questions (Fromer MJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 75-80

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY — ZIMBABWE

Third world health... Zimbabwe (Anderson G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1134-6

Birth of a health service (Anderson G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 9-11

Health Care Team
see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital
see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Health Centers, Neighborhood
see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH EDUCATION

The process of educating individuals to make informed decisions about matters affecting personal, family, and community health. Oriented toward preventive health care.

see also **PATIENT EDUCATION**

Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients (Morisky DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 153-62 (28 ref)

The role of health education in promoting health at work (Daly N) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 26-7

Health information industry: pushing patient education (Korok M) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jul 15; 129(2): 172-7

Health education and the district nurse (Turton P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 222, 227-9 (10 ref)

Women and work: a proposal for women's occupational health education (Mansfield PK) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 5-8 (35 ref)

Health education as a profession: reality or illusion? (Hochbaum GM) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-7 (7 ref)

Behavior and behaviorism in health education (Stainbrook G et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 14-9 (114 ref)

Death and dying as a controversial issue in health education (Russell RD et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 20-4 (5 ref)

Marketing: a tool for health education planning (Bonaguro JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 6-11 (6 ref)

Sexual harassment: what role should health educators play? (Riddle P et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 20-3 (29 ref)

The link between health education and death education (Noland MP et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34, 36-7 (27 ref)

Health education and the political system (Butler JT) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 49-51 (7 ref)

Is behavior change a legitimate objective for the health educator? (Russell RD) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 16-9 (7 ref)

Promotion of health education programs (Bruss CE et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 26-30

School and community health education: a move toward unity (Carr MT et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-4 (20 ref)

Causal attribution and personal responsibility for health and disease (Sechrist W) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 51-4 (14 ref)

Health education... just how much do those who work in hospitals know about their own health risks? (McCullough W) (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1138-9

Health promotion (Tones K) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 136-8 (10 ref)

Teaching the facts of life after cancer... into the curriculum of further education colleges (Charlton A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 596-7 (3 ref)

Home is where the danger lies... health education (Colver A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 662-3

Nurses given health lessons... health education (Simmett I) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 691

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (Smith BC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (8 ref)

A perspective on non-formal education for health: the research potential of health fairs (Falck VT) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 20-4 (14 ref)

Rape prevention through health education (McNab WL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 36-42 (20 ref)

Death education coverage in selected health education books and periodicals (Cruse D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 15-8 (3 ref)

Incorporating a behavioral model in health education (Chenoweth D et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 5-9 (8 ref)

Health education and death education: are they compatible?... at the college and university level (Cruse D) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 15-8 (17 ref)

Relationships between wellness role modeling and professional training in health education (Gobble D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 19-24 (19 ref)

A call for infertility education (Barbor PL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 5-7 (10 ref)

The facts of life (Jacobs JA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 27-9

Health education and the microcomputer connection (Chen MS Jr) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 4-7 (12 ref)

Innovations by a primary health care team. An adult health group part 3 (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 297-8 (1 ref)

Hospital's educational efforts aren't over with discharge **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 46

HEALTH EDUCATION

A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure (Hinds C) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 12-4 (5 ref)

Burn prevention as a component of health care in a pediatric hospital (Cook T et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 289-90, 329

Burn center — fire department joint effort in fire prevention education (Mieszala P et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 294-8, 328 (3 ref)

Recidivism and drug use among school-age children (Cappel LW) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 483-5 (8 ref)

Most cited authors and publications in health education journals for 1970-79 (Price JH et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 586-91 (3 ref)

News from health research: toward a better understanding (Jacobs JA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 614-8

Decision making and health education (Duryea EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 29-32 (22 ref)

The male role in contraception: implications for health education (Chng CL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 197-201 (23 ref)

Multi-matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators (Gold RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 272-6 (14 ref)

Historical trends in the use of television in health education (Kill B et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 312-5 (16 ref)

Rx for OTC users: improved health education (Shands VP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 423-6 (20 ref)

Integrating health education into baccalaureate nursing education (Shine MS et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 22-7 (4 ref)

First aid for choking: a successful community education program (Schadt E) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 547-9

Teaching people to manage their health (Zemle S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 36-8

For safety's sake... nurses can educate patients to identify the risks of disease and accidents (Masterman E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 35 (3 ref)

Teaching the patient... recognising teaching situations and imparting information effectively... Jenny's teaching model (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 51-2 (10 ref)

Shape up for health education... health and living combined with dance-based exercises (Gillmore F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 34-5

Educating Rita... health education is an important part of any district nurse's job (Holman P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 16

Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall... mothers in the well baby clinics (Kishi KI) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 230-5 (29 ref)

Health education. Their health in our hands?... Aspects of health education which affect nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 26 (3 ref)

Hearing protection and the role of health education (Foster A) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8

Critical elements of diabetes education in the workplace (Armstrong N) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 19-24 (4 ref)

The occupational health nurse as a health educator (Patterson DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 28-32 (8 ref)

BSE: a model in health education... corporate program in breast self-examination (Grindal A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 20-2 (2 ref)

Individual health counselling and education: emerging directions from current theory, research, and practice (Simonds SK) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 175-81 (41 ref)

Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking: an evaluation (Washington WN et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)

The food square: helping people of different cultures understand balanced diets (Mandelbaum JK) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs (Nicklasen JH et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 222-6

Nursing students' inpatient groups... health teaching groups... in psychiatric units (Davidhizar RE et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 21-3 (13 ref)

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutter E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

Television can save lives... broadcasts aimed at curbing smoking... in Finland (Puska P) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 8-11

Health for all — everyone's concern... WHO's global strategy (Mahler H) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 2-4

New policies in education for health... national policies supporting the primary health care approach (Green LW) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 12-7

Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience (Cutting WAM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20

Health learning materials... the grave shortage... in developing countries (Dowling MAC) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 21-1

HEALTH EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

Delivering health education programs: a model... the OPT/EVALUATE model (Edwards L) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 13-9 (25 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — CANADA

Inverness summer student project... community health education (MacFarlane M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 52

HEALTH EDUCATION — EUROPE

School health and health education in Europe (Mitchell SC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 116-20 (6 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — EVALUATION

Health education evaluation: improving the product (King K et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 19-20 (5 ref)

Catching them young... the value of health education (Glendon AI et al) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 517-20 (3 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Women's day... led to a permanent women's health group (Wright A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 46-7

Health visitors and dental health education (Williams S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 588-9 (7 ref)

The Black Report and health education... recommendations for ways of reducing inequalities in health status (Perry P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 121-2 (6 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Teen advocate program... South Bay Free Clinic, Hermosa Beach (Miller LM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 605-7

HEALTH EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Promoting child health: channels of socialization (Mullen PD) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 52-68 (130 ref)

An experiment in intensive dental health education... given by their own health visitor, for one year (Sleath C) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 577, 579

Reaching preschoolers with the fire safety message (Kenner C et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 306-12 (2 ref)

Project HITE (Health Individualization and Teacher Education): a health curriculum for 3-, 4- and 5-year olds (Davis AP) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 433-4 (4 ref)

Motivating children to become assertive health care consumers: Colorado program prepares children to become health-wise adults **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 94, 99-100

Health education for children (Hussey CG et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 22-8 (4 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — IN OLD AGE

Public health, prevention and the aged (Biette MG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 106-9 (25 ref)

Health education techniques for dense residential settings (Pickard L et al) (research) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 381-93 (12 ref)

Marketing health communications: a case study of older adults (Salisbury PA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 46-9 (16 ref)

Understanding health in old age: a role for the health educator (Bolton CR et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (16 ref)

Student-staffed health fairs for older adults (Petty R et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 40-3 (9 ref)

Beliefs and attitudes... educate the elderly person into modifying his lifestyle (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 36-7 (5 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — IN PREGNANCY

Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes (Langford ER et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 285-9 (20 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — INDIA

Communication in rural health care... tea shops as a channel (Bhandari U et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 33-5

HEALTH EDUCATION — ISRAEL

The integration of health education services into a comprehensive health insurance organization (Kimhi A) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 197-207

HEALTH EDUCATION — JAMAICA

A song and a dance... conveying health concepts to rural communities (Standard KL et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 5-7

HEALTH EDUCATION — METHODS

Cognitive results of health behavior contracting (Wilson RW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-3 (4 ref)

On campus practicum in health education (Cappel LW) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 42-3 (1 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

AAHE Directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education, 1983 edition (Moore LM) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 31-9

The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory (Kreuter MW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 510-5 (7 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATORS

Ethical issues in school health: a survey (Richardson GE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-9 (12 ref)

Professional preparation needs for community health educators (Chen MS Jr et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 48-50 (4 ref)

Causal attribution and personal responsibility for health and disease (Sechrist W) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 51-4 (14 ref)

Obstacles to nutrition education... alleged "nutrition experts" (Herbert V et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 38-41 (9 ref)

Self-help groups: what the health educator should know (Corbin DE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 10-4 (23 ref)

Relationships between wellness role modeling and professional training in health education (Gobble D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 19-24 (19 ref)

Multi-matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators (Gold RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 272-6 (14 ref)

Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator (Fetter MP) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 431-2 (6 ref)

The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor (Conway-Rutkowski B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 455-66 (13 ref)

A job for all nurses... the nurse's role as a health educator (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 36-7 (8 ref)

Nurses as health educators in relation to smoking (Faulkner A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): Occas Papers (8): 47-8 (10 ref)

The occupational health nurse as a health educator (Patterson DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 28-32 (8 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATORS — EDUCATION

Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (Cogan R et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Multicultural health beliefs in action (King LS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 24-5 (2 ref)

The empathy project... a course requirement in a basic community health problems class (Smith BC et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 40

On campus practicum in health education (Cappel LW) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 42-3 (1 ref)

Factors important in teaching controversial issues... a course for those intending to teach health education at the secondary school level (Ojanlatva A) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 48, 51 (2 ref)

Preparing health educators for the workplace: a university-health insurance company alliance (Chen MS Jr et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 9-12 (4 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATORS — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

AAHE Directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education, 1983 edition (Moore LM) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 31-9

HEALTH EDUCATORS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Highlights of the 1982 ASHA continuing education survey... American School Health Association (Weinberg AD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 33-8

HEALTH FACILITIES

Security within the health care facility (Jarrett JP) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 58-60

Workplace day care: benefits to the employer (Cotton D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 16-7

Poison control centers and the toxic environment (Perrin EV et al) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 95-7, 100

The organization of a pain center (Ghia JN) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 66-77 (11 ref)

HEALTH FACILITIES — ADMINISTRATION

Matrix management in the health care organization (Boissoneau R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 22-36 (7 ref)

13 steps toward enhancing productivity: a hospital CEO sets out the essential elements (Wenke PC) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 109-10, 112

Enhancement of health care settings: the theory and practice of organizational development — a symposium (Golembiewski RT) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 4-22 (28 ref)

Developing managers to develop organizations (Kouzes JM et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 47-71 (27 ref)

Maximizing the organizational development process in health care delivery systems (Barko WF) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 129-145 (7 ref)

Notes on the perversion of the psychodynamic process in medical and mental health service organizations (Reddy WB) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 146-51

"Adhocracy" in health care institutions?... proven method for modern business organizations (Fuszard B) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14-9 (17 ref)

Administrative use of systems analysis to troubleshoot a problematic work situation (Whitley M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 25-31 (16 ref)

HEALTH FACILITIES — UNITED STATES

Primary health care facilities in Charlottesville, Virginia, USA, 1981 (Hedwig J) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 4-7 (7 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Tug of war between work and leisure for health care managers (Henry JR) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 13-7, 28 (11 ref)

Management tools for the modern day health administrator: organizational tools part 2 (Snook ID et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 6-7

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Survey of hospital salaries: complete National salary information on 22 hospital positions (Collins LI) (research) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 59-66

Job satisfaction and demographics of nursing home administrators (Buhmeyer KJ) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 28-30 (8 ref)

The power problem... nursing administrators should consider the benefits of becoming hospital administrators (Hendricks DE) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 23-4 (8 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS — EDUCATION

Practical learning in health administration education (Boissoneau R) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 34-7

Granting academic credit for experiential learning (Seidel LF et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 7-15, 17-8 (4 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see also **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

The administrative role in hospice planning and organization (Sallada SA) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 227-48 (37 ref)

HEALTH FAIRS

Community health education events focused on prevention of disease and promotion of health through audiovisual exhibits.

Student-staffed health fairs for older adults (Petty R et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 40-3 (9 ref)

A perspective on non-formal education for health: the research potential of health fairs (Falck VT) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 20-4 (14 ref)

How about a health fair?... for grades 1-6 (Watkins AC) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 123-6 (4 ref)

Health Insurance

see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18

see **MEDICARE**

Health Insurance Reimbursement

see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

Health Legislation

see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. health care... one-stop health shop (Klein R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 474-5

HMOs: competitive threat or strategic opportunity? (Federa RD) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 64-83 (25 ref)

Determinants of disenrollment: implications for HMO managers (Boxerman SB et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 12-23 (12 ref)

Alternative care: the increasing clout of HMOs (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 53-6, 58

Moving into management in an HMO: five nurses from Ross Loos tell their stories (Miller JB) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 10-11

Why informed consumers are choosing HMOs (Lairson PD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 67-9, 72-3, 78

HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs (Nicklason JH et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 222-6

A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization (Feldman J et al) (research) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 8-14 (21 ref)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — ECONOMICS

An integrated theory of provider behavior in health maintenance organizations (Long MJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 119-29 (13 ref)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Will the tort of bad faith breach of contract be extended to health maintenance organizations? (Stern JB) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 12-8, 21 (45 ref)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — TRENDS

Alternative care: the increasing clout of HMOs (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 53-6, 58

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

HMOs run path of consolidation (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 145-6, 148

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

The establishment of health maintenance organizations: a geographical analysis (Cromley EK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 184-7 (19 ref)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — UTILIZATION

Utilization review in the Internal Medicine department of an HMO Clinic (Kuhnmuensch P et al) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 22-9

HEALTH MANPOWER

General only, prefer subheading /manpower with specific headings.

HEALTH MANPOWER — NEW ZEALAND

Submission of the New Zealand Nurses' Association (Inc) to the Health Manpower Workshop Planning Committee: April 1982 **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 28-30 (4 ref)

HEALTH MANPOWER — UNITED STATES

A forum on the Public Health Work Force: assessing the current and future supply of and requirements for personnel (Miller AM) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 528-36 (4 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

The paid aide demonstration: summary of operational experiences (Sparer G et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 19-29 (2 ref)

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 45-9 (12 ref)

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 47-9 (12 ref)

First aid services in industry... an occupational first aider is responsible for the first aid room to be directly responsible to the occupational health nurse (Lear BJ) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 6-8 (5 ref)

The use of community health aides in a school health program (Russo RM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 425-7 (9 ref)

Patient care and the development of the clinical assistant in interventional radiology **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — EDUCATION

The forgotten team member... dialysis technicians (Moomjian R) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 30-1, 58

Development of a curriculum for the preparation of phlebotomists (Donald MK et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 915-22 (6 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

New courses for health care professionals (Clinton M et al) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 7

The University of Liverpool MSc degree in physical habilitation (Brodie DA) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 280

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Safety representatives: what they do — and what they would like to do (Birchall D et al) (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 461-70 (12 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The health careers opportunity program: one influence on increasing the number of minority students in schools of health professions (Testoff A et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 284-91 (4 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — UNITED STATES

The health careers opportunity program: one influence on increasing the number of minority students in schools of health professions (Testoff A et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 284-91 (4 ref)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS — UTILIZATION

Technicians in the intensive care unit (Disch J) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 35A-6A (3 ref)

Health Planning

see **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

Health Planning Act, PL 93-641

see **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

Health Professions

see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

Health Programs for Employees

see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH PROMOTION

An assessment of health hazard/health risk appraisal... (HHA/HRA) (Wagner EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 347-52 (20 ref)

Brand preference and advertising recall in adolescent smokers: some implications for health promotion... Sydney, Australia (Chapman S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 491-4 (5 ref)

Health promotion: a linguistic analysis (Brubaker BH) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 1-14 (51 ref)

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Antismoking counseling, an important part of cardiac rehabilitation (Fuller-Bey G) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 17-20 (17 ref)

Lifestyle changes are our business... Health Promotion Centre at the YWCA (Ciliska D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 26-7 (4 ref)

A hospital-based health promotion program (Scott S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 32-3

Health promotion — the second public health revolution: promise or threat? (Neelson EC et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 1-15 (47 ref)

Health promotion and disease prevention: improving health while conserving resources (Knobel RJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 16-27 (18 ref)

Arenas for practicing health promotion (Andreoli KG et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 28-40 (28 ref)

Health marketing: implications for health promotion (Lancaster W et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)

Moral sensitivity in health promotion (Kreuter MW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-3 (11 ref)

An affordable health behavior change program for employees of a small business (Solomon L et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

Marketing: a tool for health education planning (Bonaguro JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 6-11 (6 ref)

Youth helping youth: a behavioral approach to the self-control of smoking (St Pierre RW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 28-31 (2 ref)

Health promotion (Tones K) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 136-8 (10 ref)

Anti-smoking efforts... a report on the Fifth World Conference on smoking and health (Castle P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 993

The role of nutrition in maintaining health and preventing disease (Krehl WA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 9-13 (17 ref)

Burn prevention as a component of health care in a pediatric hospital (Cook T et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 289-90, 329

A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population (Morgenstern H et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 292-309 (59 ref)

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (Sunseri AJ et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)

Health promotion at the work site (Martin SS) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 2-3 (8 ref)

Developing a wellness lifestyle (Owsley V) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 27-8

Nurses wellness and weight control (Carlin D) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)

A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)

A report on faculty practice: promoting health in a children's day centre (Ezer H et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 24-33 (7 ref)

Heart disease and its prevention (McIntyre SA) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 9-11 (5 ref)

Coordinating an employee health promotion program (Brennan AJJ) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 35-8

Promoting health is good business (Reinertsen J) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 18-22

A one-year follow-up of participants in a smoke stoppers program (Kramer JF) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 89-94 (17 ref)

Challenge for the 80s: patient education and health promotion (O'Connor GT) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 94, 96, 98 (4 ref)

A capsule review of the health promotion literature of 1982 (Lee EA) **PROMOT HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 7-9

Reducing the health consequences of smoking — a progress report (Luoto J) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 34-9 (10 ref)

Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (Bracht NF) (bibliography) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 29-47 (25 ref)

Some effects of the women's health movement (Mulligan JE) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-9 (74 ref)

The relationship among health beliefs, health values, and health promotion activity (Brown N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 155-63 (21 ref)

Television can save lives!... broadcasts aimed at curbing smoking... in Finland (Puska P) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; 1: 8-11

HEALTH PROMOTION — GREAT BRITAIN

Health promotion (Ingledew D et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 960-1 (4 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Teen advocate program... South Bay Free Clinic, Hermosa Beach (Miller LM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 605-7

HEALTH PROMOTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Promoting child health: channels of socialization (Mullen PD) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 52-68 (130 ref)

Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach (Frank GC) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)

Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study (Feuerstein P et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

Primary prevention of tobacco smoking (Schinke SP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 416-9 (43 ref)

PACT full of health... Participatory and Assertive Consumer Training... prepares school children (Igoe J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 54-6 (7 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION — IN OLD AGE

Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients (Hazard MP et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

Student-staffed health fairs for older adults (Petty R et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 40-3 (9 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION — UNITED STATES

HEALTH PROMOTION — UNITED STATES

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention (Green LW et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 18-24 (10 ref)

Health promotion programs sponsored by California employers (Fielding JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 538-42 (10 ref)

Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools (Iverson DC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 294-302 (21 ref)

The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory (Kreuter MW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 510-5 (7 ref)

The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators (Brandt EN Jr) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 3-6 (3 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION — WEST INDIES

Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean (Reid UV) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 169-76 (5 ref)

HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES — UTILIZATION

Use study of Excerpta Medica abstract journals: to drop or not to drop? (Allgood EC et al) (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 251-8 (10 ref)

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

The librarian's changing role (Pentelov GM) **BR MED J** 1983 May 14; 286(6377): 1532-3 (1 ref)

Certification-recertification in the TALON region: a survey (Morton WW et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 37-8 (2 ref)

Symposium on expanded roles for hospital libraries (Thibodeau PL et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 217-21

What should administrators expect from medical librarians? (Shanefield ID) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 41

The reluctant online novice (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 77-83 (3 ref)

ACRL bibliographic instruction recommendations: implications for health sciences librarians (Brasil EC) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 87-8 (1 ref)

Medical clinical librarian: a special resource person (Morrison LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 9

Nurse librarian (Pallot S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 58

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP — CHINA

A leap forward in medical librarianship: a glimpse of the Biomedical Information Center and Network, People's Republic of China (Huang CK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 299-303 (5 ref)

Health Sciences Libraries

see **LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES**

HEALTH SCREENING

Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program (Hartstein AI et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 1-9 (23 ref)

Screening of hearing disorders in schoolchildren (Savary P et al) (research) **AM J OTOLARYNGOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-91 (27 ref)

An assessment of health hazard/health risk appraisal... (HHA/HRA) (Wagner EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 347-52 (20 ref)

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening (Faden RR et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400 (11 ref)

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-3 (14 ref)

The role of community volunteers in health interventions: a hypertension screening and follow-up program (Cooke CJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 193-4 (3 ref)

Community surveillance of stroke in persons under 70 years old: contribution of uncontrolled hypertension (Barker WH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 260-5 (15 ref)

Breast cancer screening — trials and tribulations (Hill GB) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 77-8 (7 ref)

Do you believe in screening?... breast cancer (Ellerton ML et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 34-6 (20 ref)

Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (Judson FN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)

Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (Harris CJ) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)

A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 11-2 (1 ref)

Screen applicants' backs to reduce injuries **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 45-48

Screening hospital patients for uterine cervical cancer (Hudson E et al) (research) **J CLIN PATHOL** 1983 Jun; 36(6): 611-5 (15 ref)

Impact of a heart disease risk factor screening survey on an upper-middle class community (Austin MA et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 42-9 (18 ref)

Phenomenological risk-screening for childbirth: successful prospective differentiation of risk for medically low-risk mothers (Grimes L et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 27-30 (15 ref)

Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests (DeAngelis C et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Mar; 102(3): 477-81 (13 ref)

The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult-to-test student (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 345-50 (21 ref)

Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (Simons L et al) (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)

Biological monitoring and genetic screening in the industrial workplace: a synopsis and analysis (Field RI) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 125-9 (7 ref)

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

Development of a screening program for tardive dyskinesia: feasibility issues (Whall AL et al) (forms, research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 151-6 (12 ref)

A cancer screening and detection programme in Texas... set up for nurses by nurses (Goodman M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1855-8

Screening for colorectal cancer (Mitchell P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 58, 60-1 (3 ref)

Tackling breast cancer... how effective is breast screening? (Denning F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 13 (2 ref)

Protocol: health screening for Indochinese refugees (Pickwell S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 20-1, 25, 35 (23 ref)

Micro modification of a syphilis haemagglutination test for blood donor screening (Anderson RAM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 35 (3 ref)

A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (Hanover C) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)

Health screening part 1 (Scott T) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Health screening part 2 (Scott T) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 376-84 (3 ref)

Health screening in the power industry... a division of the Central Electricity Generating Board part 1 (Perrin H) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 27-31

Health screening in the power industry part 2 (Perrin H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 88-9

Health screening in the power industry... the Central Electricity Board part 3 (Perrin H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 134-41 (15 ref)

A pilot occupational health screening program provided by baccalaureate nursing students (Andrews AW et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 29-33

Clinical genetics: an overview (Forsman I) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 11-3, 33-7 (28 ref)

Educating employees about breast cancer **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 20-1

School screening for scoliosis — organisation of school and clinic procedure (Dendy JM et al) (forms, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 272-6 (7 ref)

Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers (Fielding JE et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 127-32 (14 ref)

Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects (Hitzeroth HW) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63

HEALTH SCREENING — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Cancer screening... smears: are we ready to pay the price? (Griffiths R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 985-6

HEALTH SCREENING — EVALUATION

The on going assessment of multiphasic health testing (Collen MF) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 20-9 (14 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING — GREAT BRITAIN

HVA hearing screening survey (No. 2) (Jones J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 191 (2 ref)

Taking over the pressure... nurses do the initial blood pressure screening (Bryan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 18-9

An alternative approach... well-woman clinics and early diagnostic units within the NHS (Laurence V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 14

HEALTH SCREENING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program (Hayman CR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 369-76 (16 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening (Faden R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-52 (13 ref)

Current sickle cell screening program for newborns in New York City, 1979-1980 (Grover R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 249-52 (14 ref)

Early screening for spinal deformity (Lezberg SF) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 24-5

A new aid in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip (Mollan RAB et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 285-7 (12 ref)

Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (Russo V) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease (Crow TA et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 601-4 (14 ref)

Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study (Feuerstein P et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey (Calkins B et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 194-6 (10 ref)

Project Hypertension Alert... public school grades 3, 7 and 10 (Sailors EL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 374-6 (5 ref)

Community nurse in the school project (Green R) **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 31-3

Effects of prior preparation on the preschooler's vision and hearing screening... prior preparation by parents in the home (Brown MS et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 323-8 (9 ref)

Paediatric hypertension (Chantler C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 42, 46-8 (10 ref)

Focus on school nursing. Screening secondary school children (Hodges M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 53-5 (6 ref)

The health visitor and child assessment: improving the balance part 1 (Connolly P) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 51-3 (6 ref)

A self-instructional approach to oral cavity screening (Woodbury PA et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 333-6 (2 ref)

Scientific criteria for adopting health screening measures (Dwyer JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 195-7 (12 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING — IN OLD AGE

Student-staffed health fairs for older adults (Petty R et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 40-3 (9 ref)

Only the tip of the iceberg... screening in old age (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 40-1 (5 ref)

Pinpointing cancer in the elderly (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 24-7, 29-32, 35 passim (6 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING — UNITED STATES

A survey of health-fitness evaluation centers (Maud PJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 30-4 (17 ref)

Study of selected outcomes of the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program in Michigan... Medicaid-eligible children (Keller WJ) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 110-9 (7 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — CANADA

Nursing behind bars: a decade of change (Smale SL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 31-3 (7 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — EVALUATION

Continuing education for health professionals and administrators: workshops on becoming a critical user of health care research (Chambers LW et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 29-34 (15 ref)

Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (Nenney SW et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services (Adams BN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 237-48 (14 ref)

Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (Nenney SW et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — IN OLD AGE — GREAT BRITAIN

Elderly people at home — do health and social services reach those most in need? (Read S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 600-1, 603 (8 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — PAKISTAN

Meeting a city's needs... Karachi (Boikhan MS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 11-3

HEALTH SERVICES — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A picture of health... Parus Sanatorium, a Soviet health centre (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 24-5

HEALTH SERVICES — UNITED STATES

Progress and focus of the National Childhood Immunization Campaign (Paskert CJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 357-9 (13 ref)

Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1979-80 (Wallace HW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 583-8 (4 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION

The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 51-4 (14 ref)

Family characteristics in high and low health care utilization (Weimer SR et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-61 (28 ref)

Health and other service needs in a metropolitan area (Demone HW Jr et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 165-73 (9 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (Yelin EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Racial differences in illness behavior... between blacks and whites (Wolinsky FD) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-101 (45 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Hints for searching the health planning and administration file (health) (Hewitt P) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 1-28 (5 ref)

HEALTH SURVEYS

see also **DATA COLLECTION**

Memory aids in longitudinal health surveys: results from a field experiment (Marcus AC) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 667-73 (20 ref)

Non-participation in telephone follow-up interviews (Marcus AC et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 72-7 (26 ref)

Physical health and self-esteem (Antonucci TC et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 1-9 (27 ref)

A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure (Hinds C) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 12-4 (5 ref)

HEALTH SURVEYS — CANADA

Morbidity in Canadian Indian and non-Indian children in the second year (Evers SE et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

HEALTH SURVEYS — UNITED STATES

National Health and Nutrition Examination I — epidemiologic follow up survey (Comani-Huntley J et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 245-51 (9 ref)

Health Visitors

see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

Takes place in the ear.
see also **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

HEARING — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired Bilingual-Hispanic children (Ferullo RJ) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 131-5 (4 ref)

HEARING — IN OLD AGE

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

HEARING AIDS

Hands-on skills for dealing with hearing aids (Kamenir S et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 44-5 (1 ref)

A cost-effective hearing aid program for medical assistance recipients in a large metropolitan county (Johnson DW et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 66-74 (15 ref)

Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1236-8

When hearing impairment occurs (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 147-9, 152-4, 159-60 passim (11 ref)

Counseling the hearing-impaired geriatric patient (Ventura FP) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

Hearing loss in the elderly (Gladstone VS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 5-20 (17 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS

Do not use subhead /rehab; prefer precoordinated heading
REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED.

Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (Rubin W) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)

Living with a hearing impairment — a case study (Cowl B) (care study) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 3-5 (3 ref)

High-frequency hearing loss in male farmers of Missouri (Thelin JW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 268-73 (16 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sudden, irreversible hearing loss from Naprosyn **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 6-7

HEARING DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Occupational health. Evaluating patients with noise-induced hearing loss (Conibear SA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 45-8, 58, 62 (4 ref)

Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis (Weldon PR et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 98-103 (18 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early detection of hearing loss (Lyon DJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 410-5 (47 ref)

Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired Bilingual-Hispanic children (Ferullo RJ) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 131-5 (4 ref)

When hearing impairment occurs (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 147-9, 152-4, 159-60 passim (11 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Hearing loss and communication with the aged (Lewis CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 36-7

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

Counseling the hearing-impaired geriatric patient (Ventura FP) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

Hearing loss in the elderly (Gladstone VS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 5-20 (17 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Screening of hearing disorders in schoolchildren (Savary P et al) (research) **AM J OTOLARYNGOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-91 (27 ref)

Hearing protection and the role of health education (Foster A) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8

Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation (Ondrejka D) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — GREAT BRITAIN

HVA hearing screening survey (No. 2) (Jones J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 191 (2 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Focus on school nursing. Screening secondary school children (Hodges M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 53-5 (6 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Deafness and the hearing impaired — the perceptions of nurses and others (Darbyshire JO et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 266-9 (8 ref)

Hearing Loss, Extreme see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis (Weldon PR et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 98-103 (18 ref)

Deafness (Stokes D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1228-30 (2 ref)

Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation (Ondrejka D) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)

HEARING TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

Effects of prior preparation on the preschooler's vision and hearing screening... prior preparation by parents in the home (Brown MS et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 323-8 (9 ref)

HEART

Heart as a pump, not tissue (MYOCARDIUM).

see also **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

HEART — ABNORMALITIES

Case report: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of I-transposition of the great vessels (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 33, 37-40 (11 ref)

HEART — PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium, the heart, and calcium antagonists (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 30-9 (33 ref)

Intraventricular conduction blocks: axis calculation and electrocardiographic identification of left anterior fascicular block and left posterior fascicular block *part 2* (Duke DM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 58-70 (8 ref)

Cardiovascular physiology (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(20): 159-64 (7 ref)

The heart... physical assessment (Seaman JJ et al) (pictorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 248-54 (3 ref)

Cardiovascular function (Maxwell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 41-4

HEART — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac function in end-stage renal disease (Montague TJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 441-6 (26 ref)

Morphology of the heart in hypertrophy (Ferrans VJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 67-78

HEART — RADIOGRAPHY

Applicability of NMR imaging to the heart (Goldman MR et al) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 107-8, 110-1 (12 ref)

HEART — TRANSPLANTATION

Heart-lung transplants: testing the possibilities (Kiestner E Jr) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 4-6

Cardiac transplantation: nursing during the acute period (Thornby DC) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 212-24 (13 ref)

Waiting to live... organ transplantation as the only hope (White RD) (care plan, care study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 30-41

Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience (Covner AL et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 131-5 (13 ref)

Heart-lung transplants: a new direction in surgery (Terzian K) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 19-22 (7 ref)

The new era of transplants (Clark M et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 29; 102(9): 38-44

Every day is a bonus for us... Paul Coffey... the youngest man to have a heart transplant (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 8-11

Ethical considerations in heart and lung transplantations (Young EWD) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)

Heart to heart (Fuquay LW) (care study) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 8-14 (1 ref)

Cardiac transplantation (Duran F et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20-3, 50 (3 ref)

HEART — TRANSPLANTATION — UNITED STATES

A world leader... California's Stanford Medical Center: a world leader in heart transplant surgery (Mackereith P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 38-9

Heart Abnormalities
see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ARREST

Cardiac arrest — the small hospital and the nurse (McClelland N) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Dec; 38(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

Cardiac arrest and jogging (Pfeiffer RJ) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 678-9 (13 ref)

Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (Catinella FP et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)

The mega-code system in the critical care unit setting... a skill station designed to simulate arrest situations (Shipley-Miller L) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 17-9 (2 ref)

No calcium in cardiac arrest **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 155, 158

Heart attack *part 2* (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 26, 56

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery (Seifert PC) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)

Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification (Garcia R et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 848-50 (3 ref)

Arresting fears at night... being faced with a patient's cardiac arrest for the first time (Adams V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 39

When the jugs start flying... learner nurses are ill-prepared to cope with cardiac arrests... student's view (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 64

Intensive care following cardiac arrest (Vaughan R) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1843-5 (4 ref)

The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

Cardiac crisis: are you sure you know what to do? (Adelman EM et al) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 22-9

HEART ARREST — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (Catinella FP et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)

Beneficial metabolic effect of nucleoside augmentation on reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest (Silverman NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 787-92 (39 ref)

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery (Seifert PC) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)

Toxic cardiomyopathy due to doxorubicin (Bristow MR) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 101-8, 110-1 (23 ref)

Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (Schneider B et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)

HEART ARREST — DRUG THERAPY

Use of calcium in prehospital cardiac arrest (Stueven H et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 136-9 (7 ref)

HEART ARREST — ETIOLOGY

Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest (Tuggle DJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)

HEART ARREST — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation (Lewis JK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 297-9 (8 ref)

HEART ARREST — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest (Tuggle DJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)

HEART ARREST — THERAPY

Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest (Mahoney BD et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

Dialing down defibrillation **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 161, 163

Thump no more... the precordial thump **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 239

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Implanted pump replacing whole or part of heart.

Replacing a human heart... Barney Clark (Patterson P) (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 183-6, 189-94

Nursing techniques for the artificial-heart patient **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 167-70

Assured nursing visibility during historical event: Helen K. Kee RN, MSN, MBA **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 47-8

An incredible affair of the heart (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 70-4, 79

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Clark's struggle to recover (Clark M et al)
NEWSWEEK 1982 Dec 20; 100(25): 85

And the beat goes on (Toufexis A et al) **TIME**
1982 Dec 20; 120(25): 71, 2

A pioneering effort: the artificial heart
(Gimelson P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983
Apr; 5(2): 10-3, 50, 53

HEART AUSCULTATION

Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic
hypertrophic subaortic stenosis:
phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and
pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations
(Chandraratna PAN et al) (pictorial,
research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 638-42
(17 ref)

The acquired nonprecordial peripheral
pulmonary murmur of pulmonary embolism
(Okada RD et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5):
762-6 (32 ref)

Geriatric cardiology: causes of heart murmurs
in the elderly (Ewy GA) **CONSULTANT**
1983 Mar; 23(3): 151-3, 156-7, 160-1
passim (4 ref)

The heart... physical assessment (Seaman JJ
et al) (pictorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN
PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 248-54 (3 ref)

The sounds and signs of congenital heart
disease (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1982
Nov 30; 14(20): 250, 253, 257-60 passim

Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams
(Burnside JW) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE**
1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129
passim

HEART BLOCK

Complete heart block in meningococcemia
(Detsky AS et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG
MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 391-3 (19 ref)

Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes,
arrhythmias (Scheidt S) (pictorial) **CLIN
SYMP** 1983; 35(2): 2-32

Left bundle branch block... ECG interpretation
for the noncardiologist (Chetlin M et al)
(pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5):
189-90, 192-3, 198 passim

Right bundle branch block... (ECG
interpretation for the noncardiologist)
(Klingenberg C) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983
Sep; 19(9): 34-6, 38-41, 45-6

HEART BLOCK — DIAGNOSIS

Intraventricular conduction blocks: axis
calculation and electrocardiographic
identification of left anterior fascicular block
and left posterior fascicular block *part 2*
(Duke DM) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE**
1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 58-70 (8 ref)

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the
informative ECG (Stefadourous MA) (pictorial)
EMERG MED 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38,
42-3 passim

HEART BLOCK — SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias
(Ott DA et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL**
1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 44-8, 50-3 (21 ref)

HEART CATHETERIZATION

Cardiac catheterization (Armstrong F et al)
CRIT CARE UPDATE 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-13
(20 ref)

Cardiac catheterization (Armstrong F et al)
(pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul;
10(7): 39-40, 42-6 (20 ref)

On-line computer analysis of hemodynamic
data... in the cardiac catheterization
laboratory (Miller AL et al) **CVP** 1983
Apr-May; 11(3): 13-5

Effective catheterization laboratory
management (Janiczek K) **CVP** 1983
Apr-May; 11(3): 17-8, 20

Intracoronary streptokinase: critical care
nursing in the cardiac catheterization
laboratory *part 2* (McIntyre K et al) (pictorial)
CCCN 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 142-6 (9 ref)

The nurse's role in percutaneous transluminal
coronary angioplasty (Partridge SA)
(pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec;
11(6): 505-11 (11 ref)

Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for
care and maintenance (Hudson-Civetta J et
al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep;
12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)

Cardiac catheterization: infection control
considerations (Harkavy LM) **INFECT
CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 3-8
(23 ref)

Ambulatory cardiac services in a free-standing
facility (Breindel CL et al) **J AMBULATORY
CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 36-43 (7
ref)

Cardiac catheterization: indications,
procedure, and interpretation (Russell SL et
al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983
Feb; 7(2): 77-8, 80, 83-4 passim (8 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today: what they
tell you, why they're vital *part 1* (pictorial)
RN 1983 Sep; 46(9): 36-41 (7 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today. New
protocols for the Swan-Ganz *part 2* (exam
questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10):
54-9, 76 (9 ref)

The twentieth sonata... a heart catheterization
(Bacon C) (anecdote) **TODAYS OR NURSE**
1983 Jul; 5(5): 52

HEART CATHETERIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of complications of
pulmonary artery catheterizations in 500
consecutive patients (Boyd KD et al)
(research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 245-9
(20 ref)

Complications of use of flow-directed
pulmonary artery catheters (Boyd AD et al)
CVP 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 28, 30, 34-5 (9
ref)

HEART CATHETERIZATION — COMPLICATIONS

Risk of infection in the cardiac catheterization
laboratory (Craig CP) **INFECT
CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 11-3
(8 ref)

HEART CATHETERIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Balloon atrial septostomy with
echocardiographic guidance... neonates with
cyanotic congenital heart disease (Hall JF)
(pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 23-6 (7
ref)

Cardiac catheterization in the neonate: an
overview (Kinney C) **NEONATAL
NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 28-32 (7 ref)

Care of the Hickman catheter in children
(Doran EM) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN
NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 579-83 (5 ref)

HEART CATHETERIZATION — METHODS

Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for
care and maintenance (Hudson-Civetta J et
al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep;
12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM see also ARRHYTHMIA

Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes,
arrhythmias (Scheidt S) (pictorial) **CLIN
SYMP** 1983; 35(2): 2-32

Sudden cardiac death: a problem in topology
(Winfree AT) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 May;
248(5): 144-9, 152-7, 160-1

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

The sick newborn: evaluating cardiorespiratory
distress (Strong WB) **EMERG MED** 1983
Oct 15; 15(17): 51-2, 54-5, 58

Ventricular septal defect (Giboney GS)
HEART LUNG 1983 May; 12(3): 292-9 (26
ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate:
epidemiology, cardiac development, and
fetal circulation *part 1* (Hazinski MF)
NEONATAL NETWORK 1983 Feb; 1(4):
29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate.
Perinatal circulatory changes, postnatal
circulation, and cardiovascular physiology
part 2 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL
NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 33-4, 41-6 (28
ref)

They said we cared too much... no cure for
the "cardiac baby" (Wing W) (care study)
RN 1983 Jun; 46(6): 78A, 78D

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart disease in the neonate:
epidemiology, cardiac development, and
fetal circulation *part 1* (Hazinski MF)
NEONATAL NETWORK 1983 Feb; 1(4):
29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate:
congestive heart failure *part 3* (Hazinski MF)
NEONATAL NETWORK 1983 Jun; 1(6):
8-19 (31 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate:
cyanotic heart disease *part 4* (Hazinski MF)
(pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983
Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — DIAGNOSIS

Anomalies of the great arteries: anatomic
features and echocardiographic appearance
(DiSessa TG et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982
Oct-Nov; 10(6): 29-34, 36, 38 (22 ref)

The sounds and signs of congenital heart
disease (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1982
Nov 30; 14(20): 250, 253, 257-60 passim

M-mode and 2D echocardiography in
pulmonary stenosis (Chin J et al) (pictorial)
PERINAT NEONAT 1983 Mar; 7(3): 35-7 (8
ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E-1 treatment for neonatal heart defects (Carey BE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 275-83 (26 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — ETIOLOGY

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: epidemiology, cardiac development, and fetal circulation *part 1* (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — IN ADULTHOOD

Care of the adult patient with Tetralogy of Fallot (Ivey J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 66-9 (18 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The heart that fails in infancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 26-30, 39-41, 43-5 *passim*

Prostaglandin E1 for infants with congenital heart disease (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29 (2 ref)

Little boy blue... surgery for Fallot's tetralogy (Garrett A) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 49-50

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — IN PREGNANCY

Eisenmenger's syndrome and the pregnant patient (Miller LD) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 175-80 (19 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — RADIOGRAPHY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs... of vital importance in paediatric cardiac diagnosis (Furlonger BJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 197-9 (6 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — SURGERY

Balloon atrial septostomy with echocardiographic guidance... neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease (Hall JF) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 23-6 (7 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease *part 4* (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

Congenital heart surgery: a five year study (Campbell DN et al) (research, statistics) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 14-9 (7 ref)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gordon — world number one... the youngest baby ever to survive major corrective heart surgery for a ruptured aneurysm (Morton A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 49-51

Cardiac surgery on a neonate... a ruptured aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva (Morgan RM) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 51-4

Congenital heart surgery: a five year study (Campbell DN et al) (research, statistics) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 14-9 (7 ref)

Heart Disease, Ischemic
see **CORONARY DISEASE****HEART DISEASES**

Usually disorder of function not of myocardial tissue.

see also **REHABILITATION, CARDIAC**

CPR: basic life support (White RD) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(6): 3-31 (12 ref)

Hyperlipidemia and the heart: treatment that fights heart disease and checks atherosclerosis (Nash DT) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 165-7, 171-2, 177 *passim* (5 ref)

Left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy as determined by echocardiography (ten Cate FJ et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 53-6 (8 ref)

HEART DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

Drug treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1041-2 (6 ref)

HEART DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 1* (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 13-4, 17-8, 20-2

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 2* (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 73-5, 79-84 (12 ref)

HEART DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac positron tomography (Geltman EM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 553-7 (20 ref)

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the informative ECG (Stefadourous MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38, 42-3 *passim*

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: noninvasive diagnosis (Stefadourous MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 54, 58-9, 64-5 *passim*

Electrocardiographic P wave abnormalities (Glasser SP) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 89, 92, 94-6 *passim*

Ambulatory cardiac services in a free-standing facility (Breindel CL et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 36-43 (7 ref)

Radionuclide ventriculography... a method of cardiac imaging (Weber C et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 137-9 (6 ref)

HEART DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

HEART DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise (Sugiura T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 576-80 (22 ref)

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

HEART DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Radiation-related chronic heart disease (Totterman KJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 875-8 (28 ref)

HEART DISEASES — ETIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (L'Orange C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)

HEART DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The heart that fails in infancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 26-30, 39-41, 43-5 *passim*

The sick newborn: evaluating cardiorespiratory distress (Strong WB) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 51-2, 54-5, 58

HEART DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice... identifying and evaluating susceptible families for cardiac disease risk (McCance KL) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 359-64 (25 ref)

Impact of a heart disease risk factor screening survey on an upper-middle class community (Austin MA et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 42-9 (18 ref)

Heart disease and its prevention (McIntyre SA) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 9-11 (5 ref)

HEART DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 61-4, 66-7 (10 ref)

Rapid sequence computed tomography of the heart (Rodgers H) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 55-8 (1 ref)

HEART DISEASES — THERAPY

High-tech cardiac therapy (Begley S et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 77

HEART DISEASES — TRENDS — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

HEART DISEASES — TRENDS — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Recent trends in coronary risk factors in the USSR (Cooper R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 431-40 (107 ref)

HEART ENLARGEMENT — COMPLICATIONS

The progression from hypertrophy to heart failure (Tarazi RC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 101-7, 111-4, 119-22 (9 ref)

HEART ENLARGEMENT — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac hypertrophy: biochemical and cellular relationships (Zak R) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 85-97 (6 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure (Slaughter RL et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 274-6 (12 ref)

To rescue a failing heart: when failure is acute (Parnley WW) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 178-82, 184-9, 192-3

To rescue a failing heart: when failure is chronic **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 195, 199-201, 204-5 passim

Waiting to live... organ transplantation as the only hope (White RD) (care plan, care study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 30-41

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (Cintrone G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)

The progression from hypertrophy to heart failure (Tarazi RC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 101-7, 111-4, 119-22 (9 ref)

Preload and afterload revisited (Hedges JR) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)

A nursing care study: congestive heart failure (Sharma KK) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 289-90

Congestive heart failure: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 44-6

Congestive heart failure: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 44-6

Congestive heart failure: management update (Pope JC III) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 26-8, 30, 32 passim (21 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — COMPLICATIONS

Hemoptysis associated with congestive heart failure (Cohen MN) (care study, pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 77-9, 82-3

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — DIAGNOSIS

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — DIET THERAPY

Diet as adjunct therapy in congestive heart failure (Rausch EJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 20-4 (10 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — DRUG THERAPY

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (Coates AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)

Hemodynamic and clinical response to three-day infusion of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure (Renard M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 408-13 (28 ref)

Vasodilators: their role in the treatment of congestive heart failure (Schwartz DE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 67-8, 71, 74-5

New uses for old drugs: vasodilators (Mathewson MA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 7-14 (18 ref)

To rescue a failing heart: when failure is chronic **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 195, 199-201, 204-5 passim

Current vasodilator therapy (Mathewson MA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 49-53 (16 ref)

Diuretic drug therapy in cardiac failure (Brest AN) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 804-7 (13 ref)

Captopril for refractory congestive heart failure (Tormo VJ) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 831-3, 837-8

New approaches to managing congestive heart failure... captopril and other vasodilators (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 13-7

Preload and afterload revisited (Hedges JR) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)

Congestive heart failure: management update (Pope JC III) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 26-8, 30, 32 passim (21 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congestive heart failure: medical and nursing management part 2 (Slota MC) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 58-9, 62-3 (8 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure part 3 (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — ETIOLOGY

Precipitating factors in congestive heart failure **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 228

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congestive heart failure: etiology, pathophysiology, and symptomatology part 1 (Slota MC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 24-5, 28 (8 ref)

Congestive heart failure: medical and nursing management part 2 (Slota MC) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 58-9, 62-3 (8 ref)

The heart that fails in infancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 26-30, 39-41, 43-5 passim

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician part 2 (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 73-5, 79-84 (12 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure part 3 (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease part 4 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical findings in heart failure (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 98-9

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 227

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (McCauley K) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE — THERAPY

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on submaximal exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure (Wilson JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 701-4 (16 ref)

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in an experimental model of myocardial infarction (Browne KF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 899-903 (16 ref)

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 61-4, 66-7 (10 ref)

Role of non invasive investigations in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction (Denolin H) **BOL ASSOC MED PR** 1982 Nov; 74(11): 342-4 (19 ref)

Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise (Sugiura T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 576-80 (22 ref)

An improved method of right ventricular gated equilibrium blood pool radionuclide ventriculography (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 607-14 (20 ref)

The normal right ventricular response to supine exercise (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 686-91 (28 ref)

Serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in the early hours after aortocoronary bypass grafting (Phillips HR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 28-34 (22 ref)

Mitral valve E point-septal separation as index of left ventricular function with valvular heart disease (Lehmann KG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-8 (19 ref)

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP (Viquerat CE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 509-14 (23 ref)

Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms: a method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography (Thomsen JH et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 6-13 (12 ref)

Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: hemodynamic and radionuclide assessment, with special emphasis on right ventricular function (Sibbald WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 126-34 (45 ref)

The effect of pulmonary hypertension on systolic function of the right ventricle (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 250-7 (32 ref)

Cardiac output by thermolysis technique: effect of injectate's volume and temperature on accuracy and reproducibility in the critically ill patient (Elkayam U et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 418-22 (12 ref)

Left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy as determined by echocardiography (ten Cate FJ et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 53-6 (8 ref)

Reproducibility and accuracy of using room-temperature vs. ice-temperature injectate for thermolysis cardiac output determination (Shellock FG et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 175-6 (5 ref)

Radionuclide ventriculography... a method of cardiac imaging (Weber C et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 137-9 (6 ref)

Heart-Lung Bypass
see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART, MECHANICAL
see also **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

Heart Murmurs
see **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

Minute angiomatous alterations of the interatrial septum as a possible cause of sudden death: a report of four cases (Rajs J et al) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 81-7 (20 ref)

HEART NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas: present status (Liu HY et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 62-7 (35 ref)

Intracavitary cardiac melanoma diagnosed by endomyocardial left ventricular biopsy (Hanley PC et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 195-8 (14 ref)

HEART NEOPLASMS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case report: cardiac rhabdomyoma as a presenting feature of tuberous sclerosis (Welch K et al) (care study, pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 60-2 (6 ref)

Heart Sounds

see **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

General only; prefer subheading /surgery with specific heart term or specific heart disease term.

Replacing a human heart... Barney Clark (Patterson P) (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 183-6, 189-94

Priorities in the nursing management of patients after open-heart surgery (Kinney MR) (exam questions, forms) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(5): 35-40 (4 ref)

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery (Seifert PC) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)

Congenital heart surgery: a five year study (Campbell DN et al) (research, statistics) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 14-9 (7 ref)

Surgical treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias (Ott DA et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 44-8, 50-3 (21 ref)

HEART SURGERY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: manifestations part 1 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 11-4 (23 ref)

Cardiac tamponade complicating the postpericardiotomy syndrome (King TE Jr et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 500-3 (22 ref)

The pleuropulmonary manifestations of the postcardiac injury syndrome (Stelzner TJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 383-7 (25 ref)

Risk factors for post-operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients (Simchen E et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 215-20 (9 ref)

HEART SURGERY — COMPLICATIONS

Infection control in open heart surgery (Trainor M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 19-22 (15 ref)

HEART SURGERY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A simple and effective method for administration of blood cardioplegia... Gish CPS-1000 (DiGregorio PJ et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 113-6 (8 ref)

HEART SURGERY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Water pressure drop versus flow rate: its effect on rewarming in infant/pediatric heat exchangers (Schiavo J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (3 ref)

HEART SURGERY — HISTORY

The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery (McGoan DC) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20, 22, 24-5

HEART SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gordon — world number one... the youngest baby ever to survive major corrective heart surgery for a ruptured aneurysm (Morton A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 49-51

Cardiac surgery on a neonate... a ruptured aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva (Morgan RM) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 51-4

HEART SURGERY — TRENDS

The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery (McGoan DC) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20, 22, 24-5

HEART VALVE DISEASES

Mitral valve E point-septal separation as index of left ventricular function with valvular heart disease (Lehmann KG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-8 (19 ref)

HEART VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of valvular calcification (Wong M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 423-7 (4 ref)

HEART VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric cardiology: causes of heart murmurs in the elderly (Ewy GA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 151-3, 156-7, 160-1 passim (4 ref)

HEART VALVE DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Radionuclide imaging in valvular heart disease: current status (Boucher CA et al) (exam questions) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 45-8, 50, 52-4 passim (50 ref)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Mitral valve replacement (Seifert PC) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 959-72 (30 ref)

Surgical implants: valvular prostheses (Pairitz DM) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1394, 1396-7, 1400 (5 ref)

Pregnancy in patients after homograft cardiac valve replacement (Denbow CE et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 540-2 (14 ref)

Valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve: early and long-term results of eight cases (Abe T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 414-7 (16 ref)

A review of cardiac valve prostheses and their selection (Weiland AP) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 498-504 (24 ref)

Aortic valve replacement: a team effort (Seifert PC et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 26-9, 32-4, 54 (3 ref)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical implants: physiological response (Zeller JMS) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1284-91 (26 ref)

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by *Mycobacterium chelonae*: case report and literature review (Viscidi R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 555-9 (33 ref)

Hemoptysis, cough, and syncope in an obese woman with a prosthetic valve (Kellermann A et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 45-6, 49

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS — EVALUATION

Glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine bioprosthesis: factors affecting performance as determined by pathologic studies (Valente M et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 607-11 (16 ref)

Anatomic and clinical analysis of 96 Beall prostheses explanted over a 13-year period (Fernandez J et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 632-7 (20 ref)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS — IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy in 20 patients with bioprosthetic valve replacement (Nunez L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 26-8 (16 ref)

HEART VALVES — ABNORMALITIES

Valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve: early and long-term results of eight cases (Abe T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 414-7 (16 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE

Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms: a method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography (Thomsen JH et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 6-13 (12 ref)

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure-volume relationships in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: changes induced by verapamil (Tendera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 54-7 (26 ref)

Right ventricular myocardial infarction (Cintron G) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 69-70, 73-4, 77-8 (6 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE — ABNORMALITIES

Ventricular septal defect (Giboney GS) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 292-9 (26 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE — PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanics of ventricular function (Weber KT et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 113-7, 121-5 (9 ref)

Preload and afterload revisited (Hedges JR) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular infarction (Barden RM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy (Cacho A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 154-7 (16 ref)

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension (Drayer JIM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 217-21 (29 ref)

Evaluation of the patient sustaining a right ventricular infarction and nursing implications (Lewis PS) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4 (12 ref)

Possible consequences of left ventricular aneurysm (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 101

Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of ventricular aneurysm (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 102

Killip classification of left ventricular dysfunction (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 25

Preload and afterload revisited (Hedges JR) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)

Coping with a right ventricular infarct (Klein AE) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 143-9, 153, 156-9 (14 ref)

HEAT

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

Sensory nerve conduction: heating effects of ultrasound and infrared (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 241-6 (19 ref)

Effects of thermal applications of the abdominal temperature of dogs (Martinson IM et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 89-93 (11 ref)

HEAT — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (Guest MM et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Includes heatstroke.

Recognizing and treating heat stroke and exhaustion in the road runner (MacFarlane P) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 21-3 (6 ref)

Heatstroke (Henry C) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 30-3 (18 ref)

Felled by the heat... heatstroke (Cummings P) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 94-8, 103-4, 109-10

Heat stroke is a medical emergency (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 24

Summary guide to clinical findings in heat stroke (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 33

Special report: hazards of summer (Wicklund S et al) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)

Heat exhaustion in tractor drivers (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 361-5

Nonseasonal heatstroke (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 68-9, 77-8, 81-2 passim (33 ref)

HEAT EXHAUSTION — COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice occurring after resolution of heat stroke (Chobanian SJ) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 102-3 (15 ref)

Heatstroke (Henry C) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 30-3 (18 ref)

HEAT EXHAUSTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Thermal stress and the aged (Kolanowski AM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 13-5 (15 ref)

HEAT EXHAUSTION — THERAPY

Heat stroke: emergency treatment measures (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 156

Heat Loss
see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Heat Production
see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEATING

Wood — and coalburning stoves: an old heating solution can cause pollution problems (Rand E) (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 2-7

Heatstroke
see HEAT EXHAUSTION

Height
see BODY HEIGHT

Heimlich Maneuver
see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

HELMINTHIASIS

Ascariasis. Therapy for complicated and uncomplicated infections (Beutel WD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 213, 216-7, 220-2 (20 ref)

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

Enterobiasis (Libbus MK) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 17-8 (19 ref)

Prevention of Taenia saginata and cysticercosis (Giesbrecht V) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 56, 58 (8 ref)

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

GI complaints — keep parasites in mind **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 224-5

When worms cause intestinal infection (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 257-60, 262-3, 267-70 (9 ref)

HELMINTHIASIS — DIAGNOSIS

Pinworm egg collection... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 273-4

HELMINTHIASIS — DRUG THERAPY

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

When worms cause intestinal infection (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 257-60, 262-3, 267-70 (9 ref)

HELMINTHIASIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Avoiding reinfection by intestinal worms... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 281

HELMINTHIASIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — NIGERIA

Guineaworm control in Idere (Adeniyi JD et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 8-11

HELMINTHS

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

A psychological response to adverse situations from which there appears to be no escape or to tasks and problems which appear to have no solutions.

see also **SICK ROLE**

Learned helplessness: a case for independence (Griffith J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial (Avorn J et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1982 Jun; 30(6): 397-400 (10 ref)

Learned helplessness in the renal patient (Burns P) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 14-6 (13 ref)

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Learned helplessness: a model to understand and overcome a child's extreme reaction to failure (Balk D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 365-70 (16 ref)

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED — IN OLD AGE

Eliminating learned helplessness in older rehabilitation patients (Teitelman JL) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 3-10 (18 ref)

HEMATINICS

Another unusual cause for coloured plasma... intravenous iron (Inwood MJ et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 170 (2 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Polyagglutininability in a patient with a clostridial infection (Pinder L) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 5-6 (11 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Genetic fix: turning on fetal DNA **TIME** 1982 Dec 20; 120(25): 72

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period (Braune KW et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Synthetic materials for platelet quality control (Lott JA et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 43-8 (9 ref)

Hematology problem... chronic neutrophilic leukemia (Robb J) (care study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 189-91 (11 ref)

Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in red cell preparations (Echler G) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 259-62 (5 ref)

Correlation of hematologic data from the individual patient as a quality control tool (Lofness KG) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 655-9 (11 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS — IN OLD AGE

Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference (Scrutfield H) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)

HEMATOMA

Large mediastinal hematomas not associated with aortic rupture: case presentations and surgical approach (Sloan TJ et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 109-11 (20 ref)

HEMATOMA — DIAGNOSIS

Bleeding beneath postoperative plaster casts... to assess the external manifestations of a plaster encased postoperative hematoma (Hankin FM et al) (pictorial, research) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 27-31 (11 ref)

HEMATOMA — IN ADULTHOOD

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 128-35 (24 ref)

HEMATOMA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Undoing the duodenal hematoma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 66, 68-9

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (Eggleston C et al) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 128-35 (24 ref)

Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAR) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)

HEMATOMA — THERAPY

Microwave diathermy: effects on experimental muscle hematoma resolution (Lehmann JF et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 127-9 (17 ref)

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL — COMPLICATIONS

One hematoma after another... delayed hematomas in a different area of the skull **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 129-30

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Stalking the subdural hematoma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 116, 118

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL — COMPLICATIONS

One hematoma after another... delayed hematomas in a different area of the skull **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 129-30

The head trauma that cannot speak its name... aphasia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 76-7, 80

Hematopoietic Agents
see **HEMATINICS**

HEMATURIA

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

HEMATURIA

Hematuria (Gittes RRS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 3-6

HEMATURIA — DIAGNOSIS

Hematuria: a guide to evaluation (Vetrosky DT et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 11-2, 17-8, 22-3 (4 ref)

Hemipelvectomy
see **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

Resting blood flow in the paretic and nonparetic lower legs of hemiplegic persons: relation to local skin temperature (Adams WC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 423-8 (23 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-43 (11 ref)

Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients (Badke MB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 13-20 (15 ref)

Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia (Bohannon RW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 49-50 (11 ref)

Taping for positioning and stabilizing the ankle of patients with hemiparesis (Bohannon RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 524-5 (5 ref)

Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident (Duncan PW et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1606-10 (19 ref)

Evaluating the effects of reflex-inhibiting patterns among hemiplegic patients using EMG biofeedback (Dickstein R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 141-3 (11 ref)

Electrical treatment of spasticity (Alfieri V) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 177-82 (37 ref)

HEMIPLEGIA — COMPLICATIONS

Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography (Mathiowetz V et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54 (31 ref)

Use of electromyographic biofeedback for pain reduction in the spastic hemiplegic shoulder: a pilot study (Williams JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 327-333 (29 ref)

Factors associated with shoulder-hand-syndrome in hemiplegia: clinical survey (Finch L et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 145-8 (10 ref)

The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (Gamble WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-77 (18 ref)

HEMIPLEGIA — REHABILITATION

EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (Basmajian JV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)

Patient checklist: a useful clinical tool **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 17-8, 33 (8 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)

Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (Wolf SL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)

The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (Gamble WE) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-77 (18 ref)

HEMIPLEGIA — THERAPY

Modified strapping of roll sling (Walker J) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 110-1 (2 ref)

Effects of feedback stimulation training and cyclical electrical stimulation on knee extension in hemiparetic patients (Winchester P et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1096-1103 (24 ref)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Reviewing iron overload disorders (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 102-5, 109-10, 112 passim (19 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS

The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (Bolin BW et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)

Compliance of the hemodialysis patient (Yanitski AE) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 11-6 (5 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (Parker J) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)

Enteral nutrition: practical applications of nutrition assessment in the chronic hemodialysis population part 4 (Frederico CB et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 May; 10(5): 10-2, 14, 17 passim (53 ref)

Bowel management in dialysis patients (Chambers JK) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1051-2

Dialytic therapy: principles and clinical guidelines (Lazarus JM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 111-21, 126, 129-30 passim (7 ref)

Infection control in hemodialysis (DeLuca KM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 3-4 (8 ref)

Direct blood pressure recording during acute hemodialysis: a simplified method (Lowrey SJ et al) (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 26, 30, 32 (3 ref)

Administering medications on hemodialysis (Sullivan L) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 46-50 (7 ref)

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

The development of a universal transient dialysis form (Ulrich B) (forms) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 38-40

A new technique in haemodialysis... a single subclavian catheter (Ellis B et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 8, 11-12 (5 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension during hemodialysis (Williams JA) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 44-9 (11 ref)

Dialytic therapy: principles and clinical guidelines (Lazarus JM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 111-21, 126, 129-30 passim (7 ref)

Disposable haemodialysers... two patients suffered adverse symptoms (Fuller C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 61-3

HEMODIALYSIS — ECONOMICS

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — EDUCATION

Evaluation of an experimental education program for new dialysis patients (Kutner NG et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 22-5 (5 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Successful use of reverse osmosis for water purification in hospital and home dialysis (Spahn D et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 39-40

Evaluation tool for hemodialysis delivery systems (Parker J) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 26, 29

Evaluation tool for hemodialysis arterial-venous fistula needle (Parker J) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 9

Disposable haemodialysers... two patients suffered adverse symptoms (Fuller C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 61-3

HEMODIALYSIS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental maturity of adolescent and young adult patients on chronic hemodialysis: a comparative study (Price CA) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 17-20 (10 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — METHODS

Dialytic therapy: principles and clinical guidelines (Lazarus JM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 111-21, 126, 129-30 passim (7 ref)

Renal dialysis during coronary artery revascularization: a case study (Kirby D et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 424-7 (6 ref)

The subclavian vein: a new approach for renal dialysis... double lumen subclavian dialysis catheter (Duvall A) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 372-4

HEMODIALYSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoske J et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

Human sexuality — female nurses' responses to their male hemodialysis patients (Tietze M) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (Parker J) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)

Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)

Support systems as a factor in hemodialysis... home hemodialysis over in-center hemodialysis (Piltz-Kirkby M et al) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26 (18 ref)

ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose (Coover D et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

Role identities of the dialysis patient (Artinian BM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 10-4 (6 ref)

Patient apathy and staff burnout — Fighting back... our chronic care hemodialysis unit (Kessler D) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 41, 54 (2 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental maturity of adolescent and young adult patients on chronic hemodialysis: a comparative study (Price CA) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 17-20 (10 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Youngsters on "the machine"... should paediatric renal patients have the added burden of education (Cross J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 37-40 (16 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

The paid aide demonstration: summary of operational experiences (Sparer G et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 19-29 (2 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (Parker J) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military (Smith BJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of high sodium dialysate on blood pressure and interdialysis weight gain (Thompson P) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 38-40 (9 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A comparison between hemodialysis treatment and locus of control (Schwartz TM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 17-8, 20, 32 (14 ref)

Support systems as a factor in hemodialysis... home hemodialysis over in-center hemodialysis (Piltz-Kirkby M et al) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26 (18 ref)

Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example (Palmer SE et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 1-14 (7 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS

Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings (Goldsmith SR) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 348-50 (7 ref)

The effect of PEEP on cardiac output (Dorinsky PM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 210-6 (46 ref)

Hemodynamic assessment of IABP timing (Gould KA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 205-11 (8 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1585-90 (13 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (Amundsen LR) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1591 (7 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1592 (2 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS — DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension (Melot C et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 203-7 (31 ref)

Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): short- and long-term hemodynamic effects (Sturani C et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 135-42 (44 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS — EVALUATION

Lower extremity amputation level: selection using noninvasive hemodynamic methods of evaluation (Cheng EY) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 475-9 (25 ref)

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (Huang C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-6 (26 ref)

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Louridas G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 583-7 (26 ref)

Serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in the early hours after aortocoronary bypass grafting (Phillips HR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 28-34 (22 ref)

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina (Marra S et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 54-7 (26 ref)

Noninvasive tracking of peripheral resistance by ear densitography (Haffly BG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 771-5 (23 ref)

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure-volume relationships in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: changes induced by verapamil (Tendera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 54-7 (26 ref)

Cardiac output by thermodilution technique: effect of injectate's volume and temperature on accuracy and reproducibility in the critically ill patient (Elkayam U et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 418-22 (12 ref)

Patients must be flat in bed when hemodynamic pressures are being measured... nursing rules — fact or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 41 (11 ref)

On-line computer analysis of hemodynamic data... in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (Miller AL et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 13-5

Assessment and evaluation of the paradoxical pulse (King DE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 266-74 (10 ref)

To rescue a failing heart: when failure is acute (Pamley WW) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 178-82, 184-9, 192-3

Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation (Rossi P et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 344-50 (32 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS — IN PREGNANCY

Trauma during pregnancy (Patterson RM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 33-6, 41, 44 passim (16 ref)

Hemoglobin Substitutes
see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methemoglobinemia from high-dose IV nitroglycerin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 81-2 (1 ref)

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemoglobinopathies: sickle cell anemia and thalassemia (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 29-35 (5 ref)

HEMOGLOBINS

HEMOGLOBINS

Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient (LeCrone CN et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 165-7 (4 ref)

A new test for blood sugar... glycosylated hemoglobin (Metzger MJ) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 763-4

A profile of sickle cell disease (Rooks Y et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 131-8 (11 ref)

The transportation of oxygen... its sites of use in the body and the differences between haemoglobin and myoglobin (Knepil J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 48-50

Glycated hemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Glycated hemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control (White NE et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)

Improving oxygenation by the intravenous route (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

HEMOGLOBINS — ANALYSIS

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

Hemolytic Anemia
see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

Hemolytic Disease of Newborn
see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOPERFUSION

Toxicology by the system: the renal angle (Stern L) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 196-7, 201-2

An experience with biocompatible hemoperfusion in a pediatric overdose (Johnson J et al) (case study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 8, 10 (5 ref)

Hemopericardium
see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPHILIA

Common bleeding problems (Moake JL et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

Haemophilia (Rosman M) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 12, 14-7

AIDS: an update (Aledort LM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 159-65, 169-71 (9 ref)

Dilemmas in prenatal diagnosis: a case study (Fibson WJ et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 57-67 (22 ref)

Hemophilia B: case study and intervention plan (Trotter CW et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 82-5 (14 ref)

Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems part 5 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60

HEMOPHILIA — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The bleeder with broken bones **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 84

HEMOPHILIA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophilic member (Ritterman MK) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 469-76 (18 ref)

HEMOPHILIA — THERAPY

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

HEMOPTYSIS

Hemoptysis associated with congestive heart failure (Cohen MN) (care study, pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 77-9, 82-3

HEMORRHAGE

Irregular bleeding in women: causes and nursing intervention (Lauver D) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 396-401 (34 ref)

Trauma: until the specialists arrive... keep the patient alive in the meantime (Collins JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 178-80, 185-6, 188-90 passim

The bleeding patient... the emergency department (Brown H et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 28-33 (4 ref)

HEMORRHAGE — CLASSIFICATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child's injured torso: trauma in the young (Haller JA Jr) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 30-2, 35, 37

HEMORRHAGE — COMPLICATIONS

Acute blood-loss anemia (Rice HV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16Z

HEMORRHAGE — DIAGNOSIS

Accurate assessment of blood loss (Clough DH et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 19-24, 26-7 (41 ref)

Improving estimation of blood loss... an inservice education program (Higgins PG) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 120-3 (6 ref)

Blood loss analyzer (Comeau P) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 13-5, 22-3 (11 ref)

Bleeding beneath postoperative plaster casts... to assess the external manifestations of a plaster encased postoperative hematoma (Hankin FM et al) (pictorial, research) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 27-31 (11 ref)

HEMORRHAGE — DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(14): 114-20 (7 ref)

The use of formalin instillation in the treatment of massive bladder hemorrhage (Fair WR) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 3-4 (6 ref)

HEMORRHAGE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hemostatic agents (Collins PA) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 8-12 (13 ref)

HEMORRHAGE — THERAPY

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(14): 114-20 (7 ref)

Alternate routes to control of variceal hemorrhage (Hanna SS) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 66, 69-72, 77 passim

Trauma: until the specialists arrive... keep the patient alive in the meantime (Collins JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 178-80, 185-6, 188-90 passim

A rope to pack an abdominal bleed... bleeding during abdominal surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 121

Hemorrhage, Cerebral
see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Emergency assessment and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (Tucker LE et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 22-7 (10 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

GI bleeding from piroxicam... (Feldene) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 93 (2 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — DIAGNOSIS

Bleeding from the lower gastrointestinal tract: diagnostic approach (Steinheber FU) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 121-2, 124-9 (10 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Lower G.I. bleeding. Pinpointing the cause in children and young adults (Kleinman MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 77-9, 83, 86-7 passim (9 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower G.I. bleeding. Pinpointing the cause in children and young adults (Kleinman MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 77-9, 83, 86-7 passim (9 ref)

Undoing the duodenal hematoma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 66, 68-9

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — RADIOGRAPHY

New scintigraphic methods of detecting and localizing gastrointestinal bleeding (Engelstad BL et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOD** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 85-8, 92-4, 96 (28 ref)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL — THERAPY

Variceal hemorrhage: problems of selecting therapy that reduces risk of death... advanced liver disease (Smith JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 86-8, 90-2, 94-5 passim (7 ref)

Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid
*see SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE***HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL**

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

Hemorrhagic Shock
*see SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC***HEMORRHOIDS**

Anorectal emergencies (Brenner BE et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)

Hemorrhoids and the anorectum (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 80

HEMORRHOIDS — SURGERY

The joys of an air-ring... haemorrhoidectomy can be a painful procedure (Jenkins C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 20-1

HEMOSTASIS

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Review of pharmacology: hemostasis and blood coagulation... 25 true-false questions (Herlihy B) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 52, 55-6

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Control of bleeding during or after surgery.

Maintaining hemostasis during surgery... devices that measure clotting time (Collins PA) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 26-8, 30-2 (18 ref)

Hemostatic agents (Collins PA) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 8-12 (13 ref)

Hepatic Cirrhosis
*see LIVER CIRRHOSIS***HEPATIC COMA**

Confusion from portal occlusion **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 68

HEPATITIS

Diagnosis: autoimmune liver disease (Nichols WS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 13-4, 17, 21-4 passim (14 ref)

Hepatitis A
*see HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN***Hepatitis B**
*see HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN***Hepatitis, non-A, non-B**
*see HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN***Hepatitis, Toxic**
*see HEPATITIS***HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

Viral hepatitis (Gurevich I) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 571-86 (31 ref)

Viral hepatitis: essentials of prevention and treatment (Gitnick GL) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 299-302, 305, 308-9

Viral hepatitis: interpreting serologic markers and patterns of immune response (Blum HEC et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 195-7, 201-3, 206-9 passim (7 ref)

Viral hepatitis (Hamm P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 37-44 (15 ref)

Hepatitis in critical care: an area of concern... CEU home study (Gurevich I) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 14-20 (9 ref)

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 28-32, 34, 36-8 passim (25 ref)

Infections from transfused blood (Polesky HF) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 24-8, 30 (26 ref)

A new handle on hepatitis **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 206, 211-2, 214

Viral hepatitis (Richman A) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 36-8, 42-6 (22 ref)

Hepatitis A — update (Roderick MA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 23-4 (4 ref)

Management and prophylaxis of viral hepatitis (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 12-4 (19 ref)

Incidence and chronicity of non-A, non-B hepatitis in burn patients (Coursaget P et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 194-6 (12 ref)

The dilemma — hepatitis B: what is it all about? (West KH) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 8-12 (12 ref)

Transmission from mother to infant of hepatitis B virus infection (Polakoff S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 4-5 (7 ref)

Hepatitis problems in the pregnant and nursing mother and the newborn (Boxall EH) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 226-9 (9 ref)

Hepatitis B: a review. (Consider the hospitalized patient) (Binkley LS) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 22-4 (15 ref)

Hepatitis B (Tedder RS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1284, 1287-8 (3 ref)

Management changes for viral hepatitis (Kasanof DM) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 157-8, 160-1, 165

Viral hepatitis: consider its serology (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 115-7, 120-1, 124 passim (3 ref)

Prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection (Le CT) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 99-101 (17 ref)

Hepatitis B: an environmental hazard (Hall S) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 10-1 (7 ref)

Hepatitis among hospital employees (Palmer DL et al) (research) **WEST J MED** 1983 Apr; 138(4): 519-23 (30 ref)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN — DIAGNOSIS

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 28-32, 34, 36-8 passim (25 ref)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Viral hepatitis (Gurevich I) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 571-86 (31 ref)

Viral hepatitis (Hamm P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 37-44 (15 ref)

A new handle on hepatitis **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 206, 211-2, 214

American Hospital Association: hepatitis B vaccine recommendations for hospital employees October 1982 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-3

Prevention of hepatitis B infections (Hart CA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 46, 48 (9 ref)

Hepatitis B virus vaccine (Williams A) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 30, 32 (10 ref)

Hepatitis B vaccine: get optimal usage (Bulger JT) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 101-4, 109-11 (2 ref)

Assessment of immunoglobulin use for hepatitis: a control in New Mexico (Mann JM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 516-20 (11 ref)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection (Le CT) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 99-101 (17 ref)

Immunizing infants at high risk of hepatitis B (Polakoff S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 668 (7 ref)

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN — UNITED STATES

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (Dowdle WR) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)

Herbal Medicine
*see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL***HERBS**

As plant, flavoring or drug.

Herbs and herbal tea **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jan; (): 15

Herbs, Medicinal
see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

A treasure-house of herbs (Farnsworth NR) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 16-7

Poisons of ancient Peru (Cabieses F) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 18-20

HEREDITARY DISEASES

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial)
CLIN SYMP 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology (Hendrickson S)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (22 ref)

Case study of a patient with neurofibromatosis (Sell SC) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (3 ref)

Hereditary aspects of emphysema: alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (Gapinski S)
MSRT J 1982 Autumn; 16(): 42-4 (4 ref)

Epidermolysis bullosa in the neonate (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 36-9 (6 ref)

Thalassaemia (Mondal B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 57

A rapid road to dependency... adrenoleukodystrophy, a rare inherited disorder which has affected his nervous system (Dixon D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 57-9 (3 ref)

Zellweger's syndrome (Beswick G et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 42-4

Systems of life No 102. Setting up the systems *part 2* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 31-4

Systems of life No 104. Setting up the systems: mutations *part 4* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 49-52

Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems *part 5* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60

Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (Williams JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)

Pediatric nurse practitioners' knowledge of genetic disease (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

Physical therapy management of familial dysautonomia (Ganz SB et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1121-4 (15 ref)

HEREDITARY DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Romano-Ward syndrome (Barnes BM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 22-5 (18 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: polycystic kidney disease *part 1* (Hymes D) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 32-9 (8 ref)

HEREDITARY DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

The role of the occupational health nurse in the prevention of birth defects and genetic disorders (Thomson EJ) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 28-31, 33-7 (11 ref)

HEREDITARY DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (Russo V) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)

Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis
see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

Heredity
see **GENETICS**

HERNIA

Tips on traumatic abdominal hernia
EMERG MED 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 225, 227

Intracerebral herniation (Mauldin R et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 287-90 (3 ref)

Hernias (Thayre K) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 352, 354-5 (5 ref)

HERNIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Baby with an exomphalos (Braithwaite S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: vi-viii

HERNIA — SURGERY — CANADA

Shouldice clinic... the fast service expert of the hospital business... hernia repair operations (Murray F) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 21

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The sick newborn: when surgery is required (Howell CG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 103-4, 107-8, 113-5 passim

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review (Williams R) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 532-40 (19 ref)

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 1* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 45-6, 48-50, 52 passim (35 ref)

Hernia, Hiatal
see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inguinal hernia in the stressed premature infant (Hrabovsky EE et al) (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 45-6, 48, 51 (9 ref)

Herniated Disk
see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

HEROIN DEPENDENCE — COMPLICATIONS

Brown-Sequard syndrome following heroin injection (Krause GS) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 581-3 (10 ref)

HEROIN DEPENDENCE — IN PREGNANCY

Developmental effects of perinatal heroin and methadone addiction (Davidson DA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-10 (25 ref)

HERPES GENITALIS

Genital herpes: urgent questions, elusive answers (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70-1, 73-4, 76 passim (14 ref)

Taking the cesarean route around herpes
EMERG MED 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 51, 54

Genital herpes: an epidemic disease (Couch RB et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 320-4

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

Reflection on genital herpes simplex infection: is there a psych-neuro-immunologic basis for recurrence? (Bandy MR) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 267-72 (47 ref)

Herpes simplex virus infections: answers for patients (Miles PA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 129-32 (12 ref)

Herpes genitalis and the childbearing cycle (Perley NZ et al) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 213-7 (14 ref)

Herpes simplex infections **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 58-60 (12 ref)

Genital herpes... new methods of controlling herpes simplex virus (Gray A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 58-9

Genital herpes... symptoms, effects and treatment (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 54

"I think I may have herpes... what should I do?" (Marks LN et al) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 14-7, 39-43

Herpes: the shock, the stigma, the ways you can ease the emotional pain (Warmbrodt L) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 47-9 (5 ref)

Help is coming for herpes **TIME** 1983 Jun 27; 121(26): 63

HERPES GENITALIS — DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of viral sexually transmitted diseases (Hammond G) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 159-63 (19 ref)

Herpes: facts and fallacies (Bettoli EJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 17-21, 42 (22 ref)

HERPES GENITALIS — DRUG THERAPY

Herpes: facts and fallacies (Bettoli EJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 17-21, 42 (22 ref)

HERPES GENITALIS — IN PREGNANCY

Genital herpes: urgent questions, elusive answers (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70-1, 73-4, 76 passim (14 ref)

Herpes genitalis and the childbearing cycle (Perley NZ et al) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 213-7 (14 ref)

Genital herpes and pregnancy (Sweeney PJ)
PERINATAL PRESS 1983 Feb; 7(2): 19-20
(19 ref)

HERPES GENITALIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reflection on genital herpes simplex infection: is there a psych-neuro-immunologic basis for recurrence? (Bandy MR) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 267-72 (47 ref)

Herpes: the shock, the stigma, the ways you can ease the emotional pain (Warmbrodt L)
RN 1983 May; 46(5): 47-9 (5 ref)

HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes: facts and fallacies (Bettoli EJ)
J PRACT NURS 1982 Sep; 32(8): 17-21, 42 (22 ref)

Herpes simplex virus infections: answers for patients (Miles PA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 129-32 (12 ref)

Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)

Genital herpes... new methods of controlling herpes simplex virus (Gray A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 58-9

Who's liable if you catch herpes from a patient? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 23, 26

HERPES SIMPLEX — DRUG THERAPY

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial)
EMERG MED 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Herpes simplex: inching toward a cure (Banca M) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 40, 45-6

HERPES SIMPLEX — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Light on TORCH **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 79-80, 88-90, 92

Herpes Simplex, Genital see HERPES GENITALIS

HERPES ZOSTER

Herpes zoster in the immunocompromised patient (Couillard-Getreuer DL) (care plan)
CANCER NURS 1982 Oct; 5(5): 361-70 (31 ref)

Shingles: dealing with the recurrent virus (Griffin DE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 231-3, 237-8 (6 ref)

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

Herpes zoster: what you can do to help (Fuller E) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 165-9, 172-3, 176-7 passim (17 ref)

The elderly patient with herpes zoster (Dubuisson J et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 118-9, 122-3 (13 ref)

HERPES ZOSTER — COMPLICATIONS

Postherpetic neuralgia often involves cranial nerves (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 180

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanism... alteration in skin integrity related to Herpes Zoster (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 82-6 (5 ref)

HERPES ZOSTER — DRUG THERAPY

Herpes zoster in the immunocompromised patient (Couillard-Getreuer DL) (care plan)
CANCER NURS 1982 Oct; 5(5): 361-70 (31 ref)

HERPES ZOSTER — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

The scourge of the aged: herpes zoster (Truesdell ML) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 220-3, 226, 245 (22 ref)

The elderly patient with herpes zoster (Dubuisson J et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 118-9, 122-3 (13 ref)

HERPES ZOSTER — THERAPY

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanism... alteration in skin integrity related to Herpes Zoster (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 82-6 (5 ref)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

The far-reaching effects of cytomegalovirus infection (Drew WL) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 60-6 (13 ref)

Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)

The other herpesviruses: Epstein-Barr and cytomegalovirus (Coward DD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 13, 17-8 (9 ref)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

The far-reaching effects of cytomegalovirus infection (Drew WL) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 60-6 (13 ref)

Clues to herpes proctitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 95-6

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Herrmann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS — IN PREGNANCY

Hand-in-hand with pregnancy... herpes gestationis (Fitzgerald L) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 31-3

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Herpes infection: nurse sued doctor... doctor failed to either institute or monitor proper isolation procedures **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 4

Hiatal Hernia see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HICCUP — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral dexamethasone and hiccups **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41

HICCUP — ETIOLOGY

What to do for chronic hiccups? (Roth JLA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 286

HICCUP — THERAPY

What to do for chronic hiccups? (Roth JLA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 286

Hickman Catheters see CATHETERS

HIP

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (Wauha KG et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)

Knee force during isometric contraction at different hip angles (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 198-202 (27 ref)

The hip (Grieve GP) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Jun; 69(6): 196-206 (44 ref)

HIP — ABNORMALITIES

A two year study of type I "clicky" hips (Hancock D) (research)
NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1982 Apr; 10(1): 7-8 (5 ref)

HIP — INJURIES

Have crutch, will travel... I fractured my hip (Oliver M) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1228

The relationship between hip fracture and water fluoridation: an analysis of national data (Madans J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 296-8 (10 ref)

Back on her feet again... how an elderly patient learned to be independent again after falling and fracturing her hip (Evans E) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 48-9

HIP — INJURIES — IN OLD AGE

The fractured hips of old age (Berger EY) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 203, 206

HIP — PHYSIOLOGY

Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation: an EMG study (Lyons K et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1597-1605 (21 ref)

HIP — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HIP — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hindquarter amputation... for a sarcoma of the right ischium (Southcombe A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1889-84 (3 ref)

Systems of life No 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages:

The hip (Grieve GP) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 196-206 (44 ref)

HIP — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A two year study of type I "clicky" hips (Hancock D) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 7-8 (5 ref)

HIP — RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the hip (Morton N) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 61-5

HIP — SURGERY

Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (Nowroozi F et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)

Thompson's hemi arthroplasty (Prendergast S) (case study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Dec; 19(12): 8-12

Clinical teaching opportunities... before and after total hip replacement (Brown P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 33-6 (7 ref)

Malignant histiocytoma... Bob had a unique approach to his illness (Burdett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 48-9

Orthopaedics... total hip replacement (Wong J et al) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: i-iv (5 ref)

Girdlestone's operation (Fischer P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: iv-vii (7 ref)

The cementless total hip arthroplasty (Kaye G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 394-8 (9 ref)

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the hip and club foot in the young child (Fixsen J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 281-3 (5 ref)

CDH — a mother's experience (Mein S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 288-9

When a child is born with hip problems (Klein AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 68-73, 77, 81-2 passim (5 ref)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A new aid in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip (Mollan RAB et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 285-7 (12 ref)

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL — RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the hip (Morton N) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 61-5

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Constipation in infants and children: personal observations and management (Alvear DT et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE — SURGERY

Constipation in infants and children: personal observations and management (Alvear DT et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

HISPANICS

Reaching the migrant worker (O'Brien ME) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 895-7

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research (Giachello AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 266-74 (38 ref)

On comparing studies of different Raza populations (Hayes-Bautista DE) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 274-6 (4 ref)

Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives. This I believe about nursing (Miller HS et al) **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29: 5-155

Recruiting Hispanic families... prospective adoptive parents (Valiente-Barksdale C) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 26-8 (3 ref)

Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient part 2 (Wendeboom JD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services (Delgado M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)

Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired Bilingual-Hispanic children (Ferullo RJ) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 131-5 (4 ref)

Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices (Rodriguez J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 136-9 (8 ref)

Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women (Zepeda M) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 371-4 (11 ref)

Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children (Paredes-Rojas RR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 315-7 (8 ref)

Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos (Warren CW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 152-60 (22 ref)

HISPANICS — EDUCATION

Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking: an evaluation (Washington WN et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)

HISPANICS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Maternal "en face" orientation during the first hour after birth (Trevathan WR) (research) **AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 92-9 (16 ref)

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

HISPANICS — UNITED STATES

Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends (Markides KS) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? (Bhambhani K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 13-6 (11 ref)

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8

Astemizole: an efficient antihistamine with an apparent lack of toxicity (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 495, 498 (7 ref)

Ketotifen: an antiallergic drug with asthma-preventive action (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 212-3 (16 ref)

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS — UTILIZATION

Cyproheptadine (Periactin) for anorexia nervosa **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 31

Histamine Receptor Blockaders see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

The degree of antigenic similarity between the tissues of different individuals, which determines the acceptance or rejection of allografts.

Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia (Grizzle AL) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 154-8 (15 ref)

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 7(11): 17-21 (3 ref)

Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)

Transplantation: immunogenetic and clinical aspects *part 1* (Carpenter CB et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 125-34 (5 ref)

Renal transplant rejection... test yourself (exam questions) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 29 (1 ref)

Survival rates and coping styles of maintenance hemodialysis patients (Harris RB et al) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 30-9 (78 ref)

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mirsky's tissue fixative (Perryman FA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 68-70 (5 ref)

Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (Pickett JP et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)

Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma (Benjamin CJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 905-8 (8 ref)

A Methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue (Hinds IL et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 909-13 (9 ref)

A new method of removal of formalin pigment (Tseng CH) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 435-6 (5 ref)

Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Bats in the belfry: an outbreak of histoplasmosis (Bartlett PC et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1369-72 (18 ref)

Update on systemic fungal infections *part 2* (Edwards JE Jr) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 129-31, 135-7, 140 (14 ref)

HISTORY

Searching the history of the health sciences (Bruce NG) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 13-35 (20 ref)

HISTORY OF NURSING

Evolution of a definition of nursing (Brooks JA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 51-85 (51 ref)

The birth of nursing science (Stainton MC) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 24-8 (25 ref)

Nursing: an essential expression of human endeavor...inaugural lecture: the Helen and Morris Mauerberger Chair of Nursing (Harrison PH) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 5-8 (1 ref)

The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)

Who and where are nursing's historians? (Norman EM) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 138-52 (22 ref)

The French Revolution: the forgotten era in nursing history (Sabin LE) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 224-43 (16 ref)

Nursing history: our wasted asset (Ham LM et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 434-7 (12 ref)

Nursing history: nurses' role today (Baruah N) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 135 (5 ref)

Nurses at work in America: a history of nursing's economic and general welfare posture (Jackson BS) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 93-9 (14 ref)

Care or cure?... current issues in nursing cannot be looked at in relation to the past (Baly M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 43-4

A legend in the breaking... Florence Nightingale (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 26-7 (7 ref)

Nightingale revisited (Palmer IS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 229-33 (37 ref)

Mothers and matrons... the origins of modern American nursing (Parsons ME) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 274-8 (19 ref)

Dialogue: nursing and history *part 4* (Hardy L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1564-5 (3 ref)

Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 1* (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9

A historical perspective in cancer nursing (Hilkemeyer R) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 47-56 (40 ref)

A gallery of benchmarks in the history of nursing... annual RN nursing pin cover (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 67

Judging an old nursing book (Hermann EK) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1981 Fall; 1(2): 4-5 (5 ref)

Is the study of history rewarding for nurses? (Henderson V) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Spring; 2(1): 1-2

U.S. statues commemorating nurses (Hermann EK) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 3-4 (4 ref)

Planning an exhibition of historical materials... creating a successful exhibition of nursing materials (Downer JLB) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 5-6 (4 ref)

History of nursing museum: the first decade... Philadelphia (Nowak JB) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Fall; 3(2): 1-2

A history of Nurses House, Inc. **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Fall; 3(2): 4

HISTORY OF NURSING — CANADA

The evolution of accountability in nursing in Canada (Warrington-Turcke K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 34-7 (12 ref)

Yesterday, today and tomorrow... the 75th anniversary of the Canadian Nurses Association (Kirkwood L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 38-40 (2 ref)

HISTORY OF NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The benefits of unity... in the teaching and structure of nursing (White R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

Your profession needs you: landmarks on the road to professional autonomy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1751

A psychiatric nursing museum (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 12-3

The lost decade?... the Briggs report (Eaves D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 13-4 (5 ref)

HISTORY OF NURSING — IRELAND

Under the nuns' influence... the past, the present and the future of Irish nursing (Dwyer M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 21-2

HISTORY OF NURSING — SCOTLAND

History of nursing: Scottish hospitals in the 18th century... focusing on the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary (Marshall RK) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): Suppl: i-viii (13 ref)

HISTORY OF NURSING — UNITED STATES

The historical development of cancer nursing research in the United States (Benoliel JQ) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 261-8 (49 ref)

Political activism in nursing: an historical view (Birnback N) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 2

History Taking

see **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

HMO

see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

A neoplastic disease.

Staging of Hodgkin's disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 253-4

Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma (Hays K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 677-95 (20 ref)

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE — DIAGNOSIS

Hodgkin's disease: staging workup (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 212

HODGKIN'S DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

HODGKIN'S DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

Sterility accompanies treatment of Hodgkin's disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55 (1 ref)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE — THERAPY

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

HOLIDAYS

Wheels on water — imagination at work... river holidays for South Australians with physical disabilities (Drissen F) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 40, 45

The ups and downs of Christmas **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 61, 64

Out and about... a group of mentally ill patients... enjoy holidays. (Thurston M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 56-7

Life is a celebration (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 26

A holiday with a difference... nursing in a holiday camp at Christmas (King W) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2160

HOLIDAYS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Crisis at Christmas... a charity (Lees C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2150-1

HOLISTIC HEALTH

A holistic health center — fantasy or reality? (Joseph ST) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 43 (9 ref)

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Controversies in health education: holistic health from the inside (Read DA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 382-5 (26 ref)

Is a holistic model salutary?... philosophy in long-term care (Ginsburg I) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 32-6, 38-40 (20 ref)

The nurse and her caring function (Miller N) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 31-3, 35 (16 ref)

Holistic health, human ecology, and you (Bamberg DL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 21-4 (11 ref)

Home Accidents

see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

Home Care Service

see **HOME HEALTH CARE**

HOME CHILDBIRTH

see also **MIDWIFERY**

Four years' experience with home birth by licensed midwives in Arizona (Sullivan DA et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 641-5 (6 ref)

Birth centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim R) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (111 ref)

Homebirth (Ligtermoet H) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 7-8

Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method (McCraw RK et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)

Out of hospital deliveries in Alabama 1940-1980 (Houde J et al) (statistics) **J MED ASSOC STATE FLA** 1982 Aug; 52(2): 20-5 (3 ref)

Public opinion toward midwifery and home birth: an exploratory analysis (Declercq ER) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 19-21 (3 ref)

Active birth (Meyer J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 17-8

Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital-based birthing suite (Saldana LR et al) (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 170-3 (11 ref)

HOME CHILDBIRTH — TRENDS

Out-of-hospital births in Michigan, 1972-79: trends and implications for the safety of planned home deliveries (Simmons R et al) (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 161-70 (10 ref)

Home Delivery

see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

HOME HEALTH CARE

Provision of health services in the home by professionals. For home care by professional nurses, see HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL.

The paid aide demonstration: summary of operational experiences (Sparer G et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 19-29 (2 ref)

Respite care in the home (Hildebrandt ED) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1428-31

Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective (Oleske D et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 678-82 (19 ref)

A look at the future in domiciliary care (Blight S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 7-8

Attitudes and opinions of physicians toward a coordinated home care program (Bay KS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 250-5 (18 ref)

Homemaker-home health aide service essential to home care (Moore F) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 12-3

The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center (Moss FE) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6

Long-term non-skilled care: client service and expansion opportunities for home health agencies (Holt SW) **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 18-22

Home care and adult protective services (Flemming C) **CARING** 1983 Jul; 2(7): 30-1

Alternative approaches to computerization... home health agencies **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 31-8

Data processing companies speak to home health **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 38-42

Five Hospital Homebound Elderly Program — success in long term home care... a cooperative home care program **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 43-8

Quality assurance: a team approach... home health services (Schackenberg LA et al) **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 23-4

Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients (Fischer DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 739-43 (6 ref)

Home positive-pressure ventilation: twenty years' experience (Splaingard ML et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 376-82 (12 ref)

The case for home health specialization... physical therapists (Harrington J) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 17-8

Home health PT in Eastern NC (Harper FS) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 18-9

Incontinence... caring for an elderly person at home **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5

IV therapy in the home... antibiotic therapy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 82-4, 86

Home safe... what a "frail" patient and a caring staff accomplished together (Timan B et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 399-401

Home care: hospitals rediscover comprehensive home care (McNamara E) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 60-6 (7 ref)

Home health monitoring: ensuring quality in home care services (Hughes SL) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 74-80 (11 ref)

Hospitals urged to enter home IV market **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 53

The aggregate approach: a student experience... medication errors among homebound elderly clients (Poggrund R et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 696-9 (8 ref)

Ethical performance of respiratory home care **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 6

Responding to a need: home intravenous therapy (Pelletier GM) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 383-4 (3 ref)

Men in a woman's world... acceptance of male nurses in domiciliary care (Lemin B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 32-4

The nursing auxiliary's caring role... multiple sclerosis (Procter A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 40

Home is where the heart is... care of a cancer patient who wished to die at home (Wilson M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 55-6 (2 ref)

Giving the necessary support... to an elderly patient confined to her home following a long history of cancer (Arnold J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 47-8

A psychiatric home care service (Stephen L) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Apr; 6(2): 13-5

Occupational health nursing/intravenous nursing interface: home care (Weinstein SM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 30-2 (1 ref)

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

The battle for home care reimbursement: will RTs be ready once it is won? (Falck S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 33-4, 37-8, 40-2

HOME HEALTH CARE — ADMINISTRATION

Advanced degrees for home care administration? (McNamara M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 39

Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care (Kuhns PL et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #21-1906 (League Exchange #133): 1-47, 49 (16 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — AUSTRALIA

Keeping the elderly at home... meals on wheels (Pudney O) (statistics) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 11

HOME HEALTH CARE — ECONOMICS

The paid aide demonstration: summary of operational experiences (Sparer G et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 19-29 (2 ref)

Subjective assessment of patient outcomes of home parenteral nutrition (Robb RA et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1646-50 (20 ref)

Nurse coordinator reimbursement (Lasater N) **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 14-6

The stay-at-home option (Robinson D) **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 43-4

Home care: utilizing resources to develop home care (Caldwell JM) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 68-72 (3 ref)

Third-party reimbursement for home parenteral nutrition and I.V. therapy (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 193-7 (26 ref)

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Home health care (Jordan LR et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-12, 15-7 (17 ref)

The National Association for Home Care 1983 position paper on legislative and regulatory issues **CARING** 1983 Mar; 2(3): 31-40

Does home care cost less? — A review and assessment (Spiegel AD et al) (statistics) **CARING** 1983 May; 2(5): 30-3

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982 (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #19-1920: 1-4

HOME HEALTH CARE — EDUCATION

Advanced degrees for home care administration? (McNamara M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 39

HOME HEALTH CARE — ENGLAND

Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at the home in England (Elian M et al) (research) **LANCET** 1983 May 14; 1(8333): 1091-3 (3 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — EVALUATION

The effect of home respiratory therapy on hospital readmission rates of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Roselle S et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1194-9 (11 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The cost of home care for dying children (Moldow DG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1154-60 (12 ref)

Home monitoring in the prevention of sudden infant death syndrome (Hammond H et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 52, 54 (4 ref)

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

HOME HEALTH CARE — IN OLD AGE

Home support for elderly persons: a futuristic example... the Saskatoon convalescent home and Evergreen neighbourly service (Harshman FC) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 4-6

Support services enable elderly people to remain at home (Engstrom-Poulin C) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 28-9 (8 ref)

Management of dementia in the elderly at home: stress and the supporter (Robertson D et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 36-8 (6 ref)

What does it take to let them go home... barriers to the development of home health services... how to eliminate them (Testa A) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 692-5, 718 (22 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — IN OLD AGE — AUSTRALIA

On accommodation and home care for the aged... tabling speech (McLeay L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 17-8

HOME HEALTH CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Home care legislation: new tax bill mandates changes for HHAs (Lundberg CJ) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 81-4 (1 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Tax bill enacted: contains major provisions relating to home care **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 4-5

Final regulations relating to designated regional intermediaries promulgated **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 8-9

HOME HEALTH CARE — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA **NLN PUBL** Oct 1982 #21-1645: 1-8

HOME HEALTH CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Subjective assessment of patient outcomes of home parenteral nutrition (Robb RA et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1646-50 (20 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children... with cancer (Edwardson SR) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 29-34 (20 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE — STANDARDS

Standards for home care services for the terminally ill (Ward A) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 276-9 (4 ref)

Standards for respiratory therapy home care... MSRT position statements **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 3-5

HOME HEALTH CARE — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

GAO evaluates expanded home care services **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 4-5

HOME HEALTH CARE — UNITED STATES

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA... October 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 48-9

Home Hemodialysis see HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

HOME NURSING

By non-professionals only (family, friends, etc).

Training for peritoneal self-care options: CAPD, IPD, CCPD (Guzman VM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 33-7 (9 ref)

The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis (Green M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)

Respite care for community elderly (Hasselkus BR et al) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 83-8 (19 ref)

Home parenteral nutrition (Heimbürger DC) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Oct; 19(4): 377-80 (5 ref)

Tube feeding at home (Bayer LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1321-5 (10 ref)

HOME NURSING

Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (Anderson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 45-9 (12 ref)

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 47-9 (12 ref)

Home care: an adventure in love (DuFresne F) (anecdote) **CARING** 1982 Dec; (): 14-8

Home positive-pressure ventilation: twenty years' experience (Splaingard ML et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 376-82 (12 ref)

Apnea of prematurity (Norris SC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 56-60 (24 ref)

Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease (Hirschfield M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 23-32 (23 ref)

Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees: a controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises (Chamberlain MA et al) (research) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1 ref)

Total parenteral nutrition: physician and lifeline... home TPN... Lifeline Foundation (Pressel P) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 27-9

Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies (Wills JM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 89-107 (23 ref)

Home peritoneal dialysis: an option for the moribund diabetic patient (Salcedo N) (care study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 26-8 (7 ref)

Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter (Terry J) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

A full life... multiple sclerosis (Hall M) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 42-3

If your patient wants to die at home (Dolan MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-5

Battling with motor neurone disease (Wilson B) (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 5, 7 (1 ref)

Home care for the burn victim... Continuing Education Module (Parsons MA) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 32-4, 52-8 (3 ref)

Up-to-date home care of a baby in a hip spica cast (Holland SH) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-5 (6 ref)

Teaching families home apnea monitoring (Duncan JA et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)

Home IV antibiotic therapy — a valid alternative to prolonged hospitalization (Klaus BN) (anecdote) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 6-7 (11 ref)

Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care (Worcester MI et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-7 (17 ref)

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

Long-term oxygen therapy delivery systems... in the home setting (McDonald GJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 898-905 (6 ref)

Home oxygen in remote areas (Lertzman M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 918-21 (2 ref)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

HOME NURSING — EDUCATION

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

HOME NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Humanitarian or hamfisted?... private health sector is now turning its attention to community services (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 17-9

HOME NURSING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 45-9 (12 ref)

An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (Bennett MJ) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 47-9 (12 ref)

VNA of Dallas — a model of modern home health care (pictorial) **CARING** 1983 Jul; 2(7): 20-9

Hospitals urged to enter home IV market **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 53

Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse — some issues in the nurse's training (Pai S et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 167-72 (18 ref)

Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team (Groth-Juncker A et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 4j 457-61 (6 ref)

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military (Smith BJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)

Responding to a need: home intravenous therapy (Pelletier GM) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 383-4 (3 ref)

Home care for thrombophlebitis (Davy M) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 41-4

Quantifying nursing needs in home health care (Ballard S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 236-41 (15 ref)

Long-term catheterisation — a survey of home care (Wasting G) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 29-32 (1 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — ADMINISTRATION

Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond (Gleeson S et al) **CARING** 1982 Nov; (): 9-13 (6 ref)

Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care (Kuhns PL et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #21-1906 (League Exchange #133): 1-47, 49 (16 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — AUSTRALIA

Hospice home care — a pilot project in W.A. (Brann J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — EDUCATION

Designing and implementing a comprehensive management development program for home health personnel (Fried SB et al) **CARING** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 25-7 (3 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — EVALUATION

Do nurses make a difference?... visits from a community health nurse (Thornbury JM et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 440-5 (9 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — GREAT BRITAIN

Humanitarian or hamfisted?... private health sector is now turning its attention to community services (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 17-9

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Home health care: nursing risks and liability... nurses rendering service in patients' homes have no... Workmen's Compensation insurance **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 2

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA **NLN PUBL** Oct 1982 #21-1645: 1-8

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL — STANDARDS

Standards for home care services for the terminally ill (Ward A) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 276-9 (4 ref)

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Homemaker-home health aide service essential to home care (Moore F) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 12-3

HOMEMAKER SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

The down to earth approach... homemakers can undertake jobs of key workers (Broadbent C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 757-8

In touch with the tots... a home visiting scheme for families with pre-school children... to provide support and friendship **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 816-7

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Exchange and power in special settings for the aged (Schmidt MG) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1981-1982; 14(3): 157-66 (13 ref)

Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly (Mullins LC) (research) **J SOC PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 116(2): 269-76 (116 ref)

HOMES FOR THE AGED — ADMINISTRATION

How administrators of non-profit facilities size up their boards (Shore H et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 2-4

HOMES FOR THE AGED — GREAT BRITAIN

Beware of the nurses... nurses tend to institutionalise homes for the elderly (Bowling A et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 54-8 (9 ref)

HOMICIDE

Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (McClain PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Burn homicide: implications for burn physicians and staff (Layton TR et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184-5 (6 ref)

Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder (Kromm J et al) **PSYCHIATR Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2): 85-99 (3 ref)

HOMICIDE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — UNITED STATES

Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States (Jason J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 195-7 (15 ref)

HOMOSEXUALITY

Straight talk about gay patients (Irish AC) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1168-70 (6 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. From self-help to health: alternative services for gay men and lesbians (Brossart J et al) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 65-76 (14 ref)

Cognitive-behavior model utilizing relaxation in the decrease of ambisexual behavior (De Cangas J et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 14-6

The sexual victimization of boys: a three year survey (Showers J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 15-8 (25 ref)

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bulough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

Homosexuality and the medical model (Cambell-Bridges M) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 307-19 (23 ref)

The male homosexual client (Caulkins S) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 321-40 (95 ref)

Grieving and the acceptance of the homosexual identity... the story of an individual's growth and a clinician's attempt to understand it (Di Angi PR) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 101-13 (6 ref)

High school students' attitudes toward homosexuality (Price JH) (questionnaire, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 469-74 (30 ref)

Homosexuality... when your patients ask (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 24

Glad to be gay?... a male nurse describes the problems he has **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 33-4

Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men (Wolbert J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 35, 38-9, 42 (27 ref)

HOMOSEXUALITY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent homosexuality: for parents, these 10 don'ts can have a positive effect (Mead BT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 107-9, 111 (6 ref)

HOMOSEXUALITY — IN OLD AGE

Gray and gay (Noyes LE) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 636-9 (10 ref)

HONESTY

How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 1 (statistics) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 25-33

How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 2 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 46-56

HOPE

Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope (Warren B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)

The therapeutic effect of faith (Peck ML) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 153-66 (25 ref)

HORMONES

Identifying and tracing a population at risk: the DESAD project experience... in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) (Nash S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 253-9 (28 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: less quanta of sensory input plus bedrest and illness part 3 (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 628-31 (13 ref)

Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury (Pheips G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 47-52 (29 ref)

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and COPD: effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 394-8 (17 ref)

Impotence: serum testosterone levels can tell you a lot (Burch WM) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 275-7, 280, 283 passim

Glucagon and diabetes mellitus... a Bihormonal Abnormality Hypothesis relative to the pathophysiology of diabetes (Herlihy B) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 36-9, 42-3 (17 ref)

Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (Warkentin D) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)

Nuclear receptors in thyroid function (Schwartz HL et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 11-8, 20

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (Pickar D et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

Puerperal psychosis — a personal experience... progesterone deficiency (Atkinson S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 17-9

The bone-regulating hormones: an update **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 48, 50, 53

Hormonal status of women... cytology of the vaginal epithelium can be used to help in the diagnosis of gynaecological conditions (Willis H) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 54-6

Hormone replacement therapy (Fish S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): Clinical Forum 7: i-vii (3 ref)

When your patient faces menopause (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 91-3, 96, 100-4 passim (14 ref)

Hormonal management of the climacteric (Riddick DH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 37-8, 40, 42 passim (12 ref)

HORMONES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

HOSPICE CARE

Palliative and supportive care to the dying patient and his/her family.

The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role (Tigges KN et al) (case study) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 235-8 (10 ref)

Symptom management in hospice care (Geltman RL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 78-85

Hospice care challenges patients, families and nurses (Banks A) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 16

Hospice volunteer (Ellerton ML) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 48

HOSPICE CARE

- Primary caregivers' perceptions of nursing behaviors that best meet their needs in a home care hospice setting (Skorupka P et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 371-4 (20 ref)
- Perspectives on hospice (Rodek CF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 181-5 (5 ref)
- The development of a hospice in home care (Bohnet NL) **CARING** 1982 Dec; (): 7-9
- Hospice care: significant legal issues (Pyles J) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 12-4 (14 ref)
- Current developments in hospice care **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 20-3
- Carol Manning: a hospice case study (Eng M) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 24
- Hospice: caring when curing fails (Mango JB) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 25-6
- Home care in hospices (Birnbauer H et al) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 40-4 (3 ref)
- Geriatric nurse practitioner — vital to hospice and home health (Ebersole P et al) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 48-50
- Evolution of a community-based home care hospice program (Lamers WM Jr) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 1-10 (8 ref)
- Hospice in an existing home care agency (Tehan C) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 11-20 (1 ref)
- Hospice: within the VA hospital system (Olsen EJ et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 21-9 (3 ref)
- Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula and its free-standing inpatient facility (Rubin JL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 30-8
- Hospice bereavement services: creating networks of support (Lattanzi ME) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 54-63 (9 ref)
- Hospice nursing — reaping the rewards, dealing with the stress (Thomas VM) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 22-7 (12 ref)
- Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)
- When a hospice is the answer... Vancouver Division of the Veterans Administration Medical Center in Portland, Oregon (Caley JM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 344-7
- Hospice in a long-term care facility: an innovative pattern of care (Buckingham RW) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 10-4 (15 ref)
- A response to the evaluation of the NYS Hospice Demonstration Project (Corless IB) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 14(3): 6-9
- Who's shaping health care? Hospice — a developing model of care (Doyle MK) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 14-6
- Satisfaction and stress incidents reported by hospice nurses: a pilot study (Mosier DH et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 9-17 (8 ref)

- Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model (Chiriboga DA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 294-9 (34 ref)
- The prodigal son... John was dying of carcinoma of the scrotum (Pugh B) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 70-2
- What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 65-7
- Hospice isn't just a place (Kuhl S) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 112
- What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-1
- Hospice isn't just a place (Kuhl S) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 32
- The role of a physiotherapist in a hospice (Tillett W) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 20-1 (3 ref)
- Team caring and sharing... in hospice care (Doyle D) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 10-1
- Integration of the community health nurse in a hospital-based hospice program (Ferszt G et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 36-9 (9 ref)
- Physiotherapy in palliative care... St. Columba's Hospice, Edinburgh (Shanks R) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 405-7 (5 ref)
- Living with dying (Saunders C) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 79-83 (3 ref)
- Care of the dying... hospices are attracting more and more attention in many parts of the world (Saunders C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 16-9

HOSPICE CARE — AUSTRALIA

- Hospice home care — a pilot project in W.A. (Brann J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

HOSPICE CARE — ECONOMICS

- Hospice reimbursement issues (David GH) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 10-1
- Paying for hospice care (Berger-Friedman PJ) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 106, 108

HOSPICE CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

- Regulations are published for new hospice benefit **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2
- Developments in hospice care: New York state demonstrations **CARING** 1983 Feb; (): 13-4

HOSPICE CARE — EDUCATION

- Hospice—an education center for professionals (Doyle D) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 213-26 (8 ref)

HOSPICE CARE — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

- Mental health training and the hospice community: a national survey (Garfield CA et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 189-204 (4 ref)

HOSPICE CARE — EVALUATION

- Goal impediments in two hospice programs (Pestello FP et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 397-9 (11 ref)

HOSPICE CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The viability of pediatric hospices: a case study (Wilson DC) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 205-12 (4 ref)
- Helen House — a hospice for children (Burne R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 544-5 (9 ref)

HOSPICE CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Hospice care: significant legal issues (Pyles J) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 12-4 (14 ref)
- Overview of selected legislation as of September 3, 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 464-5

HOSPICE CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The psychosocial evaluation of the hospice patient (Lusk MW) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 210-8 (12 ref)

HOSPICES

The facility only.

- A comparative study of hospice services in the United States (Buckingham RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 455-63 (19 ref)
- Birth centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim R) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (111 ref)
- How to become a Medicare-certified hospice **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 14-5
- New fantasies in the American death system (Kastenbaum R) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 155-66 (3 ref)

- The viability of pediatric hospices: a case study (Wilson DC) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 205-12 (4 ref)

- Hospice—an education center for professionals (Doyle D) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 213-26 (8 ref)

- Hospice: within the VA hospital system (Olsen EJ et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 21-9 (3 ref)

- Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula and its free-standing inpatient facility (Rubin JL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 30-8

- The evolution of an urban-based hospice program (Connor SR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 39-53 (2 ref)

- Helen House — a hospice for children (Burne R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 544-5 (9 ref)

- What you should know about TEFRA before you implement a hospice program (Fink MM) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 25(3): 35, 37-9

- Regulation: current laws hold key to hospice licensure (Blum JD et al) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 91-4, 96 (16 ref)

Hospice in a long-term care facility: an innovative pattern of care (Buckingham RW) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 10-4 (15 ref)

Patterns of dying... Countess Mountbatten House... patients with advanced cancer (Hitchin H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1953-5

Report of the meeting of the International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement (McCann BA) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 28-30

Care of the dying... hospices are attracting more and more attention in many parts of the world (Saunders C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 16-9

HOSPICES — ADMINISTRATION

Avoiding common hospice pitfalls (McLaughlin ST) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 18-9

The administrative role in hospice planning and organization (Sallada SA) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 227-48 (37 ref)

Administrative resources appendix: annotated bibliography **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 244-8

HOSPICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Care with a big C... the care of a cancer patient (Kent J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 32-4

HOSPICES — IRELAND

From prep school to hospice (Irwin B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1025

HOSPICES — STANDARDS

Standards for home care services for the terminally ill (Ward A) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 276-9 (4 ref)

HOSPICES — UNITED STATES

Mental health training and the hospice community: a national survey (Garfield CA et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 189-204 (4 ref)

Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see MUNCHHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)

Quality circles — the Henry Ford Hospital experience (Dutkewych JI et al) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 20-2 (3 ref)

Patient administration... computers can make the complex business much simpler (Harrison SE) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1048-9 (8 ref)

Discovering your hospital's unconscious (Allen RF et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 11-3, 15-6, 19

How to create an outstanding hospital culture (Deal TE et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 21-5, 27-8, 29-30 (17 ref)

Why RNs quit: the need for management reappraisal of the "propensity to leave" (Friss L) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 28-44 (20 ref)

Applying Japanese management styles in American hospitals: focus on values (Ross MB et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 45-9 (8 ref)

The challenges facing hospitals and their labs (Snook ID Jr) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 63-4, 69-70

Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing (Carroll M et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59

Decentralization of nursing service management and its impact on job satisfaction (Shoemaker H et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 69-76 (15 ref)

Hospital administration: the role of computers (Heath JC) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 15

Hospital Administrators see HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Replanning of an intensive therapy unit (Ryan DW et al) **BR MED J** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355): 1634-7 (17 ref)

Designing the critical care unit: a multidisciplinary approach (Piergeorge AR et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jul; 11(7): 541-5 (5 ref)

Ward design... time for a new view... beds closer to base (Noakes A et al) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1018-24

Master builders of South Ken... the new Cromwell Hospital (Gainsborough J) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1220-2

Low energy hospital... 50 per cent energy savings through lowering consumption and heat recovery (Flower R et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 25; 92(4824): 1405-6

Bypass corridor secludes ICU **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 16; 56(24): 64-5

Decentralize nurses' stations for better staff usage **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 40, 44

Modular units introduce "while you wait" room redesign (Taylor MJ) (pictorial) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Mar; 57(6): 61-2

Sports medicine center design roots on impaired athletes **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 55, 58

Rehabilitation pavilion features "open plan" therapy gym **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 65-6

Pediatric pavilion's Disney characters divert patients (pictorial) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12): 72

Alcoholism treatment center designed to look like home **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 63-4

ICU design: how has it changed — why has it changed? (Schmid JM) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 27(9): 43-7 (5 ref)

Outpatient surgery centers: fundamentals of ambulatory surgery start-ups (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 20-3, 26-9

Rx for burn-out... the importance of the nurses' lounge environment (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 26-36 (16 ref)

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

Designing tomorrow's laboratory today (Maratea JM) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 94-9

Yale-New Haven links century-old patient units with high technology (Franz J) (pictorial) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 122, 124

Glossary of terms used in hospital building cost control **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 22, 25-6

Noise in the intensive care nursery (Kellman NJ) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 8-17 (10 ref)

Calling for assistance... some important aspects of improved call system designs (Gilmour R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1680 (3 ref)

The art of transformation... covering hospital walls with attractive murals (Salvage J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 8-9

A perinatal center comes of age: Bexar County Hospital, San Antonio, Tex (Brans YW) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 83, 85-90 (2 ref)

A new alternative for obstetric design... the combination labor/delivery/recovery room (L/D/R) (Bajo K) (pictorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 132-3

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION — GREAT BRITAIN

A ward with a view... the merits or otherwise of various ward designs (Williamson N) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 24-7 (11 ref)

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Design and construction: healthcare construction leaps a surprising 25% in '82 (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 95-6, 98, 100 passim

Hospital Food Service see FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Hospital Housekeeping see HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Hospital Infections see CROSS INFECTION

Hospital Legislation see LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Hospital Libraries see LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Nurseries see NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Organization and Administration see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

HOSPITAL PLANNING

HOSPITAL PLANNING

see also **HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

Planning: a framework for action (Porter-O'Grady T) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 29-41 (4 ref)

Role of ambulatory care in developing a strategic plan... in hospitals (Black JT) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 1-15 (5 ref)

Commissioning theatres (Williams M) **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 15-8 (4 ref)

How we cut intensive care down to size... this small-town hospital needed a mini-ICU (Smith AM) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 44-6

HOSPITAL PLANNING — ECONOMICS

Financial modeling: the impact of ambulatory care services on the hospital (Jennings MC) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 38-49 (1 ref)

HOSPITAL PLANNING — GREAT BRITAIN

Planning operating departments: the principles of commissioning *part 5* (Rait A) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 11-2, 14 (1 ref)

HOSPITAL PLANNING — SAUDI ARABIA

The lamp in the desert... King Khaled Hospital and Medical School (Rogers PJ) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 12-3

HOSPITAL POLICY

see also **POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS**

Handling antineoplastic agents (Bergemann DA) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)

Privacy vs access: the conflict continues (Patrikas E) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8

Implementation of a data release policy (Licht LK) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 34-42 (25 ref)

Marketing the nursing home (Johnson M) (forms) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 30-6 (4 ref)

Playing by the rules... the case for standardised nursing policies (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 29-30

Termination of employment: employer's rights: Maus v. National Living Centers **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 2

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Hospital fills a radiotherapy void through sharing (Oliver TG) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 16-7

Sharing computerized data benefits cancer registry and radiation therapy division (Fayos J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 43-9 (20 ref)

Hospital Staff Privileges

see **STAFF PRIVILEGES**

HOSPITAL UNITS

The diabetic unit at St. Andrew's Hospital (Harland G) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 40, 55

A study into ward traffic (Hardcastle P) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 28-31

Work environments of different types of nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 581-94 (22 ref)

Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward (Gaston EH) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)

Taking added care... a hemodialysis unit... delegating duties in a fire emergency (Sutich C et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 34-7 (8 ref)

Age-based nursing units for children in hospital: viewpoint (Grant VJ) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Technology, size, environment, and structure in nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (research) **ORGAN STUD** 1982; 3(3): 221-242 (61 ref)

HOSPITAL UNITS — ADMINISTRATION

Managing the renal unit (Winder EA) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 1-3 (10 ref)

How does your unit operate? (Valentine PEB) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 40-3 (7 ref)

Ward shape... how do health care workers treat the patient who doesn't "fit" the expected pattern of unit activities? (Bubela N) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 48-50 (10 ref)

When the patient census climbs too high... organizing a short-stay unit (Wimpsett J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 28-31

A change is as good as a rest... the organisation of ward routines (Southern R et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 59-61 (4 ref)

Changes in the ward... a research project into the quality of the ward as a learning environment (Barrett V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 36-8 (2 ref)

Ward closures (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 35

Who's in charge?... ward management problems (MacMillan P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 33-5

HOSPITAL UNITS —

ADMINISTRATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Where to keep what... how one health authority is solving the problem of keeping up to date (Leavesley S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 56-7 (1 ref)

HOSPITAL UNITS — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Sister does her sums... budgeting for consumables at ward level (Doyle P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1443-4

HOSPITAL UNITS — GREAT BRITAIN

A ward with a view... the merits or otherwise of various ward designs (Williamson N) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 24-7 (11 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION

see also **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge (Shields JD) **ADOLESC PSYCHIATRY** 1982; 10(): 407-24 (14 ref)

Discharge planning effect on length of hospital stay (Palmer E et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 57-60 (12 ref)

Hospital malnutrition (Sunderaraj R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 34-5, 37 (14 ref)

The myth of individuality... the impact of illness on the family (Green CP et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 49-50

Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (Kaplan M) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)

Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48

Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization... deinstitutionalized adult females (Morell MA et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 190-9 (16 ref)

Within whose walls... hospitalisation (Thomas J) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 21

Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)

Short stay unit solves emergency overcrowding (Neville L et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 26-7

Territoriality in critical care (Bullock-Loughran P) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 19-21 (39 ref)

The optimal length of hospitalization for psychiatric patients: a review of the literature (Mattes JA) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 824-8 (49 ref)

Correlates of successful short-term psychiatric hospitalization (Hibberd T et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 829-33 (11 ref)

Partial hospitalization: state of the art (Weiss KJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Nosocomial infection in a high risk cohort: an illustration of a sampling method (Chavigny KH et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-24 (8 ref)

The concept of assertion: from theory to practice (Jenkins LM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 51-63 (18 ref)

Crossing over... from nurse to patient (Bryant SA) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 34-7

Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance (del Campo EJH et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 29-33 (15 ref)

Differential perceptions of the hospitalized patient (Auerhahn NC et al) **MOD PSYCHOANAL** 1982; 7(1): 29-43 (17 ref)

Understanding the difficult patient (Hirst SP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)

A change is as good as a rest... the organisation of ward routines (Southern R et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 59-61 (4 ref)

It's changed a bit since the thirties... wards and procedures have changed considerably (Walker J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 64

Look back in anger... patients... passive-aggressive behaviour creates problems in nursing (King M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 52-4 (5 ref)

One day you will understand... a third-year student nurse describes her feelings when she becomes an in-patient (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 40-1

The other side of the thermometer... student nurse in hospital for an appendectomy (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 60

Making sense of the hospital... nurses' and patients' thoughts and feelings (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 25-6 (6 ref)

On the receiving end... how does a doctor react to being a patient (Campbell C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 18-9

A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (Devine EC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)

Mother and baby rooms (Meredith JA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 7

Cerebral haemorrhage — a patient's view (Beatty R) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1956-7

Of cabbages — and eggs?... senior nurse puts a patient's case for improving standards of basic care (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1959

Only when I laugh... a patient's view of the humanity and humour generated by a women-only hospital (McConville B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 11-2

From a consumer's point of view... reactions of one patient to the care he received (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 30-2

Total patient care from the relative's side of the fence... involving close relatives in the nursing care plan (Overton P) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4

HOSPITALIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hospital malnutrition — the nursing response (Schultz D) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 49-51 (10 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Education for the critically ill adolescent (Craft M) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION — IN OLD AGE

Overview: cerebrovascular accident and the hospitalized elderly — a multidimensional clinical problem (Goodstein RK) **AM J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Feb; 140(2): 141-7 (50 ref)

The aged require attention (Brawley J) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 31-2

When elderly people go into hospital: planning long-term nursing care (Skeet M) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 15-6 (6 ref)

Life begins at 88... patient's page (Davidson H) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 44-5

HOSPITALIZATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient perspective — psychological effects of barrier nursing isolation (Bennett SM) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 36-7, 44 (19 ref)

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children part 2 (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

Ordeal: remember me? I'm the patient — the reason why. Why this hospital is here. Why you're here (English M) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 34-43

Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself (Bayuk LL) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Platt in perspective... the welfare of children in hospital (Swanwick M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Occas Papers (2): 5-8 (25 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions (Davies ADM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 99-105 (18 ref)

Hospitalized Child
see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

Hospitalized Patients
see **INPATIENTS**

HOSPITALS

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer pre-coordinated heading **LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL**

Hospital-supported child care (Chabin M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 548-52 (3 ref)

Respite care in a state-owned hospital (Huey R) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1431-2

Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital (Ellis V et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1433-4

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center (Chafee-Bahamon C et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 396-400 (8 ref)

Study shows where nurses are satisfied... which hospitals are considered good **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1114, 1116

Reducing smoking in the hospital: an effective model program (Andrews JL Jr) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 206-9 (22 ref)

Computerized information systems: can hospitals avoid them? (Vachon BR) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 19

Finding a doctor abroad... the International Association for Medical Assistance to Travellers (IAMAT) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 64, 66, 68 passim

Highlights of a survey of patient governments and councils in VA medical centers (Manasse GO et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 168-9 (2 ref)

The need for a hospital-based chemical dependency unit **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 81-5 (15 ref)

Hospital communications... saved by the bell (Kolesnik E) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 632-3

Hospital communications... in touch with the patient (Galley J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 635-6

How hospitals can solve the nursing shortage (Decker P et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-27 (19 ref)

Hospital characteristics attractive to physicians and the consumers: implications for public general hospitals (Okorofor H) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 50-65

HOSPITALS

- How to win accreditation (without really trying) (Laury GV) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 76-7, 81-2, 85
- Protecting confidential patient records: what is the hospital's duty? (Shields TC) **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 82-6 (18 ref)
- Nurse role conflict and hospital organizational stress (Gelfant B) (bibliography) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 22-7 (8 ref)
- How hospitals "market position" themselves to stimulate patient flow **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 8-9
- Hospital marketing in the eighties (Cushman AD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 11-2
- Marketing a new program begins inside your own hospital (Smith LR) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 6-8
- Hospital-based alcoholism treatment (Hawthorne W) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 86-9 (8 ref)
- The geriatric imperative (Somers AR) **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 77-8, 81
- Surveys profile hospital employee attitudes **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 62
- On the street: hospitals wrestle with the problem of homeless patients (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 97-8, 102, 105 (6 ref)
- Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals (Nail FC et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 20-6 (14 ref)
- Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)
- The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (Ben-Sira Z) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)
- Hospitals react with low-frequency response to potential of cable TV (Franz J) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58, 60
- Public hospitals must scrap tertiary role, and stress "health", not "care" (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 52
- Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital — revisited (Rosenow AM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 34-9 (9 ref)
- Safety in the health care industry (Stellman JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 17-21 (7 ref)
- Costs, benefits, and activities of a hospital occupational health program (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Hospital-sponsored occupational health programs and the role of the employee health service (Steinberg B et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 24-7 (4 ref)
- The forgotten majority: health hazards in hospital support service personnel (Clever LH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 28-30 (14 ref)
- Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse (McKechnie MR et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)

- Hospital ethics committee (Stevens JE) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 162-3
- Hospital security: the burden is still on you (Ieler C) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 54, 56-8
- An overview of theory and research related to space use in hospitals (Kerr JAC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 395-405 (24 ref)

HOSPITALS — ADMINISTRATION

- Working smarter: productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing (Richards G) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 92, 94, 97 passim

HOSPITALS — ADMINISTRATION — UNITED STATES

- Healthy profits... U.S. medical corporations (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1438-40

HOSPITALS — AUSTRALIA

- The Matthew Davey case — the death of a small boy following elective surgery (Hart D) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 1, 3-5
- Vic. and N.S.W. hospitals receive awards for primary health care programs **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 21-2

- The Warrambool and District Base Hospital **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 22-4

HOSPITALS — CANADA

- York Central Hospital... the first hospital in Canada to become "fully" computerized **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 27-9
- The Canadian Hospital Accreditation Program: made in Canada, for you (Wilson J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 48-9

HOSPITALS — ECONOMICS

- The challenges facing hospitals and their labs (Snook ID Jr) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 63-4, 69-70
- Hospitals can pull in extra 5 percent profit by marketing their slack lab capacity (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 64, 67
- Bankers fire off more questions as hospitals' future clouds up (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 107-8
- Baxter shows hospitals how to use cost data to prepare for price competition (Johnson DEL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-6, 38
- Armed with real cost data, hospitals target least costly way to provide care (Rudnick E et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40, 42
- Hospital closed! Surviving hospital bankruptcy (Short N) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-41
- Recognizing a financially stable hospital (Merston K) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 39
- How to beat hospital costs: many patients are turning to independent surgical clinics (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 52

HOSPITALS — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

- Tender trap... contracting out NHS services to private enterprise (Rushfirth J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1441-3

HOSPITALS — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

- Public money, private control: a case study of hospital financing in Oakland and Berkeley, California... government subsidies (Woolhandler S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 584-7 (27 ref)

- Hospitals withdraw from social security (Matthews K) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 960, 962, 964-5 passim (17 ref)

- Healthy profits... U.S. medical corporations (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1438-40

- The influence of wages, unions, and a shortage of registered nurses on total hospital costs has been overstated (statistics) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 3

- Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

HOSPITALS — GREAT BRITAIN

- Health and safety facilities in a hospital... Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester (Fudge D) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Oct; 26(10): 433-5

- Master builders of South Ken... the new Cromwell Hospital (Gainsborough J) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1220-2

- Tomorrow's world today... new oncology and radiotherapy centre at Cromwell Hospital (Galley J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1223

- Low energy hospital... 50 per cent energy savings through lowering consumption and heat recovery (Flower R et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 25; 92(4824): 1405-6

- Expansion at the Princess Grace **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 8-9

- Sense and sensitivity... Newmarket General Hospital, one of Britain's most respected centres for the care and treatment of rheumatic diseases (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 42-4

- Nichols' law: safety first... how nurses' homes and hospitals can be made more secure (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 22-4

- A tradition for innovation... University College Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 26-8

- Plums for the picking... John Radcliffe Hospital (Benson S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 17-20

- QUALPACS — the second visit... quality patient care scale (QUALPACS) assessment at Burford (Wainwright P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 26-7 (7 ref)

HOSPITALS — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Picturing the past... the history of ceramic tiles in hospitals (Greene J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 50-1 (2 ref)

HOSPITALS — HISTORY — SCOTLAND

History of nursing: Scottish hospitals in the 18th century... focusing on the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary (Marshall RK) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): Suppl: i-viii (13 ref)

HOSPITALS — IRELAND

Without the blarney... Cork Regional Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 26-8

HOSPITALS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Hospital collections: can Hill-Burton noncompliance be raised by former patients as an affirmative defense? (Speisman A) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 216-21 (73 ref)

Rape on hospital property: now you can sue... institutional negligence (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 69-70

HOSPITALS — MANPOWER

Participation in decision making as a strategy for reducing job-related strain (Jackson SE) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1983 Feb; 68(1): 3-19 (45 ref)

HOSPITALS — NEW ZEALAND

Staffing hospitals without students... the establishment of a new hospital... Kenepuru Hospital, New Zealand (Burrell S et al) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 14-8 (7 ref)

HOSPITALS — ORGANIZATIONS

AHA restates support for diploma schools (LaViolette S) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 74

HOSPITALS — SAUDI ARABIA

A pioneering hospital in Jeddah... King Khaled National Guard Hospital **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 10-1

HOSPITALS — SCOTLAND

A breath of Fife air... Glenrothes Hospital (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 20-2

HOSPITALS — TRENDS

The hospital and mega-trends: top business forecasters examine the impact ten new directions have on health care delivery part 1 (Naisbitt J et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 9, 11-2, 17

HOSPITALS — UNITED STATES

Academy names 41 "magnet" hospitals... because of their "demonstrated success" in attracting and retaining nurses **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 15

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 53-4

Hope in Harlem (Klein R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 753

Multi-units are ready to boost their market share... 10 largest multifacility systems (Johnson DEL) (statistics) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 89-90, 92, 94-6 passim

Struggling religious hospitals are searching for ways to "keep the faith" (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 72-4, 76

Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing (Carroll M et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59

A world leader... California's Stanford Medical Center: a world leader in heart transplant surgery (Mackereth P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 38-9

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 70-1

Drug utilization review in the Veterans Administration (Krischer JP et al) (research) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 11-9 (6 ref)

HOSPITALS — UTILIZATION

An integrated theory of provider behavior in health maintenance organizations (Long MJ) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 119-29 (13 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity: a methodology part 1 (Studnicki J et al) (research, statistics) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 15-26 (19 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity part 2 (Studnicki J et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 139-46 (7 ref)

The effect of home respiratory therapy on hospital readmission rates of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Roselle S et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1194-9 (11 ref)

Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (Caterinichio RP et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

The limits of general hospital care: a continuing role for state hospitals (Ames D) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 145-9 (18 ref)

Patients refused admission to a psychiatric hospital (Shapiro JG) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 733-6 (9 ref)

Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions (Buffum WE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 320-7 (22 ref)

Characteristics of the extended care patient in a VA neuropsychiatric medical center (McMordie WR et al) (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 1-8 (11 ref)

The need for family planning in psychiatric hospitals... services for the mentally ill (Holloway G) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2087-8 (4 ref)

The future of the mental hospital (Churnin B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 6-8 (16 ref)

Open day in a psychiatric hospital (Jones R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 55

An activities approach to the treatment of mentally retarded clients in an acute care psychiatric hospital (Smith J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 31-41 (17 ref)

Implementing a psychosocial rehabilitation program in a state mental hospital: a case study of organizational change (Marlowe HA Jr et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 2-11 (20 ref)

Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility (Rothman G et al) (statistics) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 5-10 (11 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — ADMINISTRATION

Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution (Bishop JK) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 20-4 (8 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — CANADA

The pyjama game: placement in pyjamas in Canadian psychiatric hospitals (Gray JE et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 12-3 (9 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — ECONOMICS

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (McKechnie AA et al) (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — EVALUATION

A guide through the accreditation maze... briefly reviews changes in the JCAH standards as they apply to psychiatric, alcoholism, and drug abuse programs (Gaver KD) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 819-23 (13 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — GREAT BRITAIN

Secure units... caring behind locked doors (Hyde A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 440-2

Return to the world of everyday living... rehabilitation methods used to restore to the community people who may have spent 40 years in a psychiatric hospital (Smith I et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 20-1, 23

Nursing behind bars... Rampton Hospital (Hendry M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 16-8

First in its field... St Luke's Hospital in Middlesbrough (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 19-21

Distribution of resources... management of regional secure units (Wandless D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 22-5 (2 ref)

A stormy passage... The difficulties a large psychiatric hospital had adopting a psychotherapeutic approach (Bellamy N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: vii-viii

Opinions that matter... improving patient care at Bangour Village Hospital (Johnstone T et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 32-4

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — GREAT BRITAIN

A secure unit is born... difficult psychiatric patients (Cadbury S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 30-3 (3 ref)

The hospital that opened its doors: updating an existing psychiatric service... Dingleton Hospital (Christie H) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2039-42 (11 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — HISTORY

Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth-century American mental hospitals (Dunkel LM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 274-81 (41 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — HISTORY — CANADA

The Ontario reformatory at Penetanguishene: 1882... the Mental Health Centre was once a boys' reformatory (nsey VL) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 14-5

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals... Worcester State Hospital (Goodman LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 26-34 (11 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — IRELAND

Poteen, peat and psychiatry... Galway Regional Hospital's acute psychiatric unit (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 32-4

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — MANPOWER

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (McKechnie AA et al) (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC — UNITED STATES

Competition for acquisition of psychiatric hospitals heats up (Punch L) (statistics) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 123-4

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals (Jessee WF) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 74-5, 77 (11 ref)

Pediatric pavilion's Disney characters divert patients (pictorial) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12): 72

Fostering good interhospital relationships through neonatal transport (Dunn N) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 20-7 (12 ref)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — GREAT BRITAIN

Women's hospitals (Tormalin C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 468-9

Royal Hospital for Sick Children... Glasgow's Yorkhill Hospital (Henderson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 965-7

Coping with paralysis... Stoke Mandeville Hospital, one of the world's most respected centres for the treatment of spinal injuries (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 33-5

It's child's play... the Children's Hospital, Sheffield (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 33-6

A short sharp shock... rehabilitation of drug addicts... National Temperance Hospital in London (Fitchew J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 26-7

Rheumatology in Bath (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 24-7

A model for the future?... Burford Nursing Development Unit... developing nursing to the full (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 13-6

Women under threat?... proposed closure of the country's last general hospital for women only (Nicholls J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 8-11

Only when I laugh... a patient's view of the humanity and humour generated by a women-only hospital (McConville B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 11-2

Co-ordinating the care of the child... Princess Grace Hospital (Johnson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 34-5

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Children first and always... the story of nurse training at the Hospital for Sick Children, London, 1852-1919 (Arton M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1687-8 (12 ref)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — HISTORY — SCOTLAND

"Sick Kids" — 100 years on... the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 8-9

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — IRELAND

The Eye and Ear Clinic, Belfast (Hunter BAM) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 2-3, 5

Women and children first... Dublin's National Maternity Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 18-21

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — NORWAY

Hope for the future... a visit to the children's department at the Norwegian Centre for Epilepsy (Lindsay M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 22-3 (7 ref)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — SCOTLAND

Neurology without fears... the Institute of Neurological Sciences in Glasgow (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 17-20

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL — UNITED STATES

Struggling religious hospitals are searching for ways to "keep the faith" (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 72-4, 76

The Boston Perinatal Center... facility report (Gould JB) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 71-2, 74 (4 ref)

Hot Flashes
see **CLIMACTERIC**

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Equipped for the job: continental quilts — their use in hospitals *part 4* (Ayton M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 64-5 (9 ref)

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

HOUSING

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter (Acre AA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 812-7 (4 ref)

Sheltering the homeless in the nation's capital (O'Connor J) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 863, 867, 879

A home of their own... group homes for ex-psychiatric patients in Southampton **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 975-6

Group homes... where several adults discharged from mental hospitals live together (Benians P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1257-8 (3 ref)

Housing and health... central to the work of the health visitor (Ray G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 32-3 (11 ref)

A history of Nurses House, Inc. **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Fall; 3(2): 4

HOUSING — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Helping out with the rent... how authorities could use new legislation on housing benefits to help pay rents (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1445

HOUSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Our plan for action... NHS-owned accommodations for nurses (Morton A) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 20-2

Better by design... Britain's... 48,000 NHS live-in nurses (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 23-4

Telephone service for residents (Mullany P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 24-5

Keeping up the momentum... the standard of accommodation in NHS nurses' homes (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 20

A case of theft... the individual's legal rights at a health authority-owned residential hotel (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 34

Nichols' law: safety first... how nurses' homes and hospitals can be made more secure (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 22-4

Bricks and Mortar... Britain's NHS homes (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 21

How to form a residents' committee... NHS nurses' residences (Voudsen M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 29-30

How to lodge a formal complaint... fight for better conditions in your nurses' home (O'Malley T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 24-5

Better safe than sorry... nurses' homes (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 17

HOUSING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Throwaway children (Nerone BJ et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 31-2, 35, 37

HOUSING — IN OLD AGE — AUSTRALIA

"I choose, you choose"... accommodation for senior citizens in South Australia (Radford AJ) (statistics) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 12-5 (9 ref)

HOUSING — SINGAPORE

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy (Ruderman AP) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Implications of the life-span developmental framework for well-being in adulthood and aging (Reed PG) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 18-25 (22 ref)

Life span development: intervention implications for concepts of aging... development occurs at all ages (Eddy JM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 559-63 (3 ref)

Toward creative self-management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 22-3

Daring directors of nursing (Silber M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 30-2

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Taking the strain... back injuries in nursing (Lenihan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 25-6

Occupational safety: why do accidents happen? (Michaels D et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 12-6 (27 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS

Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Ousting Maslow from nursing (Lawler J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 36-8 (9 ref)

Do Maslow concepts contribute — to better patient care? Does a knowledge of psychology help a nurse professionally? (Moore R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 42-3

Quality of life in old age... the Bard Nursing Award (Watson F) (care plan) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov 10; (): 309-10, 314, 317-8 passim (3 ref)

Understanding the patient in all his human needs (Bergman R) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 185-90 (5 ref)

Managing the dissatisfied employee (Roseman E) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 111-2, 114

Can we really motivate people? (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 20-2

The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries (Fitzler SL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS

see also **CIVIL RIGHTS**

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

A bill of rights for nurses (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 88

A guide to informed consent (Miller P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)

When does personhood begin? (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)

Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues... the right of psychiatric patients (Appelbaum PS) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 11-2 (12 ref)

Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (Bernstein RA et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)

Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors (Pearson I) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)

Due process in academic dismissals (Spink LM) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 305-6 (5 ref)

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

More on the right to refuse treatment: Brother Fox and the mentally ill in New York (Rockford SH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 19-21 (16 ref)

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

On euthanasia and disthansia or on dying well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

Wrongful life (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)

Wrongful birth (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 41-2 (21 ref)

Think before you act... everyone should be entitled to their own opinion, and have the right to refuse demands (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 27

Hospital closed! Surviving hospital bankruptcy (Short N) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-41

The nurse's role in safeguarding human rights **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 4-6, 11

Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)

Seat belts and safety helmets: justified paternalism? (Kleinig J) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 3-9 (14 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

Defective newborns: a framework for a case analysis (Abrams N) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7

HUMAN RIGHTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The concept of wrongful life in the law (Kasper AS) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 81-7 (19 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

The Canadian charter of rights and freedoms: effective Bill of Rights or constitutional centerpiece? (Hovius B) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 13-6 (14 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The concept of wrongful life in the law (Kasper AS) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 81-7 (19 ref)

HUMAN RIGHTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 69-70

HUMANISM

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants (Bloss-Brown SL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 392-8 (14 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Attitudes and humanistic qualities needed in caring for the aged (Mulligan MA) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 5-12 (14 ref)

The humanistic side of management (Wright MR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 178-80 (2 ref)

Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role... "humanize the health care system" (Pilette PC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)

Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love (Carler SL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)

HUMANITIES

HUMANITIES

Let us not abandon the humanities
(Donaldson SK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983
Jan-Feb; 31(1): 40-3 (10 ref)

HUMERUS — INJURIES

The humerus... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF)
(pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15;
15(9): 170-3, 177, 180-1 (7 ref)

HUMIDITY

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Jun; 13(6):
16D, 16F, 16J passim

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983
Jun; 13(6): 6-11

Humor

see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see also **FASTING**

The big fight: you vs. your appetite *part 1*
(Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 27-8,
30, 38

The hungries: why some people get them bad
and some people don't get them at all
(Leibowitz S) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 10,
60

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Dealing with dementia (Lavers A) **HEALTH**
SOC SERV J 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816):
1168-9 (9 ref)

Achieving the (almost) impossible (Castledine
G) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8;
156(23): 30

Husband Abuse

see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see also **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS**
SYNDROME

Colloid osmotic pressure in infants with
hyaline membrane disease (Bhat R et al)
(research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 776-9
(14 ref)

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent
J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)**
1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

Respiratory distress syndrome (Loper-Hunter
D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3):
9-16 (16 ref)

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE — DIAGNOSIS

Hydatidiform mole: sonographic spectrum and
differential diagnosis (Grossman M et al)
(pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec;
11(6): 147-8, 150, 152 (14 ref)

HYDROCEPHALUS

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in the
Parkinsonian patient (Kruger LB) (case
study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec;
14(6): 299-302 (18 ref)

External obstructive hydrocephalus: a study of
clinical and developmental aspects in ten
children (Neveling EA et al) (research)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Aug; 15(4):
255-60 (11 ref)

Delayed onset symptomatic hydrocephalus
related to aqueductal stenosis (Arsenault L)
(pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct;
15(5): 291-8 (34 ref)

Congenital and developmental problems
(Mackenzie J) (pictorial) **NURSING**
(OXFORD) 1983 Aug; 2(16): 463-5 (4 ref)

HYDROCEPHALUS — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A preterm baby with hydrocephalus (Whyte
DA et al) (care study) **NURSING (OXFORD)**
1983 Apr; 2(12): 334-6 (3 ref)

HYDROCEPHALUS — THERAPY

Peritoneal shunting for hydrocephalus
(Jackson PL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE**
UPDATE 1983 Apr; 10(4): 33-9 (8 ref)

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The buffering and excretion of acids...
biochemical features (Kneip J) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 41-3

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et
al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep;
13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

The ups and downs of serum pH (Glass LB et
al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983
Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)

Skin pH following high voltage pulsed galvanic
stimulation (Newton RA et al) (research)
PHYS THER 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1593-6 (13
ref)

Hydrophobia

see **RABIES**

Hydrops

see **EDEMA**

HYGIENE

Who needs torn linen?... A mnemonic for
student nurses learning human needs
(Lewis D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14;
157(11): 26-7

Hymen

see **VAGINA**

Hyperalimentation, Enteral

see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

Hyperalimentation, Parenteral

see **TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Blast injuries (Stapczynski JS) **ANN EMERG**
MED 1982 Dec; 11(12): 687-94 (49 ref)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced
seizures... in a scuba diver (Weaver LK)
(care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan;
12(1): 38-41 (15 ref)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION — TRENDS

What's new in hyperbaric oxygen therapy?
(Taylor JT) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr;
61(2): 30-3 (8 ref)

Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal

see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al)
AM J NURS 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13
ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate
imbalances: their clinical significance...
home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE**
NURSE 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111
ref)

The milky mimic of hyperparathyroidism... milk
alkali syndrome **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15;
15(13): 101-2

Hypercalcemia: a metabolic derangement with
multisystemic manifestations (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Mar; 19(3): 116

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated
with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham
SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec;
17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

Solving the mysteries of calcium imbalance:
an action guide (Quinlan M) **RN** 1982 Nov;
45(11): 50-4, 100 (7 ref)

Hypercalcemia (Sneid D) **TOP EMERG MED**
1983 Jul; 5(2): 8-17 (27 ref)

HYPERCALCEMIA — COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic
hypercalcemia (Amorosa LF et al) **HOSP**
PRACT 1983 Sep; 18(9): 223, 227, 232
passim (6 ref)

HYPERCALCEMIA — ETIOLOGY

Differential features of conditions causing
hypercalcemia **HOSP MED** 1983 May;
19(5): 176-7

Fracture hypercalcemia **NURSES DRUG**
ALERT 1983 Mar; 7(3): 19

Hypercalcemia (Sneid D) **TOP EMERG MED**
1983 Jul; 5(2): 8-17 (27 ref)

HYPERCALCEMIA — THERAPY

Treatment of hypercalcemia (Elliott GT et al)
(research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM**
1983 Jan; 17(1): 12-22 (92 ref)

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Hyperlipidemia and the heart: treatment that
fights heart disease and checks
atherosclerosis (Nash DT) **CONSULTANT**
1982 Dec; 22(12): 165-7, 171-2, 177 passim
(5 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Glucose intolerance in spinal cord injury...
hyperinsulinemia (Duckworth WC et al)
(research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL**
1983 Mar; 64(3): 107-10 (20 ref)

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma (Sommers
MS) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983
Jan-Feb; 3(1): 58-61 (9 ref)

Hyperglycemic crisis: a standard care plan
(Gotch PM) (care plan) **CCCN** 1983
Sep-Oct; 2(5): 262-70 (11 ref)

Burn diabetes: a review (Bingham HG et al)
(research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982
May-Jun; 3(3): 179-82 (15 ref)

Spurious acetaminophen hyperglycemia —
deadly if treated **NURSES DRUG ALERT**
1982 Dec; 6(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

When hyperglycemia goes critical (Murray P)
RN 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA — COMPLICATIONS

HHNK dehydration... hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, nonketotic dehydration (Hennessy K) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1425-6 (3 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA — DIAGNOSIS

When hyperglycemia goes critical (Murray P)
RN 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA — IN OLD AGE

Hyperglycemia in the aged (Smokvina GJ et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 449-51, 462 (4 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA — IN PREGNANCY

Maternal hyperglycemia provokes neonatal hypoglycemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29

HYPERGLYCEMIA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 52-4

Hyperglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 52-4

HYPERGLYCEMIA — THERAPY

Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting (Sanborn C) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)

HYPERKALEMIA

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment and intervention part 1 (Lancaster LE) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 38-48, 51

Disorders of potassium metabolism (Otraki J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 53-7 (26 ref)

HYPERKALEMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic complications of induction therapy for leukemia and lymphoma (Cohen DG) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 307-10 (16 ref)

Drug-induced electrolyte disorders (Nanji AA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)

Hyperlipemia
see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Hyperlipidemia and the heart: treatment that fights heart disease and checks atherosclerosis (Nash DT) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 165-7, 171-2, 177 passim (5 ref)

Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (Borhani NO) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)

Lipoproteins and heart disease (McCance KL) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 9(5): 68-9, 72 (7 ref)

HYPERLIPIDEMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Hyperlipidemia and the heart: treatment that fights heart disease and checks atherosclerosis (Nash DT) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 165-7, 171-2, 177 passim (5 ref)

HYPERNATREMIA

Disorders of sodium metabolism (Thomas AG) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 46-52 (32 ref)

HYPERNATREMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced electrolyte disorders (Nanji AA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

The milky mimic of hyperparathyroidism... milk alkali syndrome **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 101-2

Hypercalcemia (Sneid D) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 8-17 (27 ref)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with 131-I **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM — COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic hypercalcemia (Amorosa LF et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 223, 227, 232 passim (6 ref)

Hyperphagia
see **BULIMIA**

Hyperpotassemia
see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see also **ANAPHYLAXIS; ASTHMA; DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY; FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY; PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

Detection and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin antibodies (HPA) (Molthan L) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 158-61 (11 ref)

Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis-fibrosis: a structure-function clinical study (Gelb AF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 148-53 (32 ref)

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-7

Reaction to an additive... sodium bisulfite **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 123, 128

The allergic patient: office evaluation (Cohen SH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 105-8, 116-7, 121-5

Desensitizing to penicillin by the oral route **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 73 (1 ref)

Bites and stings (Youlten L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 166-8 (4 ref)

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

HYPERSENSITIVITY — DIAGNOSIS

Patch testing: the best way to determine the responsible allergen (Mailbach HI) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 201-4, 207, 211-2 passim (5 ref)

In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers part 2 (Ali M et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 passim (18 ref)

HYPERSENSITIVITY — DRUG THERAPY

Rapid desensitization (Dolan B) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1532-4 (5 ref)

Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases (Grammer LC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 89-100 (11 ref)

HYPERSENSITIVITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Controlling the home environment of the allergic child (Jennings C) (forms) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 376-81 (18 ref)

Allergy and the neonate fed human milk (Mangione CM et al) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Sep; 6(8): 111-2 (10 ref)

HYPERSENSITIVITY — THERAPY

Refining venom hyposensitization (Kasanof DM) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 143-5, 148, 153

Effect of vibration on tactile sensitivity... hypersensitive hands (Hochreiter NW et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 934-7 (13 ref)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

Iatrogenic disease... patient developed a severe reaction to a drug prescribed for a urinary tract infection (Sands SJ) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1501-5

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Tissue mast cells in immediate hypersensitivity (Austin KF) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 98-108 (6 ref)

Hypersomnia
see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration
see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERTENSION

For drug therapy consider also **ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS**.

Community surveillance of stroke in persons under 70 years old: contribution of uncontrolled hypertension (Barker WH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 280-5 (15 ref)

Peripheral airways obstruction in idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension (primary) (Fernandez-Bonetti P et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 732-8 (36 ref)

HYPERTENSION

Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension (Levenson JA et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 325-7 (13 ref)

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Hypertension compliance: when patient "willpower" fails, a written contract may succeed (Steckel SB) (forms) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 129-32, 137

Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (Borhani NO) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

Hypertension during anesthesia (Seltzer JL) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(5): 35-40 (8 ref)

Postoperative hypertension: incidence and management (Estafanous FG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(2): 11-6 (6 ref)

Handling hypertensive emergencies (Kirk LM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 209-10, 212, 216-20 passim (15 ref)

The gravity of defying gravity: bottoms up and pressure too... hanging upside down **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 196-7

Food choices for lowering sodium intake (Altschul AM et al) (statistics) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III116-20 (17 ref)

A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure (Hinds C) (research) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 12-4 (5 ref)

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses (Fode NC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 33-5 (11 ref)

In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously (Hill M et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)

In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously (Hill M et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)

A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (Hanover C) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)

Patient compliance with antihypertensive regimens (Sackett DL et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978 ; 1(1): 18-21 (3 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies (Linzer M et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 91, 96-8, 101 passim (13 ref)

Patterns of care for hypertension among hospitalized patients (Shankar BS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 521-7 (10 ref)

Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem (Ribeiro MD) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 149-67 (44 ref)

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

HYPERTENSION — CANADA

Hypertension in Canada: risk factor review and recommendations for further work (Johansen HL) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 123-8

HYPERTENSION — COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension (Drayer JIM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 217-21 (29 ref)

HYPERTENSION — DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension: a practical work-up for new patients (Mackowiak R) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 80-2, 86-8 (6 ref)

Hypertension: the ocular fundus mirrors its severity (Walsh JB) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 113-5, 119, 124-5 passim (5 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

Workup of the hypertensive patient (Finnerly FA Jr) **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 27-8, 30

The laboratory's role in the diagnosis and management of hypertension (Trolie WM) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 63-5 (18 ref)

When is hypertension hypertension?... blood pressure must be measured more than once **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52

HYPERTENSION — DIET THERAPY

Diet and blood pressure (Rouse I) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 35-7 (37 ref)

Drug and dietary intervention in hypertension (Langford HG) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III166-9 (11 ref)

Non-drug treatment of hypertension (Kaplan NM) **TEX MED** 1982 Oct; 78(10): 52-4 (11 ref)

Counseling hypertensives about diet (Mergie JD et al) **TEX NURS** 1983 May; 57(5): 8-9

HYPERTENSION — DIET THERAPY — IN PREGNANCY

Women diagnosed with pregnancy-induced hypertension (pre-eclampsia) should be placed on sodium restricted diets... facts or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 114 (10 ref)

HYPERTENSION — DRUG THERAPY

Monotherapy in the treatment of hypertension (Morgan T) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 419-22 (9 ref)

Hypertension: attacking the problem of low compliance (Sackett DL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 287-9, 293, 297 (4 ref)

Hypertension therapy: is stepped care really desirable? (Pickering TG) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 105-7, 109 (6 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

A weapon against refractory hypertension **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 103, 106, 108

Hypertensive emergencies: a slower and safer solution **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 61, 64, 66

Dropping pressure without popping pills **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 64, 66-7

Resistant hypertension: differential diagnosis and management recommendations (Rudd P) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1320-6 (53 ref)

Mild hypertension: a current therapeutic approach (Levinson PD et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1605-8, 1615-20 (37 ref)

Current concepts in the evaluation and treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension (Drayer JIM et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 164-70 (25 ref)

Handling hypertensive emergencies (Kirk LM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 209-10, 212, 216-20 passim (15 ref)

Drug and dietary intervention in hypertension (Langford HG) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III166-9 (11 ref)

Nitroprusside for hypertensive emergencies (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 265 (3 ref)

Mild hypertension: treat all patients? (Kasanof D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 171-3, 176-7, 180-1 passim (5 ref)

Put the ACE inhibitors to work for you (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 22-8, 33-4, 36-7 passim (31 ref)

Hypertensive emergencies (Linzer M et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 91, 96-8, 101 passim (13 ref)

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

HYPERTENSION — DRUG THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Drug therapy of hypertension in the elderly (Orlander PR et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 680-5 (46 ref)

HYPERTENSION — DRUG THERAPY — IN PREGNANCY

Hypertensive and pregnant (Ferris TF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 28-32, 37

Methyldopa during pregnancy, continued **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 85 (1 ref)

HYPERTENSION — EDUCATION

Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients (Morisky DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 153-62 (28 ref)

A three-dimensional model for teaching about hypertension... a bulb connected to a series of check valves (Scherwitz L et al) (pictorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 25-7 (3 ref)

Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients... four aspects of an educational program (Powers MJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 171-82 (22 ref)

HYPERTENSION — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey (Calkins B et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 194-6 (10 ref)

HYPERTENSION — ETIOLOGY

Hypertension and calcium. Provocative recent studies and their clinical implications (Grady JR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 212-3, 216-8 (8 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

Hypertension by compression... the Page kidney **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 197, 200, 205

HYPERTENSION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood hypertension. Pitfalls in measurement, diagnosis, and interpretation (Levine RS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 225-6, 229-30, 234 passim (5 ref)

Dx: essential hypertension?... an exceedingly rare cause — juxtaglomerular cell tumor **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 164, 166

Essential hypertension in children (Jesse MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 81-8 (10 ref)

Paediatric hypertension (Chantler C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 42, 46-8 (10 ref)

HYPERTENSION — IN PREGNANCY

Hypertensive and pregnant (Ferris TF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 28-32, 37

Pregnancy-induced hypertension (Chervenak FA et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 169, 172, 177 passim (5 ref)

The midwife in medical research... pregnancy-associated hypertension (Butters L) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 17, 19-20, 22

HYPERTENSION — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic features of hypertension in young men (de Leeuw PW et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 312-4 (8 ref)

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

HYPERTENSION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The role of community volunteers in health interventions: a hypertension screening and follow-up program (Cooke CJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 193-4 (3 ref)

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (Jeffery RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)

Diet and blood pressure (Rouse I) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 35-7 (37 ref)

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (Kraus JF et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Monitoring hypertension... at a hospital outpatient clinic (Curzio J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 59-61 (4 ref)

Hypertension protocol (Gelfant B) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 25, 28, 33-4 passim (13 ref)

Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers (Fielding JE et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 127-32 (14 ref)

FDA's dietary sodium initiative — in the war against hypertension, a new weapon (Hayes AH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 207-10 (14 ref)

HYPERTENSION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent hypertension and significant variables: weight, height, and skinfold thickness (Marsh B et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 287-9 (13 ref)

HYPERTENSION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Project Hypertension Alert... public school grades 3, 7 and 10 (Sailors EL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 374-6 (5 ref)

HYPERTENSION — THERAPY

The experimental evidence for weight-loss treatment of essential hypertension: a critical review (Hovell MF) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 359-68 (116 ref)

Management of hypertension in the asthmatic patient (Ziment I) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 392-5 (24 ref)

Dropping pressure without popping pills **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 64, 65-7

Adherence to hypertensive therapy (Given B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 172-5 (11 ref)

Relaxation therapy in hypertension (Abras WS) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 129-37 (6 ref)

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

HYPERTENSION — THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility (Lapierre G et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 39-44 (26 ref)

HYPERTENSION — UNITED STATES

The contribution of hypertension to mortality in the US: 1968, 1977 (Wing S et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 140-4 (18 ref)

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

Malignant here does not refer to neoplastic disease—it refers to severe hypertension with papilledema and arterial necrosis.

Hypertension update! (Maloney RJ) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

Stabilizing malignant hypertension (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 159-61, 163, 167-9 passim (11 ref)

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT — DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine: two new uses... malignant hypertension and Raynaud's phenomenon (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 457-8 (8 ref)

New, last-ditch therapy for malignant cerebral hypertension... high-dose barbiturates (Bowers SA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 53, 92 (7 ref)

Hypertensive crisis (Rush DR et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL — SURGERY

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension (Melot C et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 203-7 (31 ref)

The effect of pulmonary hypertension on systolic function of the right ventricle (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 250-7 (32 ref)

Platelet-induced pulmonary hypertension and edema: a mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A-2 (Heffner JE et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 78s-9s (8 ref)

Cor pulmonale (Gore JM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 39-40, 42-4, 46-8 passim

Diagnosis: pulmonary hypertension (Morrison D) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 20-5, 28-9 (4 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkovic L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY — DIAGNOSIS

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY — DIAGNOSIS

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Louridas G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 593-7 (26 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY — DRUG THERAPY

Where we stand in treating primary pulmonary hypertension (Finch JS) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 37-40 (22 ref)

Where we stand in treating primary pulmonary hypertension (Finch JS) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 163-4, 167-9 (22 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY — IN OLD AGE

Unexplained severe pulmonary hypertension in the older age group (Phipps B et al) (case study) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 399-402 (26 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY — THERAPY

Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension (Haneda T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 520-7 (35 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension (Crantz FR) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 33-5 (3 ref)

Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension: evaluation part 2 (Dawson-Hughes B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 10-1 (5 ref)

Management of renovascular hypertension part 3 (Dawson-Hughes B et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 18-9 (5 ref)

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

Renal hypertension: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 44-5

Secondary hypertension: cure all patients? (Kasanof D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 201-2, 204, 207 passim (6 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL — DIAGNOSIS

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery (Doyle JE) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)

Hypertension: a practical work-up for new patients (Mackowiak R) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 80-2, 86-8 (6 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery (Doyle JE) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL — SURGERY

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery (Doyle JE) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL — THERAPY

Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation (Doyle JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1563-4 (2 ref)

Hyperthermia see FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (Bruton NH et al) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)

Thyrotoxicosis: classic features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 239

Thyrotoxicosis: the atypical case (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 255

The thyroid gland (Durie M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 365-8

How the British handle thyrotoxicosis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 210, 212-4

HYPERTHYROIDISM — COMPLICATIONS

The heart in hyperthyroidism (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 240

Excessive thyroid hormone levels may be associated with a number of conditions (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 50-1

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

HYPERTHYROIDISM — DIAGNOSIS

Hyperthyroxinemic but not hyperthyroid **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 145-6

Look for these clues to thyrotoxicosis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 143-7, 150-1 155-6 passim

HYPERTHYROIDISM — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Assessing thyroid function in the elderly (Gambert SR et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 38-9, 43 (21 ref)

HYPERTHYROIDISM — ETIOLOGY

Precipitating factors in thyroid storm (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 52

HYPERTHYROIDISM — IN PREGNANCY

Look for these clues to thyrotoxicosis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 143-7, 150-1 155-6 passim

HYPERTHYROIDISM — THERAPY

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (Bruton NH et al) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)

HYPERVENTILATION

Nonpharmacologic therapeutic modalities... in cerebral resuscitation (Jagger JA et al) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 31-43 (86 ref)

Endurance of hyperventilation in chronic airflow limitation (Pardy RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 744-50 (25 ref)

Hyperventilation syndrome: a sheep in wolf's clothing (Athanasios R et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 52-3, 56, 59 passim (16 ref)

HYPERVENTILATION — DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation syndrome: a sheep in wolf's clothing (Athanasios R et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 52-3, 56, 59 passim (16 ref)

HYPNOSIS

When hypnosis alleviates asthma... exercise-induced asthma **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 75, 78

Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophilic member (Ritterman MK) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 469-76 (18 ref)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Easy labour... a personal experience of childbirth under hypnosis (Gartside G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2187-8

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

The effects of flurazepam on sleep studies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cumiskey J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 143-7 (16 ref)

Triazolam (Halcion, the Upjohn Company)... new drug evaluations (Kroboth PD et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 495-500 (52 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Optimum treatment with amitriptyline... elavil, endep **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 11 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 39-42

HYPOCALCEMIA

Hypocalcemia: a medical emergency (McFadden EA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 226-30 (19 ref)

Hypocalcemia. Its clinical manifestations point to the diagnosis (Rastogi SP et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 92, 95-7, 101 passim (5 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

Some possible clinical features of hypocalcemia (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 251

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology (Hendrickson S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (22 ref)

Solving the mysteries of calcium imbalance: an action guide (Quinlan M) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 50-4, 100 (7 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIA

Ketoacidosis and hypoglycemia: diagnostic and therapeutic protocols (Tyndall G et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 57-9, 62-4, 69-70 (6 ref)

Diabetes mellitus (Cavalier JP) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 39-45 (19 ref)

Hypoglycemia (Alvidrez D) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 34-5 (4 ref)

Pentamidine causes insulin-dependent diabetes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74-5 (1 ref)

Spurious acetaminophen hyperglycemia — deadly if treated **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89-90 (1 ref)

Hypoglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 44-6

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Hypoglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 44-6

Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? (Stock-Barkman P) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

Is the problem hypoglycemia? (Bulger JT) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 61-3, 66-8, 73 passim (7 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoglycemia in patients receiving disopyramide phosphate... (Norpace) (Strathman I et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 635-8 (3 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIA — DIAGNOSIS

The lowdown on low blood sugar (Fajans SS) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 28-32, 41, 44

Hypoglycemia (Alvidrez D) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 34-5 (4 ref)

Hypoglycemia: now you can be sure... blood glucose monitoring (McLeod ME) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 48-9 (7 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A newborn too big or too small (Warshaw JB) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim

Maternal hyperglycemia provokes neonatal hypoglycemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29

Physiologic mechanisms in childhood hypoglycemia (Tauer KM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 341-4 (15 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIA — THERAPY

Hypoglycemia (Alvidrez D) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 34-5 (4 ref)

Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting (Sanborn C) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)

HYPOLYCEMIC AGENTS

Oral hypoglycemics... the use of sulphonylureas and biguanides (Phillips M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 62

Update your knowledge of oral antidiabetic agents (Essig M) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 58-64 (6 ref)

A very different diet: a new generation of oral drugs (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 41-5, 97-9

HYPOLYCEMIC AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabinese — reversible vision loss in a diabetic **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90 (1 ref)

Neonatal diabetes insipidus after maternal chlorpropamide **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 61

Update your knowledge of oral antidiabetic agents (Essig M) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 58-64 (6 ref)

HYPOKALEMIA

Disorders of potassium metabolism (Otrakji J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 53-7 (26 ref)

HYPOKALEMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced electrolyte disorders (Nanji AA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)

Timolol-induced potassium loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35

HYPOKALEMIA — DIET THERAPY

When potassium therapy is needed (Klein AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 63-5, 69-71, 75 passim

HYPOKALEMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Potassium chloride **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 36-7 (2 ref)

Hypomenorrhea
see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

Seizures, tachycardia, and abnormal electrolytes: what's wrong with this patient? (Kunkel J) (care study) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 32

Disorders of sodium metabolism (Thomas AG) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 46-52 (32 ref)

HYPONATREMIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced electrolyte disorders (Nanji AA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)

HYPOTENSION — IN OLD AGE

HYPONATREMIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fluid-induced hyponatremia in infancy: a preventable problem (Wink DM) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 765-7 (5 ref)

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology (Hendrickson S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (22 ref)

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM — COMPLICATIONS

Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures (Cox RE) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 314-5 (7 ref)

Hypophysis
see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOTITUITARISM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

New heights for growth hormone-deficient children (Hall MB) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 26, 29, 33 (17 ref)

Hypopotassemia
see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPSPADIAS

Hypspadias (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Inside Back Cover

HYPOTENSION

Hypotension during hemodialysis (Williams JA) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 44-9 (11 ref)

Postoperative hypotension (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Hypotension in the recovery room (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(1): 2-8 (6 ref)

Postural hypotension has many possible causes (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 36-7

HYPOTENSION — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dealing with bretylium-induced hypotension (Burke LJ) (care study) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 285-6 (2 ref)

Hypotension after first-dose captopril **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 77-8 (1 ref)

HYPOTENSION — DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome (Dzierba SH et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8

HYPOTENSION — ETIOLOGY

Hypotension in the recovery room (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(1): 2-8 (6 ref)

HYPOTENSION — IN OLD AGE

Postural hypotension (Quinlan M) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 250-3 (14 ref)

HYPOTENSION — THERAPY

HYPOTENSION — THERAPY

Dealing with bretylium-induced hypotension (Burke LJ) (care study) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 285-6 (2 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA

Accidental Hypothermia (DeLapp TD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 62-7 (17 ref)

Postoperative hypothermia (Kruse DH) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 48-50 (6 ref)

Weathering the winter (Galub J) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 24-6, 78

Hypothermia (Rich J) (care study) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8-10

Living death: don't let hypothermia fool you into a fatal mistake... when not to assume that a victim is dead (Smith DS) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 48-51

HYPOTHERMIA — IN OLD AGE

Hypothermia: protecting the elderly... Age Concern England (McManus L) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 1

HYPOTHERMIA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caught in the cold... unexpected or extreme exposure (Bangs CC) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 28-32, 35-6, 38-9 passim

HYPOTHERMIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Thermal stress and the aged (Kolanowski AM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 13-5 (15 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Induced by cold; cooling of organs during surgery or for therapy goes here.

Giant aneurysm surgery (Houston C) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 643-51 (18 ref)

Hypothermia and hemodilution with autologous transfusion (Levine AH et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1060-5 (7 ref)

Nonpharmacologic therapeutic modalities... in cerebral resuscitation (Jagger JA et al) **CCO** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 31-43 (86 ref)

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery (Seifert PC) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)

Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (Schneider B et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasomotor induced blood pressure activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Kersting J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 462-4 (13 ref)

Response — origin of vasomotor waves (Hardin S) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 465-6 (1 ref)

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Hypothyroidism (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 19

Primary hypothyroidism... care and subsequent recovery (Barnes S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 46-8

When the adult has hypothyroidism (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 17-21, 24, 26 passim

HYPOTHYROIDISM — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Role of radioimmunoassay in neonatal thyroid screening (Prasad R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 49-52, 54, 57-8 (29 ref)

HYPOTHYROIDISM — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Assessing thyroid function in the elderly (Gambert SR et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 38-9, 43 (21 ref)

HYPOTHYROIDISM — DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

HYPOTHYROIDISM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When the child has hypothyroidism (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 53-6, 59-61

HYPOTHYROIDISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scientific criteria for adopting health screening measures (Dwyer JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 195-7 (12 ref)

HYPOVENTILATION

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room (Sigg LV et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 270, 272, 274 passim (8 ref)

Chemical regulation of respiration: normal variations and abnormal responses (Hedemark LL et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 488-92, 493-4 (64 ref)

Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Hypovolemic Shock see SHOCK

Hypoxia see ANOXIA

HYSTERECTOMY

Like a foreign country... treatment and care she received while in hospital for a hysterectomy operation (Robinson J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 31-3

A teaching aid for the radical hysterectomy patient (Jusenius K) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 71-5

Helping your patient through her hysterectomy (Holden LS) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 42-6, 100 (5 ref)

Total abdominal hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 49-51 (14 ref)

Radical Wertheim hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 52, 54-6 (5 ref)

HYSTERECTOMY — CANADA

Hysterectomy in Manitoba — 1970-1978: patterns of practice and changes over time (Sofer T et al) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 100-5 (14 ref)

HYSTERECTOMY — METHODS

Total abdominal hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 49-51 (14 ref)

Radical Wertheim hysterectomy (Stout M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 52, 54-6 (5 ref)

HYSTERECTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self-concept, social support and hysterectomy (Webb C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 97-107 (12 ref)

Hysterectomy: a study in coping with recovery (Webb C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 311-9 (26 ref)

The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy (Stanfill PH) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 318-20 (2 ref)

Recovery from hysterectomy... psychological recovery (Gould D) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1769-71 (25 ref)

HYSTERECTOMY — REHABILITATION

Hysterectomy: a study in coping with recovery (Webb C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 311-9 (26 ref)

HYSTERIA

Hysterical conversion reactions: some patient characteristics and treatment team reactions (Stewart TD) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 308-10 (12 ref)

Harm not the hysteric **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 262, 264, 267-8

Hysterical seizures in the epileptic (Ramani SV) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 156-7, 160

Mass poisonings: a new type of disaster (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 46-7, 61, 69

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures (Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Aftermath of intubation (King EG) (pictorial)
EMERG MED 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 201-3, 207-9

For a judicious avoidance of arrhythmia... torsades de pointes (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 97-8, 103

Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient (Ensin J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 262-71 (12 ref)

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

Iatrogenic disease... patient developed a severe reaction to a drug prescribed for a urinary tract infection (Sands SJ) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1501-5

Vision: how the eye regulates light entry part 2 (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1506-7

Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Miaskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

IATROGENIC DISEASE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study (Rolph L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

IATROGENIC DISEASE — IN OLD AGE

Do they really need all those drugs?... treatment and care of older people (Barrowclough F) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 22-4 (12 ref)

IATROGENIC DISEASE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Designated compensable events: a no-fault approach to medical malpractice (Tancredi LR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 200-3, 215 (21 ref)

Icterus
see **JAUNDICE**

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum
see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

Identification, Medico-Legal
see **PATIENT IDENTIFICATION**

Identification, Patient
see **PATIENT IDENTIFICATION**

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Are women their own worst enemies? (Dean A) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1134, 1136

Supervisory behavior and sex role stereotypes in human service organizations (Petty MM et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 13-20 (14 ref)

Grieving and the acceptance of the homosexual identity... the story of an individual's growth and a clinician's attempt to understand it (Di Angi PR) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 101-13 (6 ref)

A personal construct theory approach to the socialization of nursing trainees in two British general hospitals (Heyman R et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 59-67 (8 ref)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

Identity operations and family treatment (Lantz JE et al) (care study) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 20-3 (7 ref)

The development of autonomy in adult women (Schutzenhofer KK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 25-30 (38 ref)

Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health (Allensworth DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Role identities of the dialysis patient (Artinian BM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 10-4 (6 ref)

Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)

Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy (May KA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 337-42 (20 ref)

Masculinity as a handicapping condition (Skord KG et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations (Chandraratna PAN et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 638-42 (17 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: two sources of chest pain in young adults (Oertel T et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 21-6 (10 ref)

IHSS see IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Ileitis, Regional
see **CROHN DISEASE**

Ileitis, Terminal
see **CROHN DISEASE**

Ileocolitis
see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOSTOMY

Stoma management: caring for the colostomy and the ileostomy (Gouge TH et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 45-8, 50-2, 57-8 passim (7 ref)

The Kock continent urostomy (Gerber A) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 6-7

The continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a new approach (Spencer MM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 8-13 (5 ref)

Ileal-anal reservoir: an alternative to permanent ileostomy (Belliveau P et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 44-50 (15 ref)

Alternatives to conventional ileostomy in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis (Golgiger JC) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 79-83 (21 ref)

Loop ileostomy as an alternative to transverse loop colostomy (Nordstrom G et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 92-4

Proctocolectomy: avoiding an ileostomy part 1 (Nicholls R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 46-7

Nursing specialization: the enterostomal therapy nurse (Broadwell DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 15-9, 45

ILEOSTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral medications and the person with a fecal diversion: the dilemma of absorption (Dier R) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

ILEOSTOMY — EDUCATION

Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy (Thielman DE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 166-8

ILEOSTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexual concerns in the patient with an ileostomy (Rolstad BS et al) (research) **DIS COLON RECTUM** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 170-1 (9 ref)

ILEUM
see also **ILEOSTOMY**

ILEUM — SURGERY

Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care part 3 (Baker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)

Ileus
see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILLEGITIMACY

The child or the unwed parents.

Defining legitimate births in Fulton County, Georgia 1977 ... out of wedlock birth rate of 15 to 19-year-old women (Benussi G et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 397-9 (7 ref)

Denial of pregnancy in single women (Berns J) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 314-9 (8 ref)

ILLEGITIMACY

Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester (Tilden VP) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-8 (21 ref)

ILLEGITIMACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The Supreme Court faces the family... federal courts have and will continue to be deeply involved in family law matters (Clark HH Jr) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 18-21

ILLEGITIMACY — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Out-of-wedlock births increase in England and Wales; among teenagers, four in 10 births are premarital **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 192-3 (2 ref)

Illiteracy

see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

Illness Behavior

see **SICK ROLE**

Illustration, Medical

see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see also **RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**

Intensification of x-ray images (Thro E) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 41-3 (4 ref)

Image, Professional

see **PROFESSIONAL IMAGE**

Immediate Hypersensitivity

see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

Immigration

see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test (Carlson JD et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Podolsky SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)

Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (Searls K et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)

Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation (Frost CM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 524-8 (10 ref)

Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliance and new grafts) (Engraff LH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)

Cervical spine immobilization: a sampling (Vermeer M) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 174-7

Bridge engineering at its most intricate... fracture repair in long bones and the part played by callus part 9 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2175-8 (6 ref)

Fracture hypercalcemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 19

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72-81 (2 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 18-27 (2 ref)

Review of length-associated changes in muscle: experimental evidence and clinical implications (Gossman MR et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1799-1808 (53 ref)

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics: their clinical relevance (Soderberg GL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 216-20 (17 ref)

IMMUNITY

Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or to the toxic effect of antigenic substances.

see also **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS**

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)

Immune responses (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 45-6 (7 ref)

Infection in the compromised host — an overview (Kottra CJ) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 10-4 (21 ref)

Immunity: cell-mediated mechanisms... schema of events involved in humoral immunity (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 62-3

Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries (Ninmann JL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

Future trends in clinical immunology (Langley D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 169

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see also **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries (Ninmann JL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)

Immunology of breast cancer (Stephens JP) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 20-1

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic basis of host susceptibility (Fantazia D) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 27s-30s (17 ref)

Immunity, Humoral

see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

Immunity, Natural

see **DISEASE RESISTANCE**

Immunity, Non-Specific

see **DISEASE RESISTANCE**

IMMUNIZATION

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program... 718 hospital workers (Fischer DL et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 121-7 (18 ref)

Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program (Hartstein AI et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 1-9 (23 ref)

A hospital-based influenza immunization program, 1977-78 (Fedson DS et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 442-5 (19 ref)

Risk of pregnancy among adolescent schoolgirls participating in a measles mass immunization program (Mann JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 527-9 (13 ref)

The drifting, shifting flu bug (Cohn SB) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 7-11

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine (Cameron J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 404-9 (50 ref)

Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1982-83 (Douglas RG Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 37-9

Rabies: deciding when you should immunize (Brunell PA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 258, 260, 262 passim (5 ref)

Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1983-84 (Douglas RG Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 31-3

Viral hepatitis (Hamm P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 37-44 (15 ref)

Bidding your patients "bon voyage"... health risks of foreign travel (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 24-8, 31-2, 37-9 passim

American Hospital Association: hepatitis B vaccine recommendations for hospital employees October 1982 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-3

Goal for 1985: elimination of tetanus in the United States (Halpern JS) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 276-82 (14 ref)

The dilemma — hepatitis B: what is it all about? (West KH) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 8-12 (12 ref)

Time to exercise control... of whooping cough (Valley L) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 44

Why not?... reasons why some parents omit whooping cough vaccine (Pinchen C) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 29-31 (25 ref)

A risky equation for health?... risks from the diseases are worse than the risks from the vaccines (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2061-2 (1 ref)

Hepatitis B virus vaccine (Williams A) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 30, 32 (10 ref)

Rubella vaccine does not mandate abortion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

Immunization... schedule of vaccination and immunization procedures (Armstrong-Esther CA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 148-50 (4 ref)

Other immunizations (Collier L et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 152

Immunisation... recommendations
NZ NURS J 1982 Oct; 75(10): 9-10

Hepatitis B vaccine: get optimal usage (Bulger JT) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 101-4, 109-11 (2 ref)

The global elimination of measles (Foege WH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 402-5 (4 ref)

Pneumococcal vaccination practices among private physicians... pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (PPV)... has not gained wide acceptance (Patriarca PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 406-8 (15 ref)

The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report (Ruitenberg EJ et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)

What to do about flu (Heggie J et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 60-3 (10 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe local reactions to live measles virus vaccine following an immunization program (Stetter HC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 899-900 (10 ref)

Epidemic theophylline toxicity during a flu outbreak... or after influenza immunization **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90-1 (5 ref)

Keloid formation in BCG vaccination sites **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 22

Reactions to rubella immunizations in adult clients of an employee health setting (Gobin S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 47 (25 ref)

What to do about flu (Heggie J et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 60-3 (10 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Child health... keeping tabs on immunisation (Rigby M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1104-5

The coughing disease (Jones C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 646, 648 (8 ref)

Pertussis immunization — current knowledge and recommendations (Ross E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 648-9, 652-3 (8 ref)

Whooping cough: swings and roundabouts... pros and cons of the vaccine (Pinchen C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 24-8 (25 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — HAITI

Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti (Berggren GG et al) **TROP DOCT** 1983 Apr; 13(2): 79-87

IMMUNIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immunizing infants at high risk of hepatitis B (Polakoff S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 668 (7 ref)

Childhood immunisation, a promotion failure... many mothers are ignorant of essential facts on pertussis and other vaccines (Pearl KN) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 426-7 (4 ref)

Immunisation and inequality (White AE) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 430, 432-3 (14 ref)

Infection in institutions and in the community (Griffiths G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1270-1

Immunization... schedule of vaccination and immunization procedures (Armstrong-Esther CA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 148-50 (4 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — IN OLD AGE

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD (Landesman SH et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 433-5 (10 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Rubella susceptibility in inner-city adolescents: the effect of a school immunization law (Nelson DB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 710-3 (20 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — NETHERLANDS

The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report (Ruitenberg EJ et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)

IMMUNIZATION — STANDARDS — UNITED STATES

New immunization guidelines issued by CDC **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 100A, 100D, 100H

IMMUNIZATION — UNITED STATES

Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities (Doster SW et al) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 490-2 (13 ref)

Progress and focus of the National Childhood Immunization Campaign (Paskert CJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 357-9 (13 ref)

IMMUNOASSAY

Serum aminoglycoside monitoring by enzyme immunoassay, biological, and fluorescence immunoassay procedures (Buchanan AG et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 437-41 (18 ref)

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers *part 2* (Ali M et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 *passim* (18 ref)

Human chorionic gonadotropin and the significance of the beta sub-unit (James PL) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 99-101 (10 ref)

Emerging developments in laboratory technology (Alpert NL) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-8 (1 ref)

Complement assays... deciphering diagnostic studies (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7

IMMUNOASSAY — METHODS

The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations (Sealfon MS et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 669-71 (6 ref)

Immunoblastoma
see **LYMPHOMA**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

An overview of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) — the disease and related anesthetic considerations (Sommer B) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 381-4 (10 ref)

The new epidemic: immune deficiency, opportunistic infections, and Kaposi's sarcoma (Allen J et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1718-22 (20 ref)

UC sets guide on AIDS **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 1, 6

Current AIDS epidemiology **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 6-7

AIDS: ethical duties of nurses (Smith SJ) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(3): 4

AIDS: what we can say about acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Ammann AJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 35-8, 43-5, 48 (4 ref)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new epidemic (Griffin JP) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 21-2, 24, 28 (12 ref)

AIDS... acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 30-1 (5 ref)

As a nurse, I want to find out what the facts are on AIDS (Phillips JL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 37-8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new medical mystery (Peter JB) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 25-32 (8 ref)

Infections from transfused blood (Polesky HF) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 24-8, 30 (26 ref)

The immunodeficiency epidemic... acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, or AIDS **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 197-9, 203-6, 213-7

AIDS: an 80's epidemic (David L et al) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 62, 65-8, 75

Infection in the compromised host — an overview (Kottra CJ) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 10-4 (21 ref)

U.S., French studies link leukemia virus to AIDS **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 33, 37-8, 40 *passim*

AIDS: an update (Aledort LM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 159-65, 169-71 (9 ref)

Precautions for patients hospitalized with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quinn TC) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 79-80 (14 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

- Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) study of four cases (Anido G et al) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 201-5 (8 ref)
- AIDS — acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Miles PA) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 254-8 (12 ref)
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new challenge for nursing (Carneiro C) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 1, 3, 26 (10 ref)
- Acquired immune deficiency: health care workers at risk, too **MED WORLD NEWS** 1982 Dec 6; 23(25): 8, 13-14
- Hospitals take precautions to guard employees against AIDS (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 104, 106
- AIDS: a lethal mystery story (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 27; 100(26): 63-4
- Beefing up the bone marrow (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Feb 14; 101(7): 75
- The AIDS epidemic: the search for a cure (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Apr 18; 101(16): 74-9
- The AIDS mystery: new clues (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 16; 101(20): 94
- Gay compromise syndrome (McGlynn J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 20-2 (20 ref)
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Ungvárski P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 17-20 (7 ref)
- A 20th century plague?... AIDS (Gray A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 8-10
- Kaposi's sarcoma: a deadly new syndrome (Sears H et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 25, 28, 31-2 passim (33 ref)
- Hepatitis B vaccine does not transmit AIDS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64
- Caring for the AIDS patient — fearlessly (care study, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 50-5 (8 ref)
- Caring for the AIDS patient — fearlessly (care study, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 50-5 (8 ref)
- Nursing the patient with AIDS calls for special care and knowledge (Kenny PM) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 38(4): 6
- Facts about AIDS **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 73-5
- The epidemiology of AIDS (Dowdle WR) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 308-12
- The National Institutes of Health and research into the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Witt FP et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 312-8 (12 ref)
- Food and Drug Administration responses to the challenges of AIDS (Meyer HM Jr) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 320-3 (4 ref)
- AIDS: could you be at risk? (Apuzzo-Berger D) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 67-8, 70, 72 passim (9 ref)
- Battling a deadly new epidemic (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Mar 28; 121(13): 53-5
- Hygiene important in AIDS treatment (Motoia M et al) **WASH NURSE** 1983 Sep; 13(3): 2

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES — COMPLICATIONS

- Managing the growing threat of *Pneumocystis carinii* infections (Amin NM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 71-3, 77, 82 passim (5 ref)
- Toxoplasmosis rising... due to an acquired deficiency in the immune system **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 151-2

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES — DIAGNOSIS

- Antinuclear antibodies in diagnosis and management (Tan EM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 78-84 (5 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Young victims **TIME** 1982 Dec 27; 120(26): 79

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

- More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim
- Myelomatosis... a malignant condition characterised by a proliferation of abnormal plasma cells (King LM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1518-20 (5 ref)
- Nurse's quick guide to immune disorders **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16EE

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

- Reversible alterations in immunoregulatory T cells in smoking (Miller LG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 526-9 (26 ref)
- Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies (Mitchell MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)
- Transplantation: immunogenetic and clinical aspects *part 1* (Carpenter CB et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 125-34 (5 ref)
- Fast track for monoclonal antibodies... this new technology is overtaking conventional antisera (Gordon DS) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 53-5, 58, 60
- Immunology of breast cancer (Stephens JP) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 20-1
- Complement assays... deciphering diagnostic studies (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7
- Hybridoma monoclonal antibody treatment of T-cell lymphomas: clinical experience and nursing management (DiJulio JE et al) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 22-7 (15 ref)

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQS

- see also **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING; IMMUNOTHERAPY; SERODIAGNOSIS**

- Uses of immunofluorescence in diagnostic virology (Gallo D) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 157-62 (18 ref)
- How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test (Noto TA) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)

- Immunodiagnostics comes to fore as new tests spot diseases earlier (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 84, 86

- Synthetic vaccines (Lerner RA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

- Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective (Irwin BC) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)
- Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (Pickett JP et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)
- Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 70(11): 17-21 (13 ref)
- Herpes zoster in the immunocompromised patient (Couillard-Getreuer DL) (care plan) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 361-70 (31 ref)
- Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)
- Thoracic duct drainage... is a new technique used to prepare patients for renal transplantation (Outenreath N) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 284-92 (3 ref)

- Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors *part 2* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)

- Infection control in oncology, prevention *part 3* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)

- Successful immunomodulation in burned animals and human beings with homeopathic doses of polymyxin B (Chiccone TG et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (32 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed oncology patients: evaluation and nursing care (Williams LT et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 465-7 (16 ref)

- Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient (Notarangelo PR et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION — EVALUATION

- Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

- Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia (Grizzle AL) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 154-8 (15 ref)

Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective (Irwin BC) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)

Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)

Sandimmun... cyclosporin A (Hopkins S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 30-1

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies (Mitchell MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)

In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers *part 2* (Ali M et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 *passim* (18 ref)

Tumor immunology (Brosman SA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 12-5 (6 ref)

Future trends in clinical immunology (Langley D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 169

Assessment of immunoglobulin use for hepatitis: a control in New Mexico (Mann JM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 516-20 (11 ref)

IMMUNOTHERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transmission from mother to infant of hepatitis B virus infection (Polakoff S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 4-5 (7 ref)

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

The professional's inability to function with reasonable skill and safety to the patient due to disability; common causes include alcohol and drug abuse, mental illness, and senility.

States start assistance programs for impaired nurses **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 6

Chemical dependency: looking after the nurse (Jessup M) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 8 (1 ref)

Bay Area Taskforce for Impaired Nurses — what CNA support will do (Jessup M et al) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 12

Impaired health professional program: Ridgeview Institute, Smyrna, Georgia **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 934-5

Wisconsin's evolving approach to the impaired nurse (Possin PR) **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 4-5

Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 17-8

Chemical dependency in the nursing profession: a plan for action in Kansas (Sherman R) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 58(7): 8-9

Reporting incompetent physicians: a comparison of requirements in three states (Fama AJ) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 111-7 (53 ref)

Guest commentary: the shoemaker's shoeless child... the chemically dependent nurse (Kraus J) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 13, 23

The impaired resolution... the ANA resolution (Roncoli M) (editorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 112-4

Drug abuse among nurses (Stepler NR) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 41-3

The dependent nurse... drugs or alcohol (Reed MT) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 12-3 (17 ref)

Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses (Finley B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)

Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **OKLA NURSE** 1983 Jun; 28(2): 15, 19

Substance abuse: an occupational hazard among nurses (Jackson S et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 8, 10

Confronting the problem of physician impairment... the hospital's role (Cloutier CB) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 96-9 (19 ref)

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

License revocation and suspension: RN rights **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 2

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Reporting incompetent physicians: a comparison of requirements in three states (Fama AJ) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 111-7 (53 ref)

Implied Consent

see **CONSENT**

Impulsive Therapy

see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Impotence (Lillie DB) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 4-6 (6 ref)

Impotence: serum testosterone levels can tell you a lot (Burch WM) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 275-7, 280, 283 *passim*

The problem men worry about most (Minkin G) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 50-1

The physiologic basis of male sexual dysfunction (Krauss DJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 193, 196, 200 *passim* (59 ref)

New concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of impotence (Blaivas JG) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 12-4 (6 ref)

Impotence: diagnosis and surgical management (Vertrosky DT et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 73-4, 81-3, 88 (4 ref)

The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (Riblett B) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)

Impotence — an update for nurses (Smith H) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jul; (): 3-5 (9 ref)

IMPOTENCE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impotence (Lillie DB) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 4-6 (6 ref)

IMPOTENCE — DRUG THERAPY

Zinc: a possible role in the reversal of uremic impotence (Wabrek AJ) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 213-21 (25 ref)

IMPOTENCE — THERAPY

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments (Goode MCS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1044-7 (11 ref)

The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (Riblett B) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)

Inactive Nurses

see **NURSES, INACTIVE**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (Rice V) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (60 ref)

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Franco LM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 276-9 (25 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (Fallon M) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 46-52 (15 ref)

Incentives

see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Working with incest victims: the children (Mcivor DL et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 6-9

Incest victims: the adults (Mcivor DL et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 11-2

Circular questioning (Penn P) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 267-80 (13 ref)

The sexual victimization of boys: a three year survey (Showers J et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 15-8 (25 ref)

Child abuse and incest (Webb P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 99-100 (7 ref)

Incest: the school's role (Riggs RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 553-8 (21 ref)

Incest: a family triangle (deChesnay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 64-5 (12 ref)

Dealing with the last taboo (Furlong AD) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 4

INCIDENT REPORTS

INCIDENT REPORTS

Should nursing administrators use incident reports as a risk management tool? (Kinlock K) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 16, 18 (7 ref)

Reporting incidents: how many is too many? (Wasiuta V) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 16-8

Hospital incident reports: protected from discovery? (Dwyer JS) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 38-9

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Accidents to patients (Moorat D) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 59-61

INCIDENT REPORTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Incident reports subject to discovery? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 55, 57 (11 ref)

INCOME

Increase your after-tax income (Bezyack ME) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 34-7, 69 (9 ref)

Income Tax

see **TAXES**

Incontinence

see **URINARY INCONTINENCE**

Independent Living

see **SELF CARE**

Independent Practice

see **PRIVATE PRACTICE**

Indexing

see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Cancer in North American Indians: environment versus heredity (Sievers ML et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 485-7 (18 ref)

Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population of northwestern Ontario (Young TK et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 515-20 (31 ref)

Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives. This I believe about nursing (Miller HS et al) **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29: 5-155

Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey (Young TK) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 272-7 (11 ref)

Health of native Canadians — its relevance to world health (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 297-8 (2 ref)

The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta (Nuttall RN) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 300-3 (5 ref)

Morbidity in Canadian Indian and non-Indian children in the second year (Evers SE et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

The native child with cerebral palsy at a children's rehabilitation centre (Tervo RC) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 242-5 (13 ref)

An indigenous mental health program in remote Northwestern Ontario: development and training (Timpson J) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 2, 10 (2 ref)

Drumming and dancing: a new rhythm in nursing care... Native Diabetes Project for Cree and Ojibway people in Toronto (Hagey R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 28-31 (17 ref)

Decreasing incidence of disseminated coccidioidomycosis among Piman and San Carlos Apache Indians: a probable environmental basis (Sievers ML et al) (research, statistics) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 455-60 (11 ref)

Wellness: a holistic concept (McClure DL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7

Integrating Navajo tradition into maternal-child nursing (Satz KJ) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 89-91 (13 ref)

Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (Bushnell JM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)

Holistic protocol: hereditary polymorphic light eruption (Power R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 19-22, 25-6 (17 ref)

Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy... among ethnic groups in the United States (Horn B) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 35, 39, 74 (21 ref)

Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends (Markides KS) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)

Jack Clyne's other half... the Indian spirit within me (Ellerbrook DA) (anecdote) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 124K

Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices (Higgins PG) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Ambiguity and paradox in outpost nursing (Hodgson C) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 108-11, 117 (23 ref)

Indigency

see **POVERTY**

Industrial Accidents

see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

Industrial Arts

see **TECHNOLOGY**

Industrial Medicine

see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

Industrial Nursing

see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

Industrial Psychology

see **PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL**

Industrial Relations

see **EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

INDUSTRY

Clinical laboratory scientists: alternative roles in industry (Spalding MA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 501-2

Medical hazards in metal processes (Ross DS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 233-6

INDUSTRY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries (Popescu CB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

INFANT

Age 1-23 months.

Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)

A baby who is failing to thrive (Morant J) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 23-6 (4 ref)

Infant Behavior

see **CHILD BEHAVIOR**

Infant Car Seats

see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

INFANT CARE

Effectiveness of the pediatric nurse practitioner well-baby clinics in West Alabama (Bellet PS et al) (research) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Apr; 19(2): 126-8 (4 ref)

Medical and parental expectations in the care of the infant of a diabetic mother part 10 (Epstein MF) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 448-6s (10 ref)

Why parents use the emergency department for nonemergency infant care (Wabschall JM) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-40 (7 ref)

Community health nurse follow-up of babies discharged from neonatal intensive care units (Suellentrop AC et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 6-8 (16 ref)

Evaluating public health nursing follow-up of the high-risk infant (Jacknik M et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 251-2, 256 (3 ref)

Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (Ventura JN) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)

INFANT CARE — EDUCATION

"What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

INFANT CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The concerns of mothers caring for an infant on an apnea monitor (Dimaggio GT et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 294-7 (2 ref)

Infant Development
see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

INFANT FEEDING

Infant feeding (Owles EN) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 30-1 (9 ref)

Substitutes — the ethics of promotion... problems associated with breast milk substitutes (Stubley S) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 32-4 (3 ref)

W.H.O. news release: don't withhold food from children with diarrhoea... rehydration and the replacement of lost nutrients **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 35-6

Checklist on babies' feeding problems **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 62

The perils of milk... foods for babies **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 117-8, 121-3, 126

Is breast always best?... for premature babies... human milk banks (Tomalin C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 82-3

An investigation into the sodium and potassium levels in infant formula feeds (Pryer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 89-91 (8 ref)

Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants (Collinge JM et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 362-7 (5 ref)

A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant (Bragdon DB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 51s-7s (17 ref)

Guidelines for nasogastric residuals (Murphy M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 35-7

Offering the best to early babies... research into which is the best food (Wood C) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: v-vi (10 ref)

How the other half dies... controversy surrounding the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World (Skeet M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1586-8 (7 ref)

Infant health and breast-feeding (Gulick EE) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 359-62, 389 (19 ref)

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny *part 1* (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)

INFANT FEEDING — ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Infant feeding practices among clinical nursing staff in urban Papua New Guinea (Marshall LB) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 63-74 (43 ref)

INFANT FEEDING — BANGLADESH

There's no substitute for mother's milk (Chetty A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 12-5

INFANT FEEDING — GREAT BRITAIN

Infant feeding for the 1980s (Balfour G et al) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 402-4

INFANT FEEDING — METHODS

A practical popular pacifier... which premature infants sucked during tube feedings (Measel CP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 47-8 (5 ref)

INFANT FEEDING — TRENDS — CANADA

Changing trends in infant feeding patterns in the Northwest territories 1973-1979 (Schaefer O et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 304-9 (10 ref)

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Born weighing 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less.

A newborn too big or too small (Warshaw JB) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim

Issues for research on alternative patterns of care for low birthweight infants (Brooten D) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 80-3 (43 ref)

Transitional care of low birth weight infants... the Shared Care With Mothers ward (Whitby CA) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 25-6

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

Breast is best for lightweight... a study comparing the value of natural and artificial feeds for low birth weight infants (Doran E) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 46-7 (8 ref)

A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up (Walentic C et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)

A low-birthweight survival chart... the Vermont/New Hampshire Regional Perinatal Program (Little GA et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 45-7, 49-50, 52 passim (22 ref)

The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (DeGangi GA) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 35-49 (18 ref)

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation *part 2* (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

INFANT MORTALITY

see also **FETAL DEATH**

Infant mortality and the health of societies (Newland K) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 371

A safe birth for all?... social class is still a significant contributing factor to infant mortality (South J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: iii-iv (5 ref)

INFANT MORTALITY — HAITI

Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti (Berggren GG et al) **TROP DOCT** 1983 Apr; 13(2): 79-87

INFANT MORTALITY — UNITED STATES

Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States (Jason J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 195-7 (15 ref)

Not identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates... in California (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 33-7 (16 ref)

Identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates in California: two commentaries and a reply (Yudkin P et al) (commentary, response) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 39-46 (7 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN

From birth to one month.

What can newborns really see? (Ludington-Hoe SM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1286-9 (10 ref)

Maintaining the infant's skin integrity (Zukowsky K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 53

A newborn too big or too small (Warshaw JB) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim

Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (13 ref)

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery (Fleming M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 89-96 (4 ref)

The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant (Livingood AB et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 369-75 (20 ref)

A nurse-midwifery approach to early mother-infant acquaintance (Furr PA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 10-14 (15 ref)

Helping parents cope with infant crying (Newton LD) (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 199-204 (20 ref)

Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J) (forms, questionnaire, research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 275-81 (21 ref)

Neonatal ostomies (Harrell-Bean HA et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69s-73s (3 ref)

Infant anxiety (Skerrett K et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)

The importance of touch with an anencephalic baby (Clark LW) (case study) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 336-7

INFANT, NEWBORN

A hand ventilation technique for neonates (Mason TN) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 366-9 (7 ref)

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

Babies' sleeping habits (Coles ER) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 322, 324-6 (10 ref)

Temperature monitoring in the neonate: a comparison of axillary and rectal temperatures (Schiffman RF) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 274-7 (16 ref)

Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions (Perry SE) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 208-12 (26 ref)

Effects of selected OTC medications on the unborn and newborn (Reid JD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21 ref)

The newborn: quick postdelivery check (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 16-9, 23-5, 27-9 passim

Newborn exam: evaluation in the nursery (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 95-8, 100, 102 passim

Newborn exam: neurologic evaluation (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 121-3, 127, 130-2 passim (17 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (Waugh KG et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)

Familial bonding and infant development (Dreskin M et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 61-2, 64, 66-9 passim (22 ref)

Defective newborns: a framework for a case analysis (Abrams N) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7

INFANT, NEWBORN — DRUG THERAPY

Drug usage in newborn intensive care units (Russell WL et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 625-8, 631-5, 638 (6 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN — EVALUATION

Infant outcome in relation to second stage labor pushing method (Barnett MM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 221-9 (30 ref)

Use of Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment in planning care for parent and newborns (Buckner EB) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 26-30 (7 ref)

Development of a scoring system for the Milani-Comparetti and Gidoni method of assessing neurologic abnormality in infancy (Ellison PH et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1414-23 (21 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 2 (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 passim (33 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Fluid-induced hyponatremia in infancy: a preventable problem (Wink DM) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 765-7 (5 ref)

Necrotizing enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study (Rolph L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

Infant resuscitation, a postpartum emergency for all concerned (Christo S) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 36-40 (8 ref)

Infantile diarrhea: advantages of oral rehydration (Rosenberg AJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 275-8, 282, 284-5 (7 ref)

Victims of addiction... the infant born "with a habit" (Lemons PKM) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 12-20 (35 ref)

Balloon atrial septostomy with echocardiographic guidance... neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease (Hall JF) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 23-6 (7 ref)

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

The heart that fails in infancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 26-30, 39-41, 43-5 passim

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

Light on TORCH **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 79-80, 88-90, 92

Stroke at birth (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 87-8, 97-8

The sick newborn: the three forms of shock (Cassady G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 38, 40-1, 44-5 passim

The sick newborn: evaluating cardiorespiratory distress (Strong WB) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 51-2, 54-5, 58

The sick newborn: better monitoring with fewer risks (Cassady G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 59, 62-3, 67-8 passim

The sick newborn: on seizures (Dyken PR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 129-32, 134

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician part 1 (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 13-4, 17-8, 20-2

Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician part 2 (Cole RB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 73-5, 79-84 (12 ref)

Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects (Feigin RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 175-9, 183-4 (5 ref)

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period (Seals JE et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)

NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic Serratia (Reeves SA et al) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)

Herpes: facts and fallacies (Bettoli EJ) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 17-21, 42 (22 ref)

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period (Braune KW et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)

Physiologic basis of host susceptibility (Fantazia D) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 27s-30s (17 ref)

Transmission from mother to infant of hepatitis B virus infection (Polakoff S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 4-5 (7 ref)

Hepatitis problems in the pregnant and nursing mother and the newborn (Boxall EH) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 226-9 (9 ref)

Gastrochisis: an embryologic dilemma (Hanes C) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(1): 14-8 (3 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: epidemiology, cardiac development, and fetal circulation part 1 (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)

Epidermolysis bullosa in the neonate (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 36-9 (6 ref)

Nursing practices in neonatal transport (Dunn N) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 16-28 (26 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure part 3 (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)

Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: polycystic kidney disease part 1 (Hymes D) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 32-9 (8 ref)

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (Fallon M) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 46-52 (15 ref)

Management of newborn apnea (Glassanos MR) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease part 4 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care part 2 (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

The rise in childhood illness (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 1; 102(5): 47-8

Zellweger's syndrome (Beswick G et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 42-4

Neonatal asphyxia (McGhie B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 34-8 (8 ref)

Maternal hyperglycemia provokes neonatal hypoglycemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29

Neonatal diabetes insipidus after maternal chlorpropamide **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 61

The infant with meningitis (Bradshaw J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 473-5 (8 ref)

When hearing impairment occurs (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 147-9, 152-4, 159-60 passim (11 ref)

Physiologic mechanisms in childhood hypoglycemia (Tauer KM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 341-4 (15 ref)

Early-onset *Pseudomonas* sepsis of the neonate (Stevens DC et al) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 75-7 (10 ref)

Current concepts in neonatal neurology. Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage part 2 (Kovnar E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 81-2, 85-6, 88-91 (70 ref)

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. The dilemma of precise individual prognosis (Bejar R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 107-9 (23 ref)

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 3 (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 49-50, 53-8 (34 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus infections in the newborn (Rhodes P et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 69, 72, 74-5 passim (31 ref)

Case report: cardiac rhabdomyoma as a presenting feature of tuberous sclerosis (Welch K et al) (care study, pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 60-2 (6 ref)

Epidemiology of necrotizing enterocolitis, with etiologic implications (Kanto WP Jr et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 63-8 (39 ref)

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal decadron provokes neonatal leukocytosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18

Agoraphobia treatment can cause neonatal withdrawal... Imipramine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

Necrotizing enterocolitis from oral drugs in small infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41-2

Respiratory failure from aminoglycosides... in infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 80

Developmental effects of perinatal heroin and methadone addiction (Davidson DA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-10 (25 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Herrmann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions (Porter RH et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: anatomy part 1 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 19, 21-5 (11 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: pathology part 2 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 28-31, 34-5 (13 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E-1 treatment for neonatal heart defects (Carey BE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 275-83 (26 ref)

Metoclopramide and chaliasia (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 361 (2 ref)

Vancomycin to control epidemics of necrotizing enterocolitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 75

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (Russo V) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)

Prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection (Le CT) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 99-101 (17 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessing the family of the special-care infant (Kutnik ML) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 33-4, 36, 38-9 (5 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

The sick newborn: the x-ray diagnosis (Vanderzalm T) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 78, 83-7, 91 passim

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES — SURGERY

The sick newborn: when surgery is required (Howell CG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 103-4, 107-8, 113-5 passim

Emergency surgery for the newborn (Wallis M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 22-4

INFANT NUTRITION

Nutrition of children from birth to 2 years of age.

see also **MILK; MILK, HUMAN**

Good food guide for children (Moore J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; 1(1): 206, 211

A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant (Bragdon DB) **JOHN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 51s-7s (17 ref)

Breast is best for lightweights... a study comparing the value of natural and artificial feeds for low birth weight infants (Doran E) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 46-7 (8 ref)

Offering the best to early babies... research into which is the best food (Wood C) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: v-vi (10 ref)

The elements of choice... a mother's decision to breast-feed her baby or otherwise (Sterno U) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: vii-viii (6 ref)

Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children (Paredes-Rojas RR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 315-7 (8 ref)

Premature infants' nutritional needs. Breast milk banking part 2 (Bromberger PI) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 35-6, 38-9 (64 ref)

Nutritional needs of the premature infant (Sinatra FR et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 61-6 (13 ref)

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Staible N) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 42-3, 46-8, 52 (12 ref)

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

The malnourished child (Salandanan VD) (care plan, case study) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(1): 24-8

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE

Born before 38 weeks gestation. see also **GESTATIONAL AGE; LABOR, PREMATURE**

Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant (Wesson SC) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 579-82 (4 ref)

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (LaRossa MM et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)

Breastfeeding the premature infant (Boggs KR et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1436-9 (5 ref)

Prematurity and the obstetrician: a regional neonatal intensive care nursery is not enough (Crenshaw C Jr et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2): 125-32 (17 ref)

Massage in a special care nursery (Taylor PS) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)

Use of a premie needle... a 27 gauge IV needle designed for use with small infants (Samson LF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 6

A practical popular pacifier... which premature infants sucked during tube feedings (Measel CP) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 47-8 (5 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE

- Is breast always best?... for premature babies... human milk banks (Tomalin C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 82-3
- Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants (Collinge JM et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 362-7 (5 ref)
- Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant (Carey BE) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 60s-8s (45 ref)
- The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very-short-gestation infants... monograph (Jay SS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Winter; 11(4): 199-256 (110 ref)
- Improved skin care for premature infants (Kuller JM et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 200-3 (19 ref)
- Guidelines for nasogastric residuals (Murphy M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 35-7
- Notes on nutrition... critically ill premature infants (Nelson C) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 38
- Mature unit for prematurity... neonatal intensive care unit at St. James' University Hospital (Campbell C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 40-3
- Offering the best to early babies... research into which is the best food (Wood C) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: v-vi (10 ref)
- Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)
- A preterm baby with hydrocephalus (Whyte DA et al) (care study) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 334-6 (3 ref)
- Preventing prematurity (Simon N) **PARENTS** 1983 Sep; 58(9): 74-8, 87
- Today's view in maternal and fetal medicine (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 105-8, 110, 115-6 passim
- Premature infants' nutritional needs. Breast milk banking part 2 (Bromberger PI) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 35-6, 38-9 (64 ref)
- A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up (Walentik C et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)
- Early-onset *Pseudomonas* sepsis of the neonate (Stevens DC et al) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 75-7 (10 ref)
- Current concepts in neonatal neurology. Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage part 2 (Kovnar E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 81-2, 85-8, 88-91 (70 ref)
- Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. The dilemma of precise individual prognosis (Bejar R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 107-9 (23 ref)
- Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny part 1 (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)
- Metabolic problems of the premature infant (Ogata ES) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 49-50, 53, 55 passim (44 ref)
- Nutritional needs of the premature infant (Sinatra FR et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 61-6 (13 ref)
- Inguinal hernia in the stressed premature infant (Hrabovsky EE et al) (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 45-6, 48, 51 (9 ref)
- The joys and difficulties I experienced as the mother of a premature baby (David D) (anecdote) **PERINAT PRESS** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 39-42 (17 ref)
- Breast-feeding the premature newborn (Lemons PM) **PERINAT PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 83-8 (15 ref)
- Infant behavior, maternal psychological reaction, and mother-infant interactional issues associated with the crises of prematurity: a selected review of the literature (Stengel TJ) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 3-24 (46 ref)
- The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (DeGangi GA) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 35-49 (18 ref)
- Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. Cross-time and cross-situational comparisons of mother-preterm infant interactions (Magyary D) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 15-25 (29 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE — DIET THERAPY

- A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant (Bragdon DB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 51s-7s (17 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Sonographic diagnosis of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (Hadlock FP et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-20, 22-4, 26-8 passim (64 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems... infants who were born preterm or who suffered significant neonatal illness (Siefert K et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 107-21 (31 ref)
- Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants (Blackburn S) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76s-86s (37 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

- Apnea of prematurity (Norris SC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 56-60 (24 ref)
- Sudden infant death syndrome and apnea of prematurity (Reich V et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(6): 43-50, 52 (6 ref)
- The beginnings of the respiratory system... embryologic development (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 19-23 (12 ref)

The first twenty-four hours... I was born today... my prognosis is grim (Nelson K) (anecdote) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 24-9 (45 ref)

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy MH) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

Metabolic bone disease in premature infants (Richardson CJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 17-21, 24 (32 ref)

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

Metabolic problems of the premature infant (Ogata ES) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 49-50, 53, 55 passim (44 ref)

Neonatal respiratory control and apnea of prematurity (Anderson JV Jr et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 65-8, 70, 72 (60 ref)

The anemia of prematurity (Brown MS) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 32-4, 36-7, 40-1 passim (35 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Commentary: pulsatility index and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants (Bejar R) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 36-7

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: anatomy part 1 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 19, 21-5 (11 ref)

Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: pathology part 2 (Shields WD et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 28-31, 34-5 (13 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessing the family of the special-care infant (Kutnik ML) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 33-4, 36, 38-9 (5 ref)

Infant Psychology
see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

Infant, Small for Gestational Age
see **INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**

Infant Welfare
see **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Infanticide: when doctor's orders read "murder" (Horan DJ) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)

Infantile Paralysis
see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFARCTION

see also **MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION**

INFECTION

For *drug therapy consider also*
ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS.
 see also **BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 passim (7 ref)

Infections from transfused blood (Polesky HF) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 24-8, 30 (26 ref)

Infection in the compromised host — an overview (Kottra CJ) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 10-4 (21 ref)

Infection and the malnourished patient (Keithley JK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and Cytomegalovirus as the major causes of mortality (Peterson PK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)

Infection control in oncology *part 1* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

The infection-prone child. Aspects of microbiology *part 1* (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 56-7, 59-60 (9 ref)

Infection... it affects patients, their relatives and the NHS (Clifford C) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 174-5 (6 ref)

Epidemiology: the spread of infection... methods of disease transmission (Mayon-White RT) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 176-80 (4 ref)

The red eye (Wright MJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 503-5 (1 ref)

Infected decubiti: the problem of patient placement and care (Gurevich I) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 55-63 (23 ref)

INFECTION — DIAGNOSIS

The specifics of bowel infection **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 55-6, 59

INFECTION — DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic penetration in abdominal infection: a case of tobramycin failure responsive to moxalactam (Carson HB et al) (care study) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 277-9 (16 ref)

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

Treatment of infection... antimicrobial drugs (David JA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 181-2

INFECTION — ETIOLOGY

Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters (Abbott N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-34 (8 ref)

INFECTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)

Early-onset *Pseudomonas* sepsis of the neonate (Stevens DC et al) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 75-7 (10 ref)

Maternal and fetal infection related to internal fetal monitoring (Mead PB) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 127-9 (23 ref)

INFECTION — IN PREGNANCY

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

INFECTION CONTROL

Customizing infection control educational programs within the health care facility: meeting a challenge vs. just satisfying a requirement (Christel LP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 138-46 (22 ref)

Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development (Valenti WM et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 149-53 (24 ref)

Guideline for prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections (Wong ES) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 28-36 (35 ref)

Infection control in extended care facilities **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 27A-28A

Infection control and emergency medical services — an opportunity for liaison and interaction (West KH) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 29A-30A (7 ref)

An outbreak of *Staphylococcus aureus* surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

The logic of routine environmental surveillance (Roberts FJ) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 74-5 (7 ref)

Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit... twice the rate of infections as the unit that utilized the team-leading philosophy (Mooney BR et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 92-6 (4 ref)

Current problems in the recognition and management of patients with tuberculosis in a general hospital (Brabender W et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 130-2 (9 ref)

A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins (Hudson AD) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 485-8 (19 ref)

Nurses' compliance with aseptic technique (Crow S et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1066-72 (10 ref)

Movement of personnel and wound contamination... in the operating room (Quraishi ZA et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 146-7, 150, 152 passim (7 ref)

Patients at risk for nosocomial infections (Fernseber B) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 613-7, 620 (6 ref)

The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (Samuels P et al) (research) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)

UC sets guide on AIDS **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 1, 6

Identification and prevention of infections in the critically ill trauma population (Hoyt NJ et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 17-25 (8 ref)

Nosocomial infection in the intensive care unit (Buxton AE) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 32-3, 35-7 (11 ref)

Some factors influencing the effective use of disinfectants and cleaning agents (Kortenbout WP) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 29-33 (6 ref)

Infection prevention — a long-term investment (Shamian J et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 14-5 (11 ref)

Communication: key to infection control (Dixon CM et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 19-20, 22 (18 ref)

The nursing process and infection control (Campbell B) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 26-7 (4 ref)

A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (Cunningham CA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview (Podjasek JH) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)

Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for care and maintenance (Hudson-Civetta J et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)

Infection prevention and control in TPN (Gray MJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 32-7 (14 ref)

Growing pains: infection control practice shifts to encompass variety of disciplines (Phillips DF) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 80-2, 84-5 (6 ref)

Hospital infection control — an international perspective (Western KA et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 453-5 (9 ref)

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Murray SA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)

An evaluation of daily bacteriologic monitoring to identify preventable episodes of catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 466-70 (26 ref)

Precautions for patients hospitalized with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quinn TC) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 79-80 (14 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

- Management of infectious waste from hospitals (Rutala WA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 198-204 (20 ref)
- Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics (Wenzel RP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 371-5 (27 ref)
- Optimal design/personnel for control of intensive care unit infection (Nystrom B) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 388-90 (17 ref)
- Nursing student supplemental infection control program (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 15-6
- Nursing measures for the prevention of I.V. related infections (Berryman R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 8-10
- Gram negative septicemia (Guthrie G) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 3-6 (29 ref)
- The hospital infection control committee (Himmelsbach CK) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 14-5 (5 ref)
- Infection control in hemodialysis (DeLuca KM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 3-4 (8 ref)
- Infection control procedures in anesthesiology (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 9-12 (19 ref)
- Employee Health Service — infection control (Jackson J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 14-6 (7 ref)
- Infection control procedures in the blood bank (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 17-9 (11 ref)
- What do hospital personnel know about medical asepsis in relation to IV therapy? (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 12-4 (8 ref)
- The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment *part 5* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 17-21
- Infection control in the burn unit (Craig C) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 3-5 (11 ref)
- Basic principles of infection control and urethral catheterization (DeGroot J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 5-7 (7 ref)
- Infection control in the Dietary facility (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21-3 (3 ref)
- Infection control in oncology *part 1* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)
- Infection control registries: tuberculosis *part 1* (Bryan CS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 8-13 (12 ref)
- Infection control in respiratory care (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 4-7 (5 ref)
- Infection control in the Radiology Department (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 14-7 (14 ref)
- Infection control registries: bacteremia *part 2* (Bryan CS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 3-6 (14 ref)
- Infection control in Out-patient and Emergency Dept. (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 9-11 (16 ref)
- Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors *part 2* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)
- Elimination of multiply-resistant gram negative bacteria: appropriate isolation (Van Antwerpen C et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 19-21 (9 ref)
- Infection control in the Physical Therapy Dept. (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 25-8 (12 ref)
- Infection control in oncology, prevention *part 3* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)
- Infection control practices in tissue banks (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 14-7 (19 ref)
- The application and interpretation of infection control data or what to do with all that data you are collecting. The philosophical concepts of surveillance *part 1* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 12-5 (4 ref)
- Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)
- Infection control in the respiratory therapy department as viewed by an infection control nurse (Cromer P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 18-21 (7 ref)
- Infection control in the Respiratory Therapy Department as viewed by a respiratory therapist (Respiratory Therapy Service) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 35-8 (23 ref)
- Infection control in long-term care facilities: the state of the art (Checko PJ) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 27-34 (24 ref)
- Cardiac catheterization: infection control considerations (Harkavy LM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 3-8 (23 ref)
- Risk of infection in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 11-3 (8 ref)
- Infection control and cardiac bypass patients (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 15-7 (3 ref)
- Infection control in open heart surgery (Tsanzo M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 19-22 (15 ref)
- Infection control in the oncology unit (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 9-11 (19 ref)
- Operating room nurse: the aseptic monitor (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 14-6 (3 ref)
- Surveillance-prevention-control: are these components used correctly? (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 28-30
- Staining of hospital linen with hibiclen: an unexpected consequence of infection control (Jacobson JT) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 3-5 (8 ref)
- Nosocomial data collection, making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other surveillance systems *part 2* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 9-13 (8 ref)
- Nosocomial data collection: making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other hospital surveillance systems *part 3* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 13-7 (8 ref)
- Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility (Jones CC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)
- Control of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing (Arrow PM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 954-9 (16 ref)
- Infection control... guidelines (West KH) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 1 (5 ref)
- Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H₂O₂ in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (Steinert L) (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)
- Physicians should wash their hands more often... and so should you! (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 26-8 (12 ref)
- Disposal of hazardous waste: implications for nurses (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 5-7 (10 ref)
- Foley catheters: problems and management (West KH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 18-9, 22-3 (7 ref)
- Communicable diseases in the OR: when are you at risk? (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 14-5, 18, 20 (10 ref)
- Infection control and IV therapy (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 14-7 (6 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas and the practice of infection control (Chavigny KH et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 168-71, 174 (18 ref)
- The role of the infection control nurse in health care delivery (Crow S) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 301-2 (3 ref)
- Hospitals take precautions to guard employees against AIDS (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 104, 106
- Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)
- Theatre nursing... the need to have a thorough understanding of infection control (Jenner E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S3-5
- Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)

The contribution of the hospital to health care... the development of modern infection control and prevention (Lorenson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): Occas Papers (5): 42-4 (6 ref)

Sheepskins — a potential hazard?... bacteriological contamination (Jackson J) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 41-5 (10 ref)

Aspects of IV therapy... preventing infection from Hickman lines *part 1* (Watson J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 25-6 (1 ref)

Patient hand hygiene — a clinical inquiry (Lawrence M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 24-5 (1 ref)

Contact tracing in the control of infectious disease (Galbraith NS) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 55-6 (6 ref)

The infection-prone child: protective care... the neutropenic child *part 2* (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 61-2 (3 ref)

The infection-prone child: evaluation *part 3* (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)

The infection-prone child: education and discipline... for the patient and the nurse *part 4* (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 62-4 (27 ref)

National surveillance of communicable diseases (Aytton M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1248, 1250-1 (3 ref)

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1267-9 (6 ref)

Infection in institutions and in the community (Griffiths G) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1270-1

Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit (Keay E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7

Hepatitis B (Teddler RS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1284, 1287-8 (3 ref)

Screening of hospital staff... infection control (McBride U) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1292-3

Aseptic technique in the theatre (Morris JA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 1, 3

Theatre drapes and apparel — growing support for the single-use concept (Coates DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 4-5

The Hampshire Dressing Aid... dressing pack (Alexander JC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 6-7 (15 ref)

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 214-5 (6 ref)

Prevention of infection... disposal of "sharps"... venepuncture... hand hygiene (Wells RJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 235-6 (2 ref)

When you're feeling sick... do you go to work or stay home (Shubin S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-9

Bacterial penetration of theatre linen... under operating conditions (Bridgewater P et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 4-5 (9 ref)

Environmental sampling in Wellington Hospital (Bridgewater P et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 32, 34 (4 ref)

Sharps injuries in hospital (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 502-8 (5 ref)

Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse (McKechnie MR et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in caesarean section (Weinstein L) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)

Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects (Spendlove JC et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 229-44 (110 ref)

Infection surveillance for ambulatory surgery patients: an overview (Craig CP) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 107-11 (11 ref)

Re-evaluating the role of respiratory care equipment and practices in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Bancroft ML et al) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 165-8 (19 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

Sure-fire asepsis for your TPN patients... a protocol for TPN dressing changes (Davis J et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 39-41, 91

The role of the OR nurse as a member of the infection control committee (Fernsebner B) **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Feb; 6(2): 111-2

A universal infection control problem: clean up in the operating room (Litsky BY) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (6 ref)

Infected decubiti: the problem of patient placement and care (Gurevich I) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 55-63 (23 ref)

Hygiene important in AIDS treatment (Motola M et al) **WASH NURSE** 1983 Sep; 13(3): 2

INFECTION CONTROL — CANADA

Infection control practitioners: a proposed job description **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 8-9 (29 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — ECONOMICS

Special report: economic incentives in nosocomial infection control (Friedman B) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 103-5 (7 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — EDUCATION

Education — past, present, and future: third annual Carole de Mille lecture... education is the principal component of infection control (Pfaff SJ) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 133-7

INFECTION CONTROL — EVALUATION

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont (Vogt RL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 795-7 (13 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infection control in the newborn nursery (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 6-9 (12 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Liability for infection control (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 42-4 (18 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — METHODS

The hospital tuberculosis registry: an aid to infection control (Bryan CS) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 57-62 (14 ref)

Shoe leather surveillance: monthly hospital tours conducted by infection control committee members (Hozman S) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 34A-5A

Infection prevention and control in TPN (Gray MJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 32-7 (14 ref)

An evaluation of autopsy review as a technique for infection control: a procedure of questionable value (Crossley K et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 29-30 (5 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 133-41 (27 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Beck WC et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 141-3

Proposed recommended practices for surgical scrubs **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 82, 84-5, 88 (18 ref)

Implementation of Standard II of the JCAH 1976 recommendations for infection control (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL — UNITED STATES

An interview with Dr. Dixon of the Center for Disease Control (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 7-10

INFECTION CONTROL NURSING

INFECTION CONTROL NURSING

An infection control nurse-advisor program (Amundsen J et al) (research)
AM J INFECT CONTROL 1983 Feb; 11(1): 20-3 (4 ref)

Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance (McGuckin MB et al) (research)
AM J INFECT CONTROL 1983 Apr; 11(2): 43-50 (6 ref)

The role of the infection control sister (Hawkins M et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 43-4, 51 (1 ref)

Help for the infection control nurse — an annotated bibliography (Campbell B)
CAN NURSE 1983 Sep; 79(8): 56

How far have we really come? (Crow S)
INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 13-4

Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners (Jackson MM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)

Surveillance-prevention-control: are these components used correctly? (Crow S)
INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE 1980; 5(3): 28-30

Antibiotic usage review and the infection control nurse (Onorato IM) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 8-14 (21 ref)

The role of the infection control nurse in health care delivery (Crow S) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 301-2 (3 ref)

How the infection control nurse can help the theatre nurse (Leonard MD) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 9

The contribution of the hospital to health care... the development of modern infection control and prevention (Lorenson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): Occas Papers (5): 42-4 (6 ref)

Infection control nursing (Leonard MD) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1264-5

Communicating with the hospital infection control practitioner: can it benefit me?... in a health care facility (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 20-2, 45 (1 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL NURSING — EDUCATION

Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance (McGuckin MB et al) (research)
AM J INFECT CONTROL 1983 Apr; 11(2): 43-50 (6 ref)

Nursing student supplemental infection control program (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 15-6

Learning to be an infection control practitioner (Lynch P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 7-10 (14 ref)

Infectious Diseases see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

The pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis (McCue JD) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 34, 34A-B, 34D passim (8 ref)

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

When symptoms point to mononucleosis (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 58-61, 64, 66-8 passim (5 ref)

Surveillance of infectious mononucleosis cases by use of existing data from state laboratories (Caldwell GG et al) (research)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 579-82 (12 ref)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS — COMPLICATIONS

An unusual development of infectious mononucleosis... auto-immune hemolytic anemia (Chisholm J et al) (care study)
CAN J MED TECHNOL 1983 May; 45(2): 110-1 (5 ref)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future (Fairbanks TR)
AM J MED TECHNOL 1983 Jul; 49(7): 489-92 (21 ref)

When symptoms point to mononucleosis (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 58-61, 64, 66-8 passim (5 ref)

INFERTILITY

Resolving infertility: an emotional crisis (Griffin ME) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 597-601 (8 ref)

Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (Warkentin D) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)

Infertility and age: an unresolved issue (Hendershot GE et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 287-9 (15 ref)

Not so unresolved: a reply (Bongaarts J) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 289-90 (19 ref)

Evaluating male infertility (Wheatley JK) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 157-8, 163-6, 168-70 passim (20 ref)

Pharmaceutical management of male infertility part 2 (Paulson DF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 16-9

Surgery of male hypofertility part 3 (Paulson DF) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 8-9

Infertility (Walker SM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 418-23

Today's scene in infertility and menopause (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 78-81, 84-6, 95-7 passim

INFERTILITY — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities (Hoffman DJ et al) **AUAJ J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

Sterility accompanies treatment of Hodgkin's disease **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55 (1 ref)

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility part 2 (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

INFERTILITY — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the hypofertile male part 1 (Paulson DF) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 10-2

An overview of infertility (Bernstein J et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 309-14 (14 ref)

INFERTILITY — DRUG THERAPY

Pharmaceutical management of male infertility part 2 (Paulson DF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 16-9

INFERTILITY — EDUCATION

A call for infertility education (Barbor PL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 5-7 (10 ref)

INFERTILITY — ETIOLOGY

Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (Warkentin D) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)

Sperm antibodies — factors in infertility (Ansbacher R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 23-4 (11 ref)

INFERTILITY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Resolving infertility: an emotional crisis (Griffin ME) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 597-601 (8 ref)

Infertility and self-help **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 425

INFERTILITY — THERAPY

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (Garner CH) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-8 (4 ref)

Infertility: new cures, new hope (Clark M et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 6; 100(23): 102-6, 108, 109-10

INFLAMMATION

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS**.

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease (Cochrane CG et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 67s-70s (9 ref)

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

Detecting cervical cancer... and its precursors (Willis H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 40-2

Inflammation: physiology, signs and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 52-3

Inflammation: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 52-3

INFLAMMATION — DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic disease: value of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 229

Inflation, Economic
see **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

An influenza outbreak in a hospital (Rivera M et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)

The drifting, shifting flu bug (Cohn SB) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 7-11

Haemophilus influenzae infections (Musher DM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 158-61, 166, 169-70 (10 ref)

What to do about flu (Heggie J et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 60-3 (10 ref)

INFLUENZA — COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic theophylline toxicity during a flu outbreak... or after influenza immunization **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90-1 (5 ref)

INFLUENZA — DRUG THERAPY

Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread — is it valid? (Daum RS et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 124A-C, 124K-L, 124N passim (5 ref)

INFLUENZA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kids, colds, and flu — what to do! (Player C) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 8-10

INFLUENZA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An influenza outbreak in a hospital (Rivera M et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)

Influenza vaccine: delivering the goods (Schoenbaum S) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 365-6 (3 ref)

A hospital-based influenza immunization program, 1977-78 (Fedson DS et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 442-5 (19 ref)

Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1982-83 (Douglas RG Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 37-9

Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1983-84 (Douglas RG Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 31-3

Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread — is it valid? (Daum RS et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 124A-C, 124K-L, 124N passim (5 ref)

INFLUENZA — UNITED STATES

Mortality during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1967-1978 (Choi K et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1280-3 (6 ref)

INFORMATION CENTERS

Poisoning hotlines... Poison Control Centers and their phone numbers **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 160-2, 167-8, 170-1 passim

Regional poison control services (Veltri JC) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1469-72, 1479-81, 1484-6 (14 ref)

Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education (Emener WG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 40-4 (12 ref)

Emergency telephone numbers for drug information **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

INFORMATION CENTERS — UTILIZATION

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center (Chafee-Bahamon C et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 396-400 (8 ref)

Community awareness of the poison control centre and ipecac syrup (Sketris IS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 133-4 (10 ref)

INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education (Emener WG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 40-4 (12 ref)

Library instruction in medical libraries: how LOEX can help (Kirkendall C) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 87-9

Resources in diabetes for the occupational health nurse (Nowacek G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 44-8 (3 ref)

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Explosion of information (Lister M) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 13

Information Processing, Computer see **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see also **LIBRARIES**

One hospital's response — a child care referral service (Baker J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 550-1

Secondary information services for sociological literature (Wepsec J) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)

Improving the information base for planning child care services... computerized information and referral network... in Portland, Oregon (Collins RC et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 10-1

Obtaining drug information from pharmaceutical manufacturers... numbers to call (Schneeweis F) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 27-32 (1 ref)

Poisoning hotlines... Poison Control Centers and their phone numbers **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 160-2, 167-8, 170-1 passim

Finding a doctor abroad... the International Association for Medical Assistance to Travellers (IAMAT) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 64, 66, 68 passim

For particulars on poisons... phone numbers and names of individual contacts who can be of assistance in a toxic emergency **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 254-8, 261, 264 passim

Consumer health information (Campese M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 46-8 (2 ref)

Hospital's library serves as focal point for community's quest for facts on health **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 35-6

AMA and GTE combine forces on a medical information network **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1982 Dec 20; 112(20): 28-9

Profiling family physicians and their use of information sources (Renford BL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 39-52 (22 ref)

LATCH: initiating a program and addressing legal concerns (Babish JM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 17-30 (30 ref)

Emergency telephone numbers for drug information **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

INFORMATION SERVICES — EVALUATION

Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful... Facilities and Information Network Development (FIND) in Alabama (Burkhalter BS et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 60-4 (9 ref)

INFORMATION SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)

It's your line to the health computer (Gann R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 30; 93(4853): 782-3 (6 ref)

Creative computing... is it time to pull the plug on the older systems? (Bishop P et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 875-6

INFORMATION SERVICES — TRENDS

The AMC report on information management: new roles, new future in information services (Shedlock J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 55-9 (1 ref)

Informed Consent see **CONSENT**

INFRARED THERAPY

Sensory nerve conduction: heating effects of ultrasound and infrared (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 241-6 (19 ref)

Infusions, Parenteral see **INTRAVENOUS THERAPY**

Inguinal Hernia see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

Inhalation Therapists see **RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS**

INHALATION THERAPY

Inhalation Therapy
see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INJECTIONS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injection site abscesses caused by mycobacterium chelonae (Gremillion DH et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 25-8 (24 ref)

INJECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Taking the ouch out of injections (Jerrett MD) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 24-7

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

Performing intradermal skin tests the right way (Herrmann CS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 50-3 (3 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL — METHODS

Performing intradermal skin tests the right way (Herrmann CS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 50-3 (3 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Adverse effects of frequent intramuscular injections (Keen MF) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 15-6 (16 ref)

Make your needle selection right to the point... choosing the right needle length for intramuscular injections (Lenz CL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 50-1 (6 ref)

Make your needle selection right to the point... choosing the right needle length for intramuscular injections (Lenz CL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 50-1

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of frequent intramuscular injections (Keen MF) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 15-6 (16 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sticking little muscles (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 185-6, 191

Proscribed injections... opaque suspensions should not be injected into the gluteal region of children less than 2 years old **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 80

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sticking little muscles (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 185-6, 191

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Injection sclerotherapy in the management of bleeding esophageal varices (Bradford KS) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-8, 40-1 (32 ref)

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

Postoperative analgesia (Cundy JM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 59-61 (5 ref)

Always flush tubing after infusing Bactrim or Septra **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 46

Infusing morphine safely (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32

Infusing morphine safely (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 6

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections (Bell C et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 167-70 (9 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Surgical implants: medication and alimentation devices (Brozenec SA) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1353, 1356, 1358 passim (7 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS — METHODS

Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)

Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications (Conley SK et al) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)

Injuries
see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis
see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INPATIENTS

The right of the patient to refuse treatment (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 302-3

A patient speaks... (Abbott-Brown J) (anecdote) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 39(7): 3-5

Post-care patient questionnaire: a tool to measure the quality of nursing care (Simpson K) (questionnaire) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 12-3 (3 ref)

Straight talk about gay patients (Irish AC) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1168-70 (6 ref)

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit (Anderson K et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1178-80

The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (Brigman C et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Patient participation in continuity of care... the rehabilitation ward (Davis MZ) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 77-85 (16 ref)

Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care (Weis OF et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 Jan; 62(1): 70-4 (13 ref)

Patients at risk for nosocomial infections (Fernsebnar B) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 613-7, 620 (6 ref)

Categorizing recovery room patients (Strack J et al) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 696, 698, 700-1 passim

Inpatient medical rehabilitation: results of the 1981 survey of hospitals and units (Mulliner R et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 354-8 (2 ref)

Pit-falls! (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 26-8

Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns (Gaffey J) (case study) **BR MED J** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362): 371-2 (2 ref)

Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)

The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making (Robertson DU et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 268-73 (23 ref)

Study of patient-falls in a small, busy medical center (Brown B) (statistics) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 30-6

Patients who fall in hospital — contributing factors (Bright MI et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 52-4

Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations (Gentry WD et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 212-4 (10 ref)

Nutritional support of the acutely ill patient (Delaney R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 477-80 (10 ref)

The consumer's voice: nursing implications (Altschul AT) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)

Understanding the patient in all his human needs (Bergman R) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 185-90 (5 ref)

Our patients, the teachers (Scott RS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 493-7 (21 ref)

Nutrition of the hospital patient (Whitethread MS) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 16, 20

Sex in the hospital (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 9-10

When the patient census climbs too high... organizing a short-stay unit (Wimpsett J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 28-31

As patients see us... basic nursing care (Ferguson G et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 20-1

Whose life is it anyway?... if a patient deliberately injures himself, can nurses be held responsible (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 38

An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient part 2 (Derdarian AK et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)

Accidents to patients (Moorat D) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 59-61

Patient hand hygiene — a clinical inquiry (Lawrence M) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 24-5 (1 ref)

A "hospital-hostel"... residents' views... long-stay psychiatric patients (Frois M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)

Ordeal: remember me? I'm the patient — the reason why. Why this hospital is here. Why you're here (English M) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 34-43

Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)

Patient satisfaction surveys: closing the gap between provider and consumer (Speedling EJ et al) (questionnaire) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 224-8 (5 ref)

What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey (Eardley A) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 122-4 (5 ref)

Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients (Given CW et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 127-41 (24 ref)

Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (Caterinichio RP et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)

INPATIENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The prevalence of emotional and cognitive dysfunction in a general medical population: using the MMSE, GHQ, and BDI (Cavanaugh SVA) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 15-24 (35 ref)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Of bites and stings (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 120-4, 129-30, 132-3 passim

Special report: hazards of summer (Wicklund S et al) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)

INSECTS

see also **ARTHROPODS**

Special report: hazards of summer (Wicklund S et al) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)

Will honey bees act as environmental watch dogs? (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 210-11 (5 ref)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

The role of sperm banks and cryopreservation (Ollis ER) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

Inservice Department

see **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Inservice Education

see **STAFF DEVELOPMENT**

Insignia

see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

Sleep disorders (Kupfer DJ et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 101-5, 109-14, 117-9 (5 ref)

When sleep won't come (Schirmer MS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 16-21 (21 ref)

Sleep and sleep disorders: insomnia part 2 (statistics) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 12-4

INSOMNIA — DRUG THERAPY

Triazolam for short-term management of insomnia (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 384, 386-7, 390 (21 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 11 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 39-42

Institutes and Workshops

see **SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS**

Institutional Personnel Licensure

see **LICENSURE**

Institutional Tax

see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see also **HOSPITALIZATION**

The pyjama game: placement in pyjamas in Canadian psychiatric hospitals (Gray JE et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 12-3 (9 ref)

Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (Chenitz WC) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)

Exchange and power in special settings for the aged (Schmidt MG) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1981-1982; 14(3): 157-66 (13 ref)

Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease (Hirschfield M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 23-32 (23 ref)

An ex-patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment (Banes JS) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 11-20 (10 ref)

Patient comfort and staff facilitation (Driver J et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

A change of mind... institutionalisation (Manley S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 43-5 (5 ref)

Time for action... a report which suggests that patient-orientated care is not the norm in some wards... for elderly people (Richard L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 17-9 (2 ref)

A behavioural approach to reduce shouting (Birchmore T et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 37-9 (4 ref)

The vital spark... I work on a long-stay geriatric ward (Farrant E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 50-1 (1 ref)

INSTITUTIONALIZATION — IN OLD AGE

A prospective study of long-term care institutionalization among the aged (Branch LG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1373-9 (17 ref)

The normalization principle and the institutionalized elderly... maintaining the quality of life in long-term facilities (MacLean MJ et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 16-8 (14 ref)

Institutionalization and its relation to processes mediated by the CNS and general institutional functioning (McDonald RJ) (research) **INT J BEHAV DEV** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 491-513 (43 ref)

Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial (Avorn J et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1982 Jun; 30(6): 397-400 (10 ref)

Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged (Cohen D et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storlie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

INSULIN

Glucose intolerance in spinal cord injury... hyperinsulinemia (Duckworth WC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 107-10 (20 ref)

The role of the insulin receptor unfolds (Gerich JE) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 49-58, 61-3, 66 (12 ref)

Drugs and the elderly: insulin update (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 321, 328-9 (3 ref)

Clonidine is not for diabetics... inhibits the secretion of insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Smoking increases insulin requirement **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 31

Check and double-check all insulin doses (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 32

The news about insulin... some fascinating future prospects (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 49-54

INSULIN — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Perioperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist (Biddle CJ et al) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)

INSULIN — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Absorption of insulin in infusion containers and tubing (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 44, 48 (14 ref)

Brittle diabetes: beware of chronic overtreatment in insulin-dependent patients (Hill LL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 31-4, 39, 42 passim (5 ref)

Changing over to U-100 insulin (Bonnici F) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 44-5 (3 ref)

Insulin pump in New Zealand (Bryson L) (anecdote) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 39-40

Commonly asked questions about pump therapy... insulin pump (Weinrauch S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 30-1

Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)

An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy part 2 (McCoy DL et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11s-20s (37 ref)

Conventional insulin management of the non-hospitalized pregnant woman part 4 (Lewis SB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 24s-5s, 28s (11 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy part 5 (Burr RE) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30s-1s, 46s (8 ref)

Faculty expectations of student performance in mixing insulins (McKinney D et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 20-2 (16 ref)

Drugs and the elderly: insulin update (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 321, 328-9 (3 ref)

All change please... a more concentrated form of insulin (Wall M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 33-4 (1 ref)

Diabetes computerised... trying out an insulin pump (McStea A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 42-4

Treating foot ulcers in diabetics... insulin by continuous subcutaneous infusion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

Storing syringes filled with insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 79

Diabetes mellitus (Ginsburg J et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 369-70, 374-8

Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care (Sanborn C et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8

New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery (Clarke WL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: new help, new hope. The insulin pump (Becker EAL) (pictorial) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 8-11 (5 ref)

The new insulin pumps: tight control — at a price (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 52-9 (6 ref)

Insulin Coma
see **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSURANCE, HEALTH see also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Tax expenditures and health insurance: limiting employer-paid premiums (Wilensky GR et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 438-44 (6 ref)

Hurt on the job: report your injury promptly **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 2

INSURANCE, HEALTH — ISRAEL

The integration of health education services into a comprehensive health insurance organization (Kimhi A) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 197-207

INSURANCE, HEALTH — JAPAN

The Japanese health service — an overview (Ikegami N et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 78-86 (17 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH — UNITED STATES

The tax cap; Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform (Davidson SM) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 151-5

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 585-8

Just where is the health care financing and regulatory system going for CRNAs? (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 327-32

Advice for the 80's: stay out of court unless you can prove your case... long term care facilities (Fox TC) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 50-2 (6 ref)

Reimbursement oriented budget systems... health care industry (Ealey T) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 60-2

Home health care (Jordan LR et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-12, 15-7 (17 ref)

Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base (Mezey MD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (Horn SD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)

ANA opposes using diagnostic groups for calculating payment (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 1, 14

Nurses eligible for direct payment in 13 states (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 1, 19

Monograph describes new Medicare payment system **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 7, 19

DRGs may help nursing if we can unbundle costs (Riley W) **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep; 15(8): 5

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Nursing's pivotal role in achieving competition in health care... maximize possibilities for the inclusion of nursing in federal legislation (Fagin CM) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 3-15 (28 ref)

Getting the Medicare dragon under control (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1032, 1034 (2 ref)

Insurers' policies for reimbursement boost day surgery (Edwards BJ) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 582, 584 (2 ref)

How will DRGs change your life in the operating room? (Patterson P) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 640, 642, 644 passim

Less money for health care — the impact on nursing (Cox CL) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 2, 8-9

Diagnosis related groups — a new nationwide reimbursement system (Chow M) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 3 (2 ref)

DRGs, RIMs and Medicare (Joel LJ) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 4 (3 ref)

Hospice reimbursement issues (David GH) **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 10-1

Nurse coordinator reimbursement (Lasater N) **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 14-6

The establishment of a reimbursable diabetes education program (Davidson MB et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 31-3, 38

State mandates for mental health insurance: what is their cost? (Runck B) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 207-8 (4 ref)

Minding our PPOs and DRGs... hospital social work (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 82-4

Current acronyms... DRGs and PPOs (Davidson SM) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 239-43

What you should know about TEFRA before you implement a hospice program (Fink MM) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 35, 37-9

Prospective pricing to affect medical records department **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 1; 57(13): 20

Nurses' opportunities under prospective pricing explored (Davis C) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 60

Paying for hospice care (Berger-Friedman PJ) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 106, 108

Medical records hold key to PPS (Powells S) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 20-1

The use of DRGs — selected implications for medical record departments (Grimaldi PL et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 24-30 (8 ref)

Prospective payment system (Cofer J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 17-8

Using health care data for reimbursement
J AM MED REC ASSOC 1983 Jul; 54(7): 46-7

The development of outpatient DRGs (Knapp RE) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 1-11 (2 ref)

Health insurance coverage for nurse-midwifery services: results of a national survey (Haire D) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 35-6

Case mix reimbursement: DRGs, RIMs (Joel L) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 5-6

Congress puts squeeze on lab reimbursement
MLO 1982 Oct; 14(10): 27, 29

Surviving prospective reimbursement: which way will laboratories go? (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-9

Time for a price strategy *part 1* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 43-4, 46, 48

Steering the lab through the risks of reimbursement... task of maximizing TEFRA's positive potential while blunting its negative effects (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7

Learning to live with DRGs: the New Jersey experience (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 34-41

Public hospitals treat sicker patients, HHS told (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 22

DRGs make R.N.s more important — or too costly **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 44

Fixed payment rates force hospitals to reassess ICUs (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 46, 48

DRGs spur management-related groups' (Lindner J Jr et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 160-1

Nursing foremen hold key to productivity under DRG system (Punch LRL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 152, 154

Hospitals will continue to treat all DRGs to snare contribution margin (Keegan AJ) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 206, 208

A proposal for the reimbursement of pulmonary rehabilitation: MSRT pulmonary rehabilitation and home care committee
MSRT J 1982 Autumn; 16(): 10-5 (25 ref)

A review of the End Stage Renal Disease Program (Bauers CM) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 17-22 (18 ref)

DRGs (Smith PG) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 Jul; (): 4

Reimbursement for IV therapy teams (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 302-8 (26 ref)

Third-party reimbursement for home parenteral nutrition and I.V. therapy (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 193-7 (26 ref)

The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems *part 1* (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)

Professional and economic self-governance in nursing (Dayani EC) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

How will prospective reimbursement affect nursing? **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 47

DRGs: the new pulse of health policy **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 208-9

DRGs: history and overview (Shaffer FA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 388-96 (41 ref)

DRGs as one of nine approaches to case mix in transition (Piomann MP et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 438-43 (4 ref)

Prospective reimbursement... for long term care (Rhoads JL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 6-12

DRG reimbursement: RIMs and the cost of nursing care... relative intensity measures (Grimaldi PL et al) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 12-22 (7 ref)

Determining costs of nursing services per DRG (Curtin L) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 16-20 (8 ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs study... Relative Intensity Measures (Caterinicchio RP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4 ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs reliability and value? (Grimaldi PL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

Medicare cuts hit hospitals (Johnson J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 14, 19

8219: reimbursement for patient education services **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 2-3 (31 ref)

Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? (Bartlett EE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 4-5 (8 ref)

Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? History of Resolution 8219 (Squires WD) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 5-6

Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? An economist's viewpoint (Warner KE) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? Viewpoint of the American Hospital Association (Lee E et al) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 10-3 (3 ref)

Practice management (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 424 (3 ref)

DRGs — a new challenge for nurses (Jones PK) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 14 (1 ref)

Licensing and credentialing of health care providers **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24, 28-30

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity: a methodology *part 1* (Studnicki J et al) (research, statistics) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 15-26 (19 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity *part 2* (Studnicki J et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 139-46 (7 ref)

Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement (Rzaasa CB) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 158-60 (6 ref)

Preparing for the DRG-based prospective rate system (Neubauer-Rice R) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 236-9

Long-term oxygen therapy delivery systems... in the home setting (McDonald GJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 898-905 (6 ref)

The battle for home care reimbursement: will RTs be ready once it is won? (Falck S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 33-4, 37-8, 40-2

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Medicare changes (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 182-4, 201-2

Medicare: unfit for the elderly? (Hunter MB) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT — UNITED STATES

Prospective payment rules issued by HHS (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2

Final regulations relating to designated regional intermediaries promulgated
CARING 1982 Oct; (): 8-9

Diagnosis related groups/DRG'S (McKnight P) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 Sep; (): 2

Medicare reimbursement changes have impact on nurses **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 Sep; (): 5

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

Public law 97-248. The implication of prospective payment schedules (Grimaldi PL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 25-7

Fee-for-service... reimbursement for nursing service (Powell PJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 13-5 (1 ref)

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Personal liability insurance coverage (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 79-80

Professional liability (Lang D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 16-8

Malpractice insurance... the professional ED nurse (George JE) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319

Why you really ought to have your own malpractice policy (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 28-33

INSURANCE, LIABILITY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Nurses liability insurance: lawsuits and payment **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 2

INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Single computerized system performing most library tasks (cataloging, serials control, circulation, acquisitions, administrative reports).

Introduction: high technology in health sciences libraries (Broering NC) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 306-7

Integrated library systems (Goldstein CM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 308-11 (17 ref)

Implementation of the integrated library system: University of Maryland Health Sciences Library (Feng CCH et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 312-6 (1 ref)

The Georgetown University Library Information System (LIS): a minicomputer-based integrated library system (Broering NC) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 317-23 (5 ref)

Technology at Washington University School of Medicine Library: BACS, PHILSOM, and OCTANET (Crawford S et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 324-7 (7 ref)

Integrated system: from library to campus and beyond (Jones CL et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 338-42 (3 ref)

Automation support for collection management and control (Goldstein CM et al) **COLL MANAGE** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(1-2): 85-99 (11 ref)

INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS — ISRAEL

The library and its home computer: automation as if people mattered (Avriel D) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 328-37 (19 ref)

INTELLIGENCE TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Major advance in intelligence testing introduced at APA Convention: new test called Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 4, 18

Intensive Care

see **CRITICAL CARE**

Intensive Care Nursing

see **CRITICAL CARE NURSING**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

see also **CRITICAL CARE**

An innovation: the psychiatric intensive care unit (Jeffery A et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 42-3, 49 (5 ref)

Replanning of an intensive therapy unit (Ryan DW et al) **BR MED J** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355): 1634-7 (17 ref)

Patient monitoring and data processing in the ICU (Booth F) (editorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jan; 11(1): 57-8

Designing the critical care unit: a multidisciplinary approach (Piergeorge AR et al) (editorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jul; 11(7): 541-5 (5 ref)

Patient classification index documents staffing needs... 34-bed Cardiac Care Center (Burger J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 33-5 (1 ref)

Nosocomial infection in the intensive care unit (Buxton AE) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 32-3, 35-7 (11 ref)

What makes a critical care unit?

EMERG MED 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 164-7, 171-3, 176-9 passim

Utilization of computers in the management of critically ill patients (Kieley MA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 4-5 (14 ref)

Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient (Cooper KL) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

The organization of human resources in critical care units **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 43-4 (2 ref)

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff (Dunkel J et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 258-61 (14 ref)

Staffing the intensive care unit (Sheppard RE et al) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 16-8 (8 ref)

Bypass corridor secludes ICU **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 16; 56(24): 64-5

Transient and resident microflora of burn unit personnel and its influence on burn wound sepsis (Heggors JP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 471-4 (10 ref)

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics (Wenzel RP et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 371-5 (27 ref)

Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit areas (Daschner F et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-7 (19 ref)

Optimal design/personnel for control of intensive care unit infection (Nystrom B) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 388-90 (17 ref)

Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)

A burn center experience with toxic epidermal necrolysis (Halebian P et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-83 (40 ref)

Control of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing (Arnow PM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 954-9 (16 ref)

ICU design: how has it changed — why has it changed? (Schmid JM) (editorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 43-7 (5 ref)

ICU monitors boost nurse efficiency (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 124

Fixed payment rates force hospitals to reassess ICUs (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 46, 48

A special burns unit (Godfrey-Harding A) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 8-9

Comparing classification systems... in a medical/surgical intensive care unit (Jackson BS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 13-9 (11 ref)

Critical care staff shortages... "recruit" from within... our month long crash course on critical care (Monaghan JJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 38-9

The pediatric intensive care unit... the orientation period (Belko DP et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 36-7

Assembling the machinery of life... the fitting out of a new intensive care unit (Salpekar PD) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 56-8

Research project: computerised monitoring in ICU (Watt CS) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: 58-9

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

How we cut intensive care down to size... this small-town hospital needed a mini-ICU (Smith AM) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 44-6

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — CANADA

Where burns get special care... American Burn Association surveys special burn units **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 156-9, 162, 165-6 passim

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — GREAT BRITAIN

A regional paediatric burns unit... Booth Hall Hospital, Manchester (Childs C) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 6-7

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — MANPOWER

Nurse staffing in intensive care units (Phillips GD et al) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 118-24 (13 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Maximizing your ICU patient's sensory and perceptual environment (MacKinnon-Kesler S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 41-5 (51 ref)

The psychological aspects of intensive care units (Dannenfeldt G) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (10 ref)

Prevention of ICU psychosis (Kloosterman ND) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 59-61 (26 ref)

Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit (Koran LM et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 7-13 (26 ref)

Giving a touch of warmth... stresses and tensions that exist for both nurse and patient in an intensive care unit (Carlton M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 63-4

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — STANDARDS

Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Sep; 11(9): 753-60

Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units **PEDIATRICS** 1983 Sep; 72(3): 364-72

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — TRENDS

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine (McPeck M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS — UNITED STATES

Where burns get special care... American Burn Association surveys special burn units **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 156-9, 162, 165-6 passim

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

The neonatal ICU: a high-risk environment (Blackburn S) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1708-12 (13 ref)

Evacuation of a neonatal unit (Kennedy J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 26-9 (8 ref)

Neonatal Intensive Care (Acres L) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 5-8 (7 ref)

Neonatal intensive care unit — a necessity or a luxury? (Kam-Toa L) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 14-6 (4 ref)

The predictive validity of neonatal intensive care nurses' judgments of parent-child relationships: a nine-month follow-up (Allen DA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 125-34 (3 ref)

Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants (Blackburn S) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76s-86s (37 ref)

Noise in the intensive care nursery (Kellman N) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 8-17 (10 ref)

Mature unit for prematurity... neonatal intensive care unit at St. James' University Hospital (Campbell C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 40-3

A matter of convenience... how the nursing process was adapted to meet the needs of patients and staff on a neonatal unit (Gibbs J) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 61-3

A world of kindness: a patient's view: the father of two prematurely born children, describes his personal experiences (Barrick S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 70

Sibling visiting in a neonatal intensive care unit (Schwab F et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1983 May; 71(5): 835-8 (8 ref)

A perinatal center comes of age: Bexar County Hospital, San Antonio, Tex (Brans YW) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 83, 85-90 (2 ref)

The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 71-4 (13 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL — ECONOMICS

Neonatal intensive care: is it cost-effective? (Cunningham MD) (editorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 14, 110

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL — GREAT BRITAIN

Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK (Walker CHM) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1983 May; 58(5): 387-92 (8 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with the reality of neonatal intensive care... families of infants in ICNs are often overwhelmed (O'Reilly M) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 36-40 (5 ref)

Interdisciplinary Health Team
see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

INTERFERON

Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope (Warren B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

Interferon: how it works (Burke S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 20-1 (4 ref)

Interferon: a patient speaks (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 21

Care of the patient undergoing interferon therapy (Garvey EC et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 303-6 (10 ref)

Interferon: a triumph against disease (Affrili A) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 16-9 (36 ref)

Interferons and cancer: what is the present position? (Priestman TJ) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 17-9

The purification and manufacture of human interferons (Pestka S) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 36-43

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

Evaluation for furniture riser modifications (Olin DW) (forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 55-8 (1 ref)

The correct height of school furniture (Mandal AC) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 212-8 (7 ref)

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

OCLC book interlibrary loan in a basic-unit hospital library: one year's experience (Landwirth TK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 213-6 (14 ref)

ILL and CML: communication is the key (Steen H) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 6

Intermediate Care
see **RESIDENTIAL CARE**

Intermediate Care Facilities
see **NURSING HOMES**

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Intermittent claudication in young athletes: popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (Lysens RJ et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 177-9 (15 ref)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION — DIAGNOSIS

Identifying arteriosclerosis obliterans (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 100-3, 105-7, 110 passim (3 ref)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION — THERAPY

Easing intermittent claudication (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 123-4, 126, 128-9 (5 ref)

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing
see **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

International Career Mobility
see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

International Health Problems
see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

"On the job training" which is part of larger educational program; often required for licensure or certification.

Internship prepares perioperative nurses... Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas (Mims BC) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 986-8, 990

A community internship program for high school students in a physical therapy department (Novick K) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 30-1

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

A clinical librarian program in a family medicine residency (Grose NP et al) **J FAM PRACT** 1982 Nov; 15(5): 994, 998 (8 ref)

Evaluating a hospital nursing internship... for new nursing graduates (Dear MR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 16-20 (23 ref)

Nurse residency program in pediatric emergency care (Iffland CJ et al) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 196-200

A bill of rights for medical technology interns (Somma CT Jr) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 91-2, 94

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY — UNITED STATES

Internships for the new nurse graduate **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1918: 1-6

Nurse intern programs **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 228-9

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

How to manage your boss (Abruzzese RS) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1055-9 (3 ref)

Is anybody listening?... how is it that administrators continue to disregard the possibilities involved in discussing problems with the nursing staff? (Stephens B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 18-9

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

The cancer ward: scapegoating revisited (Yeagan LD et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 1-7 (3 ref)

Families' schemata of social relationships (Oliveri ME et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 295-311 (36 ref)

Assessing the development of relationships: a new measure... the Relationship World Index (Stephen TD et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 15-25 (48 ref)

Talking straight: how to say "No" without hurting anyone (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 8, 26

Unexpected positive effects of myocardial infarction on couples (Meddin J et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 143-6 (4 ref)

The role of the "American culture" in patient care and employee relationships (Livingston WG) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 35-7 (1 ref)

Life events, method of coping, and interpersonal trust: implications for nursing actions (Beard MT) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 25-49 (77 ref)

Myths and realities about advocacy — clinical research — abuse (Kohnke MF) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 22-8 (2 ref)

Role-playing... a set of behaviors intended to project a certain kind of image to others (Lukeman B) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 34-7, 40

Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client... feeling discounted, negated or even ignored (Heineken J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 21-5 (14 ref)

Addicted women and their relationships with men (Boyd C et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 10-3 (15 ref)

Interpersonal communications task group (Pelletier LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)

Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with their husbands during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 1-19 (12 ref)

Confirming, not disconfirming: communicating in a more positive manner (Heineken J et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 78-80 (9 ref)

Techs, tots, and fingersticks — without tears (Robinson GS) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2

Negotiating skills for the nursing service administrator (Kelley JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 427-38 (14 ref)

The effect of status and gender on interpersonal relationships in nursing (Kennedy CW et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 274-87 (31 ref)

Tactics of persuasion... attempting to shape the behavior of another (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 40-1

Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role... "humanize the health care system" (Piette PC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)

Does anyone out there know I'm here?... confirmation tells patients if they are cases to be disposed of or persons to be cared for (Heineken J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 16-7 (5 ref)

Communication: the anatomy of messages (Lancaster J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 42-5 (9 ref)

Actions speak louder than words... improving and teaching social skills (Vousden M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: iii-vii (2 ref)

The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults (Mahon NE) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 343-7 (28 ref)

Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (Peterson MF) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)

Interacting despite visible disability (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): Occas Papers (19): 66-7 (13 ref)

Getting others to help you meet your goals (Cuming P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 65-72

How to stay cool in a conflict and turn it into cooperation (Guttenberg RM) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Winning: the art of successful negotiation... in your personal and professional life (Whitney FW) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 31-4 (1 ref)

Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)

A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy (Stein F) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)

Social networks and health status: linking theory, research, and practice (Israel BA) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 65-79 (111 ref)

The circular process of social interaction in hospital groups (Fisher DW) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 4-5 (1 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS — EDUCATION

Social skills training... schizophrenic patients (Rawat R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: i-iii (15 ref)

A sense of security... schizophrenic patients... social skills training (Knibbs J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: vii-viii (4 ref)

An assessment of a microcounseling model for nurse training in facilitative interpersonal skills (Spruce MF et al) (research) **S AFR J PSYCHOL** 1982; 12(3): 81-7 (39 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS — EVALUATION

An empirical typology of dyadic formation (Filsinger EE et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 321-35 (37 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental changes and loneliness during adolescence (Mahon NE) (research) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 66-76 (47 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevention and the acquisition of social skills: a rural experiment... children aged three and four (and their parents) (Mireault G et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 3-5 (24 ref)

An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention (Morehouse ER et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS — IN OLD AGE

Effective design for informal conversation (Hiatt LG) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-6 (6 ref)

Elderly people's social strategies for survival: a dynamic use of social networks analysis (Corin E) (response) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 7-12 (16 ref)

Effects of brief behavioral intervention on verbal interactions of socially inactive nursing home residents (O'Quin JA et al) (research) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 3-10 (18 ref)

Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control (Thomas PD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 11-6 (36 ref)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Trials and tribulations of the radiology administrator: interdepartmental relations (Robison T) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 51, 53-5, 57-8

Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction (Maynard FM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 496-8 (8 ref)

A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities (Tice CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)

Communicating with physicians (Fiebert IM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 26-7

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

The therapeutic advantage to the family therapist of intervening in the family-clinician system (Hurley RP) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 435-41 (6 ref)

Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (Kirkman-Liff BL et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)

Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators (Brubaker TH) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)

The context of nurse-midwifery in the 1980s: our relationships with medicine, nursing, lay-midwives, consumers and health care economist (Rooks JP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 3-8 (6 ref)

Let's get our act together! Symbiosis vs. discord... the relationship between registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses (Goodstein FE) (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 14

Breaking the conspiracy of silence... reporting recurring improprieties on the part of colleagues (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109

A tool for better lab-medical staff relations... clinicians participate in resource committees (Trollo WM) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 109-10, 114, 116

Troubleshooting lab-nursing service problems (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 80-2, 84, 86 (2 ref)

A conjoint medical/nursing diabetes education program: impact on care in a rural community (Parboosingh LT et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 7-11 (9 ref)

Interdisciplinary continuing education (Blockstein WL) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 60-75 (31 ref)

Nurses and pharmacists: a study of consultation patterns on patient units (Roth CP) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 438-42 (10 ref)

Resistance to the consultation process (Miller LE) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)

Hospital privileges for the nurse practitioner: collaboration and controversy (Felblinger DM) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 34-6 (9 ref)

The economic importance of nurses... nurses must acquire the knowledge and skill necessary to compete within management (Player JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 52-3 (7 ref)

Combining resources... bringing clinicians and academicians together (Curran CL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 33-6

Friction on the ward... personal conflicts which can occur between nurses and other health professionals (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 22-3 (8 ref)

Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (Peterson MF) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)

Power: a negative or positive force in relationships? (Booth RZ) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 10-20 (21 ref)

Professional collaboration in health care administration (Davis LL) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 45-51 (13 ref)

Seeing nurse-physician-administrator relationships as a circle (Tompkins FD) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 52-5

The nurse as collaborator... in a program to educate parents about the pathophysiology and treatment of asthma (McCaully HE et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 6-7 (5 ref)

Referral... physiotherapists (Teager DPG) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 49-50

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Low back pain (Ming WH) (pictorial) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 13-21

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasound in treatment of back pain resulting from prolapsed intervertebral disc (Nwuga VCB) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 88-9 (4 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT — DRUG THERAPY

Dissolving a problem disk... chymopapain **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 103, 106

Chymopapain indicated for herniated lumbar intervertebral discs (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 782, 786-7 (19 ref)

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar disc disease (Maida MJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 144-8 (11 ref)

Chymopapain: alternative to laminectomy for herniated lumbar discs (Pellino TA) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 14-21 (10 ref)

Chymodiactin (chymopapain) sterile powder for injection in vials **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 27-8, 45

The history of chymopapain development **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 34

New help for slipped discs **TIME** 1982 Dec 6; 120(23): 86

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT — IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and the herniated lumbar disc (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 319-21 (8 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT — RADIOGRAPHY

Patient management following Ampicape myelography (Branson KA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT — SURGERY

Ligamentum flavotomy — alternative to laminectomy in herniated disc (Krempen JF et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-4, 36-7 (9 ref)

Percutaneous lumbar discectomy — an alternative to laminectomy (Medina J) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-4

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT — THERAPY

Chemonucleolysis: a new approach for patients with herniated intervertebral disks (Musolf JM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 882-5 (10 ref)

Interview, Psychological
see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

INTERVIEWS

A look at our strengths in the '80s (Peloquin SM) (forms) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 457-61 (6 ref)

Non-participation in telephone follow-up interviews (Marcus AC et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 72-7 (26 ref)

Coping with anxiety about patient interviews... preoperative interviews (Haggard BA) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 195-8

"Giant leap forward" begins with the nursing interview (Cameron JE) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 47-8 (8 ref)

Content analysis of interviews using a nursing model: a look at parents adapting to the impact of childhood cancer (Smith CE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 269-75 (11 ref)

Getting and giving information: analysis of a family-interview strategy (Viano M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 27-42 (9 ref)

The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students (Fitzpatrick M) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 229-32 (7 ref)

Recruiting and interviewing (Day CM) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 43-6 (12 ref)

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (Kraus JF et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

Improving interviewing techniques... self-analysis with the use of video (Talento B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 234-5

Social skills training... in nursing... the patient profile interview (Davis BD et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1765-8 (11 ref)

Planning successful academic interviews... faculty have active roles in the selection and recruitment of their peers (Poteet GW) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

Getting the most from patient interviews (Mengel A) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 46-9

Getting the most from patient interviews (Mengel A) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 46-9

INTERVIEWS — EVALUATION

Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (Goldsmith GA) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

INTERVIEWS, JOB

Interviews, Job

see **JOB INTERVIEWS**

INTESTINAL DISEASES

The short bowel syndrome and total parenteral nutrition (Dudrick SJ et al)
HEART LUNG 1983 Mar; 12(2): 195-201

INTESTINAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

The specifics of bowel infection **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 55-6, 59

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

An outbreak of waterborne giardiasis associated with heavy water runoff due to warm weather and volcanic ashfall (Weniger BG et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 868-72 (39 ref)

Intestinal parasites: amebiasis and giardiasis are indigenous — and spreading (Weller PF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 115-6, 126, 130-1 passim (5 ref)

Ascariasis. Therapy for complicated and uncomplicated infections (Beutel WD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 213, 216-7, 220-2 (20 ref)

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

The reluctant schoolboy and the persistent bellyache... giardiasis (Haubrich WS) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 138A-C (3 ref)

Intestinal parasites: diagnostic and treatment guidelines (Nuccio MA et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-8, 50 (10 ref)

Parasitology (Maunder JW) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1290-1 (1 ref)

GI complaints — keep parasites in mind **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 224-5

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC — CANADA

Estimation of parasite prevalence based on submissions to provincial laboratories (Gyorkos T) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 281-4 (12 ref)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC — DIAGNOSIS

The specifics of bowel infection **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 55-6, 59

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC — DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel for the treatment of parasitic infestations (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 609-10, 612, 614

Intestinal parasites: diagnostic and treatment guidelines (Nuccio MA et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-8, 50 (10 ref)

When protozoa invade the GI tract (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 226-7, 231, 236 passim (10 ref)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Atabrine may yellow children's skin... drug of choice for giardiasis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Giardia prevalence among 1-to-3-year-old children in two Washington state counties (Harter L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 386-8 (7 ref)

Washing out day-care infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 216, 221, 224

Intestinal Motility

see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Perforated cecal carcinoma presenting as thigh emphysema (Bohrer SP et al) (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 42-4 (11 ref)

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Another twist to the colon... transverse colon volvulus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 69-70

Diagnosis: intestinal obstruction (Cobert BL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 57-8, 61-2, 64-5 passim

An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after abdominal trauma (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis: intestinal obstruction (Cobert BL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 57-8, 61-2, 64-5 passim

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The sick newborn: when surgery is required (Howell CG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 103-4, 107-8, 113-5 passim

INTESTINAL POLYPS — SURGERY

Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (Soergel KH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)

INTESTINE, SMALL — INJURIES

Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma (Burney RE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 71-4 (8 ref)

Perforating injuries of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma (Phillips TF et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 75-9 (20 ref)

INTESTINE, SMALL — RADIOGRAPHY

The small bowel enema (Law RL) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 91-5 (12 ref)

INTESTINES

Gas... flatus (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 48-9

Intoxication, Alcoholic

see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

Intracranial Aneurysm

see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Spinal fluid pressure.

Perioperative care of the patient with traumatic head injury... resuscitative and anesthetic management *part 6* (Zambricki CS) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 85-95, 106 (8 ref)

Pathophysiology of brain injury (Jordan RC) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: osmotic and diuretic agents... rapid intervention to reverse elevated intracranial pressure (Eilers MA) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 44-51 (46 ref)

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (Smith SL) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)

Relation of nursing activities to increases in intracranial pressure (Snyder M) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 273-9 (17 ref)

Clinical correlation of neurogenic pulmonary edema to increased intracranial pressure (Eggleston CA) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 245-54 (28 ref)

Management of the multiple trauma patient with increased ICP (Heise T) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 201-4 (23 ref)

Intracerebral herniation (Mauldin R et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 287-90 (3 ref)

Increased ICP: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 44-5

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

New, last-ditch therapy for malignant cerebral hypertension... high-dose barbiturates (Bowers SA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 53, 92 (7 ref)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE — EVALUATION

Cranio-cerebral trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility (Jones CC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Hillman KM) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 21-3 (4 ref)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing increased intracranial pressure in infants and young children (Jackson PL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 8-15 (3 ref)

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intradermal Tests see SKIN TESTS

Intrahospital Transfer see TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Perioperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist (Biddle CJ et al) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)

Anesthesia for the carcinoid syndrome (Kent M) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 150-3 (15 ref)

Intraoperative radiation therapy (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 835-9 (6 ref)

Caring for intraoperative radiation patients (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 840-6 (4 ref)

Managing diabetics during surgery (Watts LF) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 928, 930, 939-41 (3 ref)

Intraoperative autotransfusion (Duff L) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1102, 1104, 1106 passim (16 ref)

A practical format for care planning... an intraoperative nursing care plan (Elfman P) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1190, 1192-4, 1196

OR nurse's role during flap transfer (Moore BG) (care plan, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 610-2

Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (Catinella FP et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)

The medical management of diabetic patients during surgery (Busick EJ) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 24-5

Patient monitoring in the operating room: an introduction and overview (Burkhardt SS) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 10-1, 14, 16, passim (11 ref)

Intraoperative nursing care of the patient with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (Adamson J) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 4-7

Ambulatory hand surgery (Bradley DE et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 14-7, 46 (1 ref)

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Documenting OR nursing care (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8, 54

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Taking the stress out of OR communication (Keelan JA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)

Discovery of Nursing Gestalt in critical care nursing: the importance of the Gray Gorilla Syndrome... the cognitive process used by experienced critical care nurses... and a mentoring relationship (Pyles SH et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 51-7 (27 ref)

Men nurses: who needs them? Attitudes toward men in nursing (Vestal C) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 55-9 (38 ref)

Hints on managing the difficult employee (Boe GP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing (Ciske KL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 5-9 (11 ref)

Minimizing promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 14-9 (23 ref)

The context of nurse-midwifery in the 1980s: our relationships with medicine, nursing, lay-midwives, consumers and health care economist (Rooks JP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 3-8 (6 ref)

The who — what — why of mentor teacher/graduate student relationships (Pardue SF) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 32-7 (4 ref)

Fostering good interhospital relationships through neonatal transport (Dunn N) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 20-7 (12 ref)

Mentoring among nurses (Fagan MM et al) (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 77-82 (34 ref)

Profile: black deans of nursing programs (George VD) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 23-9 (23 ref)

A half-way house for the new graduate... use your professionals as preceptors (Lee G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 43-5

It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)

Nursing apprenticeship (Hartin JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 28-9 (6 ref)

Solving the role puzzle... coordinators (Schweiger JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 40-2

An ADDitive model to promote biculturalism... resolves the conflicts between the worlds of academy and clinic (Glennon TK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 28-31 (9 ref)

I don't like your attitude nurse!... nurses' relationships with each other and with their patients (Pares A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 53

Let's learn to work with each other... too often the atmosphere among student nurses is competitive and judgmental (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 32

Mismanaged no more... a four-point plan for improvements in staff relations (LIM D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 21

Should a nurse report a nurse? (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 26

People make the difference... the vital part that colleagues play in encouraging the less experienced (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 21

Friction on the ward... personal conflicts which can occur between nurses and other health professionals (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 22-3 (8 ref)

Ward sisters: their problems at work part 2 (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): Occas Papers (37): 145-7 (18 ref)

The emergence of nursing leaders — a case of in spite of, not because of (Hardy LK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)

A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (MacMillan P) (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6

A conflict over clinical procedures (MacMillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 60-2

Nurses, lets support each other more (Sanford K) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 52-5

Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24

The most difficult person I've ever had to work with: "I knew more than Ardie, but she was my supervisor" (Danford K) (anecdote) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 30-1

"Sheila Barnes had a knack for making me feel awkward"... the most difficult person I've ever worked with (Stein J) (anecdote) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 37-9

How to make floating less painful for everyone (Schell E) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-4

Oncology nurses and occupational health nurses: a cooperative alliance (Esparza DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 11-4 (10 ref)

Communicating with the hospital infection control practitioner: can it benefit me?... in a health care facility (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 20-2, 45 (1 ref)

The nurse anesthetist and the occupational health nurse: professionals with much to contribute to each other (Huffman LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

Collaboration: the need for open communication between the occupational health nurse and the neurological/neurosurgical nurse (Walleck CA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

Occupational health nursing/intravenous nursing interface: home care (Weinstein SM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 30-2 (1 ref)

Collegiality in nursing... keynote address at the National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses (Jordan CH) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 31-4 (3 ref)

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach (Casey AJ) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 76-9 (11 ref)

Night nurse, day nurse: partners in rehabilitation — or at least they should be (Burnette S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 34-5

That charge nurse takes better care of the desk than the patients (Carpenito LJ) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 26F, 26H

Intratracheal Intubation
see **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines (Eren N et al) (research) **STUD FAM PLANN** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 43-7 (13 ref)

Intrauterine Diagnosis
see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

Intrauterine Growth Retardation
see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

Intravenous Anesthesia
see **ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS

Communication: the key to improved patient understanding... I.V. nurses Spanish terminology (Murphy DC) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 370-2 (3 ref)

Patient emotional response to intravenous therapy (Brown EA) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 374

Metamorphosis... a new I.V. nurse (Whitlock S) (anecdote) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 377

Administrative aspects of transfusion (Pauley SY) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 117-21 (11 ref)

Intravenous therapy and the law (Guarriello DL) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 278-81 (26 ref)

Recertification for nurses practicing I.V. therapy (Milligan CW) (exam questions) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 339-41

Peripherally inserted central venous catheterization by I.V. nurses: establishing a precedent (Mansell CW) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 355-6

Occupational health nursing/intravenous nursing interface: home care (Weinstein SM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 30-2 (1 ref)

Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program (Groat N) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS — EVALUATION

A performance evaluation system for a pharmacy-based I.V. therapy team (McCall JD et al) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-83 (7 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Mechanical and electronic equipment for parenteral and enteral use: an update (Turco SJ) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 9-15, 35-6, 40 passim (4 ref)

Adsorption of insulin in infusion containers and tubing (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 44, 48 (14 ref)

Reducing IV-nitroglycerin loss to an intravenous administration set by preliminary preparation (Rock CM et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 36, 40-2 (10 ref)

Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)

Too fast or too slow — the erratic IV (Steel J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 898-901 (8 ref)

A simplified approach to complex parenteral infusion administration (Simone L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 82-3

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

Hazards and complications of I.V. therapy (Gillis A) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 9, 12-3 (8 ref)

IV therapy in the home... antibiotic therapy **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 82-4, 86

Lines into veins (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 166-71, 177-8, 182-5 passim

Mixing of aminophylline in plastic intravenous fluid containers (Gong H Jr et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 232-6 (16 ref)

Inadequate drug mixing: a potential hazard in continuous intravenous administration (Gong H Jr et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 528-32 (36 ref)

Hospitals urged to enter home IV market **HOSPITALS** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18): 53

Nursing measures for the prevention of I.V. related infections (Berryman R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May, 1(2): 8-10

What do hospital personnel know about medical asepsis in relation to IV therapy? (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 12-4 (8 ref)

Infection control and IV therapy (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 14-7 (6 ref)

Orientation program for an outpatient infusion center (Acevedo ML) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 316-8

Responding to a need: home intravenous therapy (Pelletier GM) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 383-4 (3 ref)

Use of a transparent polyurethane dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter care (Peterson PJ et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 387-90 (14 ref)

Caution: abused veins, handle with care... chemotherapy (Dolby BA) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 95-6 (4 ref)

I.V. nursing delegation: People's Republic of China (Weinstein SM) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 108-9 (1 ref)

The interstitial (third-space) phenomenon (Metheny NA) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 251-4 (7 ref)

Intravenous administration of medications to the pediatric patient (Leff RD) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 255-8 (17 ref)

Current concepts in the care of central line catheters (Brendel V) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 272-4 (13 ref)

Current concepts of I.V. nitroglycerin therapy (Wagner W) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 342-4 (13 ref)

Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site (Nichols EG et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 247-52 (24 ref)

A pocket computer in the ward... calculate accurate drip rates very quickly (Watkin BA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1468-71

Aspects of IV therapy... preventing infection from Hickman lines part 1 (Watson J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 25-6 (1 ref)

Aspects of IV therapy... parenteral nutrition in the USA part 2 (McCannon GD) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 28, 30-3

Aspects of IV therapy... calculating the rate of dopamine part 3 (Moore AJ et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 34

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 79-81

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 7

Intravenous therapy (Speechley V) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 184, 188-9 (4 ref)

Guidelines for the parenteral administration of cytotoxic agents **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 16-7

Home IV antibiotic therapy — a valid alternative to prolonged hospitalization (Klaus BN) (anecdote) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 6-7 (11 ref)

Improving oxygenation by the intravenous route (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

Fat emulsions examined for intravenous drugs **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18

Intravenous therapy... quiz part 1 (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 46, 48, 58-9 (6 ref)

Intravenous Therapy... Quiz (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 33-4, 50-1 (5 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Practical considerations in the preparation and administration of cancer chemotherapy (Dozier N et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 6-8, 10, 13-5 (24 ref)

Irrigating clotted IV lines — a potential hazard... pulmonary embolism (McFarland MB) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 45-6 (10 ref)

Extravasation: prevention & emergency care (Moncada G) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 115 (4 ref)

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

Infusion thrombophlebitis and infiltration associated with intravenous cannulae: a controlled study comparing three different cannula types (Williams DN et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 379-82 (11 ref)

Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site (Nichols EG et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 247-52 (24 ref)

Intravenous therapy (Speechley V) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 184, 188-9 (4 ref)

Intravenous therapy guidelines for oncology practice (Knobf MKT) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 30-4 (41 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN PREGNANCY

Maternal hyperglycemia provokes neonatal hypoglycemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for IV therapy teams (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 302-8 (26 ref)

Third-party reimbursement for home parenteral nutrition and I.V. therapy (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 193-7 (26 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Selective patient criteria for the use of electronic infusion devices (Kelly WN et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 18-9, 21, 25-6 passim (13 ref)

Flow rate accuracy of a new volumetric controller... the Ratefinder (Turco SJ) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 29, 31-2 (1 ref)

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — HISTORY

The blood line: history of intravenous therapy (Moser ME) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 14-6 (9 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of a preemie needle... a 27 gauge IV needle designed for use with small infants (Samson LF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 6

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — METHODS

Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole administration alert... the administration tubing should be thoroughly flushed (Baumgartner TG et al) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... chart vs. formula method part 1 (Rosenthal KA) (exam questions) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 326-31

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "key number" conversion method part 2 (Keenan PA) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 332-3

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "factor of 15" method part 3 (DeAngelis R et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 334-7 (3 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... microdrop calculation for neonates part 4 (Carey BE) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 338-9 (6 ref)

Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications (Conley SK et al) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)

A strategy for fluid resuscitation... management of the severely hypovolemic patient (Stein JM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 126, 128-9, 133-4

Multiple intravenous solutions delivered via the manifold system (Gorgone PA et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 369-71 (3 ref)

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane dressings (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 70-3 (3 ref)

Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (Millam DA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 28-31 (3 ref)

Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (Millam DA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The special challenges of pediatric IVs (Fay MJ) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-9 (4 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient emotional response to intravenous therapy (Brown EA) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 374

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — STANDARDS

The development and evaluation of quality assurance guidelines for the university hospital and clinic's intravenous admixture services (Rosenberg LN et al) (forms, research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 16, 21-4, 31-4 passim (13 ref)

Making the NITA standards work for you... to effectively assume the role of the patient's advocate (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 394-5

Making the NITA standards work for you (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-20

Making the NITA standards work for you (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 87-92

Making the NITA standards work for you (Chrystal C) (care study) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 188-90

Intravenous therapy guidelines for oncology practice (Knobf MKT) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 30-4 (41 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY — STANDARDS — CANADA

I.V. therapy guidelines now in second printing (Sulys R) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 14-5

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT — ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for IV therapy teams (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 302-8 (26 ref)

Cost quality and staffing considerations for IV teams (Seymour SB) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 325-7

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanical and electronic equipment for parenteral and enteral use: an update (Turco SJ) (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 9-15, 35-6, 40 passim (4 ref)

The use of urokinase to restore the patency of occluded central venous catheters (Lawson M et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 29-30, 32-4 (8 ref)

Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)

A computerized I.V. fluid delivery system with automatic rate adjustment... the MAVRIC (Tsuchida RK et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 19-20, 23-6 (8 ref)

What's on the market? A nurse's guide (Huey FL) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 902-10

Pumps and controllers - a nurse's assessment guide... choosing an electronic infusion device (Wittig P et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1022-5

Setting up and troubleshooting... IV regulators (Huey FL) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1026-8

Hickman catheters: your guide to troublefree use (Karrei I) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 25-7 (7 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of a preemie needle... a 27 gauge IV needle designed for use with small infants (Samson LF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 6

Lines into veins (Dailey RH) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 166-71, 177-8, 182-5 passim

Inadequate drug mixing: a potential hazard in continuous intravenous administration (Gong H Jr et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 528-32 (36 ref)

IV systems (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 6-9, 12-8 (15 ref)

I.V. systems — sequel: infusion technology is moving rapidly (Reynolds PC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 40-3

Infusion thrombophlebitis and infiltration associated with intravenous cannulae: a controlled study comparing three different cannula types (Williams DN et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 379-82 (11 ref)

Use of a transparent polyurethane dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter care (Peterson PJ et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 387-90 (14 ref)

Electronic flow control (Acevedo ML) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 105-6 (4 ref)

Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (Regnard C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)

Equipped for the job: control of IV infusions part 3 (Shaw B et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 27-9, 31

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane dressings (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 70-3 (3 ref)

This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane (Jones BC et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 28-31 (3 ref)

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — ECONOMICS

Gap closes between prices paid for I.V.s: '82 survey (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 38-9, 42

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

Transparent I.V. dressings vs. traditional dressings (Haessler RM) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 169-70

Clinical product evaluation and proposal justification in product selection... IV catheters (Grabbe M) (forms) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 268-71 (3 ref)

Intubation, Endotracheal see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Relaxing for intubation... elective induction of paralysis... succinylcholine **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 158, 163-4

Compromises in the choice of orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy (Mackenzie CF) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 485-92 (20 ref)

Providing endotracheal tube care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 6-7

Animal and lung model studies of double-lumen tracheal tubes for high frequency ventilation (Babinski MF et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 754-60 (31 ref)

Intubation via a new airway "the airway intubator" (Wyrostok R) (pictorial) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 11-2

Emergency! When intubation is up to you (Garnity EM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 49-53 (8 ref)

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postextubation laryngotracheitis (Loftness SL) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)

Aftermath of intubation (King EG) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 201-3, 207-9

Compromises in the choice of orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy (Mackenzie CF) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 485-92 (20 ref)

Coping with tube problems... endotracheal and tracheal tubes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 20-1

Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Coping with tube problems... endotracheal and tracheal tubes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 20-1

Intubation via a new airway "the airway intubator" (Wyrostok R) (pictorial) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 11-2

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of the difficult pediatric airway (Berry FA) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(1): 2-8 (9 ref)

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

When to extubate in epiglottitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 80, 82

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL — METHODS

A method of intubation for cervical spine injured patients (Shwry B et al) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 403-5 (7 ref)

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL see also ENTERAL FEEDING

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains. Esophageal tubes part 2 (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 46-8, (19 ref)

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32B-D, 32G, 32J passim

Looking at the tube... and we don't mean TV... assessing the patient's tubing (Mangieri D) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 46-9

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 20-6

An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after abdominal trauma (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after abdominal trauma (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)

INTUBATION GASTROINTESTINAL — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Convenience pack on trial... nasogastric tube management (Tinkler L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 31-2 (5 ref)

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Efficacy of the minimal leak technique of cuff inflation in maintaining proper intracuff pressures for patients with cuffed artificial airways (Off D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1115-20 (18 ref)

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coping with tube problems... endotracheal and tracheal tubes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 20-1

Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL — EDUCATION

One year's experience with a neonatal resuscitation training program (Patel DA et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 67-9 (4 ref)

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Intussusception: current concepts (Thorbjarnarson B) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 13, 16-9, 23-4 (10 ref)

INVENTORIES

Outpatient surgery centers: inventory control and material management (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 16-8, 20

Inventory control in the OR sector (Dooley BJ) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 26-7, 30-1, 58

INVESTMENTS

Strong investment programs save taxes, bolster income (Orazio JP) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 36-8

Tax sheltered investments offer help for average people (Bisset LD) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 52-3

Money market funds expand opportunities for small investors (Cashwell R) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 21

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

Legal process required for the institutionalization of a patient without his consent, generally for treatment of severe mental problems.

Predictors of cancellation in an Oregon involuntary commitment program (Brodie AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 151-8 (8 ref)

Emergency involuntary commitment: a look at the decision-making process (Miller RD et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 249-54 (47 ref)

Difficulties with emergency admission by certification (Salama AEA) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 645-6 (6 ref)

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Powers of detention... the new statutory holding power of nurses (Dimond B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 35

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The right to be consulted... the new Mental Health Act (Dimond B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 34-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 46-8 (8 ref)

IODIDES

Iodine concentration in local treatment of burns with povidone-iodine (Hettich R et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 385-7 (1 ref)

IODIDES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with 131-I **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 42

IONTOPHORESIS

Novocain without needles (Mason R) **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 15

A comparative study of three methods of treatment for shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome... work-induced (Daiacarda FG) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

Introduction of antiinflammatory drugs by iontophoresis: double blind study (Bertolucci LE) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 103-8 (11 ref)

Iontophoresis: clinical research in musculoskeletal inflammatory conditions (Harris PR) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 109-12 (22 ref)

A case report: lithium iontophoresis for gouty arthritis (Kahn J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 113-4 (5 ref)

IPPB

see **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

IQ Tests

see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

IRON

Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine (Henretig FM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 306-9 (25 ref)

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

Acute iron poisoning... causes and treatment (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 42-3

Evaluating iron deficiency anemia (Lubkin I) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 34-6, 38 (14 ref)

Reviewing iron overload disorders (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 102-5, 109-10, 112 passim (19 ref)

Iron Deficiency see **ANEMIA**

IRRIGATION

What every nurse should know about vaginitis (Gorline LL et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1851-5 (11 ref)

Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma (Burney RE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 71-4 (8 ref)

Perforating injuries of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma (Phillips TF et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 75-9 (20 ref)

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage (Burney RE et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 279-84 (14 ref)

Rapid diagnosis of legionnaires' disease by bronchoalveolar lavage (Kohorst WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 186-90 (16 ref)

The uselessness of lavage amylase... peritoneal lavage for evaluating blunt abdominal trauma (Bentley G et al) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 159

Dousing a chemical burn **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 108, 110

Double-teaming a stab wound... wound exploration and peritoneal lavage **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 67, 70

Assessing blunt abdominal trauma (Bierman SF) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 13-5, 19-22, 24 (30 ref)

Nursing responsibilities in the maintenance of catheter drainage and irrigation systems (Bates P) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

The use of formalin instillation in the treatment of massive bladder hemorrhage (Fair WR) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 3-4 (6 ref)

Hunner ulcer: treatment with topical dimethyl sulfoxide... (chronic interstitial cystitis) (Landes RR) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 17-9 (1 ref)

Colostomy irrigations — so simple?... irrigation takes on complex variables and requires individualization in each situation (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-3 (4 ref)

The riddle of abdominal trauma: how much damage... and where?... peritoneal lavage (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 42-6, 98, 100 passim (6 ref)

IRRIGATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irrigating clotted IV lines — a potential hazard... pulmonary embolism (McFarland MB) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 45-6 (10 ref)

IRRIGATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lung lavage of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome: prolonged neutrophil influx is associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Ogden BE et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 31a-3a (7 ref)

Irritable Bowel Syndrome see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

ISCHEMIA

Pathophysiology of brain injury (Jordan RC) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 1-12 (56 ref)

Other causes of leg ischemia **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 123, 126-7

Silent myocardial ischemia: to treat or not to treat? (Cohn PF) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 125-9, 133-5, 138 (6 ref)

ISCHEMIA — DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity (the vascular laboratory) (Gibbons GW) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22

ISCHEMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

ISCHEMIA — THERAPY

Reversing ischemia after a stroke... hypervolemic hemodilution **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 231-4

Ischemic Heart Disease see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Influence of torque and limb speed on power production in isokinetic exercise (Ostermig LR et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (Sherman WM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)

Controlling anterior shear during isokinetic knee extension exercise (Johnson D) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 23-31 (35 ref)

Calculation of isokinetic rehabilitation velocities for the knee extensors (Parker MG) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 32-5 (18 ref)

Implementation of an on-line isokinetic analysis system (Richards JG et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 36-8 (5 ref)

The effects of submaximal contractions on an isokinetic test session (Mawdsley RH et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 74-7 (11 ref)

The relationship between isokinetic testing and dynamic patellofemoral compression (Hoke B et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 150-3 (14 ref)

The use of isokinetics in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae: a case report (Lenington KR et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 176-8 (7 ref)

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 926-33 (13 ref)

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar lithium pacemakers (Levine PA et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 461-5 (19 ref)

Isolation, Patient
see PATIENT ISOLATION

Isolation Perfusion
see PERFUSION, REGIONAL

ISOLATION, REVERSE *see also LAMINAR AIR FLOW*

The laminar air flow room: nursing practices and procedures (Lindgren PS) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 553-61 (21 ref)

Patients in isolation (Carr A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 30-2

The infection-prone child: protective care... the neutropenic child *part 2* (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 61-2 (3 ref)

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

A protected environment for bone marrow transplantation (Borley D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 156-8 (7 ref)

Protective isolation (Donovan CT) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 50-3 (23 ref)

ISOLATION, REVERSE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The infection-prone child: protective care... the neutropenic child *part 2* (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 61-2 (3 ref)

The infection-prone child: evaluation *part 3* (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)

ISOLATION, REVERSE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The infection-prone child: evaluation *part 3* (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)

Isolation, Social
see SOCIAL ISOLATION

ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

Passive range of motion, not isometric exercise, amplifies acute urate synovitis... a rabbit model (Merritt JL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 130-1

Effect of electromyographic biofeedback on an isometric strengthening program (Lucca JA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 200-3 (8 ref)

Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation (Laughman RK et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 494-9 (13 ref)

Results of resistance exercise on a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report (Bohannon RW) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 965-8 (9 ref)

ISOMETRIC EXERCISES — EVALUATION

The effect of antistasis footboard exercises on selected measures of exertion... during the acute stage of myocardial infarction (Ahrens WD et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 366-71 (18 ref)

Itching
see PRURITUS

IUD
see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

IUGR
see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

IV Therapists
see INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS

IV Therapy
see INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Japanese
see **ASIANS**

JAUNDICE

- Jaundice (Gannon RB et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 404-7 (7 ref)
- Jaundice occurring after resolution of heat stroke (Chobanian SJ) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 102-3 (15 ref)
- Jaundice: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 52-4
- Jaundice: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 52-4

JAUNDICE — DIAGNOSIS

- Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography part 2 (Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)

JAUNDICE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Obstructive jaundice **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 23

Jaundice, Hemolytic
see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

- Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

JAW

- see also **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT**

JEALOUSY

- Jealousy: interventions in couples therapy (Im WG et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 211-9 (19 ref)

JEJUNUM — SURGERY

- From jejunioileal bypass to gastroplasty (Darm C) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 10-4, 16-9 (22 ref)

JEWS

- Psych nurse helps others see how Jews view death **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 4, 14
- Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 (Hill C) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6
- Prenatal testing for Tay-Sachs disease in the light of Jewish views regarding abortion (Baskin J) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-56 (20 ref)
- Developing a program for Jewish residents in non-Jewish nursing homes (Neustadt LE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 13-23 (5 ref)

JOB ANALYSIS

- Non-nursing functions: our readers respond (Davis K) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1857-60
- ARRT Job Analysis Project... radiologic technologists (Reid JB) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 27-8, 30-2 (6 ref)

- The role of the oncology clinical nurse specialist: three personal views (Kwong M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 427-34 (4 ref)

- Infection control practitioners: a proposed job description **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 8-9 (29 ref)

- Job difficulty as interpreted by incumbents: a study of nurses and engineers (Ivancevich JM et al) (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1982 May; 35(5): 391-411 (47 ref)

- Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: the research (Stahl LD et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 27-30 (13 ref)

- Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: a nurse executive responds (Golightly CK) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31-3 (1 ref)

- Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military (Smith BJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)

- For better performance, try applied job descriptions (Carreiro E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 101-3, 107

- Job sharing in the head nurse role — decreased stress (Hyndman C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 35-41 (4 ref)

- A criteria-based performance appraisal for the critical care nurse (Burns C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 46-58

- Assessing adherence in stroke victims (Smith-Brady R) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)

- Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role (Hayden ML et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 294-9 (14 ref)

- Ward sisters: their problems at work part 1 (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Occas Papers (36): 141-4

- Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability part 2 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

- Job analysis and workplace design resources for rehabilitation (Priest JW et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 201-5, 216 (15 ref)

JOB ANALYSIS — GREAT BRITAIN

- The right of appeal... nurse management structures now being introduced (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 35

JOB APPLICATION

- I applied too... work opportunities outside of "traditional" areas of nursing are many and varied (Wilkes-Meneely G) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 1-2

- The hunt (Munro M) (anecdote) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 17-8

- The resume writer's task... career development (Kiely MA) (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 10-1 (4 ref)

- Patterns of job search and mobility among nurse educators (Lanz ER et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 267-73 (11 ref)

- Applying for a job... in the NHS **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 8, 11

- How to avoid hard sell and get the job with a better resume (Woolley AS) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 62-3

- Anatomy of an interview (Dunn BH) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 33-7 (11 ref)

Job Description

- see **JOB ANALYSIS**

Job Enrichment

- see **QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE**

JOB INTERVIEWS

- How to pick winners part 1 (Kneeland SJ) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 15-8

- How to pick winners — getting the facts on the table part 2 (Kneeland SJ) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 67-70

- How to pick winners — going beyond the obvious part 3 (Kneeland SJ) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 109-12

- Attracting and hiring the right person (Perrigan L et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 11-2

- Profile of a successful interview (McCall P) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320-1

- The shortlist and interview... how to select the most appropriate people and how to interview them effectively (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 39-42

- Anatomy of an interview (Dunn BH) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 33-7 (11 ref)

Job Orientation

- see **EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION**

Job Performance

- see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

JOB RE-ENTRY

- see also **REFRESHER COURSES**

- Women helping women with the stress of returning to work (Smith CE) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9

- An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (Moores B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)

JOB SATISFACTION

- see also **EMPLOYMENT**

- Using research to plan nurse aide training (Crawford SA et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 59-61 (11 ref)

- The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other (Vaccaro PL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31

- Stress and job satisfaction of clinical laboratory scientists (Rogers DA) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 183-8 (21 ref)

- Non-nursing functions: our readers respond (Davis K) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1857-60

JOB SATISFACTION

- Study shows where nurses are satisfied... which hospitals are considered good
AORN J 1983 May; 37(6): 1114, 1116
- Satisfaction and dissatisfaction at the workplace (Walsh A et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 38-9
- Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)
- Job orientation and adjustment to pregnancy and early motherhood (Jimenez MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 157-63 (27 ref)
- What nurses say about primary nursing (Dawson P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 37-41 (5 ref)
- Job satisfaction (Orris M) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 3-9
- Job dissatisfaction spurs nursing shortage (Park C) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 10-11
- Circadian rhythm amplitude — is it related to rhythm adjustment and/or worker motivation? (Minors DS et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 229-41 (32 ref)
- Factors affecting job satisfaction/dissatisfaction among critical care nurses (Mendenhall J) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 14-8 (21 ref)
- Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit (Koran LM et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 7-13 (26 ref)
- Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry (Fawzy FI et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 141-9 (18 ref)
- A study of employees in transition from hospital to community programs (Specht DI) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 356-8
- Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions (Buffum WE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 320-7 (22 ref)
- The effect of the intensive care nursing role on job satisfaction and turnover (Dear MR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 560-5 (26 ref)
- How supervisors can prevent or minimize employee dissatisfaction (Underwood L) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 42-4
- Role perception-outcome relationships: moderating effects of situational variables (Bedeian AG et al) (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1983 Feb; 36(2): 167-83 (41 ref)
- The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)
- An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (Moore B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)
- Increasing work satisfaction through organizational change: a longitudinal study of nursing educators (Bonjean CM et al) (research) **J APPL BEHAV SCI** 1982; 18(3): 357-69 (26 ref)
- Work satisfaction and physical health (Verbrugge LM) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 262-83 (35 ref)
- Reward preferences of nurses: a marketing concept viewpoint (Joiner C et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 19-26 (20 ref)
- Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions (Ginzberg E et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 7-11 (7 ref)
- Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6
- Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits part 3 (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)
- Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? (Munro BH) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-6 (34 ref)
- Racial differences in job satisfaction among white and black mental health employees (Gold RS et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Jul; 11(2): 255-61 (15 ref)
- Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (Jamal M et al) (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93
- Patterns of job search and mobility among nurse educators (Lenz ER et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 267-73 (11 ref)
- Commitment predictors of nursing personnel's intent to leave (Martin TN) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1147-53 (32 ref)
- Job enrichment: whose responsibility is it? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58-60, 62, 64
- Managing the dissatisfied employee (Roseman E) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 111-2, 114
- We have an image problem... public has no clear idea of what laboratorians do part 1 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-7
- A look at the high attrition rate among technologists... they are missing (Irwin BN) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 52-4, 59-60, 64 passim (8 ref)
- Why nurses leave nursing: a survey of former nurses (Sigardson KM) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 20-4 (9 ref)
- Job sharing in the head nurse role — decreased stress (Hyndman C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 35-41 (4 ref)
- Motivating staff to participate in decision making (Peterson ME) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 63-8 (3 ref)
- Decentralization of nursing service management and its impact on job satisfaction (Shoemaker H et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 69-76 (15 ref)
- Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause (Wagner KD) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)
- Can we really motivate people? (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 20-2
- Employee morale — a job factor (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7
- Job satisfaction and demographics of nursing home administrators (Buhmeyer KJ) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 28-30 (8 ref)
- Satisfaction and stress incidents reported by hospice nurses: a pilot study (Moser DH et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 9-17 (8 ref)
- What motivates nurses to join and remain with an organization? (Froese D et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 22-33 (17 ref)
- Administrative turnover... total nursing turnover (TNT) = dynamite (Sredl DR) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 24-6, 28-30 (5 ref)
- Nurses' quality of working life... controlling unit size may be crucial (Smith HL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 14-8 (27 ref)
- It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)
- Work involvement (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 60-2
- Job enrichment (Floyd GJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 22-5 (33 ref)
- A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3
- What they want from work... nurses... must take the time periodically to reexamine what they are expecting from their careers (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 42-3
- Keeping talented RNs in hospital practice (West ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 38-40, 42-4 (8 ref)
- A job satisfaction profile: psychiatric nursing aides (Floyd GJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 36-40 (33 ref)
- Stuck in a job... and getting unstuck (Fineman S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2032-3
- Caring for the carers... I left psychiatric nursing (Secker J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 64
- The part-timers. The slip backwards... working as a part-time staff nurse having been a ward sister part 3 (Fisher J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 28
- Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 1 (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 28-32 (6 ref)
- Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24
- Reducing your stress: six experts tell you how (Dillon A) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Nurses need to be more involved... why so many hospital nurses experience a low level of work satisfaction (Sherrard I)
NZ NURS J 1983 Sep; 76(9): 17

Who's in charge? (Rial WY) **PA MED** 1982 Apr; 85(4): 22, 24

Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy (Harkson DG et al) (research)
PHYS THER 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1465-70 (8 ref)

Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR)
PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)

Administrative practice and employee job satisfaction in a psychosocial rehabilitation agency (Spector PE et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 29-36 (17 ref)

The key to cutting nurse turnover: job satisfaction **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Sep; 6(9): 147, 150

Stress and the OR: make it work for you part 2 (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 37, 40-2, 44 passim

Resources for the staff nurse... Nurse Retention Facilitator (Swetter D et al)
VA NURSE 1983 Spring; 51(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

Team work a key to satisfaction (Wheeler M)
VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1983 Mar; (): 3-5

JOBS SATISFACTION — GREAT BRITAIN

If we don't shout now... nursing care for residents in local authority residential homes (Bleathman C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 89-90 (8 ref)

JOBS SATISFACTION — SOUTH AFRICA

The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (Schlebusch L et al) (research)
CURATIONIS 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)

Job Stress

see **STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL**

Jogging

see **RUNNING**

Joint Appointments, Nursing Faculty

see **FACULTY, NURSING**

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services (Walczak RM) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 462-4

Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (Ostrow PC) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 27-31 (9 ref)

Planning for a JCAH accreditation survey (Mottet EA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 237-46 (4 ref)

A guide through the accreditation maze... briefly reviews changes in the JCAH standards as they apply to psychiatric, alcoholism, and drug abuse programs (Gaver KD) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 819-23 (13 ref)

JCAH survival guidelines for 1983... emergency department (Sparger G) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-6

Incorporating JCAH standards into a quality assurance program (Meisenheimer CG)
NURS ADM Q 1983 Spring; 7(3): 1-8 (8 ref)

JOINT DISEASES

General, prefer specifics.

Sacroiliitis: historic and physical features identify persons at risk (Ryan LM)
CONSULTANT 1983 Jan; 23(1): 127-9, 132, 135 (3 ref)

Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (Maitland GD) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

Physical activity in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic disorders (Bjorholt PG et al) **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 29(): Suppl: 235-9 (9 ref)

JOINT DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 24AA, 24FF, 24JJ passim

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 11-5

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

Evaluation of joint fluid in the emergency department (Krookhmal P) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 23-8 (10 ref)

JOINT DISEASES — REHABILITATION

Physical activity in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic disorders (Bjorholt PG et al) **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 29(): Suppl: 235-9 (9 ref)

JOINT DISEASES — THERAPY

The acute cervical joint lock (Sprague RB) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1439-44 (9 ref)

The hip (Grieve GP) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Jun; 69(6): 196-206 (44 ref)

Joint Faculty Appointments, Nursing

see **FACULTY, NURSING**

JOINT MOBILIZATION

Adult arthritis: exercise (Simpson CF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

The reliability of measuring functional elevation at the shoulder (Low J et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 16 (3 ref)

Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (Maitland GD) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

JOINT PRACTICE

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Strategic planning for a system of professional nursing practice (Armstrong DM) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 58-64 (1 ref)

Developing a joint practice team... to foster communication and cooperation among critical care nurses and physicians (Winker CK et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 360-3 (4 ref)

Two in one: steps to establishing a successful joint practice (Turner SO) (forms, questionnaire) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 6-10 (10 ref)

Joint practice — care, caring, and trust... as it has evolved at FNS... Frontier Nursing Service **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 22-3

Nurse-midwives and obstetricians: a team approach in private practice revisited: a 5 year report (Schorfheide AM) (research)
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-5 (7 ref)

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 10

Joint practice: a rural hospital can make it work... collaborative practice, particularly primary nursing (Browning G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 22-5

Collaborative practice: what's in it for medicine? (Ritter HA) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 31-6 (7 ref)

Collaborative practice in the hospital: what's in it for nursing? (Gilliss CL) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 37-44 (19 ref)

Professional collaboration in health care administration (Davis LL) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 45-51 (13 ref)

Now you have decided you want it, how do you do it?... collaborative practice (Blackwood S) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 55-8 (1 ref)

Collaborative practice: becoming a reality through primary nursing (Coluccio M et al) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 59-63

Why argue? collaborative practice works (Ferguson-Johnston P) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 64-71 (7 ref)

Collaborative practice at Hartford Hospital (Koerner BL et al) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 72-81 (18 ref)

JOINT PROSTHESIS

Surgical implants: orthopedic devices (Voluz JM) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1341, 1344-5, 1348-9 passim (8 ref)

Arthrography of the hip (Morton N) (pictorial)
CAN J RADIOGR RAPIDOTHER NUCL MED 1983; 14(2): 61-5

Orthopaedics... total hip replacement (Wong J et al) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: i-iv (5 ref)

Which patients can benefit from joint replacement? (Lettin AWF) (pictorial)
NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1983 Apr; 11(1): 17-9

Using prosthetics to aid independence... new myoelectric prosthesis (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 45-7, 50, 55-6 passim

The cementless total hip arthroplasty (Kaye G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 394-8 (9 ref)

JOINT PROSTHESIS

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

JOINT PROSTHESIS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical implants: physiological response (Zeller JMS) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1284-91 (26 ref)

JOINTS

Comparison of two methods of goniometry (Grohmann JEL) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 922-5 (7 ref)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (Knapik JJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)

A new goniometer for physiotherapy (O'Riain MD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 280-1 (6 ref)

JOINTS — INJURIES

At either end of the clavicle: this sporting arm (Bergfeld JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 164-5, 168-9

Journals

see **SERIAL PUBLICATIONS**

JUDGMENT

The use of professional judgment (Black J) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 106-7

Law and the doctor: judgement or damnation? (Finch J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 58-9

Professional judgment (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 32-3

Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (del Bueno DJ) (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 7-11 (8 ref)

Executing doctors' orders: nursing judgment **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 4

JURISPRUDENCE

General only, prefer subheading 'legislation & jurisprudence'.

see also **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

Gaps in documentation... lack of exactitude in documentation implies lack of attention (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1899-1900

Torts: doctrine of precedent (Wiernerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 27, 37 (5 ref)

Criminal law and the EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1982 Fall; 6(4): 2-6

The nurse as witness: deposition (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 20-2

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

A procrustean approach to informed consent: the Texas medical disclosure panel. (Richards EPIII) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 158-64 (84 ref)

Law and the doctor: judgement or damnation? (Finch J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 58-9

Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)

From day one to retirement... law and the nurse (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 19

Reasonable standards... in determining negligence and awarding damages (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 38-9

Nurse Administrators: unprofessional conduct **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 4

When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The legal liability of the physiotherapist (Dimond BC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)

JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The risks of blowing the whistle (Feliu AG) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1387-8, 1390 (18 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENLBS** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

Ask a lawyer... how legal are surgical consent forms? Do they hold up in court? (Gleason J) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 76-7

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

Impaired children and tort remedies: the emergence of a consensus... wrongful life suits (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 148-54 (41 ref)

Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)

Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)

Who's shaping health care? Legal processes that affect health care trends (Fenninger R) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 27-32

Wrongful birth (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 41-2 (21 ref)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile justice health care: making the difference at juvenile hall (Bodine R) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 4, 8

Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)

Current issues in adolescent psychiatry (Hodgman CH) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

The juvenile arsonist: what can fire departments do? (Buchbinder L) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 299-300

Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)

KERATITIS

Nosocomial ultraviolet keratoconjunctivitis (Sensakovic JW et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 475-6 (6 ref)

KERATITIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Face-mask keratitis... scuba divers... keratopathy from... mask defogging agents **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 82 (1 ref)

Ketosis

see **ACIDOSIS**

Ketosis, Diabetic

see **ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC**

KIDNEY — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Anatomy self-test: the kidneys (Van Meter M) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 55-6

KIDNEY — DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium nephrotoxicity (Perry PJ) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 740-4 (26 ref)

KIDNEY — INJURIES

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

New aspects in the treatments of renal arteriovenous fistulae (Barth KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 9-11 (13 ref)

Renal trauma: a challenging assessment, a cause for cautious care (Cook LS) (care plan, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 58-63 (5 ref)

KIDNEY — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Genitourinary trauma (Hoover DL) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 55-60 (10 ref)

KIDNEY — PHYSIOLOGY

Renal physiology (Herlihy B) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 101-2

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)

KIDNEY — TRANSPLANTATION

Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia (Grizzle AL) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 154-8 (15 ref)

The living-related kidney transplant donor (Gilman C et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 33-5

Altruism: a complex sociobiological concept applied to renal transplantation (Farley F) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 53-6 (14 ref)

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

A descriptive study concerning the psychosocial dimensions of living related kidney donation (Higerson AB et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 27-31 (23 ref)

Sexual concerns of the renal transplant patient in the ambulatory care setting: a format for nursing intervention (Fairman JA) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 45-8 (10 ref)

Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective (Irwin BC) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)

Echocardiographic changes after successful renal transplantation in young nondiabetic patients (Cueto-Garcia L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 56-62 (37 ref)

Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)

Renal transplantation (Irwin BC) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28-35 (7 ref)

Adaptation to kidney transplantation: a case presentation and discussion (Jacobs AR et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 299-306 (8 ref)

Transplantation: immunogenetic and clinical aspects part 1 (Carpenter CB et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 125-34 (5 ref)

Bench surgery — indications and technique (Palmer JM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 10-2 (16 ref)

Nursing care plan of a patient having a post transplantation renal biopsy (Stewart GL) (care plan, care study) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 19-24

A rehabilitation assessment of renal transplantees (Based on United Kingdom Experience) (Taber SM et al) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 9-10, 12-4 (8 ref)

Renal transplant rejection... test yourself (exam questions) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 29 (1 ref)

My experience with ATN (Luckenbaugh PR) (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 40-1

The psychological dilemmas confronting the adolescent transplant patient... a social worker's response... a nurse's response (Levi M) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 42-5

Donor specific transfusions as pre-treatment for living related donor transplants and implications for nursing (Robbins KC et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 4-5, 8 (7 ref)

Post-operative complications — an overview... the transplanted kidney (Prewitt D) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 27, 30-2 (9 ref)

Kidney transplant (Johnson M) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 23-8

Protective support for children following renal transplant (Burgess M) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 368

KIDNEY — TRANSPLANTATION — UNITED STATES

Renal transplantation in the USA (Greenway SM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2131-4

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see also **PERITONEAL DIALYSIS**

KIDNEY CALCULI

Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient (Spenrath S) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

Clinical considerations for patients undergoing operative nephroscopy (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 3-6 (17 ref)

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

Blasting to smithereens **TIME** 1983 Jan 10; 121(2): 64

KIDNEY CALCULI — THERAPY

More than one way to catch a stone... nephrostolithotomy — the percutaneous extraction of urinary calculi **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 135, 139

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

Polycystic kidney (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Inside back cover

KIDNEY DISEASES

The use of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in patients with renal disease (Morgan T) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 383-6 (12 ref)

Nursing care of the diabetic patient with renal disease (Chambers JK) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 16-8 (2 ref)

On the track of a killer... haemolytic uraemic syndrome (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 12-3

Renal vein thrombosis (Stark JL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32R

KIDNEY DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional aspects of renal disease in children and adults (Holliday MA) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 179-90, 192-3 (10 ref)

Renal disease: nutritional implications (Murphy LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 57-70 (53 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

A Methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue (Hinds IL et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 909-13 (9 ref)

Diagnosis: the enlarged kidney (Brown JS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 49-51, 55-60, 62-4

Clinical considerations for patients undergoing operative nephroscopy (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 3-6 (17 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic investigation of the kidneys
(Herbert R) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983
Feb; 49(578): 41-53 (15 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Nutritional aspects of renal disease in children
and adults (Holliday MA) **HOSP PRACT**
1983 Mar; 18(3): 179-90, 192-3 (10 ref)

Nephrology nutrition notes... recipes for fish
dishes (Butler B) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983
May-Jun; 5(3): 29

Renal disease: nutritional implications (Murphy
LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983
Mar; 18(1): 57-70 (53 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Some consequences of drug choice and
dosage regimen for patients with impaired
kidney function (Vree TB et al) **DRUG**
INTELL CLIN PHARM 1983 Apr; 17(4):
267-6 (39 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Renal disease in the neonate: polycystic
kidney disease *part 1* (Hymes D) (pictorial)
NEONATAL NETWORK 1983 Jun; 1(6):
32-9 (8 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care
part 2 (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK**
1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

The use of nuclear imaging studies in urology
(Freeman LM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL**
CARE 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 13-4

KIDNEY DISEASES — THERAPY

Non-surgical treatment of acute inflammatory
renal masses (Berger BW) (care study,
pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1979; 4(3): 21-5 (20 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see also **HEMODIALYSIS**

Urologic complications in the trauma and
orthopaedic patient (Spenrath S) **CONA J**
1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

The risk of infection in the patient with acute
renal failure (Bates P) **INFECT**
CONTROL UROL CARE 1976 Sep; 1(4):
13-4 (8 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure after acetaminophen
overdose **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982
Nov; 6(11): 84 (2 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — CLASSIFICATION

Acute renal failure: classification **HOSP MED**
1983 Apr; 19(4): 165

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — COMPLICATIONS

The risk of infection in the patient with acute
renal failure (Bates P) **INFECT**
CONTROL UROL CARE 1976 Sep; 1(4):
13-4 (8 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — DIAGNOSIS

Acute renal failure: urine studies **HOSP MED**
1983 Apr; 19(4): 166

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — DIAGNOSIS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Acute renal failure: a guide to diagnosis
during adolescence (McCrory WW)
CONSULTANT 1983 Mar; 23(3): 167-8,
170-1, 175-7 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support in acute renal failure
(Brown RO) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5):
25-9 (20 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — DRUG THERAPY

Mannitol intoxication in renal failure **NURSES**
DRUG ALERT 1982 Nov; 6(11): 82-3 (1 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Acute renal failure: a guide to diagnosis
during adolescence (McCrory WW)
CONSULTANT 1983 Mar; 23(3): 167-8,
170-1, 175-7 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Use and abuse of diuretics in the immediate
postoperative period (Lumb PD) (exam
questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM**
NURSES 1983; 5(9): 67-74, 76 (7 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four
pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J**
1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see also **HEMODIALYSIS**; **UREMIA**

Effectiveness of teaching methods for renal
patients (Adler PK et al) (research)
AANNT J 1983 Feb; 10(1): 9-16 (16 ref)

Chronic renal failure and the common
denominator theory: a practical application
(Benz CC) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE**
1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 4, 6, 10 (2 ref)

ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does
have the right to choose (Coover D et al)
NEPHROL NURSE 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):
13-16, 18 (7 ref)

Measurement of compliance in patients with
diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE)
(questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL**
NURSE 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment
and intervention *part 1* (Lancaster LE) (care
plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr;
5(2): 38-48, 51

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment
and intervention *part 2* (Lancaster LE)
NEPHROL NURSE 1983 May-Jun; 5(3):
30-8 (15 ref)

Save your diabetic patient from early kidney
damage (Chambers JK) (exam questions,
pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May;
13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)

Save your diabetic patient from early kidney
damage (Chambers JK) (exam questions,
pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)**
1983 May; 13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — COMPLICATIONS

Nursing care of the chronic renal failure
patient with sexual dysfunction (Whitson SE)
AANNT J 1982 Oct; 9(5): 48-9, 58 (12 ref)

Caring for patients with renal osteodystrophy
(Pierce P) (forms) **AANNT J** 1983 May;
10(3): 49-55 (1 ref)

Bowel management in dialysis patients
(Chambers JK) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul;
83(7): 1051-2

Cardiac function in end-stage renal disease
(Montague TJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982
Oct; 82(4): 441-6 (26 ref)

Echocardiographic changes after successful
renal transplantation in young nondiabetic
patients (Cueto-Garcia L et al) (research)
CHEST 1983 Jan; 83(1): 56-62 (37 ref)

The lung in end-stage renal diseases (Finch
JS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR**
THER 1983; 5(18): 143-6, 148 (8 ref)

Neurologic disorders in patients with renal
failure (McKinney TD) **NEPHROL NURSE**
1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 19-20, 22-3, 26-7 (65
ref)

What is depression?... the nephrology nurse
can become experienced at recognizing
personality changes in her patients (Rabin
PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):
20-2 (8 ref)

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment
and intervention *part 1* (Lancaster LE) (care
plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr;
5(2): 38-48, 51

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment
and intervention *part 2* (Lancaster LE)
NEPHROL NURSE 1983 May-Jun; 5(3):
30-8 (15 ref)

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure
(Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure
(Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983 Sep; 13(9):
56-64 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care
part 2 (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK**
1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — DIET THERAPY

Enteral nutrition: practical applications of
nutrition assessment in the chronic
hemodialysis population *part 4* (Frederico
CB et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983
May; 10(5): 10-2, 14, 17 passim (53 ref)

Nutritional support of the renal patient (Mirtallo
JM et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9):
1186-92 (23 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — ECONOMICS

A review of the End Stage Renal Disease
Program (Bauers CM) **NEPHROL NURSE**
1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 17-22 (18 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — ETIOLOGY

Cancer causing renal failure **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 141, 144

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing diagnosis for a child with end stage renal disease (Southby JR et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 23-7

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care part 2 (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — IN OLD AGE

The geriatric ESRD patient... a unique problem in patient care (Lesch E) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 42-4 (6 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy complicated by renal failure (Reith S) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1753-6

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia for the patient with end-stage renal failure part 4 (Williams JR) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 509-14 (21 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient feelings about illness: do they affect compliance with the therapeutic regimen? (Cheek JN) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 17-20 (11 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (Parker J) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)

Just different: not better... a nephrology social worker (Cumbest CM) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14, 16 (3 ref)

Learned helplessness in the renal patient (Burns P) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 14-6 (13 ref)

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkes AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients (Rabin PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)

Letting Doc off the hook... patient viewpoint (Levi M) (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 23

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — REHABILITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Summer camps prove rehabilitation is a reality... dialysis camps (Baker M) (pictorial) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 56-7

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC — THERAPY

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a treatment for diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Goldberg JP et al) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 13-5 (13 ref)

Physical therapy and exercise: an under-utilized patient service... the dialysis patient population (Bandel-Walcer R) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 16-20 (22 ref)

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

The use of nuclear imaging studies in urology (Freeman LM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 13-4

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos LR et al) (statistics) **AUA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

Renal carcinoma (Biggers RD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 38-40, 43-4, 48-9

Carcinoma of the kidney... pathology and treatment (Datta PK) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 52-5 (2 ref)

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dx: essential hypertension?... an exceedingly rare cause — juxtaglomerular cell tumor **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 164, 166

Kienboeck's Disease
*see OSTEOCHONDritis***Kinesics**
*see BODY LANGUAGE***KINETICS**

Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 68-74 (8 ref)

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

In males.

Chromosomal syndromes (Temple MJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F passim

KNEE

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment (Reynolds L et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 61-70 (33 ref)

Rotational motion of the knee (Zarins B et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-6 (25 ref)

Optimization of knee ligament position for lateral extraarticular reconstruction (Krackow KA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 293-302 (12 ref)

Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees: a controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises (Chamberlain MA et al) (research) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1 ref)

Assessment of selected reports on the strength relationship of the knee musculature (Nosse LJ) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 78-85 (50 ref)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (Knapik JJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)

Effects of feedback stimulation training and cyclical electrical stimulation on knee extension in hemiparetic patients (Winchester P et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1096-1103 (24 ref)

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting: elbow and knee measurements (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1611-5 (6 ref)

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (Waugh KG et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)

KNEE — INJURIES

Jumper's knee (Ferretti A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 58-62 (14 ref)

Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation (Smith MJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 75-82 (21 ref)

Acute posterolateral rotatory instability of the knee (DeLee JC et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 199-207 (37 ref)

Disinjury in gymnastics: should scoring be reevaluated? (Hunter LY et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-10 (5 ref)

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases (Bianchi M) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 308-14 (24 ref)

The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee (Holden DL et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 340-4 (20 ref)

Agility training following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Curl WW et al) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 172(1): 133-6 (5 ref)

Athletic knee injuries (Kolb JJ) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 42-4 (8 ref)

Trauma to the knee: guidelines for evaluation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 144

Controlling anterior shear during isokinetic knee extension exercise (Johnson D) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 23-31 (35 ref)

Calculation of isokinetic rehabilitation velocities for the knee extensors (Parker MG) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 32-5 (18 ref)

Torn right medial meniscus (Brown P) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 24-30 (8 ref)

Meniscal disorders of the knee (Kdzikowski JR) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 126-7, 130-2, 137-8 passim (28 ref)

KNEE — PHYSIOLOGY

KNEE — PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running (Knutzen KM et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 172-81 (11 ref)

Functional performance of the knee after intraarticular anesthesia (Barrack RL et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 258-61 (17 ref)

The relationship between isokinetic testing and dynamic patellofemoral compression (Hoke B et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 150-3 (14 ref)

Reliability of instrumentation and measurement procedures for active internal and external tibial rotation (Lusin GF et al) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 154-7 (6 ref)

Axial rotation of the knee in women (Mossberg KA et al) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 236-40 (29 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1085-8 (9 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Bohannon R) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1088-9 (1 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1089-90

Knee force during isometric contraction at different hip angles (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 198-202 (27 ref)

KNEE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jumper's knee (Ferretti A et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 58-62 (14 ref)

The Lenox Hill Brace in anterolateral rotatory instability (Bassett GS et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 345-8 (13 ref)

Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries (Hogue RE et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 368-70 (7 ref)

The use of isokinetics in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae: a case report (Lenington KR et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 176-8 (7 ref)

Systems of life No 98. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: lower limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 39-42

Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners (Keller EK) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 27, 31-2, 35 passim (15 ref)

A clinical study: chondromalacia patellae... assessment of nine patients (Hopkins RJ) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 13-4 (5 ref)

Effect of electrical stimulation to the vastus medialis muscle in a patient with chronically dislocating patellae (Bohannon RW) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1445-7 (14 ref)

KNEE — SURGERY

Preliminary report on the Jones, Ellison, Slocum (JES) repair for symptomatic anterior cruciate deficient knees (Ritter MA et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 89-94 (32 ref)

Closed versus open partial meniscectomy: postoperative changes in the force-velocity relationship of muscle (Prietto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 189-94 (21 ref)

Medial collateral ligament replacement with a partially absorbable tissue scaffold (Aragona J et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 228-33 (8 ref)

Reconstruction procedures for anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a computer analysis of clinical results (Jensen JE et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 240-8 (90 ref)

Arthroscopic meniscectomy: a follow-up report (Hershman EB et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 253-7 (18 ref)

Lateral reconstruction for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee (Fleming RE Jr et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 303-7 (30 ref)

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases (Bianchi M) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 308-14 (24 ref)

Torn right medial meniscus (Brown P) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 24-30 (8 ref)

Changes in temporal characteristics and knee joint angles in total knee arthroplasty patients (Ferkul D et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 313-8 (36 ref)

KNEE — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Meniscectomy in children: a long-term follow-up study (Manzione M et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 111-4 (18 ref)

Koehler's Disease

see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KYPHOSIS — COMPLICATIONS

The Kyphotic posture and irritable colon? (Banfield MA) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 4-5, 14

KYPHOSIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early screening for spinal deformity (Lezberg SF) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 24-5

Labeling, Product
see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABOR see also **FETAL MONITORING**

Child birth... an important event for a grandmother midwife (Ligtermoet H) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 19

Infant outcome in relation to second stage labor pushing method (Barnett MM et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 221-9 (30 ref)

Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (Cogan R et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Romney ML) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 193-203 (9 ref)

Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method (McCraw RK et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)

Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor... Lamaze-prepared women (Bernardini JY et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

Supporting the mother of a patient in labor (Stephany T) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-6 (7 ref)

Active birth (Meyer J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 17-8

Care in labour — the need for a midwifery policy (Kesby OME) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 9-10

Admission in labour: teaching the patient to be patient? (Kirkham MJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 44-5 (2 ref)

Identifying procedural components for analogue research of labor pain (Geden E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 80-3 (24 ref)

Models of helping and coping in childbirth (Cronenwett L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)

Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth (Mercer RT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 202-7 (34 ref)

Labour relations... the fight for women to regain control of the births of their children from the grip of medical intervention (Harman M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1928-9

Easy labour... a personal experience of childbirth under hypnosis (Gartside G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2187-8

A plan for birth (Snell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 62-3

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts. The first stage of labor part 1 (Reisner LS) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 27-30, 85 (19 ref)

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts: the second stage of labor part 2 (Reisner LS) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 39-40, 42-5 (29 ref)

Variations in the effectiveness of childbirth preparation (Cogan R) (research) **PERINAT PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 51-4 (19 ref)

Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices (Higgins PG) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)

LABOR — EVALUATION

Intra-uterine catheters (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 147-9, 154 (10 ref)

LABOR — FRANCE

The approach to childbirth in France (Simon JK) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 233-5 (6 ref)

LABOR — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors influencing distress from pain during labor (Roberts JE) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 62-6 (57 ref)

LABOR, INDUCED

Prostaglandin induced labour... to remove her dead fetus (Allen C et al) (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: x-xi

Labor Legislation see **LEGISLATION, LABOR**

LABOR, PREMATURE

Premature labor: when — and how — you should intervene (Brinkman CR III) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 223-5, 229, 231 (7 ref)

The problem of premature delivery (Barrett JM et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 59-60, 63-4 (20 ref)

Prediction of preterm labor (Holbrook RH Jr et al) **PERINAT PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 119-22 (23 ref)

LABOR, PREMATURE — DRUG THERAPY

Ritodrine hydrochloride and preterm labor (Bregman SL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 537-9 (7 ref)

Premature labor: when — and how — you should intervene (Brinkman CR III) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 223-5, 229, 231 (7 ref)

Ritodrine and the heart **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 66

The sick newborn: preventing preterm birth (Fadel HE) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 28-32, 37

Using ritodrine hydrochloride to inhibit preterm labor... (Yutopar) (Shortridge LA) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 58-61 (11 ref)

Preventing maternal complications during tocolysis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 54-5

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brodflo AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

LABOR UNIONS — AUSTRALIA

LABOR, PREMATURE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The sick newborn: preventing preterm birth (Fadel HE) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 28-32, 37

Using ritodrine hydrochloride to inhibit preterm labor... (Yutopar) (Shortridge LA) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 58-61 (11 ref)

Prevention of prematurity (Jacobson HN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 17-22 (10 ref)

LABOR PRESENTATION

Special delivery for a breech twin... a breech second twin faces as much danger as a breech first twin **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 169

Hyperextension of the fetal head in a breech presentation... case report (Sampson MB et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 104-6 (2 ref)

LABOR UNIONS

The conflicting demands of professionalism and unionism (Baumgart ALJ) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 1, 3-7 (8 ref)

Labor relations in the health care industry. A view of the effects of unionization of professional registered nurses on hospitals (Cohen AG) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 33-9 (19 ref)

The nurse as grievance officer (Leftwich RE) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 301-3 (2 ref)

Laboratory unions: most employees still say no part 1 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-40

Laboratory unions: these employees say yes... unions... their strengths and weaknesses part 2 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-52, 54

The pros and cons of managing union and nonunion labs (Lopez M) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 69-71

Can unions get you what you want? The case for: unions in our own image (Spelman J) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 8

Can unions get you what you want? The case against: nurses and management share common goals (Dimse CA) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 9

Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims (Johnson LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

A wary new welcome for unions (Lee AA) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 34-40 (3 ref)

Collective bargaining for allied health professionals (Douglas JM) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 52, 54-9 (21 ref)

LABOR UNIONS — AUSTRALIA

Professionalism through unionism... Nurses in South Australia (Gaston C) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 12-3 (5 ref)

ACTU child care kit... short page documents addressing key questions about child care in a union context **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 63

LABOR UNIONS — FIJI ISLANDS

LABOR UNIONS — FIJI ISLANDS

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Fiji (Padarath L) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 148-9, 152

LABOR UNIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

No grounds for rejoicing... the NHS pay dispute... its effects on nurses (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 30

The road back to trust... industrial relations (Young D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 33-4

Apathy rules — it's not OK... your professional organisation or trades union? (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 26

A chance to put it right... upsetting the balance... the Rcn finds out how its members feel about joining the TUC (Rowden R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1884-5

The consensus begins to dissolve... a pay review body for nurses (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 20-1

So you think you know about time off for union business? (exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 27-9 (2 ref)

LABOR UNIONS — NEW ZEALAND

Proposed council of trade unions (Davies P) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 17-9

LABOR UNIONS — SWEDEN

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Sweden (Rydholm IM) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 146-7

LABOR UNIONS — UNITED STATES

Court ruling makes unions responsible for employee's loss **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 1, 13

LABORATORIES

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Quality control in the automated clinical laboratory (Plaunt D et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 213-8 (16 ref)

The personal microcomputer: its operation and application in the laboratory (Herman TS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 219-25 (11 ref)

Quality control charting in a large automated laboratory (Price D) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 229-31

Competitive bidding for laboratory services, supplies, and equipment **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 253-8 (4 ref)

Automation in microbiology: a physician's viewpoint (Dupont PF) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 323-5

The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 565-7

An historical review of quality control in hematology (Allison FS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 625-32 (130 ref)

A quality control program for a computerized, high-volume, automated hematology laboratory (Bollinger P et al) (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 633-42 (14 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Coulter S-Plus II (Orser B) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 643-7 (13 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Ortho ELT-8 (Rabinovitch A) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 649-54 (13 ref)

Correlation of hematologic data from the individual patient as a quality control tool (Lofness KG) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 655-9 (11 ref)

Laboratory information management systems (Reber S) **AM LAB** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 78, 80-5 (6 ref)

Increasing laboratory productivity (Benn M) **AM LAB** 1983 May; 15(5): 86-9

Distributed laboratory data collection and management (Liscouski JG) **AM LAB** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 127-30, 132

Pulmonary function laboratory, the Mason Clinic... facility report (Chen S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 47-9, 52

Quality assurance and microcomputers: merging technologies... in the clinical laboratory (Anderson JC) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

Laboratory computers: the buying decision (Leiter JAP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 209-12

A guide to marketing your laboratory's services *part 1* (Crane SS) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 40-2, 44, 47

We simulate accidents to improve lab safety. (Turley CP et al) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 32-5

Disaster drills with a difference... for our laboratory (Greenberg JB et al) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 39-42, 44

How flowcharts improve RBC morphology reporting... standardized procedure (Lloyd EM) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 49-50, 52-4 (5 ref)

Laboratory unions: most employees still say no *part 1* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-40

Laboratory unions: these employees say yes... unions... their strengths and weaknesses *part 2* (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-52, 54

Designing tomorrow's laboratory today (Maratea JM) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 94-9

A tool for translating QC data into clinical practice... interlaboratory survey programs (Oxley DK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 86-8, 90

Laboratory Safety (Collins M) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 61, 64, 66-7 *passim* (16 ref)

An automated data management system for blood gas quality control (Moran RF et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 26-7 (5 ref)

LABORATORIES — ADMINISTRATION

Health care marketing and the clinical laboratory (Shelley AF) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 429-33 (5 ref)

Effective catheterization laboratory management (Janiczek K) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 17-8, 20

One pathologist's experience as a clinician (Baer DM) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 33-7 (1 ref)

Why hospital labs should market specialized testing... another way to expand *part 2* (Boyd LD) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 51-2, 54

Developing computerized lab management reports... refining raw statistics (Stadler SL) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 75-7, 79

The impact of nonrevenue-producing activities... ancillary duties are eating up much of the time saved by automation in the laboratory (Jaberg CE et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 81-2, 86, 88-90

Steering the lab through the risks of reimbursement... task of maximizing TEFRA's positive potential while blunting its negative effects (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7

LABORATORIES — AUSTRALIA

Western Australia state laboratory services (Fergie AR) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Oct; 26(10): 429-31

LABORATORIES — ECONOMICS

Congress puts squeeze on lab reimbursement **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 27, 29

Cost containment: the squeeze gets tighter *part 1* (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-7

Caution on the slippery road to competitive bidding (Schenken JR) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 57-9, 62, 64

The impact of nonrevenue-producing activities... ancillary duties are eating up much of the time saved by automation in the laboratory (Jaberg CE et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 81-2, 86, 88-90

Surviving prospective reimbursement: which way will laboratories go? (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-9

Time for a price strategy *part 1* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 43-4, 46, 48

Growing leaner: a cost-cutting strategy... surviving prospective reimbursement *part 2* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 89-90, 93-4, 95 (5 ref)

Now a strategy to seize new outpatient opportunities... hospital laboratories must capitalize on technological advances in diagnosis and therapy *part 3* (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 63, 66, 68

Steering the lab through the risks of reimbursement... task of maximizing TEFRA's positive potential while blunting its negative effects (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7

LABORATORIES — EVALUATION

Laboratory evaluation and assistance efforts: mailed, on-site and blind proficiency testing surveys conducted by the Centers for Disease Control (Boone DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1364-8 (3 ref)

LABORATORIES — EVALUATION — NEW ZEALAND

National immunohaematology proficiency survey (NIPS): a summary of results (Austin RJ et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 9-10

LABORATORIES — HISTORY

Thirty years ago... in the clinical laboratory business (Kilburn LH) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 222-4

LABORATORIES — ORGANIZATIONS — EUROPE

European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards: revision of bye-laws **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jul; 27(7): 297-8

LABORATORIES — PACIFIC ISLANDS

Think wide: overseas aid — what can be done?... responsibilities which both Australia and New Zealand have... training for Pacific Island laboratory people (Norman T) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 12-4

LABORATORIES — STANDARDS

Calibration and quality control in the pulmonary laboratory — why? (Gardner RM) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 745-6 (5 ref)

LABORATORIES — TRENDS

Surviving prospective reimbursement: which way will laboratories go? (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-9

LABORATORIES — UTILIZATION

Hospitals can pull in extra 5 percent profit by marketing their slack lab capacity (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 64, 67

Laboratory Animals

see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinates heading
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

A continuing education program for rural communities: evaluating cognitive and behavioral change... laboratory workers... in North Dakota (Bruce AW et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 247-52 (12 ref)

Quality assurance: the lab's role demystified (Buhr DN) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 69-70, 72-3

Proficiency testing for the night staff... laboratory technique (Blake KM) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 98-100, 104, 106

How to avoid computer shock (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 71-4, 76, 78

How we reduced identification errors (Hull JG et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 95-7, 100, 102 (6 ref)

Computer selection for the non-computer expert... computerizing the laboratory (Ottaviano PJ et al) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 63-4, 68, 70

Tracking the course of test orders and reports (Taylor LA) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 101

Getting at the roots of laboratory stress (Shulruff F) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 115-6, 119-20, 122

The lab on-line with a vast data bank... the National Library of Medicine (Makler MT) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 66-70, 74, 76

Breaking the back of Stat abuse (Cole AD) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-50, 52

Troubleshooting lab-nursing service problems (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 80-2, 84, 86 (2 ref)

Quality assurance training in the RIA lab (Woodrum CE) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 99-100, 103

Plugging the lab into a computer network (Elevitch FR) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 73-4, 76-7

Labs help chip away at length of stay (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 54, 56

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT — ADMINISTRATION

Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change... the Concerns-Based Adoption Model (Snyder JR) (questionnaire) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 513-8 (7 ref)

Quality assurance in the analytical laboratory (Dux JP) **AM LAB** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 54, 56, 60 passim (1 ref)

Hints on managing the difficult employee (Boe GP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)

Building a career ladder for the upward climb (Warren J) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 72-8, 82

Using quality circles to spot and solve lab problems... a participatory management (Wellstood SA et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-7

Is your lab ready for quality circles? (Orbaugh PK et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 41-2, 45

Using blood culture data as a management tool... simple data collection system (Smith LL et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 49-50, 52-4, 57-8 (2 ref)

Pathologists must delegate — not abdicate (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 55-6, 58

Is this test really necessary?... prospective reimbursement (Statland BE) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 32-6

For better performance, try applied job descriptions (Carreiro E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 101-3, 107

Guide to a good management library... in your laboratory (Umiker WO et al) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 57-60

Guidelines for evaluating and introducing new tests (Peter JB et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 75-6, 80, 82 passim (5 ref)

A tool for better lab-medical staff relations... clinicians participate in resource committees (Troilo WM) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 109-10, 114, 116

Acquiring basic instrument troubleshooting skills (Pesek PA) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 129-30, 132

An overall laboratory communication plan (Troilo WM) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 79-80, 82, 86 passim

How a color code kept our reports from vanishing (Randolph DH) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 119-21

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT — ECONOMICS

Variable budget: a management tool for laboratory financial planning and control (Herkimer AG Jr) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 421-7 (4 ref)

Is this test really necessary?... prospective reimbursement (Statland BE) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 32-6

Laboratory Diagnosis

see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems part 1 (Miceika BG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing part 2 (Malloy PJ et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Coulter S-Plus II (Orser B) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 643-7 (13 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Ortho ELT-8 (Rabinovitch A) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 649-54 (13 ref)

Laboratory information management systems (Reber S) **AM LAB** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 78, 80-5 (6 ref)

Acquiring basic instrument troubleshooting skills (Pesek PA) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 129-30, 132

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

The quality of antibiotic susceptibility discs (Heffernan HM et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 112-4 (7 ref)

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — ECONOMICS

Competitive bidding for laboratory services, supplies, and equipment **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 253-8 (4 ref)

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

Guidelines for evaluating and introducing new tests (Peter JB et al) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 75-6, 80, 82 passim (5 ref)

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

A brief evaluation of the auto carousel in the EMIT Lab 5000 system using EMIT aminoglycoside reagents (Dohman D) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 31-2 (1 ref)

LABYRINTH — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The hair cells of the inner ear (Hudspeth AJ) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 54-64

LABYRINTH — PHYSIOLOGY

The hair cells of the inner ear (Hudspeth AJ) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 54-64

LACTATION

see also **MILK; MILK, HUMAN**

Effects of breastfeeding on IUD performance (Cole LP et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 384-8 (17 ref)

The Oxford lactation study (Halchak B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 34-6 (10 ref)

A comparison of four treatments to prevent and control breast pain and engorgement in nonnursing mothers (Brooten DA et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 225-9 (24 ref)

Nutritional needs for lactation (Neville JN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33-4, 39-41, 43 (18 ref)

Lamaze Technique

see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

Laminagraphy, X-Ray

see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

LAMINAR AIR FLOW

see also **ISOLATION, REVERSE**

Preparation of antineoplastic drugs: a review (Solimando DA Jr) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 16, 18-21, 24 passim (44 ref)

The laminar air flow room: nursing practices and procedures (Lindgren PS) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 553-61 (21 ref)

The infection-prone child: evaluation part 3 (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)

LAMINECTOMY

Lumbar laminectomy: diagnosis to discharge (Devoti AL) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 140-3 (6 ref)

L-5 laminectomy (Sampson WA) (exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-5, 37-40 (6 ref)

LANGUAGE

A verbal or nonverbal means of communicating ideas or feelings. see also **SPEECH**

Interpreting the needs of migrants (Calabretto H) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

BRN sets English policy... "Statement of Shared Responsibility for Assessment of English Proficiency" **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 10

Calling a spade a spade... the language physicians and others use toward patients needs to be direct and unadorned (Christy NP) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 138H-1, 138M (4 ref)

Behind the words... the words we use can control the patient's view of the reality of his condition (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 33-4 (2 ref)

Language abuse (Hockey L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 64

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

LANGUAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Disabilities related to both the sensory and motor aspects of language; includes impairments in understanding of written and spoken language, and impairments in speaking and writing language. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

LANGUAGE DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (Cantwell DP et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS — THERAPY

A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children (Kornblum H) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)

LAPAROSCOPY

Advising women on sterilization options (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 128-31, 134-5, 139-43 passim (15 ref)

LAPAROTOMY

Restrict to surgical incision of abdominal wall at any point, usually exploratory.

A staging laparotomy... for malignant lymphoma (Roques P) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 32-4

Advising women on sterilization options (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 128-31, 134-5, 139-43 passim (15 ref)

Abdominal gunshot wounds... exploratory laboratory... to the stomach, colon, bladder and ureter (D'Agostino FI) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 33-42 (8 ref)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

Occupational risk for laryngeal cancer (Flinders WD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 369-72 (14 ref)

LARYNGEAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchoscopy, laryngography, and their potential complications... RN's instant refreshers (Weaver TE) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 64-5

LARYNGEAL DISEASES — SURGERY

Laser treatment of laryngeal polyps (Carrell BL) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 232-4, 236

Laryngeal Prosthesis

see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

LARYNGECTOMY — REHABILITATION

Vocational adjustment after total laryngectomy (Richardson JL) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 172-5 (18 ref)

LARYNGITIS

Laryngitis and Tracheitis. An orderly approach to diagnosis in children and adults (Grossman TW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 63-4, 66, 75 passim (6 ref)

Postextubation laryngotracheitis (Loftness SL) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)

LARYNGITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Laryngitis and Tracheitis. An orderly approach to diagnosis in children and adults (Grossman TW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 63-4, 66, 75 passim (6 ref)

LARYNGITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

LARYNGITIS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When to extubate in epiglottitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 80, 82

LARYNGOSCOPY

Individualized placement of tracheostomy tube fenestration and in-situ examinations with the fiberoptic laryngoscope (Snyder GM) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1294-8 (5 ref)

LARYNX — SURGERY

Selected new techniques of laryngeal surgery (Hybels RL) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 30, 32-4, 36-7 passim (12 ref)

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Surgical implants: voice prostheses (Lyons RJ) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1369, 1372-3, 1376 passim (9 ref)

LASERS

How lasers work (Huether SE) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 207-16 (7 ref)

Nurses' administrative responsibilities for lasers (Lundergan D et al) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 217-22 (9 ref)

Surgical applications of lasers (Dixon JA) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 223-30 (21 ref)

Laser treatment of laryngeal polyps (Carrell BL) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 232-4, 236

Using lasers in neurosurgery (Walker ML) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 238-41 (5 ref)

Zap! Pow! Lasers! The latest on the miracle beams that burn, cut and cure (Robinson D) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 22-4, 26

Laser use in medicine: an update (Burkhardt SS) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 6-7, 10-2 (19 ref)

Surgical lasers can generate profit if volume of use can be guaranteed (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 72, 74

Light surgery... laser therapy (Waddy M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 39-40 (1 ref)

Laser therapy (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 32-3

Use of the laser in gynaecology (Goodman M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1818-9

Surgical applications of lasers (Dixon JA) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 47-52 (4 ref)

LASERS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intratracheal fire ignited by the Nd-YAG laser during treatment of tracheal stenosis (Casey KR et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 295-6 (7 ref)

Lassitude
see **FATIGUE**

Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic
see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

Latinos
see **HISPANICS**

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

Staining of hospital linen with hibiclens: an unexpected consequence of infection control (Jacobson JT) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 3-5 (8 ref)

In-house laundries: "a necessary evil" (Gordon A) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 27-30

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Coming out in wash... operational research (Horn G et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 685

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT — SCOTLAND

Laundry service... a community laundry service to incontinence sufferers (Nicholson N) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1112-3

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

Hospital laundry processing: setting standards for optimum results (Evanoff J et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 26-30 (5 ref)

Lavage
see **IRRIGATION**

Law
see **LEGISLATION**

Laxatives
see **CATHARTICS**

LEAD POISONING

Neurologic effects of lead poisoning are the most severe and least treatable **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 236

Toxicology of industrial metals — inorganic lead (Cohen R) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 25-8 (12 ref)

LEAD POISONING — DRUG THERAPY

Nephrotoxicity from antilead treatment **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 39

LEAD POISONING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Blood lead levels among high-risk children, Detroit, Michigan (Talbot EO et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1288-90 (10 ref)

Dietary lead intake of preschool children (Bander LK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 789-94 (22 ref)

LEADERSHIP

Nursing leadership — influences and trends (Rouhiainen V) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 41-2 (4 ref)

Job satisfaction (Orris M) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 3-9

Authentic management: critical skills for hospital productivity improvement (Frame RM) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-10 (3 ref)

Staff development and education (Thompson RAE) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 34-40 (37 ref)

Behavior modeling... health care manager's notebook (Blanchard KH et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 55-8 (1 ref)

Development of an effective leadership style (Harris RD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 22-3

Leadership, nurses and the 1980s (Larsen J) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 429-35 (10 ref)

An interdisciplinary program for preparing professional leaders... doctoral program in rehabilitation... University of Oregon (Browning P) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 57-9 (1 ref)

The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 59-61 (13 ref)

Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership (Holshwandner CH) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 289-91 (6 ref)

Leadership in health care... nurses in the health care system (Wilzack A) **MD NURSE** 1983 Feb; 2(1): 6

Are you a manager who inspires? (Martin BG) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 141

Situational leadership: flexibility is the key (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 62-4, 67, 70

Management style: catalyst for success or failure in the dialysis unit (Phelps S) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-4 (9 ref)

On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)

The family health nurse in a leadership role (DeYoung L et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 50-6 (9 ref)

Power, leadership, and nursing (Garant CA) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 183-99 (62 ref)

The role of the academic nursing administrator in baccalaureate programs for the registered nurse (Baj PA) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 16-21 (26 ref)

Women in management: reaching for the stars (McGillick K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 24-6 (8 ref)

Putting leaders, consultants and teachers on the line... place nurses in positions that recognize abilities, provide essential services and contain costs (Morath J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 50-2

The see-saw administrator (Schweiger JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 26-7 (3 ref)

The art of leadership... what makes a good nurse manager (Howes J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 30-1

The emergence of nursing leaders — a case of in spite of, not because of (Hardy LK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)

Getting others to help you meet your goals (Cuming P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 65-72

The Enid Graham memorial lecture... the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Leslie MJ) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 249-54 (7 ref)

Women in leadership: a study of allied health chairpersons (Selker LG et al) (research) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 60-6 (19 ref)

The nurse as a leader (Parker MR) (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 8

LEADERSHIP

That leadership style (Vekteris T) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 20-4 (3 ref)

LEADERSHIP — EDUCATION

Educating nursing's leaders: agenda for action (O'Connor A) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-8 (4 ref)

Simulation: the key to learning... active lessons inspire active nurses to become dynamic leaders (Martin M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 53-4, 56 (8 ref)

Learned Helplessness

see **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED**

LEARNING

Utilization of cognitive style in the clinical laboratory sciences (Ehrhardt HB) (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 569-77 (8 ref)

A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students (Vittetoe MC) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 661-4 (9 ref)

A teaching plan for emergency procedures (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989, 992, 994 passim (14 ref)

Verbal and pictorial meaningfulness in instructional materials (McMeen GR) **AUSTRALAS NURS J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 6-7 (17 ref)

Barriers to patient education in the coronary care unit... barriers to learning (Murdaugh CL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 31-6 (33 ref)

A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities (Tice CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)

The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (Madden JC) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 7-11

Field instruction: negotiating content and process... social work (Bogo M) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 3-13 (9 ref)

Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)

Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses (Lewin DC et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 125-37 (15 ref)

Adult learning principles — basis for educating the burn nurse (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

A curriculum for basic burn nursing. Series on teaching methodology. Abstraction vs. reality: the effect upon learning *part 4* (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 375-7

Self-directed learning (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 35-9 (5 ref)

Granting academic credit for experiential learning (Seidel LF et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 7-15, 17-8 (4 ref)

Selected principles of teaching and learning applied to nurse-midwifery clinical education (Thompson JB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 21-9 (39 ref)

Baccalaureate students' perceptions of factors assisting knowledge application in the clinical laboratory (Olson EM) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 18-21 (20 ref)

Support systems for health professions students (Pinter K) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 232-6 (45 ref)

Learning styles: a review of selected models (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 243-8 (18 ref)

Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions (Adelson R et al) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)

Patient education: the adult with cancer (Watson PM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)

Collaboration in students: how can we improve it? (Keenan MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 486-8 (7 ref)

Through experience and from experience... psychiatric nurse training (Burnard P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 29-34 (28 ref)

Brain mechanisms and learning... physical and chemical changes brought about by the learning process (Weston ET) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1637-9 (8 ref)

Experiential learning and the curriculum (Bailey CL) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): MHN: 45-6 (9 ref)

Harmonizing self-directed and teacher-directed approaches to learning (Bell DF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 24-30 (11 ref)

The occupational health nurse as a health educator (Patterson DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 28-32 (8 ref)

Observational learning in occupational health nursing education (Kuhar MB) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 33-4 (8 ref)

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (Loughlin N) (pictorial) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

LEARNING — EVALUATION

Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for emergency procedures... to help the inservice instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 125-6, 128-30 (10 ref)

Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall... mothers in the well baby clinics (Kishi KI) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 230-5 (29 ref)

Measuring student learning (Thorne GL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Evaluating cognitive learning for radiography education (King EC et al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 350-9 (5 ref)

LEARNING — IN ADULTHOOD

Effective inservice education in radiography (Edwards JG) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 206-14 (10 ref)

LEARNING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The teacher is a clown... improvisation, drama and comedy to emphasize an area of learning (Glenn J) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 17-9

Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels (Diamond S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

The effects of learning disabilities on postschool adjustment (White WJ et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 46-50 (13 ref)

Lateral dominance in children with learning disabilities (Connolly BH) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 183-7 (28 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Differentiation of praxis among children (Conrad KE et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 466-73 (29 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: considerations of its use in occupational and physical therapy practice (Clark FA) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 29-39 (40 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The learning-disabled child: recognition, evaluation, and management (Bassett LB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 325-30 (12 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of choreoathetoid movements on the Quick Neurological Screening Test (Ingolia P et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 801-7 (26 ref)

Parent and paraprofessional tutoring of academically-delayed and learning disabled children (Feldman MA et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 17-20 (13 ref)

Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (Cantwell DP et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)

Special nursing needs of hospitalized children with learning disabilities (White JE) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 209-12 (10 ref)

The learning-disabled child: recognition, evaluation, and management (Bassett LB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 325-30 (12 ref)

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors (Graybill D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Issue 3 part 1: 729-30 (6 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADULTHOOD

Psychosocial aspects of the adult learning disabled person in the world of work: a vocational rehabilitation perspective (Geist CS et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 210-3 (6 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children (Ottensbacher K) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 657-63 (26 ref)

Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems (McKibbin E et al) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 617-23 (17 ref)

Leboyer Technique
see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

LEFT-HANDEDNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (Smith SM) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)

Left-handed preschool children with orthopedic disabilities (Banham KM) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 23-6

LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

LEG

Do not use /injuries; prefer pre-coordinated heading LEG INJURIES

Straight-leg-raising test: comparison of three instruments (Hsieh CY et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1429-33 (20 ref)

LEG — ABNORMALITIES

Leg length discrepancy in marathon runners (Gross RH) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 121-4 (23 ref)

LEG — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Other causes of leg ischemia **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 123, 126-7

LEG BONES — INJURIES

One kind of shinsplint... periostitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 73, 76

LEG INJURIES

Some biomechanical aspects of the foot and ankle in athletes with and without shin splints (Viitasalo JT et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 125-30 (22 ref)

LEG ULCER

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)

LEG ULCER — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)

Legal Contracts
see **CONTRACTS**

Legal Guardianship
see **GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL**

Legal Liability
see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Legal Medicine
see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Legionnaire's disease: only its name is new (Smith EE) (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 4-8

Legionnaires' disease (Leung AOS) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 17-22

Nosocomial legionnaires' disease and other nosocomial Legionella pneumonias (Myerowitz RL) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-10 (27 ref)

Legionellosis: a review of community and hospital-associated outbreaks (Kusek JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 19-25 (55 ref)

Legionnaires' disease (Mallik M) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 33-6 (26 ref)

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE — DIAGNOSIS

The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to diagnose Legionella micdadei pneumonia (Wing EJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 705-7 (14 ref)

Rapid diagnosis of legionnaires' disease by bronchoalveolar lavage (Kohorst WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 186-90 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION

Consider also specific headings with subheading /legislation and jurisprudence.

The interface of law and ethics (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 290-1

Much of what you wanted to know about influencing legislation: fundamentals of written communication with government officials (Uris P) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 9

Mandatory reporting laws: a supervisor's introduction (Mancini MR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 66-76 (2 ref)

A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (Lake RS et al) (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7

From day one to retirement... law and the nurse (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 19

Furthering nursing practice through legislative and political action (Mason DJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 23-7 (17 ref)

LEGISLATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The right to be consulted... the new Mental Health Act (Dimond B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 34-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 46-8 (8 ref)

The legal liability of the physiotherapist (Dimond BC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION — UNITED STATES

The effects of the freedom of information act on research (Dorn MR) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 335-7 (16 ref)

A new antismoking coalition speaks to congress... American Lung Association, the American Heart Association, the American Cancer Society (Myers ML) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 8-10

"In the environment, every victory is temporary and every defeat permanent"... maintaining the integrity of the Clean Air Act (Stafford RT) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 2-3

Regulations are published for new hospice benefit **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2

Prospective payment rules issued by HHS (Baulnecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2

LEGISLATION — UNITED STATES

When does personhood begin? (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in "PL 94-142 — Education for all Handicapped Children Act of 1975" **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 475-8 (9 ref)

"If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law (Baron CH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)

Facts about adult protective services **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 11

Who's shaping health care? Changing existing legislation (Warren SA) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 33-4

Who's shaping health care? Introducing legislation and seeing it enacted (Slater DR) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 35-40

Who's shaping health care? Legal processes that affect health care trends (Fenninger R) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 27-32

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nurses and health policy (Hash MM) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 1-6

The appropriations process in congress (Price KZ) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 376-7, 389 (8 ref)

Legislation scene... Association of Rehabilitation Nurses... some guidelines that you may find helpful when legislative sessions convene (Powell SL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 37

Who cares about women and children? (Collins JB) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 144-5 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Safety and accident prevention on hospital premises (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 53-4 (9 ref)

Regulation: current laws hold key to hospice licensure (Blum JD et al) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 91-4, 96 (16 ref)

Hospital safety programs: employees are entitled... some female in your hospital will be assaulted, roughed up or possibly raped **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 2

Ambulances and hospitals: legal overtones **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 4

LEGISLATION, LABOR

Wrongful dismissal — an expensive mistake (Barnes G) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 10-2, 14-5 (47 ref)

The ILO'S international standards: what they mean for nurses... International Labour Organization (Rychtelska M) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 136-40

LEGISLATION, LABOR — GREAT BRITAIN

A student and an employee... the student nurse's status as an employee of the district health authority (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 13; 155(24): 40-1

The benefits of being an employee... advantages that a student nurse receives from being classed as an employee (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 60-1

Radiation hazards... affect nurses (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 39

Safety representatives: what they do — and what they would like to do (Birchall D et al) (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 461-70 (12 ref)

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION, LABOR — UNITED STATES

NLRB rulings threaten labor efforts (Selby TL) **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 1, 7, 10

NLRB Reaffirms appropriateness of separate RN bargaining units **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 1, 15

1982 Supreme Court decisions may hinder discrimination suits (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 3, 9

Court ruling makes unions responsible for employee's loss **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 1, 13

Sexual harassment at work **MASS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 52(3): 1, 14

Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability part 2 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

Nurses' complaints: "going public" is risky **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 May; 23(12): 2

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

Overview of selected legislation as of September 3, 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 464-5

Doctrine of delegated medical acts (Haggerty VC) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 9, 12 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL — GREAT BRITAIN

The pneumoconiosis medical panels (Rooke GB) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 356-60 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL — UNITED STATES

ANA, others succeed in efforts to retain FTC's jurisdiction **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 1, 16

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30 (26 ref)

A procrustean approach to informed consent: the Texas medical disclosure panel. (Richards EP III) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 158-64 (84 ref)

Who's shaping health care? Legal processes that affect health care trends (Fenninger R) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 27-32

LEGISLATION, NURSING

The expanded role of the nurse (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 50-1 (6 ref)

Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)

A malpractice dilemma: defining standards of care for certified nurse-midwives (Sinquefeld G) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 1-2 (5 ref)

Regulatory influences on the nursing profession (Vaiden RE) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 239-40

A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (Lake RS et al) (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7

It could happen in your state: Senate Bill 666... career mobility in nursing... California (Penberth-Valentine M) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 34, 36, 38-9 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION, NURSING — CANADA

Legislation pertaining to Registered Nurses' Act **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 1-2

A new Registered Nurses Act: the reasons and the process... nursing in Alberta (Storch J) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 5-6

LEGISLATION, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Your profession needs you: combining the voices in the profession (Walker D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1749-50 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION, NURSING — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Your profession needs you: landmarks on the road to professional autonomy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1751

LEGISLATION, NURSING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The nurse training act: a history of support (Burke S) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 47-52 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION, NURSING — UNITED STATES

Expanding the meaning of accountability... lawsuits that hold nurses accountable for vigorously protecting patients (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1202-3

Negligence part 1 (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 8

Rescue from neglect: LP/VNs help shape Model Practice Act (Larsen H) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 18-21

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Role evolution vs legislation... ARNPs in Florida (Hughes BS) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 9, 12

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

- Leisure participation and the retirement process (Broderick T et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 15-22 (34 ref)
- Tug of war between work and leisure for health care managers (Henry JR) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 13-7, 28 (11 ref)

LEISURE ACTIVITIES — IN ADOLESCENCE

- Hand in Hand... leisure activities of their own choice for disabled and able-bodied teenagers (Barrett J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 29-30

LEISURE ACTIVITIES — IN OLD AGE

- Elderly people's management of time and leisure (Delisle MA) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 30-2

Lens Implantation, Intraocular

see **LENSES, INTRAOCULAR**

Lens Opacities

see **CATARACT**

LENSES

For microscopes, telescopes, magnifying glasses, etc., but not for eyeglasses or sunglasses (= EYEGLASSES).

Lenses, Contact

see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Artificial Lens.

Zooming in on lenses... implant and extraction (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 29-30

Corrective options in cataract and myopia (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim

IOL implantation... intraocular lens implantation (Zack PL et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 12-6, 18, 68-9 (7 ref)

LEPROSY

- Leprosy in the USA **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 89-91
- Hansen's disease in South Texas (Guinn B) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 46-7, 51 (9 ref)
- The unmentionable disease (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jan 31; 101(5): 67
- Eradication of Hansen's disease and tuberculosis (Freerksen E) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 2-4, 13
- Care of hand and feet in leprosy (Paul MJ) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 93

LEPROSY — DRUG THERAPY

- More of everything brings results in leprosy treatment (Jackson D) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 53-5 (8 ref)
- The treatment of leprosy (Hansen's disease) (Jacobson RR) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1076-8, 1083-6, 1091 (40 ref)
- Eradication of Hansen's disease and tuberculosis (Freerksen E) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 2-4, 13

Hansen's disease (Freerksen E) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 96-7

Lesbianism

see **HOMOSEXUALITY**

Leucotomy

see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKEMIA

Acute myelocytic leukemia... patient management and course of the disease part 2 (Rosner F et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 139-41, 145-6, 151 passim (6 ref)

U.S., French studies link leukemia virus to AIDS **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 33, 37-8, 40 passim

Care of the hospitalized adult patient with leukemia (Wessler RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 649-63 (20 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

The leukemias: definition, treatment, and nursing care (Campbell JB et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 523-41 (59 ref)

Caring for patients with leukaemia (Dobson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 56-7 (2 ref)

Chronic myeloid leukaemia... a pupil nurse has been diagnosed as having this condition (Gibson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 66-7

Going the distance with the patient who's a real fighter... this man who'd fought so valiantly against leukemia (Beaudoin K) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 70-5 (6 ref)

LEUKEMIA — CLASSIFICATION

Care of the hospitalized adult patient with leukemia (Wessler RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 649-63 (20 ref)

LEUKEMIA — COMPLICATIONS

Acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed oncology patients: evaluation and nursing care (Williams LT et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 465-7 (16 ref)

Anemia and malignancies (Lynch EC et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 447-53

Infection control in oncology part 1 (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kirchner CW et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)

Care of the hospitalized adult patient with leukemia (Wessler RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 649-63 (20 ref)

LEUKEMIA — DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem... chronic neutrophilic leukemia (Robb J) (care study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 189-91 (11 ref)

The clinical significance of bone marrow procedures (Markus SD) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 26-7, 30-6 (14 ref)

A case of hairy cell leukaemia (Sexton S et al) (pictorial) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 116-8 (9 ref)

LEUKEMIA — DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic complications of induction therapy for leukemia and lymphoma (Cohen DG) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 307-10 (16 ref)

LEUKEMIA — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disposition of intermediate-dose methotrexate in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia (Evans WE et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 839-42 (19 ref)

LEUKEMIA — IN ADOLESCENCE

Plan for action... a teenage girl suffering from acute leukaemia (Mitchell A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 40-2

LEUKEMIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with leukaemia (Robotham A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 28-9

LEUKEMIA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The leukemias: definition, treatment, and nursing care (Campbell JB et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 523-41 (59 ref)

LEUKEMIA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The psychodynamics of multiple remissions in a patient with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (Scott DW et al) (care study) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 201-6 (12 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

LEUKEMIA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with leukaemia (Robotham A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 28-9

Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective (Kupst MJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 31-47 (30 ref)

LEUKEMIA — THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation with combination chemotherapy and whole body radiation therapy for patients with acute leukemia (de Silva PF) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 5-9 (8 ref)

White cell and platelet component support in human bone marrow transplantation (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (16 ref)

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 697-711 (50 ref)

LEUKEMIA — THERAPY

A nursing perspective on bone marrow transplantation (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 511-22 (38 ref)

LEUKEMIA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia (Wiley FM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 49-53 (26 ref)

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS

Neutropenia: effects of a low WBC in children and adults (Osli FA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 93-100 (4 ref)

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutropenia: effects of a low WBC in children and adults (Osli FA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 93-100 (4 ref)

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prenatal decadron provokes neonatal leukocytosis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18

LEUKOCYTES

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome: implications for pulmonary vascular injury (Zimmerman GA et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 87s-9s (21 ref)

Immune responses (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 45-6 (7 ref)

White cell and platelet component support in human bone marrow transplantation (Wood L et al) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (16 ref)

Circulating opsonic fibronectin and peripheral blood neutrophils' activity in acute burns (Dobke M et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 337-43 (43 ref)

Cytochemical stains as an aid to classical membrane marker tests... B and T-lymphocytes (Holmes RM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 7-8 (10 ref)

Unexpected leucocyte antibody production in response to transfusion therapy: a case report (Kerr HM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36 (2 ref)

LEUKOCYTES — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructures of the white blood cell (Norcross KL) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 57-61 (8 ref)

Leukocytopenia

see **LEUKOPENIA**

LEUKOPENIA

Leukopenic care: special nursing considerations. Oral care: hygiene measures *part 1* (Donovan CT) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 27-30 (20 ref)

Leukotomy

see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Liability Insurance

see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

LIABILITY, LEGAL

see also **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

"Locality rule" standard of care expands (Kucera WR) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 63-4

Legal and ethical issues in resident independence... nursing homes (Kapp MB) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 22-5

Gaps in documentation... lack of exactitude in documentation implies lack of attention (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1899-1900

Fears of a float nurse... the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 297-8 (2 ref)

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

Cause of death: drug or disease? (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 943-4 (4 ref)

Expanding the meaning of accountability... lawsuits that hold nurses accountable for vigorously protecting patients (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1202-3

Your responsibility in documenting care (Groah L et al) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1174, 1176-7, 1180 passim (7 ref)

Pit-falls! (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 26-8

While on the premises... injuries that have occurred from falls (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 27-8, 56

Professional negligence and the occupational therapist (Jarvis H) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 45-8 (24 ref)

Safety and accident prevention on hospital premises (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 53-4 (9 ref)

You and the law: a case of postoperative infection (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 46-8 (5 ref)

Good communications a must, even in the ER (Sklar CL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 51, 53-4 (5 ref)

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support *part 1* (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 145-6

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support *part 2* (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8

Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support *part 3* (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2

Legal aspects of the client's record: a guide for community health nurses (Waring M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 14-7 (13 ref)

The legal liabilities of critical care: the good samaritan act (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 24 (2 ref)

Negligence *part 1* (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 8

Torts: doctrine of precedent (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 27, 37 (5 ref)

Professional Negligence (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 21-2 (6 ref)

Avoiding professional malpractice (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 31-2 (4 ref)

Professional liability (Lang D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 16-8

Documentation: asset or liability (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-5 (5 ref)

Documentation: avoiding liability (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 22-3 (5 ref)

Legal guidelines for documentation (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 22-3 (5 ref)

The mice are now selecting their own tune: informed consent (Lyons DW Jr) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(3): 19-24 (1 ref)

The critical care nurse's duty to herself... considering ethical questions (Warner SL) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 102-6 (9 ref)

Legal testimony — are you prepared? (Aranosian RD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 26-7

Negligent CPR? (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 48

EMT refusal to transport — a case analysis **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Winter; 7(1): 1-6

The tragic costs of dispatching errors... EMS personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Spring; 7(2): 2-6

Good samaritan law fails — a New Jersey case study... volunteer rescue personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Summer; 7(3): 2-6

Safeguard your license... emergency medical technicians **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Fall; 7(4): 1-8

Triage risks **ENLB** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 2-8

Medication errors **ENLB** 1983 Spring; 9(2): 2-9

E.D. problem areas. The drug abuse patient... patient management practices that lead to litigation *part 1* **ENLB** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 2-6

E.D. problem areas. The private patient... who is liable? *part 2* **ENLB** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 6-10

Legal issues in nursing (Dean KA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 38-9

Legal issues in nursing... rotating to areas of the hospital which are unfamiliar (Dean KA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 31-2

Medical charts and negligence (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 27-9

Reasonableness and foreseeability (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 45-7

Informed consent (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 62-3

"Should I get involved?"... a Good Samaritan (Bluestone N) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 48-9, 52, 54 passim

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Attorney warns RNs of potential liability in the EHS **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 2(2): 17-9

Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries (Popescu CB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

Prenatal genetic counseling: ethical and legal interfaces with the nurses' role (LaRochelle D) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 77-92 (22 ref)

Documentation in the medical record — withholding treatment from defective newborns (Manning SC) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 17-8 (3 ref)

Medical malpractice and ordinary care in Kentucky (McDonald MO et al) **J KY MED ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 81(1): 55-7 (11 ref)

Uniform Determination of Death Act: implications for nursing practice (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 265-7 (9 ref)

Malpractice: a professional risk (Perlis DW et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 3-7 (21 ref)

A malpractice dilemma: defining standards of care for certified nurse-midwives (Sinquefeld G) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 1-2 (5 ref)

How to have good documentation for that day your records are in court (Gleason J) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 108-10

Patient charting: the legal cornerstone of nursing (Hollowell EE) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 35-7

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

Volunteers in the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 57-8

Triage risks (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-3

Risks of telephone notification... notification of an ED patient's next of kin (George JE) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171

The right to refuse medical treatment (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 234

Communication problems in the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-9

Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions (Trandel-Korenchuk DM) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 379-81 (6 ref)

Your job and the law; negligence part 1 **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 24-9

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

Designated compensable events: a no-fault approach to medical malpractice (Tancredi LR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 200-3, 215 (21 ref)

Liability for nursing negligence in the operating room (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 222-4 (10 ref)

The emergency care: has its time arrived? (Zaremski MJ et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 4-11, 44 (89 ref)

Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)

Professional and agency liability for negligence in child protection (Bross DC) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-5 (51 ref)

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Psychiatric malpractice in the 1980s: a look at some areas of concern (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-103, 135 (82 ref)

Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect the public or their patients? (Roth MD et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)

Impaired children and tort remedies: the emergence of a consensus... wrongful life suits (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 148-54 (41 ref)

Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)

Nurses don't get mad. They get even (Guarriello DL) **MED ECON** 1983 May 2; 60(9): 66-70

LATCH: initiating a program and addressing legal concerns (Babish JM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 17-30 (30 ref)

Good medical records can be strongest malpractice defense **MICH MED** 1983 Jan; 82(3): 6-10

Large percentage of malpractice cases begin right on the medical records (Kerr AS) **MICH MED** 1983 Feb; 82(8): 99

Infanticide: when doctor's orders read "murder" (Horan DJ) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)

Intravenous therapy and the law (Guarriello DL) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 278-81 (26 ref)

Malpractice and prevention risk management... legal accountability of nurses (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 75-80 (17 ref)

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

Risk management and nursing (Poteet GW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 457-65 (13 ref)

Release of liability forms: will the courts listen?... patients' agreements not to sue (O'Neil EA) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 29-33, 69 (7 ref)

University liability in program advisement (Jones JT) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 83-4 (17 ref)

Verbal orders — oral and telephone... medicolegal problems (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 29-30

TLC plus... the law also renders nurses responsible for failure to identify a physician's misdeeds and affirmatively intercede (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 37-8 (1 ref)

Duty to warn and duty to recall revisited... the spectrum of liability being imposed on health care providers (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 35-6 (2 ref)

Guidelines for withholding treatment in the terminally ill (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 25-6

Informed consent: rights, responsibilities and roles (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 7-8

Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)

Liability for infection control (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 42-4 (18 ref)

Should nurses report negligence in medical treatment? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 47-9 (16 ref)

Incident reports subject to discovery? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 55, 57 (11 ref)

Managing risks... that nurses encounter daily (Rosenthal T et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 38-40 (8 ref)

Wrongful birth (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 41-2 (21 ref)

A question of liability... if a student nurse makes a mistake which harms a patient (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 40-1

Negligence liability... with all its connotations (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 42

Breach of duty... negligently caused injuries (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 34

Reasonable standards... in determining negligence and awarding damages (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 38-9

Negligent but not liable... whether a doctor was liable to pay damages to the widow of a man he had failed to treat in a casualty department (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 41

Time to speak out... if a patient confides in a nurse... when it is reasonable to break a confidence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 37

Consent to treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 37

The dangers of doing nothing... parental objection to a child's treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 26

Whose life is it anyway?... if a patient deliberately injures himself, can nurses be held responsible (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 38

LIABILITY, LEGAL

- Attempted suicide... the injured man sues the hospital and its staff for alleged negligence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 30
- Children in hospital... the legal duty of hospitals to supervise and protect (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 32
- A mother's rights... implications for midwives (Rea K) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1616
- Diminishing faculty liability (Pollok CS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 31-4 (9 ref)
- Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 1 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9
- Making law, not breaking law (Moniz DM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 66, 68
- Four kinds of carelessness that can send you to court (Herrmann F) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 62-3 (4 ref)
- When the doctor doesn't come... now what? Two court cases **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 96
- What to do when the doctor's wrong (Fine ERJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)
- How to reduce your risk of a lawsuit (Grane NB) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17-20
- Preventing lawsuits: medication errors to avoid (Fink JL III) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 26-9
- Who's responsible here?... three cases for you to decide **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 80
- A lawyer answers 10 legal questions about current nursing practice (Diosegy AJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 30-6
- A tragic 10-minute delay... in discovering the apnea had proved fatal **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 80
- 20 questions about nursing negligence (Bernzweig EP) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 62-3, 65-7
- A patient's right to privacy... Mr. Daniel ordered his nurse out of the room — then claimed the nurse was negligent to leave him **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 76
- Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)
- Malpractice: a perspective for physiotherapists (Osborne PH) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 258-60 (7 ref)
- What is the surgeon's liability for a negligent act by an assisting nurse? **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 13 (1 ref)
- Reporting suspected child abuse: is the decision clear-cut? (Erlen JA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 10-1 (2 ref)
- How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits (Dennis JL) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 303-4
- Risk management rounds: promoting quality care (Jacoby JE) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 85-6

- Pediatrics: nursing assessment and judgement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 1
- RN supervisors: enforcing hospital policy **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 4
- Air ambulance services: hospital nurses liability: Markby v. Anthony Hospital Systems **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Dec; 23(7): 4
- Communications: doctor-nurse-patient triangle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 1
- Nurses liability insurance: lawsuits and payment **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 2
- Herpes infection: nurse sued doctor... doctor failed to either institute or monitor proper isolation procedures **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 4
- Hospital liability for agency nurses: supplemental staffing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 4
- Nurses' notes: valuable legal evidence **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 1
- Home health care: nursing risks and liability... nurses rendering service in patients' homes have no... Workmen's Compensation insurance **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 2
- Nurse specialists: prime legal targets **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 1
- Nurse educators: legal rights and duties **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 1
- Licensure: what is "unprofessional conduct"? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 2
- ICU nursing: incomplete medical orders **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 4
- Surgical accident and nurse defendants... a growing trend... to recognize the O.R. nurse as a professional specialist **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 1
- Surgical consent: R.N. responsibilities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 1
- The deadly toll of communication failure (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 81-2, 84 (3 ref)
- When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)
- Your team might call it "fudging" (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 79-80 (1 ref)
- Rape on hospital property: now you can sue... institutional negligence (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 69-70
- When in doubt, check it out... if an MD's actions give you "cause to pause" you're legally obligated to take action (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 87-8 (2 ref)
- Who's liable if you catch herpes from a patient? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 23, 26
- Why you really ought to have your own malpractice policy (Sandoff R) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 28-33

- Charting nasty truths with an absence of malice (Horsley JE) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 16
- Informed consent: must you double-check the MD? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 19-20
- How a loose tongue can land you in trouble (Horsley JE) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 23-4
- Legal ledger: informed consent (Murphy E) **STAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 80 (11 ref)
- Potential liability of the OR nurse for product-induced injury... surgical gloves (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 61-2
- Informed consent: role of the OR nurse (Murphy E) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 51-2 (1 ref)
- The RN circulator (Tenzer I) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 26, 31-2, 34-5 (17 ref)
- Documenting OR nursing care (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8, 54
- Sponge counts (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 30, 32 (1 ref)
- Legal aspects of behavioral and psychological emergencies (Page JO) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 66-70
- The concept of wrongful life in the law (Kasper AS) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 81-7 (19 ref)

LIABILITY, LEGAL — AUSTRALIA

- The Matthew Davey case — the death of a small boy following elective surgery (Hart D) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6) 1, 3-5

LIABILITY, LEGAL — CANADA

- Death... with dignity... a dilemma for health care workers **RNAO NEWS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 38(6): 5-7, 20

LIABILITY, LEGAL — GREAT BRITAIN

- A student and an employee... the student nurse's status as an employee of the district health authority (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 40-1
- Inexperience is no excuse... why a newly qualified or student nurse cannot simply excuse herself legally on grounds of inexperience (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 38-9
- A case of theft... the individual's legal rights at a health authority-owned residential hotel (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 34
- The legal liability of the physiotherapist (Dimond BC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)
- LIABILITY, LEGAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — AUSTRALIA**
- The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players part 1 (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 37-9
- The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players part 2 (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 28-9

LIABILITY, LEGAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — NEW ZEALAND

The effect of the accident compensation scheme on claims for damages against doctors and nurses (Vennell MA) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 4-10 (47 ref)

LIABILITY, LEGAL — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

LIABILITY, LEGAL — UNITED STATES

Failure to communicate...the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1597-8

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 397-8

Wrongful life (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 69-70

The legal liabilities of critical care (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 12 (7 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENLB** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

A procrustean approach to informed consent: the Texas medical disclosure panel. (Richards EPIII) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 158-64 (84 ref)

Hospital safety programs: employees are entitled... some female in your hospital will be assaulted, roughed up or possibly raped **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 2

Ambulances and hospitals: legal overtones **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 4

Libman-Sacks Disease
see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC**

Librarians, Health Sciences
see **HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS**

Librarianship, Health Sciences
see **HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP**

LIBRARIES

Software for microcomputers in libraries and information units (Tedd LA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 31-48 (36 ref)

Guide to a good management library... in your laboratory (Umiker WO et al) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 57-60

A basic program for invoicing dialog subscription accounts (Wisner D) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 51-9

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

The occupational therapy library: a professional resource... a library in the National Office (Reed KL) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 412-3

ABC of computing: computers in the medical library (MacGillivray F et al) (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391): 544-7

Development of a state-wide health sciences information network: a cooperative effort (Pride RB et al) (pictorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 287-98 (8 ref)

Establishing a psychiatric library (Rubinton P) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 444-50 (20 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES — ECONOMICS

Fees for automated reference services in academic health science libraries: no free lunches (Burrows S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 1-15 (12 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Libraries under attack (Lorenzi NM) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 346-8 (17 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES — TRENDS

Libraries under attack (Lorenzi NM) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 346-8 (17 ref)

The AAMC report on information management: new roles, new future in information services (Shedlock J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 55-9 (1 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES — UNITED STATES

Health science libraries in the United States: overview of the post-World War II years part 1 (Crawford S) (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES — UTILIZATION

CML programs: a deterrent to library use? (Despres KA et al) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 11-2

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Do hospitals need libraries? (Davies NE) (editorial) **ANN INTERN MED** 1982 Dec; 97(6): 924-5 (7 ref)

The role of basic-unit librarians in RML decision making: an evolutionary process (Van Toll F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 210-2 (7 ref)

OCLC book interlibrary loan in a basic-unit hospital library: one year's experience (Landwirth TK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 213-6 (14 ref)

The hospital library as a focus of patient education activities and resources (Fierberg J et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 224-6

Establishing a psychiatric library (Rubinton P) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 444-50 (20 ref)

Consumer health information (Campese M et al) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 46-8 (2 ref)

Hospital's library serves as focal point for community's quest for facts on health **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 35-6

Online reference services in community hospitals: development and management (Teich S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 1-11 (4 ref)

LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Hospital library reference: searching under time constraint (Shultz SM) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 53-60 (9 ref)

LATCH: initiating a program and addressing legal concerns (Babish JM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 17-30 (30 ref)

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL — HISTORY

Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth-century American mental hospitals (Dunkel LM) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 274-81 (41 ref)

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL — UNITED STATES

Health science libraries in the United States: hospital health science libraries, 1969-1979 part 3 (Crawford S) (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 30-6 (24 ref)

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL — UTILIZATION

A CML program which was spoiled by its own success (Faust J) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 5-6

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

Integrated system: from library to campus and beyond (Jones CL et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 338-42 (3 ref)

Implications for clinical library service in academic medical libraries (Hulkonen DA) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 1-4 (2 ref)

Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners (Jackson MM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)

Cooperation between circulation and reference departments in academic health sciences libraries (Clarkson CM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 23-31 (2 ref)

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL — ECONOMICS

Establishing cost centers within libraries of medical centers (Schultz CK) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 1-5 (5 ref)

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL — UNITED STATES

Health science libraries in the United States: medical school libraries, 1960-1980 part 2 (Crawford S et al) (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 21-9 (44 ref)

LIBRARIES, NURSING

Look it up! Building a reference library... resource for students of nursing part 2 (Pollet M) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 19, 36, 54-5 (8 ref)

LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Online literature-retrieval systems: how to get started (Tousignant DR) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 230-9 (6 ref)

Online searching of the pharmaceutical literature (Kruse KW) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 240-53 (19 ref)

LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center (Schneeweiss F) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 254-6 (21 ref)

Selective use of online literature searching by a drug information service (Knodel LC et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 257-9 (4 ref)

LIBRARIES, PUBLIC

Evaluation of a public library's health information service (Yellott L et al) (questionnaire, research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 31-51 (2 ref)

Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program (Benzing P et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)

Library Catalogs, Online
see **ONLINE CATALOGS**

LIBRARY CIRCULATION

Cooperation between circulation and reference departments in academic health sciences libraries (Clarkson CM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 23-31 (2 ref)

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

Keeping up-to-date (Morse JM et al) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 17-8

Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners (Jackson MM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)

Cooperation between circulation and reference departments in academic health sciences libraries (Clarkson CM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 23-31 (2 ref)

10,000 days on the reference desk (Holohan JS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 89-93 (5 ref)

Profiling family physicians and their use of information sources (Renford BL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 39-52 (22 ref)

Hospital library reference: searching under time constraint (Shultz SM) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 53-60 (9 ref)

The online catalog and reference services (Simon M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 71-4

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES — ECONOMICS

Fees for automated reference services in academic health science libraries: no free lunches (Burrows S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 1-15 (12 ref)

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES — EVALUATION

Evaluation of a public library's health information service (Yellott L et al) (questionnaire, research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 31-51 (2 ref)

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Implementing clinical research findings... nurse managers responsibilities for stimulating and using the results of investigation into nursing methods (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 40-2 (3 ref)

LIBRARY SERVICES

Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service (Marshall JG et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 259-62 (28 ref)

The library liaison program: building bridges with our users (Shedlock J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 61-65

LIBRARY SERVICES — UTILIZATION

A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty (DaRosa DA et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 45-50 (11 ref)

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

Library orientation and library instruction for medical students (Loftin JE) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 207-9 (13 ref)

Bibliographic instruction in medical libraries: results of a survey (Renford BL) (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 33-45

Bibliographic instruction for pharmacy students (Anthony SS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 71-5 (1 ref)

Let's commit ourselves to better communication (Brassil EC) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 102-3 (3 ref)

Library instruction in medical libraries: how LOEX can help (Kirkendall C) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 87-9

Let's communicate: editorial response (Northup DE) (commentary) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 89-91 (3 ref)

Let's communicate (Labree R) (commentary) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 91-2

Bibliographic instruction for graduate students in the health sciences (Graves KJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 73-80 (6 ref)

Preparing a library instruction videotape for hospital nurses (Bradley PR) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 71-77

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION — HISTORY

Bibliographic instruction in the health sciences: an historical review (Skinner RE et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 53-76 (104 ref)

Lice Infestation
see **PEDICULOSIS**

LICENSE REVOCATION

Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)

R.N. license reciprocity: effect of license loss **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 2

LICENSE REVOCATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Nursing misconduct: illegal drug possession... the position that a Board of Nursing or a hospital should take **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 2

Licensed Practical Nurses
see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Licensed Vocational Nurses
see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Licenses
see **LICENSURE**

Licensing Laws
see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE

The legal authority or formal permission from authorities to carry on certain activities which by law or regulation require such permission. It may be applied to licensure of institutions as well as individuals.

Safeguard your license... emergency medical technicians **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Fall; 7(4): 1-8

Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula and its free-standing inpatient facility (Rubin JL) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 30-8

Taking the boards? An orientation to the New National Council Licensing Exam-RN (Wadley JL) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 80-1, 83-4 (9 ref)

Developing, constructing and scoring the National Council Licensure Examination part 1 **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 1, 3-4

Diagnostic profile for failure candidates **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 6-8

Legislating a continuing education requirement for licensure renewal... in Indiana (Puetz BE) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 5-12 (12 ref)

A study of the efficacy of reinforcement courses for graduate nurses on success in passing the State Board Test Pool Examination in Georgia (Overstreet LP) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 28-31 (3 ref)

The impact of credentialing on nursing (Kapsar PP) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 237-8 (2 ref)

Who's shaping health care? The changing role of state boards of nursing (Pavelka M) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 17-8

How your state board works for you (Markowitz LA) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 25-6, 32

State board examinations... Physical Therapy Licensing Examination **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1665-6

Licensing and credentialing of health care providers **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24, 28-30

A vital link in reaching for recognition. An in-depth study of licensure and certification... of the health occupations (Conner MV) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-4, 16 (7 ref)

Licensure vs. certification (May M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-5

LICENSURE — CANADA

For nurses on the move: license requirements within U.S. and Canada **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 27-30

LICENSURE — GREAT BRITAIN

Are exams really necessary? (Owen R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 17-9 (5 ref)

Are multiple choice examinations fair? (Owen R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 29-30 (2 ref)

LICENSURE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)

LICENSURE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

R.N. license reciprocity: effect of license loss. **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 2

LICENSURE — UNITED STATES

For nurses on the move: license requirements within U.S. and Canada **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 27-30

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Coping with life changes — a preventive social work approach (Roskin M) (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 10(3): 331-40 (13 ref)

Life events, method of coping, and interpersonal trust: implications for nursing actions (Beard MT) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 25-49 (77 ref)

Life span development: intervention implications for concepts of aging... development occurs at all ages (Eddy JM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 559-63 (3 ref)

Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (Hoffman R) (research) **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries (Fitzler SL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

Stressful life events and illness onset: a review of crucial variables (Hyman RB et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 155-63 (36 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS — IN ADULTHOOD

The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults (Mahon NE) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 343-7 (28 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Adolescent perception of stressful life events (Palmer FB) (questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 38-53 (82 ref)

LIFE EXPECTANCY

A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.

Does perception of life expectancy reflect health knowledge? (Hamermesh DS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 911-4 (12 ref)

Normal life span and its relationship to various factors of aging (Sigamoni M) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 7-16 (10 ref)

The man who would live forever... undernutrition without malnutrition (Kahn C) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 24-7, 50

The life expectancy of nonsmoking men and women (Miller GH et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 343-9 (30 ref)

LIFE EXPECTANCY — CANADA

Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional, and social dimensions (Wilkins R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1073-80 (32 ref)

LIFE EXPECTANCY — GREAT BRITAIN

Work stress and its effect on wives (Fletcher B) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 421-6 (12 ref)

Life Experiences

see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

LIFE HISTORY REVIEW

In loving remembrance... a trip to a resident's childhood home (Becker M) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176B-78

Group reminiscing therapy with elderly clients (Matteson MA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 177-89 (8 ref)

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

The past as therapy: an experience in an acute setting (Kibbee PE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 29-31 (17 ref)

The final task: life review for the dying patient (de Ramon PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

Life review for the elderly patient (Wysocki MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8

The final task: life review for the dying patient (de Ramon PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

Life review for the elderly patient (Wysocki MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8

Life review: a functional view of reminiscence (Sullivan CA) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 39-52 (17 ref)

Use of a monthly newsletter for life review: case illustration (Hasselkus BR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 53-5 (1 ref)

LIFE STYLE

A case analysis method for the model of human occupation (Cubie SH et al) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)

The effect of retirement on physical health (Ekerdt DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 779-83 (32 ref)

The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 51-4 (14 ref)

Lifestyle changes are our business... Health Promotion Centre at the YWCA (Ciliska D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 26-7 (4 ref)

Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (Harris CJ) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)

Lifestyle changes after MI. Based on the evidence, what can we tell our patients? (Wenger NK) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 111-4, 117, 121 (9 ref)

Wellness: what it is and how to achieve it (Willis EL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 38-40

Marking time... rituals give us the chance to pause, to reflect on where we have been and where we want to go (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 12, 44

Cognitive eating (Stedman N) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 33-4

LIFE STYLE

Switching enthusiasm... slow down enough to benefit from the trip (Hale WH Jr) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 7-9

Health care practices, problems, and needs of young adult women (Schantz MJ et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 231-9 (5 ref)

The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)

Barbara Sabol's secrets to long life (Bird M) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 6

Developing a wellness lifestyle (Owlsley V) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 27-8

Nurses wellness and weight control (Carlin D) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)

Accent on people... time for nurses to unite and commit themselves to cultivating a positive mental image of nursing (Weiss M) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 41

Super-dad!... balancing career, marriage and kids is easier with a husband at home, as this nurse finds (anecdote) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 3, 21

Toward creative self-management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 22-3

A time for reflection and redirection (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 45-6 (7 ref)

Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role ... "humanize the health care system" (Pilette PC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)

A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3

Nurses need nurturing, too. (Here's how to get it) (Shires B) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 40-3

Are you listening to yourself? Increase your self-awareness for more control of your life (McKay M et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 57-64

Life style and sport: rehabilitative effects of physical exercise following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery (Grant NI et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 13-4 (9 ref)

Risk appraisal and its effect on lifestyle (Stryd AN) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 19-20

Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)

Call me healthy: the Mara Mogensen Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6

LIFE STYLE — CHINA

Through a looking glass: life and health patterns in New China (Donley R et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 68-70 (4 ref)

LIFE STYLE — EDUCATION

Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification (Ciliska DK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 215-7 (8 ref)

LIFE STYLE — IN OLD AGE

Elderly people's management of time and leisure (Delisle MA) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 30-2

Whose risk is it, anyway?... living alone (Lauridsen B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 44-5

Normal life span and its relationship to various factors of aging (Sigamoni M) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 7-16 (10 ref)

Health education techniques for dense residential settings (Pickard L et al) (research) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 381-93 (12 ref)

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storlie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahr R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)

Blind and deaf, but not daft as well (Childs E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 30-1

Beliefs and attitudes... educate the elderly person into modifying his lifestyle (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 36-7 (5 ref)

LIFE STYLE — IN PREGNANCY

Self-care practices of pregnant women from the Central Kansas area (Bahr JE et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 1-2, 21 (1 ref)

LIFE STYLE — UNITED STATES

Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life (Thornton A et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 297-303 (25 ref)

Life Support Care
see **RESUSCITATION**

LIFTING

Keep your back healthy (Nichols B) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 78(9): 4 (3 ref)

Mobility — practical advice... keep elderly people moving (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; () : 12-3

Back stress: the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation (Scholey M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 1-13 (15 ref)

Body mechanics (Stella M) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 209, 211-2

Equipped for the job mobile hoists part 1 (Hill I) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 24-7 (3 ref)

Lifting and moving patients: an investigation and commentary part 1 (Wright B) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 8-11 (11 ref)

Lifting and moving patients: training and management part 2 (Wright B) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 24-7 (4 ref)

Lifting and moving patients... a revision training programme (Daws J) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 10-2 (2 ref)

Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations (Henifin MS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)

The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength-compromised patient: suggestion from the field (Hoffman D et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 969-70

LIGAMENTS

Optimization of knee ligament position for lateral extraarticular reconstruction (Krackow KA et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 293-302 (12 ref)

Effect of forearm abduction on the ulnar collateral ligament (Johnson C et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 660-3 (13 ref)

LIGAMENTS — INJURIES

Preliminary report on the Jones, Ellison, Slocum (JES) repair for symptomatic anterior cruciate deficient knees (Ritter MA et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 89-94 (32 ref)

Acute posterolateral rotatory instability of the knee (DeLee JC et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 199-207 (37 ref)

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases (Bianchi M) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 308-14 (24 ref)

The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee (Holden DL et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 340-4 (20 ref)

Agility training following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Curl WW et al) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 172() : 133-6 (5 ref)

A conservative approach to ligament injury **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 81-2

LIGAMENTS — SURGERY

Medial collateral ligament replacement with a partially absorbable tissue scaffold (Aragona J et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 228-33 (8 ref)

Reconstruction procedures for anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a computer analysis of clinical results (Jensen JE et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 240-8 (90 ref)

Ligation, Tubal
see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

LIGHT

see also **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY; PHOTOMETRY; PHOTSENSITIVITY DISORDERS; PHOTOTHERAPY; SUNLIGHT**

LIGHTNING

Aftermath of lightning injury **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 100, 102

Of volts and bolts... high-voltage electricity can cause devastating injuries (Cooper MA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 98-104, 106, 111-3 passim

The lightning injury (Scheulen JJ et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-5 (19 ref)

Lightning injuries (Smith J) (case study) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 248-50

Special report: hazards of summer (Wicklund S et al) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)

LIMB PROSTHESIS

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

LIMB PROSTHESIS — EVALUATION

Functional comparison of upper extremity amputees using myoelectric and conventional prostheses (Stein RB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 243-8 (19 ref)

Gait patterns in above-knee amputee patients: hydraulic swing control vs constant-friction knee components (Murray MP et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 339-45 (6 ref)

LIMBIC SYSTEM

Independence through activity: mind, body, and environment interaction in therapy (DiJoseph LM) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 740-4 (14 ref)

Limbs

see **EXTREMITIES**

LIPIDS

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(1)* (Twyman D et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 11-2, 14-5, 19-22 passim (129 ref)

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(2)* (Twyman D et al) (exam questions) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 9-13, 16-7, 21-4 passim

Effects of a low cholesterol eating plan on plasma lipids: results of a three-year community study (Reeves RS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 873-7 (25 ref)

Lipid peroxidation following thermal injury (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 251-4 (26 ref)

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

LIPIDS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intralipid tends to clump in sera of acutely ill patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 60

LIPIDS — ANALYSIS

A simplified method for the demonstration of the phospholipid profile of amniotic fluid using plastic backed thin layer chromatography plates (Tingle MV et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 28-9 (9 ref)

LIPOPROTEINS

High-density lipoproteins: a "delicate balance" helps the HDL help us to prevent CHD (Kreisberg RA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 197-9, 202-3, 206 passim (8 ref)

Lipoproteins and coronary artery disease (Eder HA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 215-22 (7 ref)

Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in severely burned patients (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 150-3 (18 ref)

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Lipoproteins and heart disease (McCance KL) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 68-9, 72 (7 ref)

Liquid Chromatography

see **CHROMATOGRAPHY**

LISTENING

A guide to effective listening (Jones NM) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 83-4

We won't make a drama out of a crisis... counselling is to listen to the patient and be completely open to his real needs (Reveill S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 55-6

Lend 'n ear: a therapeutic tool for speech rehabilitation... volunteers listen and repeat what patients say and answer questions (Cardinale SP) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 25-8 (1 ref)

LISTERIA INFECTIONS — IN PREGNANCY

Listeriosis before birth **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 43, 48

LITERATURE

see also **DRAMA; NURSING LITERATURE; WIT AND HUMOR**

Core journal lists for behaviorally disordered children (Black GW Jr) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 31-8 (3 ref)

Your hospital brochure can sell your facilities — the time to use it is now! (pictorial) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 10-3

How to evaluate scientific literature (Levine HG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 5-7

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions *part 1* (Kalisch BJ et al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)

LITHIUM — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)

An analysis of the impact of authorship on the image of the nurse presented in novels (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 17-24 (17 ref)

LITERATURE SEARCHING

Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry (Ottenbacher K) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 313-9 (30 ref)

Foreign drug information retrieval (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 37-52 (70 ref)

Biomechanics: the impact of an interdisciplinary field on biomedical libraries and information sources (McBride M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 23-38 (21 ref)

Literature Searching, Online

see **ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING**

LITHIUM

A comparison of three types of lithium release preparations (Lippmann S et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 113-4 (10 ref)

Lithium for manic-depressive illness in childhood (Csernansky JG et al) (case study) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 731-3 (16 ref)

Taking Lithium and strenuous exercise **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

Piroxicam can cause lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 50

Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium (McDermott J) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)

Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium (McDermott J) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)

LITHIUM — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Lithium therapy: a group approach to patient education (Spence GG et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 33-5 (27 ref)

Recommendations for monitoring lithium therapy (Salem RB) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 346-50 (76 ref)

A case report: lithium iontophoresis for gouty arthritis (Kahn J) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 113-4 (5 ref)

A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization (Feldman J et al) (research) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 8-14 (21 ref)

LITHIUM — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lithium nephrotoxicity (Perry PJ) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 740-4 (26 ref)

Recommendations for monitoring lithium therapy (Salem RB) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 346-50 (76 ref)

Lithium toxicity masquerading as swollen glands **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 15-6

LITHIUM — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photophobia: an unusual manifestation of lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium (McDermott J) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)

Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium (McDermott J) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)

Little's Disease
see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

LIVER — INJURIES

Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage (Burney RE et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 279-84 (14 ref)

LIVER — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

LIVER — PHYSIOLOGY

The liver (Maxwell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 18-20

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

The spectrum of cirrhosis (Rubin W) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 28-32, 35-7, 40-2 passim

Diagnosis: autoimmune liver disease (Nichols WS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 13-4, 17, 21-4 passim (14 ref)

Cirrhosis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): Inside Back Cover

LIVER DISEASES

Diagnosis: autoimmune liver disease (Nichols WS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 13-4, 17, 21-4 passim (14 ref)

Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation... liver problems (Ford R et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 563-8 (13 ref)

LIVER DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe Norpace-induced liver damage **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14-5

Liver toxicity with Nizoral **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27

LIVER DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

The anesthetic management of patients with chronic liver disease *part 5* (Bruton NH) (exam questions) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 589-96 (5 ref)

Acute hepatic failure: still a life-threatening condition (Koff RS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 248-9, 252-3, 257 (3 ref)

Variceal hemorrhage: problems of selecting therapy that reduces risk of death... advanced liver disease (Smith JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 86-8, 90-2, 94-5 passim (7 ref)

Confusion from portal occlusion **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 68

Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Gunter P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

LIVER DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Cholestatic liver disease: diagnostic workup (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 205

LIVER DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Gunter P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

LIVER DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A baby with liver disease — cause unknown (Hughes CL) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 22-6

LIVER DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary imaging with emission computed tomography (Godwin RJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 193-6

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Serum bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 138-9

Serum Bilirubin (Dougherty WM) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 30-1

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS — HISTORY

Liver function tests (Rausch VL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 367-8 (17 ref)

LIVER NEOPLASMS

Right upper-quadrant mass in a 39-year-old woman... cavernous hepatic hemangioma (Casola G et al) (case study, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 71-3, 76-7 (25 ref)

A model of patience... a patient on high dose melphalan for the treatment of malignant melanoma who always managed to smile (Cartledge J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 46-9

LIVER NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Transcatheter management of hepatic neoplasms (Carrasco CH et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 (57 ref)

LIVER NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Transcatheter management of hepatic neoplasms (Carrasco CH et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 (57 ref)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

Living Wills
see **WILLS**

Loans, Student
see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

Lobbying
see **POLITICS**

Lobotomy
see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Lobstein's Disease
see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

Local Anesthesia
see **ANESTHESIA, LOCAL**

Local Anesthetics
see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

Locked-in Syndrome
see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

Locomotion
see **MOVEMENT**

LOCUS OF CONTROL

The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (Bollin BW et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)

Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (Parker J) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Locus of control: implications for clinical nursing practice (Shillinger FL) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 58-63 (29 ref)

A comparison between hemodialysis treatment and locus of control (Schwartz TM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 17-8, 20, 32 (14 ref)

The relationship of weight loss, locus of control, and social support (Gierszewski SA) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 43-7 (24 ref)

Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)

The relationship among health beliefs, health values, and health promotion activity (Brown N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 155-63 (21 ref)

LOCUS OF CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly (Mullins LC) (research) **J SOC PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 116(2): 269-76 (116 ref)

Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control (Thomas PD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 11-6 (36 ref)

LOCUS OF CONTROL — IN PREGNANCY

Locus of control specific to pregnancy (O'Connell ML) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 161-4 (18 ref)

LONELINESS

Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States (Kayser-Jones JS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)

LONELINESS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental changes and loneliness during adolescence (Mahon NE) (research) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 66-76 (47 ref)

LONELINESS — IN ADULTHOOD

The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults (Mahon NE) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 343-7 (28 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

Care over an extended period, usually for a chronic condition or disability, requiring periodic or continuous care.

National Nursing Home Week planning guide **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): Special Insert: 1-16

Consumer advocacy and long term care (Jost TS) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 54-5

The Resident Council: a key to independent living (Uhlenhopp G et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 10-3, 15

Independence means involvement with the larger community... to a nursing home resident (Cheren CE) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 18-22

Legal and ethical issues in resident independence... nursing homes (Kapp MB) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 22-5

The family's role in resident independence... the life of the nursing home (Woods AJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 27-9

Assistive devices: aids to functional independence (Rogers JC) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 31-4, 36 (2 ref)

Effective group for informal conversation (Hiatt LG) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-6 (6 ref)

Providing freedom and protection for the confused patient (Mace NL) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-3 (5 ref)

The importance of physical therapy in fostering independence... in a nursing home (Horstman B) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 50-3 (7 ref)

A strategic/pragmatic approach to planning for long term health care (Nauert RC) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 21-3

Cost effective quality food service... in long term care (Stokes JF) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 52-6

Evaluation of alternatives in long-term care (Weiler PG) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 638-9 (7 ref)

Sex in nursing homes (Snowdon J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 55-6 (3 ref)

Caulfield Hospital: "a dog in residence"... a Labrador dog introduced to extended care wards (Conneely E et al) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 11-2

Where is the nursing in skilled nursing facility? (Myers B) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 6-7

The normalization principle and the institutionalized elderly... maintaining the quality of life in long-term facilities (MacLean MJ et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 16-8 (14 ref)

Long-term non-skilled care: client service and expansion opportunities for home health agencies (Holt SW) **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 18-22

Reporting incidents: how many is too many? (Wasiuta V) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 16-8

Recreology department is heart of St. Vincent's (Belanger L) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 28-9

Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review (Seifert R et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 470-3 (37 ref)

Improving self-medication in an HRF... health-related facility (Meguerdichian D) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-4

A new perspective on nurse's aide training (Barney JL) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 44-8 (4 ref)

The nurse in long-term care (Jordan S) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 171

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Public policy for long-term care *part 8* (Caserta J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 244-8 (9 ref)

The critical need for nurses in long-term care: implications for geriatrics education (Reif L) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Winter; 3(2): 145-53 (46 ref)

Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments (Allison-Cooke S) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 404-8 (27 ref)

The need for training in the long-term care of the elderly (Settin JM) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 458-9 (5 ref)

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people (Hunt ME et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)

Case management in long-term care: options and opportunities (Austin CD) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 16-30 (34 ref)

The geriatric imperative (Somers AR) **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 77-8, 81

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (case study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Reliability of level of care decisions in a long-term care program (Stark AJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 102-9 (15 ref)

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

Aunt Edna and the nursing home... gain new insights into better holistic care of the elderly — talk to an older person (DePaul AV) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 28-31

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 50 (16 ref)

Falls and their causes (Louis M) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 142-9, 156 (21 ref)

Home, safe home... circumstances surrounding the occurrence of falls in a long-term care facility (Colling J et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 174-9, 192 (9 ref)

Quality assurance... in long-term care (Kraft MR) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 326-7, 330-1, 357 (7 ref)

The impact of resident councils... in long-term care facilities (Grover RM) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 2-6

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home (Kohn GL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7

The nursing home resident: some legal considerations (Timmreck TC) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 9-13 (5 ref)

Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges (Stryker-Gordon R) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4

Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6

Nursing care of the long-term ALS patient (LaRocco SA et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 16-21 (11 ref)

Emotional care for geriatric patients (De Paola BA) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 38-40

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill (Flagg JM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)

Cross-validation of a patient classification procedure: an application of the U method (Bay KS et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-47 (33 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Values clarification for long-term care (Bernadette M) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 1-4 (8 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Attitudes and humanistic qualities needed in caring for the aged (Mulligan MA) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 5-12 (14 ref)

Is a holistic model salutary?... philosophy in long-term care (Ginsburg I) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 32-6, 38-40 (20 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

Creative intervention with severely mentally impaired nursing home residents (Weisberg J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 14-6

Patient comfort and staff facilitation (Driver J et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

Task analysis: helping staff develop client independence... to self-feed (Korber EJ) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 34-6 (6 ref)

Quest for quality: its time has come!... long term health care facilities (Trochio J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 13-7

Physical therapy: a new nucleus... a rehabilitation program in a nursing home (Frey M et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 32-3

Residents volunteer for sunshine... a non-profit residential facility for severely and profoundly retarded children (Pitzen S) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 36-7

Family atmosphere in a nursing unit... evening family meetings (Hayes P et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 4-8 (6 ref)

Drug holidays: a vacation from medications (Morrow-Winn G et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 12-5 (3 ref)

Effective strategies to control disturbing behavior... among the elderly living in nursing homes (Ashton V et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20

Permanent team assignments: quality care that makes good sense... assign nursing assistants to specific residents (Cherau CE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 22-4 (3 ref)

Time for action... a report which suggests that patient-orientated care is not the norm in some wards... for elderly people (Richard L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 17-9 (2 ref)

Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting... the nursing home practice site (Sylvester C et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 54, 57, 60 passim (10 ref)

Programmes for elderly continuing care patients (Simpson P) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 19-21 (3 ref)

Leading poetry writing groups in a nursing home activities program (Curley JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 23-34 (4 ref)

Developing a program for Jewish residents in non-Jewish nursing homes (Neustadt LE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 13-23 (5 ref)

Aerobic dancing in a long-term care facility (Atterbury C et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 71-3

Quality assurance in long term care (Stevens JE) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 229-30

The elderly in LTC: protected to death from research? (Robb SS) **REFLECTIONS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(1): 7 (15 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — CANADA

The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged (Cumming J et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 319-22 (16 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of community-based long-term care: current findings of Georgia's Alternative Health Services Project (Skellie FA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 353-8 (11 ref)

Prospective reimbursement... for long term care (Rhoads JL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 6-12

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Nursing homes: improving a flawed community facility (Stotsky BA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 238-42 (27 ref)

The impact of some proposed policy changes on the nursing home system (Goeldner LM et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-9 (16 ref)

Determinants of nursing home costs in Florida: policy implications and support in national research findings (Traxler HG) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 537-44 (16 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — EDUCATION

Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators (Brubaker TH) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Unique learning experiences in long-term care (Beck JC) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 13-28 (7 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The teaching nursing home in practice... Benedictine Nursing Center, Mt. Angel, Oregon (Smith J) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 29-34

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Promoting meaningful long-term care experiences: one dean's view (Prock VN) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 35-44 (19 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The nursing curriculum for long-term institutional care (Brower HT) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 45-64 (43 ref)

Teaching about nursing homes to senior citizens (Edwards KA) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 28-31 (1 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — EVALUATION

Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff (Sheridan JE et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 102-7 (25 ref)

Retrospective chart audit of three occupational therapy cases... in a nursing home (Breines E et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 27-37 (5 ref)

Targeted inspections of nursing homes (Connelly K et al) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 239-42 (5 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing homes... the proposed NHS homes for long-term patients (Roe P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1200-1

Nursing homes... new strategy for an old problem (Hobman D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 868-9

Nursing homes... an NHS home of their own (Hooper J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 870-1

LONG TERM CARE — IN OLD AGE

A prospective study of long-term care institutionalization among the aged (Branch LG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1373-9 (17 ref)

Overcoming ageism in long-term care: a solution in group therapy (Setin JM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 565-7 (20 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Advice for the 80's: stay out of court unless you can prove your case... long term care facilities (Fox TC) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 50-2 (6 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The value of the psychosocial approach in the treatment of long-term hospitalized patients (Manos N et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 456-8 (11 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Children in long-term care (Cullinane MM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 30-2 (5 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Long-term child care... the advantages and disadvantages of the team approach (Beales JG) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1198-9

Children in long-term care (Cullinane MM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 30-2 (5 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (Chenitz WC) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Balancing cost with need: an agenda for leadership... what's ahead in long term care? (Fahey CJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 4-6

Developing public policy: a congressional challenge... long term care (Pepper C et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 8-11

The non-proprietary facility and the future (Nichols GL) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 15, 20

Diversification: a growing trend (Souza JC) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 20-1

Future directions (Gasper JA) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 21-3

Nursing home chains scramble for more private-paying patients (LaViolette S) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 130, 132, 134 passim

LONG TERM CARE — UNITED STATES

Nursing homes: improving a flawed community facility (Stotsky BA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 238-42 (27 ref)

LONG TERM CARE — UTILIZATION

Mentally ill in nursing homes? Yes, if... (Bergman J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-100 (5 ref)

Long Term Care Facilities
see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

LONGEVITY
see also **LIFE EXPECTANCY**

Lou Gehrig's Disease
see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

Low Birth Weight Infant
see **INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**

Low Salt Diet
see **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

Lumbago
see **BACK PAIN**

Lumbar Puncture
see **SPINAL PUNCTURE**

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE — SURGERY

The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery (Sawyer MW) **ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jul; 14(3): 649-59 (12 ref)

LUNG
see also **PNEUMONECTOMY; RESPIRATION**

Assessment of thorax and lungs (Leverenz CJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 9-16, 47-50 (20 ref)

LUNG — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

How does lung structure affect gas exchange? (Weibel ER) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 657-65 (20 ref)

LUNG — INJURIES

Prostaglandins and lung injury (Brigham KL et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 70s-2s (18 ref)

Looking after traumatized lungs (Glass DD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 129-30, 132-3, 136-7 passim

Inhalation injury with calcium oxide — a case report (Bonatucci CA et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 282-3 (6 ref)

LUNG — PHYSIOLOGY

A descriptive analysis of the growth and decline of the FVC and FEV1... a decline in function after young adult life (Burrows B et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 717-24 (18 ref)

Oxygen radicals and lung injury: the state of the art (McCord JM) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 35s-7s (11 ref)

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview (Podjasek JH) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)

Lung structure and function—1982 (Staub NC) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1550-6 (8 ref)

Mechanism of lung expansion: a review (Nieman GF) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 426-33 (45 ref)

LUNG — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of simple anthracite pneumoconiosis on lung mechanics (Murphy DMF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 744-50 (42 ref)

LUNG — TRANSPLANTATION

Heart-lung transplants: testing the possibilities (Kiestler E Jr) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 4-6

Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience (Covner AL et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 131-5 (13 ref)

Heart-lung transplants: a new direction in surgery (Terzian K) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 19-22 (7 ref)

Ethical considerations in heart and lung transplantations (Young EWD) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)

Lung, Collapsed
see **ATELECTASIS**

LUNG DISEASES
see also **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE; REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

Current problems in the recognition and management of patients with tuberculosis in a general hospital (Brabender W et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 130-2 (9 ref)

The pulmonary vasculitides (Fulmer JD et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 615-24 (17 ref)

Diffuse panbronchiolitis: a disease of the transitional zone of the lung... more than 1,000 cases have been collected in Japan (Homma H et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 63-9 (15 ref)

Exercise testing in pulmonary sarcoidosis (Matthews JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 75-81 (18 ref)

Prostaglandins and lung injury (Brigham KL et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 70s-2s (18 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-7

Pulmonary complications in burn patients: identification and management (Venus B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(3): 19-24 (5 ref)

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with lung disease (Gibbs PS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(1): 3-6, 8 (4 ref)

The toxic emergency... a potpourri of occupational hazards (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 81-3, 87-8, 95-6

Common occupational lung disorders (Banks DE et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 93-5, 99-100, 103 passim

Pulmonary tuberculosis (Kirkpatrick D) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 39-41 (7 ref)

Pulmonary tuberculosis... clinical investigations, treatment and nursing care (Gander C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 42-3

Put mesothelioma in the differential (Fuller E) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 163-6, 169, 173-5 passim (14 ref)

Occupational lung disorders and their socioeconomic implications (Gee JBL) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1475-7 (2 ref)

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure (Matthay RA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraquat poisoning... treatment and management (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 44-7

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Ostrow DN) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 73-4, 77, 79-80 passim (17 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Louridas G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 593-7 (26 ref)

Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (Pickett JP et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: agreement and disagreement of tests in identifying abnormal lung function (Detels R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 630-8 (22 ref)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Staining for surfactant apoprotein in alveolar proteinosis and in conditions simulating it (Singh G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 82-6 (29 ref)

Transbronchial biopsy culture in pulmonary tuberculosis (Stenson W et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 883-4 (4 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases: a clinician's perspective... of community-acquired pneumonia part 1 (Browning RJ) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 62-4, 67-8, 70 passim (5 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases part 2 (Browning RJ) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 39-40, 42, 44 passim (8 ref)

Clinical application of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Lieblang DJ) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(1): 28-34 (8 ref)

A spirometry/interpretation program for hand-held computers (Silage DA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 62-6 (11 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases (Grammer LC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 89-100 (11 ref)

Rifampin yellows cerebrospinal fluid **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Carbamazepine — isoniazid interaction — double trouble **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Advances in treatment of tuberculosis (Dutt AK et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 51-4, 56-7 (24 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — JAPAN

Rapid increase of the incidence of lung disease due to *Mycobacterium kansasii* in Japan (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 890-2 (18 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apical localization of pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis, and progressive massive fibrosis of the lung (Goodwin RA et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 801-5 (21 ref)

Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease (Cochrane CG et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 67s-70s (9 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The hospital tuberculosis registry: an aid to infection control (Bryan CS) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 57-62 (14 ref)

Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (Judson FN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic evaluation of the solitary pulmonary nodule: first be sure it's there (Wolff RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 297-300 (10 ref)

Getting the most from chest x-rays and lung scans (Weaver TE) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 54

Bronchoscopy, laryngography, and their potential complications... RN's instant refreshers (Weaver TE) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 64-5

LUNG DISEASES — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculosis (Glatthar E) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 18-21

LUNG DISEASES — THERAPY

Positive end-expiratory pressure in acute lung injury (Shapiro BA et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 558-60, 61-3 (51 ref)

LUNG DISEASES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Choosing the right technique part 2 (Pirie GE et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 60-2, 65-6, 68

LUNG DISEASES — UNITED STATES

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (Dowdle WR) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL

Diseases due to atypical mycobacteria (Mehta JB) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 76, 79, 81 passim (6 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

Nursing diagnosis and the COPD patient (Sjoberg EL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 244-8 (6 ref)

Byssinosis: progress in prevention... long term cotton dust exposure (Merchant JA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 137-9 (18 ref)

Byssinosis: a role for public health in the face of scientific uncertainty (Wegman DH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 188-92 (34 ref)

Contrasting cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise in mitral valve and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (Nery LE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 446-53 (32 ref)

Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients (Ries AL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 454-6 (18 ref)

Effects of labetalol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (George RB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 457-60 (12 ref)

Increased ventricular ectopy and sleep apnea following ethanol ingestion in COPD patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 469-72 (21 ref)

Endurance of hyperventilation in chronic airflow limitation (Pardy RL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 744-50 (25 ref)

"Won't breathe" vs "can't breathe": detection of depressed ventilatory drive in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (Fahey PJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

The effects of flurazepam on sleep studies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cummiskey J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 143-7 (16 ref)

Mexoxyprogesterone acetate and COPD: effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 394-8 (17 ref)

Cardiovascular response to exercise in COPD (Slutsky RA) (research) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 31-4, 36-8 (5 ref)

Under the umbrella of COPD (Snider GL) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 100-2, 108-10, 112

Types of COPD: "pink puffer" versus "blue bloater" (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 113

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 197-205 (75 ref)

Prognosis: immediate and long-term sequelae of acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 663-71 (27 ref)

Oxygen saturation during chest physiotherapy for acute exacerbation of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Buscaglia AJ et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1009-13 (17 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkovic L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — COMPLICATIONS

Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Chin R et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)

Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure (Driver AG et al) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 568-71 (17 ref)

Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): short- and long-term hemodynamic effects (Sturani C et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 135-42 (44 ref)

Cor pulmonale (Gore JM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 39-40, 42-4, 46-8 passim

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

Sexual dysfunction and COPD: problems and management (Stockdale-Woolley R) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 16-7, 20 (12 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — DIAGNOSIS

Total resistance and reactance in patients with respiratory complaints with and without airways obstruction... the forced oscillation technique (Clement J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 215-20 (12 ref)

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — DIET THERAPY

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — DRUG THERAPY

Effects of theophylline on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (Eaton ML et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 538-42 (19 ref)

Inhalation challenge with carbachol and isoproterenol to predict bronchospastic response to propranolol in COPD (Popio KA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 175-9 (25 ref)

Improvement in ventilation-perfusion matching by almitrine in COPD (Melot C et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 528-33 (25 ref)

COPD: what drugs, when and how to use them (Barbee R) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 139-41, 144, 146-8 (6 ref)

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3

Devising a bronchodilator therapy plan (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 17-22, 27, 29-30 passim (9 ref)

Managing exacerbations of COPD (Kandel G et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 53-4, 56-7

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — EDUCATION

Comparison of two teaching methods for self-care training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Brough FK et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 111-6 (6 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — ETIOLOGY

Byssinosis: progress in prevention... long term cotton dust exposure (Merchant JA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 137-9 (18 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — IN OLD AGE

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD (Landesman SH et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 433-5 (10 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Managing exacerbations of COPD (Kandel G et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 53-4, 56-7

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with chronic respiratory disease (Bradley BL) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 15-6, 19, 21 (13 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE — THERAPY

Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients (Fischer DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 739-43 (6 ref)

Limitations of exercise reconditioning in GOLD... chronic obstructive lung disease (Hughes RL et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 241-9 (154 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy in COPD (Findley LJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 671-4 (26 ref)

Positive airway pressure in patients receiving intermittent mandatory ventilation at zero rate: the role in weaning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Khan FA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 436-8 (13 ref)

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (Sutton PP et al) (research) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)

Biofeedback training for reduced respiratory rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a preliminary study (Sitzman J et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 218-23 (16 ref)

Physiotherapy management of patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 183-95 (138 ref)

The effect of home respiratory therapy on hospital readmission rates of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Roselle S et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1194-9 (11 ref)

Conservative treatment of hypercapnic acute respiratory failure (Light RW) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 561-9 (25 ref)

Ventilatory muscle training in the pulmonary patient (Belman MJ) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 23-4, 28, 31-2 passim (21 ref)

Deciding who should receive outpatient oxygen therapy (Timms RM) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 57-8, 60, 63 (9 ref)

LUNG NEOPLASMS

Epidemiologic and histologic observations on lung cancer in pneumoconiosis population (Ezenwa AO) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 310-2 (12 ref)

Pancoast's syndrome and small cell lung cancer (Johnson DH et al) (care study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 602-6 (22 ref)

Small cell lung cancer. Serial bronchofiberscopy and photographic documentation: the bridge sign... a further endoscopic indicator of CR... complete remission (Nakhosteen JA et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 12-6 (18 ref)

Occupational lung diseases in the mining industry (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 30-43 (67 ref)

Pulmonary neoplasms (VanHuis C) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 22-7 (9 ref)

Coping with terminal cancer... Mr Andrews was 72 years old (Dobinson A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2172-4

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

Clinical features of asbestosis and asbestos-related lung carcinoma (Worrell LT et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 123-6, 128 (21 ref)

LUNG NEOPLASMS — CLASSIFICATION

Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma (Bone RC et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 473-80

Primary lung tumors are classified according to size, location, and invasion of contiguous tissues (forms) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 214-5

Mediastinoscopy... your role in pretest and posttest care (Hollen EM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 140-1

LUNG NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of metastatic cytosarcoma phylloides via percutaneous aspiration biopsy of a lung mass (Schwartz AN et al) (care study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 99-100 (15 ref)

Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma (Bone RC et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 473-80

Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives (Brown LR et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 806-8, 809-12, 813 (40 ref)

Lung cancer cell type as a determinant of bronchoscopy yield (Zisholtz BM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 428-30 (20 ref)

Clinical application of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Lieblang DJ) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 28-34 (8 ref)

Dismal prognosis for lung cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 92 (1 ref)

Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions (Rogers PA) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 527-31 (4 ref)

LUNG NEOPLASMS — RADIOGRAPHY

LUNG NEOPLASMS — RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluating solitary pulmonary nodules (Edsall RL) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 121-3, 126-8, 131-4 passim (12 ref)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity: comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis (Miller MJ) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 264-66 (11 ref)

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

Nurse's quick guide to immune disorders **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16EE

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC — COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory muscle dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus (Martens J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 170-5 (32 ref)

Pancreatitis in SLE **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 145

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC — DIAGNOSIS

Useful laboratory findings in systemic lupus erythematosus (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 99-100

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Systemic lupus erythematosus: the psychosocial dimension (Kinash RG) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 19-22 (10 ref)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

Lyell's Syndrome

see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

LYMPH NODE EXCISION

Effective treatment: testicular cancer (La Follette SS) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 622, 624, 633-6 (11 ref)

Lymphadenectomy and the urologist (Spaulding JT) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 5-7 (22 ref)

LYMPH NODE EXCISION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection (Duncan MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1243-7 (12 ref)

LYMPH NODES — RADIOGRAPHY

Lymph node visualization on excretory urograms (Weingard D) (research) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 125-6, 129 (11 ref)

LYMPHADENITIS

Bilateral lymphadenitis in a Filipino woman (Khandheria BK et al) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 42D, H (9 ref)

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

see also LYMPHOMA

LYMPHATIC DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (L'Orange C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)

LYMPHATIC DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (L'Orange C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

LYMPHEDEMA — THERAPY

Lymphedema treated with a linear pump: pediatric case report (Alexander MA et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 132-3 (13 ref)

Lymphogranuloma, Malignant

see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

LYMPHOID TISSUE

see also THYMUS GLAND; TONSIL

LYMPHOMA

Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (Kilgore TL et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 58-61 (25 ref)

Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma (Hays K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 677-95 (20 ref)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): Inside Back Cover

A staging laparotomy... for malignant lymphoma (Roques P) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 32-4

LYMPHOMA — CLASSIFICATION

Surface markers in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (Rudders RA) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 161-4, 169-70, 172 passim (5 ref)

LYMPHOMA — DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic complications of induction therapy for leukemia and lymphoma (Cohen DG) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 307-10 (16 ref)

LYMPHOMA — THERAPY

Hybridoma monoclonal antibody treatment of T-cell lymphomas: clinical experience and nursing management (DiJulio JE et al) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 22-7 (15 ref)

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Protein analysis in light chain disease (Killingsworth LM et al) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 71-2, 75, 77 passim (14 ref)

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

Magnesium imbalance: a review (Desrochers RD) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 57-8, 62-3, 66 (17 ref)

Would you recognize this dangerous electrolyte imbalance?... abnormal magnesium levels (Quinlan M) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 50-5, 104 (6 ref)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES — DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating malabsorption causes (Fuller E) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 96-8, 103, 106-8 passim

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Digestive disorders in neonates: congenital and acquired disease *part 2* (Lebenthal E et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 53-6, 59, 62

MALARIA

Malaria in the emergency department (Stair T et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 422-5 (19 ref)

Bidding your patients "bon voyage"... health risks of foreign travel (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 24-8, 31-2, 37-9 passim

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

MALARIA — DRUG THERAPY

Worms and other parasites (Katz M) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim

Break outs during Fansidar prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 37-8 (3 ref)

Male Nurses

see **NURSES, MALE**

Malignant Hypertension

see **HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT**

Malnutrition

see **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

MALNUTRITION — DIAGNOSIS

A simple tool for identifying patients at nutritional risk (Potosnak L et al) (forms, research) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 81-3 (11 ref)

MALOCCLUSION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing dental malocclusion in children (Kilmon C et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 204-8 (9 ref)

Malpractice

see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Malpractice Insurance

see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

Malta Fever

see **BRUCELLOSIS**

Mammary Dysplasia

see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

Mammary Glands

see **BREAST**

MAMMOGRAPHY

Ultrasound scanners most effective with mammograms **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 1029

Studies prompt mammography revisions... new guidelines have increased the recommended frequency **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 324

Breast physical examination by the mammographer: an aid to improve diagnostic accuracy (Meyer JE et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 103-4, 106 (8 ref)

Thermogram aided clinical examination of the breast — an alternative to mammography for women 50 and younger (Sui TO et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 232-5 (6 ref)

Mammography 1982: a statement of the American Cancer Society

CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 1983;14(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

Guidelines: detecting breast cancer in time (Seligmann J) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 15; 102(7): 49

MANAGEMENT

Consider also *subhead administration*.

Synergistic management: the task of the flight nurse (Burke JB) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 261-2 (8 ref)

Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond (Gleeson S et al) **CARING** 1982 Nov; 1(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

Attitudes toward supervisors in a human service agency... social workers (Russell PA et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 57-71 (21 ref)

Attendance: proper management creates positive results (Schlossberg A et al) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 3-5, 8

Authentic management: critical skills for hospital productivity improvement (Frame RM) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-10 (3 ref)

Effective catheterization laboratory management (Janiczek K) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 17-8, 20

Educating managers with inhouse resources (Nesbitt TJ et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 16, 18 (9 ref)

Women managers: overcoming barriers (Staigh D) (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 4 (1 ref)

Women in health care management (O'Hara CS et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 35-44 (1 ref)

The power of patient-centered management (Rose JC) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 69-79 (10 ref)

Planning: a framework for action (Porter-O'Grady T) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 29-41 (4 ref)

Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations (Scott WR) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 213-40 (80 ref)

Managing issues... Carner's codes (Carner DC) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 38-40

Master 4 competencies (Williamson B) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 59-62 (9 ref)

Carner's codes... managing with committees chapter 6 (Carner DC) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 68-70

Behavior modeling... health care manager's notebook (Blanchard KH et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 55-8 (1 ref)

Tug of war between work and leisure for health care managers (Henry JR) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 13-7, 26 (11 ref)

Management tools for the modern day health administrator: organizational tools *part 2* (Snook ID et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 6-7

News and views — the scientific approach to management — early stages (Trudeau T) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 28-9 (2 ref)

Matrix management called key planning aid **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 60, 62

Working smarter: productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing (Richards G) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 92, 94, 97 passim

Dispelling productivity myths (Channon B) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 103-4, 106

Developing managers to develop organizations (Kouzes JM et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 47-71 (27 ref)

Organizational development in the health care fields: a confrontational team-building design (Boss RW) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 72-91 (28 ref)

A model for politically astute planning and decision making (Ehrat KS) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 29-35 (15 ref)

Are you a victim of management DIC?... diagnose and treat a common but critical syndrome afflicting new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 71-2, 74

Job enrichment: whose responsibility is it? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58-60, 62, 64

Are you a manager who inspires? (Martin BG) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 141

Guide to a good management library... in your laboratory (Umiker WO et al) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 57-60

Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing (Carroll M et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59

MANAGEMENT

- Moving into management in an HMO: five nurses from Ross Loos tell their stories (Miller JB) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 10-11
- Adapting management by objectives to nursing (Pollok CS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 481-90 (11 ref)
- Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)
- Theory Z management: can it work for nursing? (Adair MN et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 489-91 (36 ref)
- The humanistic side of management (Wright MR) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 178-80 (2 ref)
- Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)
- The role of the academic nursing administrator in baccalaureate programs for the registered nurse (Baj PA) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 16-21 (26 ref)
- How does your unit operate? (Valentine PEB) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 40-3 (7 ref)
- Women in management: reaching for the stars (McGillick K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 24-6 (8 ref)
- Avoiding responsibility... managerial role is to make decisions... the tactics of delay (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 28-30
- Quality circles (Haggard A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 32-4 (10 ref)
- Maintaining control... delegating responsibility (Russell CJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 51-2
- Engineered standards in hospital nursing... nursing management engineering... human resource allocation (Jarrard JK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 29-32
- The black manager: poise in perspective (Alexander GR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Enmeshed in details (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 58-9
- Quantifying the management grades... awarding the right salary banding to the right post by using a mathematical model approach and a computer (Poulton K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 46-7
- Three ways to succeed... rules for good management in the reorganised NHS (Farrish A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 158(15): 13
- A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)
- Winning through negotiation: how to solve those touchy interdepartmental disputes (Huttmann B) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18B, 18G (4 ref)
- Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Wax J) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 129-39

Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Walther V) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 142-5 (1 ref)

Making it in management (Neihoff MS) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 8-11, 51 (8 ref)

The nurse in health care management (Quirin S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 26-9

MANAGEMENT — EDUCATION

Guarding against dogmatic thinking during management training... describing steps used successfully in management programs involving nearly 150 nursing supervisors and other administrative hospital personnel (Polczynski JJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 24-6 (22 ref)

Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)

Management training won't work... unless nursing administration provides it (Zander K) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 77-87 (19 ref)

MANAGEMENT — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A learner-centred approach... management training at South West London College (Brooks H et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 20-3 (8 ref)

MANAGEMENT — METHODS

Using quality circles to spot and solve lab problems... a participatory management (Wellstood SA et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-7

Is your lab ready for quality circles? (Orbaugh PK et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 41-2, 45

Management Information Systems

see **OPERATIONAL DATA BASES**

MANDIBLE

see also **CHIN**

MANDIBLE — ABNORMALITIES

Malformation of the mandible (Liss G) (care study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jan; 20(1): 13-5 (1 ref)

MANDIBLE — INJURIES

Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports (Schwimmer A et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 262-6 (14 ref)

Fractures of the mandible (Rusch FJ) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-6 (5 ref)

Mange

see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

Mange, Sarcoptic

see **SCABIES**

Manic-Depressive Psychosis

see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

Manic Disorder

see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Relative therapeutic efficacy of vertebral manipulation and conventional treatment in back pain management (Nwuga VCB) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 273-8 (15 ref)

Manipulation as the primary treatment of the frozen shoulder (Haines JF et al) **J R COLL SURG EDINB** 1982 Sep; 27(5): 271-5 (9 ref)

NAGS — modified mobilisation techniques for the cervical and upper thoracic spines (Mulligan BR) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 17

Manipulative Patients

see **PROBLEM PATIENTS**

Manpower, Health

see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

Manpower, Nursing

see **NURSING MANPOWER**

MANUSCRIPTS

Includes books prepared by hand before invention of printing and also handwritten or typescript drafts of pre-print papers.

The manuscript review process of nursing journals (Swanson E et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 72-6 (21 ref)

MAPS

Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County (Satin KP et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 470-5 (16 ref)

Marie-Struempell disease

see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

Marihuana

see **CANNABIS**

Marijuana

see **CANNABIS**

MARIJUANA ABUSE

Excess use of marijuana with associated psychological symptoms and impairment in social or occupational functions.

see also **CANNABIS**

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

MARITAL THERAPY

Sex therapy — couple counselling **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 5-7

Live marital and family therapy supervision: a model for community mental health centers (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 37-46 (12 ref)

Staging reciprocal metaphors in a couples group (Papp P) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 453-67 (21 ref)

Jealousy: interventions in couples therapy (Im WG et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 211-9 (19 ref)

MARRIAGE — EVALUATION

The limits of reciprocity in behavioral marriage therapy (Leadbeater B et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 229-37 (28 ref)

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

Taking a stand on marriage counseling... how each of these doctors does — or avoids doing — marriage counseling (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 20-2, 24, 31-2 passim

Detecting hidden marital difficulties... family doctor as chief counselor (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 39-41, 44-5, 48 passim (8 ref)

Using the history in marriage counseling (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 95-7, 100-1, 104-8 passim (7 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

Marriage counseling: treating marital problems effectively (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 193-6, 198, 201-5 passim

Marriage counseling: deciding when separation is best (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 210-1, 214-5, 218-20 passim (7 ref)

Marriage counseling: helping couples with sexual problems (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 87-9, 93, 96-7 passim (17 ref)

Marriage counseling: intervening in parent-child problems (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 141-3, 145, 148-9 passim

Ensuring optimal premarital counseling (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 147-50, 155-6, 158 passim (9 ref)

Communication in counseling marital problems: a survey (Neilson DG et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978 ; 1(1): 13-7 (2 ref)

MARITAL THERAPY — EDUCATION

The couple's assessment outline: a teaching tool for psychiatric training (Beck RL) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 5-15 (15 ref)

Marital and family therapy training and supervision: a regional model for rural mental health (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 65-75 (10 ref)

MARKETING

National Nursing Home Week planning guide **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): Special Insert: 1-16

Health care marketing and the clinical laboratory (Shelley AF) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 429-33 (5 ref)

Economic and employment issues in nursing education (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)

Substitutes — the ethics of promotion... problems associated with breast milk substitutes (Stubley S) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 32-4 (3 ref)

Cable television: new opportunities for nonprofits (Walsh MT) **CARING** 1982 Oct; () : 40-3

CML programs: a deterrent to library use? (Despres KA et al) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 11-2

Advertising and the individual professional (House SG) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 33-5 (13 ref)

Professional advertising... physical therapists (Panos A) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 36-7

Marketing your hospital: getting staff on board through in-service education (Griffin-Shelley E) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 2-3

Health marketing: implications for health promotion (Lancaster W et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)

Marketing health communications: a case study of older adults (Salisbury PA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 46-9 (16 ref)

Marketing: a tool for health education planning (Bonaguro JA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 6-11 (6 ref)

Hospital characteristics attractive to physicians and the consumers: implications for public general hospitals (Okorator H) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 50-65

A multidisciplinary approach to initiating a marketing program (Cable EP et al) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 12-5 (7 ref)

How hospitals "market position" themselves to stimulate patient flow **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 8-9

Hospital marketing in the eighties (Cushman AD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 11-2

Marketing a new program begins inside your own hospital (Smith LR) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 6-8

RN recruitment advertisements: an experimental study of nurses' response to ad content (Freeman RA et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Winter; 3(1): 7-12 (3 ref)

A marketing approach to nurse recruitment and retention: OPT (Minyard K et al) (case study) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Summer; 3(3): 53-8 (11 ref)

A marketing approach to nursing administration part 1 (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 9-12 (32 ref)

A marketing approach to nursing administration part 2 (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 18-22 (32 ref)

Marketing midwifery (Swingle KM) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 23-6 (18 ref)

The developing role of nurses in marketing of health care (McCarron JF et al) **MED INF (LOND)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 213-9 (4 ref)

A guide to marketing your laboratory's services part 1 (Crane SS) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 40-2, 44, 47

Why hospital labs should market specialized testing... another way to expand part 2 (Boyd LD) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 51-2, 54

Hospitals react with low-frequency response to potential of cable TV (Franz J) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58, 60

Better communication between manufacturers and their product users (Guest P) **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 20-2, 24

Promoting private practice in a competitive market... an expanded nursing role (Durham JD et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 24-8 (25 ref)

Marketing the nursing home (Johnson M) (forms) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 30-6 (4 ref)

Determining the market for family nurse practitioner services: the Seattle experience (Smith DW et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 301-5 (17 ref)

MARRIAGE

Dual-career families: an annotated bibliography (Leavitt JA) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 19-30 (7 ref)

Communication styles and marital satisfaction in Israeli and American couples (Winkler I et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 221-8 (19 ref)

Marriages of patients with psychosomatic illness (Waring EM) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 49-53 (36 ref)

Unexpected positive effects of myocardial infarction on couples (Meddin J et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 143-6 (4 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

The family and health (Connolly P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 283, 285 (9 ref)

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)

Marital satisfaction of the post-rehabilitation burn patient... Continuing Education Module (Garts K et al) (exam questions, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 35-7, 52-8 (4 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

Marriage counseling: deciding when separation is best (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 210-1, 214-5, 218-20 passim (7 ref)

Ensuring optimal premarital counseling (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 147-50, 155-6, 158 passim (9 ref)

In defense of a little heart balm... a changed attitude toward marriage (Leiser BM) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 14-8 (5 ref)

MARRIAGE — EVALUATION

An empirical typology of dyadic formation (Fislinger EE et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 321-35 (37 ref)

MARRIAGE — EVALUATION

Multisystem-multimethod family assessment in clinical contexts (Cromwell RE et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 147-63 (53 ref)

Communication variables and voice analysis of marital conflict stress (Hurley PM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 164-9 (31 ref)

Psychometrics in nursing research — further development of the interpersonal conflict scale... in the married relationship (Hoskins CN) (research) **NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 75-83 (28 ref)

MARRIAGE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

In defense of a little heart balm... a changed attitude toward marriage (Leiser BM) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 14-8 (5 ref)

MARRIAGE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CHINA

China's marriage law: a model for family responsibilities and relationships (Hare-Mustin RT) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 477-81 (5 ref)

MARRIAGE — UNITED STATES

Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life (Thornton A et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 297-303 (25 ref)

Marriage Therapy

see **MARITAL THERAPY**

MARRIED WOMEN

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

Married women in nursing (Tierney AJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): Occas Papers (24): 30-3 (19 ref)

Marrow

see **BONE MARROW**

MESSAGE

Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity (Wiktorsson-Moller M et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-52 (10 ref)

Step-by-step massage techniques (Joachim G) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 32-5

Carotid sinus massage (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 26-30 (12 ref)

How to give a great foot massage (Joachim G) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 28-9

Cyriax's friction massage: a review (Chamberlain GJ) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 16-22 (35 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain (Melzack R et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 489-93 (18 ref)

MESSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Massage in a special care nursery (Taylor PS) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)

MAST

see **ASSISTED CIRCULATION**

MASTECTOMY

Surgical implants: breast prostheses (Walsh MH et al) (exam questions) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1361, 1384-5, 1388-9 passim (17 ref)

At risk... prophylactic mastectomies (Helwick C) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41

A brave lady... mastectomy (Coward S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 52-3

The complete story... a theatre nurse should not see a patient only during the surgical procedure (Mackenzie H) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S13-15 (6 ref)

A patient with malignant breast cancer (Davey D) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 19-20, 22

MASTECTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection (Duncan MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1243-7 (12 ref)

MASTECTOMY — EDUCATION

Survival kits for a vital nursing function: teaching modules (Craig J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 38-40 (8 ref)

MASTECTOMY — METHODS

Subcutaneous mastectomy: section of plastic surgery (Hyland WT et al) (bibliography, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (42 ref)

MASTECTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessing the mastectomy patient's need for special coping strategies (Hansen JL) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 24-7 (12 ref)

Improving communication skills... to detect psychiatric problems as they develop in mastectomy patients (Tait A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2181-4 (12 ref)

Emotional support for the mastectomy patient (Peters JM) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 15

MASTECTOMY — REHABILITATION

Nurses' knowledge of breast reconstruction: a catalyst for earlier treatment of breast cancer? (Rutledge DN) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 469-74 (19 ref)

A case of breast disease treated by simple mastectomy and silicone breast replacement (Jones C) (care study) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 14-8

Mastectomy nursing... a specialist mastectomy nursing service which offers counselling and practical advice (Wilbor GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 66-7 (1 ref)

Breast cancer: the life after treatment (Edsall RL) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 167-70, 172-3, 176 passim

Assessing postmastectomy care in a community hospital (Kobza LL) (forms) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 116-9 (6 ref)

Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer (Scott DW) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)

Mastitis, Cystic

see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

see also **PURCHASING DEPARTMENT**

Materials management: a success story at Sunny Acres... long term care facilities (Wilson J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 69-73

Purchasing needs improved policies and procedures (Schabracq AJ) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 59(10): 14 (1 ref)

Value analysis: every supervisor's responsibility (Vallas AJ) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 45-56 (4 ref)

An effective case cart system for a large university (White VL) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 39

Expectations and considerations when you introduce a case cart system (Rudnick JD Jr) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 42-5 (5 ref)

Materials management in the health care industry: "...purchasing inventory, and distribution are functions that require professionally trained individuals" (Esquibell T) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 102-3

Outpatient surgery centers: inventory control and material management (Dean AF) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 16-8, 20

The impact of bar code scanning on the health care industry (Swift TJ) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 25

Micros keep tabs on non-stock items (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 82

Equipped for the job. Making an informed choice part 8 (Davidson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 67 (2 ref)

Rack for surgical stainless steel suture (Klaciak SG) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 23

MATERNAL AGE

Parenthood postponed... last-minute leaps into motherhood (DeVore NE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1160-3 (13 ref)

Infertility and age: an unresolved issue (Hendershot GE et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 287-9 (15 ref)

Not so unresolved: a reply (Bongaarts J) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 289-90 (19 ref)

Substantial rise seen during 1970s in first births to women over 30 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 140-1 (1 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE

see also **MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

The trouble with "choice" in childbirth... parents are not really free to choose (Richards MPM) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 253-60 (17 ref)

Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal and neonatal survival (Naeye RL) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 109-13 (19 ref)

A support system for new mothers (Ellis D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

A mothers' and babies' group in a family health clinic: an interdisciplinary project (Thomas P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 299-300 (3 ref)

Maldistribution of primary maternal-child health care: mandate for nursing (Cousins EB et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 241-7 (19 ref)

Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education. The alternative birth center in Jacksonville, Florida: the first two years (Zabrek E et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 31-6 (2 ref)

Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women (Zepeda M) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 371-4 (11 ref)

Maternity care for a profoundly handicapped woman: a team approach (Kutzler DL et al) (care plan) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 290-3 (2 ref)

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors (Morley-Peet P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

Acute maternal transfer in the St Louis bi-state region... perinatal mortality can be reduced (Ott WJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 17-21, 24-5 (6 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The states' challenge to provide maternal and child care (Free TA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 46-7, 51 (30 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE — EVALUATION

Evaluating public health nursing follow-up of the high-risk infant (Jacknik M et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 251-2, 256 (3 ref)

The impact of maternity and infant care programs on perinatal mortality (Sprague HA et al) (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 21-2, 24, 29-31 (10 ref)

An evaluation of family-centered maternity care (Bradley CF et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-47 (34 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE — PHILIPPINES

Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines (Williamson NE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 62-71 (10 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE — ZAMBIA

Preventive care (Mhango A) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 7-9

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Integrating Navajo tradition into maternal-child nursing (Satz KJ) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 89-91 (13 ref)

Perinatal Risk (Cranley MS) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 13s-8s (14 ref)

Community health nurse follow-up of babies discharged from neonatal intensive care units (Suelentrop AC et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 6-8 (16 ref)

Determining the focus of nursing research (Barnard K) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 299

Criteria revisited... maternal child health (Berg M et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 101, 104

Perinatal nursing: whose specialty is it anyway? (Sandelowski M) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 317-8, 321-2 (48 ref)

Questions and answers for nurses about care of breastfeeding women (Ellis DJ et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 276, 278, 281-2 (35 ref)

Breast feeding: fertility regulation and its social importance (Handa U) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 86-7, 89

As great a loss... mothers who give up their babies for adoption (Morris H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 33

Alcohol and pregnancy — do nurses have a role to play? (Linyard T) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 5-6 (5 ref)

Puzzlers from Lippincott's state board review (Lewis LW) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 103 (1 ref)

Separation: the forgotten phenomenon of child development (Sherwen LN) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-11 (7 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — CHINA

China: caring is the same (Iorio J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 100-4

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The states' challenge to provide maternal and child care (Free TA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 46-7, 51 (30 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The relationship between university missions, relevant professional practice, and policy formation: an illustration... University of Nebraska's Maternal-Child Nursing Graduate Program (Rustia J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 66-71 (12 ref)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING — MANPOWER

Maldistribution of primary maternal-child health care: mandate for nursing (Cousins EB et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 241-7 (19 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

see also **CHILD WELFARE**

The Hazard Infant Care Project: problems of innovation and continuity... home visiting programs for mothers and newborn infants... in Central Appalachia (Rivara FP et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 44-57 (16 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children part 2 (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Nurses study effects of cuts on access to prenatal care (statistics) **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 1, 10

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE — ISRAEL

Development of maternal and child health services in the minority communities of Israel (Adams R) (statistics) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE — UNITED STATES

Healthy mothers, healthy babies coalition—a joint private-public initiative (Bratic EB) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 503-9 (8 ref)

Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (Lipsett MB) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 44-9

Who cares about women and children? (Collins JB) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 144-5 (2 ref)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

see also **ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED**

Maternal hyperglycemia provokes neonatal hypoglycemia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29

Cytomegalovirus viability in human milk (Braune KW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 19-20, 22-3, 27 (18 ref)

Are local anesthetics safe for mother, fetus, and neonate? (Mawji F et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 52-5, 58-9 (26 ref)

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES — PHILIPPINES

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES — PHILIPPINES

Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines (Williamson NE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 62-71 (10 ref)

Maternal-Infant Bonding see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

MATERNAL WELFARE see also MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Criteria revisited... maternal child health (Berg M et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 101, 104

MATERNAL WELFARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnant at work (Rodmell S et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1139): 408-9

MEASLES

Measles: an update (Krause PJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 66 W-Z, 66 DD-EE, 66 II-LL (29 ref)

Measles and rubella in adolescents and young adults (Hinman AR) (statistics) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 137-46 (8 ref)

The global elimination of measles (Foege WH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 402-5 (4 ref)

Measles: a world-wide update (Katz SL) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 14-5

MEASLES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk of pregnancy among adolescent schoolgirls participating in a measles mass immunization program (Mann JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 527-9 (13 ref)

MEASLES — UNITED STATES

Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities (Doster SW et al) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 490-2 (13 ref)

Measles, German see RUBELLA

Measurements see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT

When meat gets stuck... in the esophagus (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 71-2

Mechanical Aspiration see SUCTION

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

Meckel's diverticulum: a brief review (Galler L) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 13-4, 18, 24 passim (10 ref)

MECONIUM

A look at late meconium **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 207, 210

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives (Brown LR et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 806-8, 809-12, 813 (40 ref)

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinoscopy... your role in pretest and posttest care (Hollen EM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 140-1

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Management of primary mediastinal seminoma (Clamon DR et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 263-7 (31 ref)

MEDIASTINUM — INJURIES

Large mediastinal hematomas not associated with aortic rupture: case presentations and surgical approach (Sloan TJ et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 109-11 (20 ref)

Setting priorities in blunt trauma... a thoracotomy for aortic injury or a laparotomy to stop abdominal bleeding **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 53-4, 56-7, 60

MEDIASTINUM — RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical applications of chest computed tomography (Coleman BG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 41-2, 45-51 (17 ref)

MEDICAID

Federally funded health program administered by the individual states.

Medicaid's troubled past leads to an uncertain future (Carson MA) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 25-6

New Medi-Cal weathers suits and lobbies (Smith JA) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 1, 12

The tax cap: Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform (Davidson SM) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 151-5

Health care for the poor: changing the rules (Schwartz MA) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 15-7, 21

Medicaid cut to the bone; states face tougher options (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 73-4

The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems part 1 (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)

The new tax changes: how will they affect the elderly? **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 29

More health cuts — or reeling and dealing (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 9-11

Study of selected outcomes of the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program in Michigan... Medicaid-eligible children (Keller WJ) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 110-9 (7 ref)

MEDICAID — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8

Reagan fiscal year 1984 budget proposes major health care reductions **CARING** 1983 Mar; 2(3): 5-9

Medical Assistance, Title 19 see MEDICAID

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

Person who, under the direction of a physician, performs various routine administrative and non-technical clinical tasks in a physician's office, hospital, clinic, or similar setting.

Medical assistants: professional helping hands for physicians (Hagan RE) **J INDIANA STATE MED ASSOC** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 450-1

So who needs nurses! (White JS) **MED ECON** 1983 Jun 13; 60(12): 191

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS — EVALUATION

Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants (Trobe JD et al) (research) **OPHTHALMOLOGY** 1982 Nov; 89(11): 53A-60A (18 ref)

Medical Associations see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

MEDICAL CARE

see also MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

MEDICAL CARE — ECONOMICS

The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 259-63 (5 ref)

MEDICAL CARE — JAPAN

Medical care in Japan: the political context (Steslicke WE) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 65-77 (28 ref)

Medical Care Plans see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Medical Care Team see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Medical Care Utilization see UTILIZATION REVIEW

Medical Education see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Medical Education, Continuing see EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Medical Examiners see CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING see also DATA COLLECTION

Work can be hazardous to your health (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 191, 195-6, 201 passim

Tracking down the health hazards of work
EMERG MED 1983 May 30; 15(10): 180-3,
187, 191 passim (6 ref)

Assessing patient history... vital if the
paramedic is to properly diagnose and treat
(Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov;
14(11): 26-8

The pulmonary examination (Greenberg MD)
EMERGENCY 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1,
72-3 (5 ref)

Documentation of drug allergy in CCU
patients (Baigelman W et al) (research)
HOSP PRACT 1983 Feb; 18(2): 90, 94-6
(15 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with
respiratory dysfunction (Zeleschowski GP)
(forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)

Rapid triage assessment of low back pain
(Secor RMC) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):
17-20 (3 ref)

Data collection methods. Psychiatric vs.
psychosocial concepts *part 1* (Talley S)
NURSE PRACT 1983 May; 8(5): 83, 85 (4
ref)

Getting the most from patient interviews
(Mengel A) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982
Nov; 12(11): 46-9

Getting the most from patient interviews
(Mengel A) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN
ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 46-9

Health screening *part 2* (Scott T) (forms)
OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1982 Aug; 34(8):
376-84 (3 ref)

Obtaining a relevant history for the
assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 1983 Sep; 31(9):
18-20

Emergency department medical history:
principles and techniques (Flomenbaum N
et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2):
118-20, 124, (2 ref)

Checking the patient's neurological status...
the fine art of giving a physical (King RC)
(pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9
ref)

Assessing the genitalia (Koeckeritz JL)
(pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations —
a case study in the development of a library
subsystem: project planning *part 1* (Bishop
D et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul;
71(3): 263-8 (6 ref)

Bibliographic control of medical illustrations —
a case study in the development of a library
subsystem: project implementation *part 2*
(Bishop D et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC**
1983 Jul; 71(3): 269-73 (2 ref)

Moulaging: a cheerful challenge... costuming
live models to simulate varied injuries
(Vomacka RW) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE
UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 19-21 (1 ref)

Medical Indexes
see HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

Medical Legislation
see LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Medical Libraries
see LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL ORDERS

Infanticide: when doctor's orders read
"murder" (Horan DJ) **NEONATAL
NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)

Verbal orders — oral and telephone...
medicolegal problems (Hirsh HL) **NURS
HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 29-30

Shopping for orders... two viewpoints on a
common problem — for nurses and doctors
NURSINGLIFE 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 56-60

Executing doctors' orders: nursing judgment
REGAN REP NURS LAW 1983 Apr; 23(11):
4

ICU nursing: incomplete medical orders
REGAN REP NURS LAW 1983 Jun; 24(1):
4

MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION

Theory Z management and health care
organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON**
1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)

Medical Radiation Technologists
see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD DATA BASES

The role of computers in managing patient
care. National Health Corporation's patient
assessment computerized (Powell JW et al)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 1983 May;
9(3): 4-8

The role of computers in managing patient
care. The Rose System of patient care
management... for nursing homes (Dentino
J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983
May; 9(3): 10-3

Computerization of medical and exposure
records (Rossi DA et al) (forms) **AM IND
HYG ASSOC J** 1982 Jun; 43(6): 444-50
(10 ref)

Experience with computerized office records
(Solomon M) **CONN MED** 1982 Oct; 46(10):
580-2 (1 ref)

Denver hospital cures records management
ills with WP system **DATA MANAGE** 1982
Sep; 20(9): 42-4

A country-wide obstetrical automated medical
record system (Wirschafter DD et al)
J MED SYST 1982 Jun; 6(3): 277-90 (4 ref)

MEDICAL RECORD DATA BASES — UTILIZATION

Sharing computerized data benefits cancer
registry and radiation therapy division
(Fayos J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982
Dec; 53(6): 43-9 (20 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS

see also MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Documentation with rubber stamps...
occupational therapy (Moratz VA) (pictorial)
AJOT 1983 Apr; 37(4): 268

The effect of immediate access to a
computerized medical record on physician
test ordering: a controlled clinical trial in the
emergency room... record reduces test
ordering (Wilson GA et al) (research)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1982 Jul; 72(7):
698-702 (14 ref)

A transcribed emergency record at minimum
cost (Klimt CR et al) **ANN EMERG MED**
1983 Sep; 12(9): 556-8 (4 ref)

Privacy vs access: the conflict continues
(Patrikas E) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER**
1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8

Naming names... an Asian naming system at
Whipps Cross Hospital **HEALTH SOC
SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1166-7 (1
ref)

Protecting confidential patient records: what is
the hospital's duty? (Shields TC) **HOSP
PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 82-6 (18 ref)

Documentation in the medical record —
withholding treatment from defective
newborns (Manning SC) **J AM MED REC
ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 17-8 (3 ref)

Implementation of a data release policy
(Lichtig LK) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982
Dec; 53(6): 34-42 (25 ref)

Release of medical records of alcohol and
drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze
(Human DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983
Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)

Considering qualitative standards for health
care data (Sheehy KH) **J AM MED REC
ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 31-7 (28 ref)

Data quality issues: a bibliography
(bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC**
1983 Apr; 54(4): 42-3

Recordkeeping systems: ambulatory care
(Siebert MK) (bibliography) **J AM MED
REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 29-31

The patient's birthdate: an efficient tool for
patient identification, terminal-digit filing and
record linkage (Van der Stock M et al)
J AM MED REC ASSOC 1983 Jul; 54(7):
24-6 (2 ref)

Documenting family therapy — one mental
health clinic's experience (Shelton D)
(forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul;
54(7): 27-30 (3 ref)

Computerized health information systems: a
bibliography **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983
Jul; 54(7): 42

Using health care data for reimbursement
J AM MED REC ASSOC 1983 Jul; 54(7):
46-7

Integrating ambulatory care and hospital
records (Wood JK et al) (pictorial)
J AM MED REC ASSOC 1983 Aug; 54(8):
12-3 (2 ref)

Designation of principal diagnosis and
procedure... self-assessment quiz (Ashion
JR et al) (exam questions) **J AM MED REC
ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 21-2 (2 ref)

Confidentiality of medical records: an overview
of concepts and legal policies (Winslade
WJ) **J LEG MED** 1982 Dec; 3(4): 497-533

Patient charts and records (Trenk BS) **JONNI**
1983 May; 3(5): 38-9, 42-4 (13 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS

Documentation of patient care: an often underestimated responsibility (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 172-4 (10 ref)

Good medical records can be strongest malpractice defense **MICH MED** 1983 Jan; 82(3): 6-10

Access to employee medical records (Reif LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 38-40 (11 ref)

The progress-notes component of the POMR... Problem-Oriented Medical Record... respiratory care (Greenway L) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 153-7 (7 ref)

Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report (Kagle JD) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 37-46 (13 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS — ADMINISTRATION

An overall approach to quality assurance at Moorabbin Hospital... the role of the medical record administrator (Taylor H) **AUST CLIN REV** 1982 Mar; 4(): 31-3

Prospective pricing to affect medical records department **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 1; 57(13): 20

Medical records management system (Vitale KF) **INTERFACE AGE** 1982 Nov; 7(11): 60, 63, 66

MEDICAL RECORDS — ENGLAND

Medical records: computers and the patient (McIntyre N) **MED LEG J** 1982; 50(part 4): 159-70 (9 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

State laws and court decisions define use of medical records to protect employee's privacy **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV** 1982 Sep; 37(3): 32-4

E.D. problem areas. The drug abuse patient... patient management practices that lead to litigation *part 1* **ENLB** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 2-6

Medical charts and negligence (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 27-9

LATCH: initiating a program and addressing legal concerns (Babish JM et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 17-30 (30 ref)

Medical records recalled... are your medical records ready to be examined in a courtroom? (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 32-3

Your team might call it "fudging" (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 79-80 (1 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Data protection... new Police and Criminal Evidence Bill (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 409

MEDICAL RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 18-25 (62 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT

Medical records hold key to PPS (Powells S) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 20-1

Record ring: moving toward solutions — a quality control circle in a medical record department (Karpel J et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 15-20 (15 ref)

A method for improving record retrieval time (Harb CJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 28-9

The use of DRGs — selected implications for medical record departments (Grimaldi PL et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 24-30 (8 ref)

Prospective payment system (Cofer J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 17-8

Medical records' new financial role dramatically shifts hospital priorities (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-2

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT — ADMINISTRATION

Should finance be boss? **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4): 40

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT — GREECE

The medical record department in a Greek hospital (Taylor BV) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 40-1

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

The role of the medical record professional in research abstracting (Haaland GS) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 30-3 (14 ref)

Professionalism and the medical record practitioner (Payne BK) (research, statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 14-22 (13 ref)

Louisiana survey: factors influencing the involvement of medical record department staff in quality assurance programs (Peden AH) (questionnaire, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 33-8 (22 ref)

Effectiveness of a delegate-advocate program... a communication network among Florida medical record practitioners (Kuyper LA) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 27-8 (3 ref)

Role-defined competencies for entry-level medical record technicians and administrators (Anderson CH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 21-3 (5 ref)

Results from the 1983 AMRA membership survey (Cofer JI et al) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 31-4

An attitude opinionnaire for assessing MRA graduates (Cordova FD et al) (questionnaire) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 35-9 (4 ref)

AMRA's certification mission — static or responsive? (Reding BH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 17-20 (12 ref)

Report of salary information from the 1983 AMRA membership survey (Cofer JI et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 24-6

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL — EDUCATION

Teaching patient care audit via individualized instruction (Clark DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 65-9 (5 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Medical record technology... accredited educational programs... associate degree **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 47-51

Medical record administration... the following baccalaureate and post-baccalaureate degree programs have been accredited **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 51-4

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education program handbook on maintenance of certification... revised November 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 51-8

Continuing education begins at home (Lambert MP) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 14-6 (9 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL — EDUCATION, GRADUATE — UNITED STATES

Medical record administration... the following baccalaureate and post-baccalaureate degree programs have been accredited **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 51-4

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL — ORGANIZATIONS

AMRA code of ethics and bylaws **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 47-57

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE

Considering qualitative standards for health care data (Sheehy KH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 31-7 (28 ref)

Test your ICD-9-CM coding (Jew M) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 38-41 (4 ref)

Analysis of PAS abstracting methods (Goodell S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 17-26

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE — EDUCATION

AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association (Blide L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)

Role-defined competencies for entry-level medical record technicians and administrators (Anderson CH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 21-3 (5 ref)

Integrating the AMRA independent study program into a competency based curriculum (Bailey S) (pictorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 14-6 (2 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A national offering of self-instructional units for continuing education... for medical record practitioners (Rogers VL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 23-7 (5 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE — ENGLAND

Guidelines for medical records in general practitioner hospitals (Shaw CD) **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1982 Oct; 32(243): 632-3

Medical Research
see **RESEARCH, MEDICAL**

Medical School Libraries
see **LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL**

Medical Social Work
see **SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL**

Medical Social Workers
see **SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL**

Medical Societies
see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Medical Students
see **STUDENTS, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

The hospitalized alcoholic: the hidden diagnosis (Cohn L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1861-4

The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment (Brodsley L) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

Surgical implants: voice prostheses (Lyons RJ) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1369, 1372-3, 1376 passim (9 ref)

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (research) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 303-6 (12 ref)

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (response) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 307

The nurse's role in caring for the patient receiving experimental regional hyperthermia (Holmes KLD) **AJAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 14-6 (14 ref)

Hospital malnutrition — the nursing response (Schultz D) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 49-51 (10 ref)

The challenge of treating eating disorders: the role of the nurse at the bedside *part 1* (McNamara RJ) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 35-40 (9 ref)

Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient (Welnitz K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)

Herpes zoster in the immunocompromised patient (Couillard-Getreuer DL) (care plan) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 361-70 (31 ref)

Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

Nursing management of the patient undergoing medical amputation... involves freezing of the affected extremity (Moyer K) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 7-9, 17 (8 ref)

Hyperglycemic crisis: a standard care plan (Gotch PM) (care plan) **CCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 262-70 (11 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with rabies (Clochesy JM et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 541-4 (6 ref)

Thyroid storm — a nursing crisis (Evangelisti JT et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 184-94 (24 ref)

Nursing implications of hyperosmolar coma (Winters B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 439-46 (29 ref)

Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation (Frost CM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 524-8 (10 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (Zelechowski GP) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

Lumbar laminectomy: diagnosis to discharge (Devoti AL) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 140-3 (6 ref)

Reye's syndrome (Miller J et al) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 154-64 (28 ref)

What every nurse should know about vaginitis (Gorline LL et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 14-8 (11 ref)

The nursing management of morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery (Watt JH et al) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 54-8 (7 ref)

Standardized nursing care plans... the effect of care plans on documentation of diabetic nursing care (Nodthurt VL et al) (care plan, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 33-6, 40-2 (8 ref)

Ambulatory care nursing... growing specialty (Eigsti DG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 57-9 (5 ref)

Clearing a pathway... a pharyngeal pouch (Kershaw D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 57-9

She never asked for anything... Mrs Watts, an independent women with carcinoma of the bronchus and an acute lung infection (Weinthrop G) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 65-6

Control of infection... nursing staff in an isolation unit (Wittwer I) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 60

Nursing bowel disease... caring for patients with colo-rectal disease (Crow V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 68

Venereology nursing... work in a special clinic (Kahl I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 66

Medical nursing (Horan F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 56

Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care *part 3* (Baker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)

Diabetic nursing (Watkinson M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 58

Ear, nose and throat nursing (Turner A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 55-6

The blood transfusion nurse (Bourm R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 50

Rheumatology nursing (Peasnell I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 54

Unusual — for a female... arterial disease... Leriche syndrome (Firth A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 42-4 (2 ref)

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula (Branch N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S12-6

Iatrogenic disease... patient developed a severe reaction to a drug prescribed for a urinary tract infection (Sands SJ) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1501-5

Recovery from hysterectomy... psychological recovery (Gould D) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1769-71 (25 ref)

Oedema... causes and types (Kettles AM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

The nurse's role... pain control *part 4* (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 33-5 (9 ref)

Bowel preparation for surgery (Peters D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 32-4 (9 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

Test your knowledge of adult health problems... review questions for the state boards *part 1* (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 129-36 (2 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 68-9

Test your knowledge of adult health problems *part 2* (case study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 97-101 (2 ref)

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 1 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 105-9 (2 ref)

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 328-D, 32G, 32J passim

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 2 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 129-35

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions... review questions for the state boards part 3 (Smith SF) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 65-9

Caring for the AIDS patient — fearlessly (care study, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 50-5 (8 ref)

You can breathe new life into your COPD patients (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 72, 74-7 (4 ref)

Test your knowledge of adult health problems part 1 **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 9-14 (2 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

Test your knowledge of adult health problems part 2 (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 19-22 (2 ref)

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 26-7

Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 1 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 19-22 (2 ref)

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 2 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 25-30

A review of tube-feeding techniques (Grams CA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 20-6

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Providing tracheostomy care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 19-23

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions (Smith SF) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 59-62

You can breathe new life into your COPD patients (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

Caring for the AIDS patient — fearlessly (care study, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 50-5 (8 ref)

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 214-5 (6 ref)

Pneumectomy (Corrigan A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 343-5 (7 ref)

Hernias (Thayre K) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 352, 354-5 (5 ref)

Ophthalmic problems in general nursing (Smith JS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 507-9 (4 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (Krzysko A et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

Healing those frustrating stasis ulcers (Ivancin LA) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 38-40, 68

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING — EDUCATION

Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of care (Jerrett MD et al) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING — EDUCATION — SOUTH AFRICA

The preparation of the nurse in the tuberculosis field (Van Niekerk JGP) (questionnaire) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 50-3

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

Stress and job satisfaction of clinical laboratory scientists (Rogers DA) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 183-8 (21 ref)

Clinical laboratory scientists: alternative roles in industry (Spalding MA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 501-2

Troubleshooting the crossmatch through flow diagrams (Waheed A et al) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 95-6, 98-9

Job enrichment: whose responsibility is it? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58-60, 62, 64

Laboratory unions: most employees still say no part 1 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-40

Building a career ladder for the upward climb (Warren J) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 72-8, 82

From technologists to talk-show stars (Sherer J et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 111-2, 114

An experiment in staff development (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 75-6, 78, 82-3

A close-up look at the CLT proficiency exam (Edinger S) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 59-62

For better performance, try applied job descriptions (Carreiro E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 101-3, 107

Guidelines for teaching in the laboratory setting (Warshaw M et al) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7

We have an image problem... public has no clear idea of what laboratorians do part 1 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-7

Shoring up a shaky image... the status of laboratorians part 2 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 41-3, 46-8

A look at the high attrition rate among technologists... they are missing (Irwin BN) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 52-4, 59-60, 64 passim (8 ref)

Dress up the profession... look professional (Sherer J) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 91-2, 94

Improving our professional credibility (Jones LAB) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 125, 128

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — CANADA

Competence assurance... Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists... membership opinion survey (Booth EV) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 171-5

Titles and designations and the C.S.L.T. (Ryan D) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 10-1 (5 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION

Another approach to the case study... a game for instruction of medical technology students (Lyons LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 923-5

Determining priorities of the Georgia student society for medical technology: results of a survey (Lam DE et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 943-7 (1 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Medical laboratory technologists and continuing education (Saminathan R) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 118-9 (3 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING — CANADA

Competence assurance... Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists... membership opinion survey (Booth EV) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 171-5

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Report of the topic study group on graduate education in medical technology (Rausch VL et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 935-42 (3 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — GREAT BRITAIN

The position of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences on integration of Medical Laboratory Scientists in the NHS **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jan; 27(1): 1-4

Representing medical laboratory scientists: professional and negotiating roles... Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jan; 27(1): 5-6

Qualifications for registration... for medical laboratory scientific officers **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Apr; 27(4): 162

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — HISTORY

Trials and tribulations of the technician... 1935 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 5, 61

Thirty years ago... in the clinical laboratory business (Kilburn LH) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 222-4

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — ORGANIZATIONS

Determining priorities of the Georgia student society for medical technology: results of a survey (Lam DE et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 943-7 (1 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS — UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Desert life and work: commissioning laboratories in the UAE... medical laboratory scientific officers from the United Kingdom (Simkins A) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 249-52

Medical Technology see TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICARE

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 585-8

The continuing saga of medicare revisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 96-100

Medicare changes (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 182-4, 201-2

Just where is the health care financing and regulatory system going for CRNAs? (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 327-32

AANNT responds to new ESRD regulations (Baker M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 48-9

Monograph describes new medicare payment system **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 7, 19

Prospective payment rules issued by HHS (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2

Getting the Medicare dragon under control (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1032, 1034 (2 ref)

Libraries under attack (Lorenzi NM) (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 346-8 (17 ref)

DRGs, RIMs and Medicare (Joel L) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 4 (3 ref)

How to become a Medicare-certified hospice **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 14-5

Health care for the poor: changing the rules (Schwartz MA) (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 15-7, 21

Prospective payment system (Cofer J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 17-8

Congress puts squeeze on lab reimbursement **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 27, 29

What the new Medicare rules mean to pathologists (Cole GW) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 50-2, 54 (2 ref)

Learning to live with DRGs: the New Jersey experience (Becker BL) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 34-41

Public hospitals treat sicker patients, HHS told (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 22

A review of the End Stage Renal Disease Program (Bauers CM) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 17-22 (18 ref)

Medicare reimbursement changes have impact on nurses **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Sep; (): 5

The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems *part 1* (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)

DRGs: the new pulse of health policy **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 208-9

The new tax changes: how will they affect the elderly? **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 29

More health cuts — or reeling and dealing (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 9-11

Medicare cuts hit hospitals (Johnson J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 14, 19

Demystifying health insurance language... how to file your Medicare claim (Shulman M) (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 150-3, 158-62, 167 passim

Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement (Rzasa CB) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 158-60 (6 ref)

Medicare: unfit for the elderly? (Hunter MB) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 76-8 (4 ref)

MEDICARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8

RN as circulator gets backing in new Medicare regs (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 181-2

Reagan fiscal year 1984 budget proposes major health care reductions **CARING** 1983 Mar; 2(3): 5-9

Steering the lab through the risks of reimbursement... task of maximizing TEFRA's positive potential while blunting its negative effects (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7

Overview of selected legislation as of September 3, 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 464-5

Medicare cuts hit hospitals (Johnson J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 14, 19

MEDICATION ERRORS

Fears of a float nurse... the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 297-8 (2 ref)

Intravenous therapy and the law (Guarriello DL) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 278-81 (26 ref)

Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 25

Don't forget to check the administration route (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 116

Look up an unfamiliar drug before administering it (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 74

Check and double-check all insulin doses (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 32

Don't mix dilantin with dextrose solutions (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 19

Document all drugs in the patient's medication administration record (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17

Know the dosage ranges of drugs you administer (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 28

Don't use apothecary symbols in medication orders (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 71

Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11

Watch out for look-alike drug labels (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 4

Don't use apothecary symbols in medication orders (Cohen MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 5

Preventing lawsuits: medication errors to avoid (Fink JL III) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 26-9

Unsafe nursing practices and what you can do about them (Clavreul GM et al) (research) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 40-5

Drug administration errors in pediatric patients (Rosati JR Jr et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 212-3 (6 ref)

MEDICATION ERRORS — IN OLD AGE

The aggregate approach: a student experience... medication errors among homebound elderly clients (Pogrud R et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 696-9 (8 ref)

MEDICATION ERRORS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

MEDICATION ERRORS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Medication errors **ENL B** 1983 Spring; 9(2): 2-9

MEDICINE

Do not use subhead /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer pre-coordinated heading LEGISLATION, MEDICAL.

MEDICINE — CHINA

Medicine and urology in China (Kline M) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 14, 19-20

MEDICINE — HISTORY

The catheter — a historical perspective (Halub MA) **AUAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 7-9 (3 ref)

Aristotle's "triventricular" heart and the relevant early history of the cardiovascular system (Van Praagh R et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 462-8 (18 ref)

Medicine then and now (Martindale D) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 43-5

How E. coli got its name (Morowitz HJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 58-9

Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)

Surgical and medical devices and their origins... William Harvey and circulation of the blood (Riall CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 32-6 (1 ref)

Plaster of Paris bandages... historical perspective **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 42-3

MEDICINE — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Women pioneers of medicine (Stewart J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 240, 242

Medicine, Herbal
see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

Medicine, Primitive
see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

Includes medicine among primitive cultures and folk medicine or herbal medicine in non-primitive cultures.

Reaching the migrant worker (O'Brien ME) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 895-7

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

Culpeper and his cure-alls... herbalism has been a form of alternative medicine throughout its history in this country (Potterton D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 145-6

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care part 3 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Practices of tradition for pregnancy... 50 American women from a midwest community (Kruger S et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 135-9 (15 ref)

Acu-yoga for relief of pain, stress and tension (Gach MR) (pictorial) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 24-5

Every witch way... herbal remedies (Rosser A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 20-2

Retention of a folk-healing practice (matiasma) among four generations of urban Greek immigrants (Tripp-Reimer T) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 97-101 (6 ref)

Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems (Pillsbury BLK) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(21): 1825-34 (30 ref)

Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices (Higgins PG) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)

Which way for traditional medicine? (Akerle O) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 3-4

The future is learning from the past... research into natural medicinal products (Lozoya X) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 5-7

Folk wisdom (Anderson A) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 8-9

Poisons of ancient Peru (Cabieses F) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 18-20

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — AFRICA

Traditional psychiatry in Mali (Coppo P) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 10-2

The TBAs of Senegal... traditional birth attendants (Sene PM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 22-5

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — AUSTRALIA

Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities (Nathan P) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — HISTORY — CHINA

Chinese traditional medicine: its contribution to physical rehabilitation (Oahong Z) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 499-500 (18 ref)

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — INDIA

Traditional healers in North India (Kakar DN) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 61-3 (14 ref)

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL — PAKISTAN

Unani Tibb in Pakistan (Said HM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 13-5

MEDITATION

Stress coping (Sethi AS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 267-71 (17 ref)

Enlightenment in nursing through transcendental meditation (Rigby B) **LAMP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 52-6

Effects of meditation vs professional reading on students' perceptions of paraprofessional counselors' effectiveness (Hart DE et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Oct; 51(2): 479-82 (8 ref)

Contagious calmness: a sense of calmness in acute care settings (Proudfoot MHJ) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 18-30 (25 ref)

MEDLINE

MEDLINE at BRS, DIALOG, and NLM: is there a choice? (Feinglos SJ) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 6-15 (6 ref)

Using unbound subheadings to increase recall in MEDLINE (Burdick AJ) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 282-6 (3 ref)

Medline search "tips" for the CML (Garnage DM) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 6-10

Let's talk Medline (Kirchner EM) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 60(4): 24-5

A Zipfian model of an automatic bibliographic system: an application to MEDLINE (Fedorowicz J) (research) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1982 Jul; 33(4): 223-32 (12 ref)

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction (Stoia JP) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

Searching MEDLINE on BRS: special features (Siegelman DL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 1-22

MEDLINE on DIALOG: a guide to searching techniques (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 3-37

The veteran MEDLINE searcher's encounter with other databases (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 75-80

Medline via the IBM 3279 (El-Hoshy AH) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 211-8 (4 ref)

A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (Uimtschneider JE et al) (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)

Portrait... Martin M Cummings (biography) (Deitch J) **WILSON LIBR BULL** 1983 Feb; 57(6): 501-3

MEDLINE — ECONOMICS

Scientific information: what price are we willing to pay? (Whitney HAK Jr) (editorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 869-70 (9 ref)

MEDLINE — EVALUATION

Indexing consistency in MEDLINE (Funk ME et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 176-183 (12 ref)

MEETINGS

How to lead a problem-solving meeting (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 51-2, 54 (4 ref)

Meetings without yawns (Gentile S) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34G-1 (7 ref)

Megacolon, Congenital
see HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Melancholia

see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

MELANOMA

The role of the nurse in the prevention and early detection of malignant melanoma (Fraser MC) (care plan, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 351-60 (30 ref)

A brighter picture for melanoma **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 124-30, 133, 136 passim

Malignant melanoma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 17

Malignant melanoma... care given to a patient in the community in the terminal stages of his illness (North N) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 27-30 (8 ref)

Common skin cancers (Wolf JE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 40-2, 47-8, 51-2 (11 ref)

MELANOMA — DIAGNOSIS

Intracavitary cardiac melanoma diagnosed by endomyocardial left ventricular biopsy (Hanley PC et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 195-8 (14 ref)

MELANOMA — DRUG THERAPY

Regional perfusion for melanoma of the extremities (Pfefferkorn RO et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 475-9 (14 ref)

MELANOMA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quality of life and persons with melanoma: a pilot study (Young KJ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 219-25 (14 ref)

MELANOMA — SURGERY

Malignant skin conditions (Cawthorne J) (care plan, care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): Clinical Forum 3: i-x

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

Calcium slow channel blockers: physiology and anesthetic interactions (Shea JH) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 564-8 (9 ref)

MEMBRANES

see also **CELL MEMBRANE**;
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Human amniotic membrane as a temporary biologic dressing in complicated burns in a developing country (Ramakrishnan KM et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 202-4 (2 ref)

MEMORY

Memory aids in longitudinal health surveys: results from a field experiment (Marcus AC) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 567-73 (20 ref)

Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Gass DA et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1

The dementias (Boss BJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 87-97 (7 ref)

Brain mechanisms and learning... physical and chemical changes brought about by the learning process (Weston ET) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1637-9 (8 ref)

No royal road to improved memory — yet... desmopressin (DDAVP) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 11

MEMORY DISORDERS

The dementias (Boss BJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 87-97 (7 ref)

MEMORY DISORDERS — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of memory after craniocerebral trauma: case report (Malec J et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 436-8 (7 ref)

MEN

Alcohol use and cognitive loss among employed men and women (Parker DA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 521-6 (19 ref)

Sexuality and the male cancer patient (Shipes E et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)

Anatomy of a difference. The sexes (Hammer S) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 18-22, 25-6, 31

Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (Szasz G) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)

Addicted women and their relationships with men (Boyd C et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 10-3 (15 ref)

Sex differentials in health... the contradiction of higher female morbidity but higher male mortality (Vergugge LM) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 417-37 (76 ref)

The life expectancy of nonsmoking men and women (Miller GH et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 343-9 (30 ref)

Masculinity as a handicapping condition (Skord KG et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)

MENIERE'S DISEASE

Meniere's syndrome (Pulec JL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 81, 85, 88

Deafness (Stokes D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1228-30 (2 ref)

MENINGITIS

Meningitis and encephalitis — are we doing all we can? (Kuhn PJ) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 36-9, 42-3, 46-9 (12 ref)

The many varieties of meningitis (Weinstein L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 146-51, 154-5, 158-9 passim

The sportman's meningitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 150-1, 154

Added complications... care given to an unconscious patient with meningitis, encephalitis and pneumonia (Tinker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 47-9

Tailoring drug therapy in meningitis (Klein AE) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 63-6, 68, 70 passim (5 ref)

MENINGITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

MENINGITIS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On-the-spot diagnosis for meningitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 183-4

MENINGITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Tailoring drug therapy in meningitis (Klein AE) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 63-6, 68, 70 passim (5 ref)

MENINGITIS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects (Feigin RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 175-9, 183-4 (5 ref)

MENINGITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects (Feigin RD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 175-9, 183-4 (5 ref)

The infant with meningitis (Bradshaw J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 473-5 (8 ref)

MENINGITIS — UNITED STATES

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (Dowdle WR) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

The many varieties of meningitis (Weinstein L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 146-51, 154-5, 158-9 passim

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in meningococcal sepsis (Detsky AS et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 391-3 (19 ref)

Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (Ryan P et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis diagnosed in the emergency department (McCool JA et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-7 (6 ref)

Meningomyelocele
see **SPINA BIFIDA**

Menopause
see **CLIMACTERIC**

Menstrual Cycle
see **MENSTRUATION**

MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION

Menstruation: common problems, straight answers (Newton M) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 8, 51

The menstrual myth revisited (Roberts SJ et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 267-73 (19 ref)

Running a natural course... teaching women to understand their bodies' natural reproductive cycle (Hadley A) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: i-vi (6 ref)

Subjective appraisal of psychological well-being and self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in employed women (O'Rourke MW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 288-92 (30 ref)

Contraception (Herbert R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 405, 408-9, 412-4 (5 ref)

Recollections of menarche and women's subsequent experiences with menstruation (Golub S et al) (questionnaire, research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 49-61 (18 ref)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Irregular bleeding in women: causes and nursing intervention (Lauver D) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 396-401 (34 ref)

Primary spasmodic dysmenorrhea... test yourself **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1299, 1356 (42 ref)

Prevalence of perimenstrual symptoms (Woods NF et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1257-64 (30 ref)

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: when anovulation is the cause (Charpentier LA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 274-8, 283 (6 ref)

Painful periods and preludes (Chihal HJ) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 33, 35, 38-9

Abnormal vaginal bleeding (Wertheim R) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 43-4, 47, 50 passim

Menstruation: common problems, straight answers (Newton M) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 8, 51

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 3 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

Self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in university-employed women (O'Rourke MW) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 317-24 (35 ref)

Friem Barnet in one... premenstrual tension (Mantle F) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 59

Dysmenorrhoea (Jobling S) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 415-6 (4 ref)

Toward a construct of perimenstrual distress (Woods NF et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 123-36 (31 ref)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Painful periods and preludes (Chihal HJ) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 33, 35, 38-9

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Gynecology: common problems in children and adolescents (Shahady EJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 183-4, 187, 190 passim (4 ref)

Mental Aspects of Illness

see **PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS**

Mental Deficiency

see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

MENTAL DISORDERS

Insanity goes here.

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program (Furey JA) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder (Norman EM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

Mentally ill in nursing homes? Yes, if... (Bergman J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-100 (5 ref)

Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill (Lipton FR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 817-21 (14 ref)

A mind disordered: the public view... lay attitudes towards mental illness (Richards K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 55-6

It could happen to you... mental illness (Cooper N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 38-40

Women and mental illness (Pollock L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 18-9 (7 ref)

Systems of life No 93. Systems and signs. Nervous system: mental state (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): Centre Pages

Motivation for activities of daily living: a study of selected psychiatric patients' self-reports (Schwartzberg SL) (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 1-26 (12 ref)

Behavioral problems after closed head injuries (McClelland PA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 42-50 (14 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — CLASSIFICATION

DSM III and consultation-liaison psychiatry: toward a comprehensive medical model of the patient (Leigh H et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 283-9 (16 ref)

A psychoanalyst-liaison psychiatrist's overview of DSM III (Grossman S) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 291-5 (14 ref)

The use of DSM-III in a general hospital consultation-liaison service (McKegney FP et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 115-21 (26 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder (van der Kolk BA) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 683-4, 691 (11 ref)

Some mental illness responds to vitamin B12 **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78

The relationship of maintenance neuroleptic dosage levels to vocational functioning in severely psychiatrically disabled clients: implications for rehabilitation practitioners (Dion G et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 29-35 (21 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — ETIOLOGY

A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms (Martin MJ) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — GREECE

Mental illness and mental health care in Greece (Madianos M) **PUBLIC HEALTH HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 73-93 (42 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Long-term follow-up of children with psychiatric disorders (Shapiro T et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 522-7 (66 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Imprisoning the mentally ill (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 900

MENTAL DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Whither prevention? (Houde L) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 17-8

MENTAL DISORDERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children part 2 (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness (Dumas RG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 31-5 (15 ref)

When the family must change too... each member of the family is an influencing factor in mental illness (Dunn G et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 28-9 (3 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — REHABILITATION

A psychiatric rehabilitation treatment program: can I recognize one if I see one? (Anthony WA et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 83-96 (18 ref)

Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)

The hospital pre-industrial shop... this article was written almost 60 years ago in the Archives of Occupational Therapy (Kidner TB) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 63-9

MENTAL DISORDERS — THERAPY

Art form promotes self-expression for mental health patients... McKennan Hospital, Sioux Falls, SD **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 36

Out and about... a group of mentally ill patients... enjoy holidays. (Thurston M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 56-7

The use of seclusion... in a psychiatric hospital (Campbell W et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1821-5 (14 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS — TRENDS

Perspectives on the past and future of psychiatric epidemiology... the 1981 Rema Lapouse Lecture (Dohrenwend BP et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1271-9 (73 ref)

Mental Disorders, Organic
see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic
see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

Mental Handicap Nursing
see **PSYCHIATRIC NURSING**

MENTAL HEALING

Faith and other medicines for 'diseases of spirit' (Flanagan K) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 10

The therapeutic effect of faith (Peck ML) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 153-66 (25 ref)

The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures (Baasher T) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

MENTAL HEALTH

For the consumer... an annotated selection of monographic consumer materials in mental health for adults (Angier JJ) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 37-41 (5 ref)

The mental health of immigrants: a reassessment of concepts (Salvendy JT) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 9-12, 16 (47 ref)

An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems (Adler PT) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)

Mental health needs assessment: beware of false promises (Royse D et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 97-106 (19 ref)

Mental health and today's family (Gramse C) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 4-5

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. The Mental Health Association in a changing world (Iding G) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 81-2 (1 ref)

Subjective appraisal of psychological well-being and self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in employed women (O'Rourke MW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 288-92 (30 ref)

A new day dawns... mental health... world-wide (Lambo TA) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 3

The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures (Baasher T) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

MENTAL HEALTH — AFRICA

A pressure group for Africa (Bland J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 8-11

MENTAL HEALTH — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Mental health training and the hospice community: a national survey (Garfield CA et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 189-204 (4 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH — EUROPE

Europe: a critical self-study... of systems of mental health care (Giel R) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 20-2

MENTAL HEALTH — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing assessment and diagnosis: mental health problems of children (Bumbalo JA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-54 (21 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH — EVALUATION — IN OLD AGE

Rating of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (Valanis BG et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH — HONDURAS

Portrait of a Central American slum... the benefit of a mental health programme (Eisenberg C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 26-9

MENTAL HEALTH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action (McConville BJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)

The mental life of the child (Sartorius N) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 16-9

MENTAL HEALTH — IN OLD AGE

Overcoming ageism in long-term care: a solution in group therapy (Setin JM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 565-7 (20 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Mental health legislation: the social work interpretation (Fisher M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 43-5 (14 ref)

Mental Health Nursing, Community
see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

The least restrictive alternative: hidden meanings and agendas (Miller RD) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 46-55 (74 ref)

Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 229-33 (12 ref)

A collaborative approach to discharge planning for chronic mental patients (Altman H) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 641-2 (5 ref)

Staff training through collaboration: the training resources center... mental health programs (Ellis TE et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 836-41 (13 ref)

Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

An inpatient program for Vietnam combat veterans in a Veterans Administration Hospital (Berman S et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 919-22 (13 ref)

Partial hospitalization: state of the art (Weiss KJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)

Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services (Delgado M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)

Psychiatric consultation and collaboration... the availability of mental health services to primary care clients (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 55, 58 (4 ref)

Meeting the needs of families of the psychiatrically disabled (Hatfield AB et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 27-40 (22 ref)

Psychiatric and mental health services in disaster relief (Zusman J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 57-65 (24 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — ADMINISTRATION

What's new in administration... in mental health (Barton WE) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 441-3 (4 ref)

Notes on the perversion of the psychodynamic process in medical and mental health service organizations (Reddy WB) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 146-51

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — CANADA

An indigenous mental health program in remote Northwestern Ontario: development and training (Timpson J) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 2, 10 (2 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — CANADA

Mental health services: stalemate in development (Pottle CH) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 16, 18

The future of mental health services in Canada: trends and challenges (Turner FJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 25

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS

The impact of fee setting procedures in a mental health center setting (Gully KJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 210-9 (17 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

State mandates for mental health insurance: what is their cost? (Runck B) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 207-8 (4 ref)

American mental health policy: changing directions in the 80s (Andrulis DP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 601-6 (7 ref)

Social security disability: progress in the congress and the courts... mentally disabled citizens **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 42-5

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — EVALUATION

The psychometric foundations of goal attainment scaling... psychosocial mental health services (Heavilin WD et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 230-41 (10 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — GREECE

Mental illness and mental health care in Greece (Madianos M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 73-93 (42 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — HISTORY — CANADA

Education of mental health workers in Canada: the post-war years (Jones RO) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 19-20

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The importance of mental health advocacy (Barry A) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 35-41 (21 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — IN OLD AGE

Evaluating an intervention program for the elderly (Rosen CE et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 21-33 (8 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — ITALY

Mental health: the Italian experience **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 12-5 (16 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Rights for mentally ill patients (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 62-3

A balancing act... major piece of mental health legislation... Mental Health Amendment Act (Cole A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2057-9

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — MANPOWER

Racial differences in job satisfaction among white and black mental health employees (Gold RS et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Jul; 11(2): 255-61 (15 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — TRENDS

Changing concepts in mental health (Lysander N) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 39-40 (10 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

American mental health policy: changing directions in the 80s (Andrulis DP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 601-6 (7 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — UNITED STATES

Psychiatric services in rural areas: a sociological overview (Bachrach LL) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 215-26 (99 ref)

New NIMH center consolidates disaster research and services (Lystad M et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 789-90 (1 ref)

Public policy and mental health: past, present, and future (Flagg JM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 246-51 (48 ref)

The chronically mentally ill: a look at the past five years with an eye to the future (Talbot JA) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 12-21 (43 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION

Mental health treatment and medical care utilization in a fee-for-service system: outpatient mental health treatment following the onset of a chronic disease (Schlesinger HJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 422-9 (13 ref)

Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 107-19 (27 ref)

Mental Health Services, Community *see* **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Mental Hospitals *see* **HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

Mental Hygiene *see* **MENTAL HEALTH**

MENTAL PROCESSES

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION

see also **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL; CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)

Costs of providing dental services to adult mentally retarded: a preliminary report (Gotowka TD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1246-50 (8 ref)

Discrimination in nursing care: reality or fallacy? (Ryan L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 35

Sterilization and the mentally retarded (Dickin KL et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 4-8 (30 ref)

Primary prevention of physical and mental handicaps: genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis (Op't Hof J) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 49-54

Better care for the mentally impaired (Aranosian RD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 123-5

Characteristics of mentally retarded people in residential facilities (Hill BK et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 85-95 (16 ref)

Nursing care of the mentally retarded: communication issues (Sharkey PL et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 191-8 (9 ref)

Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (Shaw M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)

Mental retardation: an early subspecialty in psychiatric nursing... a review of the history of mental retardation... and... the treatment and training of the retarded (Devine P) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 21-30 (5 ref)

The usage of the individualized written rehabilitation program with mentally retarded clients (Browning P et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 65-8 (6 ref)

"Informed consent" for medical care also safeguards retarded patients (Horty JF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 120

Something to offer... the mentally subnormal are capable of creative expression (Males J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 33-5 (9 ref)

Life is not a therapeutic exercise... accommodation for the mentally handicapped — hospital versus community (Williamson N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 55

Active analysis... difficulties of occupying large numbers of mentally handicapped people constructively in hospital (Joyce T et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 58-60

Home sweet hospital... mentally handicapped residents live their lives to the full... Wayland Hospital in Berkshire (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 54-6

Building blocks for a better life... a need for suitable playthings for the child or adult who is intellectually retarded (Spooner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 17-20

Sex education... of mentally handicapped people (Clifford S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 36-8

Together we can make it... a self-sufficient community for mentally handicapped adults in Virginia, USA (Hennel E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 33-4

Incontinence: helping people with mental handicap (Sines D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 52, 54-5 (9 ref)

Freedom for the handicapped... Makaton, a sign language (Rowden R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 62, 64

The needs of the mentally handicapped... an attempt to combat the detrimental effects of institutionalisation (Hull G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 24-6 (7 ref)

Caring for a special patient... mentally retarded (Kimball KA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 74-5

Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons (Champagne MP et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4

MENTAL RETARDATION — EDUCATION

The Bereweke skill-teaching system (Elliott-Cannon C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 57

MENTAL RETARDATION — IN ADULTHOOD

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

MENTAL RETARDATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Music therapy... shared musical experience can break down barriers between child and therapist (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1496-7

Patterns of care for retarded children: case history illustrations in Europe, Israel and the United States of America (Pothier PC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-5 (2 ref)

Nursing care of mentally retarded children (Easu D) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (4 ref)

The use of a mercury switch head control device in profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped children (Maloney FP et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 11-7 (9 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — IN OLD AGE

Mental retardation and aging (Panitch M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 6-10 (12 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — IN PREGNANCY

Maternity care for a profoundly handicapped woman: a team approach (Kutzler DL et al) (care plan) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 290-3 (2 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — INDIA

Helping the handicapped (Lalitha K) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 90-2

MENTAL RETARDATION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers... and use of a genetic register (Cartier L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1386-90 (18 ref)

Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects (Hitzeroth HW) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63

MENTAL RETARDATION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scientific criteria for adopting health screening measures (Dwyer JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 195-7 (12 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded (Schild S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — REHABILITATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Care in the community... let the consumer speak (Brandon D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 936

MENTAL RETARDATION — THERAPY

A comparison of two methods of teaching behaviour modification to mental handicap nurses (Milne DL) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1982 Jan; 70(1): 54-64 (28 ref)

An activities approach to the treatment of mentally retarded clients in an acute care psychiatric hospital (Smith J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 31-41 (17 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exertion therapy for the mentally subnormal child (Schomer HH) (pictorial, research) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 92-9, 104 (21 ref)

Mental Status Examination

see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Mental Tests

see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

Mentally Retarded Child

see **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL**

Mentorship

see **INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS**

MERCURY

Mercury exposure: an evaluation (McQueen MJ et al) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 22-4 (9 ref)

MERCURY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to mercury vapour (McCarthy J) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 256-62 (3 ref)

Mercy Killing

see **EUTHANASIA**

Mesmerism

see **HYPNOSIS**

METABOLIC DISEASES

see also **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers... and use of a genetic register (Cartier L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1386-90 (18 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: consequences of partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system part 2(1) (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 569-75 (37 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: less quantia of sensory input plus bedrest and illness part 3 (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 628-31 (13 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions part 4 (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

Metabolic diseases (Schimke, RN) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 50A, 50F, 50H passim

Metabolic evaluation — an overview (Alexander J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 10-2

Unexplained vertigo may be reversed by diet... most overlooked cause is impaired carbohydrate and insulin metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 78 (1 ref)

The phenomenon of cancer cachexia: a review (Lindsey AM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 38-42 (22 ref)

Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease (Smith SAN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)

METABOLIC DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

TB treatment depresses vitamin D metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18-9

METABOLIC DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (Malloy M-H) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

Metabolic problems of the premature infant (Ogata ES) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 49-50, 53, 55 passim (44 ref)

METABOLIC DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

METABOLIC DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects (Hitzeroth HW) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63

METABOLIC DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (Russo V) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)

METABOLISM

The P450 enzyme system: a key to understanding the metabolism of drugs (Bakutis AR) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 272-4 (6 ref)

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(1)* (Twyman D et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 11-2, 14-5, 19-22 *passim* (129 ref)

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(2)* (Twyman D et al) (exam questions) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 9-13, 16-7, 21-4 *passim*

Delaying aging with nucleic acids and other biochemicals: a survey of available products (Rinse J) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 92, 94-8, 100, *passim* (20 ref)

Septic stress: nutritional management of the patient (Duncan JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 235-7, 241, 244 *passim*

Nutritional support of the critically ill patient (Kudsk KA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 501-6 (33 ref)

"I have a very slow metabolism"... what was once the lame excuse of "gluttons" is suddenly quite scientific (Danforth E Jr) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 14, 26

Metabolism of carbohydrates, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Guenther P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

The critically ill patient: nutritional implications (Forlaw L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)

Formation of acids... how acids can be accumulated in the body (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 43-5

The production of energy... how food is broken down (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 40-2 (3 ref)

Reviewing iron overload disorders (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 102-5, 109-10, 112 *passim* (19 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 *passim* (35 ref)

Undernutrition and the respiratory system. Metabolic and physiologic consequences *part 1* (Pilbeam SP et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 65-9 (25 ref)

NMR spectroscopy of living cells... the chemical reactions of metabolism (Shulman RG) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 86-93

METABOLISM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 *passim* (35 ref)

METALS

Human exposure to heavy metals: rare earth pneumoconiosis in occupational workers (Vocatur G et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 780-3 (9 ref)

The role of metals in cardiovascular disease (Healy MA et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 41-3 (13 ref)

Metastasis

see **NEOPLASM METASTASIS**

Method of Study

see **STUDY METHODS**

Methodology, Research

see **RESEARCH**

Methods Improvement

see **CHANGE MANAGEMENT**

Metric System

see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Mexican Americans

see **HISPANICS**

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing *part 2* (Malloy PJ et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

Rapid presumptive antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes using an automated system (Ngui-Yen JH et al) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 149-53 (15 ref)

A comparison of three methods for the detection of urease activity in mycobacteria (Wolfe J) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 103-9 (22 ref)

Australia develops new antibiotic test method **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 451

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The quality of antibiotic susceptibility discs (Heffernan HM et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 112-4 (7 ref)

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS — EVALUATION

An evaluation of the novobiocin disc diffusion method for identifying clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* (Ducate MJ et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 509-12 (14 ref)

MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

The logic of routine environmental surveillance (Roberts FJ) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 74-5 (7 ref)

Case report: potential error in the estimation of antimicrobial concentrations by the microbiological assay method (Sewell DL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 179-81 (8 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems *part 1* (Micsiska BG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing *part 2* (Malloy PJ et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

Simplified method for *Chlamydia trachomatis* isolation using multi-well plate (Hayashi H et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1406-7 (3 ref)

A comparison of three methods for the detection of urease activity in mycobacteria (Wolfe J) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 103-9 (22 ref)

Methods, reagents and media: new technology in clinical microbiology (Groschel DHM) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 232-3 (7 ref)

Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)

A comparative evaluation of the antiseptic capabilities of Chlorhexidine Gluconate (Hibiclen) vs non-medicated emolliented ethyl alcohol foam (Alcare) (Heggors JP et al) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 11-3 (7 ref)

Changes in microbiology workload recording for 1983 (Holloway LA) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 87-8, 90, 92

Using blood culture data as a management tool... simple data collection system (Smith LL et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 49-50, 52-4, 57-8 (2 ref)

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

Microbiological investigations (Ayton M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 226-9, 232 (3 ref)

Micro modification of a syphilis haemagglutination test for blood donor screening (Anderson RAM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 35 (3 ref)

MICROBIOLOGY

Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading
MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS.
see also **BACTERIA; FUNGI; VIRUSES**

Comparative studies on the isolation of *Haemophilus vaginalis* (Peterson JE) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 92-6

Classification of pathogens on the basis of hazard classes, categories and risk groups (Collins CH) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Mar; 27(3): 95-7 (6 ref)

Methods, reagents and media: new technology in clinical microbiology (Groschel DHM) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 232-3 (7 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment: the identification of bacteria for epidemiology *part 2* (Chavigny KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 16-9 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiological tool for the intramural environment: the influence of genetic transfer of R-factors on the antibiogram *part 3* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 4-7 (4 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment. The effects of environmental selection on the antibiogram *part 4* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 11-3 (4 ref)

How to avoid computer shock (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 71-4, 76, 78

Games microbiologists play... laboratory brainteasers (Ducate M) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 89-90, 93-4

A statewide survey to measure CE needs in microbiology (Flournoy DJ et al) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 127-8, 132, 134

Microbiology gears up for prospective payment (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6

The infection-prone child. Aspects of microbiology *part 1* (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 56-7, 59-60 (9 ref)

Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse (McKechnie MR et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)

MICROBIOLOGY — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education records made easy (O'Hara CM) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 97, 100, 103

MICROBIOLOGY — HISTORY

Roots of automation in microbiology: an introduction (LeBeau LJ) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 299-301

MICROCOMPUTERS

The personal microcomputer: its operation and application in the laboratory (Herman TS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 219-25 (11 ref)

The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emit) determination of serum quinidine concentrations (Sealfon MS et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 669-71 (6 ref)

Selecting a micro (personal) computer (Dillon RD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 20-3

Evaluating statistical software packages for microcomputers (Jones LC) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 5

Computers in nursing education: one microcomputer can make things happen! (Tenney JW) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 1, 5, 8

Computers for nurses: the televideo 802H: hard disk makes it easy (Bellinger K) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 4

Computers in nursing education: interactive microcomputers create a training network in Florida (Parker J) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 7

What can microcomputers do for medical decision-making? (Galen RS) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 75-6, 78

Software for microcomputers in libraries and information units (Tedd LA) **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 31-48 (36 ref)

The DINE microcomputer program: an innovative curricular approach... the diet inventory of nutritional experiences (Dennison D et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 44-7 (14 ref)

Health education and the microcomputer connection (Chen MS Jr) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 4-7 (12 ref)

Use of a microcomputer in the intensive care unit (de Calonne PG et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 516-21 (1 ref)

Quality assurance and microcomputers: merging technologies... in the clinical laboratory (Anderson JC) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

Computers for continuing education in medical technology (Silver S) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 159-60 (13 ref)

Laboratory computers: the buying decision (Leiter JAP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 209-12

Nurse scheduling with a microcomputer (Blau RA et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 1-13 (7 ref)

A technique for computer-assisted literature searches... software program PROFILE and a microcomputer... for the perfusionist (Pelley WB) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (3 ref)

Implementation of an on-line isokinetic analysis system (Richards JG et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 36-8 (5 ref)

When and what if microcomputers invaded school health education? (Chen MS Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 324-5 (4 ref)

The micro computer — what, why, when? (Bellinger K et al) **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 22-3

Micros keep tabs on non-stock items (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 82

Computers and nurses... microcomputers in nursing education (Louis MA) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 1 (2 ref)

Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data (Grazman TE) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)

We have the technology... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing... computerisation of learner records (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 39-41

All systems go... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 42-5

Looking for CAL and the model... computer-assisted learning (CAL) material... the main sources of information-gathering and advice (Townsend I et al) (bibliography) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 23-5

Priority is the key word... once you have opted to buy a microcomputer (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 36-8 (1 ref)

Computers: home computer... to plan the daily patient visiting schedule *part 1/3* (Sturgeon C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 29-30

Computers: computers in the curriculum *part 2* (Townsend I et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 36

Software hang-ups and glitches: problems to be faced and overcome (Emard JP) **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 18-23

Microcomputers as interfaces to bibliographic utilities (OCLC, RLIN, etc) (Genaway DC) **ONLINE** 1983 May; 7(3): 21-7 (4 ref)

Systems suitable for information professionals (Blair JC Jr) (pictorial) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 36-43, 46-8

The microcomputer as a training aid for online searching (Large JA et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 51-9 (7 ref)

Computer-aided learning in a school of radiography (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 103-5

Using a microprocessor for radiography records (Pilkington DB) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 106-8 (1 ref)

The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation (Vanderheiden GC) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 66-70

Disabled individuals can talk to their computers (Horsman L) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 71-4

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine (McPeck M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)

MICROCOMPUTERS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MICROCOMPUTERS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Choosing the correct microcomputer software (Dillon RD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 38-41

MICROCOMPUTERS — EVALUATION

Emerging technology: hardware innovations (Hales GD et al) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 6-7

Priority is the key word... once you have opted to buy a microcomputer (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 36-8 (1 ref)

Microprocessors
see **MICROCOMPUTERS**

MICROSCOPY

Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microscopic urinalysis (Smalley DL et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 237-9 (8 ref)

Microscopy at a distance (Murie RA) **AM LAB** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 16, 20-2, 24-7 (1 ref)

Ultrastructures of the white blood cell (Norcross KL) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 57-61 (8 ref)

MICROSURGERY

Microscopic tubal reversal (Fleming C et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 199-204, 211 (13 ref)

Microvascular reconstructive surgery: free tissue transfer (Cohen BE et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 602-9 (3 ref)

Surgery under glass (Check WA) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 9, 11, 13 passim

The scope of microsurgery (Dickson RA) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 263-8 (10 ref)

MICROSURGERY — CHINA

Microsurgery in the People's Republic of China (Solomon J) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8

Microsurgical Revascularization,
Cerebral see **CEREBRAL REVASCLARIZATION**

MIDDLE AGE

Age 45-64

A health and social club for the middle-aged and elderly (Cox M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 301

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

The members advisory council: solving a mid-life crisis in the Cedar House Psychosocial Club (Straussman JS) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 23-8 (5 ref)

Middle age does not mean menopause (Carroll JS) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 38-44 (23 ref)

MIDDLE AGE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Stress during the mid-life years (Simmons S) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 24-30 (14 ref)

Middle Management, Nursing
see **NURSING MANAGEMENT**

MIDWIFERY

see also **HOME CHILDBIRTH; OBSTETRIC NURSING**

Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less (Lubic RW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1053-6 (10 ref)

Four years' experience with home birth by licensed midwives in Arizona (Sullivan DA et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 641-5 (6 ref)

Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim R) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (11 ref)

Technological demands on the midwife of the future (Laws MM) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 17-9 (11 ref)

Educating the midwife for the challenge of the 21st century (O'Dwyer E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 19-20

Child birth... an important event for a grandmother midwife (Ligtermoet H) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 19

Southeast Asian refugees and maternity care: the Oakland experience (Ellis J) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 191-4 (3 ref)

The role of the registered midwife (Van Niekerk CF) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 23-8

Effectiveness of policy related research: nurse-midwifery as case study (Diers D et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 68-74 (59 ref)

The nurse-midwife in a contraceptive program for adolescents (Callender-Green G et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 57-65 (30 ref)

Out of hospital deliveries in Alabama 1940-1980 (Houde J et al) (statistics) **J MED ASSOC STATE FLA** 1982 Aug; 52(2): 20-5 (3 ref)

A nurse-midwifery approach to early mother-infant acquaintance (Furr PA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 10-14 (15 ref)

The future of midwifery — an alliance... Midwives Alliance of North America (Ventre F et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 23-4

Public relations: luxury or necessity?... the nurse-midwife (Baxter L) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 1-2

Nurse-midwives and obstetricians: a team approach in private practice revisited: a 5 year report (Schorheide AM) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-5 (7 ref)

Health insurance coverage for nurse-midwifery services: results of a national survey (Haire D) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 35-6

Pregnancy in gravidas over age 35 years (Stein A) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 17-20 (10 ref)

Nurse-midwifery practice: implications for the future (Rose P) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 1-2

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 8

Access to nurse-midwives and their clients for clinical research (Naber S) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 33-5 (7 ref)

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 10

A refresher program for nurse-midwives: the Booth experience (Yates SA) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 11-7 (4 ref)

Public opinion toward midwifery and home birth: an exploratory analysis (Declercq ER) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 19-21 (3 ref)

Marketing midwifery (Swingle KM) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 23-6 (18 ref)

Anatomy of a compromise: nurse-midwifery and the rise of the birth center (Rothman BK) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 3-7 (6 ref)

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 8

The role of the midwife in permanent contraception (Gall JK et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 13-7 (23 ref)

Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education. The alternative birth center in Jacksonville, Florida: the first two years (Zabrek E et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 31-6 (2 ref)

Midwifery: an international perspective (Meyer JH) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 1-2 (1 ref)

The context of nurse-midwifery in the 1980s: our relationships with medicine, nursing, lay-midwives, consumers and health care economist (Rooks JP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 3-8 (6 ref)

An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service (Nelson CC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)

Costs as well as cords are being cut in burgeoning birthing centers. **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Feb 14; 24(3): 31, 34

The future of midwifery (Newson K) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 528, 530, 532

Communications between pregnant women and their medical and midwifery attendants... the 1981 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture (Macintyre S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 387-94 (17 ref)

A new century — a new beginning?... Dame Rosalind Paget Memorial Lecture (Friend P) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 423-30 (4 ref)

Care in labour — the need for a midwifery policy (Kesby OME) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 9-10

Admission in labour: teaching the patient to be patient? (Kirkham MJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 44-5 (2 ref)

Midwives, smoking and antenatal care (Waterfield M et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 73-6 (2 ref)

A "normal" delivery (McCaully A) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 88-9

Epiorrhaphy — a challenge to be accepted... to suture episiotomies... extension in the midwives' role (Burrett J) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 234

The midwife and ultrasound (Proud J) (picture) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 244-6 (14 ref)

M.D. surplus could incite opposition to nurse-midwives' market intrusion (Lee FC) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 102, 104

Free love, birth and midwives... lay midwifery in America (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 68-9

The de-skilling of childbirth (Field S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 42-3 (2 ref)

Community neonatal nursing (Smith V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 62

Using the midwifery process... how the nursing process can be applied to antenatal care (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 16-7

The politics of health... midwives should be encouraged to take a more active political stance (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 32-3

The customer could be right ... how much the midwifery profession is in tune with today's hopeful parent (Warwick C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 30

Too many followers among too few leaders... nurses and midwives accept too readily the handmaiden role and are prepared to follow rather than to lead (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 21-2

Preconceptual care... midwives should take a more active role (Shorney J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: i-ii

A mother's rights... implications for midwives (Rea K) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1616

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

Licensing and credentialing of health care providers **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24, 28-30

Traditional birth attendants (TBAs) now winning acceptance **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 30

MIDWIFERY — AFRICA

The TBAs of Senegal... traditional birth attendants (Sene PM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 22-5

MIDWIFERY — ECONOMICS

Health insurance coverage for nurse-midwifery services: results of a national survey (Haie D) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 35-6

MIDWIFERY — EDUCATION

Educating the midwife for the challenge of the 21st century (O'Dwyer E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 19-20

Nurse-midwifery education — the second 50 years (Lubic RW) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 5-9 (13 ref)

Su clinica familiar — Georgetown University pilot project... an innovative approach to nurse-midwifery education (Lonsdale L et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 25-33

Selected principles of teaching and learning applied to nurse-midwifery clinical education (Thompson JB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 21-9 (39 ref)

A system of practical assessment using the Macit score... midwifery (Maclean GD) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 160-3

MIDWIFERY — EDUCATION — AUSTRALIA

St. John's develops a new midwifery program (Martins AC) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 44-5 (7 ref)

MIDWIFERY — EDUCATION — BRAZIL

How the HVA centre in Northern Ireland helped train midwives in Brazil (Finnegan M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 541

MIDWIFERY — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A system of practical assessment using the MACIT SCORE... West Glamorgan Midwifery Training School (Maclean GD) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 115-6

The future organization of midwifery education in England **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Aug; 96(1147): 275

Completing the circle... innovation in midwifery education (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: vii-viii

Final follies... The Central Midwives' Board gave examiners the authority to make recommendations regarding candidates (Newson K et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 29

MIDWIFERY — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

FNS school graduates 93rd class... Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 8-11

Nurse-midwifery education: its successes, failures, and future (Sharp ES) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 17-23 (26 ref)

Nurse-midwifery education programs accredited by division of accreditation (ACNM): current as of March 1983 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 9-12

MIDWIFERY — EUROPE

EEC Midwives directives. Any questions? Any answers? (Bent EA) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 77-8 (1 ref)

MIDWIFERY — FRANCE

Midwifery in France (Forestier R) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 37-8

MIDWIFERY — GHANA

A volunteer in Ghana... two years as a nurse/midwife (Winsor C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 8-9

MIDWIFERY — GREAT BRITAIN

A three-year survey of an obstetric epidural service with top-up doses administered by midwives (Brownridge P) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 298-308 (35 ref)

Pay review body: consultation document: review body for nursing and midwifery staff and professions allied to medicine **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 255-6

To the blowing of horns and the beating of drums... visiting a member of a remotely situated commune (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 443-4

The Royal College of Midwives. Financial report 1982 part 2 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): Suppl: 13-32

Aid to re-establish the role of the midwife (Rider ACE) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 235

The role of the midwife in family planning (Bentley NM) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 254

Night owls in Harlow town... a new concept in the community midwives' working pattern (Hall M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Aug; 96(1147): 268-9

Did we really care?... a busy and eventful year for midwives (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 56-8

Growing in confidence... midwives who choose to work in an antenatal clinic (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 22

Independent midwifery (Weig M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 58

Playing by the rules... the case for standardised nursing policies (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 29-30

Labour relations... the fight for women to regain control of the births of their children from the grip of medical intervention (Harman M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1928-9

MIDWIFERY — HAITI

Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti (Berggren GG et al) **TROP DOCT** 1983 Apr; 13(2): 79-87

MIDWIFERY — HISTORY

MIDWIFERY — HISTORY

The midwife throughout history (Litoff JB)
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 3-11 (38 ref)

17th century midwifery: the treatment of miscarriage (Marshall RK) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 31-6 (7 ref)

What birth has done for doctors: a historical view (Wertz DC) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 7-24 (40 ref)

MIDWIFERY — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The valley of the shadow of birth... midwives (Yankauer A) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 635-8 (22 ref)

MIDWIFERY — INDIA

Traditional birth attendants (Dutta A et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 115-20, 138

MIDWIFERY — KENYA

The nurse-midwife... in a remote rural community of Kenya (Kiereini EM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 6-10

MIDWIFERY — LEGISLATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The legal route to life... law relating to childbirth (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 24-5

MIDWIFERY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Malpractice: a professional risk (Perlis DW et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 3-7 (21 ref)

MIDWIFERY — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

The ACNM in the 1980s: a crisis in leadership (Elder MS et al) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 1-2

MIDWIFERY — PHILIPPINES

Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines (Eren N et al) (research) **STUD FAM PLANN** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 43-7 (13 ref)

MIDWIFERY — SCOTLAND

The midwife in medical research... pregnancy-associated hypertension (Butters L) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 17, 19-20, 22

MIDWIFERY — STANDARDS

A malpractice dilemma: defining standards of care for certified nurse-midwives (Sinquefeld G) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 1-2 (5 ref)

MIDWIFERY — SWEDEN

Training for childbirth... role of the Swedish midwife (Christiani K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 58, 60

MIDWIFERY — TRENDS

Nurse-midwifery education — the second 50 years (Lubic RW) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 5-9 (13 ref)

MIDWIFERY — TURKEY

Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines (Eren N et al) (research) **STUD FAM PLANN** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 43-7 (13 ref)

MIDWIFERY — UNITED STATES

Nurse-midwifery: a developing profession (Tom S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 262-6, 282 (39 ref)

The first nurse-midwifery service in Michigan (Calbeck LS et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 13-4 (3 ref)

Fact sheet — certified nurse midwives **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 15

"The Farm" community in Tennessee... midwifery as practised in the USA (Hennessey SPN) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 18-21

Some impressions of obstetrics and midwifery in the United States (Steer PJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 39-42

America's midwives (Warwick C) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 95-6 (2 ref)

MIDWIFERY — YEMEN

Training village midwives — key to a community health programme... North Yemen (Rosser J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 6-14; 78(36): 1525-6

Migraine
see HEADACHE

Migrants
see TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Milieu Therapy
see SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

MILITARY NURSING

Synergistic management: the task of the flight nurse (Burke JB) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 261-2 (8 ref)

Military nursing: a challenge for the 80's (Bice-Stephens N) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 41-2, 45-6, 51-2

Uncle Sam needs nurses (Silka TM) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 40-1 (6 ref)

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military (Smith BJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)

When nurses were national heroines: images of nursing in American film, 1942-1945 (Kalisch P et al) (pictorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 14-61

On employer support of the guard and reserve **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 59-60

Nurses at war... Falklands (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1746-7

One nurse's war: a duty to care... the Falklands war (Fleming J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2063-7

MILITARY NURSING — GERMANY, WEST

Application of the nursing process to improve the quality of nursing service provided to a military community in Germany (McKenna MK et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jul; 147(7): 558, 560-1 (1 ref)

MILITARY NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Army medical services (Coulthard M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 58

MILITARY NURSING — HISTORY

Nursing revisited: Louisa May Alcott **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 13 (5 ref)

MILITARY SERVICES

Children of the military: new support to families improves their lives (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 12-4, Inside Back Cover (4 ref)

History of institutionalized family support efforts... in the services (Howe HM) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 15-6

Dental care needs of army recruits (Parker WA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 292-6 (13 ref)

MILITARY SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Royal Army Medical Corps... history and the part played by the corps in the Falklands war (Smith T) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 994-5

MILK

Milk allergy in infants... management... and diagnosis (McClenathan D et al) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 23-6, 28, 30 (23 ref)

MILK — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The perils of milk... foods for babies **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 117-8, 121-3, 126

MILK, HUMAN

Lake Michigan fish consumption as a source of polychlorinated biphenyls in human cord serum, maternal serum, and milk (Schwartz PM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 293-6 (15 ref)

Is breast always best?... for premature babies... human milk banks (Tomalin C) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 82-3

Drug excretion into human milk *part 1* (Goldberg RJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31

Drug excretion into human milk *part 2* (Goldberg RJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33

Breast is best (Ho E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: xi-xii (2 ref)

Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors (Morley-Peet P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants (Lazieh M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)

Premature infants' nutritional needs. Breast milk banking part 2 (Bromberger PI) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 35-6, 38-9 (64 ref)

Cytomegalovirus viability in human milk (Braune KW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 19-20, 22-3, 27 (18 ref)

Allergy and the neonate fed human milk (Mangione CM et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep; 6(8): 111-2 (10 ref)

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Staible N) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 42-3, 46-8, 52 (12 ref)

MILK, HUMAN — ANALYSIS

The Oxford lactation study (Halchak B) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 34-6 (10 ref)

MINERALS

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

The role of metals in cardiovascular disease (Healy MA et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 41-3 (13 ref)

MINICOMPUTERS

NCR computer language translates into lower costs and training needs... hospital information systems (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 84, 86

Use of a minicomputer for storing, reporting, and interpreting arterial blood gases/pH and pleural fluid pH (Martin L et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 301-8 (11 ref)

MINORITY GROUPS

Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives. This I believe about nursing (Miller HS et al) **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29: 5-155

Development of maternal and child health services in the minority communities of Israel (Adams R) (statistics) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

The nurse and minority health problems in the United States (Viers-Henderson V) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 60-3, 65 (9 ref)

A major step in minority recruitment... of practical nursing students **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 30-1

Working with others who are not like me (Kegley CF et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

MINORITY GROUPS — EDUCATION

How to succeed as a minority student in nursing (Brown V) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 66-9, 71 (15 ref)

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-408: 1-17 (9 ref)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-410: 1-17 (9 ref)

Education commissioners identify minority needs; recommend future action **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 15

MINORITY GROUPS — UNITED STATES

Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends (Markides KS) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)

The health careers opportunity program: one influence on increasing the number of minority students in schools of health professions (Testoff A et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 284-91 (4 ref)

Mirror Writing
see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

Miscarriage
see **ABORTION**

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

I believe in medical missions (Richard DJ) **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 7-16

Missionary nursing (Boulton W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 64

Spreading the word... missionary nurses (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 14

MITE INFESTATIONS

Human infestation by the pigeon mite: a case report (Vargo JA et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 24-5 (3 ref)

MITRAL VALVE

Mitral valve replacement (Seifert PC) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 959-72 (30 ref)

MITRAL VALVE — SURGERY

Mitral valve replacement (Seifert PC) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 959-72 (30 ref)

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

Mitral valve replacement (Seifert PC) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 959-72 (30 ref)

Contrasting cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise in mitral valve and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (Nery LE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 446-53 (32 ref)

Nursing care of mitral valve prolapse (Scordo KA) **DDCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 260-5 (15 ref)

The mitral valve prolapse syndrome (Woolley CF) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 163-9, 173-4 (7 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: two sources of chest pain in young adults (Oertel T et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 21-6 (10 ref)

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing mitral regurgitation (Dalen JE) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 26-8

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety (Thase ME) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 74-8 (42 ref)

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES — SURGERY

Intraoperative measurement of the orifice area in patients with mitral valve stenosis (Evora PRB et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 180-3 (10 ref)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Will you weigh m'baby, lady?... setting up a health visiting service for the travelling families (Self J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1620-4 (1 ref)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS — GREAT BRITAIN

Have hospital, will travel... how a Hampshire hospital takes care to the elderly (Hettiaratchy P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 723-4

A travelling day hospital... in the Mid-Essex Health District (Hawes RA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 2001

Mobilization of Nurses
see **CIVIL DEFENSE**

MODELS, STRUCTURAL

A three-dimensional model for teaching about hypertension... a bulb connected to a series of check valves (Schenwitz L et al) (pictorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 25-7 (3 ref)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation (Barris R) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 637-44 (39 ref)

A case analysis method for the model of human occupation (Cubie SH et al) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants (Bloss-Brown SL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 392-8 (14 ref)

Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change... the Concerns-Based Adoption Model (Snyder JR) (questionnaire) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 513-8 (7 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (Kogan HN et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 28-67 (17 ref)

MODELS, THEORETICAL

- From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Theoretical model testing in nursing care to patients: an operative trajectory study... the influence of nurses' preoperative visits and teaching (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 16-27 (38 ref)
- Community nursing diagnosis (Hamilton P) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 21-36 (42 ref)
- Control of credentialing for advanced practice: analysis using a Lewinian model (Sammons LN) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 13-20 (22 ref)
- Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (8 ref)
- Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death (Schorr JA) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)
- A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household (Smith L) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)
- Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction (Maynard FM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 496-8 (8 ref)
- The role of professional organisations in nursing advancement (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 18-24
- Circumplex model of marital and family systems: theoretical update (Olson DH et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 69-83 (45 ref)
- Family models: comparing and contrasting the Olson Circumplex Model with the Beavers Systems Model (Beavers WR et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 85-98 (28 ref)
- Operationalizing the health belief model in a spinal cord injury prevention program (Gross PA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-7
- A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (Smith BC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (8 ref)
- Delivering health education programs: a model... the OPT/EVALUATE model (Edwards L) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 13-9 (25 ref)
- A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy (Kar SB et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)
- Homosexuality and the medical model (Cambell-Bridges M) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 307-19 (23 ref)
- Life events, method of coping, and interpersonal trust: implications for nursing actions (Beard MT) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 25-49 (77 ref)
- Client perception of role in psychotropic drug management (Durel SH et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 65-76 (10 ref)
- Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital (Hart CA) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)
- Nursing models and research — a restricting view? (Hardy LK) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 447-51 (19 ref)
- Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing (Adam E) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41-5 (14 ref)
- Implementation of the intersystem patient-care model in clinical practice (Artinian BM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 117-24 (20 ref)
- Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses (Craig HM et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 397-404 (20 ref)
- The role of the qualified social worker in the skilled nursing facility: a unique model of practice (Snider LF) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1981 Winter; 4(2): 31-42 (22 ref)
- A Growth Model of Self-Care for neurologically impaired people (Cammeyer M) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 299-305 (7 ref)
- A useful model for program evaluation... of health care delivery (Munro BH) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 23-6 (16 ref)
- A patient classification system based on the Behavioral System Model of Nursing part 1 (Auger JA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 38-43 (4 ref)
- A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: part 2 (Dee V et al) (care plan, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 18-23 (3 ref)
- A model for politically astute planning and decision making (Ehrat KS) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 29-35 (15 ref)
- Origins of aggression (Lanza ML) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 10-6 (37 ref)
- The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? (Herold ES) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 19-21 (14 ref)
- Using LISREL analysis for drug research... (Linear Structural Relationship) (Kennedy PH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 277-81 (10 ref)
- Curriculum evaluation: an application of Stufflebeam's model in a baccalaureate school of nursing (Clark T et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 54-8 (4 ref)
- Systems adaptation model of nursing for families, groups, and communities (Knowlton CN et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 128-131 (9 ref)
- Selecting a model for use in curriculum evaluation (Ediger J et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 195-9 (5 ref)
- Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development (Flaskerud JH) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 224-7 (8 ref)
- Learning styles: a review of selected models (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 243-8 (18 ref)
- The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)
- A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)
- Balancing priorities to attain quality care... using a model can guide head nurses to achieve success (Ferguson DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 67-9 (6 ref)
- Putting ideas into action... Orem's self care nursing model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 49
- A two-way process... theories in nursing practice... Peplau's nursing model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 52
- Standards of behaviour... theories of nursing practice... the Johnson model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 38
- The four dimensional nurse... the Roger's model of nursing (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 52
- Teaching the patient... recognising teaching situations and imparting information effectively... Jenny's teaching model (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 51-2 (10 ref)
- Teaching to a plan... a teaching model for district nurses that caters for the needs of both patient and teacher (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 48-9 (6 ref)
- The unfolding of ideas... philosophy and theories behind ideas such as the nursing process (McGlynn J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 50-1
- Activities of living... using a model for nursing... a book which gives a conceptual framework facilitating the use of the nursing process (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 28-9
- A nursing model... why the nursing process is useful, when used in an explicit nursing framework (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 17-9 (11 ref)
- Adaptation theory... behaviourists have constructed a model (McGlynn J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 31-2 (6 ref)
- Conceptual models (Deschenes G) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 3 (2 ref)
- Construct for public health nursing... where it is practiced, in whose behalf, and with what desired outcome (White MS) (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 527-30 (8 ref)
- Models of helping and coping in childbirth (Cronenwett L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)
- Use of Rogers's conceptual system in research: comments (Kim HS) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 89-91 (4 ref)
- An exploration of the relationships between cognitive style, interpersonal needs, and the eudaimonistic model of health (Fontes HM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 92-6 (30 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient part 1 (Derdarian AK) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)

Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood (Roberts FB) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 213-7 (2 ref)

An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient part 2 (Derdarian AK et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)

A model for nursing... developed by Roper... activities of living (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 24-7 (4 ref)

The struggle for independence... how the Roper model of patient care was put into practice at Burford (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 29-32 (2 ref)

A useful model for program evaluation... the Renzulli Key Features Model (Munro BH) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-8 (16 ref)

A model for politically astute planning and decision making... the administrative role in both nursing service and education (Ehrt KS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 16-21 (15 ref)

Evaluating your practice via a nursing model... the Orem Self-Care Model and the Pèplau Interpersonal Process Model (Runtz SE et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 30, 32, 37-40 (24 ref)

Levels of intervention for a coexistence model... health and illness... the Lamberton model (Shortridge LM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 74, 76, 78 passim (10 ref)

Occupational health nursing: a model for practice (Javid LB et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 38-40 (3 ref)

Teaching treatment planning: a problem-solving model (Olsen SL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 526-9 (6 ref)

The myth of the medical model (Partridge CJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 329 (2 ref)

Modeling for health management and planning (Goldberg M et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 111-47 (41 ref)

A reciprocity model for nursing service and education (Ham LM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 24-6 (6 ref)

The Neuman systems model applied to a rehabilitation setting (Cunningham SG) (care study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 20-2 (5 ref)

The effect of Roy's first level and second level assessment on nurses' determination of accurate nursing diagnoses (Hammond H et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 14-7 (14 ref)

Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy (Artinian BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)

MODELS, THEORETICAL — UTILIZATION

The struggle for independence... how the Roper model of patient care was put into practice at Burford (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 29-32 (2 ref)

Models, Three-Dimensional see MODELS, STRUCTURAL

Modular Nursing see PRIMARY NURSING

Molar Pregnancy see HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Moles see NEVUS

Mongolism see DOWN'S SYNDROME

Moniliasis see CANDIDIASIS

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring (Seifert PC) (exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 416-26 (11 ref)

Effect of backrest position on pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients (Woods SL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 19-24 (8 ref)

The relationship of the colloid osmotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients (Rackow EC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 433-7 (18 ref)

A new way to obtain right atrial pressure (Emswiler L) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 90-1 (3 ref)

Cranio-cerebral trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (Smith SL) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction (Beckers S) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

Arterial puncture and arterial monitoring systems (McLaughlin G) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(13): (5 ref)

On-line computer analysis of hemodynamic data... in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (Miller AL et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 13-5

Placing arterial lines (Stein JM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 221-5, 230

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Gershan JA) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 143-8 (7 ref)

Practical evaluation of catheter-transducer coupling systems for artifact (Miller GS et al) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 156-61 (11 ref)

Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation (Rossi P et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 344-50 (32 ref)

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for care and maintenance (Hudson-Civetta J et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)

The axillary artery catheter (Bryan-Brown CW et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 492-7 (10 ref)

Relation of nursing activities to increases in intracranial pressure (Snyder M) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 273-9 (17 ref)

Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility (Jones CC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Hillman KM) (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 21-3 (4 ref)

The pulmonary artery catheter (McCulloch J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 27-30 (4 ref)

Fear of floating to an intensive care unit... measuring a patient's pulmonary artery wedge pressure (PAWP) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 72-3

Fear of floating to an intensive care unit... measuring a patient's pulmonary artery wedge pressure (PAWP) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 12-3

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring... can you interpret these pressure tracings? Take this test and see (Hudak CM et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 8-9

A new closed system for arterial lines (Santolla A et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 49-52 (4 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today: what they tell you, why they're vital part 1 (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 36-41 (7 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today. New protocols for the Swan-Ganz part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 54-9, 76 (9 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring (Seifert PC) (exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 416-26 (11 ref)

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (Divertie MB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters (Abbott N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-34 (8 ref)

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

Bacterial infection from intravascular monitoring devices (Hawley HB) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 399-401 (19 ref)

Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Balloon flotation catheters today. New protocols for the Swan-Ganz part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 54-9, 76 (9 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — EDUCATION

Taking the anxiety out of hemodynamic monitoring: a skills lab... Swan-Ganz catheter (Rusk KM) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 6-9 (10 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Practical evaluation of catheter-transducer coupling systems for artifact (Miller GS et al) (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 156-61 (11 ref)

Protecting the transducer — a practical approach (Heistand J et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 383

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

Direct blood pressure recording during acute hemodialysis: a simplified method (Lowrey SJ et al) (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 28, 30, 32 (3 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — METHODS

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (Divertie MB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

Patients must be flat in bed when hemodynamic pressures are being measured... nursing rules — fact or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 41 (11 ref)

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (Smith SL) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)

Direct blood pressure recording during acute hemodialysis: a simplified method (Lowrey SJ et al) (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 28, 30, 32 (3 ref)

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

Monitoring, Fetal see FETAL MONITORING

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 565-7

Bedside monitoring of the patient on a ventilator (Hess D) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 23-32 (52 ref)

Cardiac output by thermodilution technique: effect of injectate's volume and temperature on accuracy and reproducibility in the critically ill patient (Elkayam U et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 418-22 (12 ref)

Patient monitoring and data processing in the ICU (Booth F) (editorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jan; 11(1): 5-8

Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system (Baldwin J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction (Beckers S) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Digital plethysmography for determination of Raynaud's phenomenon and disease (Smith S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 77-9 (3 ref)

BP monitoring on the move... ambulatory and stationary BP monitoring systems (Robischon T) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 27-8, 30, 33

Monitoring the Pco-2: to invade or not to invade (Mohler JG) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 21-2, 26, 28 passim (10 ref)

Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room (Orkin LR et al) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)

Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit... computer-based (Franklin DF et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 205-12

Patient monitoring in the operating room: an introduction and overview (Burkhardt SS) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 10-1, 14, 16, passim (11 ref)

Research project: computerised monitoring in ICU (Watt CS) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S8-9

Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system... Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (Knaus WA et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 196-204 (19 ref)

Monitoring ventilatory mechanics in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 597-604 (12 ref)

Practical aspects of transcutaneous gas monitoring (Knights CE) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 53g-h, 54 (4 ref)

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters (Abbott N et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-34 (8 ref)

Skin burns from surface electrodes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 59

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Selecting the right home apnea monitor (Webb LZ et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 179-82

Spotlight on transcutaneous blood gas monitors (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 95-6, 98

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — EVALUATION

Evaluation of a home apnea monitoring program (Davis N et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 15-6, 18 (2 ref)

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — HISTORY

Therapeutic drug monitoring: an historical introduction (Marks V) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 543-8 (65 ref)

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A clinical plan for sudden infant death syndrome (McKeachie MJ et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 41-3 (10 ref)

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

The sick newborn: better monitoring with fewer risks (Cassady G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 59, 62-3, 67-8 passim

Home monitoring in the prevention of sudden infant death syndrome (Hammond H et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 52, 54 (4 ref)

Teaching families home apnea monitoring (Duncan JA et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The concerns of mothers caring for an infant on an apnea monitor (Dimaggio GT et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 294-7 (2 ref)

Monitoring Systems see MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

Mononucleosis, Infectious see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

MORALE

Morale: as a supervisor, it's your responsibility (Brimer MA) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 36-7

Employee morale — a job factor (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7

Morale (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 26-7

Staff morale (Kantor K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 31-3

MORALE — IN OLD AGE

The effect of exercise on morale of older adults (Ray RO et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 53-62 (27 ref)

MORALS

When is paternalism justifiable? (Marchewka AE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4 ref)

Rethinking the nurse's role in "do not resuscitate" orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics (Yarling RR et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 1-12 (28 ref)

Methodologic fallacies: a critical self-appraisal... analysis of a study on moral development (Munhall PL) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 4(1) (20 ref)

Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (84 ref)

Professional integrity and medico-moral codes (Dechanoz G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 25-8

Morality of contraception (Rodrigues H) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 28-9

Moral sensitivity in health promotion (Kreuter MW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-3 (11 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

Moral reasoning and the student nurse (Clay M et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 297-302 (16 ref)

Moral development considerations in nursing curricula (Vito KO) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 108-13 (44 ref)

Moral problems in nursing practice (Edgill AE) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 210-2 (9 ref)

Is abortion morally justifiable? (Bell SK) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 288-95 (8 ref)

Participate or not?... how nurses have become increasingly involved in carrying out pregnancy terminations (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 38

At the centre of moral problems... health care workers... the Linacre Centre (Hanvey C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 35-6

MORBIDITY

The proportion of patients with a particular disease during a given year per given unit of population.

Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health surveillance registry (Colls MH et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 313-8 (24 ref)

Morbidity in Canadian Indian and non-Indian children in the second year (Evers SE et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (Haire MF) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence (Stark AD et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)

MORBIDITY — CANADA

Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey (Young TK) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 272-7 (11 ref)

Estimation of parasite prevalence based on submissions to provincial laboratories (Gyorkos T) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 281-4 (12 ref)

MORBIDITY — IN ADOLESCENCE

The nurse practitioner's role in adolescent health care (Poole AL et al) (research, statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 43-4, 46-7, 54 (13 ref)

MORBIDITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

Infant morbidity and preconceptual care (Denning F) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 3, 5-6 (16 ref)

MORBIDITY — UNITED STATES

Accurate occupational illness and injury data in the US: can this enigmatic problem ever be solved? (Whorton MD) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1031-2 (5 ref)

Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency anemia in Black and White women in the United States: estimated by two methods (Meyers LD et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1042-9 (38 ref)

Sex differentials in health... the contradiction of higher female morbidity but higher male mortality (Vergugge LM) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 417-37 (76 ref)

Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County (Satin KP et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 470-5 (16 ref)

MORTALITY

All deaths reported in a given population.

Addict death rates during a four-year posttreatment follow-up (Joe GW et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 703-9 (41 ref)

Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre Nuclear Power Plant, 1960-1978 (Enstrom JE) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 83-92 (34 ref)

Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients (Morisky DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 153-62 (28 ref)

Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population of northwestern Ontario (Young TK et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 515-20 (31 ref)

Lessening mortality in septic shock **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 90, 101, 105 passim

Following 80,000 lives through 40,000 days... how many of us will live past 100? (Pharris JL) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 308-9

Risk factors: fact or fallacy? (Werner M) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)

Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (Haire MF) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)

The impact of maternity and infant care programs on perinatal mortality (Sprague HA et al) (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 21-2, 24, 29-31 (10 ref)

Death rates of cardiac patients: effects of physical activity (Naughton J) (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 57, 61-5 (10 ref)

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence (Stark AD et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)

MORTALITY — CANADA

The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta (Nuttall RN) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 300-3 (5 ref)

MORTALITY — GREAT BRITAIN

Work stress and its effect on wives (Fletcher B) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 421-6 (12 ref)

MORTALITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

Childhood deaths in an inner city area, 1977-1979... London (Tyrrell S) (statistics) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 513-5, 518 (3 ref)

MORTALITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — UNITED STATES

Socioeconomic effects on child mortality in the United States (Mare RD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 539-47 (28 ref)

MORTALITY — TRENDS — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Recent trends in coronary risk factors in the USSR (Cooper R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 431-40 (107 ref)

MORTALITY — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Is the period of rapidly declining adult mortality in the United States coming to an end? (Cooper R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1091-3 (23 ref)

MORTALITY — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends (Markides KS) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)

MORTALITY — UNITED STATES

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States (Sankoff JS et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1251-6 (28 ref)

New dimensions in cause of death statistics (Chamblée RF et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1265-70 (19 ref)

Mortality during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1967-1978 (Choi K et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1280-3 (6 ref)

The contribution of hypertension to mortality in the US: 1968, 1977 (Wing S et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 140-4 (18 ref)

Researchers confirm induced abortion to be safer for women than childbirth: refute claims of critics (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 271-2 (4 ref)

Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983 (Ory HW) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 57-63 (24 ref)

Sex differentials in health... the contradiction of higher female morbidity but higher male mortality (Vergrugge LM) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 417-37 (76 ref)

The socioeconomic distribution of mortality rates in Des Moines, Iowa, 1974 (Frey RS) (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 545-9 (49 ref)

MORTUARY PRACTICE

The dying of death: historical perspectives (Farrell JJ) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 105-23 (46 ref)

Consumer preparedness, knowledge, and opinions about practices and regulations of the funeral industry (Garman ET et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 341-52 (11 ref)

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Maternal "en face" orientation during the first hour after birth (Trevathan WR) (research) **AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 92-9 (16 ref)

A community-orientated early intervention programme integrated in primary preventive child health service — evaluation of activities and effectiveness (Palti H et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 302-14 (24 ref)

Young mothers' communication about death with their children (McNeil JN) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 323-39 (31 ref)

Are you just "somebody's mother"? A seven-point checklist to see if you're carrying the mother bit a bit too far! (Matthews SJ et al) **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 8, 25

Mother and toddler groups among "at risk" families (Palfreeman S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 455-7, 459 (5 ref)

Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)

Early social interactions between infants with Down's Syndrome and their parents... the first six months of life (Berger J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 58-60 (21 ref)

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

Conceptual behaviour of Chinese mothers in relation to their newborn infants (Chao Y) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 303-10 (27 ref)

Intervention and prevention strategies for children with depressed mothers (O'Brien JD) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 69-77 (17 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children part 2 (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children (Kornblum H) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Infant anxiety (Skerrett K et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)

Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 75-88 (9 ref)

The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions (Porter RH et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period (Walz BL et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 185-216 (35 ref)

Every time she woke up my heart sank... how breast-feeding drove her and her daughter apart (Stuart AM) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 64

No time for love... a young mother has problems with her one-year-old son and wonders if he is backward in his development (Parnell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 50-1

Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)

Mother and baby rooms (Meredith JA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 7

Platt in perspective... the welfare of children in hospital (Swanwick M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Occas Papers (2): 5-8 (25 ref)

A baby who is failing to thrive (Morant J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 23-6 (4 ref)

Twins in the family (Bryan E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 50-2 (3 ref)

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 112

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 18

Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems (Engelbreton JC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 387-90 (19 ref)

A new look at maternal-infant bonding: implications for perinatal practice (Harmon RJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

Infant behavior, maternal psychological reaction, and mother-infant interactional issues associated with the crises of prematurity: a selected review of the literature (Stengel TJ) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 3-24 (46 ref)

Increased child abuse in families with twins (Robarge JP et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 199-203 (15 ref)

The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

Separation: the forgotten phenomenon of child development (Sherwen LN) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-11 (7 ref)

Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. Cross-time and cross-situational comparisons of mother-preterm infant interactions (Magyary D) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 15-25 (29 ref)

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS — TAIWAN

Conceptual behaviour of Chinese mothers in relation to their newborn infants (Chao Y) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 303-10 (27 ref)

MOTHERS

see also MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)

A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household (Smith L) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)

A support system for new mothers (Ellis D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

Today's mother... how much help do young mothers get for their emotional problems (Swaffield L) (research) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 59-60

Baby's fine... but what about me? (Ashton K) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 69-70

Group support for young mothers (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 16

Thoughts of a new mother (Walton L) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 208-9

Innovations by a primary health care team. A postnatal group for first-time mothers part 2 (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 296-7 (3 ref)

Postnatal groups: what format do mothers want? (Lloyd P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 337-8 (4 ref)

Breastfeeding and the working mother (Shepherd SC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 16-20 (8 ref)

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

Supporting the mother of a patient in labor (Stephany T) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-6 (7 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies (Wills JM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 89-107 (23 ref)

Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period (Walz BL et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 185-216 (35 ref)

The mother's self-esteem after a cesarean delivery (Cox BE et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 309-14 (23 ref)

Self-esteem — a concern... about cesarean-delivered mothers (Brumbaugh P) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 312

The concerns of mothers caring for an infant on an apnea monitor (Dimaggio GT et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 294-7 (2 ref)

Mothers and babies in limbo... loss of a baby through late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death (Lovell A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 53-4 (3 ref)

As great a loss... mothers who give up their babies for adoption (Morrin H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 33

Is there life after childbirth? (Jones IH) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 30-1

Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)

The health visitor's dilemma: discussion groups for mothers part 2 (Gregory S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2110-2

Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems (Engelbreton JC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 387-90 (19 ref)

Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care (Alexander CS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 572-8 (10 ref)

MOTHERS — EDUCATION

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

An instruction guide for educating expectant mothers (Walls JL) (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 274-6 (5 ref)

Childhood immunisation, a promotion failure... many mothers are ignorant of essential facts on pertussis and other vaccines (Pearl KN) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 426-7 (4 ref)

Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall... mothers in the well baby clinics (Kishi KI) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 230-5 (29 ref)

MOTHERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in "normal" primiparous women (Curry MA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 115-21 (27 ref)

MOTHERS — UNITED STATES

Motherhood, culture, and change (Slevin KF) (exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 403, 405-9 (14 ref)

MOTION

A concept in physics. A bullet shot from a gun is motion. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a concept in physiology. see also MOVEMENT

MOTION PICTURES

Cigarettes: from boffo box office to turkey... on-camera smoking nixed by Hollywood movie stars (Gold S) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Oct; 67(8): 8-11

Heaven help us! They are shooting a movie today (Lewis N) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 26-8, 30

When nurses were national heroines: images of nursing in American film, 1942-1945 (Kalisch P et al) (pictorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 14-61

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations part 2 (Kalisch BJ et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)

Motion Study
see TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

MOTIVATION

Ousting Maslow from nursing (Lawler J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 36-8 (9 ref)

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CS) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

Motivating critical care nurses through peer evaluation (Richardson K et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 54-7 (4 ref)

Motivation (Bray K) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)

Motivating staff — bridge communication gaps (Staigh D) (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 4

Dynamics of staff motivation: theories examined (Spiers M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 23-5 (9 ref)

A conceptual approach to the development of motivational strategies (Wong J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 111-6 (24 ref)

Why do nurses come to continuing education programs? (Dolphin NW) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 8-16 (44 ref)

Motivating staff: a look at assumptions (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADMIN** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 27-8

Effective management of day-to-day job performance: motivational strategies and work outcomes (Burke RJ et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 May; 111(1): 35-40 (4 ref)

Build productivity into your work environment (Molberg A) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 62-4, 57-8

Can we really motivate people? (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 20-2

What motivates nurses to join and remain with an organization? (Froebe D et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 22-33 (17 ref)

What motivation isn't (Porter-O'Grady T) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 27-30 (6 ref)

Toward creative self-management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 22-3

Are we boring our students... a counselling approach to help the student with little motivation (Jackson F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 35 (5 ref)

Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs (O'Connor AB) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 371-4 (9 ref)

Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24

MOTIVATION

Motivation for activities of daily living: a study of selected psychiatric patients' self-reports (Schwartzberg SL) (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 1-26 (12 ref)

Correlation of patient motivation and staff motivation... in a rehabilitation setting (Nelson AL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-5 (5 ref)

MOTIVATION — IN OLD AGE

Motivational aspects of exercise for the elderly: barriers and solutions (Mobility K) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 43-54 (33 ref)

MOTIVATION — METHODS

A nursing incentive program (Newman NL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56-8 (10 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY

Movement as associated with behavior. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a physiologic process.

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle (Hie HB et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)

The motor unit: anatomy and physiology (English AW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1763-72 (88 ref)

Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients (Badke MB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 13-20 (15 ref)

Motor control: how posture and movements are governed (Brooks VB) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 664-73

A positional biofeedback device for sitting balance: suggestion from the field (Bjork L et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1460-1

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goard S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY — EVALUATION

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment (Reynolds L et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 61-70 (33 ref)

Balance coding (Gabell A et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 286-8 (4 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children (Williams HG et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 12-26 (17 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body rocking, head banging, and head rolling: an analysis of rhythmic motor activities in normal infants (Ryan NM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 281-5, 296 (33 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY — IN OLD AGE

Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (Roberts BL et al) (research) **J GERONTOLOG NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)

MOTOR NEURONS

Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves (Felsenthal G et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 123-34 (18 ref)

An overview of motor unit structure and function (Guth L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 406-11 (30 ref)

MOTOR NEURONS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

When motor nerves die... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (Lenox AC) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 540-6 (3 ref)

Nursing care of the long-term ALS patient (LaRocco SA et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 16-21 (11 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS

see also **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)

EMG changes during acquisition of a motor skill (Ludwig DA) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Oct; 61(5): 229-43 (11 ref)

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

Electromyographic study of muscular overflow during precision handgrip (Carey JR et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 505-11 (25 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS — EVALUATION

Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident (Duncan PW et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1606-10 (19 ref)

A re-evaluation of the Brunnstrom assessment of motor recovery of the lower limb (Clark B et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 207-11 (5 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (Smith SM) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)

Motor proficiency in children with psychosis (Van Pelt M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 194-9 (13 ref)

Factor structure consistency in the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test — Short Form (Broadhead GD et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 13-9 (30 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

Motor development in children with Down syndrome (Lydic JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 53-74

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

MOTOR VEHICLES

Passenger car size and driver seat belt use (O'Neill B et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 588-90 (5 ref)

Moulages

see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

MOUTH

Do not use /abnormalities; prefer precoordinated heading MOUTH ABNORMALITIES. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY.

MOUTH — INJURIES

Electrical burns of the mouth (Leeder C et al) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 68-9

MOUTH — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

MOUTH DISEASES

see also **DIAGNOSIS, ORAL; ORAL HEALTH**

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders and odontologic infections *part 2* (Rose LF et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 110-11, 115, 119 passim (5 ref)

MOUTH DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of localized intraoral swellings (Newland JR et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 88-9, 97-9 (9 ref)

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 1* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 173-5, 178-81, 184-5

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 2* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 241-4, 248-9, 252 (17 ref)

Oral cancer... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 49, 64 (3 ref)

MOVEMENT

The physiological process of moving one or more body parts. Use also for getting from one point to another, i.e. locomotion.

see also **IMMOBILIZATION; MOTION**

Motor control: how posture and movements are governed (Brooks VB) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 664-73

Comparison of two methods of goniometry (Grohmann JEL) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 922-5 (7 ref)

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 926-33 (13 ref)

MOVEMENT — EVALUATION

Upper and lower extremity EMG correlations during normal human gait (Weiss PL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 11-5 (23 ref)

MOVEMENT — IN OLD AGE

Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (Roberts BL et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see also **PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS**

The extrapyramidal nervous system (Zaretsky S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 295-8 (6 ref)

Tics in children and adolescents (Valente MB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 323-6 (7 ref)

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goad S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia, the involuntary movement disorder that no one really understands (Jewell JA et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 20-4 (38 ref)

Diazepam in tardive dyskinesia (Weber SS et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 523-7 (32 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Tardive dyskinesia, the involuntary movement disorder that no one really understands (Jewell JA et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 20-4 (38 ref)

Extrapyramidal syndromes. Update on managing parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia (Stewart RM) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 51-5, 59, 64-5 passim (8 ref)

Diazepam in tardive dyskinesia (Weber SS et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 523-7 (32 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of choreoathetoid movements on the Quick Neurological Screening Test (Ingolia P et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 801-7 (26 ref)

Differentiation of praxis among children (Conrad KE et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 466-73 (29 ref)

Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children (Williams HG et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 12-26 (17 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Development of a screening program for tardive dyskinesia: feasibility issues (Whall AL et al) (forms, research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 151-6 (12 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS — THERAPY

Clinical application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and high cervical cord stimulation for movement disorders (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (18 ref)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The society for mucopolysaccharide diseases (Grant C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 251

MUCUS

Expectorants in chronic bronchitis (Ziment I) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1398-9 (9 ref)

Mucus and mucociliary clearance (King M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 335-44 (43 ref)

Multiple Abnormalities

see **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

The presence of myeloma protein in endobronchial fluid... after respiratory arrest and subsequent resuscitation (Henning RJ et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 148-51 (19 ref)

Answers to questions on multiple myeloma (Jarowski CI et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 33-5, 38-9, 42 passim

Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma (Hays K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 677-95 (20 ref)

Myelomatosis... a malignant condition characterised by a proliferation of abnormal plasma cells (King LM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1518-20 (5 ref)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA — DIAGNOSIS

Aching bones... disseminated myelomatosis or merely idiopathic hypercalcaemia (Jackson C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1661-3

Multiple Pregnancy

see **PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Multiple sclerosis: dealing with reality (Whittington L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 34, 36-8 (7 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: together with hope (Meval JW) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 35-6

Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at the home in England (Elian M et al) (research) **LANCET** 1983 May 14; 1(8333): 1091-3 (3 ref)

The nursing auxiliary's caring role... multiple sclerosis (Procter A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 40

Ten traumatic years... multiple sclerosis (Barnes S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 48-50

A full life... multiple sclerosis (Hall M) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 42-3

Multiple sclerosis: a chronic-care focus (Albion JH) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 29, 32-3, 35 (11 ref)

The challenge of multiple sclerosis (Anderson ED) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 459-62 (8 ref)

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis (Armstrong LE et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1274-9 (24 ref)

The value of dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis (Berg V et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 183-91 (16 ref)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — COMPLICATIONS

Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic perspective (Catanzaro M et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 472-4 (12 ref)

Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis (Weldon PR et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 98-103 (18 ref)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — DRUG THERAPY

A promising therapy for MS (Clark M) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Feb 7; 101(6): 62

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: dealing with reality (Whittington L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 34, 36-8 (7 ref)

The riddles of the myelin sheath... multiple sclerosis (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 63-4

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic perspective (Catanzaro M et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 472-4 (12 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: together with hope (Meval JW) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 35-6

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

More than a physical illness... psychological and sexual difficulties encountered by multiple sclerosis sufferers (Connell H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 40-1

Breaking the news... how she heard she had multiple sclerosis (Gardiner E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 41-2

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — THERAPY

Patterns of muscle weakness in patients with multiple sclerosis (Footh WK) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 32-4

MUMPS

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

MUMPS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mumps (Shahan MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 43

Mumps (Shahan MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 43

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

A factitious disorder characterized by habitual presentation for hospital treatment of an apparent acute illness, the patient giving a plausible and dramatic history, all of which are false.

Munchausen's Syndrome: deceptive patients, wise physicians (Wassersug JD) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 97-100, 102, 108 (5 ref)

Ensuring continuity of care for a Munchausen patient through a public guardian (McFarland BH et al) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 65-7 (6 ref)

Murder

see **HOMICIDE**

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Facilitation of the isometric maximum voluntary contraction with traction: a test of PNF predictions... Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (Svendsen DA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 27-37 (35 ref)

Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 71-82 (14 ref)

Fatigue considerations of muscle contractile force during high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 117-22 (2 ref)

The effects of submaximal contractions on an isokinetic test session (Mawdsley RH et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 74-7 (11 ref)

Electrical stimulation as a strength improvement technique: a review (Kramer JF et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 91-8 (25 ref)

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics: their clinical relevance (Soderberg GL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 216-20 (17 ref)

Correction of isokinetic and isometric torque recordings for the effects of gravity: a clinical report (Nelson SG et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 674-6 (2 ref)

Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 915-21 (21 ref)

Relationship between verbal command volume and magnitude of muscle contraction (Johansson CA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1260-5 (22 ref)

Knee force during isometric contraction at different hip angles (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 198-202 (27 ref)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION — EVALUATION

EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment (Reynolds L et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 61-70 (33 ref)

Closed versus open partial meniscectomy: postoperative changes in the force-velocity relationship of muscle (Prietto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 189-94 (21 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1085-8 (9 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Bohannon R) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1088-9 (1 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1089-90

Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis (Armstrong LE et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1274-9 (24 ref)

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA — THERAPY

Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles (Bohannon RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 343-4 (7 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

Baclofen overdose (May CR) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 171-3 (8 ref)

Using ritodrine hydrochloride to inhibit preterm labor... (Yutopar) (Shorridge LA) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 58-61 (11 ref)

Trial run... the minimal drug dosage of atracurium necessary to achieve adequate muscle relaxation for surgical procedures (Bishop V) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 42-5 (2 ref)

The muscle relaxant drugs (Teplitsky B) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 51(3): 11

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

Newborn respiratory paralysis for severe respiratory distress: a nursing protocol... metocurine administration to a infant (Cohen S et al) (care plan) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 340-9 (15 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room (Sigg LV et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 270, 272, 274 passim (8 ref)

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmateer L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL — UTILIZATION

Dantrolene sodium and management of malignant hyperthermia (Fuerst DL et al) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 406-10 (21 ref)

Muscle Relaxation

see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

Self-regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy (Neilson PD et al) (pictorial, research) **J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Apr; 45(4): 320-30 (8 ref)

Spasticity management in spinal cord injury (Toth LL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

MUSCLE SPASTICITY — DRUG THERAPY

Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo (Basmajian JV) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 121-4 (2 ref)

MUSCLE SPASTICITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of pediatric spasticity (Melnick ME et al) **COMPR THER** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 20-6 (14 ref)

MUSCLE SPASTICITY — THERAPY

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus (McPherson JJ et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 664-70 (21 ref)

Plaster splinting as a means of reducing elbow flexor spasticity: a case study (King TI) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 671-3 (10 ref)

Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography (Mathiowetz V et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54 (31 ref)

Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles (Bohannon RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 343-4 (7 ref)

Spasticity management in spinal cord injury (Toth LL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

Electrical treatment of spasticity (Alfieri V) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 177-82 (37 ref)

Muscle Strength Testing *see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR*

MUSCLES

Influence of torque and limb speed on power production in isokinetic exercise (Osternig LR et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 163-71 (12 ref)

Patterns of muscle weakness in patients with multiple sclerosis (Footh WK) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 32-4

Frequently asked questions about muscle, fat and exercise *part 2* (Darden E) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 14-6

Skeletal muscle: a review of its development in vivo and vitro (Spielholz NI) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1757-62 (27 ref)

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics: their clinical relevance (Soderberg GL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 216-20 (17 ref)

Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation (Laughman RK et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 494-9 (13 ref)

Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 926-33 (13 ref)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (Knapik JJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1085-8 (9 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Bohannon R) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1088-9 (1 ref)

Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (Gajdosik R et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1089-90

An electromyographic analysis of quadriceps femoris muscle setting and straight leg raising (Soderberg GL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1434-8 (9 ref)

Effectiveness of exercise alone versus exercise plus electrical stimulation in strengthening the quadriceps muscle (Lainey CG et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 5-11 (17 ref)

Ventilatory muscle training in the pulmonary patient (Belman MJ) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 23-4, 28, 31-2 *passim* (21 ref)

MUSCLES — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The motor unit: anatomy and physiology (English AW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1763-72 (88 ref)

Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging *part 2* (Rothstein JM et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)

Pathology of muscle and motor units (Wheeler SD) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1809-22 (62 ref)

MUSCLES — PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle biology and physical therapy: a historical perspective (Rose SJ et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1754-6 (13 ref)

The motor unit: anatomy and physiology (English AW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1763-72 (88 ref)

Muscle mutability: general concepts and adaptations to altered patterns of use *part 1* (Rose SJ et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1773-87 (93 ref)

Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging *part 2* (Rothstein JM et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)

Review of length-associated changes in muscle: experimental evidence and clinical implications (Gossman MR et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1799-1808 (53 ref)

Muscle biology: clinical considerations (Rothstein JM) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1823-30 (44 ref)

MUSCLES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystic degeneration of the plantaris muscle simulating a baker's cyst: a case report (Luchini MA et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 364-6 (24 ref)

Review of length-associated changes in muscle: experimental evidence and clinical implications (Gossman MR et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1799-1808 (53 ref)

Pathology of muscle and motor units (Wheeler SD) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1809-22 (62 ref)

MUSCLES — SURGERY

Muscle flaps for chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremity (Black JM) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 17-21 (7 ref)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

When motor nerves die... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (Lenox AC) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 540-6 (3 ref)

Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (Sherman WM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)

Pathology of muscle and motor units (Wheeler SD) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1809-22 (62 ref)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY — REHABILITATION

Electrical stimulation as a strength improvement technique: a review (Kramer JF et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 91-8 (25 ref)

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Rhabdomyolysis: recognition factors sometimes include myoglobinuria (Bethune JE) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 137-9, 143-4, 147 (3 ref)

Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection (Duncan MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1243-7 (12 ref)

MUSCULAR DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging *part 2* (Rothstein JM et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (Schultz DT) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)

Muscular Exercise Test *see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR*

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES — DIAGNOSIS

Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: upper limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Centre Pages

Systems of life No. 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip *part 3* (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages

A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal assessment (Malkiewicz J) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures (Currie DM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 588-9 (5 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Roots MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Roots MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)

A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal assessment (Malkiewicz J) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Iontophoresis: clinical research in musculoskeletal inflammatory conditions (Harris PR) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 109-12 (22 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

A review of genetics in orthopaedics (Hopper WC Jr) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 37-8 (3 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — IN OLD AGE

Functional significance of restricted upgaze... prevalence among elderly nursing home residents (Hutton JT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 617-9 (9 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Scanning the skeleton... CT scanning... it can tell you a great deal about musculoskeletal problems (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 147-9, 153

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES — REHABILITATION

Physical activity in the treatment of stress disorders of the musculo-skeletal system (Staff PH) **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 29(): Suppl: 203-7 (14 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Do not use /abnormalities; prefer precoordinated heading MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.

Components of musculoskeletal examination (Dunn BH) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 33-6 (8 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM — INJURIES

Musculoskeletal injuries in theatrical dance students (Rovere GD et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 195-8 (3 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of pediatric orthopedic injuries by the emergency medicine specialist (Crawford AH et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 61-74 (13 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saving endangered fascia **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 149

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (Sherman WM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)

An overview of motor unit structure and function (Guth L) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 408-11 (30 ref)

Skeletal muscle: a review of its development in vivo and vitro (Spielholz NI) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1757-62 (27 ref)

The effects of training on muscle metabolism and blood supply (Mottam RF) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 191-5 (6 ref)

MUSEUMS

A psychiatric nursing museum (Dopson L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 12-3

History of nursing museum: the first decade... Philadelphia (Nowak JB) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Fall; 3(2): 1-2

MUSIC THERAPY

Relaxation training systematically combined with music: treatment of tension headaches in a geriatric patient (Linoff MG et al) (care study) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 11-6 (14 ref)

The therapeutic use of music: a literature review (Cook JD) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 252-66 (35 ref)

Tuning the human instrument: notes from a music therapy conference **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 226-8

A touch of music for physiotherapists (Kennard D) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 114-6 (6 ref)

MUSIC THERAPY — GREAT BRITAIN

The music advisory service of the DLF... Disabled Living Foundation (Kennard D) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 116-8 (21 ref)

MUSIC THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Music therapy... shared musical experience can break down barriers between child and therapist (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1496-7

MUTAGENS

Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)

Caring for cytotoxic drug handlers (Briggs KM) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 273-81 (8 ref)

Radiation and its genetic sequelae (Foley JJ) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 198-205 (15 ref)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Undiagnosed myasthenia gravis in emergency psychiatric referrals (Santy PA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 397-8 (7 ref)

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission: a review (Daube JR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 195-200 (32 ref)

Myasthenia gravis (Barber Z) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 46-7

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS — DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission: a review (Daube JR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 195-200 (32 ref)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antireceptor autoimmune diseases part 1 (Blecher M) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 58-60, 63-6, 68 passim (14 ref)

Myasthenia gravis: mechanisms and management (Lisak RP) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 101-9 (6 ref)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS — SURGERY

Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a prospective study (Wanner WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-9 (20 ref)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS — THERAPY

Myasthenia gravis: mechanisms and management (Lisak RP) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 101-9 (6 ref)

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

Diseases due to atypical mycobacteria (Mehta JB) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 76, 79, 81 passim (6 ref)

MYCOSES

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient (Notarangelo PR et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)

Update on the systemic fungal infections part 1 (Edwards JE Jr) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 101-3, 107-8, 110 (5 ref)

Update on systemic fungal infections part 2 (Edwards JE Jr) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 129-31, 135-7, 140 (14 ref)

MYCOSES — DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections part 2 (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 passim (3 ref)

Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)

MYCOSES — DRUG THERAPY

Current therapy of pulmonary and disseminated fungal diseases (Stamm AM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-7 (37 ref)

Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient (Notarangelo PR et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)

Myeloma, Plasma Cell
see **MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

Myocardial Depressants
see **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure-volume relationships in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: changes induced by verapamil (Tendera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 54-7 (26 ref)

Left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy as determined by echocardiography (ten Cate FJ et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 53-6 (8 ref)

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature (Sarkar A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 88-92 (22 ref)

Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse (Wold B) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 544-53 (27 ref)

Silent myocardial ischemia: to treat or not to treat? (Cohn PF) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 125-9, 133-5, 138 (6 ref)

Myocarditis (Long GD) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 59

Myocarditis (Long GD) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 59

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic cardiomyopathy due to doxorubicin (Bristow MR) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 101-8, 110-1 (23 ref)

Methyldopa-allergic myocarditis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 11

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Functional and myocarditis-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, Beta-blockade, and epinephrine (Karjalainen J) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 868-74 (30 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Nursing implication in cardiovascular nuclear medicine (Walsh C et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

Myocardial perfusion evaluated by contrast echocardiography (Klicpera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 751-6 (21 ref)

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the informative ECG (Stefadouras MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38, 42-3 passim

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of papillary muscle fibrosis in pediatric patients (Riggs TW et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98-101 (11 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — DIET THERAPY

Enteral nutrition: the nutritional care of the patient with congestive cardiomyopathy part 6 (Rawson ML) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 5-6, 8-9 (9 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease (Chyun DA) **CCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)

Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications (Conley SK et al) **CCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction (Bulkley BH) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 61-9 (7 ref)

the biochemical basis of myocardial failure (Bing RJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 93-7, 101-7 passim (10 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychotherapeutic treatment of idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a case study (Martin EJ) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 42-6 (10 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Nursing implication in cardiovascular nuclear medicine (Walsh C et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES — THERAPY

Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction (Bulkley BH) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 61-9 (7 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Myocardial infarction following electrical injury (Kinney TJ) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 622-5 (29 ref)

Right ventricular infarction (Barden RM et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction (De Feyter PJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 853-9 (46 ref)

Myocardial preservation: drugs and techniques that can alter coronaries in progress (Shea MJ et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 175-9, 184-7, 191 (4 ref)

Nursing care plan for MI patients... by the University of Washington Critical Care Unit (Banaski R et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 78-84 (10 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Evaluation of the patient sustaining a right ventricular infarction and nursing implications (Lewis PS) (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4 (12 ref)

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction (Beckers S) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

For post-MI prognosis look to the ECG **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 121-3, 125

Heart attack part 1 (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-7

Visiting policies for patients with myocardial infarction: a national survey (Kirchhoff KT) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 571-6 (7 ref)

Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 65-73 (31 ref)

Coronary artery thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Abello JA et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 100-3

Coronary arteriography prior to hospital discharge after first myocardial infarction (Mautner RK et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 171-4 (9 ref)

Risk factors for arrhythmias after myocardial infarction (Trevino S et al) (forms, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 240-7 (37 ref)

Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation (Rossi P et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 344-50 (32 ref)

Left ventricular echocardiogram profiles after acute myocardial infarction (Vlodaver Z et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 351-7 (7 ref)

The effect of antistasis footboard exercises on selected measures of exertion... during the acute stage of myocardial infarction (Ahrens WD et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 366-71 (18 ref)

Myocardial infarction management: the first 24 hours (Lakier JB) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 66 D-E, 66 H, 66 J passim (6 ref)

Right ventricular myocardial infarction (Cintrón G) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 69-70, 73-4, 77-8 (6 ref)

Predicting heart attacks (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 22; 102(8): 66

Easing the heartache (Hagan H) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: iv-v

Myocardial infarction... management and care (Cook J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: iii-iv

Take heart... cerebrovascular accident and myocardial infarction (Wright Y) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 47-9 (3 ref)

Myocardial infarction (Lowson B) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S4-8 (7 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Acute MI: steps toward stabilization (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 15-9, 23-4, 27-8 passim

Coping with a right ventricular infarct (Klein AE) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 143-9, 153, 156-9 (14 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — COMPLICATIONS

The pleuropulmonary manifestations of the postcardiac injury syndrome (Stelzner TJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 383-7 (25 ref)

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature (Sarkar A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 88-92 (22 ref)

Post-MI syndrome: incidence and clinical presentation (Lichstein E) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 90-2 (10 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — DIAGNOSIS

Serum enzymes in acute MI... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1455, 1510 (21 ref)

Patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram (Legrand V et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 678-85 (38 ref)

Coronary angiography: when and why it might be needed, post MI (Marpole DGF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 224-5, 229, 231 passim (4 ref)

EKG interpretation in acute myocardial infarction... a teaching module (Ambutas S) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 48-54 (26 ref)

Disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of posterior wall myocardial infarction after an acute anteroapical myocardial infarction (Chava NR et al) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 577-80 (8 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — DRUG THERAPY

Myocardial preservation: drugs and techniques that can alter coronaries in progress (Shea MJ et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 175-9, 184-7, 191 (4 ref)

Beta-blockers after MI. 10 questions physicians often ask (Goldstein S) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 93-5, 98-100 (6 ref)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction (Bullas JB et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 34-7 (26 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: ICU nursing techniques part 1 (Mayer DM) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 136-41 (16 ref)

Intracoronary streptokinase: critical care nursing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory part 2 (McIntyre K et al) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 142-6 (9 ref)

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 367-8 (8 ref)

Options for an unfolding MI: drugs to limit infarction (Alexander S) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 126-32

Options for an unfolding MI: the role of digitalis (Dunn M) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 141, 144, 147

Options for an unfolding MI: Lysis for clot-clogged coronaries (Resnekov L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 148-50, 155, 159

Streptokinase after MI? **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 228-9, 233-5

Streptokinase therapy (Young LC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)

Lidocaine prophylaxis in myocardial infarction: a concept whose time has come (Wyman MG et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 358-61 (23 ref)

Routine prophylactic lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction (Barnaby PF et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 362-6 (29 ref)

Fibrinolytic therapy in thromboembolic disease (Gorlin R) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 146-8, 156-60 (6 ref)

Streptokinase infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a review (Woodside ME et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 83-5 (10 ref)

Streptokinase intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Werner W et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 277-84 (28 ref)

Acute MI: steps toward stabilization (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 15-9, 23-4, 27-8 passim

What role for beta blockers in MI? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 17-9, 24-6, 31-2 passim (13 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction (Bulkley BH) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 61-9 (7 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Aspirin and myocardial infarction in young women (Rosenberg L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 389-91 (13 ref)

Controversies in cardiology — proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160 (Schoenberger JA et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 50A, D, F, passim (8 ref)

Mini ECG card-carrying program: something new for your wallet (Wulf IC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 17-9

Lidocaine prophylaxis after acute MI (Osborn H) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 24-7, 30 (15 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Unexpected positive effects of myocardial infarction on couples (Meddin J et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 143-6 (4 ref)

Denial in coronary care patients — an objective reassessment (Thomas SA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 74-80 (21 ref)

A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool (Ott CR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 162-70 (51 ref)

Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations (Gentry WD et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 212-4 (10 ref)

Coronary care... psychological needs of patients following myocardial infarction (Ward T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: I-ii

Too young to die... at the age of 29... a sudden and unexpected heart attack (Augustin A) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 46-7

Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears (Gondek MC) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — REHABILITATION

Physical conditioning following myocardial infarction (DeBusk RF) (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 156-61 (10 ref)

Changes in risk factors among participants in a long-term exercise rehabilitation program (Oberman A et al) (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 168-75 (7 ref)

Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view (Acker JE Jr et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 218-22

Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction (Schlesinger Z et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 226-31

Role of non invasive investigations in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction (Denolin H) **BOL ASSOC MED PR** 1982 Nov; 74(11): 342-4 (19 ref)

Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients (Sharma IM) **BR J SPORTS MED** 1982 Dec; 16(4): 256 (1 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION — THERAPY

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in an experimental model of myocardial infarction (Browne KF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 899-903 (16 ref)

Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction (Bulkley BH) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 61-9 (7 ref)

Myocardopathies see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Myocarditis see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

MYOCARDIUM

The heart as tissue; differentiate from the heart as pump which is HEART.

Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (Catinella FP et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)

Preload and afterload revisited (Hedges JR) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)

MYOCARDIUM — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

MYOCARDIUM — INJURIES

Beneficial metabolic effect of nucleoside augmentation on reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest (Silverman NA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 787-92 (39 ref)

On diagnosing cardiac trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 49-50, 54

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature (Sarkar A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 88-92 (22 ref)

MYOCARDIUM — PHYSIOLOGY

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

MYOCARDIUM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery (Seifert PC) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)

Morphology of the heart in hypertrophy (Ferrans VJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 67-78

Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint *see* **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

NAIL DISEASES — THERAPY

NAIL DISEASES — THERAPY

Care of the ingrowing toenail: guidelines in technique (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 204-5

NAILS

Ingrowing toenail **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): Inside Back Cover

NAILS — ABNORMALITIES

The skin and systemic disease (Lovell CR) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 277-9 (12 ref)

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

NAILS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Care of the ingrowing toenail: guidelines in technique (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 204-5

NARCOLEPSY

The neurological basis of sleep (Chuman MA) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 177-83 (73 ref)

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE — DRUG THERAPY

Opiate withdrawal with clonidine (Schloemer NF et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 8-14 (2 ref)

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE — IN PREGNANCY

Developmental effects of perinatal heroin and methadone addiction (Davidson DA et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-10 (25 ref)

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE — REHABILITATION

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE — THERAPY

Opiate withdrawal with clonidine (Schloemer NF et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 8-14 (2 ref)

NARCOTICS

see also **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States (Samkoff JS et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1251-6 (28 ref)

Comparative effects and analgesic efficacy of the agonist-antagonist opioids (Zola EM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 411-7 (50 ref)

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

Hospital labor cost savings in dispensing analgesics: controlled versus noncontrolled (Townsend RJ et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 716-8, 720

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment *part 10* **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 39-42

Narcotic and opioid analgesics... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 64A-B

NARCOTICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Cause of death: drug or disease? (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 943-4 (4 ref)

Intrathecal morphine: relief from intractable pain... morphine injected into the subarachnoid space (Grey D) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 50-2 (8 ref)

Caring for the burned. On pain relief **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 141-3, 147-8, 150-3 passim

Analgesia and morphine disposition in burn patients (Perry S et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (Regnard C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)

Infusing morphine safely ' (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32

Infusing morphine safely ' (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 6

NARCOTICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

CNS excitation and mood changes from repeated Demerol **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 73-4

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility *part 2* (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

NASAL POLYPS

The terrible triad — asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin (Wood BA et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 554-8

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — ADMINISTRATION

Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems (Pillsbury BLK) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(21): 1825-34 (30 ref)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — ADMINISTRATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Personnel management... do personnel managers get a better deal in industry? (Hyde A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1101-3

The nation's health... back to Beveridge... forty years on (Ennals D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1283-6

Tender trap... contracting out NHS services to private enterprise (Rushfirth J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1441-3

Administration at work... in the new NHS (Dearden B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 44-6

Administration at work... for the NHS (Milton J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 139

Jobs for the computerate... information technology (Symes D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 690

The way forward... recent changes in the NHS affect the structure of management (Wells J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 58-61 (6 ref)

Framework for learning... the hierarchical structure of the NHS (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 39

A measure of success... the use of monitoring and performance indicators at governmental and regional levels (Moore Y) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 50-2

The money problem... how nurse managers can take a lead in initiating money-saving ideas during the latest round of NHS cutbacks (Causier P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 42-3

Cause for concern... difficulties with the restructuring of nurse management (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 30

The road back to trust... industrial relations (Young D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 33-4

Your profession needs you: combining the voices in the profession (Walker D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1749-50 (3 ref)

Under new management (Dyson R) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1804-6

Words apart in the NHS... when is "efficiency saving" not "restructuring"? (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1926-7

Strengthening unit management (Carruthers J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 52-3

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — CANADA

Nursing and the Canada Health Act (Henderson E) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 6-7

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Flexible budgeting (Woodcock N) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 11; 92(4822): 1351-3 (2 ref)

Twelve steps to zero... priority budgeting (Algie J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 593-5

Who holds the purse strings? *part 1* (Vinten G) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 94-6 (4 ref)

The battle over budgets — how to fight back (Vinten G et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 246-8 (6 ref)

The search for greater efficiency... budgeting in the NHS (Allen D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 44-6 (7 ref)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A measure of success... the use of monitoring and performance indicators at governmental and regional levels (Moore Y) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 50-2

A question of efficiency... how the NHS is monitored at district level (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 47-8 (3 ref)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — GREAT BRITAIN

City limits... NHS may be leading the way in re-drawing the map of London (Smith J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1228-9

Interview with Kenneth Clarke... Minister of Health **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1246-7

Immigrant health care... assisting immigrant groups in Britain (Wilson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 406-8

Complaints procedure... against general practitioners... anatomy of a medical complaint (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 500-1

Complaints procedure... hearings with hearsay (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 536-7

Complaints procedure... appeals behind closed doors (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 568

Future funding of the NHS (Carr A) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 3

Know your health authority... the particular contribution nurse managers can make (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 45-6

Leading from the top... a year of unrest and discontent in the health service... senior nurse managers (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 62-3

Caught in the system... organisations such as the NHS can stifle individuality (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 50-1 (4 ref)

Our plan for action... NHS-owned accommodations for nurses (Morton A) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 20-2

Power with the people (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 34

Indecent haste... government policies on budget and manpower levels (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 34

Survival of the fittest?... holding a management post at present is no guarantee of a job for the future (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1459-6 (2 ref)

A clean bill of health?... we should look more carefully at how money is spent on the NHS (Gudgeon P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 64

Who cares for the carers?... the failure of the NHS to care for its own staff (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 14

The cuts that nurses cannot ignore (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 11-2

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — INDIA

I believe in medical missions (Richard DJ) **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 7-16

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

Cleaning up the act... the new Canada Health Act should include nursing (Banning J et al) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 5, 7 (5 ref)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS — SCOTLAND

Implications for the future... restructuring of the NHS in Scotland (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 36

National Health Service
see **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

The lab on-line with a vast data bank... the National Library of Medicine (Makler MT) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 66-70, 74, 76

Portrait... Martin M Cummings (biography) (Deitch J) **WILSON LIBR BULL** 1983 Feb; 57(6): 501-3

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.) — ECONOMICS

Scientific information: what price are we willing to pay? (Whitney HAK Jr) (editorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 869-70 (9 ref)

Nationality
see **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH see also ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Birth centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death (Lindheim R) **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(): 1-29 (111 ref)

Motivation to take childbirth education: implications for studies of effectiveness (McCraw RK et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 179-82 (23 ref)

Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method (McCraw RK et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)

Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment (Croft CA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 333-6 (10 ref)

Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor... Lamaze-prepared women (Bernardini JY et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

Natural childbirth (Meredith S) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 228, 230

Natural childbirth in Pithiviers... France (Briscoe S et al) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): Midwifery Forum 6: i-iv

Alternative methods of delivery (Beardsell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: iv-v, viii-ix

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)

How Lamaze-prepared expectant parents select obstetricians (Brien M et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 143-50 (14 ref)

Natural Disasters
see **DISASTERS**

NAUSEA

For /chemically induced consider also **EMETICS**; for drug therapy consider also **ANTIEMETICS**.

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

NAUSEA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

NAUSEA — DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy (Rovinski CA) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Steroids as antiemetics (Ryan GM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)

Metoclopramide therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Paice JA) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 28-31 (23 ref)

NAUSEA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting (Berry-Opersterny D et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 117-23 (25 ref)

Relaxation training for control of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy (Cotanch PH) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 277-83 (31 ref)

NAUSEA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychologic factors: their effect on nausea and vomiting experienced by clients receiving chemotherapy (Zook DJ et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 76-81 (43 ref)

NECK

NECK

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 32F, 32K, 32P

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 6-8

Neck traction (Grieve GP) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 260-5 (28 ref)

NECK — INJURIES

Selective management of penetrating neck wounds (Shuck JM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 159-61 (12 ref)

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

The penetrated neck (Champion HR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 259, 262, 267

NECK — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pain in the heart...or neck?... cervicoprecordial angina **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 247-8, 250, 255-6

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain (Jenkins DG) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 252-5

NECK — SURGERY

Neck fusion — a patient's view (Hayes G) (anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 258-9

Neck Neoplasms

see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

NECROSIS

Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (Ryan P et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)

NECROSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study (Rolph L) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

Necrosis of Bone

see **OSTEONECROSIS**

Necrotizing Arteritis

see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

A needs assessment strategy for educational planning... occupational therapy managers (Bullard M) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 624-9 (19 ref)

Mental health needs assessment: beware of false promises (Royse D et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 97-106 (19 ref)

Health and other service needs in a metropolitan area (Demone HW Jr et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 165-73 (9 ref)

Needs assessment: sense or nonsense?... continuing education (Headricks MM) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 13-5 (2 ref)

A note on reliability coefficients for the Manifest Needs Questionnaire (Joiner C) **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(2): 149-50 (10 ref)

HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs (Nicklason JH et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 222-6

Negative Reinforcement

see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

Negativism

see **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

Negligence

see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Negroes

see **BLACKS**

Nelson Syndrome

see **PITUITARY NEOPLASMS**

Neonatal Assessment

see **DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL**

NEONATAL CARE

see also **INFANT, NEWBORN; NEONATAL NURSING; NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

Modern clinical nutrition: standardization of total parenteral nutrition in a neonatal intensive care unit part 17 (McDonough KP et al) (forms) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-6, 39, 43-5 (18 ref)

The effects of transfusions on serum electrolyte levels in neonates (Goldberg RJ et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 17, 19-20, 23-4 (12 ref)

"Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)

Gastrostomy and the neonate (Perry SE et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1030-3 (5 ref)

Birth and rooming-in: lessons learned from the Forest Indians of Brazil... pictorial essay (Paciornik M et al) (pictorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 115-7, 119

Monitoring the neonate (Seaman CK) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)

Recovery room care of the pediatric patient (Pang LM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(3): 18-24 (6 ref)

Medical and parental expectations in the care of the infant of a diabetic mother part 10 (Epstein MF) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 44s-6s (10 ref)

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

Easing the pain of neonatal death **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 96-7, 100

Evaluating the newborn (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 22-5 (6 ref)

Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (13 ref)

Issues for research on alternative patterns of care for low birthweight infants (Brooten D) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 80-3 (43 ref)

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery (Fleming M et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 89-96 (4 ref)

Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (Nugent J) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

The first twenty-four hours... I was born today... my prognosis is grim (Nelson K) (anecdote) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 24-9 (45 ref)

The \$100,000 baby, or "what happened to caring intensively?" (Stahlman M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 5-8

Neonatal clinical research centers (Mitchell SA) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 17-9

Fostering good interhospital relationships through neonatal transport (Dunn N) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 20-7 (12 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure part 3 (Hazinski MF) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)

Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: polycystic kidney disease part 1 (Hymes D) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 32-9 (8 ref)

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (Fallon M) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 46-52 (15 ref)

Management of newborn apnea (Glassanos MR) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease part 4 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

When seconds count... dopamine worksheet (Reimer JM) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 47-50 (14 ref)

Changing scene in neonatal care (Boxall J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 13-4 (5 ref)

Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1948-50 (9 ref)

Neonatal asphyxia (McGhie B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 34-8 (8 ref)

A world of kindness (Fletcher A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 58-60

Necrotizing enterocolitis from oral drugs in small infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41-2

Today's view in maternal and fetal medicine (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 105-8, 110, 115-6 passim

Common sense and health planning in rural areas... regional perinatal services (Hein HA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 65-71 (7 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary functions during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 31-7 (16 ref)

Some common postoperative problems in neonates: report of illustrative case (Gregory GA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 40, 45-6, 48-50 passim (12 ref)

Facility report: nurseries at University of California Medical Center, San Diego (Bromberger P) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 41-3, 45

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate part 2 (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 73-8 (26 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary function during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 47-8, 50-2, 53b passim (16 ref)

NEONATAL CARE — ECONOMICS

The \$100,000 baby, or "what happened to caring intensively?" (Stahlman M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 5-8

Neonatal intensive care: is it cost-effective? (Cunningham MD) (editorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 14, 110

NEONATAL CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Emergency care of the newborn (Lewis P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: ii

Squad team in action... how one baby was transferred to the specialised neonatal intensive care unit (Lewis P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: ii-iv

NEONATAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (LaRossa MM et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)

The family of the critically ill neonate (Mahan CK) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

Neonatal Diseases

see **INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES**

Neonatal Intensive Care Units

see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

Neonatal Jaundice

see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

NEONATAL NURSING

see also **NEONATAL CARE**

The neonatal ICU: a high-risk environment (Blackburn S) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1708-12 (13 ref)

Gastrostomy and the neonate (Perry SE et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1030-3 (5 ref)

Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK (Walker CHM) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1983 May; 58(5): 387-92 (8 ref)

Massage in a special care nursery (Taylor PS) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)

Evacuation of a neonatal unit (Kennedy J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 26-9 (8 ref)

Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change (Gibbins RE et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1982 Dec; 10(12): 865-7 (6 ref)

Maintaining the infant's skin integrity (Zukowsky K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 53

Use of a premie needle... a 27 gauge IV needle designed for use with small infants (Samson LF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 6

Quick access for arterial blood sampling (Kopech M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29, 32-3

Apnea of prematurity (Norris SC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 56-60 (24 ref)

Neonatal blood pressure: more than cuffs and stethoscopes (Falck S) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 43-5

Prostaglandin E-1 treatment for neonatal heart defects (Carey BE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 275-83 (26 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... microdrop calculation for neonates part 4 (Carey BE) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 338-9 (6 ref)

Newborn respiratory paralysis for severe respiratory distress: a nursing protocol... metocurine administration to a infant (Cohen S et al) (care plan) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 340-9 (15 ref)

Just Jonathan... an anencephalic infant (Jones D) (anecdote) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 233

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review (Williams R) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 532-40 (19 ref)

Drug usage in newborn intensive care units (Russell WL et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 625-8, 631-5, 638 (6 ref)

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Infection control in the newborn nursery (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 6-9 (12 ref)

The predictive validity of neonatal intensive care nurses' judgments of parent-child relationships: a nine-month follow-up (Allen DA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 125-34 (3 ref)

Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low (Scanlon KB et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 355-8 (15 ref)

Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants (Collinge JM et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 362-7 (5 ref)

Moral problems in nursing practice (Edgill AE) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 210-2 (9 ref)

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

Understanding parenteral nutrition: a basis for neonatal nursing care (Sterk MB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45s-50s (23 ref)

A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant (Bragdon DB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 51s-7s (17 ref)

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant (Carey BE) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 60s-8s (45 ref)

Neonatal ostomies (Harrell-Bean HA et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69s-73s (3 ref)

Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants (Blackburn S) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76s-86s (37 ref)

Four-day, forty-hour workweek for neonatal intensive care nurses (Meier P et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89s-95s (13 ref)

The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very-short-gestation infants... monograph (Jay SS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Winter; 11(4): 199-256 (110 ref)

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

Improved skin care for premature infants (Kuller JM et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 200-3 (19 ref)

Perinatal nursing: whose specialty is it anyway? (Sandelowski M) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 317-8, 321-2 (48 ref)

NEONATAL NURSING

Problems with recruiting neo-natal nurses. Nurse staffing and the changing scene in neonatal care (Boxall J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 105-6, 108 (5 ref)

Aeromedical physiology: implications for neonatal nurses (Hubner L et al) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 10-8 (17 ref)

Respiratory distress syndrome (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 9-16 (16 ref)

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

Nursing practices in neonatal transport (Dunn N) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 16-28 (26 ref)

Guidelines for nasogastric residuals (Murphy M) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 35-7

Arterial stick procedure — ICN... certification checklist (forms, pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 40-5 (10 ref)

Gastrointestinal development: embryology, congenital anomalies, and impact on feedings (Loper DL) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 27-36 (5 ref)

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care part 2 (Hynes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

Coping with the reality of neonatal intensive care... families of infants in ICNs are often overwhelmed (O'Reilly M) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PRIORITY ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; 1(1): 36-40 (5 ref)

Changing scene in neonatal care (Boxall J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 13-4 (5 ref)

Emergency surgery for the newborn (Wallis M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 22-4

Community neonatal nursing (Smith V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 62

A matter of convenience... how the nursing process was adapted to meet the needs of patients and staff on a neonatal unit (Gibbs J) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 61-3

Cardiac surgery on a neonate... a ruptured aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva (Morgan RM) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 51-4

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

Developments in intensive care... a Canadian paediatric intensive care unit (Parkes DJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 56-7 (4 ref)

A preterm baby with hydrocephalus (Whyte DA et al) (care study) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 334-6 (3 ref)

The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)

The scope of nursing practice in level 3 neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 875-8 (13 ref)

Neonatal nurse clinicians... guidelines... American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Fetus and Newborn **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 1004

Neonatal nurse specialists: caregivers to the family (Stewart M) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 79-81 (5 ref)

Examination of the role of the neonatal nurse clinician (Tappero E) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 67-8 (6 ref)

Through the looking glass — or, look before you leap... nurses... in newborn intensive care units (Cassady G) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 69-71 (14 ref)

The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 71-4 (13 ref)

Yes, for a good old fashioned study... the paucity of hard data to support the marketability of the expanded role nurse in the perinatal intensive care setting (editorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 74

American Academy of Pediatrics committee on fetus and newborn: neonatal nurse clinicians... guidelines **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 75

Stresses and coping strategies of neonatal intensive care unit nurses (Jacobson SF) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (22 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

They said we cared too much... no cure for the "cardiac baby" (Wing W) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 78A, 78D

NEONATAL NURSING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period (Braune KW et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)

NEONATAL NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Coping strategies of neonatal intensive care nurses (Jacobson S) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 54-64 (24 ref)

Preventing burnout in intensive care nurseries... an "alumni day" (Sande D) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 364-6, 394 (3 ref)

NEONATAL NURSING — TRENDS

Neonatal nurse clinicians — a role with a future (Bellig LL) **PEDIATR ANN** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 58, 60-1, 64-5 (8 ref)

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

Biology of tumor growth (Tannock IF) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 81-93 (7 ref)

Giving the necessary support... to an elderly patient confined to her home following a long history of cancer (Arnold J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 47-8

NEOPLASM METASTASIS — CLASSIFICATION

Malignant neoplasms "metastatic"... classified in ICD-9-CM (Converse ME) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 41-2

Coding of metastatic neoplasms... self-assessment quiz (Wordsworth MH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 43

NEOPLASM METASTASIS — DIAGNOSIS

The use of bone scans in patients with genitourinary tract neoplasms (Meares EM Jr) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

NEOPLASMS

Consider also specific neoplasm terms. For drug therapy consider also **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**.

Occupational risk for laryngeal cancer (Flanders WD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 369-72 (14 ref)

Cancer in North American Indians: environment versus heredity (Sievers ML et al) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 485-7 (18 ref)

Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population of northwestern Ontario (Young TK et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 515-20 (31 ref)

Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective (Oleske D et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 678-82 (19 ref)

Cancer: advances in prevention, screening and diagnosis (Rothwell S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 10-1, 13-4 (19 ref)

Cutaneous hemangiomas: which ones to treat, and how to do it (Chapman J et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 289, 291, 294-5 passim (6 ref)

Environmental cancer (Archer VE) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 57-70 (56 ref)

Certain hospital employees prone to some cancers? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 52-3

Chemicals and cancer: initiation and promotion (Pilot HC) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 101-5, 108-13

Tumor immunology (Broaman SA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 12-5 (8 ref)

Anticipatory grief reactions in family members of adult patients... with cancer (Weich D) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 149-58 (50 ref)

Sharing computerized data benefits cancer registry and radiation therapy division (Fayos J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 43-9 (20 ref)

Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and clinical practice (Fox LS) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6): 455-60 (13 ref)

Now is the time for optimism... the public's beliefs, attitudes and misconceptions... of cancer (Box V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 36-8 (23 ref)

Vulval carcinoma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): Inside Back Cover

Where cancer patients die: an epidemiologic study (McCusker J) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 170-6 (17 ref)

An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence (Stark AD et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)

Coming: better diagnosis, treatment for cancer **US NEWS** 1983 Apr 4; 94(13): 76

NEOPLASMS — CLASSIFICATION

Malignant neoplasms "metastatic"... classified in ICD-9-CM (Converse ME) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 41-2

Coding of metastatic neoplasms... self-assessment quiz (Wordsworth MH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 43

NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Modern clinical nutrition: the role of nutritional therapy in cancer *part 18* (Ota DM et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28, 31-2, 37-9 (23 ref)

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)

Is your client at risk for respiratory complications?... the client with a diagnosis of cancer (Bubela N) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 46-8 (6 ref)

Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer pain (Ferrer-Brechner T) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)

Emergencies cancer patients are heir to (Spiegel RJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 73-5, 77, 81-2 *passim*

Cancer causing renal failure **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 141, 144

A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms (Martin MJ) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)

Psychiatric aspects of oncology: a review of recent research (Streltzer J) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 716-24 (89 ref)

Anemia and malignancies (Lynch EC et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 447-53

Nutritional support of the cancer patient (Nixon DW et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-9 (14 ref)

Infection control in oncology *part 1* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)

The sexually disabled (Sanford P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23

Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors *part 2* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)

Infection control in oncology, prevention *part 3* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)

Infection control in the oncology unit (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 9-11 (19 ref)

Assessment of the adult with cancer (Woods ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)

Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kirchner CW et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)

Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)

Nutrition and cancer (Knox LS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)

Dietary problems in the cancer patient (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 27-30 (5 ref)

The phenomenon of cancer cachexia: a review (Lindsey AM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 38-42 (22 ref)

Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease (Smith SAN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)

Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (Brown SA) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)

The nutritional assessment of patients receiving cancer chemotherapy (Black ML et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 53-8 (15 ref)

Managing oncologic emergencies (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 133-6, 145-7, 151-4 *passim*

Coping with the complications of cancer (Rothweiler TM) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 56-8, 61-2, 65

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Miskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma (Benjamin CJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 905-8 (8 ref)

Apudoma, NMR imager and me (MacPhie CA) (anecdote) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 8

Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies (Mitchell MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)

Pheochromocytoma and carcinoid. How to diagnose, test for, and locate malignancy (Feldman JM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 47-8, 51-2, 54-5 *passim* (4 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Defining a role for enzymes in cancer diagnosis (Van Lente F et al) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 47-9, 52, 54 *passim* (38 ref)

Answers to questions on occult neoplasms (Fischer DS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 57-61, 65-6, 68 *passim* (9 ref)

Monoclonals may shave hospitals' costs, and expand outpatient service (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 58-9

Assessment of the adult with cancer (Woods ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS — IN OLD AGE

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Siromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

Pinpointing cancer in the elderly (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 24-7, 29-32, 35 *passim* (6 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DIET THERAPY

Modern clinical nutrition: the role of nutritional therapy in cancer *part 18* (Ota DM et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28, 31-2, 37-9 (23 ref)

Nutrition and cancer (Knox LS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)

Dietary problems in the cancer patient (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 27-30 (5 ref)

Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease (Smith SAN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Timing and dose in experimental combinations of cytotoxic drugs and radiation (Moore JV) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 113-4, 116, 118-21 (34 ref)

Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope (Warren B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

Indomethacin for neoplastic disorders (Dzierba SH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1109-10, 1115-6, 1121 (16 ref)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer (Fuks JZ et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1353-8, 1365-9, 1373 (125 ref)

New thoughts on resistance to chemotherapy (Goldie JH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 165-9, 173-7 (5 ref)

A new, old cancer drug (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jun 6; 101(23): 95

Principles and practices of cancer chemotherapy (Kozs CM) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 326-8 (23 ref)

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)

NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 5-16 (30 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (McCorkle R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 16-9 (2 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 19-20

NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complications of pediatric cancer chemotherapy (Teitell BC) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 361-6 (2 ref)

NEOPLASMS — EDUCATION

Teaching the facts of life after cancer... into the curriculum of further education colleges (Charlton A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 596-7 (3 ref)

Patient education: the adult with cancer (Watson PM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)

Accessibility and utilization of educational materials for cancer patients (Garrison J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 60-2 (5 ref)

NEOPLASMS — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings (Kramer RF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)

NEOPLASMS — ETIOLOGY

Psychological depression and cancer (Biellaukas LA et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 187-95 (63 ref)

The virus-cancer story... the etiology of human cancer (Gallo RC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 79-89 (6 ref)

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes (Bishop JM) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 67-74 (4 ref)

NEOPLASMS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness (Krukli T) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)

Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (Beardslee C et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)

Facilitating the pediatric cancer patient's return to school (Ross JW et al) **SOC WORK** 1982 May; 27(3): 256-61 (18 ref)

NEOPLASMS — ORGANIZATIONS

Mammography 1982: a statement of the American Cancer Society **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 21-4 (21 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biology of tumor growth (Tannock IF) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 81-93 (7 ref)

The phenomenon of cancer cachexia: a review (Lindsey AM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 38-42 (22 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Vitamins and cancer (Shamberger RJ) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 7-8 (9 ref)

The primary care physician in cancer prevention (Newell GR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 77-84 (12 ref)

Focusing on nutrition education: an essential for cancer prevention (Barro AR) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 6-8 (6 ref)

A cancer screening and detection programme in Texas... set up for nurses by nurses (Goodman M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1855-8

NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — CANADA

Adult cancer prevention in primary care: patterns of practice in Quebec (Battista RN) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1036-9 (11 ref)

Adult cancer prevention in primary care: contrasts among primary care practice settings in Quebec (Battista RN) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1040-1 (10 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Stromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — INDIA

Cancer control in India: a multinational approach involving the USA and the USSR (Sutnick AI et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 714-7 (10 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stop! Look! Listen!... first open suicidal thoughts (Glinsky J) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 11-2

Crisis as a corollary of cancer diagnosis (Kraiker F) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 37-9 (15 ref)

New directions in care. Self help for the cancer patient *part 1* (Comartin MA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 42-4 (1 ref)

New directions in care. Dealing with the dying patient in hospital *part 2* (Comartin MA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 45-6 (1 ref)

Sexuality and the male cancer patient (Shipes E et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (Kaplan M) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)

Content analysis of interviews using a nursing model: a look at parents adapting to the impact of childhood cancer (Smith CE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 269-75 (11 ref)

The therapeutic group: an approach to coping with cancer (Page M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 3-5 (6 ref)

Psychiatric aspects of oncology: a review of recent research (Streltzer J) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 716-24 (89 ref)

The sexually disabled (Sanford P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23

Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)

A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)

A fear of cancer (Sawyer N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: ii-iii, vi-vii (2 ref)

An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 1* (Derdiarian AK) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)

An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 2* (Derdiarian AK et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)

Relaxation training reconsidered (Kaempfer SH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 15-8 (20 ref)

Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)

Recreation therapy: a humanistic adjunct to oncology treatment (Bost LS et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 45-9 (14 ref)

Call me healthy: the Mara Mogensen Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6

The psychosexual effects of cancer and cancer treatment (Fisher SG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 63-8 (23 ref)

Bioethics of cancer nursing (Levine ME) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 27-9, 31, 47 (5 ref)

Quality of life index for patients with cancer (Padilla GV et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 117-26 (30 ref)

Social work services as a component of palliative care with terminal cancer patients (Allison H et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 29-44 (30 ref)

Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners (Wood JD et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 45-54 (24 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (Dasson ME) (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)

Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)

Developing materials to meet the educational needs of adolescents with cancer (Blumberg BD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 35-9 (12 ref)

NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (Dasson ME) (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)

Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings (Kramer RF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)

Multidimensional assessment of psychological problems in children with cancer... Personal Inventory for Children (PIC) (Armstrong GD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 205-11 (19 ref)

NEOPLASMS — RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies (Bradwell AR et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 5-12 (5 ref)

NEOPLASMS — RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiation therapy (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 835-9 (6 ref)

Caring for intraoperative radiation patients (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 840-6 (4 ref)

Timing and dose in experimental combinations of cytotoxic drugs and radiation (Moore JV) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 113-4, 116, 118-21 (34 ref)

Progress in intraoperative radiation therapy (Tepper JE et al) (exam questions) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 21-2, 24-5, 29-31 (14 ref)

NEOPLASMS — REHABILITATION

A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (Romsaas EP et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)

NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Anesthesia for the carcinoid syndrome (Kent M) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 150-3 (15 ref)

Clinical trials in surgery (Higgins GA) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 42, 44-6

NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

The nurse's role in caring for the patient receiving experimental regional hyperthermia (Holmes KLD) **AUA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 14-6 (14 ref)

Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies (Mitchell MS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)

Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients (Avellanosa AM et al) (research) **J MED** 1982; 13(3): 203-13 (12 ref)

Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)

Therapeutic embolisation (Blakeney C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1549-51

Prospects for hyperthermia in cancer therapy (Law MP) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 209-19

Interferons and cancer: what is the present position? (Priestman TJ) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 17-9

Hyperthermia: a developing modality with potential for clinical application (Luk KH et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 267-9 (14 ref)

NEPHRITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nephrotic syndrome (Ford B) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 58-60 (4 ref)

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

Nursing care of the chronic renal failure patient with sexual dysfunction (Whitson SE) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 48-9, 58 (12 ref)

Post training follow-up: a critical component for CAPD success... Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (Wong G) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 33-5, 69

Credentialing for nephrology nurses and technicians (Orr ML et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 55-62 (2 ref)

Creativity in nephrology nursing (Munzig NC) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 31-2

Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective (Irwin BC) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)

Human sexuality — female nurses' responses to their male hemodialysis patients (Tietze M) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)

Clinical inquiry for the clinical nurse... in nephrology care units (Lansing LM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 19-20, 29 (5 ref)

The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis (Green M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)

Hypotension during hemodialysis (Williams JA) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 44-9 (11 ref)

Careers in nephrology nursing (Battista L) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 29-32, 34

Nursing care plan of a patient having a post transplantation renal biopsy (Stewart GL) (care plan, care study) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 19-24

Chronic renal failure and the common denominator theory: a practical application (Benz CC) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 4, 6, 10 (2 ref)

The geriatric ESRD patient... a unique problem in patient care (Lesch E) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 42-4 (6 ref)

Nursing care of the diabetic patient with renal disease (Chambers JK) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 16-8 (2 ref)

Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients (Rabin PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)

Management style: catalyst for success or failure in the dialysis unit (Phelps S) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-4 (9 ref)

Taking added care... a hemodialysis unit... delegating duties in a fire emergency (Sutich C et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 34-7 (8 ref)

Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program (Perras ST et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)

Managing the renal unit (Winder EA) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 1-3 (10 ref)

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)

Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (Stark JL et al) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)

Renal trauma: a challenging assessment, a cause for cautious care (Cook LS) (care plan, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 58-63 (5 ref)

NEPHROLOGY NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Mandatory continuing education: a workable approach... a form of self-study module (Deines E) **AUA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 18-23 (1 ref)

NEPHROLOGY NURSING — TRENDS

Nephrology and the future: directions and aspirations... keynote address presented at the AANNT 13th National Symposium (Maukch IG) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 25-30, 39

NEPHRON NEPHROSIS

Nephron Nephrosis

see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

NERVE BLOCK

The pain relief team *part 1* (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 54-7 (1 ref)

The nervous system... pain control *part 2* (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 57, 59-60

Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks *part 3* (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 36-8

The nurse's role... pain control *part 4* (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 33-5 (9 ref)

NERVE BLOCK — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks *part 3* (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 36-8

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Median nerve anatomy and entrapment syndromes: a review (Wertsch JJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 623-7 (45 ref)

Cubital tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (Balagtas-Balmaseda OM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 163-6 (24 ref)

Thoracic outlet syndrome mimicking angina pectoris with elevated creatine phosphokinase values (Godfrey NF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 461-3 (14 ref)

Trouble in the nontraumatized elbow (Weiner SR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 119, 122-3, 126-7

Hyperabduction syndrome... of the arms (Krieger AJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 81-2

Two entrapment neuropathies (Stein JM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 100A, 100E, 100H passim (6 ref)

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES — ETIOLOGY

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: unusual etiologies (Saeed MA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 182 (3 ref)

Nerve Conduction

see **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

NERVE DEGENERATION

Diabetic neuropathy: mechanisms of nerve injury and their respective treatments (Parry GJ) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 73-5, 78-9 (4 ref)

NERVE REGENERATION

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle (Hie HB et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)

Neural plasticity: lesion-induced reorganization of the CNS... recovery phenomena *part 4* (Bishop B) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1442-51 (45 ref)

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

Nerve Transmission

see **NEURAL TRANSMISSION**

Nerve Transmitter Substances

see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Do not use /abnormalities; prefer *precoordinated heading NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES*. Do not use /physiology; prefer *precoordinated heading NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY*. see also **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

NERVOUS SYSTEM — INJURIES

Long thoracic nerve palsy: case report (Shah K et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 585-6 (8 ref)

Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury (Stoff MD et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions *part 4* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Keeping up with electrodiagnosis (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 19-21, 25, 29 passim

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A rapid road to dependency... adrenoleukodystrophy, a rare inherited disorder which has affected his nervous system (Dixon D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 57-9 (3 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Case study of a patient with neurofibromatosis (Sell SC) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (3 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

The nervous system: structure and function (Duthie J) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 431-2, 434

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

OCTANET — an electronic library network: design and development (Johnson MF Jr et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 184-91 (7 ref)

The NEOUCOM cooperative cataloging service: development and review of the first four years (Miller DR) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 192-201 (5 ref)

Development of a state-wide health sciences information network: a cooperative effort (Pride RB et al) (pictorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 287-98 (8 ref)

The Valley Medical Network uses Guidelines to produce union list of series (Stephens M) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 344-5 (1 ref)

The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians (Schreiber P et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)

Twenty months of Fridays — a support group for health visitors (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 255-6 (4 ref)

Networking and nursing (Meisenhelder JB) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 77-80 (29 ref)

Effectiveness of a delegate-advocate program... a communication network among Florida medical record practitioners (Kuyper LA) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 27-8 (3 ref)

Ingredients for successful networking (O'Connor AB) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 36-40 (7 ref)

Networking: a managerial strategy for research development in a service setting (Hunt V et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 27-32 (5 ref)

Networking: a method of retaining nursing staff (Anderson R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (19 ref)

The use of satellites for hospital-based continuing education networking (Houy JD) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 64-72 (4 ref)

Ingredients for successful networking (O'Connor AB) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 40-3 (7 ref)

Is networking for you? (Puetz BE) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 34-7 (3 ref)

Texas consortium for physical therapy clinical education: a model for interinstitutional consortium arrangements (Radtko S et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 971-4 (6 ref)

Networking, Psychosocial

see **SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Along a single nerve; differentiate from **NEURAL TRANSMISSION** (between nerves).

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man... convenient test for hyperreflexia in the upper limb (Tarkka IM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Calculated nerve conduction velocity dependence upon the method of testing (Joynt RL) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 212-6 (7 ref)

Nerve conduction studies in upper extremities: skin temperature corrections (Halar EM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 412-6 (25 ref)

Sensory nerve conduction: heating effects of ultrasound and infrared (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 241-6 (19 ref)

NEURAL CONDUCTION — EVALUATION

Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy (Wu Y et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 117-20 (16 ref)

Conduction studies of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm (Reddy MP) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 209-11 (20 ref)

Calculated nerve conduction velocity dependence upon the method of testing (Joynt RL) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 212-6 (7 ref)

Median nerve residual latency: normal value and use in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (Kraft GH et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 221-6 (29 ref)

Motor and sensory ulnar nerve conduction velocities: effect of elbow position (Harding C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 227-32 (22 ref)

Keeping up with electrodiagnosis (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 19-21, 25, 29 passim

Neural Plasticity
see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission: a review (Daube JR) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 195-200 (32 ref)

Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 303-8 (4 ref)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 303-8 (4 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Screening for neural tube defects. Results in practice (Hibbard BM) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 460, 462, 465-6 (5 ref)

Preconception care and neural tube defects (Seller MJ) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 470, 473-4 (5 ref)

Neural tube defects (Ho E) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: iv-vi (4 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS — DIAGNOSIS

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects (Sadovnick AD et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 248-50 (9 ref)

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

Neural tube defects (Ho E) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: iv-vi (4 ref)

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmental guidelines for children with myelodysplasia (Sousa JC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 21-9 (32 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Maternal serum AFP screening: a programmatic overview... maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Harisiades JP) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-40 (27 ref)

Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects (Hitzeroth HW) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63

NEURALGIA

Postherpetic neuralgia often involves cranial nerves (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 180

Trigeminal neuralgia: approaches to nursing care (Kirkland J et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 149-53 (10 ref)

The face of agony... trigeminal neuralgia (Lindsay M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 40-2 (16 ref)

Trigeminal neuralgia (Lindsay M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 451-2 (2 ref)

Neurenteric cyst
see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

Neurogenic Bladder
see **BLADDER, NEUROGENIC**

Neurohumors
see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Cranioencephalic trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

Observation of the neurosurgical patient (Abelson NM) (forms) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 32-7 (8 ref)

Physical assessment: vital diagnostic signs — part 2 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22-3

Neurological exam part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 22-4, 26, 52-3 (8 ref)

The neurological exam part 2 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 26, 28-9

Some important considerations in the neurologic examination (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 228-9

Severe head injury: current treatment and research (Bowers SA et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 210-9 (39 ref)

Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient (Condi JK) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 56-64 (16 ref)

Evaluation of the comatose patient (Rainer JK Sr et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 283-6 (3 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. The assessment of patients part 1 (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 29-31 (1 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination part 3 (Mawson D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Wallack CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Wallack CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)

Confirming the cause of epilepsy (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 69-72, 74, 76-7 passim (11 ref)

Starting the neurologic exam (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 75-8, 83-4

Checking cranial nerve function (Burr L) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 86-9, 92-4, 96 passim

Evaluating sensory and motor systems (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 121-3, 127, 130-1 passim (15 ref)

Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury (Stoff MD et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

Limits of two-point discrimination ability in the lower limb in young adult men and women (Nolan MF) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1424-8 (17 ref)

Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)

Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (Murray MA) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114

Central nervous system trauma (Ward JD) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 11-8 (18 ref)

Neurologic tests in the emergency department (White JD) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 83-8 (20 ref)

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of choreoathetoid movements on the Quick Neurological Screening Test (Ingolia P et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 801-7 (26 ref)

Newborn exam: neurologic evaluation (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 121-3, 127, 130-2 passim (17 ref)

Factors influencing the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal infants (Coryell J et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 51-65 (19 ref)

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a scoring system for the Milani-Comparetti and Gidoni method of assessing neurologic abnormality in infancy (Ellison PH et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1414-23 (21 ref)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Neurologic manifestations of non-neural diseases.

Neurologic disorders in patients with renal failure (McKinney TD) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 19-20, 22-3, 26-7 (65 ref)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS — DIAGNOSIS

Previewing the neurologic frontier (Brodfoss AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-5, 68

NEUROLOGIC NURSING

see also **NEUROSURGICAL NURSING**

The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (Brigman C et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12

Intensive care of the brain-injured patient (Saul TG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 82-90 (18 ref)

Cranio-cerebral trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (Smith SL) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)

Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications (Hart G) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-43 (11 ref)

Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility (Jones CC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with brain edema (Zegeer LJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 268-75 (33 ref)

Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate (DeRienzo B) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 285-9 (5 ref)

Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice (Perry PD et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 318-21 (5 ref)

Cervical spine injuries... the use of the Roto Rest Kinetic Treatment Table (Adelstein V et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 65-71 (10 ref)

The dementias (Boss BJ) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 87-97 (7 ref)

Teaching the patient with a neurological deficit: a simulation experience (Engelke MK) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 1* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

Trigeminal neuralgia: approaches to nursing care (Kirkland J et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 149-53 (10 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 2* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

Basic cerebral trauma care (McGuffin JF) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 189-93 (11 ref)

Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury (Warren JB) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 194-200 (16 ref)

"Look into my eyes"... assessing the neurologic patient (March K) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 213-21 (9 ref)

Nursing management of unstable vertebral insufficiency (Nowak-Buczowski LM et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 234-6 (14 ref)

Neurological disturbance in the patient with an intracranial neoplasm: sources and implications for nursing care (Burgess KE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 237-42 (24 ref)

The role of the nurse in the diagnostic classification and management of epileptic seizures (Barry K et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 243-9 (21 ref)

Nursing management of gunshot wounds to the head (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 277-82 (11 ref)

Evaluation of the comatose patient (Rainer JK Sr et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 283-6 (3 ref)

A Growth Model of Self-Care for neurologically impaired people (Cammeyer M) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 299-305 (7 ref)

An orientation program for the new neurological nurse (Leahy N) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 313-6 (8 ref)

Evaluating head trauma in infants and children (Meier EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 54-7 (8 ref)

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

Understanding neurologic basics (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 101-2, 105

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

Managing neurologic injuries... skillcheck (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 78

A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (Walleck CA) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

Sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease (Walker S) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 349, 351 (4 ref)

Intracranial haemorrhage (Sears E et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 436-40 (10 ref)

Head injuries (Beeston H et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 442-4 (10 ref)

Spinal lesions (Pellatt GC) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 481-2, 484 (6 ref)

Collaboration: the need for open communication between the occupational health nurse and the neurological/neurosurgical nurse (Walleck CA) **OCUPP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)

NEUROLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 2* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

NEUROLOGIC NURSING — SCOTLAND

Neurology without fears... the Institute of Neurological Sciences in Glasgow (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 17-20

Neuromodulators see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

Pharmacology and clinical use of neuromuscular blocking agents (DeGarmo BH et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 48-55 (68 ref)

Trial run... the minimal drug dosage of atracurium necessary to achieve adequate muscle relaxation for surgical procedures (Bishop V) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 42-5 (2 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (Roberts BL et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL — IN PREGNANCY

Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor... Lamaze-prepared women (Bernardini JY et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 105-11 (10 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (Cohen S) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 121-4, 130-1 (5 ref)

Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (Schultz DT) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCUPP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)

Fully contoured seating for the wheelchair-bound patient with neuromuscular disease: suggestion from the field (Siegel IM et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1625-6 (2 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms (Martin MJ) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)

Respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy: the critical influence of hypoxia and impedance to breathing (Begin R et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1014-21 (32 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES — THERAPY

Improvement of some abnormal motor functions by electrical stimulation (Vodovnik L et al) **MED PROG TECHNOL** 1982; 9(2/3): 141-7 (25 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

Maneuvers and exercises producing or enhancing muscular contraction or relaxation.

Toward a methodology of the short-term effects of neurodevelopmental treatment (DeGangi GA et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 479-84 (15 ref)

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)

Facilitation of the isometric maximum voluntary contraction with traction: a test of PNF predictions... Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (Svendsen DA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 27-37 (35 ref)

Physical techniques in stroke rehabilitation (Chin PL) **J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND** 1982 Jul; 16(3): 165-9 (58 ref)

Evaluating the effects of reflex-inhibiting patterns among hemiplegic patients using EMG biofeedback (Dickstein R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 141-3 (11 ref)

Neurological treatments... head injured patients (Hale S et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72-5

Treatment using mobile apparatus (Salter MI) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine part 1 (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs part 2 (Scott JJ et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80

NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION — IN OLD AGE

Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (Roberts BL et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)

Neuron Degeneration see NERVE DEGENERATION

NEURONAL PLASTICITY

Neural plasticity: lesion-induced reorganization of the CNS... recovery phenomena part 4 (Bishop B) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1442-51 (45 ref)

Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (Craik RL) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)

NEURONS

see also NEURAL CONDUCTION

Neurophysiology see NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

NEUROREGULATORS

Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 228-33 (17 ref)

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCUPP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

Neuroses

see NEUROTIC DISORDERS

Neuroses, Anxiety

see ANXIETY DISORDERS

Neuroses, Hysterical

see HYSTERIA

Neuroses, Phobic

see PHOBIC DISORDERS

Neurosis, Depressive

see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive

see OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

NEUROSURGERY

Giant aneurysm surgery (Houston C) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 643-53 (18 ref)

Using lasers in neurosurgery (Walker ML) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 238-41 (5 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Cerebral tumours (Copeston CH et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 466, 468-9, 472 (2 ref)

The scope of microsurgery (Dickson RA) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 263-8 (10 ref)

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

see also NEUROLOGIC NURSING

Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (Howard M et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)

Intensive care of the brain-injured patient (Saul TG) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 82-90 (18 ref)

Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (Smith SL) (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)

Observation of the neurosurgical patient (Abelson NM) (forms) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 32-7 (8 ref)

Head injury: a challenging future for neurosurgical nursing (Rimel R) (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 207-9

Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice (Perry PD et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 318-21 (5 ref)

Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy (Rhodes M et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (3 ref)

Case study of a patient with neurofibromatosis (Sell SC) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (3 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 1 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

Cranial bypass — a case study (Nicholson C) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 136-9 (4 ref)

Lumbar laminectomy: diagnosis to discharge (Devoti AL) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 140-3 (6 ref)

Update on psychosurgery (Burchiel RN) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 165-8 (14 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 2 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit... computer-based (Franklin DF et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 205-12

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no code" patient (Sterling-Rollheiser EE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 274-6 (6 ref)

The neuro nurse specialist — present and future considerations (Lipe HP et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 317-9 (7 ref)

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (Johnson LK) (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)

Cerebral tumours (Copson CH et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 466, 468-9, 472 (2 ref)

Collaboration: the need for open communication between the occupational health nurse and the neurological/neurosurgical nurse (Walleck CA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

John Doe's secret message... auditory and expressive dysphasia — the result of his cerebral contusion and edema (Claggett BJ) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 63, 96

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 2* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING — SCOTLAND

Neurology without fears... the Institute of Neurological Sciences in Glasgow (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 17-20

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

Munchausen's Syndrome: deceptive patients, wise physicians (Wassersug JD) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 97-100, 102, 108 (5 ref)

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis (Palmeater LM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)

Neurotransmitters see NEUROREGULATORS

NEVUS

The role of the nurse in the prevention and early detection of malignant melanoma (Fraser MC) (care plan, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 351-60 (30 ref)

Birthmarks: when their significance is more than skin deep (Alper JC et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 41-4, 51-2, 57 *passim* (5 ref)

Cutaneous hemangiomas: which ones to treat, and how to do it (Chapman J et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 289, 291, 294-5 *passim* (6 ref)

NEW GRADUATE ROLE

Expectations differ about skills new graduates need **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 590

New graduates: the preceptorship plan (Moorhouse C) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 44-6, 55 (28 ref)

Looking at nurses' training from a counsellor's perspective (Schulte W) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 18-20

Clinical competence of new graduates: a study to measure performance (Ignatavicius DD) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 17-20 (4 ref)

Evaluating a hospital nursing internship... for new nursing graduates (Dear MR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 16-20 (23 ref)

Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? (Munro BH) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-6 (34 ref)

Mastery of role transition: clinical teaching strategies (Keen MF et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 183-6 (8 ref)

Competencies of graduates of nursing programs (research) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #14-1905: 1-19

Save the new graduate (Charron DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 45-6 (3 ref)

A half-way house for the new graduate... use your professionals as preceptors (Lee G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 43-5

Nursing apprenticeship (Hartin JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 28-9 (6 ref)

Summer externs: easing the transition... experienced nurses help the rising generation cope with reality — and recruit them as well (Harkins SB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 37-9 (1 ref)

An ADDitive model to promote biculturalism... resolves the conflicts between the worlds of academy and clinic (Glennon TK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 28-31 (9 ref)

New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict (Snyder DJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 300-5 (19 ref)

You may feel wonderfully free... problems facing newly qualified staff nurses (Sayeed NA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 56-8

Mills hospital releases 78 — majority RN's... new graduates as they enter the job market **NURSES LAMP** 1983 May; 34(5): 1-2

NEW GRADUATE ROLE — UNITED STATES

Internships for the new nurse graduate **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1918: 1-6

Newborn Infant see INFANT, NEWBORN

Newborn Intensive Care Units see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

News Media Relations see PUBLIC RELATIONS

Newspapers see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Night Terrors see SLEEP DISORDERS

NIGHT WORKERS

Help me make it through the night... the night nurse (Karczewski L) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 690

Circadian rhythm amplitude — is it related to rhythm adjustment and/or worker motivation? (Minors DS et al) (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 229-41 (32 ref)

Your job and your health: quality of life in shiftwork (Singer G) **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 25-8 (5 ref)

Proficiency testing for the night staff... laboratory technique (Blake KM) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 98-100, 104, 106

The nursing process in dimmed lights... why night teams should be more involved in implementing the nursing process (Filkins J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 69

Where the lights are not dim... refuting the charge made that night nursing teams are not sufficiently involved... caring for psychiatric patients (Hunt S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 30

Owls and nightingales... being on night duty (Lee J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 50-1

Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care (Sanborn C et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8

NIGHT WORKERS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Strategies for novice staff development instructors... night shift personnel have special needs (Jansen PR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 55-6 (5 ref)

NIGHT WORKERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The social implications of shift work (Clayton R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)

Nightmares see DREAMS

NIPPLES

The not-so-happy young mother... post natal exercises... sore or cracked nipples (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 64-5, 67

NITROGEN

Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient *part 1* (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)

Interpretation of nutritional parameters in burn patients (Morath MA et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 361-6 (71 ref)

NMR see NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

NOISE see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Squeaky toys and babies' reactions (Bidder R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 343-3 (2 ref)

Noise in the intensive care nursery (Kellman N) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 8-17 (10 ref)

Hearing protection and the role of health education (Foster A) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation (Ondrejka D) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)

NOISE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational health. Evaluating patients with noise-induced hearing loss (Conibear SA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 45-8, 58, 62 (4 ref)

Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (Rubin W) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)

Implementing an industrial hearing conservation program in the schools (Roeser RJ et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 408-11 (6 ref)

NOISE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Toughening up the laws on industrial noise (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 159-63 (14 ref)

Noise Pollution
see **NOISE**

NOMENCLATURE

Viral hepatitis (Gurevich I) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 571-86 (31 ref)

Getting ready for certification... common urological suffixes (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AUA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 18-20

Glossary of terms... Royal Australian Nursing Federation — National Quality Assurance Committee **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 25-6

"Computerese" **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 15, 17, 19-20

Cocaine look-alikes (Rehrig M) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)

A guide to medical terminology **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10) 24-5, 56-7

The origin of medical words (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 26-7, 74

Naming names... an Asian naming system at Whittier Cross Hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1166-7 (1 ref)

Definition of terms and concepts applicable to clinical preventive medicine (Stokes J III et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 33-41 (12 ref)

Hyperplasia or what?... hyperreactive skin conditions associated with otosclerosis (Jeter KF) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 181-4 (6 ref)

Glossary of terms used in hospital building cost control **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 22, 25-6

Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20

A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (Ulmschneider JE et al) (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)

Scoliosis terminology **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 38-40

Glossary of terms commonly used in health care financing **PENN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 38(3): 4, 5

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? (Anderson ML) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)

Nonprint Media
see **AUDIOVISUALS**

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Not by words alone (Munn HE Jr) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 1-11 (31 ref)

Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses (Hardin SB et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 14-20 (22 ref)

Working with others who are not like me (Kegley CF et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)

Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator (Fetter MP) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 431-2 (6 ref)

Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)

Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)

Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain (Teske K et al) (research) **PAIN** 1983 Jul; 16(3): 289-96 (11 ref)

Use and abuse of non-vocal communication aids (Rosenbek JC) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 35-41 (10 ref)

Communication is Bliss... Blissymbols: a communication system for communicatively impaired and disadvantaged persons (McNaughton S) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 11-2

NOSE

For subhead /surgery, consider also
RHINOPLASTY.

NOSE — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

NOSE — SURGERY

Sleep apnea syndrome treated by repair of deviated nasal septum (Heimer D et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 184-5 (14 ref)

Nosebleed
see **EPISTAXIS**

Nosocomial infections
see **CROSS INFECTION**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Nuclear power: safety and economics (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1099-100 (3 ref)

The last epidemic (Kavanagh J) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 6-9

Physician's perspective on the nuclear age (Lown B) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 10-4

Nuclear proliferation. Can it be managed? (Loraine JA) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 128, 130-2, 136 (23 ref)

Nurses fight nukes **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(5): 15-7

NUCLEAR ENERGY — ECONOMICS

Nuclear power: safety and economics (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1099-100 (3 ref)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Applicability of NMR imaging to the heart (Goldman MR et al) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 107-8, 110-1 (12 ref)

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the brain (Bydder GM) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 27-33 (10 ref)

Applications of NMR to CNS disease (Brant-Zawadzki M et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 25-30 (9 ref)

Two years' clinical experience with NMR imaging (Smith FW) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 29-33, 36-7, 40-2 (14 ref)

NMR debuts in community hospital (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 78, 80-1

Experience with NMR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis (El Yousef SJ et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 65-7, 70-2 (11 ref)

Apudoma, NMR imager and me (MacPhie CA) (anecdote) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 8

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Hammersmith Hospital (Pennock JM) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 87-95 (19 ref)

NMR dilemma: should a hospital be a technology, "leader" or "follower"? (Abemathy DL et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 60, 62

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Hammersmith Hospital (Pennock JM) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 221-9 (19 ref)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Physical principles of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (Lerski RA) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 85-90 (8 ref)

NMR spectroscopy of living cells... the chemical reactions of metabolism (Shulman RG) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 86-93

Making the body transparent (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Jan 31; 121(5): 62-3

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE — ECONOMICS

New magnet may lower cost of NMR (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 106, 110

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre Nuclear Power Plant, 1960-1978 (Enstrom JE) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 83-92 (34 ref)

Spontaneous abortions after the Three Mile Island nuclear accident: a life table analysis (Goldhaber MK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 752-9 (20 ref)

Safety: acceptable to you?... the hazards from nuclear power (Hale AR) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 349-53 (9 ref)

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Delaying aging with nucleic acids and other biochemicals: a survey of available products (Rinse J) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 92, 94-8, 100, passim (20 ref)

Numerical Data Bases

see **RESOURCE DATA BASES**

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Long-term care nurse administrators' roles identified **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 7

Nursing administration in the 80s: the challenge and the satisfaction (Friend P) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 41-3

Computers in nursing administration: information systems for community health nursing **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 1-3

Future nursing directors to tread new ground (Austin D) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 26

The process and results of an evaluation of a nurse-managed, family-oriented health care center (Woog P et al) (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1981; 4(3/4): 345-53 (27 ref)

Financial survival — the future challenge for nursing administrators (Bedrosian J) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 47

Nurses urged to seek voice in management **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12): 68

Coping strategies for managing the ineffective subordinate in nursing administration (Schneiderjans MJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 201-6 (11 ref)

Justifying the existence of the nurse-directed health service (White DH) **J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC** 1982 Feb; 30(4): 191-2

Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges (Stryker-Gordon R) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4

JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 27-50

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 1 (Fralic MF et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 9-13 (5 ref)

A marketing approach to nursing administration part 2 (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 18-22 (32 ref)

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 2 (Fralic MF et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 32-8 (8 ref)

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 3 (O'Connor A et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 7-12 (2 ref)

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities (Wallace MA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)

Nursing administration and personnel administration (White HC et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 15-9 (3 ref)

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 43-70

"Adhocracy" in health care institutions?... proven method for modern business organizations (Fuszard B) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14-9 (17 ref)

The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership (Partridge R) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 59-61 (13 ref)

Organizational climate: a measure of faculty and nurse administrator perception (Krampitz SD et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 200-6 (13 ref)

Nursing foremen hold key to productivity under DRG system (Punch LRL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 152, 154

Role of nursing administrators in primary health care (Nisce ZP) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 10-5 (1 ref)

Organization commitment and job involvement of directors of nursing services (Friss L) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 1-10 (17 ref)

Moving into management in an HMO: five nurses from Ross Loos tell their stories (Miller JB) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 10-11

Negotiating skills for the nursing service administrator (Kelley JA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 427-38 (14 ref)

The decision-making process and the nursing administrator (Taylor AG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 439-47 (10 ref)

Executive team development (Cushnie PB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 467-72 (5 ref)

Nursing careerism: challenges for the nursing administrator (Vestal KW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 473-9 (4 ref)

Nursing as a business: financial management (Sonberg V et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 491-8 (3 ref)

Top academic nurse administrators' perceptions of essential behaviors for their positions (George SA et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 44-55 (17 ref)

Administrative turnover... total nursing turnover (TNT)=dynamite (Sredl DR) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 24-6, 28-30 (5 ref)

Daring directors of nursing (Silber M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 30-2

The see-saw administrator (Schweiger JL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 26-7 (3 ref)

Three ways to succeed... rules for good management in the reorganised NHS (Parrish A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 13

New perspectives in educational administration: selection of nursing deans (Martin EJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 168-72 (4 ref)

Seeing nurse-physician-administrator relationships as a circle (Tompkins FD) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 52-5

A model for politically astute planning and decision making... the administrative role in both nursing service and education (Ehrat KS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 16-21 (15 ref)

Nurse Administrators: unprofessional conduct **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 4

A study of nurse administrators' political participation (Archer SE) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 65-75 (15 ref)

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS — EDUCATION

In-service education for nursing service administrators — bridging a gap? (Olade R) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 118-21 (10 ref)

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Having it both ways (Jones DA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 119-22 (8 ref)

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS — EVALUATION

Trends in the evaluation of nursing deans (Finneran MR) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 172-5 (8 ref)

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS — GREAT BRITAIN

Hard times... chief nursing officer at the DHSS, Anne Poole talks about her views on nursing (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 16-7

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS — MANPOWER

The supply and demand of nursing administrators (Fine RB) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 10-5 (43 ref)

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes (Wehner RJ) (questionnaire, research) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 574-8 (9 ref)

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 585-8

Ethics and nurse anesthetists *part 1* (Drane JF) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 48-54 (10 ref)

Ethics and nurse anesthetists *part 2* (Drane JF) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 159-66 (14 ref)

A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs... certified registered nurse anesthetists and RNs working in critical care units (Cavagnaro MA) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 290-4 (8 ref)

Just where is the health care financing and regulatory system going for CRNAs? (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 327-32

Drug abuse by anesthesia personnel (Gravenstein JS et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 May; 62(5): 467-72 (17 ref)

The nurse anesthetist and the occupational health nurse: professionals with much to contribute to each other (Huffman LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Medicare changes (Verville RE) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 182-4, 201-2

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — EDUCATION

Clinical faculty evaluation for nurse anesthesia students (Hemlotts K) (forms) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 482-5 (4 ref)

Evaluation of clinical performance *part 2* (Ramsborg GC) (forms) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 167-74 (9 ref)

Results of the 1982 AANA Education Committee survey of nurse anesthesia programs (Bradshaw HW) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 321-6

Baccalaureate will be required for anesthetist program entry **AM NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 19

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — EVALUATION

Evaluation of clinical performance... student progress *part 1* (Ramsborg GC) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 55-62 (29 ref)

Evaluation of clinical performance *part 2* (Ramsborg GC) (forms) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 167-74 (9 ref)

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The mice are now selecting their own tune: informed consent (Lyons DW Jr) **CURR REV NURS ANESTH** 1983; 6(3): 19-24 (1 ref)

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — TRENDS

Results of the 1982 AANA Education Committee survey of nurse anesthesia programs (Bradshaw HW) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 321-6

NURSE ANESTHETISTS — UNITED STATES

A contribution to national security: nurse anesthetists actively support National Guard and Reserve medical units (editorial) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 527

Nurse Clinicians see CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Human sexuality — female nurses' responses to their male hemodialysis patients (Tietze M) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say (Weist JK et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)

Nothing but the truth?... how much information to give a patient (Harris E et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 121-2

Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming... keen observation of body language (Knowles RD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1010-4 (7 ref)

When is paternalism justifiable? (Marchewka AE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4 ref)

2C North... where empathy has resulted in creative... nursing care (Johnston-Early A) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1182-3 (2 ref)

Methodological notes on empathy... numerous studies have been conducted (Gagan JM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 65-72 (46 ref)

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brands R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

"Giant leap forward" begins with the nursing interview (Cameron JE) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 47-8 (8 ref)

Discrimination in nursing care: reality or fallacy? (Ryan L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 35

Do Maslow concepts contribute — to better patient care? Does a knowledge of psychology help a nurse professionally? (Moore R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 42-3

Communication skills (Ellis S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 15, Inside Back Cover

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (Johnston M) (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt#4): 255-61 (15 ref)

Types of countertransference identified by Q-analysis (Whyte CR et al) (research) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(): 187-201 (17 ref)

Personal involvement with critically ill patients... with bone marrow transplant (Artinian BM) (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)

The manipulators: how to help them and yourself (McMorrow ME) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 35-7, 58 (2 ref)

The aged require attention (Brawley J) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 31-2

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Territoriality in critical care (Bullock-Loughran P) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 19-21 (39 ref)

Intervening with humor (Henn MB) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 5-6 (3 ref)

Talking with Emma... the intense human need to share everyday experience (Deniger T) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 404-5

Older authors of the year: what I expect from the nurse (Fellows K et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 154-7

Nurses' levels of empathy and respect in simulated interactions with patients (Hills MD et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 83-7 (13 ref)

Patient centred teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? (Raynolds W) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 469-75 (11 ref)

Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (Olade RA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)

Implementation of the intersystem patient-care model in clinical practice (Artinian BM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 117-24 (20 ref)

The consumer's voice: nursing implications (Altschul AT) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)

Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (Green CP et al) (forms) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)

A philosophical analysis of caring in nursing (Griffin AP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 289-95 (17 ref)

Professional communications in cancer care: a Delphi survey of hospital nurses (Hitch PJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 413-22 (27 ref)

The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)

The long half-life of Morris Greenspan (Pies R) (anecdote) **J CHRONIC DIS** 1983; 36(2): 149-50 (6 ref)

The ET with a stoma: the question of self-disclosure (Rodin GM et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

Does your behavior affect your patient's response? (Rosendahl PP et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 572-5 (17 ref)

Crossing over... from nurse to patient (Bryant SA) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 34-7

A brief inservice training strategy to increase levels of empathy of psychiatric nursing personnel (Kirk WG et al) (research) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(2): 177-9 (10 ref)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses (Hardin SB et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 14-20 (22 ref)
- Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client... feeling discounted, negated or even ignored (Heineken J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 21-5 (14 ref)
- The nurse and the alcoholic: redefining an historically ambivalent relationship (Naegle MA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 17-24 (34 ref)
- Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly (Mullins LC) (research) **J SOC PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 116(2): 269-76 (116 ref)
- Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques (Lopez KA) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 119-22 (8 ref)
- Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)
- Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)
- Nursing is a ministry (Hassett MR) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 8-9 (9 ref)
- Confirming, not disconfirming: communicating in a more positive manner (Heineken J et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 78-80 (9 ref)
- Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child (Lamb JM et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4 ref)
- The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (Ben-Sira Z) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)
- Admission in labour: teaching the patient to be patient? (Kirkham MJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 44-5 (2 ref)
- Patient apathy and staff burnout — Fighting back... our chronic care hemodialysis unit (Kessler D) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 41, 54 (2 ref)
- Communication: the key to improved patient understanding... I.V. nurses Spanish terminology (Murphy DC) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 370-2 (3 ref)
- Patient emotional response to intravenous therapy (Brown EA) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 374
- Emotional aspects of oncology nursing (O'Connor RB) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 102-3 (4 ref)
- Patient participation in nursing process (Conway-Rutkowski B) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 451-4 (23 ref)
- The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor (Conway-Rutkowski B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 455-66 (13 ref)
- The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)
- The concept of individualized care in nursing practice (Van Servellen GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 482-5 (34 ref)
- Communication by nursing personnel... hospital interactions... Nehru Hospital, P.G.I., Chandigarh (Dean M et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 254-8 (11 ref)
- The nurse-patient relationship (Mehta D) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 111-4 (5 ref)
- Care of the comatose: complex problems faced alone (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6
- Understanding the difficult patient (Hirst SP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)
- Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role... "humanize the health care system" (Pilette PC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)
- Does anyone out there know I'm here?... confirmation tells patients if they are cases to be disposed of or persons to be cared for (Heineken J) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 16-7 (5 ref)
- Look back in anger... patients... passive-aggressive behaviour creates problems in nursing (King M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 52-4 (5 ref)
- In the end, we all lost... student's view (Watson C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 51
- I don't like your attitude nurse!... nurses' relationships with each other and with their patients (Pares A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 53
- Is there a skill in human relationships?... nurses' scientific education should be supplemented by studies which encourage skills in communication (Downie R) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 50
- We won't make a drama out of a crisis... counselling is to listen to the patient and be completely open to his real needs (Revell S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 55-6
- Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)
- The art of communication... how nurses interact with their patients and colleagues and the skills needed (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 47-8
- In confidence... why it is essential that nurses respect confidentiality (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 43
- Time to speak out... if a patient confides in a nurse... when it is reasonable to break a confidence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 37
- Better than common sense... the relevance of psychology for those nurses working in the community (Fielding G et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 30-1 (6 ref)
- Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain (Armitage P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)
- The art of touching (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 48, 49
- Counseling... terminally ill cancer patients (Maguire P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 60
- Goal setting with clients in nursing practice (Tyler L) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 4-6 (5 ref)
- Nursing at the crossroads: the nurse and information giving... the patient needs information *part 4* (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1523-4 (1 ref)
- "Am I going to die, nurse?" (Edwards P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 27-8 (6 ref)
- Enhancing patient-nurse communication (Hodgson S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): Occas Papers (18): 64-5 (5 ref)
- Teaching and learning to communicate... improving communication skills especially with the elderly (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 51-3 (8 ref)
- Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 1* (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9
- Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (Spillane R) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5
- When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 160
- Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4
- Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 112
- Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 90, 92, 94
- Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)
- A critical balance... what do I tell my students about involvement (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 96
- Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)
- The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 80
- Ordeal: remember me? I'm the patient — the reason why. Why this hospital is here. Why you're here (English M) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 34-43
- Caring for a special patient... mentally retarded (Kimball KA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 74-5

Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (Spillane R) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72

Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (Dodd KZ) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 18

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 26-7

A critical balance... what do I tell my students about involvement (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31

Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (Forsyth DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)

The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 64

You can change a patient's problem behavior (Hobbs T) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 44-9

How to stay cool in a conflict and turn it into cooperation (Guttenberg RM) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Unsafe nursing practices and what you can do about them (Clavreul GM et al) (research) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 40-5

Sexuality: a variable in the nurse/client relationship (Biningar CJ) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Nov; 57(9): 5

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? (Anderson ML) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)

Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse-patient relationship in a patient-education setting (Wolfe ML) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Dec; 51(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1165-6 (8 ref)

Communication and counseling: modern nursing roles **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 1

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

Validation of two experimental nursing approaches using content analysis (Powers MJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 3-9 (20 ref)

When patients' questions put you on the spot (Greenlaw JL) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 79-81 (2 ref)

Hard bargain with a frightened patient (Haggerty L) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18T, 18V, 18Y

Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love (Carter SL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)

Are nursing personnel reinforcing mental illness? (Simon S et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 55-7 (6 ref)

Caring (Lowdon JA) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 38-9

Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)

Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyar DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

see also **JOINT PRACTICE**

Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 2 (Drane JF) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 159-66 (14 ref)

From conflict to collaboration... this state's nursing and medical associations started meeting together (Huntington JA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1184-6

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Strategic planning for a system of professional nursing practice (Armstrong DM) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 58-64 (1 ref)

Medical students and OR nurses: friends or foes? (Ricks AE) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 173-4

Taking the stress out of OR communication (Keelan JA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)

Nurse-physician committee eases tension in OR (Mailhot C et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 411-5 (6 ref)

Difficult physicians in the OR (Gatch G et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 403-10 (1 ref)

Sexism in nursing or is anatomy, destiny? (essay) (Dadds J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): Front Cover-2 (10 ref)

Ethics and the physician-nurse relationship (Wilson J) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Aug 1; 129(3): 290, 292-3

The uncooperative physician (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 94 (4 ref)

Improving communication through an RN/MD advisory council... nursing management in critical care units (Bray K) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 19-20 (6 ref)

The anesthesiologist-recovery room nurse interface (Fraulini KE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(8): 59-62, 64 (5 ref)

Developing a joint practice team... to foster communication and cooperation among critical care nurses and physicians (Winkler CK et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 360-3 (4 ref)

Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)

Two in one: steps to establishing a successful joint practice (Turner SO) (forms, questionnaire) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 6-10 (10 ref)

Joint physician-nurse committee ensure safe transfer of tasks (Alsopch JG et al) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 54-5

Nurse-MD alliance seen as essential to total patient care (Gallivan M) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 1; 57(11): 50

The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)

An analysis of some critical contemporary issues in nursing (Maulsch IG) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 4-8

Improving the nurse-physician relationship (Johnston PF) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 19-20

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 8

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 10

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 8

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing (Mechanic D et al) **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)

Nurses don't get mad. They get even (Guarriello DL) **MED ECON** 1983 May 2; 60(9): 66-70

RNs turn in their caps to wear doctors' shoes **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Jun 13; 24(11): 106-7

TLC plus... the law also renders nurses responsible for failure to identify a physician's misdeeds and affirmatively intercede (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(8): 37-8 (1 ref)

Nurses and physicians: of gnats and humbugs (Curlin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 7-8

Joint practice: a rural hospital can make it work... collaborative practice, particularly primary nursing (Browning G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 22-5

Module 3: nurse/physician relationship: some basic insights part 1 (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 22-4 (9 ref)

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

Module 4: nurse/physician relationships: managing the problem relationship *part 2* (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 46-50 (15 ref)

The Walsh affair: police called in after five Wexham staff fight suspension... nursing officer who refused a doctor's order (Brock P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(13): 9-10

Time to speak our minds... nurses must learn to voice their opinions when they disagree with the treatment of patients (Canham J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 50-1

With all due respect... relations between the medical and nursing professions (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 20

GPs' views of community psychiatric nurses (Sharpe D) (questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1664-6 (7 ref)

Accountability in nursing. Where do we stand with doctors? *part 7* (Stanley I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 46-8 (9 ref)

Nurse-physician relationships: the ongoing conflict (Morgan AP et al) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 1-7 (38 ref)

Seeing nurse-physician-administrator relationships as a circle (Tompkins FD) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 52-5

Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 2* (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 37, 40-2 (33 ref)

What to do when the doctor's wrong (Fine ERJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)

Dr. Bingham couldn't care less what nurses thought... the most difficult person I've ever worked with (Christopher P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 22-3

Shopping for orders... two viewpoints on a common problem — for nurses and doctors **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 56-60

Who's in charge? (Rial WY) **PA MED** 1982 Apr; 85(4): 22, 24

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

How to drive nurses crazy and ease them out of nursing (Mandell HN) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 26-7, 30

Physicians and midlevel practitioners: can the conflict be resolved? (Lapius SK) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 94-5

How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits (Dennis JL) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 303-4

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

More involvement in patient care decisions **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Jun; 6(6): 133, 135-6

Doctors battle nurses over domains in care (Freudenheim M) **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Jun; 52(3): 17-8

Self-limiting patterns of nursing behavior within a tripartite context involving consumers and physicians (Weiss S et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 77-89 (30 ref)

Physician-nurse interrelationships in the hospital setting (Motzel AJ Jr) **WIS MED J** 1982 May; 81(5): 7

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Medical malpractice and ordinary care in Kentucky (McDonald MO et al) **J KY MED ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 81(1): 55-7 (11 ref)

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Communications: doctor-nurse-patient triangle **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 1

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Should nurses report negligence in medical treatment? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 47-9 (16 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

see also **ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS; FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS; GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS; PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

Prescribing patterns of nurse practitioners (Munroe D et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1538-47 (9 ref)

Nurses in primary care: the new gatekeepers? (Diers D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 742-5 (11 ref)

A gift from Gurkha... nurse practitioner... Nepal (Mercer MA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1048-50

An expanded role... nurse practitioners in the USA (Ross F) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; (): 301-2 (8 ref)

Expanded roles in critical care: nurse practitioner or clinical specialist? (Ahrens W et al) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 98-101 (12 ref)

Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (Cintrón G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)

Impact of structural autonomy accorded through state regulatory policies on nurses' prescribing practices (Batey MV et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 84-9 (25 ref)

Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles (Neeson JD et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(2): 94-9 (15 ref)

Nurse practitioners: a national perspective (Nichols BL) **J FLA MED ASSOC** 1982 May; 69(5): 391-5 (24 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 1* (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care (Orient JM et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 157-67 (14 ref)

Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting (Theiss BE) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 839-41 (9 ref)

Hospital privileges for the nurse practitioner: collaboration and controversy (Felblinger DM) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 34-6 (9 ref)

Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role (Hayden ML et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 294-9 (14 ref)

The extinction of the nurse practitioner: threat or reality? (Billingsley MC et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30 (12 ref)

The nurse practitioner survey results (statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 41-2

The enthusiasm plateau (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 52-4 (4 ref)

Evaluating your practice via a nursing model... the Orem Self-Care Model and the Peplau Interpersonal Process Model (Runtz SE et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 30, 32, 37-40 (24 ref)

Doctrine of delegated medical acts (Haggerty VC) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 9, 12 (6 ref)

Strategies for coping with role stress (Rapson MF) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)

The nurse preceptor role... nurse practitioner preceptors (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 49, 52-3

Organizing for power... nurse practitioners (Harper DC et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 24, 26, 28 passim (15 ref)

The standard of care question... nurse practitioners (Leff SD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 34-6, 72 (20 ref)

Models of clinical practice... nurse practitioners (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 59, 62-4 (2 ref)

Third-party reimbursement for nurse practitioners... legislative update (Bullough B) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 431-2 (15 ref)

Nurse practitioners — publicize or perish! (Walsh S) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 139

The personnel policy manual... nurse practitioners (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 209, 229 (1 ref)

Physicians and midlevel practitioners: can the conflict be resolved? (Lapius SK) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 94-5

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

Doctors battle nurses over domains in care (Freudenheim M) **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Jun; 52(3): 17-8

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — CANADA

Nurse practitioners: stepping into the doctor's domain? (Gray C) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11): 1305-6, 1309

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — ECONOMICS

Variables affecting nurse practitioner salaries (Rios PD et al) (statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 36, 38, 41-2 passim (6 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION

Surgical nurse practitioner pilot project (Davis AR) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 132-3, 136-8, 140-1 (7 ref)

Master's vs. CE: the debate continues... two different types of programs for the preparation of nurse practitioners (Hsiao V et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 42-3, 46 (9 ref)

Occupational health nurse practitioner: the expanding frontier... the Occupational Health Nurse Practitioner Program at the University of North Carolina (Werstein PO et al) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 26-33

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION — CANADA

Nurse practitioner program: University of Alberta (Herbert FA et al) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11): 1311-2

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Directory of accredited organizations, approved programs/offers, and accredited continuing education certificate programs preparing nurse practitioners **ANA PUBL Nati Accred Board Mar** 1983 #AC-2: 1-23

A decade of change for nurse practitioners part 1 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 137, 139-41, 188

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change part 2 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 216-9

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change part 3 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 266-9

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education nurse practitioner programs (Kowalski K) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 33-5

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING — UNITED STATES

Directory of accredited organizations, approved programs/offers, and accredited continuing education certificate programs preparing nurse practitioners **ANA PUBL Nati Accred Board Mar** 1983 #AC-2: 1-23

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EVALUATION

A conceptual model for outcome assessment... nurse practitioners' care (Parker SO) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41, 44-5 (19 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — GREAT BRITAIN

Taking over the pressure... nurses do the initial blood pressure screening (Bryan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 18-9

The nurse practitioner at work: primary care part 1 (Stilwell B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1799-1803 (9 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)

Role evolution vs legislation... ARNPs in Florida (Hughes BS) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 9, 12

State legislative activities reflect NP efforts (Thomas C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 9, 12

Nurse practitioner legislation in the United States (Siegel DR et al) (statistics) **NY STATE J MED** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 76-81

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — MANPOWER

Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care (Cawley JF et al) **J PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY** 1983 Mar; 4(1): 69-82 (37 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Readers support national nurse practitioner organization (questionnaire) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 39

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change part 2 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 216-9

Nurse practitioners: a decade of change part 3 (Sultz HA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 266-9

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — UNITED STATES

The nurse practitioner at work... the American experience part 2 (Stilwell B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1859-60

The nurse practitioner at work: clinical practice part 3 (Stilwell B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1909-10 (4 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — UTILIZATION

Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner?... in the United Kingdom (Bird HA) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1983 Jun; 42(3): 354-5 (2 ref)

Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model (Hogan KA et al) (research) **JNIE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 4-12 (14 ref)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS — UTILIZATION — CANADA

Canadian nurse practitioners battle underutilization (Hallman EC et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 45-6, 48 (27 ref)

NURSERY, HOSPITAL see also NEONATAL CARE

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (LaRossa MM et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period (Seals JE et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)

Infection control in the newborn nursery (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 6-9 (12 ref)

Facility report: nurseries at University of California Medical Center, San Diego (Bromberger P) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 41-3, 45

Nursery Schools see SCHOOLS, NURSERY

NURSES

Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (Mossholder KW et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85

Wagers in the health care casino... a metaphor about the health care system and nurses (Donnelly GG) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 186

How much is a nurse's job really worth? (Brett JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 876-81 (18 ref)

Assertiveness in nursing... programmed instruction part 2 (Cohen S) (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-28

Smoking: one way to stop... these nurses helped one another kick the habit (Mennies JH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1147-8 (3 ref)

Nurses: the professionals who can't quit... nurse-smokers (Dalton J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1149-51 (23 ref)

Nursing as metaphor... attitude toward nurses (Fagin C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1362

Progress in primary prevention: the smoking-health issue (Millo N) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 428-30 (19 ref)

Stress and smoking in hospital nurses (Tagliacozzo R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 441-8 (40 ref)

Academy discusses how to improve nursing image **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 9, 14

Nurses eligible for direct payment in 13 states (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 1, 19

NURSES

- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)
- Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing (Roberts SJ) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 21-30 (33 ref)
- Study shows where nurses are satisfied... which hospitals are considered good **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1114, 1116
- Nurses' administrative responsibilities for lasers (Lundergan D et al) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 217-22 (9 ref)
- Full-time, part-time: a study of opinions (Cameron-Hill PD) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 37-9 (7 ref)
- The nurse and the professional organization... the legitimate use of political stratagems by nurses (Orr E) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 47-50 (9 ref)
- A Victoria-wide survey of the image of nurses and nursing (Bonawit V et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 49-54
- The nurse — "Jack of all trades... master of none"? (McIlwraith R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 50-2 (11 ref)
- The nurse's responsibility in relation to smoking and health (Begley CM) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 27-8 (6 ref)
- Chemical dependency: looking after the nurse (Jessup M) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 8 (1 ref)
- Deafness and the hearing impaired — the perceptions of nurses and others (Darbyshire JO et al) (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 266-9 (8 ref)
- Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Gass DA et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1
- On the opposite side of the bed: a nurse clinician's experiences with anxiety during chemotherapy (Buckalew PG) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 435-9 (9 ref)
- Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)
- Current myths and facts about the characteristics of the registered nurse population (Uris PF et al) (statistics) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 1-3 (1 ref)
- Computers for nurses: selecting hardware: a shopping list for the computer age (Smith RA) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 6
- Computers for nurses: two types of computers... the KayPro II... the Timex-Sinclair 1000 (Smith R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6-7
- A bill of rights for nurses (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 88
- The dependent, independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner — a legal and ethical perspective (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 19-23 (12 ref)
- Registered nurses' knowledge about diabetes mellitus (Scheiderich SD et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 57-61 (8 ref)
- Forensic psychiatry — nurses' attitudes revealed (Phillips MS) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 41, 43
- The nurse as witness: deposition (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 20-2
- Upgrading resuscitation procedures (Gulanick M) (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 24-30 (4 ref)
- Assured nursing visibility during historical event: Helen K. Kee RN, MSN, MBA **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 47-8
- Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry (Fawzy FI et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 141-9 (18 ref)
- The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (Fleming S et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)
- The new nurses (Hamm J) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-4, 60
- About nursing salaries (Disch J) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 27A, 30A, 32A (9 ref)
- Registered nurses' acceptance of pharmacists' clinical activities (Fine DJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 817-20, 822, 825-7 (3 ref)
- Why RNs quit: the need for management reappraisal of the "propensity to leave" (Friss L) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 28-44 (20 ref)
- Magnet hospitals demonstrate how to recruit and retain R.N.s **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 18, 26, 29-31
- Nurses' opportunities under prospective pricing explored (Davis C) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 60
- Role perception-outcome relationships: moderating effects of situational variables (Bedeian AG et al) (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1983 Feb; 36(2): 167-83 (41 ref)
- Radiation in the nurse's workplace (Mancino D) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)
- Survival and stress: tips from the diary of an educationally mobile handicapped nurse... legally blind (Taylor EW et al) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 72-4, 77
- Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)
- New nursing energy: to what end?... nursing needs more leaders committed to achievement of nursing and health goals (Seiwright MJ) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 42-9 (5 ref)
- Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive (Schorr NA) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86
- Wisconsin's evolving approach to the impaired nurse (Possin PR) **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 4-5
- Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)
- Concept of nursing literacy: an energizing force in health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 69-75 (9 ref)
- Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions (Davies ADM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 99-105 (18 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process (Bowman GS et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 125-9 (9 ref)
- The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)
- The consumer's voice: nursing implications (Altshul AT) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)
- An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (Moore B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)
- Nurses and cigarette smoking: a literature review (Spencer JK) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 237-44 (47 ref)
- Do nurses help or hinder mothers who breastfeed? (Ellis DJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 281-8 (22 ref)
- Leadership, nurses and the 1980s (Larsen J) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 429-35 (10 ref)
- Participation in decision making as a strategy for reducing job-related strain (Jackson SE) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1983 Feb; 68(1): 3-19 (45 ref)
- An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients (Sanders SH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Mar; 13(1): 63-8 (8 ref)
- An analysis of some critical contemporary issues in nursing (Mauksch IG) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 4-8
- Why do nurses come to continuing education programs? (Dolphin NW) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 8-16 (44 ref)
- Legislating a continuing education requirement for licensure renewal... in Indiana (Puetz BE) (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 5-12 (12 ref)
- CE needs: American nurses working overseas (MacFadyen JS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 28-31
- Who are the certified gerontological nurses? (Nichols EG et al) (statistics) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 618-22 (8 ref)
- Nurses react to death anxiety (Mullins LC et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 487-92 (19 ref)
- RN recruitment advertisements: an experimental study of nurses' response to ad content (Freeman RA et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Winter; 3(1): 7-12 (3 ref)

- Reward preferences of nurses: a marketing concept viewpoint (Joiner C et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 19-26 (20 ref)
- Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists. "Genes of a feather flock together" (Casey AE et al) (research) **J MED ASSOC STATE ALA** 1983 Mar; 52(9): 29-30 (6 ref)
- Uniform Determination of Death Act: implications for nursing practice (Brent NJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 265-7 (9 ref)
- Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues (Sheridan DR et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 26-34 (37 ref)
- Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions (Ginzberg E et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 7-11 (7 ref)
- Results of the nursing personnel survey: RN vacancies and turnover *part 2* (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 26-31 (13 ref)
- Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? (Munro BH) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-6 (34 ref)
- Accountability — the nursing practitioner and the consumer (Ballard K) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 9-11 (12 ref)
- Let's get our act together! Symbiosis vs. discord... the relationship between registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses (Goodstein FE) (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 14
- An analysis of role stress among hospital nurses (Vredenburg DJ et al) (research) **J VOCAT BEHAV** 1983 Feb; 23(1): 82-95 (26 ref)
- The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease (Martin BJ et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 333-7 (6 ref)
- Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 17-8
- Nurses wellness and weight control (Carlin D) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)
- Your job and the law; negligence *part 1* **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 24-9
- Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)
- The living will from the nurse's perspective (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 121-4, 136 (45 ref)
- Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)
- A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing (Mechanic D et al) **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)
- Serving on the board of directors of a nonprofit organization (Chapman JJ) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 173, 176 (10 ref)
- Leadership in health care... nurses in the health care system (Wilzack A) **MD NURSE** 1983 Feb; 2(1): 6
- So who needs nurses! (White JS) **MED ECON** 1983 Jun 13; 60(12): 191
- Preparing a library instruction videotape for hospital nurses (Broadley PR) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 71-77
- RNs turn in their caps to wear doctors' shoes **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Jun 13; 24(11): 106-7
- Autonomy, professionalism, and collective bargaining (Easterling JF) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 6-7 (8 ref)
- Guest commentary: the shoemaker's shoeless child... the chemically dependent nurse (Kraus J) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 13, 23
- Political participation: nursing's professional challenge (Omar MA et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 3, 5 (6 ref)
- Communicating with your legislator **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 4-5
- Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and clinical practice (Fox LS) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6): 455-60 (13 ref)
- DRGs make R.N.s more important — or too costly **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 44
- Nursing as metaphor (Fagin C et al) **N ENGL J MED** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2): 116-7
- Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 8-15
- Nursing and public image (McKnight P) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 13
- Nurses and research: responsibility and involvement (Stetler CB) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 207-12 (10 ref)
- Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nurses and health policy (Hash MM) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 1-6
- Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation. A report of the nurse career-pattern study (Knopf L) (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1919: 1-84
- Can unions get you what you want? The case for: unions in our own image (Spelman J) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 8
- Can unions get you what you want? The case against: nurses and management share common goals (Dimse CA) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 9
- Nurses fight nukes **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 15-7
- Identifying the real patient problems (Moughton M) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 481-9 (13 ref)
- Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance (Steckel SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 491-8 (54 ref)
- Risk management and nursing (Poteet GW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 457-65 (13 ref)
- The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems *part 1* (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)
- Promoting private practice in a competitive market... an expanded nursing role (Durham JD et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 24-8 (25 ref)
- What is business savvy? (Brown BS) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 52-3, 72 (7 ref)
- Nurses and policymaking: Washington fellowships (Collins JB et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 54-8
- Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation: findings from the Nurse Career-Pattern study (Knopf L) (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 72-6 (7 ref)
- Nurses in policymaking and volunteerism (Smith ED) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 135-7 (3 ref)
- Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions *part 1* (Kaliach BJ et al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)
- Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations *part 2* (Kaliach BJ et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)
- Nurses should take advantage of the gender gap **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 350
- College graduates: the hidden nursing population (Slavinsky A et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 373-8 (12 ref)
- Preparing nurses for the technologic future (McCormick KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 379-82 (21 ref)
- Building a nursing support group (Turner SL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 387
- Patient advocacy: do nurses have the power and authority to act as patient advocate? (Miller BK et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 56-60 (18 ref)
- Nurses participation in bargaining units (Beletz EE) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 48-50, 52-3, 56-8 (22 ref)
- The economic importance of nurses... nurses must acquire the knowledge and skill necessary to compete within management (Player JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 52-3 (7 ref)
- Drug abuse among nurses (Stepler NR) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 41-3
- Nurses' quality of working life... controlling unit size may be crucial (Smith HL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 14-8 (27 ref)
- Managing risks... that nurses encounter daily (Rosenthal T et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 36-40 (8 ref)
- Nurses cry, too... how do we deal with our own grief? (Stowers SJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 63-4
- A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3

- Power, realism and compromise... achieving increased power for the nursing profession (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 51-3
- What they want from work... nurses... must take the time periodically to reexamine what they are expecting from their careers (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 42-3
- Introducing nurses to computer world (Viers VM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 24-5 (9 ref)
- Should computers be used in the nursing care of patients? (Happ B) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 31-5 (46 ref)
- Decisions: forging the missing link... a powerful, authoritative voice for nursing (Strickland RS) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 44-5 (1 ref)
- On being fully alive — as a person and as a nurse (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 50-1 (7 ref)
- Keeping talented RNs in hospital practice (West ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 38-40, 42-4 (8 ref)
- Smoking stress and nurses (Hawkins L et al) (research, statistics) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 18-22 (27 ref)
- Do you care about your colleagues?... how nurses can improve and develop peer support to deal with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 42-4 (9 ref)
- Professionalism and accountability (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 54-5
- Stand up for your rights... how assertiveness training could help nurses to break away from their traditional female submissiveness (Wilson-Barnett J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: iii-iv
- Opening the gates on gender traits... how, and why, female and male stereotypes in nursing have developed (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 16
- Nurses and nuclear war (Bolger T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 24-5
- A job for all nurses... the nurse's role as a health educator (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 36-7 (8 ref)
- Look before you leap... should you jump to help at the scene of an accident? (Ryder S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 36
- Danger invites rescue... the legal implications for a nurse who helps at the scene of an accident (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 37
- Nurse librarian (Pallot S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 58
- Too many followers among too few leaders... nurses and midwives accept too readily the handmaiden role and are prepared to follow rather than to lead (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 21-2
- Life can restart at forty... return to nursing (Weeks M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 22
- The ethics of ethics... nurses' participation on ethical committees (Henry C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 30
- Led by stress... nurses in society... how personal contact with a varied range of conditions led her to an interest in stress (Cray B) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 39
- Sharing the load... back pain in the nursing profession (Rogers P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 28-9 (5 ref)
- Where have all the angels gone?... the ever increasing emphasis on academic qualifications... is destroying the basic role of the profession (Bell-Hall D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 19
- Starting with the basic premise... what makes a person take up nursing? (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 39
- Open to debate... abortion... nurses should be involved in open debate (Webber A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 38-40 (2 ref)
- The nuclear nightmare (Harding J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 18-9
- Backs to the camera... nurses and the media (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 17-20
- The knack of nursing nurses (Park LA) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 17-8
- Find your resources... where nurses can go to obtain the information they require (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 33
- Nurses in journalism (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 52
- Overworked, underemployed... nurses who are medical research assistants (Hunt M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 37-8 (9 ref)
- Shout at the minister... if working conditions are forcing her to operate close to, or below, minimal acceptable standards (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 21
- The nurse and research in a hospital setting (Ulrich M) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 9
- Job opportunities for master's prepared nurses (Balint J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 109-14 (14 ref)
- Becoming a nurse consultant (Fitzsimons VM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 240
- Competition in health care. What will it mean for nurses? (Griffith H) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 262-5 (4 ref)
- The role of complex equipment in nurses' work: toward the development of a measure (Campbell S et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 32-45 (13 ref)
- The prejudice of language: effects of word choice on impressions formed by nurses... the language which nurses use to report to other nurses (Lane BJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 21-33 (6 ref)
- New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict (Snyder DJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 300-5 (19 ref)
- Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes (Hanson HA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 48-52 (12 ref)
- Nursing education and job effectiveness (McCloskey JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 53-8 (8 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice (Bradley JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 110-4 (20 ref)
- Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing (Weiss SJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 133-9 (22 ref)
- Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)
- Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model (Chiriboga DA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 294-9 (34 ref)
- Labor force participation among registered nurses and women in comparable occupations (Greenleaf NP) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 306-11 (27 ref)
- Other people syndrome (Breckman B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 12
- Distorted images... the public's image of the nurse (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 13-5
- Playing the political game... nurses and nursing (Archer SE) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 51, 54-5 (2 ref)
- Nurses as health educators in relation to smoking (Faulkner A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): Occas Papers (8): 47-8 (10 ref)
- Telling it like it is... different reactions to her controversial novel, *Sister* (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 8-10
- Even nurses have feelings (Grantham A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 64 (1 ref)
- Nursing in child health: nursing and the nurse part 2 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): Occas Papers (15): 34-6 (17 ref)
- Giving in to the stereotype (Thornton L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 11-2 (6 ref)
- Down among the bedpans?... the professional image of modern nursing (Herbert J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 12-3
- Words fail me... sexist language in the nursing context (Webb C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 65-6 (14 ref)
- The story of Annie... a hardworking and dedicated nurse (Minton D) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 23-5
- Equipped for the job: opportunities to influence product design part 6 (Kent A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 61-2
- Health education. Their health in our hands?... Aspects of health education which affect nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 26 (3 ref)
- Power: a negative or positive force in relationships? (Booth RZ) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 10-20 (21 ref)

Empathy can be learned (La Monica EL)
NURSE EDUC 1983 Summer; 8(2): 19-23
(54 ref)

Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (del Bueno DJ) (research)
NURSE EDUC 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 7-11 (8 ref)

Is a nurse ever not a nurse?... nurse practice acts (Pearson L) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 8, 11 (6 ref)

Profile of a nurse in the White House (Johnson J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 13, 16

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1982 Nov; 12(11): 180

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72

Nurses, lets support each other more (Sanford K) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 52-5

Nurses need nurturing, too. (Here's how to get it) (Shires B) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 40-3

When you're feeling sick... do you go to work or stay home (Shubin S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-9

How ethical are you?... a NursingLife poll part 2 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 46-56

A lawyer answers 10 legal questions about current nursing practice (Diosegy AJ)
NURSINGLIFE 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 30-6

How good is health care today?... we asked nurses part 1 **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 24-31

How to stand up for yourself and get away with it (Eilers MK) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 45-9

Check your image — it's slipping!... nurses's conduct and appearance (Zilm G)
NZ NURS J 1982 Jul; 75(7): 14-5

Nurses need to care (Johnston D)
NZ NURS J 1983 Jun; 76(6): 23-4 (3 ref)

Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses (Finley B)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)

Schorr tells nurses how to get their act together **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Oct; 57(8): 5-6

Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **OKLA NURSE** 1983 Jun; 28(2): 15, 19

Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain (Teske K et al) (research) **PAIN** 1983 Jul; 16(3): 289-96 (11 ref)

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D)
PRAIRIE ROSE 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13-6

Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses (De Leo D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Feb; 52(1): 335-7 (16 ref)

Hospital unit stressors that affect nurses: primary task vs social factors (Mohl PC et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOMATICS** 1982 Apr; 23(4): 366-74 (13 ref)

Recent doctorates **REFLECTIONS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(): 5

Death and narcotics: suspicious circumstances... the characters and careers of many exemplary nurses have been ruined by such innuendos **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 4

Surgical consent: R.N. responsibilities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 1

Nurses' complaints: "going public" is risky **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 1

The nurse as expert witness (Karcher W)
REHABIL NURS 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 32-3 (4 ref)

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (Kalisch BJ et al) (research)
RES NURS HEALTH 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)

Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses (Schoen DC) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 183-9 (22 ref)

Professional association membership of nurses: factors affecting membership and the decision to join an association (Yeager SJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-52 (35 ref)

Government report on nursing shows a booming profession (Lee A) (statistics) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 19, 105-6

Rape on hospital property: now you can sue... institutional negligence (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 69-70

Why you really ought to have your own malpractice policy (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 28-33

Informed consent: must you double-check the MD? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 19-20

What a nurse means when she says "I'm a professional" (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 28-35

Nurses' unparalleled impact on the use of OTC products **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 69-70

U.S. statues commemorating nurses (Herrmann EK) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 3-4 (4 ref)

Break the chain or: "cough, hack... wheeze!" (Casewit CW) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 25-8, 45

Some effects of the women's health movement (Mulligan JE) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-9 (74 ref)

Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love (Carter SL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)

The nurse in health care management (Quinn S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 26-9

NURSES — AUSTRALIA

Career patterns of nurses with post basic qualifications (Nordholm LA et al) (research) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 55-64 (5 ref)

NURSES — CANADA

Nursing and the Canada Health Act (Henderson E) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 6-7

What's happening... your political savvy (Dick D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 50-1 (3 ref)

Changing trends in labour relations: effects on collective bargaining for nurses (Flowsell G) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 141-5 (7 ref)

Policy statement. Health Care: Its need for new directions **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(5): 6-7

Policy statement. The proposed Canada Health Act: where we stand **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(5): 8-9

NURSES — ECONOMICS

Salaries of registered nurses (Dittmar CC)
ANA PUBL 1982 #D-72B: 1-19 (38 ref)

NURSES — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

No grounds for rejoicing... the NHS pay dispute... its effects on nurses (Altschul A)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 30

NURSES — EVALUATION

Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (McIntyre E) (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forms)
FOCUS AACN 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

Taking the boards? An orientation to the New National Council Licensing Exam-RN (Wadley JL) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 80-1, 83-4 (9 ref)

Implementation of the diagnostic assessment program... for the NCLEX (Stiehl R) **ISSUES** 1982 Winter; 3(4): 1-2

Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (Hilton BA) (research)
J ADV NURS 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)

Personality, self-image, and situational characteristics of effective helpers in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 112(2): (15 ref)

Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff (Sheridan JE et al) (research)
NURS RES 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 102-7 (25 ref)

NURSES — GREAT BRITAIN

Attitudes of 2325 active and inactive nurses to aspects of their work (Moore B et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 483-9 (3 ref)

What is a nurse really worth? (Moore B)
NURS FOCUS 1982 Nov; 4(3): 1-2, 13

Our plan for action... NHS-owned accommodations for nurses (Morion A) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 20-2

Better by design... Britain's... 48,000 NHS live-in nurses (Morion A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 23-4

NURSES — GREAT BRITAIN

Telephone service for residents (Mullany P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 24-5

Apathy rules — it's not OK... your professional organisation or trades union? (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 26

Keeping up the momentum... the standard of accommodation in NHS nurses' homes (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 20

Bricks and Mortar... Britain's NHS homes (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 21

How to form a residents' committee... NHS nurses' residences (Vousden M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 29-30

How to lodge a formal complaint... fight for better conditions in your nurses' home (O'Malley T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 24-5

A chance to put it right... upsetting the balance... the Rcn finds out how its members feel about joining the TUC (Rowden R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1884-5

Nurses on the dole... nursing no longer provides an automatic job for life (Hicks C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1974-7

Male takeover or female giveaway?... all the top jobs are going to men (Nuttall P) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 10-1 (2 ref)

The consensus begins to dissolve... a pay review body for nurses (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 10-1

Is there a nurse in the House?... a discussion on setting up an Rcn all-party Parliamentary liaison group (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 60-2 (1 ref)

The cuts that nurses cannot ignore (Gaze H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 11-2

Where the axe will fall **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 12-4

NURSES — HISTORY

Nursing revisited: Louisa May Alcott **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 13 (5 ref)

Nursing revisited: Clarissa Harlowe Barton (Hanron J) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Sep; 52(9): 9

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions *part 1* (Kalisch BJ et al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)

A legend in the breaking... Florence Nightingale (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 26-7 (7 ref)

No plaster saint... Florence Nightingale's reluctance to be portrayed for posterity (Swain V) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 62-3 (5 ref)

NURSES — NEW ZEALAND

Patterns of employment for comprehensive nurses **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 14-6

NURSES — PHILIPPINES

Philippine nurses and the brain drain (Joyce RE et al) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(12): 1223-33 (21 ref)

NURSES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (Green CP et al) (forms) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)

NURSES — SOUTH AFRICA

The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (Schlebusch L et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)

More nurses joining profession **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 1-2

NURSES — UNITED STATES

Sample shows decrease in median age of RNs (statistics) **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 17

Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives. This I believe about nursing (Miller HS et al) **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29: 5-155

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Nursing education trends: an analysis of the supply and preparation of nursing personnel (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11: 39-48 (23 ref)

NLN nursing data book 1982: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1915: 1-188

NURSES — UTILIZATION

Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? who does not? (Prescott PA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1714-17 (4 ref)

Hiring too many RNs may cause nursing problems **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 49

NURSES — UTILIZATION — IN OLD AGE

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brands R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

Nurses' Aides
see **NURSING ASSISTANTS**

NURSES, INACTIVE — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs (Belock S) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 165-70 (15 ref)

NURSES, INACTIVE — GREAT BRITAIN

Attitudes of 2325 active and inactive nurses to aspects of their work (Moore B et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 483-9 (3 ref)

NURSES, MALE

Men nurses: who needs them? Attitudes toward men in nursing (Vestal C) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 55-9 (38 ref)

Regression analysis of attitudes toward male nurses (Laroche E et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1983 Jan; 113(1): (1st half) 67-71 (17 ref)

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

Men in a woman's world... acceptance of male nurses in domiciliary care (Lemin B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 32-4

These men worry me... 50 per cent of the nurses standing for the UKCC are men (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 32

Opening the gates on gender traits... how, and why, female and male stereotypes in nursing have developed (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 16

I'm in charge!... being a male charge nurse can create many difficulties (Yardley B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 33-4

Glad to be gay?... a male nurse describes the problems he has **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 33-4

Burn your braces!... male nurses (Walsh M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 18-9

The emergence of nursing leaders — a case in spite of, not because of (Hardy LK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)

The image and the reality. Machismo and the male nurse (Levine I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 50-1

Professional nursing education: no sex barriers **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 1

Male nurses: what they think about themselves — and others **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 61-2, 64

Men nurses: who needs them? (Vestal C) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jul; (1): 9-11 (38 ref)

NURSES, MALE — GREAT BRITAIN

British nursing — beginning of a power struggle (Nuttall PD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 184-7 (5 ref)

Male takeover or female giveaway?... all the top jobs are going to men (Nuttall P) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 10-1 (2 ref)

Nurses, Practical
see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Nurses, Shortage of
see **NURSING SHORTAGE**

NURSING

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer precoordinated heading **LEGISLATION, NURSING**.

A new model for organized nursing (Rotovitch R) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 52-4

- The conflicting demands of professionalism and unionism (Baumgart AJ) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 1, 3-7 (8 ref)
- Improving the image of nursing... monitoring the media (Kalisch BJ et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 48-52 (5 ref)
- A district takes action... Chicago Nurses' Association task force on nurse's image in the media (Evans D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 52-4
- Wagerers in the health care casino... a metaphor about the health care system and nurses (Donnelly GG) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 186
- Gadfly to the profession... what are the divisions of knowledge and practice in nursing? (Mallison MB) (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1141
- Nursing as metaphor... attitude toward nurses (Fagin C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1362
- Speaking up for nursing... nurse-novelist Carol Gino took to the talk-show circuit (Gino C) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1402-5
- Academy discusses how to improve nursing image **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 9, 14
- Social policy statement can move nursing ahead (Barnard K) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 4, 14
- Five nurse leaders discuss social policy statement (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 4, 6, 14
- From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Nursing's pivotal role in achieving competition in health care... maximize possibilities for the inclusion of nursing in federal legislation (Fagin CM) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 3-15 (28 ref)
- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The professions, employed professionals, and the professional association (Hall RH) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 1-15 (41 ref)
- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Society and nursing: the new professionalism (Styles MM) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 16-26 (18 ref)
- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)
- Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The new federalism: strategies and consequences for nursing in the 1980's (Hall BA) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 38-46 (7 ref)
- Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing (Roberts SJ) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 21-30 (33 ref)
- Role of the specialties in nursing science (Murphy SA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 31-9 (25 ref)
- Evolution of a definition of nursing (Brooks JA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 51-85 (51 ref)
- Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (84 ref)
- The anatomy of a profession (Styles MM) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 484, 486, 488 passim (6 ref)
- The nurse — "Jack of all trades... master of none"? (McIlwraith R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 50-2 (11 ref)
- Quo vadis? como se vai la?... the nature and purpose of nursing (Styles M) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 29-32
- Expanding horizons of nursing practice (Crawford J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 23-4
- Preparation of nurses for the future (Reid P) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 24-5
- Professional integrity and medico-moral codes (Dechanoz G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 25-8
- Sexism in nursing or is anatomy, destiny? (essay) (Dadds J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): Front Cover-2 (10 ref)
- Expectations of nursing — shared or divergent? (Barger J) **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 369-70 (11 ref)
- Nursing: art or science (Hirsch GA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 4-5 (12 ref)
- Is anybody listening?... how is it that administrators continue to disregard the possibilities involved in stepping problems with the nursing staff? (Stephens B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 18-9
- A declaration on nursing in primary health care **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305): 17-8
- Nursing in health care (Tejada-De-Rivero DA) **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Feb; (306): 14-5
- Nursing: an essential expression of human endeavor... inaugural lecture: the Helen and Morris Mauerberger Chair of Nursing (Harrison PH) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 5-8 (1 ref)
- Caring for our patients... discussions about the quality of caring given by nurses to patients (Hunt BN) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 55-6 (8 ref)
- The evolution of a profession (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 4-7 (11 ref)
- The role of professional organisations in nursing advancement (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 18-24
- Nursing roles: use it or lose it (Lombard SA) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-6 (10 ref)
- Nursing: using workload measurement systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49
- Working together for nursing: Philip and Beatrice Kalisch... changing the traditional image of nursing **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 12-4
- Foretellers of doom — real or surreal?... the future of nursing (Michaelson CR) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 48-9
- Psychographic analysis of nursing students: implications for the marketing and development of the nursing profession (Hafer JC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 69-76 (16 ref)
- The time is now... some myths die hard (Diech J) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 31A-2A, 34A, 37A passim (28 ref)
- CLN eases transition to computer system **HOSP PROG** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 28
- Monitoring professional relationships: what is the trustee's role? (Cunningham RM Jr) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 37-41
- Labor relations in the health care industry. A view of the effects of unionization of professional registered nurses on hospitals (Cohen AG) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 33-9 (19 ref)
- Nurses challenge professional stereotypes (Freeman L et al) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 26, 28
- Nurses' self-governance called impossible in hierarchy **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 58
- Networking and nursing (Meisenhelder JB) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 77-80 (29 ref)
- Problem solving in nursing (deChesnay M) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 8-11 (29 ref)
- Nursing and the health care debates (Davis CK) (editorial) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 57
- Climbing the career ladder (Donley R) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 14-6 (3 ref)
- Your (our) future... the future of nursing! (Crowley TR) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 44-5
- Nursing and higher education (Altschul AT) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 123-30 (6 ref)
- The ILO's international standards: what they mean for nurses... International Labour Organization (Rychetska M) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 136-40
- Protection of nursing practice through collective bargaining (Acord LG) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 150-2
- ICN's programme on nursing in primary health care: present and future (Krebs D) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 167-8 (1 ref)
- New nursing energy: to what end?... nursing needs more leaders committed to achievement of nursing and health goals (Seiwright MJ) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 42-9 (5 ref)
- Concepts of stress for nursing (Robinson KM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 167-76 (13 ref)
- Nursing practice, standards and accountability (Flaherty MJ) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 491-2 (7 ref)
- Work environments of different types of nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 581-94 (22 ref)

- An ethnography: four public health nurses' perspectives of nursing... an approach for clinical nursing research (Field PA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 3-12 (22 ref)
- Concept of nursing literacy: an energizing force in health care (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 69-75 (9 ref)
- Choices for the future of nursing (Older J) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 77-8
- The American Nurses' Association's position statement on nursing and social policy: philosophical and ethical dimensions (Silva MC) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 147-51 (12 ref)
- How the media can help nursing in a state of change (Weaving S) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 153-6
- An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (Moore B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)
- Unity with diversity within the nursing profession (Chapman CM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 245-7 (4 ref)
- The paradox of nursing (Chapman CM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 269-72 (9 ref)
- Where angels fear to tread — nursing and the concept of creativity (Jones JA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 405-11 (38 ref)
- Leadership, nurses and the 1980s (Larsen J) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 429-35 (10 ref)
- The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses (Smith JP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 437-40 (6 ref)
- An analysis of some critical contemporary issues in nursing (Mauksch IG) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 4-8
- Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice (Perry PD et al) **J NEUROURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 318-21 (5 ref)
- Strategic planning for nursing (Fox DH et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 11-7 (40 ref)
- The health care industry in the marketplace: implications for nursing (Sheridan DR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 36-40 (48 ref)
- Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors (Turnbull E) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 10-3 (18 ref)
- Presidential address (Fraley SJ) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 5-17 (29 ref)
- Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's viewpoint (Hynes VB) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 26-33 (5 ref)
- Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A practitioner's viewpoint (DeGasperis M) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 34-9 (18 ref)
- Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's reaction (Gothier AM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 40-3
- Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A nursing director's reaction (Metz ME) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 44-5 (6 ref)
- 1982 Anita Dorr Memorial Lecture (Lancaster J) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 35A-8A (6 ref)
- Nursing is a ministry (Hassett MR) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 8-9 (9 ref)
- The impact of credentialing on nursing (Kapsar PP) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 237-8 (2 ref)
- Regulatory influences on the nursing profession (Vaiden RE) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 239-40
- Autonomy, professionalism, and collective bargaining (Easterling JF) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 6-7 (8 ref)
- Who controls nursing practice? (Peckham ES) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 10-2 (5 ref)
- Nursing theory as a route to nursing unity (Furlong N) **MICH NURS NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 55(9): 3-4
- A new century — a new beginning?... Dame Rosalind Paget Memorial Lecture (Friend P) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 423-30 (4 ref)
- Accent on people... time for nurses to unite and commit themselves to cultivating a positive mental image of nursing (Weiss M) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 41
- The American Federation for Nursing... would provide nursing with a unified voice **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 23
- Nursing and health care in the 80's. NLN **PUBL** 1983 # 15-1930 : 1-41
- The career concept in nursing (Morrison RS et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 60-8 (37 ref)
- Don't just get angry, get active: how to write your congressman **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 26
- Nursing careerism: challenges for the nursing administrator (Vestal KW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 473-9 (4 ref)
- The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems *part 1* (Davis CK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)
- Toward a policy perspective for nursing (Binder J) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 47-50 (15 ref)
- The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)
- Computers and nursing (Byatt J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 12
- Power, leadership, and nursing (Garant CA) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 183-99 (62 ref)
- The lost art of nursing (Watson J) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 244-9 (4 ref)
- A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (Lake RS et al) (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7
- National Institute for Nursing could help fight the war on health costs **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 436-7
- A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)
- Nurses at work in America: a history of nursing's economic and general welfare posture (Jackson BS) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 93-9 (14 ref)
- Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims (Johnson LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8
- Computerized Nursing Information Systems (NIS) (Kiley M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 26-9 (5 ref)
- Decisions: forging the missing link... a powerful, authoritative voice for nursing (Strickland RS) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Care or cure?... current issues in nursing cannot be looked at in relation to the past (Baly M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 43-4
- A two-way process... theories in nursing practice... Peplau's nursing model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 52
- Standards of behaviour... theories of nursing practice... the Johnson model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 38
- Links across the seas... international organisations are an important link for the profession (Quinn S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 32-4 (8 ref)
- A healthier life for all... the role of nursing (Skeet M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 35-7 (14 ref)
- The four dimensional nurse... the Roger's model of nursing (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 52
- A legacy of tradition... nursing continues to remain firmly closeted in its own insularity (Bowman M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 51-2 (3 ref)
- To be or not to be a nurse?... children's essay competition **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 20-5
- Beware the pitfalls... hazards which teachers have encountered, which he hopes the nursing profession will avoid (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 22-3
- Professionalism and accountability (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 54-5
- What makes a professional?... the gap between theory and practice, and at the crucial aspects of reform in initial nurse training (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 24-6 (2 ref)
- Based on trust... how the criteria for professionalism relate to nursing (Baly M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 33-4 (5 ref)
- Opening the gates on gender traits... how, and why, female and male stereotypes in nursing have developed (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 16

- The acid test... nurses' pay represents society's valuation of nurses' work (Thompson S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 17-8
- Developing with communication... the basis of a dynamic and successful caring profession (Jackson E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 36
- A nursing model... why the nursing process is useful, when used in an explicit nursing framework (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 17-9 (11 ref)
- Mirror, mirror on the wall... the role of the nurse — technical aide or carer?... first annual Nursing Mirror lecture (McFarlane J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 17-20 (14 ref)
- Managing for care... the role of the qualified nurse and is nursing truly a profession? (Thompson D et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: ii (9 ref)
- ...and it's goodbye from me... concludes her regular column for NM (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 34
- Where have all the angels gone?... the ever increasing emphasis on academic qualifications... is destroying the basic role of the profession (Bell-Hall D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 49
- Starting with the basic premise... what makes a person take up nursing? (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 39
- It's time to philosophise (Cheung P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 40-1 (4 ref)
- Conceptual models (Deschenes G) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 3 (2 ref)
- Significant questions about IOM's study of nursing... Institute of Medicine (Jacox A) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 28-33 (16 ref)
- Let us not abandon the humanities (Donaldson SK) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 40-3 (10 ref)
- Is collective bargaining the solution? Two different answers to a pressing question (Eisenhauer LA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 150-3 (6 ref)
- The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980 (Kalisch PA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 358-63 (24 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice (Bradley JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 110-4 (20 ref)
- Dialogue: values in nursing part 2 (Hardy L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1483-4 (1 ref)
- Dialogue. Preaching and practicing... problems which arise when practice conflicts with nursing theory part 3 (Hardy L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1521-2
- Nursing values and nursing action (McFarlane J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): Occas Papers (28): 109-12 (14 ref)
- What the public thinks... how nursing is viewed (Pearson A) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 18-9 (4 ref)
- A model for nursing... developed by Roper... activities of living (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 24-7 (4 ref)
- What have we achieved? (Hockey L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 64
- Research with a human touch (Spencer J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 24-7 (29 ref)
- From a student's point of view... what do relative newcomers to nursing think about its public image? (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 11-4
- What's in a name?... accountability is one of nursing's vogue words (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 11-2
- Students' views of nursing. Discussion of method... insights into social science research part 1 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 24-5 (2 ref)
- Students' views of nursing: doing nursing and being professional part 4 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 28-30 (5 ref)
- Nursing in child health: nursing and the nurse part 2 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): Occas Papers (15): 34-6 (17 ref)
- Married women in nursing (Tierney AJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): Occas Papers (24): 30-3 (19 ref)
- Accountability in nursing. Alternative perspectives part 1 (Rhodes B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 65-6 (3 ref)
- Accountability in nursing. The practitioner's view part 2 (Jackson A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 67-8 (18 ref)
- Accountability in nursing: the story so far part 3 (Rye D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 64-5 (1 ref)
- Accountability in nursing: competent operators or educated practitioners?... nurses will not be ready to join the professionals until they acquire skills and knowledge part 4 (Lynch P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 65-7 (2 ref)
- Accountability in nursing: the professional orchestra... do nurses have the knowledge they need to be truly accountable? part 5 (Hockey L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 67-8 (1 ref)
- Accountability in nursing. The need for support part 6 (Hancock C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 43-5 (1 ref)
- Accountability in nursing. Where do we stand with doctors? part 7 (Stanley I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 46-8 (9 ref)
- Interdependent decision making: redefining professional autonomy (McKay PS) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 21-30 (37 ref)
- Collaborative practice in the hospital: what's in it for nursing? (Gilliss CL) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 37-44 (19 ref)
- Professional collaboration in health care administration (Davis LL) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 45-51 (13 ref)
- Recruiting students into nursing: prior questions (Hippis OS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 3-6
- Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 1 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9
- Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 2 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 37, 40-2 (33 ref)
- An ongoing chain... in the spirit of caring (Addington SK) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 160
- How to improve your image... old-fashioned and unfair stereotypes of nursing (Reeves DM et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 57-8
- Schorr tells nurses how to get their act together **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Oct; 57(8): 5-6
- If not now, when? Text of the keynote address... ONS eighth annual congress (Schorr TM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 68-71
- Furthering nursing practice through legislative and political action (Mason DJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 23-7 (17 ref)
- Collegiality in nursing... keynote address at the National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses (Jordan CH) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 31-4 (3 ref)
- Who's in charge? (Rial WY) **PA MED** 1982 Apr; 85(4): 22, 24
- An essay on the art of nursing (Chapman NW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 66-9
- The anatomy of a profession (Styles MM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 10-3, 35 (8 ref)
- Charting your course: the main chance (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41
- Can nursing survive the cost containment crunch? (O'Leary JG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 85-8
- What a nurse means when she says "I'm a professional" (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 28-35
- MD plays nurse for a week **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Dec; 5(12): 55
- Feminine consciousness and the nature of nursing practice: a historical perspective (Connell MT) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 1-10 (43 ref)
- Individual clinical supervision: a strategy for professional growth (Girouard SA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 63-70 (20 ref)
- The creation and dissolution of paradoxes in nursing practice (deChesnay M) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 71-80 (16 ref)
- Self-limiting patterns of nursing behavior within a tripartite context involving consumers and physicians (Weiss S et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 77-89 (30 ref)
- Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. The image of nursing research: issues and strategies (Hinshaw AS) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 1-13 (34 ref)
- The profession of nursing and the right to strike (Kluge EHW) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-6

NURSING

A declaration on nursing in primary health care **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 22-5

NURSING — AUSTRALIA

Professionalism through unionism... Nurses in South Australia (Gaston C) **AUSTRALAS NURSES** J 1982 Sep; 11(8): 12-3 (5 ref)

NURSING — CANADA

Yesterday, today and tomorrow: a profession in transition: the president's address... A.A.R.N. Convention, 1983 (Kerr JC) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 May; 39(5): 3-7

Cleaning up the act... the new Canada Health Act should include nursing (Banning J et al) (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 5, 7 (5 ref)

The evolution of accountability in nursing in Canada (Warrington-Turcke K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 34-7 (12 ref)

NURSING — CHINA

Nursing in China: three perspectives (Chang MK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 389-95

China: a personal report (Biddle G) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-6 (7 ref)

China: caring is the same (Iorio J et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 100-4

NURSING — ECONOMICS

Professional and economic self-governance in nursing (Dayani EC) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

What's holding nursing salaries back? (Hyman P) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 81-2 (10 ref)

NURSING — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Managing the cost of nursing (Gray A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2060-1

NURSING — ENGLAND

A nurse's view... study tour in England (Kronborg A) **WORLD HOSP** 1982 Nov; 18(4): 20-2

NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Pay review body: consultation document: review body for nursing and midwifery staff and professions allied to medicine **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 255-6

Where are we going?... the implications of the current pay claim... and stability in the health service (Winterbottom S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 53-4 (4 ref)

Leading from the top... a year of unrest and discontent in the health service... senior nurse managers (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 62-3

We need time off to opt-in... UKCC elections (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 15

Will Cinderella go to the ball?... reasons for not standing... for the forthcoming UKCC elections (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 16

The benefits of unity... in the teaching and structure of nursing (White R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

Seeing reality through the myth... the UKCC's code of professional conduct (Fyne R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 35-6

British nursing — beginning of a power struggle (Nuttall PD) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 184-7 (5 ref)

Looking back: chief nursing officer at the DHSS reflects on her career *part 1* (Friend P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1628-31

Looking back... Dame Phyllis Friend continues her informal talk *part 2* (Friend P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1667-8

A chance to put it right... upsetting the balance... the Rcn finds out how its members feel about joining the TUC (Rowden R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1884-5

Nursing goes into the market place... campaign to improve the public image of nursing (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 8-10 (3 ref)

Breaking the silence... reorganisation has had a shattering effect on many senior nurses (Gamble MF) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 12, 14

A chance for change... at last nurses have the chance to control their own future (Mahon S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 64

NURSING — INDIA

Nursing and the role of TNAI... Trained Nurses' Association of India. (Pethe T) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 263-4

NURSING — IRELAND

Under the nuns' influence... the past, the present and the future of Irish nursing (Dwyer M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 21-2

Without the blarney... Cork Regional Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 26-8

NURSING — ISRAEL

Israeli diary... nursing in Tel Aviv *part 1* (Kratz C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1990-4

Israeli diary... nursing in Israel *part 2* (Kratz C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2034-8

NURSING — JAPAN

In the land of the rising sun... two of Tokyo's private hospitals... links between progress and tradition (Kellinhaus E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 26-7

NURSING — KOREA

Nurses' participation in primary health care in Korea (Ha YS) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 177-9

NURSING — NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Nursing in the Netherlands Antilles (Rimmer LM) **KANS NURS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 10-2

NURSING — NEW ZEALAND

Nurses give their opinions of the registered comprehensive nurse (Street MR) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 7-8

NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

The National Federation for specialty nursing organizations: a perspective (Battista L) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 50-1 (2 ref)

NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Are you in the PINC?... Public Image of Nursing Campaign **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 11

NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Looking at nurses' training from a counsellor's perspective (Schulte W) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 18-20

Ritual and rational action in hospitals... ritual practices protect nurses from the anxieties provoked by human suffering (Chapman GE) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 13-20 (18 ref)

Reducing the pressure... the social support concept (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 53-4

Death anxiety and social desirability among nurses (Martin TO) (research) **OMEGA** 1982-1983; 13(1): 51-8 (25 ref)

NURSING — SOUTH AFRICA

The evolution of a profession (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 4-7 (11 ref)

The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (Schlebusch L et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)

NURSING — STANDARDS

What are nursing standards? *part 1* **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 24-5

What are nursing standards? *part 2* (Rodgers J) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 11

What are nursing standards? *part 3* (Moulson M) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 16-8

NURSING — STANDARDS — NEW ZEALAND

Scope of practice (Laws M) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 3-5 (8 ref)

NURSING — TRENDS

Nephrology and the future: directions and aspirations... keynote address presented at the AANNT 13th National Symposium (Mauksch IG) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 25-30, 39

Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? (Lang NM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)

Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base (Mezey MD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

Commission recommends 18 actions for progress (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 6, 16

Nursing in the 80's: the critical issues (Mauksch IG) **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 36(1): 6-7, 15-6

1983 - 2008: nursing practice (Abdellah FG)
ARIZ NURSE 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2): 6-7 (10 ref)

Traditional v. tertiary: ideological shifts in nursing education (Watson J) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 44-6, 64 (22 ref)

Nursing leadership — influences and trends (Rouhiainen V) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 41-2 (4 ref)

Less money for health care — the impact on nursing (Cox CL) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 2, 8-9

The birth of nursing science (Stainton MC) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 24-8 (25 ref)

The road ahead (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 52-4

Nursing in the year 2000 — where will we be? (French SE) **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 3-6

Foretellers of doom — real or surreal?... the future of nursing (Michaelson CR) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 48-9

Future directions: impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 part 1 (Abdellah FG) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 66, 69-72, 74 (6 ref)

Future directions of the profession. Impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 part 2 (Abdellah FG) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 91, 93-4, 97 (16 ref)

Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing (Adam E) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41-5 (14 ref)

An analysis of some critical contemporary issues in nursing (Mauksch IG) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 4-8

The future of nursing: some facts, opportunities, and challenges to consider (Skandalakis JE) **J MED ASSOC GA** 1982 Oct; 71(10): 711-3 (1 ref)

Nursing's future: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Sullivan E et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 187-9 (6 ref)

Computers in nursing (Smith MJF) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 4-5, 7-12 (22 ref)

Nursing assisted by computers? You bet! (Strange ED et al) **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 20-1

A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing (Mechanic D et al) **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)

Labor relations in nursing: an overview of past events and suggestions for the future (Brenner PS) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 2-4, 7 (17 ref)

Predictions... changing events in the health care field (McKnight P) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jul; (): 4

Who's shaping health care? Nursing practice trends (Jamann JS) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 1-7

College graduates: the hidden nursing population (Slavinsky A et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 373-8 (12 ref)

Preparing nurses for the technologic future (McCormick KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 379-82 (21 ref)

Crisis: changing student applicant pools... nursing programs (Holtzclaw BJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 450-4 (12 ref)

Power, realism and compromise... achieving increased power for the nursing profession (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 51-3

Nursing in the year 2000... three nurses present their ideas (Megginson S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 44-5

One long round of bother... the task-orientated approach to nursing... the idea of patient allocation (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 26-8

These men worry me... 50 per cent of the nurses standing for the UKCC are men (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 32

Carving out a professional future... the increasing trend towards specialisation in nursing (James E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 32-3

Nightingale revisited (Palmer IS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 229-33 (37 ref)

Nursing at the crossroads: the role of the nurse in the future... latest recommendations from the UK Central Council and English National Board Part 5. (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1561-3

Professional attributes (White R) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1842

Furthering nursing practice through legislative and political action (Mason DJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 23-7 (17 ref)

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

DRGs — a new challenge for nurses (Jones PK) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 14 (1 ref)

Charting your course: the main chance (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41

Nursing 2000: social changes — making a world of difference **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 3-4

Getting our act together (Schorr TM) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 31-4

Nursing in the '90's — will you be ready? (Ferguson V) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 19-20 (5 ref)

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

NURSING — TRENDS — EUROPE

Planned change in nursing (Farmer ES) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): Occas Papers (9): 41-4 (9 ref)

NURSING — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Married women in nursing (Tierney AJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): Occas Papers (24): 30-3 (19 ref)

NURSING — TRENDS — SCOTLAND

Planned change in nursing (Farmer ES) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): Occas Papers (9): 41-4 (9 ref)

NURSING — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Introduction: demands of the health care system... chapters I-VII (bibliography) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 1-35 (50 ref)

NURSING — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

The nurses' council in a Soviet clinic (Lotareva V) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 51-3

Nursing in the Soviet Union: observations and impressions (Watt RC et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 58-62

Nursing in USSR's socialized health care system (Dracup K) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 11-3, 23 (1 ref)

A peek at nursing in the Soviet Union (Cox MK) **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 6-7

Nurses in the USSR (Faibishenko Y) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 11-3

NURSING — UNITED STATES

IOM report supports education funding **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 1, 7-8

IOM report offers 21 recommendations for nursing **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 6, 9

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Baccalaureate education and the professionalization of nursing (Smith GR) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 36-8

Facts about the nursing profession (statistics) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 79

Nursing as a Profession
see NURSING

Nursing Assessment
see DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

NURSING ASSISTANTS

Monitor technician controversy: nursing assistants as monitor technicians part 1 (Salome PB) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 294-8 (5 ref)

A new perspective on nurse's aide training (Barney JL) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 44-8 (4 ref)

Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's aide and the confused person part 6 (Chenitz WC) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)

The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home (Dawes PL) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(2): 265-76 (4 ref)

Biographical factors related to employment tenure: a study of nurse aides in nursing homes (Wallace RW et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 11-9 (26 ref)

NURSING ASSISTANTS

Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward (Gaston EH) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)

Permanent team assignments: quality care that makes good sense... assign nursing assistants to specific residents (Cherau CE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 22-4 (3 ref)

A job satisfaction profile: psychiatric nursing aides (Floyd GJ) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 36-40 (33 ref)

The nursing auxiliary's caring role... multiple sclerosis (Procter A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 40

Staffing a geriatric unit: a progress report... part-time nursing auxiliaries (Bokhoree L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Occas Papers (11): 52-3 (1 ref)

Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors (Depp FC et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 53-9 (27 ref)

NURSING ASSISTANTS — EDUCATION

Using research to plan nurse aide training (Crawford SA et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 59-61 (11 ref)

Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home (Kohn GL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7

NURSING ASSISTANTS — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Health and safety snakes and ladders... teaching the 1974 Health and Safety Act... to new nursing auxiliaries (McDermott MP) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 36

NURSING ASSISTANTS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Nursing auxiliaries — learning together... an in-service training course (Catterson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 57-8

NURSING ASSISTANTS — EVALUATION

Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff (Sheridan JE et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 102-7 (25 ref)

NURSING ASSISTANTS — GREAT BRITAIN

When is a nurse not a nurse?... the nursing auxiliary should in the future become a "care assistant" (Staines B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1541

We are part of the team... a growing feeling that the pay review body should exclude auxiliaries **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 14

A case of professional neglect... training and use of the nursing auxiliary (Hardie M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 68-9 (5 ref)

Nursing Associations
see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

NURSING AUDIT

A nutrition audit: process and product (Manning SE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 371-4 (5 ref)

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit (Scharer KM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 27-34 (9 ref)

Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA quality assurance model (Lane GH et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 42-5 (1 ref)

On the scene: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital... the hospital's quality assurance program (Braulick RA et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 15-45 (13 ref)

Quality assurance: the Lima Memorial Hospital experience (Souders B et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 59-74

Quality assurance audit for the nursing process (Mackie LCR et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1757-8 (4 ref)

NURSING CARE

Computers at the bedside (Miholland DK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1304-7 (8 ref)

Nurses eligible for direct payment in 13 states (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 1, 19

The diagnostic wheel: identifying care that is unique to nursing (Hardy E) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 38-40

Nursing care structures and productivity (Shukla RK) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 45-58 (13 ref)

Cure: the potential outcome of nursing care (Loomis ME et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 4-7 (15 ref)

Uncovering the knowledge embedded in clinical practice (Benner P) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 36-41 (13 ref)

Locus of control: implications for clinical nursing practice (Shillinger FL) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 58-63 (29 ref)

Interventions in nursing: goal or task-oriented? (Glass H) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 53-6 (8 ref)

The consumer's voice: nursing implications (Altschul AT) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)

Relation of nursing activities to increases in intracranial pressure (Snyder M) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 273-9 (17 ref)

Guidelines for the nursing of patients with methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus (Dunk-Richards G) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

The concept of individualized care in nursing practice (Van Servellen GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 482-5 (34 ref)

Nursing care delivery systems: what is the most effective means of assigning patients for nursing care? (McLennan M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 72-7 (13 ref)

Care of the comatose: complex problems faced alone (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6

Should computers be used in the nursing care of patients? (Happ B) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 31-5 (46 ref)

RN staffing: more care — less cost. Financial and theoretical support for a predominately RN staff (Halloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 18-22 (8 ref)

From the other side of the counter... let's not forget simple nursing skills in these days of pills and machines (Holtom E) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 30

Exploring the world of research... attitudes of student nurses towards planning patient care using the nursing process (Ward S) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 52-4

The constructional approach... attempting to increase the patient's behaviour or range of possible behaviours (Flaming I et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 21-3 (9 ref)

A pain in the back... nurses often find it difficult to care for patients with back pain (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: vii-viii (1 ref)

The knack of nursing nurses (Park LA) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 17-8

An ethnoscientific analysis of comfort: a preliminary investigation (Morse JM) (research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 6-19 (27 ref)

Observations of a grounded ward sister (Chambers H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1686

Of cabbages — and eggs?... senior nurse puts a patient's case for improving standards of basic care (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1959

Professional responsibility... in clinical care (Crow R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 19 (1 ref)

Defining goals... the basis of systematic care (Hampshire G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 45-6 (11 ref)

From a consumer's point of view... reactions of one patient to the care he received (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 30-2

Empathy can be learned (La Monica EL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 19-23 (54 ref)

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 1 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 105-9 (2 ref)

Test your knowledge of nursing practice... state board review questions part 2 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 129-35

Test your knowledge of patient care... state board review questions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 89-95

Test your knowledge of nursing decision making... state board review questions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 129-35

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions
part 1 (Smith SF) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 May; 13(5):
113-9

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions
part 2 (Smith SF) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Jun; 13(6):
81-5

Test your knowledge of nursing
interventions... review questions for the
state boards part 3 (Smith SF) (exam
questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983
Jul; 13(7): 65-9

Test your knowledge of trauma and diabetes
nursing care... state board review questions
(Dvorak EM et al) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Aug; 13(8):
89-92

Test your knowledge of nursing assessment
part 1 (Brown MS) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Sep; 13(9):
97-101

Test your knowledge of nursing assessment
part 2 (Brown MS) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Oct; 13(10):
81-6

Test your knowledge of nursing practice...
state board review questions part 1 (exam
questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN
ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 19-22 (2 ref)

Test your knowledge of nursing practice...
state board review questions part 2 (exam
questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN
ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 25-30

Test your knowledge of patient care (exam
questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN
ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 27-31

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions
(Smith SF) (exam questions) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6):
27-30

Test your knowledge of nursing interventions
(Smith SF) (exam questions) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7):
59-62

Test your knowledge of trauma and diabetes
nursing care... state board review questions
(Dvorak EM et al) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983
Aug; 13(8): 27-9

Test your knowledge of nursing assessment
part 1 (Brown MS) (exam questions)
NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983
Sep; 13(9): 29-31

Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather
W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981
Aug; 1(28): 1236-8

20 questions about nursing negligence
(Bernzweig EP) (exam questions)
NURSINGLIFE 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 62-3,
65-7

Total patient care from the relative's side of
the fence... involving close relatives in the
nursing care plan (Overton P) **NZ NURS J**
1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4

Nurses need to care (Johnston D)
NZ NURS J 1983 Jun; 76(6): 23-4 (3 ref)

Special report. Computerized nursing
information system: an urgent need. Study
group on nursing information systems **RES
NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 101-5 (13
ref)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion
therapy (Perri J et al) **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983
Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

Potential and actual impairments in skin
integrity related to cancer and cancer
treatment (Miasowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS**
1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

Caring (Lowdon JA) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring;
51(1): 38-9

NURSING CARE — ECONOMICS

DRGs may help nursing if we can unbundle
costs (Riley W) **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep;
15(8): 5

Professionalism and the empowerment of
nursing. Models of practice: variable
charges for nursing care (Slyck AV) **ANA
PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 47-57

All-RN model of nursing care delivery: a
cost-benefit evaluation... compared with a
team model and a modular model (Shukla
RK) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Summer;
20(2): 173-84 (42 ref)

The cost of nursing care in hospitals (Walker
DD) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 13-8
(17 ref)

Case mix reimbursement: DRGs, RIMs (Joel
L) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 5-6

DRGs make R.N.s more important — or too
costly **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May;
13(5): 44

IOM study: conditional endorsement given to
separate cost-revenue centers for nursing
(William MK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug;
1(1): 51, 72 (3 ref)

How will prospective reimbursement affect
nursing? **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan;
4(1): 47

The cost dimension of the National Joint
Practice Commission demonstration project
(Holloran EJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983
Jun; 4(6): 307-13 (20 ref)

DRG reimbursement: RIMs and the cost of
nursing care... relative intensity measures
(Grimaldi PL et al) (research) **NURS
MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 12-22 (7 ref)

Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB)
(statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb;
14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)

Determining costs of nursing services per
DRG (Curtin L) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr;
14(4): 16-20 (8 ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care:
a defense of the RIMs study... Relative
Intensity Measures (Caterinicchio RP)
NURS MANAGE 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4
ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care:
a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs
reliability and value? (Grimaldi PL et al)
NURS MANAGE 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

NURSING CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

From accommodation to self-determination:
nursing's role in the development of health
care policy. Nursing's pivotal role in
achieving competition in health care...
maximize possibilities for the inclusion of
nursing in federal legislation (Fagin CM)
ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 1982 # G-153 :
3-15 (28 ref)

Fee-for-service... reimbursement for nursing
service (Powell PJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983
Mar; 14(3): 13-5 (1 ref)

NURSING CARE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Equipped for the job mobile hoists part 1 (Hill
I) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12;
79(27): 24-7 (3 ref)

Equipped for the job: cutting the cost of
catheter infections part 2 (Jenner E) **NURS
TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 58, 60-1 (2
ref)

NURSING CARE — EVALUATION

Post-care patient questionnaire: a tool to
measure the quality of nursing care
(Simpson K) (questionnaire) **AARN NEWS
LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 12-3 (3 ref)

An analysis of patient care provided by
nursing personnel (a progress report) (Hart
G) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug;
12(2): 38-40 (10 ref)

The role of the unit sister — emphasis on
quality of care and accountability (Bergman
R) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-9 (7 ref)

Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient
department (Henninger D et al) (forms)
J NURS ADM 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-3

Nursing quality assurance: a process, not a
tool (Smeltzer CH et al) **J NURS ADMIN**
1983 Jan; 13(1): 5-9

Incorporating JCAH standards into a quality
assurance program (Meisenheimer CG)
NURS ADM Q 1983 Spring; 7(3): 1-8 (8 ref)

On the scene: Audie L. Murphy Memorial
Veterans Hospital... the hospital's quality
assurance program (Braulick RA et al)
(forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3):
15-45 (13 ref)

Quality assurance: the Lima Memorial
Hospital experience (Souder B et al) **NURS
ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 59-74

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care:
a defense of the RIMs study... Relative
Intensity Measures (Caterinicchio RP)
NURS MANAGE 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4
ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care:
a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs
reliability and value? (Grimaldi PL et al)
NURS MANAGE 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

Labor-based budgeting (Sheedy S et al)
NURS MANAGE 1983 May; 14(5): 62-4

Organizing the search for excellence...
nursing... can use a quality assurance
program (Smeltzer CH) **NURS MANAGE**
1983 Jun; 14(6): 19-21 (4 ref)

As patients see us... basic nursing care
(Ferguson G et al) (questionnaire) **NURS
MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 20-1

Monitoring the services... standards of nursing
care (Whybrow A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982
Dec 15; 155(24): 45-6

In the best possible care... evaluating the
quality of nursing care (Castledine G) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 22

The Delphi technique as a method for
selecting criteria to evaluate nursing care
(Farrell P et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1983
Spring; 15(1): 51-60 (28 ref)

NURSING CARE — EVALUATION

A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (Devine EC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)

QUALPACS at Burford... an American method of assessing the quality of care... the quality patient care scale (QUALPACS) (Wainwright P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 36-8 (1 ref)

QUALPACS — the second visit... quality patient care scale (QUALPACS) assessment at Burford (Wainwright P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 26-7 (7 ref)

Evaluating your practice via a nursing model... the Orem Self-Care Model and the Peplau Interpersonal Process Model (Runtz SE et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 30, 32, 37-40 (24 ref)

Quality assurance — towards a workable definition (Jarvis BM) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 12-5 (11 ref)

Patient care evaluation: a comparison of current practice and nursing literature for oral care of persons receiving chemotherapy (Hart CN et al) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 22-7 (12 ref)

NURSING CARE — EVALUATION — AUSTRALIA

Quality assurance in NSW public hospitals (McInerney KF et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 46-9 (28 ref)

NURSING CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Expanding the meaning of accountability... lawsuits that hold nurses accountable for vigorously protecting patients (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1202-3

NURSING CARE — METHODS

Staffing assignment: by task or by patient (Holloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 16-8 (2 ref)

NURSING CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (Green CP et al) (forms) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)

State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (Gilmore J) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 104

State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (Gilmore J) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 31

NURSING CARE — STANDARDS

Planning for a JCAH accreditation survey (Mottet EA) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 237-46 (4 ref)

Toward a competency-based safe practice (Ghiglieri S et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 16-9

The Delphi technique as a method for selecting criteria to evaluate nursing care (Farrell P et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 51-60 (28 ref)

The standard of care question... nurse practitioners (Leff SD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 34-6, 72 (20 ref)

NURSING CARE — TRENDS

Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? (Lang NM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)

Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base (Mezey MD) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)

What price "progress"?... quality nursing care has declined (Ream AC) (anecdote) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 93-4

Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyar DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)

NURSING CARE PLANS

Plans developed to insure consistent nursing care of an individual patient; includes nursing diagnosis, the development of nursing orders and continuing evaluation of the patient's response. Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans) in parentheses.

A practical format for care planning... an intraoperative nursing care plan (Elfman P) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1190, 1192-4, 1196

Computers in nursing practice: on-line nursing care plans (Light N) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 4

St. Joseph's achieves effective patient care (Somers P) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 16-7

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

Standardized nursing care plans... the effect of care plans on documentation of diabetic nursing care (Nodturt VL et al) (care plan, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 33-6, 40-2 (8 ref)

Teaching the nursing process (Whitfield S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 20-2

Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9

Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9

Using site-specific nursing algorithms as an adjunct to oncology nursing guidelines (Wood HA et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 22-7 (8 ref)

NURSING CARE STUDIES

Thorough review of a particular disease including general history, diagnosis, and intervention as well as data specific to an individual patient (includes nursing care). Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing care studies; for disease-specific examples, see appropriate subject heading with the added descriptor (care study) in parentheses.

A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice. Series on teaching methodology: the case study as a teaching technique part 3 (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 303-4 (3 ref)

Nursing Diagnosis
see **DIAGNOSIS, NURSING**

Nursing Differential
see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

Nursing Education
see **EDUCATION, NURSING**

Nursing Education, Associate
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE**

Nursing Education, Baccalaureate
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE**

Nursing Education, Continuing
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

Nursing Education, Diploma Programs
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**

Nursing Education, Graduate
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

Nursing Ethics
see **ETHICS, NURSING**

Nursing Faculty
see **FACULTY, NURSING**

Nursing Functions
see **NURSING ROLE**

Nursing History
see **HISTORY OF NURSING**

NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Effective design for informal conversation (Hiatt LG) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-6 (6 ref)

The importance of the physical environment... to older people (Hiatt LG) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 2-10 (93 ref)

NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION — STANDARDS

Beyond the Life Safety Code... physical plant requirements for nursing homes (Koffel WE Jr) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 64-6, 68

NURSING HOMES

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities. For care given in a nursing home, see **LONG TERM CARE**.

National Nursing Home Week planning guide **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): Special Insert: 1-16

Managing your image... the public's attitude toward nursing homes (Codel MR) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 57-9

Facing disaster and winning. The University Nursing Home fire: a clear case of being prepared (Hagerman RN Jr et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 4-7

Facing disaster and winning: a fire department's view in retrospect (Jarboe TL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 8, 10-1

Proper planning, quick thinking and community cooperation save lives... flood waters and mudslides... nursing home property damage (McFall DN) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 42, 44, 46-7

Coping with Mother Nature's temper tantrums... nursing homes... a hurricane emergency (Reed B et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 48, 55-6

Emergency preparedness for an elephant?... happened to barge into the Maplewood Nursing Home (Ederer JE) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 73-9

Patient transfers: hospitals and nursing homes (Olvany B) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 59(1): 153-6

Spatial knowledge of ambulatory and wheelchair-confined nursing home residents (Herman JF et al) (research) **EXP AGING RES** 1981 Winter; 7(4): 491-6 (6 ref)

Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments (Allison-Cooke S) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 404-8 (27 ref)

Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? (Conger SA et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 274-82 (23 ref)

Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)

Adult day care — a viable alternative: a comparison of adult day-care participants and nursing-home residents (Gaertner SL et al) (research) **INT J PARTIAL HOSP** 1982 Apr; 1(2): 151-8

Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial (Avorn J et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1982 Jun; 30(6): 397-400 (10 ref)

The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home (Dawes PL) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(2): 265-76 (4 ref)

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storlie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

"We had no choice": a study in familial guilt feelings surrounding nursing home care (Johnson MA et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 641-5, 654 (17 ref)

The interdisciplinary approach: issues in team function (Goldman L et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 18-21 (13 ref)

The nursing home resident: some legal considerations (Timmerck TC) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 9-13 (5 ref)

Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6

In support of nursing homes (Sloane P et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 32-3 (2 ref)

A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes (Ricker-Smith KL) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1071-9 (30 ref)

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The teaching nursing home in practice... Benedictine Nursing Center, Mt. Angel, Oregon (Smith J) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 29-34

Marketing the nursing home (Johnson M) (forms) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 30-6 (4 ref)

Creative intervention with severely mentally impaired nursing home residents (Weisberg J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 14-6

Staff development — more management than training... long-term care facilities (Morrow-Winn G) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 6-11 (2 ref)

Financing nursing home construction: 1984 and beyond (Banton JR) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 22-5

In-house laundries: "a necessary evil" (Gordon A) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 27-30

NURSING HOMES — ADMINISTRATION

The role of computers in managing patient care. The Rose System of patient care management... for nursing homes (Dentino J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 10-3

Using management trends to impact on cost efficiency and quality assurance... in long term care (Caras N) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5

Long-term care nurse administrators' roles identified **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 7

The impact of resident councils... in long-term care facilities (Grover RM) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 2-6

Granting academic credit for experiential learning (Seidel LF et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 7-15, 17-8 (4 ref)

Personnel management in long-term care administration (Havens JB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 1-10 (19 ref)

Biographical factors related to employment tenure: a study of nurse aides in nursing homes (Wallace RW et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 11-9 (26 ref)

The effect of managerial interventions on high personnel turnover in nursing homes (Stryker R) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 21-33 (45 ref)

Contracting for administrative effectiveness in the convalescent hospital-nursing home industry (Holst AC) (questionnaire, research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 35-49 (7 ref)

The nursing home as a teaching and research center... the Stein Gerontological Institute (Weiner AS et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 2-8 (3 ref)

Cost containment practices among nursing home administrators (Smith HL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 9-17 (15 ref)

The behaviorally oriented long-term care administrator (Boissoneau R et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 15-20 (2 ref)

Administrator's role in prevention and care of decubitus ulcers (Lehman KB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 21-5

Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges (Stryker-Gordon R) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4

Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6

Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

How administrators of non-profit facilities size up their boards (Shore H et al) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 2-4

Job satisfaction and demographics of nursing home administrators (Buhmeyer KJ) (research) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 28-30 (8 ref)

Management styles: application to nursing homes (Grau L) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 28-31 (2 ref)

Improving performance: some practical options (Smith HL et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 32-8

NURSING HOMES — ECONOMICS

A fund raising protocol for augmenting nursing home revenues (Baltzer DJ et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 20-5 (2 ref)

Financing nursing home construction: 1984 and beyond (Banton JR) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 22-5

An econometric analysis of the major determinants of nursing home costs in the United States (Meiners MR) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(8): 887-98 (12 ref)

NURSING HOMES — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

NURSING HOMES — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

The impact of some proposed policy changes on the nursing home system (Goeldner LM et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-9 (16 ref)

Determinants of nursing home costs in Florida: policy implications and support in national research findings (Traxler HG) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 537-44 (16 ref)

NURSING HOMES — EVALUATION

Targeted inspections of nursing homes (Connelly K et al) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 239-42 (5 ref)

NURSING HOMES — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing homes... new strategy for an old problem (Hobman D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 868-9

Nursing homes... an NHS home of their own (Hooper J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 870-1

Nursing homes... private nursing homes are in vogue. But do they meet old people's needs? (Davidson N) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 904-5

NURSING HOMES — MANPOWER

Organizational philosophy and nurse staffing: three-step decision process (Shukla RK) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 22-8 (4 ref)

NURSING HOMES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Scenario of the future... in a nursing home (Demisay ND) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 22-3

NURSING HOMES — STANDARDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing homes... a sharper eye on private homes (Johnson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 930-2

NURSING HOMES — TRENDS

VA plans to double nursing home beds as number of elderly veterans triples (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 61, 64

NURSING HOMES — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Nursing home chains scramble for more private-paying patients (LaViolette S) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 130, 132, 134 passim

NURSING HOMES — UNITED STATES

Nursing homes: improving a flawed community facility (Stotsky BA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 238-42 (27 ref)

NURSING INDEXES

Journal coverage in the nursing indexes: International Nursing Index and Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (Foreman GE) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-6 (25 ref)

Nursing Forum... 20-year cumulative index 1961-1981 **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(4): 331-510

Nursing Internships

see **INTERSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

Nursing Legislation

see **LEGISLATION, NURSING**

Nursing Libraries

see **LIBRARIES, NURSING**

NURSING LITERATURE

Books of the year (bibliography) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 94-104

The manuscript review process of nursing journals (Swanson E et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 72-6 (21 ref)

Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research (Stodulski AH et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 231-6 (4 ref)

A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (Lake RS et al) (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7

The Janus-faced literatures on primary nursing (Betz M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (15 ref)

Judging an old nursing book (Herrmann EK) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1981 Fall; 1(2): 4-5 (5 ref)

NURSING LITERATURE — EVALUATION

Eagle-eyed evaluators critique Journal (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 180, 182

NURSING LITERATURE — EVALUATION — INDIA

A study in content analysis 1971-80... of The Nursing Journal of India (Moudgil AC et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 129-32

NURSING MANAGEMENT

see also **HEAD NURSES**

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Models of practice: variable charges for nursing care (Slyck AV) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 47-57

Nursing management: collaboration for better care (Valentine PEB) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 46-8 (16 ref)

Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond (Gleeson S et al) **CARING** 1982 Nov; 1(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

The nurse in health care management (Quinn S) **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Apr; 30(7): 41-4

Developing a project proposal... a hypothetical proposal for the development of an outpatient recovery area (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 24-5, 28 (6 ref)

Royal Vic program limits guesswork for head nurses (Laberge L et al) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 18, 33

The head nurse as a first-line manager (Rotkovich R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 14-28 (6 ref)

Nursing organisation part 1 (Cang S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 466-7

Nursing organisation... tangled web of responsibility (Cang S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 502-3 (1 ref)

Nursing organisation... power to the sisters (Cang S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 538-9

Coping strategies for managing the ineffective subordinate in nursing administration (Schniederjans MJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 201-6 (11 ref)

The androgynous nurse manager (Ziel S) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 27-31 (16 ref)

Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 1 (Fralic MF et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 9-13 (5 ref)

A marketing approach to nursing administration part 2 (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 18-22 (32 ref)

The causes and costs of promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 29-33 (8 ref)

Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles (Wine JA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 5-10

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 2 (Fralic MF et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 32-8 (8 ref)

A management progression system for nurse administrators part 3 (O'Connor A et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 7-12 (2 ref)

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities (Wallace MA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)

Minimizing promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 14-9 (23 ref)

Effective management of day-to-day job performance: motivational strategies and work outcomes (Burke RJ et al) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 May; 111(1): 35-40 (4 ref)

Productivity and staffing: cost-effective issues of the 1980s (Anderson J et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 172-3

Human relations theory and nursing management in the eighties (Donnelly JA) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 70-2 (41 ref)

Management style: catalyst for success or failure in the dialysis unit (Phelps S) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-4 (9 ref)

Quality circles in nursing service: a step-by-step implementation process (Adair M et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #20-1913: 1-21

Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing (Carroll M et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59

- Helping nurses through the management threshold (Gleeson S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 11-6 (6 ref)
- On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)
- Dispelling illusions with management development (Spicer JG) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 46-9 (8 ref)
- Decentralization of nursing service management and its impact on job satisfaction (Shoemaker H et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 69-76 (15 ref)
- Management training won't work... unless nursing administration provides it (Zander K) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 77-87 (19 ref)
- Executive team development (Cushnie PB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 467-72 (5 ref)
- Adapting management by objectives to nursing (Pollok CS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 481-90 (11 ref)
- "SNIPPET" — a nursing aid... a computer system (Mottam J) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 14
- The future of nurse management (Carr A) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 6, 15
- Theory Z management: can it work for nursing? (Adair MN et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 489-91 (36 ref)
- The power problem... nursing administrators should consider the benefits of becoming hospital administrators (Hendricks DE) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 23-4 (8 ref)
- Performance appraisal (Clark MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 27-9 (14 ref)
- Balancing priorities to attain quality care... using a model can guide head nurses to achieve success (Ferguson DL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 67-9 (6 ref)
- Raising their sights... art and science of management (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 70-1
- Maintaining control... delegating responsibility (Russell CJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 51-2
- Decentralizing management... moving authority and accountability closer to the operational level (Munschauer BJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 21-2 (3 ref)
- Engineered standards in hospital nursing... nursing management engineering... human resource allocation (Jarrard JK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 29-32
- On being a manager in rural Montana (McMillin BA) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 34-6 (6 ref)
- Decision power belongs in the unit — not over it... (a management team puts head nurses in decisive control of their units) (Plachy R et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 24-8
- Better management skills equals less burnout cycles (Meltzer N) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 60-1
- Why this dilemma?... why nurses become so disturbed when the word "management" is used in relation to services, people, training and development (Bowman M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 31-3 (11 ref)
- Responsibility — the key word... nurse managers' responsibilities to their staff, patients and society (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 34-5
- Sink or swim... new nurse managers (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 18-9
- Plotting the dimensions of leadership (Russell D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 23-4
- The nursing budget (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 47-8
- Lies, damned lies and statistics... understanding the principles behind information collection and processing (Hare P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 38-40
- Manpower planning: let the problems guide your thinking (Hirsch W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 44-6 (3 ref)
- Recruitment and selection... guidelines to help nurses choose new employees (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 42-3 (7 ref)
- Staff appraisal and development... guidelines to the nurse manager (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 47-9
- Labour relations and discipline... what makes a good manager (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 39-40
- Implementing clinical research findings... nurse managers responsibilities for stimulating and using the results of investigation into nursing methods (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 40-2 (3 ref)
- Monitoring the services... standards of nursing care (Whybrow A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 45-6
- The art of leadership... what makes a good nurse manager (Howes J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 30-1
- If only I had known... looking back at vivid impressions when she first managed a ward (Clifford C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 17-8
- Three ways to succeed... rules for good management in the reorganised NHS (Parrish A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 13
- Nettles to grasp... problems facing nurse managers (Blenkinsop D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 47-50 (6 ref)
- A holistic view of middle management: community health nurse middle managers often face a greater professional role discrepancy than those in acute care (Howarth FH) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 522-6 (5 ref)
- Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes (Hanson HA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 48-52 (12 ref)
- Survival of the fittest?... holding a management post at present is no guarantee of a job for the future (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1459-6 (2 ref)
- Looking back: chief nursing officer at the DHSS reflects on her career part 1 (Friend P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1628-31
- Developing nurse managers: a practical approach. An experiment in on-the-job training for middle managers (Edmonstone JD) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1951-2 (8 ref)
- The emergence of nursing leaders — a case of in spite of, not because of (Hardy LK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occasional Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)
- Nursing organization and the question of "counselling" (Cang S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 37-8 (1 ref)
- A problem of staff attitudes (Macmillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 38-9, 41
- A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (Macmillan P) (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6
- "The key is adaptability"... personal philosophies of running a ward (Matthews A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 35-6 (1 ref)
- SNIPPET with a big future... manpower information system for nurse managers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 11-2, 14 (2 ref)
- Who's in charge?... ward management problems (Macmillan P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 33-5
- Providing service to the customers... charge nurse of a medical ward (Dopson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 53-4
- Working together... the key to ward management, is flexibility (Timms B) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 34-5
- Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24
- Unsafe nursing practices and what you can do about them (Clavreul GM et al) (research) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 40-5
- A quality assurance system based on management by objectives (Kordick MF) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 83-5 (2 ref)
- Are you penalizing your most competent people? (Holt FX) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18G, 18J, 18L
- Making the most of your resources (Ambler AR et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 8-11 (4 ref)
- Attributes of gerontologic nursing managers (Burton L) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 80-1
- Paediatric ward management (Chunde C) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 9-10

NURSING MANAGEMENT — EDUCATION

NURSING MANAGEMENT — EDUCATION

Designing and implementing a comprehensive management development program for home health personnel (Fried SB et al) **CARING** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 25-7 (3 ref)

University offers nurse management program **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2): 26

Management education and training of nurses: research study (Forrest I) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 139-45 (5 ref)

Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)

Management simulation: baccalaureate style (Dierk HJ et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 30-4 (5 ref)

First-line management training — does it work? (Bevan G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1487

Nurse management courses: a way to improved practice (Coleman V) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2046-7 (5 ref)

NURSING MANAGEMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

A learner-centred approach... management training at South West London College (Brooks H et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 20-3 (8 ref)

An experimental role-based training scheme for SNOs... senior nursing officers (Rider KJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Occas Papers (33): 129-32 (4 ref)

Facilitators — a personal view... training workshops for senior nursing officers (Harrington HJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers (34): 133-4

NURSING MANAGEMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

The chain of command... new posts needed at middle management level (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 59-61

Supporting the manager... the job of the district support nurse who will help the senior nurse manager (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 21-2

The nursing officer (Wilford J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 64

Know your health authority... the particular contribution nurse managers can make (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 45-6

Cause for concern... difficulties with the restructuring of nurse management (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 30

The good old days... of nursing management (Kerrane T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 29-31

Creating the 'senior sister'... the complexities of restructuring nursing management (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 30

Nursing management (Kerrane T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 56

Nursing officer — a personal view (Ashurst A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 33

Battle of the bands... the grading of senior nurse and director of nursing services posts (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 38

The right of appeal... nurse management structures now being introduced (Nicholson T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 35

A chance for change... at last nurses have the chance to control their own future (Mahon S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 64

Developing top managers (de Metz A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 24-6 (5 ref)

The nursing officer's tale (Burwell J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 72 (2 ref)

NURSING MANPOWER

Nursing turnover syndrome (Carew C) **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 12-4 (10 ref)

Hospital nursing vacancies (Mullner R et al) (statistics) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 547

Economic and employment issues in nursing education (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)

Current myths and facts about the characteristics of the registered nurse population (Uris PF et al) (statistics) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 1-3 (1 ref)

After the nurses' strike: a healing project (Dannemiller K et al) **GROUP ORGAN STUD** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 193-206

Nursing shortage? Turnover? Maldistribution? (Alley L) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 20-3 (18 ref)

Improving the distribution of health care services by understanding nurse job choice decisions (Kentler KA et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 35-45 (25 ref)

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey: RN recruitment and orientation part 1 (Beyers M et al) (statistics) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-7 (3 ref)

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Collaboration among professional colleagues (Harmon A) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 7-10

Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (Johnson WL et al) (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #19-1916: 1-11 (30 ref)

Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (Johnson WL et al) (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 497-507 (30 ref)

Manpower planning: let the problems guide your thinking (Hirsh W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 44-6 (3 ref)

Unemployment among newly qualified nurses (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 15

Nursing manpower planning: the link between health service needs and relevant nursing education (Will EA) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 5-8 (6 ref)

Technology, size, environment, and structure in nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (research) **ORGAN STUD** 1982; 3(3): 221-242 (61 ref)

Government report on nursing shows a booming profession (Lee A) (statistics) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 19, 105-6

A creative solution to RN scheduling (Eckert JR et al) **SOUTH HOSP** 1981 Nov-Dec; 49(6): 18-9

The how to's of setting up a part-time nursing pool (Flourke N et al) **TEX HOSP** 1981 Nov; 37(6): 28-30

NURSING MANPOWER — CANADA

The McMaster University BScN graduate: manpower distribution and characteristics for graduating classes (English J et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 171-5 (6 ref)

NURSING MANPOWER — GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses in demand (Thompson W) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 62

What is a nurse really worth? (Moores B) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 1-2, 13

Qualifying for the role?... how to regulate the ever increasing growth rate of trained staff (Bell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 22-4 (3 ref)

Nurses on the dole... nursing no longer provides an automatic job for life (Hicks C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1974-7

NURSING MANPOWER — TRENDS

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

NURSING MANPOWER — UNITED STATES

Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Nursing education trends: an analysis of the supply and preparation of nursing personnel (McKibbin RC) (statistics) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 #NE-11: 39-48 (23 ref)

Facts about the nursing profession (statistics) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 79

NURSING MANPOWER — UTILIZATION

Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23

NURSING MANPOWER — UTILIZATION — AUSTRALIA

Manpower utilization in community nursing—a key to better health care (Bryan NE) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 41-3 (14 ref)

Nursing, Military
see **MILITARY NURSING**

Nursing, Ophthalmic
see **OPHTHALMIC NURSING**

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Summary of the 1982 financial status of the American Nurses' Association **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 10-1, 14

ANA center for research collects data on nursing **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep; 15(8): 7, 11

Sigma Theta Tau: committed to increased nursing research (Davis DL) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1401, 1404 (3 ref)

Will the real voice for nursing shout a little louder? (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 380, 382 (2 ref)

The anatomy of a profession (Styles MM) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 484, 486, 488 passim (6 ref)

American urological association allied... dedicated to advancing the cause of professionalism and better patient care in the field of urology (forms) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 7-8

The role of professional organisations in nursing advancement (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 18-24

How to start an AACN chapter... American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Shpritz DK) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 46

Seeking financial assistance (Wlody GS) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 31-4 (2 ref)

ANA: the professional organization (Cole E) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 29-30

NLN: assuring quality in education and service (Walsh ME) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 31-2

Nursing organizations: a sampling **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 33

Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive (Schorr NA) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86

Professional associations: what they are and what they do (Reinhart R) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 81-2

The future of midwifery — an alliance... Midwives Alliance of North America (Ventre F et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 23-4

SPANS — bridging the gap between SPN's and LPN's **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 28-9, 40

What does the future hold for LPN's? (Gailey M) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 35-7

About these nursing organizations (Binkley LS) (editorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 4

The American Federation for Nursing... would provide nursing with a unified voice **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 23

Who's shaping health care? The changing role of state boards of nursing (Pavelka M) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871: 17-8

NLN's 30th year... leading the way: renew the spirit! 1952-1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 462-4

NLN mission and goals, 1983-85 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 433-5

Links across the seas... international organisations are an important link for the profession (Quinn S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 32-4 (8 ref)

Received with enthusiasm... the Workgroup of European Nurse Researchers (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 36

Commonwealth Nurses Federation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 49-56

Organizing for power... nurse practitioners (Harper DC et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 24, 26, 28 passim (15 ref)

How your state board works for you (Markowitz LA) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 25-6, 32

Your state nursing board may need your protection (McNulty P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 31-2

The position on Paramedics and Emergency Medical Technicians by the American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, Inc **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 39

Sigma Theta Tau — position paper — ten-year plan **REFLECTIONS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(): 8

The anatomy of a profession (Styles MM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 10-3, 35 (8 ref)

Professional association membership of nurses: factors affecting membership and the decision to join an association (Yeager SJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-52 (35 ref)

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION

New organizational plan now in place for ANA staff members **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 13

ANA changes: local effects (Dahlen R) **MD NURSE** 1982 Dec; 1(7): 14

ANA Federation: a time of change (Furlong N) **MICH NURS NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 55(9): 16

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — COLOMBIA

Colombia: functions of a nurses association (Montoya de Goyeneche LM) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 85, 82

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — IVORY COAST

The professional association in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast — responding to nurses' needs (Abdel-Al H) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 87-92

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — LUXEMBOURG

Improving the work of the professional association (Kremmer Y) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 77-80

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — UNITED STATES

National League for Nursing: bylaws **NLN PUBL** 1983 #11-406: 1-19

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — UPPER VOLTA

The professional association in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast — responding to nurses' needs (Abdel-Al H) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 87-92

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION — ZAIRE

Zaire: status, objectives and organizational structure of the professional association (Iyelaongo I) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 83-4, 86

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — AUSTRALIA

Royal Australian Nursing Federation. Registered federal rules: incorporating standard branch rules **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 49-60

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — CANADA

Power and the lobby... the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (Sherwood J) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 12-5 (3 ref)

What does the AARN do for me?... Alberta Association of Registered Nurses **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 17-8

Nursing and the Canada Health Act (Henderson E) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 6-7

Registered nurses associations **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 1

Special groups for special nurses: the network grows! (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 11-VIII

CNA connection. Your association is working for you **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 6, 9-12

The CNA Connection: National directors review and establish plans and priorities for 1982-84... Canadian Nurses Association **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 8-10

Especially for those like you... the eight RNABC interest groups **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Oct; 14(7): 10-11

"We believe"... the Registered Nurses' Association of British Columbia **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 4-6

Alive and well, but needs your support... Registered Nurses' Foundation of B.C. (questionnaire) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 28

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — FIJI ISLANDS

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Fiji (Padarath L) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 148-9, 152

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The Royal College of Midwives. Financial report 1982 part 2 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): Suppl: 13-32

A well-deserved accolade... what are Sheila Quinn's plans for Royal College of Nursing (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 17-8

Democracy at work... the Rcn's Representative Body (Clark J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 26

Dreaming of a beautiful handover... the new national boards (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 16

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

A springboard to the future... Welsh National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting (Preece W) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 2

Bowing out gracefully... the nine training bodies... succeeded by the UKCC **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 11-3

All you ever wanted to know about the UKCC **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): B-9

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — HISTORY — CANADA

CNA's twelve member associations: without them where would we be? (Charbonneau L) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 22-33 (1 ref)

Yesterday, today and tomorrow... the 75th anniversary of the Canadian Nurses Association (Kirkwood L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 38-40 (2 ref)

CNA: a pictorial record (Charbonneau L) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 41-4

A word from the past presidents... the CNA (Charbonneau L) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 45-9

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The entry dilemma. The National League for Nursing and the higher education movement, 1952-1972: with an epilogue to 1983 (Fondiller SH) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1896 (League Exchange #132): 1-136

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — INDIA

Nursing and the role of TNAI... Trained Nurses' Association of India. (Pethe T) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 263-4

SNA: how to make it more meaningful... Students Nurses' Association (Ninan R) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 266-7

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — NEW ZEALAND

Submission of the New Zealand Nurses' Association (Inc) to the Health Manpower Workshop Planning Committee: April 1982 **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 28-30 (4 ref)

Branches of the New Zealand Nurses' Association (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 30

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — SWEDEN

The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Sweden (Fyldholm IM) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 146-7

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — TRENDS

The anatomy of a profession (Styles MM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 10-3, 35 (8 ref)

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Board of Directors adopts \$9 Million budget for 1983... the ANA **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 3, 15

Board adopts education proposals, considers relocation... the ANA board of directors **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 9, 19

The American Nurses' Association's position statement on nursing and social policy: philosophical and ethical dimensions (Silva MC) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 147-51 (12 ref)

Early development of ANA accreditation (Olson M) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-8 (3 ref)

ANA National Accreditation Board (Westwick CR et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-14 (5 ref)

The regional accrediting committees (Abruzzese RS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 15-8

A state nurses' association perspective (Boyer CM) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 19-23 (9 ref)

The ANA accreditation system and the private provider (McGrath LA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 30-2 (1 ref)

National League for Nursing: 1983-1985 biennium. Goals, resolutions **NLN PUBL** 1983 #11-1933: 1-8

Ban the bomb... nurses in America are organizing to combat... nuclear weapons **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 26

Nursing, Orthopedic
see **ORTHOPEDIC NURSING**

Nursing Philosophy
see **PHILOSOPHY, NURSING**

Nursing Practice Acts
see **LEGISLATION, NURSING**

Nursing, Private Duty
see **PRIVATE DUTY NURSING**

NURSING PROCESS

Total of nursing care activities; do not confuse with **NURSING CARE** (the patient), **NURSING** (the profession), or **NURSING SERVICE**, (the department).

The nursing process — is it idol worship? (Hase S) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 39-40 (6 ref)

The dynamics of the nursing process (Mashaba TG) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 28-32 (14 ref)

The nursing process and infection control (Campbell B) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 26-7 (4 ref)

The nursing process and health visiting (Hendy A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 197-200 (6 ref)

Interventions in nursing: goal or task-oriented? (Glass H) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 53-6 (8 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process (Bowman GS et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 125-9 (9 ref)

The nursing process: from development to implementation (de la Cuesta C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 365-71 (12 ref)

The nursing process: a model for teaching (Stewart PH) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 4-7 (5 ref)

Psychotropic medications and the nursing process (Boettcher EG et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 12-6 (3 ref)

Application of the nursing process to improve the quality of nursing service provided to a military community in Germany (McKenna MK et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jul; 147(7): 558, 560-1 (1 ref)

What aspects of the nursing process are applicable in theatre nursing and how can they be implemented? (Shaw H) **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 11-3 (14 ref)

Patient participation in nursing process (Conway-Rutkowski B) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 451-4 (23 ref)

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

Monitoring the nursing process (Kemp N) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 1-2 (3 ref)

The disbelievers are winning... the nursing process... nurses' attitudes to this method of care in ICUs (Hillier P) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 46-7

A matter of convenience... how the nursing process was adapted to meet the needs of patients and staff on a neonatal unit (Gibbs J) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 61-3

A framework for planning... introduction of the nursing process into a community psychiatric nursing setting (Manchester J) (care plan) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 34-6 (1 ref)

Teaching the nursing process (Whitfield S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 20-2

Is there a danger of "processing" patients? (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 32-3 (4 ref)

Problems or needs?... the nursing process (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 43-4 (5 ref)

Identifying the goals... the importance of assessment and evaluation in the nursing process (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 22-3 (2 ref)

Let's stop arguing... over the precise form that the nursing process should take (Wilkinson I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 29

Endless paperwork?... the nursing process (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 34-5 (5 ref)

Unity — with diversity... use of the nursing process (Roper N et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 35

Nurses are waking up at last... the United Kingdom (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 37

A framework for family nursing (Erickson J et al) (forms) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 34-50 (19 ref)

Quality assurance audit for the nursing process (Mackie LCR et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1757-8 (4 ref)

Looking back... unit's progress 18 months after implementing the nursing process (Jones MP) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2189-90 (1 ref)

The pitfalls of implementing the nursing process... plan carefully and educate the staff in advance (Bowman GS et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 29-35

The nursing process: a problem of practical theology (Bellamy PCW) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Occas Papers (3): 35-6 (7 ref)

A model for nursing... developed by Roper... activities of living (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 24-7 (4 ref)

The struggle for independence... how the Roper model of patient care was put into practice at Burford (Punton S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 29-32 (2 ref)

Do we really need the process?... genuine patient care is in danger of being swamped (Rawlins T) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 64

I see a processed light at the end of the tunnel... progress and pitfalls of the nursing process (Brewer J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 50-1

Change for the better... staff at Burford Hospital discuss the nursing process (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 59-61

"It's not what you do..." the nursing process (Rawlins T) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 64

Nursing process — tool or rule? (Chiarella M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 72

NURSING PROCESS — EVALUATION

Nursing process evaluation: a quality assurance tool (Lillesand KM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 9-14

NURSING PROCESS — HISTORY

The nursing process: from development to implementation (de la Cuesta C) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 365-71 (12 ref)

NURSING PROTOCOLS

Written plans specifying the procedure to be followed in giving a particular examination, in conducting research, or in providing care for a particular condition.

Guideline for prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections (Wong ES) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 28-36 (35 ref)

Pin site care protocol (Trigueiro M) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 24-6 (12 ref)

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: nursing implications part 3 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 15-8 (23 ref)

Protocol for nursing care of patients with temporary pacemakers (Eldredge T) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 47-9

Procedure for disconnecting and capping a permanent peritoneal dialysis catheter (Shelton D) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 76-7 (1 ref)

A nursing perspective on frostbite (Wingate E) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 8-15 (5 ref)

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

Arterial stick procedure — ICN... certification checklist (forms, pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 40-5 (10 ref)

Antineoplastic agents: management of health risks for the I.V. nurse (Bledsoe L) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 332-3 (10 ref)

Playing by the rules... the case for standardised nursing policies (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 29-30

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goad S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

Balloon flotation catheters today. New protocols for the Swan-Ganz part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 54-9, 76 (9 ref)

NURSING RECORDS

Your responsibility in documenting care (Groah L et al) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1174, 1176-7, 1180 passim (7 ref)

The integrated approach: in-patient records and discharge summaries (Gilbert KJ) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 50-1, 56

Legal aspects of the client's record: a guide for community health nurses (Waring M) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 14-7 (13 ref)

A way to get organised... returning to health visiting practice after an absence of 10 years (Clark J) (forms) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; (): 287-8 290, 295 passim (17 ref)

Legal guidelines for documentation (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 22-3 (5 ref)

Reasonableness and foreseeability (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 45-7

Self-catheterization: an alternative to surgical urinary diversion (Hannigan K) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 5-8 (6 ref)

Development and design of an ED nursing flow sheet (Selfridge J et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-6 (3 ref)

Trauma flow sheet (Budassi SA) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 61-4

Documentation of patient care: an often underestimated responsibility (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 172-4 (10 ref)

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Terminal becoming bedside tool... to enter information into the patient record (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 168, 170

Get it in writing (Gay P) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 32-5

All you need to know... a comprehensive new Kardex system (Olley L et al) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 50-2

The patient's progress... some advice on nursing records — especially progress notes (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 41

Putting the record straight... the development of a new Kardex system (Holmes P) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: v-vii

Open secrets... health visitors often regard their records as sacrosanct (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 22

Using computers to enhance professional practice... the impact of computers on nursing (Cook M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1542-4

The pitfalls of implementing the nursing process... plan carefully and educate the staff in advance (Bowman GS et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 29-35

Systems of life No 100. Systems and signs: writing it up... the results of a physical examination (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 39-42

Computers: communication and record-keeping part 1(1) (Astbury C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 24-6

Computers: planning patient care with exeter system part 1(2) (Head A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 26, 28-9 (3 ref)

Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

Make the most of your charting time (Rich PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

Charting: some pointers for doing it better (Kunkel JA) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 57-64 (7 ref)

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (Loughlin N) (pictorial) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)

Charting nasty truths with an absence of malice (Horsley JE) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 16

Documenting OR nursing care (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8, 54

NURSING RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

NURSING RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Gaps in documentation... lack of exactitude in documentation implies lack of attention (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1899-1900

Medical charts and negligence (Dean KA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 27-9

NURSING RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

On the record... the implications for nursing records of the Data Protection Bill (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 11-2 (6 ref)

NURSING RECORDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Patient charting: the legal cornerstone of nursing (Hollowell EE) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 35-7

Nurses' notes: valuable legal evidence **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 1

NURSING RECORDS — STANDARDS

Patient charting: the legal cornerstone of nursing (Hollowell EE) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 35-7

Nursing, Rehabilitation
see **REHABILITATION NURSING**

Nursing Research
see **RESEARCH, NURSING**

Nursing Resources
see **NURSING MANPOWER**

NURSING ROLE

see also **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS; NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)

Non-nursing functions: our readers respond (Davis K) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1857-60

Nurses in primary care: the new gatekeepers? (Diers D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 742-5 (11 ref)

Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? (Lang NM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brands R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

Rethinking the nurse's role in "do not resuscitate" orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics (Yarling RR et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 1-12 (28 ref)

Control of credentialing for advanced practice: analysis using a Lewinian model (Sammons LN) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 13-20 (22 ref)

Evolution of a definition of nursing (Brooks JA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 51-85 (51 ref)

Survey shows state board positions on first assistant **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 428, 430, 432 passim

After Nightingale: a preliminary report of work undertaken by nurses in Queensland (Wilson DAJ et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 31-6 (10 ref)

A Victoria-wide survey of the image of nurses and nursing (Bonawit V et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 49-54

Prescribing/dispensing debate continues **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 12

Nursing in clinical research: an extended role for the staff nurse (Ritchie D et al) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 40-1

Adding a new dimension to accountability (Forchuk C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 42-3 (13 ref)

The expanded role of the nurse (Wiemerslage D) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 50-1 (6 ref)

The role of the registered midwife (Van Niekerk CF) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 23-8

The dependent, independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner — a legal and ethical perspective (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 19-23 (12 ref)

Nursing roles: use it or lose it (Lombard SA) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-6 (10 ref)

Expanded roles in critical care: nurse practitioner or clinical specialist? (Ahrens W et al) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 98-101 (12 ref)

Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)

The potential role of the nurse in prevention and early intervention in alcohol misuse (McBrien M) **HEALTH BULL (EDINB)** 1983 Jan; 41(1): 23-5 (3 ref)

Nurses given health lessons... health education (Simnett I) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 691

The role dilemma of health visiting (Robinson J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 22-4 (21 ref)

The P and T committee: involvement by pharmacy, medical, and nursing personnel: pharmacy and therapeutics committee part 2 (Bender FH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 692-6 (4 ref)

Values enrich nurses' role, complicate decision making **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 22

Nurse role conflict and hospital organizational stress (Gellant B) (bibliography) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 22-7 (8 ref)

NLN statement causes diploma group furor **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 1; 57(1): 48

Uncovering the knowledge embedded in clinical practice (Benner P) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 36-41 (13 ref)

Impact of structural autonomy accorded through state regulatory policies on nurses' prescribing practices (Batey MV et al) (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 84-9 (25 ref)

The nursing role in the delivery of genetic services (Fibison WJ) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-15 (63 ref)

Prenatal genetic counseling: ethical and legal interfaces with the nurse's role (LaRochelle D) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 77-92 (22 ref)

Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)

The nurse educator in an expanded consultant role (Clark MD) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 5-7 (7 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 1 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 2 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)

The neuro nurse specialist — present and future considerations (Lipe HP et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 317-9 (7 ref)

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

The role of the midwife in permanent contraception (Gall JK et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 13-7 (23 ref)

Is first assisting for nurses? (Hockenberger S) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 116-8 (7 ref)

The nurse as grievance officer (Leftwich RE) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 301-3 (2 ref)

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)

The nurse's role in disasters (Baker K) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 25

The developing role of nurses in marketing of health care (McCarron JF et al) **MED INF (LOND)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 213-9 (4 ref)

Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting (Theiss BE) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 839-41 (9 ref)

Nursing as metaphor (Fagin C et al) **N ENGL J MED** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2): 116-7

Nursing and health care in the 80's. **NLN PUBL** 1983 # 15-1930 : 1-41

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)

Influences of culture on sexuality (Hogan RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 365-76 (38 ref)

Developmental disability and human sexuality (Krajicek MJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 377-86 (22 ref)

NURSING ROLE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

- Diabetes and sexual functioning (Unsain IC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 387-93 (17 ref)
- Preparing and using the clinical nurse specialist: a shared responsibility (Edlund BJ et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 499-507 (17 ref)
- ICOM study: conditional endorsement given to separate cost-revenue centers for nursing (William MK) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 51, 72 (3 ref)
- The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)
- Management in stoma care... the stoma care nurse (Breckman B) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 14-5
- Nurses in policymaking and volunteerism (Smith ED) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 135-7 (3 ref)
- Nursing history: nurses' role today (Baruah N) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 135 (5 ref)
- A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)
- Solving the role puzzle... coordinators (Schweiger JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 40-2
- Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role ... "humanize the health care system" (Pilette PC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)
- Decisions: forging the missing link... a powerful, authoritative voice for nursing (Strickland RS) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 44-5 (1 ref)
- A job for all nurses... the nurse's role as a health educator (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 36-7 (8 ref)
- Managing for care... the role of the qualified nurse and is nursing truly a profession? (Thompson D et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: i-ii (9 ref)
- Colleague, collaborator or handmaiden?... the role of the clinical research nurse (Bishop V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 31-3 (3 ref)
- The dangers of over-extension... the nurse's clinical role on an acute psychiatric ward (Littler M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: vii-viii (4 ref)
- The nurse and research in a hospital setting (Ulrich M) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 9
- A holistic view of middle management: community health nurse middle managers often face a greater professional role discrepancy than those in acute care (Howarth FH) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 522-6 (5 ref)
- Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital — revisited (Rosenow AM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 34-9 (9 ref)
- Role exchange: an exciting experiment... faculty and hospital nurses can literally change places (Eschbach D) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 164-7 (21 ref)

- Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes (Hanson HA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 48-52 (12 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice (Bradley JC) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 110-4 (20 ref)
- Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing (Weiss SJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 133-9 (22 ref)
- Nursing in child health: nursing and the nurse part 2 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 23-Jul 5; 79(26): Occas Papers (15): 34-6 (17 ref)
- Down among the bedpans?... the professional image of modern nursing (Herbert J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 23-Jul 5; 79(26): 12-3
- Collaborative practice at Hartford Hospital (Koerner BL et al) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 72-81 (18 ref)
- Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 2 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 37, 40-2 (33 ref)
- Strategies for coping with role stress (Rapson MF) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)
- The nurse preceptor role... nurse practitioner preceptors (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 49, 52-3
- The standard of care question... nurse practitioners (Leff SD) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 34-6, 72 (20 ref)
- The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)
- The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)
- The nurse's role in safeguarding human rights **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 4-6, 11
- A descriptive study of the scope of practice of occupational health nurses in one-nurse units (McKechnie MR) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 18-22 (14 ref)
- The scope of nursing practice in level 3 neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 875-8 (13 ref)
- The nurse as collaborator... in a program to educate parents about the pathophysiology and treatment of asthma (McCaully HE et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 6-7 (5 ref)
- Examination of the role of the neonatal nurse clinician (Tappero E) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 67-8 (6 ref)
- Through the looking glass — or, look before you leap... nurses... in newborn intensive care units (Cassady G) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 69-71 (14 ref)
- The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units (Harper RG et al) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 71-4 (13 ref)

- Yes, for a good old fashioned study... the paucity of hard data to support the marketability of the expanded role nurse in the perinatal intensive care setting (editorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 74
- The role of the nurse in a peripheral vascular laboratory (Bowman ED et al) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 10-2
- Personality, self-image and informal helping processes in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1295-1302 (13 ref)
- Communication and counseling: modern nursing roles **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 1
- Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love (Carter SL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)
- Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)
- Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself (Bayuk LL) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)
- Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care (MacElveen-Hoehn P) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)
- Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyar DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)
- Self-limiting patterns of nursing behavior within a tripartite context involving consumers and physicians (Weiss S et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 77-89 (30 ref)

NURSING ROLE — CANADA

- Nurse practitioners: stepping into the doctor's domain? (Gray C) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11): 1305-6, 1309

NURSING ROLE — GREAT BRITAIN

- A three-year survey of an obstetric epidural service with top-up doses administered by midwives (Brownridge P) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 298-308 (35 ref)
- Blueprint for the future clinical role of the nurse... report of an important seminar in London convened by the CNO at the R.C.N. (Ellis S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 30-2

- Manage and educate... to combine specialist nursing officer and clinical teaching roles (Lake B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 18-9 (3 ref)

NURSING ROLE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Is a nurse ever not a nurse?... nurse practice acts (Pearson L) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 8, 11 (6 ref)

NURSING ROLE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

- The law — and other liabilities... the scope of nursing practice (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 9-10

NURSING ROLE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Missouri legislation and litigation. Practicing medicine without a license (Doyle E et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 41-2, 44 (6 ref)

Nursing Schools
see **SCHOOLS, NURSING**

NURSING SERVICE

Hospital information systems — the need for a nursing subsystem (Edmunds L) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 1-3

Computers in nursing administration and practice: an information system for managing nursing productivity and quality of patient care: NPAQ (Fishman R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 1-3

Clarifying autonomy and accountability in nursing service part 2 (Lewis FM et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 10-5 (45 ref)

Core-12: implementation of flexible scheduling (Arnold B et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 9-14 (16 ref)

Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective (Drazen EL) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 9-12 (2 ref)

Decentralization of nursing service management and its impact on job satisfaction (Shoemaker H et al) (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 69-76 (15 ref)

Establishing a criterion-based performance appraisal for a department of nursing (Megel MA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 449-56 (7 ref)

Risk management and nursing (Poteet GW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 457-65 (13 ref)

Combining resources... bringing clinicians and academicians together (Curran CL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 33-6

A reciprocity model for nursing service and education (Ham LM) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 24-6 (6 ref)

NURSING SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

A marketing approach to nursing administration part 1 (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 9-12 (32 ref)

Strategic planning for nursing (Fox DH et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 11-7 (40 ref)

The path toward professional autonomy (Aydelotte MK) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1048-50 (4 ref)

Adapting management by objectives to nursing (Pollock CS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 481-90 (11 ref)

Nursing as a business: financial management (Sonberg V et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 491-8 (3 ref)

Professional and economic self-governance in nursing (Dayani EC) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

Engineered standards in hospital nursing... nursing management engineering... human resource allocation (Jarrard JK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 29-32

Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data (Grazman TE) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)

A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

NURSING SERVICE — ECONOMICS

Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models (Nunamaker TR) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 183-205 (21 ref)

Comments on "measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models" (Lewin AV) (commentary) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 206-8 (5 ref)

Business manager oversees fiscal tasks **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4): 65

Nursing as a business: financial management (Sonberg V et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 491-8 (3 ref)

The nursing services budget (Jallil SM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 43 (1 ref)

Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (Caterinichio RP et al) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)

NURSING SERVICE — EVALUATION

Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models (Nunamaker TR) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 183-205 (21 ref)

NURSING SERVICE — STANDARDS

Nursing quality assurance program (Norton P) (editorial) **MILIT MED** 1983 Jan; 148(1): 74-5

What are nursing standards? part 3 (Moulson M) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 16-8

Nursing Service Administrators
see **NURSE ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING SHORTAGE

No nursing shortage, national study says **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 788, 790

Monitor technician controversy: the critical care nursing shortage: are technicians the answer? part 2 (Olson SK) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 299-302 (2 ref)

The handmaiden revolt — the nursing staff crisis (O'Donovan TR et al) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 75-9 (25 ref)

Supplemental nursing agencies — a tool for combatting the nursing shortage (Laird DD) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 61-7 (21 ref)

How hospitals can solve the nursing shortage (Decker P et al) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-27 (19 ref)

Why RNs quit: the need for management reappraisal of the "propensity to leave" (Friss L) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 28-44 (20 ref)

Nursing shortage? Turnover? Maldistribution? (Alley L) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 20-3 (18 ref)

Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions (Ginzberg E et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 7-11 (7 ref)

Whatever happened to the nurse shortage? **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Feb 14; 24(3): 75

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Collaboration among professional colleagues (Harmon A) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 7-10

Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (Johnson WL et al) (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #19-1916: 1-11 (30 ref)

Why nurses leave nursing: a survey of former nurses (Sigardson KM) (questionnaire, research) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 20-4 (9 ref)

Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (Johnson WL et al) (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 497-507 (30 ref)

Critical care staff shortages... "recruit" from within... our month long crash course on critical care (Monaghan JJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 38-9

Who's in charge? (Rial WY) **PA MED** 1982 Apr; 85(4): 22, 24

RN's with graduate degrees are scarce: report dispels myths about causes of shortage **PENN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 38(3): 5

Finders keepers. OR: weathering the nursing shortage (Harvey A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 14-7 (4 ref)

NURSING SHORTAGE — CANADA

Job dissatisfaction spurs nursing shortage (Park C) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 10-11

NURSING SHORTAGE — TRENDS

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

Nursing Societies
see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

Nursing Students
see **STUDENTS, NURSING**

Nursing Studies
see **RESEARCH, NURSING**

Nursing, Team
see **TEAM NURSING**

NURSING THEORY

Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem... regarding the sleep-wakefulness rhythm (Floyd JA) (research) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 37-48 (32 ref)

Toward an understanding of stability in nursing phenomena (Hall BA) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 15-20 (9 ref)

- Role of the specialties in nursing science (Murphy SA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 31-9 (25 ref)
- Implications of the life-span developmental framework for well-being in adulthood and aging (Reed PG) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 18-25 (22 ref)
- Ousting Maslow from nursing (Lawler J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 36-8 (9 ref)
- The birth of nursing science (Stainton MC) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 24-8 (25 ref)
- In search of commonalities: an analysis of two theoretical frameworks (Butterfield SE) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 15-22 (4 ref)
- Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing (Johnson M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 21-8 (46 ref)
- Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing (Adam E) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41-5 (14 ref)
- Health: a basic concept in nursing theory (Payne L) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 393-5 (17 ref)
- The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice (Hoefler B et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 8-14 (24 ref)
- Nursing theories and emergency nursing (Hughes MM) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (5 ref)
- Nursing theory as a route to nursing unity (Furlong N) **MICH NURSE NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 55(9): 3-4
- A two-way process... theories in nursing practice... Peplau's nursing model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 52
- Standards of behaviour... theories of nursing practice... the Johnson model (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 38
- The unfolding of ideas... philosophy and theories behind ideas such as the nursing process (McGlynn J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 50-1
- The process of theory analysis: an examination of the nursing theory of Dorothea E Orem (Melnik KAM) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 170-4 (8 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 1* (Derdarian AK) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 2* (Derdarian AK et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)
- Dialogue. Preaching and practicing... problems which arise when practice conflicts with nursing theory *part 3* (Hardy L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1521-2
- The use of theory and conceptual frameworks in nursing research and practice (Brown ML) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 111-2
- ### NUTRITION
- Why you eat, what happens to the food after you eat it. Do not use subhead /in infancy & childhood; prefer pre-coordinated headings CHILD NUTRITION or INFANT NUTRITION. see also DIET; FOOD*
- Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient *part 1* (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)
- Modern clinical nutrition: the role of nutritional therapy in cancer *part 18* (Ota DM et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28, 31-2, 37-9 (23 ref)
- Enteral Nutrition. The challenge: nutritional support of the patient with gastrointestinal cancer *part 5* (Oberfell MS) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 6, 8-10 (5 ref)
- Enteral nutrition: the nutritional care of the patient with congestive cardiomyopathy *part 6* (Rawson ML) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 5-6, 8-9 (9 ref)
- Effects of WIC on cognitive development (Pollitt E et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 698-700 (14 ref)
- Delaying aging with nucleic acids and other biochemicals: a survey of available products (Rinse J) **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 92, 94-8, 100, passim (20 ref)
- Nutrition management of a patient with brain damage and spinal cord injury (Bildsten C et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 382-3 (6 ref)
- Dietary guidelines for Australians: bread and water? (Boulden L) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 25-8 (5 ref)
- Nutrition now (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 24-8 (3 ref)
- Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient (Welnitz K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)
- Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)
- Vitamins and people. All about vitamins **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 155-8
- Is nine months' preparation enough?... Pre-pregnancy care *part 1* **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 161-2, 164, 166
- Pre-pregnancy care. How do you find out? *part 2* **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 239, 241-2
- Be fit and healthy before you start a baby. For a healthy diet eat a variety of food from these groups every day (Pickard B) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 255-8
- Septic stress: nutritional management of the patient (Duncan JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 235-7, 241, 244 passim
- Dietary recommendations: what constitutes good nutrition, and for whom (Nestle M) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 271-3, 276-8, 283 passim (10 ref)
- Wellness: what it is and how to achieve it (Willis EL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 38-40
- Nutrition for the amputee (Wedman B) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 08(4): 29-31 (1 ref)
- Nutritional support of the critically ill patient (Kudsk KA et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 501-6 (33 ref)
- Caring for the burned: meeting nutritional demands **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 52-3, 56-7, 59
- The man who would live forever... undernutrition without malnutrition (Kahn C) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 24-7, 50
- Beyond vitamins: Health's guide to the supplements of the future (Briggs GM) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 29-30
- The role of nutrition in maintaining health and preventing disease (Krehl WA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 9-13 (17 ref)
- Nutritional support of the acutely ill patient (Delaney R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 477-80 (10 ref)
- Nutrition... of burned persons (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 305-7 (12 ref)
- Interpretation of nutritional parameters in burn patients (Morath MA et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 361-6 (71 ref)
- Spinal cord injury: nutritional management (Laggar L) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 310-2 (8 ref)
- Preconception care and neural tube defects (Seller MJ) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 470, 473-4 (5 ref)
- Applications of central vs. peripheral TPN (Maker VK) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 357-65 (22 ref)
- The critically ill patient: nutritional implications (Forlaw L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)
- Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation (Cunningham BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 585-96 (55 ref)
- Nutrition of the hospital patient (Whitethread MS) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 16, 20
- A vital power supply... what nurses need to understand about a well-balanced diet (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 39-41
- The production of energy... how food is broken down (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 40-2 (3 ref)
- The importance of zinc (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 44-6 (11 ref)
- Healthy case for a positive dietary message (Norman A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 22

NUTRITION

Who needs torn linen?... A mnemonic for student nurses learning human needs (Lewis D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 26-7

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

Nutrition against disease: the choice is yours (Remlinger R) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Oct; 57(8): 13-5 (6 ref)

Nutritional needs for lactation (Neville JN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33-4, 39-41, 43 (18 ref)

The importance of good nutrition in dental health (Hatten CL) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 19 (4 ref)

Nutrition in prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers (Natow AB) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 39-44 (20 ref)

NUTRITION — ECONOMICS

Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets (Morgan KJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 530-7 (4 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION

Computerized nutritional assessment: how we do it (Chilton TL et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 29

Nutrition education: how to get students to eat it up! (Larson-Brown LB) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 38, 40-1

The DINE microcomputer program: an innovative curricular approach... the diet inventory of nutritional experiences (Dennison D et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 44-7 (14 ref)

Focusing on nutrition education: an essential for cancer prevention (Barro AR) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 6-8 (6 ref)

The use of the computer in education: focusing on nutrition (Weinberg AD et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 22-8 (15 ref)

A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy (Kar SB et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)

Obstacles to nutrition education... alleged "nutrition experts" (Herbert V et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 38-41 (9 ref)

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

Evaluation of two nutrition education modules for hospital staff members (Looker A et al) (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1982 Aug; 81(2): 158-63 (11 ref)

Nutrition instruction for health professions students and practitioners: strategies for the 1980s (Nestle M) **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun; 6(3): 191-3 (13 ref)

All food — not enough thought... there is still widespread ignorance about nutrition (Goodwin S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 43

NUTRITION — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teen-agers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes (Perkin J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 420-2 (9 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutrition education for preschoolers: the head start experience (Phillips MG) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 20-4 (5 ref)

Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach (Frank GC) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)

School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education (O'Donnell NL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 316-9 (2 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION — IN OLD AGE

Tuning into nutritional education (Aydelotte C) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 28 (3 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION — IN PREGNANCY

Teaching prenatal nutrition in an outpatient clinic: a change project (Metzler S et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 341-57 (16 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION — KENYA

Communicating nutrition to high school students in Kenya (Feldman RHL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 140-3 (13 ref)

NUTRITION — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs (Hain WF et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 522-5 (18 ref)

NUTRITION — EVALUATION

Enteral nutrition: practical applications of nutrition assessment in the chronic hemodialysis population part 4 (Frederico CB et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 May; 10(5): 10-2, 14, 17 passim (53 ref)

Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure (Driver AG et al) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 568-71 (17 ref)

Computerized nutritional assessment: how we do it (Chilton TL et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 29

Hyperalimenteration in urology (Hensle TW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 19-23 (5 ref)

A nutrition audit: process and product (Manning SE et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 371-4 (5 ref)

Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient (Ensin J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 262-71 (12 ref)

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition (Veninga KS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9

The nutritional assessment of patients receiving cancer chemotherapy (Black ML et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 53-8 (15 ref)

A simple tool for indentifying patients at nutritional risk (Potosnak L et al) (forms, research) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 81-3 (11 ref)

Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

NUTRITION — EVALUATION — IN OLD AGE

Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient part 2 (Clark NG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)

A nutritional knowledge questionnaire (sic) for the elderly (Thurston NE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 256-60 (18 ref)

Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management part 2 (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

NUTRITION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Nutrition and the growing athlete (Narins DM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 163-8 (12 ref)

NUTRITION — IN ADOLESCENCE — CANADA

Caloric and nutrient intake of adolescents in the Quebec City region (Seoane NA et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 110-6 (27 ref)

NUTRITION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Food habits and preferences of Vietnamese children (Nguyen TT et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 144-7 (5 ref)

Notes on nutrition... critically ill premature infants (Nelson C) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 38

NUTRITION — IN OLD AGE

Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient part 2 (Clark NG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)

Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management part 2 (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

Nurse-dietitian teamwork... keeping elderly people healthy (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 49, 57

How to cook for one or two ...and enjoy it (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 115, 118

Special help for eating problems (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 257-8

- Meatless eating can be healthy (Yen PK)
GERIATR NURS 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 286-7
- Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)
- Factors that affect nutrition in the elderly patient (Tideiksaar R) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 23-8 (11 ref)

NUTRITION — IN PREGNANCY

- Nutritional supplementation in pregnancy: what improvement in outcome is possible?... studies of maternal famine or nutritional rehabilitation *part 4* (Campbell-Brown M) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 245 (39 ref)
- Studies of maternal nutrition and infant outcome: statistical versus biological significance (Morgen S) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 197-200 (12 ref)
- Diet therapy and the improvement of pregnancy outcomes (Jacobson HN) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 29-31 (7 ref)
- Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal and neonatal survival (Naeye RL) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 109-13 (19 ref)
- Nutrition in pregnancy. Dietary adjustments that benefit mother and fetus (Udall JN) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 170-1, 175-6, 180-1 (4 ref)
- Nutritional aspects of diabetes care and pregnancy *part 3* (Ceresa CL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 21s-3s (18 ref)
- Nutritional intervention in pregnancy (Corbett MA et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 23-9 (13 ref)
- Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teen-agers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes (Perkin J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 420-2 (9 ref)
- Prevention of prematurity (Jacobson HN) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 17-22 (10 ref)

NUTRITION — PHILIPPINES

- Integrating nutrition in nursing activities... Philippine Nutrition Program **NEWSETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 28-9

NUTRITION — UNITED STATES

- Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies: nutrition services in public health *part 1* **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 7-15
- Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies: organization and delivery of nutrition services *part 2* **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 15-20 (31 ref)

NUTRITION — WEST INDIES

- Cajanus at 15... Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute (Ozorio P) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 26-9

NUTRITION DISORDERS

see also **DEFICIENCY DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES**

- Modern clinical nutrition: the role of nutritional therapy in cancer *part 18* (Ota DM et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28, 31-2, 37-9 (23 ref)

- Hospital malnutrition (Sundararaj R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 34-5, 37 (14 ref)

- Hospital malnutrition — the nursing response (Schultz D) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 49-51 (10 ref)

- Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure (Driver AG et al) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 568-71 (17 ref)

- Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis (Openbrier DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 17-22 (22 ref)

- Nutritional support of the cancer patient (Nixon DW et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-6 (14 ref)

- Hyperalimentation in urology (Hensle TW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 19-23 (5 ref)

- Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient (Ensin J) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 262-71 (12 ref)

- Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

- Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

- Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications (Hoppe MC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 47-56 (25 ref)

- Renal disease: nutritional implications (Murphy LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 57-70 (53 ref)

- Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Gunter P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

- Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

- Nutrition and cancer (Knox LS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)

- Dietary problems in the cancer patient (Holmes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 27-30 (5 ref)

- Nurse's quick guide to nutritional disorders **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 56-7

- The phenomenon of cancer cachexia: a review (Lindsay AM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 38-42 (22 ref)

- Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease (Smith SAN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)

- The nutritional assessment of patients receiving cancer chemotherapy (Black ML et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 53-8 (15 ref)

- Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

- Nutritional problems during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Jenkinson SG) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 641-5 (12 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- The impact of drugs on nutrition... drug-nutrient interactions **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 643-4 (4 ref)
- The impact of drugs on nutrition **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 43-4 (4 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — COMPLICATIONS

- Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis (Openbrier DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 17-22 (22 ref)
- Infection and the malnourished patient (Keithley JK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

- Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — DIET THERAPY

- Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient *part 1* (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)
- Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)
- The critically ill patient: nutritional implications (Forlaw L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)
- Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

- Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient *part 2* (Clark NG et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)
- Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management *part 2* (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — IN PREGNANCY

- Nutritional supplementation in pregnancy: what improvement in outcome is possible?... studies of maternal famine or nutritional rehabilitation *part 4* (Campbell-Brown M) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 245 (39 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Undernutrition and the respiratory system. Metabolic and physiologic consequences *part 1* (Pilbeam SP et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 65-9 (25 ref)

Nutrition Disorders in Infancy and Childhood see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Nutrition, Parenteral see PARENTERAL NUTRITION

NYSTAGMUS

NYSTAGMUS

The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (DeGangi GA) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 35-49 (18 ref)

NYSTAGMUS — DIAGNOSIS

Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient (Condi JK)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1983 Apr; 15(2): 56-64 (16 ref)

NYSTAGMUS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vestibular-proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses (Short MA et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 102-9 (24 ref)

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research)
PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

Interrater reliability of the Southern California postrotary nystagmus test (Siegener CB et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 83-91 (23 ref)

NYSTAGMUS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 657-63 (26 ref)

OBESITY

see also **DIET, REDUCING**

Massive obesity: a nurse's view (Horne K)
AUST NURSES J 1982 Nov; 12(5): 40-1 (3 ref)

Obesity — the increasing problem (Vindiedz S)
AUST NURSES J 1983 May; 12(10): 27-8 (8 ref)

Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure (Slaughter RL et al) (research)
DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM 1983 Apr; 17(4): 274-6 (12 ref)

Procainamide disposition in obesity (Christoff PB et al) (research)
DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 516-22 (36 ref)

A new look at obesity... revision of the weight tables (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184, 189 (3 ref)

The fat fallacy (Foreman L) **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 23-5, 54

The management of obesity (Ackerman S)
HOSP PRACT 1983 Mar; 18(3): 117-21, 125-9, 134-5 passim (4 ref)

What it means to be fat (Adler J et al)
NEWSWEEK 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 84, 88-90

Health risks for flabby Britain **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 62-4

Obesity and diabetes: their relationship and treatment (Bibbs ML et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 33-6 (14 ref)

OBESITY — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature (Mallick MJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 78-82 (50 ref)

OBESITY — DIET THERAPY

Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knob MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)

OBESITY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Weight problems in children and adolescents (Boulden L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 32-3 (10 ref)

Teenagers and obesity (Langford RW)
J PRACT NURS 1982 Sep; 32(8): 24-7 (3 ref)

PIP (Positive Image Program): a group approach for obese adolescents (Cecere MC) (questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 249-56 (19 ref)

Obesity in children and adolescents: understanding and treating the problem (Zakus GE) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 11-29 (49 ref)

OBESITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature (Mallick MJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 78-82 (50 ref)

Weight problems in children and adolescents (Boulden L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 32-3 (10 ref)

Do fat babies really grow up fat? (Crawford PB) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 11, 19

Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9-17 (Nelson EC et al) (research)
J SCH HEALTH 1983 Aug; 53(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

Management of the obese child in the school ... by forming a Health Club (Little J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 440-1 (6 ref)

Obesity (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Inside Back Cover

Childhood obesity: a treatment approach for private practices (Jonides L) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 320-2 (13 ref)

Obesity in children and adolescents: understanding and treating the problem (Zakus GE) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 11-29 (49 ref)

OBESITY — IN OLD AGE

A new look at obesity... revision of the weight tables (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184, 189 (3 ref)

OBESITY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effects of being overweight (Stewart AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 171-8 (13 ref)

OBESITY — SURGERY

The nursing management of morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery (Watt JH et al) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 54-8 (7 ref)

From jejunoileal bypass to gastroplasty (Dam C) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 10-4, 16-9 (22 ref)

OBESITY — THERAPY

Obesity: behavioral strategies for losing weight (Foreyt JP et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 200, 202, 207 passim (5 ref)

The management of obesity (Ackerman S)
HOSP PRACT 1983 Mar; 18(3): 117-21, 125-9, 134-5 passim (4 ref)

OBESITY — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of childhood obesity (Boulden L)
AUST NURSES J 1983 Jul; 13(1): 29-31 (9 ref)

**Objective-Setting
see GOAL-SETTING****OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

Research is changing views on obsessive-compulsive disorder (Runck B) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 597-8 (11 ref)

Washing the pain away... compulsive neurosis (Bromley S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 43-4

Obsessive-compulsive disorder (Farrington A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: vii-viii (5 ref)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER — IN ADOLESCENCE

Primary obsessional slowness: a nursing treatment programme with a 13-year-old male adolescent (Clark D et al) (care study)
BEHAV RES THER 1982; 20(3): 289-92 (9 ref)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report (Dallon P) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 99-108 (25 ref)

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Why can't I get hives: brief strategic therapy with an obsessional child... feared he would vomit (O'Connor JJ) (care study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 201-9 (12 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE

see also **OBSTETRIC NURSING; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

Prematurity and the obstetrician: a regional neonatal intensive care nursery is not enough (Crenshaw C Jr et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2): 125-32 (17 ref)

Outcomes of the first 527 births at The Birthplace in Seattle (Reinke C) (statistics)
BIRTH 1982 Winter; 9(4): 231-8 (7 ref)

The trouble with "choice" in childbirth... parents are not really free to choose (Richards MPM) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 253-60 (17 ref)

Maternity care for Vietnamese in America (Thomas RG et al) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 187-90 (7 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and maternity care: the Oakland experience (Ellis J) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 191-4 (3 ref)

A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (Bradley CF et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

Birth room transfer and procedure rates — what do they tell about the setting?... from birth rooms to the conventional labor and delivery rooms (Klein M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

The essence of an alternative birth center (Ballard RA) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 97

Whose baby is this? Planned pregnancy — planned birth (Hilligweg U) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 70(11): 34-6 (2 ref)

Obstetrical care... for diabetic women part 9 (Kitzmler JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 41s-3s (13 ref)

Managing premature rupture **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 89-90

OBSTETRIC CARE

Maternity care compared... in Britain and France (Saurel-Cubizolles JG et al)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 78-9

A country-wide obstetrical automated medical record system (Wirtschaftler DD et al)
J MED SYSTEMS 1982 Jun; 6(3): 277-90 (4 ref)

Image and reality: an evaluation of hospital alternative birth centers (DeVries RG)
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 3-9 (36 ref)

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 10

The birth experience for the sibling: description and evaluation of a program (Daniels MB) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 15-22 (7 ref)

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient (Graham D et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 307-12 (11 ref)

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

Prostaglandins for OB-GYN (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 107 (1 ref)

Data analysis for midwives and doctors... how they handle obstetrical data (Savage W et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 354, 356 (2 ref)

Intra-uterine catheters (Bond AP et al) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 147-9, 154 (10 ref)

Patients know best... patients' feelings about visiting hours in a London maternity unit (Fardell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 21

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brostoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

Restoring confidence in obstetric care (Haverkamp A) (commentary) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 75-7

Perinatal risk assessment: a look at the record of some established systems (Monheit AG et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 39-40, 42-4 (14 ref)

Acute maternal transfer in the St Louis bi-state region... perinatal mortality can be reduced (Ott WJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 17-21, 24-5 (6 ref)

A new alternative for obstetric design... the combination labor/delivery/recovery room (L/D/R) (Bajo K) (pictorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 132-3

Prediction of preterm labor (Holbrook RH Jr et al) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 119-22 (23 ref)

Decentralizing cesarean births to labor and delivery (Faulconer DR et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 10-5 (2 ref)

The use of obstetrical procedures in the care of low-risk women (Adams JL) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 25-34 (12 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — BELGIUM

Jessica's birth (Beardshaw V) (anecdote)
NURS TIMES 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 56-8

OBSTETRIC CARE — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al)
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — ECONOMICS

Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less (Lubic RW) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1053-6 (10 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — EVALUATION

Social consequences of obstetric technology: the importance of measuring "soft" outcomes (Oakley A) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 99-108

Parental goals and the birthing experience (Pridham KF et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 50-5 (4 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — FRANCE

The approach to childbirth in France (Simon JK) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 233-5 (6 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — HISTORY

The womans stoole or — the parturition chair (Denning F) (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 440-2 (25 ref)

What birth has done for doctors: a historical view (Wertz DC) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 7-24 (40 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Survival test for babies... attitudes to childbirth during the centuries (Bowler S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: vii

OBSTETRIC CARE — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — IRELAND

Women and children first... Dublin's National Maternity Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 18-21

OBSTETRIC CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Ethical decisions (Barrie H) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 478, 480, 482 (1 ref)

Ask mothers first... the rights of women in labour (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 40

OBSTETRIC CARE — TRENDS

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method (McCraw RK et al)
ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)

OBSTETRIC CARE — UNITED STATES

Some impressions of obstetrics and midwifery in the United States (Steer PJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 39-42

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)

OBSTETRIC NURSING

see also **MIDWIFERY**

Ritodrine hydrochloride and preterm labor (Breneman SL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 537-9 (7 ref)

Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms (Jacobs P) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6

Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (Romney ML) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 193-203 (9 ref)

Do nurses help or hinder mothers who breastfeed? (Ellis DJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 281-8 (22 ref)

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing (Dickson M) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 292-5 (15 ref)

The impact of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient (Riley JE) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-9 (16 ref)

Moral authority in OGN nursing (Salladay SA et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)

Self-care for the obstetrical patient: a nursing framework (Wooley LF) (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (2 ref)

Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting (Wadd L) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

Supporting the mother of a patient in labor (Stephany T) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-6 (7 ref)

Factors influencing distress from pain during labor (Roberts JE) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 62-6 (57 ref)

Perinatal nursing: whose specialty is it anyway? (Sandelowski M) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 317-8, 321-2 (48 ref)

Admission in labour: teaching the patient to be patient? (Kirkham MJ) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 44-5 (2 ref)

The loss of baby Elizabeth... how Mary — a girl with Down's Syndrome — coped with the loss of her baby (Hughes H et al) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 67-8

The nurse's role in fetal heart rate monitoring (Afriat C) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 29-30, 32 (5 ref)

One we missed... a wild night in the labor and delivery unit (Stephany TM) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 9-10

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RM** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

OBSTETRIC NURSING — IRELAND

Women and children first... Dublin's National Maternity Hospital (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 18-21

OBSTETRIC NURSING — TRENDS

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

Obstetrical Anesthesia

see **ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL**

Obstructive Lung Diseases

see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

Occupational Accidents

see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

Occupational risk for laryngeal cancer (Flanders WD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 369-72 (14 ref)

An attempt to eradicate silicotuberculosis in Ottawa County, Oklahoma (Snider DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1404-5 (4 ref)

Byssinosis: progress in prevention... long term cotton dust exposure (Merchant JA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 137-9 (18 ref)

Byssinosis: a role for public health in the face of scientific uncertainty (Wegman DH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 188-92 (34 ref)

Sentinel Health Events (Occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance (Rutstein DD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1054-62 (190 ref)

For occupational asthma, the best treatment is prevention (Smith EE) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 12-5

Reactions during work shift among cotton mill workers (Rylander R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 403-7 (17 ref)

The toxic emergency... a potpourri of occupational hazards (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 81-3, 87-8, 95-6

Petroleum industry specials (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 237-8, 240, 245-6

Tracking down the health hazards of work **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 180-3, 187, 191 passim (6 ref)

Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions (Lee JS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)

Occupational lung diseases in the mining industry (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 30-43 (67 ref)

Common occupational lung disorders (Banks DE et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 93-5, 99-100, 103 passim

Nosocomial data collection: making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other hospital surveillance systems part 3 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 13-7 (8 ref)

Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)

Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (Thomson PS et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)

Exposure to vanadium pentoxide (Ross DS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 67-71 (13 ref)

Diseases of sprout pickers... tenosynovitis of the wrist... frost bite (Miller CW) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 120-1

Occupational asthma (Martin PA) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 253-5 (4 ref)

Occupational skin diseases and the occupational health nurse (Shmunis E) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 16-7 (2 ref)

Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20

Put mesothelioma in the differential (Fuller E) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 163-6, 169, 173-5 passim (14 ref)

High-frequency hearing loss in male farmers of Missouri (Thelin JW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 268-73 (16 ref)

Occupational lung disorders and their socioeconomic implications (Gee JBL) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1475-7 (2 ref)

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Antinuclear antibodies in Utah coal miners (Rom WN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 515-9 (17 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Work can be hazardous to your health (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 191, 195-6, 201 passim

Tracking down the health hazards of work **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 180-3, 187, 191 passim (6 ref)

Bronchial provocation testing in occupational asthma (Alberts WM et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 41-2, 44, 46 (21 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The pneumoconiosis medical panels (Rooke GB) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 356-60 (7 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — PREVENTION

Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations (Henflin MS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions (Lee JS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)

Algorithm for investigation of outbreaks of occupational skin disease (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 24-9 (7 ref)

Back stress: the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation (Scholey M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 1-13 (15 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — THERAPY

A comparative study of three methods of treatment for shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome... work-induced (Delacera FG) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES — UNITED STATES

Accurate occupational illness and injury data in the US: can this enigmatic problem ever be solved? (Whorton MD) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1031-2 (5 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS

Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Minsky's tissue fixative (Perryman FA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 68-70 (5 ref)

Handling antineoplastic agents (Bergemann DA) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)

Lack of urine mutagenicity of nurses administering pharmacy prepared doses of antineoplastic agents (Hoffman DM) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 28, 30-1 (16 ref)

Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 240-3 (18 ref)

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs (Mattia MA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 758-62 (61 ref)

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation (Berger ME et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1155-9 (22 ref)

Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard (Waits LF) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 passim (11 ref)

Exposure to anesthetic gases: a controversy (Brodsky JB) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 132, 134, 136-7 passim (10 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS

- Radiation exposure and margins of safety (Henry TK) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 5
- Chemotherapy hazard... guidelines for the handling of chemotherapeutic drugs *part 6* (Bartkowski-Dodds L) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 May; 78(10): 5 (11 ref)
- UC sets guide on AIDS **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 1, 6
- Current AIDS epidemiology **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 6-7
- Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses (Cullen AP et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 251-4 (23 ref)
- Dealing with the video display terminal (Donoghue SL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 179-82 (30 ref)
- The VDT controversy... otherwise known as a CRT (cathode ray tube) (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 30-2
- Human exposure to heavy metals: rare earth pneumoconiosis in occupational workers (Vocaturio G et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 780-3 (9 ref)
- National study could help beat back injury (Trasz S et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 22-3 (5 ref)
- Reactions and interactions in handling anticancer drugs (Darcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 532-8 (24 ref)
- Work can be hazardous to your health (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 191, 195-6, 201 *passim*
- The toxic emergency... a potpourri of occupational hazards (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 81-3, 87-8, 95-6
- Petroleum industry specials (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 237-8, 240, 245-6
- Tracking down the health hazards of work **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 180-3, 187, 191 *passim* (6 ref)
- Environmental evaluation of the work place (Lee JS) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 16-23 (5 ref)
- Reproductive hazards in the work place (Bang KM et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)
- Work place safety: a hazard recognition approach (Glickman FR) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 71-9 (7 ref)
- Certain hospital employees prone to some cancers? **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 52-3
- Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide: OSHA's new proposed rule — a document whose time has come! (Samuels TM) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 35-7
- Radiation in the nurse's workplace (Mancino D) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)
- Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects (Jacobson JT et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 100-2 (3 ref)
- Rubella: implications for health care personnel (Checko PJ) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 26-8 (13 ref)
- Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)
- Disposal of hazardous waste: implications for nurses (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 5-7 (10 ref)
- Herpetical whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)
- Acquired immune deficiency: health care workers at risk, too **MED WORLD NEWS** 1982 Dec 6; 23(25): 8, 13-14
- Video display terminals (Ruzek SB) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 89-93 (2 ref)
- Chemotherapy waste disposal: a safe and practical method (Hennessy K et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 311-2 (7 ref)
- An inside look at radiation in the nurses' workplace (Mancino DJ) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Focus on drugs: the nurses' responsibility in handling cytotoxic drugs (Walker V) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 16-7 (6 ref)
- Radiation hazards... affect nurses (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 39
- Sharing the load... back pain in the nursing profession (Rogers P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 28-9 (5 ref)
- Oh, my back!... back pain can spell the end of a nurse's career (Howie C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1937-8
- Facing up to aggression... violence against health workers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 10-1
- Radiation from VDUs (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 25-6 (3 ref)
- Health hazards of operating video display terminals (Quinn N) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 49-50, 52, 54 (25 ref)
- Hepatitis B (Tedder RS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1284, 1287-8 (3 ref)
- Guidelines for the parenteral administration of cytotoxic agents **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 16-7
- Lifting and moving patients: training and management *part 2* (Wright B) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 24-7 (4 ref)
- Heat exhaustion in tractor drivers (Miller CW) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 361-5
- Anaesthetic hazard in operating theatres (Barnes S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 370-2 (11 ref)
- Sharps injuries in hospital (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 502-8 (5 ref)
- Stricter hygiene limits on solvent exposure (Hartley C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 567-9 (5 ref)
- Exposure to vanadium pentoxide (Ross DS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 67-71 (13 ref)
- Hearing protection and the role of health education (Foster A) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8
- Hairdressing hazards... the use of chemicals (Clayton RP) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 212-5 (6 ref)
- Medical hazards in metal processes (Ross DS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 233-6
- Exposure to mercury vapour (McCarthy J) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 256-62 (3 ref)
- Caring for cytotoxic drug handlers (Briggs KM) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 273-81 (8 ref)
- Occupational safety: why do accidents happen? (Michaels D et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 12-6 (27 ref)
- Safety in the health care industry (Stellman JM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 17-21 (7 ref)
- Safety hazards in the office: appearances can be hazardous (Klitzman S) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 27-32 (11 ref)
- Personal protective equipment: design and availability considerations (Aufiero B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 33-7 (14 ref)
- Safety hazards as occupational stressors: a neglected issue (Snow BR) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 38-41 (13 ref)
- The forgotten majority: health hazards in hospital support service personnel (Clever LH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 28-30 (14 ref)
- AAOHN position on respiratory surveillance in the workplace **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 5
- Substance abuse: an occupational hazard among nurses (Jackson S et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 8, 10
- Ethylene oxide: a hazard to health care workers (deGarmo P et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 11-3 (4 ref)
- Occupational iatrogenesis revisited... trace exposure to anesthetic gases (Biddle CJ) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 20 (9 ref)
- Development of the National Institutes of Health guidelines for recombinant DNA research (Talbot B) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 361-8 (63 ref)
- Radiation protection in radiologic technology: (Franz KH) **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 119-22 (22 ref)
- Herpes infection: nurse sued doctor... doctor failed to either institute or monitor proper isolation procedures **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jan; 23(8): 4
- Who's liable if you catch herpes from a patient? (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 23, 26
- Protect yourself from the hazards of anticancer drugs (Gurwell A) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 66, 68 (9 ref)

Hepatitis among hospital employees (Palmer DL et al) (research) **WEST J MED** 1983 Apr; 138(4): 519-23 (30 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS — EVALUATION

Mercury exposure: an evaluation (McQueen MJ et al) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 22-4 (9 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS — IN PREGNANCY

Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases (Votra EM et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 10-9 (64 ref)

Bromism from industrial exposure during pregnancy... neonate revealed significant hypotonia, neurologic depression and mild facial dysmorphism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 79 (1 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Toughening up the laws on industrial noise (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 158-63 (14 ref)

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preparation of antineoplastic drugs: a review (Solimando DA Jr) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 16, 18-21, 24 passim (44 ref)

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs (Mattia MA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 758-62 (61 ref)

Safe handling of chemotherapeutic agents: a report from The Mount Sinai Medical Center (Jones RB et al) **CA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 33(5): 258-63 (21 ref)

Demonstration of skin fluorescence following exposure to doxorubicin (Solimando DA et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 313-5 (26 ref)

Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient (Cooper KL) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec; 1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

Antineoplastic agents: management of health risks for the I.V. nurse (Bledsoe L) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 332-3 (10 ref)

Preventing gas explosions (Raafat H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 478-81 (2 ref)

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 216-9 (23 ref)

Playing it safe around cesium implants (Siebel J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 42-3 (1 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

see also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES; PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation (Barris R) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 637-44 (39 ref)

Computerization of medical and exposure records (Rossi DA et al) (forms) **AM IND HYG ASSOC J** 1982 Jun; 43(6): 444-50 (10 ref)

Occupational risk for laryngeal cancer (Flanders WD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 369-72 (14 ref)

Sentinel Health Events (Occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance (Rutstein DD et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1054-62 (190 ref)

The role of health education in promoting health at work (Daly N) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 26-7

California TB rates rising... and cytomegalic virus... strategies for prevention (Burgel BJ) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 9 (7 ref)

Dealing with the video display terminal (Donoghue SL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 179-82 (30 ref)

Occupational health. Evaluating patients with noise-induced hearing loss (Conibear SA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 45-8, 58, 62 (4 ref)

Work can be hazardous to your health (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 191, 195-6, 201 passim

Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions (Lee JS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)

Environmental evaluation of the work place (Lee JS) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 16-23 (5 ref)

Women and work: a proposal for women's occupational health education (Mansfield PK) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 5-8 (35 ref)

Health care for health carers (Birmingham S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 28; 93(4848): 622-3

Outreach program serves rural hospitals, businesses **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 28-9

Radiation in the nurse's workplace (Mancino D) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)

Quality assurance in dental care (Snyder DE) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 28-9

The dilemma — hepatitis B: what is it all about? (West KH) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 8-12 (12 ref)

Health promotion at the work site (Martin SS) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 2-3 (8 ref)

Biological monitoring and genetic screening in the industrial workplace: a synopsis and analysis (Field RI) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 125-9 (7 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

A study into the incidence of sickness in theatre departments (Phillips J) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 14-6 (6 ref)

Backing education... in the techniques of handling patients and using equipment aids (Reed M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 30 (4 ref)

Safety at work... a handling system for chemical additives (Hartley M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 31-3

Counselling organisations: trust or conspiracy?... employee counselling (Salaman G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 38-9

When you're feeling sick... do you go to work or stay home (Shubin S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-9

Anaesthetic hazard in operating theatres (Barnes S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 370-2 (11 ref)

OH and safety problems and the third world (Lukindo JK) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 74-7 (5 ref)

OH needs in the Third World (Lukindo JK) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 115-7 (3 ref)

Hearing protection and the role of health education (Foster A) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8

Caring for cytotoxic drug handlers (Briggs KM) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 273-81 (8 ref)

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations (Henfin MS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)

Improving safety and health through collective bargaining (Berek J) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 42-3 (4 ref)

Wellness at work: a seven-step "dollars and sense" approach (Laughlin JA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 9-13 (8 ref)

Risk appraisal and its effect on lifestyle (Stryd AN) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 19-20

Toxicology of industrial metals — inorganic lead (Cohen R) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 25-8 (12 ref)

The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants (Lazieh M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)

Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care (Sanborn C et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8

The forgotten majority: health hazards in hospital support service personnel (Clever LH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 28-30 (14 ref)

Shaping employee health to fit employee needs (Fulmer A et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 37-40

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

AAOHN position on respiratory surveillance in the workplace **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 5

Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation (Ondrejka D) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)

A nutritional approach to the treatment of synovitis (Lowe E) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 13-4

The right way — a comprehensive health program (Clark S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 38-40

Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker (Lilley M) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 8-10 (4 ref)

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 216-9 (23 ref)

So you think you're covered for injuries at work... you can't take workmen's comp for granted (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 91-2, 94 (3 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — ECONOMICS

Health care cost management: developing the occupational health nurse's management role (Yeater DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 29-35 (11 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — EUROPE

Promoting health at work (Fitzgerald G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 25

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — FINLAND

Spontaneous abortions in an industrialized community in Finland (Hemminki K et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 32-7 (26 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — GREAT BRITAIN

Health and safety facilities in a hospital... Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester (Fudge D) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Oct; 26(10): 433-5

Health and safety at work (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 39

Employees' obligations... in maintaining a safe and healthy work environment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 21

Who cares for the carers?... the failure of the NHS to care for its own staff (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 14

Safety representatives: what they do — and what they would like to do (Birchall D et al) (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 461-70 (12 ref)

First aid provision and the payment of volunteers (McKenna S) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 217-22 (4 ref)

No smoking — still not a sign of the times at work (Harris J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 308-13 (11 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

General review of first aid regulations... requirements placed on employers (Kitto DR) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Sep; 26(9): 379-80 (2 ref)

More effective control of pesticides (Watterson AE) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 409-14 (11 ref)

Toughening up the laws on industrial noise (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 159-63 (14 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — PACIFIC ISLANDS

Health care in the Solomons (Broughton HA) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 223-5

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — STANDARDS

Setting standards for airborne contaminants (Levy LS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 429-31 (4 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH — UNITED STATES

Occupational safety and health: progress toward the 1990 objectives for the nation (Millar JD et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 324-36 (47 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Sisters' for sale... a private occupational health nursing service (Byrne MC et al) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 5-6

First aid services in industry... an occupational first aider is responsible for the first aid room to be directly responsible to the occupational health nurse (Lear BJ) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 6-8 (5 ref)

Attorney warns RNs of potential liability in the EHS **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 2(2): 17-9

The occupational health nurse in newly industrialising and developing countries — problems and prospects (Jinadu MK) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 39-41 (9 ref)

Health promotion at the work site (Martin SS) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 2-3 (8 ref)

Nursing's role in corporate health (Barr TA) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 4-5, 20 (2 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse (Huat LH) **MED J MALAYSIA** 1982 Mar; 37(1): 90-5 (8 ref)

On metal islands in the sea... the offshore oil industry... the North Sea (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 18-20

Offshore-Hospital... oil industry in the North Sea (Hagan J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 21-2

Healing the hordes... how do occupational health nurses manage accidents in large crowds of people? (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 17-20

Offshore nursing (Mitchell L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 52

Setting up a health clinic on a construction site (Richards D) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 3-6 (3 ref)

Health care for workers brings real benefits... mobile occupational health care for workers in... Auckland (Greenstreet S) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 7-8, 10

Research in OH nursing (Justham D) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 312-6 (15 ref)

Health screening part 1 (Scott T) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Health screening part 2 (Scott T) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 376-84 (3 ref)

Working as a rig medic (Whyte PJ) (anecdote) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 415-7

Group therapy at work... in industry **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 524-30

OH nursing afloat part 1 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 549-56

The role and educational needs of OH nurses: role overlap part 3 (Silverstone R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 559-63 (1 ref)

Health screening in the power industry... a division of the Central Electricity Generating Board part 1 (Perrin H) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 27-31

OH nursing afloat part 2 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 38-42

OH nursing afloat: further aspects of the nurse's role at sea part 3 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 83-6

Health screening in the power industry... the Central Electricity Board part 3 (Perrin H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 134-41 (15 ref)

Counselling of fathers during a pregnancy... effects of pregnancy on male workers (Richman J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 300-5 (15 ref)

Safety hazards as occupational stressors: a neglected issue (Snow BR) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 38-41 (13 ref)

A pilot occupational health screening program provided by baccalaureate nursing students (Andrews AW et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 29-33

The position on Paramedics and Emergency Medical Technicians by the American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, Inc **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 39

Critical elements of diabetes education in the workplace (Armstrong N) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 19-24 (4 ref)

Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care (Sanborn C et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8

Job stress: its impact on the diabetic worker (Taylor AG et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 29-32 (37 ref)

Obesity and diabetes: their relationship and treatment (Bibbs ML et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 33-6 (14 ref)

Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting (Sanborn C) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)

Resources in diabetes for the occupational health nurse (Nowacek G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 44-8 (3 ref)

Oncology nurses and occupational health nurses: a cooperative alliance (Esparza DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 11-4 (10 ref)

Communicating with the hospital infection control practitioner: can it benefit me?... in a health care facility (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 20-2, 45 (1 ref)

The nurse anesthetist and the occupational health nurse: professionals with much to contribute to each other (Huffman LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

Collaboration: the need for open communication between the occupational health nurse and the neurological/neurosurgical nurse (Walleck CA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

Occupational health nursing/intravenous nursing interface: home care (Weinstein SM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 30-2 (1 ref)

The nursing diagnosis movement and the occupational health nurse (Lister DW) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

The occupational health nurse as a health educator (Patterson DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 28-32 (8 ref)

Burn recovery: transition to full employment (Murray KH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 35-6, 47 (10 ref)

A descriptive study of the scope of practice of occupational health nurses in one-nurse units (McKechnie MR) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 18-22 (14 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse in sexual counseling (Buckwalter KC et al) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 23-8 (18 ref)

Health care cost management: developing the occupational health nurse's management role (Yeater DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 29-35 (11 ref)

What does COHN mean?... "Certified Occupational Health Nurse" (Sterner PL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 36-7, 48 (5 ref)

Occupational health nursing: a model for practice (Javid LB et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 38-40 (3 ref)

Hospital and industry occupational health nurses: are they different? (Jakubec NL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 12

Reactions to rubella immunizations in adult clients of an employee health setting (Gobin S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 47 (25 ref)

Costs, benefits, and activities of a hospital occupational health program (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 20-3 (2 ref)

Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse (McKechnie MR et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)

Shaping employee health to fit employee needs (Fulmer A et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 37-40

Occupational health services — a new perspective on occupational health nursing (Myler WE) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 41-4

Mini ECG card-carrying program: something new for your wallet (Wulf IC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 17-9

The justification of power... occupational health nurses (Bernard ML) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 41 (2 ref)

When an employee tells you that she has been raped... (Aiken MM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 42-4 (3 ref)

Increasing the OHN body of knowledge through research (Meservy D) (editorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 5-6

Principles of adult learning (Cooper SS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 17-9 (6 ref)

Intervention strategies for victims of work-related burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (Burns AC et al) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 29-31, 44, 52-8 (5 ref)

Home care for the burn victim... Continuing Education Module (Parsons MA) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 32-4, 52-8 (3 ref)

Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (Gordon MD) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8

Rehabilitation and the occupational health nurse (Donnelly DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 39-41 (8 ref)

The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries (Fitzler SL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)

Occupational skin diseases and the occupational health nurse (Shmunis E) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 16-7 (2 ref)

Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20

Criticism: survival tactics for the nurse (Sparks JA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9

Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (Williams JK) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse in the prevention of birth defects and genetic disorders (Thomson EJ) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 28-31, 33-7 (11 ref)

Administering a respiratory surveillance program (Schmidt M) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 45-8 (3 ref)

"I think I may have herpes... what should I do?" (Marks LN et al) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 14-7, 39-43

Occupational health nurses work for everyone (Serviss E et al) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 15

The occupational health nurse's contribution to epidemiology (Barnard JM) **SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 8(1): Suppl 1: 172-5 (8 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION

OH teaching: a Canadian experience (Verrall B) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 264-9

An educational model to prepare the baccalaureate nurses for occupational health nursing (Talbot DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 20-5 (14 ref)

Occupational health nurse practitioner: the expanding frontier... the Occupational Health Nurse Practitioner Program at the University of North Carolina (Werstlein PO et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 26-33

Observational learning in occupational health nursing education (Kuhar MB) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 33-4 (8 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — AUSTRALIA

The modular basis of the new occupational health nursing higher certificate course (Bundel N) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 1, 3-4 (3 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Where to go for OH training **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 7-8

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse (Gilbert GF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)

A study of the impact of continuing education on occupational health nursing practice (Archer HM) (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 15-27 (50 ref)

Needs assessment syndrome... continuing education (Cox AR) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 33-4 (3 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Outcome evaluation: occupational health nursing series (Connor A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 21-7 (12 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The forgotten nine thousand (Radwanski D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 46-8

The role and educational needs of OH nurses: setting the scene *part 1* (Silverstone R) (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 452-7 (2 ref)

The role and educational needs of OH nurses *part 2* (Silverstone R) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 510-4 (1 ref)

The role and educational needs of OH nurses: some selected issues *part 4* (Silverstone R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 16-20 (5 ref)

How much should you be paid?... revised salary scales for occupational health nurses **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 107-9

A nurse-based group OH service — a viable proposition? (Hall J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 169-78 (1 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — NEW ZEALAND

Health supervision in small industries (Greenstreet S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 8-9

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING — UNITED STATES

The practice of occupational health nursing in the United States (Babbitt MA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 23-5 (2 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program... 718 hospital workers (Fischer DL et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 121-7 (18 ref)

Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development (Valenti WM et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 149-53 (24 ref)

Smoking and health don't compute... at IBM **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 4-7

First aid services in industry... an occupational first aider is responsible for the first aid room to be directly responsible to the occupational health nurse (Lear BJ) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 6-8 (5 ref)

The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 259-63 (5 ref)

Algorithm for investigation of outbreaks of occupational skin disease (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 24-9 (7 ref)

An affordable health behavior change program for employees of a small business (Solomon L et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-5 (3 ref)

Health care for health carers (Birmingham S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 622-3

Wellness in the workplace: a review of the literature (Chen MS Jr) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 14-8 (35 ref)

Preparing health educators for the workplace: a university-health insurance company alliance (Chen MS Jr et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 9-12 (4 ref)

Screen applicants' backs to reduce injuries **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 45-48

Industrial health clinic meets city need... Saint Elizabeth Medical Center, Granite City, IL **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 55-6

American Hospital Association: hepatitis B vaccine recommendations for hospital employees October 1982 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-3

Employee Health Service — infection control (Jackson J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 14-6 (7 ref)

Screening of hospital staff... infection control (McBride U) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1292-3

Health screening *part 1* (Scott T) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 323-6 (6 ref)

Group therapy at work... in industry **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 524-30

Health screening in the power industry *part 2* (Perrin H) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 88-9

Exposure to mercury vapour (McCarthy J) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 256-62 (3 ref)

Who makes the decisions about health and safety?... 45 private-sector firms with... their UK operations in Scotland (Glendon AI) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 325-7 (2 ref)

A pilot occupational health screening program provided by baccalaureate nursing students (Andrews AW et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 29-33

Communicating with the hospital infection control practitioner: can it benefit me?... in a health care facility (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 20-2, 45 (1 ref)

Hospital-sponsored occupational health programs and the role of the employee health service (Steinberg B et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 24-7 (4 ref)

Shaping employee health to fit employee needs (Fulmer A et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 37-40

Occupational health services — a new perspective on occupational health nursing (Myler WE) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 41-4

Importance of pre-employment physicals (Freeman C) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 35-7 (18 ref)

Access to employee medical records (Reif LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 38-40 (11 ref)

BSE: a model in health education... corporate program in breast self-examination (Grindal A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 20-2 (2 ref)

A descriptive evaluation of a self-care medication program in industry (Ondrejka D) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 21-7 (17 ref)

Coordinating an employee health promotion program (Brennan AJ) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 35-8

Educating employees about breast cancer **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 20-1

Promoting health is good business (Reinertsen J) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 18-22

Back injury prevention means education (Melton B) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 20-3

Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers (Fielding JE et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 127-32 (14 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — ECONOMICS

A guide to conducting an economic evaluation of an occupational health program (Chovil A et al) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

Costs, benefits, and activities of a hospital occupational health program (Bennett G) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 20-3 (2 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — EVALUATION

A guide to conducting an economic evaluation of an occupational health program (Chovil A et al) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

A nurse-based group OH service — a viable proposition? (Hall J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 169-78 (1 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — NEW ZEALAND

Health care for workers brings real benefits... mobile occupational health care for workers in... Auckland (Greenstreet S) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 7-8, 10

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — STANDARDS

Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation (Ondrejka D) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES — UNITED STATES

Health promotion programs sponsored by California employers (Fielding JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 538-42 (10 ref)

Occupational Psychology
see **PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL**

Occupational Stress
see **STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism (Lindsay WP) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

A study of attitudes towards work: possible implications for delegating responsibility... Ontario occupational therapists and auxiliary personnel (Huxley J et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 77-9 (7 ref)

Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (Conine TA et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)

A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Professional negligence and the occupational therapist (Jarvis H) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 45-8 (24 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Occupational therapy profession dropouts: escape from the grief process (Burnett-Beaulieu S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 45-55 (13 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY *see also HANDICRAFTS*

A case analysis method for the model of human occupation (Cubie SH et al) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)

The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy (Rogers JC) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

A heritage of activity: development of theory... relating theoretical systems to clinical application... within occupational therapy (Williamson GG) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 716-22 (35 ref)

A heritage of activity: development of theory... implications for theory and practice in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 723-30 (62 ref)

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (psychiatry)... delivering services to psychiatric patients (Allen CK) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 731-9 (46 ref)

Independence through activity: mind, body, and environment interaction in therapy (DiJoseph LM) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 740-4 (14 ref)

Negotiating the environment: achieving quality care in a time of flux... occupational therapists (Ostrow PC et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 779-81 (6 ref)

Occupational therapy for sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper (Hinojosa J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 831-2 (12 ref)

Roles and functions of the occupational therapist in the treatment of sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper (Hinojosa J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 832-4 (6 ref)

Research functions needed by the profession of occupational therapy (OT) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 44-6

The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role (Tigges KN et al) (case study) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 235-8 (10 ref)

Documentation with rubber stamps... occupational therapy (Moratz VA) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 268

Professional nationalism (Bing RK) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 301-4 (9 ref)

The occupational therapy library: a professional resource... a library in the National Office (Reed KL) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 412-3

A look at our strengths in the '80s (Peloquin SM) (forms) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 457-61 (6 ref)

Research grants awarded by AOTA/AOTF: 1979-1982... completed and are available for study **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 491-2

Purposeful versus human activity (Lyons BG) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 493-5 (18 ref)

Video as a medium in occupational therapy (Holm MB) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 531-4 (18 ref)

Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (Ottensbacher K et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)

Strategic Integrated Management System — SIMS (Baum CM) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 595-600 (1 ref)

Eleanor Clarke Slagle lectureship — 1983; clinical reasoning: the ethics, science, and art (Rogers JC) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 601-16 (19 ref)

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school... disabled children (Okamoto GA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 429-31 (3 ref)

The development of an occupational therapy program in a solarium area... with primary emphasis on horticultural activities (Hughes EF et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 15-9 (39 ref)

Theses and dissertations... Occupational Therapy **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 29-30

Monitoring work intensity during occupational therapy... heart rate and percentage of cardiac reserve of patients (Bachynski M et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 49-51 (2 ref)

Active analysis... difficulties of occupying large numbers of mentally handicapped people constructively in hospital (Joyce T et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 58-60

A comparison of three treatment group formats for facilitating social interaction (Schwartzberg SL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-16 (41 ref)

A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy (Stein F) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)

Habits and habit dysfunction: a clinical perspective for psychosocial occupational therapy (Kielhofner G et al) (case study) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 1-21 (17 ref)

Job seeking skill groups: a review and application to a chronic psychiatric population (Kramer LW et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

The philosophy of occupational therapy (Meyer A) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 79-86

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

An activities approach to the treatment of mentally retarded clients in an acute care psychiatric hospital (Smith J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 31-41 (17 ref)

Leading poetry writing groups in a nursing home activities program (Curley JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 23-34 (4 ref)

Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder (Kromm J et al) **PSYCHIATR Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2): 85-99 (3 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — EDUCATION

Student anxiety toward level II fieldwork... occupational therapy (Greenstein LR) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 89-95 (18 ref)

Fieldwork education: the proving ground of the profession (Presseller S) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 163-5 (1 ref)

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education (Dengler PE) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants (Bloss-Brown SL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 392-8 (14 ref)

The P-4 Deck (Portable Patient Problem Pack): educational tool of the future?... a deck of cards that contains data on a specific patient problem (Cooper BA) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 21-4 (5 ref)

The magazine picture collage: a suitable basis for a pre-fieldwork teaching clinic (Sturges J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 43-53 (11 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — CANADA

Gerontology: now a compulsory course in McGill's undergraduate curriculum... School of Physical and Occupational Therapy (Wells PA) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 298, 300 (1 ref)

Diploma to degree: a descriptive survey... Canadian schools of physical and occupational therapy (Finlay A et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 101-5 (16 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Recessed pan tray... permit a child to work with tactile stimulation activities (McCowan J) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 341

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — EVALUATION

A guide for instrument development and validation... within an occupational therapy context (Benson J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 789-800 (34 ref)

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance... in one occupational therapy department... the task of setting up a Disabled Drivers' Training Program (Shimeld A) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 32-5 (5 ref)

Retrospective chart audit of three occupational therapy cases... in a nursing home (Breines E et al) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 27-37 (5 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — HISTORY

The early history of occupational therapy: an outline... concerned only with the psychiatric application of occupational therapy (Licht S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 67-88 (39 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

A look at our strengths in the '80s (Baum CM) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 451-5 (2 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (pediatrics)... the impact of pediatric theory development (Dunn W) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 745-7 (6 ref)

Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program (Benzing P et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Support services enable elderly people to remain at home (Engstrom-Poulin C) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 28-9 (8 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Deregulation... regulations of special interest to occupational therapists (Baum CM) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 633-5

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — MANPOWER

Occupational therapy manpower (Acquaviva FA et al) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 79-81

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — ORGANIZATIONS

Advice to novice researchers on preparing grant proposals for AOTF... American Occupational Therapy Foundation (Powell JN) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 203-4

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — TRENDS

Changing trends in practice (Bair J) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 704-7 (4 ref)

Strategic Integrated Management System — SIMS (Baum CM) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 595-600 (1 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

The crisis of independence — issues and gains... presidential address (Hightower-Vandamm M) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 835-42

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY — UTILIZATION

Improving the utilization of occupational therapy: a quality assurance study (Ostrow PC et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 388-91 (10 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

A study of attitudes towards work: possible implications for delegating responsibility... Ontario occupational therapists and auxiliary personnel (Huxley J et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 77-9 (7 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

A needs assessment strategy for educational planning... occupational therapy managers (Bullard M) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 624-9 (19 ref)

Combining physical therapy and occupational therapy departments: a survey (Rud AM) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-6

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT — ADMINISTRATION

A data management tool for reporting productivity... occupational therapy departments (Wright M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 73-6 (4 ref)

Treatment cancellations and delays: what to do? (Roth N et al) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 13-5, 48

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT — ECONOMICS

Micro-costing analysis: a measure of accountability (Mansfield M) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 239-46 (9 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT — STANDARDS

Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (Ostrow PC) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 27-31 (9 ref)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT — UTILIZATION

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS *see also HEALTH OCCUPATIONS*

OCLC *see CATALOGING DATA BASES*

ODA *see OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS*

ODORS *see also SMELL*

Teaching the recognition of odors (Goldfrank L et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 684-6 (6 ref)

Buttermilk and yogurt: odor control of open lesions (Welch LB) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 39-41, 44 (1 ref)

Nosing out a diagnosis... a well developed sense of smell can help **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 56-8, 62

The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions (Porter RH et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

ODORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions (Porter RH et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

ODORS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Considerations in selecting a deodorant for odor control (Pilet HE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 145-6

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

In any practice: what's up front counts (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 55

OFFICE NURSING

Office nurses are nurses too (Lynn B) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 1-3 (9 ref)

The office nurse: a neglected but valuable ally (Solberg LI et al) (research) **FAM PRACT RES J** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 132-41 (14 ref)

A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (Hanover C) (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)

Office Surgery *see AMBULATORY SURGERY*

OINTMENTS

Topical steroids: their use — and abuse (Raimier SS et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 243-5, 249, 252-3 (3 ref)

Myth, magic, witchcraft, or fact? Aloe vera revisited (Robson MC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

Utilization of pastes in enterostomal therapy (Ritter M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 36-7 (4 ref)

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

ointments — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nitroglycerin ointment: application and use (Trifiletti P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 46-8 (13 ref)

Using eye drops and ointments safely (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 53, 56-7

ointments — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late pulmonary complications with use of mafenide acetate (Albert LT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 375-6, 399 (1 ref)

Old Age Homes
see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

Oligomenorrhea
see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

Oliguria
see **URINATION DISORDERS**

On-Line Systems
see **ONLINE SYSTEMS**

Oncogens
see **CARCINOGENS**

ONCOLOGIC CARE

see also **ONCOLOGIC NURSING**

Enteral Nutrition. The challenge: nutritional support of the patient with gastrointestinal cancer *part 5* (Oberfell MS) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 6, 8-10 (5 ref)

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)

Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (Kaplan M) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)

Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy (Rovinski CA) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Family level services for the cancer patient: critical distinctions, fallacies, and assessment (Lewis FM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 193-200 (83 ref)

The psychodynamics of multiple remissions in a patient with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (Scott DW et al) (care study) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 201-6 (12 ref)

Confounding variables in the measurement of cancer patient compliance (Basch CE et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 285-93 (88 ref)

Care of the patient undergoing interferon therapy (Garvey EC et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 303-6 (10 ref)

Clinical supervisory practice in oncology settings (Blum D et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 17-27 (12 ref)

Emergencies cancer patients are heir to (Spiegel RJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 73-5, 77, 81-2 *passim*

A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families (Christ GH) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 57-64 (5 ref)

Nutritional support of the cancer patient (Nixon DW et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-9 (14 ref)

Infection control in oncology *part 1* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)

Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors *part 2* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)

Infection control in oncology, prevention *part 3* (Greene WH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)

Functions of the outpatient clinic: before and after marrow transplantation (Stream P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 603-10 (3 ref)

A diversionary programme for patients with cancer (Rowden R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 25-7 (6 ref)

Intravenous therapy guidelines for oncology practice (Knob MKT) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 30-4 (41 ref)

Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

Bone marrow transplant information and participation: Cytoxan (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 58-64

Recreation therapy: a humanistic adjunct to oncology treatment (Bost LS et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 45-9 (14 ref)

Behavioral relaxation techniques in reducing the distress of cancer chemotherapy patients (Burish TG et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 32-5 (20 ref)

Managing oncologic emergencies (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 133-6, 145-7, 151-4 *passim*

ONCOLOGIC CARE — HISTORY

A historical perspective in cancer nursing (Hilkemeyer R) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 47-56 (40 ref)

ONCOLOGIC CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children... with cancer (Edwardson SR) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 29-34 (20 ref)

Research on problems of chronicity in childhood cancer (Klopovich PM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 72-5 (14 ref)

ONCOLOGIC CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Cancer and the law of informed consent (Taub S) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 30-5 (60 ref)

ONCOLOGIC CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope (Warren B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)

Psychiatric aspects of oncology: a review of recent research (Streltzer J) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 716-24 (89 ref)

The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)

ONCOLOGIC CARE — TRENDS

Cancer: advances in prevention, screening and diagnosis (Rothwell S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 10-1, 13-4 (19 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

see also **ONCOLOGIC CARE**

Lack of urine mutagenicity of nurses administering pharmacy prepared doses of antineoplastic agents (Hoffman DM) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 28, 30-1 (16 ref)

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs (Mattia MA et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 758-62 (61 ref)

2C North... where empathy has resulted in creative... nursing care (Johnston-Early A) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1182-3 (2 ref)

Nursing care of the patient following radiotherapy (O'Shea N) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 30-1

Personal involvement with critically ill patients... with bone marrow transplant (Artinian BM) (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

How planning can decrease patient stress... a master calendar for the patients' appointments... booking done by the nurses (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 31

New directions in care. Self help for the cancer patient *part 1* (Comartin MA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 42-4 (1 ref)

New directions in care. Dealing with the dying patient in hospital *part 2* (Comartin MA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 45-6 (1 ref)

Is your client at risk for respiratory complications?... the client with a diagnosis of cancer (Bubela N) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 46-8 (6 ref)

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnaie F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)

The role of the nurse in the prevention and early detection of malignant melanoma (Fraser MC) (care plan, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 351-60 (30 ref)

Psychological stress associated with outpatient oncology nursing (Stewart BE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 383-7 (9 ref)

- The role of the oncology clinical nurse specialist: three personal views (Kiwong M et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 427-34 (4 ref)
- On the opposite side of the bed: a nurse clinician's experiences with anxiety during chemotherapy (Buckalew PG) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 435-9 (9 ref)
- Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness (Krulik T) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)
- Acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed oncology patients: evaluation and nursing care (Williams LT et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 465-7 (16 ref)
- The sexual knowledge and attitudes of professional nurses caring for oncology patients (Fisher SG et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 55-61 (20 ref)
- Self-care for side effects in cancer chemotherapy: an assessment of nursing interventions *part 2* (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 63-7 (6 ref)
- Variables which predict burnout experienced by oncology clinical nurse specialists (Yasko JM) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 109-16 (38 ref)
- An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage *part 2* (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)
- Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)
- Buttermilk and yogurt: odor control of open lesions (Welch LB) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 39-41, 44 (1 ref)
- Infection control in the oncology unit (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 9-11 (19 ref)
- Professional communications in cancer care: a Delphi survey of hospital nurses (Hitch PJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 413-22 (27 ref)
- Oncology nursing at Dana-Farber Cancer Institute (Mills K) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 5
- Emotional aspects of oncology nursing (O'Connor RB) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 102-3 (4 ref)
- Antineoplastic agents: management of health risks for the I.V. nurse (Bledsoe L) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 332-3 (10 ref)
- Assessment of the adult with cancer (Woods ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)
- Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)
- Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)
- Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kirchner CW et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)
- Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)
- Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)
- Care of the hospitalized adult patient with leukemia (Wessler RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 649-63 (20 ref)
- Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)
- Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma (Hays K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 677-95 (20 ref)
- Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 697-711 (50 ref)
- Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)
- Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)
- Patient education: the adult with cancer (Watson PM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)
- The clinical nurse specialist in oncology (Siehl S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 753-61 (16 ref)
- Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)
- A nursing perspective on bone marrow transplantation (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 511-22 (38 ref)
- The leukemias: definition, treatment, and nursing care (Campbell JB et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 523-41 (59 ref)
- Aplastic anemia: care of the bone-marrow-failure patient (Hutchison MM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 543-51 (19 ref)
- The laminar air flow room: nursing practices and procedures (Lindgren PS) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 553-61 (21 ref)
- Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation (Parker N et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 569-77 (20 ref)
- Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit (Ford R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601
- Focus on drugs: the nurses's responsibility in handling cytotoxic drugs (Walker V) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 16-7 (6 ref)
- A model of patience... a patient on high dose melphalan for the treatment of malignant melanoma who always managed to smile (Cartledge J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 46-9
- Home is where the heart is... care of a cancer patient who wished to die at home (Wilson M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 55-6 (2 ref)
- A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 1* (Derdarian AK) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)
- Selectron treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres (Welby-Allen M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50
- Care of the dying child *part 1* (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)
- Caring for patients with leukaemia (Dobson M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 56-7 (2 ref)
- Mastectomy nursing... a specialist mastectomy nursing service which offers counselling and practical advice (Wilbor GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 66-7 (1 ref)
- Mediastinoscopy... your role in pretest and posttest care (Hollen EM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 140-1
- Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4
- Going the distance with the patient who's a real fighter... this man who'd fought so valiantly against leukemia (Beaudoin K) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 70-5 (6 ref)
- Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 56A-B
- Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4
- Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy (Ballentine R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17-8
- Oncology nurses and occupational health nurses: a cooperative alliance (Esparza DM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 11-4 (10 ref)
- Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program (Groat N) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)
- Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanism... alteration in skin integrity related to Herpes Zoster (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 82-6 (5 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanisms... altered skin integrity related to malignant skin lesions (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 87-91 (8 ref)

Sample heterogeneity versus sample homogeneity in cancer nursing research (Dixon JK et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 40-5 (20 ref)

An overview of cancer nursing research (Grant MM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 58-69 (85 ref)

Hybridoma monoclonal antibody treatment of T-cell lymphomas: clinical experience and nursing management (DiJulio JE et al) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 22-7 (15 ref)

Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knob MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)

Meningeal carcinomatosis: diagnosis, treatment, and nursing care (Wujcik D) (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 35-40 (12 ref)

Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (Brown SA) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)

Detecting ovarian cancer: a challenge for nursing assessment (Sargis NM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 48-52 (7 ref)

Cancer nursing: an international perspective (Ash CR) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 69-72 (18 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (Krzysko A et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)

Using site-specific nursing algorithms as an adjunct to oncology nursing guidelines (Wood HA et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 22-7 (8 ref)

An overview of the oncology clinical nurse specialist role (Spross J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 54-8 (49 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with a knowledge deficit (Fanslow J) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 99-100 (4 ref)

Bioethics of cancer nursing (Levine ME) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 27-9, 31, 47 (5 ref)

Coping with the complications of cancer (Rothweiler TM) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 56-8, 61-2, 65

Playing it safe around cesium implants (Siebel J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 42-3 (1 ref)

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Mlaskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION

UICC nursing education project an established and ongoing activity... need for the world-wide involvement of nurses in cancer prevention, treatment and care (Searle C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 11-4

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A mobile cancer nursing outreach program: assumptions and realities (Hongladarom GC) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 49-54 (12 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

The clinical nurse specialist in oncology (Siehl S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 753-61 (16 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE — UNITED STATES

Graduate programs in cancer nursing **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 96, 98, 100

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — EVALUATION

The Nielsen-Hyman Oncology Case Study Rating Scale (Hyman RB et al) forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 40-4 (11 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — HISTORY

A historical perspective in cancer nursing (Hillemeyer R) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 47-56 (40 ref)

The best of times and the worst of times: historical reflections from an American Cancer Society National Nursing Consultant (Barkley V) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 54-6

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The historical development of cancer nursing research in the United States (Benoliel JQ) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 261-8 (49 ref)

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

Oncology Nursing Society long-range plan **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 87-90

ONCOLOGIC NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A preventive approach to staff stress (McDermott B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 27-9

A survey of oncology clinical nursing specialists (Yasko JM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 25-30 (28 ref)

Stages of burnout among oncology nurses in the hospital setting (Ogle ME) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 31-4 (18 ref)

ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS

"Living room" represents oncology unit's focus on total patient care (Blackburn LH) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 50-1, 70

The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)

ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS — ADMINISTRATION

How planning can decrease patient stress... a master calendar for the patients' appointments... booking done by the nurses (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 31

Ondine's Curse
see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

One-Day Surgery
see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

ONLINE CATALOGS

In-house online catalogs used to record the holdings of a single library.

The online catalog and reference services (Simon M) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 71-4

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

Online literature-retrieval systems: how to get started (Tousignant DR) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 230-9 (6 ref)

Online searching of the pharmaceutical literature (Kruse KW) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 240-53 (19 ref)

Multisystem command chart: an aid to on-line searching (Reidelbach MA) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 222-4 (5 ref)

Searching the history of science online (Skinner RE) **DATABASE** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 54-61 (2 ref)

A technique for computer-assisted literature searches... software program PROFILE and a microcomputer... for the perfusionist (Pelley WB) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (3 ref)

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction (Stoia JP) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

MEDLINE on DIALOG: a guide to searching techniques (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 3-37

The reluctant online novice (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 77-83 (3 ref)

Online reference services in community hospitals: development and management (Teich S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 1-11 (4 ref)

The veteran MEDLINE searcher's encounter with other databases (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 75-80

Online information handling — the user perspective (Jackson ARH) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 25-32 (8 ref)

Comparison study of overlap among 21 scientific databases in searching pesticide information (Meyer DE et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 33-43 (9 ref)

Quick reference command languages chart (Wells CA) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 45-50 (22 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — ECONOMICS

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — ECONOMICS

Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center (Schneeweiss F) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 254-6 (21 ref)

Fees for automated reference services in academic health science libraries: no free lunches (Burrows S et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 1-15 (12 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — EDUCATION

The microcomputer as a training aid for online searching (Large JA et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 51-9 (7 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — EVALUATION

Maximizing search quality through a program of peer review (Glanz D et al) (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 100-10 (4 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — METHODS

Using unbound subheadings to increase recall in MEDLINE (Burdick AJ) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 282-6 (3 ref)

Medline search "tips" for the CML (Gamage DM) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 6-10

Using the new features in the DIALOG chemical information system (Hartwell IO) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 11-23

Limiting to major (Conger LD) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 72-5

Registry numbers on CA SEARCH: four vendor interpretations (Antony AA) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 76-80 (13 ref)

Searching MEDLINE on BRS: special features (Siegelman DL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 1-22

Hints for searching the health planning and administration file (health) (Hewitt P) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 1-28 (5 ref)

Searching the history of the health sciences (Bruce NG) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 13-35 (20 ref)

Paragraph qualification: a search approach with BRS/Search System features (Atkinson SD) **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 39-47

In search of research studies in online databases (Atkinson SD et al) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 51-63 (3 ref)

Study of strategies used in online searching: query refining part 3 (Schroder JJ) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 229-36 (2 ref)

A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (Ulmschneider JE et al) (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — TRENDS

Looking down the road: end-user searching (Shedlock J) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 61-65

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING — UTILIZATION

Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center (Schneeweiss F) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 254-6 (21 ref)

Selective use of online literature searching by a drug information service (Knodel LC et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 257-9 (4 ref)

Those pesky online statistics (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 61-5

BRS/after dark: the birth of online self-service (Janke RV) (research) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 12-29 (9 ref)

Interactive simultaneous remote searching: evolution of conference call searching to a reliable procedure (Trautman R et al) (pictorial) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 90-7 (12 ref)

ONLINE SYSTEMS

Systems with direct and instantaneous communication between the user and the computer.

OCTANET — an electronic library network: design and development (Johnson MF Jr et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 184-91 (7 ref)

The lab on-line with a vast data bank... the National Library of Medicine (Makler MT) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 66-70, 74, 76

ONLINE SYSTEMS — TRENDS

Government's involvement in online databases: some of the issues (Corbett PK) (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 67-70 (6 ref)

Oophoritis *see* OVARIAN DISEASES

Operating Department Assistant *see* OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing... the project (Shipley SB et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 787-97 (6 ref)

Results of clinical testing part 2 (Sylvester DC et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 798-807 (4 ref)

OR nursing criteria list **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 808-18, 820, 822-3 passim

Issues in perioperative nursing practice part 3 (Reeder JM et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 827, 830-1, 834-6 passim (8 ref)

Reflections from research participants... what is it like to participate in a major research project? part 4 **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 842, 844, 846 passim

Nursing ethics: a timely subject for continuing education... OR nurses (Wells PE) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 938, 940

The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance (Abbott NK et al) (forms, research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 43-58 (4 ref)

Medical students and OR nurses: friends or foes? (Ricks AE) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 173-4

Coping with anxiety about patient interviews... preoperative interviews (Haggard BA) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 195-8

Survey shows state board positions on first assistant **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 428, 430, 432 passim

Exam and continuing education are options for recertification... AORN's certification program (Kapsar PP) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 614, 616

Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard (Watts LF) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 passim (11 ref)

Intraoperative radiation therapy (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 835-9 (6 ref)

Caring for intraoperative radiation patients (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 840-6 (4 ref)

Taking the stress out of OR communication (Keelan JA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)

Nurses' compliance with aseptic technique (Crow S et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1066-72 (10 ref)

Intraoperative autotransfusion (Duff L) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1102, 1104, 1106 passim (16 ref)

A practical format for care planning... an intraoperative nursing care plan (Elfman P) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1190, 1192-4, 1196

Coming on board and staying... staffing turnover is a problem that has long plagued OR supervisors (Ulschak FL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 51-6 (9 ref)

When birth becomes death... when an infant dies... operating room nurses (Kowalski K) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 57-8, 60-1, 64 (9 ref)

Are we ignoring impact of ambulatory surgery? (Dean A) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 296, 300 (5 ref)

Difficult physicians in the OR (Gatch G et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 403-10 (1 ref)

OR nurse's role during flap transfer (Moore BG) (care plan, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 610-2

How will DRGs change your life in the operating room? (Patterson P) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 640, 642, 644 passim

Pre-operative visiting — part of the O.R. nurse's role? (Stone MA) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 46-8 (9 ref)

The elusive sponge **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 141-2

Nursing care plans for patients in the O.R. (Slack JM) (care plan) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 15-6

Operating room nurse: the aseptic monitor (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 14-6 (3 ref)

Is first assisting for nurses? (Hockenberger S) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 116-8 (7 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The expanding role of the O. R. nurse
(Santore AM) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG**
NURS 1982 Fall; 2(3): 69-70, 72

How the infection control nurse can help the
theatre nurse (Leonard MD) **NATNEWS**
1982 Oct; 19(10): 9

How can nurses be attracted to theatre work?
Why did I choose theatre nursing and did I
achieve my goals?... Franklin essay
competition — 1st prize winner (Thompson
R) **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 10-2 (8 ref)

What aspects of the nursing process are
applicable in theatre nursing and how can
they be implemented? (Shaw H) **NATNEWS**
1983 May; 20(5): 11-3 (14 ref)

An English nurse's impressions of operating
theatre nursing in the state of Iowa, USA
(Smith J) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 23-5

How can nurses be attracted to theatre work?
Why did I choose theatre nursing and did I
achieve my goals? (Oliver R) **NATNEWS**
1983 Jul; 20(7): 23-5

Theatre nursing as a profession
(Boswell-Munday C) **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug;
20(8): 14-7

Theatre nursing... the need to have a
thorough understanding of infection control
(Jenner E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28;
157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S3-5

The complete story... a theatre nurse should
not see a patient only during the surgical
procedure (Mackenzie H) (care study)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Sep 28; 157(13):
Theatre Nurs Suppl: S13-15 (6 ref)

The nursing process in the operating theatre...
pre- and postoperative visits by the theatre
staff to the patient in the ward (Turner PAC
et al) (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES**
1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 39-42 (2 ref)

Aseptic technique in the theatre (Morris JA)
NURSING (OXFORD) 1982 Dec; 2(8):
Asepsis: 1, 3

What is the surgeon's liability for a negligent
act by an assisting nurse? **PLAST SURG**
NURS 1983 Spring; 3(1): 13 (1 ref)

The role of the nurse in intravenous
dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day
Surgery Centers (Kolar A) **PLAST SURG**
NURS 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32

Definition and scope of practice **PLAST**
SURG NURS 1983 Summer; 3(2): 47-8 (2
ref)

Intraoperative nursing care of the patient with
a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm
(Adamson J) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982
Oct 1; 19(4): 4-7

Primary, perioperative nursing proves popular
SAME DAY SURG 1983 Jun; 7(6): 65-6

Perioperative role vs. primary nursing
(Keithley JK) **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Nov;
5(11): 73-4 (3 ref)

The role of the OR nurse as a member of the
infection control committee (Fernsebner B)
SURG ROUNDS 1983 Feb; 6(2): 111-2

The clinical career ladder and the OR nurse
(Wardell BK) **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Mar;
6(3): 81, 84, 86 (7 ref)

OR attire: is there a double standard between
surgeons and OR staff? (Gebhart EM)
SURG ROUNDS 1983 Apr; 6(4): 122, 125-6
(1 ref)

The games OR people play **SURG ROUNDS**
1983 May; 6(5): 139, 141

Flexibility and performance in the OR (Seifert
PC) **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Jul; 6(7): 91, 93

Concerns with documentation (Roth RA)
SURG ROUNDS 1983 Aug; 6(8): 85-7 (2
ref)

Closing: a change for the better... transition
from floor duty into the operating room
(Butler C) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 12; 4(10):
52, 49

Potential liability of the OR nurse for
product-induced injury... surgical gloves
(Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982
Nov; 4(9): 61-2

Preoperative visits — controlling the stress
(Brennan PE) (research) **TODAYS OR**
NURSE 1982 Dec; 4(10): 9-13 (10 ref)

Across the table... what makes a good scrub
nurse? (Hirsh JH) **TODAYS OR NURSE**
1982 Dec; 4(10): 28-30

Total joint revision surgery (Parks S) **TODAYS**
OR NURSE 1983 Jan; 4(11): 16-8, 20, 57
(6 ref)

The nurse as a leader (Parker MR) (editorial)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Mar; 5(1): 8

IOL implantation... intraocular lens
implantation (Zack PL et al) (pictorial)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Mar; 5(1): 12-6,
18, 68-9 (7 ref)

Penetrating keratoplasty: the gift of sight
(Whitton S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE**
1983 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24, 72 (4 ref)

A guide to the posterior vitrectomy (Marta M)
(pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar;
5(1): 26-9, 69 (7 ref)

Stress and the OR: make it work for you part
2 (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983
Mar; 5(1): 37, 40-2, 44 passim

Informed consent: role of the OR nurse
(Murphy E) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983
Mar; 5(1): 51-2 (1 ref)

Adventure in Ecuador... the surgical team for
Interplast, Inc. (Lahde RE) (pictorial)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Jun; 5(4): 24-9

Elaine Cline Escajeda: interview **TODAYS OR**
NURSE 1983 Jun; 5(4): 34-7

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — EDUCATION

Internship prepares perioperative nurses...
Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas (Mims
BC) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 986-8, 990

Writing learner objectives: a teaching plan for
emergency procedures... to help the OR
in-service instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983
Jan; 37(1): 75-6, 80-1 (8 ref)

Surgical nurse practitioner pilot project (Davis
AR) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 132-3,
136-8, 140-1 (7 ref)

A perioperative elective for baccalaureate
students (Ammon KB et al) **AORN J** 1983
Mar; 37(4): 754, 756, 758 passim (4 ref)

A teaching plan for emergency procedures
(Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989,
992, 994 passim (14 ref)

Project Alpha: a first step in Kansas City...
teaching perioperative nursing is essential to
a nursing curriculum (Hueschen HJ et al)
(forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 258, 260,
262 passim (2 ref)

An unforgettable experience? (Billing J et al)
(questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep
28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S11-12

OR students are people too (La Montagne C)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1982 Nov; 4(9): 32-3,
36-7 (2 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING — GREAT BRITAIN

JBCNS course 925 (Levick JM) **NATNEWS**
1983 May; 20(5): 18-9

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — EVALUATION

From accommodation to self-determination:
nursing's role in the development of health
care policy. Theoretical model testing in
nursing care to patients: an operative
trajectory study... the influence of nurses'
preoperative visits and teaching (Hinshaw
AS et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad**
Nurs 1982 # G-153 : 16-27 (38 ref)

The use of predictive modeling to test nursing
practice outcomes (Hinshaw AS et al)
(research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1):
35-42 (33 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Stylish theatregoers... operating departments
(Salsbury K) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983
Apr 28; 93(4844): 513

Theatre nurses on call **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug;
20(8): 12

Theatre nursing as a profession
(Boswell-Munday C) **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug;
20(8): 14-7

An independent approach... new pressures on
the private hospitals and the theatre staff
(Quayle S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12;
78(40): Suppl: 3, 5-7

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

RN as circulator gets backing in new
Medicare regs (Schrader ES) (editorial)
AORN J 1983 Feb; 37(2): 181-2

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Liability for nursing negligence in the
operating room (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED**
HEALTH CARE 1982 Oct; 10(5): 222-4 (10
ref)

Surgical accident and nurse defendants... a
growing trend... to recognize the O.R. nurse
as a professional specialist **REGAN REP**
NURS LAW 1983 Jul; 24(2): 1

The RN circulator (Tenzer I) **TODAYS OR**
NURSE 1983 May; 5(3): 26, 31-2, 34-5 (17
ref)

Documenting OR nursing care (Murphy EK)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8,
54

Sponge counts (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR**
NURSE 1983 Jul; 5(5): 30, 32 (1 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

It happened in Houston... the 1983 AORN Congress **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1296-1313

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Mental health attitudes in the OR... stress associated with surgery (Gelfant BB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 16-9, 48 (1 ref)

Stress and the OR: make it work for you part 2 (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 37, 40-2, 44 passim

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for surgical scrubs **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 82, 84-5, 88 (18 ref)

AORN... recommended practices for preoperative skin preparation of patients... replace those published in July 1982 **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 244-5, 248 (16 ref)

Recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical drapes... **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 249-50 (10 ref)

Recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns... **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 253-5 (10 ref)

Recommended practices for in-hospital packaging materials... used in wrapping and packaging of items for in-hospital sterilization **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 255-6, 258 (10 ref)

Proposed recommended practices for sponge, sharp, and instrument counts **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 716-7, 720-1 (27 ref)

The RN circulator (Tenzer I) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 26, 31-2, 34-5 (17 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — TRENDS

What changes will OR nurses face in the year 2000? (Davis DL) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 754, 756 (3 ref)

Tomorrow's world... the theatre nurse as we know her will cease to exist in the future (Dummer D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 51-3

Perioperative nursing/ a matter of survival (Levinski B) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 34-7

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A glimpse of OR nursing in the USSR (Schrader ES et al) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 652-7, 660, 662 passim (5 ref)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING — UNITED STATES

Credit given where credit due... a study tour of cardiac operating rooms in the United States (Smythe M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S5-6, S8

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Questionnaire on surgical technology certification format (Henderson B) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 21-3

Surgical technologists — professional or not? (Burger M) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 25 (3 ref)

Certification format report... of the surgical technologist (Henderson B) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 50-1

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Guidelines for continuing education... by the Association of Surgical Technologists National Education Committee **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): AST News 8-9

Proposed continuing education guidelines... new or modifications to the C.E. guidelines **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): AST News 10-2

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS — ORGANIZATIONS

AST takes action on HCFA proposed regulations (Wherry B) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 11

OPERATING ROOMS

see also **OPERATING ROOM NURSING**

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylmethacrylate (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

Movement of personnel and wound contamination... in the operating room (Quraishi ZA et al) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 146-7, 150, 152 passim (7 ref)

The importance of coordination between O.R. and C.S. (Mitchell MW) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 40-2

Expectations and considerations when you introduce a case cart system (Rudnick JD Jr) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 42-5 (5 ref)

Automated OR records facilitate university hospital management (Miller SP) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 49

Tender loving care — the cystoscope (Wittrock M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 12-5

Heaven help us! They are shooting a movie today (Lewis N) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 26-8, 30

The operating lights saga — a cautionary tale... urgent replacement was needed (Carrington AC) (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 20-1

A study into the incidence of sickness in theatre departments (Phillips J) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 14-6 (6 ref)

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

Theatre drapes and apparel — growing support for the single-use concept (Coates DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 4-5

Bacterial penetration of theatre linen... under operating conditions (Bridgewater P et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 4-5 (9 ref)

Anaesthetic hazard in operating theatres (Barnes S et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 370-2 (11 ref)

Is a case cart cost-effective (Hopkins JH) **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Oct; 5(10): 105, 109

A universal infection control problem: clean up in the operating room (Litsky BY) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (6 ref)

OR computers: the future is today (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 10-6 (14 ref)

OR orientation... to meet the needs of both the entry-level and the experienced medical staff (Kaminski S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 24-5, 28-9 (5 ref)

OPERATING ROOMS — ADMINISTRATION

The OR director: an administrator's view (Holmann PB) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 349, 352-3 (2 ref)

Using computers in the OR (De Vera F et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 438, 440-1, 444-5

Using an OR activity log (Craig P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 301-3 (4 ref)

The management of surgical facilities in hospitals (Henja WF et al) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 51-5 (10 ref)

An effective case cart system for a large university (White VL) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 39

Commissioning theatres (Williams M) **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 15-8 (4 ref)

Purchasing decisions — the hows and whys (Carmichael WM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(6): 10-2, 14

Communication builds the bridges... in the purchasing of equipment (Miller JE) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(6): 16-8

The OR supervisor's role in purchasing (Lawson JR) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(6): 20-2, 24

Inventory control in the OR sector (Dooley BJ) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(6): 26-7, 30-1, 58

Finders keepers. OR: weathering the nursing shortage (Harvey A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 14-7 (4 ref)

OR block scheduling (Faulconer DR) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 39, 54 (3 ref)

OPERATING ROOMS — ADMINISTRATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Planning operating departments: the principles of commissioning *part 5* (Rait A) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 11-2, 14 (1 ref)

OPERATING ROOMS — ADMINISTRATION — UNITED STATES

Credit given where credit due... a study tour of cardiac operating rooms in the United States (Smythe M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S5-6, S8

OPERATING ROOMS — ECONOMICS

Streamlining OR cost accounting (Thornton S) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 742, 744, 748-9 passim

OPERATING ROOMS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Operating room tables (Burkhardt SS) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 8-20 (10 ref)

Image intensifying systems: the primary equipment for on-going visualization of surgery *part 2* (Thro E) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 22-6, 28-30 (4 ref)

OPERATING ROOMS — STANDARDS

Operating room nurse: the aseptic monitor (Mauldin B) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 14-6 (3 ref)

Communicable diseases in the OR: when are you at risk? (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 14-5, 18, 20 (10 ref)

OPERATING ROOMS — UTILIZATION

Using an OR activity log (Craik P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 301-3 (4 ref)

More operating rooms or better use of resources? (Swanberg G et al) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 16-9

OPERATING ROOMS — UTILIZATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Operating theatre use (Barr A et al) (statistics) **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 14-7 (1 ref)

OPERATIONAL DATA BASES

Data bases which perform in-house management functions, such as record-keeping and billing. Includes data bases of lab results and patient histories, for example.

The automated systems approach to nursing (O'Keefe S) **ALUMNI MAG** 1981 May; 80(2): 11-6

Laboratory information management systems (Reber S) **AM LAB** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 78, 80-5 (6 ref)

Distributed laboratory data collection and management (Liscouski JG) **AM LAB** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 127-30, 132

Computers in radiology management (Bauman RA) (case study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 55-8, 107 (7 ref)

A data management tool for reporting productivity... occupational therapy departments (Wright M) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 73-6 (4 ref)

Hospital information systems — the need for a nursing subsystem (Edmunds L) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 1-3

Computers in nursing administration: advantages of computerized databases (Milholland K) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6 (1 ref)

Computers in nursing practice: computerized staff development records (Swenson JE) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Aug; 1(4): 6

Computers in nursing administration and practice: an information system for managing nursing productivity and quality of patient care: NPAQ (Fishman R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 1-3

Computers in nursing research: the PFS package and clinical nursing research **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 6, 8 (1 ref)

Denver hospital cures records management ills with WP system **DATA MANAGE** 1982 Sep; 20(9): 42-4

M.I.S. team looks at workload measurement... management information systems **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 30

Workload measurement systems: past, present and future (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 31-2 (7 ref)

User education: a basic program (Gross PN) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 22-3, 42

A computer-supported information system for forensic services (Petrolia JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 451-4 (10 ref)

Use of a microcomputer in the intensive care unit (de Calonne PG et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 516-21 (1 ref)

Computerized nurse staffing: software program matches nurses to patients (Minetti RC) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 90, 92

Medical records management system (Vitale KF) **INTERFACE AGE** 1982 Nov; 7(11): 60, 63, 66

Coverage of U.S. hospitals by discharge abstract services (Gallagher K et al) (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 23-7 (8 ref)

Applying management information systems to staffing (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 5-9 (2 ref)

Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness... a closer look at a management information system (MIS) (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 29-35 (1 ref)

Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective (Drazen EL) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 9-12 (2 ref)

Emergency services computer data system (Beach LL et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 206-12

Computer-assisted management in an emergency department (Walrath JM) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 235-6 (3 ref)

Developing computerized lab management reports... refining raw statistics (Stadler SL) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 75-7, 79

How to avoid computer shock (Kuhn PJ) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 71-4, 76, 78

Plugging the lab into a computer network (Elevitch FR) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 73-4, 76-7

NCR computer language translates into lower costs and training needs... hospital information systems (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 84, 86

Terminal becoming bedside tool... to enter information into the patient record (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 166, 170

Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data (Grazman TE) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)

Computerized Nursing Information Systems (NIS) (Kiley M et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 26-9 (5 ref)

Computers: planning patient care with exeter system *part 1* (2) (Head A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 26, 28-9 (3 ref)

Computers: home computer... to plan the daily patient visiting schedule *part 1* (3) (Sturgeon C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 29-30

Special report. Computerized nursing information system: an urgent need. Study group on nursing information systems **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 101-5 (13 ref)

OPERATIONAL DATA BASES — CANADA

MIS project — overview and framework (Lowry B) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 60(3): 40-47

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis in Vermont (Vogt RL et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 119-22 (8 ref)

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

Using eye drops and ointments safely (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 53, 56-7

Ophthalmic guidance in eye nursing (Sudarsanam J) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 286-8

Vitreotomy surgery (Grabham JM) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2113-7 (1 ref)

Cataract surgery: providing total patient care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 65-9

Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

Caring for the visually handicapped (Hughes-Lamb B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1221-4 (3 ref)

Nursing management of eye injuries (Lowe J) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 490, 492, 495

Ophthalmic problems in general nursing (Smith JS) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 507-9 (4 ref)

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

Cataracts (Kidger J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 509-10 (3 ref)
How to use a direct ophthalmoscope (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 13-6 (3 ref)

IOL implantation... intraocular lens implantation (Zack PL et al) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 12-6, 18, 68-9 (7 ref)

Penetrating keratoplasty: the gift of sight (Whitton S) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24, 72 (4 ref)

A guide to the posterior vitrectomy (Marta M) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 26-9, 69 (7 ref)

Opiate Dependence
see **NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE**

Opiates
see **NARCOTICS**

Opiates, Endogenous
see **ENDORPHINS**

OPTICS
see also **LENSES; VISION**

Oral Diagnosis
see **DIAGNOSIS, ORAL**

ORAL HEALTH

Oral health is the state of health of the mouth, good or bad.
see also **DIAGNOSIS, ORAL; MOUTH DISEASES**

Nursology of mouth care: preventing, comforting and seeking activities related to mouth care (Speedie G) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-40 (14 ref)

ORAL HEALTH — EDUCATION

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

ORAL HEALTH — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries (Luce M et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)

ORAL HEALTH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries (Luce M et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)

ORAL HEALTH — IN PREGNANCY

Oral health during pregnancy: a neglected nursing area (Martin BJ et al) (pictorial) **MCH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 391-2 (3 ref)

ORAL HYGIENE

Includes care given by person himself or caregiver (brushing, flossing, etc.)

Oral care for cancer patients (Bersani G et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 533-6 (9 ref)

Leukopenic care: special nursing considerations. Oral care: hygiene measures *part 1* (Donovan CT) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 27-30 (20 ref)

Nursology of mouth care: preventing, comforting and seeking activities related to mouth care (Speedie G) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-40 (14 ref)

Mouth care procedures (Gibbons DE) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 30 (7 ref)

Patient care evaluation: a comparison of current practice and nursing literature for oral care of persons receiving chemotherapy (Hart CN et al) (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 22-7 (12 ref)

Oral hygiene for the dentulous total care patient (Napierki GE et al) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 257-9 (10 ref)

ORAL HYGIENE — EDUCATION

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources (Fenton SJ et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)

ORAL HYGIENE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries (Luce M et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)

Oral Medicine
see **DENTISTRY**

Oral Surgery
see **SURGERY, ORAL**

Orbit
see **COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS**

Orderlies
see **NURSING ASSISTANTS**

Organ Donors
see **TISSUE DONORS**

Organ Preservation
see **TISSUE PRESERVATION**

Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

Organic Brain Syndrome, Psychotic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS — CLASSIFICATION

OBS and Nursing Care (Mackey AM) (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Unmasking the psychiatric impostor... differentiate patients with functional psychiatric illness from those with organic brain syndrome **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 212-3, 217

Organic psychiatric disorders. The assessment of patients *part 1* (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 29-31 (1 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Assessment of the mental state *part 2* (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 41-2 (2 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination *part 3* (Mawson D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Psychoses caused by brain diseases, injuries, neoplasms, infections.
see also **BRAIN DISEASES**

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

Puerperal psychosis — a personal experience... progesterone deficiency (Atkinson S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 17-9

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC — DIAGNOSIS

Unmasking the psychiatric impostor... differentiate patients with functional psychiatric illness from those with organic brain syndrome **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 212-3, 217

Organic psychiatric disorders. The assessment of patients *part 1* (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 29-31 (1 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Assessment of the mental state *part 2* (Mawson D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 41-2 (2 ref)

Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination *part 3* (Mawson D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC — DRUG THERAPY

Some mental illness responds to vitamin B12 **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78

Organization and Administration
see **MANAGEMENT**

Organizational Change
see ORGANIZATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT

ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Using behavioral techniques and strategies (such as sensitivity training, survey feedback, etc.) to help organizations deal with change.

Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change... the Concerns-Based Adoption Model (Snyder JR) (questionnaire) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 513-8 (7 ref)

Increasing work satisfaction through organizational change: a longitudinal study of nursing educators (Bonjean CM et al) (research) **J APPL BEHAV SCI** 1982; 18(3): 357-69 (26 ref)

Enhancement of health care settings: the theory and practice of organizational development — a symposium (Golembiewski RT) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 4-22 (28 ref)

Developing managers to develop organizations (Kouzes JM et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 47-71 (27 ref)

Organizational development in the health care fields: a confrontational team-building design (Boss RW) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 72-91 (28 ref)

Maximizing the organizational development process in health care delivery systems (Barko WF) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 129-145 (7 ref)

Implementing a psychosocial rehabilitation program in a state mental hospital: a case study of organizational change (Marlowe HA Jr et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 2-11 (20 ref)

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Input uncertainty and organizational coordination in hospital emergency units (Argote L) (research) **ADM SCI Q** 1982 Sep; 27(3): 420-34 (30 ref)

Matrix management in the health care organization (Boissoneau R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 22-36 (7 ref)

Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations (Scott WR) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 213-40 (80 ref)

Matrix organizational model broadens clinical nurse specialist's practice (Fox DH) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 50-3, 69 (12 ref)

Matrix management called key planning aid **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 60, 62

Work environments of different types of nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 581-94 (22 ref)

The effects of change in organizational structure on services in a public health nursing agency (Moran NV et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Spring; 5(4): 454-67 (5 ref)

"Adhocracy" in health care institutions?... proven method for modern business organizations (Fuszard B) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14-9 (17 ref)

Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution (Bishop JK) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 20-4 (8 ref)

Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing (Carroll M et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59

The anatomy of an organization (Theille JR) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 42-6 (10 ref)

Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

Technology, size, environment, and structure in nursing subunits (Leatt P et al) (research) **ORGAN STUD** 1982; 3(3): 221-242 (61 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Zeroing in on Alzheimer's **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 186-9, 192-3, 196-8

The work of ACCEPT — alcoholism community centres for education, prevention and treatment (Vetter C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 541 (2 ref)

Organizational burn-out symptoms and prevention (Moore TF et al) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 7-9 (5 ref)

Rape crisis service open to all women... Women Against Violence Against Women/Rape Crisis Centre (Wasserlein F) **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 10-11

ORGANIZATIONS — ADMINISTRATION

Organizational communication (D'Apris R) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 24-5, 27-8, 31-3 (2 ref)

Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The back pain association **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 483 (4 ref)

Preparation for retirement... the Pre-Retirement Association can help (Bruce WRR) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1678-9 (2 ref)

Organizations, Medical

see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations, Nursing

see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Orientation of Patients

see PATIENT ORIENTATION

Orientation Programs, Employee

see EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

ORNITHOSIS

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Disinfection or sterilization? Four views on arthroscopes (Crow S et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 854-9, 862, 864 passim (20 ref)

Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (Searls K et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)

Orthopedic traction and the PT (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 21-4

Bed traction for the cervical spine: orthopedic traction and the PT part 2 (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 19-22

A clinical trial of a bead bed system for the prevention of pressure sores in elderly orthopaedic patients (Goldstone LA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 545-8 (1 ref)

Preparation of arthroscopic instrumentation: the sterilization vs disinfection controversy (Stearns CM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 38-43 (19 ref)

Putting a new casting material to work... Scotchcast (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 129-30

Standing frame — the Salford design (Taylor AG et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 399 (1 ref)

The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (Dawson R et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — TRENDS

New synthetic casts: what nurses need to know (Lane PL et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 13-20 (35 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — UTILIZATION

Underwater recovery of fossil skeleton using Scotchcast Casting Tape **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 22

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia (Bohannon RW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 49-50 (11 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

see also FRACTURES

Surgical implants: orthopedic devices (Voluz JM) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1341, 1344-5, 1348-9 passim (8 ref)

Nursing care: segmental spinal instrumentation... Luque rod instrumentation (Allard JL et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 45-50, 66

Pin site care protocol (Trigueiro M) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 24-6 (12 ref)

Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (Searls K et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)

Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient (Spennath S) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

Standard nursing care plan: bedrest (Hack L et al) (care plan) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 8-9, 11-3 (4 ref)

Fractures of the odontoid: a nursing care approach (Zoeger J) (care plan, pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 11, 13-7 (12 ref)

Fundamentals of long bone traction *part 1* (Cassels CJ) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 36-9

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

Make or break... nail and plate fixation of a transtrochanteric fracture (Hanna A) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 59-61

An unfortunate accident... a borderline case of non-accidental child injury (Warwick G) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 50-3 (9 ref)

Clinical teaching opportunities... before and after total hip replacement (Brown P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 33-6 (7 ref)

Orthopaedics... total hip replacement (Wong J et al) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: i-iv (5 ref)

Home from home... his mental retardation and his fractured neck of femur (Spicer A) (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 44-6

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)

Scoliosis (Dunwoody CJ et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 24-5

Orienting the float team to orthopedic patient care (Farrell J) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 42

New synthetic casts: what nurses need to know (Lane PL et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 13-20 (35 ref)

Patient management following Amipaque myelography (Branson KA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with external fixation therapy (Miller MC) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-5 (15 ref)

Muscle flaps for chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremity (Black JM) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 17-21 (7 ref)

Nursing care of patients undergoing posterior spinal fusion with segmental (Luque) spinal instrumentation (Thomas PC) (care plan, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 13-20, 60 (20 ref)

Orthopaedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (McMahon RH) (forms) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)

A nursing quality assurance investigation of orthopedic patient care (Distel L) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 20-2 (5 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

Surgical implants: orthopedic devices (Voluz JM) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1341, 1344-5, 1348-9 passim (8 ref)

Using prosthetics to aid independence... new myoelectric prosthesis (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 45-7, 50, 55-6 passim

Variation on the pylon for the below-knee amputee: suggestion from the field (Shelton ME et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1601-3 (7 ref)

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations... choice of technique, complications and use of tourniquets (Hoerneman DW) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 555-63 (61 ref)

Closed versus open partial meniscectomy: postoperative changes in the force-velocity relationship of muscle (Prieto CA et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 189-94 (21 ref)

Medial collateral ligament replacement with a partially absorbable tissue scaffold (Aragona J et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 228-33 (8 ref)

Reconstruction procedures for anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a computer analysis of clinical results (Jensen JE et al) (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 240-8 (90 ref)

The effect of diagnostic and operative arthroscopy and open meniscectomy on muscle strength in the thigh (Hamberg P et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 289-92 (13 ref)

Lateral reconstruction for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee (Fleming RE Jr et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 303-7 (30 ref)

Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases (Bianchi M) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 308-14 (24 ref)

Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal (Delee JC et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 349-53 (12 ref)

Luque rod instrumentation (Lahte RE) (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 35-43, 66 (5 ref)

Nursing care: segmental spinal instrumentation... Luque rod instrumentation (Allard JL et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 45-50, 66

Pin site care protocol (Trigueiro M) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 24-6 (12 ref)

Bone cement — vitamin or poison? (Cameron HU) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 2-3

In and out in a day... a small orthopaedic day unit (Jump Y) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S8-10 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic scientific update: a special report on the scientific sessions of the 50th annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 23-8

The cementless total hip arthroplasty (Kaye G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 394-8 (9 ref)

The evolution of total hip replacement (Stinchfield FE) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

Total joint revision surgery (Parks S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 16-8, 20, 57 (6 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations... choice of technique, complications and use of tourniquets (Hoerneman DW) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 555-63 (61 ref)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Liverpool — the home of orthopaedics (Thompson U) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 241-2

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (Spicher CM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)

ORTHOSSES

The Lenox Hill Brace in anterolateral rotatory instability (Bassett GS et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 345-8 (13 ref)

Paraplegic use of the Orlau swivel walker: case report (Seymour RJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 490-4 (11 ref)

Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (Searls K et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)

Component bracing: an alternative solution (Harris J) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 32-3

Foot orthotics: are they effective? (Wallace L) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 25-6

Effectiveness of foot orthotic devices used to modify pronation in runners (Rodgers MM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 86-90 (17 ref)

Case study: compression fracture of thoracic spine with emphasis on fabrication of a protective pad for athletic participation (Eiland G et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 115-7 (2 ref)

Visco-elastic orthotics: Sorbothane II... buffers for the body's shock-absorbing system (Jahn WT) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 174-5 (6 ref)

Cervical spine immobilization: a sampling (Vermeer M) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 174-7

A new shock absorber!... Sorbothane **JORRI**
1983 Aug; 3(8): 6

Functional bracing of Bennett's fracture *part 1*
(Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS**
TIMES 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1995-7

Functional bracing of humeral fractures *part 2*
(Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS**
TIMES 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1998-2000
(1 ref)

Functional bracing of metacarpal fractures: an
original way of treating metacarpal fractures
part 3 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2023-5

The treatment of forearm fractures... functional
bracing *part 4* (Betts-Symonds GW et al)
(pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7;
78(48): 2026-7

The development of a functional brace for the
treatment of mallet fingers... common
hazard to cricketers *part 5*
(Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS**
TIMES 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2080-2

A biomechanical approach to the treatment of
phalangeal fractures *part 6* (Betts-Symonds
GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec
8-14; 78(49): 2083-4

Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and
fibula *part 7* (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50):
2123-6 (3 ref)

Functional bracing of femoral shaft fractures
part 8 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50):
2127-30 (1 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with external
fixation therapy (Miller MC) (pictorial)
ORTHOP NURS 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-5
(15 ref)

When a child is born with hip problems (Klein
AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug
15; 17(14): 68-73, 77, 81-2 *passim* (5 ref)

Modified ankle-foot orthoses for a child with
mild spastic diplegia: a case report
(Burroughs JE) **PHYS OCCUP THER**
PEDIATR 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 111-5
(3 ref)

Taping for positioning and stabilizing the ankle
of patients with hemiparesis (Bohannon
RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr;
63(4): 524-5 (5 ref)

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the
rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular
fracture (McGarvey CL) (care study,
pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8):
1289-91 (13 ref)

Use of the Orlau swivel walker for the severely
handicapped patient... experience with five
patients (Butler PB et al) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Oct; 68(10): 324-6
(2 ref)

Standing frame — the Salford design (Taylor
AG et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982
Dec; 68(12): 399 (1 ref)

Standing and walking for the T6 paraplegic
(Duffus A et al) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Feb; 69(2): 45-6

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation:
a follow-up survey of device effectiveness
and patient acceptance (Caudrey DJ et al)
(research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr;
44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)

ORTHOSES — EVALUATION

Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee
bracing in running (Knutzen KM et al)
(pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983
Aug; 62(4): 172-81 (11 ref)

Plastic ankle-foot orthoses: evaluation of
function (Lehmann JF et al) (pictorial,
research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB**
1983 Sep; 64(9): 402-7 (12 ref)

Orthotic Devices see ORTHOSSES

Osgood-Schlatter Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Osmoregulation see WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

OSMOSIS

Successful use of reverse osmosis for water
purification in hospital and home dialysis
(Spahn D et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4):
39-40

Water balance (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR**
1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 28-9

Oedema... causes and types (Kettles AM)
(pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2;
78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

A review of the physiology, measurement, and
clinical significance of colloid osmotic
pressure (Mishoe SC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983
Sep; 28(9): 1129-42 (100 ref)

Osmotic Fragility see HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Research into Paget's disease — clues to the
aetiology and clinical significance (Guyer
PB) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep;
48(573): 185, 186-9 (8 ref)

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS — COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of osteosarcoma of the spine
arising from pagetic bone (Espinosa GA et
al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIAL** 1983 Jan-Feb;
12(1): 59-61 (7 ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Relieving the aches of osteoarthritis (Calabro
JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28;
15(4): 110-7, 120-1 124 *passim* (4 ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Relieving the aches of osteoarthritis (Calabro
JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28;
15(4): 110-7, 120-1 124 *passim* (4 ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS — IN ADULTHOOD

Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms
(Koerner ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS**
1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS — REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees:
a controlled trial of hospital versus home
exercises (Chamberlain MA et al) (research)
INT REHABIL MED 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1
ref)

OSTEOARTHRITIS — THERAPY

TNS and osteo-arthritis pain (Smith CR et al)
(research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug;
69(8): 266-8 (14 ref)

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

99m-Technetium phosphate compound joint
scintigraphy in the management of juvenile
osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral
condyles (Cahill BR et al) (pictorial) **AM J**
SPORTS MED 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 329-35
(22 ref)

Osteochondrosis see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Osteogenesis imperfecta: a disorder that
breaks more than our hearts (Guerrin AT)
MCN 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 315-8 (9 ref)

Osteolysis see BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteomyelitis of the skull (Phillips K)
J NEUROSURG NURS 1982 Oct; 14(5):
280-2 (8 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I
et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar;
18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

Infections of bones and joints (Kilcoyne RF et
al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar;
8(3): 12, 63, 66 (2 ref)

OSTEOMYELITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography of pressure sores,
pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients
with spinal cord injury (Firooznia H et al)
(pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED**
REHABIL 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

OSTEOMYELITIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute osteomyelitis **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct
13; 155(15): 17

OSTEOMYELITIS — RADIOGRAPHY

Infections of bones and joints (Kilcoyne RF et
al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar;
8(3): 12, 63, 66 (2 ref)

OSTEOMYELITIS — SURGERY

Muscle flaps for chronic osteomyelitis of the
lower extremity (Black JM) (pictorial)
ORTHOP NURS 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 17-21
(7 ref)

OSTEONECROSIS

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I
et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar;
18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

OSTEOPATHY

Understanding osteopathy (Bowden R)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 1983 Jan-Feb;
11(12): 24-5

Cranial osteopathy (Bowden R) (pictorial)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 1983 Mar; 12(1):
3-5

Osteopathy (Dove C) **MIDWIFE HEALTH**
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1983 Sep;
19(9): 358, 362, 365

OSTEOPATHY

An osteopathic GP provides a unique blend of services (Saloom RJ) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 103-6

Osteophytosis, Spinal see SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

OSTEOPOROSIS

Osteoporosis — a review and update (Lukert BP) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 480-7 (77 ref)

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis. Physical therapy and rehabilitation principles (Sinaki M) (pictorial) **MAYO CLIN PROC** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 699-703 (16 ref)

OSTEOPOROSIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

OSTEOPOROSIS — THERAPY

Reversal of a Sudeck's atrophy by the adjunctive use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Bodenheim R et al) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1287-8 (3 ref)

OSTOMY

see also **COLOSTOMY**;
GASTROSTOMY; **ILEOSTOMY**

How to plan an ostomy workshop (Downey V) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 53-6

Stoma site selection (Smith DB) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 60-2 (4 ref)

Hyperplasia or what?... hyperreactive skin conditions associated with ostomies (Jeter KF) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 181-4 (6 ref)

OSTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent peristomal skin reaction: a case of psoriasis (Goode PS) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 63-4 (1 ref)

OSTOMY — EDUCATION

Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy (Thielman DE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 166-8

OSTOMY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal ostomies (Harrell-Bean HA et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69s-73s (3 ref)

OSTOMY — IN OLD AGE

Concerns of the ET in the care of the elderly ostomate: a survey (Ellor JW et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 14-9 (8 ref)

OSTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexuality and the female ostomate: patient-to-patient advice (Simmons KN) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 409-11 (6 ref)

The effects of short-term postoperative counseling on cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 21-9 (42 ref)

Sexual adjustment: how to help ostomates and partners achieve satisfaction (Renshaw DC) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 113-5, 119 (6 ref)

The ET with a stoma: the question of self-disclosure (Rodin GM et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

Impact of ostomy upon the spouse (Kobza L) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 54-7 (10 ref)

Postoperative counseling for cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 84-91 (9 ref)

Towards a healthy body image... stoma patients (Salter M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: ii-iii, vi

OSTOMY — REHABILITATION

Outcome standards for the ostomy client **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 128-31 (14 ref)

OSTOMY — REHABILITATION — PHILIPPINES

Problems of rehabilitation of Filipino stoma patients (Joson RO et al) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 161-5

OSTOMY CARE

Problems checklist... the darker side of learning to cope with... colostomy (Jones H) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 190, 195

Stoma management: caring for the colostomy and the ileostomy (Gouge TH et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 45-8, 50-2, 57-8 passim (7 ref)

How to plan an ostomy workshop (Downey V) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 53-6

Colostomy irrigations — so simple?... Irrigation takes on complex variables and requires individualization in each situation (Smith DB) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-3 (4 ref)

IAET strategic planning report part 2 (Broadwell DC) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 42-53

IAET strategic planning report... ostomy patients were surveyed part 4 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 136-42

Considerations in selecting a deodorant for odor control (Pliert HE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 145-6

Changing convexity of faceplates (Sedgwick ML) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 187-9

Helping your ostomy patient when he's ready to go home (pictorial) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 46-7

A helpful new handout for your ostomy patients (Brubacher LL et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 34-7

OSTOMY CARE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Evaluating the merits of a new non-adhesive urostomy appliance (Jeter KF) (research) **AUA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 4-7 (3 ref)

Utilization of pastes in enterostomal therapy (Ritter M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 36-7 (4 ref)

The person behind the counter... surgical supply dealer for ostomy supplies... interview (Pressel P) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 67-9

Karaya reconsidered... the original skin barrier for persons with an ostomy (Ritter M) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 35-6 (3 ref)

The VPI nonadhesive urostomy system (Draayer E) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 65-8

Postoperative pouches (Bragg V) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 69-70

Changing convexity of faceplates (Sedgwick ML) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 187-9

A new system for the urostomist... one new appliance is Lo-Profile from Hollister (Lawson A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 37, 39 (1 ref)

OSTOMY CARE — IN OLD AGE

Stoma care is our affair for the senior citizens everywhere (Coyle M et al) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 50-3

OSTOMY CARE — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The voluntary ostomy associations **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 184-5

Stoma care... the Colostomy Welfare Group (Jones H) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 196, 198

OSTOMY CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stoma care... the psychological problems (Swaffield L et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 181-3, 187, 190

OSTOMY CARE — STANDARDS

Outcome standards for the ostomy client **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 128-31 (14 ref)

OTITIS

How not to treat middle-ear effusion **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 116-7, 120

Children and parents and otitis media... aftercare instruction... emergency departments (Wagner JA et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 306-7 (1 ref)

Deafness (Stokes D) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1228-30 (2 ref)

Information about middle ear infection (otitis media)... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 143

OTITIS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media: pinpointing the diagnosis (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 94-6, 98-100, 106-7 (5 ref)

OTITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin/sulfisoxazole treatment for otitis media (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 193 (2 ref)

Drug treatments that do not work: oral decongestant — antihistamine in secretory otitis media **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52

OTITIS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? (Bhambhani K et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 13-6 (11 ref)

Otitis media: selecting the therapy (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 108-10, 115, 119-20 passim (4 ref)

OTITIS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

OTITIS — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media: selecting the therapy (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 108-10, 115, 119-20 passim (4 ref)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Otoscopy: how to improve your techniques (Stool SE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 247-8, 250-1 (4 ref)

Outbreaks

see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

Outpatient Clinics, Non-Hospital

see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

OUTPATIENT SERVICE

In-hospital outpatient service

see also **AMBULATORY CARE: AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Get 'em reconditioned... an early outpatient hospital/clinic based exercise program for cardiac patients (Porter GH et al) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 15-16, 18-20, 22-24 (5 ref)

Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

Follow-up of adolescent family planning clinic users (Namerow PB et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 172-6 (3 ref)

Medical illness in chronic psychiatric outpatients (Barnes RF et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 191-5 (16 ref)

The aged in the outpatient department (Garcia C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 305-7 (2 ref)

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (Cintrón G et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)

Geriatric outpatient program stresses accessibility, coordinated care (Kiegon D et al) (case study) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 54-5 (3 ref)

Industrial health clinic meets city need... Saint Elizabeth Medical Center, Granite City, IL **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 55-6

Infection control in Out-patient and Emergency Dept. (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 9-11 (16 ref)

Teaching prenatal nutrition in an outpatient clinic: a change project (Metzler S et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 341-57 (16 ref)

Integrating ambulatory care and hospital records (Wood JK et al) (pictorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 12-3 (2 ref)

Hospital-based physician group practices in teaching hospitals: a national survey (Jennings MC et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 50-63 (10 ref)

The nurse-midwife in a contraceptive program for adolescents (Callender-Green G et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 57-65 (30 ref)

Hospital-based ambulatory care: organizational issues for academic health centers (Werff RC et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 78-88 (7 ref)

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (Cohen MJ et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)

The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)

Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient department (Henninger D et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-3

A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out-patient facility (Brodie B et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1051-3 (8 ref)

Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program (Perras ST et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)

Orientation program for an outpatient infusion center (Acevedo ML) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 316-8

Functions of the outpatient clinic: before and after marrow transplantation (Stream P) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 603-10 (3 ref)

The changing scene in out-patients... how sisters and charge nurses see their function (Clarke F et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 53-4

Fungating carcinoma of the breast... the work of an outpatient radiotherapy clinic (Bell M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 60-1

Are we being served?... out-patient departments... a plea for a better appointments system (Bruce C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 68

Monitoring hypertension... at a hospital outpatient clinic (Curzio J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 59-61 (4 ref)

Inside the outpatient department... booklets printed to help the patients (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1711-2 (7 ref)

A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (Romsaas EP et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)

Orthopaedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (McMahon RH) (forms) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)

Can't find a doctor? Try an ambulatory care center... hospital-based (Turman WG) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 123-5, 128-9

Development of an anticoagulation clinic... Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, California (Gray D et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE — ECONOMICS

How to increase revenues through appointment reminders (Trautman R et al) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 3-4, 33 (8 ref)

Profit maximization and hospital-based outpatient services (Sullivan DJ) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 16-25 (6 ref)

Determining the true cost of hospital-based ambulatory care (Smith J et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 26-37 (6 ref)

Financial modeling: the impact of ambulatory care services on the hospital (Jennings MC) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 38-49 (1 ref)

The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care (Orient JM et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 157-67 (14 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE — EVALUATION

A comparison of responses to adolescent-oriented and traditional contraceptive programs (Philliber SG et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 32-42 (3 ref)

Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners (Thompson RS et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1109-27 (25 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—GREAT BRITAIN

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—GREAT BRITAIN

Make it worth the wait... antenatal clinics... how waiting times can be reduced by a sensible appointment system (Flint C)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 15-6

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—IN ADOLESCENCE

A school-based comprehensive health clinic for adolescents (Blum RW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 486-90 (21 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up (Walentik C et al)
PERINAT NEONAT 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—SOUTH AFRICA

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors (Wagstaff LA et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—SCOTLAND

Solvent abuse... a special clinic has been set up in Glasgow (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): xi-xii

OUTPATIENT SERVICE—UTILIZATION

Characteristics of outpatient room utilization (Eady C et al) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 43-56 (7 ref)

Outpatient Surgery
see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

OUTPATIENTS

How effective is TENS for chronic pain? (Moore DE et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1175-7 (10 ref)

Conventional insulin management of the non-hospitalized pregnant woman part 4 (Lewis SB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 24s-5s, 28s (11 ref)

Medical illness in chronic psychiatric outpatients (Barnes RF et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 191-5 (16 ref)

Side effects and lack of complaint in psychiatric outpatients (Forrester RL et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1228-30, 1235 (14 ref)

Outpatient care of the diabetic (Smith D) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 422-7 (15 ref)

Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)

A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (Romsaas EP et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)

Deciding who should receive outpatient oxygen therapy (Timms RM) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 57-8, 60, 63 (9 ref)

OVARIAN CYSTS

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

Probable ovarian cyst (Bedrosian J) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 21-4 (7 ref)

OVARIAN CYSTS—DIAGNOSIS

A diagnostic problem: is the echogenic pelvic mass a cystic teratoma? (Center S et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOGY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 111-3 (10 ref)

OVARIAN DISEASES

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: when anovulation is the cause (Charpentier LA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 274-8, 283 (6 ref)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers (Larson E) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

Ovarian fibroma **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Inside Back Cover

Detecting ovarian cancer: a challenge for nursing assessment (Sargis NM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 48-52 (7 ref)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS—CLASSIFICATION

Surgery in ovarian cancer (Wijnen JA et al) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 41-2, 44-5, 47-8 (88 ref)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS—DIAGNOSIS

Detecting ovarian cancer: a challenge for nursing assessment (Sargis NM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 48-52 (7 ref)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS—SURGERY

Ovarian tumour (Firth A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 33-4

Surgery in ovarian cancer (Wijnen JA et al) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 41-2, 44-5, 47-8 (88 ref)

Over the Counter Drugs
see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

Overdose
see **POISONING**

Overseas Nurses
see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

OVULATION—EVALUATION

Infertility (Walker SM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 418-23

Oximetry
see **BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS**

OXYGEN

Oxygen radicals and lung injury: the state of the art (McCord JM) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 35s-7s (11 ref)

The transportation of oxygen... its sites of use in the body and the differences between haemoglobin and myoglobin (Knepfl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 48-50

The effect of oxygen administration on oral temperature assessment (Hasler ME et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 265-8 (20 ref)

Oxygen saturation during chest physiotherapy for acute exacerbation of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Buscaglia AJ et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1009-13 (17 ref)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Upper extremity prone position exercise as aerobic capacity indicator (De Boer LB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 467-71 (20 ref)

Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale... test designed to assess the activity level of patients (Daughton DM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 620-2 (10 ref)

Cardiac response to exercise: comparison of 3 ergometers (Moldover JR et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 155-9 (10 ref)

Relationship between O-2 delivery O-2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Mohsenifar Z et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 267-71 (26 ref)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION—EVALUATION

Treadmill calibration and the derived exercise prescription (Lamont LS) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 29-30, 32a (3 ref)

The Fick equation and pulmonary artery blood gases. A key to differentiating cardiopulmonary disease (Harrison RA) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 95-100 (14 ref)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION—EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

Oxygen Deficiency
see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Oxygen therapy and oxygen toxicity (Tinitis P) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 321-8 (87 ref)

Oxygen therapy—a long term view (Schultz S) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 36-7 (7 ref)

Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension (Haneda T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 520-7 (35 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy in COPD (Findley LJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 671-4 (26 ref)

Oxygen therapy (Baral RW) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 44-5 (8 ref)

Oxygen inhalation therapy (Miranda GMP) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 67-8 (4 ref)

Oxygen delivery systems for use in acute respiratory failure (Demers RR) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 553-60 (3 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations (Luce JM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy — state of the art (Fienley DC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 876-84 (27 ref)

Neuropsychological aspects of oxygen therapy (Block AJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 885-8 (16 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy delivery systems... in the home setting (McDonald GJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 898-905 (6 ref)

Conference report: traveling with oxygen (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 913-7

Home oxygen in remote areas (Lertzman M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 918-21 (2 ref)

Safe use of oxygen therapy: avoiding oxygen toxicity part 1 (Block ER et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 17-21 (18 ref)

Air travel and supplemental oxygen: friendly skies for respiratory patients? (Poundstone W) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 79-82

Safe use of oxygen therapy: a physiologic approach part 2 (Ryerson GG et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 25-6, 28, 30 passim (20 ref)

Deciding who should receive outpatient oxygen therapy (Timm RM) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 57-8, 60, 63 (9 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6

Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6

Oxygen toxicity in acute respiratory failure (Jenkinson SG) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 614-7 (19 ref)

The toxicity of low-flow oxygen therapy (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 889-97 (32 ref)

Nonmedical hazards of long-term oxygen therapy (West GA et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 906-12 (17 ref)

Subjective effects of dry versus humidified low-flow oxygen on the upper respiratory tract (Hess D et al) (research) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 71, 73-5 (12 ref)

Safe use of oxygen therapy: avoiding oxygen toxicity part 1 (Block ER et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 17-21 (18 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — AUSTRALIA

Long-term oxygen therapy in Australia (Woolcock AJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 926-8 (4 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — ECONOMICS

Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations (Luce JM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Oxygen therapy and oxygen toxicity (Tinits P) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 321-8 (87 ref)

Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)

An evaluation of the Sechrist 3500HL air-oxygen mixer (Rawlinson JW) (research) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 16-9

Long-term oxygen therapy delivery systems... in the home setting (McDonald GJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 898-905 (6 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — EVALUATION

Monitoring oxygen delivery in acute respiratory failure (Downs JB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 608-13 (3 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — FAR EAST

A study of long-term oxygen therapy in Japan and other Asian countries (Haga T) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 922-5 (18 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — FRANCE

Conference report: long-term oxygen therapy in the United Kingdom and France (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 929-30

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — GREAT BRITAIN

Conference report: long-term oxygen therapy in the United Kingdom and France (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 929-30

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — HISTORY

The history of long-term oxygen therapy (Petty TL et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 859-66 (26 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

A hand ventilation technique for neonates (Mason TN) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 366-9 (7 ref)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY — JAPAN

A study of long-term oxygen therapy in Japan and other Asian countries (Haga T) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 922-5 (18 ref)

Oxygenation, Hyperbaric
see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Surgical implants: pacemakers (Hastings SM) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1324, 1326, 1328 passim (7 ref)

Pacemakers: their role in managing tachycardias (Das Gupta DS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 199-201, 204-8 (6 ref)

Cardiac pacing for the young at heart (Pinsky WW) **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 33-5 (10 ref)

The effects of external defibrillation on permanent pacemakers (Owen PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 274-7 (14 ref)

Temporary ventricular pacemakers demonstrating bipolar and unipolar modes (Patros RJ) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 277-80 (9 ref)

Cardiac pacemakers: what you need to know (Lyons C) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 13-4, 17-9, 22 passim

Helping your patient to live with a permanent pacemaker (Slusarczyk SM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 58-64 (7 ref)

Pacemakers: seeing to it they work right... and keep on doing it (Hammond C) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 32-8

Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial
see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

Package Inserts
see **PRODUCT LABELING**

Paget's Disease of Bone
see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAIN
see also **ANALGESIA; PALLIATIVE TREATMENT**

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Pain insensitivity in psychosis (Fishbain DA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 630-2 (12 ref)

Acute abdominal pain: keys to differential diagnosis from a surgeon's perspective (Kirkpatrick JR) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 83-5, 88-90, 93 (5 ref)

Pain: what do we really know about it? (Allerton B et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 28-31, 42 (34 ref)

Another cause of shoulder pain **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 61, 64-5

Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs... case studies (Kinnaid LS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 523-32 (3 ref)

Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain (Armitage P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Earnshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment **part 9 NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 31-4

Pain (Wright B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(18): 476-8 (3 ref)

Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child: a case report (Leo KC) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 957-9 (10 ref)

When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)

PAIN — DIAGNOSIS

A pain in the heart...or neck?... cervicoprecordial angina **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 247-8, 250, 255-6

Caring for the burned. On pain relief **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 141-3, 147-8, 150-3 passim

Evaluation of female pelvic pain **part 1** (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 32W-AA, 32EE

Evaluation of female pelvic pain **part 2** (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain **part 1** (Kerr RM) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 186-9, 192, 194 passim

Evaluation of female pelvic pain **part 3** (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

Chest pain: how sensory distribution limits differential value of location (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 125

Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain (Teske K et al) (research) **PAIN** 1983 Jul; 16(3): 289-96 (11 ref)

PAIN — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing recurrent abdominal pain in children (Gaylord N et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 19-20, 22, 24 (11 ref)

PAIN — DRUG THERAPY

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Caring for the burned. On pain relief **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 141-3, 147-8, 150-3 passim

Analgesia and morphine disposition in burn patients (Perry S et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)

The painful episode... in sickle cell disease (Rozzell MS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 185-99 (20 ref)

The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen (Moore M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment **part 9 NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 31-4

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment **part 10 NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 39-42

Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (Regnard C et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)

Introducing new drugs to ease pain (Williams C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 35-6, 38

What to expect from the most common analgesics... guide to therapeutic potency (Rogers AG) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 44-6

PAIN — EVALUATION

Identifying procedural components for analogue research of labor pain (Geden E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 80-3 (24 ref)

Objective pain measurement: a case for increased clinical usage (Finch L et al) (questionnaire) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 343-5 (20 ref)

PAIN — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric neurology: behavioral changes that signal pain (Hahn YS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 219-20, 225 (6 ref)

PAIN — IN OLD AGE

Unmasking pain... the acutely ill older adult with the experience of pain (Wachter-Shikora N et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 392-3 (5 ref)

PAIN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)

PAIN — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A comparison of four treatments to prevent and control breast pain and engorgement in nonnursing mothers (Brooten DA et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 225-9 (24 ref)

PAIN — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping the patient in pain (Heidrich G et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)

Factors influencing distress from pain during labor (Roberts JE) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 62-6 (57 ref)

Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain (Armitage P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)

Psychology of pain (Moon M) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 5-6 (19 ref)

When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)

PAIN — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

The elderly patient in pain and the acute care setting (Wachter-Shikora NL) (care study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 395-401 (5 ref)

PAIN — THERAPY

How effective is TENS for acute pain? (Taylor AG et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1171-4 (16 ref)

Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation (Smith MJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 75-82 (21 ref)

Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain... application of a static magnetic field as a physical therapy modality (Hong CZ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 462-6 (24 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Kumar VN et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 595-6 (11 ref)

Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Pertovaara A et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 597-600 (12 ref)

Pain relief by electrical stimulation (Warfield CA et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 207, 210-1, 215 passim (3 ref)

Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients (Avellanosa AM et al) (research) **J MED** 1982; 13(3): 203-13 (12 ref)

The impact of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient (Riley JE) **JOHN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-9 (16 ref)

Pain control with TENS — transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation part 2 (Burkhardt S) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 34 (3 ref)

Acu-yoga for relief of pain, stress and tension (Gach MR) (pictorial) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 24-5

Cancer pain: you can help! (Donovan M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)

The painful episode... in sickle cell disease (Rozzell MS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 185-99 (20 ref)

Pain (Wright B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 476-8 (3 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of nonoperative intra-abdominal pain (Millea TP) (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1280-2 (8 ref)

Use of electromyographic biofeedback for pain reduction in the spastic hemiplegic shoulder: a pilot study (Williams JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 327-333 (29 ref)

Acupuncture: results of nine month's use in the National Health Service (Duffin DH) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 298-300 (4 ref)

PAIN, CHRONIC

Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer pain (Ferrer-Brechner T) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)

The clinical ethics of pain management in the terminally ill (Pellegrino ED) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1493-6 (8 ref)

Rehabilitation center helps chronic pain patients **HOSP PROG** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 34, 46

Chronic pain program expands to provide inpatient services **HOSP PROG** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 36, 47

The organization of a pain center (Ghia JN) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 66-77 (11 ref)

An evaluation of a behavioral program for chronic pain (Cinciripini PM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 375-89 (21 ref)

An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients (Sanders SH et al) (questionnaire, research) **J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Mar; 13(1): 63-8 (8 ref)

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation (Goldberg RT) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 274-83 (45 ref)

Coping with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions (Mooney NE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of chronic pain (Don RG et al) (research) **SINGAPORE MED J** 1982 Dec; 23(6): 322-4 (3 ref)

PAIN, CHRONIC — DIAGNOSIS

Pain assessment in the terminally ill (Love G) (forms) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 27-8 (4 ref)

PAIN, CHRONIC — DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal morphine: relief from intractable pain... morphine injected into the subarachnoid space (Grey D) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 50-2 (8 ref)

Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer pain (Ferrer-Brechner T) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)

Brompton mixture (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 54

Controlling chronic pain... an intramuscular infusion of analgesia (Carus-Wilson E et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 51-3

My views on intramuscular pain-killing (Sheriff B) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 53

The nervous system... pain control part 2 (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 57, 59-60

Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks part 3 (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 36-8

The nurse's role... pain control part 4 (Latham J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 33-5 (9 ref)

PAIN, CHRONIC — THERAPY

AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (Marcus J) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1

AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (Marcus J) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1

PAIN, CHRONIC — IN OLD AGE

The elderly patient in pain and the acute care setting (Wachter-Shikora NL) (care study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 395-401 (5 ref)

PAIN, CHRONIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Combined psychotherapy for pain patients (Rutrick D et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 60E, 60K-L, 60P passim (1 ref)

AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (Marcus J) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1

AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (Marcus J) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1

PAIN, CHRONIC — THERAPY

How effective is TENS for chronic pain? (Moore DE et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1175-7 (10 ref)

Chronic pain therapy with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: predictive value of questionnaires (Reynolds AC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 311-3 (16 ref)

An operant conditioning program for the treatment of chronic pain (Ryskalczyk RJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-4

Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer pain (Ferrer-Brechner T) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)

Combined psychotherapy for pain patients (Rutrick D et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 60E, 60K-L, 60P passim (1 ref)

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (Cohen MJ et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (Baxter KG) **J KANS MED SOC** 1983 Jan; 84(1): 18-26, 38 (21 ref)

Pain: assembling the pieces of a complex puzzle (Trubo R et al) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Aug 8; 24(15): 40-1, 43-6, 51-2 passim

The pain relief team part 1 (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 54-7 (1 ref)

TNS and osteo-arthritis pain (Smith CR et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 266-8 (14 ref)

Living with dying (Saunders C) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 79-83 (3 ref)

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Pain: a nurse's perspective (Mardlin R)
CONA J 1983 Apr; 5(2): 4, 6 (8 ref)

Postoperative pain: preoperative preparation
part 1 (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982
Oct 6; 155(14): 25-7 (4 ref)

Information and the surgical patient... the
relation of postoperative pain (Wainwright P)
(research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7;
78(35): 1480-2 (2 ref)

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE — DRUG THERAPY

Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses
toward postoperative analgesic care (Weis
OF et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983
Jan; 62(1): 70-4 (13 ref)

Continuous epidural analgesia: a revolution in
post-T.U.R. care (Langemo DV) (pictorial)
AUAA J 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 4-6 (10 ref)

Postoperative pain: management part 2
(Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6;
155(14): 27-9

Postoperative pain: research part 3 (Hosking
KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14):
29-31, 33 (2 ref)

Postoperative analgesia (Cundy JM) **NURS
TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 59-61 (5
ref)

PRN analgesics: controlling the pain or
controlling the patient? (Friedman FB) **RN**
1983 Mar; 46(3): 67, 70, 72 passim (7 ref)

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Post-operative pain in toddler and pre-school
age children (Taylor PL) (research)
MATERN CHILD NURS J 1983 Spring;
12(1): 35-50

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE — THERAPY

Cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy
(Maiwand O et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec
22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2179-80 (7 ref)

Post-operative pain, EMG biofeedback
measures and relaxation (Moon M)
(research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug;
10(2): 6-7 (7 ref)

Epidural analgesia: for relief of post-operative
pain and in closed chest trauma (Martindale
H) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982
Aug; 10(2): 18-20 (7 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for
postlaparotomy pain (Schomburg FL et al)
(research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2):
188-93 (15 ref)

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after
cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy
(Maiwand O et al) (research)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Sep; 68(9): 288-90
(5 ref)

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Electrical stimulation in the treatment of the
painful hand (Peled I et al) (pictorial) **ANN
PLAST SURG** 1982 May; 8(5): 434-7 (11
ref)

Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer
pain (Ferrer-Brechner T) **CONSULTANT**
1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)

The clinical ethics of pain management in the
terminally ill (Pellegrino ED) **HOSP
FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1493-6 (8 ref)

The use of formalin instillation in the treatment
of massive bladder hemorrhage (Fair WR)
INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE 1978
Jul-Sep; 3(3): 3-4 (6 ref)

Pain management in the terminally ill cancer
patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes,
knowledge, and clinical practice (Fox LS)
(research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6):
455-60 (13 ref)

Living with dying (Saunders C)
RADIOGRAPHY 1983 Apr; 49(580): 79-83
(3 ref)

Social work services as a component of
palliative care with terminal cancer patients
(Allison H et al) (research) **SOC WORK
HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 29-44
(30 ref)

PALPATION

Using radial artery palpation to monitor blood
pressure (Scordo K) (research) **DCCN** 1983
Mar-Apr; 2(2): 75-9 (15 ref)

Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 68-9

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving
care plan for the patient with abdominal
trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)

Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1):
24-5

Convert your assessment into a lifesaving
care plan for the patient with abdominal
trauma (Thomson NA) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7):
26-33 (11 ref)

Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams
(Burnside JW) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE**
1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129
passim

Refining your assessment techniques (King
RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7

Palsy

see **PARALYSIS**

PAMPHLETS — UTILIZATION

Methods of teaching — revisited: newsletters
and pamphlets (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN
EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 25-7 (5
ref)

PANCREAS

*Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading PAN-
CREATECTOMY.*

PANCREAS — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et
al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG
MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

PANCREAS — PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic
studies (Kelber MB) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic
studies (Kelber MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)
(CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5

PANCREAS — TRANSPLANTATION

A transplant diabetes "cure" (Clark M et al)
NEWSWEEK 1983 Jun 20; 101(25): 87

PANCREATECTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing complications in the
pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the
Whipple procedure (Levine CD) (pictorial)
DCCN 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)

Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

Pancreatitis in SLE **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov
15; 14(19): 145

PANCREATIC DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of pancreatic abscess
EMERG MED 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 187,
190

Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy:
endoscopic retrograde
cholangiopancreatography part 2
(Carr-Locke D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES**
1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic disease and the case for serum
elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workup of
pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma
(Satake K) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct;
6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Preventing complications in the
pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the
Whipple procedure (Levine CD) (pictorial)
DCCN 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)

PANCREATITIS

Acute pancreatitis (Ricketson CA) **CRIT
CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 40-9 (15
ref)

Pancreatitis: what pancreatitis is and how to
help patients (Gramse CA) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 104L, P

Pancreatitis... what pancreatitis is and how to
help patients (Gramse CA) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11):
28-9

PANCREATITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing acute pancreatitis the enzymatic
way (Van Lente F) **DIAGN MED** 1982
Jul-Aug; 5(5): 50-4, 56 (21 ref)

Pancreatic disease and the case for serum
elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workup of
pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma
(Satake K) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct;
6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)

Hyperamylasemia without pancreatitis
EMERG MED 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 87-8

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic
studies (Kelber MB) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7

Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic
studies (Kelber MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)
(CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5

Papanicolaou Smear see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

PAPILLOMA

see also WARTS

PARALYSIS

Long thoracic nerve palsy: case report (Shah K et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 585-6 (8 ref)

Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury (Stoff MD et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection (Duncan MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1243-7 (12 ref)

PARALYSIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn respiratory paralysis for severe respiratory distress: a nursing protocol... metocurine administration to a infant (Cohen S et al) (care plan) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 340-9 (15 ref)

PARALYSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

Developmental guidelines for children with myelodysplasia (Sousa JC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 21-9 (32 ref)

PARALYSIS — THERAPY

Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high-frequency stimulation (Solomonow M et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 71-82 (14 ref)

Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report (Marshall CR et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 134-6 (13 ref)

Paralysis Agitans

see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

Paralysis, General

see **PARESIS**

Paralysis, Spastic

see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

Paramedics

see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

PARAPHILIAS

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

PARAPLEGIA

Paraplegic use of the Orlau swivel walker: case report (Seymour RJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 490-4 (11 ref)

PARAPLEGIA — COMPLICATIONS

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula in traumatic paraplegia (Djergaen RS et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 488-9 (15 ref)

Pressure sores. Positive living or negative existence? part 1 (Finnegan D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 51-2, 54

PARAPLEGIA — REHABILITATION

Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia (Madorsky JGB et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 186-7 (6 ref)

The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (Bajd T et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)

Standing and walking for the T6 paraplegic (Duffus A et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 45-6

PARASITIC DISEASES

For subhead /drug therapy, consider also **ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS**.

Bidding your patients "bon voyage"... health risks of foreign travel (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 24-8, 31-2, 37-9 passim

Parasitology (Maunder JW) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1290-1 (1 ref)

PARASITIC DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections part 2 (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 passim (3 ref)

PARASITIC DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — AFRICA, WESTERN

When the horizon brightens... an extensive programme of onchocerciasis control (Samba EM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 1: 4-7

Parasitic Diseases, Intestinal

see **INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC**

Parasympathetic Blocking Agents

see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

Parasympathetic Nervous System

see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review (Seifert R et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 470-3 (37 ref)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS — UTILIZATION

Anticholinergic therapy in asthma and chronic bronchitis (Chapman KR et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 686-8, 690 (21 ref)

Parent-Child Nursing

see **MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

see also **SOCIALIZATION**

Parents', teenagers' rights clash in "aqueal" rule (Mortimer R et al) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 5, 19

An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's socialization theory to health care of preadolescent children (Scavnick-Mylant ML) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 61-71 (16 ref)

Massage in a special care nursery (Taylor PS) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)

Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study (Kufeldt K) (research) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 14-6

The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)

Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families (Frank JK Jr et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 11-3

Adolescent homosexuality: for parents, these 10 don'ts can have a positive effect (Mead BT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 107-9, 111 (6 ref)

Circular questioning (Penn P) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 267-80 (13 ref)

One- to three-session therapy with children and families (Weltner JS) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)

Joint custody: parental problems and satisfactions (Rothberg B) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 43-52 (18 ref)

Divided loyalties... a choice between caring for a parent and the needs of one's immediate family (Feigen J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 298-300

Children and parents as sexual people (Calderone MS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 27-30 (11 ref)

Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems... infants who were born preterm or who suffered significant neonatal illness (Siefert K et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 107-21 (31 ref)

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work... a photograph of the baby (Minton C) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents (Cohen M et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

Early social interactions between infants with Down's Syndrome and their parents... the first six months of life (Berger J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 58-60 (21 ref)

Emotional abuse of children (Trowell J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 252-5 (8 ref)

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Child abuse program focuses on parents' problems **HOSP PROG** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 24, 26

Co-parenting... divorce may not be the death of the family but rather its reorganization (Keats C) (anecdote) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 371-4 (2 ref)

Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children (Critchley DL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)

An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention (Morehouse ER et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies *part 1* (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

The offender as parent (Weintraub JF) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 73-7

"My daddy's number is C-92760" (Hughes JE) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 79-87 (6 ref)

The impact of incarceration on children of offenders (Fishman SH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 89-99 (24 ref)

The game of parenthood (Chinn PL) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 30-45 (90 ref)

Parenting children with developmental disabilities (Mansheim P) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 24-6 (10 ref)

The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 234-40 (1 ref)

The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)

Use of Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment in planning care for parent and newborns (Buckner EB) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 26-30 (7 ref)

Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants (Blackburn S) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76a-86s (37 ref)

Recognizing and assessing conduct disorders in children (Webster-Stratton C) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 330-5 (28 ref)

Helping the child with Down's Syndrome... early intervention, not later than the end of the first year, is vital (Brinkworth R) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 90, 94-6

Never the same again... my experience as a midwife did very little to prepare me for motherhood (Tennant SJ) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 438-9

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

Improving adolescent parenting through participant modeling and self-evaluation (Clarke BA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 303-11 (25 ref)

Double trouble... advice to prospective fathers of twins (Dix C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 42-3

Maternal behavior and handicapped infants (Suss T) (research) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 7-8 (2 ref)

Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (Ventura JN) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)

Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood (Roberts FB) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 213-7 (28 ref)

Care of the dying child *part 1* (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)

Care of the dying child *part 2* (Martinson IM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 63-4 (5 ref)

Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children (Webster-Stratton C) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)

Facilitating sex education in the family... advice for parents (Graber RF) (bibliography) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 67-70, 73-5, 80 passim

The newborn: quick postdelivery check (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 16-9, 23-5, 27-9 passim

Marriage counseling: intervening in parent-child problems (Brodfoss AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 141-3, 145, 148-9 passim

The gifted preschool child (Brink RE) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)

Parents' perceptions of parenting support systems (Hollen P) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 309-13 (24 ref)

Attachment versus spoiling (Nelms BC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-51 (6 ref)

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Facilitating the pediatric cancer patient's return to school (Ross JW et al) **SOC WORK** 1982 May; 27(3): 256-61 (18 ref)

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

Parenting enhancement program for high-risk adolescents **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 16-7

Parental support and school-aged children (Ellison ES) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 145-53

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS — EVALUATION

The predictive validity of neonatal intensive care nurses' judgments of parent-child relationships: a nine-month follow-up (Allen DA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 125-34 (3 ref)

PARENT-INFANT BONDING

Parent-infant interaction: putting theory into nursing practice (Stainton MC) (research) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Feb; 39(2): 11-2

Maternal "en face" orientation during the first hour after birth (Trevathan WR) (research) **AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 92-9 (16 ref)

Cesarean birth in the operating room... the goal should be that of a positive birth experience (Hallmark G et al) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 978-84 (11 ref)

Maternal infant bonding: taking stock (Elliott R) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 28-31 (24 ref)

The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant (Livingood AB et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 369-75 (20 ref)

A nurse-midwifery approach to early mother-infant acquaintance (Furr PA et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 10-14 (15 ref)

Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment (Croft CA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 333-6 (10 ref)

Effect on a postpartal telephone follow up on maternal attachment (Buckles D) (research) **KY NURSES ASSOC NEWS LETT** 1982 Aug-Sep; 30(5): 17

The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions (Porter RH et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

The importance of touch with an anencephalic baby (Clark LW) (case study) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 336-7

Expecting too much too soon... the new mother (Milton B) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: vi

Women's perceptions of vaginal and cesarean deliveries (Cranley MS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-5 (23 ref)

The effects of holding the newborn at delivery on paternal bonding (Toney L) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 16-9 (27 ref)

An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior (Weaver RH et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions (Perry SE) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 208-12 (26 ref)

Bonding as perceived by mothers of twins (Abblink C et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 411-3 (9 ref)

Is the sensitive period in parent-infant bonding overrated? (Mitchell K et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (39 ref)

The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)

Familial bonding and infant development (Dreskin M et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 61-2, 64, 66-9 passim (22 ref)

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 59-72

Advocating care for the Cesarean couple (Farley JS) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 160-1 (4 ref)

Parenteral Feeding
see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

Parenteral Hyperalimentation
see **TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

Parenteral Infusions
see **INTRAVENOUS THERAPY**

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral administration of nutrients, generally in normal concentrations.

Home parenteral nutrition (Heimbürger DC) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Oct; 19(4): 377-80 (5 ref)

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

Food for the brain injured... early parenteral feeding **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 82-4

Infection and the malnourished patient (Keithley JK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 23-7 (15 ref)

Nutritional support of the acutely ill patient (Delaney R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 477-80 (10 ref)

Nutritional support of the renal patient (Mirtallo JM et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1186-92 (23 ref)

Nutritional support of the cancer patient (Nixon DW et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-9 (14 ref)

Making the NITA standards work for you (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 87-92

Third-party reimbursement for home parenteral nutrition and I.V. therapy (Curtiss FR) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 193-7 (26 ref)

Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter (Terry J) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)

A specialist unit... Hope Hospital's parenteral nutrition unit (McCanon G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 50-1

Aspects of IV therapy... parenteral nutrition in the USA part 2 (McCannon GD) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 28, 30-3

Intralipid tends to clump in sera of acutely ill patients **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 60

Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease (Smith SAN) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic complications of parenteral nutrition therapy (Bower RH) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 37-9 (17 ref)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION — EVALUATION

Subjective assessment of patient outcomes of home parenteral nutrition (Robb RA et al) (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1646-50 (20 ref)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutritional needs of the premature infant (Sinatra FR et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 61-6 (13 ref)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION — IN OLD AGE

Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management part 2 (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION — IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy on the line... normal delivery... while on home parenteral nutrition (McCanon G) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 51-3

Parenting
see **PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS**

PARENTS

see also **PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS**

Parenthood postponed... last-minute leaps into motherhood (DeVore NE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1160-3 (13 ref)

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening (Faden R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-52 (13 ref)

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening (Faden RR et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400 (11 ref)

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-3 (14 ref)

Parental presence in the recovery room... anxieties children experience (Diniaco MJ et al) (questionnaire) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 685, 688-9, 692-3 (5 ref)

A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (Erb L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)

How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (Shearer EC) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

Groups for parents of children with Down's syndrome and multiple handicaps: a pilot project (Fine M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 9-14 (17 ref)

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness (Kruk T) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)

Content analysis of interviews using a nursing model: a look at parents adapting to the impact of childhood cancer (Smith CE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 269-75 (11 ref)

Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study (Kufeldt K) (research) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 14-6

Group meetings: helping parents whose children attend a therapeutic school... the Child Psychiatry Day School (Roth HJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 28-8, 36 (2 ref)

Adolescent homosexuality: for parents, these 10 don'ts can have a positive effect (Mead BT) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 107-9, 111 (6 ref)

The family of the critically ill neonate (Mahan CK) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)

Coping with a child's death **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 53, 55-6

Easing the pain of neonatal death **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 96-7, 100

Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30 (26 ref)

Care of handicapped... parents care too... case for consumerism (Rouf C et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 415

Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death (Mahan CK et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 126-32 (10 ref)

The search for meaning and its potential for affecting growth in bereaved parents (Miles MS et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-23 (24 ref)

Grief reactions after cot death (Mendelson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 322-4 (14 ref)

Child's play (Tully M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 341-2

Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children (Crichtley DL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)

PARENTS

- Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (Lau RR et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)
- A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Mainory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)
- Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists (Timmreck TC) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 31-7 (21 ref)
- The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)
- Parental expectations of school health services (Winkelman TA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 400-3 (14 ref)
- Parental goals and the birthing experience (Pridham KF et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 50-5 (4 ref)
- Reaching out to families of children with undiagnosed health care problems (Collison CR) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 135-8 (8 ref)
- Parenting luncheons on the postpartum unit (Croog EH et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 277-9 (2 ref)
- Assessing parental stress in intensive care units (Miles MS et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354-9 (13 ref)
- The effect of a handicapped child on the family (Gath A) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 506, 508, 512-13 passim (3 ref)
- Coping with the reality of neonatal intensive care... families of infants in ICNs are often overwhelmed (O'Reilly M) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 36-40 (5 ref)
- Onwards from Platt... research into the welfare of children in hospital (Barnes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 49-51
- Happy families... paediatric nursing... the actual needs of the child and his family are overlooked (Glen S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 24-6
- Memories of Emily... their baby was severely handicapped... her parents' feelings during her short life (Leamon J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 50-1
- The dangers of doing nothing... parental objection to a child's treatment (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 26
- Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)
- The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children... with cancer (Edwardson SR) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 29-34 (20 ref)
- Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions (Perry SE) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 208-12 (26 ref)
- Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood (Roberts FB) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 213-7 (28 ref)
- The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (Hymovich DP) (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)
- Care of the dying child part 1 (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)
- Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3
- Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3
- Coping with birth defects: how to help (Greenswag LR) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 21-3, 33-7 (22 ref)
- Parents' perceptions of parenting support systems (Hollen P) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 309-13 (24 ref)
- A questionnaire for assessment of parents needs in a child health clinic... the parent's perspective (Ryberg JW et al) (questionnaire) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 318-9, 322 (6 ref)
- Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems (Engelbreton JC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 387-90 (19 ref)
- How Lamaze-prepared expectant parents select obstetricians (Brien M et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 143-50 (14 ref)

PARENTS — EDUCATION

- Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux (Kurless-Daniels D) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1535-7 (6 ref)
- Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (Miller RE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)
- Parent education (Byrne J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 31
- Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (Cogan R et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)
- Motivation to take childbirth education: implications for studies of effectiveness (McCrow RK et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 179-82 (23 ref)
- Childbirth education programs: a study of women participants and non-participants (Vinal DF) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 183-5 (4 ref)
- Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification (Ciliska DK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 215-7 (8 ref)
- The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help (Gentry T et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)
- Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8
- Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)
- Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents (Cohen M et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)
- A reference for clinicians: recommendations to parents... regarding pregnancy (Canaday ME et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 397-401 (6 ref)
- Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child (Gross AM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 321-7 (8 ref)
- A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children (Kornblum H) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)
- Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment (Croft CA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 333-6 (10 ref)
- Self-care for the obstetrical patient: a nursing framework (Wooley LF) (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (2 ref)
- Helping parents cope with infant crying (Newton LD) (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 199-204 (20 ref)
- Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J) (forms, questionnaire, research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 275-81 (21 ref)
- Integrating parent education into the hospital setting... a childbirth education program (Bernau KM et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13, 16, 18 passim (3 ref)
- Childbirth education classes for expectant deaf parents (Baranowski E) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 143-6 (6 ref)
- Another look at early-pregnancy classes (Bretschneider JU et al) (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 268-73 (16 ref)
- An instruction guide for educating expectant mothers (Walls JL) (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 274-6 (5 ref)
- Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)
- Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6
- Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter (Vogel TC et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6
- When your child has a croup attack **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 47
- Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking: an evaluation (Washington WN et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)

Communicating with families through a pediatric newsletter (Rudy CA) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 339

Teaching families home apnea monitoring (Duncan JA et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)

Car restraints for children — the nurse's role (Weill V et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 4 (3 ref)

The nurse as collaborator... in a program to educate parents about the pathophysiology and treatment of asthma (McCaully HE et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 6-7 (5 ref)

Variations in the effectiveness of childbirth preparation (Cogan R) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 51-4 (19 ref)

A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors (Graybill D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Issue 3 part 1: 729-30 (6 ref)

"What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

Have car seat, will travel: a child car safety program (Brown SM et al) (pictorial) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 156-8 (7 ref)

PARENTS — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Parenting enhancement program for high-risk adolescents **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 16-7

PARENTS — EVALUATION

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

PARENTS — ORGANIZATIONS

Information and support for new parents... information and support to first-time parents **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2

PARENTS — ORGANIZATIONS — SOUTH AFRICA

Parent groups... genetic services **REHAB SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 75

PARENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (Paparella BH et al) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded (Schild S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)

PARESIS

A slight paralysis, incomplete loss of muscular power, or weakness of a limb; does not mean "generalized paralysis" (= PARALYSIS)

PARESIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmetoor L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

Paresthesia see SENSATION DISORDERS

PARKINSON DISEASE

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS**.

Extrapyramidal syndromes. Update on managing parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia (Stewart RM) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 51-5, 59, 64-5 passim (8 ref)

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in the Parkinsonian patient (Kruger LB) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 299-302 (18 ref)

Developing an understanding of Parkinson's disease (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 24-6 (11 ref)

Parkinson's disease and demand pacemakers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64

Parkinson's disease (Holt P) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 448-50

PARKINSON DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

Extrapyramidal syndromes. Update on managing parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia (Stewart RM) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 51-5, 59, 64-5 passim (8 ref)

PARKINSON DISEASE — REHABILITATION

Functional rehabilitation of patients with Parkinson's disease (Gauthier L et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-2 (13 ref)

PARKINSON DISEASE — THERAPY

Parkinsonism: improvement by electroconvulsive therapy (Levy LA et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 432-3 (9 ref)

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Basics of parliamentary procedure **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 578, 580, 582 passim

PAROTID DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug reaction mimicking mumps... nitrofurantoin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 38

Parturition see LABOR

Pastes see OINTMENTS

PASTORAL CARE

Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)

Genetic decision making and pastoral care: clergy involvement: a dimension of real need (Baumiller RC et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 38A, 38D-F, 38K-L passim (2 ref)

Expanded bereavement program focuses on children's needs... Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring, MD (Belanger C) **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 54-5

Father Bill and the sacrament of the sick... an act of faith... don't call it the last rites **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 68

Father Bill and the sacrament of the sick... an act of faith... don't call it the last rites **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 20

Patch Tests see SKIN TESTS

Patent Ductus Arteriosus see DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

Patent Medicines see DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

PATENTS

Online patent searching: the realities (Kaback SM) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 22-31

Consider a patent (Murphy E) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 37-8, 60

Patient Acuity see PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

PATIENT ADMISSION

Patients refused admission to a psychiatric hospital (Shapiro JG) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 733-6 (9 ref)

Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role (Toelanel RW et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 262-72 (30 ref)

Hospital's diabetes education course reduces readmissions **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 44-5

Reliability of level of care decisions in a long-term care program (Stark AJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 102-9 (15 ref)

Nursing at the crossroads: assessment of the patient's condition... on admission part 3 (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1485-6

PATIENT ADVOCACY

The right of the patient to refuse treatment (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 302-3

Consumer advocacy and long term care (Jost TS) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 54-5

When is paternalism justifiable? (Marchewka AE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4 ref)

The right to refuse treatment: a model act **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 918-21 (34 ref)

The persistent anomaly... spouse consent is at issue (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 30-2, 52

PATIENT ADVOCACY

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

Got a hospital gripe? Buzz the patient rep **CHANGING TIMES** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 22

Patients' rights (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 49

A guide to informed consent (Miller P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)

Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues... the right of psychiatric patients (Appelbaum PS) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 11-2 (12 ref)

Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses (Anderson GR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 31-8 (28 ref)

Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool (Halloran MCS) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (Bernstein RA et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)

The nursing home resident: some legal considerations (Timmerman TC) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 9-13 (5 ref)

Myths and realities about advocacy — clinical research — abuse (Kohnke MF) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 22-8 (2 ref)

Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors (Pearson I) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)

Advocacy intervention: a responsibility of human service professionals (Tesolowski DG et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 35-8 (17 ref)

Reevaluating talk about "rights" in medical care (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 316

Paternalism, neutrality, or advocacy: dealing with a patient who will not accede to recommended treatment (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 53-4

The right to refuse medical treatment (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 234

ED patient-family advocacy experience for nursing students (Stewart M et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 268-71 (5 ref)

Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility (Katz BF) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)

Adult protective services: convincing the patient to consent (Kapp MB) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 163-7, 188 (44 ref)

"Informed consent" for medical care also safeguards retarded patients (Horty JF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 120

ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose (Coover D et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)

Making the NITA standards work for you... to effectively assume the role of the patient's advocate (Chrystal C) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 394-5

The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor (Conway-Rutkowski B) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 455-66 (13 ref)

Release of liability forms: will the courts listen?... patients' agreements not to sue (O'Neil EA) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 29-33, 69 (7 ref)

Consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Smith BJ) (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 115-22 (7 ref)

Discussion of consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Kohnke M) (response) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 123-7

TLC plus... the law also renders nurses responsible for failure to identify a physician's misdeeds and affirmatively intercede (Hirsch HL) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 37-8 (1 ref)

Duty to warn and duty to recall revisited... the spectrum of liability being imposed on health care providers (Hirsch HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 35-6 (2 ref)

Patient advocacy: do nurses have the power and authority to act as patient advocate? (Miller BK et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 56-60 (18 ref)

Informed consent: rights, responsibilities and roles (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 7-8

Should nurses report negligence in medical treatment? (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 47-9 (16 ref)

The nurse as advocate: a cantankerous critique (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 9-10

Time to speak out... if a patient confides in a nurse... when it is reasonable to break a confidence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 37

Ask mothers first... the rights of women in labour (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 40

The patient's right to know — a reprise (Kelly LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 6, 8-9 (2 ref)

Ethics in nursing practice and education (Benoliel JQ) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 210-5 (23 ref)

So you think you know your patient's rights? (exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1846-7

Assertiveness education: one method for teaching staff and patients (Palmer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 36-9 (3 ref)

Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 2 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 37, 40-2 (33 ref)

The Christian nurse as patient advocate (Lewis S) **NURSES LAMP** 1982 Nov; 34(2): 3-4

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 160

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 90, 92, 94

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 26-7

What to do when the doctor's wrong (Fine ERJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)

Want some good advice? Think twice about being a patient advocate (Zusman J) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 46-50

Mental health nurses — a new breed of RN's **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 10

The importance of mental health advocacy (Barry A) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 35-41 (21 ref)

A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses (Oberle JC) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72

When patients' questions put you on the spot (Greenlaw JL) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 79-81 (2 ref)

The social work advocacy role in discharge planning (Lurie A) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 75-85 (10 ref)

Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery (Macklin R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1

Defective newborns: a framework for a case analysis (Abrams N) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7

The physician's right to know (Long TA) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 15-7 (7 ref)

PATIENT ADVOCACY — EDUCATION

Rights training for providers: education as advocacy (Kapp MB) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 270-2 (15 ref)

PATIENT ADVOCACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

PATIENT ADVOCACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Rights for mentally ill patients (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 62-3

PATIENT ADVOCACY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The cautious advance on the right to treatment... patients in mental institutions (Appelbaum PS) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 895-6 (10 ref)

More on the right to refuse treatment: Brother Fox and the mentally ill in New York (Rockford SH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 19-21 (16 ref)

Termination of life-sustaining treatment... decision to discontinue his dialysis (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 14-5 (16 ref)

Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? part 1 (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9

PATIENT CARE PLANS

Plans developed to insure consistent care of an individual patient by all team members (physicians, nurses, social workers, dietitians, etc). Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of patient care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans).

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction (Schlesinger Z et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(1): 226-31

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

Overview: cerebrovascular accident and the hospitalized elderly — a multidimensional clinical problem (Goodstein RK) **AM J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Feb; 140(2): 141-7 (50 ref)

The team approach: for or against the patient? (Gosselin JY) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 23 (6 ref)

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Merten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

Developing a joint practice team... to foster communication and cooperation among critical care nurses and physicians (Winkler CK et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 360-3 (4 ref)

Team building — a key to success (Small S) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 50, 56 (6 ref)

The organization of human resources in critical care units **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 43-4 (2 ref)

Long-term child care... the advantages and disadvantages of the team approach (Beates JG) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1198-9

An interdisciplinary approach to cardiac rehabilitation (Schlesinger Z) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 336-7

Multidisciplinary, multi-media approach makes possible an array of teaching plans **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 16; 56(24): 58

The burn is the beginning: a positive team approach to therapy and rehabilitation (Bersohn JA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 284-7 (13 ref)

The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home (Dawes PL) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(2): 265-76 (4 ref)

The interdisciplinary approach: issues in team function (Goldman L et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 18-21 (13 ref)

Low back pain: a team approach (Bartorelli D) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 41-4 (17 ref)

Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters part 1 (DeJanovich JJ et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)

Nurse-midwives and obstetricians: a team approach in private practice revisited: a 5 year report (Schorheide AM) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-5 (7 ref)

A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing (Mechanic D et al) **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)

Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics (Wallgren-Pettersson C et al) (research) **MED EDUC** 1982 Sep; 16(5): 290-5 (14 ref)

Are you steaming or teaming?... here's how to make a team actually work well (Lynch BL) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 76-8, 80

Cost quality and staffing considerations for IV teams (Seymour SB) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 325-7

Permanent team assignments: quality care that makes good sense... assign nursing assistants to specific residents (Cherau CE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 22-4 (3 ref)

A CPR team: the answer to chaotic codes (Lederer JR et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 20-2 (2 ref)

A team of supporters... community mental handicap teams (Spooner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 34-5

Team caring and sharing... in hospice care (Doyle D) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 10-1

The team approach to diabetes: an idea whose time has come (Anderson RM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 13-4, 66 (3 ref)

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

Team building: will it work in health care? (Lynch BL) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 24-6, 28-9 (32 ref)

Team work a key to satisfaction (Wheeler M) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Mar; (1): 3-5

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

The role of computers in managing patient care. National Health Corporation's patient assessment computerized (Powell JW et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 4-8

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (Horn SD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Models of practice: variable charges for nursing care (Slyck AV) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 47-57

Categorizing recovery room patients (Strack J et al) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 696, 698, 700-1 passim

Computers in nursing administration and practice: an information system for managing nursing productivity and quality of patient care: NPAQ (Fishman R) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 1-3

Patient classification index documents staffing needs... 34-bed Cardiac Care Center (Burger J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 33-5 (1 ref)

Patient classification in critical care (Billings DM) (forms) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 36-43 (5 ref)

Nursing: using workload measurement systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49

Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication part 5 (Richardson K) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8

Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments (Allison-Cooke S) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 404-8 (27 ref)

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Reliability of level of care decisions in a long-term care program (Stark AJ et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 102-9 (15 ref)

Patient classification systems: the ideal vs. reality (Alward RR) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 14-9 (64 ref)

A patient classification system based on the Behavioral System Model of Nursing part 1 (Auger JA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 38-43 (4 ref)

A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: part 2 (Dee V et al) (care plan, forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 18-23 (3 ref)

Case mix reimbursement: DRGs, RIMs (Joel L) **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 5-6

Cross-validation of a patient classification procedure: an application of the U method (Bay KS et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-47 (33 ref)

Comparing classification systems... in a medical/surgical intensive care unit (Jackson BS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 13-9 (11 ref)

Nurse burnout: its effect on patient care (Wimbush FB) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 55-7 (13 ref)

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

Classifying rehabilitation patients (Davis AL) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

Determining costs of nursing services per DRG (Curtin L) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 16-20 (8 ref)

Systems approach to staffing (Torrez MR) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 54-8 (22 ref)

A client classification system adaptable for computerization... Visiting Nurses Association of Omaha (VNA) (Martin K) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 515-7

Computers and staff allocation made easy (Gebhardt AN) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1471-3

Administrative decision making: staff-patient ratios... a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Schroder PJ et al) (forms) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 111-23 (6 ref)

A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

Setting resource utilization standards in a community mental health center... based solely on their clients' clinical diagnoses (Dorney DC) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 14-21 (5 ref)

Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system... Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (Knaus WA et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 196-204 (19 ref)

Description of a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Manson EC) (forms) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 50-1

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION — EVALUATION

M.I.S. team evaluates patient classification systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 25-6

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION — METHODS

DRGs as one of nine approaches to case mix in transition (Piomann MP et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 438-43 (4 ref)

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Voluntary cooperation of the patient in following a prescribed regimen

The right of the patient to refuse treatment (Manson JN) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 302-3

Patient feelings about illness: do they affect compliance with the therapeutic regimen? (Cheek JN) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 17-20 (11 ref)

The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (Bollin BW et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)

Compliance of the hemodialysis patient (Yanitski AE) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 11-6 (5 ref)

The right to refuse treatment: a model act **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 918-21 (34 ref)

Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service (Marshall JG et al) **BULL. MED. LIBR. ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 259-62 (28 ref)

Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health (Murphy MM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)

Confounding variables in the measurement of cancer patient compliance (Basch CE et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 285-93 (88 ref)

Hypertension compliance: when patient "willpower" fails, a written contract may succeed (Steckel SB) (forms) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 129-32, 137

Hypertension: attacking the problem of low compliance (Sackett DL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 287-9, 293, 297 (4 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENLB** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

A profile of the attitudes and regimen adherence of ischemic heart disease patients (Miller P et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 52-6 (17 ref)

Adherence to hypertensive therapy (Given B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 172-5 (11 ref)

Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues... the right of psychiatric patients (Appelbaum PS) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 11-2 (12 ref)

Characteristics and outcome of patients who refuse medication (Keisling R) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 847-8 (9 ref)

How to increase revenues through appointment reminders (Trautman R et al) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 3-4, 33 (8 ref)

Client perception of role in psychotropic drug management (Durel SH et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 65-76 (10 ref)

Compliance by persons with schizophrenia: a research issue for the nurse (Davidhizar RE) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 233-55 (75 ref)

A guide for enhancing health care compliance in ambulatory care settings (Feldman RHL) (questionnaire) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 1-15 (57 ref)

Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance (Heister GH et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 754-8 (12 ref)

Paternalism, neutrality, or advocacy: dealing with a patient who will not accede to recommended treatment (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 53-4

The right to refuse medical treatment (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 234

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

Why don't women attend for antenatal care? (Parsons WD et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 362-5 (5 ref)

Patient participation in nursing process (Conway-Rutkowski B) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 451-4 (23 ref)

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance (Steckel SB) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 491-8 (54 ref)

Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (Thomson PS et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)

Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs... case studies (Kinnaird LS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 523-32 (3 ref)

Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications (Watts RJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 276-83 (28 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): Centre Pages:

A self-administration system for elderly patients at Highbury Hospital... for improving drug compliance (Hatch AM et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1773-4 (5 ref)

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 90, 92, 94

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)

Patient compliance with antihypertensive regimens (Sackett DL et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978 ; 1(1): 18-21 (3 ref)

Individual health counselling and education: emerging directions from current theory, research, and practice (Simonds SK) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 175-81 (41 ref)

Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications (Neizo B et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)

Intervention strategies for treatment-rejecting clients... psychiatrically disabled individuals (Turkat D et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up survey of device effectiveness and patient acceptance (Caudrey DJ et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)

Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients... four aspects of an educational program (Powers MJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 171-82 (22 ref)

Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyer DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 5-16 (30 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (McCorkle R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 16-9 (2 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 19-20

PATIENT COMPLIANCE — EVALUATION

Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (Ruff SE) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)

Assessing adherence in stroke victims (Smith-Brady R) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

PATIENT COMPLIANCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self-help for asthmatic children (Richards W et al) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 45-8, 50 (8 ref)

PATIENT COMPLIANCE — IN OLD AGE

Drug reactions and interactions in the elderly patient (D'Arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 925-9 (27 ref)

Why don't they comply?... drug usage in the elderly (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 32-3 (5 ref)

Drug noncompliance in the elderly (Tideiksaar R) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 92, 97-9, 102-4 passim (6 ref)

PATIENT COMPLIANCE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Termination of life-sustaining treatment... decision to discontinue his dialysis (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 14-5 (16 ref)

Patient Cooperation see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge (Shields JD) **ADOLESC PSYCHIATRY** 1982; 10(): 407-24 (14 ref)

Discharge planning effect on length of hospital stay (Palmer E et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 57-60 (12 ref)

A collaborative approach to discharge planning for chronic mental patients (Altman H) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 641-2 (5 ref)

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? (Conger SA et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 274-82 (23 ref)

Future crises and the very old: implications for discharge planning... implications for social workers (Kulys R) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 182-95 (39 ref)

Combined functions ensure patient's continuity of care **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 26, 28, 30

Discharge planning improves aftercare for elderly (forms) **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 22-4

Discharge criteria... for recovery room care (Hartwell PW) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 107-14 (7 ref)

Coverage of U.S. hospitals by discharge abstract services (Gallagher K et al) (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 23-7 (8 ref)

Preparation of burned children and their families for discharge (Quay NB et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 288-90 (9 ref)

Discharge referrals... in the emergency department (Brown S et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 44-5

Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J) (forms, questionnaire, research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 275-81 (21 ref)

The hospital discharge summary: a new format (Oetgen WJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1054-5 (2 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Warehouses without walls (or, it didn't end with Dickens)... concepts of institutionalization and criteria for discharge from institutions (Copp LA) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 76-80 (1 ref)

Home management of the adult patient with leukemia (Dwyer JE et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)

Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting (Shine MS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 403-10 (6 ref)

Teaching for all... a liaison sister's post — community employed, hospital-based (Bendall J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum v-viii (1 ref)

Planning home care for burn patients (Marvin JA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 65-7

Planning home care for burn patients (Marvin JA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 11-3

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

Rehabilitative care and education: practical guidelines for preparing patients to function at home (Wade NP et al) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 32-4

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

The social work advocacy role in discharge planning (Lurie A) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 75-85 (10 ref)

PATIENT DISCHARGE — IN OLD AGE

Planning for discharge (DeYoung M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 396-9 (4 ref)

Home safe... what a "frail" patient and a caring staff accomplished together (Tinan B et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 399-401

PATIENT EDUCATION

A combination of learning and motivation activities designed to educate patients and family members about disease states and appropriate methods for self-care. May occur in either inpatient or outpatient settings.

Evaluation of an experimental education program for new dialysis patients (Kutner NG et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 22-5 (5 ref)

Effectiveness of teaching methods for renal patients (Adler PK et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 9-16 (16 ref)

Training for peritoneal self-care options: CAPD, IPD, CCPD (Guzman VM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 33-7 (9 ref)

The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis (Green M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)

Video as a medium in occupational therapy (Holm MB) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 531-4 (18 ref)

The new epidemic: immune deficiency, opportunistic infections, and Kaposi's sarcoma (Allen J et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1718-22 (20 ref)

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kriloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? (Simpson CF) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (Kogan HN et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 28-67 (17 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Theoretical model testing in nursing care to patients: an operative trajectory study... the influence of nurses' preoperative visits and teaching (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 16-27 (38 ref)

Preoperative teaching improves recovery **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 1000, 1002

Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (Anderson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION

- Instructions for patients for cystoscopy (Watson B et al) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 13-5
- Using adult education concepts in patient teaching (Young B) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 11-3 (1 ref)
- Instructions for patients for prostate surgery (Watson B et al) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 26-9
- Patient instructions for the collection of semen for analysis (Gittes RRS et al) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 17
- The diabetic unit at St. Andrew's Hospital (Harland G) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 40, 55
- The hospital library as a focus of patient education activities and resources (Fierberg J et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 224-6
- Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service (Marshall JG et al) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 259-62 (28 ref)
- Health information industry: pushing patient education (Korok M) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jul 15; 129(2): 172-7
- Lithium therapy: a group approach to patient education (Spence GG et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 33-5 (27 ref)
- Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients (Power J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)
- Barriers to patient education in the coronary care unit... barriers to learning (Murdaugh CL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 31-6 (33 ref)
- TENS information pamphlet... given to patients during their first treatment **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 43
- Move a muscle every day!... booklets to help patients understand their treatment, medication and instructions (Clarke M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 248-9
- Epilepsy: a little counseling goes a long way (Goldensohn E et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 43-5, 47-8
- Diabetes education: what works and what doesn't (Olson OC) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 38-9, 41, 44-6 (3 ref)
- Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (Harris CJ) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)
- Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit... minimize this fear through patient education. (Poe CM) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)
- PTCA: patient education... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Doran KA) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 56-64 (22 ref)
- Pulse counting and the pacemaker patient (Patros R) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 180-2
- The establishment of a reimbursable diabetes education program (Davidson MB et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 31-3, 38
- A diabetes cooking event (Torkelson NS et al) (questionnaire) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 39-42 (6 ref)
- Teaching plan for amputation (Plombon M) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 34-5
- A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program (Rice L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37
- Education and care of the diabetic patient on CAPD (Stephenson E et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 17-9 (6 ref)
- A competency based diabetes diet program (Argo JK et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 21-4 (14 ref)
- An interagency effort for media development... diabetes educators (Kass P et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 27-9 (5 ref)
- Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)
- An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy part 2 (McCoy DL et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11s-20s (37 ref)
- Developing in-house audiovisual programs for use in diabetes education (Peters VJ) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 11-8 (3 ref)
- An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use (O'By KA et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)
- Two in one: steps to establishing a successful joint practice (Turner SO) (forms, questionnaire) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 6-10 (10 ref)
- Preoperative teaching: aortocoronary bypass patients (Cisar NS et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 21-5 (5 ref)
- Current vasodilator therapy (Mathewson MA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 49-53 (16 ref)
- Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)
- Screen test scores high... health education award (Graham J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 470-1
- The use of the computer in education: focusing on nutrition (Weinberg AD et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 22-8 (15 ref)
- A three-dimensional model for teaching about hypertension... a bulb connected to a series of check valves (Scherwitz L et al) (pictorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 25-7 (3 ref)
- Women's knowledge of health care during pregnancy (Draper J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 86-8 (15 ref)
- Hospitalwide input facilitates spectrum of teaching programs **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 48
- Multidisciplinary, multi-media approach makes possible an array of teaching plans **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 16; 56(24): 58
- Programs reflect patient, staff involvement **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2): 64-5
- Hospital's diabetes education course reduces readmissions **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 44-5
- PROs will be variation on the PSRO theme **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 59-60
- Tuning into nutritional education (Aydelotte C) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 28 (3 ref)
- Instructions for home care of an indwelling catheter **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 11-2
- A reference for clinicians: recommendations to parents... regarding pregnancy (Canaday ME et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 397-401 (6 ref)
- A practical approach to patient teaching (Corkadel L et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-15 (11 ref)
- Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy (Thielman DE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 166-8
- A comparison of prepared and unprepared first-time fathers' needs during the childbirth experience (MacLaughlin SM et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 9-16 (14 ref)
- Addressing complications of childbirth in the prenatal setting... discussion of birth complications should decrease fear (Peterson G) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones part 1 (Pavietich KJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34
- Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients (Whiteside SE et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 16-21 (23 ref)
- Burn care... aftercare instruction... for patients discharged from emergency departments (Danis DM) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 257
- Patient health teaching needs... nonurgent ED patients (Clarke K) (research) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 298-303 (7 ref)
- Children and parents and otitis media... aftercare instruction... emergency departments (Wagner JA et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 306-7 (1 ref)
- Indochinese aftercare instruction... available... for patients discharged from emergency departments (Henkel JC) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 100
- Herpes simplex virus infections: answers for patients (Miles PA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 129-32 (12 ref)
- Seizure disorders... materials prepared for patients discharged from emergency departments (Hughes MM) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 154-5

- Acute low back strain and sprain: initial therapy... aftercare instruction (Hughes MM) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 219-20
- Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)
- Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit (Paritzky JF et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 384-6 (9 ref)
- Superstuff — the asthma self-help program (Peregoy SM) **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Jul; 31(7): 63-4 (4 ref)
- Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)
- ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose (Coover D et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)
- Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program (Perras ST et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)
- Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter (Terry J) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)
- Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (Thomson PS et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)
- Patient education: the adult with cancer (Watson PM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)
- A nursing inservice curriculum for patient education (Parker MC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Survival kits for a vital nursing function: teaching modules (Craig J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 38-40 (8 ref)
- An emergency room teacher's guide (Boyd MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 65-7 (5 ref)
- Teaching people to manage their health (Zemle S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 36-8
- Teaching nurses how to teach patients (Hinhome R) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 30-3 (6 ref)
- Teaching the patient... recognising teaching situations and imparting information effectively... Jenny's teaching model (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 51-2 (10 ref)
- Teaching to a plan... a teaching model for district nurses that caters for the needs of both patient and teacher (Spicer J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 48-9 (6 ref)
- Keep taking the tablets... drug problems experienced by the elderly (Draper B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 26-9 (11 ref)
- Running a natural course... teaching women to understand their bodies' natural reproductive cycle (Hadley A) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: i-vi (6 ref)
- Teaching for all... a liaison sister's post — community employed, hospital-based (Bendall J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum v-viii (1 ref)
- The effect of structured and unstructured pre-operative teaching: a replication (King I et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 324-9 (29 ref)
- Information and the surgical patient... the relation of postoperative pain (Wainwright P) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1480-2 (2 ref)
- Nursing at the crossroads: the nurse and information giving... the patient needs information part 4 (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1523-4 (1 ref)
- Inside the outpatient department... booklets printed to help the patients (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1711-2 (7 ref)
- I have got diabetes, too... teaching diabetes (Fisher M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 48-9
- Assertiveness education: one method for teaching staff and patients (Palmer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 36-9 (3 ref)
- A systematic approach to developing a patient education program (Walkington JF) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 18-21 (2 ref)
- Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)
- Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 1 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5
- All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)
- Andrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 64A-B
- Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 2 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)
- Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 77-80, 82 (6 ref)
- Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3
- Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)
- Andrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 11-2
- Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 1 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5
- All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)
- Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products part 2 (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)
- Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (Dunlap CI et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3
- Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (Rifas EM) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 11-5 (6 ref)
- Diabetes: patients' questions **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 384-5
- Patient teaching: keys to more success more often (Taylor P) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 25-32
- Do you invite your patients to learn? (Beeson S et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 26
- Helping your ostomy patient when he's ready to go home (pictorial) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 46-7
- Preparing patients for aversive medical procedures (King NJ et al) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 9-11 (21 ref)
- AMA issues new patient medication instructions **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 48-9
- Bone marrow transplant teaching and documentation tool (Mueller SK) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 57-64 (6 ref)
- Bone marrow transplant information and participation: Cytoxan (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 58-64
- Cancer patients' knowledge of chemotherapy: assessment and informational interventions (Dodd MJ) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 39-44 (8 ref)
- A teaching aid for the radical hysterectomy patient (Jusenius K) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 71-5
- Accessibility and utilization of educational materials for cancer patients (Garrison J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 60-2 (5 ref)
- Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6
- New synthetic casts: what nurses need to know (Lane FL et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 13-20 (35 ref)
- An efficient patient-teaching tool... an audio-visual aid: about your new knee (Pavlik MM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-5 (1 ref)
- Ticks... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 37-8
- Checking on salt, potassium, sodium, and calories in your diet... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 95, 98-100

PATIENT EDUCATION

- Answering your child's questions about sex
PATIENT CARE 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 115-6
- Exercising when you have rheumatoid arthritis (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 81-5
- Demystifying health insurance language... how to file your Medicare claim (Shulman M) (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 150-3, 158-62, 167 passim
- Questions and answers about vitamin C... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 39-40
- Question and answers about female sterilization... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 147-8
- Testicular self-examination... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 57-8
- Questions and answers about vasectomy... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 195-6
- Answers to your questions about acne... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 161-2, 167
- Pinworm egg collection... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 273-4
- Stool specimen collection... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 277
- Avoiding reinfection by intestinal worms... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 281
- Questions and answers about intravenous digital subtraction angiography... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 31-2
- Information about middle ear infection (otitis media)... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 143
- First aid for epileptic seizures... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 177
- Questions and answers about epilepsy... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 137-8
- Design considerations for adult patient education (Walsh PL) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 84-8 (26 ref)
- Patient education: a component of health education (De Haes WFM) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 95-102 (26 ref)
- The role of patient needs and preferences for instructional approaches in self-management of diabetes (Rottkamp BC et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 137-45 (38 ref)
- Analysis of education-support groups for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Potts M et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 161-6 (7 ref)
- An instructional technology for patient education (Stanton MP) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 208-14 (17 ref)
- Patient education in the hospital health-care setting (Stanton MP) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 14-22 (36 ref)
- Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking: an evaluation (Washington WN et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)
- REACH: self-care for the chronically ill child... Rural Efforts to Assist Children at Home (Pierce PM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-9 (3 ref)
- Assessing readability of patient information materials (Spadero DC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 274-8 (15 ref)
- Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications (Neizo B et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)
- Patient education and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 55-70 (44 ref)
- Guidelines for patient education (Rice NC) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 55-6 (3 ref)
- Challenge for the 80s: patient education and health promotion (O'Connor GT) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 94, 96, 98 (4 ref)
- Information for patients... written information can help... physical therapy (Sloan PJM) (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 393
- Effect of information on post-surgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22
- Patient medication instruction (PMIs): AMA's latest patient education offering **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 6-7
- Tapping the client's own potential: a strategy for the resource-short patient educator **PROMOT HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 4-6
- Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse-patient relationship in a patient-education setting (Wolfe ML) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Dec; 51(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1165-6 (8 ref)
- Assessing postmastectomy care in a community hospital (Kobza LL) (forms) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Therapeutic education of psychiatric inpatients in a classroom setting (Laffal J et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 190-5 (13 ref)
- A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources (Fenton SJ et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)
- Video tape instruction: an effective way to learn (Minton PN) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 15-7 (4 ref)
- Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients... four aspects of an educational program (Powers MJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 171-82 (22 ref)
- Self-help for asthmatic children (Richards W et al) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 45-8, 50 (8 ref)
- Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears (Gondek MC) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)
- Self-care for the totally blind diabetic: it is possible (Villeneuve ME) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 38-9
- A helpful new handout for your ostomy patients (Brubacher LL et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 34-7
- Missouri unit uses education to improve patients' comfort **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 31-2
- Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners (Wood JD et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 9(4): 45-54 (24 ref)
- The post-coronary artery bypass graft patient (Krumbach B et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 16-9, 49
- Improving skin care through patient and family training... in the spinal cord injured population (Andberg MM et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 45-54 (13 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION — ECONOMICS

- The establishment of a reimbursable diabetes education program (Davidson MB et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 31-3, 38
- 8219: reimbursement for patient education services **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 2-3 (31 ref)
- Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? (Bartlett EE) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 4-5 (8 ref)
- Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? History of Resolution 8219 (Squires WD) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 5-6
- Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? An economist's viewpoint (Warner KE) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)
- Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? Viewpoint of the American Hospital Association (Lee E et al) (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 10-3 (3 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION — EVALUATION

- Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 65-73 (31 ref)
- Studies evaluating patient teaching: implications for practice (Osborne J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 33-44 (67 ref)
- The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 35-42 (33 ref)
- A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (Devine EC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)
- Effects of information on postsurgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 282-7 (32 ref)

The effects of teaching on medication knowledge... psychiatric inpatients (Osguthorpe N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 205-16 (39 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Education for the critically ill adolescent (Craft M) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)

Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach (Gunter-Hunt G et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

PATIENT EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children through play therapy (Betz CL) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 709, 712-3, 716-7 passim (8 ref)

Ventricular septal defect (Giboney GS) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 292-9 (26 ref)

Self-catheterization: an alternative to surgical urinary diversion (Hannigan K) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 5-8 (6 ref)

Herkimer helps us teach... an easy-to-make robot (Knight RW) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 332, 334

PATIENT EDUCATION — IN OLD AGE

Why don't they comply?... drug usage in the elderly (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 32-3 (5 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION — METHODS

Life liners: a multidisciplinary approach to patient education (Sharpe D) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8

Process-oriented patient education (Bille DA) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 108-15 (5 ref)

Closed-circuit TV... high quality instruction to the bedside (Ford D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 19-21

The model railway... how a patient's work experience was used to help his condition (Angel S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 62-3 (5 ref)

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 65-7 (3 ref)

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)

An innovative method of patient education (McPhail D) (research) **OKLA NURSE** 1982 Dec; 27(5): 26, 30 (6 ref)

Comparison of two teaching methods for self-care training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Brough FK et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 111-6 (6 ref)

Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)

PATIENT EDUCATION — METHODS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developing materials to meet the educational needs of adolescents with cancer (Blumberg BD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 35-9 (12 ref)

PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

Family involvement in psychiatric emergencies (Perlmutter RA) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 255-7 (8 ref)

The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)

The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

Coping with disasters: identifying patients (Bunn L et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 9

Naming names... an Asian naming system at Whipps Cross Hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1166-7 (1 ref)

The patient's birthdate: an efficient tool for patient identification, terminal-digit filing and record linkage (Van der Stock M et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 24-6 (2 ref)

How we reduced identification errors (Hull JG et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 95-7, 100, 102 (6 ref)

Emblem alerts in an emergency... Medic-Alert **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 18

Mini ECG card-carrying program: something new for your wallet (Wulf IC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 17-9

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION — GREAT BRITAIN

SOS TALISMAN... identifying an unconscious or confused person... with the pendant chain or bracelet (Sharpe D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 58-9

PATIENT ISOLATION

Isolation of patients who are sources of or highly susceptible to infection, and patients who are secluded for behavioral reasons.

Precautions for patients hospitalized with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Quinn TC) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 79-80 (14 ref)

Control of aminoglycoside resistance by barrier precautions (Gaynes RP et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 221-4 (7 ref)

Guidelines for the nursing of patients with methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (Dunk-Richards G) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

Feverish activity at Fazakerley... special isolation unit (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 44-6

Control of infection... nursing staff in an isolation unit (Wittwer I) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 60

Patients in isolation (Carr A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 30-2

The use of seclusion... in a psychiatric hospital (Campbell W et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1821-5 (14 ref)

Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures (Hapugoda PA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1267-9 (6 ref)

Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit (Keay E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 214-5 (6 ref)

PATIENT ISOLATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit (Keay E) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7

PATIENT ISOLATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patient perspective — psychological effects of barrier nursing isolation (Bennett SM) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 36-7, 44 (19 ref)

Patient Non-Compliance

see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

Patient Ombudsmen

see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT ORIENTATION

Orientation of patients to the hospital setting; includes admitting packets, pre-admission tours, etc.

Patient sensations following a tracheostomy: a discussion (Oermann MH et al) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 53-8 (12 ref)

PATIENT ORIENTATION

Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Shillinger FL) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 45-51 (18 ref)

Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions (Schuster P et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 523-7 (13 ref)

ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose (Coover D et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)

Orientation program for an outpatient infusion center (Acedvedo ML) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 316-8

Preparing patients for aversive medical procedures (King NJ et al) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 9-11 (21 ref)

Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view (Edsall R) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim

Effect of information on post-surgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22

Facilitating the patient's entry into the rehabilitation setting (Elesha-Adams M et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 22-3, 46 (3 ref)

PATIENT ORIENTATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children through play therapy (Betz CL) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 709, 712-3, 716-7 passim (8 ref)

PATIENT ORIENTATION — IN OLD AGE

Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people (Hunt ME et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)

PATIENT POSITIONING

Burn scars: fighting the effects (Surveyer JA et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 746-51 (3 ref)

Trochanteric pressure in spinal cord injury (Garber SL et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 549-52 (12 ref)

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (Huang C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-6 (26 ref)

Effect of backrest position on pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients (Woods SL et al) (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 19-24 (8 ref)

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion (Sonnenblick M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 784-6 (9 ref)

Mobility — practical advice... keep elderly people moving (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 12-3

Body mechanics (Stella M) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 209, 211-2

Oh, my back!... back pain can spell the end of a nurse's career (Howie C) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1937-8

Lifting and moving patients: training and management *part 2* (Wright B) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 24-7 (4 ref)

Lifting and moving patients... a revision training programme (Daws J) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 10-2 (2 ref)

Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia (Bohannon RW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 49-50 (11 ref)

Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects (White DJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 325-30 (19 ref)

Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report (Stephens TE et al) (forms) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1113-5 (5 ref)

Preventing contractures: the little "extras" that help so much (Getz PA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 44-8

PATIENT POSITIONING — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

PATIENT POSITIONING — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Device to facilitate wheelchair transfer for a patient with quadriplegia and short arm lengths (Kerbs L et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 33-4

Moving patients easily... lever-type action of the Paroll board (Potter A) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 14-5

Equipped for the job mobile hoists *part 1* (Hill I) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 24-7 (3 ref)

The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength-compromised patient: suggestion from the field (Hoffman D et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 969-70

PATIENT POSITIONING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux (Kurfiss-Daniels D) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1535-7 (6 ref)

Postural therapy at home for infants with gastroesophageal reflux (Boyd CW) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 395-8 (11 ref)

Patient Representatives see PATIENT ADVOCACY

Patient Satisfaction see CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Patient Seclusion see PATIENT ISOLATION

PATIENTS

see also HOSPITALIZATION

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (Johnston M) (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt#4): 255-61 (15 ref)

Computers and patients: the user system (Greene R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 24-6

Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (Kaplan M) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)

E.D. problem areas. The private patient... who is liable? *part 2* **ENLB** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 6-10

The power of patient-centered management (Rose JC) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 69-79 (10 ref)

Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions (Davies ADM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 99-105 (18 ref)

Understanding the patient in all his human needs (Bergman R) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 185-90 (5 ref)

IAET strategic planning report... ostomy patients were surveyed *part 4* **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 136-42

Identifying the real patient problems (Moughton M) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 481-9 (13 ref)

Patient comfort and staff facilitation (Driver J et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

Ward shape... how do health care workers treat the patient who doesn't "fit" the expected pattern of unit activities? (Bubela N) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 48-50 (10 ref)

Anxiety and the volunteer... how patients react, physically and mentally, to taking part in a research study (Bishop V) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 62 (4 ref)

Patients know best... patients' feelings about visiting hours in a London maternity unit (Fardell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 21

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 160

Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)

Preventing patient falls (Lee PS et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 118, 120

When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse (Shires B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72

Preventing patient falls (Lee PS et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 14-5

Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain (Teaske K et al) (research) **PAIN** 1983 Jul; 16(3): 289-96 (11 ref)

Evaluation of patient falls (Innes EM et al) (care plan) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 30-5 (8 ref)

What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey (Eardley A) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 122-4 (5 ref)

Restraints and bedfalls: most frequent accidents **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 4

Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients (Given CW et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 127-41 (24 ref)

PATIENTS — GREAT BRITAIN

Stars in hospital: the nurses made it better... celebrity patients (Quirk B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 27-35

PATIENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

Factors associated with ED use by "repeater" and "nonrepeater" patients (Jacoby LE et al) (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 243-7 (13 ref)

Patients, Hospitalized
see **INPATIENTS**

Patients' Rights
see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

Patients' Visitors
see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

Pavor nocturnus
see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

PEDIATRIC CARE

Management of acute upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient (Harlan S) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 267-71 (10 ref)

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(1): 387-405 (26 ref)

An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit (Chapin M et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 88-91 (12 ref)

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation (Lewis JK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 297-9 (8 ref)

Parental presence in the recovery room... anxieties children experience (Diniaco MJ et al) (questionnaire) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 685, 688-9, 692-3 (5 ref)

A follow-up study of the impact of family therapy in the pediatric office (Karofsky PS et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1983 May; 22(5): 351-5 (5 ref)

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Sep; 11(9): 753-80

Management of the difficult pediatric airway (Berry FA) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(1): 2-8 (9 ref)

Recovery room care of the pediatric patient (Pang LM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(3): 18-24 (6 ref)

Pediatric graded exercise testing (Galloto FM Jr et al) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 35-9 (6 ref)

Pediatric fluid and electrolyte requirements (Glaesman PC) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 280-4 (7 ref)

Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (Lau RR et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)

Reaching out to families of children with undiagnosed health care problems (Collison CR) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 135-8 (8 ref)

Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (DiGirol MT et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)

Intravenous administration of medications to the pediatric patient (Leff RD) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 255-8 (17 ref)

Care of the Hickman catheter in children (Doran EM) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 579-83 (5 ref)

The pediatric intensive care unit... the orientation period (Belko DP et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 36-7

A telephone service run by emergency nurses... parents who need advice (Eckstein GR) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Mar; 7(1): 4

Developments in intensive care... a Canadian paediatric intensive care unit (Parkes DJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 56-7 (4 ref)

Drugs in paediatrics (Freestone E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 36

The infection-prone child: protective care... the neutropenic child part 2 (Smith BJ) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 61-2 (3 ref)

The infection-prone child: evaluation part 3 (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)

The infection-prone child: education and discipline... for the patient and the nurse part 4 (Smith BJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 62-4 (27 ref)

Age-based nursing units for children in hospital: viewpoint (Grant VJ) **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 11-2 (3 ref)

Research on problems of chronicity in childhood cancer (Klopovich PM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 72-5 (14 ref)

Here's what an independent nurse practitioner can offer (Gorka-Felice M) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 36-41, 44, 47

Children are different — and so are pediatricians (Pendleton ME) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 85-8, 91, 93

Up-to-date home care of a baby in a hip spica cast (Holland SH) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-5 (6 ref)

Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units **PEDIATRICS** 1983 Sep; 72(3): 364-72

Pediatric practice in physical therapy: a survey (Heriza CB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 948-56 (7 ref)

Investigations into and a comparative study of techniques for basic radiography in children's hospitals (Gyll C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 175-84

Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing (Driscoll DJ et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20, 23-4, 27 passim (22 ref)

PEDIATRIC CARE — CHINA

Growing up healthy: the Chinese experience (Brown BS) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 255-7 (3 ref)

PEDIATRIC CARE — EDUCATION

Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics (Wallgren-Petersson C et al) (research) **MED EDUC** 1982 Sep; 16(5): 290-5 (14 ref)

PEDIATRIC CARE — EUROPE

A family affair... the health of children and their families... paediatric nurses in Denmark, France, Belgium and Holland (Glen S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 24-7

PEDIATRIC CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

The changing face of inner city paediatrics (Curtis A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): ABPN: 1-8 (1 ref)

The sick child (Buchanan M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 66, 68-9 (1 ref)

Co-ordinating the care of the child... Princess Grace Hospital (Johnson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 34-5

PEDIATRIC CARE — SOUTH AFRICA

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors (Wagstaff LA et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)

The how to's of setting up a part-time nursing pool (Rourke N et al) **TEX HOSP** 1981 Nov; 37(6): 28-30

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Effectiveness of the pediatric nurse practitioner well-baby clinics in West Alabama (Bellet PS et al) (research) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Apr; 19(2): 126-8 (4 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

A follow-up study of the impact of family therapy in the pediatric office (Karofsky PS et al) (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1983 May; 22(5): 351-5 (5 ref)

The management of common childhood bedtime problems by pediatric nurse practitioners (Rapoff MA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 179-96 (19 ref)

Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics (Chen SC et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 168-179 (14 ref)

Here's what an independent nurse practitioner can offer (Gorke-Felice M) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 36-41, 44, 47

Ad valorem... according to value: professional fees and reimbursement (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 134 (5 ref)

NAPNAP's scope of practice survey: results, revisions and issues (Mitchell K) (research, statistics) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 199-203

Recertification program revised **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 1

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The pediatric nurse practitioner in South East Asia: a personal account (Rorabaugh ML) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 263-6 (2 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — ECONOMICS

A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out-patient facility (Brodie B et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1051-3 (8 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EDUCATION

A self-instructional approach to oral cavity screening (Woodbury PA et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 333-6 (2 ref)

PNP/A education of the '80s (Dickenson-Hazard N) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 335-8, 381 (6 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — EVALUATION

Pediatric nurse practitioners' knowledge of genetic disease (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-21 (4 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — MANPOWER

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS — UNITED STATES

Pediatric nurse practitioners/associates certified by the National Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners/associates 1982 **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 303-4

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (L'Orange C et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)

Urology nursing team in action... Montreal Children's Hospital (Couture J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 46-7

When your ICU patient needs emotional support too (Suderman E) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 36-9

Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects and nursing interventions (Wong DL) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30 ref)

Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children (McCarthy PL et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)

A community-oriented early intervention programme integrated in primary preventive child health service — evaluation of activities and effectiveness (Palti H et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 302-14 (24 ref)

Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children (Slota M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)

Brain death determination and management in children (Siemenda MB) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-6 (12 ref)

The special challenges of pediatric IVs (Fay MJ) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-9 (4 ref)

Pediatric arrhythmias: a nursing approach (Johnson DL) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 147-57 (15 ref)

Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)

Ventricular septal defect (Giboney GS) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 292-9 (26 ref)

When a child has surgery for focal epilepsy (Mills M) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 304-8 (1 ref)

Caring for children from divorced families (Jackson PL et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126-30 (5 ref)

Handling complicated visitation problems of hospitalized children... of divorced parents (Coucounanis JA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 131-4 (3 ref)

Special nursing needs of hospitalized children with learning disabilities (White JE) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 209-12 (10 ref)

Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child (Lamb JM et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4 ref)

Care of the Hickman catheter in children (Doran EM) (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 579-83 (5 ref)

Nursing care of mentally retarded children (Easu D) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (4 ref)

Pediatric intensive care... orienting PICU nurses toward excellence (Perez S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 28-9 (15 ref)

Little boy blue... surgery for Fallot's tetralogy (Garrett A) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 49-50

Onwards from Platt... research into the welfare of children in hospital (Barnes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 49-51

Who was the lady in grey?... night duty in the early 1950s... ghost story (Hall F) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 17

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)

An unfortunate accident... a borderline case of non-accidental child injury (Warwick G) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 50-3 (9 ref)

Left orchidopexy?... it was discovered, in the operating theatre, that surgery was unnecessary (Taylor J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1583-5

Fear of floating to pediatrics; taking a nasopharyngeal culture (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16X-Y

Fear of floating to pediatrics; taking a nasopharyngeal culture (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 14-5

Sharpen your knowledge of drugs used in a pediatric code (Zenk KE) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 5-7 (4 ref)

Teaching families home apnea monitoring (Duncan JA et al) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)

Nursing care of the child with cleft lip and/or palate (Jacobs SC) (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 61-5 (3 ref)

Paediatric ward management (Chunda C) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 9-10

PEDIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION

Child development... the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies foundation course in child development (Dymond D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 66

3-North: a game for teaching concepts of patient care... fluid and electrolyte problems of pediatric patients (Kolb SE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 12-5 (1 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Children first and always... the story of nurse training at the Hospital for Sick Children, London, 1852-1919 (Arton M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1687-8 (12 ref)

Hope for the future... nursing education in relation to child health (Whyte DA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 38-9 (7 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Nurse residency program in pediatric emergency care (Iffland CJ et al) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 196-200

PEDIATRIC NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

On the bottom rung... why paediatric nurses are the Cinderella of the profession (Glen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 64 (4 ref)

The sick child (Buchanan M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 66, 68-9 (1 ref)

Crisis in sick children's nursing (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 10-1

PEDIATRIC NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Pediatrics: crisis assessment and judgement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 1

PEDIATRIC NURSING — MANPOWER

Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (DiGirol MT et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)

PEDIATRIC NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Happy families... paediatric nursing... the actual needs of the child and his family are overlooked (Glen S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 24-6

PEDIATRIC NURSING — TRENDS

A 50 years' overview of paediatric nursing practice (Fitzgerald M) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 63-4 (6 ref)

PEDICULOSIS

Head lice: pediatric social disease (McLaury P) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1300-3 (10 ref)

Nurse, why are the kids always getting nits? (Wickenden J) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 469, 472-3, 476 (10 ref)

Starting from scratch... life from the louse's point of view (Nott S) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 50-1

Head hunting... school nurse's role in the prevention and treatment of head lice (Winter C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 61-2

Parasitic skin infections (Mohylinsky N) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 246-8 (8 ref)

Lice: ancient pest with new resistance (Clare ER) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 347-50 (5 ref)

PEDICULOSIS — DRUG THERAPY

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Getting rid of lice and mites **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 87-8 (3 ref)

Lice: ancient pest with new resistance (Clare ER) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 347-50 (5 ref)

PEDICULOSIS — THERAPY

Of lice and men **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 101, 104

PEER GROUP

Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (Mossholder KW et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85

Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (Johnston M) (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt4): 255-61 (15 ref)

The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians (Schreiber P et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)

Peer consultation in social work (Chalkin H et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 21-34 (23 ref)

The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients (Gunter NC et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 724-8 (23 ref)

Youth helping youth: a behavioral approach to the self-control of smoking (St Pierre RW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 28-31 (2 ref)

Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)

Students helping themselves: peer support groups (Auerbach L) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 86-9

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing (Ciske KL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 5-9 (11 ref)

Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent (Sewall KS) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)

State board failures: one hospital helps (Gibbons JQ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 48-50 (4 ref)

Should a nurse report a nurse? (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 26

Using peer groups in nursing education... to provide a strong support system (Kammer CH) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 17-21 (26 ref)

Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

PEER GROUP — EDUCATION

Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

PEER GROUP — IN ADOLESCENCE

The Secretary's Conference for Youth on Drinking and Driving: special report (Callen K) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 336-43 (2 ref)

PEER REVIEW

The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians (Schreiber P et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)

Motivating critical care nurses through peer evaluation (Richardson K et al) (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 54-7 (4 ref)

A site visitor's perspective (Heick MA) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 24-7 (4 ref)

Accountability — the nursing practitioner and the consumer (Ballard K) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 9-11 (12 ref)

Peer evaluation: a process of development (Dennis CM et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 93-5 (6 ref)

Revamping the peer review process... faculty evaluation (Brannigan CN et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 287-9 (5 ref)

Faculty peer review: an evolving process... the faculty of schools of nursing (Allbritten D et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 296-9 (9 ref)

PSROs fading fast, but expect more utilization review at employers' urging (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 31

Peer review in nursing: specifics for implementation (Spencer-Legler MA) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Aug; 58(7): 8-10 (3 ref)

Maximizing search quality through a program of peer review (Glunz D et al) (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 100-10 (4 ref)

PEER REVIEW — EDUCATION

Chapter peer review process... peer review workshop Physical Therapy Association of Georgia (Pearl MJ) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 18-20

Pelvic Examination see GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease see SALPINGITIS

PELVIMETRY

Pelvic measurements and outcome of labour (Jennings EE) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 190-2 (6 ref)

PELVIS

Experience with NMR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis (El Yousef SJ et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 65-7, 70-2 (11 ref)

PELVIS — INJURIES

Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome (Wiley JJ) (care study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 360-3 (17 ref)

The pelvis... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 183-4, 187, 190-2 (12 ref)

A plan of action for open pelvic fractures **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 57, 60, 62

PELVIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

PELVIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 1* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 32W-AA, 32EE

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 2* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 3* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2

PENILE DISEASES

Priapism in sickle cell disease (Gradisek RE) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 510-2 (21 ref)

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-64 (14 ref)

PENILE DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic priapism treated with inhalation of amyl nitrite (Parrillo SJ et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 226-7 (7 ref)

PENILE DISEASES — THERAPY

Deflating priapism **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 198, 200

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the penis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Inside Back Cover

PENIS

see also **CIRCUMCISION**

PENIS — ABNORMALITIES

Hypospadias (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Inside Back Cover

PENIS — SURGERY

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments (Googe MCS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1044-7 (11 ref)

Psychosexual adjustment after penile prosthesis surgery (Segraves RT et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 222-9 (11 ref)

Pensions

see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

PEPTIC ULCER — DRUG THERAPY

Pirenzepine... treating gastric ulcers (Hopkins S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 44

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment *part 8* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

New drug: ranitidine for GI ulcers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 36-7

Smoking at night can delay ulcer healing... they should not smoke... after taking the evening dose of cimetidine or ranitidine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 56

PEPTIC ULCER — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cimetidine in the prophylaxis of stress ulceration in severely burned patients (Watson WA et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (11 ref)

PEPTIC ULCER — THERAPY

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

PEPTIC ULCER — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

A reappraisal of time trends in ulcer disease: factors related to changes in ulcer hospitalization and mortality rates (Kurata JH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1066-72 (52 ref)

PERCEPTION

Conscious mental registration of a sensory stimulus

see also **SENSATION**

Clinical applications of perceived exertion (Noble BJ) **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)

Learner's perceptions of self-directed study (Toebe DM et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 48-53 (14 ref)

Differential perceptions of the hospitalized patient (Auerhahn NC et al) **MOD PSYCHOANAL** 1982; 7(1): 29-43 (17 ref)

Some thoughts on perception (Theiss J) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 4, 8 (10 ref)

Duration experience: a useful theoretical construct for nursing theory and research (Moore G) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 37-44 (14 ref)

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

Parents' perceptions of parenting support systems (Hollen P) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 309-13 (24 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

PERCEPTION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (Spicher CM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)

PERCEPTION — IN OLD AGE

Time as an index of expanding consciousness with age (Newman MA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 290-3 (25 ref)

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Perceptual disorder: there is more to vision than meets the eye (Ratcliff G) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1217-20 (2 ref)

Perceptual Motor Performance see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCUSSION

The pulmonary examination (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1, 72-3 (5 ref)

Performing percussion (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 63-4

Performing percussion (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 63-4

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams (Burnside JW) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129 passim

Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects (White DJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 325-30 (19 ref)

Refining your assessment techniques (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7

Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

Performance Appraisal, Employee see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

Performance Standards see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

PERFUSION

Vasomotor induced blood pressure activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Kersting J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 462-4 (13 ref)

One hundred consecutive perfusions over five hours (Peters J et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 67-70 (14 ref)

PERFUSION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of colloid osmotic pressure in post bypass pulmonary dysfunction (Wright FE et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-6 (13 ref)

PERFUSION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Water pressure drop versus flow rate: its effect on rearming in infant/pediatric heat exchangers (Schlavo J et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (3 ref)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Restricted to a special technic in cancer therapy; not for 'perfusion of isolated organs'.

Transcatheter management of hepatic neoplasms (Carrasco CH et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 (57 ref)

Case report: problems associated with regional infusion of streptokinase (Grossman NA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-6 (3 ref)

Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (Schneider B et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

Regional perfusion for melanoma of the extremities (Pfefferkorn RO et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 475-9 (14 ref)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL — METHODS

Regional perfusion for melanoma of the extremities (Pfefferkorn RO et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 475-9 (14 ref)

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as seizures (Prescott JE et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 642-4 (7 ref)

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: manifestations part 1 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 11-4 (23 ref)

Answers to questions on acute pericarditis and pericardial effusion (Spodick DH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 219, 223-6, 228 passim (9 ref)

Pericardial disease — differential diagnosis and management (Hancock WE) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 101-7, 111-2 (4 ref)

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION — DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic quantitation of pericardial effusion (Parameswaran R et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 767-70 (9 ref)

PERICARDITIS

Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a prospective study (Wanner WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-9 (20 ref)

Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults (Graham BS et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 48-50 (18 ref)

Answers to questions on acute pericarditis and pericardial effusion (Spodick DH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 219, 223-6, 228 passim (9 ref)

Pericardial disease — differential diagnosis and management (Hancock WE) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 101-7, 111-2 (4 ref)

Post-MI syndrome: incidence and clinical presentation (Lichstein E) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 90-2 (10 ref)

PERICARDITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Repolarization variant vs acute pericarditis: a prospective electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation (Wanner WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 180-4 (14 ref)

PERICARDITIS — SURGERY

Pericardiectomy (Boot K) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 45-7

PERICARDITIS — THERAPY

Treating pericarditis sans surgery... closed pericardial drainage with an indwelling catheter... combined with antimicrobial therapy (Lui HK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 164-5

PERICARDIUM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: manifestations part 1 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 11-4 (23 ref)

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: nursing implications part 3 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 15-8 (23 ref)

Computerized tomography in pericardial disease (Solomon A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 513-5 (6 ref)

PERICARDIUM — SURGERY

Cardiac tamponade complicating the postpericardiotomy syndrome (King TE Jr et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 500-3 (22 ref)

PERINATAL CARE

Care of the mother and child occurring in the period shortly before and after birth, variously defined as beginning in the 20th — 28th week of gestation and ending 7 — 28 days after birth. see also POSTNATAL CARE; PRENATAL CARE

Prematurity and the obstetrician: a regional neonatal intensive care nursery is not enough (Crenshaw C Jr et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2): 125-32 (17 ref)

Obstetrical care... for diabetic women part 9 (Kitzmiller JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 41s-3s (13 ref)

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work... a photograph of the baby (Minton C) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (Bushnell JM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)

A reference for clinicians: discomforts of pregnancy (Gillespie SA et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 375-96 (7 ref)

Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in "normal" primiparous women (Curry MA) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 115-21 (27 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — SWEDEN

Perinatal Risk (Cranley MS) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 13s-8s (14 ref)

Models of helping and coping in childbirth (Cronenwett L et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)

Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth (Mercer RT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 202-7 (34 ref)

A new look at maternal-infant bonding: implications for perinatal practice (Harmon RJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 27-31 (19 ref)

A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up (Valentini C et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)

Common sense and health planning in rural areas... regional perinatal services (Hein HA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 65-71 (7 ref)

A perinatal center comes of age: Bexar County Hospital, San Antonio, Tex (Brans YW) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 83, 85-90 (2 ref)

Perinatal risk assessment: a look at the record of some established systems (Monheit AG et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 39-40, 42-4 (14 ref)

Acute maternal transfer in the St Louis bi-state region... perinatal mortality can be reduced (Ott WJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 17-21, 24-5 (6 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — BRAZIL

The counterpart system in international nursing (Lowe AG) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 259-61 (4 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — EVALUATION

The difficulty of defining and measuring satisfaction with perinatal care (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 77 (3 ref)

Social consequences of obstetric technology: the importance of measuring "soft" outcomes (Oakley A) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 99-108

PERINATAL CARE — HISTORY

Confinement mementos... presenting commemorative plates, goblets or cups to mothers was widespread in 15th and 16th Century Europe (Osborn ML) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 533, 535 (2 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period (Mercer RT) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 293-301 (30 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — SWEDEN

Training for childbirth... role of the Swedish midwife (Christiani K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 58, 60

PERINATAL CARE — TRENDS

PERINATAL CARE — TRENDS

What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care (Field PA) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)

PERINATAL CARE — UNITED STATES

The Boston Perinatal Center... facility report (Gould JB) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 71-2, 74 (4 ref)

The perinatal system: a concept at the crossroads (Gagnon DE) (editorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 55-6

Periodicals

see **SERIAL PUBLICATIONS**

PERIODICITY

see also **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed oncology patients: evaluation and nursing care (Williams LT et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 465-7 (16 ref)

Gum trouble (Robinson D) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 46-8

The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease (Martin BJ et al) (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 333-7 (6 ref)

Periodontal disease (Hefley DC et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 99-100, 102, 104 (8 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Some common causes of neuropathy (Lachman T) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 105-10, 114-7 (2 ref)

Guillain-Barre Syndrome: disease process (Prydun M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 27-32 (6 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant dimethyl sulfoxide use and sulindac therapy... DMSO and Clinoril (Reinstein L et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 581-4 (21 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy (Wu Y et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 117-20 (16 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES — THERAPY

Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies (Herbison GJ et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 201-5 (72 ref)

PERIPHERAL NERVES — INJURIES

Unusual nerve injuries in recreational activities (Goodman CE) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 224-7 (10 ref)

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle (Hie HB et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)

Peripheral Vascular Diseases see **VASCULAR DISEASES**

Peristalsis

see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Use of the peritoneum as the dialysing membrane for introduction and removal of the solution

Post training follow-up: a critical component for CAPD success... Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (Wong G) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 33-5, 69

Peritoneal dialysis (Duffy MM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 7-22 (53 ref)

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a treatment for diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Goldberg JP et al) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 13-5 (13 ref)

Peritoneal dialysis for acute and chronic renal failure: an update (Ash SR et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 179, 183, 187 passim (32 ref)

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military (Smith BJ et al) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)

A comparison of clearances obtained with manual and cycling peritoneal dialysis (Brown K) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 27, 30 (4 ref)

Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Lane T et al) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)

Home peritoneal dialysis: an option for the moribund diabetic patient (Salcedo N) (case study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 26-8 (7 ref)

Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program (Perras ST et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)

The development of a universal transient dialysis form (Ulrich B) (forms) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 38-40

A cyclor made for one... a new type of dialysis (Smith T) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 58-7

Renal nursing... rapid growth and acceptance of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Anderson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 51-2 (3 ref)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritonitis in a C.A.P.D. patient due to *Micrococcus mucilaginosus* (Gopaul D et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 46-7 (11 ref)

Peritoneal dialysis (Duffy MM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 7-22 (53 ref)

A decrease in peritonitis with CCPD: one unit's experience (Cavoretto CA et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-7 (4 ref)

Fear of floating to a renal unit... nurses guide to peritoneal dialysis complications **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 42-3

Fear of floating to a renal unit **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 42-3

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS — EDUCATION

Training for peritoneal self-care options: CAPD, IPD, CCPD (Guzman VM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 33-7 (9 ref)

Education and care of the diabetic patient on CAPD (Stephenson E et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 17-9 (6 ref)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care part 2 (Hymes D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS — METHODS

Procedure for chronic peritoneal dialysis... with the automated cyclor (Shelton D) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 84-6

Procedure for disconnecting and capping a permanent peritoneal dialysis catheter (Shelton D) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 76-7 (1 ref)

Manual peritoneal dialysis multiple bag set-up for CAPD patients (Wheeler D et al) (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 17-21 (3 ref)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Life change: adjusting to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Brey H et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 203-9 (16 ref)

Peritoneoscopy

see **LAPAROSCOPY**

PERITONITIS — ETIOLOGY

Peritonitis in a C.A.P.D. patient due to *Micrococcus mucilaginosus* (Gopaul D et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 46-7 (11 ref)

Common causes of peritonitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 121

Postoperative causes of peritonitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 189

PERITONITIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A decrease in peritonitis with CCPD: one unit's experience (Cavoretto CA et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-7 (4 ref)

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

see also **DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT**

When baby is blue **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 155, 158-9

Persistent Fetal Circulation part 2 (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 30-4 (4 ref)

Persistent fetal circulation part 3 (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 14-9 (8 ref)

Persistent fetal circulation part 1 (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 41-4 (10 ref)

Persistent fetal circulation: detection and treatment (Ling EWY) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 57-8, 60-4 (17 ref)

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME — DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (Jamal M et al) (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93

Personal Space see SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

PERSONALITY

An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems (Adler PT) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)

Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations (Gentry WD et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 212-4 (10 ref)

Personality, self-image, and situational characteristics of effective helpers in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 112(2): (15 ref)

Personality, self-image and informal helping processes in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1295-1302 (13 ref)

Distribution of Jungian personality types in an associate degree radiography program (Ragle RM et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 288-93 (7 ref)

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Personality factors as predictors of grade point average and graduation from nursing school (Zagar R et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1169-75 (12 ref)

Psychographic analysis of nursing students: implications for the marketing and development of the nursing profession (Hafer JC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 69-76 (16 ref)

Personality factors and sexual behavior of college students (Yarber WL) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11-4 (16 ref)

Stress-tolerant people: intensive care nurses compared with non-intensive care nurses (Maloney JP et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 389-94 (13 ref)

Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes (Hanson HA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 48-52 (12 ref)

Nursing students: personality dimensions and attitudes toward women (Loo R) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 504-6 (10 ref)

Distribution of Jungian personality types in an associate degree radiography program (Ragle RM et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 288-93 (7 ref)

Selected personality and demographic variables: academic success in radiography programs (Cisneros-Blagg T et al) (exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 372-6 (15 ref)

Professionalism, work ethic, and empathy in nursing: the nurse self-description form (Dagenais F et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 407-22 (29 ref)

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Multidimensional assessment of psychological problems in children with cancer... Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) (Armstrong GD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 205-11 (19 ref)

Relationships between temperament and development in preschool children (Moller JS) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 25-32 (27 ref)

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT; GROWTH; SOCIALIZATION

Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (84 ref)

Self-esteem through the life span (Stanwyck DJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 11-28 (42 ref)

Enhancement of self-esteem in adults (Crouch MA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 65-78 (15 ref)

Self-concept development (Crosby R) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 432-6 (18 ref)

Assessing marital stress by life stages (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT — IN ADOLESCENCE

Developmental crisis in adolescents following severe head injury (Blazys S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 55-67 (14 ref)

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's satelization theory to health care of preadolescent children (Scavnick-Mylant ML) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 61-71 (16 ref)

Enhancement of self-esteem in children and adolescents (Reasoner RW) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 51-64 (37 ref)

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Borderline personality disorder... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 89,164 (5 ref)

Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client (Hickey BA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 26-30 (13 ref)

A prisoner of herself (Ward R) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: iii-v

Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse (Davidhizar RE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)

The multiple personality (Greenberg WC) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 100-4 (37 ref)

Repression in a case of multiple personality disorder (Jorn N) (care study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 105-10 (9 ref)

PERSONALITY DISORDERS — THERAPY

The treatment of antisocial and borderline personality disorders (Frosch JP) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 243-8 (49 ref)

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

Personnel Administration, Hospital see PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Personnel Discipline see EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Quality circles: fad or management trend? (Garson B) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 64-8 (2 ref)

Counseling and performance appraisal: a planning perspective (Day CM) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 415-9 (13 ref)

A last-minute request for time off (Howes BR) (case study) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 35-6

Morale: as a supervisor, it's your responsibility (Brimer MA) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 36-7

Motivation (Bray K) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)

Team-building techniques for the health care supervisor (Norville JL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 37-52 (20 ref)

Arguments for pluralism... industrial conflict between managers and workers can be used to positive ends (Thomson H) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1136-7

Working while off sick... employment law (Walton F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1499-1500

Staff counselling (Charles-Edwards D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 472-3

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Picking promotable people: how to find the winners in your organization (Silber MB) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 45-9

Problem people (Fink MM) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 51-4 (6 ref)

Coping strategies for managing the ineffective subordinate in nursing administration (Schniederjans MJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 201-6 (11 ref)

Hints on managing the difficult employee (Boe GP) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)

Unleash employee enthusiasm through delegation by design (Wallace KK) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 104-7

Personnel management in long-term care administration (Havens JB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 1-10 (19 ref)

The behaviorally oriented long-term care administrator (Boissoneau R et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 15-20 (2 ref)

Applying management information systems to staffing (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 5-9 (2 ref)

Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23

Nursing administration and personnel administration (White HC et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 15-9 (3 ref)

Minimizing promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 14-9 (23 ref)

The pros and cons of managing union and nonunion labs (Lopez M) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 69-71

A guide to effective listening (Jones NM) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 83-4

Build productivity into your work environment (Molberg A) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 62-4, 67-8

How to groom a new supervisor (Wooten MJ) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 41-2, 44, 46

For better performance, try applied job descriptions (Carreiro E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 101-3, 107

You can't motivate unless you communicate (Martin BG) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 89-90, 92

A guide to progressive disciplinary measures (Garcia LS) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 93-6

Giving and handling criticism... timing, style, and other key factors determine whether criticism will enhance rather than hinder laboratory performance (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 101-2, 105-6

Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)

Education as a management tool (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 26-8 (6 ref)

Employee morale — a job factor (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7

Do your employees know where they stand with you? (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 24-6

Management styles: application to nursing homes (Grau L) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 28-31 (2 ref)

Morale (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 26-7

How does your unit operate? (Valentine PEB) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 40-3 (7 ref)

The art of effective communication: making managers effective is the responsibility of the manager's manager (Worthington J) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 47-9 (4 ref)

What motivation isn't (Porter-O'Grady T) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 27-30 (6 ref)

Maintaining control... delegating responsibility (Russell CJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 51-2

Twenty quickies... supervisors who don't notice employees today will notice problems tomorrow... communicate (Wilkinson WR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 20

Module 1: Pulling the plug on staff conflict (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 13-5 (8 ref)

Value of careful personnel records... in conjunction with litigation (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 38-40 (13 ref)

Module 2: Discipline: who owns the responsibility? (Murphy EC) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 58-60 (7 ref)

Labour relations and discipline... what makes a good manager (Carr A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 39-40

It could happen to you... mental illness (Cooper N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 38-40

Nursing organization and the question of "counselling" (Cang S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 37-8 (1 ref)

Counselling organisations: trust or conspiracy?... employee counselling (Salaman G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 38-9

A problem of staff attitudes (Macmillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 38-9, 41

Staff morale (Kantor K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 31-3

Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems (Smith LE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24

Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)

Is prejudice undermining your staff's quality of care? (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 32D-F, 32 I

Are you penalizing your most competent people? (Holt FX) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18G, 18J, 18L

Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Wax J) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 129-39

Making the most of your resources (Ambler AR et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 6-11 (4 ref)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Personnel management... do personnel managers get a better deal in industry? (Hyde A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1101-3

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT — JAPAN

Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT

One hospital's response — a child care referral service (Baker J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 550-1

Curing turnover: Pennsylvania hospitals use day care to entice staff (Sharkey B) **BUSINESS INSUR** 1982 Sep 6; 16(36): 3, 28

Child care services: a boon to textile plant (Burud SL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 8-9

Attracting and hiring the right person (Peringain L et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 11-2

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 53-4

Recruiting and interviewing (Day CM) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 43-6 (12 ref)

Magnet hospitals demonstrate how to recruit and retain R.N.s **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 18, 26, 29-31

Rural health personnel: management issues in availability, recruitment, and hospital relationships (Goldsmith SB) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 49-63 (30 ref)

RN recruitment advertisements: an experimental study of nurses' response to ad content (Freeman RA et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Winter; 3(1): 7-12 (3 ref)

A marketing approach to nurse recruitment and retention: OPT (Minyard K et al) (case study) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Summer; 3(3): 53-8 (11 ref)

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey: RN recruitment and orientation part 1 (Beyers M et al) (statistics) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-7 (3 ref)

Recruiting for the future — long-term care nursing (Kaiser EM) (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 14 (1 ref)

Problems with recruiting neo-natal nurses. Nurse staffing and the changing scene in neonatal care (Boxall J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 105-6, 108 (5 ref)

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Collaboration among professional colleagues (Harmon A) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 7-10

Critical care staff shortages... "recruit" from within... our month long crash course on critical care (Monaghan JJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 38-9

Recruitment and selection... guidelines to help nurses choose new employees (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 42-3 (7 ref)

Planning successful academic interviews... faculty have active roles in the selection and recruitment of their peers (Poteet GW) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

Recruitment: nurse recruiting part 1 (Stoops R et al) **PERS J** 1983 Apr; 62(4): 272-3

Recruitment: nurse recruiting part 2 (Stoops R) **PERS J** 1983 May; 62(5): 366, 369

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 70-1

Finders keepers. OR: weathering the nursing shortage (Harvey A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 14-7 (4 ref)

PERSONNEL RETENTION

Nursing turnover syndrome (Carew C) **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 12-4 (10 ref)

Hospital-supported child care (Chabin M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 548-52 (3 ref)

Academy names 41 "magnet" hospitals... because of their "demonstrated success" in attracting and retaining nurses **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 15

Hospital child care centers open to retain staff **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 1025, 1028

Coming on board and staying... staffing turnover is a problem that has long plagued OR supervisors (Ulshack FL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 51-6 (9 ref)

Curing turnover: Pennsylvania hospitals use day care to entice staff (Sharkey B) **BUSINESS INSUR** 1982 Sep 6; 16(36): 3, 28

Child care services: a boon to textile plant (Burud SL et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 8-9

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 53-4

Job turnover: an EMT case study (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 36-7, 52-3

The effect of the intensive care nursing role on job satisfaction and turnover (Dear MR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 560-5 (26 ref)

Why RNs quit: the need for management reappraisal of the "propensity to leave" (Friss L) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 28-44 (20 ref)

Magnet hospitals demonstrate how to recruit and retain R.N.s **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 18, 26, 29-31

Common factors foster RN retention: study **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12): 70

Nursing shortage? Turnover? Maldistribution? (Alley L) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 20-3 (18 ref)

A marketing approach to nurse recruitment and retention: OPT (Minyard K et al) (case study) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Summer; 3(3): 53-8 (11 ref)

Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home (Kohn GL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7

Biographical factors related to employment tenure: a study of nurse aides in nursing homes (Wallace RW et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 11-9 (26 ref)

The effect of managerial interventions on high personnel turnover in nursing homes (Stryker R) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 21-33 (45 ref)

Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6

Results of the nursing personnel survey: RN vacancies and turnover part 2 (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 26-31 (13 ref)

Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits part 3 (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)

Networking: a method of retaining nursing staff (Anderson R et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (19 ref)

Commitment predictors of nursing personnel's intent to leave (Martin TN) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1147-53 (32 ref)

A look at the high attrition rate among technologists... they are missing (Irwin BN) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 52-4, 59-60, 64 passim (8 ref)

Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause (Wagner KD) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)

Administrative turnover... total nursing turnover (TNT) = dynamite (Sredi DR) (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 24-6, 28-30 (5 ref)

It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)

Keeping talented RNs in hospital practice (West ME) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 38-40, 42-4 (8 ref)

Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 1 (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 28-32 (6 ref)

Occupational therapy profession dropouts: escape from the grief process (Burnett-Beaulieu S) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 45-55 (13 ref)

Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy (Harkson DG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1465-70 (8 ref)

Forty-one hospitals cited for registered nurse recruitment and retention **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 70-1

Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors (Depp FC et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 53-9 (27 ref)

The key to cutting nurse turnover: job satisfaction **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Sep; 6(9): 147, 150

Finders keepers. OR: weathering the nursing shortage (Harvey A) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 14-7 (4 ref)

Resources for the staff nurse... Nurse Retention Facilitator (Swetter D et al) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

PERSONNEL RETENTION — METHODS

A nursing incentive program (Newman NL) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56-8 (10 ref)

PERSONNEL RETENTION — SOUTH AFRICA

The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (Schlebusch L et al) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)

PERSONNEL SELECTION

Competence assurance... Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists... membership opinion survey (Booth EV) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 171-5

Picking promotable people: how to find the winners in your organization (Silver MB) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 45-9

Recruitment and selection... guidelines to help nurses choose new employees (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 42-3 (7 ref)

The shortlist and interview... how to select the most appropriate people and how to interview them effectively (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 39-42

New perspectives in educational administration: selection of nursing deans (Martin EJ) (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 168-72 (4 ref)

Planning successful academic interviews... faculty have active roles in the selection and recruitment of their peers (Poteet GW) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

The effectiveness of an eight hour/ten hour day shift rotation (Curtis RA) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 11-4 (4 ref)

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

Fears of a float nurse... the legal side (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 297-8 (2 ref)

Nurse staffing in intensive care units (Phillips GD et al) (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 118-24 (13 ref)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

- Full-time, part-time: a study of opinions (Cameron-Hill PD) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 37-9 (7 ref)
- Job sharing, a solution to the personal energy crisis (Friese P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 20-3 (23 ref)
- Twelve-hour shifts, a way to beat the "prime time" blues... a safe, feasible alternative for nursing student schedules (McColl CM) (questionnaire) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 28-31 (5 ref)
- Meeting the Joint Commission's requirement on adequate staffing... Physical Medicine Services (Thielen PL) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 43-4
- Patient classification index documents staffing needs... 34-bed Cardiac Care Center (Burger J et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 33-5 (1 ref)
- Weekend scheduling: the 12-hour shift (Hoffmann T et al) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 171-3
- Scheduling a mix of shifts in a nursing unit (Aggarwal V et al) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- Nursing: using workload measurement systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49
- Legal issues in nursing... rotating to areas of the hospital which are unfamiliar (Dean KA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 31-2
- Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (McKechie AA et al) (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)
- Staffing the intensive care unit (Sheppard RE et al) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 16-8 (8 ref)
- Three steps to identifying or justifying C.S. personnel needs (Bennett C) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 38
- Nursing unit profits from 5-day week. **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4): 60
- Computerized nurse staffing: software program matches nurses to patients (Minetti RC) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 90, 92
- Nurse scheduling with a microcomputer (Blau RA et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 1-13 (7 ref)
- Organizational philosophy and nurse staffing: three-step decision process (Shukla RK) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 22-8 (4 ref)
- Applying management information systems to staffing (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 5-9 (2 ref)
- The 12-hour weekend plan — does the nursing staff really like it? (Metcalfe ML) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 16-9 (1 ref)
- Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues (Sheridan DR et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 28-34 (37 ref)
- Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness... a closer look at a management information system (MIS) (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 29-35 (1 ref)
- Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints (Hanson RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23
- Nursing classification system: foundation for personnel planning and control... in defining staffing needs (Dale RL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 10-3
- Control of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing (Arnoff PM et al) (research) **J TRAUMA** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 954-9 (16 ref)
- Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (Jamal M et al) (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93
- Basic budgeting for ED nursing personnel (Piper LR) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 285-7
- Productivity and staffing: cost-effective issues of the 1980s (Anderson J et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 172-3
- Prehospital care providers in the emergency department (Westra B) (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 241-4 (9 ref)
- Four-day, forty-hour workweek for neonatal intensive care nurses (Meier P et al) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89s-95s (13 ref)
- Mechanisms to support nurses' abilities to exercise their right to accept or reject an assignment **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 11 (3 ref)
- An analysis of case-intensity-adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York state skilled nursing facilities (O'Donnell JF et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 82-91 (11 ref)
- Hiring too many RNs may cause nursing problems **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 49
- A non-traditional staffing schedule... respiratory therapy personnel (Wilson RF) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 11-3 (1 ref)
- Cost quality and staffing considerations for IV teams (Seymour SB) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 325-7
- Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit (Ford R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601
- Hospital-based "on-call" nurses vs. outside contract nurses: a creative approach to cost and quality control (Johnston PF et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 200-12 (5 ref)
- Nursing care delivery systems: what is the most effective means of assigning patients for nursing care? (McLennan M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 72-7 (13 ref)
- Comparing classification systems... in a medical/surgical intensive care unit (Jackson BS et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 13-9 (11 ref)
- On staffing advice for the new head nurse (Keene A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 53-4
- Nurse burnout: its effect on patient care (Wimbush FB) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 55-7 (13 ref)
- Legislation and new regulations (Spitzer RB) (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)
- The ten-hour schedule (Kellmann D) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 58-62
- Systems approach to staffing (Torrez MR) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 54-8 (22 ref)
- Labor-based budgeting (Sheedy S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 62-4
- Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data (Grazman TE) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)
- Staffing assignment: by task or by patient (Holloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 16-8 (2 ref)
- RN staffing: more care — less cost. Financial and theoretical support for a predominately RN staff (Holloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 18-22 (8 ref)
- Computers and staff allocation made easy (Gebhardt AN) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1471-3
- Staffing a geriatric unit at morning peak hours (Bokhoree L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Occas Papers (26): 101-2
- SNIPPET with a big future... manpower information system for nurse managers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 11-2, 14 (2 ref)
- Staffing a geriatric unit: a progress report... part-time nursing auxiliaries (Bokhoree L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Occas Papers (11): 52-3 (1 ref)
- The part-timers. Using staff to good purpose part 1 (Sidwells J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 24-6 (1 ref)
- The part-timers. A practical view part 2 (Jacques C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 79-8
- Another scheduling alternative: bonus leave time (Trimberger L et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 35
- How to make floating less painful for everyone (Schell E) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-4
- The social implications of shift work (Clayton R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)
- Administrative decision making: staff-patient ratios... a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Schroder PJ et al) (forms) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 111-23 (6 ref)
- Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study (Domenech MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1108-12 (14 ref)
- A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

A four-day workweek: a retrospective evaluation... in the respiratory therapy department (StPierre R) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 53-4 (3 ref)

Are you penalizing your most competent people? (Holt FX) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18G, 18L, 18L

New block approach smoothes OR scheduling **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 61-3

A method for setting social work staffing standards within a psychiatric hospital (Christ WR) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-104 (8 ref)

Solving the staffing problem in hospitals (Arni MA) (case study) **SUPERV MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 30-3

The how to's of setting up a part-time nursing pool (Rourke N et al) **TEX HOSP** 1981 Nov; 37(6): 28-30

Staffing... quiz (McConnell EA) (questionnaire) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 37-8, 47-8

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING — GREAT BRITAIN

Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK (Walker CHM) (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1983 May; 58(5): 387-92 (8 ref)

Night owls in Harlow town... a new concept in the community midwives' working pattern (Hall M) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Aug; 96(1147): 268-9

How many health visitors?... calculating the health visitor's workload (Rookes PJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2043-5 (2 ref)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Value of careful personnel records... in conjunction with litigation (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 38-40 (13 ref)

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING — UNITED STATES

Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns... in the United States (Stachowski M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1091-5 (15 ref)

Personnel Turnover see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Perspiration see SWEATING

Pertussis see WHOOPING COUGH

PEST CONTROL

Domestic management... attacking the Pharaoh ant (Urry R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1047

PEST CONTROL — SINGAPORE

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy (Ruderman AP) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201

PESTICIDES

Pesticides in groundwater: the aldicarb story in Suffolk County, NY (Zaki MH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1391-5 (6 ref)

Pesticide poisoning (Miller M) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 288-94 (4 ref)

More effective control of pesticides (Watterson AE) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 409-14 (11 ref)

Comparison study of overlap among 21 scientific databases in searching pesticide information (Meyer DE et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 33-43 (9 ref)

Petechiae see PURPURA

PETROLEUM — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Petroleum industry specials (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 237-8, 240, 245-6

PETS

Sparky... beagle pup (Small J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 166

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

pH see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

PHAGOCYTES see also RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries (Ninnemann JL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)

The immune system (Langley D et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6

PHANTOM LIMB

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

Pharmaceutical Libraries see LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Pharmacotherapy see DRUG THERAPY

PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY see also DRUG THERAPY; PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

The stability of frozen antibiotics (injectable medication) (Turco SJ) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 9-10 (19 ref)

Stability study of 5-fluorouracil following repackaging in plastic disposable syringes and multidose vials (Sesin GP et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 23-5, 29-30 (14 ref)

Pharmacokinetics (Taylor WJ) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 557-63 (18 ref)

Clinical trials — a review of terms and principles — statistical considerations part 2 (Reich SD) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 399-402 (7 ref)

Drug interactions: principles to consider when prescribing medications (Pierce CH) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 138-40, 143 (1 ref)

Database search aids review. PNI, the pharmaceutical news index (George M) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 71

TDM: what the results mean... therapeutic drug monitoring (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 41-4

Therapeutic drug monitoring: pharmacologic principles (Pippenger CE) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(49): 28-36

Clinical pharmacokinetics (Bauer LA) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 42-3, 46-7, 50

Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (Mason HL) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)

PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY — EDUCATION

Bibliographic instruction for pharmacy students (Anthony SS et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 71-5 (1 ref)

Pharmacy, Clinical see PHARMACY SERVICE

PHARMACY SERVICE

The development and evaluation of quality assurance guidelines for the university hospital and clinic's intravenous admixture services (Rosenberg LN et al) (forms, research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 16, 21-4, 31-4 passim (13 ref)

Keeping up to date with drugs — how the pharmacist can help (De Clifford J) (questionnaire) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 53-5

Obtaining drug information from pharmaceutical manufacturers... numbers to call (Schneeweiss F) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 27-32 (1 ref)

Reactions and interactions in handling anticancer drugs (D'arcy PF) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 532-9 (24 ref)

The pharmacy and therapeutics committee: overview part 1 (Bender FH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 517-8, 523-4, 533 passim (6 ref)

The P and T committee: involvement by pharmacy, medical, and nursing personnel: pharmacy and therapeutics committee part 2 (Bender FH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 692-6 (4 ref)

PHARMACY SERVICE

The perceptions of Army physicians and nurses on the relative importance of clinical pharmacy services (Rauch TM) (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 May; 147(5): 391-5 (16 ref)

A respiratory therapy medication delivery system: a report (Roffe BD et al) (forms) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(1): 5-9 (3 ref)

A patient-centered medication administration system (Lewis GK) (research) **NC MED J** 1983 Apr; 44(4): 219-20

Nurses and pharmacists: a study of consultation patterns on patient units (Roth CP) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 438-42 (10 ref)

Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (Mason HL) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)

PHARMACY SERVICE — ECONOMICS

Hospital labor cost savings in dispensing analgesics: controlled versus noncontrolled (Townsend RJ et al) (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 716-8, 720

PHARMACY SERVICE — EVALUATION

Ambulatory care centers in Kentucky: a survey of pharmacy services (Fink JL III) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 34-40 (23 ref)

PHARMACY SERVICE — GREAT BRITAIN

Search for an economic order... pharmacy stock control (Mulgrew P et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1251-2

PHARMACY SERVICE — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 1* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 173-5, 178-81, 184-5

Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment *part 2* (Adams G et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 241-4, 248-9, 252 (17 ref)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Throat cultures (Traister M) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 40-6 (20 ref)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES — SURGERY

Clearing a pathway... a pharyngeal pouch (Kershaw D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 57-9

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES — THERAPY

A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim

PHARYNGITIS

Postextubation laryngotracheitis (Loftness SL) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

PHARYNGITIS — COMPLICATIONS

Acute rheumatic fever (Macek L) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 17-9 (18 ref)

PHARYNGITIS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Remember the retropharyngeal abscess **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 132, 134, 137

PHARYNGITIS — DIAGNOSIS

To identify strep faster **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 143, 147-8

PHARYNGITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

PHENOLS

Pesticide poisoning (Miller M) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 288-94 (4 ref)

PHENYLKETONURIA — DIAGNOSIS

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening (Faden R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-52 (13 ref)

PHENYLKETONURIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers... and use of a genetic register (Carrier L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1386-90 (18 ref)

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening (Faden RR et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400 (11 ref)

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-3 (14 ref)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Pheochromocytoma (Camunas C) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 887-91 (7 ref)

Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (Chobanian AV) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis, localization, and treatment (Atuk NO) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 187-95, 199-202 (12 ref)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA — DIAGNOSIS

Pheochromocytoma and carcinoid. How to diagnose, test for, and locate malignancy (Feldman JM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 47-8, 51-2, 54-5 passim (4 ref)

Pheochromocytoma: which tests are best? (Nanji AA et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 52-6 (18 ref)

Adrenal gland testing (Dluhy RG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 13-7 (4 ref)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA — DRUG THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma (Camunas C) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 887-91 (7 ref)

Pheresis

see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

Philanthropic Funds

see **FUND RAISING**

PHILOSOPHY

Vision of the end of the world: past and present (Kollar N) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 9-24 (21 ref)

Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching (McDaniels OB) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-6 (19 ref)

The river of life... to seek a meaning to our own life (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 37-8 (5 ref)

Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education (Donahue MP) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 140-6 (27 ref)

Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions (Koop CE) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 203-6

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

The history and philosophy of nursing science and research (Gortner SR) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

A philosophical analysis of caring in nursing (Griffin AP) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 289-95 (17 ref)

Toward a policy perspective for nursing (Binder J) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 47-50 (15 ref)

Curriculum development: philosophy, objectives, and conceptual framework (Lawrence SA et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 160-3 (11 ref)

Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education (Donahue MP) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 140-6 (27 ref)

PHLEBITIS

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

PHLEBITIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 439-41 (14 ref)

Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site (Nichols EG et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 247-52 (24 ref)

Phobias

see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

Fighting phobias (MacPhail D et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: i-ii (2 ref)

A fear of cancer (Sawyer N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: ii-iii, vi-vii (2 ref)

Breakdown: anxiety states and phobias part 5 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 50-2 (3 ref)

Phobic Neuroses
see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOSPHORUS

Hypophosphatemia (Janson C et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 107-16 (91 ref)

Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia (Fisher J et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 504-8 (25 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology (Hendrickson S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (22 ref)

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with Dialume recipes (Bushman MC) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 26-8, 30 (10 ref)

Photoallergy
see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Therapy using oral or topical photosensitizing agents with subsequent exposure to light

PUVA safe for eyes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 56

Photodermatitis
see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

Photodynamic Therapy
see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also **MOTION PICTURES**

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work... a photograph of the baby (Minton C) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

PHOTOMETRY

Noninvasive tracking of peripheral resistance by ear densitography (Haffty BG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 771-5 (23 ref)

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Holistic protocol: hereditary polymorphic light eruption (Power R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 19-22, 25-6 (17 ref)

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Photophobia: an unusual manifestation of lithium toxicity **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

PHOTOTHERAPY

Treatment of diseases with visible light especially neonatal jaundice

Bilirubin and the neonate (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)

Phototoxicity
see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING — FINLAND

A project in physical education for handicapped and health-risk groups (Jaaskelainen M) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 146-51 (6 ref)

Physical Effort
see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Breast physical examination by the mammographer: an aid to improve diagnostic accuracy (Meyer JE et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOD** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 103-4, 106 (8 ref)

Otoscopy: how to improve your techniques (Stool SE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 247-8, 250-1 (4 ref)

The heart... physical assessment (Seaman JJ et al) (pictorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 248-54 (3 ref)

Physical assessment: vital signs part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 21-2, 57 (5 ref)

Physical assessment: vital diagnostic signs — part 2 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22-3

The pulmonary examination (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1, 72-3 (5 ref)

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 1 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 32W-AA, 32EE

Diagnosis: evaluation of neck masses (Clark WD et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 57-9, 62-7, 70 (7 ref)

"Look into my eyes"... assessing the neurologic patient (March K) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 213-21 (9 ref)

Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests (DeAngelis C et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Mar; 102(3): 477-81 (13 ref)

Rapid triage assessment of low back pain (Secor RMC) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 17-20 (3 ref)

Assessment of the adult with cancer (Woods ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)

Nursing at the crossroads: assessment of the patient's condition... on admission part 3 (Boylan A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1485-6

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: upper limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Centre Pages

Systems of life No 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages:

Systems of life No 98. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: lower limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 39-42

Systems of life No 99. Systems and signs: physical examination in practice (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 39-42

Systems of life No 100. Systems and signs: writing it up... the results of a physical examination (Roberts A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 39-42

Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 68-9

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 32F, 32K, 32P

Assessing breath sounds **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 68

Performing palpation (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 24-5

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rods MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)

Assessing neck vessels (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 6-8

Importance of pre-employment physicals (Freeman C) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 35-7 (18 ref)

Assessment of thorax and lungs (Leverenz CJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 9-16, 47-50 (20 ref)

How to use a direct ophthalmoscope (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 13-6 (3 ref)

Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (Hirshfield-Bartek J) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)

Components of musculoskeletal examination (Dunn BH) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 33-6 (8 ref)

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams (Burnside JW) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129 passim

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Examining the joints, face and hands (Rottenberg RF) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim

Confirming the cause of epilepsy (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 69-72, 74, 76-7 passim (11 ref)

Practice of breast self-examination among an Upper Midwest population (Roach MC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 41-4 (15 ref)

Evaluation of carotid bruits (Rigberg-Mayes J) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 24-5, 28, 30 passim (36 ref)

A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal assessment (Malkiewicz J) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)

Assessing the genitalia (Koeckeritz JL) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)

Refining your assessment techniques (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION — EDUCATION

Development of a comprehensive nursing history and physical assessment program in a rehabilitation setting (Gender AR) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 17-21 (11 ref)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Otoscopy: how to improve your techniques (Stool SE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 247-8, 250-1 (4 ref)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating the newborn (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 22-5 (6 ref)

The newborn: quick postdelivery check (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 16-9, 23-5, 27-9 passim

Newborn exam: evaluation in the nursery (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 95-8, 100, 102 passim

Predicting young children's cooperation with the physical examination (Moss JR) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 188-90 (6 ref)

Evaluating the dysmorphic child (Williams JK) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 241-8

Physical Exercise
see **EXERCISE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

In support of jogging (Ibrahim MA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 136-7 (9 ref)

The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 259-63 (5 ref)

The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization (Shepherd RJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 51-4 (14 ref)

Physical fitness. Exercises that help bodies stay healthy (Payne FE Jr) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 188-9, 192-5, 198-9 passim (10 ref)

Wellness: a survival skill for critical care nurses (Clark CC) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 260-1 (3 ref)

Cold-weather workouts (Gilman AD) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-5, 41, 56

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

The fitness gap (Gray JAM) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 22-3 (3 ref)

The preventive role of activity: myth or reality — a review of the literature (Kirchman MM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 39-47 (28 ref)

OR fitness workout That all-over ache caused by stress can be relieved (Shaw E) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 14-7

PHYSICAL FITNESS — CANADA

The Canada fitness survey: implications for health research and public health practice (White FM) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 91-5 (9 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — EVALUATION

Upper extremity prone position exercise as aerobic capacity indicator (De Boer LB et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 467-71 (20 ref)

Physical fitness of physical therapy students (Sobush DC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1266-73 (15 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

A survey of health-fitness evaluation centers (Maud PJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 30-4 (17 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — HISTORY — CANADA

Fitness for Canadians: 1909-1983 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(): Suppl 1: 1-38

PHYSICAL FITNESS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Helping your adolescent client become more physically fit (Shestowsky B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 24-5 (12 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Running to improve fitness of asthmatics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52-3

PHYSICAL FITNESS — IN MIDDLE AGE

The effect of retirement on physical health (Ekerdt DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 779-83 (32 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — IN OLD AGE

The effect of retirement on physical health (Ekerdt DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 779-83 (32 ref)

New frontiers in geriatric science: fitness in the "third age"... data from the Canada Fitness Survey (Edwards P) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 96-9 (17 ref)

Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity (Collins RM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — IN PREGNANCY

Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion (Edwards P et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 86-90 (6 ref)

PHYSICAL FITNESS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Physical health and self-esteem (Antonucci TC et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 1-9 (27 ref)

Physical Restraint
see **RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL**

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48

Professional advertising... physical therapists (Panos A) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 36-7

Orthopedic traction and the PT (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 21-4

Profit planning and control for PTs... private practice (Sellers JH et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-33

Financing a private practice... physical therapists (Dillon RD et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 16-8

The physiotherapist... what I wish I could tell doctors! (Twomey L) **MED J AUST** 1983 Apr 30; 1(9): 422-4

The role of a physiotherapist in a hospice (Tillett W) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 20-1 (3 ref)

Private practice... address... to the Physiotherapists Private Practitioners Association (Malcolm AG) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 5-6

Physiotherapists as carers: it's who we are as much as what we do (McKenzie DM) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 11 (3 ref)

The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery (Sawyer MW) **ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jul; 14(3): 649-59 (12 ref)

Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy (Harkson DG et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1465-70 (8 ref)

Teaching: a skill in clinical practice... physical therapists (May BJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1627-33 (8 ref)

The Enid Graham memorial lecture... the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Leslie MJ) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 249-54 (7 ref)

Gerontology, geriatrics and the physiotherapist (Pickles B) (editorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-10 (5 ref)

Work sampling: a means of determining physiotherapy activities and reviewing caseloads (Allen JM) (research, statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 31-5 (11 ref)

Malpractice: a perspective for physiotherapists (Osborne PH) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 258-60 (7 ref)

Referral... physiotherapists (Teager DPG) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 49-50

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — CANADA

Judging the worth of one's work: physiotherapy as a profession in Canada... keynote address to the Annual Congress of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Williams JI et al) (statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 257-65 (55 ref)

Perspectives on the physiotherapy profession: a survey of Canadian Physiotherapy Association members (Gelman SB et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 21-9 (19 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — EDUCATION — CANADA

Judging the worth of one's work: physiotherapy as a profession in Canada... keynote address to the Annual Congress of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Williams JI et al) (statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 257-65 (55 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — EVALUATION

Chapter peer review process... peer review workshop Physical Therapy Association of Georgia (Pearl MJ) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 18-20

Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (MacKinnon JL) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)

Physical therapy competencies: a market study (Aston-McCrimmon E et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 77-83 (14 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The legal liability of the physiotherapist (Dimond BC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — MANPOWER — NEW ZEALAND

Women in the health services... in the physiotherapy profession (statistics) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 7-8

Physiotherapy manpower data (statistics) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 9-11

Physiotherapists and manpower planning (statistics) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 12

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand Society of Physiotherapists post-basic education questionnaire survey, 1981 (questionnaire, statistics) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 15-7

PHYSICAL THERAPY

The importance of physical therapy in fostering independence... in a nursing home (Horstman B) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 50-3 (7 ref)

Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction (Maynard FM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 496-8 (8 ref)

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school... disabled children (Okamoto GA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 429-31 (3 ref)

Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 (Hill C) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6

Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient part 2 (Wendeborn JD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7

Clinical considerations in treating minority patients part 3 (Litwin B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 8-9

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

An operant conditioning program for the treatment of chronic pain (Ryskalczyk RJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-4

The case for home health specialization... physical therapists (Harrington J) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 17-8

Home health PT in Eastern NC (Harper FS) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 18-9

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

Patterns of muscle weakness in patients with multiple sclerosis (Footh WK) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 32-4

Physical therapy management of diabetics undergoing lower extremity amputations (Rizzo N) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 24-9 (5 ref)

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (Sutton PP et al) (research) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)

Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees: a controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises (Chamberlain MA et al) (research) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1 ref)

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Clark GS et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 439-48 (28 ref)

A comparative study of three methods of treatment for shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome... work-induced (Delacerda FG) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

Physical therapy as an adjunct to temporomandibular joint therapy (Danzig WN et al) **J PROSTHET DENT** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 96-9 (2 ref)

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis. Physical therapy and rehabilitation principles (Sinaki M) (pictorial) **MAYO CLIN PROC** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 699-703 (16 ref)

Evaluation of patient... the physical therapy assessment... lesson 3 (forms) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 10-1, 13

Physical therapy and exercise: an under-utilized patient service... the dialysis patient population (Bandel-Walcer R) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 16-20 (22 ref)

Physical therapy: a new nucleus... a rehabilitation program in a nursing home (Frey M et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 32-3

The role of a physiotherapist in a hospice (Tillett W) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 20-1 (3 ref)

Muscle biology and physical therapy: a historical perspective (Rose SJ et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1754-6 (13 ref)

Muscle biology: clinical considerations (Rothstein JM) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1823-30 (44 ref)

Measurement in physical therapy: on the rules for assigning numerals to observations (Michels E) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 209-15 (23 ref)

Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics: their clinical relevance (Soderberg GL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 216-20 (17 ref)

Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient-physical therapist dyads (Lobitz C et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 319-24 (15 ref)

Electromyographic study of muscular overflow during precision handgrip (Carey JR et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 505-11 (25 ref)

Current principles in the nonoperative management of structural adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (Farady JA) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 512-23 (92 ref)

Motor control: how posture and movements are governed (Brooks VB) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 664-73

Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 915-21 (21 ref)

Physical therapy management of familial dysautonomia (Ganz SB et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1121-4 (15 ref)

The acute cervical joint lock (Sprague RB) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1439-44 (9 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Teaching: a skill in clinical practice... physical therapists (May BJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1627-33 (8 ref)

State board examinations... Physical Therapy Licensing Examination **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1665-6

Physiotherapy management of patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 183-95 (136 ref)

Progressing toward professionalization: the role of continuing education... physiotherapists (Campbell DD) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 248-51 (9 ref)

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy (Maiwand O et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 288-90 (5 ref)

A small dose of commonsense — communication, persuasion and physiotherapy (Wagstaff GF) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 327-9 (11 ref)

An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method... progressive resistance exercises in water (Harrison RA et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 330-1 (3 ref)

The future of research in physiotherapy (Riddoch J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 358-60 (2 ref)

Information for patients... written information can help... physical therapy (Sloan PJM) (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 393

Physiotherapy in palliative care... St. Columba's Hospice, Edinburgh (Shanks R) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 405-7 (5 ref)

Neurological treatments... head injured patients (Hale S et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72-5

Treatment using mobile apparatus (Salter MI) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine *part 1* (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs *part 2* (Scott JJ et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80

A touch of music for physiotherapists (Kennard D) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 114-6 (6 ref)

Ethical considerations in physiotherapy (Sim J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 119-20 (10 ref)

Stress incontinence and the physiotherapist *part 2* (Harrison SM) (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 144-7 (9 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — CANADA

Judging the worth of one's work: physiotherapy as a profession in Canada... keynote address to the Annual Congress of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Williams JI et al) (statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 257-65 (55 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION

A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students (Vittetoe MC) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 661-4 (9 ref)

A community internship program for high school students in a physical therapy department (Novick K) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 30-1

Interdisciplinary education: idealism and realism (Stewart M et al) (questionnaire) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 45-57 (24 ref)

Sexuality and the disabled — a training programme for physiotherapists (Keall B) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 5

Developing a clinical education program from the clinician's perspective... physical therapy (Windom PA) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1604-9 (12 ref)

Supervised versus independent student laboratories (Kloth LC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 225-8 (7 ref)

Clinical teaching in physical therapy education: an ethnographic study (Scully RM et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 349-58 (11 ref)

Teaching treatment planning: a problem-solving model (Olson SL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 526-9 (6 ref)

Texas consortium for physical therapy clinical education: a model for interinstitutional consortium arrangements (Radtka S et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 971-4 (6 ref)

Profile of physical therapy educators in five countries... Australia, Britain and Ireland, New Zealand, Nigeria, and South Africa (Walker JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1127-33 (11 ref)

Effects of instruction in basic communication skills on physical therapists and physical therapy students (Payton OD) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1292-7 (23 ref)

Microcomputers in physiotherapy education (Williams CS et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 318-9 (2 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — CANADA

Admission average as a predictor of undergraduate academic and clinical performance... physical therapy (Peat M et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 211-4 (6 ref)

Gerontology: now a compulsory course in McGill's undergraduate curriculum... School of Physical and Occupational Therapy (Wells PA) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 298, 300 (1 ref)

Analysis of clinical experiences of physical therapy students in a Canadian university (Wells PA et al) (forms) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 92-9 (10 ref)

Diploma to degree: a descriptive survey... Canadian schools of physical and occupational therapy (Finlay A et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 101-5 (16 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The certificate in education as a qualification for teachers of physiotherapy (Hussey T) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 224-6 (4 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — NEW ZEALAND

Physiotherapists trained in technical institutes: the findings of an evaluation (Fenwick P et al) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 7-10

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — NORTHERN IRELAND

Degree education: the Northern Ireland experience (Bell J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 228-30 (3 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Educational programs leading to qualifications as a physical therapist **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1658-61

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Consultant-educator for staff development (Cherry DB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 41-2

Continuing education... (Penn MC) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 152-3

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EDUCATION, GRADUATE — UNITED STATES

Educational programs leading to postgraduate degrees for physical therapists **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1661-2

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

Initial management of acute ankle sprains with rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and cold (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)

Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles (Bohannon RW) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 343-4 (7 ref)

Sliding forearm rest for parallel bars (Posey S et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 347-8 (2 ref)

A new goniometer for physiotherapy (O'Riain MD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 280-1 (6 ref)

The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (Dawson R et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

Evaluation of rehabilitation bicycles (Stowe J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 47-9 (6 ref)

Using the tilt table for elderly patients (Squires AJ) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 150-1 (2 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — EVALUATION

Using mail surveys to determine patient satisfaction (Kemmer G et al) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 15-7

Survey of in-hospital patients: are PT services satisfactory? (Wright BW) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 41-2

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (Cohen MJ et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)

The outcome of physiotherapy and its measurement (Partridge CJ et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 362-3 (4 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — GREAT BRITAIN

Professional development (Dyer LE) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 390-3

The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy: report of the review committee **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): Suppl: 1-16 (11 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — HISTORY

"Everything is there before you discover it"... seventeenth Mary McMillan Lecture (Voss DE) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1617-24 (34 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — HISTORY — CANADA

Enid Graham memorial lecture (Spence M) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 241-6 (13 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical rehabilitation of the asthmatic child (Ghory JE) **ALLERGOL IMMUNOPATHOL** 1981; 95(): 95-8

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

Pediatric practice in physical therapy: a survey (Heriza CB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 948-56 (7 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — MANPOWER

Ratio of physical therapists to population: WCPT survey 1981 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 17

PHYSICAL THERAPY — MANPOWER — GREAT BRITAIN

A survey into the employment prospects of newly qualified physiotherapists (Francis IN) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 231-2

PHYSICAL THERAPY — METHODS

Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (Sherman WM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)

Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain... application of a static magnetic field as a physical therapy modality (Hong CZ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 462-6 (24 ref)

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child (Gross AM et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 321-7 (8 ref)

Physical techniques in stroke rehabilitation (Chin PL) **J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND** 1982 Jul; 18(3): 165-9 (58 ref)

Body awareness... a physiotherapist in the psychiatric team (Moon MH) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 7-9 (12 ref)

NAGS — modified mobilisation techniques for the cervical and upper thoracic spines (Mulligan BF) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 17

PHYSICAL THERAPY — ORGANIZATIONS

Bylaws: American Physical Therapy Association **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1645-56

Membership qualifications prescribed by the board of directors... the APTA **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1657

PHYSICAL THERAPY — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

Research... select bibliography... organisations **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 366

PHYSICAL THERAPY — TRENDS

"Firing up" for the future... the 1982 Presidential Address (Wortley DW) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1610-6

PHYSICAL THERAPY — UNITED STATES

Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns... in the United States (Stachowski M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1091-5 (15 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY — UTILIZATION

Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study (Domenech MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1108-12 (14 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

The PTA role and function: education *part 1* (Lupi-Williams FA) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 35-8

The PTA role and function: use of the PTA in a general practice setting: a PTA's response *part 2* (James S) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 38-9

The PTA role and function: a job description... in school system program *part 3* (Murphy P) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 39-40

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Educational programs leading to qualifications as a physical therapist assistant **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1663-4

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE

Use for the department or facility.

Combining physical therapy and occupational therapy departments: a survey (Rud AM) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-6

Therapy programs called vital under PPS **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 16; 57(20): 49

Infection control in the Physical Therapy Dept. (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 25-8 (12 ref)

Method to determine the effect of clinical education on production in a health care facility... students contributed positively to a physical therapy department (Leiken AM) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 56-9 (9 ref)

Making physiotherapy more accessible: open access for general practitioners to a physiotherapy department (Eilman R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 291-3 (6 ref)

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

Attracting and hiring the right person (Peringain L et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 11-2

Treatment cancellations and delays: what to do? (Roth N et al) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 13-5, 48

Quality assurance program (McElhinney LH) (forms) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 27-31

Meeting the Joint Commission's requirement on adequate staffing... Physical Medicine Services (Thielen PL) (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 43-4

Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study (Domenech MA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1108-12 (14 ref)

The three times a week syndrome (Williams JI) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 235-7

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE — EVALUATION

Quality assurance program (McElhinney LH) (forms) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 27-31

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE — UTILIZATION

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

Physically Handicapped *see HANDICAPPED*

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Privacy vs access: the conflict continues (Patrikas E) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8

Bowing to the inevitable... death may be delayed but eventually it prevails **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 161, 163, 166-8 passim

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Better care for the mentally impaired (Aranosian RD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 123-5
- Ricky IV: is this the way you see your next doctor visit? (Bluestone N) (anecdote) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 8, 57
- "Oh, doctor, I've been meaning to ask..." (Bluestone N) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 9-10
- Differences in perception of health status and health needs between refugees and physicians providing care (Falvo D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)
- Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (Bernstein RA et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)
- The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)
- The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (Ben-Sira Z) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)
- The need to communicate... more communication between doctor and patient (Leonard C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 49
- The language of the classroom... comparing pupil-teacher interchanges with doctor-patient interviews (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 39-40 (3 ref)
- The patient's right to know — a reprise (Kelly LS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 6, 8-9 (2 ref)
- Patient education: a component of health education (De Haes WFM) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 95-102 (26 ref)
- Improving physician-patient interactions: a review (Stecher VJ) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 129-36 (54 ref)
- Restoring confidence in obstetric care (Haverkamp A) (commentary) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 75-7
- Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery (Macklin R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1
- The physician's right to know (Long TA) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 15-7 (7 ref)
- How to get the most from your doctor... tell him all the facts (Mabry N) **YOUR LIFE** **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 16-7

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

- Complaints procedure... against general practitioners... anatomy of a medical complaint (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 500-1
- Complaints procedure... hearings with hearsay (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 536-7
- Complaints procedure... appeals behind closed doors (Morgan-Williams D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 568

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Criminal law and the EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1982 Fall; 6(4): 2-6

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Data protection... new Police and Criminal Evidence Bill (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 409

PHYSICIANS

- The emergency physician, the trauma surgeon, and the trauma center (Thompson CT) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 235-7
- Difficult physicians in the OR (Gatch G et al) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 403-10 (1 ref)
- Attitudes and opinions of physicians toward a coordinated home care program (Bay KS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 250-5 (18 ref)
- Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Gass DA et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1
- Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 2 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8
- Communicating with physicians (Fiebert IM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 26-7
- The uncooperative physician (Bennett HM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 94 (4 ref)
- Some observations on death and dying: research with physicians (Dickinson GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 83-6 (6 ref)
- Finding a doctor abroad... the International Association for Medical Assistance to Travellers (IAMAT) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 64, 66, 68 passim
- The primary care physician in cancer prevention (Newell GR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 77-84 (12 ref)
- Management of surgery... the surgeon sets standards and must abide by them (Devlin B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1162-5
- Management of surgery... constraints under which the surgeon functions (Collins R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1287-90
- Hospital characteristics attractive to physicians and the consumers: implications for public general hospitals (Okorator H) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 50-65
- The short- and long-term effects of a handbook on antimicrobial prescribing patterns of hospital physicians (D'Eramo JE et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 209-14 (12 ref)
- Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)

Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (Kirkman-Liff BL et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)

Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (Lau RR et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)

Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists. "Genes of a feather flock together" (Casey AE et al) (research) **J MED ASSOC STATE ALA** 1983 Mar; 52(9): 29-30 (6 ref)

A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty (DaRosa DA et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 45-50 (11 ref)

Joint statement of practice relationships between obstetricians and gynecologists and certified nurse-midwives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 8

Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect the public or their patients? (Roth MD et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)

Reporting incompetent physicians: a comparison of requirements in three states (Fama AJ) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 111-7 (53 ref)

A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing (Mechanic D et al) **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)

Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics (Chen SC et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 168-179 (14 ref)

Let's reclaim our patients from non-physicians (Whittington HG) **MED ECON** 1983 Jul 25; 60(15): 25-6, 28

Surviving prospective reimbursement: which way will laboratories go? (Benezra N) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-9

Pathologists must delegate — not abdicate (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 55-6, 58

What the new Medicare rules mean to pathologists (Cole GW) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 50-2, 54 (2 ref)

A tool for better lab-medical staff relations... clinicians participate in resource committees (Trolio WM) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 109-10, 114, 116

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 8-15

On the receiving end... how does a doctor react to being a patient (Campbell C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 18-9

Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing (Weiss SJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 133-9 (22 ref)

Collaborative practice: what's in it for medicine? (Ritter HA) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 31-6 (7 ref)

What to do when the doctor's wrong (Fine ERJ) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)

Need family-oriented care? Try a family practice center (Aschoff CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 15-7, 20-1

Consider choosing an internist for your personal physician (Bristow LR) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 25-7, 31-2

Want a "people-oriented" doctor? Select a family physician (Holmerson HE) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 49-52, 55

A hospital emergency department is still best for acute care (Janick BD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 59-62

Children are different — and so are pediatricians (Pendleton ME) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 85-8, 91, 93

Here's why most women seek an ob-gyn for primary care (Russell KP) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 97-8, 100-1

An osteopathic GP provides a unique blend of services (Saloom RJ) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 103-6

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits (Dennis JL) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 303-4

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13-6

Physician utilization of allied health professionals **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 8-10

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

Impact of divergent evaluations by physicians and patients of patients' complaints (Wartman SA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 141-5 (13 ref)

Confronting the problem of physician impairment... the hospital's role (Cloutier CB) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 96-9 (19 ref)

Managing an emergency department: the effect of patient flow on physician performance (Bertram DA) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 175-80 (14 ref)

How Lamaze-prepared expectant parents select obstetricians (Brien M et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 143-50 (14 ref)

Doctor, brush up on your manners (Schwartzbaum A et al) (research) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 64-5

Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines (Eren N et al) (research) **STUD FAM PLANN** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 43-7 (13 ref)

PHYSICIANS — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Manpower log-jam... problems facing... the surgical Royal Colleges (Jackson B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1254-6

PHYSICIANS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Profiling family physicians and their use of information sources (Renford BL et al) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 39-52 (22 ref)

OR orientation... to meet the needs of both the entry-level and the experienced medical staff (Kaminski S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 24-5, 28-9 (5 ref)

PHYSICIANS — GREAT BRITAIN

All in a day's work... on standby by Royalty (Metten A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 49

PHYSICIANS — HISTORY

The "derailment" that spurred a feminist revolution in medicine (Bendiner E) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 225, 228, 233-7 passim

What birth has done for doctors: a historical view (Wertz DC) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 7-24 (40 ref)

PHYSICIANS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians' disruptive behavior: grounds for discipline (Hollowell EE) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 25-6 (17 ref)

PHYSICIANS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The aftermath of Maricopa... factors that distinguished antitrust cases concerning health care providers from antitrust cases in the commercial marketplace (Cohen HP et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 248-53 (66 ref)

The impact of recent antitrust case law on health care professionals... Arizona v. Maricopa County Medical Society (Fried JM) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 254-6, 272 (21 ref)

Sponge counts (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 30, 32 (1 ref)

PHYSICIANS — MANPOWER

Rural health personnel: management issues in availability, recruitment, and hospital relationships (Goldsmith SB) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 49-63 (30 ref)

Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (DiGirol MT et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)

PHYSICIANS — MANPOWER — GREAT BRITAIN

Manpower log-jam... problems facing... the surgical Royal Colleges (Jackson B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1254-6

PHYSICIANS — UTILIZATION

A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district (Boyce WT et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 308-11 (9 ref)

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources (Dawson KP et al) **NZ MED J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734): 481-2 (2 ref)

PHYSICIANS — UTILIZATION — CANADA

The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada (Shapiro E) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 553-7 (22 ref)

PHYSICIANS — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (Yelin EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

The future for physician assistants (Cawley JF et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1983 Jun; 98(6): 993-7 (38 ref)

Geriatric medicine: a new horizon for the physician's assistant (Olson JH) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 236-7

Physician assistant graduates: factors related to rural-urban practice location (Gairola GA) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 23-32 (10 ref)

New Jersey physician assistant graduates are successful practitioners (Nelson LB) (research) **J MED SOC NJ** 1982 Oct; 79(11): 829-33 (6 ref)

Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (DiGirol MT et al) (research) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)

Failure to adequately supervise PAs (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 44-5 (17 ref)

PAs in the veterans administration: a report of a national survey (Fox DP et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 106-8, 112-4, 116 (3 ref)

Medical care by physician assistants to older citizens of rural Nebraska (Edwards JC et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 143-4, 149-51 (1 ref)

A survey of physician attitudes toward the PA (Legler CF) (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 98, 101-2, 104 passim (10 ref)

An analysis of salaries for clinically active physician assistants (Carler RD et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 14-6, 19, 23-4 passim (4 ref)

Public service — increasing awareness of the PA profession (Rodino FJ) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 90, 106

Physicians and midlevel practitioners: can the conflict be resolved? (Lapius SK) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 94-5

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Survey approach to estimating demand for physician assistants (Scheffler RM et al) (questionnaire, statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(10): 1039-47 (15 ref)

Training physician assistants for the Pacific northwest (Harmon RG et al) (research) **WEST J MED** 1983 Feb; 138(2): 280-4 (10 ref)

The role of the physician assistant (Milliken SR) **WIS MED J** 1982 Dec; 81(12): 8-9 (7 ref)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS — EDUCATION

A national survey of performance objectives of physician's assistant training programs (Golden AS et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 May; 58(5): 418-24 (6 ref)

Decentralized training for physician's assistants in Utah: an evaluation (Wilson WM et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Sep; 58(9): 746-8 (2 ref)

Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students (Curry RH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS — MANPOWER

The future for physician assistants (Cawley JF et al) **ANN INTERN MED** 1983 Jun; 98(6): 993-7 (38 ref)

Educational decentralization and deployment of physician's assistants (Fowkes VK et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 194-200 (9 ref)

Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care (Cawley JF et al) **J PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY** 1983 Mar; 4(1): 69-82 (37 ref)

Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students (Curry RH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS — UTILIZATION

PA utilization in a family practice residency program (Johnson R et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 68-70 (5 ref)

Physicians' Extenders see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Physicians' Orders see MEDICAL ORDERS

PHYSICS

Fluidics: application to mechanical ventilation (DeHaven CB Jr) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(2): 10-6 (5 ref)

Physiological Adaptation see ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Physiological Stress see STRESS

PHYSIOLOGY

Prefer /physiology as subheading.

Who needs torn linen?... A mnemonic for student nurses learning human needs (Lewis D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 26-7

Pick Disease of Brain see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

Pickwickian syndrome (Blum JE) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 13-4, 17

PID see SALPINGITIS

PITUITARY GLAND

The endocrine system (Maxwell M) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 23-8

PITUITARY HORMONES

New heights for growth hormone-deficient children (Hall MB) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 26, 29, 33 (17 ref)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Pituitary tumors and the Nobel prize (Rubinfeld S et al) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 581-7 (1 ref)

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses (Fode NC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 33-5 (11 ref)

Pituitary tumour (Clark I) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 48-51

The pituitary: the master gland (Thompson L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 27-8 (6 ref)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses (Fode NC et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 33-5 (11 ref)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Crossreactivity in immunoperoxidase — human placental lactogen and the pituitary (Henwood AF) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 29-31 (13 ref)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS — RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning of pituitary tumours (Jewell SE) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 230-1

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Pituitary tumour (Clark I) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 48-51

PLACEBOS

Placebo revisited: an update on a very useful agent (Solomon JG) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 220-2, 225, 228-9 (5 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (Abelson K et al) (research) **NZ MED J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727): 156-8 (10 ref)

PLACEMENT AGENCIES

A placement service for nurses: an idea whose time has not arrived (Milton I) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 49-50

Fly in nurse service helps hospitals and nurses **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 17-8

PLACENTA

see also MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

PLAGUE

An all-American medieval disease... plague **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 207, 211

Febrile lymphadenitis in the American West... New Mexico (Mann JM et al) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 51, 54, 56 (5 ref)

Don't let history repeat itself... epidemics of communicable diseases could easily take hold again (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 52-3

Plague (Wojtkiewicz B) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24H, 24M

Plague (Wojtkiewicz B) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24-5

Plague: alive, deadly, and all too easily misdiagnosed (Solomon J et al) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 45-7 (5 ref)

Plague again **TIME** 1983 Aug 29; 122(9): 76

Planigraphy, X-Ray see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Planned Parenthood see FAMILY PLANNING

Planning, Health and Welfare see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Planning, Health Facility see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Planning, Hospital see HOSPITAL PLANNING

Planning, Strategic see STRATEGIC PLANNING

PLANT POISONING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventing and treating plant poisonings in young children (Keim KA) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 287-9 (4 ref)

PLANTS

The development of an occupational therapy program in a solarium area... with primary emphasis on horticultural activities (Hughes EF et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 15-9 (39 ref)

Contact dermatitis: common plants that share irritating properties (Slepyan AH) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 153-6, 158

Myth, magic, witchcraft, or fact? Aloe vera revisited (Robson MC et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Let them eat violets (Breecher C) **HEALTH**
1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-9

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see also **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

Culpeper and his cure-alls... herbalism has been a form of alternative medicine throughout its history in this country (Potterson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 145-6

Yucca plant saponin in the management of arthritis (Bingham R et al) (research) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 6-8

Midsummer magic... the powers of medicinal herbs (Rosser A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 50-1

The future is learning from the past... research into natural medicinal products (Lozoya X) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 5-7

Folk wisdom (Anderson A) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 8-9

PLASMA

Normal range of plasma fibrinogen (Oswald MW et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 57-9 (8 ref)

Thawing fresh frozen plasma (Burnstead S et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 166-7 (5 ref)

Another unusual cause for coloured plasma... intravenous imferon (Inwood MJ et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 170 (2 ref)

PLASMA — ANALYSIS

Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in severely burned patients (Sasaki J et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 150-3 (18 ref)

PLASMA EXCHANGE

The use of plasma exchange in thermally injured patients not responding to conventional burn management (Warden GD et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (24 ref)

Banking on blood... National Blood Transfusion Service (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 18-22

Plasmapheresis and exchange (Laycock L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 50-2

Plasma Membrane

see **CELL MEMBRANE**

Plasma Proteins

see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see also **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HESPLAN (Hetastarch) (Sjogren ER) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 38, 40 (13 ref)

Interaction of penicillins with the components of plasma expanders (Koshiro A et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 351-6 (36 ref)

Plasma Volume Expanders

see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMAPHERESIS

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

Therapeutic apheresis (Lopez JA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1572-8 (10 ref)

Plasmapheresis using the continuous flow cell separator (O'Donoghue B) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 57-9 (2 ref)

Plasmapheresis and exchange (Laycock L) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 50-2

Plasmodium Infections

see **MALARIA**

Plastic Surgery

see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

Plasticity, Neuronal

see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

Platelet Pheresis

see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

Platelets

see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

A study of reliability and validity of a preschool play scale (Bledsoe NP et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 783-8, 794-5 (36 ref)

A comparison of play behavior in nonhospitalized and hospitalized children (Kielhofner G et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 305-12 (40 ref)

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

Child's play (Tully M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 341-2

Squeaky toys and babies' reactions (Bidder R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 343-3 (2 ref)

Depressive themes in children's fantasies (Portner ES) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 29-39 (31 ref)

Building blocks for a better life... a need for suitable playthings for the child or adult who is intellectually retarded (Spooner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 17-20

PLAY THERAPY

Teaching children through play therapy (Betz CL) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 709, 712-3, 716-7 passim (8 ref)

Building blocks for a better life... a need for suitable playthings for the child or adult who is intellectually retarded (Spooner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 17-20

PLEURAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomographic pitfalls: a tale of three misdiagnoses of pleural lesions (Stark P et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 55-6, 58, 62 passim (6 ref)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Ultrasound in the assessment of pleural densities (Rosenberg ER) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 283-5 (5 ref)

PLEURAL DISEASES — THERAPY

Chest tubes and pleural drainage (Pitbeam SP et al) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(19): 151-6 (5 ref)

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Postpericardiotomy syndrome: manifestations part 1 (Shank J) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 11-4 (23 ref)

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion (Sonnenblick M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 784-6 (9 ref)

The meaning of pleural effusions **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 79-80, 83, 85 passim

Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues (Wegmann JA et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 533-43 (15 ref)

Five cases of pleural effusion following blunt trauma (Hacker DC et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 147-8, 151-2 (3 ref)

PLEURAL EFFUSION — DIAGNOSIS

Adenosine deaminase in pleural fluids: test for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion (Ocana I et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 51-3 (15 ref)

Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues (Wegmann JA et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 533-43 (15 ref)

Helping your patient through thoracentesis and pleural biopsy (Weaver TE) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 64-5

PLEURAL EFFUSION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 3 (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 49-50, 53-8 (34 ref)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues (Wegmann JA et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 533-43 (15 ref)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Points to consider when choosing a biopsy method in cases of pleurisy of unknown origin (Canto A et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 176-9 (30 ref)

PLEURISY — DIAGNOSIS

Points to consider when choosing a biopsy method in cases of pleurisy of unknown origin (Canto A et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 176-9 (30 ref)

Pleuropneumonia, Contagious

see **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pneumococcal adherence to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers (Raman AS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 23-7 (39 ref)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of ten cases (Fruchtman SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 598-601 (19 ref)

The many varieties of meningitis (Weinstein L) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 146-51, 154-5, 158-9 passim

Pneumococcal pneumonia (Krim T) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 35-8 (10 ref)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccination practices among private physicians... pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (PPV)... has not gained wide acceptance (Patriarca PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 406-8 (15 ref)

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN OLD AGE

Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD (Landesman SH et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 433-5 (10 ref)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

An attempt to eradicate silicotuberculosis in Ottawa County, Oklahoma (Snider DE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1404-5 (4 ref)

Effect of simple anthracite pneumoconiosis on lung mechanics (Murphy DMF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 744-50 (42 ref)

Human exposure to heavy metals: rare earth pneumoconiosis in occupational workers (Vocaturu G et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 780-3 (9 ref)

Current issues in the pathologic and mineralogic diagnosis of asbestos-induced disease (Churg A) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 275-8, 279-80 (29 ref)

The toxic emergency... a potpourri of occupational hazards (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 81-3, 87-8, 95-6

Occupational lung diseases in the mining industry (Rom WN et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 30-43 (67 ref)

Common occupational lung disorders (Banks DE et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 93-5, 99-100, 103 passim

Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (Thomson PS et al) (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)

Occupational lung disease—an international conference (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)

Clinical features of asbestosis and asbestos-related lung carcinoma (Worrell LT et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 123-6, 128 (21 ref)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS — COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiologic and histologic observations on lung cancer in pneumoconiosis population (Ezerwa AO) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 310-2 (12 ref)

Antinuclear antibodies in Utah coal miners (Rom WN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 515-9 (17 ref)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The pneumoconiosis medical panels (Rooke GB) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 356-60 (7 ref)

PNEUMONECTOMY

Pneumectomy (Corrigan A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 343-5 (7 ref)

PNEUMONIA

Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia requiring admission to hospital (Klimek JJ et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 79-82 (10 ref)

The new epidemic: immune deficiency, opportunistic infections, and Kaposi's sarcoma (Allen J et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1718-22 (20 ref)

Will the real respiratory infection please stand up... allergic pneumonia. (Kiester E Jr) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 11-4

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of ten cases (Fruchtman SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 598-601 (19 ref)

Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis-fibrosis: a structure-function clinical study (Gelb AF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 148-53 (32 ref)

Managing the growing threat of *Pneumocystis carinii* infections (Amin NM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 71-3, 77, 82 passim (5 ref)

Community-acquired pneumonia (Miller LG) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 69, 71, 75-7 passim

Pneumococcal pneumonia (Krim T) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 35-8 (10 ref)

Lobar pneumonia: patient care and treatment (Morris C) (care study) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 10-11, 13-4 (6 ref)

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure (Matthay RA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

PNEUMONIA — COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis associated with *Hemophilus influenzae* type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults (Graham BS et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 48-50 (18 ref)

PNEUMONIA — DIAGNOSIS

The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to diagnose *Legionella micdadei* pneumonia (Wing EJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 705-7 (14 ref)

Difficult pneumonias: guidelines for choosing the best diagnostic option (Bone RC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 113-6, 126, 130 passim (5 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases: a clinician's perspective... of community-acquired pneumonia *part 1* (Browning RJ) **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 62-4, 67-8, 70 passim (5 ref)

PNEUMONIA — DRUG THERAPY

Pentamidine causes insulin-dependent diabetes **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 74-5 (1 ref)

Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult (Frame PT) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)

PNEUMONIA — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diffuse pneumonias of infancy: they often respond to antibiotics (Irons TG) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 69-71, 74-5, 78 (4 ref)

PNEUMONIA — ETIOLOGY

Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia requiring admission to hospital (Klimek JJ et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 79-82 (10 ref)

Re-evaluating the role of respiratory care equipment and practices in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Bancroft ML et al) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 165-8 (19 ref)

PNEUMONIA — IN ADULTHOOD

Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult (Frame PT) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)

PNEUMONIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of hospital-acquired pneumonias (Tafuro P et al) **DDCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 287-92 (19 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult (Frame PT) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of aspiration pneumonitis secondary to massive gastric aspiration (Breslin EH et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 73-83 (68 ref)

Disarming gastric aspiration... cimetidine may be an effective prophylactic before emergency surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 224

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

Abdominal tenderness in association with mechanical ventilation... pneumoperitoneum (Franco DP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 329-30 (4 ref)

PNEUMOTHORAX

Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections (Bell C et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 167-70 (9 ref)

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)

Pneumothorax: summary of clinical features (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 89

Your patient with a pneumothorax (Woodin LM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 50-6 (9 ref)

Your patient with a pneumothorax (Woodin LM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 50-6 (9 ref)

PNEUMOTHORAX — DIAGNOSIS

Transient electrocardiographic Q waves in spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report (Kaimal PK) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 268-9 (3 ref)

PNEUMOTHORAX — ETIOLOGY

Pneumothorax: several mechanisms may allow abnormal entry of air into the pleural space (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 85

PNEUMOTHORAX — RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in radiologic diagnosis of pneumothorax (Toomey F et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 200-2, 205-6, 214-6 passim (19 ref)

PNEUMOTHORAX — THERAPY

Pleural drainage: some elegant solutions (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 10-3, 15, 17-20 (7 ref)

PODIATRY

Foot care for the high-risk patient (Drury DA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 46-9

POETRY

Song to dying patients (Mynderse-Sanchez J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 334

Considering surgery (Malyon C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 40-1

Make the year a stepping-stone to growth **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 16

Being an aide (Rick J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 45

Art form promotes self-expression for mental health patients... McKennan Hospital, Sioux Falls, SD **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 36

What have you done to my mother? (Davey LG) (anecdote) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): Inside Back Cover

Do unto me (Jaschob K) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 259

The glow (Henson JW III) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 310

A living treasure... is what you are when you grow old (Laturi C) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 310

Crocheting dreams... I am not only old, but blind and used to be a nurse (Paul J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 311

Epilogue... my name is Velma I'm 97 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 364

On the birth of a baby (Ward J) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 318-21

Pledge for nurses **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 309

A man of sorrows (Baldwin P) **NURSES LAMP** 1982 Nov; 34(2): 1-2

Dedicated to Sam... a 20 year adolescent plagued with paranoid delusions (Fitzgerald CM) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 124-5

Leading poetry writing groups in a nursing home activities program (Curley JS) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 23-34 (4 ref)

Ode to a new scrub nurse (Taisey J) (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 23

Thanks for teamwork... the laboratory, respiratory therapy and radiology departments (Mills VG) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 8

At least you still have your mind... Stephen... paralyzed from the neck down (Aswegan AE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 31-2

The wind and the lonely: an experience with poetry in a therapeutic relationship (Fehrer L) **WASH NURSE** 1982 Dec; 12(6): 4 (6 ref)

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Poison ivy, oak and sumac (Thygeson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 48, 50

The rhus genus of plants commonly causes contact dermatitis by direct exposure to the skin (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 143-4

Identification and treatment of poison ivy dermatitis (Briant D et al) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 13, 16, 19 passim (24 ref)

POISONING

For drug therapy consider also **ANTIDOTES**.

see also **ANTIDOTES; LEAD POISONING; PLANT POISONING; TOXICOLOGY**

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center (Chafee-Bahamon C et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 396-400 (8 ref)

Paraquat and marijuana: epidemiologic risk assessment (Landrigan PJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 784-8 (33 ref)

Teaching the recognition of odors (Goldfrank L et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 684-6 (6 ref)

Pentazocine overdose... (Talwin) (Stahl SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-31 (20 ref)

Ingestion of small flat disc batteries (Mofenson HC et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 88-90 (8 ref)

Baclofen overdose (May CR) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 171-3 (8 ref)

Trazodone overdose (Lissar T et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 221-3 (19 ref)

Diquat intoxication (McCarthy LG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 394-6 (11 ref)

Acute cyanide poisoning from laetrile ingestion (Beamer WC et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 449-51 (23 ref)

Ethylene glycol poisoning (Brown CG et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 501-6 (33 ref)

Caustic ingestion... sodium hydroxide crystals (Drano) (Nelson R et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 559-62 (20 ref)

Overdose: handling aspirin and acetaminophen poisoning (Teitelbaum DT et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 195-7, 201-2, 205-6 passim (9 ref)

Poisoning by marine life. Recognizing and treating water-related stings and bites (Ratzen RM et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 29-33, 37, 40-1 (4 ref)

Carbon monoxide poisoning (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 19-21

Poison control potpourri (Shinn AF) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 11, 21

Intoxication by centrally acting substances part 1 (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 34-5, 45

Poison control centers and the toxic environment (Perrin EV et al) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 95-7, 100

Poisoning hotlines... Poison Control Centers and their phone numbers **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 160-2, 167-8, 170-1 passim

The toxic emergency... treatment of overdoses (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 225, 229-32, 234 passim

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8

For particulars on poisons... phone numbers and names of individual contacts who can be of assistance in a toxic emergency **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 254-8, 261, 264 passim

A duplicity of summer hazards... swimming pool sanitizers **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 99, 102-4

Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect (Levin RI) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6

Toxicology by the system: the pulmonary perspective (Garay SM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 187, 191-2, 195

Toxicology by the system: the renal angle (Stem L) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 196-7, 201-2

Aspirin poisoning (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10) 22, 58

Cyanide poisoning (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 28-9

POISONING

Antidepressant drug overdose (Lapor SJ)
EMERGENCY 1983 Feb; 15(2): 36-9 (18 ref)

Mass poisonings: a new type of disaster (Arnett N) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 46-7, 61, 69

Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion (Flechter S et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)

Recognition, general considerations, and techniques in the management of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 110-4 (11 ref)

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)

The minor analgesic overdose: salicylates and acetaminophen (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 215-22 (54 ref)

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical features and management (Rosen MJ) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 222-5 (15 ref)

A treatment of acetaminophen overdose (Leibowitz H et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 845-7 (21 ref)

Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)

Emergency test for cyanide (Sylvester RL) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 281

Propanolol overdose (Bourg PW et al) (care study) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 275-6 (5 ref)

Pesticide poisoning (Miller M) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 288-94 (4 ref)

Cyanide poisoning: an uncommon encounter (Holland DJ) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 138-40 (6 ref)

Use and abuse of salicylates (Kneip J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 51-2

Paraquat poisoning... treatment and management (Kneip J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 44-7

Acute iron poisoning... causes and treatment (Kneip J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 42-3

At your service... how the clinical chemistry laboratory can help in the treatment and management of acute poisoning episodes (Kneip J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 46-7

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Exposure to vanadium pentoxide (Ross DS) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 67-71 (13 ref)

The liquid time bomb... ethylene glycol and methanol (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 11-6, 18, 25-6 (31 ref)

POISONING — COMPLICATIONS

The cardiopulmonary presentation... poisoning victims (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 98, 105-7, 111-4

POISONING — DIAGNOSIS

The toxicology laboratory (Weisman R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

POISONING — DRUG THERAPY

Isoniazid overdose treated with high-dose pyridoxine (Yarbrough BE et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 303-5 (25 ref)

Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine (Henretig FM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 306-9 (25 ref)

The later use of activated charcoal... use it repeatedly **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 218, 220

Activated charcoal (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 46-7

POISONING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethylene glycol intoxication (Scherger DL et al) (care study) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 71-3 (12 ref)

Bromism from industrial exposure during pregnancy... neonate revealed significant hypotonia, neurologic depression and mild facial dysmorphism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 79 (1 ref)

POISONING — IN PREGNANCY

Bromism from industrial exposure during pregnancy... neonate revealed significant hypotonia, neurologic depression and mild facial dysmorphism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 79 (1 ref)

POISONING — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

If it's poison you can't kiss it better... Pharmacy Guild of Australia (McNeil K) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 6

Community awareness of the poison control centre and ipecac syrup (Sketris IS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 133-4 (10 ref)

Regional poison control services (Veltri JC) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1469-72, 1479-81, 1484-6 (14 ref)

POISONING — THERAPY

A magic bullet for digoxin overdose... the antidote is an antibody **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 261-2, 267-8, 292-3 passim

Toxicology by the system: the GI front (Flomenbaum N) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4

Recognition, general considerations, and techniques in the management of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 110-4 (11 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

Cyanide poisoning: an uncommon encounter (Holland DJ) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 138-40 (6 ref)

Fab fragments foil foxglove... digoxin overdoses **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 32

POISONING — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood poisoning: treating an avoidable disaster (Weston W III) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 250-2, 257, 260-1 (5 ref)

Rubbing alcohol the wrong way... isopropyl alcohol poisoning **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 78, 80

An experience with biocompatible hemoperfusion in a pediatric overdose (Johnson J et al) (care study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 8, 10 (5 ref)

Treating clonidine poisoning in children... Catapraz **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 76

POISONING — TRENDS

Seasonal trends in reported poisonings (Greenberg RS et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 394-6 (16 ref)

POISONING — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States (Samkoff JS et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1251-6 (28 ref)

Policies, Hospital see HOSPITAL POLICIES

POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

Staff information... compiling hospital manuals (Cryderman P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1108-9

Formal policies seen as key to easing conflicts over patient resuscitation **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 60

The procedure book: a monstrous problem (Guida FK) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 32-3

The personnel policy manual... nurse practitioners (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 209, 229 (1 ref)

POLIOMYELITIS

The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report (Ruitenber EJ et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)

POLITICS

Environmental politics and science: the case of PBB contamination in Michigan (Reich MR) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 302-13 (61 ref)

A new antismoking coalition speaks to congress... American Lung Association, the American Heart Association, the American Cancer Society (Myers ML) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 8-10

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The new federalism: strategies and consequences for nursing in the 1980's (Hall BA) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 38-46 (7 ref)

Political action — some thoughts and reflections (Patten ME) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 52-4 (6 ref)

The nurse and the professional organization... the legitimate use of political stratagems by nurses (Orr E) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 47-50 (9 ref)

Much of what you wanted to know about influencing legislation: fundamentals of written communication with government officials (Uris P) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 9

Health education and the political system (Butler JT) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 49-51 (7 ref)

Health policy and the tobacco subsidy (Higgins CW et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 25-9 (18 ref)

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness (Dumas RG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 31-5 (15 ref)

Political participation: nursing's professional challenge (Omar MA et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 3, 5 (6 ref)

Communicating with your legislator **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 4-5

Who's shaping health care? How you can have a voice — a legislator's view (Cavanaugh JJ) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 19-22

Nurses fight nukes **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 15-7

Don't just get angry, get active: how to write your congressman **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 26

Nurses and policymaking: Washington fellowships (Collins JB et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 54-8

Nurses in policymaking and volunteerism (Smith ED) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 135-7 (3 ref)

A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (Lake RS et al) (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7

Nurses should take advantage of the gender gap **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 350

Don't sit on the political fence... a political stance could bring enormous benefits to health visiting (Forester S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 28-9

The politics of health... midwives should be encouraged to take a more active political stance (Newson K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 32-3

Politics and priorities... child health (Kiireini EM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 52-3 (1 ref)

Playing the political game... nurses and nursing (Archer SE) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 51, 54-5 (2 ref)

A model for politically astute planning and decision making... the administrative role in both nursing service and education (Ehrat KS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 16-21 (15 ref)

Furthering nursing practice through legislative and political action (Mason DJ) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 23-7 (17 ref)

Interdisciplinary alliance effective legislative tool... allied health professions (Parker N) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 16-7

Legislation scene... Association of Rehabilitation Nurses... some guidelines that you may find helpful when legislative sessions convene (Powell SL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 37

Political activism in nursing: an historical view (Birnback N) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 2

A study of nurse administrators' political participation (Archer SE) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 65-75 (15 ref)

POLITICS — CANADA

Power and the lobby... the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (Sherwood J) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 12-5 (3 ref)

What's happening... your political savvy (Dick D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 50-1 (3 ref)

POLITICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Election blues, or is it reds?... how do you choose which way to vote? (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 28

Is there a nurse in the House?... a discussion on setting up an Rcn all-party Parliamentary liaison group (White M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 60-2 (1 ref)

What the parties prescribe... the policies on health (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 10-1

POLITICS — UNITED STATES

The tobacco lobby is losing ground in congress (Petri TE) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 12-5

Who's shaping health care? Introducing legislation and seeing it enacted (Slater DR) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 35-40

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nurses and health policy (Hash MM) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 1-6

Pollution, Air
see **AIR POLLUTION**

Pollution, Environmental
see **ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

Pollution, Radioactive
see **RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION**

Pollution, Water
see **WATER POLLUTION**

Polyarteritis Nodosa
see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

Polychemotherapy
see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

Polymenorrhea
see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

Helastarch: an overview of the colloid and its metabolism (Hulse JD et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 334-41 (44 ref)

A new shock absorber!... Sorbothane **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 6

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Polymyalgia rheumatica (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Inside Back Cover

POLYNEURITIS

Some common causes of neuropathy (Lachman T) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 105-10, 114-7 (2 ref)

POLYPS

Proctocolectomy: case history part 2 (Eilbeck F) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 48-51 (2 ref)

POLYPS — SURGERY

Laser treatment of laryngeal polyps (Carrell BL) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 232-4, 236

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Guillain-Barre Syndrome (Jemison-Smith P et al) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 12-6, 18-20

Some common causes of neuropathy (Lachman T) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 105-10, 114-7 (2 ref)

Guillain-Barre Syndrome: disease process (Prydun M) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 27-32 (6 ref)

Guillain-Barre syndrome (Collins A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 44-7

POLYRADICULONEURITIS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Guillain-Barre Syndrome after gold therapy **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 2

Polyuria
see **URINATION DISORDERS**

POPULATION

Population: the 1981 APHA Presidential Address (Gordon LJ) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 341-6

Following 80,000 lives through 40,000 days... how many of us will live past 100? (Pharris JL) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 308-9

POPULATION

The shape of things to come (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 507-8

POPULATION — EUROPE

Low fertility in Europe: a report from the 1981 IUSSP meeting (Wulf D) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 264-70 (17 ref)

POPULATION — UNITED STATES

Paths to zero population growth (Espenshade TJ) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 148-9 (7 ref)

Population Distribution
see **DEMOGRAPHY**

PORPHYRIA

Those nonspecific symptoms may mean porphyria (Ziegler TR) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 21-4 (23 ref)

When fantasy meets reality... vampirism is linked to variations of porphyria, a rare disorder of haem synthesis (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 18-20

Portacaval Anastomosis
see **SHUNTS, SURGICAL**

Portal Hypertension
see **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

Positioning of Patients
see **PATIENT POSITIONING**

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Comparison of work of breathing on high gas flow and demand valve continuous positive airway pressure systems (Gibney RTN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 692-51 (11 ref)

Positive end-expiratory pressure in acute lung injury (Shapiro BA et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 558-60, 61-3 (51 ref)

The effect of PEEP on cardiac output (Dorinsky PM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 210-6 (46 ref)

High frequency ventilation: what's all the flutter? (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 47-8 (18 ref)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation (Grossbach-Landis I) (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)

Fluidics: application to mechanical ventilation (DeHaven CB Jr) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(2): 10-6 (5 ref)

Clinical experience with high-frequency jet ventilation (Carlson GC et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(11): 87-92 (8 ref)

Posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency (Carlson GC) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(17): 135-40 (8 ref)

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Gershon JA) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 143-8 (7 ref)

High-frequency ventilation — a promising new method of ventilation (Quan SF et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 152-5 (28 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective (Warren TE et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 432-9 (21 ref)

Guidelines for the use of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 7-9

Tips for administering intermittent positive pressure breathing (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 24G-H

Comparison of changes in airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) between demand valve and continuous flow devices (Holt TBO et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1200-9 (10 ref)

Volume-controlled high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation as a useful mode of ventilation during open-chest surgery — a report of three cases (Sjostrand UH et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1380-5 (13 ref)

Clarifying the technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) (Weled BJ) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1472-4 (19 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): physics of PEEP devices part 1 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1478-89 (47 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with positive-pressure ventilation part 2 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1490-1504 (74 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with spontaneous ventilation part 3 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1505-18 (68 ref)

Prevention of postoperative atelectasis (George RB) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 33-4 (9 ref)

Intermittent CPAP to prevent atelectasis in postoperative patients (Wilson RS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 71-3 (15 ref)

High-frequency and conventional positive-pressure ventilation do not decrease cardiac output in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs (Breivik H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 291-6 (17 ref)

Application of mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Smith JD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 579-85 (11 ref)

Ventilatory patterns and modes of ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Downs JB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 586-91 (18 ref)

Methods of increasing airway pressure in acute respiratory failure (Demers RR) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 592-6 (19 ref)

Animal and lung model studies of double-lumen tracheal tubes for high frequency ventilation (Babinaki MF et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 754-60 (31 ref)

An experimental comparison of high frequency ventilation (HFPPV and HFJV) in open ventilator systems (Sjostrand UH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 761-6 (18 ref)

IPPV, HFPPV, and HFPPV/PEEP in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade (Sjostrand UH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 767-73 (23 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

High rate, low volume mechanical ventilation — the new kid on the block (Wallace TW) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 10-4 (15 ref)

Long term positive-pressure ventilation (Fraser IM et al) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 13-8 (32 ref)

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP (Viguerat CE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 509-14 (23 ref)

Cardiovascular complications in acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 627-33 (19 ref)

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A heat and humidification system for high frequency jet ventilation (Chatburn RL et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1386-91 (14 ref)

A new patient-circuit adapter for use with high frequency jet ventilators (Chatburn RL et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1291-3 (9 ref)

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOHN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 95-6, 99-100 (27 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with spontaneous ventilation part 3 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1505-18 (68 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

Positive Reinforcement
see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

Postgraduate Education
see **EDUCATION, GRADUATE**

POSTNATAL CARE

see also PERINATAL CARE

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit (Anderson K et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1178-80

Post natal support (Hollis M) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): Front Cover, 1

A support system for new mothers (Ellis D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

A postpartum support service for Halifax mothers (Mensah LL et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 42-3 (1 ref)

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

The not-so-happy young mother... post natal exercises... sore or cracked nipples (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 64-5, 67

The post-natal support group (Bracey J et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 70, 75, 77

Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)

The Marce Society... will look for more effective methods of reducing the scourge of maternal depression (Brockington I) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 101 (7 ref)

Innovations by a primary health care team. A postnatal group for first-time mothers *part 2* (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 296-7 (3 ref)

Postnatal groups: what format do mothers want? (Lloyd P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 337-8 (4 ref)

Survey of postnatal care (Cranfield FM) (research) **J R SOC MED** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 41-4 (11 ref)

Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting (Wadd L) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

Community health nurse follow-up of babies discharged from neonatal intensive care units (Suellentrop AC et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 6-8 (16 ref)

Effect on a postpartal telephone follow up on maternal attachment (Buckles D) (research) **KY NURSES ASSOC NEWS LETT** 1982 Aug-Sep; 30(5): 17

In-hospital exercises for the postpartal woman (Ketter DE et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 120-4 (20 ref)

Parenting luncheons on the postpartum unit (Croog EH et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 277-9 (2 ref)

Never the same again... my experience as a midwife did very little to prepare me for motherhood (Tennant SJ) (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 438-9

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

POSTNATAL CARE — EVALUATION

Effectiveness of public health nurse home visits to primiparous mothers and their infants (Barkauskas VH) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 573-80 (18 ref)

An evaluation of family-centered maternity care (Bradley CF et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-47 (34 ref)

POSTNATAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

An evaluation of family-centered maternity care (Bradley CF et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-47 (34 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (Sherman WM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)

Nursing care: segmental spinal instrumentation... Luque rod instrumentation (Allard JL et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 45-50, 66

Simplifying postoperative assessments (Kleinbeck SVM) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 344-5, 348

How to use risk factors and assessment skills to individualize patient care (Aish A et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 46-9 (29 ref)

The effects of short-term postoperative counseling on cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 21-9 (42 ref)

Postoperative pulmonary care: past, present, and future (Hughes JM) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 67-71 (17 ref)

Hemodynamic responses to Beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery (Salmenpera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 739-43 (21 ref)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: standard post-operative care (Russell J et al) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 124, 126

Priorities in the nursing management of patients after open-heart surgery (Kinney MR) (exam questions, forms) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(5): 35-40 (4 ref)

Use and abuse of diuretics in the immediate postoperative period (Lumb PD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(9): 67-74, 76 (7 ref)

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10):79-86, 88 (8 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes *part 1* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11):91-6 (6 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation *part 2* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12):99-104 (6 ref)

Understanding blood gases in the postoperative patient (Levine RD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(10): 75-80 (3 ref)

Respiratory support in the postoperative period: with criteria for weaning and extubation (Kreps RD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(22): 175-80 (6 ref)

The medical management of diabetic patients during surgery (Busick EJ) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 24-5

Postoperative hypothermia (Kruse DH) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 48-50 (6 ref)

Discharge criteria... for recovery room care (Hartwell PW) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 107-14 (7 ref)

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

Postoperative counseling for cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 84-91 (9 ref)

Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy (Rhodes M et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (3 ref)

The nursing management of morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery (Watt JH et al) (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 54-8 (7 ref)

Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care *part 3* (Baker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)

Ear, nose and throat nursing (Turner A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 55-6

Coronary artery vein graft (Garrett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: vi-viii

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula (Branch N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S12-6

Cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy (Maiwand O et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2179-80 (7 ref)

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 68-9

After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards (McConnell EA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 74-8, 80, 82 *passim*

Cataract surgery: providing total patient care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 65-9

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 26-7

After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards (McConnell EA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 8-15

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(26): 1236-8

Nursing care of patients undergoing posterior spinal fusion with segmental (Luque) spinal instrumentation (Thomas PC) (care plan, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 13-20, 60 (20 ref)

Orthopaedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (McMahon RH) (forms) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)

Be a skeptic while caring for post-op flaps (Chouinard F) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 44

Nurse specialists: prime legal targets **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 1

Prevention of postoperative atelectasis (George RB) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 33-4 (9 ref)

Intermittent CPAP to prevent atelectasis in postoperative patients (Wilson RS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 71-3 (15 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after abdominal trauma (Strange JM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)

Helping your patient through her hysterectomy (Holden LS) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 42-6, 100 (5 ref)

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmeater L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE — EVALUATION

The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 35-42 (33 ref)

Assessing postmastectomy care in a community hospital (Kobza LL) (forms) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 116-9 (6 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping mechanisms and recovery from surgery (Fraulini KE) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1198, 1200-1, 1204-5 passim (12 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE CARE — STANDARDS

Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room (Orkin LR et al) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

Nosocomial toxic-shock syndrome in two patients after knee surgery (Moyer MA et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 83-7 (19 ref)

How to use risk factors and assessment skills to individualize patient care (Aish A et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 46-9 (29 ref)

Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a prospective study (Wanner WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-9 (20 ref)

Postoperative hypotension (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(8): 58-64 (6 ref)

Hypotension in the recovery room (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(1): 2-8 (6 ref)

Postoperative hypertension: incidence and management (Estafanous FG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(2): 11-6 (6 ref)

Assessment and management of anxiety in recovery room patients (Cook KG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(7): 50-6 (8 ref)

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10): 79-86, 88 (8 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes *part 1* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11): 91-6 (6 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation *part 2* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12): 99-104 (6 ref)

Acute postoperative pulmonary dysfunction: a case report (Wolfson B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(15): 123-8 (6 ref)

Respiratory disorders in the immediate postoperative period (Dekornfeld TJ) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(15): 114-20 (4 ref)

The postoperative period: is there a respiratory problem? (Zimmerman JE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(2): 11-6 (4 ref)

Cardiac transplantation: nursing during the acute period (Thornby DC) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 212-24 (13 ref)

Aneurysm on aneurysm **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 106, 110

Postoperative hypothermia (Kruse DH) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 48-50 (6 ref)

Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience (Covner AL et al) **LEAD LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 131-5 (13 ref)

Postoperative causes of peritonitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 189

Risk factors for post-operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients (Simchen E et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 215-20 (9 ref)

Post-operative complications — an overview... the transplanted kidney (Prewitt D) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 27, 30-2 (9 ref)

Post-prostatectomy incontinence (Turner A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 27-8, 30 (2 ref)

Coping with postop circulatory collapse (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 199-201, 205-8, 210-1 passim (10 ref)

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

Was this postop death preventable? (Darovic G) (care study) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 47-8

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmeater L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic penetration in abdominal infection: a case of tobramycin failure responsive to moxalactam (Carson HB et al) (care study) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 277-9 (16 ref)

Three for a ruptured appendix... antibiotic grouping... can just about eliminate postoperative infection **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 105

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Some common postoperative problems in neonates: report of illustrative case (Gregory GA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 40, 45-6, 48-50 passim (12 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

You and the law: a case of postoperative infection (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 46-8 (5 ref)

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preoperative teaching improves recovery **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 1000, 1002

Prevention and treatment of aspiration pneumonia secondary to massive gastric aspiration (Breslin EH et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 73-83 (68 ref)

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and preparation for surgery (Kritchman MM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(7): 51-6 (3 ref)

Preventing complications in the pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the Whipple procedure (Levine CD) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)

The effect of structured and unstructured pre-operative teaching: a replication (King I et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 324-9 (29 ref)

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section (Weinstein L) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

Preventing pulmonary complications of surgery (Byrd RB) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 37, 39-40, 42 (6 ref)

Postoperative Pain
see **PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE**

Postpartum Care
see **POSTNATAL CARE**

Postpartum Depression
see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

Postpartum period
see **PUERPERIUM**

Postural Drainage
see **REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

POSTURE

The Kyphotic posture and irritable colon? (Banfield MA) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 4-5, 14

Lung mechanics in sitting and horizontal body positions (Behrakis PK et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 643-6 (20 ref)

Postural hypotension has many possible causes (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 36-7

Suggestions from the clinic. Rolling to a lift... a dynamic method to kneel and return to standing (Heckman B et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 118-9 (5 ref)

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy: a case report (Tiller J et al) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1597-1600 (12 ref)

Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients (Badke MB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 13-20 (15 ref)

Motor control: how posture and movements are governed (Brooks VB) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 664-73

Posture and vital capacity (Peacock JB et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 337-40 (16 ref)

Posture control device (Mensch G) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 152-3

The correct height of school furniture (Mandal AC) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 212-8 (7 ref)

POSTURE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children (Williams HG et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 12-26 (17 ref)

POSTURE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developing better postural tone in grade school children (Embrey D et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 6-10

Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (Jenkins JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)

The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (Dawson R et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

POSTURE — IN OLD AGE

Postural hypotension (Quintan M) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 250-3 (14 ref)

POSTURE — IN PREGNANCY

Reducing low back pain during pregnancy (Maring-Klug R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 18, 21, 24 (6 ref)

POTASSIUM

see also **HYPERKALEMIA;**
HYPOKALEMIA

The effects of transfusions on serum electrolyte levels in neonates (Goldberg RJ et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 17, 19-20, 23-4 (12 ref)

Potassium chloride **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 36-7 (2 ref)

Quarantined medicine... one drug is known to prevent a kind of radiation sickness — and the U.S. government has kept it under wraps... potassium iodide (Grossman J) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 50-2, 54, 60-3

An investigation into the sodium and potassium levels in infant formula feeds (Pryer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 89-91 (8 ref)

Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (Schneider B et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

Slow-release potassium chloride supplements (Romankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 7-8

Coca-Cola is not for diarrhea... should not be used for potassium replacement in infant diarrhea **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 53

Checking on salt, potassium, sodium, and calories in your diet... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 95, 98-100

Predistribution of potassium iodide — the Tennessee experience... can act as a thyroid blocker to protect the gland... in a nuclear plant accident (Fowinkle EW et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 123-6 (2 ref)

Disorders of potassium metabolism (Otrajki J) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 53-7 (26 ref)

POTASSIUM — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Microencapsulated KC1: a safer way to deliver solid potassium **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 34

When potassium therapy is needed (Klein AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 63-5, 69-71, 75 passim

POTASSIUM — ADVERSE EFFECTS

When potassium therapy is needed (Klein AE) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 63-5, 69-71, 75 passim

POVERTY

About 10 million children reside in households maintained by women; half are living in poverty (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 273-4 (1 ref)

Street people and psychiatry: an introduction (Jones RE) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 807-11 (16 ref)

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter (Acre AA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 812-7 (4 ref)

Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill (Lipton FR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 817-21 (14 ref)

Sheltering the homeless in the nation's capital (O'Connor J) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 863, 867, 879

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

Breaking the cycle of deprivation: does preschool intervention work? (Bidder RT et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 64-5 (8 ref)

Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 83-6, 88-90 (16 ref)

Profile of homeless men and women using an urban shelter (Cousins A) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 133-7 (6 ref)

Poverty — the ultimate handicap? (Oldmeadow B) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 46-7

Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children (Paredes-Rojas RR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 315-7 (8 ref)

Social network support among low-income elderly: a two-factor model (Ide BA) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 235-44 (46 ref)

POVERTY — GREAT BRITAIN

POVERTY — GREAT BRITAIN

Some home truths... the single homeless... how a district in SE London coped (Ryder J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2152-7 (9 ref)

POVERTY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)

POVERTY — IN OLD AGE

A reflection on poverty... The Improverished Painter (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 47

POVERTY AREAS

Health and the urban poor (Rossi-Espagnet A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 2-4

POVERTY AREAS — INDIA

Better health in Delhi's slums (Vohra NN) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 22-4

POWDERS

Removing starch powder from gloves... to prevent starch peritonitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 15

POWER

see also **AUTHORITY**

Power and the lobby... the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses (Sherwood J) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 12-5 (3 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The professions, employed professionals, and the professional association (Hall RH) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 1-15 (41 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Society and nursing: the new professionalism (Styles MM) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 16-26 (18 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The new federalism: strategies and consequences for nursing in the 1980's (Hall BA) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 38-46 (7 ref)

The nurse and the professional organization... the legitimate use of political stratagems by nurses (Orr E) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 47-50 (9 ref)

Exchange and power in special settings for the aged (Schmidt MG) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1981-1982; 14(3): 157-66 (13 ref)

New nursing energy: to what end?... nursing needs more leaders committed to achievement of nursing and health goals (Seiwright MJ) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 42-9 (5 ref)

Leadership, nurses and the 1980s (Larsen J) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 429-35 (10 ref)

School nurses and powerlessness (Santora D et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 428-31 (11 ref)

Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership (Hollishwandner CH) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 289-91 (6 ref)

Power, leadership, and nursing (Garant CA) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 183-99 (62 ref)

Patient advocacy: do nurses have the power and authority to act as patient advocate? (Miller BK et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 56-60 (18 ref)

Power — getting a piece of the action... the best prescription for burnout (Storlie FJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 15-8 (9 ref)

The power problem... nursing administrators should consider the benefits of becoming hospital administrators (Hendricks DE) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 23-4 (8 ref)

Power, realism and compromise... achieving increased power for the nursing profession (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 51-3

Power: a negative or positive force in relationships? (Booth RZ) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 10-20 (21 ref)

Organizing for power... nurse practitioners (Harper DC et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 24, 26, 28 passim (15 ref)

The justification of power... occupational health nurses (Bernard ML) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 41 (2 ref)

Health, self-care and power: shifting the balance (Caporalet-Katz B) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 31-41 (4 ref)

Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)

PPO

see **PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS**

PRACTICAL NURSES

SPANS — bridging the gap between SPN's and LPN's **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 28-9, 40

Responsibilities of the LPN (Lane WL) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 34 (1 ref)

Rescue from neglect: LPN's help shape Model Practice Act (Larsen H) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 18-21

Nursing duties: your responses to JPN's fifth annual survey... on nurse practice acts and nursing duties performed by licensed practical nurses (statistics) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 22-5, 28-32

A major step in minority recruitment... of practical nursing students **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 30-1

Let's get our act together! Symbiosis vs. discord... the relationship between registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses (Goodstein FE) (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 14

PRACTICAL NURSES — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

*NAPNES: new horizons in continuing education (Yannes MO) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 37-9

PRACTICAL NURSES — GREAT BRITAIN

The outlook for SENs (Withington D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 65

Future? What future?... for SENs (Cowell R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 27

Crisis of confidence... apprehension among SENs (Dunn A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 11-2

We still need two levels (Leavesley S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 14

What future for SENs? (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 72

PRACTICAL NURSES — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

Exercise your right to vote... NAPNES (Croft L) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 38-9

Guide to NAPNES' Associations of Licensed Practical/Vocational Nurses **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 40-2

PRACTICAL NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Educational programs in practical/vocational nursing accredited by NAPNES **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 41-3

PRACTICAL NURSING — TRENDS

What does the future hold for LP/VN's? (Gailey M) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 35-7

Practical Nursing Education
see **EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL**

Practice Nursing
see **OFFICE NURSING**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Pre-Pregnancy Care
see **PRENATAL CARE**

PRECEPTORSHIP

New graduates: the preceptorship plan (Moorhouse C) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 44-6, 55 (26 ref)

Preceptors for critical care areas (Zwolski K) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 7-11 (23 ref)

Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (Clough JA) (forme) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)

Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors (Turnbull E) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 10-3 (18 ref)

A self-directed clinical practicum (Dobbie BJ et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 39-41 (3 ref)

Quality assurance: the Lima Memorial Hospital experience (Souders B et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 59-74

A half-way house for the new graduate... use your professionals as preceptors (Lee G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 43-5

Nursing apprenticeship (Hartin JM) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 28-9 (6 ref)

Summer externs: easing the transition... experienced nurses help the rising generation cope with reality — and recruit them as well (Harkins SB et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 37-9 (1 ref)

Developing head nurses: one hospital's solution (Garity J) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 38-42 (5 ref)

The nurse preceptor role... nurse practitioner preceptors (Edmunds M) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 49, 52-3

Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students (Curry RH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Minding our PPOs and DRGs... hospital social work (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 82-4

Current acronyms... DRGs and PPOs (Davidson SM) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 239-43

Preferred provider organizations: a market approach to health care competition (O'Connor ML) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 16-7, 19-21

Utilization review for the PPO: the ingredients of a practical plan for concurrent review (Perler JM) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 23-5

The preferred provider organization — pro-competitive alternative or antitrust problem? (Enders RJ) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 42-4

Competition: getting a fix on PPOs (Kodner K) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 59-60, 82-8

Cutting health care costs in California (Mermelstein R) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 177-81 (11 ref)

Hospitals forming PPOs to fend off HMO rivals (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 22, 24

If hospitals and physicians don't grab the PPO market, insurers will (Johnson DEL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32

Hospitals aim PPOs at own workers (Goldsmith JC) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 132-3

CA's rush to form PPOs shows move toward pure and simple competition (Rundle RL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 74, 78

PPOs for nurses (PNOs) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 405

PREGNANCY

see also **MATERNAL AGE; OBSTETRIC NURSING; PRENATAL CARE**

Induced abortion and spontaneous fetal loss in subsequent pregnancies (Chung CS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 548-54 (26 ref)

Pregnancy outcomes of Indochinese refugees, Santa Clara County, California (Davis JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 742-3 (18 ref)

Reassurance through prenatal diagnosis and willingness to bear children after age 35 (Roghmann KJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 760-2 (11 ref)

Nutritional supplementation in pregnancy: what improvement in outcome is possible?... studies of maternal famine or nutritional rehabilitation part 4 (Campbell-Brown M) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 245 (39 ref)

Studies of maternal nutrition and infant outcome: statistical versus biological significance (Morgen S) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 197-200 (12 ref)

Diet therapy and the improvement of pregnancy outcomes (Jacobson HN) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 29-31 (7 ref)

Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification (Ciliaka DK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 215-7 (8 ref)

Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes (Langford ER et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 285-9 (20 ref)

Whose baby is this? Planned pregnancy—planned birth (Hilligweg U) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 34-6 (2 ref)

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care part 3 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)

Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (Bushnell JM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)

A reference for clinicians: recommendations to parents... regarding pregnancy (Canaday ME et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 397-401 (6 ref)

Pregnancy in gravidas over age 35 years (Stein A) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 17-20 (10 ref)

Nutritional intervention in pregnancy (Corbett MA et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 23-9 (13 ref)

Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions (Trandel-Korenchuk DM) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 379-81 (6 ref)

Caffeine and pregnancy outcome (Worthington-Roberts B et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-4 (45 ref)

Self-care practices of pregnant women from the Central Kansas area (Bahr JE et al) (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 1-2, 21 (1 ref)

Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 75-88 (9 ref)

Practices of tradition for pregnancy... 50 American women from a midwest community (Kruger S et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 135-9 (15 ref)

Another look at early-pregnancy classes (Bretschneider JU et al) (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

It's lovely now I'm just a mum... a midwife is as prone as any other pregnant woman to upset, worry and brusque unfeeling treatment (Beard P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: vii

Alcohol and pregnancy — do nurses have a role to play? (Linyard T) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 5-6 (5 ref)

Cosmetic concerns during pregnancy (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 110, 112

When the due date has passed (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 May; 58(5): 92, 95

Drugs: risks vs. benefits (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 76-7

Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (Haire MF) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)

Smoking and pregnancy (Still J et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 114-5, 120, 124

The kinematics of treadmill walking during pregnancy (Taves C et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 321-4 (16 ref)

Health consequences of maternal smoking during pregnancy (Rantakallio P) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 55-71 (68 ref)

PREGNANCY — DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of diabetes in pregnancy (Miller NE et al) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 37-40, 42, 44-5 34 ref)

PREGNANCY — PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomic and physiologic changes of pregnancy: anesthetic considerations (Ratigan TR) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 38-42 (11 ref)

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (Hay WW Jr) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)

PREGNANCY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parenthood postponed... last-minute leaps into motherhood (DeVore NE) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1160-3 (13 ref)

Job orientation and adjustment to pregnancy and early motherhood (Jimenez MH et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

Outcomes of father involvement in pregnancy and birth (Nicholson J et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 5-9 (12 ref)

Thoughts of a new mother (Walton L) (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 208-9

PREGNANCY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester (Tilden VP) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-8 (21 ref)

Locus of control specific to pregnancy (O'Connell ML) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 161-4 (18 ref)

Maternity leaves and the pregnancy discrimination act (Brucker MC et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 341-3 (14 ref)

Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with their husbands during pregnancy (Richardson P) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 1-19 (12 ref)

The father as observer (May KA) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 319-22 (11 ref)

The sexuality of childbirth (McAnulty E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 236 (3 ref)

Get off the conveyor belt... antenatal clinic (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 37-8 (11 ref)

Childbearing in the 1980s (Butler J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: i-iii (7 ref)

Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy (May KA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 337-42 (20 ref)

An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior (Weaver RH et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 68-72 (27 ref)

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)

Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth (Mercer RT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 202-7 (34 ref)

Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (Haire MF) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)

The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (Dempsey PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

PREGNANCY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — NIGERIA

Taboos of childbearing and child-rearing in Bendel State of Nigeria (Iweze FA) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 31-3 (4 ref)

Pregnancy, Abdominal
see **PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Marfan's syndrome (Mieckicki CM) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 142-5 (9 ref)

Two cases of itching during pregnancy (Ryou K et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 583-6 (19 ref)

Pregnancy and the herniated lumbar disc (LaBan MM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 319-21 (8 ref)

Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal and neonatal survival (Naeye RL) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 109-13 (19 ref)

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

Managing premature rupture **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 89-90

The thyroid in pregnancy (Mestman J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 177-80, 185-6

Trauma with child... trauma to the pregnant abdomen **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 220-2, 224-5, 228-9

Migraine and mothers-to-be **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 63, 66

Hypertensive and pregnant (Ferris TF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 28-32, 37

Test for a troubled fetus... use of urine estriol levels for determining when to deliver in a high-risk pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 145-7

Blindness in eclampsia **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 209, 212

The phantom twin (Cassill K) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 54, 62

Trauma during pregnancy (Patterson RM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 33-6, 41, 44 passim (16 ref)

A reference for clinicians: discomforts of pregnancy (Gillespie SA et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 375-96 (7 ref)

Addressing complications of childbirth in the prenatal setting... discussion of birth complications should decrease fear (Peterson G) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 25-7 (8 ref)

Pregnancy on the line... normal delivery... while on home parenteral nutrition (McCanon G) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 51-3

Pregnancy complicated by renal failure (Reith S) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1753-6

Eclamptic fit... how a normal pregnancy resulted in an obstetric emergency and a Caesarean section (Shaw P) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 22-3

Reducing low back pain during pregnancy (Maring-Klug R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 18, 21, 24 (6 ref)

Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (Haire MF) (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)

Nutritional management of diabetes in pregnancy (Miller NE et al) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 37-40, 42, 44-5 34 ref)

Nursing care plan for a pregnant spinal cord injured patient (Craig DI) (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 26-8

Insuring a safe pregnancy for your diabetic patient (Riblett B) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 50-5 (8 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sharing the care... midwives... and nurses from the psychiatric hospital worked together (Jones M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 52-3

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS — SURGERY

Shirodkar and McDonald differentiation... surgical intervention in a pregnancy threatened by cervical incompetence (Kuhn PL) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (13 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS — UNITED STATES

Complications in cesarean and non-cesarean deliveries: United States, 1980 (Taffel SM et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 856-60 (13 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Pregnancy in patients after homograft cardiac valve replacement (Denbow CE et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 540-2 (14 ref)

Pregnancy in 20 patients with bioprosthetic valve replacement (Nunez L et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 26-8 (16 ref)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension (Chervenak FA et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 169, 172, 177 passim (5 ref)

Eisenmenger's syndrome and the pregnant patient (Miller LD) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 175-80 (19 ref)

The midwife in medical research... pregnancy-associated hypertension (Butters L) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 17, 19-20, 22

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR — DIET THERAPY

Women diagnosed with pregnancy-induced hypertension (pre-eclampsia) should be placed on sodium restricted diets... facts or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 114 (10 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR — DRUG THERAPY

Methyldopa during pregnancy, continued **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 85 (1 ref)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR — THERAPY

Managing arrhythmias in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 104, 108-10

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Herrmann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

- Genital herpes: urgent questions, elusive answers (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70-1, 73-4, 76 passim (14 ref)
- Listeriosis before birth **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 43, 48
- How risky is gonorrhea before birth? **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 238
- Herpes genitalis and the childbearing cycle (Perley NZ et al) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 213-7 (14 ref)
- Hepatitis problems in the pregnant and nursing mother and the newborn (Boxall EH) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 226-9 (9 ref)
- Hand-in-hand with pregnancy... herpes gestationis (Fitzgerald L) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 31-3
- Genital herpes and pregnancy (Sweeney PJ) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 19-20 (19 ref)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

- Evaluation of female pelvic pain *part 2* (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim
- Multiple-choice questions... ruptured ectopic pregnancy... severe burns (Betts A et al) (exam questions) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 79(47): Quest 2(6): 7

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

- Helping adolescents deal with pregnancy: a psychiatric approach (Schneider S) **ADOLESCENCE** 1982 Summer; 17(66): 285-92 (29 ref)
- A clinic for pregnant teens (Daniels MB et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 68-71 (11 ref)
- Defining legitimate births in Fulton County, Georgia 1977... out of wedlock birth rate of 15 to 19-year-old women (Benussi G et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 397-9 (7 ref)
- Risk of pregnancy among adolescent schoolgirls participating in a measles mass immunization program (Mann JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 527-9 (13 ref)
- Babies having babies (Ustick R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 35-7 (3 ref)
- Pregnancy in adolescence: facts, risks, and special considerations (Green KW) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 187-9, 192, 195 (6 ref)
- The risk of premarital first pregnancy among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1976 and 1979 (Koenig MA et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 239-41, 243-7 (12 ref)
- Contraception is less risky for teenagers than is pregnancy, worldwide study finds **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 274-6 (1 ref)
- Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation... more states restrict minors' access to abortion (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 327-8

- Project Redirection results in better method use, fewer 2nd pregnancies among teenage parents **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 335-6 (2 ref)
- Teenage pregnancy and childbearing: why the difference between countries? (Lincoln R) (editorial) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 104 (6 ref)
- Teenage fertility in developed nations: 1971-1980 (Westoff CF et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 105-8, 110 (3 ref)
- Maternity care... schoolgirl mothers (Coyne AM) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1052
- CAPS focuses on pregnancy teenagers' counseling, medical needs **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 14, 26-7
- Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles (Neeson JD et al) (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(2): 94-9 (15 ref)
- Issues and problems related to the research on teenage fathers: a critical analysis (Robinson BE et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 596-600 (32 ref)
- Reduction of teenage pregnancy as a rationale for sex education: a position paper (Dunn P) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 611-3 (16 ref)
- Intentional teenage pregnancies (Cohen SJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 210-1 (16 ref)
- Profile: pregnant teens who choose childbirth (Uviedal SK et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 229-33 (7 ref)
- Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teenagers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes (Perkin J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 420-2 (9 ref)
- Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent (Sewall KS) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)
- A community health model for pregnant teens (Burke PJ) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340-2, 344 (6 ref)
- Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period (Mercer RT) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 293-301 (30 ref)
- Teenage pregnancy... Tracey was still a child herself (Ho E) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: vi-viii (5 ref)
- Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy... among ethnic groups in the United States (Horn B) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 35, 39, 74 (21 ref)
- Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (Nenney SW et al) (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)
- Parenting enhancement program for high-risk adolescents **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 16-7

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 129-30 (26 ref)

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Adolescents and abortion: a theoretical framework for decision making (Brown MA) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 241-7 (15 ref)

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE — SWEDEN

- The Swedish approach to sex education and adolescent pregnancy: some impressions (Brown P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90, 93-5 (6 ref)

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE — UNITED STATES

- Repeat pregnancies among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1971-1979 (Koenig MA et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 341-4 (4 ref)
- Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1979-80 (Wallace HW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 583-8 (4 ref)
- The adolescent family life program as a prevention measure (Meckenburg ME et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 21-9 (26 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

see also **DIABETES MELLITUS**

- Introduction: educating diabetic women about pregnancy *part 1* (Kitzmillier JL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 5e-8e (13 ref)
- An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy *part 2* (McCoy DL et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11e-20e (37 ref)
- Nutritional aspects of diabetes care and pregnancy *part 3* (Ceresa CL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 21e-3e (18 ref)
- Conventional insulin management of the non-hospitalized pregnant woman *part 4* (Lewis SB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 24e-5e, 28e (11 ref)
- Obstetrical care... for diabetic women *part 9* (Kitzmillier JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 41e-3e (13 ref)
- Medical and parental expectations in the care of the infant of a diabetic mother *part 10* (Epstein MF) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 44e-6e (10 ref)
- A newborn too big or too small (Warsaw JB) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim
- Management of pregnancy in diabetic women (Fadel HE) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 185-90, 195 (36 ref)
- Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic (Good-Anderson B) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 89-92 (7 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — CLASSIFICATION

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — CLASSIFICATION

Introduction: educating diabetic women about pregnancy *part 1* (Kitzmiller JL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 5s-9s (13 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — DIET THERAPY

Nutritional aspects of diabetes care and pregnancy *part 3* (Ceresa CL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 21s-3s (18 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — DRUG THERAPY

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy *part 5* (Burr RE) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30s-1s, 46s (8 ref)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — EDUCATION

Introduction: educating diabetic women about pregnancy *part 1* (Kitzmiller JL et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 5s-9s (13 ref)

An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy *part 2* (McCoy DL et al) (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11s-20s (37 ref)

Teaching intensive diabetes care in pregnancy — psychological aspects *part 8* (Ball C) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 38s-40s, 47s

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Conventional insulin management of the non-hospitalized pregnant woman *part 4* (Lewis SB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 24s-5s, 28s (11 ref)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy *part 5* (Burr RE) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30s-1s, 46s (8 ref)

Consumer's perspectives on the difficulties of intensive diabetes management and planning conception... before and during pregnancy, with both conventional insulin therapy and insulin pump therapy *part 6* (Weltin-Wu K et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 32s-4s

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The emotional experience of pregnant diabetic women: its impact on health care professionals *part 7* (Hare EK) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 35s-7s, 46s (5 ref)

Teaching intensive diabetes care in pregnancy — psychological aspects *part 8* (Ball C) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 38s-40s, 47s

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Anesthetic management for birth of the "Canton" quadruplets: multidisciplinary team approach (Barton CR et al) (care study) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 465-71 (36 ref)

The phantom twin (Cassill K) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 54, 62

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The same but different, a part but apart... multiple birth children (McAlary BC) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 17-8

PREGNANCY TESTS

Current status of pregnancy testing (Sheehan C) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 485-8 (16 ref)

Gynecology: urinalysis, pregnancy tests, and Pap smears — in your office (Abrams J) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 179-83, 186 (6 ref)

Human chorionic gonadotropin and the significance of the beta sub-unit (James PL) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 99-101 (10 ref)

Counseling on use of OTC diagnostic products: pregnancy testing *part 2* (Pavletich KJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial, questionnaire) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 22-8

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

Pregnancy testing in the emergency department (Senreich SA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 62-7 (14 ref)

PREGNANCY TESTS — EVALUATION

Effect of urinary proteins on in vitro immunological tests for pregnancy... pregnancy kits (Cadoff E et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 173-6 (20 ref)

PREGNANCY TESTS — TRENDS

Current status of pregnancy testing (Sheehan C) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 485-8 (16 ref)

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Pregnancy-induced hypertension (Chervenak FA et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 169, 172, 177 passim (5 ref)

Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem (Ribeiro MD) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 149-67 (44 ref)

PREJUDICE

The challenge of ageism (Levin J et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 47-8, 50

1982 Supreme Court decisions may hinder discrimination suits (McCarty P) **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 3, 9

Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored... the joblessness of former mental patients (Long E et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 19-20 (1 ref)

A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism (Lillard J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)

The development of federal accessibility law... physical access to public buildings (Francis RA) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 29-32, 36 (30 ref)

Never mind the label... hostile attitudes to epilepsy (Lindsey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 18-9 (8 ref)

The prejudice of language: effects of word choice on impressions formed by nurses... the language which nurses use to report to other nurses (Lane BJ et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 21-33 (6 ref)

Is prejudice undermining your staff's quality of care? (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 32D-F, 32 I

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

PREJUDICE — EVALUATION

Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients (Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

Premature Infant see INFANT, PREMATURE

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME see also MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

The premenstrual syndrome (Rose RM et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 129-34, 136, 139-41 (4 ref)

Premenstrual syndrome (Ginsburg J et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 386, 388

PRENATAL CARE see also PERINATAL CARE

Possible effect of neonatal polybrominated biphenyl exposure on the developmental abilities of children (Nebert DW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 286-9 (37 ref)

Parent education (Byrne J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 31

Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (Cogan R et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)

Motivation to take childbirth education: implications for studies of effectiveness (McCraw RK et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 179-82 (23 ref)

Childbirth education programs: a study of women participants and non-participants (Vinal DF) (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 183-5 (4 ref)

Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification (Cilisla DK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 215-7 (8 ref)

Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes (Langford ER et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 285-9 (20 ref)

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

Is nine months' preparation enough?... Pre-pregnancy care *part 1* **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; () : 161-2, 164, 166

Pre-pregnancy care. How do you find out?
part 2 **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep;
(): 239, 241-2

Be fit and healthy before you start a baby. For
a healthy diet eat a variety of food from
these groups every day (Pickard B)
COMMUNITY OUTLOOK 1983 Sep; ():
255-8

Obstetrical care... for diabetic women part 9
(Kitzmilller JL) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983
Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 41s-3s (13 ref)

Women's knowledge of health care during
pregnancy (Draper J et al) (research)
HEALTH VISIT 1983 Mar; 56(3): 86-8 (15
ref)

How volunteers can help in antenatal care
(Purkis A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6):
212 (1 ref)

Teaching prenatal nutrition in an outpatient
clinic: a change project (Metzler S et al)
ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN 1981
Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 341-57 (16 ref)

Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving
prenatal care by nurse practitioners in
extended roles (Neeson JD et al) (research)
J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE 1983 Jun;
4(2): 94-9 (15 ref)

A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and
fathers (Malnory ME) **J NURSE MIDWIFE**
1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

A comparison of prepared and unprepared
first-time fathers' needs during the childbirth
experience (MacLaughlin SM et al)
(research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983
Mar-Apr; 28(2): 9-16 (14 ref)

Addressing complications of childbirth in the
prenatal setting... discussion of birth
complications should decrease fear
(Peterson G) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983
Mar-Apr; 28(2): 25-7 (8 ref)

Phenomenological risk-screening for childbirth:
successful prospective differentiation of risk
for medically low-risk mothers (Grimes L et
al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983
Sep-Oct; 28(5): 27-30 (15 ref)

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary
nursing (Dickson M) **JOHN NURS** 1982
Sep-Oct; 11(5): 292-5 (15 ref)

Lamaze childbirth education: implications for
maternal-infant attachment (Croft CA)
(research) **JOHN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct;
11(5): 333-6 (10 ref)

Comprehensive assessment of the healthy
gravida (Becker CH) **JOHN NURS** 1982
Nov-Dec; 11(6): 375-8 (3 ref)

Oral health during pregnancy: a neglected
nursing area (Martin BJ et al) (pictorial)
MCN 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 391-2 (3 ref)

Integrating parent education into the hospital
setting... a childbirth education program
(Bernau KM et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1):
13, 16, 18 passim (3 ref)

Childbirth education classes for expectant
deaf parents (Baranowski E) **MCN** 1983
Mar-Apr; 8(2): 143-6 (6 ref)

Another look at early-pregnancy classes
(Bretschneider JU et al) (forms) **MCN** 1983
Jul-Aug; 8(4): 268-73 (16 ref)

An instruction guide for educating expectant
mothers (Walls JL) (forms) **MCN** 1983
Jul-Aug; 8(4): 274-6 (5 ref)

Preconception care and neural tube defects
(Seller MJ) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov;
18(11): 470, 473-4 (5 ref)

Why don't women attend for antenatal care?
(Parsons WD et al) (research) **MIDWIVES
CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 362-5 (5 ref)

Is that all...?... the pattern of antenatal care
(Park H) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct;
95(1137): 365-6

Midwives, smoking and antenatal care
(Waterfield M et al) (research) **MIDWIVES
CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 73-6 (2 ref)

Get off the conveyor belt... antenatal clinic
(Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1;
155(22): 37-8 (11 ref)

Using the midwifery process... how the
nursing process can be applied to antenatal
care (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5;
156(1): 16-7

Fetal well-being... the role of preconceptual
care and the early and accurate detection of
the fetus at risk (Ho E) **NURS MIRROR**
1983 Jan 12: 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1:
59-61 (4 ref)

Involving the community... volunteers helping
out in the antenatal clinic (Flint C) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12: 156(2): 35-6

It's lovely now I'm just a mum... a midwife is
as prone as any other pregnant woman to
upset, worry and brusque unfeeling
treatment (Beard P) (anecdote) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery
Forum 3: vii

Preconceptual care... midwives should take a
more active role (Shorney J) **NURS
MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery
Forum 9: i-ii

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction
during the antepartum and postpartum
periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES**
1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)

Prenatal blood (and other) tests (Hillard PA)
PARENTS 1983 Jan; 58(1): 64, 66

Preventing prematurity (Simon N) **PARENTS**
1983 Sep; 58(9): 74-8, 87

Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking:
an evaluation (Washington WN et al)
(research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983;
5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)

Prevention of prematurity (Jacobson HN)
PERINAT NEONAT 1983 Apr; 7(4): 17-22
(10 ref)

Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound
technique in newborn infants (Bada HS et
al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr;
7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

Variations in the effectiveness of childbirth
preparation (Cogan R) (research)
PERINAT PRESS 1983; 7(4): 51-4 (19
ref)

PRENATAL CARE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Nurses study effects of cuts on access to
prenatal care (statistics) **AM NURSE** 1983
Mar; 15(3): 1, 10

PRENATAL CARE — EVALUATION

Social consequences of obstetric technology:
the importance of measuring "soft"
outcomes (Oakley A) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer;
10(2): 99-108

PRENATAL CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Reform in antenatal care — a comparison of
three reports (Scruggs M) **MIDWIVES
CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 110-1 (8 ref)

GP antenatal clinics (Bhabha J) (anecdote)
MIDWIVES CHRON 1983 Aug; 96(1147):
278-9

Where have we gone wrong?... health care
for pregnant women (Flint C) **NURS
MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 26-8 (11
ref)

Make it worth the wait... antenatal clinics...
how waiting times can be reduced by a
sensible appointment system (Flint C)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 15-6

More than a laying on of hands... antenatal
clinics (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec
15; 155(24): 41-2

Continuity of care (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR**
1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 67

Growing in confidence... midwives who
choose to work in an antenatal clinic (Flint
C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 22

Encouraging feedback... ways of improving
antenatal care (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR**
1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 49-50 (13 ref)

PRENATAL CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Parenting enhancement program for high-risk
adolescents **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr;
52(2): 16-7

PRENATAL CARE — UNITED STATES

Healthy mothers, healthy babies coalition—a
joint private-public initiative (Bratic EB)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1982 Nov-Dec;
97(6): 503-9 (8 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Reassurance through prenatal diagnosis and
willingness to bear children after age 35
(Roghmann KJ et al) (research)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1983 Jul; 73(7):
760-2 (11 ref)

Cytogenetic diseases (Nyhan WL) (pictorial)
CLIN SYMP 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)

Primary prevention of physical and mental
handicaps: genetic counselling and prenatal
diagnosis (Op't Hof J) **CURATIONIS** 1982
Jun; 5(2): 49-54

Chromosomal syndromes (Temple MJ) **HOSP
PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F
passim

Prenatal diagnosis. Available alternatives
(Bloom AD) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May;
18(5): 227, 229, 232-3 passim (2 ref)

Prenatal diagnosis. The population at risk
(Hook EB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5):
239, 242-4, 246 (2 ref)

Maternal serum AFP screening: a
programmatic overview... maternal serum
alpha-fetoprotein (Harisiades JP) **ISSUES
HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb;
4(1): 17-40 (27 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal testing for Tay-Sachs disease in the light of Jewish views regarding abortion (Baskin J) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-56 (20 ref)

Dilemmas in prenatal diagnosis: a case study (Fibson WJ et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 57-67 (22 ref)

Screening for neural tube defects. Results in practice (Hibbard BM) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 460, 462, 465-6 (5 ref)

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital anomalies (Pearce JM) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82, 84-6, 88 (6 ref)

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? (Waddill GC) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

Healing the unborn (Leppert P) (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 46-50

Perinatal risk assessment: a look at the record of some established systems (Monheit AG et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 39-40, 42-4 (14 ref)

Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital... ultrasound (Jolley J) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 157-9 (5 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS — ECONOMICS

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects (Sadovnick AD et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 248-50 (9 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Maternal serum AFP screening: a programmatic overview... maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Harsiadis JP) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-40 (27 ref)

Decision making in prenatal genetic diagnosis (Davies BL) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 69-76 (19 ref)

Reflections on prenatal diagnosis: the consumers' views (Rice N et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 47-57 (6 ref)

When the baby won't be perfect (Bayles MD) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS — UTILIZATION — UNITED STATES

Trends in utilization of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by New York state residents in 1979 and 1980 (Hook EB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 198-202 (8 ref)

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Preoperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist (Biddle CJ et al) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)

The effectiveness of cimetidine as a preoperative medication in increasing gastric pH and decreasing gastric volume in obese patients (Stull DL et al) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 385-94 (32 ref)

The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance (Abbott NK et al) (forms, research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 43-58 (4 ref)

Coping with anxiety about patient interviews... preoperative interviews (Haggard BA) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 195-8

Preoperative teaching improves recovery **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 1000, 1002

Pre-operative visiting — part of the O.R. nurse's role? (Stone MA) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 46-8 (9 ref)

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and preparation for surgery (Krichman MM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(7): 51-6 (3 ref)

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with lung disease (Gibbs PS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(1): 3-6, 8 (4 ref)

The medical management of diabetic patients during surgery (Busick EJ) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 24-5

Disarming gastric aspiration... cimetidine may be an effective prophylactic before emergency surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 224

Preoperative teaching: aorticocoronary bypass patients (Cisar NS et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 21-5 (5 ref)

Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach (Bavin R) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)

Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate (DeRienzo B) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 285-9 (5 ref)

The expanding role of the O. R. nurse (Santore AM) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 69-70, 72

Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit (Paritzky JF et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 384-6 (9 ref)

Preoperative hair removal (Willford PS) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 28-9, 32-3, 36 (20 ref)

Postoperative pain: preoperative preparation part 1 (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 25-7 (4 ref)

Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care part 3 (Baker J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)

The complete story... a theatre nurse should not see a patient only during the surgical procedure (Mackenzie H) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S13-15 (6 ref)

The effect of structured and unstructured pre-operative teaching: a replication (King I et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 324-9 (29 ref)

Information and the surgical patient... the relation of postoperative pain (Wainwright P) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1480-2 (2 ref)

No more shaving? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 57

Effect of information on post-surgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

Preoperative visits — controlling the stress (Brennan PE) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 9-13 (10 ref)

PREOPERATIVE CARE — EVALUATION

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Theoretical model testing in nursing care to patients: an operative trajectory study... the influence of nurses' preoperative visits and teaching (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 16-27 (38 ref)

The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes (Hinshaw AS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 35-42 (33 ref)

PREOPERATIVE CARE — STANDARDS

AORN... recommended practices for preoperative skin preparation of patients... replace those published in July 1982 **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 244-5, 248 (16 ref)

Prepaid Group Health Organizations *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Preschool Child *see* **CHILD, PRESCHOOL**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Prescribing patterns of nurse practitioners (Munroe D et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1538-47 (9 ref)

Access to generic drugs in the 1950s: the politics of a social problem (Facchinetti NJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 468-75 (86 ref)

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

The price of a prescription... should the NHS switch from brand name to generic (Hicks C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 9-11

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG — SPAIN

Drug prescribing and use among elderly people in Spain (Mas X et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 378-82 (24 ref)

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school... disabled children (Okamoto GA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 429-31 (3 ref)

Presentation, Fetal *see* **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

A longer life for stored red cells (Moore GL) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 33-6, 38, 40 passim (29 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

see also IMMUNIZATION

Is nine months' preparation enough?...

Pre-pregnancy care part 1 **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 161-2, 164, 166

Pre-pregnancy care. How do you find out? part 2 **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 239, 241-2

Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (Harris CJ) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)

Health promotion and disease prevention: improving health while conserving resources (Knobel RJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 16-27 (18 ref)

The primary care physician in cancer prevention (Newell GR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 77-84 (12 ref)

Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice... identifying and evaluating susceptible families for cardiac disease risk (McCance KL) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 359-64 (25 ref)

Definition of terms and concepts applicable to clinical preventive medicine (Stokes J III et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 33-41 (12 ref)

Public hospitals must scrap tertiary role, and stress "health", not "care" (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 52

A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions (Tatro S et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)

Nutrition against disease: the choice is yours (Remlinger R) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Oct; 57(8): 13-5 (6 ref)

Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker (Lilley M) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 8-10 (4 ref)

The global elimination of measles (Foegen WH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 402-5 (4 ref)

A global programme... for the prevention of blindness in developing countries (Wilson J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 8-10

Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries (Maitchouk IF) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 18-21

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — ADMINISTRATION

A community-orientated early intervention programme integrated in primary preventive child health service — evaluation of activities and effectiveness (Palti H et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 302-14 (24 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — AFRICA, WESTERN

When the horizon brightens... an extensive programme of onchocerciasis control (Samba EM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 4-7

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — CLASSIFICATION

An operational classification of disease prevention (Gordon RS Jr) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 107-9 (4 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — EVALUATION

A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population (Morgenstern H et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 292-309 (59 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

Study of selected outcomes of the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program in Michigan... Medicaid-eligible children (Keller WJ) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 110-9 (7 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effectiveness of the pediatric nurse practitioner well-baby clinics in West Alabama (Bellet PS et al) (research) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Apr; 19(2): 126-8 (4 ref)

Primary prevention of tobacco smoking (Schinke SP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 416-9 (43 ref)

Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program (Benzing P et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — CANADA

Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action (McConville BJ) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — IN OLD AGE

Public health, prevention and the aged (Biette MG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 106-9 (25 ref)

Foot care: a health care maintenance program (Chung S) (forms) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 212-5, 219, 227 (17 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — IN OLD AGE — GREAT BRITAIN

Developing a preventive care service for the elderly (Gooding H et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 593, 596-7, 600 (5 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy (Kar SB et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — UNITED STATES

Prevention as policy... the shift toward prevention as a fundamental concept in national health policy (Brandt EN Jr) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 399-401

Healthy mothers, healthy babies coalition—a joint private-public initiative (Bratic EB) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 503-9 (8 ref)

The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory (Kreuter MW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 510-5 (7 ref)

The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators (Brandt EN Jr) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 3-6 (3 ref)

Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies: organization and delivery of nutrition services part 2 **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 15-20 (31 ref)

The adolescent family life program as a prevention measure (Mecklenburg ME et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 21-9 (26 ref)

Reducing the health consequences of smoking — a progress report (Luoto J) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 34-9 (10 ref)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE — ZAMBIA

Preventive care (Mhango A) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 7-9

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutter E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

The importance of early detection in the prevention of disability (Robertson H) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 71-3

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Care provided in ambulatory or community settings.

Nurses in primary care: the new gatekeepers? (Diers D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 742-5 (11 ref)

A declaration on nursing in primary health care **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 17-8

Defining the role of the social worker in primary health care (Gross AM et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 174-81 (17 ref)

ICN's programme on nursing in primary health care: present and future (Krebs D) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 167-8 (1 ref)

Maldistribution of primary maternal-child health care: mandate for nursing (Cousins EB et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 241-7 (19 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Community-oriented primary care: lessons learned in three decades (Deuschle KW) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 13-22 (13 ref)

Role of nursing administrators in primary health care (Nisco ZP) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 10-5 (1 ref)

The role of nursing educator in primary health care (Hernando JP) **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 16-9

Primary health care — a case for teamwork (Skeet M) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 6-7, 14 (8 ref)

Changing a student health service to primary nursing (Dirschel KM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 252-6 (3 ref)

Patients are people! A medico-social approach (Kharbada S) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 237-8

International nursing challenge... the centrality of the primary care approach throughout the health professions (Ulin PR) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 531-5 (16 ref)

Bridging psychiatric and primary care (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 70-1 (6 ref)

Levels of intervention for a coexistence model... health and illness... the Lamberton model (Shorridge LM et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 74, 76, 78 passim (10 ref)

Intervention styles for psychiatric and primary care (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 56, 58 (3 ref)

The nurse's contribution to the humanisation of health services in the presence of increasing technology (Cosgrove S) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 12-3 (12 ref)

Need family-oriented care? Try a family practice center (Aschoff CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 15-7, 20-1

Consider choosing an internist for your personal physician (Bristow LR) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 25-7, 31-2

Want a "people-oriented" doctor? Select a family physician (Holverson HE) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 49-52, 55

A hospital emergency department is still best for acute care (Janiak BD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 59-62

Why informed consumers are choosing HMOs (Lairson PD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 67-9, 72-3, 78

Children are different — and so are pediatricians (Pendleton ME) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 85-8, 91, 93

Here's why most women seek an ob-gyn for primary care (Russell KP) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 97-8, 100-1

An osteopathic GP provides a unique blend of services (Saloom RJ) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 103-6

FECs offer high quality care and convenience... freestanding emergency centers (Stringer DD) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 109-11, 114-5

Can't find a doctor? Try an ambulatory care center... hospital-based (Turman WG) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 123-5, 128-9

Why MedFirst physician care is best for you and your family (Vonderhaar WP) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 133-5, 138-9

Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students (Curry RH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

A declaration on nursing in primary health care **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 22-5

New policies in education for health... national policies supporting the primary health care approach (Green LW) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 12-7

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — AUSTRALIA

Vic. and N.S.W. hospitals receive awards for primary health care programs **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 21-2

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — CAMEROON

Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care (Jato MN) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 189-90

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — EVALUATION

A conceptual model for outcome assessment... nurse practitioners' care (Parker SO) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41, 44-5 (19 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: the environmental contexts part 2 (Ricketts TC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 406-413 (20 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Primary health care... doing for people what granny does elsewhere (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 965-7

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — IN OLD AGE

Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (Brands R) (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — JAMAICA

Training primary health care workers for the Caribbean (Ennever ON et al) **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 19-22

How eight communities got results... Kingston, Jamaica (Vadies G) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 14-5

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — KOREA

Nurses' participation in primary health care in Korea (Ha YS) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 177-9

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — LATIN AMERICA

Primary health care and nursing education in Latin America (Manfredi M) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 105-8 (10 ref)

Designing primary health care teams for developing countries (Reisman A et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 184-9 (15 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — LESOTHO

The private sector's contribution to primary health care in Lesotho (Mpeta AM) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 187-8, 190

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — MANPOWER

Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care (Cawley JF et al) **J PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY** 1983 Mar; 4(1): 69-82 (37 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — PERU

You can see for ever... Peruvian organization for the prevention of blindness (Bland J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Motivating the community... a novel do-it-yourself health care project in a poor area of the Philippines (Ortin EL) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 14-7

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — PHILIPPINES

Health in the Philippines... lessons in primary care (Davis L) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 934-5

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — SOUTH AFRICA

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors (Wagstaff LA et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — SPAIN

The move towards primary health care in Spain (de la Cuesta C) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 180-2

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — UNITED STATES

Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (Kirkman-Liff BL et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)

Federal primary health care projects in Texas (Steinfeldt LC et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 110-8 (12 ref)

Primary health care facilities in Charlottesville, Virginia, USA, 1981 (Hedwig J) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 4-7 (7 ref)

Integrating primary health care and mental health services — a successful rural linkage (Prindaville GM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 67-72 (4 ref)

Primary health care in Washington, D. C. (Hall J et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 18-21

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — UTILIZATION

Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital (Straus JH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 57-61 (11 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — WEST INDIES

Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean (Reid UV) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 169-76 (5 ref)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE — ZAMBIA

Nursing in the remote areas of Zambia (Chiweshe L) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 17-8

PRIMARY NURSING

A way of organizing the delivery of nursing care so that a nurse is accountable for the total nursing care of particular patients in collaboration with other members of the nursing team.

Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit... twice the rate of infections as the unit that utilized the team-leading philosophy (Mooney BR et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 92-6 (4 ref)

What nurses say about primary nursing (Dawson P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 37-41 (5 ref)

Adding a new dimension to accountability (Forchuk C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 42-3 (13 ref)

The new nurses (Hamm J) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-4, 60

The evolution of nursing care modalities: primary nursing (van Servellen GM) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 50-2

The primary nursing system... contributes to the quality of burn nursing care (Sovie MD) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (18 ref)

Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice (Shukla RK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 12-5 (14 ref)

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing (Ciske KL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 5-9 (11 ref)

Interpersonal communications task group (Pelletier LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing (Dickson M) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 292-5 (15 ref)

Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program (Perras ST et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)

The concept of individualized care in nursing practice (Van Servellen GM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 482-5 (34 ref)

Primary nursing: two faces with little acquaintance (Betts M) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 543-6 (24 ref)

The Janus-faced literatures on primary nursing (Betts M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (15 ref)

Nursing care delivery systems: what is the most effective means of assigning patients for nursing care? (McLennan M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 72-7 (13 ref)

Joint practice: a rural hospital can make it work... collaborative practice, particularly primary nursing (Browning G et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 22-5

Staffing assignment: by task or by patient (Halloran EJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 16-8 (2 ref)

Evaluating conversion to primary nursing (Foglesong DH) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 25-6 (2 ref)

One long round of bother... the task-orientated approach to nursing... the idea of patient allocation (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 26-8

Primary nursing in psychiatry (Green B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 24-8 (10 ref)

The struggle for independence... how the Roper model of patient care was put into practice at Burford (Puntun S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-9; 79(9): 29-32 (2 ref)

Change for the better... staff at Burford Hospital discuss the nursing process (Swaffield L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 59-61

Collaborative practice: becoming a reality through primary nursing (Coluccio M et al) **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 59-63

Autonomy, authority and accountability (Carter AE) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 4-6 (4 ref)

Primary nursing — a practical possibility... one method of implementing and maintaining primary nursing (Binnie F) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 7-9 (3 ref)

One grand step forward... and maybe one, sometimes two, backwards (Henderson H) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 10-1, 13 (4 ref)

The nurse's contribution to the humanisation of health services in the presence of increasing technology (Cosgrove S) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 12-3 (12 ref)

The case for primary nursing (Jackson J) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 5-8

The ingredients of a successful primary nursing system (van Servellen GM) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 9-11 (10 ref)

Primary, perioperative nursing proves popular **SAME DAY SURG** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 65-6

Primary nursing: a recipe for implementation (Meehan PA) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 27-31 (14 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING — ECONOMICS

All-RN model of nursing care delivery: a cost-benefit evaluation... compared with a team model and a modular model (Shukla RK) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Summer; 20(2): 173-84 (42 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING — EDUCATION

Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program (Banks J) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING — EVALUATION

Evaluating the effectiveness of primary nursing practice (Kent LA et al) (research) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 34-41 (34 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — SOUTH AFRICA

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors (Wagstaff LA et al) (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)

PRIMARY NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Primary nursing — is it worth it? (Reihl E) (care study) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-2

The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (Parasuraman S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)

PRISONS

What! You work where?... jail (Maltby I) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 9

Medical consequences of the New Mexico state penitentiary riot (Price D et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 361-3 (7 ref)

The challenge: health care vs. security... prison nursing (Day RA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 34-6 (10 ref)

Suicide in jails and prisons (Tuskan JJ Jr et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 29-33 (39 ref)

Correctional nursing (Thomas JR) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 2-3 (1 ref)

Nursing behind bars (Wills DE et al) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 8

Prison Health — a role for professional nursing (Alexander-Rodriguez T) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 115-8 (8 ref)

Nurses employed in prisons have tough role to provide adequate nursing care (Roteman J) (research) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 7, 9 (2 ref)

West Penn nurses treat inmates no different than any other patients. Nursing care includes: dignity, respect and courtesy **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 8-9

PRISONS — CANADA

Nursing behind bars: a decade of change (Smale SL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 31-3 (7 ref)

Nursing's last frontier: our Canadian prisons (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 37-9

PRISONS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The offender as parent (Weintraub JF) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 73-7

PRISONS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

"My daddy's number is C-92760" (Hughes JE)
J CHILD CONTEMP SOC 1982 Fall; 15(1):
79-87 (6 ref)

The impact of incarceration on children of
offenders (Fishman SH) **J CHILD**
CONTEMP SOC 1982 Fall; 15(1): 89-99 (24
ref)

PRISONS — SCOTLAND

A sense of freedom... the special unit at
Barlinnie Prison, Glasgow... how prisoners
are reformed through art (Dopson L) **NURS**
TIMES 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 8-9

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Privacy vs access: the conflict continues
(Patrikas E) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER**
1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8

Security and confidentiality are everyone's
business (Huesing S) **DIMENS HEALTH**
SERV 1983 May; 60(5): 26

State laws and court decisions define use of
medical records to protect employee's
privacy **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN REV**
1982 Sep; 37(3): 32-4

Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal
battle (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN**
PERSPECT 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30
(26 ref)

Confidentiality in psychiatry: a study of the
patient's view (Schmid D et al)
(questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr;
34(4): 353-5 (16 ref)

Protecting confidential patient records: what is
the hospital's duty? (Shields TC) **HOSP**
PROGR 1983 Jan; 64(1): 82-6 (18 ref)

Implementation of a data release policy
(Lichtik LJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982
Dec; 53(6): 34-42 (25 ref)

Release of medical records of alcohol and
drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze
(Human DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983
Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)

Patient charts and records (Trenk BS) **JORRI**
1983 May; 3(5): 38-9, 42-4 (13 ref)

Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect
the public or their patients? (Roth MD et al)
LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1983 Jun;
11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)

In confidence... why it is essential that nurses
respect confidentiality (Finch J) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 43

Time to speak out... if a patient confides in a
nurse... when it is reasonable to break a
confidence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983
Mar 16; 156(11): 37

A question of ethics: the patient's right to
privacy (Morreim H et al) **NURSINGLIFE**
1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 34-8

Access to employee medical records (Reif
LM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May;
31(5): 38-40 (11 ref)

Confidentiality and the duty to warn (Barron J)
OHIO NURSES REV 1983 Apr; 58(3): 12-3
(3 ref)

How a loose tongue can land you in trouble
(Horsley JE) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 23-4

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF — ENGLAND

Medical records: computers and the patient
(McIntyre N) **MED LEG J** 1982; 50(part 4):
159-70 (9 ref)

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF — IN ADOLESCENCE

Parents', teenagers' rights clash in "squeal"
rule (Mortimer R et al) **AM NURSE** 1983
Jun; 15(6): 5, 19

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Criminal law and the EMT **EMT LEGAL BULL**
1982 Fall; 6(4): 2-6

Confidentiality of medical records: an overview
of concepts and legal policies (Winslade
WJ) **J LEG MED** 1982 Dec; 3(4): 497-533

Confidentiality and disclosure in accreditation:
a précis of the legal issues and risks
(Chambers CM) **NURS HEALTH CARE**
1983 Oct; 4(8): 444-7 (10 ref)

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Data protection... new Police and Criminal
Evidence Bill (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC**
SERV J 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 409

On the record... the implications for nursing
records of the Data Protection Bill (Slack P)
NURS TIMES 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 11-2
(6 ref)

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The limits of confidentiality (Rachlin S et al)
H&CP 1983 Jul; 34(7): 589-90 (13 ref)

A patient's right to privacy... Mr. Daniel
ordered his nurse out of the room — then
claimed the nurse was negligent to leave
him **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 76

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Home health care: nursing risks and liability...
nurses rendering service in patients' homes
have no... Workmen's Compensation
insurance **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983
Mar; 23(10): 2

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Sisters' for sale... a private occupational
health nursing service (Byrne MC et al)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 1982 Oct; 11(9):
5-6

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in
private practice *part 2* (Lehmann A) **CAN**
NURSE 1982 Nov; 78(10): 41-2

The private practice model: an ethical
perspective... psychiatric/mental health
nurses (Hoefler B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS**
MENT HEALTH SERV 1983 Jul; 21(7): 31-7
(31 ref)

Let's reclaim our patients from non-physicians
(Whittington HG) **MED ECON** 1983 Jul 25;
60(15): 25-6, 28

The development of a nursing practice... or so
you want to go into private practice?
(Brathwaite D) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr;
56(2): 3-5

Promoting private practice in a competitive
market... an expanded nursing role (Durham
JD et al) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1):
24-8 (25 ref)

Other options: super opportunities outside the
hospital — in independent practice (Norris
MK) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3):
44-9

Private practice... address... to the
Physiotherapists Private Practitioners
Association (Malcolm AG)
NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1983 Apr; 11(1): 5-6

The personnel policy manual... nurse
practitioners (Campbell JM) **PEDIATR**
NURS 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 209, 229 (1 ref)

PRIVATE PRACTICE — ECONOMICS

Profit planning and control for PTs... private
practice (Sellers JH et al) **CLIN MANAGE**
PHYS THER 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-33

Financing a private practice... physical
therapists (Dillon RD et al) **CLIN MANAGE**
PHYS THER 1983 Fall; 3(3): 16-8

PRIVATE PRACTICE — GREAT BRITAIN

Independent midwifery (Weig M) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 May 4; 156(18): 58

Prizes

see **AWARDS AND PRIZES**

Problem-Oriented Medical Records

see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

PROBLEM PATIENTS

see also **SICK ROLE**

The "violent" patient... what can happen when
a staff member invades a patient's territory
(Maagdenberg AM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar;
83(3): 402-3 (2 ref)

Who is the seductive patient? (Assey JL et al)
AM J NURS 1983 Apr; 83(4): 530-2 (3 ref)

The right to be wrong (Cross L) (anecdote)
AM J NURS 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1338

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1983 Apr;
64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Assault (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983
May; 12(10): 31-3, 48

The episodic nature of behavioural
disturbances among residents of facilities for
the aged (Cumming J et al) (research)
CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1982 Sep-Oct;
73(5): 319-22 (16 ref)

Munchausen's Syndrome: deceptive patients,
wise physicians (Wassersug JD)
CONSULTANT 1982 Dec; 22(12): 97-100,
102, 108 (5 ref)

Management of violent patients (Anders RL)
(exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE**
UPDATE 1983 Jan; 10(1): 41-8, 53 (1 ref)

The manipulators: how to help them and
yourself (McMorrow ME) **CRIT CARE**
UPDATE 1983 Jul; 10(7): 35-7, 58 (2 ref)

The difficult child... when a very young patient
is hard to handle (Berry FA Jr) **EMERG**
MED 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 103-4, 107

The perils of helicopter transport **EMERG**
MED 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 65, 68

The psychologically disturbed patient... EMTs (Woodard MA) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 44-6 (1 ref)

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula IP) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 5-6 (3 ref)

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients (Tupin JP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior (Lehmann LS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12 ref)

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (Lanza ML) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Residential homes... when the doors close on the dependent (Boly D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 626-7

Can a physician heal a "hex"? (Lichstein PR) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 125, 128, 130 passim (11 ref)

A model for teaching management of disturbed behavior (Barile LA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 9-11 (14 ref)

Paternalism, neutrality, or advocacy: dealing with a patient who will not accede to recommended treatment (Robbins DA) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 53-4

Understanding the difficult patient (Hirst SP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)

Look back in anger... patients... passive-aggressive behaviour creates problems in nursing (King M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 52-4 (5 ref)

In the end, we all lost... student's view (Watson C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 51

Care of a chronically ill psychiatric patient... hebephrenic schizophrenia (Hill M) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 24-6 (4 ref)

A behavioural approach to reduce shouting (Birchmore T et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 37-9 (4 ref)

Facing up to aggression... violence against health workers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 10-1

Mary, Mary, quite contrary... psychogeriatric ward (Stevens P) (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 50-3

Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (Spillane R) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 65-7 (3 ref)

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 90, 92, 94

To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (Rumplik N et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9

Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (Spillane R) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5

Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (Atwood S et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7

Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment (Laken DD) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 26-7

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)

To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (Rumplik N et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9

You can change a patient's problem behavior (Hobbs T) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 44-9

Factors associated with the seclusion of psychiatric patients (Gerlock A et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 46-53 (30 ref)

Preventing violent behavior: an integrated theoretical model for nursing (Boettcher EG) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 54-8 (11 ref)

Jack Clyne's other half... the Indian spirit within me (Ellerbroek DA) (anecdote) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 124K

Hard bargain with a frightened patient (Haggerty L) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18T, 18V, 18Y

Management of behavioral emergencies in the hospital emergency department (Peszke MA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 8-16 (9 ref)

Legal aspects of behavioral and psychological emergencies (Page JO) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 66-70

PROBLEM SOLVING

Don't let tactics trip you up... plays commonly used to block the resolution of problems (Cochran RB) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 844

Solving problems means asking questions (Townsend JK) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 49-50

Revitalizing problem solving with triple jump (Callin M et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 41-4 (4 ref)

Developing a project proposal... a hypothetical proposal for the development of an outpatient recovery area (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 24-5, 28 (6 ref)

Families' schemata of social relationships (Oliveri ME et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 295-311 (36 ref)

Work simplification: a supervisor's challenge (Cohen KP) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 12-21 (2 ref)

Problem solving... squaring up to the quality circle (Barton M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 52

Family/staff conferences open communication, resolve problems (Ceronosky C) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 58-9

Problem solving in nursing (deChesnay M) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 8-11 (29 ref)

How to lead a problem-solving meeting (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 51-2, 54 (4 ref)

A tool for better lab-medical staff relations... clinicians participate in resource committees (Trotter WM) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 109-10, 114, 116

Quality circles in nursing service: a step-by-step implementation process (Adair M et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #20-1913: 1-21

A systems approach to prioritizing... work assignments (Feldman ES et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 57-62 (2 ref)

A problem of staff attitudes (Macmillan P) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 38-9, 41

A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (Macmillan P) (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6

Teaching treatment planning: a problem-solving model (Olsen SL) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 526-9 (6 ref)

A priority-setting system to evaluate problems (Arcand D) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 115-6

Problem solving (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 43-4, 54, 57

Problem solving... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 37-8, 45, 49 (7 ref)

The creation and dissolution of paradoxes in nursing practice (deChesnay M) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 71-80 (16 ref)

PROBLEM SOLVING — EDUCATION

Training counseling and problem-solving skills with University students (Borck LE et al) (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 10(2): 225-37 (40 ref)

Procedure Manuals
see **POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS**

PRODUCT LABELING

Nutrition labeling (Kulkarni K) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 42

Productivity
see **EFFICIENCY**

Professional Codes
see **ETHICS**

PROFESSIONAL CODES, NURSING

Professional Codes, Nursing
see *ETHICS, NURSING*

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

For competence directly related to patient care, see *CLINICAL COMPETENCE*.

Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 43-50 (6 ref)

Competence assurance... Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists... membership opinion survey (Booth EV) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 171-5

Registered nurses' knowledge about diabetes mellitus (Scheiderich SD et al) (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 57-61 (8 ref)

Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations (Scott WR) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 213-40 (80 ref)

Role perception-outcome relationships: moderating effects of situational variables (Bedeian AG et al) (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1983 Feb; 36(2): 167-83 (41 ref)

AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association (Blide L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)

Role-defined competencies for entry-level medical record technicians and administrators (Anderson CH) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 21-3 (5 ref)

Inservice instructors: adult educator competencies (Peterson MBH) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

Emergency service nursing staff: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and concerns (Baker FM et al) (research) **J NATL MED ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 75(4): 417-21 (7 ref)

Personality, self-image, and situational characteristics of effective helpers in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 112(2): (15 ref)

The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (Ben-Sira Z) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)

Law and the doctor: judgement or damnation? (Finch J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 58-9

The path toward professional autonomy (Aydelotte MK) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1048-50 (4 ref)

Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions (Adelson R et al) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)

What is business savvy? (Brown BS) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 52-3, 72 (7 ref)

The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)

Top academic nurse administrators' perceptions of essential behaviors for their positions (George SA et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 44-55 (17 ref)

Seeing reality through the myth... the UKCC's code of professional conduct (Pyne R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 35-6

Criticism: survival tactics for the nurse (Sparks JA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9

Physical therapy competencies: a market study (Aston-McCrimmon E et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 77-83 (14 ref)

Progressing toward professionalization: the role of continuing education... physiotherapists (Campbell DD) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 248-51 (9 ref)

Effects of meditation vs professional reading on students' perceptions of paraprofessional counselors' effectiveness (Hart DE et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Oct; 51(2): 479-82 (8 ref)

What a nurse means when she says "I'm a professional" (Gulack R) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 28-35

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE—EVALUATION

Taking the boards? An orientation to the New National Council Licensing Exam-RN (Wadley JL) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 80-1, 83-4 (9 ref)

Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)

Granting academic credit for experiential learning (Seidel LF et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 7-15, 17-8 (4 ref)

A close-up look at the CLT proficiency exam (Edinger S) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 59-62

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE—LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Licensure: what is "unprofessional conduct"? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 2

Nurse Administrators: unprofessional conduct **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 4

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Breaking the news... to inform relatives of a family member's death (Davis AJ) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1457-8

Telephone notification of relatives of emergency and critical care patients (Robinson MA) (forms) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

The myth of individuality... the impact of illness on the family (Green CP et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 49-50

Family nursing: a theory that works (Bartlett K et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 46-9 (11 ref)

Primary caregivers' perceptions of nursing behaviors that best meet their needs in a home care hospice setting (Skorupka P et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 371-4 (20 ref)

Family level services for the cancer patient: critical distinctions, fallacies, and assessment (Lewis FM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 193-200 (83 ref)

Nursing care: a view from the patient's family (Ulsafer-Van Lanen J) (anecdote) **CHART** 1983 Jan; 80(1): 4-6

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20

The nursing management of families in the critical care setting (Bozett FW et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 22-7 (12 ref)

The family of the critically ill neonate (Mahan CK) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)

Neonatal Intensive Care (Acres L) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 5-8 (7 ref)

Caring for families during the "unknown" period... immediately following an accident (Curtis NM) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 248-54 (7 ref)

Schizophrenia and the family: adverse effects of family therapy part 2 (Terkelsen KG) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 191-200 (29 ref)

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff (Dunkel J et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 258-61 (14 ref)

Calling a spade a spade... the language physicians and others use toward patients needs to be direct and unadorned (Christy NP) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 138H-1, 138M (4 ref)

Counselor helps families in critical care waiting area... St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville, TN **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 28

Family/staff conferences open communication, resolve problems (Ceronosky C) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 58-9

Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting (Bowers J et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)

Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of care (Jerrett MD et al) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

Death telling: managing the delivery of bad news (Clark RE et al) (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Dec; 23(4): 366-80 (11 ref)

A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children (Kornblum H) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)

Risks of telephone notification... notification of an ED patient's next of kin (George JE) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171

Telephone notification guidelines (Davidhizar RE et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 259-61 (4 ref)

Reaching out to families of children with undiagnosed health care problems (Collison CR) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 135-8 (8 ref)

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

Coping with the reality of neonatal intensive care... families of infants in ICNs are often overwhelmed (O'Reilly M) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 36-40 (5 ref)

Family atmosphere in a nursing unit... evening family meetings (Hayes P et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 4-8 (6 ref)

Communication by nursing personnel... hospital interactions... Nehru Hospital, P.G.I., Chandigarh (Dean M et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 254-8 (11 ref)

Care of the comatose: complex problems faced alone (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6

A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit (Patel N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)

Happy families... paediatric nursing... the actual needs of the child and his family are overlooked (Glen S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 24-6

A family affair... how hospital staff are often insensitive to the relatives of a dying patient (Summers M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 18

I'm afraid that... coping with a patient's relatives (Ellis J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 28

A world of kindness: a patient's view: the father of two prematurely born children, describes his personal experiences (Bartrick S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 70

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 120

Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 18

Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant (Veach SA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3

How to stay cool in a conflict and turn it into cooperation (Guttenberg RM) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Softening the blow. How to break bad news to a patient's family (Guttenberg R) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 17-21

Neonatal nurse specialists: caregivers to the family (Stewart M) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 79-81 (5 ref)

Communication and counseling: modern nursing roles **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 1

How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (Holden DF et al) (research) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)

Supportive family counseling (Bernheim KF) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)

Professional Fees see FEES, PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Improving the image of nursing... monitoring the media (Kalisch BJ et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 48-52 (5 ref)

A district takes action... Chicago Nurses' Association task force on nurse's image in the media (Evans D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 52-4

Speaking up for nursing... nurse-novelist Carol Gino took to the talk-show circuit (Gino C) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1402-5

Academy discusses how to improve nursing image **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 9, 14

A Victoria-wide survey of the image of nurses and nursing (Bonawit V et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 49-54

Your television "bill of rights" (Curran C) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 7

Heroes and villains... EMTs (Sharp A et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 38-9, 48

Working together for nursing: Philip and Beatrice Kalisch... changing the traditional image of nursing **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 12-4

Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive (Schorr NA) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86

Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)

From technologists to talk-show stars (Sherer J et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 111-2, 114

We have an image problem... public has no clear idea of what laboratories do part 1 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-7

Shoring up a shaky image... the status of laboratories part 2 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 41-3, 46-8

Dress up the profession... look professional (Sherer J) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 91-2, 94

Professional image: a self-fulfilling prophecy (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 115-6

Improving our professional credibility (Jones LAB) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 125, 128

Nursing as metaphor (Fagin C et al) **N ENGL J MED** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2): 116-7

Nursing and public image (McKnight P) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 13

When nurses were national heroines: images of nursing in American film, 1942-1945 (Kalisch P et al) (pictorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 14-61

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions part 1 (Kalisch BJ et al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations part 2 (Kalisch BJ et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

The acid test... nurses' pay represents society's valuation of nurses' work (Thompson S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 17-8

Nightingale revisited (Palmer IS) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 229-33 (37 ref)

The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980 (Kalisch PA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 358-63 (24 ref)

Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)

Distorted images... the public's image of the nurse (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 13-5

What the public thinks... how nursing is viewed (Pearson A) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 18-9 (4 ref)

From a student's point of view... what do relative newcomers to nursing think about its public image? (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 11-4

Telling it like it is... different reactions to her controversial novel, Sister (Jones IH) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 8-10

The image and the reality. The demands of district nursing (Twomey M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 49-50

The image and the reality. Machismo and the male nurse (Levine I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 50-1

Students' views of nursing: doing nursing and being professional part 4 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 28-30 (5 ref)

Giving in to the stereotype (Thornton L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 11-2 (6 ref)

Down among the bedpans?... the professional image of modern nursing (Herbert J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 12-3

With angels in mind... psychiatric nurses (Minghella E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 45-6 (2 ref)

Your image: it's more important than you think (Chenevert M) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 34-5

How to improve your image... old-fashioned and unfair stereotypes of nursing (Reeves DM et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 57-8

Check your image — it's slipping!... nurses' conduct and appearance (Zilm G) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 14-5

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Death and narcotics: suspicious circumstances... the characters and careers of many exemplary nurses have been ruined by such innuendos **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 4

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (Kalich BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)

An analysis of the impact of authorship on the image of the nurse presented in novels (Kalich BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 17-24 (17 ref)

U.S. statues commemorating nurses (Hermann EK) **SOC NURS HIST QAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 3-4 (4 ref)

Professionalism, work ethic, and empathy in nursing: the nurse self-description form (Dagenais F et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 407-22 (29 ref)

Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. The image of nursing research: issues and strategies (Hinshaw AS) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 1-13 (34 ref)

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE — GREAT BRITAIN

Are you in the PINC?... Public Image of Nursing Campaign **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 11

Nursing goes into the market place... campaign to improve the public image of nursing (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 8-10 (3 ref)

Underneath the haloes (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 8-10

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

The forgotten team member... dialysis technicians (Moomjian R) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 30-1, 58

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoske J et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

The role of a grief support team following stillbirth (Lake M et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8): 877-81 (10 ref)

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns (Gaffey J) (case study) **BR MED J** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362): 371-2 (2 ref)

Nursing care: a view from the patient's family (Ulsaefer-Van Lanen J) (anecdote) **CHART** 1983 Jan; 80(1): 4-6

Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48

Arthritis: independence vs dependence (Shields MN et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 34-6 (4 ref)

Privacy vs access: the conflict continues (Patrikas E) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

Good patient relations crucial to hospital survival (Gekas A) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 1-2

The emotional experience of pregnant diabetic women: its impact on health care professionals part 7 (Hare EK) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 35e-7s, 46s (5 ref)

Dealing with the deaf (Arancosian RD) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 28-32, 37-9, 45-7 passim

The construction of a relationship (Rosenthal TT) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 28-30

A suicide attempt by a seductive patient: what's the treatment plan? (Frances A et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 977-9

Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)

Dependency issues in long-term treatment of schizophrenia (Pyke JM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 77-85 (8 ref)

Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (Szasz G) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

Aunt Edna and the nursing home... gain new insights into better holistic care of the elderly — talk to an older person (DePaul AV) **J GERONTOLOG NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 28-31

Emotional care for geriatric patients (De Paola BA) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 38-40

From the other side of the bed (Stebbins F) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 1

Communications between pregnant women and their medical and midwifery attendants... the 1981 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture (Macintyre S) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 387-94 (17 ref)

Techs, tots, and fingersticks — without tears (Robinson GS) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2

Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference (Scrutchfield H) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)

Differential perceptions of the hospitalized patient (Auerhahn NC et al) **MOD PSYCHOANAL** 1982; 7(1): 29-43 (17 ref)

Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services (Adams BN) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 237-48 (14 ref)

Patient comfort and staff facilitation (Driver J et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

Am I dying, nurse?... care of the terminally ill patient (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 30-1 (7 ref)

The case for improving the teaching of communication skills... doctors, nurses, and other health professionals (Maguire P) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 127-8

Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (Mason HL) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)

Professional disclosure in the counseling profession: a review of the literature (Taylor SH et al) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 35-40 (42 ref)

Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient-physical therapist dyads (Lobitz C et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 319-24 (15 ref)

Is prejudice undermining your staff's quality of care? (Sandroff R) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 32D-F, 32 I

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Strategic planning for a system of professional nursing practice (Armstrong DM) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 58-64 (1 ref)

The relationship between university missions, relevant professional practice, and policy formation: an illustration... University of Nebraska's Maternal-Child Nursing Graduate Program (Rustia J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 66-71 (12 ref)

Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view (Choi M) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Nosocomial data collection: making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other hospital surveillance systems part 3 (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 13-7 (8 ref)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

PSROs fading fast, but expect more utilization review at employers' urging (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 31

PROGNOSIS

Severity of illness and the relationship between intensive care and survival (Scheffer RM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 449-54 (17 ref)

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation (Lewis JK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 297-9 (8 ref)

Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (Wade DT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)

Predictors in brain resuscitation (DeBard ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 91-8 (23 ref)

Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment (Yotsumoto H) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 556-9 (15 ref)

The outlook for survivors of ARDS (Alberts WM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 272-4 (28 ref)

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Wintermiz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

Gastric cancer: how we can improve survival (Douglass HO) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 177-80, 189, 193 (6 ref)

A brighter picture for melanoma **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 124-30, 133, 136 passim

Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation (Rossi P et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 344-50 (32 ref)

Prognosis of patients with coronary heart disease (Steinbrunn W et al) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 116E-F, 116H, 116J passim (18 ref)

The relationship of serum levels of prealbumin and retinol binding protein to bacteremia in burn patients (Ogle CK et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-92 (16 ref)

Dismal prognosis for lung cancer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 92 (1 ref)

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. The dilemma of precise individual prognosis (Bejar R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 107-9 (23 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

The revised estimated survival probability index of trauma severity (Levy PS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 452-9 (12 ref)

Prognosis: immediate and long-term sequelae of acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 663-71 (27 ref)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Nursing care of patients in shock: evaluating the patient part 3 (Cohen S et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1723-46

Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)

Teaching patient care audit via individualized instruction (Clark DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 65-9 (5 ref)

An innovative method of patient education (McPhail D) (research) **OKLA NURSE** 1982 Dec; 27(5): 26, 30 (6 ref)

Programmed Instruction, Computer see COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

Prolonged-Action Preparations see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

Promotion of Health see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROPRIOCEPTION — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vestibular-proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses (Short MA et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 102-9 (24 ref)

PROSTAGLANDINS

Prostaglandins and lung injury (Brigham KL et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 70s-2s (18 ref)

Cooling and the prostaglandin effect in the thermal injury (Heggors JP et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 350-1, 354, 399 (35 ref)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-8 (11 ref)

Prostaglandin E1 for infants with congenital heart disease (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29 (2 ref)

Prostaglandins for OB-GYN (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 107 (1 ref)

The prostaglandins (Cooper P) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 321

PROSTAGLANDINS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Prostaglandin E-1 treatment for neonatal heart defects (Carey BE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 275-83 (26 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease part 4 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

PROSTAGLANDINS — UTILIZATION

The use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in critically ill neonates (Cohen MA) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-9 (22 ref)

Prostaglandin induced labour... to remove her dead fetus (Allen C et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: x-xi

PROSTATE

Do not use subhead/surgery; prefer pre-coordinated heading **PROSTATECTOMY**.

PROSTATECTOMY

Instructions for patients for prostate surgery (Watson B et al) (pictorial) **AJAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 26-9

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

Transurethral resection (Molitor P) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 22, 24-5, 27

Post-prostatectomy incontinence (Turner A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 27-8, 30 (2 ref)

Prostatic obstruction (Gregor S) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 338-40 (3 ref)

PROSTATECTOMY — COMPLICATIONS

Continuous epidural analgesia: a revolution in post-T.U.R. care (Langemo DV) (pictorial) **AJAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 4-6 (10 ref)

PROSTATECTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education (Jeter KF) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Chronic prostatitis may follow an episode of acute prostatitis or begin insidiously (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 64

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (Whitmore WF) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 19-22 (6 ref)

The clinical significance of prostatic calculi (Meares EM Jr) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 13-4 (7 ref)

Prostatic obstruction (Gregor S) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 338-40 (3 ref)

Treatment of prostatism (Stano D) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 15-6 (6 ref)

PROSTATIC DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Residual urine in prostatism estimated by ultrasound scanning: a simple rule (Abrams PH et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 194 (5 ref)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos LR et al) (statistics) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Prostate cancer: diagnostic indicators and prognosis with symptomatic therapy (Geller J et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 29-33, 37-8 (3 ref)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma part 1 (Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 21-4 (25 ref)

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma part 2 (Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 23-7 (56 ref)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma *part 3*
(Burrill SM et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 14-5

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Prostate cancer: diagnostic indicators and prognosis with symptomatic therapy (Geller J et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 29-33, 37-8 (3 ref)

PROSTHESIS

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments (Googe MCS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1044-7 (11 ref)

Replacing a human heart... Barney Clark (Patterson P) (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 183-6, 189-94

Surgical implants: breast prostheses (Walsh MH et al) (exam questions) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1381, 1384-5, 1388-9 passim (17 ref)

Physical therapy management of diabetics undergoing lower extremity amputations (Rizzo N) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 24-9 (5 ref)

Alternatives to urinary diversion: implantable urinary sphincters (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 18-20

A case of breast disease treated by simple mastectomy and silicone breast replacement (Jones C) (care study) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 14-8

The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (Riblett B) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)

Augmentation Mammoplasty (Smith D) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 16-7, 19 (9 ref)

PROSTHESIS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical implants: physiological response (Zeller JMS) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1284-91 (26 ref)

PROSTHESIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Surgical implants: psychological responses (Christman NJ) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1292-5 (10 ref)

Psychosexual adjustment after penile prosthesis surgery (Segraves RT et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 222-9 (11 ref)

PROSTHESIS — STANDARDS

Surgical implants: consumer aspects (Fielden HL) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1315-6, 1320-1

Prosthesis, Orthopedic see ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

PROSTHETIC FITTING

Using prosthetics to aid independence... new myoelectric prosthesis (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 45-7, 50, 55-6 passim

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (Righi FC et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)

Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (Miller RE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)

Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota (Heilman DR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 659-64 (11 ref)

Wheelchair and occupant restraint system for transportation of handicapped passengers (Wevers HW) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 374-7 (6 ref)

Eye trauma. Prevention and management of sports-related injuries (Holt JE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 117-21, 126-7 (4 ref)

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

Personal protective equipment: design and availability considerations (Aufiero B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 33-7 (14 ref)

Car restraints for children — the nurse's role (Weill V et al) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 4 (3 ref)

Protective support for children following renal transplant (Burgess M) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 368

Seat belts and safety helmets: justified paternalism? (Kleing J) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 3-9 (14 ref)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

These children didn't have to die... choosing and using proper car seats or belts (Prazak-Rice M) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 20-1 (12 ref)

Kid-sulation... how to protect your child from rough-and-tumble sports (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 10, 82

RNs lend a hand to "loaner program"... infant car seats **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 5

Seats and belts can reduce death, injury... children in cars (pictorial) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 6

Have car seat, will travel: a child car safety program (Brown SM et al) (pictorial) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 156-8 (7 ref)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Seat belts and safety helmets: justified paternalism? (Kleing J) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 3-9 (14 ref)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES — UTILIZATION

Passenger car size and driver seat belt use (O'Neill B et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 588-90 (5 ref)

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

PROTEINS

Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient *part 1* (MacBurney MM) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)

Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and protein needs for the hospitalized child *part 3* (Getchell EL) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)

Last-ditch therapy for ITP... intravenous human immunoglobulin **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 79

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat (Crocker KS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 3-28 (44 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Gunter P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

Complement assays... deciphering diagnostic studies (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7

PROTEINS — ANALYSIS

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rows TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

PROTEINURIA

A fleeting proteinuria **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 231

Protocols, Nursing see NURSING PROTOCOLS

The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care (Orient JM et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 157-67 (14 ref)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

An outbreak of waterborne giardiasis associated with heavy water runoff due to warm weather and volcanic ashfall (Weniger BG et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 868-72 (39 ref)

Managing the growing threat of *Pneumocystis carinii* infections (Amin NM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 71-3, 77, 82 passim (5 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

When protozoa invade the GI tract (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 226-7, 231, 236 passim (10 ref)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary findings in patients with chagasic megaoesophagus: study of autopsied cases (Camara EJM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 87-91 (11 ref)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

When protozoa invade the GI tract (Borgatti RS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 226-7, 231, 236 passim (10 ref)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Atabrine may yellow children's skin... drug of choice for giardiasis in children **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 79-80 (1 ref)

PRURITUS

Pruritus ani: attention to therapeutic details brings relief (Webster SB) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 311-3, 316, 318-20 (5 ref)

PRURITUS — ETIOLOGY

Pruritus ani: five common causes (Milburn PB et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 33, 37, 40 passim (2 ref)

PRURITUS — IN PREGNANCY

Two cases of itching during pregnancy (Ryoo K et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 583-6 (19 ref)

Pseudodementia
see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Pseudopsychosis
see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Pseudotuberculosis
see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Psittacosis
see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSORIASIS

Persistent peristomal skin reaction: a case of psoriasis (Goode PS) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 63-4 (1 ref)

Shedding a skin problem... an elderly woman with exfoliative psoriasis (Johnstone P) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 48-9

Psoriasis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Inside Back Cover

Psoriasis (Davies A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 19-21

Psoriasis... the treatment of a chronic sufferer... Photochemotherapy (Belk D) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 49-53

A matter of skin: psoriasis (Erdash MT) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 259-62 (8 ref)

PSORIASIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The influence of skin disorders on sexual expression (Buckwalter KC) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 98-106 (19 ref)

PSORIASIS — THERAPY

A matter of skin: psoriasis (Erdash MT) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 259-62 (8 ref)

PSRO
see **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

Psychedelic Agents
see **HALLUCINOGENS**

Psychiatric Attendants
see **PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS**

PSYCHIATRIC CARE

An innovation: the psychiatric intensive care unit (Jeffery A et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 42-3, 49 (5 ref)

The team approach: for or against the patient? (Gosselin JY) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 23 (6 ref)

Predictors of cancellation in an Oregon involuntary commitment program (Brodie AM et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 151-8 (8 ref)

Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization... deinstitutionalized adult females (Morell MA et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 190-9 (16 ref)

The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome... community mental health center clients (Manthel RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 220-9 (40 ref)

Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards (Weimer SR et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 179-85 (9 ref)

Medical illness in chronic psychiatric outpatients (Barnes RF et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 191-5 (16 ref)

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients (Tupin JP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior (Lehmann LS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12 ref)

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)

Deinstitutionalization: the data demythologized (Goldman HH et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 129-34 (18 ref)

Deinstitutionalization and the private general hospital inpatient unit: implications for clinical care (Schoonover SC et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 135-9 (19 ref)

The impact of deinstitutionalization on California's state hospital population (DeRisi W et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 140-5 (23 ref)

The limits of general hospital care: a continuing role for state hospitals (Arnes D) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 145-9 (18 ref)

Minimizing the adverse effects of mass relocation among chronic psychiatric inpatients (Kelly GR) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

A comparison of work activities of mental health professionals among disciplines and environments (Siegel C et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 154-7 (8 ref)

What's new in aftercare? A review of recent literature (Meyerson AT et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 333-42 (87 ref)

Confidentiality in psychiatry: a study of the patient's view (Schmid D et al) (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 353-5 (16 ref)

Long-term follow-up of children with psychiatric disorders (Shapiro T et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 522-7 (86 ref)

The impact of patients with chronic character pathology on a hospital inpatient unit (Johansen KH) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 842-6 (15 ref)

Characteristics and outcome of patients who refuse medication (Keisling R) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 847-8 (9 ref)

Mental handicap... teenage volunteers... brought community care into a hospital in Kent (Thomas S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 446-7

Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions (Buftum WE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 320-7 (22 ref)

The optimal length of hospitalization for psychiatric patients: a review of the literature (Mattes JA) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 824-8 (49 ref)

Correlates of successful short-term psychiatric hospitalization (Hibbard T et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 829-33 (11 ref)

Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (Bernstein RA et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)

Partial hospitalization: state of the art (Weiss KJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting (Bowers J et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)

Sign-out rounds... Partial hospitalization programs (Post JM et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 10-7 (19 ref)

Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients (Whiteside SE et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 16-21 (23 ref)

An overview of psychiatry now (Gallagher H) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 8

Creative intervention with severely mentally impaired nursing home residents (Weissberg J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 14-6

Cash on delivery... a token economy scheme in which patients were rewarded for good behaviour (Chapman S) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 38-41

Brief therapy (MacPhail D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 38-42 (1 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE

- A psychiatric home care service (Stephen L)
NURS MONTREAL 1982 Apr; 6(2): 13-5
- Two approaches to the management of long-term psychiatric outpatients in the community (Slavinsky AT et al) (research)
NURS RES 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 284-9 (18 ref)
- The use of seclusion... in a psychiatric hospital (Campbell W et al) (research)
NURS TIMES 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1821-5 (14 ref)
- The need for family planning in psychiatric hospitals... services for the mentally ill (Holloway G) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2087-8 (4 ref)
- Treating the individual... a new, undogmatic approach to the care of the mentally ill (Bowen K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 64
- The reality game... activities in psychiatric wards (Winney R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 54-5
- Behaviour modification in an interim secure unit (Gudjonsson G et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Ward-based activities (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 62-3
- Social skills training... the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients... an introductory course for ward staff (Le Lievre J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 46-8 (5 ref)
- Through my eyes only... 10 years as a psychiatric patient (Carr P) (anecdote)
NURS TIMES 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 8-10
- Short-span time out... a behavioural approach aimed at reducing undesirable behaviour (Newnes C et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 69-71 (11 ref)
- A tormented mind (Wade J) (care study)
NURS TIMES 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 24-6
- A holiday of a lifetime... taking a group of psychiatric patients abroad (Cochrane K)
NURS TIMES 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 62-4
- Edith — fit for discharge? (Forrest C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 58-61 (1 ref)
- The long-stay psychiatric patient (Salmon P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 44-46 (4 ref)
- A "hospital-hostel"... residents' views... long-stay psychiatric patients (Frois M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 44-46 (4 ref)
- Bridging psychiatric and primary care (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 70-1 (6 ref)
- Intervention styles for psychiatric and primary care (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 56, 58 (3 ref)
- Psychiatric consultation and collaboration... the availability of mental health services to primary care clients (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 55, 58 (4 ref)
- Body awareness... a physiotherapist in the psychiatric team (Moon MH)
NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1982 Aug; 10(2): 7-9 (12 ref)

Perspectives in psychiatric care: 10-year Cumulative Index 1973-1982 (bibliography)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1982 Sep-Dec; 20(4): 147-75

Factors associated with the seclusion of psychiatric patients (Gerlock A et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 46-53 (30 ref)

Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications (Neizo B et al)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)

Managing the chronic psychiatric patient in an acute-care setting... patients using the hospital emergency room for their psychiatric care (Bassuk E et al)
PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1982 Jul; 6(1): 20-6 (14 ref)

Intervention strategies for treatment-rejecting clients... psychiatrically disabled individuals (Turkat D et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions (Weinberg RB et al)
PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)

Breaking the communication barrier... between the psychiatric and medical emergency departments (Hill LA) (commentary) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 131-3 (4 ref)

The relationship between psychiatric and medical emergency services: a case study in a general hospital (Seide M et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 134-8 (11 ref)

Therapeutic education of psychiatric inpatients in a classroom setting (Laffal J et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 190-5 (13 ref)

The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service (Levy LP) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)

Description of a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Manson EC) (forms) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 50-1

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — AFRICA

Traditional psychiatry in Mali (Coppo P)
WORLD HEALTH 1983 Jun; (): 10-2

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — AUSTRALIA

Richmond report real reform or real estate?
LAMP 1983 Apr; 40(2): 6-7

The Richmond report—a critique **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 6-11

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — BOTSWANA

Community-based care... in mental health (Ben-Tovim DJ) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 12-5

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — CANADA

Twenty years of evolution in psychiatry (D'Arigny-Bouvette M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 21, 26 (3 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — CHINA

Nursing in China: three perspectives (Chang MK et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 389-95

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — ECONOMICS

Concepts for the future: competition and substitution (Fagin CM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 36-40 (8 ref)

Cost-effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out-patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients (Mangen SP et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 407-16 (22 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — EUROPE

Europe: a critical self-study... of systems of mental health care (Giel R) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 20-2

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — EVALUATION

An overview of patient satisfaction with psychiatric treatment (Kaiman TP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 48-54 (57 ref)

An ex-patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment (Banes JS) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 11-20 (10 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Britain (Morris B) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 159-63 (18 ref)

Secure units... caring behind locked doors (Hyde A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 440-2

Health advisory service... a slow revolution in the care of the elderly and mentally ill (Dick D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 624-6

Focus on the community... questions the need for nurses and consultant psychiatrists in mental handicap hospitals. (Crawford D)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 55-6

Madness... care or containment... the history and outlook of care for the mentally handicapped (Pounds V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: iii-v

Opinions that matter... improving patient care at Bangour Village Hospital (Johnstone T et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 32-4

A secure unit is born... difficult psychiatric patients (Cadbury S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 30-3 (3 ref)

Mental health legislation: the social work interpretation (Fisher M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 44-5 (14 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — HISTORY

The early history of occupational therapy: an outline... concerned only with the psychiatric application of occupational therapy (Licht S)
OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1983 Spring; 3(1): 67-88 (39 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

Madness... care or containment... the history and outlook of care for the mentally handicapped (Pounds V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: iii-v

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The importance of mental health advocacy (Barry A) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 35-41 (21 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — HONDURAS

Portrait of a Central American slum... the benefit of a mental health programme (Eisenberg C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 26-9

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment (Tweddle E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

Time on their hands... a psychiatric ward for adolescent girls (Rix G) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 24-6

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The concept of a therapeutic atmosphere in a residential setting for children... a psychiatrically significant living experience (Callender D) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 15-6

Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment (Tweddle E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — IN PREGNANCY

Sharing the care... midwives... and nurses from the psychiatric hospital worked together (Jones M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 52-3

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — IRELAND

Poteen, peat and psychiatry... Galway Regional Hospital's acute psychiatric unit (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 32-4

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — ITALY

Mental health: the Italian experience **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 12-5 (16 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Psychiatric patients and the law (Poligadoo A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: i-iii

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 46-8 (8 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — ITALY

Mental health: the Italian experience **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 12-5 (16 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues... the right of psychiatric patients (Appelbaum PS) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 11-2 (12 ref)

The cautious advance on the right to treatment... patients in mental institutions (Appelbaum PS) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 895-6 (10 ref)

More on the right to refuse treatment: Brother Fox and the mentally ill in New York (Rockford SH) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 19-21 (16 ref)

Psychiatric malpractice in the 1980s: a look at some areas of concern (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-103, 135 (82 ref)

Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect the public or their patients? (Roth MD et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)

Nurses' notes: valuable legal evidence **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 1

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — NORWAY

Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Norway (Ogar B) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 348-52 (11 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — TRENDS

The future of the mental hospital (Churnin B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 6-8 (16 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (Shaw M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC CARE — UNITED STATES

Psychiatric services in rural areas: a sociological overview (Bachrach LL) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 215-26 (99 ref)

Usual hospital treatment in the United States' community mental health system: a dispatching process (Wilson HS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 75-82 (9 ref)

The comprehensive mental health system: is it achievable? (Amesbury WH) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 31-3 (11 ref)

The chronically mentally ill: a look at the past five years with an eye to the future (Talbot JA) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 12-21 (43 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

Undiagnosed myasthenia gravis in emergency psychiatric referrals (Santy PA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 397-8 (7 ref)

The treatment capabilities of psychiatric emergency services (Jacobs D) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 171-7 (33 ref)

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients (Tupin JP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior (Lehmann LS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12 ref)

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (Lanza ML) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)

A study of the use of restraint in a psychiatric emergency room (Teintelo S et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 164-5 (6 ref)

Emergency involuntary commitment: a look at the decision-making process (Miller RD et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 249-54 (47 ref)

Family involvement in psychiatric emergencies (Perlmutter RA) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 255-7 (8 ref)

Difficulties with emergency admission by certification (Salama AEA) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 645-6 (6 ref)

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Interviewing technics utilized for the emergency psychiatric patient (Dwelle CA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 6-7 (6 ref)

Behavioral and psychological crisis in emergency medical services (Judd RL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-7 (6 ref)

Management of behavioral emergencies in the hospital emergency department (Peszke MA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 8-16 (9 ref)

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

Behavioral problems after closed head injuries (McClelland PA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 42-50 (14 ref)

Legal aspects of behavioral and psychological emergencies (Page JO) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 66-70

Emergency services for psychological and behavioral emergencies (Judd RL et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 71-5 (1 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES — DIAGNOSIS

Medical disease presenting as a behavioral emergency (Slaby AE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 24-9 (13 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES — DRUG THERAPY

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES — DRUG THERAPY

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients (Tupin JP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Antipsychotic medications: guidelines for use in emergencies (Feinsilver DL) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 92A-B, 92G-H (14 ref)

Psychotropic drug therapy in the emergency department (Ciraulo DA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 17-23 (16 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES — IN OLD AGE

Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services (Simson S et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 833-6 (18 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES — THERAPY

Seclusion: the process of intervening (McCoy SM et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 8-15 (20 ref)

Psychiatric Hospitals

see **HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

The mental health nurse as therapist (Horsfall J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 46-8 (36 ref)

Types of countertransference identified by Q-analysis (Whyte CR et al) (research) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(1): 187-201 (17 ref)

Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients (Power J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)

Psychiatric nurse consultant (Stokoloff S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 42-5 (10 ref)

Adding a new dimension to accountability (Forchuk C et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 42-3 (13 ref)

The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making (Robertson DU et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 268-73 (23 ref)

Nurses teach children of divorce (Tickler M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 1-2

Intervening with humor (Henn MB) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 5-6 (3 ref)

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula IP) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 5-6 (3 ref)

An R.N.'s duties in a partial care program... the chronic mentally ill (Peloubet CI) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10-1

Nursing orientation: acute inpatient psychiatric unit (Springham T) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 13-4

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (Lanza ML) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)

Patient crisis, nursing stresses respond to psychiatric liaison nurse **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 26, 28

Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting (Bowers J et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)

Psychotherapeutic treatment of idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a case study (Martin EJ) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 42-6 (10 ref)

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (De Leo D et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit (Tringali R) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

The concept of assertion: from theory to practice (Jenkins LM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 51-63 (18 ref)

Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital (Hart CA) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)

Nurse therapist trainee variability: the implications for selection and training (Brooker C et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 321-8 (14 ref)

The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital (Fife B et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 14-7 (8 ref)

A brief inservice training strategy to increase levels of empathy of psychiatric nursing personnel (Kirk WG et al) (research) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(2): 177-9 (10 ref)

Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice (Jones SL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 12-9 (29 ref)

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis (Palmateer LM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)

The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice (Hoeffer B et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 8-14 (24 ref)

The use of social support in clinical practice (Norbeck JS) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 22-9 (23 ref)

The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Fife B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 8-13 (7 ref)

Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client... feeling discounted, negated or even ignored (Heineken J) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 21-5 (14 ref)

Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice (Ellison ES) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 18-24 (17 ref)

Mental retardation: an early subspecialty in psychiatric nursing... a review of the history of mental retardation... and... the treatment and training of the retarded (Devine P) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 21-30 (5 ref)

The development of suicide precautions for an inpatient psychiatric unit (Busteed EL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 15-9 (6 ref)

The private practice model: an ethical perspective... psychiatric/mental health nurses (Hoeffer B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 31-7 (31 ref)

Seclusion: the process of intervening (McCoy SM et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 8-15 (20 ref)

Interpersonal communications task group (Pelletier LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)

A changing nurse in a changing society... the psychiatric nurse involved in work with adolescents (Yoxall K) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 12-3

Reflections of a psych nurse (Kavanagh KH) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 7-13

Consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Smith BJ) (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 115-22 (7 ref)

Discussion of consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (Kohnke M) (response) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 123-7

Effective strategies to control disturbing behavior... among the elderly living in nursing homes (Ashton V et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20

Empathy and related factors: the psychiatric nursing context (Margaret MH) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 310-3 (7 ref)

Return to the world of everyday living... rehabilitation methods used to restore to the community people who may have spent 40 years in a psychiatric hospital (Smith I et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 20-1, 23

A secure environment... severely disturbed psychiatric patients need specialised protective care (Parry J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 24-7

Living on the inside... a patient with a manic-depressive disorder who was unable to cope with life outside the hospital (Pike C) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 51-3

A change of mind... institutionalisation (Manley S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 43-5 (5 ref)

There's still plenty to be done... mental handicap nursing (Parrish A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 54-6

Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment (Tweddle E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

Approaches to care... five articles reflect the differences in patient care between general and psychiatric nursing (Kemp P et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): Mental Health Forum 2: i-viii

Where the lights are not dim... refuting the charge made that night nursing teams are not sufficiently involved... caring for psychiatric patients (Hunt S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 30

Scope in psychiatry... to orient psychiatric nurses towards an understanding of the patient as a "whole person" (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 42-3 (6 ref)

Skills in action... a psychological approach in the setting of a mental handicap hospital (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 34-5 (5 ref)

Strategy of the cosmetic... how "policies of unchange" in psychiatric nursing impede the profession's development and progress (Morgan J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 38-41 (3 ref)

A prisoner of herself (Ward R) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: iii-v

Who is Sylvia?... her suicide attempt (Tufft R) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: v-vii

The dangers of over-extension... the nurse's clinical role on an acute psychiatric ward (Littler M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: vii-viii (4 ref)

Schizophrenia or not? (Grime S) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1625-7

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses... Alcoholism... short case studies part 1 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1704-6 (3 ref)

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders part 2 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses: the schizophrenias part 3 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2071-4 (4 ref)

Primary nursing in psychiatry (Green B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 24-8 (10 ref)

Care of a chronically ill psychiatric patient... hebephrenic schizophrenia (Hill M) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 24-6 (4 ref)

A new approach to token economies... reinforcement is contingent on desirable behaviour (Ramjug T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 31-2 (1 ref)

The story of Jane... helped by the use of behaviour modification (Clarke I) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 33-5

Caring for the carers... I left psychiatric nursing (Secker J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 64

A philosophy of mental handicap in community care... the role of the community nurse (Whelan W) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 57-61

Schizo-affective disorder (Fletcher A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 29-32 (6 ref)

Experiential learning and the curriculum (Bailey CL) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): MHN: 45-6 (9 ref)

With angels in mind... psychiatric nurses (Minghella E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 45-6 (2 ref)

The long-stay psychiatric patient (Salmon P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 39-40 (4 ref)

Motivation for activities of daily living: a study of selected psychiatric patients' self-reports (Schwartzberg SL) (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 1-26 (12 ref)

Sexuality: a variable in the nurse/client relationship (Bininger CJ) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Nov; 57(9): 5

Confidentiality and the duty to warn (Barron J) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Apr; 58(3): 12-3 (3 ref)

Restraints: when and how (Williams JO) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Jun; 58(6): 6

Nurses employed in prisons have tough role to provide adequate nursing care (Roteman J) (research) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 7, 9 (2 ref)

Mental health nurses — a new breed of RN's **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 10

Administrative decision making: staff-patient ratios... a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Schroder PJ et al) (forms) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 111-23 (6 ref)

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? (Anderson ML) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (Loughlin N) (pictorial) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)

An essay on the art of nursing (Chapman NW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 66-9

Interviewing techniques utilized for the emergency psychiatric patient (Dwelle CA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 6-7 (6 ref)

Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses (De Leo D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Feb; 52(1): 335-7 (16 ref)

Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (Abraham IL et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)

Therapeutic education of psychiatric inpatients in a classroom setting (Laffal J et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 190-5 (13 ref)

RN supervisors: enforcing hospital policy **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 4

Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors (Depp FC et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 53-9 (27 ref)

Description of a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (Manson EC) (forms) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 50-1

Nursing process bridges education and practice... to effect change in psychiatric nursing practice in an acute care in-patient setting (Smith LA et al) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 52-4 (4 ref)

Are nursing personnel reinforcing mental illness? (Simon S et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 55-7 (6 ref)

The Rubik's cube of psychiatric nursing (Minton TA) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 58

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — ADMINISTRATION

Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals... Worcester State Hospital (Goodman LR) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 26-34 (11 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — ECONOMICS

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (McKechnie AA et al) (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness (Dumas RG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 31-5 (15 ref)

Concepts for the future: competition and substitution (Fagin CM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 36-40 (8 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION

Keeping psychiatry afloat in basic nursing courses (Keane B) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 47-9,56 (29 ref)

A comparison of two methods of teaching behaviour modification to mental handicap nurses (Mline DL) (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1982 Jan; 70(1): 54-64 (28 ref)

Terminal objectives can be healthy (Assey JL et al) **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 5-5

Introducing concepts of "personal space" to nursing students (Hill L) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 2-3 (5 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10

Support groups for nursing students in psychiatric rotation (Abraham IL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 159-65 (12 ref)

Patient centred teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? (Reynolds W) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 469-75 (11 ref)

Why creativity in nursing... experiment in teaching creativity (Manfredi C et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 175-82 (4 ref)

Through experience and from experience... psychiatric nurse training (Burnard P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 29-34 (28 ref)

A clutch of concepts... a conceptualised approach to help the student find answers to psychiatric problems (Hammond J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 34-5 (6 ref)

Two into one won't go... a structured experience designed for psychiatric nurses when communicating with patients who are experiencing auditory hallucinations (Goble J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 5-6 (1 ref)

Counselling skills for students... a workshop for student nurses (Briggs K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 41-2, 44 (11 ref)

Social skills training... the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients... an introductory course for ward staff (Le Lievre J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 46-8 (5 ref)

Everyman's psychosis... children's books... illustrating concepts as psychotic process and deviance (Chamberlain JL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 59-63 (6 ref)

Nursing students' inpatient groups... health teaching groups... in psychiatric units (Davidhizar RE et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 21-3 (13 ref)

An assessment of a microcounseling model for nurse training in facilitative interpersonal skills (Spruce MF et al) (research) **S AFR J PSYCHOL** 1982; 12(3): 81-7 (39 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The poor relations... education of psychiatric and mental handicap nurses (Bowman M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 26-7

Behavioural psychotherapy... the training available for nurses who wish to help people with psychiatric disorders (Deakin G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 58

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

The role of the federal government in development of psychiatric nursing... National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (Chamberlain JG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 11-8 (13 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Inservice through simulation... care of the mentally ill treatment modalities... the students as patients (Robinson B) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 1-2

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Teaching graduate psychiatric students in a limited amount of time (Wardle MG) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 16-7

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Psychiatric nursing... training needed to become a registered mental nurse (Ainsworth A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 64

Focus on the community... questions the need for nurses and consultant psychiatrists in mental handicap hospitals. (Crawford D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 55-6

Mental handicap nursing (Kirk S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 56

Ringing the changes... community-based care and the traditional role of the psychiatric nurse (Packham H) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 58-60 (5 ref)

Powers of detention... the new statutory holding power of nurses (Dimond B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 35

The right to be consulted... the new Mental Health Act (Dimond B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 34-5

My ward is a council house... the new-style mental handicap sister (Dopson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 24-6

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

Nurses and the Mental Health Act (Killen S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 46-8 (8 ref)

A transatlantic view of the effect on research of the one-to-one treatment paradigm (Macilwaine H) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 18-20 (12 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

From colony to community care... the history of mental handicap nursing (McCulloch I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: 11

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The role of the federal government in development of psychiatric nursing... National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (Chamberlain JG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 11-8 (13 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — IRELAND

Poteen, peat and psychiatry... Galway Regional Hospital's acute psychiatric unit (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 32-4

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

The PNA is here to stay... Psychiatric Nurses Association (Morley A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 2

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness (Dumas RG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 31-5 (15 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — STANDARDS

Standards of psychiatric and mental health nursing practice **ANA PUBL Div Psychiatric Mental Health Nurs Pract #PMH-1: 1-22** (15 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — TRENDS

Designing psychiatric/mental health nursing for the future: problems and prospects (Mitsunaga BK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 15-21 (16 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — TRENDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (Shaw M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING — UNITED STATES

A transatlantic view of the effect on research of the one-to-one treatment paradigm (Macilwaine H) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 18-20 (12 ref)

Psychiatric Nursing, Community *see* **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE

Used for the department

Negative impact of computerized record keeping in a psychiatric department (McLean JD et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Mar; 28(2): 114-6 (13 ref)

Needs for psychiatry in the general hospital (Strain JJ) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 996-1001 (26 ref)

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit (Scharer KM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 27-34 (9 ref)

The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service (Levy LP) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

Psychiatric Services, Community
see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Psychiatric Social Work
see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

Psychiatric Social Workers
see **SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL**

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

Use of workbooks in paraprofessional orientation (Kibbee P) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 14 (3 ref)

Recognition of suicidal lethality factors by psychiatric nursing assistants (Bascue LO et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Aug; 51(1): 197-8 (3 ref)

PSYCHIATRY

see also **CHILD PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatric consultations at the NIH (Loewenstein RJ et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 83-7 (28 ref)

Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry (Rubinow DR) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

Discussion: liaison psychiatry and the quest for new knowledge (Lipowski ZJ) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 111-4 (14 ref)

Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for liaison psychiatry (Fawzy FI et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 141-9 (18 ref)

Consultation-liaison psychiatry at the crossroads: in search of a definition for the 1980s (Pasnau RO) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 989-95 (25 ref)

Anti-psychiatry and anti-professionalism (Goldberg B) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 8-12 (26 ref)

PSYCHIATRY — EDUCATION — CHINA

Seminars in China... a new look at psychiatry and the neuro-sciences (Cooper JE) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 23-5

Psychiatry, Adolescent
see **ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatry, Child
see **CHILD PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatry, Geriatric
see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

Psychic Energizers
see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHINFO

A comparison of the psychological abstracts and national institute of mental health databases (Baranowski GV) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 13-24

The veteran MEDLINE searcher's encounter with other databases (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 75-80

Psychoactive Agents
see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (84 ref)

Repression in a case of multiple personality disorder (Jorn N) (care study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 105-10 (9 ref)

Actualizing theory in practice... applying theory to specific clinical situations (Clement JA et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 126-33 (8 ref)

RET: Rational/Emotive Therapy — a cognitive-behavior treatment system (Roberts CM) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 134-8 (16 ref)

PSYCHODRAMA

see also **ROLE PLAYING**

Psychogeriatrics
see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

Psychogerontologic Nursing
see **GERONTOLOGIC NURSING**

Psychological Abstracts Online
see **PSYCHINFO**

Psychological Adaptation
see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

The evaluation of self-esteem (Gilberts R) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 29-49 (38 ref)

My shrink, the computer (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 54-6, 62

The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: considerations of its use in occupational and physical therapy practice (Clark FA) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 29-39 (40 ref)

Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (Abraham IL et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (Beardslee C et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital (Hart CA) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)

Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice (Jones SL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 12-9 (29 ref)

PSYCHOLOGY

see also **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**;
CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology journal usage (McBride RB et al) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 1-12 (26 ref)

A comparison of the psychological abstracts and national institute of mental health databases (Baranowski GV) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 13-24

Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" (Mosteller BA) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)

PSYCHOLOGY — EDUCATION

Critique of "Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach" by Leasley Wattley and Dave J Muller (Wilson-Barnett J et al) (commentary) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 335-41 (13 ref)

The authors' reply: towards a psychology of nursing (Wattley LA et al) (response) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 341-2 (10 ref)

With skills in mind... teaching of psychology to nurses (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 37

Another way of learning... problems that exist in teaching psychology to nurses (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 33 (1 ref)

Psychology, Adolescent
see **ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

A health care approach for hard-to-reach adolescent runaways (Manov A et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 333-42 (12 ref)

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED — EDUCATION

Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach (Wattley L et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 107-10 (18 ref)

Psychology, Child
see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

Psychology, Criminal
see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Psychology, Industrial
see **PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL**

PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees (Gregory MD) (questionnaire, research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 548-53 (25 ref)

Psychology, Pastoral
see **PASTORAL CARE**

Psychology, Physiological
see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see also **RACE RELATIONS**

Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing (Roberts SJ) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 21-30 (33 ref)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures (Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

The coordination of a sensory or cognitive process and a motor activity.

Kinesiotherapy Center: The University of Toledo (Greeninger LO et al) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 138-43 (2 ref)

An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use (O'Bey KA et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)

Psychoneuroses

see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Current issues in adolescent psychiatry (Hodgman CH) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The preventive approach to children at high risk for psychopathology and psychosis (Anthony EJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 67-72 (10 ref)

Psychopharmaceuticals

see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see also **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Serious disturbances of any organ system which are considered to be of psychogenic origin.

Mass symptoms without sources... an outbreak of psychogenic illness **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 141-2, 144

Marriages of patients with psychosomatic illness (Waring EM) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 49-53 (36 ref)

Functional gastrointestinal disorders (Alpers DH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 139-43, 147-50, 152-3 (6 ref)

Psychotherapeutic treatment of idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a case study (Martin EJ) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 42-6 (10 ref)

Self-awareness... recognise stress in yourself and methods used in dealing with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 26-8 (2 ref)

Identifying the cause... stress-induced disorders in the young and elderly (Coleman V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 44

Effective diagnosis... stress is often a hidden underlying cause of disease... six case histories (Coleman V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 44-5

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS — ETIOLOGY

Hidden connections... the link between stress and an existing clinical problem (Coleman V) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 29-30

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The family and childhood psychosomatic disorders (Sargent J) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-8 (24 ref)

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting among children — a review and case example (Nakanishi DA et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 17-20 (13 ref)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS — THERAPY

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY — METHOD

Clinical applications of perceived exertion (Noble BJ) **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)

Psychoses

see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

Psychoses, Affective

see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the critical care unit (Strasen L) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 24-6, 30-1 (5 ref)

Psychoses, Drug

see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

Psychoses, Organic

see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

Psychoses, Presenile

see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

Psychoses, Senile

see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Rapid mood changes linked to alternate-day steroids **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 49-50

Psychoses, Toxic

see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

Psychoses, Traumatic

see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

Psychosis, Manic-Depressive see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Illness behavior of dialysis patients, staff response, and coping measures (Goldsmith CE) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 38-41 (17 ref)

By the rules... twenty years of rheumatoid arthritis (Dolan MB) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 815, 819

Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear (Megerle JS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 892-4

Surgical implants: psychological responses (Christman NJ) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1292-5 (10 ref)

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Stress and personal attitudes in chronic illness (Counte MA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 272-5 (21 ref)

Do Maslow concepts contribute — to better patient care? Does a knowledge of psychology help a nurse professionally? (Moore R et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 42-3

Anorexia nervosa: emancipation by emaciation (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 31-3 (9 ref)

The myth of individuality... the impact of illness on the family (Green CP et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 49-50

Crisis as a corollary of cancer diagnosis (Kraiker F) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 37-9 (15 ref)

When your ICU patient needs emotional support too (Suderman E) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 36-9

On the opposite side of the bed: a nurse clinician's experiences with anxiety during chemotherapy (Buckalew PG) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 435-9 (9 ref)

Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness (Krukli T) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)

Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (Kaplan M) (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)

Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)

Family level services for the cancer patient: critical distinctions, fallacies, and assessment (Lewis FM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 193-200 (83 ref)

Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings (Kramer RF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)

Content analysis of interviews using a nursing model: a look at parents adapting to the impact of childhood cancer (Smith CE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 269-75 (11 ref)

- Care of the patient undergoing interferon therapy (Garvey EC et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 303-6 (10 ref)
- Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest (Tuggle DJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)
- Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Kinsman RA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 755-61 (17 ref)
- Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48
- Stoma care... the psychological problems (Swaffield L et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 181-3, 187, 190
- Functional G.I. problems. Insights into the psychosocial components at work (Wolf S) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 129-33 (8 ref)
- Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20
- The nursing management of families in the critical care setting (Bozett FW et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 22-7 (12 ref)
- Assessment and management of anxiety in recovery room patients (Cook KG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(7): 50-6 (8 ref)
- Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)
- Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)
- Managing psychological disturbances in critical care (Locke AM et al) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)
- Caring for the burned: the stages of stress (Mieszala P) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 28-32, 37, 40-1
- Acute onset anxiety... this important aspect of patient care (Dykes JM) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 40-1, 52
- A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)
- The family and the child with epilepsy (Ferrari M et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)
- Mortality conference: suicide of an "appropriately" depressed medical inpatient (Salmon JA et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 307-13 (13 ref)
- Living with limitations... A man with a colostomy made himself an invalid until persistent nurses helped him (Huffman J) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8
- A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms (Martin MJ) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)
- A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families (Christ GH) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 57-64 (5 ref)
- The psychosocial evaluation of the hospice patient (Lusk MW) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 210-8 (12 ref)
- The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress (Eliot RS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)
- The sexually disabled (Sanford P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23
- Understanding the patient in all his human needs (Bergman R) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 185-90 (5 ref)
- Reflection on genital herpes simplex infection: is there a psych-neuro-immunologic basis for recurrence? (Bandy MR) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 267-72 (47 ref)
- Psychosocial aspects of burn care (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12 (32 ref)
- Impact of ostomy upon the spouse (Kobza L) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 54-7 (10 ref)
- Care enough to hear... needs of nursing students as they care for elderly persons who are dying (Wagg B et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 498-9, 502-3 (4 ref)
- The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)
- Effect of relaxation on psychosocial functioning in persons with epilepsy (Snyder M) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 250-4 (20 ref)
- Spinal cord injury: psychological adaptation (Stanton GM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 306-9 (8 ref)
- Assessing the mastectomy patient's need for special coping strategies (Hansen JL) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 24-7 (12 ref)
- Reaching out to families of children with undiagnosed health care problems (Collison CR) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 135-8 (8 ref)
- ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose (Coover D et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)
- My experience with ATN (Luckenbaugh PR) (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 40-1
- What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients (Rabin PL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)
- Role identities of the dialysis patient (Artinian BM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 10-4 (6 ref)
- Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer (Krumm S) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)
- Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support (Bayer LM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)
- The therapeutic effect of faith (Peck ML) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 153-66 (25 ref)
- Making sense of the hospital... nurses' and patients' thoughts and feelings (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 18; 156(7): 25-6 (6 ref)
- Coronary care... psychological needs of patients following myocardial infarction (Ward T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: i-i
- Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (Scott DW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)
- The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (Hymovich DP) (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)
- Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Earnshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1985-7 (4 ref)
- Care of the dying child part 1 (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)
- Care of the dying child part 2 (Martinson IM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 63-4 (5 ref)
- Chronic myeloid leukaemia... a pupil nurse has been diagnosed as having this condition (Gibson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 66-7
- Interacting despite visible disability (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): Occas Papers (19): 66-7 (13 ref)
- Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)
- Ordeal: remember me? I'm the patient — the reason why. Why this hospital is here. Why you're here (English M) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 34-43
- Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (Hagan SJ) (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)
- Softening the blow. How to break bad news to a patient's family (Guttenberg R) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 17-21
- Total patient care from the relative's side of the fence... involving close relatives in the nursing care plan (Overton P) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4
- Preparing patients for aversive medical procedures (King NJ et al) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 9-11 (21 ref)
- Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)
- Call me healthy: the Mara Mogenson Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer (Johnson J) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view (Edsall R) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim

Helping your patient live with epilepsy (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 171-3, 181 (8 ref)

Pinpointing cancer in the elderly (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 24-7, 29-32, 35 passim (6 ref)

Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling (Labarge E et al) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)

Assessing the family of the special-care infant (Kutnik ML) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 33-4, 36, 38-9 (5 ref)

Bioethics of cancer nursing (Levine ME) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 27-9, 31, 47 (5 ref)

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

The role of emotions and suggestion in triggering asthma (Janson-Bjerkie S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 17-21, 25-6, 28 passim (21 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

The long-term sexual response to coronary bypass surgery: some preliminary findings (Thurer SL) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

Psychosexual adjustment after penile prosthesis surgery (Segraves RT et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 222-9 (11 ref)

Special considerations in counseling clients with cerebral palsy... the sexual aspects of their lives (Rousso H) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 78-88

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education (Jeter KF) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)

The influence of skin disorders on sexual expression (Buckwalter KC) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 98-106 (19 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective (Kupst MJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 31-47 (30 ref)

Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example (Palmer SE et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 1-14 (7 ref)

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded (Schild S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

Crisis management for patients/families experiencing acute physiological crisis (burn/trauma) (Marvin JA) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 8-11 (11 ref)

Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)

Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself (Bayuk LL) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 5-16 (30 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (McCorkle R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 16-9 (2 ref)

Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (Itano J et al) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 19-20

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS — EVALUATION

Quality of life index for patients with cancer (Padilla GV et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 117-26 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Assessing the impact of illness upon an adolescent and family (Crummette B) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 155-67 (33 ref)

The psychological dilemmas confronting the adolescent transplant patient... a social worker's response... a nurse's response (Levi M) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 42-5

Developing materials to meet the educational needs of adolescents with cancer (Blumberg BD et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 35-9 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (Anderson J et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)

Multidimensional assessment of psychological problems in children with cancer... Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) (Armstrong GD et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 205-11 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS — IN OLD AGE

Disease in the elderly: social factors (Dowd SB) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 105-7 (8 ref)

Psychosocial Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosocial Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosocial Support see **SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosomatic Disorders see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSURGERY

Update on psychosurgery (Burchiel RN) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 165-8 (14 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

The mental health nurse as therapist (Horsfall J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 46-8 (36 ref)

The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome... community mental health center clients (Manthel RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 220-9 (40 ref)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance (Heisler GH et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 754-8 (12 ref)

Nursing staff as individual therapists in psychotherapeutic community (Aaku T et al) (research) **PSYCHIATR FENN** 1980; () : 9-31 (24 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS — EVALUATION

Evaluating the clinical skills of psychotherapists (Chevron ES et al) (research) **ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1129-32 (17 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS — MANPOWER

The demographics of American psychotherapists: a pilot study (Beitman BD) (research) **AM J PSYCHOTHER** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 37-48 (35 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also **BEHAVIOR THERAPY; REALITY THERAPY; TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS**

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

The demographics of American psychotherapists: a pilot study (Beitman BD) (research) **AM J PSYCHOTHER** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 37-48 (35 ref)

Fantasy role — play in psychotherapy... case studies (Giglio MF) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 13-6

The challenge of treating eating disorders: the role of the nurse at the bedside part 1 (McNamara RJ) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 35-40 (9 ref)

The challenge of treating eating disorders: in private practice part 2 (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 41-2

Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients (Power J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)

Gestalt therapy with the dying patient: integrative work using clay, poetry therapy, and creative media... transcripts taken from tape recordings (Petzold HG) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 249-64 (9 ref)

One- to three-session therapy with children and families (Weltner JS) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)

The construction of a relationship (Rosenthal TT) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 28-30

An inpatient program for Vietnam combat veterans in a Veterans Administration Hospital (Berman S et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 919-22 (13 ref)

A suicide attempt by a seductive patient: what's the treatment plan? (Frances A et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 977-9

Combined psychotherapy for pain patients (Rutrick D et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 60E, 60K-L, 60P passim (1 ref)

Mark: psychotherapy with a developmentally disabled adult... pervasive development disorder (Godschalk SM) (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 12-6 (8 ref)

Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting (Bowers J et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)

Dependency issues in long-term treatment of schizophrenia (Pyke JM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 77-85 (8 ref)

Psychological aspects of microsurgical replantation (Lindquist JL) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-8 (10 ref)

Preventive psychotherapeutic measures for use with non-vocal clients... a case study (Broder H et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 24-7, 80 (14 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (Savitz J) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)

Disorders of eating in adolescence: anorexia nervosa and bulimia (Carino CM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 343-52 (7 ref)

When the family must change too... each member of the family is an influencing factor in mental illness (Dunn G et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 28-9 (3 ref)

Working on two losses... Joan's loss of both her uterus and her marriage (Bryant J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: I-ii

A stormy passage... the difficulties a large psychiatric hospital had adopting a psychotherapeutic approach (Bellamy N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: vii-viii

Brief therapy (MacPhail D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 38-42 (1 ref)

When the helper needs help (Nelson B) (anecdote) **NURSES LAMP** 1983 Nov; 5(2): 2-3

RET: Rational/Emotive Therapy — a cognitive-behavior treatment system (Roberts CM) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 134-6 (16 ref)

Nursing staff as individual therapists in psychotherapeutic community (Aaku T et al) (research) **PSYCHIATR FENN** 1980; (): 9-31 (24 ref)

The wind and the lonely: an experience with poetry in a therapeutic relationship (Felver L) **WASH NURSE** 1982 Dec; 12(6): 4 (6 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — ECONOMICS

The impact of fee setting procedures in a mental health center setting (Gully KJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 210-9 (17 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — EDUCATION

The couple's assessment outline: a teaching tool for psychiatric training (Beck RL) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 5-15 (15 ref)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — EVALUATION

The psychometric foundations of goal attainment scaling... psychosocial mental health services (Heavlin WD et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 230-41 (10 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Psychotherapy with the elderly (Vander Zyl SV) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 25-9 (21 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect the public or their patients? (Roth MD et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — METHODS

Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client (Hickey BA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 26-30 (13 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY — TRENDS

Will psychotherapy be transformed in the 1980s? (Furrow BR) (editorial) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 96, 117 (8 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (Jeffery RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)

Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients (Power J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)

Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families (Frank JK Jr et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 11-3

Where thanatos meets eros: parallels between death education and group psychotherapy (Stillion JM) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 53-67 (12 ref)

Group process in action... a detoxification unit for alcoholics (Jordan TF) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 7-8, 10

Homogeneous group therapy for acutely psychotic schizophrenic inpatients (Kanas N et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 257-9 (10 ref)

A study of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy (Brabender V et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 643-4 (4 ref)

Group consultation with highly stressed medical personnel to avoid burnout (Maloney MJ et al) (research) **J AM ACAD CHILD PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 21(5): 481-5 (40 ref)

The past as therapy: an experience in an acute setting (Kibbee PE et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 29-31 (17 ref)

Group therapy at work... in industry **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 524-30

A comparison of three treatment group formats for facilitating social interaction (Schwartzberg SL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-16 (41 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Northern H) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 107-21 (31 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Katch M) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 121-4 (1 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Mervis P) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 124-8 (4 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP — EVALUATION

Evaluating an intervention program for the elderly (Rosen CE et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 21-33 (8 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP — IN ADOLESCENCE

Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent (Sewall KS) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

A values-clarification group with adolescents (Levinger L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 95-9 (4 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of small group with chronically ill children (Williams K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP — IN OLD AGE

Group reminiscing therapy with elderly clients (Matteson MA et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 177-89 (8 ref)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP — IN OLD AGE

Overcoming ageism in long-term care: a solution in group therapy (Setin JM) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 565-7 (20 ref)

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

see also **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand (DeMuth GW et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 25-9 (21 ref)

Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand (Goldwyn RM) (commentary) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)

Puerperal psychosis — a personal experience... progesterone deficiency (Atkinson S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 17-9

Breakdown: psychopathic disorders part 6 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 49-51 (3 ref)

Everyman's psychosis... children's books... illustrating concepts as psychotic process and deviance (Chamberlain JL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 59-63 (6 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS — COMPLICATIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Motor proficiency in children with psychosis (Van Pelt M et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 194-9 (13 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Using pulse rate to assess the severity of psychosis (Lippmann S et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 739-41 (10 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prevention of ICU psychosis (Kloosterman ND) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 59-61 (26 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The preventive approach to children at high risk for psychopathology and psychosis (Anthony EJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 67-72 (10 ref)

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS — THERAPY

Nursing staff as individual therapists in psychotherapeutic community (Aaku T et al) (research) **PSYCHIATR FENN** 1980; (): 9-31 (24 ref)

Psychotomimetic Agents

see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see also **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; HALLUCINOGENS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

Anti-psychotic drugs (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 24-5

The price of psychotropic drugs: a neglected factor (Weiner RD et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 531-5 (9 ref)

Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder (van der Kolk BA) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 683-4, 691 (11 ref)

A 12-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics... high-dose chlorpromazine drug treatments (Gardos G et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 983-4 (5 ref)

Antipsychotic medications: guidelines for use in emergencies (Feinsilver DL) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 92A-B, 92G-H (14 ref)

Client perception of role in psychotropic drug management (Durel SH et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 65-76 (10 ref)

Neuroleptic drug usage (Holt RJ) (exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 28-35

Psychotropic medications and the nursing process (Boettcher EG et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 12-6 (3 ref)

Psychoactive medication in a large urban school district: reporting methods and results of treatment (Newton J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 495-7 (15 ref)

Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment (Furrow BR) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)

Protecting your patients from drug interactions (Deglin JM) (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient (Dysken MW et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 797-9 (17 ref)

The relationship of maintenance neuroleptic dosage levels to vocational functioning in severely psychiatrically disabled clients: implications for rehabilitation practitioners (Dion G et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 29-35 (21 ref)

Psychotropic drug therapy in the emergency department (Ciraulo DA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 17-23 (16 ref)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia, the involuntary movement disorder that no one really understands (Jewell JA et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 20-4 (38 ref)

Diazepam in tardive dyskinesia (Weber SS et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 523-7 (32 ref)

Therapy of syndrome malin (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 639-40 (10 ref)

Anti-psychotic drugs (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 24-5

Metabolic encephalopathy: neurologic and psychiatric considerations (Aring CD) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 516-21 (5 ref)

Side effects and lack of complaint in psychiatric outpatients (Forrester RL et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1228-30, 1235 (14 ref)

Crossing over... from nurse to patient (Bryant SA) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 34-7

Keep calm and stay dependent... problems associated with persistent drug usage (Lader M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 24, 26-7

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility part 2 (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

Psychotropic drug therapy in the emergency department (Ciraulo DA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 17-23 (16 ref)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

Increased psychotropic side effects in geriatric patients (Moran MG et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1513-7, 1521 (18 ref)

Drugs and the elderly (Wade B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 17-21 (32 ref)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS — UTILIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of psychoactive drugs in children (DeVane CL et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 562-4 (20 ref)

PUBERTY

see also **ADOLESCENCE**

Possible pubertal effect on therapeutic gains in an autistic girl (Ayres AJ et al) (care study) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 535-40 (20 ref)

Diagnosis: inhibited growth and delayed puberty (Comerci GD) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 138-40, 145-6, 149-52 passim (14 ref)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Effects of WIC on cognitive development (Pollitt E et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 698-700 (14 ref)

A cost-effective hearing aid program for medical assistance recipients in a large metropolitan county (Johnson DW et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 66-74 (15 ref)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — GREAT BRITAIN

The attendance allowance... for people... who are severely disabled (Roberts GS) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 54-5

PUBLIC HEALTH

Do not use subhead /administration; prefer precoordinated heading PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

see also HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; ZOONOSES

Byssinosis: a role for public health in the face of scientific uncertainty (Wegman DH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 188-92 (34 ref)

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont (Vogt RL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 795-7 (13 ref)

Nuclear war and public health (Matthews VL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 24-6

The "New Federalism" and public health (Koop CE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 36-9

Housing and health... central to the work of the health visitor (Ray G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 32-3 (11 ref)

Redistribution of potassium iodide — the Tennessee experience... can act as a thyroid blocker to protect the gland... in a nuclear plant accident (Fowinkle EW et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 123-6 (2 ref)

A health needs index based on the health goals model (Chen MK) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 181-4 (17 ref)

Public health aspects of air quality surveillance (Mage DT) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 5-54 (156 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH — CANADA

The Canada fitness survey: implications for health research and public health practice (White FM) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 91-5 (9 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH — EDUCATION

An assessment of the client-centered planning approach in continuing education for public health professionals (Nichols WH et al) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 12-21 (19 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH — EDUCATION, GRADUATE — UNITED STATES

US Schools of Public Health and Graduate Public Health Programs accredited for 1983 by the Council on Education for Public Health **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 475

PUBLIC HEALTH — GREAT BRITAIN

Towards public health... we lack a theoretical framework to confront the problems and priorities facing the National Health Service (Scott-Samuel A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 572-4 (4 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH — INDIA

Latrines on show (Tuli J) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 5-7

PUBLIC HEALTH — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Facts about adult protective services **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 11

PUBLIC HEALTH — NIGERIA

Nigeria's booming capital (Selami MYI) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 8-10

PUBLIC HEALTH — PHILIPPINES

Experiment in Manila (Suva EG) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 5-7

PUBLIC HEALTH — SINGAPORE

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy (Ruderman AP) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201

PUBLIC HEALTH — SOUTH AFRICA

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race (Susser M) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH — UNITED STATES

The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory (Kreuter MW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 510-5 (7 ref)

A forum on the Public Health Work Force: assessing the current and future supply of and requirements for personnel (Miller AM) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 528-36 (4 ref)

Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies: nutrition services in public health part 1 **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 7-15

Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies: organization and delivery of nutrition services part 2 **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 15-20 (31 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
see also COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Implications of the competition model (Ehlinger EP) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 518-21 (10 ref)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION — UNITED STATES

Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (Kirkman-Liff BL et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)

Public Health Nursing
see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Public Libraries
see LIBRARIES, PUBLIC

PUBLIC OPINION

see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Working together for nursing: Philip and Beatrice Kalisch... changing the traditional image of nursing **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 12-4

Public opinion toward midwifery and home birth: an exploratory analysis (Declercq ER) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 19-21 (3 ref)

On the origins of negative attitudes toward people with disabilities (Lynne H) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 338-47 (95 ref)

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)

The importance of social imagery in interpreting societally devalued people to the public (Thomas S et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 356-8 (7 ref)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

National Nursing Home Week planning guide **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): Special Insert: 1-16

Managing your image... the public's attitude toward nursing homes (Codel MR) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 57-9

Speaking up for nursing... nurse-novelist Carol Gino took to the talk-show circuit (Gino C) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1402-5

Your television "bill of rights" (Curran C) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 7

P. R. and the hospital trustee (Hill P) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 30-1

PR for EMS (Gordon J) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 28-31, 46

Your hospital brochure can sell your facilities — the time to use it is now! (pictorial) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 10-3

Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive (Schorr NA) **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86

How the media can help nursing in a state of change (Weaving S) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 153-6

The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession (Strauss MB et al) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)

Public relations: luxury or necessity?... the nurse-midwife (Baxter L) (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 1-2

Marketing midwifery (Swingle KM) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 23-6 (18 ref)

From technologists to talk-show stars (Sherer J et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 111-2, 114

Hospitals react with low-frequency response to potential of cable TV (Franz J) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58, 60

Who's shaping health care? Radioactivity is good for you! (Dean L) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 41-2

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Who's shaping health care? How to disseminate information... public relations campaigns (Shaw J) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 23-6

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Visibility of the school of nursing in the community (Hoehl DS) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 11-4

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions *part 1* (Kalisch BJ et al) (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations *part 2* (Kalisch BJ et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

Backs to the camera... nurses and the media (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 17-20

Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)

What the public thinks... how nursing is viewed (Pearson A) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 18-9 (4 ref)

What to say (and not to say) when reporters ask questions (Doll A) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 56-61

How to improve your image... old-fashioned and unfair stereotypes of nursing (Reeves DM et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 57-8

Communicating with families through a pediatric newsletter (Rudy CA) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 339

Public Service, Library
see **LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES**

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Speaking up for nursing... nurse-novelist Carol Gino took to the talk-show circuit (Gino C) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1402-5

Notes for speakers **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 263-4

The supervisor's guide to oral presentations (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 53-62

PUBLISHING

Academic espionage: dysfunctional aspects of the publish or perish ethic (Mensah LL) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 577-80 (6 ref)

Nursing and journalism — legal and ethical considerations (Kratz CR) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers (34): 135-6 (1 ref)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

The not-so-happy young mother... post natal exercises... sore or cracked nipples (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 64-5, 67

Puerperal inversion of the uterus: a case report (Scupholme A) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 37-40 (14 ref)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY

Puerperal psychosis — a personal experience... progesterone deficiency (Atkinson S et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 17-9

PUERPERAL DISORDERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Baby's fine... but what about me? (Ashton K) (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 69-70

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Effect of fathers at cesarean birth on postpartum infection rates (Jackson SH et al) (research) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 973-7 (8 ref)

Maternal and fetal infection related to internal fetal monitoring (Mead PB) (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 127-9 (23 ref)

PUERPERAL INFECTION — HISTORY

The first report on Semmelweis' discovery of the cause and prevention of childbed fever... historical vignette **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 478-9 (1 ref)

PUERPERIUM

see also **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

Maternal "en face" orientation during the first hour after birth (Trevathan WR) (research) **AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 92-9 (16 ref)

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period (Walz BL et al) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 185-216 (35 ref)

In-hospital exercises for the postpartal woman (Ketter DE et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 120-4 (20 ref)

Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth (Kerfoot KM et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 296-317 (53 ref)

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

Postpartum contraception (Hillard PA) **PARENTS** 1982 Dec; 57(12): 82, 84

"What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

PUERPERIUM — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (Moore D) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)

Puerto Ricans
see **HISPANICS**

Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
see **MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE**

Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure Monitoring
see **MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE**

Pulmonary Diseases
see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Out-of-hospital pulmonary edema: diagnosis and treatment... by paramedics (Tresch DD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 533-7 (11 ref)

The relationship of the colloid osmotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients (Rackow EC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 433-7 (18 ref)

Re-expansion pulmonary edema (Mahajan VK) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 4 (3 ref)

Non-cardiac or cardiac pulmonary edema? a practical approach to clinical differentiation in critically ill patients (Sibbald WJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 452-61 (41 ref)

Acute postoperative pulmonary dysfunction: a case report (Wolfson B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(15): 123-8 (6 ref)

Pulmonary complications in burn patients: identification and management (Venus B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(3): 19-24 (5 ref)

Endotracheal fluid for differential diagnosis of pulmonary edema (Carlson RW et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(5): 35-40 (6 ref)

Clinical correlation of neurogenic pulmonary edema to increased intracranial pressure (Eggleston CA) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 245-54 (28 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkowicz L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

PULMONARY EDEMA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: a complication of salicylate toxicity (Heffner JE) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1215-8 (21 ref)

PULMONARY EDEMA — DIAGNOSIS

Clinical studies of measuring extravascular lung water by the thermal dye technique in critically ill patients (Sibbald WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 725-31 (42 ref)

Non-cardiac or cardiac pulmonary edema? a practical approach to clinical differentiation in critically ill patients (Sibbald WJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 452-61 (41 ref)

Endotracheal fluid for differential diagnosis of pulmonary edema (Carlson RW et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(5): 35-40 (6 ref)

PULMONARY EDEMA — DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1041-2 (6 ref)

PULMONARY EDEMA — ETIOLOGY

The role of colloid osmotic pressure in post bypass pulmonary dysfunction (Wright FE et al) (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-6 (13 ref)

PULMONARY EDEMA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema (Dunn MI et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 58A-B, 58D, 58F passim (12 ref)

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Acute care of the patient with a pulmonary embolism due to venous thromboemboli (Huffman MH) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

Acute pulmonary embolism (Thomas MN) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 21-8 (18 ref)

Pulmonary embolism **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Inside Back Cover

Was this postop death preventable? (Darovic G) (care study) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 47-8

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — DIAGNOSIS

Longterm follow-up of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a normal lung scan: perfusion scans in embolic suspects (Kipper MS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 441-5 (36 ref)

The acquired nonprecordial peripheral pulmonary murmur of pulmonary embolism (Okada RD et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 762-6 (32 ref)

A complication commonly overlooked... acute pulmonary embolism (Hamer SS et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 588-92

Possible findings in pulmonary embolism (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 111

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — DRUG THERAPY

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

Pharmacologic approaches to pulmonary embolism (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1373-5 (16 ref)

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — ETIOLOGY

Irrigating clotted IV lines — a potential hazard... pulmonary embolism (McFarland MB) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 45-6 (10 ref)

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — RADIOGRAPHY

Longterm follow-up of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a normal lung scan: perfusion scans in embolic suspects (Kipper MS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 441-5 (36 ref)

Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 1 (Spies WG et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 122-27 (37 ref)

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — SURGERY

To clear a clogged pulmonary artery... embolectomy for massive pulmonary embolism **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 121, 124

PULMONARY EMBOLISM — THERAPY

Inferior vena cava interruption in the management of pulmonary embolism (Bomalaski JS et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 767-74 (93 ref)

Immediate management of massive pulmonary embolism (Moeller D) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 775-8 (8 ref)

Pulmonary Emphysema

see **EMPHYSEMA**

Pulmonary Function Tests

see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

The exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide between alveolar air and pulmonary capillary blood.

Gas exchange alterations associated with weaning from mechanical ventilation following coronary artery bypass grafting (Dantzer DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 674-7 (14 ref)

Improvement in ventilation-perfusion matching by almitrine in COPD (Melot C et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 528-33 (25 ref)

How does lung structure affect gas exchange? (Weibel ER) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 657-65 (20 ref)

Peripheral airways obstruction in idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension (primary) (Fernandez-Bonetti P et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 732-8 (36 ref)

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion (Sonnenblick M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 784-6 (9 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (Ahmed T) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (Krzysko A et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)

Pathophysiology of acute respiratory failure (Murray JF) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 531-41 (7 ref)

A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level (Cudkovic L) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE — DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension (Melot C et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 203-7 (31 ref)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cor pulmonale (Gore JM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 39-40, 42-4, 46-8 passim

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): short- and long-term hemodynamic effects (Sturani C et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 135-42 (44 ref)

Pulmonary Hypertension

see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

Pulmonary Neoplasms

see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

Pulmonary Rehabilitation

see **REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

M-mode and 2D echocardiography in pulmonary stenosis (Chin J et al) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 35-7 (8 ref)

PULSE

Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma (Carden DL et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 80-3 (14 ref)

Physical assessment: vital signs part 1 (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 21-2, 57 (5 ref)

Using pulse rate to assess the severity of psychosis (Lippmann S et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 739-41 (10 ref)

PULSE — EVALUATION

Acute cardiac tamponade (Pursley P) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1414-8 (5 ref)

Assessment and evaluation of the paradoxical pulse (King DE) (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 266-74 (10 ref)

Pulse counting and the pacemaker patient (Patros R) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 180-2

Carotid arterial pulse wave: technique of examination (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 236

PULSE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

PUNCTURES

Diagnostic—not puncture wounds.

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (Kaye W) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)

Techs, tots, and fingersticks — without tears (Robinson GS) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2

PUNCTURES — IN OLD AGE

PUNCTURES — IN OLD AGE

Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference (Scrutchfield H) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)

PUNCTURES — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Arterial stick procedure — ICN... certification checklist (forms, pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 40-5 (10 ref)

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

see also **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**

Effective competition in long term care: strategies for new economic times (Welch JD et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 14-5, 20

Purchasing needs improved policies and procedures (Schabracq AJ) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 59(10): 14 (1 ref)

Becoming aware of hospital p.a. burnout (McFaul WJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 20-1

Micros keep tabs on non-stock items (Kuntz EF) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 82

Purchasing decisions — the hows and whys (Carmichael WM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 10-2, 14

Communication builds the bridges... in the purchasing of equipment (Miller JE) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 16-8

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Purchasing... why we're not backing Britain (Hutton J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1132-3

Purgatives

see **CATHARTICS**

PURPURA

ITP by inheritance... immune thrombocytopenic purpura **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 79-80

Henoch-Schoenlein purpura **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Inside Back Cover

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Harris A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 50-3 (3 ref)

The symptom beneath the skin... senile (actinic) purpura... purpura due to scurvy... fulminant purpura (Rosen T et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 40-1 (4 ref)

PURPURA — DRUG THERAPY

Last-ditch therapy for ITP... intravenous human immunoglobulin **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 79

PURPURA — THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Harrington WJ et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 205-8, 210, 215 passim (10 ref)

Puva Therapy

see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

Pyelography

see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see also **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

Cystitis and pyelonephritis (Abraham E et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 228-34 (94 ref)

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

Pyorrhea Alveolaris

see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

Q FEVER

Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep... Query fever (Bernard KW et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 461-5 (41 ref)

Q FEVER — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep... Query fever (Bernard KW et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 461-5 (41 ref)

QUACKERY

Faith hope and chicanery... special report on quackery (Barrett S) **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 33-4, 36-7

9 ways to spot a quack!... Special report on quackery (Herbert V) **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 39-41

QUADRIPLEGIA

The "Locked-In" syndrome following chiropractic manipulation of the cervical spine (Horn SW II) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 648-50 (25 ref)

Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall from wheelchair (Paulson SM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 180-1 (7 ref)

Glossopharyngeal breathing: its application with a traumatic quadriplegic patient (Clough P) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 384-5 (5 ref)

Put yourself in my place... a tetraplegic (Coe R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 48-9

Portrait of an active tetraplegic (Mahon P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 50-1

Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia (McClay I) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 221-3 (6 ref)

QUADRIPLEGIA — COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: consequences of partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system *part 2(1)* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 569-75 (37 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system *part 2(2)* (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 576-80 (16 ref)

Fever in recently injured quadriplegic persons (Sugarman B) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 639-40 (13 ref)

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (Huang C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-6 (26 ref)

Pressure sores. Positive living or negative existence? *part 1* (Finnegan D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 51-2, 54

Luber atelectasis in a quadriplegic (Davis JC) (care study) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 77-8

QUADRIPLEGIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Roger: a challenge in providing emotional support for the long-term intensive care patient... a ventilator dependent quadriplegic (Suderman E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 20-2

When your ICU patient needs emotional support too (Suderman E) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 36-9

QUADRIPLEGIA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

At least you still have your mind... Stephen... paralyzed from the neck down (Aswegan AE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 31-2

QUADRIPLEGIA — REHABILITATION

Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spared quadriplegia (Durance JP) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 590-1

Bowel stimulator for quadriplegic patients: a follow up survey (Lloyd EE) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 30-1 (3 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE

see also **NURSING AUDIT**

JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services (Walczak RM) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 462-4

Quality assurance... an introduction (Campbell S) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Oct; 38(9): 1-3 (4 ref)

Quality assurance — what can it do for the nurse? (Laurie-Shaw B et al) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 19-20 (5 ref)

Negotiating the environment: achieving quality care in a time of flux... occupational therapists (Ostrow PC et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 779-81 (6 ref)

Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (Ostrow PC) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 27-31 (9 ref)

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance... in one occupational therapy department... the task of setting up a Disabled Drivers' Training Program (Shimeld A) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 32-5 (5 ref)

Improving the utilization of occupational therapy: a quality assurance study (Ostrow PC et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 388-91 (10 ref)

Using management trends to impact on cost efficiency and quality assurance... in long term care (Caras N) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5

The development and evaluation of quality assurance guidelines for the university hospital and clinic's intravenous admixture services (Rosenberg LN et al) (forms, research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 16, 21-4, 31-4 *passim* (13 ref)

Synthetic materials for platelet quality control (Lott JA et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 43-8 (9 ref)

Quality control in the automated clinical laboratory (Plaut D et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 213-8 (16 ref)

Quality control charting in a large automated laboratory (Price D) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 229-31

An historical review of quality control in hematology (Allison FS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 625-32 (130 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Ortho ELT-8 (Rabinovich A) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 649-54 (13 ref)

Correlation of hematologic data from the individual patient as a quality control tool (Lofness KG) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 655-9 (11 ref)

Laboratory evaluation and assistance efforts: mailed, on-site and blind proficiency testing surveys conducted by the Centers for Disease Control (Boone DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1364-8 (3 ref)

Quality assurance in the analytical laboratory (Dux JP) **AM LAB** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 54, 56, 60 *passim* (1 ref)

The Patterns of Care Study: a specialty effort to improve care... a comprehensive ongoing review of radiation therapy practice in the United States (Hanks GE et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69-72, 74-5 (11 ref)

Glossary of terms... Royal Australian Nursing Federation — National Quality Assurance Committee **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 25-6

Repeat analysis in radiology: a method of quality control (Dodd BC) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOther NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 37-40 (32 ref)

Quality assurance: a team approach... home health services (Schackenberg LA et al) **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 23-4

Quality assurance program (McElhinney LH) (forms) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 27-31

Survey of in-hospital patients: are PT services satisfactory? (Wright BW) (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 41-2

A participatory planning process for the evaluation of community mental health (Faulkner LR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 169-79 (25 ref)

Enhancing the utilization of evaluation findings... community mental health (Tash WR et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 180-9 (22 ref)

The role of the unit sister — emphasis on quality of care and accountability (Bergman R) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-9 (7 ref)

The ATS proficiency testing program for blood gas laboratories... American Thoracic Society (Van Kessel AL) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 41, 44-5 (2 ref)

Staff involvement in quality assurance (Jenkins SB) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 298-300 (2 ref)

St. Joseph's achieves effective patient care (Somers P) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 16-7

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Implementation of critical care standards... in the critical care units across Topeka, Kansas (Urban C) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 30-3 (7 ref)
- Quality assurance and date feedback (Rosen HM et al) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 67-74 (23 ref)
- Quality patient care and cost control, too (Stokes JF) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 60-74 (7 ref)
- Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations (Scott WR) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 213-40 (80 ref)
- Methods of control for hospital quality assurance systems (Restuccia JD et al) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 241-51 (36 ref)
- Quality assurance as a management innovation: a research perspective (Kaluzny AD) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 253-68 (58 ref)
- Management of surgery... quality control without tears (Rendall M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1195-8
- Health care standards... a worldwide look at quality assurance... reporting from a Geneva conference (Dick D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 898-9
- Sterilization quality assurance procedures (Kristoffersen E) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 40-1
- Manufacturer-hospital collaboration to improve patient care quality (DeGasparis P et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 15-6
- Home health monitoring: ensuring quality in home care services (Hughes SL) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 74-80 (11 ref)
- Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals (Jessee WF) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 74-5, 77 (11 ref)
- Record ring: moving toward solutions — a quality control circle in a medical record department (Karpel J et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 15-20 (15 ref)
- Louisiana survey: factors influencing the involvement of medical record department staff in quality assurance programs (Peden AH) (questionnaire, research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 33-8 (22 ref)
- A hospital-wide cooperative quality assurance program... evaluators to assess services provided in departments other than their own (Jacoby JE et al) (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 19-23 (1 ref)
- Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (Russo V) (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)
- Data quality issues: a bibliography (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 42-3
- Quality assurance and microcomputers: merging technologies... in the clinical laboratory (Anderson JC) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 47-54 (22 ref)
- Quality assurance... in long-term care (Kraft MR) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 326-7, 330-1, 357 (7 ref)
- A computer assisted quality assurance model (Edmunds L) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 36-43 (9 ref)
- Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance (Edwardson SR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 33-9 (11 ref)
- Making quality assurance work in the emergency department (Watts L et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 59-60 (1 ref)
- Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA quality assurance model (Lane GH et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 42-5 (1 ref)
- Application of the nursing process to improve the quality of nursing service provided to a military community in Germany (McKenna MK et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jul; 147(7): 558, 560-1 (1 ref)
- Nursing quality assurance program (Norton P) (editorial) **MILIT MED** 1983 Jan; 148(1): 74-5
- Quality assurance: the lab's role demystified (Buhr DN) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 69-70, 72-3
- Using patient data for QC in coagulation (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 83-4, 86
- Better service from blood bank to bedside (O'Connor KL) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 129-31, 134, 137 (3 ref)
- Using blood culture data as a management tool... simple data collection system (Smith LL et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 49-50, 52-4, 57-8 (2 ref)
- An experiment in staff development (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 75-6, 78, 82-3
- Tracking the course of test orders and reports (Taylor LA) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 101
- Breaking the back of Stat abuse (Cole AD) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-50, 52
- Don't overlook phlebotomy QC (Triana M et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 73-4, 77-80 (1 ref)
- Quality assurance training in the RIA lab (Woodrum CE) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 99-100, 103
- An assessment of an operational educational accountability system for continuing education in the health professions (Walsh PL) (forms) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 28-38 (10 ref)
- Incorporating JCAH standards into a quality assurance program (Meisenheimer CG) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 1-8 (8 ref)
- Nursing process evaluation: a quality assurance tool (Lillesand KM et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 9-14
- On the scene: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital... the hospital's quality assurance program (Braulick RA et al) (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 15-45 (13 ref)
- Quality assurance: the Lima Memorial Hospital experience (Souders B et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 59-74
- Quest for quality: its time has come!... long term health care facilities (Troccchio J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 13-7
- Organizing the search for excellence... nursing... can use a quality assurance program (Smeltzer CH) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 19-21 (4 ref)
- Quality assurance audit for the nursing process (Mackie LCR et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1757-8 (4 ref)
- Health quality assurance (Wiseman J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 16-8 (5 ref)
- An automated data management system for blood gas quality control (Moran RF et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 26-7 (5 ref)
- Quality assurance — towards a workable definition (Jarvis BM) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 12-5 (11 ref)
- Maximizing search quality through a program of peer review (Glanz D et al) (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 100-10 (4 ref)
- Problem reports program earns ANA endorsement... the Medical Device and Laboratory Product Problem Reporting Program (PRP) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 14
- A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40
- Quality assurance in community mental health centers: why it may not be working (Grant RL) (commentary) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 3-7 (28 ref)
- A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization (Feldman J et al) (research) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 8-14 (21 ref)
- Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility (Rothman G et al) (statistics) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10) 5-10: (11 ref)
- A nursing quality assurance investigation of orthopedic patient care (Distel L) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 20-2 (5 ref)
- Use of a concerns-based technical assistance model for quality assurance implementation (Anderson TB et al) (forms) **QRB** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 4-11 (11 ref)
- Development of an anticoagulation clinic... Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, California (Gray D et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 6-10 (13 ref)
- Suggestions for organizing a quality assurance program (Isaac DN) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 68-72
- Quality assurance activities in a small community hospital (Marsh LA) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 77-80 (5 ref)
- A quality assurance system based on management by objectives (Kordick MF) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 83-5 (2 ref)
- Risk management rounds: promoting quality care (Jacoby JE) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 85-6
- A pharmacy-based quality assurance program (Meisel S) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 147-8 (4 ref)
- Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement (Rzasa CB) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 158-60 (6 ref)

Quality assurance at St Joseph Hospital (Gardner K) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 160-2

Measuring the costs and benefits of QA (Hudson JI) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 164-6 (7 ref)

IFMC's private review program... Iowa Foundation for Medical Care (Sandrick KM) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 183 (3 ref)

Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system... Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation (Knaus WA et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 196-204 (19 ref)

Improving staff performance in an ambulatory health care system... Community Health of South Dade (Beloff JS) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 209-12

Drug administration errors in pediatric patients (Rosati JR Jr et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 212-3 (6 ref)

Quality assurance in long term care (Stevens JE) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 229-30

A QA program in a small rural hospital (Moore SL) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 233-6

Streamlined committee structure improves QA program (Phillips JL et al) (pictorial) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 242-5

Quality assurance: a practical programme... tests that can be performed easily and consistently by the radiographer (Watkinson S et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 27-32 (5 ref)

Level IV blood G.A.S. control: stability, reproducibility of results, and reliability (Sanders MG et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 37-41 (7 ref)

Calibration and quality control in the pulmonary laboratory — why? (Gardner RM) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 745-6 (5 ref)

Calibration and quality control of spirometer systems (Shigekawa JW) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 747-53 (17 ref)

Practical aspects of quality assurance (Kipp LJ) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 47-50 (3 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE — AUSTRALIA

An overall approach to quality assurance at Moorabbin Hospital... the role of the medical record administrator (Taylor H) **AUST CLIN REV** 1982 Mar; 4(): 31-3

Quality assurance in NSW public hospitals (McInerney KF et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 46-9 (28 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE — ECONOMICS

Thoughts about the cost of quality assurance (Warner AM) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 39-41 (4 ref)

Budgeting quality assurance activities (Zelman WN et al) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 42-7 (6 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE — EDUCATION

Teaching patient care audit via individualized instruction (Clark DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 65-9 (5 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The historical precedents for quality assurance in health care (Ostrow PC) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 23-6 (13 ref)

QUALITY ASSURANCE — METHODS

An historical review of quality control in hematology (Allison FS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 625-32 (130 ref)

A quality control program for a computerized, high-volume, automated hematology laboratory (Bollinger P et al) (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 633-42 (14 ref)

Hematology quality control and the Coulter S-Plus II (Orser B) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 643-7 (13 ref)

A tool for translating QC data into clinical practice... interlaboratory survey programs (Oxley DK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 86-8, 90

A conceptual model for outcome assessment... nurse practitioners' care (Parker SO) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41, 44-5 (19 ref)

Quality Circles
see **QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Meyerowitz BE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 232-5 (13 ref)

The Pennsylvania domiciliary care experiment: impact on quality of life part 1 (Sherwood S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale... test designed to assess the activity level of patients (Daughton DM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 620-2 (10 ref)

Quality of life and persons with melanoma: a pilot study (Young KJ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 219-25 (14 ref)

Quality of life... winner of the Bard Nursing Award (Alexander E) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; (): 277, 279, 281-2 (7 ref)

The quality of life committee (Beaumont J) (Anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 356, 358

ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (Power DJ et al) (case study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)

Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)

The effects of learning disabilities on postschool adjustment (White WJ et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 46-50 (13 ref)

Barbara Sabol's secrets to long life (Bird M) **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 6

QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born (Taub S) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)

Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations (Strong C) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)

Life is not a therapeutic exercise... accommodation for the mentally handicapped — hospital versus community (Williamson N) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 55

Sanctity of life or quality of life? (Singer P) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 115-6 (3 ref)

A "rightful" life: a nurse's reflections (Miola ES) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 117-8

Quality of life index for patients with cancer (Padilla GV et al) (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 117-26 (30 ref)

Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer (Scott DW) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)

Jehovah's Witnesses and the quality of life (Perry C) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

QUALITY OF LIFE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Wrongful life (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)

QUALITY OF LIFE — IN OLD AGE

The normalization principle and the institutionalized elderly... maintaining the quality of life in long-term facilities (MacLean MJ et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 16-8 (14 ref)

Quality of life in old age... the Bard Nursing Award (Watson F) (care plan) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov 10; (): 309-10, 314, 317-8 passim (3 ref)

Edith and the fairies. (McKears J) (Anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 355

The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home (Storlie FJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)

Is a holistic model salutary?... philosophy in long-term care (Ginsburg I) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 32-6, 38-40 (20 ref)

QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other (Vaccaro PL et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31

Quality circles: fad or management trend? (Garson B) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 64-8 (2 ref)

Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings (Thompson JE) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)

How to manage your boss (Abruzzese RS) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1055-9 (3 ref)

QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

- Guidelines for developing clinical ladders: Nursing Practices Committee **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1209, 1212, 1214 passim (28 ref)
- Full-time, part-time: a study of opinions (Cameron-Hill PD) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 37-9 (7 ref)
- Satisfaction and dissatisfaction at the workplace (Walsh A et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 38-9
- Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings (Green GF) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)
- Quality circles — the Henry Ford Hospital experience (Dutkewych JI et al) (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 20-2 (3 ref)
- Quality circles: an overview (Duncan IE) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 24 (2 ref)
- Avoiding the perils of quality circles (Clemmer J) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 38-9, 41 (1 ref)
- Factors affecting job satisfaction/dissatisfaction among critical care nurses (Mendenhall J) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 14-8 (21 ref)
- Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit (Koran LM et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 7-13 (26 ref)
- Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's aide and the confused person *part 6* (Chenitz WC) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)
- Problem solving... squaring up to the quality circle (Barton M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 52
- Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions (Bluffum WE et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 320-7 (22 ref)
- How to increase employee productivity: quality control circles can help hospitals improve care, reduce costs, boost morale (Hathaway S) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 18-30
- An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (Moore B et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)
- Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6
- Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles (Wine JA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 5-10
- Promoting excellence in the emergency department (Vestal KW) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 290-3 (1 ref)
- Rx for burn-out... the importance of the nurses' lounge environment (Sasmor JL et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 26-36 (16 ref)
- Sexual harassment at work **MASS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 52(3): 1, 14
- Job enrichment: whose responsibility is it? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58-60, 62, 64
- Using quality circles to spot and solve lab problems... a participatory management (Wellstood SA et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-7
- Is your lab ready for quality circles? (Orbaugh PK et al) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 41-2, 45
- An experiment in staff development (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 75-6, 78, 82-3
- Circle's solution saves up to \$94,240... quality circles have brought savings **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 64-5
- "We're not just getting older — we're getting better"... quality circles (Thompson J) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 11
- Quality circles in nursing service: a step-by-step implementation process (Adair M et al) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #20-1913: 1-21
- The career concept in nursing (Morrison RS et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 60-8 (37 ref)
- On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)
- Job sharing in the head nurse role — decreased stress (Hyndman C et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 35-41 (4 ref)
- Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)
- Theory Z management: can it work for nursing? (Adair MN et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 489-91 (36 ref)
- The quality circle process **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 492-3
- Quality circles in the recovery room: how it worked for these staff members (Cline N et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 494-6 (1 ref)
- Nurses' quality of working life... controlling unit size may be crucial (Smith HL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 14-8 (27 ref)
- Quality circles (Haggard A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 32-4 (10 ref)
- It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)
- Decentralizing management... moving authority and accountability closer to the operational level (Munschauer BJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 21-2 (3 ref)
- Job enrichment (Floyd GJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 22-5 (33 ref)
- A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3
- What they want from work... nurses... must take the time periodically to reexamine what they are expecting from their careers (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 42-3
- Shout at the minister... if working conditions are forcing her to operate close to, or below, minimal acceptable standards (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 21
- The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (Parasuraman S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)
- Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (Peterson MF) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)
- Stuck in a job... and getting unstuck (Fineman S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2032-3
- Strategies for coping with role stress (Rapson MF) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)
- Health hazards of operating video display terminals (Quinn N) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 49-50, 52, 54 (25 ref)
- Floating without sinking... the nurse who works as a float **NURSES LAMP** 1983 May; 34(5): 3-4
- Nurses need nurturing, too. (Here's how to get it) (Shires B) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 40-3
- The social implications of shift work (Clayton R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)
- Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations (Henflin MS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)
- Wellness at work: a seven-step "dollars and sense" approach (Laughlin JA) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 9-13 (8 ref)
- Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)
- Resources for the staff nurse... Nurse Retention Facilitator (Swetter D et al) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

QUESTIONNAIRES

For questionnaires on specific topics see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (questionnaire) in parentheses.

- The thirty-item screening scale: a survey measurement of low-level disability (McDowell I et al) (questionnaire) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 202-7 (8 ref)
- Research priorities for critical care nursing: a study by the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Lewandowski LA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-44 (35 ref)
- A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities (Bond S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 565-75 (19 ref)
- Professional communications in cancer care: a Delphi survey of hospital nurses (Hitch PJ et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 413-22 (27 ref)
- Nursing's future: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning (Sullivan E et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 187-9 (6 ref)
- As patients see us... basic nursing care (Ferguson G et al) (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 20-1

The Delphi technique as a method for selecting criteria to evaluate nursing care (Farrell P et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 51-60 (28 ref)

The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (Hymovich DP) (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)

A questionnaire for assessment of parents' needs in a child health clinic... the parent's perspective (Ryberg JW et al) (questionnaire) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 318-9, 322 (6 ref)

Effects of characteristics of the survey instrument on response rates to a mail survey of community hospitals (Mullner RM et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 465-9 (10 ref)

Patient satisfaction surveys: closing the gap between provider and consumer (Speedling EJ et al) (questionnaire) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 224-8 (5 ref)

QUESTIONNAIRES — EVALUATION

Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (Goldsmith GA) (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

Further development of the Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire: normative data and validity testing (Norbeck JS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 4-9 (14 ref)

RABIES

RABIES

Human rabies (Libby J et al) (care study)
ANN EMERG MED 1983 Apr; 12(4): 217-20
(23 ref)

Animal bites: consider rabies, infection, and wound care (Wingert WA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 159-61, 165-6, 168 passim (6 ref)

Rabies: deciding when you should immunize (Brunell PA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 258, 260, 262 passim (5 ref)

Rabies in humans (Ferguson CK et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 10-6 (14 ref)

Nursing care of the patient with rabies (Clochesy JM et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 541-4 (6 ref)

Taking the fear out of rabies treatment (Nichols AO) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)

Taking the fear out of rabies treatment (Nichols AO) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

RABIES — DRUG THERAPY

Rabies vaccine fails from failure to use RIG... rabies immune globulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

RABIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A comprehensive rabies control program in Alaska (Middaugh J et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 384-6 (6 ref)

Rabies: deciding when you should immunize (Brunell PA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 258, 260, 262 passim (5 ref)

RABIES — THERAPY

Rabies in humans (Ferguson CK et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 10-6 (14 ref)

Taking the fear out of rabies treatment (Nichols AO) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)

Taking the fear out of rabies treatment (Nichols AO) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)

RACE RELATIONS

see also **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Combating racism and sexism in health education: some issues, responsibilities, and possibilities (Galvin M et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10-4 (18 ref)

Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients (Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

RACE RELATIONS — AUSTRALIA

Caught between cultures... many white Australians have little knowledge of Aboriginal ways (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2017-8

RACE RELATIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Hospital guilty of racial discrimination (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 20-1 (15 ref)

RACE RELATIONS — SOUTH AFRICA

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race (Susser M) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)

RACE RELATIONS — UNITED STATES

Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability part 2 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

Rachitis

see **RICKETS**

RADIATION

see also **RADIOACTIVITY**

How a hospital E.R. can deal with radiation (Hildreth RC et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 38-9 (2 ref)

RADIATION DOSAGE

Internal dosimetry of radionuclides (Atkins HL) (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 153, 162

Radiation from VDUs (Holmes P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 25-6 (3 ref)

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography part 1 (Weatherburn GC) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 151-6

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis part 2 (Weatherburn GC) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 195-202 (16 ref)

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 216-9 (23 ref)

The effect of decreased developer activity on patient exposure (Burns CB et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 391-3 (6 ref)

Radiation exposure in the dental setting: an update (Smith QW et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 546-50 (19 ref)

RADIATION DOSAGE — EVALUATION

Measurement of absorbed skin dose in tomography (Cade WJS et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 24-6

Tomography — measurement of skin dose: were the results invalid? (Mayes CD) (commentary) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 173-5

In defence of the method (Cade WJS et al) (response) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 174-5

RADIATION DOSAGE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A simple method of protecting the breasts during upright lateral radiography for spine deformities (Frank ED et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 532-5 (10 ref)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identifying the health risks from very low-dose sparsely ionizing radiation (Dreyer NA et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 585-8 (35 ref)

Spontaneous abortions after the Three Mile Island nuclear accident: a life table analysis (Goldhaber MK et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 752-9 (20 ref)

Radiation exposure and margins of safety (Henry TK) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 5

The nature of nuclear attack (Carr I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 16-8

Casualties in a nuclear war (Habbick BF) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 22-4

Nuclear war and public health (Matthews VL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 24-6

Thyroid carcinoma: look for a history of irradiation (Sarne DH et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 232-3, 236-7, 240-1 (5 ref)

Peace is a nurse's business... the effects of nuclear war (Morley D) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 66-9

An inside look at radiation in the nurses' workplace (Mancino DJ) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (10 ref)

Skin care in radiation therapy: a review of the literature (Hilderley L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 51-6 (37 ref)

RADIATION INJURIES

Microwave radiation injury (Tintinalli JE et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 645-7 (19 ref)

Radiation injuries... the eye emergency part 7 **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 111, 114

Handling radiation emergencies: no need to fear (Miller KL et al) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 141-4 (8 ref)

Skin care in radiation therapy: a review of the literature (Hilderley L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 51-6 (37 ref)

RADIATION INJURIES — DRUG THERAPY

Quarantined medicine... or a drug is known to prevent a kind of radiation sickness — and the U.S. government has kept it under wraps... potassium iodide (Grossman J) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 50-2, 54, 60-3

RADIATION INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation (Berger ME et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1155-9 (22 ref)

Quarantined medicine... one drug is known to prevent a kind of radiation sickness — and the U.S. government has kept it under wraps... potassium iodide (Grossman J) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 50-2, 54, 60-3

Radiation in the nurse's workplace (Mancino D) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)

Predistribution of potassium iodide — the Tennessee experience... can act as a thyroid blocker to protect the gland... in a nuclear plant accident (Fowinkle EW et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 123-6 (2 ref)

Use of the posteroanterior projection: a method of reducing x-ray exposure to specific radiosensitive organs (Frank ED et al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 343-7 (19 ref)

RADIATION, IONIZING

Radiation exposure and margins of safety (Henry TK) **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 5

The VDT controversy... otherwise known as a CRT (cathode ray tube) (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 30-2

*Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)

Manufacture and irradiation sterilization of sterile medical products (Hardie ID) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 223-5

An examination of x-ray spectra (Spencer KA) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 190-3

Radiation protection in radiologic technology: (Franz KH) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 119-22 (22 ref)

RADIATION, IONIZING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation (Berger ME et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1155-9 (22 ref)

Identifying the health risks from very low-dose sparsely ionizing radiation (Dreyer NA et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 585-8 (35 ref)

Radiation in the nurse's workplace (Mancino D) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)

Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)

Radiation hazards... affect nurses (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 39

Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis (Walker VA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

Radiation and its genetic sequelae (Foley JJ) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 198-205 (15 ref)

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses (Cullen AP et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 251-4 (23 ref)

Radiation Sickness see RADIATION INJURIES

Radiation Syndrome see RADIATION INJURIES

Radiation, Visible see LIGHT

RADIO

A district takes action... Chicago Nurses' Association task force on nurse's image in the media (Evans D et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 52-4

Emergency communications on the slopes... the Mt Bachelor Ski Patrol (Shotwell RE) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 51

The Amateur Radio Emergency Service... nationwide society devoted to public assistance (Ennis SJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-9, 58

Airing contraceptive commercials (Donovan P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 321-4 (2 ref)

Marketing health communications: a case study of older adults (Salisbury PA et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 46-9 (16 ref)

From technologists to talk-show stars (Sherer J et al) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 111-2, 114

Who's shaping health care? Radioactivity is good for you! (Dean L) **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 41-2

Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations part 2 (Kalisch BJ et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

I just want to talk to someone... a local radio phone-in project to investigate the use and abuse of drugs in the family (Webb P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 18-22

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre Nuclear Power Plant, 1960-1978 (Enstrom JE) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 83-92 (34 ref)

Chemical waste and radioactive materials: nursing and health implications (Sousa F) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 30-4 (21 ref)

Radioactive Tracers see RADIOISOTOPES

RADIOACTIVITY

Nuclear radiation: warheads vis-a-vis power plants **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 15-6

Radiographers see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Temporal filtering applied to digital intravenous angiography: preliminary report (Kruger RA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 133-4, 136, 138 passim (9 ref)

Digital subtraction angiography (Tobis JM et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 68-75 (21 ref)

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Image intensifying systems: the primary equipment for on-going visualization of surgery part 2 (Thro E) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 22-6, 28-30 (4 ref)

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT — METHODS

Conventional tomography with a digital vascular imaging system (Vannier MW et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 33-4, 38-40 (23 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

see also CONTRAST MEDIA

Interpretation of pediatric X-ray films by emergency department pediatricians (Fleisher G et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 153-8 (4 ref)

Embolization for vascular lesions of the chest, abdomen, and pelvis (Keller FS et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 63-4, 67-70, 72-3 passim (23 ref)

Radiography for art's sake (Myers B) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-6 (2 ref)

Move over for digital radiography introduction and glossary (Karason CG) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 262-3 (2 ref)

Xeroradiography — an economical alternative to digital technology **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 262-3 (2 ref)

A "perfect" chest radiograph — or a compromise? (Cullinan JE) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 42-55 (49 ref)

Nursing considerations during radiologic examination of the massively injured trauma patient (Veise-Berry SW) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 55-65 (5 ref)

The look of trauma... by roentgenography (Scialfani SJA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 28-32, 35-6, 40

Don't always x-ray an injured limb **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 65, 68

Shattering myths about glass... x-ray detection (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 105-7

The X-ray picture of child abuse **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 68, 78

How to read a chest x-ray: radiology for the nonradiologist (Krone KD et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 137-9, 142, 144 passim

Shoulder x-rays: examine two views that are perpendicular to each other (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 185

Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions (Schuster P et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 523-7 (13 ref)

Intensification of x-ray images (Thro E) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 41-3 (4 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Patient management following Amipaque myelography (Branson KA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

Pelvic measurements and outcome of labour (Jennings EE) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 190-2 (6 ref)

A case history of a patient with disease of the biliary system involving imaging systems (Freeman G et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 200-5

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography part 1 (Weatherburn GC) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 151-6

Radiographic studies of exotic species (Aitken V) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 179-86 (4 ref)

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis part 2 (Weatherburn GC) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 195-202 (16 ref)

Digital x-ray imaging: the basics (DeBrusk DP) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 280-6 (11 ref)

Geometrical fallacies... positioning, radiograph evaluation, and equipment manipulation (Carroll Q) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 297-301 (6 ref)

Use of the posteroanterior projection: a method of reducing x-ray exposure to specific radiosensitive organs (Frank ED et al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 343-7 (19 ref)

The radiographic detection of foreign bodies (Fodor J III et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 361-70 (38 ref)

The effect of decreased developer activity on patient exposure (Burns CB et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 391-3 (6 ref)

A simple method of protecting the breasts during upright lateral radiography for spine deformities (Frank ED et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 532-5 (10 ref)

Diagnostic evaluation of the solitary pulmonary nodule: first be sure it's there (Wolff RL et al) (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 297-300 (10 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation (Berger ME et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1155-9 (22 ref)

Patient management following Amipaque myelography (Branson KA) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY — EDUCATION

Computer-aided learning in a school of radiography (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 103-5

Evaluating cognitive learning for radiography education (King EC et al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 350-9 (5 ref)

Selected personality and demographic variables: academic success in radiography programs (Cisneros-Blagg T et al) (exam questions, research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 372-6 (15 ref)

Degree opportunity for radiologic technologists... cooperative degree programming between the ASRT and Ferris State College... Michigan **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 394-5

RADIOGRAPHY — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The need for moderation in the College examination system (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 235-41

RADIOGRAPHY — EDUCATION — HONG KONG

Training in Hong Kong — a new diploma course (Merriman G) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 243-50

RADIOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Quality assurance: a practical programme... tests that can be performed easily and consistently by the radiographer (Watkinson S et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 27-32 (5 ref)

Design for a paediatric chest-stand... for children's chest films (Gyll C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 35-7

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 216-9 (23 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY — EVALUATION

Image quality evaluation: a psychophysical approach (Manning DJ et al) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 256-62 (31 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical application of gadolinium filters in neo-natal radiography (Bernier P) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 273-6 (3 ref)

The sick newborn: the x-ray diagnosis (Vanderzalm T) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 78, 83-7, 91 passim

High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs... of vital importance in paediatric cardiac diagnosis (Furlonger BJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 197-9 (6 ref)

Design for a paediatric chest-stand... for children's chest films (Gyll C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 35-7

RADIOGRAPHY — METHODS

Combined double-contrast/single-contrast examination of upper gastrointestinal tract (Margulis AR et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 41-2, 45-7 (10 ref)

A video frame-averaging digital fluoroscopic system (Gould RG) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 83-4, 87-9 (3 ref)

Simplified barium pneumocolon examination (Maglente DDT et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 93, 96, 98 (14 ref)

Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series (Paullfrey ME) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24N, 24P

Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series (Paullfrey ME) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 14-5

Slot technique — an alternative method of scatter reduction in radiography (Panzer W et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 141-5 (11 ref)

Double film radiography... providing critical care areas with examination results as quickly as possible (Lewis DW) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 388-90 (1 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Investigations into and a comparative study of techniques for basic radiography in children's hospitals (Gyll C) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 175-84

RADIOGRAPHY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring for elderly patients... in the X-ray department (Bryan GJ) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 169-72

Radiography, Body Section

see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Demonstration of submandibular calculi (Harkin P) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 84

Cone modifications: a new look for old techniques (Semple J et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 117-21 (2 ref)

Radiation exposure in the dental setting: an update (Smith QW et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 546-50 (19 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Aid for the orthopantomograph unit... radiography of the edentulous (Barry E) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 38-9

Cone modifications: a new look for old techniques (Semple J et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 117-21 (2 ref)

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring (Boguslaski RC et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)

Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (Warkentin D) (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)

Pancreatic disease and the case for serum elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workup of pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma (Satake K) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)

Is the end - of Ria - nigh? (Godfrey CC) **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jul; 27(7): 301-2

Quality assurance training in the RIA lab (Woodrum CE) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 99-100, 103

Role of radioimmunoassay in neonatal thyroid screening (Prasad R et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 49-52, 54, 57-8 (29 ref)

Radioisotope Scanning
see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPES — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Internal dosimetry of radionuclides (Atkins HL) (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 153, 162

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

ARRT Job Analysis Project... radiologic technologists (Reid JB) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 27-8, 30-2 (6 ref)

Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system (Williams B et al) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 96-101 (4 ref)

More active participation by radiographers in the radiography of trauma (Whittaker LR) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 125-9 (8 ref)

Homo sapiens radiographica (Bentley HB) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 161-8 (3 ref)

Occupational stress and the radiographer (Polworth E) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 91-103 (27 ref)

Radiographers' knowledge of aging (Dowd SB) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 192-6 (4 ref)

Patient care and the development of the clinical assistant in interventional radiology **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 223-5 (5 ref)

Distribution of Jungian personality types in an associate degree radiography program (Ragle RM et al) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 288-93 (7 ref)

The role of a research technologist in hyperthermia (Luk KH et al) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 304-5

The identification of entry-level competencies for associate degree radiographers (Thorpe RL) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 536-44 (9 ref)

1982 survey of registered technologists **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 560-1

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS — ECONOMICS — GREAT BRITAIN

Emergency duty payments system — what should be done? (James JH) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 59-82

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION

A course on computed tomography for radiologic technologists: a conceptual framework (Seeram E) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 11-3 (7 ref)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Restructuring the HOCR... Higher Diploma of the College of Radiographers (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 63-8

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

The College viva voce examination: is it a valid test? (Watson A) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 2-4 (1 ref)

Radiologic Technology
see **TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC**

Radiology, Diagnostic X-ray
see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

Repeat analysis in radiology: a method of quality control (Dodd BC) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 37-40 (32 ref)

Hospital installs dial-an-X ray system **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 46, 48

Infection control in the Radiology Department (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 14-7 (14 ref)

Sharing computerized data benefits cancer registry and radiation therapy division (Fayoe J) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 43-9 (20 ref)

Quality assurance: a practical programme... tests that can be performed easily and consistently by the radiographer (Watkinson S et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 27-32 (5 ref)

Using a microprocessor for radiography records (Pilkington DB) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 106-8 (1 ref)

RADIOLOGY SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

Trials and tribulations of the radiology administrator: interdepartmental relations (Robischon T) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 51, 53-5, 57-8

Computers in radiology management (Bauman RA) (case study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 55-8, 107 (7 ref)

Improving productivity in the x-ray film file room: a comparison of two filing systems (Briggs WE et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 37-9, 43-5

RADIOLOGY SERVICE — ECONOMICS

The dollars and sense of silver recovery (Falck S) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45-9

Standard costing and flexible budgeting applied to a radiology department (Reed RO et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 47, 50-3

RADIOLOGY SERVICE — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

TEFRA puts the squeeze on radiology (Falck S) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 19, 21-2, 25

RADIOLOGY SERVICE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Assessment of the Durr Med 260 processor (Horsfield D et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 73-5

RADIOLOGY SERVICE — UTILIZATION

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

RADIOMETRY

Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems part 1 (Micalka BG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m-Technetium phosphate compound joint scintigraphy in the management of juvenile osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles (Cahill BR et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 329-35 (22 ref)

Positron emission computed tomography: an emerging method for study of physiology in vivo (Bading JR) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 89-90, 92-4, 97 passim (21 ref)

Radionuclide imaging in valvular heart disease: current status (Boucher CA et al) (exam questions) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 45-8, 50, 52-4 passim (50 ref)

New scintigraphic methods of detecting and localizing gastrointestinal bleeding (Engelstad BL et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 85-8, 92-4, 96 (28 ref)

Clinical applications of radionuclide adrenal scanning (Sarkar SD) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 77-80 (17 ref)

Nursing implication in cardiovascular nuclear medicine (Walsh C et al) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for detection of multivessel disease in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction (Bamrah VS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 581-9 (37 ref)

An improved method of right ventricular gated equilibrium blood pool radionuclide ventriculography (Morrison D et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 807-14 (20 ref)

Discordance of exercise thallium testing with coronary arteriography in patients with atypical presentations (Bungo MW et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 112-6 (19 ref)

Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 1 (Spies WG et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 122-27 (37 ref)

Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 2 (Spies WG et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 250-5 (80 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms: a method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography (Thomsen JH et al) (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 6-13 (12 ref)

The look of trauma... by nuclear scanning (Nebesar RA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 86, 91-3, 97-8

Atrial pacing in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease (Gotsman MS et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 372-82 (47 ref)

The use of nuclear imaging studies in urology (Freeman LM) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 13-4

Here comes colour... computer graphics (Thomson N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: viii

Biliary imaging with emission computed tomography (Godwin RJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 193-6

Detection of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies (Bradwell AR et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 5-12 (5 ref)

Radionuclide ventriculography... a method of cardiac imaging (Weber C et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 137-9 (6 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING — EVALUATION

Image quality evaluation: a psychophysical approach (Manning DJ et al) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 256-62 (31 ref)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING — TRENDS

Competing imaging methods slow down nuclear medicine's growth **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 122

Radionuclides

see **RADIOISOTOPES**

Radiopaque Media

see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiation therapy (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 835-9 (6 ref)

Caring for intraoperative radiation patients (Bane CL et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 840-6 (4 ref)

Timing and dose in experimental combinations of cytotoxic drugs and radiation (Moore JV) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(8): 113-4, 116, 118-21 (34 ref)

Nursing care of the patient following radiotherapy (O'Shea N) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 30-1

Bone marrow transplantation with combination chemotherapy and whole body radiation therapy for patients with acute leukemia (de Silva PF) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 5-9 (8 ref)

Radiation synovectomy (Lee P) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 26, 24

Hospital fills a radiotherapy void through sharing (Oliver TG) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 16-7

Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)

Selection treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres (Welby-Allen M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50

Playing it safe around cesium implants (Siebel J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 42-3 (1 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation-related chronic heart disease (Totterman KJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 875-8 (28 ref)

Neurological disturbance in the patient with an intracranial neoplasm: sources and implications for nursing care (Burgess KE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 237-42 (24 ref)

Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy (Yasko JM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)

Nutrition and cancer (Knox LS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)

Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis (Walker VA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

Taste perversions triggered by irradiation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26-7

Skin care in radiation therapy: a review of the literature (Hilderley L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 51-6 (37 ref)

Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view (Edsall R) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Miskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

The Patterns of Care Study: a specialty effort to improve care... a comprehensive ongoing review of radiation therapy practice in the United States (Hanks GE et al) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69-72, 74-5 (11 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY — METHODS

Progress in intraoperative radiation therapy (Tepper JE et al) (exam questions) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 21-2, 24-5, 29-31 (14 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view (Edsall R) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim

What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey (Eardley A) (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 122-4 (5 ref)

RADIUM

Selection treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres (Welby-Allen M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50

RADIUS — INJURIES

Acute volar compartment syndrome secondary to distal radius fracture in an athlete (Mathews LS) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-7 (15 ref)

The forearm... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 235, 238, 240 passim (11 ref)

RANGE OF MOTION

Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity (Wiktorsson-Moller M et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-52 (10 ref)

ROM versus NRx... care of a CVA patient (Clough DH et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 278-86 (23 ref)

Range of motion of the fingers and hand (Ross DG) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain (Melzack R et al) (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 489-93 (18 ref)

Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (Knapik JJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)

Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (Maitland GD) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal assessment (Malkiewicz J) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

RANGE OF MOTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Passive range of motion, not isometric exercise, amplifies acute urate synovitis... a rabbit model (Merritt JL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 130-1

RANGE OF MOTION — EVALUATION

Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running (Knutzen KM et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 172-81 (11 ref)

Rotational motion of the knee (Zarins B et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-6 (25 ref)

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rodts MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)

An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (Rodts MF) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)

The reliability of measuring functional elevation at the shoulder (Low J et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 16 (3 ref)

Reliability of measuring trunk motions in centimeters (Frost M et al) (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1431-7 (10 ref)

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting: elbow and knee measurements (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1611-5 (6 ref)

RANGE OF MOTION — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (Waugh KG et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)

RANGE OF MOTION — IN OLD AGE

Knee and elbow range of motion in healthy older individuals (Smith JR et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 31-8 (15 ref)

RAPE

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. A nursing developed model for the treatment of rape victims... Sexual Assault Resource Service, a nursing research-demonstration project (Ledray LE) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 68-76 (6 ref)

Shattered... I was raped 15 months ago (Heather) (anecdote) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 9

Anger and violence... the violence of rape (Lucas J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 12-3

Rape **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 23-5

The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **CCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)

A subtle sign of rape... nuclear stain is useful for locating minute breaks in the epithelium **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 67, 70, 72

A test to prove sexual assault... prostatic acid phosphatase **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 115, 118

Caring for the rape victim... in many cases, emergency medical personnel are the first face-to-face contact (Oliver M et al) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 30-1, 45

Rape prevention through health education (McNab WL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 36-42 (20 ref)

Rape victim protocol and chart for use in emergency department (Lenahan GP et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 83-90

When an employee tells you that she has been raped... (Aiken MM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 42-4 (3 ref)

Rape: the sexual weapon (Dowd M) **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 27-9

RAPE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

Rape crisis service open to all women... Women Against Violence Against Women/Rape Crisis Centre (Wasserlein F) **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 10-11

RAPE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Rape on hospital property: now you can sue... institutional negligence (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 69-70

RAPE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rape prevention through health education (McNab WL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 36-42 (20 ref)

RARE BOOKS

Judging an old nursing book (Hermann EK) **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1981 Fall; 1(2): 4-5 (5 ref)

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

see also **FEES, PROFESSIONAL**

Rationalization

see **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity: comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis (Miller MJ) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 264-66 (11 ref)

Raynaud's vasospasm... brief review (Memon AS) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 141, 144, 149-50 (22 ref)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE — DIAGNOSIS

Digital plethysmography for determination of Raynaud's phenomenon and disease (Smith S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 77-9 (3 ref)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE — DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine: two new uses... malignant hypertension and Raynaud's phenomenon (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 457-8 (8 ref)

A drug for the heart to treat the hands... nifedipine for severe Raynaud's phenomenon **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 205

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE — THERAPY

Imagery-enriched relaxation treatment for Raynaud's symptoms (Blampied NM et al) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 27-9 (15 ref)

Re-Entry, Job

see **JOB RE-ENTRY**

Reactive Disorders

see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

READING

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 65-7 (3 ref)

Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (Loughrey L) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)

Reality Orientation

see **REALITY THERAPY**

REALITY SHOCK

The shocklike reaction of new workers who are suddenly confronted with a work situation for which they are not prepared.

Save the new graduate (Charron DC) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 45-6 (3 ref)

The discontinuity between school and practice (Blanchard SL) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 41-3 (5 ref)

Head nurses face reality shock, too! (Gambacorta S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 46-8 (5 ref)

An ADDitive model to promote biculturalism... resolves the conflicts between the worlds of academy and clinic (Glennon TK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 28-31 (9 ref)

You may feel wonderfully free... problems facing newly qualified staff nurses (Sayeed NA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 56-8

REALITY THERAPY

A remotivation technique for patients who are confused or disoriented from any cause. Repeated reminders of who he is, where he is, the day of the week and similar basic information help the patient to regain his sense of identity.

Reality orientation boards: a new design (Ashmore M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 15-6 (6 ref)

The reality game... activities in psychiatric wards (Winney R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 54-5

REALITY THERAPY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent (Sewall KS) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

REALITY THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Reality orientation on a geropsychiatric unit (Parker C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 163-5 (3 ref)

Reality orientation for the elderly: a critique (Burton M) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 427-33 (39 ref)

Getting back to the "here and now": a look at reality orientation (Parker SG) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

Clinical research: impact on attitudes in a gerontologic setting (Turner EG et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 70-4 (4 ref)

Recall

see **MEMORY**

Records

see **DOCUMENTATION**

RECOVERY ROOM

RECOVERY ROOM

Parental presence in the recovery room... anxieties children experience (Diniaco MJ et al) (questionnaire) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 685, 688-9, 692-3 (5 ref)

Categorizing recovery room patients (Strack J et al) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 696, 698, 700-1 passim

Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room (Orkin LR et al) **INT ANESTHESIOLOGICAL CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)

Discharge criteria... for recovery room care (Hartwell PW) **INT ANESTHESIOLOGICAL CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 107-14 (7 ref)

Recovery room care after thoracic surgery (Gorty SRC) **INT ANESTHESIOLOGICAL CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 173-84 (20 ref)

RECOVERY ROOM — ADMINISTRATION

Quality circles in the recovery room: how it worked for these staff members (Cline N et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 494-6 (1 ref)

RECOVERY ROOM NURSING

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room (Sigg LV et al) (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 270, 272, 274 passim (8 ref)

Hypotension in the recovery room (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(1): 2-8 (6 ref)

Recovery room care of the pediatric patient (Pang LM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(3): 18-24 (6 ref)

Priorities in the nursing management of patients after open-heart surgery (Kinney MR) (exam questions, forms) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(5): 35-40 (4 ref)

Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (Kinney MR) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)

Assessment and management of anxiety in recovery room patients (Cook KG) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(7): 50-6 (8 ref)

The anesthesiologist-recovery room nurse interface (Fraulini KE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(8): 59-62, 64 (5 ref)

Use and abuse of diuretics in the immediate postoperative period (Lumb PD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(9): 67-74, 76 (7 ref)

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10): 79-86, 88 (8 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes part 1 (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11): 91-6 (6 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation part 2 (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12): 99-104 (6 ref)

Acute postoperative pulmonary dysfunction: a case report (Wolfson B) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOVERY ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(15): 123-8 (6 ref)

Recovery rooms (Jesop J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 436-7

Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room (Orkin LR et al) **INT ANESTHESIOLOGICAL CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)

Quality circles in the recovery room: how it worked for these staff members (Cline N et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 494-6 (1 ref)

Recovery room nursing (Dawes C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 62

After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards (McConnell EA) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 74-8, 80, 82 passim

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards (McConnell EA) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 8-15

Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (Seaman DJ) (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9

A tragic 10-minute delay... in discovering the apnea had proved fatal **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 80

RECOVERY ROOM NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — UNITED STATES

The American Society of Post-Anesthesia Nurses: Washington Conference — March 1983 (Andrews S) **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 22, 24

RECREATION

see also **SPORTS**

Summer camps prove rehabilitation is a reality... dialysis camps (Baker M) (pictorial) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 56-7

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review (Mobily K) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people... Alabama's Space and Rocket Center (Burkhalter BB et al) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 36-45 (13 ref)

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia (Madorsky JGB et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 186-7 (6 ref)

The development of an occupational therapy program in a solarium area... with primary emphasis on horticultural activities (Hughes EF et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 15-9 (39 ref)

A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (Dasson ME) (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)

Recreology department is heart of St. Vincent's (Belanger L) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 28-9

Let the auction begin!... an adult day care center tried an auction and found plenty of takers (Macie HJ) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10

Out and about... a group of mentally ill patients... enjoy holidays. (Thurston M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 56-7

A diversional programme for patients with cancer (Rowden R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 25-7 (6 ref)

Diversional therapy in practice... how one young man benefited (Rowden R et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 27-9

Ward-based activities (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 62-3

Recreation therapy: a humanistic adjunct to oncology treatment (Bost LS et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 45-9 (14 ref)

RECREATIONAL THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

Southend or bust... 10 ladies, average age of 89, on a trip to Southend-on-Sea (Appleton C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 52-3

All at sea... organising a day trip to Belgium for 10 psychogeriatric patients (Green J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 21-2

Recruitment, Personnel

see **PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT**

RECTAL DISEASES

Anorectal emergencies (Brenner BE et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)

Practical considerations in anorectal disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 150-1

Nursing bowel disease... caring for patients with colo-rectal disease (Crow V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 68

RECTAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

The picture of proctitis... x-ray studies may point you toward the diagnosis **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 85-6, 88

RECTAL NEOPLASMS — IN OLD AGE

Epidemiologic aspects of colorectal cancer in the elderly (Motta GJ) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 132-5 (11 ref)

RECTAL NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Screening for colorectal cancer (Mitchell P et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 58, 60-1 (3 ref)

Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic
see COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Rectocolitis, Ulcerative
see COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

RECTUM — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Hemorrhoids and the anorectum (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Jul; 19(7): 80

RECTUM — SURGERY

Ileal-anal reservoir: an alternative to permanent ileostomy (Belliveau P et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 44-50 (15 ref)

Red Cell Substitutes
see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Reducing Diet
see DIET, REDUCING

REFERENCE BOOKS

DSM III and consultation-liaison psychiatry: toward a comprehensive medical model of the patient (Leigh H et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 283-9 (16 ref)

A psychoanalyst-liaison psychiatrist's overview of DSM III (Grossman S) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 291-5 (14 ref)

Foreign drug information retrieval (Snow B) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 37-52 (70 ref)

REFERENCE DATA BASES

Data bases which store bibliographic citations leading to primary sources, e.g. journal articles, books, audiovisuals. Includes BIOSIS and Avline, for example.

A comparison of the psychological abstracts and national institute of mental health databases (Baranowski GV) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 13-24

Secondary information services for sociological literature (Wepsec J) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)

Using the new features in the DIALOG chemical information system (Hartwell IO) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 11-23

Searching the history of science online (Skinner RE) **DATABASE** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 54-61 (2 ref)

Registry numbers on CA SEARCH: four vendor interpretations (Antony AA) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 76-80 (13 ref)

A technique for computer-assisted literature searches... software program PROFILE and a microcomputer... for the perusionist (Pelley WB) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (3 ref)

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction (Stoia JP) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

Searching the history of the health sciences (Bruce NG) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 13-35 (20 ref)

Biomedecial questions on water pollution databases: an example of inhouse training (Bruce NG) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 39-59

The veteran MEDLINE searcher's encounter with other databases (Hewison NS) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 75-80

The lab on-line with a vast data bank... the National Library of Medicine (Makler MT) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 66-70, 74, 76

Behind the scenes at BIOSIS (Blair JC Jr) **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 11-7

In search of research studies in online databases (Atkinson SD et al) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 51-63 (3 ref)

Save time and money with a consolidated database update file: the online searcher's system for monitoring database changes (Bailey AS) (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 65-7

REFERENCE DATA BASES — EVALUATION

Comparison study of overlap among 21 scientific databases in searching pesticide information (Meyer DE et al) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 33-43 (9 ref)

Evaluation of Biomed and ISTEPB, two new literature databases from the Institute of Scientific Information (Bradshaw J) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 221-6 (4 ref)

REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH

Online literature-retrieval systems: how to get started (Tousignant DR) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 230-9 (6 ref)

Online searching of the pharmaceutical literature (Kruse KW) (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 240-53 (19 ref)

Computers in nursing practice: COMES — a national computer-based educational consultant (Evans S) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 5, 6-7

A comparison of the currency of the BRS pre-med database with MED-LINE, SciSearch and ISI/BIOMED (Van Camp AJ et al) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 28-34 (4 ref)

Database searchaids review. PNI, the pharmaceutical news index (George M) **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 71

AMA and GTE combine forces on a medical information network **LACMA PHYSICIAN** 1982 Dec 20; 112(20): 28-9

Online information in the health sciences (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1983 Oct 15; 108(18): 1932-3

PRE-MED, the BRS current clinical medicine database (Dolan DR) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 39-57

Hints for searching the health planning and administration file (health) (Hewitt P) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 1-28 (5 ref)

Searching the TELEGAN and BIOTECHNOLOGY files: genetic information online (Grodsky SJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 7-21

REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH — EVALUATION

Evaluation of Biomed and ISTEPB, two new literature databases from the Institute of Scientific Information (Bradshaw J) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 221-6 (4 ref)

REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH — GREAT BRITAIN

It's your line to the health computer (Gann R) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 30; 93(4853): 782-3 (6 ref)

REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH — UTILIZATION

Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center (Schneeweiss F) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 254-6 (21 ref)

Selective use of online literature searching by a drug information service (Knodel LC et al) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 257-9 (4 ref)

Reference Services, Library
see LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

One hospital's response — a child care referral service (Baker J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 550-1

How to use your VNA (Wheeler-Lachowycz J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1164-7

Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital (Straus JH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 57-61 (11 ref)

Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective (Oleske D et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 678-82 (19 ref)

Peer consultation in social work (Chalkin H et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 21-34 (23 ref)

The new consultation connection: transmitting echocardiograms by telephone (Bianchi EH et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 23-4, 27-8 (5 ref)

The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **CCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)

The new community consultation... to halfway houses, nursing homes, and locked structured community facilities (Lamb HR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 59-64 (19 ref)

Consultation-liaison psychiatry at the crossroads: in search of a definition for the 1980s (Pasneau RC) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 989-95 (25 ref)

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital (Hart CA) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis (Palmaeter LM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill (Flagg JM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)

The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (File B) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 8-13 (7 ref)

The use of community health aides in a school health program (Russo RM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 425-7 (9 ref)

Discharge referrals... in the emergency department (Brown S et al) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 44-5

Nurses and pharmacists: a study of consultation patterns on patient units (Roth CP) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 438-42 (10 ref)

Resistance to the consultation process (Miller LE) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)

Why patients follow through on referrals from the emergency room and why they don't (Lauck BW et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 186-7 (15 ref)

Psychiatric consultation and collaboration... the availability of mental health services to primary care clients (Talley S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 55, 58 (4 ref)

Making physiotherapy more accessible: open access for general practitioners to a physiotherapy department (Ellman R et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 291-3 (6 ref)

Referral... physiotherapists (Teager DPG) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 49-50

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION — CHINA

Health care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system (Henderson GE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1238-45 (31 ref)

REFLEX

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man... convenient test for hyperreflexia in the upper limb (Tarkka IM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

A reflex to test in coma... the corneomandibular reflex **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 115, 119

Use of the "diving reflex" in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (Valladares BK et al) (case study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 202-5

The spinal cord (Iverson-Iverson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 49-50

Putting their best feet forward... the body's anatomy is reflected in the zones of the feet (Lett A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 49-51 (2 ref)

REFLEX — EVALUATION

Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (King RC) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)

REFLEX — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale (Parmenter CL) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 462-5 (19 ref)

Factors influencing the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal infants (Coryell J et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 51-65 (19 ref)

REFLEX — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Familial bonding and infant development (Dreskin M et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 61-2, 64, 66-9 passim (22 ref)

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Colonic compliance in patients with spinal cord injury (Meshkinpour H et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 111-2 (8 ref)

A reflex to test in coma... the corneomandibular reflex **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 115, 119

Autonomic dysreflexia (Chui L et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

REFLEX, ABNORMAL — DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man... convenient test for hyperreflexia in the upper limb (Tarkka IM et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

REFRACTIVE ERRORS — SURGERY

Corrective options in cataract and myopia (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim

REFRESHER COURSES

A refresher program for nurse-midwives: the Booth experience (Yates SA) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 11-7 (4 ref)

Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs (Belock S) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 165-70 (15 ref)

REFRESHER COURSES — GREAT BRITAIN

Developments in nursing care... a new updating course (Tomlinson D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 54

REFRIGERATION

see also **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

REFUGEES

A quiet desperation (Eanes BK) (anecdote) **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 17-8 (2 ref)

Pregnancy outcomes of Indochinese refugees, Santa Clara County, California (Davis JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 742-3 (18 ref)

Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA (Muecke MA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 431-8 (40 ref)

Differences in perception of health status and health needs between refugees and physicians providing care (Falvo D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)

An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service (Nelson CC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)

Working with others who are not like me (Kegley CF et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)

Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families (Pickwell SM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 86-91 (7 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel (Cohen JD Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 151-8 (60 ref)

A place of refuge... a camp for Vietnamese boat people in Hong Kong (White A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 34-5

Protocol: health screening for Indochinese refugees (Pickwell S) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 20-1, 25, 35 (23 ref)

Working with the boat people (Woodward W) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 14-6

The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (Dempsey PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)

REFUGEES — EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Educational issues: bilingual education and related psychosocial concerns. Language and the education of non-English speaking children *part 6* (Plotnicov KH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

REFUGEES — PAKISTAN

Caring for refugees... life and death on North West Frontier (Henderson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 18-9

REFUGEES — UNITED STATES

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Current U.S. policy. Contemporary American immigration and refugee policy: an overview *part 1* (Zucker NL) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 5-14

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Social factors influencing adaptation. New perspectives on immigrant adaptation *part 2* (Stepick A) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 15-26 (49 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts *part 3* (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Children who are newcomers: social service needs *part 4* (Jenkins S) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 39-47 (7 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Intercountry adoption and policy issues *part 5* (Ryan AS) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Handling antineoplastic agents (Bergemann DA) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)

Smoke, smuts and sharps... waste disposal (Morley-Peet P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 824-7 (9 ref)

Chemical waste and radioactive materials: nursing and health implications (Sousa F) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 30-4 (21 ref)

America the beautiful?... our country's solid waste dilemma (Perry R et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 40-2 (26 ref)

Management of infectious waste from hospitals (Rutala WA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 198-204 (20 ref)

Hospital solid waste disposal (Grant K) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 13-5 (22 ref)

Disposal of hazardous waste: implications for nurses (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 5-7 (10 ref)

Chemotherapy waste disposal: a safe and practical method (Hennessy K et al) (pictorial) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 311-2 (7 ref)

Prevention of infection... disposal of "sharps"... venepuncture... hand hygiene (Wells RJ) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 235-6 (2 ref)

REFUSE DISPOSAL — GREAT BRITAIN

What a waste! (Griffiths G) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 8-9 (4 ref)

REFUSE DISPOSAL — STANDARDS

Management of infectious waste from hospitals (Rutala WA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 198-204 (20 ref)

REGENERATION

see also **WOUND HEALING**

Regional Anesthesia

see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM

The role of basic-unit librarians in RML decision making: an evolutionary process (Van Toll F) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 210-2 (7 ref)

New Regional Medical Library configuration announced (Arenales D) **NLM NEWS** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 1-3

Regional Perfusion

see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

Supplemental nursing agencies — a tool for combating the nursing shortage (Laird DD) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 61-7 (2 ref)

Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues (Sheridan DR et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 26-34 (37 ref)

Hospital-based "on-call" nurses vs. outside contract nurses: a creative approach to cost and quality control (Johnston PF et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 200-12 (5 ref)

Flexi-hours nurses (Roy MJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 54-6 (5 ref)

Agency nursing... the pitfalls, advantages and freedom of independent contracting (Finn E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 66

Agency nursing... advantages and disadvantages (Gunn M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 52

Moonlight — and roses? (Phillips P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 14

REGISTRIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Banking on agency nurses (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 10-1

Licensed to care... legal control over nursing agencies (Quayle V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 11-3

REGISTRIES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Hospital liability for agency nurses: supplemental staffing **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 4

REGISTRIES — UTILIZATION

Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? who does not? (Prescott PA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1714-17 (4 ref)

Supplemental nursing services: how and why are they used? (Prescott PA et al) (statistics) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 554-7 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION

Consider also specific diseases with the subheading rehabilitation.

see also **DISABILITY EVALUATION; HALFWAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SELF-HELP DEVICES**

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus (McPherson JJ et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 664-70 (21 ref)

The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy (Rogers JC) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

Independence through activity: mind, body, and environment interaction in therapy (DiJoseph LM) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 740-4 (14 ref)

The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism (Lindsay WP) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 36-43 (36 ref)

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) (Brandell BR) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)

Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation (Smith MJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 75-82 (21 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Patient participation in continuity of care... the rehabilitation ward (Davis MZ) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 77-85 (16 ref)

Functional assessment: bridge between family and rehabilitation medicine within an ambulatory practice (Seltzer GB et al) (questionnaire, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 453-7 (8 ref)

Low back pain comprehensive rehabilitation program: a follow-up study (Gottlieb HJ et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 458-61 (11 ref)

Chinese traditional medicine: its contribution to physical rehabilitation (Oahong Z) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 499-500 (18 ref)

EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (Basmajian JV et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)

Rehabilitation research: habit analysis and recommendations... the grant application process (Stolow WC) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 1-5 (1 ref)

Physical medicine and rehabilitation: uniqueness and focus... academy presidential address (Ditunno JF Jr) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 191-4 (30 ref)

Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses (Smith PA et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 249-54 (18 ref)

Discharged rehabilitation patients: impact of follow-up surveillance by a friendly visitor (Mor V et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 346-53 (30 ref)

Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families (Krueger-Brophy CB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees (Crowther H) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)

Electrical stimulation as a strength improvement technique: a review (Kramer JF et al) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 91-8 (25 ref)

Protocol for strength testing and rehabilitation of the upper extremity (Elsner RC et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 229-35 (1 ref)

Opiate withdrawal with clonidine (Schloemer NF et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 8-14 (2 ref)

Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients (Kaplan SP) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 28-30 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation services offered in the private sector: a pilot investigation (Matkin RE) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 31-3 (10 ref)

Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now (Bruyere SM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11 ref)

The Anaheim Nine... the disabled person who chooses to aid his rehabilitation through painting (Dietl D) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 8-13

"RAAT": the rehabilitation acronym and abbreviation test (Dolan J et al) (exam questions) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 75-7

A multidisciplinary perspective on rehabilitation research needs (Schofield ME et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 15-8, 24 (8 ref)

Credentialed the rehabilitation profession (Matkin RE) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 25-8, 67 (18 ref)

Diabetic retinopathy patients: characteristics and rehabilitation implications (Blum HP et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 50-3 (20 ref)

Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor (Thoreson RW) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 47-51 (36 ref)

The usage of the individualized written rehabilitation program with mentally retarded clients (Browning P et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 65-8 (6 ref)

Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)

Assessing adherence in stroke victims (Smith-Brady R) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)

A report of the Rehabilitation International: 14th World Congress, June 22-27, 1980 (Mackling MM) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 133-4

Coping with paralysis... Stoke Mandeville Hospital, one of the world's most respected centres for the treatment of spinal injuries (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 33-5

Rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accident (Dawson P) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 23-5 (1 ref)

Aiding rehabilitation... how a flat was improvised to create a bridge between hospital and home (Wells S) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 56-8

My fight for recovery against alcoholism (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 8-9

Rehabilitation and the occupational health nurse (Donnelly DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 39-41 (8 ref)

Using prosthetics to aid independence... new myoelectric prosthesis (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 45-7, 50, 55-6 passim

Merging rehabilitation and gerontology **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 1-3

Effect of experience on recovery following CNS lesions (Herdman SJ) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 51-5 (27 ref)

Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient-physical therapist dyads (Lobitz C et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 319-24 (15 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine part 1 (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs part 2 (Scott JJ et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80

Masculinity as a handicapping condition (Skord KG et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)

The Virginia Community Cadre Network: community reintegration of persons with spinal cord injury (Wilson WC et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 19-23

The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation (Vanderheiden GC) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 66-70

Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach (Casey AJ) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 76-9 (11 ref)

Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living... for individuals with severe physical disabilities (Hart JL et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 149-52

Postservice adjustment of former rehabilitation center clients: a longitudinal analysis (Cook DW) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 194-200 (28 ref)

Value-laden beliefs and principles for rehabilitation (Wright BA) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 34-6

Facilitating the patient's entry into the rehabilitation setting (Elesha-Adams M et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 22-3, 46 (3 ref)

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

Rehabilitative care and education: practical guidelines for preparing patients to function at home (Wade NP et al) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 32-4

REHABILITATION — CANADA

First Canadian Congress of Rehabilitation: communities in cooperation (Dayton WA) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 154-63

REHABILITATION — CHINA

Rehabilitation in China: impressions and perspectives (Bray G et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 56-9

REHABILITATION — ECONOMICS

Cost-benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique (Johnston MV et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 147-54 (85 ref)

REHABILITATION — EDUCATION

Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education (Emener WG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 40-4 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION — EDUCATION, GRADUATE

An interdisciplinary program for preparing professional leaders... doctoral program in rehabilitation... University of Oregon (Browning P) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 57-9 (1 ref)

REHABILITATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Counterbalanced swivel fork (Nelson SE) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 489-90

Walking cane designed to assist partial weight bearing (Engel J et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 386-8

Pediatric chair prescription (Jaeger DL et al) (forms, pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 28-31

Rehabilitation Engineering (Iles G) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 7-9

Sliding forearm rest for parallel bars (Posey S et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 347-8 (2 ref)

A positional biofeedback device for sitting balance: suggestion from the field (Bjork L et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1460-1

Evaluation of rehabilitation bicycles (Stowe J et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 47-9 (6 ref)

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up survey of device effectiveness and patient acceptance (Caudrey DJ et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Disability aids directory (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 31, 33, 35 passim

REHABILITATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures (Currie DM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 588-9 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION — EVALUATION

Chronic back pain: a tripartite model of outcome (Trief PM) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 53-6 (10 ref)

Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (Stephens MAP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)

Patient profiles: utilization in functional performance assessment (Harvey RF et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 268-71 (10 ref)

A rehabilitation assessment of renal transplantees (Based on United Kingdom Experience) (Taber SM et al) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 9-10, 12-4 (8 ref)

A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (Romsaas EP et al) (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)

Using a level of function scale (LORS-II) to evaluate the success of inpatient rehabilitation programs (Posavac EJ et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

REHABILITATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Project Redirection results in better method use, fewer 2nd pregnancies among teenage parents **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 335-6 (2 ref)

The adolescent with a stroke (Dix PE et al) (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)

REHABILITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (pediatrics)... the impact of pediatric theory development (Dunn W) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 745-7 (6 ref)

A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child (Marquardt EG) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 237-42 (2 ref)

Handicapped children (Hegde S) **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 138-41 (15 ref)

REHABILITATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION — METHODS

Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (Stephens MAP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)

Teaching the patient with a neurological deficit: a simulation experience (Engelke MK) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 107-11 (10 ref)

Putting biofeedback into perspective... to assist treatment and rehabilitation of various disabilities (Demarest CB) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 37-8, 40-1

Treatment using mobile apparatus (Salter MI) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72 (1 ref)

REHABILITATION — ORGANIZATIONS

Sources of further information on aids, devices, and technological research **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 135-6

REHABILITATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hate in the rehabilitation setting (Gans JS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)

Correlation of patient motivation and staff motivation... in a rehabilitation setting (Nelson AL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-5 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION — TRENDS

Rehabilitation in the third wave (Spears M) (editorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 4-7

REHABILITATION — UNITED STATES

Inpatient medical rehabilitation: results of the 1981 survey of hospitals and units (Mullner R et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 354-8 (2 ref)

Similar benefits in rehabilitation: development of a model program... to insure that resources other than the state rehabilitation agency are utilized (Crystal RM et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 64-6, 79 (6 ref)

Rehabilitation: in need of its own service (Wright KC et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 20-3 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Cardiac rehabilitation as a secondary preventive measure — endpoints: the logic of desirability and availability (Kellermann JJ) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 134-7 (12 ref)

Exercise and health (Froelicher V) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)

Kinesiotherapy Center: The University of Toledo (Greninger LO et al) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 138-43 (2 ref)

Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research (Boone T et al) (research) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 23-7 (24 ref)

In-hospital exercise therapy in patients with severe angina pectoris (Stubbe I et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 396-401 (28 ref)

Antismoking counseling, an important part of cardiac rehabilitation (Fuller-Bey G) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 17-20 (17 ref)

Barriers to patient education in the coronary care unit... barriers to learning (Murdaugh CL) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 31-6 (33 ref)

Addressing the sexual problems of the postcoronary patient (Papadopoulos C) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 303-5, 308-9 (5 ref)

Lifestyle changes after MI. Based on the evidence, what can we tell our patients? (Wenger NK) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 111-4, 117, 121 (9 ref)

Get 'em reconditioned... an early outpatient hospital/clinic based exercise program for cardiac patients (Porter GH et al) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 15-16, 18-20, 22-24 (5 ref)

Facility report: Cardiovascular Fitness and Rehabilitation Program, Sinai Hospital of Detroit (Vander LB et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (22 ref)

Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit...minimize this fear through patient education. (Poe CM) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)

For post-MI prognosis look to the ECG **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 121-3, 126

A profile of the attitudes and regimen adherence of ischemic heart disease patients (Miller P et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 52-6 (17 ref)

The shopping mall as a therapeutic arena... the recovering cardiac patient (Fletcher S et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 105-6 (5 ref)

Stressful life events: a predictor in recovery from heart attacks (Ell KO et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 133-42 (28 ref)

A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool (Ott CR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 162-70 (51 ref)

An interdisciplinary approach to cardiac rehabilitation (Schlesinger Z) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 336-7

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-myocardial infarction patients participating in a long-term rehabilitation program (Algom M et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 341-4 (9 ref)

Cardiac rehabilitation: a new hope for the heart patient (King P et al) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; 3(3): 3-12 (6 ref)

Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: exercise testing and training are beneficial after myocardial infarction (Willerson JT et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 112C, 112G-H, 112J passim (13 ref)

Policy issues for cardiac rehabilitation programs (Burgess AW et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 75-9 (24 ref)

Recent progress in cardiac nursing and rehabilitation programmes (Mayberry J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 329-33 (17 ref)

Sexual counseling in cardiac rehabilitation (Mitchell ME) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 15-8 (24 ref)

Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs... case studies (Kinnaird LS et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 523-32 (3 ref)

Relaxation for heart patients (Wallace LM et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1642-3 (6 ref)

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

Life style and sport: rehabilitative effects of physical exercise following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery (Grant NI et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 13-4 (9 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1585-90 (13 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (Amundsen LF) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1591 (7 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1592 (2 ref)

Death rates of cardiac patients: effects of physical activity (Naughton J) (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 57, 61-5 (10 ref)

Employment changes among patients following coronary bypass surgery: social, medical, and psychological correlates (Zyzanski SJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 558-65 (22 ref)

Factors related to the early phase of rehabilitation following aortocoronary bypass surgery (O'Connor AM) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 107-16 (34 ref)

Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears (Gondek MC) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)

The long-term sexual response to coronary bypass surgery: some preliminary findings (Thurer SL) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

The post-coronary artery bypass graft patient (Krumbach B et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 16-9, 49

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Treadmill calibration and the derived exercise prescription (Lamont LS) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 29-30, 32a (3 ref)

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC — EVALUATION

Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study (Sivarajan ES et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 65-73 (31 ref)

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view (Acker JE Jr et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 218-22

Psychological aspects of cardiac rehabilitation (Cay EL) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 237-41

Policy issues for cardiac rehabilitation programs (Burgess AW et al) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 75-9 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Rehabilitation center helps chronic pain patients **HOSP PROG** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 34, 46

Sports medicine center design roots on impaired athletes **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 55, 58

Rehabilitation pavilion features "open plan" therapy gym **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 65-6

Administrative practice and employee job satisfaction in a psychosocial rehabilitation agency (Spector PE et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 29-36 (17 ref)

REHABILITATION CENTERS — ECONOMICS

Energy efficiency: good citizenship for the rehabilitation facility (Graham CS et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 45-8 (6 ref)

Funding a new psychiatric rehabilitation center (Harvey RB et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 37-41 (3 ref)

REHABILITATION, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Sources of further information on aids, devices, and technological research **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 135-6

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

The importance of physical therapy in fostering independence... in a nursing home (Horstman B) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 50-3 (7 ref)

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

Support services enable elderly people to remain at home (Engstrom-Poulin C) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 28-9 (8 ref)

Home safe... what a "frail" patient and a caring staff accomplished together (Timan B et al) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 399-401

A geriatric rehabilitation and assessment unit in a community hospital (Applegate WB et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 206-10 (8 ref)

Physical rehabilitation of the old, old patient (Parry F) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 4j 482-4 (1 ref)

Functional assessment of the older adult in the acute care setting (Panucci CL) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 355-63 (14 ref)

A tri-dimensional approach in working with a geriatric population in a chronic disease institution (Banik SN et al) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 17-9 (14 ref)

Physical therapy: a new nucleus... a rehabilitation program in a nursing home (Frey M et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 32-3

Network of support (Senk T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ii, iv

Geriatric rehabilitation (Shannon M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 52

A lower limb amputee (Lockstone C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 23-5 (6 ref)

Counseling the hearing-impaired geriatric patient (Ventura FP) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 22-5 (6 ref)

Eliminating learned helplessness in older rehabilitation patients (Teitelman JL) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 3-10 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC — GREAT BRITAIN

Midway's PG tips... psychogeriatric care (Durrant BW) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 997-9

REHABILITATION NURSING

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Patient participation in continuity of care... the rehabilitation ward (Davis MZ) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 77-85 (16 ref)

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Clark GS et al) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 439-48 (28 ref)

ROM versus NRx... care of a CVA patient (Clough DH et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 278-86 (23 ref)

Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)

Assessing adherence in stroke victims (Smith-Brady R) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)

Classifying rehabilitation patients (Davis AL) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 47-51 (4 ref)

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (O'Brien M) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9

Follow-up care evaluation: patient perspective (Warner BH et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 13-6, 24 (4 ref)

Spasticity management in spinal cord injury (Toth LL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (Bashor PH) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)

At least you still have your mind... Stephen... paralyzed from the neck down (Aswegen AE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 31-2

Working with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions (Mooney NE) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation nursing in the private sector (Wiener SM) (care study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 31-2

Night nurse, day nurse: partners in rehabilitation — or at least they should be (Burnette S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 34-5

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

Correlation of patient motivation and staff motivation... in a rehabilitation setting (Nelson AL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-5 (5 ref)

Developing a research base for practice (Bondy KN) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 9-11 (6 ref)

Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees (Karcher WC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)

The Neuman systems model applied to a rehabilitation setting (Cunningham SG) (care study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 20-2 (5 ref)

Integration of self-care theory with rehabilitation nursing (Knust SJ et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 26-8 (9 ref)

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goat S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

Facilitating the patient's entry into the rehabilitation setting (Elesha-Adams M et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 22-3, 46 (3 ref)

A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning (Barry K) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)

Rehabilitative care and education: practical guidelines for preparing patients to function at home (Wade NP et al) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 32-4

REHABILITATION NURSING — EDUCATION

Rehabilitation nursing education in a specialty hospital (Canfield R) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 20-1, 23 (22 ref)

Development of a comprehensive nursing history and physical assessment program in a rehabilitation setting (Gender AR) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 17-21 (11 ref)

REHABILITATION NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

Legislation scene... Association of Rehabilitation Nurses... some guidelines that you may find helpful when legislative sessions convene (Powell SL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 37

REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED

Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals (Clarco JR) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 31-4, 72 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (psychiatry)... delivering services to psychiatric patients (Allen CK) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 731-9 (46 ref)

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Community readjustment groups — an experience in rehabilitation for student nurses (Davidhizar RE) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 9-10

A psychiatric rehabilitation treatment program: can I recognize one if I see one? (Anthony WA et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 83-96 (18 ref)

Work program is key to successful therapy (Sproxdon L) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 12-3

Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored... the joblessness of former mental patients (Long E et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 19-20 (1 ref)

What's new in aftercare? A review of recent literature (Meyerson AT et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 333-42 (87 ref)

The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients (Gunter NC et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 724-8 (23 ref)

A home of their own... group homes for ex-psychiatric patients in Southampton **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 975-6

Group homes... where several adults discharged from mental hospitals live together (Benians P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1257-8 (3 ref)

Closing the revolving door through family therapy... optimal community management of schizophrenia (Rosenfeld AH) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 893-4 (10 ref)

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization (Klar H et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

Staff workshop focuses on disabled patients' sexual concerns (Accardi RF et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 60-1, 70-1 (2 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children part 2 (Cohler BJ et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)

Impact of ostomy upon the spouse (Kobza L) (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 54-7 (10 ref)

Cognitive dysfunction and social rehabilitation in the severely head-injured patient (Habermann B) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 220-4 (15 ref)

Post concussion syndrome. (Stevens MM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients (Edelman M et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)

The COPE VIP club and psychosocial rehabilitation (Barry P) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 20-3 (24 ref)

Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions... one's clothing may be operant in restoring feelings of self-worth (Callis C) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 34-9 (24 ref)

Return to the world of everyday living... rehabilitation methods used to restore to the community people who may have spent 40 years in a psychiatric hospital (Smith I et al) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 20-1, 23

Phases of transition... the contribution of psychology to the rehabilitation of patients into the community (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 34-5 (10 ref)

Body awareness... a physiotherapist in the psychiatric team (Moon MH) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 7-9 (12 ref)

Job seeking skill groups: a review and application to a chronic psychiatric population (Kramer LW et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

Transitional employment for the chronically mentally ill (Dulay JL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-77 (11 ref)

Residential care and social behaviour: a study of rehabilitation needs (Falloon IRH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 341-7 (21 ref)

A patient-run residence... total patient control of mental health services (Zinman S) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 3-11

Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)

Adirondack House: the evolution of a psychosocial clubhouse... for the chronically mentally ill (Home R et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 2-14 (1 ref)

A client outcome study of a community support demonstration project... chronically mentally ill clients were provided with a range of community support services over a nine-month period (Field G et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 15-22 (4 ref)

The members advisory council: solving a mid-life crisis in the Cedar House Psychosocial Club (Straussman JS) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 23-8 (5 ref)

Implementing a psychosocial rehabilitation program in a state mental hospital: a case study of organizational change (Marlowe HA Jr et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 2-11 (20 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Models for physical care at Community Friendship, Inc.: cooperative efforts between a university school of nursing and a community-based psychiatric rehabilitation center (Hodge M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 22-7 (2 ref)

Growing wings: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for chronically mentally ill patients in a rural setting (Pressing KO et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 13-24 (13 ref)

Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions (Weinberg RB et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation (Goldberg RT) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 274-83 (45 ref)

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner (Thorn-Gray BE et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 138-44 (23 ref)

Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living... for individuals with severe physical disabilities (Hart JL et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 149-52

The independent spirit as part of the rehabilitation process (Karr W) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 153-5

Psychosexual adjustment after penile prosthesis surgery (Segraves RT et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 222-9 (11 ref)

Yes we have troubles but nobody's listening: sexual issues of women with spinal cord injury (Zwerner J) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 158-71 (25 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL — METHODS

Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL — TRENDS

Psychosocial rehabilitation: future trends and directions (Tanaka HT) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 7-12

REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

Changes in systemic oxygen delivery during chest physiotherapy (Hurn P) (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 16

The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training (Belman MJ et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)

Sensitive indices of improvement in a pulmonary rehabilitation program (Mohenifar Z et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 189-92 (26 ref)

Limitations of exercise reconditioning in COLD... chronic obstructive lung disease (Hughes RL et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 241-9 (154 ref)

Aerobic exercise: just the prescription for pulmonary patients (Bell CW et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 270-2, 276-8

Sputum and the "toilet" (Burton J) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 19-20, 36 (9 ref)

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (Sutton PP et al) (research) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)

A proposal for the reimbursement of pulmonary rehabilitation: MSRT pulmonary rehabilitation and home care committee **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 10-5 (25 ref)

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 68-9

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

You can breathe new life into your COPD patients (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 72, 74-7 (4 ref)

The before and after of good postop pulmonary care (Greenwood BS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 26-7

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

You can breathe new life into your COPD patients (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (4 ref)

Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects (White DJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 325-30 (19 ref)

Physiotherapy management of patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 183-95 (136 ref)

Ventilatory muscle endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Reid WD et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 197-205 (75 ref)

Review of a bronchial hygiene evaluation program (Walton JR et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 174-9 (7 ref)

The pulmonary rehabilitation maze (MacDonell RJ Jr) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 180-90 (14 ref)

Oxygen saturation during chest physiotherapy for acute exacerbation of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Buscaglia AJ et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1009-13 (17 ref)

Rehabilitation of patients with chronic respiratory disease (Bradley BL) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 15-6, 19, 21 (13 ref)

Taking the initiative to cut health care costs: report on a policy change to limit bronchopulmonary segmental drainage (Volpe J III et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 107-8, 110, 112 (22 ref)

REHABILITATION, PULMONARY — EVALUATION

Immediate and long-term effects of chest physiotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis (Desmond KJ et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Oct; 103(4): 538-42 (13 ref)

REHABILITATION, PULMONARY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Providing an open airway and oxygen, too **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 186-7, 190

REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE

Preventive psychotherapeutic measures for use with non-vocal clients... a case study (Broder H et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 24-7, 80 (14 ref)

Lead 'n ear: a therapeutic tool for speech rehabilitation... volunteers listen and repeat what patients say and answer questions (Cardinale SP) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 25-8 (1 ref)

Communication is Bliss... Blissymbolics: a communication system for communicatively impaired and disadvantaged persons (McNaughton SA) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 11-2

REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Integrated speech and language therapy in the pre-school class in the special school setting (Alant E et al) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Jun; 27(2): 49-53 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see also **EMPLOYMENT**

Factors affecting return to work after hand injury (Bear-Lehman J) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 189-94 (18 ref)

Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spinal quadriplegia (Durand JP) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 590-1

Vocational adjustment after total laryngectomy (Richardson JL) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 172-5 (18 ref)

Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored... the joblessness of former mental patients (Long E et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 19-20 (1 ref)

Survival and stress: tips from the diary of an educationally mobile handicapped nurse... legally blind (Taylor EW et al) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 72-4, 77

The COPE VIP club and psychosocial rehabilitation (Barry P) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 20-3 (24 ref)

Improving communications between counselors and employers (Phillips RJ et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 54-6 (13 ref)

Vocational adjustment of Vietnam era veterans (Parent NR et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 24-8 (28 ref)

Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped (Coughran L et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 37-41 (20 ref)

A comparison of job development strategies in rehabilitation... different modes of contact to gain employer involvement and cooperation (Roessler RT et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 65-9 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in vocational rehabilitation: a review of the literature from 1970 to 1981 (Cottone RR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 19-24 (45 ref)

Utilizing compressed speech in teaching consumer economics to special needs clients (Drake JB et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 29-32 (18 ref)

The accuracy of work evaluator and client predictions of client vocational competency and rehabilitation outcome (Cook DW) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 46-9 (13 ref)

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics (Blank JR et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)

An innovative approach to career development of disabled college students (Evenson TL et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 64-7 (8 ref)

Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury (Tuck M) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 20-5 (31 ref)

Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals (Clarck JR) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 31-4, 72 (4 ref)

Barriers to placement: strategies and resolution (May VR III et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 43-6 (42 ref)

Planning: a crucial element in job placement (Miner KR et al) (forms) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 52-9, 72 (25 ref)

Indicators of successful vocational rehabilitation (Saxon JP et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 69-72 (6 ref)

Burn recovery: transition to full employment (Murray KH) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 35-6, 47 (10 ref)

The hospital pre-industrial shop... this article was written almost 60 years ago in the Archives of Occupational Therapy (Kidner TB) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 63-9

Transitional employment project (Palmer F et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 23-36 (5 ref)

Job seeking skill groups: a review and application to a chronic psychiatric population (Kramer LW et al) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

Transitional employment for the chronically mentally ill (Dulay JL et al) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-77 (11 ref)

The relationship of maintenance neuroleptic dosage levels to vocational functioning in severely psychiatrically disabled clients: implications for rehabilitation practitioners (Dion G et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL** J 1982 Oct; 6(2): 29-35 (21 ref)

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation (Goldberg RT) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 274-83 (45 ref)

The politics of vocational evaluation: a qualitative study (Murphy ST et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 2-12, 18 (16 ref)

Job analysis and workplace design resources for rehabilitation (Priest JW et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 201-5, 216 (15 ref)

Legal and ethical challenges in the private rehabilitation sector (Matkin RE) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 206-9, 256 (19 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of the adult learning disabled person in the world of work: a vocational rehabilitation perspective (Geist CS et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 210-3 (6 ref)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL — EVALUATION

Counselor evaluations of Florida's vocational rehabilitation program reorganization (Pinkard CM et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 60-3 (7 ref)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal... for handicapped students on the secondary level (Cavanagh RM Jr) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 33-6 (1 ref)

Procedural issues in cooperative work-study programs (Bullis M) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 33-5 (5 ref)

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL — UNITED STATES

Vocational rehabilitation services: a postsecondary student consumer's guide **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 214-6

Reimbursement, Health Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Reimplantation see REPLANTATION

The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors (Turnbull E) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 10-3 (18 ref)

A new approach to token economies... reinforcement is contingent on desirable behaviour (Ramjug T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 31-2 (1 ref)

The story of Jane... helped by the use of behaviour modification (Clarke I) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 33-5

Are nursing personnel reinforcing mental illness? (Simon S et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 55-7 (6 ref)

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement... two descriptive case studies (Salend SJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 539-42 (14 ref)

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's syndrome (Ross DG) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 48 (3 ref)

RELAXATION

Not for muscle relaxation which is indexed under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**.

Cooling out: keys to the lost art of relaxing (Grossman R) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 8, 60

Clinical applications of relaxation training (Carney RM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 83-7, 91-4

Effect of relaxation on psychosocial functioning in persons with epilepsy (Snyder M) (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 250-4 (20 ref)

RELAXATION TECHNIQS

Cognitive-behavior model utilizing relaxation in the decrease of ambisexual behavior (De Canges J et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 14-6

Relaxation training for control of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy (Cotanch PH) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 277-83 (31 ref)

Planning a biofeedback program (Finneran J) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 24-5

Getting tanked... an hour in a sensory-deprivation isolation tank (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 10, 12
The effects of a stress reduction workshop on undergraduate college level students possessing type A behavior pattern (Kamholtz JD) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 42-5 (18 ref)

Relaxation therapy in hypertension (Agras WS) (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 129-37 (6 ref)

Clinical applications of relaxation training (Carney RM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 83-7, 91-4

RELAXATION TECHNIQS

Relaxation training systematically combined with music: treatment of tension headaches in a geriatric patient (Linoff MG et al) (care study) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 11-6 (14 ref)

Stress immunization: techniques to help children cope with hospitalization (Poster EC) **MATERN CHILD NURS** J 1983 Summer; 12(2): 119-34 (65 ref)

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

The art of relaxation (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 38-40 (7 ref)

A kind of tranquillity... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults (Hider J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)

Relaxation for heart patients (Wallace LM et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1642-3 (6 ref)

Relaxation techniques in ambulatory care practice (Coslow F et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 26-7

Imagery-enriched relaxation treatment for Raynaud's symptoms (Blampied NM et al) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 27-9 (15 ref)

Relaxation training reconsidered (Kaempfer SH) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 15-8 (20 ref)

Behavioral relaxation techniques in reducing the distress of cancer chemotherapy patients (Burish TG et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 32-5 (20 ref)

EMG biofeedback and Chinese "Chi Kung": relaxation effects in patients with low back pain (Zhao D et al) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 13-8 (10 ref)

Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)

Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives (Clark CC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)

Contagious calmness: a sense of calmness in acute care settings (Proudfoot MHJ) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 18-30 (25 ref)

RELAXATION TECHNIQS — EDUCATION

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (Kogan HN et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 28-67 (17 ref)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Religion: cause or cure?... point (Schnorr MA) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 26, 34-5 (16 ref)

Religion: cause or cure?... counterpoint (Graves CC Jr) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27, 36-8 (23 ref)

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

The church and injustices in the health sector (Monsalvo JA) (pictorial, statistics) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Oct; (304): 7-25 (20 ref)

Vision of the end of the world: past and present (Kollar N) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 9-24 (21 ref)

Conflict: religious belief v. emergency care... patients who have refused to consent to life saving blood transfusions **ENL** 1982 Fall; 8(4): 2-9

Asians in hospital... illness and the life cycle... some aspects of Hinduism (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 972-4

Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses (Anderson GR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 31-8 (28 ref)

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Struggling religious hospitals are searching for ways to "keep the faith" (Punch L) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 72-4, 76

Influences of culture on sexuality (Hogan RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 365-76 (38 ref)

Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups (Walker C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)

Nurses' religious practices in hosp employment: legalities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Feb; 23(9): 2

Ethnicity: the development of an empirical construct for cross-cultural health research... on European-Americans (Clinton J) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 281-300 (24 ref)

Jehovah's Witnesses and the quality of life (Perry C) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures (Baasher T) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Support systems for health professions students (Pinter K) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 232-6 (45 ref)

Reminiscing

see **LIFE HISTORY REVIEW**

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis (Mathias CJ et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 357-9 (9 ref)

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION — SURGERY

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery (Doyle JE) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION — THERAPY

Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation (Doyle JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1563-4 (2 ref)

Renal Artery Stenosis

see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

Renal Dialysis

see **HEMODIALYSIS**

Renal Dialysis, Home

see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

Renal Failure, Acute

see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

Renal Failure, Chronic

see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

Renal Hypertension

see **HYPERTENSION, RENAL**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Caring for patients with renal osteodystrophy (Pierce P) (forms) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 49-55 (1 ref)

Renal osteodystrophy: a self-study program (Irwin BC) (exam questions) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 65-9

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY — DIET THERAPY

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with Dialume recipes (Bushman MC) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 26-8, 30 (10 ref)

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with Dialume recipes (Bushman MC) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 26-8, 30 (10 ref)

REPLANTATION

A case approach: anesthetic techniques and considerations for free tissue transfer and extremity replantation (Whitlock TL) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 398-402 (15 ref)

From amputation to replantation (Gordon L et al) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 61, 65, 68-70 passim

Surgery under glass (Check WA) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 9, 11, 13 passim

REPLANTATION — CHINA

Microsurgery in the People's Republic of China (Solomon J) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8

REPLANTATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychiatric aspects of replantation surgery (Schweitzer I et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 271-9 (31 ref)

Psychological aspects of microsurgical replantation (Lindquist JL) **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-8 (10 ref)

REPORT WRITING

How to write an annual report (Stettner E et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 6-10

Writing the research report and publishing articles (Partridge CJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 364-5

Reports, Incident
see **INCIDENT REPORTS**

Reports, Shift
see **SHIFT REPORTS**

REPRODUCTION

Reproductive hazards in the work place (Bang KM et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)

Running a natural course... teaching women to understand their bodies' natural reproductive cycle (Hadley A) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: i-vi (6 ref)

Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)

REPRODUCTION — PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluating male infertility (Wheatley JK) (picture) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 157-8, 163-6, 168-70 passim (20 ref)

RESEARCH

Entered here are general articles on how to do research, etc.; for research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

see also **INFORMATION SERVICES**

Research functions needed by the profession of occupational therapy (OT) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 44-6

Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research (Weiner EE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 770-4 (11 ref)

The effects of the freedom of information act on research (Dorn MR) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 335-7 (16 ref)

Evaluating the medical literature: statistical analysis part 2 (Elenbaas RM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 610-20 (13 ref)

Social and political facilitation of research (Oda DS) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 9-15 (8 ref)

Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem... regarding the sleep-wakefulness rhythm (Floyd JA) (research) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 37-48 (32 ref)

Putting research into practice (Morse JM et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 40-3 (8 ref)

Federal Government research in progress: information for science and technology (Robinson JS et al) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 36-43 (17 ref)

Future needs for self-esteem research and services (Crouch MA) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 79-91

Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry (Rubinow DR) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 99-103 (25 ref)

A perspective on non-formal education for health: the research potential of health fairs (Falck VT) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 20-4 (14 ref)

Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit (Loanzon R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 480-4

A multidisciplinary perspective on rehabilitation research needs (Schofield ME et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 15-8, 24 (8 ref)

Issues and problems related to the research on teenage fathers: a critical analysis (Robinson BE et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 596-600 (32 ref)

Nontherapeutic research using children as subjects (Moore IM) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 285, 289-90, 292 passim (14 ref)

Formulating hypotheses (Barnard KE) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 263

Informed consent... in research studies (Barnard KE) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 327 (1 ref)

Significant questions about IOM's study of nursing... Institute of Medicine (Jacox A) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 28-33 (16 ref)

Meta-analysis (O'Flynn AI) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 314-6 (11 ref)

A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (Devine EC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)

Students' views of nursing. Discussion of method... insights into social science research part 1 (Malia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 24-5 (2 ref)

Principles of research: a checklist (Hawthorn PJ) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): Occas Papers (23): 41-3 (12 ref)

Research questions and answers. Research: the problem and the purpose (Lindsey AM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 97-8 (10 ref)

In search of research studies in online databases (Atkinson SD et al) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 51-63 (3 ref)

Measurement in physical therapy: on the rules for assigning numerals to observations (Michels E) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 209-15 (23 ref)

PHS perspectives on misconduct in science... Public Health Service (Brandt EN Jr) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 136-40

An overview of theory and research related to space use in hospitals (Kerr JAC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 395-405 (24 ref)

Basic versus applied research: intrinsic and extrinsic considerations (Wysocki AB) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 217-24 (22 ref)

Two statistical approaches to measure change (Lalonde JM et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 225-33 (19 ref)

RESEARCH — CANADA

Research on sexually transmitted diseases in Canada (Ronald AR et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 173-5

RESEARCH — METHODS

Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry (Ottenbacher K) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 313-9 (30 ref)

Increasing efficiency in evaluation research: the use of sequential analysis (Howe HL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 690-7 (14 ref)

Uses of ecologic analysis in epidemiologic research (Morgenstern H) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1336-44 (31 ref)

Non-participation in telephone follow-up interviews (Marcus AC et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 72-7 (26 ref)

Phenomenology: a method for nursing research (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 49-63 (33 ref)

The epidemiological method of building causal inference (Ryan NM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 73-81 (13 ref)

Transactional theories but individual assessment: a frequent discrepancy in family research (Fisher L) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 313-20 (20 ref)

A method of selecting a sample of long-staying hospitalized patients, with nosocomial infections as the outcome event (Chavigny KH et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 15-20 (8 ref)

Using LISREL analysis for drug research... (Linear Structural Relationship) (Kennedy PH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 277-81 (10 ref)

Operational research (Saulnier D) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 6

Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing (Metzger BL et al) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 375-8 (10 ref)

Small-scale administration of instruments and procedures (Fox RN et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 122-5 (11 ref)

Single subject research (Holm K) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 253-5 (17 ref)

Univariate statistical models for meta-analysis (Abraham IL et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 312-5 (19 ref)

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Entered here are general articles on how to do medical research, etc.; for medical research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

Increasing efficiency in evaluation research: the use of sequential analysis (Howe HL) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 690-7 (14 ref)

Research with patients requires commitment, savvy (Walker M) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 5

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Evaluating the medical literature: abstract, introduction, methods *part 1* (Cuddy PG et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 549-55 (16 ref)

Evaluating the medical literature: statistical analysis *part 2* (Elenbaas RM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 610-20 (13 ref)

In the shadow of Everest... high altitude medical and scientific research (Childers JK) (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 59-66, 68-9, 72-3 (8 ref)

Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope (Warren B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)

The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations (Wade S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)

Clinical drug trials (Edgar L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 24-5 (5 ref)

Nursing in clinical research: an extended role for the staff nurse (Ritchie D et al) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 40-1

Some observations on death and dying: research with physicians (Dickinson GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 83-6 (6 ref)

Health agencies and a school of social work: practice and research in partnership (Reinherz H et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 40-7 (23 ref)

The practice-research partnership: is it compatible with teaching? (Oktay JS) (commentary) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 48-51

Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit (Loanzon R et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 480-4

Clinical uses of the epidemiologic approach (Goldberg RJ) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 177-81, 184-6, 188-9 (8 ref)

How to evaluate scientific literature (Levine HG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 5-7

Use of human subjects in experimentation: informed consent (Knepper JD) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 70-4 (12 ref)

The role of the medical record professional in research abstracting (Haaland GS) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 30-3 (14 ref)

News from health research: toward a better understanding (Jacobs JA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 614-8

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

Anxiety and the volunteer... how patients react, physically and mentally, to taking part in a research study (Bishop V) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 62 (4 ref)

Overworked, underemployed... nurses who are medical research assistants (Hunt M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 37-8 (9 ref)

Research with antiemetics for cancer chemotherapy: problems and possibilities (Maxwell MB) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 11-6 (45 ref)

The research process (Partridge CJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 354-5

Personal ethical responsibility (Warren MP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 355-6

The literature process (Warren MP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 357

Preparing a research proposal (Warren MP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 357-8 (2 ref)

The future of research in physiotherapy (Riddoch J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 358-60 (2 ref)

Methods of collecting data (Lee JM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 361 (6 ref)

Writing the research report and publishing articles (Partridge CJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 364-5

Research... select bibliography... organisations **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 366

The National Institute of General Medical Sciences probes cellular and molecular bases of life (Kirschstein RL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 40-3

Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach (Casey AJ) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 76-9 (11 ref)

Science on high: the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Mt Everest (Schoene RB) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1519-24 (10 ref)

Clinical trials in surgery (Higgins GA) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 42, 44-6

Medical ethics and human research... in developing countries (Bankowski Z et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 10-3

RESEARCH, MEDICAL — CANADA

Canada's Food and Drugs Act: is it really doing the job it was set up to do? (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 25-6

RESEARCH, MEDICAL — ECONOMICS

Funding for research (Martinson I) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 378-83, 397

RESEARCH, MEDICAL — METHODS

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research (Giachello AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 266-74 (38 ref)

A guide to informed consent (Miller P) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)

RESEARCH, MEDICAL — STANDARDS

Development of the National Institutes of Health guidelines for recombinant DNA research (Talbot B) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 361-8 (63 ref)

RESEARCH, MEDICAL — UNITED STATES

Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (Lipsett MB) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 44-9

RESEARCH, NURSING

Entered here are general articles on how to do nursing research, etc.; for nursing research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

see also NURSING THEORY

Clinical inquiry for the clinical nurse... in nephrology care units (Lansing LM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 19-20, 29 (5 ref)

Nursing research — do we really need it? (Henderson E) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Oct; 38(9): 14-5

The economic value of nursing research (Fagin CM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1844-9 (51 ref)

Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research (Weiner EE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 770-4 (11 ref)

ANA center for research collects data on nursing **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep; 15(8): 7, 11

The history and philosophy of nursing science and research (Gortner SR) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

Social and political facilitation of research (Oda DS) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 9-15 (8 ref)

Feminist methods: a new paradigm for nursing research (MacPherson KI) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 17-25 (35 ref)

Toward a new view of science: implications for nursing research (Tinkle MB et al) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 27-36 (24 ref)

Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem... regarding the sleep-wakefulness rhythm (Floyd JA) (research) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 37-48 (32 ref)

Methodological notes on empathy... numerous studies have been conducted (Gagan JM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 65-72 (46 ref)

The epidemiological method of building causal inference (Ryan NM) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 73-81 (13 ref)

The family as a unit of analysis: strategies for the nurse researcher (Gilliss CL) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 50-9 (44 ref)

Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation... between personal and environmental factors that influence health and development (Rose MH et al) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 60-73 (41 ref)

Methodological fallacies: a critical self-appraisal... analysis of a study on moral development (Munhall PL) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 41-9 (20 ref)

Reflections from research participants... what is it like to participate in a major research project? *part 4* **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 842, 844, 846 *passim*

- The place of research in nursing (Starzomski R) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 34-5 (9 ref)
- Putting research into practice (Morse JM et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 40-3 (8 ref)
- The historical development of cancer nursing research in the United States (Benoliel JQ) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 261-8 (49 ref)
- Evaluating statistical software packages for microcomputers (Jones LC) **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 5
- Computers in nursing research: computing and the beginning researcher **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 4, 7
- Computers in nursing research: computing and the beginning researcher *part 2* **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 2
- Computers in nursing research: the PFS package and clinical nursing research **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 6, 8 (1 ref)
- Another case for nursing research... bridging the research-practice chasm (Dracup K et al) (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 3
- Research priorities for critical care nursing: a study by the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Lewandowski LA et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-44 (35 ref)
- What differentiates clinical research? (Newman MA) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 86-8 (3 ref)
- The implementation of research findings into nursing practice (Léale SR) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 223-30 (28 ref)
- Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research (Stodulski AH et al) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 231-6 (4 ref)
- Studies evaluating patient teaching: implications for practice (Osborne J) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 33-44 (67 ref)
- Cross-cultural research: advantages and disadvantages (deCheenay M) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 21-3 (12 ref)
- Nursing models and research — a restricting view? (Hardy LK) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 447-51 (19 ref)
- A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities (Bond S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 565-75 (19 ref)
- Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing (Johnson M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 21-8 (46 ref)
- Use of human subjects in experimentation: informed consent (Knepper JD) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 70-4 (12 ref)
- The practicing nurse as nurse researcher (Welches LJ) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-8, 23 (6 ref)
- The challenge of research... by VA nurses... companion animals might provide a cost-effective intervention for psychosocial problems (Robb SS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 336-9, 342-3 (24 ref)
- Gerontological nursing research: "hummm," "huh," and "ahhh!" The research process (Weiss TJ) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 372-7 (8 ref)
- Networking: a managerial strategy for research development in a service setting (Hunt V et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 27-32 (5 ref)
- Access to nurse-midwives and their clients for clinical research (Naber S) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 33-5 (7 ref)
- Myths and realities about advocacy — clinical research — abuse (Kohnke MF) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 22-8 (2 ref)
- What, me research?... school nursing (Feege VD) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 282-3
- Nontherapeutic research using children as subjects (Moore IM) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 285, 289-90, 292 *passim* (14 ref)
- Determining the focus of nursing research (Barnard K) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 299
- Identifying potential nursing research areas (Barnard K) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 117 (4 ref)
- Nurses discuss research: MNAF interviews researchers (Nelson L) **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1982 Oct; 54(10): 108, 129-30
- Neonatal clinical research centers (Mitchell SA) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 17-9
- How to do a "definitive" study (Hamory BH) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 337-40 (6 ref)
- Nurses and research: responsibility and involvement (Stetler CB) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 207-12 (10 ref)
- Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Research about stress — stress about research (Copp LA) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 31-7 (4 ref)
- A national study of nursing research in human sexuality (Hott RJ et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 429-47 (14 ref)
- Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)
- Who and where are nursing's historians? (Norman EM) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 138-52 (22 ref)
- Motivating nurses to do nursing research (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 18-22 (10 ref)
- Demystifying research mystique (Parker ML et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 383-6 (13 ref)
- Implementing clinical research findings... nurse managers responsibilities for stimulating and using the results of investigation into nursing methods (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 40-2 (3 ref)
- A job under scrutiny... how should nursing develop as a research-based profession? (Mitchell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 28-30 (11 ref)
- The need for research (Bloore A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: iii-iv
- Discovering the need for scientific study (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 17 (7 ref)
- Ward level nursing research (Simpson R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 56
- Find your resource... where nurses can go to obtain the information they require (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 33
- Getting to the truth about nursing... the purpose of nursing research (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 22
- Received with enthusiasm... the Workgroup of European Nurse Researchers (Hunt J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 36
- Nursing research (Collings J) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 4-5
- Strategies for publishing research... turning an unpublatable thesis into a publishable article (Tomquist EM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 180-3
- A Nursing Research Committee within an acute care setting: its inception and development (Johnston CC et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 2-6 (4 ref)
- Responses (Ritchie JA et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 10-2
- Duration experience: a useful theoretical construct for nursing theory and research (Moore G) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 37-44 (14 ref)
- Use of Rogers's conceptual system in research: comments (Kim HS) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 89-91 (4 ref)
- Potential sources of Type I error and possible solutions to avoid a "galloping" alpha rate (Reid BJ) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 190-1 (15 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 1* (Derdarian AK) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)
- An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient *part 2* (Derdarian AK et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)
- Preparing an abstract of a nursing study (Fuller EO) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 316-7
- Research — how can we challenge nursing practice? (Kratz CR) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32): 128
- Research with a human touch (Spencer J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 24-7 (29 ref)
- Bridge-building... the importance of nursing research (Hockey L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 64
- Research in OH nursing (Justham D) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 312-6 (15 ref)
- Increasing the OHN body of knowledge through research (Meservy D) (editorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 5-6

RESEARCH, NURSING

- An overview of cancer nursing research (Grant MM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 58-69 (85 ref)
- The use of theory and conceptual frameworks in nursing research and practice (Brown ML) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 111-2
- Research questions and answers. Research: the problem and the purpose (Lindsey AM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 97-8 (10 ref)
- The elderly in LTC: protected to death from research? (Robb SS) **REFLECTIONS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(): 7 (15 ref)
- Developing a research base for practice (Bondy KN) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 9-11 (6 ref)
- Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (Brogan DR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)
- Psychometrics in nursing research — further development of the interpersonal conflict scale... in the married relationship (Hoskins CN) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 75-83 (28 ref)
- Perspectives on nursing research (Simpson K) **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Oct; 14(7): 12
- Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 317-9 (11 ref)
- Problems in doing nursing research: maximizing the group research process (Santora D) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 320-3 (6 ref)
- Researchmanship: removing obstacles to research in the clinical setting (Todd AH et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 329-33 (17 ref)
- Phenomena and physiological variables of relevance to nursing, review of a decade of work part 1 (Lindsey AM) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 343-64 (73 ref)
- Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy (Artinian BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)
- Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 443-4 (2 ref)
- Strategies for teaching nursing research: coping with the "dry well" syndrome (Ludeman R) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 445-7 (10 ref)
- Phenomena and physiological variables of relevance to nursing, review of a decade of work part 2 (Lindsey AM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 41-63 (81 ref)
- Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)
- Researchmanship: maintaining the momentum... more of us need to compete (Gortner S) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 104-6 (2 ref)
- What is nursing research? (Brink PJ) (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 113-4

- Problems in doing nursing research: equal opportunity ideology — the necessity for distinct critique criteria (Porter CP et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 190-3 (15 ref)
- Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. The image of nursing research: issues and strategies (Hinshaw AS) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 1-13 (34 ref)
- Basic versus applied research: intrinsic and extrinsic considerations (Wysocki AB) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 217-24 (22 ref)
- Two statistical approaches to measure change (Laborde JM et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 225-33 (19 ref)
- Using research in practice: should staff nurses be expected to use research? (Kirchhoff KT) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 245-7 (10 ref)
- Strategies for teaching nursing research: involving students in faculty research (Gohsman B) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 250-3 (8 ref)
- Problems in doing nursing research: interfacing qualitative and quantitative methods (Hoeffer B et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 254-7 (6 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — CLASSIFICATION

- Phenomena and physiological variables of relevance to nursing, review of a decade of work part 2 (Lindsey AM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 41-63 (81 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — ECONOMICS

- Funding for research (Martinson I) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 378-83, 397
- Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession (Leininger MM) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 21-2
- Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession part 2 (Leininger MM) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 13-4

RESEARCH, NURSING — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

- Grant applications available from American Nurses' Foundation **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 16

RESEARCH, NURSING — EDUCATION

- Demystifying research mystique (Parker ML et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 383-6 (13 ref)
- Research for the undergraduate: too much, too soon? (Levin RF) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 258-9 (6 ref)
- Strategies for teaching nursing research: using secondary data in a needs assessment approach to nursing assessment (Spratlen LP) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 324-8 (10 ref)
- Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Wilson HS) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 385-73 (14 ref)

- Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Ludeman R et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 373-6 (1 ref)

- Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (Wilson HS) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 377

- Strategies for teaching nursing research: coping with the "dry well" syndrome (Ludeman R) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 445-7 (10 ref)

- Strategies for teaching nursing research: Complacency? Not yet (Ludeman R) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 188-9

RESEARCH, NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

- Promoting research-awareness in post-basic nursing courses (Hunt M et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): Occas Papers (6): 41-2 (4 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

- A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities (Bond S et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 565-75 (19 ref)

- Look, listen and learn... informing the rest of the profession about research findings (Hockey L et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 21-2 (2 ref)

- District nurse training: organising research... investigation into the curriculum implications of the district nurse's changing role part 1 (Salter B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2185 (2 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — HISTORY

- The history and philosophy of nursing science and research (Gortner SR) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 1-8 (21 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

- The historical development of cancer nursing research in the United States (Benoliel JQ) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 261-8 (49 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — METHODS

- Phenomenology: a method for nursing research (Omery A) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 49-63 (33 ref)
- A guide to informed consent (Miller P) **CCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)
- Ask a stupid question... other aspects of the research process — orientation, perception and context (Abdel-AI H) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 112-7 (20 ref)
- A description of participant observation of clinical teaching (Robertson CM) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 549-54 (14 ref)
- An ethnography: four public health nurses' perspectives of nursing... an approach for clinical nursing research (Field PA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 3-12 (22 ref)
- The case study method: a research tool (Barnard K) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36 (1 ref)

Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing (Metzger BL et al) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 375-8 (10 ref)

Holter monitoring: a method for nursing research (Haughey BP) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 59-60 (12 ref)

Identifying procedural components for analogue research of labor pain (Geden E et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 80-3 (24 ref)

Small-scale administration of instruments and procedures (Fox RN et al) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 122-5 (11 ref)

Single subject research (Holm K) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 253-5 (17 ref)

Sample heterogeneity versus sample homogeneity in cancer nursing research (Dixon JK et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 40-5 (20 ref)

Validation of two experimental nursing approaches using content analysis (Powers MJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 3-9 (20 ref)

Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy (Artinian BM) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)

RESEARCH, NURSING — UTILIZATION

Nurses and research: responsibility and involvement (Stetler CB) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 207-12 (10 ref)

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Reflections from research participants... what is it like to participate in a major research project? *part 4* **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 842, 844, 846 *passim*

Nursing in clinical research: an extended role for the staff nurse (Ritchie D et al) (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 40-1

The practicing nurse as nurse researcher (Welches LJ) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-8, 23 (6 ref)

Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession (Leininger MM) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 21-2

Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse (Hubbard SM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)

Motivating nurses to do nursing research (Batra C) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 18-22 (10 ref)

Colleague, collaborator or handmaiden?... the role of the clinical research nurse (Bishop V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 31-3 (3 ref)

Overworked, underemployed... nurses who are medical research assistants (Hunt M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 37-8 (9 ref)

The nurse and research in a hospital setting (Ulrich M) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 9

Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (Brogan DR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)

RESEARCH SUPPORT

see also **GRANTS**

Advice to novice researchers on preparing grant proposals for AOTF... American Occupational Therapy Foundation (Powell JN) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 203-4

Research grants awarded by AOTA/AOTF: 1979-1982... completed and are available for study **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 491-2

Rehabilitation research: habit analysis and recommendations... the grant application process (Stolov WC) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 1-5 (1 ref)

How to eat a whale — things never told about grant writing in graduate school (Pieper B) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 53-7 (2 ref)

RESEARCH SUPPORT — GREAT BRITAIN

Methods of funding (Lee JM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 365

RESEARCH SUPPORT — UNITED STATES

Grant applications available from American Nurses' Foundation **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 16

Residencies

see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Care in a domicile-type facility with custodial and professional services when required.

Residential care life safety — protecting people from fire (Longhitano AJ) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 61-2

The Pennsylvania domiciliary care experiment: impact on quality of life *part 1* (Sherwood S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 646-53 (12 ref)

Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: cost-benefit implications *part 2* (Ruchlin HS et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 654-60 (7 ref)

Group home parenting: an examination of the role... the staff role in group homes and half-way houses (Sarata BPV et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 274-85 (23 ref)

Drug use and accidental falls in an intermediate care facility (Sobel KG et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 539-42 (15 ref)

An R.N.'s duties in a partial care program... the chronic mentally ill (Peloubet CI) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10-1

Improving self-medication in an HRF... health-related facility (Meguerdichian D) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-4

The benefits of a drug holiday... the planned omission of specific medications from the regimen of selected residents on one or more days (Keenan R et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 103-4 (3 ref)

Sparky... beagle pup (Small J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 166

The nurse in long-term care (Jordan S) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 171

In loving remembrance... a trip to a resident's childhood home (Becker M) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176B-78

The new community consultation... to halfway houses, nursing homes, and locked structured community facilities (Lamb HR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 59-64 (19 ref)

Creating residential alternatives for the chronically mentally ill (Campanelli PC et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 166-7 (4 ref)

Adult day care — a viable alternative: a comparison of adult day-care participants and nursing-home residents (Gaertner SL et al) (research) **INT J PARTIAL HOSP** 1982 Apr; 1(2): 151-8

Scenes from a nursing home (Jacobson RB) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 18-9

Getting back to the "here and now": a look at reality orientation (Parker SG) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 14-6 (2 ref)

A success story: nursing home provides alternative services... to place many nursing homes residents back in the community (Gray P) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 37-8

Home sweet hospital... mentally handicapped residents live their lives to the full... Wayland Hospital in Berkshire (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 54-6

Time for action... a report which suggests that patient-orientated care is not the norm in some wards... for elderly people (Richard L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 17-9 (2 ref)

Residential care... hope with realism... a middle-aged woman with Down's Syndrome (Beardsworth J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: v-viii

Together we can make it... a self-sufficient community for mentally handicapped adults in Virginia, USA (Hennel E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 33-4

A Wessex home from home... for severely and profoundly mentally handicapped (Mansell J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 51-3, 56

Experimental care for the elderly... a frail ambulant unit (McIntosh JB) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): Occas Papers (25): 56-7 (3 ref)

Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report (Stephens TE et al) (forms) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1113-5 (5 ref)

Residential care and social behaviour: a study of rehabilitation needs (Fallon IRH et al) (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 341-7 (21 ref)

Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients... Mental Health Apartment Program in Caruthersville, Missouri (McQuage G Jr et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 207-9

RESIDENTIAL CARE — CANADA

The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged (Cumming J et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 319-22 (16 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — ECONOMICS

RESIDENTIAL CARE — ECONOMICS

Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: cost-benefit implications *part 2* (Ruchlin HS et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 654-60 (7 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — EVALUATION

Environmental assessment and community intervention: an application of the social ecology model... deinstitutionalized psychiatric clients living in boarding homes (Hatcher M et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 22-8 (12 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

If we don't shout now... nursing care for residents in local authority residential homes (Bleathman C et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 89-90 (8 ref)

Residential homes... when the doors close on the dependent (Boidy D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 626-7

From home to home... homes for the elderly (Sternberg Y) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2191-3 (1 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of two models of education in residential treatment... centers for children (Mansheim P) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 844-6 (8 ref)

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — IN ADOLESCENCE — SOUTH AFRICA

Boys' town: a community where adolescents rule themselves (Sham LJ) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 109-16

RESIDENTIAL CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The concept of a therapeutic atmosphere in a residential setting for children... a psychiatrically significant living experience (Callender D) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 15-6

A comparison of two models of education in residential treatment... centers for children (Mansheim P) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 844-6 (8 ref)

Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units (Giddey M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

My ward is a council house... the new-style mental handicap sister (Dopson L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 24-6

RESIDENTIAL CARE — IN OLD AGE — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing homes... new strategy for an old problem (Hobman D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 868-9

Nursing homes... an NHS home of their own (Hooper J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 870-1

Residential homes... the state of private residential homes for the elderly (Johnson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 901-3

RESIDENTIAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (Chenitz WC) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — STANDARDS — GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing homes... a sharper eye on private homes (Johnson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 930-2

RESIDENTIAL CARE — UTILIZATION

Mentally ill in nursing homes? Yes, if... (Bergman J) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-100 (5 ref)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Taking charge of the future. Adapting today's facility to meet tomorrow's needs (Kreishman JA) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 46-51

The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (Fleming S et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)

Creating residential alternatives for the chronically mentally ill (Campanelli PC et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 166-7 (4 ref)

Characteristics of mentally retarded people in residential facilities (Hill BK et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 85-95 (16 ref)

Nursing attitudes toward the constructed environment of nursing homes (Kanaly G et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 74-100 (41 ref)

Infection control in long-term care facilities: the state of the art (Checko PJ) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 27-34 (24 ref)

Hospice in a long-term care facility: an innovative pattern of care (Buckingham RW) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 10-4 (15 ref)

Staff development — more management than training... long-term care facilities (Morrow-Winn G) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 6-11 (2 ref)

291 Harrow Road... a community unit for the mentally handicapped in London (Hunt A et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1595-8

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES — ADMINISTRATION

A strategic/pragmatic approach to planning for long term health care (Nauert RC) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 21-3

The impact of resident councils... in long-term care facilities (Grover RM) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 2-6

The behaviorally oriented long-term care administrator (Boissoneau R et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 15-20 (2 ref)

Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators (Brubaker TH) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)

Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES — ECONOMICS

Effective competition in long term care: strategies for new economic times (Welch JD et al) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 14-5, 20

Taking charge of the future. Continuing Care Retirement Centers: an expansion opportunity (Rose AM) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 36-9

Reimbursement oriented budget systems... health care industry (Ealey T) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 60-2

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES — SOUTH AFRICA

Boys' town: a community where adolescents rule themselves (Sham LJ) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 109-16

Resistance, Natural
see DISEASE RESISTANCE

RESOURCE DATA BASES

Data bases which store actual numerical, factual, or textual information. Includes Toxicology Data Bank, for example.

Federal Government research in progress: information for science and technology (Robinson JS et al) **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 36-43 (17 ref)

Online information in the health sciences (Tenopir C) **LIBR J** 1983 Oct 15; 108(18): 1932-3

Online patent searching: the realities (Kaback SM) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 22-31

Sci-Mate: a menu-driven universal online searcher and personal data manager (Stout C et al) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 112-6

PSIS: Poison Substance Information System, a proposal (Pickard JF) **VET HUM TOXICOL** 1983 Feb; 25(1): 23-34 (52 ref)

RESPIRATION

see also APNEA; BREATHING EXERCISES; DYSPNEA

Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma (Carden DL et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 80-3 (14 ref)

Glossopharyngeal breathing: its application with a traumatic quadriplegic patient (Clough P) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 384-5 (5 ref)

Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking: a hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 530-7 (51 ref)

The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training (Belman MJ et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)

"Won't breathe" vs "can't breathe": detection of depressed ventilatory drive in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (Fahey PJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

Ventilation and oxygenation changes during sleep in cystic fibrosis (Tepper RS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 388-93 (22 ref)

Biofeedback training for reduced respiratory rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a preliminary study (Sitzman J et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 218-23 (16 ref)

Posture and vital capacity (Peacock JB et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 337-40 (16 ref)

The evolution of breathing: tube feet and water lungs: the echinoderms *part 7* (Pierson DJ) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1392-6 (12 ref)

The evolution of breathing: gill respiration in molluscs and crustaceans — variations on a theme *part 8* (Pierson DJ) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 195-202 (23 ref)

RESPIRATION — DRUG EFFECTS

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and COPD: effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 394-8 (17 ref)

RESPIRATION — EVALUATION

Breathing patterns: normal subjects *part 1* (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 202-5 (21 ref)

Breathing patterns: diseased subjects *part 2* (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 286-8, 289-92, 293-4 (30 ref)

Physical assessment: vital diagnostic signs — *part 2* (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22-3

Assessing breath sounds **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 68

RESPIRATION — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiological measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined (Scharping EM) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

RESPIRATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal respiratory control and apnea of prematurity (Anderson JV Jr et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 65-8, 70, 72 (60 ref)

RESPIRATION — PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical regulation of respiration: normal variations and abnormal responses (Hedemark LL et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 488-92, 493-4 (64 ref)

Sleep-related breathing disorders: an update (Orr WC) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 475-6, 477-80 (37 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes *part 1* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11):91-6 (6 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation *part 2* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12):98-104 (6 ref)

Control of respiration: a review and update (Bogartz LJ) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(21): 167-72 (6 ref)

The control of breathing... the neuronal and chemical control of breathing (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 44-6

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Chin R et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)

Bedside monitoring of the patient on a ventilator (Hess D) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 23-32 (52 ref)

The mechanically ventilated patient: a comprehensive nursing care plan (Landis K et al) (care plan) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 43-52 (19 ref)

Gas exchange alterations associated with weaning from mechanical ventilation following coronary artery bypass grafting (Dantzer DR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 674-7 (14 ref)

Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients (Fischer DA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 739-43 (6 ref)

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation: comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning (Brown SE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 621-7 (21 ref)

Relationship between O₂ delivery O₂ consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Mohsenifar Z et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 267-71 (26 ref)

Home positive-pressure ventilation: twenty years' experience (Splaingard ML et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 376-82 (12 ref)

Positive airway pressure in patients receiving intermittent mandatory ventilation at zero rate: the role in weaning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Khan FA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 436-8 (13 ref)

Suction, oxygen, and ventilation: getting it together (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 77, 76 (5 ref)

High frequency ventilation: what's all the flutter? (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 47-8 (18 ref)

Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system (Baldwin J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5

Weaning from mechanical ventilation (Grossbach-Landis I) (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)

Fluidics: application to mechanical ventilation (DeHaven CB Jr) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(2): 102-8 (5 ref)

Clinical experience with high-frequency jet ventilation (Carlson GC et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(1): 87-92 (8 ref)

Goal-directed ventilatory support (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(13): 102-8 (7 ref)

Respiratory support in the postoperative period: with criteria for weaning and extubation (Kreps RD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(22): 175-80 (6 ref)

The basics of bag and mask ventilation (Stein JM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 171, 175-6, 181

To ventilate or not to ventilate **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 221, 224-5

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (Gershman JA) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 143-8 (7 ref)

High-frequency ventilation — a promising new method of ventilation (Quan SF et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 152-5 (28 ref)

High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective (Warren TE et al) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 432-9 (21 ref)

Let off lightly... four-week-old Leah recovered rapidly from whooping cough following artificial ventilation (Valley L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 45-6

Guidelines for using artificial breathing devices (Sumner SM et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 54-7

Volume-controlled high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation as a useful mode of ventilation during open-chest surgery — a report of three cases (Sjostrand UH et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1380-5 (13 ref)

The high frequency ventilation saga (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 461-4

Indications for mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 570-8 (25 ref)

Application of mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Smith JD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 579-85 (11 ref)

Ventilatory patterns and modes of ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Downs JB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 586-91 (18 ref)

Monitoring ventilatory mechanics in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 597-604 (12 ref)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure: concepts, indications, and techniques (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 646-62 (87 ref)

Animal and lung model studies of double-lumen tracheal tubes for high frequency ventilation (Babinski MF et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 754-60 (31 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

An experimental comparison of high frequency ventilation (HFPV and HFJV) in open ventilator systems (Sjostrand UH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 761-6 (18 ref)

IPPV, HFPV, and HFPV/PEEP in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade (Sjostrand UH et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 767-73 (23 ref)

High frequency ventilation — exciting, but still a research tool (Bone RC) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1007-8 (5 ref)

Oxygen delivery performance of old and new designs of the Laerdal, Vitalograph, and AMBU adult manual resuscitators (Barnes TA et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1121-8 (19 ref)

Reduction of circuit resistance in the babybird ventilator (Doyle H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1143-6 (5 ref)

A comparison of the oxygen cost of breathing between a continuous-flow CPAP system and a demand-flow CPAP system (Henry WC et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1273-81 (36 ref)

High rate, low volume mechanical ventilation — the new kid on the block (Wallace TW) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 10-4 (15 ref)

Long term positive-pressure ventilation (Fraser IM et al) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 13-8 (32 ref)

High-frequency ventilation (Popovich J Jr) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 85-6, 88, 90 passim (47 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical problems in the patient on a ventilator (Vincent JE) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 33-41 (36 ref)

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP (Viguerat CE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 509-14 (23 ref)

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview (Podjasek JH) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)

Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6

Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity (D'Agostino JS) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6

Abdominal tenderness in association with mechanical ventilation... pneumoperitoneum (Franco DP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 329-30 (4 ref)

Ten perils of mechanical ventilation... and how to hold them in check (Darovic GO) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 36-42, 103 (6 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional problems during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Jenkinson SG) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 641-5 (12 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — ECONOMICS

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A heat and humidification system for high frequency jet ventilation (Chatburn RL et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1386-91 (14 ref)

A new patient-circuit adapter for use with high frequency jet ventilators (Chatburn RL et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1291-3 (9 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surveillance study of pediatric patients receiving respiratory therapy, using the Bain circuit system... long-term mechanical ventilation (Trapana Y et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 128-32 (20 ref)

Acute respiratory care of the newborn (Nugent J) (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)

A hand ventilation technique for neonates (Mason TN) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 366-9 (7 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure *part 1* (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 95-6, 99-100 (27 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation *part 2* (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary functions during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 31-7 (16 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure *part 1* (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate *part 2* (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 73-8 (26 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary function during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 47-8, 50-2, 53b passim (16 ref)

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient: mechanical properties of three generations of ventilators *part 1* (Pirie GE et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 65-71

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Choosing the right technique *part 2* (Pirie GE et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 60-2, 65-6, 68

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Circuits and humidification systems *part 3* (Pirie GE et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 73-4, 76-7, 79-82 passim

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — METHODS

Ten perils of mechanical ventilation... and how to hold them in check (Darovic GO) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 36-42, 103 (6 ref)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Choosing the right technique *part 2* (Pirie GE et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 60-2, 65-6, 68

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Minimizing the psychological complications of patients who require mechanical ventilation (Bellitz J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 42-6 (19 ref)

When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (Cammernmeyer M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3

When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (Cammernmeyer M et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia (Gilbert RD) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 378-81 (18 ref)

Chemical regulation of respiration: normal variations and abnormal responses (Hedemark LL et al) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 488-92, 493-4 (64 ref)

Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease (Olazabal JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 548-52 (39 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes *part 1* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11):91-6 (6 ref)

The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation *part 2* (Mecca R) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12):99-104 (6 ref)

Airway resistance (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(6): 62-8 (7 ref)

A useful method of evaluating ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (Cissik JH) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 45-8 (6 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (Zelechowski GP) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)

Nonorganic upper airway obstruction — a case report (Kinney WW et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 67-70 (4 ref)

RESPIRATION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Administering a respiratory surveillance program (Schmidt M) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 45-8 (3 ref)

RESPIRATORS

Surveillance study of pediatric patients receiving respiratory therapy, using the Bain circuit system... long-term mechanical ventilation (Trapana Y et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 128-32 (20 ref)

Fluidics: application to mechanical ventilation (DeHaven CB Jr) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(2): 10-6 (5 ref)

The basics of bag and mask ventilation (Stein JM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 171, 175-6, 181

Comparison of changes in airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) between demand valve and continuous flow devices (Holt TBO et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1200-9 (10 ref)

Application of mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Smith JD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 579-85 (11 ref)

Reduction of circuit resistance in the babybird ventilator (Doyle H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1143-6 (5 ref)

Long term positive-pressure ventilation (Fraser IM et al) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 13-8 (32 ref)

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient: mechanical properties of three generations of ventilators *part 1* (Pirie GE et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 65-71

Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Circuits and humidification systems *part 3* (Pirie GE et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 73-4, 76-7, 79-82 *passim*

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (Zeleschowski GP) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)

Rewards for an RCU nurse... nursing in a respiratory intensive care unit (Cucinell S) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Mar; (): 6

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

For infants only.
see also **HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE**

Lung lavage of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome: prolonged neutrophil influx is associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Ogden BE et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 31s-3s (7 ref)

Respiratory distress syndrome (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 9-16 (16 ref)

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 3* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 49-50, 53-8 (34 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary functions during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 31-7 (16 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary function during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 47-8, 50-2, 53b *passim* (16 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME — DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn respiratory paralysis for severe respiratory distress: a nursing protocol... metocurine administration to a infant (Cohen S et al) (care plan) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 340-9 (15 ref)

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory distress syndrome (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 9-16 (16 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME — THERAPY

Reduction of lung injury by human surfactant treatment in respiratory distress syndrome (Merritt TA et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 27s-31s (37 ref)

Usefulness of the arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio in the care of infants with respiratory distress syndrome (Cohen A et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 169-73 (13 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

The risk factors, incidence, and prognosis of ARDS following septicemia (Fein AM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 40-2 (10 ref)

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (Divertie MB et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

Positive end-expiratory pressure in acute lung injury (Shapiro BA et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 558-60, 61-3 (51 ref)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human adult respiratory distress syndrome (Fourrier F et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 593-7 (16 ref)

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of ten cases (Fruchtman SM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 598-601 (19 ref)

ARDS due to ingestion of denatured rapeseed oil (Esteban A et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 166-9 (23 ref)

Relationship between O-2 delivery O-2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Moheanfar Z et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 267-71 (26 ref)

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome: implications for pulmonary vascular injury (Zimmerman GA et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 87s-9s (21 ref)

The adult respiratory distress syndrome (Krim TM) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 23-7 (12 ref)

Cause and effect... adult respiratory distress syndrome (Hice C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 51-2 (12 ref)

Shock lung (Cleaton C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 27-9 (2 ref)

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure (Mathay RA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

Prognosis: immediate and long-term sequelae of acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 663-71 (27 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (Kochansky S) (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — COMPLICATIONS

Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: hemodynamic and radionuclide assessment, with special emphasis on right ventricular function (Sibbald WJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 126-34 (45 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — DIAGNOSIS

The outlook for survivors of ARDS (Alberts WM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 272-4 (28 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in adult respiratory distress syndrome (Nicholson DP) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 19-21 (4 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Pietra GG) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(16): 127-32 (6 ref)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT — THERAPY

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP (Viquerat CE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 509-14 (23 ref)

Cause and effect... adult respiratory distress syndrome (Hice C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 51-2 (12 ref)

RESPIRATORY FAILURE

Respiratory Failure

see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (Braun SR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)

Antishock trouser inflation and pulmonary vital capacity (McCabe JB et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 290-3 (22 ref)

Comparison of work of breathing on high gas flow and demand valve continuous positive airway pressure systems (Gibney RTN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 692-51 (11 ref)

The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis (Farber H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 708-12 (27 ref)

The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training (Belman MJ et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)

Partial and complete maximum expiratory flow-volume curves in asthmatic patients with spontaneous bronchospasm (Zamel N et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 35-9 (24 ref)

Total resistance and reactance in patients with respiratory complaints with and without airways obstruction... the forced oscillation technique (Clement J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 215-20 (12 ref)

Lung mechanics in sitting and horizontal body positions (Behrakis PK et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 643-6 (20 ref)

A descriptive analysis of the growth and decline of the FVC and FEV1... a decline in function after young adult life (Burrows B et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 717-24 (18 ref)

Should the FVC be considered in evaluating response to bronchodilator? (Girard WM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 87-9 (5 ref)

A simplified computer report: towards an understandable pulmonary function test (Cottrell JJ et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 158-60 (3 ref)

Breathing patterns: diseased subjects *part 2* (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 286-8, 289-92, 293-4 (30 ref)

Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system (Baldwin J) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5

Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and preparation for surgery (Kritchman MM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(7): 51-6 (3 ref)

Respiratory support in the postoperative period: with criteria for weaning and extubation (Kreps RD) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(22): 175-80 (6 ref)

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with lung disease (Gibbs PS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(1): 3-6, 8 (4 ref)

A useful method of evaluating ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (Cissik JH) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 45-8 (6 ref)

Pulmonary function laboratory, the Mason Clinic... facility report (Chen S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 47-9, 52

A model for exercise gas-exchange simulation (Bradley PW) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 33-6, 38-9 (3 ref)

Being direct with asthma assessment... pulmonary function testing **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 211, 214-5

Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (Williams MH Jr) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)

Pulmonary function laboratory (Dhiver J) (pictorial) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 88-9

Administering a respiratory surveillance program (Schmidt M) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 45-8 (3 ref)

Effect of increased abdominal muscle strength on forced vital capacity and forced expiratory volume (Simpson LS) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 334-7 (12 ref)

Posture and vital capacity (Peacock JB et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 337-40 (16 ref)

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

Pitfalls in pulmonary function testing (Cherniak RM) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 434-41

A lung volume determination/interpretation program for hand-held computers (Silage DA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 452-6 (8 ref)

Pulmonary disability and impairment — Can't work? Won't work? (Morgan WKC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 471-2, 474-6, 478-80 (24 ref)

Monitoring ventilatory mechanics in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 597-604 (12 ref)

Programming calculators for respiratory technologists (Frost GF) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 11-2 (2 ref)

Resolution of the differences in reference FEV1/VC values (Hansen JE et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 51-3, 56, 58-9 (18 ref)

Tests for small-airways disease: can they identify the susceptible smoker? (Buist AS) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 91-2, 97-8, 100 passim (41 ref)

Quick reminders on pulmonary function tests... and terminology (Weaver TE) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 64

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Portable electronic lung function analyses **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 12

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS — EVALUATION

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: agreement and disagreement of tests in identifying abnormal lung function (Detels R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 630-8 (22 ref)

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring pulmonary functions during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 31-7 (16 ref)

Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing (Driscoll DJ et al) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20, 23-4, 27 passim (22 ref)

Monitoring pulmonary function during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (Cunningham MD) (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 47-8, 50-2, 53b passim (16 ref)

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Will the real respiratory infection please stand up... allergic pneumonia. (Kiestler E Jr) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 11-4

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Biphasic respiratory depression from neurolept anesthesia (Rich JM) (care study) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 472-5 (19 ref)

Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Chin R et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (Ahmed T) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)

Respiratory disorders in the immediate postoperative period (Dekornfeld TJ) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(15): 114-20 (4 ref)

Posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency (Carlton GC) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(17): 135-40 (8 ref)

The postoperative period: is there a respiratory problem? (Zimmerman JE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(2): 11-6 (4 ref)

Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (Zelechowski GP) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)

Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury (Warren JB) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 194-200 (16 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (Krzysko A et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)

Evaluation of the patient with acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 542-52 (13 ref)

Monitoring ventilatory mechanics in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 597-604 (12 ref)

Monitoring gas exchange in acute respiratory failure (Shapiro BA) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 605-7 (17 ref)

Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure (Bone RC) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)

Prognosis: immediate and long-term sequelae of acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 663-71 (27 ref)

The management of acute respiratory failure: conference summary (Matthay RA) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 672-8 (14 ref)

Respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy: the critical influence of hypoxia and impedance to breathing (Begin R et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1014-21 (32 ref)

Safe use of oxygen therapy: a physiologic approach *part 2* (Ryerson GG et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 25-6, 28, 30 passim (20 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late pulmonary complications with use of mafenide acetate (Albert LT et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 375-6, 399 (1 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory failure from aminoglycosides... in infants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 80

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure (Driver AG et al) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 568-71 (17 ref)

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

Cardiovascular complications in acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 627-33 (19 ref)

Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure (Matthay RA et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

Nutritional problems during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Jenkinson SG) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 641-5 (12 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the patient with acute respiratory failure (Hudson LD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 542-52 (13 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — DIET THERAPY

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications (McCauley K et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — DRUG THERAPY

Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Chin R et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease (Thibeault DW et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The sick newborn: evaluating cardiorespiratory distress (Strong WB) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 51-2, 54-5, 58

The beginnings of the respiratory system... embryologic development (Loper-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 19-23 (12 ref)

Persistent Fetal Circulation *part 2* (Southwell S) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 30-4 (4 ref)

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 1* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 45-6, 48-50, 52 passim (35 ref)

Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 2* (Elhassani SB) (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 passim (33 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of acute respiratory failure (Murray JF) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 531-41 (7 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — THERAPY

Goal-directed ventilatory support (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(13): 102-8 (7 ref)

Respiratory disorders in the immediate postoperative period (Dekornfeld TJ) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(15): 114-20 (4 ref)

Acute respiratory failure: rationale of therapy (Gallagher TJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1527-9 (5 ref)

Oxygen delivery systems for use in acute respiratory failure (Demers RR) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 553-60 (3 ref)

Conservative treatment of hypercapnic acute respiratory failure (Light RW) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 561-9 (25 ref)

Indications for mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 570-8 (25 ref)

Application of mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Smith JD) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 579-85 (11 ref)

Ventilatory patterns and modes of ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Downs JB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 586-91 (18 ref)

Methods of increasing airway pressure in acute respiratory failure (Demers RR) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 592-6 (19 ref)

Monitoring oxygen delivery in acute respiratory failure (Downs JB) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 608-13 (3 ref)

Oxygen toxicity in acute respiratory failure (Jenkinson SG) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 614-7 (19 ref)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure: concepts, indications, and techniques (Pierson DJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 646-62 (87 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation *part 2* (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM — INJURIES

Caring for the burned. On respiratory burns **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 167-8, 173, 176 passim

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM — PHYSIOLOGY

The control of breathing... the neuronal and chemical control of breathing (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 44-6

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

The battle for home care reimbursement: will RTs be ready once it is won? (Falck S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 33-4, 37-8, 40-2

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy assistant program... at Stanford University Hospital (Treanor S) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 85-8, 90-3 (13 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS — EVALUATION

Development of the written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (Dunne PJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1147-9 (4 ref)

NBRC written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (exam questions) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1152-70, 1172

Clinical simulation examination of the NBRT: is it better than the oral examination? (Rosen HK) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-60, 63 (6 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS — MANPOWER — CANADA

Do we have a shortage of registered respiratory technologists? (Frew CF) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 4-5

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Do not use subhead /equip; prefer precoordinate heading
RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
 see also **AEROSOLS; POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Chin R et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)

Bedside monitoring of the patient on a ventilator (Hess D) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 23-32 (52 ref)

Postoperative pulmonary care: past, present, and future (Hughes JM) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 67-71 (17 ref)

Suction, oxygen, and ventilation: getting it together (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 77, 76 (5 ref)

Respiratory meteorology: today's humidity and temperature is... (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 56-7 (18 ref)

Weaning from mechanical ventilation (Grossbach-Landis I) (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (Sutton PP et al) (research) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)

Ethical performance of respiratory home care **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 6

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16D, 16F, 16J passim

Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (Fuchs P) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)

Using humidifiers and nebulizers (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 6-11

Comparison of changes in airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) between demand valve and continuous flow devices (Holt TBO et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1200-9 (10 ref)

Acute respiratory failure: rationale of therapy (Gallagher TJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1527-9 (5 ref)

Respiratory-care-related books in print—1982 (Tino C) (bibliography) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1540-9

The critical care frontier (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 207-10

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21

Computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator (Chatham RL) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 447-51 (11 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

Efficacy of the minimal leak technique of cuff inflation in maintaining proper intracuff pressures for patients with cuffed artificial airways (Off D et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1115-20 (18 ref)

Reduction of circuit resistance in the babybird ventilator (Doyle H et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1143-6 (5 ref)

Programming calculators for respiratory technologists (Frost GF) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 11-2 (2 ref)

Behavior modification and the respiratory technologist (Quigley J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 11-2, 14 (16 ref)

Chronology of respiratory therapy for a burn victim (Shrake K) (care study) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 117, 119-20, 122

The progress-notes component of the POMR... Problem-Oriented Medical Record... respiratory care (Greenway L) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 153-7 (7 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical problems in the patient on a ventilator (Vincent JE) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 33-41 (36 ref)

Infection control in respiratory care (Pantelick EL) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 4-7 (5 ref)

Drugs for prevention of sudden death (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1536-9 (19 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — CANADA

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: a historical review of 1950-1970 *part 1* (Hughes J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 7-8

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 *part 2(1)* (Hughes J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 8-10

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 *part 2(2)* (Hughes J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 6-8 (29 ref)

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Beyond — the planning challenge *part 3* (Hughes J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 8, 10 (29 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — ECONOMICS

Assessing selected respiratory therapy modalities: trends and relative costs in the Washington, DC area (Scheffler RM et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 41-57 (29 ref)

Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (Sivak ED et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — EDUCATION

Development of the written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (Dunne PJ) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1147-9 (4 ref)

NBRC written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners (exam questions) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1152-70, 1172

The four-year program in respiratory therapy education (Levine ER) (editorial) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 14

Practitioner interest in baccalaureate-level respiratory therapy education (Kacmarek RM) (research) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 139-42 (11 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — EVALUATION

The effect of home respiratory therapy on hospital readmission rates of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Roselle S et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1194-9 (11 ref)

Therapy evaluation protocol as a management technique (Mark ML et al) (forms) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 67-9 (2 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — HISTORY — CANADA

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: a historical review of 1950-1970 *part 1* (Hughes J) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 7-8

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation *part 2* (Finer NN et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with spontaneous ventilation *part 3* (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1505-18 (68 ref)

Usefulness of the arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio in the care of infants with respiratory distress syndrome (Cohen A et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 169-73 (13 ref)

Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure *part 1* (Finer NN et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — STANDARDS

Standards for respiratory therapy home care... MSRT position statements **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 3-5

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — TRENDS

Assessing selected respiratory therapy modalities: trends and relative costs in the Washington, DC area (Scheffler RM et al) (research) *HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM* 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 41-57 (29 ref)

Hand-held computers in pulmonary medicine (Maxwell C et al) (editorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Jan; 28(1): 35-6 (2 ref)

Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine (McPeck M) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY — UTILIZATION

Assessing selected respiratory therapy modalities: trends and relative costs in the Washington, DC area (Scheffler RM et al) (research) *HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM* 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 41-57 (29 ref)

Routine respiratory therapy (Walton JR et al) (editorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1113-4 (12 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The esophageal obturator airway: an appraisal (Donen N et al) (research) *CAN ANAESTH SOC J* 1983 Mar; 30(2): 194-200 (18 ref)

Clinical application of the hand-held computer in respiratory intensive care (Maxwell CH et al) *CCQ* 1983 Sep; 6(2): 85-91 (21 ref)

Spotlight on transcutaneous monitoring (Bradbury J) (pictorial) *CVP* 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 43-4, 46

Inhalation devices (Crompton GK) (editorial) *EUR J RESPIR DIS* 1982 Nov; 63(6): 489-92 (32 ref)

Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (Williams MH Jr) (care study) *HOSP PRACT* 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)

Respiratory walker (Mathias JC et al) (pictorial) *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 1983 Apr; 11(1): 19

Spotlight on blood gas analyzers (Bradbury J) (pictorial) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1983 Jan; 7(1): 77-8

Comparison of changes in airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) between demand valve and continuous flow devices (Holt TBO et al) (pictorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1200-9 (10 ref)

Validation of a new arterial micro sampling device (Cohill JD et al) (research) *RESPIR CARE* 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1210-4 (9 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): physics of PEEP devices part 1 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1478-89 (47 ref)

Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with spontaneous ventilation part 3 (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1505-18 (68 ref)

Re-evaluating the role of respiratory care equipment and practices in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Bancroft ML et al) (editorial) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Feb; 28(2): 165-8 (19 ref)

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (Simmons BP et al) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 passim (35 ref)

Use of a minicomputer for storing, reporting, and interpreting arterial blood gases/pH and pleural fluid pH (Martin L et al) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Mar; 28(3): 301-8 (11 ref)

Reduction of circuit resistance in the babybird ventilator (Doyle H et al) (research) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1143-6 (5 ref)

Programming calculators for respiratory technologists (Frost GF) *RESPIR TECHNOL* 1982; 18(5): 11-2 (2 ref)

Spotlight on humidifiers and nebulizers (Falck S) (pictorial) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 84, 87-8, 90

A lung-simulator system that mimics spontaneous respiration (Hastings WE Jr et al) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 81-3 (1 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

A portable volume/flow calibrating syringe (Shigeoka JW et al) (research) *CHEST* 1982 Nov; 82(5): 598-601 (9 ref)

Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (McGuckin MB et al) (research) *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)

An evaluation of the Sechrist 3500HL air-oxygen mixer (Rawlinson JW) (research) *MSRT J* 1982 Autumn; 16(): 16-9

Oxygen delivery performance of old and new designs of the Laerdal, Vitalograph, and AMBU adult manual resuscitators (Barnes TA et al) (pictorial, research) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1121-8 (19 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE

Use for the department

How York hospital simplified respiratory therapy billing procedures, generated \$72,000 more charges, increased productivity 12%, decreased clerical work by 821 hours (Smoker JM) (case study) *HOSP TOP* 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 22-4

New job classifications boost staff morale (Ziecheck H et al) *HOSPITALS* 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 63

Infection control in the respiratory therapy department as viewed by an infection control nurse (Cromer P) *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1979; 4(4): 18-21 (7 ref)

A respiratory therapy medication delivery system: a report (Roffe BD et al) (forms) *MSRT J* 1983 Spring; 17(): 5-9 (3 ref)

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 part 2(1) (Hughes J) *RESPIR TECHNOL* 1982; 18(5): 8-10

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 part 2(2) (Hughes J) *RESPIR TECHNOL* 1983; 19(1): 6-8 (29 ref)

Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Beyond — the planning challenge part 3 (Hughes J) *RESPIR TECHNOL* 1983; 19(1): 8, 10 (29 ref)

Respiratory services department at Presbyterian Intercommunity Hospital (Tufts JC) *RESPIR THER* 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 81-2, 84-5

Holston Valley Hospital and Medical Center... Kingsport, Tenn... respiratory services department (Richardson D) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 68-70

ECG testing as a function of the respiratory therapy department (Falck S) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 37-8, 42, 44

A four-day workweek: a retrospective evaluation... in the respiratory therapy department (StPierre R) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 53-4 (3 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE — ADMINISTRATION

A non-traditional staffing schedule... respiratory therapy personnel (Wilson RF) *MSRT J* 1983 Spring; 17(): 11-3 (1 ref)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE — ECONOMICS

Recession blues: coping with economic uncertainty... respiratory therapy (Falck S) *RESPIR THER* 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 71-2, 76, 85

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE — STANDARDS

Respiratory care in small hospitals, nursing and extended care facilities, and in the home. A report of the ACCP Section on Respiratory Care... American College of Chest Physicians *CHEST* 1983 Jan; 83(1): 134 (2 ref)

Administrative standards for respiratory care services and personnel: an official statement from the American Association for Respiratory Therapy *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1033-8 (3 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Do not use subhead /physiol; prefer precoordinate heading **RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY**.

Relationship between air pollutant levels and hospital admissions in southern Ontario (Bates DV et al) (research) *CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 117-22 (25 ref)

Is your client at risk for respiratory complications?... the client with a diagnosis of cancer (Bubela N) *CAN NURSE* 1983 Mar; 79(3): 46-8 (6 ref)

Pulmonary crisis. Hydrocarbon ingestion, smoke inhalation, and near-drowning (Hopkins RL) *CONSULTANT* 1983 Jul; 23(7): 33-6, 41-2 (6 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

The lung in end-stage renal diseases (Finch JS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(18): 143-6, 148 (8 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (Krzysko A et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhalation of products of combustion (Cohen MA et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 628-32 (42 ref)

Toxicology by the system: the pulmonary perspective (Garay SM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 187, 191-2, 195

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia (Fisher J et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 504-8 (25 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

The pulmonary examination (Greenberg MD) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1, 72-3 (5 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo (Robinson PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-60 (6 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory disorders: treatment in childhood can avert serious adult problems (Cotton EK) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 78-81, 84, 86-7 passim (8 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 2 (Spies WG et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 250-5 (80 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview (Podjasek JH) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)

Nosocomial respiratory infections (Dixon RE) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 376-81 (58 ref)

Physiology of the respiratory tract as related to infection (Zeletzowski GP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 3-7 (23 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources (Dawson KP et al) **NZ MED J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734): 481-2 (2 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knowledge of upper respiratory tract infection in elementary school children (McCann-Sanford T et al) (exam questions, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 525-8 (6 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (Ahmed T) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)

Airway resistance (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(8): 62-8 (7 ref)

Pulmonary elasticity and compliance (Mecca RS) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(14): 110-6 (6 ref)

The pathology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Pietra GG) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(16): 127-32 (6 ref)

Physiology of the respiratory tract as related to infection (Zeletzowski GP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 3-7 (23 ref)

The beginnings of the respiratory system... embryologic development (Lopar-Hunter D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 19-23 (12 ref)

Pathophysiology of acute respiratory failure (Murray JF) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 531-41 (7 ref)

Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations (Luce JM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)

Undernutrition and the respiratory system. Metabolic and physiologic consequences part 1 (Pilbeam SP et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 65-9 (25 ref)

RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY — IN OLD AGE

Aging and anesthesia (Roy RC) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(4): 26-32 (8 ref)

RESPITE CARE

Respite care for community elderly (Hasselkus BR et al) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 83-8 (19 ref)

Respite care in the home (Hildebrandt ED) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1428-31

Finding respite care **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1430 (3 ref)

Respite care in a state-owned hospital (Huey R) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1431-2

Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital (Ellie V et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1433-4

Management of dementia in the elderly at home: stress and the supporter (Robertson D et al) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 36-8 (6 ref)

You, too can have an extra gran... family placement scheme (Soltari L et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 722-3

Care for the caregivers... Alzheimer's disease (Gwyther LP et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 92-5, 110, 116 (10 ref)

Complementary concepts: independent living and in-home respite care (Parham J et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 70-4 (11 ref)

An untapped source of expertise... volunteers in the community can become involved in helping the elderly (Allinson M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 55-6

RESPITE CARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Who cares?... for the carers? **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 5, 7

A change of focus... "care for the carers" project (Day L) (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 7-8, 10

Responsibility
see **ACCOUNTABILITY**

Resting Potentials
see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL see also **IMMOBILIZATION;** **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

Management of violent patients (Anders RL) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 41-8, 53 (1 ref)

A study of the use of restraint in a psychiatric emergency room (Telintelo S et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 164-5 (6 ref)

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

Nursing guidelines for the use of restraints in non-psychiatric settings **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 180-1

Restraints: when and how (Williams JO) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Jun; 58(6): 6

Restraints: when all else fails, there still are alternatives (Friedman FB) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 79-80, 82, 84 passim (9 ref)

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

When leaving siderails down can bring you up on charges (Greenlaw J) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Restraints and bedfalls: most frequent accidents **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Mar; 23(10): 4

Resumes
see **JOB APPLICATION**

RESUSCITATION see also **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

Cardiac arrest — the small hospital and the nurse (McClelland N) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Dec; 38(11): 3-4 (1 ref)

The survival benefit of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a paramedic served metropolitan area (Guz PM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 766-9 (19 ref)

Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest (Mahoney BD et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

Prehospital cardiac rhythm deterioration in a system providing only basic life support (Enns J et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 478-81 (15 ref)

CPR: separating the wheat from the chaff (editorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 547-8 (9 ref)

Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation (Haynes BE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 606-9 (9 ref)

Rethinking the nurse's role in "do not resuscitate" orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics (Yarling RR et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 1-12 (28 ref)

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 1 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 145-6

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 2 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8

Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support part 3 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2

Predictors in brain resuscitation (DeBard ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 91-8 (23 ref)

CPR: basic life support (White RD) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(6): 3-31 (12 ref)

Current concepts and recent investigations in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Donegan JH) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(7): 50-64 (6 ref)

The basics of bag and mask ventilation (Stein JM) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 171, 175-6, 181

A strategy for fluid resuscitation... management of the severely hypovolemic patient (Stein JM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 126, 128-9, 133-4

Thump no more... the precordial thump **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 239

Formal policies seen as key to easing conflicts over patient resuscitation **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 16; 57(10): 60

Firefighter's guide to emergency rescue and care of victim burned in structural fire (Edlich RF et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-73 (8 ref)

Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: the registered nurse's role (Fulmer TT) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(1): 23-30 (9 ref)

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no code" patient (Sterling-Rollheiser EE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 274-6 (6 ref)

Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification (Garcia R et al) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 848-50 (3 ref)

A CPR team: the answer to chaotic codes (Lederer JR et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 20-2 (2 ref)

New programs keep CPR fresh in mind (Guida FK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 23-4

Arresting fears at night... being faced with a patient's cardiac arrest for the first time (Adams V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 39

When the jugs start flying... learner nurses are ill-prepared to cope with cardiac arrests... student's view (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 64

A new concept in airway care... specially designed oesophageal obturator (Symes D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1763-4 (1 ref)

The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

The roles nurses play during a code (Monico L) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

The critical care frontier (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 207-10

Cardiac crisis: are you sure you know what to do? (Adelman EM et al) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 22-9

Emergency! When intubation is up to you (Garnity EM) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 49-53 (8 ref)

RESUSCITATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tension pneumoperitoneum and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Mills SA et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 94-5 (16 ref)

CPR not for everyone... massively traumatized patients **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 147, 150

The presence of myeloma protein in endobronchial fluid... after respiratory arrest and subsequent resuscitation (Henning RJ et al) (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 148-51 (19 ref)

RESUSCITATION — EDUCATION

Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Gass DA et al) (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1

The mega-code system in the critical care unit setting... a skill station designed to simulate arrest situations (Shipley-Miller L) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 17-9 (2 ref)

CPR: a study of skill retention with suggestions for improvement (Gulliford DE et al) (research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 23-7 (2 ref)

CPR Marathon '82... teach CPR to 2000 employees of a 550-bed medical center (Kwik JA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 13-4

Upgrading resuscitation procedures (Gulanick M) (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 24-30 (4 ref)

CPR: one approach (DeBeca V) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 23-4 (2 ref)

Mock code: a game that saves lives (Carney P) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18P

RESUSCITATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins (Hudson AD) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 485-8 (19 ref)

Evaluation of defibrillators **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1056-7

Pneumatic antishock trousers and their role in critical care medicine (Abraham E et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1022-7 (45 ref)

Oxygen delivery performance of old and new designs of the Laerdal, Vitalograph, and AMBU adult manual resuscitators (Barnes TA et al) (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1121-8 (19 ref)

RESUSCITATION — EVALUATION

CPR skills retention of lay basic rescuers (Wilson E et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 482-4 (7 ref)

RESUSCITATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Outcome of pediatric resuscitation (Lewis JK et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 297-9 (8 ref)

Infant resuscitation, a postpartum emergency for all concerned (Christo S) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 36-40 (8 ref)

CPR: basic life support (White RD) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(6): 3-31 (12 ref)

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

A hand ventilation technique for neonates (Mason TN) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 366-9 (7 ref)

When seconds count... dopamine worksheet (Reimer JM) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 47-50 (14 ref)

Sharpen your knowledge of drugs used in a pediatric code (Zenk KE) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 5-7 (4 ref)

The newborn: quick postdelivery check (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 16-9, 23-5, 27-9 passim

One year's experience with a neonatal resuscitation training program (Patel DA et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 67-9 (4 ref)

RESUSCITATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support part 3 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2

RESUSCITATION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Negligent CPR? (Morse HN) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 48

RESUSCITATION — METHODS

RESUSCITATION — METHODS

- Rapid fluid resuscitation with central venous catheters (Mateer JR et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 149-52 (8 ref)
- Cough-CPR and a new theory of blood flow (Davis SA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 42-4, 46 (11 ref)
- On thoracotomy in blunt trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 81, 84
- The precordial thump: an adjunct to emergency medicine (Patros RJ et al) (care study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 61-4 (10 ref)

RESUSCITATION — STANDARDS

- Optimal prehospital advanced life support skills, medications, and equipment... position paper **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 633-4
- Guidelines for withholding treatment in the terminally ill (Hirsch HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 25-6

Retention of Employees see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Retention (Psychology) see MEMORY

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM see also PHAGOCYTES

- Review of the effect of stress and trauma on plasma fibronectin and the reticuloendothelial system... in burned, traumatized, and septic patients (Deitch EA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 344-51 (63 ref)

Reticulolymphosarcoma see LYMPHOMA

RETINA — PHYSIOLOGY

- The visual pathway... intricacies of the retina (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 46-7
- From retina to brain... the intricacies of the visual pathway (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 44-5
- Vision: chemicals in the retina which initiate vision part 4 (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1599-1600 (7 ref)

RETINAL DISEASES

- Diabetic retinopathy patients: characteristics and rehabilitation implications (Bluhm HP et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 50-3 (20 ref)
- Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)
- Retinitis pigmentosa **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 23
- Diabetic retinopathy (Fox J) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 46-9
- Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (Rowell M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)

Retinal vascular diseases (Brown GC) (pictorial) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 17-20 (10 ref)

Diabetic retinopathy: the current status of therapy (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 34-7, 40, 63 (11 ref)

RETIREMENT

- Leisure participation and the retirement process (Broderick T et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 15-22 (34 ref)
- Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees (Gregory MD) (questionnaire, research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 548-53 (25 ref)
- Taking charge of the future. Continuing Care Retirement Centers: an expansion opportunity. (Rose AM) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 36-9

The effect of retirement on physical health (Ekerdt DJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 779-83 (32 ref)

Determinants of early retirement (Baillargeon R) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 20-2 (11 ref)

Violence and the marginalization of the elderly in today's society (Lecours W et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 25-7, 35 (7 ref)

Preparing for the last fling... retirement (Muller OH) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 55-6 (4 ref)

In the middle ages... preparing people for old age before they retire (Barnes M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: vi-vii

Preparation for retirement... the Pre-Retirement Association can help (Bruce WRR) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1678-9 (2 ref)

RETIREMENT — ECONOMICS

Strong investment programs save taxes, bolster income (Orazio JP) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 36-8

RETIREMENT — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Women's pensions cannot be less, says supreme court (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 12

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

A baby with retrolental fibroplasia (Taylor J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 22-3 (2 ref)

Retrolental fibroplasia epidemic **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 1

Reverse Isolation see ISOLATION, REVERSE

REWARD

- A nursing incentive program (Newman NL) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56-8 (10 ref)
- Reward preferences of nurses: a marketing concept viewpoint (Joiner C et al) (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 19-26 (20 ref)

Allocating your merit increases the SMART way... the Systematic Merit Allocation Reward Technique (Miller RT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32-5

Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors (Turnbull E) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 10-3 (18 ref)

Cash on delivery... a token economy scheme in which patients were rewarded for good behaviour (Chapman S) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 38-41

A new approach to token economies... reinforcement is contingent on desirable behaviour (Ramjug T et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 31-2 (1 ref)

The story of Jane... helped by the use of behaviour modification (Clarke I) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 33-5

REYE'S SYNDROME

Epidemiologic features of Reye syndrome seen in southwestern Pennsylvania 1970-80 (Ruben F et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1063-5 (11 ref)

Reye's syndrome: contending with a mysterious and increasingly common disease (Arcinue EL) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 165-7, 170, 173

Reye's Syndrome (Budd RA et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 94-7 (14 ref)

Reye's Syndrome (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 54-5 (17 ref)

Reye's syndrome (Miller J et al) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 154-64 (28 ref)

Reye's Syndrome update (Dalgas P) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 345-9 (22 ref)

About Reye's syndrome **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2

REYE'S SYNDROME — ORGANIZATIONS

About Reye's syndrome **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2

Rh Factor see BLOOD GROUPS

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Classic features of acute rheumatic fever (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 185

Acute rheumatic fever (Macek L) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 17-9 (18 ref)

RHEUMATIC FEVER — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A more casual approach to strep throat **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 139, 142

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Acquired tricuspid stenosis... most cases are rheumatic (Iakandrian AS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 55-6, 58-9, 62-3 passim

RHEUMATISM

Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner?... in the United Kingdom (Bird HA) **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1983 Jun; 42(3): 354-5 (2 ref)

Rheumatology nursing (Peasnell I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 54

RHEUMATISM — DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease (Maehara KT) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 477-81 (45 ref)

Synovial fluid analysis in rheumatic disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 206

RHEUMATISM — THERAPY

Rheumatology in Bath (Sadler C) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 24-7

Rheumatoid Arthritis

see **ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID**

RHINITIS — DRUG THERAPY

When your patient has rhinitis (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 186-91, 194-5, 199-200 passim (13 ref)

RHINITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When your patient has rhinitis (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 186-91, 194-5, 199-200 passim (13 ref)

Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
see **HAY FEVER**

RHINOPLASTY

Sleep apnea syndrome treated by repair of deviated nasal septum (Heimer D et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 184-5 (14 ref)

RHINOPLASTY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

Rhus Dermatitis

see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

Riboflavin

see **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

Ribonucleic Acid

see **RNA**

RIBS — INJURIES

Rebound rib: stress-induced first rib fracture... basketball-related cases (Sacchetti AD et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 177-9 (19 ref)

Rib fracture (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 54

Diagnosis: rib fractures and sequelae (Hughes JH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 65, 68, 70-2 passim (2 ref)

RICKETS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

Rickets, Renal

see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections part 1 (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)

RIGHT-HANDEDNESS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (Smith SM) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)

RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Mills VM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)

Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (Kirkman K) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

Right of Privacy

see **PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**

Right to Treatment

see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

Ringworm

see **TINEA**

RIOTS

Medical consequences of the New Mexico state penitentiary riot (Price D et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 361-3 (7 ref)

RISK FACTORS

Changes in risk factors among participants in a long-term exercise rehabilitation program (Oberman A et al) (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 168-75 (7 ref)

Exercise and health (Foelicher V) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)

The pill: a closer look (Dickerson J) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1392-8 (35 ref)

An assessment of health hazard/health risk appraisal... (HHA/HRA) (Wagner EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 347-52 (20 ref)

Child abuse in Georgia: a method to evaluate risk factors and reporting bias (Jason J et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1353-8 (16 ref)

Coitus-related cervical cancer risk factors: trends and differentials in racial and religious groups (Hendershot GE) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 299-301 (8 ref)

Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation... between personal and environmental factors that influence health and development (Rose MH et al) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 60-73 (41 ref)

Patients at risk for nosocomial infections (Fernsebner B) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 613-7, 620 (6 ref)

How to use risk factors and assessment skills to individualize patient care (Aish A et al) (research) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 79(11): 46-8 (29 ref)

Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers (Larson E) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)

Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (Harris CJ) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Wintemitz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (Borhani NO) (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)

The primary care physician in cancer prevention (Newell GR et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 77-84 (12 ref)

Environmental cancer (Archer VE) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 57-70 (56 ref)

Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983 (Ory HW) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 57-63 (24 ref)

At risk... prophylactic mastectomies (Helwick C) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41

Risk factors for arrhythmias after myocardial infarction (Trevino S et al) (forms, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 240-7 (37 ref)

Risk factors in coronary heart disease: practical guidelines (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 29, 32

Nosocomial infection in a high risk cohort: an illustration of a sampling method (Chavigny KH et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-24 (8 ref)

Risk factors for post-operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients (Simchen E et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 215-20 (9 ref)

Nosocomial respiratory infections (Dixon RE) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 376-81 (58 ref)

Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)

Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions (Stromborg M) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)

The Norton score: an early warning of pressure sores? (Goldstone LA et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 419-26 (3 ref)

The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)

RISK FACTORS

- A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population (Morgenstern H et al) (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 292-309 (59 ref)
- Impact of a heart disease risk factor screening survey on an upper-middle class community (Austin MA et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 42-9 (18 ref)
- Administrator's role in prevention and care of decubitus ulcers (Lehman KB) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 21-5
- Phenomenological risk-screening for childbirth: successful prospective differentiation of risk for medically low-risk mothers (Grimes L et al) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 27-30 (15 ref)
- Assessment of suicide risk: some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events (Capodanno AE et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 11-4 (36 ref)
- Perinatal Risk (Cranley MS) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 13s-8s (14 ref)
- Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (Simons L et al) (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)
- Risk factors: fact or fallacy? (Werner M) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)
- Safety: acceptable to you?... the hazards from nuclear power (Hale AR) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 349-53 (9 ref)
- Safety hazards in the office: appearances can be hazardous (Klitzman S) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 27-32 (11 ref)
- Risk appraisal and its effect on lifestyle (Strydom AN) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 19-20
- The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants (Lazieh M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)
- The primary prevention of premature CVD: update (Alfred CA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 28-32 (28 ref)
- Perinatal risk assessment: a look at the record of some established systems (Monheit AG et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 39-40, 42-4 (14 ref)
- Prediction of preterm labor (Holbrook RH Jr et al) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 119-22 (23 ref)
- Amputation as a consequence of diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological review (Falkel JE) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 980-4 (30 ref)
- Noncardiac surgery and dentistry in cardiac patients (Gazes PC) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 46, 51-2, 54 passim
- Preventing pulmonary complications of surgery (Byrd RB) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 37, 39-40, 42 (6 ref)

High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure (Youngkin EQ) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Dracup K) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (Jacobs MK et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)

Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 276-9 (9 ref)

RISK FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)

Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach (Frank GC) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)

Possible avoidable factors in cot death (Frost GJ et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 20, 22-3 (27 ref)

RISK FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Patient falls are not patient accidents (Barbieri EB) (forms, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 164-73 (16 ref)

RISK FACTORS — IN PREGNANCY

It might have been a beautiful baby (Shaman D) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 6-11

RISK FACTORS — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Recent trends in coronary risk factors in the USSR (Cooper R et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 431-40 (107 ref)

RISK MANAGEMENT

see also INCIDENT REPORTS

Should nursing administrators use incident reports as a risk management tool? (Kinlock K) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 16, 18 (7 ref)

Safety and accident prevention on hospital premises (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 53-4 (9 ref)

Screen applicants' backs to reduce injuries **HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 45-48

Risk management fights back — the hospital's response to the malpractice explosion (Freilich H et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 2-4 (5 ref)

Dial RM for investigation (Richards G) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 64-6, 68

Risk management (Barker SM) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 16-9 (8 ref)

Computer is key factor in risk studies (Raz T et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 98, 100, 102

Malpractice and prevention risk management... legal accountability of nurses (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 75-80 (17 ref)

Risk management and nursing (Poteet GW) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 457-65 (13 ref)

Managing risks... that nurses encounter daily (Rosenthal T et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 38-40 (8 ref)

How to reduce your risk of a lawsuit (Grane NB) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17-20

Evaluation of patient falls (Innes EM et al) (care plan) **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 30-5 (8 ref)

Risk management rounds: promoting quality care (Jacoby JE) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 85-6

Efficient allocation of risk management efforts (Raz T et al) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 183-4

RLIN

see CATALOGING DATA BASES

RML

see REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM

RNA

Systems of life No. 103. Setting up the systems; more about DNA and RNA part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 57-60

Systems of life No 104. Setting up the systems: mutations part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 49-52

Mitochondrial DNA (Grivell LA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Mar; 248(3): 78-99

The processing of RNA (Darnell JE Jr) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Oct; 249(4): 90-100

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Summertime and ticks (Thompson S) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 768-9 (9 ref)

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Tick testing as a method of controlling Rocky Mountain spotted fever (Sacks JJ et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 903-6 (8 ref)

Roentgenography

see RADIOGRAPHY

ROLE

Role perception-outcome relationships: moderating effects of situational variables (Bedeian AG et al) (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1983 Feb; 36(2): 167-83 (41 ref)

Client perception of role in psychotropic drug management (Durel SH et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 65-76 (10 ref)

The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (Pickens DS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (O'Shea HS) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)

ROLE PLAYING

Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation (Blau S) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10

Role-playing... a set of behaviors intended to project a certain kind of image to others (Lukeman B) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 34-7, 40

Two into one won't go... a structured experience designed for psychiatric nurses when communicating with patients who are experiencing auditory hallucinations (Goble J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 5-6 (1 ref)

The use of role play... with student nurses (Wibley S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 54-5

Micro-teaching in nurse training... video-recording and role play in district nurse education (Schofield H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 42 (5 ref)

MD plays nurse for a week **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Dec; 5(12): 55

Rooming-In Care
see **NEONATAL CARE**

RUBELLA

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program... 718 hospital workers (Fischer DL et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 121-7 (18 ref)

Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program (Hartstein AI et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 1-9 (23 ref)

Rubella (German measles or 3-day measles) (Jemison-Smith P et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 34-6 (9 ref)

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

Rubella: current diagnosis and prevention (Preblud SR et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 89-91, 95-6, 100-3 passim (10 ref)

Measles and rubella in adolescents and young adults (Hinman AR) (statistics) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 137-46 (8 ref)

Rubella: implications for health care personnel (Checko PJ) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 26-8 (13 ref)

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

RUBELLA — DIAGNOSIS

Rubella: current diagnosis and prevention (Preblud SR et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 89-91, 95-6, 100-3 passim (10 ref)

RUBELLA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Light on **TORCH EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 79-80, 88-90, 92

RUBELLA — IN PREGNANCY

Rubella: current diagnosis and prevention (Preblud SR et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 89-91, 95-6, 100-3 passim (10 ref)

RUBELLA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rubella: current diagnosis and prevention (Preblud SR et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 89-91, 95-6, 100-3 passim (10 ref)

Rubella vaccine does not mandate abortion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

Reactions to rubella immunizations in adult clients of an employee health setting (Gobin S et al) (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 47 (25 ref)

RUBELLA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Rubella susceptibility in inner-city adolescents: the effect of a school immunization law (Nelson DB et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 710-3 (20 ref)

RUBELLA — UNITED STATES

Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities (Doster SW et al) (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 490-2 (13 ref)

Rubeola
see **MEASLES**

Rules of Order
see **PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE**

RUNNING

Running safely in hot weather (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 757, 833 (24 ref)

Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running (Knutzen KM et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 172-81 (11 ref)

In support of jogging (Ibrahim MA) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 136-7 (9 ref)

Leg length discrepancy in marathon runners (Gross RH) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 121-4 (23 ref)

Plantar fascia release for chronic plantar fasciitis in runners (Snider MP et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 215-9 (12 ref)

Cardiac arrest and jogging (Pleiffer RJ) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 678-9 (13 ref)

Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles (Kirby RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 296-9 (16 ref)

Recognizing and treating heat stroke and exhaustion in the road runner (MacFarlane P) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 21-3 (8 ref)

Hit the road (Palmason D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 42-4

Effectiveness of foot orthotic devices used to modify pronation in runners (Rodgers MM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 86-90 (17 ref)

Visco-elastic orthotics: Sorbothane II... buffers for the body's shock-absorbing system (Jahn WT) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 174-5 (6 ref)

Should I run through the pain? (Durbin RW) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 24-6

The evolution of a runner: the agony of de'feet (Schott FD et al) **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 18-9, 24 (11 ref)

The unforeseen hazards of jogging (Waddy M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 15-6

Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners (Keller EK) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 27, 31-2, 35 passim (15 ref)

RUNNING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Running to improve fitness of asthmatics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52-3

RUNNING — UNITED STATES

Characteristics of joggers among Japanese men in Hawaii (Yamamoto L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 147-52 (24 ref)

RUPTURE

Traumatic only; differentiate from RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS.

Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma (Burney RE et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 71-4 (8 ref)

Delayed splenic rupture in a cirrhotic (Dutton W et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 91-3 (26 ref)

Tension pneumoperitoneum and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Mills SA et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 94-5 (16 ref)

Gastric rupture: an unusual complication of the esophageal obturator airway (Adler J et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 224-5 (6 ref)

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm due to blunt trauma (Leaman PL) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 351-7 (22 ref)

Atraumatic panmural rupture of the esophagus: Boerhaave syndrome (delCastillo J et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 385-90 (16 ref)

RUPTURE

Ruptured aortic valve cusp: a complication of the Heimlich maneuver (Chapman JH et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 446-8 (8 ref)

RUPTURE — DIAGNOSIS

The clinical diagnosis of ruptured subclavian artery following blunt thoracic trauma (Sturm JT et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1993 Jan; 12(1): 17-9 (11 ref)

Signs of subclavian artery rupture **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 75

RUPTURE — THERAPY

Double trouble in aortic rupture **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 77, 80

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

Includes spontaneous rupture unexplained or as a result of disease; differentiate from RUPTURE, which is traumatic

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature (Sarkar A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 88-92 (22 ref)

Carotid artery rupture in advanced head and neck cancer patients (Kane KK) (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

Intraoperative nursing care of the patient with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (Adamson J) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 4-7

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS — COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the uterus with DIC (Purdie FR et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 174-6 (12 ref)

RURAL HEALTH

Marital and family therapy training and supervision: a regional model for rural mental health (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 65-75 (10 ref)

Well-being profiles of small-town elderly in differing rural contexts (Scheidt RJ et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 257-67 (20 ref)

Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 107-19 (27 ref)

Small town EMS (Zatz A) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 40-1

Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources (Flaskerud JH et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 229-33 (12 ref)

Outreach program serves rural hospitals, businesses **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 28-9

Ambulatory clinics resolve rural health delivery dilemma (Stuart BK et al) (questionnaire) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 56-9 (9 ref)

Rural health personnel: management issues in availability, recruitment, and hospital relationships (Goldsmith SB) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 49-63 (30 ref)

The Hazard Infant Care Project: problems of innovation and continuity... home visiting programs for mothers and newborn infants... in Central Appalachia (Rivara FP et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 44-57 (16 ref)

Predicting rural health care utilization with archival data (Wright DD et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 284-91 (8 ref)

REACH: self-care for the chronically ill child... Rural Efforts to Assist Children at Home (Pierce PM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

Common sense and health planning in rural areas... regional perinatal services (Hein HA) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 65-71 (7 ref)

Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students (Curry RH) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)

Growing wings: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for chronically mentally ill patients in a rural setting (Pressing KO et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 13-24 (13 ref)

Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (Sharpe TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutter E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

Home oxygen in remote areas (Lertzman M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 918-21 (2 ref)

Social work consultation for small hospitals (Wenston SR) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 15-26 (5 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — AFRICA, WESTERN

Health care in rural Senegal (Claiborne R) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 158-65, 167

When the horizon brightens... an extensive programme of onchocerciasis control (Samba EM) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 4-7

RURAL HEALTH — AUSTRALIA

Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (Simons L et al) (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — CANADA

Health of native Canadians — its relevance to world health (Last JM) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 297-8 (2 ref)

The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta (Nuttall RN) (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 300-3 (5 ref)

The Canadian North and the Third World: is the analogy appropriate? (Young TK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 239-41 (17 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — CHINA

Health care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system (Henderson GE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1238-45 (31 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: a typology of practice organizations part 1 (Sheps CG et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 38-49 (32 ref)

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: the environmental contexts part 2 (Ricketts TC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 406-413 (20 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — GREAT BRITAIN

A travelling day hospital... in the Mid-Essex Health District (Hawes RA) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 2001

RURAL HEALTH — INDIA

Communication in rural health care... tea shops as a channel (Bhandari U et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 33-5

RURAL HEALTH — NEPAL

A gift from Gurkha... nurse practitioner... Nepal (Mercer MA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1048-50

RURAL HEALTH — NIGERIA

Guinea worm control in Idere (Adeniyi JD et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 8-11

RURAL HEALTH — PHILIPPINES

Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines (Williamson NE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 62-71 (10 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — UNITED STATES

Rural health care delivery amidst federal retrenchment: lessons from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Rural Practice Project (Moscovice IS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1380-5 (13 ref)

The rural dental health program: the effect of a school-based, dental health education program on children's utilization of dental services (Bentley JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 500-5 (13 ref)

Psychiatric services in rural areas: a sociological overview (Bachrach LL) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 215-26 (99 ref)

An evaluation of program implementation strategies for a rural first-responder system... 36 small Georgia communities (Kay BJ et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 57-68 (14 ref)

Federal primary health care projects in Texas (Steinfeldt LC et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 110-8 (12 ref)

"The Farm" community in Tennessee... midwifery as practised in the USA (Hennessey SPN) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 18-21

Integrating primary health care and mental health services — a successful rural linkage (Prindaville GM et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 67-72 (4 ref)

RURAL HEALTH — WEST INDIES

Health in the Batey Libertad: a physician's impressions... Dominican Republic (Bittner MJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 163-8 175-6

RURAL HEALTH — ZAMBIA

Nursing in the remote areas of Zambia (Chiweshe L) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 17-8

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

Community mental health nursing in a rural setting (Outlaw CH) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 12-3

Ambiguity and paradox in outpost nursing (Hodgson C) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 106-11, 117 (23 ref)

The Hazard Infant Care Project: problems of innovation and continuity... home visiting programs for mothers and newborn infants... in Central Appalachia (Rivara FP et al) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 44-57 (16 ref)

A model for development of an off-campus rural nurse practitioner program... rural Minnesota (Richard E et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 87-92 (5 ref)

Functions and activities of the public health nurse in rural health service **NEWSETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 6-15

On being a manager in rural Montana (McMillin BA) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 34-6 (6 ref)

Developing a rural nursing clinic... by a baccalaureate nursing program (Thornton JM) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 24-9 (7 ref)

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — AUSTRALIA

Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities (Nathan P) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — CANADA

Community mental health — a nursing alternative (Redden-Lafreniere C) (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 11

Telehealth: making health care truly accessible in the north (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 18-23 (5 ref)

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION

FNS student nurses bring health care to public schools... Frontier Nursing Service **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 12-6

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

A nurse in Fair Isle... profile (Clayton N) (anecdote) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 434, 436

Island nursing services for Shetland (Clayton N) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 1-3

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — SCOTLAND

Triple duty nursing... as a district nurse, midwife and health visitor (Wilkinson A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 54

RURAL HEALTH NURSING — UNITED STATES

Reaching into the community — CHC... The Community Health Center... through which the Frontier Nursing Service provides health care **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 1-7

SACRUM

Sacrum

see *SPINE*

Safety

see *ACCIDENT PREVENTION*

Safety Devices

see *PROTECTIVE DEVICES*

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

The remuneration paid or benefits granted to an employee.

Looking at ladders (Huey FL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1520-6

Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? who does not? (Prescott PA et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1714-17 (4 ref)

How much is a nurse's job really worth? (Brett JL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 876-81 (18 ref)

Salaries of registered nurses (Dittmar CC) **ANA PUBL** 1982 #D-72B: 1-19 (38 ref)

About nursing salaries (Disch J) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 27A, 30A, 32A (9 ref)

Survey of hospital salaries: complete National salary information on 22 hospital positions (Collins LI) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 59-66

Report of salary information from the 1983 AMRA membership survey (Cofer JL et al) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 24-6

Nursing wages and the value of educational credentials (Mennemeyer ST et al) (research) **J HUM RESOUR** 1983; 18(1): 32-48 (19 ref)

Allocating your merit increases the SMART way... the Systematic Merit Allocation Reward Technique (Miller RT et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32-5

Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits part 3 (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)

Maternity leaves and the pregnancy discrimination act (Brucker MC et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 341-3 (14 ref)

Pay raises: merit or seniority? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 63-4, 66, 68

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 8-15

Assessing your total compensation (Cashwell R) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 12-3

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982... nurses (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 38-41

Quantifying the management grades... awarding the right salary banding to the right post by using a mathematical model approach and a computer (Poulton K) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 46-7

The acid test... nurses' pay represents society's valuation of nurses' work (Thompson S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 17-8

Variables affecting nurse practitioner salaries (Roos PD et al) (statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 36, 38, 41-2 passim (6 ref)

Comparable worth: the basis of the controversy part 1 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1-2

Rich doctors, poor nurses (Osborne D) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13-6

What's holding nursing salaries back? (Hyman P) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 81-2 (10 ref)

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS — AUSTRALIA

Salary update **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 6-9

It's a long, long wage freeze for nurses (Haines J) **LAMP** 1983 Apr; 40(2): 10-1

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Reviewing the system... proposals for a nurses', midwives' and health visitors' review body (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1969

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS — GREAT BRITAIN

Pay review body: consultation document: review body for nursing and midwifery staff and professions allied to medicine **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 255-6

What is a nurse really worth? (Moore B) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 1-2, 13

No grounds for rejoicing... the NHS pay dispute... its effects on nurses (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 30

Odious comparisons... who is worth more — the policeman or the nurse? (Whyte L) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1497

Managing the cost of nursing (Gray A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2060-1

The consensus begins to dissolve... a pay review body for nurses (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 10-1

We are part of the team... a growing feeling that the pay review body should exclude auxiliaries **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 14

Industrial accident. Claiming benefits (Bowman K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 32-3

How much should you be paid?... revised salary scales for occupational health nurses **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 107-9

Emergency duty payments system — what should be done? (James JH) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 59-62

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Women's pensions cannot be less, says supreme court (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 12

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS — UNITED STATES

RN wages: only 11% of hospital costs **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 1, 16

Survey shows hospital employee benefits low **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 3, 8

Yearly review of salaries in home health agencies and community health services — 1982 (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #19-1920: 1-4

Salespersons

see *SELLERS AND SELLING*

Saline

see *SODIUM CHLORIDE*

SALIVA

Drool quantification: noninvasive technique... drooling can lead to physical and psychologic problems (Sochaniwskyj AE) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 605-7 (16 ref)

Salmonella Food Poisoning

see *FOOD POISONING*

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? (Horrocks J) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

A large vessel containing salmonella... the dangers of a combination of atherosclerosis and salmonellosis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 161-2, 164

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period (Seals JE et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)

SALPINGITIS

Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (Edelin KC) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim

Pelvic inflammatory disease: a review of therapy (Loucks A) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 13, 16, 19 passim (27 ref)

PID: how to track down its cause (Klein AE) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 81-4, 89, 93-4 passim (12 ref)

Salt

see *SODIUM CHLORIDE*

SANITATION

The development and establishment of environmental conditions favorable to the health of the public

Water and sanitation decade (Brandt W et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Aug-Sep; (): 3-29

SANITATION — SINGAPORE

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy (Ruderman AP) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201

Sao Paulo Typhus
see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SARCOIDOSIS

Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment (Yotsumoto H) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 556-9 (15 ref)

Assessment of activity in sarcoidosis (Kleeh H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 732-8 (26 ref)

Exercise testing in pulmonary sarcoidosis (Matthews JI et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 75-81 (18 ref)

The roentgenographic staging of sarcoidosis: historic and contemporary perspectives (DeRemee RA) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 128-33 (35 ref)

Central nervous system sarcoidosis (Stoudemire A et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 129-32 (37 ref)

Sarcoidosis: current concepts (Colp C) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 58, 61-4, 66 passim (3 ref)

Sarcoidosis: diagnosis and management (Daniele RP) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 113-5, 119-22 (6 ref)

SARCOIDOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease (Anderson SJ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1566-9 (10 ref)

Bronchoalveolar lavage, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, and gallium-67 scanning in extrathoracic sarcoidosis (Wallaert B et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 553-5 (15 ref)

Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis (Selroos O et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 193-5 (9 ref)

SARCOIDOSIS — DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease (Anderson SJ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1566-9 (10 ref)

SARCOMA

The new epidemic: immune deficiency, opportunistic infections, and Kaposi's sarcoma (Allen J et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1718-22 (20 ref)

Two cases of osteosarcoma of the spine arising from pagetic bone (Espinosa GA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 59-61 (7 ref)

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Osteosarcoma of the femur **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 17

Peter's challenge... osteosarcoma (Scott J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 56-9

Malignant histiocytoma... Bob had a unique approach to his illness (Burdett A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 48-9

Hindquarter amputation... for a sarcoma of the right ischium (Southcombe A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1889-84 (3 ref)

Kaposi's sarcoma: a deadly new syndrome (Sears H et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 25, 28, 31-2 passim (33 ref)

Adult soft tissue sarcomas: an overview (Cartwright S) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 131-6 (14 ref)

AIDS: could you be at risk? (Apuzzo-Berger D) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 67-8, 70, 72 passim (9 ref)

Sarcoma, Germinaloblastic
see **LYMPHOMA**

Sarcoma, Immunoblastic
see **LYMPHOMA**

SCABIES

No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable (Thomson W) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50

Parasitic skin infections (Mohlynycky N) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 246-8 (8 ref)

SCABIES — DIAGNOSIS

The unobvious scabies **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 165-6

SCABIES — DRUG THERAPY

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

The unobvious scabies **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 165-6

Getting rid of lice and mites **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 87-8 (3 ref)

SCALP — INJURIES

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Scanning, Radioisotope
see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPULA — INJURIES

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture (McGarvey CL) (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1289-91 (13 ref)

Scars
see **CICATRIX**

Schaumann's Disease
see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Scheduling, Flexible
see **FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Performance of schizophrenic patients on a motor-free visual perception test (Eimon MC et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 327-32 (42 ref)

The costliest mental illness
CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 8

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Diagnosis and prognosis part 1 (Deutsch SI et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 313-22 (21 ref)

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Biological issues part 2 (Deutsch SI et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 423-37 (42 ref)

Dependency issues in long-term treatment of schizophrenia (Pyke JM) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 77-85 (8 ref)

Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward (Gaston EH) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)

Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance (del Campo EJM et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 29-33 (15 ref)

I was being fed false information... a string of personal griefs edged her towards schizophrenia (Hammond M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 21-2

Chronic schizophrenia — a life of indecision... 30 years of hospital care (Annetts D) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 48-9

Schizophrenia or not? (Grime S) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1625-7

Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses: the schizophrenias part 3 (Mitchell RG) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2071-4 (4 ref)

Care of a chronically ill psychiatric patient... hebephrenic schizophrenia (Hill M) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 24-6 (4 ref)

Schizo-affective disorder (Fletcher A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 29-32 (6 ref)

How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (Holden DF et al) (research) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)

Supportive family counseling (Bernheim KF) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — CANADA

Friends of schizophrenics
CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 6-7

SCHIZOPHRENIA — COMPLICATIONS

Pain insensitivity in psychosis (Fishbain DA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 630-2 (12 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — DIAGNOSIS

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Diagnosis and prognosis part 1 (Deutsch SI et al) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 313-22 (21 ref)

Distinguishing bipolar disorder from schizophrenia in clinical practice: guidelines and case reports... the tragedy of misdiagnosis (Pope HG Jr) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 322-8 (25 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — DRUG THERAPY

SCHIZOPHRENIA — DRUG THERAPY

Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists (Van der Kolk BA et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 343-8 (16 ref)

Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient (Dysken MW et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 797-9 (17 ref)

A 12-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics... high-dose chlorpromazine drug treatments (Gardos G et al) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 983-4 (5 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — ETIOLOGY

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Biological issues *part 2* (Deutsch SI et al) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 423-37 (42 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — IN ADOLESCENCE

Joan's story (Mui CY) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 9-13

SCHIZOPHRENIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Schizophrenia a disease of the young? (Cantor S) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 5-7

SCHIZOPHRENIA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The preventive approach to children at high risk for psychopathology and psychosis (Anthony EJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 67-72 (10 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childbearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies *part 1* (Grunebaum H et al) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)

Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice (Ellison ES) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 18-24 (17 ref)

SCHIZOPHRENIA — REHABILITATION

Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists (Van der Kolk BA et al) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 343-8 (16 ref)

Closing the revolving door through family therapy... optimal community management of schizophrenia (Rosenfeld AH) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 893-4 (10 ref)

Compliance by persons with schizophrenia: a research issue for the nurse (Davidhizar RE) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 233-55 (75 ref)

Rehabilitation of unemployable mentally restored persons: the avocational alternative (Schlenoff D) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 27-8 (6 ref)

The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

SCHIZOPHRENIA — THERAPY

Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia (Blakeney AB et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 399-406 (26 ref)

Schizophrenia and the family: adverse effects of family therapy *part 2* (Terkelsen KG) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 191-200 (29 ref)

Homogeneous group therapy for acutely psychotic schizophrenic inpatients (Kanas N et al) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 257-9 (10 ref)

Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse — some issues in the nurse's training (Pai S et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 167-72 (18 ref)

Compliance by persons with schizophrenia: a research issue for the nurse (Davidhizar RE) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 233-55 (75 ref)

Social skills training... schizophrenic patients (Rawat R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: i-iii (15 ref)

A sense of security... schizophrenic patients... social skills training (Knibbs J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: vii-viii (4 ref)

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

Scholarships

see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Personality factors as predictors of grade point average and graduation from nursing school (Zagar R et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1169-75 (12 ref)

A validation of the use of the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program for advanced upper division placement of nursing students graduated from hospital-based (diploma) nursing programs (Suddick DE et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)

Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (Vaughn JC) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55

False start... too many student nurses fail... because of problems with their selection (Jackson F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 35

Recruiting students into nursing: prior questions (Hipps OS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 3-6

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS — CANADA

Admission average as a predictor of undergraduate academic and clinical performance... physical therapy (Peat M et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 211-4 (6 ref)

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

A great test of determination... a confusing and gruelling year of applying for nurse training (Spetch E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 26

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Schools of nursing and the handicapped applicant: status of the law (Strader MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 322-6 (51 ref)

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS — TRENDS

Crisis: changing student applicant pools... nursing programs (Holtzclaw BJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 450-4 (12 ref)

School Dropouts

see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

Education and public awareness of sexually transmitted diseases (Sacks SL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 176-8 (3 ref)

Community mental health ideology presented in high school health textbooks: a content analysis (Tolan PH et al) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 286-96 (12 ref)

Our future selves... attitudes of young people toward the elderly (Burggraf V et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 35-8 (12 ref)

Sex education programming: guidelines for administrators (Wayne JE) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15-8 (20 ref)

Handling school-community controversies over health education curriculum (Kirschenbaum H) (forms) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 7-10

Behavior and behaviorism in health education (Stainbrook G et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 14-9 (114 ref)

The efficacy of a three-week stress management unit for highschool students (Richardson GE et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 12-5 (14 ref)

Comparisons of attitudes of smoking and nonsmoking teachers toward smoking education in schools and the health consequences of smoking (Higgins CW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 24-7 (14 ref)

Youth helping youth: a behavioral approach to the self-control of smoking (St Pierre RW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 28-31 (2 ref)

Factors important in teaching controversial issues... a course for those intending to teach health education at the secondary school level (Ojanlatva A) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 48, 51 (2 ref)

Ethical issues in school health: a survey (Richardson GE et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-9 (12 ref)

Combating racism and sexism in health education: some issues, responsibilities, and possibilities (Galvin M et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10-4 (18 ref)

Is behavior change a legitimate objective for the health educator? (Russell RD) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 16-9 (7 ref)

Innovators, innovations and implementation: a framework for curricular research in school health education (Basch CE et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 20-4 (51 ref)

School and community health education: a move toward unity (Carr MT et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-4 (20 ref)

Primary prevention and implications for drug education programs (Kittleson MJ et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 30-5 (15 ref)

Rape prevention through health education (McNab WL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 36-42 (20 ref)

Dental delights... teaching a class of 11 year olds (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 592

Sex education in schools (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 48

Sixth grade children's questions regarding sex (Taussig WC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 412-6 (5 ref)

Self-concept development (Crosby R) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 432-6 (18 ref)

Health education for prospective teachers: is it effective? (Meyer VY) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 491-4 (8 ref)

Integrating health services and health education: seeking a balance (Newman IM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 498-501 (6 ref)

Knowledge of upper respiratory tract infection in elementary school children (McCann-Sanford T et al) (exam questions, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 525-8 (6 ref)

Meal and snacking patterns of students... 1981 survey of 3,309 students in grades 3-12 (Singleton N et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 529-34 (19 ref)

Evaluation of an activity-centered health curriculum: assessment of cognitive knowledge (Brooks CH et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 549-52 (4 ref)

Life span development: intervention implications for concepts of aging... development occurs at all ages (Eddy JM et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 559-63 (3 ref)

News from health research: toward a better understanding (Jacobs JA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 614-8

Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study (Feuerstein P et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

Decision making and health education (Duryea EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 29-32 (22 ref)

Highlights of the 1982 ASHA continuing education survey... American School Health Association (Weinberg AD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 33-8

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey (Calkins B et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 194-6 (10 ref)

A heuristic technique to assess resistance to persuasion skills in sixth-grade students (Christenson GM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 241-9 (29 ref)

Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention (Duryea EJ) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 250-6 (19 ref)

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (Sunseri AJ et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)

Historical trends in the use of television in health education (Kill B et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 312-5 (16 ref)

Comparative ratings of printed nutrition materials developed by industry and government producers (Holmes CL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 320-3 (6 ref)

When and what if microcomputers invaded school health education? (Chen MS Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 324-5 (4 ref)

Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination (Marty PJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 351-6 (39 ref)

Gifted children benefit from health classes accelerated to their needs (Banks ME) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 377-9 (2 ref)

Implementing an industrial hearing conservation program in the schools (Roeser RJ et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 408-11 (6 ref)

Instructional units of death education: the impact of amount of classroom time on changes in death attitudes (Ruble DA et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 412-5 (21 ref)

Primary prevention of tobacco smoking (Schinke SP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 416-9 (43 ref)

Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teen-agers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes (Perkin J) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 420-2 (9 ref)

Rtx for OTC users: improved health education (Shands VP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 423-6 (20 ref)

Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator (Fetter MP) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 431-2 (6 ref)

Project HITE (Health Individualization and Teacher Education): a health curriculum for 3-, 4- and 5-year olds (Davis AP) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 433-4 (4 ref)

The art of health... using art to teach about health (Corbin DE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 437-9 (10 ref)

Management of the obese child in the school... by forming a Health Club (Little J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 440-1 (6 ref)

PACT full of health... Participatory and Assertive Consumer Training... prepares school children (Igoe J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 54-6 (7 ref)

Using the elementary classroom as a wellness laboratory... nursing students give a one-hour wellness class... in a public school (Groer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 15-8 (4 ref)

How about a health fair?... for grades 1-6 (Watkins AC) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 123-6 (4 ref)

Family-planning education in Michigan schools (Sung K) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 199-212 (47 ref)

Self-care: health behavior for the school-age child (Koster MK) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-40 (12 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

Where should health science/education be located administratively? (Olsen LK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 520-4 (3 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — CHINA

Glimpses of health programs in the People's Republic of China: health education in schools (Iammarino NK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 104-6

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit analysis of a school health education program: one method (Wylie WE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 371-3 (3 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education (O'Donnell NL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 316-9 (2 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — EUROPE

School health and health education in Europe (Mitchell SC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 116-20 (6 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — EVALUATION

Evaluation of a smoking and health educational program on the level of knowledge and attitude of selected grade six students (Smillie CL) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 264-6 (12 ref)

Using evaluation techniques to select health education programs (Manning DT et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 208-9 (4 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement... two descriptive case studies (Salend SJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 539-42 (14 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — KENYA

Communicating nutrition to high school students in Kenya (Feldman RHL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 140-3 (13 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — METHODS

Operationalizing the health belief model in a spinal cord injury prevention program (Gross PA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-7

Breaking down barriers in the classroom (Merki M et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 43-4

Stellar pedagogy — H.E. meets E.T... how a health teacher can use science fiction to inspire interest (Corbin DE) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 32-3 (3 ref)

Inviting the alternative health care practitioner to the classroom: some suggestions (McLaughlin J) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 34 (10 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — MEXICO

Child-to-child trial program (Werner D) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 101-3

Glimpses of health programs in the People's Republic of China: health education in schools (Iammarino NK) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 104-6

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

The rural dental health program: the effect of a school-based, dental health education program on children's utilization of dental services (Bentley JM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 500-5 (13 ref)

Sex education and contraceptive education in US public high schools (Orr MT) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 304-7, 309-13 (19 ref)

Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools (Iverson DC et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 294-302 (21 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Some aspects of nursing from a community basis in W.A. (Western Australia) (Thompson BH et al) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 45-8

The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience (Stark AJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 208-14 (11 ref)

Catheterising Mary... the care of a school child (Preston S) (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 249-51

FNS student nurses bring health care to public schools... Frontier Nursing Service **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Spring; 58(4): 12-6

Does the school nurse have an occupational health role? (Staunton P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 49-50 (6 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

School nurses and powerlessness (Santora D et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 428-31 (11 ref)

National survey of school nurse certification re-visited (Frels L) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 446-7 (1 ref)

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in "PL 94-142 — Education for all Handicapped Children Act of 1975" **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 475-8 (9 ref)

Are physicians educable? Teaching medical students about school health (Chilton LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 479-82 (9 ref)

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement... two descriptive case studies (Salend SJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 539-42 (14 ref)

Accidents... safety program necessary for each handicapped student (Kinne M) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 564-5

Self care: partnership for problem solving... students and school nurses use self care as a primary method for health problem solving (Ozias JM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 621-2 (1 ref)

Use of small group with chronically ill children (Williams K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)

What, me research?... school nursing (Feeg VD) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 282-3

School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education (O'Donnell NL et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 316-9 (2 ref)

Stand up! Speak out! Show off... school nursing is in trouble (Paustian BJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 326-7

The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult-to-test student (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 345-50 (21 ref)

Management of the obese child in the school ... by forming a Health Club (Little J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 440-1 (6 ref)

Community nurse in the school project (Green R) **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 31-3

Data can effect change... a special education school of severely mentally impaired children (Beiter S) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 12-4

Head hunting... school nurse's role in the prevention and treatment of head lice (Winter C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 61-2

School nurse (Benson P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 56

Returning to school... as the nurse (Lamothe J) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Jun; 6(3): 6

Health services in primary schools: the nurse's role. Conclusions *part 2* (Whitmore K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Occas Papers (26): 103-4

Focus on school nursing. Images of the primary school nurse (Staunton P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 49-52 (5 ref)

Facilitating the pediatric cancer patient's return to school (Ross JW et al) **SOC WORK** 1982 May; 27(3): 256-61 (18 ref)

Teaching children responsibility for health: one aspect of school nursing (Utecht J) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jan; (): 5-6

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

School nurse achievement program. Program development in twelve states... continuing education for school nurses who want to increase their service to disabled school children (Smith AN et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 535-8 (2 ref)

School nurse achievement program. Evaluation Component *part 2* (Smith AN et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 608-10

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

School nurse — team member? (Staunton P) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 45 (4 ref)

Health services in primary schools: the nurse's role *part 1* (Whitmore K et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): Occas Papers (25): 97-100

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN

School nurses amalgamate (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 14

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING — STANDARDS

Standards of school nursing practice **ANA PUBL** 1983 #NP-66: 1-20 (4 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

For students high school age and younger.

see also **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care (Breslau N) **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)

Screening of hearing disorders in schoolchildren (Savary P et al) (research) **AM J OTOLARYNGOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-91 (27 ref)

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school... disabled children (Okamoto GA et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 429-31 (3 ref)

The PTA role and function: a job description... in school system program part 3 (Murphy P) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 39-40

Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach (Frank GC) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)

Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests (DeAngelis C et al) (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Mar; 102(3): 477-81 (13 ref)

The use of community health aides in a school health program (Russo RM et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 425-7 (9 ref)

School emergencies — preparation not panic... when the school nurse is not available (Sousa B) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 437-40

Administration of medications during school hours (Dorsett T) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 444-5

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (McDermott JC) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)

Integrating health services and health education: seeking a balance (Newman IM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 498-501 (6 ref)

The use of prescribed medication in the schools: a status report on the state policies and guidelines (Courtnege L) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 543-8 (15 ref)

Incest: the school's role (Riggs RS et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 553-8 (21 ref)

Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease (Crow TA et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 601-4 (14 ref)

Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study (Feuerstein P et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

A national study of fluoride mouthrinse adoption: implications for school health personnel (Coombs JA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 39-44 (17 ref)

Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired Bilingual-Hispanic children (Ferullo RJ) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 131-5 (4 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel (Cohon JD Jr) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 151-8 (60 ref)

Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (Gadow KD et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

Two pilot programs for head start dental care (Shmarak KL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 202-4

A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district (Boyce WT et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 306-11 (9 ref)

Project Hypertension Alert... public school grades 3, 7 and 10 (Sailors EL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 374-6 (5 ref)

Parental expectations of school health services (Winkelman TA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 400-3 (14 ref)

Focus on school nursing. Screening secondary school children (Hodges M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 53-5 (6 ref)

School screening for scoliosis — organisation of school and clinic procedure (Dendy JM et al) (forms, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 272-6 (7 ref)

A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors (Graybill D et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Issue 3 part 1: 729-30 (6 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES — EVALUATION — CANADA

The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience (Stark AJ et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 208-14 (11 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES — IN ADOLESCENCE

A school-based comprehensive health clinic for adolescents (Blum RW et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 486-90 (21 ref)

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES — TANZANIA

"Mradi Wa Afya Mashuleni:" the Tanzania School Health Program (Berger IB et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 95-8

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

School health: a national policy issue in the Soviet Union (Stone EJ) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 92-4 (6 ref)

SCHOOLS

Analysis of sources contributing to elevated formaldehyde concentrations in the air in a new elementary school (Van Netten C) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 55-9 (8 ref)

The McMaster school injury study. Overview of methods part 1 (Woodward CA et al) (forms, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 276-80 (9 ref)

Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal... for handicapped students on the secondary level (Cavanagh RM Jr) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 33-6 (1 ref)

Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health (Allensworth DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)

Update on asbestos in schools (Gilbert GG et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 212-3 (16 ref)

The correct height of school furniture (Mandal AC) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 212-8 (7 ref)

SCHOOLS — TRENDS

Back to the basics — but the basics must include science... the gradual erosion of the science foundation for future nursing students (Jordan LE) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 207, 237 (4 ref)

SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH — ADMINISTRATION

The role of the nursing school in the academic health center: report of a study (Morris AL et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 152-160

SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH — UNITED STATES

US Schools of Public Health and Graduate Public Health Programs accredited for 1983 by the Council on Education for Public Health **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 475

AAHE Directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education, 1983 edition (Moore LM) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 31-9

Medical record technology... accredited educational programs... associate degree **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 47-51

Medical record administration... the following baccalaureate and post-baccalaureate degree programs have been accredited **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 51-4

Educational programs leading to qualifications as a physical therapist **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1658-61

Educational programs leading to postgraduate degrees for physical therapists **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1661-2

Educational programs leading to qualifications as a physical therapist assistant **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1663-4

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

A report on faculty practice: promoting health in a children's day centre (Ezer H et al) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 24-33 (7 ref)

SCHOOLS, NURSING

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Personality factors as predictors of grade point average and graduation from nursing school (Zagar R et al) (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1169-75 (12 ref)

Psychographic analysis of nursing students: implications for the marketing and development of the nursing profession (Hafer JC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 69-76 (16 ref)

Consortium to form innovative nursing school **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 44

The doctor of nursing... at Case Western Reserve University (Lutz EM) **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 26-8 (3 ref)

Evaluating for accreditation: a structured approach (Stamper J et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 67-9 (2 ref)

Organizational climate: a measure of faculty and nurse administrator perception (Krampitz SD et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 200-6 (13 ref)

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Visibility of the school of nursing in the community (Hoehl DS) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 11-4

Eulogy for a diploma nursing school (Rinehart NW) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 250-1

Interinstitutional nursing programs: problem or solution? (Gray ME) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 431-3 (19 ref)

Schools of nursing and the handicapped applicant: status of the law (Strader MK) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 322-6 (51 ref)

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 351-7

Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)

We have the technology... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing... computerisation of learner records (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 39-41

All systems go... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing (Darley K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 42-5

SCHOOLS, NURSING — ADMINISTRATION

The role of the nursing school in the academic health center: report of a study (Morris AL et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 152-160

Closing a diploma school: a time for flexibility and creativity... administrative considerations (Galarowicz L) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 188-91 (2 ref)

The demise of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses: lessons learned (Mooneyhan EL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 192-7 (7 ref)

Top academic nurse administrators' perceptions of essential behaviors for their positions (George SA et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 44-55 (17 ref)

SCHOOLS, NURSING — CANADA

University programs for RN's **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 46-9

Learning centre: a unique experience in nursing education... University of British Columbia School of Nursing **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 9-10

SCHOOLS, NURSING — EVALUATION

The evaluation of nursing education today (Scammell B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 42-6 (9 ref)

SCHOOLS, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

Sheffield school of nursing (Kahoe D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 56

The altnagelvin principle... schools of nursing which have links with other disciplines (Dopson L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 10-11

Testing the water... Brighton School of Nursing (Kratz C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 42-3

SCHOOLS, NURSING — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

A leading light... first nurse training school (Baly M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 49-51

SCHOOLS, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Mississippi University for Women v. Hogan: the Supreme Court rules on female-only nursing school (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 267-9 (21 ref)

SCHOOLS, NURSING — UNITED STATES

Directory of accredited organizations, approved programs/offers, and accredited continuing education certificate programs preparing nurse practitioners **ANA PUBL Netl Accred Board Mar 1983 #AC-2: 1-23**

Nurse-midwifery education programs accredited by division of accreditation (ACNM): current as of March 1983 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 9-12

Educational programs in practical/vocational nursing accredited by NAPNES **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 41-3

RN to BSN opportunities: survey of area programs... available to Maryland nurses **MD NURSE** 1982 Oct; (): 22-5

State-approved schools of nursing RN 1983 **NLN PUBL Div Res 1983 # 19-1921: 1-130**

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NLN PUBL 1983 #15-1310: 1-7**

Baccalaureate education in nursing: key to a professional career in nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs 1983 #15-1311: 1-43**

Master's education in nursing: route to opportunities in contemporary nursing 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited master's programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs 1983 #15-1312: 1-35**

Education for nursing: the diploma way 1983-84. Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Dip Progs 1983 #16-1314: 1-33**

Directory of career mobility programs in nursing education **NLN PUBL 1976 #19-1605: 1-263**

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1982 **ed 24 NLN PUBL Div Res 1982 #19-1901: 1-71**

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. 1983 **ed 23 NLN PUBL Div Res 1983 #19-1922: 1-91**

Associate degree education for nursing 1982-83. Information about NLN-accredited associate degree programs in nursing **NLN PUBL Council Assoc Deg Progs 1982 #23-1309: 1-31**

Practical nursing career 1982-83. Information about NLN-accredited schools of practical nursing **NLN PUBL Council Pract Nurs Progs 1983 #38-1328: 1-12**

Practical nursing programs accredited by the NLN 1982-83 **NLN PUBL 1983 #38-1660: 1-2**

Practical nursing programs accredited by the NLN 1982-83 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 108-9

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the NLN 1982-83 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 223-7

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN 1983-84 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 406-9

Graduate programs in cancer nursing **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 96, 98, 100

A new directory of BSN programs (Van Meter M et al) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 110-1, 114, 116 passim

SCHOOLS, NURSING — WALES

Back to college... Dyfed school of nursing (Davies K) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 42-3 (8 ref)

Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SCIENCE

Toward a new view of science: implications for nursing research (Tinkle MB et al) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 27-36 (24 ref)

The birth of nursing science (Stainton MC) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 75(10): 24-8 (25 ref)

PHS perspectives on misconduct in science...
Public Health Service (Brandt EN Jr)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1983 Mar-Apr;
98(2): 136-40

Scientific creationism (MacNiven CD)
WESTMINSTER INST REV 1983 Spring;
2(3): 14-7 (8 ref)

SCIENCE — EDUCATION

Back to the basics — but the basics must
include science... the gradual erosion of the
science foundation for future nursing
students (Jordan LE) **NURS OUTLOOK**
1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 207, 237 (4 ref)

SCIENCE — HISTORY

Searching the history of science online
(Skinner RE) **DATABASE** 1983 Jun; 6(2):
54-61 (2 ref)

Scintigraphy
see **RADIOISOTOPE IMAGING**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Anesthesia considerations for the patient with
progressive systemic sclerosis
(scleroderma) (Smoak LR) **AANA J** 1982
Dec; 50(6): 548-54 (16 ref)

Nurse's quick guide to immune disorders
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Jun; 13(6):
16EE

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral
see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL
SCLEROSIS**

Sclerosis, Disseminated
see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal
see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

Sclerosis, Multiple
see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Sclerosis, Presenile
see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic
see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCOLIOSIS

The ill-curved back (Roye DP) (pictorial)
EMERG MED 1983 May 30; 15(10): 78-9,
82-6, 88 passim

Scoliosis (Dunwoody CJ et al) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9):
24-5

Scoliosis terminology **ORTHOP NURS** 1982
Sep-Oct; 1(5): 38-40

Experimentally-induced scoliosis in rabbits
(Bagnall KM et al) (pictorial, research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):
126-32 (23 ref)

SCOLIOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal
assessment (Malkiewicz J) (pictorial) **RN**
1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

SCOLIOSIS — ETIOLOGY

Experimentally-induced scoliosis in rabbits
(Bagnall KM et al) (pictorial, research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 1983 May-Jun; 35(3):
126-32 (23 ref)

SCOLIOSIS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Current principles in the nonoperative
management of structural adolescent
idiopathic scoliosis (Farady JA) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 1983 Apr; 63(4): 512-23 (92
ref)

SCOLIOSIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

School screening for scoliosis — organisation
of school and clinic procedure (Dandy JM et
al) (forms, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY**
1983 Aug; 69(8): 272-6 (7 ref)

SCOLIOSIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early screening for spinal deformity (Lezberg
SF) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983
Spring; 3(1): 24-5

SCOLIOSIS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part
1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982
Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

SCOLIOSIS — RADIOGRAPHY

Use of the posteroanterior projection: a
method of reducing x-ray exposure to
specific radiosensitive organs (Frank ED et
al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL**
1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 343-7 (19 ref)

A simple and precise scoliosis examination
request form (forms) **RADIOL TECHNOL**
1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 556-8 (4 ref)

SCOLIOSIS — SURGERY

Luque rod instrumentation (Lahde RE) (care
study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1):
35-43, 66 (5 ref)

Nursing care: segmental spinal
instrumentation... Luque rod instrumentation
(Allard JL et al) (care study) **AORN J** 1983
Jul; 38(1): 45-50, 66

New advances in spinal instrumentation
(Bobechko W) **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 11,
14

Nursing care of patients undergoing posterior
spinal fusion with segmental (Luque) spinal
instrumentation (Thomas PC) (care plan,
pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun;
2(3): 13-20, 60 (20 ref)

Scorbutus
see **SCURVY**

Screening Tests
see **HEALTH SCREENING**

SCURVY

Scurvy (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr
27; 156(17): Inside Back Cover

Seat Belts
see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SEBORRHEA — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes
invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD
et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12):
210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

Seclusion, Patient
see **PATIENT ISOLATION**

Second Opinion
see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECURITY MEASURES

Security within the health care facility (Jarrett
JP) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983
Sep; 9(5): 58-60

Home security (Buring A) **AUSTRALAS
NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 5

Security and confidentiality are everyone's
business (Huesing S) **DIMENS HEALTH
SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 26

The secure emergency department... the
violent patient (Fahmy PM) **EMERG MED**
1983 May 15; 15(9): 40, 44-5, 48-9

Hospital security... tips on the choice of safe
to beat the burglar (Hamber H) **HEALTH
SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1083

The development of suicide precautions for an
inpatient psychiatric unit (Busteed EL et al)
**J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH
SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 15-9 (6 ref)

A secure environment... severely disturbed
psychiatric patients need specialised
protective care (Parry J) **NURS MIRROR**
1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 24-7

Nichols' law: safety first... how nurses' homes
and hospitals can be made more secure
(Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27;
157(4): 22-4

Better safe than sorry... nurses' homes (Ross
T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 17

Hospital security: the burden is still on you
(Isler C) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 54, 56-8

SECURITY MEASURES — GREAT BRITAIN

Secure units... caring behind locked doors
(Hyde A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr
14; 93(4842): 440-2

Sedatives
see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEIZURES

Use for unspecified seizures; convulsive
seizures = **CONVULSIONS** and
epileptic seizures = **EPILEPSY**.

Hysterical seizures in the epileptic (Ramani
SV) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21):
156-7, 160

Predicting seizures after head injury **EMERG
MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 94, 97

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures
(Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983
Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

The role of the nurse in the diagnostic
classification and management of epileptic
seizures (Barry K et al) **J NEUROSURG
NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 243-9 (21 ref)

SEIZURES

Seizure disorders... materials prepared for patients discharged from emergency departments (Hughes MM) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 154-5

When a child has surgery for focal epilepsy (Mills M) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 304-8 (1 ref)

To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (Rumplik N et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9

To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (Rumplik N et al) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9

Using the history to classify epilepsy (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 21-4, 26-7, 30-2 passim (12 ref)

SEIZURES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures... in a scuba diver (Weaver LK) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 38-41 (15 ref)

Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion (Flechter S et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)

Prolonged high-dose flayl can trigger seizures **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 91 (1 ref)

SEIZURES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Seizures from viscous lidocaine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 23

SEIZURES — CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy (Rowan AJ) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 540-7 (53 ref)

Using the history to classify epilepsy (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 21-4, 26-7, 30-2 passim (12 ref)

SEIZURES — CLASSIFICATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Video recording seizure activity in children... makes possible the diagnosis and classification (McGrath DM) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 218-20 (3 ref)

SEIZURES — COMPLICATIONS

Seizures in relation to head injury (Desai BT et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 543-6 (13 ref)

SEIZURES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic approach to grand mal seizures **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 195

Hysterical seizures or pseudoepilepsies (Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-5 (20 ref)

SEIZURES — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Video recording seizure activity in children... makes possible the diagnosis and classification (McGrath DM) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 218-20 (3 ref)

SEIZURES — DRUG THERAPY

A single-drug approach to seizures **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 218, 220, 224

Paraldehyde without toxicity... to control epileptic seizures unresponsive to conventional therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 193, 196

SEIZURES — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Partial seizures: managing childhood onset of epilepsy (Zion TE) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 158-60, 165, 169-70 (13 ref)

SEIZURES — ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures (Cox RE) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 314-5 (7 ref)

Terminating seizures (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 89, 92-4, 98-9

Grand mal seizures: causes (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 37

SEIZURES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Partial seizures: managing childhood onset of epilepsy (Zion TE) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 158-60, 165, 169-70 (13 ref)

The sick newborn: on seizures (Dyken PR) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 129-32, 134

The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (Ottenbacher K) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)

SEIZURES — THERAPY

Terminating seizures (Edmeads J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 89, 92-4, 98-9

SEIZURES — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Keeping epilepsy under control (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)

Selective Dissemination of Information

see **CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Self administration of prescribed medication.

An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproterenol inhaler use (O'Bey KA et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)

Improving self-medication in an HRF... health-related facility (Meguerdichian D) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-4

Postoperative pain: research part 3 (Hosking KJ) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 29-31, 33 (2 ref)

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: new help, new hope. The insulin pump (Becker EAL) (pictorial) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 8-11 (5 ref)

SELF ADMINISTRATION — EDUCATION

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kiriloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients (Whiteside SE et al) (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 16-21 (23 ref)

Patient medication instruction (PMIs): AMA's latest patient education offering **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 6-7

SELF ADMINISTRATION — IN OLD AGE

The aggregate approach: a student experience... medication errors among homebound elderly clients (Pogrud R et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 696-9 (8 ref)

Why don't they comply?... drug usage in the elderly (Barrowclough F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 32-3 (5 ref)

Keep taking the tablets... drug problems experienced by the elderly (Draper B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 26-9 (11 ref)

A self-administration system for elderly patients at Highbury Hospital... for improving drug compliance (Hatch AM et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1773-4 (5 ref)

SELF CARE

Consumer performance of activities traditionally performed by professional health care providers. Includes care of oneself or one's family and friends. see also ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Training for peritoneal self-care options: CAPD, IPD, CCPD (Guzman VM et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 33-7 (9 ref)

The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis (Green M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)

The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy (Rogers JC) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit (Anderson K et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1178-80

Tube feeding at home (Bayer LM et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1321-5 (10 ref)

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Patient participation in continuity of care... the rehabilitation ward (Davis MZ) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 77-85 (16 ref)

Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (Stephens MAP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)

Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care (Malec J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 359-63 (20 ref)

- Do you believe in screening?... breast cancer (Ellerton ML et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 34-6 (20 ref)
- Self care in theory and practice (Porter D et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 21-3 (15 ref)
- Nurses as advocates for self-care (McCorkle R) (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 17 (2 ref)
- Self-care for side effects in cancer chemotherapy: an assessment of nursing interventions *part 2* (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 63-7 (6 ref)
- Arthritis: independence vs dependence (Shields MN et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 34-6 (4 ref)
- Diabetes mellitus what's new in blood glucose self-testing (Orzeck EA) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 93-5, 101-2, 105-6 (3 ref)
- Self blood glucose monitoring: an update (McNeil L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 15-8 (20 ref)
- Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy *part 5* (Burr RE) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30s-1s, 46s (8 ref)
- Consumer's perspectives on the difficulties of intensive diabetes management and planning conception... before and during pregnancy, with both conventional insulin therapy and insulin pump therapy *part 6* (Welin-Wu K et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 32s-4s
- Group homes... where several adults discharged from mental hospitals live together (Benians P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1257-8 (3 ref)
- A descriptive analysis of knowledge about breast cancer (Hallal JC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 11-4 (6 ref)
- Regular breast self-examination allows detection of lumps and other abnormalities (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 132-3
- Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (Williams MH Jr) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)
- Instructions for home care of an indwelling catheter **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 11-2
- Intermittent self-catheterization (Morel A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 3-4
- Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (Hawkins JW et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)
- A Growth Model of Self-Care for neurologically impaired people (Cammeyer M) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 299-305 (7 ref)
- Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones *part 1* (Pavletich KJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34
- Counseling on use of OTC diagnostic products: pregnancy testing *part 2* (Pavletich KJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial, questionnaire) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 22-8
- Complementary concepts: independent living and in-home respite care (Parham J et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 70-4 (11 ref)
- Self care: partnership for problem solving... students and school nurses use self care as a primary method for health problem solving (Ozias JM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 621-2 (1 ref)
- Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development (Thackberry JM) (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 189-93 (7 ref)
- Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination (Marty PJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 351-6 (39 ref)
- Self-care for the obstetrical patient: a nursing framework (Woolery LF) (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (2 ref)
- Nurses wellness and weight control (Carlton D) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)
- Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter (Terry J) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)
- Breast cancer: facts and fallacies... women were questioned to discover how accurate is their knowledge of breast cancer (Nichols S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 42 (3 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among athletic and nonathletic women (Schlueter LA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 348-53 (11 ref)
- Aiding rehabilitation... how a flat was improvised to create a bridge between hospital and home (Wells S) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 56-8
- Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MR et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9
- Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract (Sloan MM et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9
- Are you listening to yourself? Increase your self-awareness for more control of your life (McKay M et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 57-64
- Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources (Dawson KP et al) **NZ MED J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734): 481-2 (2 ref)
- The team approach to diabetes: an idea whose time has come (Anderson RM) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 13-4, 66 (3 ref)
- New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery (Clarke WL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)
- BSE: a model in health education... corporate program in breast self-examination (Grindal A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 20-2 (2 ref)
- A descriptive evaluation of a self-care medication program in industry (Ondrejka D) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 21-7 (17 ref)
- Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy (Harder L et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)
- Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (Hirshfield-Bartek J) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)
- Testicular self-examination... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 57-8
- The role of patient needs and preferences for instructional approaches in self-management of diabetes (Rottkamp BC et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 137-45 (38 ref)
- Practice of breast self-examination among an Upper Midwest population (Roach MC et al) (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 41-4 (15 ref)
- Evaluation for furniture riser modifications (Olin DW) (forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 55-8 (1 ref)
- Home blood-glucose monitoring (Davis RE et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 85-7, 91-2, 96
- Back to self care... project involving self help and back pain (Webb P) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 295-7 (5 ref)
- Behavioral health care in asthma (Burns KL) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)
- Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients... Mental Health Apartment Program in Caruthersville, Missouri (McQuage G Jr et al) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 207-9
- Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living... for individuals with severe physical disabilities (Hart JL et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 149-52
- Integration of self-care theory with rehabilitation nursing (Knust SJ et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 26-8 (9 ref)
- Home oxygen in remote areas (Lertzman M) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 918-21 (2 ref)
- Those new blood glucose tests... self blood glucose monitoring (Joyce MA et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 46-52, 120 (9 ref)
- Health, self-care and power: shifting the balance (Caporael-Katz B) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 31-41 (4 ref)

SELF CARE

Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care (MacElveen-Hoehn P) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

SELF CARE — EDUCATION

An assessment of three alternative formats for promoting breast self-examination (Marty PJ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 207-11 (30 ref)

Education and care of the diabetic patient on CAPD (Stephenson E et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 17-9 (6 ref)

Patient education: the adult with cancer (Watson PM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)

Task analysis: helping staff develop client independence... to self-feed (Korber EJ) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 32-4 (6 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (Surr CW) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)

Comparison of two teaching methods for self-care training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Brough FK et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 111-6 (6 ref)

SELF CARE — EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Self-care for the totally blind diabetic: it is possible (Villeneuve ME) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 38-9

SELF CARE — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self-catheterization: an alternative to surgical urinary diversion (Hannigan K) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 5-8 (6 ref)

Self-care: health behavior for the school-age child (Koster MK) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-40 (12 ref)

SELF CARE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Commonly asked questions about pump therapy... insulin pump (Weinrauch S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 30-1

Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting (D'Agostino M et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)

The new insulin pumps: tight control — at a price (Nemchik R) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 52-9 (6 ref)

SELF CARE — EVALUATION

Functional ability indices: measurement problems in assessing their validity (Kaufert JM) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 260-7 (14 ref)

Assessing patient self-care for side effects of cancer chemotherapy *part 1* (Dodd MJ) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 447-51 (15 ref)

SELF CARE — EVALUATION — IN OLD AGE

Barthel self-care index and geriatric home care patients (Hasselkus BR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 11-22 (25 ref)

SELF CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

REACH: self-care for the chronically ill child... Rural Efforts to Assist Children at Home (Pierce PM et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

SELF CARE — IN OLD AGE

Self-neglect — a challenge for nursing... an 87-year-old bachelor (O'Rawe AM) (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1932-6 (16 ref)

Working towards independence for the elderly visually impaired (Jacobs PL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 39-53 (33 ref)

SELF CARE — IN PREGNANCY

Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic (Good-Anderson B) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 89-92 (7 ref)

SELF CONCEPT

see also **BODY IMAGE**

Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (Moosholder KW et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85

The effects of short-term postoperative counseling on cancer/ostomy patients (Watson PG) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 21-9 (42 ref)

An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems (Adler PT) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)

Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)

Physical health and self-esteem (Antonucci TC et al) (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 1-9 (27 ref)

Self-esteem through the life span (Stanwyck DJ) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 11-28 (42 ref)

Future needs for self-esteem research and services (Crouch MA) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 79-81

Self-concept, social support and hysterectomy (Webb C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 97-107 (12 ref)

Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)

Personality, self-image, and situational characteristics of effective helpers in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 112(2): (15 ref)

Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions... one's clothing may be operant in restoring feelings of self-worth (Callis C) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 34-9 (24 ref)

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

The mother's self-esteem after a cesarean delivery (Cox BE et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 309-14 (23 ref)

Self-esteem — a concern... about cesarean-delivered mothers (Brumbaugh P) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 312

The last word: self-discovery... what we really want to be (Martin BG) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 136, 138 (1 ref)

Evaluation from the graduate student's viewpoint (Knafli KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 257-60 (13 ref)

Patient comfort and staff facilitation (Driver J et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)

Daring directors of nursing (Silber M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 30-2

On being fully alive — as a person and as a nurse (Flaherty MJ) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 50-1 (7 ref)

Are you listening to yourself? Increase your self-awareness for more control of your life (McKay M et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 57-64

Criticism: survival tactics for the nurse (Sparks JA et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9

Personality, self-image and informal helping processes in work settings (Burke RJ) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1295-1302 (13 ref)

Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students (George TB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 191-7 (22 ref)

Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners (Wood JD et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 45-54 (24 ref)

OR students are people too (La Montagne C) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 32-3, 36-7 (2 ref)

Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)

A benefit of continuing education: increased self-esteem (O'Kelley L) **WEATHER VANE** 1982 Oct; 51(5): 9-12 (7 ref)

Professionalism, work ethic, and empathy in nursing: the nurse self-description form (Dagenais F et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 407-22 (29 ref)

SELF CONCEPT — EVALUATION

The evaluation of self-esteem (Gilberts R) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 29-49 (38 ref)

SELF CONCEPT — IN ADOLESCENCE

Enhancement of self-esteem in children and adolescents (Reasoner RW) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 51-64 (37 ref)

SELF CONCEPT — IN ADULTHOOD

Enhancement of self-esteem in adults (Crouch MA et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 65-78 (15 ref)

SELF CONCEPT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Enhancement of self-esteem in children and adolescents (Reasoner RW) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 51-64 (37 ref)

The causes and treatment of depression in young children (McConville BJ) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children part 7 (Kim SP) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)

Self-concept development (Crosby R) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 432-6 (18 ref)

SELF CONCEPT — IN OLD AGE

Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly (Tappen RM et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)

Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (Hoffman R) (research) **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

SELF DEFENSE

Karate: historical perspective and injuries sustained in national and international tournament competitions (Stricevic MV et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 320-4 (23 ref)

Rape **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 23-5

How to defend yourself (pictorial) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 56-8

Self Esteem

see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

A gooseneck feeding device (Mills M) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 112

Technology in the education of multiply-handicapped children... aids in the areas of seating, communication, mobility, and personal care (Trefler E et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 381-7 (5 ref)

Counterbalanced swivel fork (Nelson SE) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 489-90

Assistive devices: aids to functional independence (Rogers JC) (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 31-4, 36 (2 ref)

Paraplegic use of the Orlau swivel walker: case report (Seymour RJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 490-4 (11 ref)

Tape recorder control for persons with limited hand function (Thrope GS et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 495

Bladder retraining device for handicapped persons... an electrical tapping device (Sinaki M et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 587 (1 ref)

Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures (Currie DM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 588-9 (5 ref)

Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spared quadriplegia (Durance JP) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 590-1

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Feeding device for glossectomy patients (Fleming SM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 183-5 (2 ref)

Provision of assistive equipment for handicapped persons (Kohn J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 378-81 (3 ref)

Walking cane designed to assist partial weight bearing (Engel J et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 385-5

Stool for use in shower stall (Stewart M et al) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 25

The E'n B sock cuff... assists in putting the sock over the toes... for those patients with arthritis (Ashe BE) (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 87-8

Device to facilitate wheelchair transfer for a patient with quadriplegia and short arm lengths (Kerbs L et al) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 33-4

Aids for the home (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 91, 93-7, 99-102

Self blood glucose monitoring: an update (McNeil L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 15-8 (20 ref)

Insulin pump in New Zealand (Bryson L) (anecdote) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 39-40

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy part 5 (Burr RE) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30s-1s, 46s (8 ref)

Consumer's perspectives on the difficulties of intensive diabetes management and planning conception... before and during pregnancy, with both conventional insulin therapy and insulin pump therapy part 6 (Wetlin-Wu K et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 32s-4s

Enuresis... the theory and practical applications of alarms (Morgan R) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 116, 118

Frequently used mnemonics in emergency care (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 237-8

Diabetes computerised... trying out an insulin pump (McStee A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 42-4

Caring for the visually handicapped (Hughes-Lamb B) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1221-4 (3 ref)

Rehabilitation Engineering (Iles G) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 7-9

New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery (Clarke WL et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)

Environmental controls for the disabled... assistive devices (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 161-2, 165

Evaluation for furniture riser modifications (Olin DW) (forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 55-8 (1 ref)

Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals (Hulme JB et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 205-8 (9 ref)

Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia (McClay I) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 221-3 (6 ref)

The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (Bajd T et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)

Wessex hoist system — adaptation to increase independence (Thomson D) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 294-5

Disabled individuals can talk to their computers (Horsman L) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 71-4

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up survey of device effectiveness and patient acceptance (Caudrey DJ et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)

SELF-HELP DEVICES — GREAT BRITAIN

Aids for the home (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 91, 93-7, 99-102

Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people (Wilson D) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)

SELF-HELP DEVICES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mobility device for a child with phocomelia... an electric cart (Zazula JL et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 137-9 (6 ref)

SELF-HELP DEVICES — IN OLD AGE

Linking frail elderly to the help network... lifeline portable help button automatically sends a signal via the phone line... an emergency response system (Dibner AS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5 (1 ref)

SELF-HELP GROUPS

SELF-HELP GROUPS

- Smoking: one way to stop... these nurses helped one another kick the habit (Mennies JH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1147-8 (3 ref)
- Post natal support (Hollis M) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): Front Cover, 1
- Perinatal death: grief support for families (Estok P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)
- Groups for parents of children with Down's syndrome and multiple handicaps: a pilot project (Fine M et al) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 9-14 (17 ref)
- Supportive group action for women: a self-help strategy... single parents (Stewart M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 11-3 (15 ref)
- New directions in care. Self help for the cancer patient *part 1* (Comartin MA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 42-4 (1 ref)
- Group meetings: helping parents whose children attend a therapeutic school... the Child Psychiatry Day School (Roth HJ) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 26-8, 36 (2 ref)
- The post-natal support group (Bracey J et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 70, 75, 77
- Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20
- Organizing a staff support group... among critical care nurses (Oehler JM) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 304-9 (7 ref)
- Zeroing in on Alzheimer's **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 186-9, 192-3, 196-8
- Support groups: the family connection (Harris P et al) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 1-4 (21 ref)
- Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail (Weiner MF et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 179-83 (7 ref)
- Groups with relatives of dependent older adults (Hartford ME et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 394-8
- Stepping stones to normal life... self help groups (Wilson J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1253
- Health care for ethnic groups... networking for health (Wilson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 565-7
- Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)
- Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents (Cohen M et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)
- Life change: adjusting to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Brey H et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 203-9 (16 ref)
- Self-help groups: what the health educator should know (Corbin DE) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 10-4 (23 ref)

- Mother and toddler groups among "at risk" families (Palfreeman S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 455-7, 459 (5 ref)
- Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)
- Self help groups for back pain sufferers (Webb P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 487, 489-90 (9 ref)
- Group support for young mothers (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 16
- Caring for the carers: coping with stress *part 2* (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 46-8 (13 ref)
- Twenty months of Fridays — a support group for health visitors (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 255-6 (4 ref)
- Innovations by a primary health care team. A postnatal group for first-time mothers *part 2* (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 296-7 (3 ref)
- Innovations by a primary health care team. An adult health group *part 3* (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 297-8 (1 ref)
- A mothers' and babies' group in a family health clinic: an interdisciplinary project (Thomas P et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 299-300 (3 ref)
- A health and social club for the middle-aged and elderly (Cox M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 301
- Postnatal groups: what format do mothers want? (Lloyd P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 337-8 (4 ref)
- Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)
- Students helping themselves: peer support groups (Auerbach L) **IMPRINT** 1983. Apr-May; 30(2): 86-9
- Themes and cohesiveness observed in a depressed women's support group (Gordon VC) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 115-25 (26 ref)
- Total parenteral nutrition: physician and lifeline... home TPN... Lifeline Foundation (Pressel P) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 27-9
- The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)
- Building a nursing support group (Turner SL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 387
- State board failures: one hospital helps (Gibbons JQ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 48-50 (4 ref)
- Do you care about your colleagues?... how nurses can improve and develop peer support to deal with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 42-4 (9 ref)
- Losing weight can be fun... weekly sessions for a self-selected group (Wood B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 32-5 (3 ref)

- The health visitor's dilemma: discussion groups for mothers *part 2* (Gregory S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2110-2
- The friendly group... isolation of mothers with young children (King S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 62-3
- Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)
- Social networks and health status: linking theory, research, and practice (Israel BA) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 65-79 (111 ref)
- Analysis of education-support groups for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Potts M et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 161-6 (7 ref)
- Information and support for new parents... information and support to first-time parents **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2
- Back to self care... project involving self help and back pain (Webb P) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 295-7 (5 ref)
- Day care for Alzheimer's disease profile of one program... Wisconsin Regional Geriatric Center (Keyes B et al) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 245-7, 250
- How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (Holden DF et al) (research) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)
- Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners (Wood JD et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 45-54 (24 ref)
- The professional connection with self-help groups in health care settings (Lurie A et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 69-77 (15 ref)
- "What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

SELF-HELP GROUPS — GREAT BRITAIN

- Stoma care... the Colostomy Welfare Group (Jones H) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 196, 198
- Fertility and self-help **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 425

SELF-HELP GROUPS — IN ADOLESCENCE

- Teenagers and obesity (Langford RW) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 24-7 (3 ref)

SELF-HELP GROUPS — SOUTH AFRICA

- Parent groups... genetic services **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 75

SELF INSTRUCTION

- Renal osteodystrophy: a self-study program (Irwin BC) (exam questions) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 65-9

Mandatory continuing education: a workable approach... a form of self-study module (Deines E) **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 18-23 (1 ref)

A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (Shepard N et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)

Spiritual care... planting seeds of hope (Shell JA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 7-13, 15-7 (8 ref)

Management of the patient with chest trauma (Stambaugh D) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 23-9 (30 ref)

An example of a self-instructional teaching unit for nursing students... introductory psychology (Bendile TM) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 46-51 (4 ref)

Continuing education begins at home (Lambert MP) (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 14-6 (9 ref)

Self-directed learning (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 35-9 (5 ref)

Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse (Gilbert GF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)

A comparison of lecture-discussion and self-study methods in nursing education (Murray LM) (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 17-23 (15 ref)

A self-directed clinical practicum (Dobbie BJ et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 39-41 (3 ref)

Learner's perceptions of self-directed study (Toebe DM et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 48-53 (14 ref)

Helping staff nurses use learning modules (Zebelman E et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 198-9 (4 ref)

Made to measure learning... a new American approach to nurse education where the learner takes the initiative... a degree-completion nursing programme (Price M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 38-40 (9 ref)

Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs (O'Connor AB) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 371-4 (9 ref)

Effects of a self-directed learning project and preference for structure on self-directed learning readiness (Wiley K) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 181-5 (25 ref)

Harmonizing self-directed and teacher-directed approaches to learning (Bell DF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 24-30 (11 ref)

Comparison of two teaching methods for self-care training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Brough FK et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 111-6 (6 ref)

A self-instructional approach to oral cavity screening (Woodbury PA et al) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 333-6 (2 ref)

SELF INSTRUCTION — METHODS

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education (Dengler PE) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)

SELF MEDICATION

Includes prescription medications taken without physician's approval and over-the-counter medications

OTC remedies and the common cold... not without risk, especially to an older person (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 415-7

Medicines in the home... some of the medicines found in British homes, and advice on storage and safety (Laurence D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 25 (3 ref)

Rx for OTC users: improved health education (Shands VP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 423-6 (20 ref)

A descriptive evaluation of a self-care medication program in industry (Ondrejka D) (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 21-7 (17 ref)

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

Relationship of consumers' perceptions of drugs to drug use (Grahm JL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 85-90 (20 ref)

SELF MEDICATION — IN OLD AGE

Analgesic drug use in an ambulatory elderly population (Stewart RB et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 833-6 (7 ref)

Self Perception
see SELF CONCEPT

SELLERS AND SELLING

Salespeople can increase your expertise (Brown C et al) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 898, 902-3

Assessing a career in laboratory sales (Sappir MZ) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 87-90

Communication builds the bridges... in the purchasing of equipment (Miller JE) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 16-8

SEMEN

see also SPERMATOZOEA

The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities (Hoffman DJ et al) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy (Kaempfer SH et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)

SEMEN — ANALYSIS

Patient instructions for the collection of semen for analysis (Gittes RRS et al) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 17

An overview of infertility (Bernstein J et al) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 309-14 (14 ref)

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

Continuing education for health professionals and administrators: workshops on becoming a critical user of health care research (Chambers LW et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 29-34 (15 ref)

Chapter peer review process... peer review workshop Physical Therapy Association of Georgia (Pearl MJ) (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 18-20

Staff workshop focuses on disabled patients' sexual concerns (Accardi RF et al) **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 60-1, 70-1 (2 ref)

Development of a Chautauqua for nurses... Colorado Nurses Association (Popiel ES) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-5

How to plan an ostomy workshop (Downey V) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 53-6

School emergencies — preparation not panic... when the school nurse is not available (Souza B) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 437-40

Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach (Dulac MH et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)

Cooperative workshops for emergency nurses (Eben JD et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 248-53

Write where you work: an in-house workshop for authors (Binger JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 74-6

An experimental role-based training scheme for SNOs... senior nursing officers (Fidler KJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Occas Papers (33): 129-32 (4 ref)

Outcome evaluation: occupational health nursing series (Connor A) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 21-7 (12 ref)

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS — EVALUATION

Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance (McGuckin MB et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 43-50 (6 ref)

Family therapy training: an evaluation of a workshop (Churven P et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 345-52 (9 ref)

Cooperative workshops for emergency nurses (Eben JD et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 248-53

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS — GREAT BRITAIN

Facilitators — a personal view... training workshops for senior nursing officers (Harrington HJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers (34): 133-4

Senescence
see AGING

Senile Dementia
see DEMENTIA, SENILE

SENSATION

SENSATION

see also **PERCEPTION**

Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Perlovaara A et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 597-600 (12 ref)

Patient sensations following a tracheostomy: a discussion (Oermann MH et al) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 53-8 (12 ref)

SENSATION — EVALUATION

Limits of two-point discrimination ability in the lower limb in young adult men and women (Nolan MF) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1424-8 (17 ref)

SENSATION DISORDERS

Pain insensitivity in psychosis (Fishbain DA) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 630-2 (12 ref)

Meralgia paresthetica (Rovit RL) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 103-4

SENSATION DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The tactile functions of burned children (Stap L et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 291-302 (37 ref)

SENSATION DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

SENSORY AIDS

Curb ramping (Higerty M) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 5-10 (3 ref)

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Maximizing your ICU patient's sensory and perceptual environment (MacKinnon-Kesler S) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 41-5 (51 ref)

Getting tanked... an hour in a sensory-deprivation isolation tank (Ribakove BM) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 10, 12

A behavioural approach to reduce shouting (Birchmore T et al) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 37-9 (4 ref)

Sensory deprivation (Wigmore H) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1203-4 (6 ref)

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

Occupational therapy for sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper (Hinojosa J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 831-2 (12 ref)

Roles and functions of the occupational therapist in the treatment of sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper (Hinojosa J et al) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 832-4 (6 ref)

Postrotary nystagmus response in children with Down's Syndrome (Zee-Chen EL et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 260-5 (34 ref)

Sensory integration: fact or fad (Posthuma BW) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 343-5 (7 ref)

Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia (Blakeney AB et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 399-406 (26 ref)

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

The geriatric patient with central nervous system dysfunction (Delaney FY) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 5-25 (21 ref)

Developmental implications of clinically applied vestibular stimulation: a review (Ottenbacher K) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 338-42 (58 ref)

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 657-63 (26 ref)

Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (Smith SM) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

Sensory Motor Performance

see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

Septic Shock

see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SEPTICEMIA

An investigation of enterococcal bacteremia (Whiteside M et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 125-9 (13 ref)

Clostridium in the blood **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 111-2

Caring for the burned. The perils of sepsis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 47-8, 50-1

Gram negative septicemia (Guthrie G) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 3-6 (29 ref)

Infection control registries: bacteremia part 2 (Bryan CS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 3-6 (14 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

The relationship of serum levels of prealbumin and retinol binding protein to bacteremia in burn patients (Ogle CK et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-92 (16 ref)

Phlebitis, infections, and filtration (Jemison-Smith P et al) **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kirchner CW et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 66-71 (4 ref)

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 18-23 (4 ref)

Infectious diseases (Bannister BA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 195-202 (15 ref)

SEPTICEMIA — COMPLICATIONS

The risk factors, incidence, and prognosis of ARDS following septicemia (Fein AM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 40-2 (10 ref)

Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults (Graham BS et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 48-50 (18 ref)

Septic shock in cardiopulmonary patients (Robinson JA) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 117-20, 122, 125 passim (8 ref)

Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (Ryan P et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)

SEPTICEMIA — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Febrile infants: assessing the risks of bacteremia and other serious infections (Bergman DA et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 49-51, 53, 56-7 (6 ref)

Nipping bacteremia in the bud **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 175, 179, 182

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (Anderson EL et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)

Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Shame on the women's magazines... many women's publications punctuate their pages with cigarette ads (Robinson R) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 2-3

37 magazines where greed is not an issue... put reader health before the dollar **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 4-5

Social gerontology periodicals (Balkema J) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 63-79 (15 ref)

Journal analytics enhance the catalog (Log SS) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 343-4 (7 ref)

The Valley Medical Network uses Guidelines to produce union list of serials (Stephens M) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 344-5 (1 ref)

Newspaper policies on suicide stories (Pell B et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 8-9 (5 ref)

Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels (Diamond S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7

The manuscript review process of nursing journals (Swanson E et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 72-6 (21 ref)

Media coverage of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (Kristy LM et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 178-80 (37 ref)

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS — UTILIZATION

Psychology journal usage (McBride RB et al) (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall; 2(1): 1-12 (26 ref)

SERODIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections (Herrmann KL et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)

Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future (Fairbanks TR) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 489-92 (21 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections *part 2* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 *passim* (3 ref)

Viral hepatitis: interpreting serologic markers and patterns of immune response (Blum HEC et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 195-7, 201-3, 206-9 *passim* (7 ref)

How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test (Noto TA) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)

A guideline to serologic tests for syphilis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 51-2, 54, 56 *passim* (9 ref)

Serologic markers of viral hepatitis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 28-32, 34, 36-8 *passim* (25 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment: the identification of bacteria for epidemiology *part 2* (Chavigny KH) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 16-9 (4 ref)

The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiological tool for the intramural environment: the influence of genetic transfer of R-factors on the antibiogram *part 3* (Chavigny KH) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 4-7 (4 ref)

Immunodiagnosics comes to fore as new tests spot diseases earlier (Nathanson M) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 84, 86

Complement assays (Fidler R) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 17-9

SEROLOGY

The serology of the York-Cost-McCoy-Knops red blood cell system (Molthan L) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 48-56 (32 ref)

Studies on the Knops-McCoy blood group system (Ferguson S) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 18-37 (25 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections *part 1* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 *passim* (3 ref)

Actinidin — the proteolytic enzyme from kiwifruit as an aid to the detection of blood group antibodies (Austin RJ et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 115 (5 ref)

Viral hepatitis: consider its serology (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 115-7, 120-1, 124 *passim* (3 ref)

SERUM ALBUMIN

Interpretation of nutritional parameters in burn patients (Morath MA et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 361-6 (71 ref)

Serum Proteins

see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

Service Contracts

see **EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE**

SEWAGE

Chemical waste and radioactive materials: nursing and health implications (Sousa F) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 30-4 (21 ref)

SEWAGE — INDIA

Latrines on show (Tuli J) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 5-7

SEX

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Sex in the hospital (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 9-10

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality *part 2* (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education (Jeter KF) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)

Sex Behavior

see **SEXUALITY**

SEX DETERMINATION

Gonadal or genetic determination of sex.

Androgen receptors in man (Brown TR et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 23-5, 28-30, 32 (10 ref)

Indeterminate sex (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 17

Sex Deviations

see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see also **TRANSSEXUALISM**

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

Sex Discrimination

see **SEXISM**

SEX DISORDERS

Related to coitus.

Nursing care of the chronic renal failure patient with sexual dysfunction (Whitson SE) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 48-9, 58 (12 ref)

Alcohol and sex... alcohol-induced problems of sexual function (Johnson CD et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 93-7 (5 ref)

The physiologic basis of male sexual dysfunction (Krauss DJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 193, 196, 200 *passim* (59 ref)

Diabetes and sexual functioning (Unsain IC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 387-93 (17 ref)

Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications (Watts RJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 278-83 (28 ref)

Sexual dysfunction and COPD: problems and management (Stockdale-Woolley R) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 16-7, 20 (12 ref)

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner (Thorn-Gray BE et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 138-44 (23 ref)

The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (Riblett B) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)

SEX DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical assessment of drug-induced impairment of sexual function in men (Korenman SG) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 391-2

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs *part 1* (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

Sexual dysfunction with beta-blocker therapy: more common than we think? (Mann KV et al) (questionnaire, research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 67-77 (9 ref)

SEX DISORDERS — THERAPY

Cognitive-behavior model utilizing relaxation in the decrease of ambisexual behavior (De Cangas J et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 14-6

SEX EDUCATION

Do not use subhead /in infancy and childhood.

Helping adolescents deal with pregnancy: a psychiatric approach (Schneider S) **ADOLESCENCE** 1982 Summer; 17(66): 285-92 (29 ref)

Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects (Florian V) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 81-4 (14 ref)

Sex therapy — couple counseling **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 5-7

The sexual knowledge and attitudes of professional nurses caring for oncology patients (Fisher SG et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 55-61 (20 ref)

SEX EDUCATION

Family planning and the handicapped (Weiman C) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 54-6 (4 ref)

Sex education programming: guidelines for administrators (Wayne JE) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15-8 (20 ref)

Do's and don'ts in teaching sexuality education (McNab WL) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31, 33 (3 ref)

Sex education: today's myth — tomorrow's reality (Juhasz MA) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-8 (3 ref)

Sex education in schools (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 48

Sixth grade children's questions regarding sex (Tausig WC) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 412-6 (5 ref)

A comparison of sex education background between students from a private vs. a state university (Hill D) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 592-5 (13 ref)

Reduction of teenage pregnancy as a rationale for sex education: a position paper (Dunn P) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 611-3 (16 ref)

The male role in contraception: implications for health education (Chng CL) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 197-201 (23 ref)

Demythologizing sex education in Oklahoma: an attitudinal study (Turner NH) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 360-4 (10 ref)

Barny: a computer for teaching sex education... helping adolescents make informed decisions (Kuhnen KK et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 350-3 (7 ref)

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)

Sex education... of mentally handicapped people (Clifford S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 36-8

Sexually transmitted disease and sex education (Rogers J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(6): 210-2 (4 ref)

The role of the occupational health nurse in sexual counseling (Buckwalter KC et al) (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 23-8 (18 ref)

Facilitating sex education in the family... advice for parents (Graber RF) (bibliography) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 67-70, 73-5, 80 passim

Answering your child's questions about sex **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 115-6

Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)

Family-planning education in Michigan schools (Sung K) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 199-212 (47 ref)

Preparing teachers of the deaf to teach sex education (Finn S) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 230-6 (5 ref)

Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons (Champagne MP et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4

SEX EDUCATION — EVALUATION

Sex education evaluation: priorities for the 1980s (Belcastro PA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 8-10 (20 ref)

SEX EDUCATION — IN OLD AGE

Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged (White CB et al) (research) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1982; 15(2): 121-38 (39 ref)

SEX EDUCATION — SWEDEN

The Swedish approach to sex education and adolescent pregnancy: some impressions (Brown P) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90, 93-5 (6 ref)

SEX EDUCATION — UNITED STATES

Sex education and contraceptive education in US public high schools (Orr MT) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 304-7, 309-13 (19 ref)

SEX FACTORS

Use when sex is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem, usually a statistical concept

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Bernstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women (Deitch KV et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 155-8 (7 ref)

Clinical applications of perceived exertion (Noble BJ) **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)

Masculinity as a handicapping condition (Skord KG et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)

Sex Predetermination

see **SEX PRESELECTION**

SEX PRESELECTION

Process or method of controlling genetic sex.

Choosing your child's sex (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 30; 101(22): 102

Boy or girl — is it possible to choose? (Talbot L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Community Forum 1: 32-4

Sex Roles

see **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

Sex Stereotypes

see **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SEXISM

Sexism in nursing or is anatomy, destiny? (essay) (Dadds J) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): Front Cover-2 (10 ref)

Female EMT **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 14-9, 65

Combating racism and sexism in health education: some issues, responsibilities, and possibilities (Galvin M et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10-4 (18 ref)

The "derailment" that spurred a feminist revolution in medicine (Bendiner E) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 225, 228, 233-7 passim

Mississippi University for Women v. Hogan: the Supreme Court rules on female-only nursing school (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 267-9 (21 ref)

These men worry me... 50 per cent of the nurses standing for the UKCC are men (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 32

Burn your braces... male nurses (Walsh M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 18-9

S/HE (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 195 (1 ref)

The image and the reality. Machismo and the male nurse (Levine I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 50-1

Words fail me... sexist language in the nursing context (Webb C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 65-6 (14 ref)

A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)

Comparable worth: the basis of the controversy *part 1* (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1-2

Professional nursing education: no sex barriers **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 1

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)

SEXISM — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health (Allensworth DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)

SEXISM — IN OLD AGE

A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism (Lillard J) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)

SEXISM — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Women's pensions cannot be less, says supreme court (Bauknecht VL) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 12

SEXISM — UNITED STATES

Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability *part 2* (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Who is the seductive patient? (Assey JL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 530-2 (3 ref)

Sexual harassment: what role should health educators play? (Riddle P et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 20-3 (29 ref)

Sexual harassment at work **MASS NURSE**
1983 Mar; 52(3): 1, 14

Sexual Intercourse see COITUS

SEXUALITY

- Sexual concerns of the renal transplant patient in the ambulatory care setting: a format for nursing intervention (Fairman JA) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 45-8 (10 ref)
- Human sexuality — female nurses' responses to their male hemodialysis patients (Tietze M) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)
- Sexuality and the female ostomate: patient-to-patient advice (Simmons KN) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 409-11 (6 ref)
- Who is the seductive patient? (Assey JL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 530-2 (3 ref)
- Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury (Pheps G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 47-52 (29 ref)
- Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects (Florian V) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 81-4 (14 ref)
- Sex therapy — couple counselling **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 5-7
- Cognitive-behavior model utilizing relaxation in the decrease of ambisexual behavior (De Cangas J et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 14-6
- Sexuality and the male cancer patient (Shipes E et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)
- The sexual knowledge and attitudes of professional nurses caring for oncology patients (Fisher SG et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 55-61 (20 ref)
- Sexual adjustment: how to help ostomates and partners achieve satisfaction (Renshaw DC) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 113-5, 119 (6 ref)
- Addressing the sexual problems of the postcoronary patient (Papadopoulos C) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 303-5, 308-9 (5 ref)
- Sexual concerns in the patient with an ileostomy (Rolstad BS et al) (research) **DIS COLON RECTUM** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 170-1 (9 ref)
- On the possible prevention of sexual problems in adolescence (Calderone MS) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 528-30 (7 ref)
- Personality factors and sexual behavior of college students (Yarber WL) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11-4 (16 ref)
- Children and parents as sexual people (Calderone MS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 27-30 (11 ref)
- The sexually disabled (Sanford P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23

- Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)
- Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)
- Sexual counseling in cardiac rehabilitation (Mitchell ME) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 15-8 (24 ref)
- Faculty and students confront sexuality (Ludlow EA et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)
- The sexuality of childbirth (McAnulty E) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 236 (3 ref)
- Nursing practice in human sexuality (Schuster EA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 345-9 (11 ref)
- Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (Schuster EA et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)
- Influences of culture on sexuality (Hogan RM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 365-76 (38 ref)
- Diabetes and sexual functioning (Unsain IC et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 387-93 (17 ref)
- Sexual stress: coping and adaptation (Mims FH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 395-405
- Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)
- A national study of nursing research in human sexuality (Hott RJ et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 429-47 (14 ref)
- Psychosexual counselling... a course intended to help nurses deepen and develop their nursing skills in this sphere (Selby J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 72
- More than a physical illness... psychological and sexual difficulties encountered by multiple sclerosis sufferers (Connell H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 40-1
- Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications (Watts RJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 278-83 (28 ref)
- Understanding sexuality in the dying patient (Taylor PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 54-5
- Sexuality and the disabled — a training programme for physiotherapists (Keall B) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 5
- Sexuality: a variable in the nurse/client relationship (Bininger CJ) **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Nov; 57(9): 5
- Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological, social and sexual implications (Springer M) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 19-21 (11 ref)
- The psychosexual effects of cancer and cancer treatment (Fisher SG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 63-8 (23 ref)

Marriage counseling: helping couples with sexual problems (Brohoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 87-9, 93, 96-7 passim (17 ref)

Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner (Thorn-Gray BE et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 138-44 (23 ref)

The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (Kalech BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)

Psychometrics in nursing research — further development of the interpersonal conflict scale... in the married relationship (Hoskins CN) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 75-83 (28 ref)

Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs part 1 (Fuentes RJ et al) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)

Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility part 2 (Marks RG) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3

Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears (Gondek MC) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (Buckwalter KC et al) (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)

The long-term sexual response to coronary bypass surgery: some preliminary findings (Thurer SL) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

Special considerations in counseling clients with cerebral palsy... the sexual aspects of their lives (Roussio H) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 78-88

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education (Jeter KF) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)

The influence of skin disorders on sexual expression (Buckwalter KC) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 98-106 (19 ref)

Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 (Buckwalter KC et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)

An analysis of alcoholism and its effects on sexual functioning (Turner DS et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 143-57 (15 ref)

Yes we have troubles but nobody's listening: sexual issues of women with spinal cord injury (Zwerner J) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 158-71 (25 ref)

Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners (Wood JD et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 45-54 (24 ref)

SEXUALITY — EDUCATION

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)

SEXUALITY — EDUCATION

Sex: more than the facts... the contribution of psychology to an understanding of sexual behaviour (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 38-9 (5 ref)

Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons (Champagne MP et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4

SEXUALITY — IN ADOLESCENCE

Current issues in adolescent psychiatry (Hodgman CH) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

On the possible prevention of sexual problems in adolescence (Calderone MS) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 526-30 (7 ref)

Developmental disability and human sexuality (Krajicek MJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 377-86 (22 ref)

Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents (Tauer KM) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 275-92 (35 ref)

Colloquy on sexuality planning (Barrette M et al) **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Jun; 6(3): 7

SEXUALITY — IN ADOLESCENCE — UNITED STATES

First intercourse among young Americans (Zelnik M et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 64-70 (11 ref)

SEXUALITY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (Conine TA et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)

SEXUALITY — IN OLD AGE

Understanding the sexual needs of the older patient (Spennrath S) **AJAA** J 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 10-1, 14-7 (17 ref)

Sex in nursing homes (Snowdon J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 55-6 (3 ref)

Sexuality and the elderly (Byers JP) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 293-7 (24 ref)

Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged (White CB et al) (research) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1982; 15(2): 121-38 (39 ref)

Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (Szasz G) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)

Sexuality and aging (Boyer G et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 421-7 (9 ref)

Shared Cataloging
see **CATALOGING DATA BASES**

Sheehan's Syndrome
see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHIFT REPORTS

A better shift report means better nursing care (Hesse G) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 65

A better shift report means better nursing care (Hesse G) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 17

Shingles
see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPS

Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (Dannenberg AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)

Nursing on the high seas (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 18-22

OH nursing afloat part 1 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 549-56

OH nursing afloat part 2 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 38-42

OH nursing afloat: further aspects of the nurse's role at sea part 3 (Duggan K) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 83-8

SHOCK

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10): 79-86, 88 (8 ref)

Shock: the body's defense (Phillips SD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 44-6, 62

Everything you need to know about shock... types, symptoms and vital signs (Maxwell M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 17-9

SHOCK — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrogen peroxide disaster... shock and coma as a result of oxygen emboli **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 89 (1 ref)

SHOCK — DRUG THERAPY

Hetastarch: an overview of the colloid and its metabolism (Hulse JD et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 334-41 (44 ref)

Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome (Dzierba SH et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8

SHOCK — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn and near death **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 114-8, 120, 123 passim

The sick newborn: the three forms of shock (Cassady G) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 38, 40-1, 44-5 passim

SHOCK — THERAPY

Some complications of mast... medical antishock trousers **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 187, 190

To manage multiple injury... establish priorities (McSwain N) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 223-5, 228-9, 232 passim

A strategy for fluid resuscitation... management of the severely hypovolemic patient (Stein JM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 126, 128-9, 133-4

The MAST controversy... medical antishock trousers (Chipman CD) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 206-8, 213-4, 216 passim

Mast. Not just for the Emergency Department anymore (DeCrosa T) (pictorial) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 50-5

Pneumatic antishock trousers and their role in critical care medicine (Abraham E et al) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1022-7 (45 ref)

Shock, Anaphylactic
see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Nursing care of patients in shock: evaluating the patient part 3 (Cohen S et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1723-46

Cardiogenic shock (Resnekov L) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 893-8 (27 ref)

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10): 79-86, 88 (8 ref)

Cardiogenic shock: a review (Hammond B) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 201-5 (6 ref)

Rescuing the patient in cardiogenic shock (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 255-7, 261-2, 271-3 passim (11 ref)

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC — DRUG THERAPY

On vasoactive drugs in cardiogenic shock (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 28-32, 35-6, 39

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On vasoactive drugs in cardiogenic shock (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 28-32, 35-6, 39

Cardiogenic shock: a review (Hammond B) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 201-5 (6 ref)

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC — THERAPY

Options for an unfolding MI: strategy in cardiogenic shock (Alexander S) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 160, 162, 165-6

Shock, Endotoxic
see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

Nursing care of patients in shock: evaluating the patient part 3 (Cohen S et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1723-46

Shock: the body's defense (Phillips SD) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 44-6, 62

Shock Lung
see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Nursing care of patients in shock: evaluating the patient part 3 (Cohen S et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1723-46

The management of septic shock (Esckridge RA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 92-9 (63 ref)

Lessening mortality in septic shock **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 99, 101, 105 passim

Septic shock in cardiopulmonary patients (Robinson JA) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 117-20, 122, 125 passim (8 ref)

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 66-71 (4 ref)

Reversing life-threatening sepsis (Veldman B) (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 18-23 (4 ref)

Septic shock (Smith DL) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 34-9 (5 ref)

SHOCK, SEPTIC — DRUG THERAPY

The management of septic shock (Eskridge RA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 92-9 (63 ref)

SHOCK, SURGICAL

Vascular crises in the postoperative period (Sladen RN) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10):79-86, 88 (8 ref)

Shock Therapy, Electric

see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

Shock, Toxic

see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC — DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

SHOES

Sneaker madness: is it really a sin to wear volleyball shoes for aerobic dancing? (Freifeld K et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 61-2

Effectiveness of foot orthotic devices used to modify pronation in runners (Rodgers MM et al) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 86-90 (17 ref)

The intricacies of professional shoe making. Buying smart shoes smartly! (Wertheimer W et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 22-3, 26-8

Short Bowel Syndrome

see **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

Short-Wave Therapy

see **DIATHERMY**

Shortage, Nursing

see **NURSING SHORTAGE**

SHOULDER

Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia (Bohannon RW et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 49-50 (11 ref)

SHOULDER — INJURIES

Assessment of the unstable shoulder by computed arthrography: a preliminary report (Kinnard P et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 157-9 (5 ref)

Symptomatic shoulder instability due to lesions of the glenoid labrum (Pappas AM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 279-88 (37 ref)

Voluntary anterior dislocation of the shoulder: case study (Rosaeen BJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 326-8 (10 ref)

The clavicle and shoulder girdle... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 146, 150-1, 155 passim (7 ref)

Shoulder subluxations and dislocations (Connolly JF) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 69-70, 75, 78-9 passim (9 ref)

At the shoulder: this sporting arm (Weiker GG) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 152-4, 156-9

A comparative study of three methods of treatment for shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome... work-induced (Delacerda FG) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 51-4 (5 ref)

SHOULDER — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symptomatic shoulder instability due to lesions of the glenoid labrum (Pappas AM et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 279-88 (37 ref)

Another cause of shoulder pain **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 61, 64-5

Glenohumeral dislocations: classification and anatomy (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 180

There are three types of anterior shoulder dislocation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 115

Manipulation as the primary treatment of the frozen shoulder (Haines JF et al) **J R COLL SURG EDINB** 1982 Sep; 27(5): 271-5 (9 ref)

Shoulder pain — the overlooked symptom in abdominal bleeding (LeSage CP) (care study) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 194-5 (2 ref)

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

The reliability of measuring functional elevation at the shoulder (Low J et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 16 (3 ref)

Frozen shoulder (Ross DG) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 45 (5 ref)

Use of electromyographic biofeedback for pain reduction in the spastic hemiplegic shoulder: a pilot study (Williams JM) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 327-333 (29 ref)

Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (Maitland GD) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

SHOULDER — RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of the unstable shoulder by computed arthrography: a preliminary report (Kinnard P et al) (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 157-9 (5 ref)

Shoulder x-rays: examine two views that are perpendicular to each other (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 185

Shoulder Blade

see **SCAPULA**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

Factors associated with shoulder-hand-syndrome in hemiplegia: clinical survey (Finch L et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 145-8 (10 ref)

SHUNTS, SURGICAL

Peritoneal shunting for hydrocephalus (Jackson PL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 33-9 (8 ref)

Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease part 4 (Hazinski MF) (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

SHUNTS, SURGICAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (Schumann D) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)

How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (King DE) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)

SHUNTS, SURGICAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A preterm baby with hydrocephalus (Whyte DA et al) (care study) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 334-6 (3 ref)

Shy-Drager Syndrome

see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Preschool siblings at birth: short-term effects (Lumley J) (questionnaire, research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings (Kramer RF et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)

Placing siblings together... adoption (Depp CH) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 14-9 (4 ref)

SIBLING RELATIONS

- The family of a handicapped child — a case study (Fox S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 542
- The birth experience for the sibling: description and evaluation of a program (Daniels MB) (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 15-22 (7 ref)
- Effects of sibling death on teenagers (Balk D) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 14-8 (20 ref)
- Siblings of children with myelomeningocele: examining their perceptions (Pinyard BJ) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 61-70 (20 ref)
- Glory bell... the touching case of two elderly sisters (Anderson N) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 46-7
- Sibling visiting in a neonatal intensive care unit (Schwab F et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1983 May; 71(5): 835-8 (8 ref)
- Finally, prenatal preparation for big sisters- and brothers-to-be (Novak J) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34L, 34N

SICK ROLE

see also **ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; PROBLEM PATIENTS**

- Illness behavior of dialysis patients, staff response, and coping measures (Goldsmith CE) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 38-41 (17 ref)
- Illness behaviour of some white South Africans (Hammond M) (research) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 33-7 (9 ref)
- Forced dependency in the critically ill (Griffin J) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)
- Racial differences in illness behavior... between blacks and whites (Wolinsky FD) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-101 (45 ref)
- Role identities of the dialysis patient (Artinian BM) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 10-4 (6 ref)
- Understanding the difficult patient (Hirst SP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)
- Reluctant to recover... hemiparesis, caused by a cerebrovascular accident (Parkinson J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 59-60 (2 ref)
- Masculinity as a handicapping condition (Skord KG et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)
- Empowering the no longer patient (Zerwekh J) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)
- Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care (MacElveen-Hoehn P) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)
- Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice (Boyer DC) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)

SICK ROLE — IN ADOLESCENCE

- Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

SICK ROLE — IN OLD AGE

- Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly (Mullins LC) (research) **J SOC PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 116(2): 269-76 (116 ref)

Sickle Cell Anemia

see **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID

see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

Sigmoid

see **COLON**

Sigmoid Diseases

see **COLONIC DISEASES**

Sigmoid Neoplasms

see **COLONIC NEOPLASMS**

SIGN LANGUAGE

- Manual communication skills in aphasia... acquisition and use of American Sign Language and American Indian Gestural Code (Amerind) (Guilford AM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 601-4 (14 ref)
- Dealing with the deaf (Aranosian RD) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 28-32, 37-9, 45-7 passim
- Freedom for the handicapped... Makaton, a sign language (Rowden R) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 62, 64
- Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)
- Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (Morgan RH) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 24-5 (8 ref)
- Care of adults with hearing loss (Fairweather W) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1236-8

Silicosis

see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

SILVER

- The dollars and sense of silver recovery (Falck S) **APPL RADIAL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45-9

Simmonds' Disease

see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

Simulations

see **GAMES AND SIMULATIONS**

SINGLE PARENT

- Supportive group action for women: a self-help strategy... single parents (Stewart M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 11-3 (15 ref)
- The family of the critically ill neonate (Mahan CK) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)
- About 10 million children reside in households maintained by women; half are living in poverty (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 273-4 (1 ref)

- Children spending more time with mother only, less time in families with two natural parents (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 276, 278-9 (1 ref)

- Denial of pregnancy in single women (Barns J) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 314-9 (8 ref)

- Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester (Tilden VP) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-8 (21 ref)

SINGLE PARENT — IN ADOLESCENCE

- A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household (Smith L) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)

SINGLE PERSON — UNITED STATES

- Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life (Thornton A et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 297-303 (25 ref)

SINUSITIS

- A primer of ENT emergencies (Reiter D) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 passim
- Managing patients with chronic sinus problems (Dickens JH et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 188-90, 192, 196 passim
- When your patient has rhinitis (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 186-91, 194-5, 199-200 passim (13 ref)

SINUSITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Children do have sinusitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 128-9

Situational Therapy

see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

- Supranormal Pvo2 in the presence of tissue hypoxia: a case report (Nelson RD et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 191-4 (11 ref)

Skeletal Muscle Relaxants

see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

- Using management trends to impact on cost efficiency and quality assurance... in long term care (Caras N) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5
- Materials management: a success story at Sunny Acres... long term care facilities (Wilson J) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 69-73
- Infection control in extended care facilities **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 27A-28A
- Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility (Lapierre G et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 39-44 (26 ref)

Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role (Toseland RW et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 262-72 (30 ref)

Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (Szasz G) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)

The role of the qualified social worker in the skilled nursing facility: a unique model of practice (Snider LF) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1981 Winter; 4(2): 31-42 (22 ref)

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

An analysis of case-intensity-adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York state skilled nursing facilities (O'Donnell JF et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 82-91 (11 ref)

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES — ADMINISTRATION

Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges (Stryker-Gordon R) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4

SKIN

Limits of two-point discrimination ability in the lower limb in young adult men and women (Nolan MF) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1424-8 (17 ref)

Skin pH following high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation (Newton RA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1593-6 (13 ref)

The skin: what is it?... the potency of touch (Dossay L) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 1-4 (5 ref)

SKIN — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Structure and function of the skin (Sidhanee AC) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 239-40, 242 (11 ref)

SKIN — TRANSPLANTATION

Immunological aspects of human skin transplantation for burns (Moorhouse CP) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 20-1 (11 ref)

The thoracopigastric flap as an alternative for coverage of the burned elbow (Hallock GG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 393-6 (10 ref)

Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliance and new grafts) (Engrav LH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)

Comparison of biobrane, porcine, and human allograft as biologic dressings for burn wounds (Frank DH et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 186-90 (5 ref)

Be a skeptic while caring for post-op flaps (Chouinard F) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 44

SKIN CARE

Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele (Okamoto GA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Preoperative hair removal (Willford PS) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 28-9, 32-3, 36 (20 ref)

The role of the nurse in the skin care team... dermatological nursing (Stone LA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 244-5 (3 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanism... alteration in skin integrity related to Herpes Zoster (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 82-6 (5 ref)

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanisms... altered skin integrity related to malignant skin lesions (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 87-91 (8 ref)

Skin care in radiation therapy: a review of the literature (Hilderley L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 51-6 (37 ref)

How air-fluidized beds revolutionize skin care (Sanchez DG et al) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 46-8

SKIN CARE — EDUCATION

Improving skin care through patient and family training... in the spinal cord injured population (Andberg MM et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 45-54 (13 ref)

SKIN CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Maintaining the infant's skin integrity (Zukowsky K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 53

Improved skin care for premature infants (Kuller JM et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 200-3 (19 ref)

SKIN CARE — IN OLD AGE

Skin care for the aged (Hogstel MO) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 430-3, 436-7 (8 ref)

The aging integument: a sensitive and complex system (Fitzsimons VM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 32-8 (5 ref)

SKIN DISEASES

Do not use /chemically induced/; prefer **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

Hyperplasia or what?... hyperreactive skin conditions associated with ostomies (Jeter KP) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 181-4 (6 ref)

Lichen planus (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): Inside Back Cover

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): Inside Back Cover

Dermatology in pigmented skin (Millard LG) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 274-6 (5 ref)

Occupational skin diseases and the occupational health nurse (Shmunes E) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 16-7 (2 ref)

Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis (Ebert F) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20

Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment (Miskowski C) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Skin assessment (Delancy VL et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 5-10 (12 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Isotretinoin appears to normalize the skin in a variety of dyskeratotic states (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1309-10, 1312 (24 ref)

Topical treatments... a simple guide (Greenhow MM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 261-4 (4 ref)

Drugs and the skin (Fitzsimons CP) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 286, 287, 289-90 (8 ref)

Dermatologic problem? Which therapy? (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 37-40, 42-3, 48 passim

SKIN DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Health hazards from ultraviolet radiation (Stenback F) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 229-337 (457 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — IN ADOLESCENCE

Common skin disorders... infancy, childhood, adolescence (Duberley J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 271-2 (5 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing in paediatric skin conditions (Dale A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 267-8, 270 (3 ref)

Common skin disorders... infancy, childhood, adolescence (Duberley J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 271-2 (5 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

Skin care for the aged (Hogstel MO) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 430-3, 436-7 (8 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The role of the nurse in the skin care team... dermatological nursing (Stone LA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 244-5 (3 ref)

The influence of skin disorders on sexual expression (Buckwalter KC) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 98-106 (19 ref)

Skin assessment (Delancy VL et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 5-10 (12 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — SURGERY

SKIN DISEASES — SURGERY

Surgery in dermatology (Herrick M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 272-3 (3 ref)

SKIN DISEASES — THERAPY

Wet dressings (Hawkins K) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 24-6

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Pemphigus (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Inside Back Cover

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS — DIET THERAPY

Sticking to a gluten free diet (Hartwig MS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1308-10 (6 ref)

Skin Diseases, Chemically Induced
see DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

SKIN DISEASES, GENETIC

How to identify these disfiguring hereditary dermatoses... ichthyoses (Epstein EH Jr) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 233-6, 241, 244-5 passim (3 ref)

Holistic protocol: hereditary polymorphic light eruption (Power R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 19-22, 25-6 (17 ref)

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

Mycobacterial skin infections: how to identify and treat lesions caused by atypical organisms (Owens DW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 252-3, 257-8, 260 passim (5 ref)

Rash and the home hot tub... *Pseudomonas* folliculitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 111, 114

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

Infections of the skin (Stone LA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 285-6, 287, 289-90 (6 ref)

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

Parasitic skin infections (Mohyinycky N) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 246-8 (8 ref)

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Skin manifestations of non-skin diseases.

Cutaneous hemangiomas: which ones to treat, and how to do it (Chapman J et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 289, 291, 294-5 passim (6 ref)

More than skin deep (Leyden JJ) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

Dermatology in pigmented skin (Millard LG) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 274-6 (5 ref)

The skin and systemic disease (Lovell CR) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 277-9 (12 ref)

The symptom beneath the skin... senile (actinic) purpura... purpura due to scurvy... fulminant purpura (Rosen T et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 40-1 (4 ref)

Could this be a "stretchmark"? (Rosen T et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 49

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Skin cancer... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 886, 966 (32 ref)

Common skin cancers (Wolf JE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 40-2, 47-8, 51-2 (11 ref)

Bring back the parasol... that healthy-looking bronze tan may lead to skin cancer (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 May 30; 121(22): 46

SKIN NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanisms... altered skin integrity related to malignant skin lesions (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 87-91 (8 ref)

SKIN NEOPLASMS — ETIOLOGY

Health hazards from ultraviolet radiation (Stenback F) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 229-337 (457 ref)

SKIN NEOPLASMS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders (Newcomer VD et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

SKIN NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma... a tumour which was treated by excision and a skin graft (Robinson L) (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): Clinical Forum 3: x-xvi

SKIN NEOPLASMS — THERAPY

Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered protective mechanisms... altered skin integrity related to malignant skin lesions (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 87-91 (8 ref)

SKIN PHYSIOLOGY

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Aging and the skin (Porth C et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62

Physiologic aspects and clinical implications of wound healing (Hotter AN) (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 522-31 (36 ref)

Structure and function of the skin (Sidhanee AC) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 239-40, 242 (11 ref)

The skin and wound healing (Baron MC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 11-22 (47 ref)

SKIN PHYSIOLOGY — IN OLD AGE

The aging integument: a sensitive and complex system (Fitzsimons VM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 32-8 (5 ref)

Skin Preservation

see TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TESTS

Patch testing: the best way to determine the responsible allergen (Malbach H) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 201-4, 207, 211-2 passim (5 ref)

Contact dermatitis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 22-3

Performing intradermal skin tests the right way (Herrmann CS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 50-3 (3 ref)

SKIN TESTS — METHODS

Patch testing for contact dermatitis (Treadgold A) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 255-8 (3 ref)

SKIN ULCER

Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele (Okamoto GA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Healing those frustrating stasis ulcers (Ivancin LA) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 38-40, 68

SKIN ULCER — DRUG THERAPY

Treating foot ulcers in diabetics... insulin by continuous subcutaneous infusion **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 74

"Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41

SKIN ULCER — THERAPY

Polyurethane film dressings (Bragg V et al) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 185-6 (9 ref)

SKULL

see also INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

SKULL — INJURIES

Head injuries (Friedman WA) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)

Craniofacial trauma (Shpritz DW) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)

SKULL — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cranial osteopathy (Bowden R) (pictorial) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 3-5

Osteomyelitis of the skull (Phillips K) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 280-2 (8 ref)

SLEEP

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (Braun SR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)

Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem... regarding the sleep-wakefulness rhythm (Floyd JA) (research) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 37-48 (32 ref)

The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (Lamb MA) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)

Sleep and the cardiac patient (Sanford S) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 19-24 (23 ref)

Ventilation and oxygenation changes during sleep in cystic fibrosis (Tepper RS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 388-93 (22 ref)

The pattern of pressure changes during synchronized and desynchronized (REM) sleep as an index of baroreceptor function (Krieger EM et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 322-5 (14 ref)

Daytime drowsiness: when it indicates a clinically significant problem (Dement WC et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 182-4, 187, 190-1 passim (5 ref)

Using research in practice... what effects do drugs given in critical care areas have on patients' sleep? (Wotring KE) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 34-6 (20 ref)

Napping (Ulrich E) **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 50-2

The neurological basis of sleep (Chuman MA) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 177-83 (73 ref)

Sleep disorders (Kupfer DJ et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 101-5, 109-14, 117-9 (5 ref)

When sleep won't come (Schirmer MS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 16-21 (21 ref)

Your job and your health: quality of life in shiftwork (Singer G) **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 25-8 (5 ref)

The big sleep... drugs are given to make a patient sleep... in an attempt to alleviate depression (Round NJ) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 38-40

Who needs to turn in? A mnemonic for student nurses learning human needs (Lewis D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 26-7

Sleep-awake patterns following cerebral concussion (Parsons LC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 260-4 (27 ref)

Sleep patterns through the lifecycle (Bell LR) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-2 (6 ref)

Sleep and sleep disorders: normal sleep part 1 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 16-7

Sleep and sleep disorders: other sleep-related problems of children and adults part 3 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 20-2

Sleep and sleep disorders. Disorders of the sleep/wake schedule part 4 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 4-7

A window on the sleeping brain (Morrison AR) (research) **SCI AM** 1983 Apr; 248(4): 94-102

SLEEP — CLASSIFICATION

Sleep deprivation in patients. (Fernsebner B) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 35-42 (11 ref)

SLEEP — DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of flurazepam on sleep studies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cumiskey J et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 143-7 (16 ref)

SLEEP — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heart rate pattern during sleep in an infant with congenital prolongation of the Q-T interval (Romano-Ward syndrome) (Leistner HL et al) (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 191-4 (22 ref)

Behavior problems: eating and sleeping difficulties in young children part 1 (Siegel F) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 95-7, 100, 102 passim

Babies' sleeping habits (Coles ER) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 322, 324-6 (10 ref)

SLEEP — IN OLD AGE

Sleep behaviors of older persons (Hayter J) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 242-6 (11 ref)

SLEEP — PHYSIOLOGY

The neurological basis of sleep (Chuman MA) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 177-83 (73 ref)

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease (Olazabal JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 548-52 (39 ref)

Sleep-related breathing disorders: an update (Orr WC) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 475-6, 477-80 (37 ref)

Sleep disorders. "Hidden" cause of cardiopulmonary problems (Guilleminault C et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 193-6, 200-1 (4 ref)

Sleep Apnea (Cohn MA) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 61-2, 65-6 (15 ref)

Sleep apnea in children and adults (Snyderman NL) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 79-80, 82 (10 ref)

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased ventricular ectopy and sleep apnea following ethanol ingestion in COPD patients (Dolly FR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 469-72 (21 ref)

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES — SURGERY

Sleep apnea syndrome treated by repair of deviated nasal septum (Heimer D et al) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 184-5 (14 ref)

SLEEP DISORDERS

Nursing diagnosis and the COPD patient (Sjoberg EL) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 244-8 (6 ref)

Sleep deprivation in patients. (Fernsebner B) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 35-42 (11 ref)

Obstruction of the nose and breathing during sleep (Wynne JW) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 657-8 (18 ref)

Daytime drowsiness: when it indicates a clinically significant problem (Dement WC et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 182-4, 187, 190-1 passim (5 ref)

Sleep disorders. "Hidden" cause of cardiopulmonary problems (Guilleminault C et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 193-6, 200-1 (4 ref)

Sleep disorders (Kupfer DJ et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 101-5, 109-14, 117-9 (5 ref)

When sleep won't come (Schirmer MS) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 16-21 (21 ref)

Sleep deprivation... in intensive care (Morgan H et al) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: 58-11 (10 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 11 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 39-42

Sleep and sleep disorders: normal sleep part 1 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 16-7

Sleep and sleep disorders: insomnia part 2 (statistics) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 12-4

Sleep and sleep disorders: other sleep-related problems of children and adults part 3 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 20-2

Sleep and sleep disorders. Disorders of the sleep/wake schedule part 4 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 4-7

SLEEP DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Using research in practice... what effects do drugs given in critical care areas have on patients' sleep? (Wotring KE) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 34-6 (20 ref)

SLEEP DISORDERS — DRUG THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Sleep disturbances in aging: a theoretic and empiric analysis (Colling J) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 36-44 (52 ref)

SLEEP DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The management of common childhood bedtime problems by pediatric nurse practitioners (Rapoff MA et al) (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 179-96 (19 ref)

Sleep disturbance in infants aged 6 to 12 months (Osterholm P et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 269-71, 301 (17 ref)

Sleep and sleep disorders: other sleep-related problems of children and adults part 3 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 20-2

SLEEP DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Sleep disturbances in aging: a theoretic and empiric analysis (Colling J) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 36-44 (52 ref)

Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged (Cohen D et al) (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 79-82 (6 ref)

SLIDES

Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)

SLINGS

SLINGS

Modified strapping of roll sling (Walker J) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 110-1 (2 ref)

Versatile sling-support for groin flap (Gwin CH et al) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 561-3 (8 ref)

Slurs

see **POVERTY AREAS**

SMALLPOX

Smallpox... history of medicine (Gill M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 19(11): 491-2

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

SMELL

see also **ODORS**

Nosing out a diagnosis... a well developed sense of smell can help **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 56-8, 62

SMELL — IN OLD AGE

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayler J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

SMOKE

Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (Miller RE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)

Is smoker/nonsmoker segregation effective in reducing passive inhalation among nonsmokers? (Olshansky SJ) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 737-9 (36 ref)

Reported cigarette smoke values: a closer look (Hoffmann D et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1050-3 (13 ref)

Axioms on smoke inhalation (Greenberg MI et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 13-4, 17, 21-2 passim

SMOKE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary crisis. Hydrocarbon ingestion, smoke inhalation, and near-drowning (Hopkins RL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 33-6, 41-2 (6 ref)

SMOKE — ANALYSIS

Irritants in cigarette smoke plumes (Ayer HE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1283-5 (11 ref)

A comparison of tar, carbon monoxide and pH levels in smoke from marihuana and tobacco cigarettes (Rickert WS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 386-91 (27 ref)

SMOKING

Smoking: one way to stop... these nurses helped one another kick the habit (Mennies JH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1147-8 (3 ref)

Nurses: the professionals who can't quit... nurse-smokers (Dalton J et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1149-51 (23 ref)

Progress in primary prevention: the smoking-health issue (Milio N) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 428-30 (19 ref)

Stress and smoking in hospital nurses (Tagliacozzo R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 441-8 (40 ref)

Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (Gortmaker SL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)

Is smoker/nonsmoker segregation effective in reducing passive inhalation among nonsmokers? (Olshansky SJ) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 737-9 (36 ref)

Irritants in cigarette smoke plumes (Ayer HE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1283-5 (11 ref)

Prevalence and correlates of passive smoking (Friedman GD et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 401-5 (18 ref)

Smoking cessation in a prospective study of healthy adult males: effects of age, time period, and amount smoked (Garvey AJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 446-50 (35 ref)

Smoking and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix... women in Utah (Lyon JL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 558-62 (32 ref)

Premature deaths avoided by the antismoking campaign (Warner KE et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 672-7 (21 ref)

Reported cigarette smoke values: a closer look (Hoffmann D et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1050-3 (13 ref)

Cigarettes: from boffo box office to turkey... on-camera smoking nixed by Hollywood movie stars (Gold S) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Oct; 67(8): 8-11

Shame on the women's magazines... many women's publications punctuate their pages with cigarette ads (Robinson R) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 2-3

37 magazines where greed is not an issue... put reader health before the dollar **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 4-5

A new antismoking coalition speaks to congress... American Lung Association, the American Heart Association, the American Cancer Society (Myers ML) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 8-10

The nurse's responsibility in relation to smoking and health (Begley CM) **AUSTRALAS NURS J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 27-8 (6 ref)

Cigarette additives **CALIF NURSE** 1983 May; 78(10): 10

The determinants of tobacco use: cigarette smoking in the context of other forms of tobacco use (Kozlowski LT) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 236-41 (43 ref)

Evaluation of a smoking and health educational program on the level of knowledge and attitude of selected grade six students (Smillie CL) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 264-6 (12 ref)

A comparison of tar, carbon monoxide and pH levels in smoke from marihuana and tobacco cigarettes (Rickert WS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 386-91 (27 ref)

Forced smoking (Wigle DT) (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 231-2 (12 ref)

Antismoking counseling, an important part of cardiac rehabilitation (Fuller-Bey G) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 17-20 (17 ref)

Reversible alterations in immunoregulatory T cells in smoking (Miller LG et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 526-9 (26 ref)

Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking: a hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 530-7 (51 ref)

Subjective and objective measurement of cigarette smoke inhalation (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 696-700 (22 ref)

The brain's own morphine and cigarette smoking: the junkie in disguise? (Chernick V) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 2-4 (20 ref)

The health risks of passive smoking: the growing case for control measures in enclosed environments (Lefcoe NM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 90-5 (64 ref)

Smokers do not have less functional alpha-protease inhibitor in their lower respiratory tracts than nonsmokers (Stone PJ et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 65s-6s (12 ref)

Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure (Slaughter RL et al) (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 274-6 (12 ref)

The stop-smoking shot (Siegel M) **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 28-31

Comparisons of attitudes of smoking and nonsmoking teachers toward smoking education in schools and the health consequences of smoking (Higgins CW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 24-7 (14 ref)

Youth helping youth: a behavioral approach to the self-control of smoking (St Pierre RW et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 28-31 (2 ref)

Anti-smoking efforts... a report on the Fifth World Conference on smoking and health (Castle P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 993

A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (Smith BC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (8 ref)

Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Boe RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)

The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)

Nurses and cigarette smoking: a literature review (Spencer JK) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 237-44 (47 ref)

Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward (Gaston EH) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)

The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 234-40 (1 ref)

Midwives, smoking and antenatal care (Waterfield M et al) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 73-6 (2 ref)

Smoking stress and nurses (Hawkins L et al) (research, statistics) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 18-22 (27 ref)

Smoking at night can delay ulcer healing... they should not smoke... after taking the evening dose of cimetidine or ranitidine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 56

No smoking — still not a sign of the times at work (Harris J et al) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 308-13 (11 ref)

A one-year follow-up of participants in a smoke stoppers program (Kramer JF) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 89-94 (17 ref)

The life expectancy of nonsmoking men and women (Miller GH et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 343-9 (30 ref)

Break the chain or: "cough, hack,... wheeze!" (Casewit CW) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 25-8, 45

SMOKING — COMPLICATIONS

Smoking: the physiologic effects (Mennies JH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1142-6 (21 ref)

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: agreement and disagreement of tests in identifying abnormal lung function (Detels R et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 630-8 (22 ref)

Rapidly reversible alterations of pulmonary epithelial permeability induced by smoking (Mason GR et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 6-11 (22 ref)

Pneumococcal adherence to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers (Raman AS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 23-7 (39 ref)

Cigarette smoke blocks cross-linking of elastin in vitro (Laurent P et al) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 63s-5s (7 ref)

Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries (Popescu CB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

Smoking increases insulin requirement **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 31

Reducing the health consequences of smoking — a progress report (Luoto J) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 34-9 (10 ref)

Health consequences of maternal smoking during pregnancy (Rantakallio P) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 55-71 (68 ref)

SMOKING — ECONOMICS — CANADA

Estimating the health care costs of smokers (Forbes WF et al) (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 183-90 (19 ref)

SMOKING — EDUCATION

Nurses as health educators in relation to smoking (Faulkner A et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): Occas Papers (8): 47-8 (10 ref)

SMOKING — EDUCATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Primary prevention of tobacco smoking (Schinke SP et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 416-9 (43 ref)

SMOKING — IN ADOLESCENCE

Brand preference and advertising recall in adolescent smokers: some implications for health promotion... Sydney, Australia (Chapman S et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 491-4 (5 ref)

The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (Nolte AE et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)

SMOKING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

An investigation into the incidence of cigarette smoking, alcohol abuse, glue sniffing, and other drug abuse in 3rd and 4th year primary school children in the Fulham area (Hamilton IB et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 233-5, 238 (7 ref)

SMOKING — IN PREGNANCY

The influence of observing carbon monoxide level on cigarette smoking by public prenatal patients (Bauman KE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1089-91 (30 ref)

It might have been a beautiful baby (Shaman D) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 6-11

Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes (Langford ER et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 285-9 (20 ref)

Smoking in pregnancy — a 25-year survey (McGarry J) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 51-5 (62 ref)

Smoking during pregnancy — are low tar cigarettes safer? (Black P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 24-7 (10 ref)

Smoking and pregnancy (Still J et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 114-5, 120, 124

Health consequences of maternal smoking during pregnancy (Rantakallio P) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 55-71 (68 ref)

SMOKING — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Reducing smoking in the hospital: an effective model program (Andrews JL Jr) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 206-9 (22 ref)

Helping people to stop smoking... extracts from a new teaching package **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 62, 64-5

SMOKING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (Sunseri AJ et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)

SMOKING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Beyond the statistics of adolescent smoking (Eckert P) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 439-41 (6 ref)

SMOKING — SAUDI ARABIA

A study of carboxyhaemoglobin levels in cigarette and sheesha smokers in Saudi Arabia (Zahrn F et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 722-4 (13 ref)

SMOKING — UNITED STATES

Reducing the health consequences of smoking — a progress report (Luoto J) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 34-9 (10 ref)

SNAKE BITES

Venomous snakebite in a patient allergic to horse serum (Otten EJ et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 624-7 (16 ref)

Cobra envenomation: an uncommon emergency (Stueven H et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 636-8 (25 ref)

Of bites and stings (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 120-4, 129-30, 132-3 passim

Venomous snakebites... nursing care and management (Ryan J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 24-6 (11 ref)

SNAKE BITES — THERAPY

Venomous snakebites... nursing care and management (Ryan J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 24-6 (11 ref)

Soaps

see **CLEANING COMPOUNDS**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

see also **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

Social support needs in adjustment to stroke (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 61-4 (13 ref)

The physical and social adjustment problems of amputees (McNaughton K) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20, 22, 24 (13 ref)

A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence (Webb-Woodard L et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Families' schemata of social relationships (Oliveri ME et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 295-311 (36 ref)

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Egendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)

Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

The effects of learning disabilities on postschool adjustment (White WJ et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 46-50 (13 ref)

Social skills training... schizophrenic patients (Rawat R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: i-ii (15 ref)

Actions speak louder than words... improving and teaching social skills (Voudsen M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: iii-vii (2 ref)

A sense of security... schizophrenic patients... social skills training (Knibbs J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: vii-viii (4 ref)

Social skills training... the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients... an introductory course for ward staff (Le Lievre J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 46-8 (5 ref)

Marital satisfaction of the post-rehabilitation burn patient... Continuing Education Module (Garts K et al) (exam questions, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 35-7, 52-5 (4 ref)

The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries (Fitzler SL) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)

Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)

A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy (Stein F) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)

Delayed stress syndromes in Vietnam veterans (Harbert K) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-23, 26-8, 32 (11 ref)

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation (Goldberg RT) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 274-83 (45 ref)

Postservice adjustment of former rehabilitation center clients: a longitudinal analysis (Cook DW) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 194-200 (28 ref)

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children part 7 (Kim SP) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

Parental support and school-aged children (Ellison ES) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 145-53

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT — IN OLD AGE

Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (Chenitz WC) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahr R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — IN ADOLESCENCE

A health care approach for hard-to-reach adolescent runaways (Manov A et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 333-42 (12 ref)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing and assessing conduct disorders in children (Webster-Stratton C) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 330-5 (28 ref)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS — THERAPY

An activities approach to the treatment of mentally retarded clients in an acute care psychiatric hospital (Smith J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 31-41 (17 ref)

SOCIAL CHANGE

see also **GROUP PROCESSES**

Social trends and their influences on health (Fitzgerald P) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 21-3 (10 ref)

Loss, social change, and the prospect of mourning (Fulton R et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 137-53 (46 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Challenges of the 80's (Allen JR) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 10-17 (13 ref)

Nursing 2000: social changes — making a world of difference **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 3-4

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Malo D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

SOCIAL CHANGE — UNITED STATES

Megatrends: a changing world for occupational therapists (Gray MS) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 527-9 (3 ref)

Motherhood, culture, and change (Slevin KF) (exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 403, 405-9 (14 ref)

SOCIAL CLASS

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (Yelin EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)

Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (McClain PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Violence in middle class homes (Macdonald-Bradley K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 118-9 (5 ref)

Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAF) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)

SOCIAL CLASS — SOUTH AFRICA

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race (Susser M) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)

Social Clubs, Therapeutic
see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

Social Insurance
see **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social Interaction
see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

Patient perspective — psychological effects of barrier nursing isolation (Bennett SM) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 36-7, 44 (19 ref)

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (Erickson WD et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)

Factors associated with the seclusion of psychiatric patients (Gerlock A et al) (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 46-53 (30 ref)

SOCIAL ISOLATION — IN OLD AGE

Shutting out the world... like many elderly couples, the Robbins were fighting to keep their independence and their home (Jeffery C) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 45-7

Social Justice
see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also **ALCOHOLISM; STUDENT DROPOUTS; SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

The invisible children... the plight of the homeless teenager **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 50-2 (13 ref)

Violence and the marginalization of the elderly in today's society (Lecours W et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 25-7, 35 (7 ref)

Street people and psychiatry: an introduction (Jones RE) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 807-11 (16 ref)

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter (Acra AA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 812-7 (4 ref)

Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill (Lipton FR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 817-21 (14 ref)

Sheltering the homeless in the nation's capital (O'Connor J) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 863, 867, 879

Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (Ness M) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

The light that failed: psychiatric "deinstitutionalization" has betrayed its promise (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 88-90, 92, 94 (11 ref)

Public policy and the child of the alcoholic (O'Gorman PA) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 35-41 (9 ref)

The impact of incarceration on children of offenders (Fishman SH) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 89-99 (24 ref)

Immunisation and inequality (While AE) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 430, 432-3 (14 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Warehouses without walls (or, it didn't end with Dickens)... concepts of institutionalization and criteria for discharge from institutions (Copp LA) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 76-80 (1 ref)

A health care approach for hard-to-reach adolescent runaways (Manov A et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 333-42 (12 ref)

Crisis at Christmas... a charity (Lees C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2150-1

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplett JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 186-7 (1 ref)

Pornography and censorship (Okruhlik K) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

Portrait of a Central American slum... the benefit of a mental health programme (Eisenberg C) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 26-9

Alcohol: a rising tide... WHO's alcohol programme (Wilson A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 2-5

SOCIAL PROBLEMS — GREAT BRITAIN

Some home truths... the single homeless... how a district in SE London coped (Ryder J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2152-7 (9 ref)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Our young unemployed: their deprivation and their needs (Roberts R) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 18-23 (23 ref)

Throwaway children (Nerone BJ et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 31-2, 35, 37

Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways (Engel NS et al) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS — YEMEN

The curse of the North Yemen... widespread addiction to kat chewing (Osborne C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 24-6

Social Psychology
see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Putting the "social" into social science information (Adam R) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 3-17 (33 ref)

Social Security
see **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social Service, Medical
see **SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL**

Social Service, Psychiatric
see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL VALUES

The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values (Goodrow B) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)

A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (Smith BC) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (8 ref)

Values enrich nurses' role, complicate decision making **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 22

Family systems: values and value conflicts (Swanson AR et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 24-30 (4 ref)

Values clarification as a technique for family planning education (Toohey JV et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 121-4 (3 ref)

A Martian anthropologist's view of: The Young Doctors... soap opera (Cowan C) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 11-3

Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Values clarification for long-term care (Bernadette M) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 1-4 (8 ref)

The social responsibilities of nursing (Fry ST) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)

Dialogue: values in nursing part 2 (Hardy L et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1483-4 (1 ref)

Nursing values and nursing action (McFarlane J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): Occas Papers (28): 109-12 (14 ref)

SOCIAL VALUES — IN ADOLESCENCE

A values-clarification group with adolescents (Lavinger L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 95-8 (4 ref)

SOCIAL WELFARE

On the street: hospitals wrestle with the problem of homeless patients (Friedman E) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 97-8, 102, 105 (6 ref)

Dilemma in community health ethics (Fry ST) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 176-9 (10 ref)

SOCIAL WELFARE — GREAT BRITAIN

Welfare services (Beresford P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 410-1

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL see also **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

Clinical supervisory practice in oncology settings (Blum D et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 17-27 (12 ref)

Supervisory behavior and sex role stereotypes in human service organizations (Petty MM et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 13-20 (14 ref)

Peer consultation in social work (Chaiklin H et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 21-34 (23 ref)

What is social work supervision? (Poertner J et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 53-65 (17 ref)

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role (Toseland RW et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 262-72 (30 ref)

Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? (Conger SA et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 274-82 (23 ref)

Denial of pregnancy in single women (Berns J) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 314-9 (8 ref)

Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people (Hunt ME et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)

Case management in long-term care: options and opportunities (Austin CD) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 16-30 (34 ref)

Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses (Anderson GR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 31-8 (28 ref)

A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families (Christ GH) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 57-64 (5 ref)

Minding our PPOs and DRGs... hospital social work (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 82-4

Burn care: a social work perspective (Weinberg N et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 97-106 (43 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work... a photograph of the baby (Minton C) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

Social work in dentistry (Rao AP) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 219-29 (24 ref)

CAPS focuses on pregnancy teenagers' counseling, medical needs **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 14, 26-7

The role of the qualified social worker in the skilled nursing facility: a unique model of practice (Snider LF) (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1981 Winter; 4(2): 31-42 (22 ref)

Just different: not better... a nephrology social worker (Cumbest CM) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14, 16 (3 ref)

A muffled cry for co-operation... between health and social work (Hanvey C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 67

Facilitating the pediatric cancer patient's return to school (Ross JW et al) **SOC WORK** 1982 May; 27(3): 256-61 (18 ref)

Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective (Kupst MJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 31-47 (30 ref)

The social work advocacy role in discharge planning (Lurie A) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 75-85 (10 ref)

The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care (Monkman MM et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 105-16 (9 ref)

Mini-vacations with Center dialysis patients: a three year summary (Roy C et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 117-23 (2 ref)

Social work consultation for small hospitals (Wenston SR) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 15-26 (5 ref)

Hospital social work roles and decision making (Schlesinger EG et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 59-70 (15 ref)

The community clinics: will they survive?... the social work profession's stake (Bassoff BZ) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 71-9 (5 ref)

Introduction: posing the issues... social work (Rehr H) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 1-10 (6 ref)

The social work-community medicine connection (Dana B) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 11-23 (6 ref)

The social work-community medicine connection (Shein L) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 23-4

The social work-community medicine connection (Cloward L) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 25-7

Knowledge development for social work practice in health (Kane R) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 55-69 (4 ref)

Knowledge development for social work practice in health (Silverton M) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 70-3 (5 ref)

Knowledge development for social work practice in health (Morrison BJ) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 73-6

Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (Epstein L) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 77-98 (37 ref)

Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (Gruber T) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 98-101

Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (Bennett C) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 102-5 (3 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Nortchen H) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 107-21 (31 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Katch M) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 121-4 (1 ref)

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (Mervis P) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 124-8 (4 ref)

Advancing social work practice in health care (Rosenberg G) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 147-56 (17 ref)

Social work services as a component of palliative care with terminal cancer patients (Allison H et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 29-44 (30 ref)

The professional connection with self-help groups in health care settings (Lurie A et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 69-77 (15 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — ADMINISTRATION

Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Wax J) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 129-39

Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Brenner B) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 139-42 (1 ref)

Clinical contributions to administrative practice (Walther V) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 142-5 (1 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — EDUCATION

Narcissistic vulnerability of the younger student: the need for non-confrontative empathic supervision (Mishne J) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 3-12 (29 ref)

Field instruction: negotiating content and process... social work (Bogo M) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 3-13 (9 ref)

Educational approaches to preparing social work students for practice related to death and dying (Zelinsky LF et al) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 313-22 (6 ref)

Training social workers in diabetes (Hopper S et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 23-6 (43 ref)

Health agencies and a school of social work: practice and research in partnership (Reinherz H et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 40-7 (23 ref)

The practice-research partnership: is it compatible with teaching? (Oklay JS) (commentary) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 48-51

Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (Bracht NF) (bibliography) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 29-47 (25 ref)

Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (Cincotta N) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 48-51 (1 ref)

Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (Young AT) (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 51-4 (3 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — ENGLAND

Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at the home in England (Eliam M et al) (research) **LANCET** 1983 May 14; 1(8333): 1091-3 (3 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — GREAT BRITAIN

Will the Barclay report change the face of social work? (Holroyd D) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 655

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — ISRAEL

Israeli social workers' supervision preferences and practices: an example of a professional ideology (Eisikovits Z et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 35-42 (11 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL — STANDARDS

Key to quality care — standards for social work practice (Voss R) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 28-30 (13 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Creative intervention with severely mentally impaired nursing home residents (Weisberg J) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 14-6

Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions (Weinberg RB et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)

Clinical social work with young adult inpatients: perspectives of patients, parents, and clinicians (Grob MC et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 1-9 (15 ref)

A method for setting social work staffing standards within a psychiatric hospital (Christ WR) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-104 (8 ref)

Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded (Schild S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (3 ref)

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC — GREAT BRITAIN

Mental health legislation: the social work interpretation (Fisher M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 43-5 (14 ref)

SOCIAL WORK SERVICE

Staff training... how Kingston's social services cater for new members of staff (Smith J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1106-7

Performance management and professional development as separate functions of supervision (Harris DV et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 283-91 (17 ref)

Social work consultation for small hospitals (Wenston SR) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 15-26 (5 ref)

Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report (Kagle JD) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 37-46 (13 ref)

SOCIAL WORK SERVICE — GREAT BRITAIN

Social work management... dual roles as managers and professionals (Davies J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 107-8

Social services... off peak services (Smith J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 598-9

SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL

The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians (Schreiber P et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)

Contracting in supervision: a goal oriented process (Fox R) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 37-49 (11 ref)

Mental health service priorities and the BSW... baccalaureate level social workers (Rubin A et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 159-68 (18 ref)

Defining the role of the social worker in primary health care (Gross AM et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 174-81 (17 ref)

Future crises and the very old: implications for discharge planning... implications for social workers (Kulys R) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 182-95 (39 ref)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (Berstein BL et al) (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)

A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children (Kornblum H) **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)

The role of the hospital social worker (Badawi M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1601-3

Social workers v. CPNs... the importance of community psychiatric nurses (Brewer C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 76

SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL — EDUCATION

Toward a practice theory of learning through experience in social work supervision (Eisikovits Z et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 51-63 (44 ref)

The baccalaureate social worker in the health care system (Taggart SR) (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 292-300 (24 ref)

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL — EVALUATION

The social worker new to health care: basic learning tasks (Bennett CJ et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 49-64 (12 ref)

SOCIALIZATION

see also **CHILD REARING**;
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS;
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Staff development and education (Thompson RAE) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 34-40 (37 ref)

A personal construct theory approach to the socialization of nursing trainees in two British general hospitals (Heyman R et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 59-67 (8 ref)

The development of autonomy in adult women (Schutzenhofer KK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 25-30 (38 ref)

Opening the gates on gender traits... how, and why, female and male stereotypes in nursing have developed (Castledine G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 16

New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict (Snyder DJ) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 300-5 (19 ref)

The emergence of nursing leaders — a case of in spite of, not because of (Hardy LK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)

Integration of handicapped pupils (Waldron S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 54-6

Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 1* (Trandel-Korenchuk D et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9

Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (Brogan DF) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)

Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students (George TB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 191-7 (22 ref)

SOCIALIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health (Allensworth DD et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)

SOCIALIZATION — IN OLD AGE

Elderly people's social strategies for survival: a dynamic use of social networks analysis (Corin E) (response) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 7-12 (16 ref)

Clinical research: impact on attitudes in a gerontologic setting (Turner EG et al) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 70-4 (4 ref)

Socialized Medicine

see **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Societies, Medical

see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Societies, Nursing

see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets (Morgan KJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 530-7 (4 ref)

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (Yelin EH et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Social factors influencing adaptation. New perspectives on immigrant adaptation *part 2* (Stepick A) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 15-26 (49 ref)

Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts *part 3* (Grant G) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)

Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (Kraus JF et al) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)

A safe birth for all?... social class is still a significant contributing factor to infant mortality (South J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: iii-iv (5 ref)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program (Hayman CR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 369-76 (16 ref)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS — SOUTH AFRICA

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race (Susser M) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS — UNITED STATES

Socioeconomic effects on child mortality in the United States (Mare RD) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 539-47 (28 ref)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS — UNITED STATES

The socioeconomic distribution of mortality rates in Des Moines, Iowa, 1974 (Frey RS) (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 545-9 (49 ref)

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

The forgotten team member... dialysis technicians (Moomjian R) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 30-1, 58

Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients (Edelman M et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)

A critical view of the validity of the therapeutic community (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 105-7 (18 ref)

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some antitherapeutic effects of a therapeutic community (Johnson JM et al) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 170-1 (10 ref)

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY — IN ADOLESCENCE — SOUTH AFRICA

Boys' town: a community where adolescents rule themselves (Sham LJ) **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 109-16

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The concept of a therapeutic atmosphere in a residential setting for children... a psychiatrically significant living experience (Callender D) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 15-6

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY — IN OLD AGE

Principles of group treatment in a nursing home (Johnson DR et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)

SOCIOLOGY

see also **GROUP PROCESSES**

Secondary information services for sociological literature (Wepiec J) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)

SODIUM

see also **HYPERNATREMIA; HYPONATREMIA**

Effect of high sodium dialysate on blood pressure and interdialysis weight gain (Thompson P) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 38-40 (9 ref)

Diet and blood pressure (Rouse I) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 35-7 (37 ref)

An investigation into the sodium and potassium levels in infant formula feeds (Pryer J et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 89-91 (8 ref)

Food choices for lowering sodium intake (Altschul AM et al) (statistics) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III116-20 (17 ref)

FDA's dietary sodium initiative — in the war against hypertension, a new weapon (Hayes AH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 207-10 (14 ref)

Counseling hypertensives about diet (Margie JD et al) **TEX NURS** 1983 May; 57(5): 8-9

Disorders of sodium metabolism (Thomas AG) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 46-52 (32 ref)

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see also **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

Giving salt a fair shake (Laragh JH) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-3, 36, 38

Checking on salt, potassium, sodium, and calories in your diet... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 95, 98-100

Sodium-Restricted Diet

see **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (Ryan P et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)

Soft tissue injuries (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Inside Back Cover

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

The danger of gluteal injuries **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 103

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES — SURGERY

Free fibular transfers... managing soft tissue trauma (Daniel RK) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 18-9

SOLVENTS

Chronic solvent abuse: can you help? (Swerhun P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 40-5 (11 ref)

Topical analgesics (Todd B) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 152, 192, 196

Solvent abuse (Wright L) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 412-4 (7 ref)

Solvent abuse — a growing problem (Scott J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 405-7 (2 ref)

The DMSO controversy **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 50

SOLVENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stricter hygiene limits on solvent exposure (Hartley C) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 567-9 (5 ref)

SOLVENTS — UTILIZATION

Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities... phenytoin, dimethyl sulfoxide, and calcium channel blockers... to prevent or reverse cerebral injury (Martin ML) **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 72-81 (64 ref)

Somatization

see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

Disorders characterized by physical symptoms suggesting a physical disorder for which there are no demonstrable organic findings and for which there is strong or positive evidence that they are linked to psychological factors. Unlike the factitious disorders, the symptom production is not under voluntary control.

Harm not the hysteric **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 262, 264, 267-8

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures (Konikow NS) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)

Sore Throat

see **PHARYNGITIS**

SOUND

see also **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

Drowning rescues — the electronic edge... "mammalian diving reflex"... sonar (McElroy PE) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 30-1, 34-5

SPACE FLIGHT

Made in space... drugs of the (near) future (Asimov I) **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 14-6, 43

Gravity and the physiotherapist (Moffat DB) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 189-90 (8 ref)

Spanish Americans

see **HISPANICS**

SPASM

see also **MUSCLE SPASTICITY**

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (Padula CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Coronary artery spasm: clinical experience and implications (Ginsburg R) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 165-9, 173-6 (6 ref)

Self-regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy (Neilson PD et al) (pictorial, research) **J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Apr; 45(4): 320-30 (8 ref)

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage (Moore K) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49

SPASM — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: three-vessel coronary artery spasm induced by ergonovine maleate (Hamp BL et al) (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 31-2 (8 ref)

SPASM — DRUG THERAPY

Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (Padula CA) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)

Calcium channel blockers for the treatment of coronary artery spasm: rationale, effects, and nursing responsibilities (Braun LT) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 226-32 (35 ref)

Drug stop... calcium ion antagonists in the treatment of cerebral arterial vasospasm (Ambielli MR) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 119-20 (3 ref)

Calcium blocking agents for treatment of cerebral vasospasm (Peck S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 123-7 (21 ref)

Spasmolytics see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Spastic Paralysis see CEREBRAL PALSY

Spasticity, Muscle see MUSCLE SPASTICITY

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR see also PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

The "violent" patient... what can happen when a staff member invades a patient's territory (Maagdenberg AM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 402-3 (2 ref)

Spatial knowledge of ambulatory and wheelchair-confined nursing home residents (Herman JF et al) (research) **EXP AGING RES** 1981 Winter; 71(4): 491-6 (6 ref)

Territoriality in critical care (Bullock-Loughran P) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 19-21 (39 ref)

Introducing concepts of "personal space" to nursing students (Hill L) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 2-3 (5 ref)

An overview of theory and research related to space use in hospitals (Kerr JAC) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 395-405 (24 ref)

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR — IN OLD AGE

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

Environment: the hidden modality... a key role in the behavior of older persons (Kiemat JM) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

Special Education see EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Specialism, Nursing see CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team (Scherwerts P) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9

Role of the specialties in nursing science (Murphy SA et al) **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 31-9 (25 ref)

Nursing behind bars: a decade of change (Smale SL) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 31-3 (7 ref)

The challenge: health care vs. security... prison nursing (Day RA) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 34-6 (10 ref)

Community specialists... specialties which could be developed with the district nursing service (Smith M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 259

Life Flight... regionalized emergency service for children in Utah (Webster H et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 17-20

Prenatal genetic counseling: ethical and legal interfaces with the nurses' role (LaRochelle D) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 77-92 (22 ref)

Unity with diversity within the nursing profession (Chapman CM) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 245-7 (4 ref)

Satisfaction and stress incidents reported by hospice nurses: a pilot study (Moser DH et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 9-17 (6 ref)

Ambulatory care nursing... growing specialty (Eigsti DG et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 57-9 (5 ref)

Dermatology nursing (Kam E) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 72

Sense and sensitivity... Newmarket General Hospital, one of Britain's most respected centres for the care and treatment of rheumatic diseases (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 42-4

Diabetic nursing (Watkinson M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 58

Ear, nose and throat nursing (Serra AM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1226-7

The role of the nurse in the skin care team... dermatological nursing (Stone LA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 244-5 (3 ref)

The role of the nursing continence adviser (Blannin JP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 111-2

SPECIALTIES, NURSING — CANADA

Nursing's last frontier: our Canadian prisons (Lehmann A) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 37-9

SPECIALTIES, NURSING — EDUCATION — CANADA

Start here to plan for taking specialty programs **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 27

SPECIALTIES, NURSING — EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Ear, nose and throat nursing (Serra AM) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(26): 1226-7

SPECIALTIES, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The blood transfusion nurse (Bourn R) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 50

Macmillan nursing (Saunders M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 56

Nursing process co-ordinator (Whitfield S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 52

Advising the nurse... the post of incontinence nurse adviser (Ramsbottom F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 24, 26, 28 (8 ref)

Pressure sores. Tissue viability nurse — a new post part 3 (Dowling C) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 61-2, 64 (1 ref)

Mastectomy nursing... a specialist mastectomy nursing service which offers counselling and practical advice (Wilbor GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 66-7 (1 ref)

SPECIALTIES, NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS — CANADA

Special groups for special nurses: the network grows! (Banning J) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 11-VIII

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Also include specimen collection.

Isolation and identification of viruses from clinical specimens (Aarnæs S et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 141-7 (27 ref)

Patient instructions for the collection of semen for analysis (Gittes RRS et al) **AJUA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 17

Inhibition of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by topical lidocaine... reduced recovery of the fungus from bronchoscopy specimens (Taylor MR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 431-2 (5 ref)

Quick access for arterial blood sampling (Kopeck M) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29, 32-3

Nonliquid heparinization of blood gas syringes (Crawford AG) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 41-2, 49 (7 ref)

Collection and transport of specimens for bacteriological examination — one hospital's approach (von Graevenitz A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-5

Tissue handling — problems and answers... the BITRAN Biological Transport Tissue System (Becker JH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 45-6

How we reduced identification errors (Hull JG et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 95-7, 100, 102 (6 ref)

Techs, tots, and fingersticks — without tears (Robinson GS) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2

Don't overlook phlebotomy QC (Triana M et al) (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 73-4, 77-80 (1 ref)

Quality assurance training in the RIA lab (Woodrum CE) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 99-100, 103

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment... choosing an antibiotic... collecting specimens for bacteriology part 5 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Centre Pages

Fear of floating to pediatrics; taking a nasopharyngeal culture (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16X-Y

Fear of floating to pediatrics; taking a nasopharyngeal culture (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 14-5

Isolation and barrier nursing (Taylor L) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1267-9 (6 ref)

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Microbiological investigations (Ayton M) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 226-9, 232 (3 ref)

Pinworm egg collection... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 273-4

Stool specimen collection... patient education aid **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 277

Validation of a new arterial micro sampling device (Cohill JD et al) (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1210-4 (9 ref)

Liquid versus nonliquid heparinization of blood samples (Crawford AG) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 103-5 (5 ref)

Assessing the genitalia (Koeckeritz JL) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)

Urinalysis and urine culture (Kulberg A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 47-59 (21 ref)

SPECIMEN HANDLING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Suprapubic bladder tap in infants and children (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 217, 219 (2 ref)

SPECIMEN HANDLING — METHODS

Thawing fresh frozen plasma (Bumstead S et al) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 166-7 (5 ref)

Spectacles see EYEGLASSES

Spectrophotometry see PHOTOMETRY

Spectroscopy see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Automatic analysis of dissolved metal pollutants in water by energy-dispersive x-ray spectrometry (Ho JSY et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58, 61-7 (9 ref)

Ultrasonic duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (Breslau PJ et al) (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)

NMR spectroscopy of living cells... the chemical reactions of metabolism (Shulman RG) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 86-93

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS — METHODS

Automatic analysis of dissolved metal pollutants in water by energy-dispersive x-ray spectrometry (Ho JSY et al) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58, 61-7 (9 ref)

SPEECH

Communication through a system of conventional vocal symbols.

Utilizing compressed speech in teaching consumer economics to special needs clients (Drake JB et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 29-32 (18 ref)

Disabled individuals can talk to their computers (Horsman L) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 71-4

SPEECH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

SPEECH DISORDERS

Any long term disorder in speaking or in perception of speech (sometimes also of writing or of gestures) so grave as to interfere seriously with communication. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

Preventive psychotherapeutic measures for use with non-vocal clients... a case study (Broder H et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 24-7, 80 (14 ref)

Nurses and the dysphasic patient — lost for words (Ellington S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1729-30 (2 ref)

Use and abuse of non-vocal communication aids (Rosenbek JC) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 35-41 (10 ref)

Communication is Bliss... Blisymbols: a communication system for communicatively impaired and disadvantaged persons (McNaughton S) (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 11-2

John Doe's secret message... auditory and expressive dysphasia — the result of his cerebral contusion and edema (Claggett BJ) (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 63, 96

SPEECH DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Critique of the oral speech mechanism screening examination (Knobloch C) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 43-51 (5 ref)

SPEECH DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (Cantwell DP et al) (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)

SPEECH THERAPY

Lend 'n ear: a therapeutic tool for speech rehabilitation... volunteers listen and repeat what patients say and answer questions (Cardinale SP) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 25-8 (1 ref)

SPEECH THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Integrated speech and language therapy in the pre-school class in the special school setting (Alant E et al) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Jun; 27(2): 49-53 (9 ref)

Sperm Banks see TISSUE BANKS

SPERMATOZOA

Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy (Kaempfer SH et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)

When testicular swelling signals cancer (Rottenberg R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 18-21, 25 28-9 passim (21 ref)

Spike Potentials see ACTION POTENTIALS

SPINA BIFIDA

Spina bifida (Powell J et al) (care study) **LAMP** 1983 Apr; 40(2): 28-30 (4 ref)

Saving spina bifida babies (Seligmann J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Nov 15; 100(20): 110

Kate's story... newborn Kate had a severe spinal deformity (Darling A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: vi-viii (4 ref)

Congenital and developmental problems (Mackenzie J) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 463-5 (4 ref)

SPINA BIFIDA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spina bifida and valproic acid... (Depakene) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 24

SPINA BIFIDA — COMPLICATIONS

CO-2 cystometry in myelodysplasia (Maryniak O) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 557-9 (20 ref)

Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele (Okamoto GA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 20-3 (6 ref)

Spina bifida (Powell J et al) (care study) **LAMP** 1983 Apr; 40(2): 28-30 (4 ref)

SPINA BIFIDA — DIAGNOSIS

The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (Rowe TF et al) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)

SPINA BIFIDA — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Siblings of children with myelomeningocele: examining their perceptions (Pinyard BJ) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 61-70 (20 ref)

SPINA BIFIDA — REHABILITATION

Behavioral pediatric weight rehabilitation for children with myelomeningocele (Killam PE et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 280-6 (29 ref)

Spinal Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

SPINAL CORD

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading SPINAL CORD INJURIES.

The value of dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis (Berg V et al) (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 183-91 (16 ref)

SPINAL CORD — ABNORMALITIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

CO-2 cystometry in myelodysplasia (Maryniak O) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 557-9 (20 ref)

Developmental guidelines for children with myelodysplasia (Sousa JC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 21-9 (32 ref)

SPINAL CORD — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The pain relief team part 1 (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 54-7 (1 ref)

SPINAL CORD — PHYSIOLOGY

The spinal cord (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 49-50

The pain relief team part 1 (Latham J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 54-7 (1 ref)

SPINAL CORD — RADIOGRAPHY

Safer lumbar myelograms — the search continues (Mason K) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 28

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Cervical cord syndrome sans trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 142-3, 146

Improvement of some abnormal motor functions by electrical stimulation (Vodovnik L et al) **MED PROG TECHNOL** 1982; 9(2/3): 141-7 (25 ref)

Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (Schultz DT) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)

SPINAL CORD DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy (Wu Y et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 117-20 (16 ref)

Myelography (Chapman M) (pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 8-9

Cervical cord syndrome sans trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 142-3, 146

SPINAL CORD DISEASES — SURGERY

Leading light in Scotland... ultrasonic surgery techniques helped in the treatment of... a massive spinal cord tumour (Macrae A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 40-3

SPINAL CORD DISEASES — THERAPY

Gluing spinal cord AVMs (Stewart DJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (9 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Oncologic emergencies (Valentine AS et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (Braun SR et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)

Spinal cord injury resulting from scuba diving (DiLibero RJ et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-33 (9 ref)

Central cord syndrome (Szymanski D et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 45-7 (14 ref)

Spinal cord injury: early evaluation and management (Goodkin R) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 211, 214, 219 passim (3 ref)

Possible manifestations of cervical cord injury (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 48

A Growth Model of Self-Care for neurologically impaired people (Cammerneyer M) (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 299-305 (7 ref)

Human sexuality and spinal cord injury (Weinberg JS) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)

Spinal lesions (Pellatt GC) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 481-2, 484 (6 ref)

Neural plasticity: lesion-induced reorganization of the CNS... recovery phenomena part 4 (Bishop B) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1442-51 (45 ref)

Follow-up care evaluation: patient perspective (Warner BH et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 13-6, 24 (4 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brown-Sequard syndrome following heroin injection (Krause GS) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 581-3 (10 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (Howard M et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury (Firooznia H et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

Trochanteric pressure in spinal cord injury (Garber SL et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 549-52 (12 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: consequences of partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system part 2(1) (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 569-75 (37 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system part 2(2) (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 576-80 (16 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: less quanta of sensory input plus bedrest and illness part 3 (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 628-31 (13 ref)

Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions part 4 (Claus-Walker J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury (Phelps G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 47-52 (29 ref)

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (Huang C et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-8 (26 ref)

Glucose intolerance in spinal cord injury... hyperinsulinemia (Duckworth WC et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 107-10 (20 ref)

Colonic compliance in patients with spinal cord injury (Meshkinpour H et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 111-2 (8 ref)

Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (Anderson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)

Complications of indwelling bladder catheters in spinal cord injury patients (Jacobs SC) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 5-6 (7 ref)

Spasticity management in spinal cord injury (Toth LL) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

Autonomic dysreflexia (Chui L et al) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goad S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

Improving skin care through patient and family training... in the spinal cord injured population (Andberg MM et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 45-54 (13 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Spinal cord injury: diagnostic indicators (Rebhun J et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 329-30 (5 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — DIET THERAPY

Nutrition management of a patient with brain damage and spinal cord injury (Bildsten C et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 382-3 (6 ref)

Spinal cord injury: nutritional management (Laggar L) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 310-2 (8 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Central nervous system trauma (Ward JD) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 11-8 (18 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — IN PREGNANCY

Nursing care plan for a pregnant spinal cord injured patient (Craig DI) (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 26-8

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Operationalizing the health belief model in a spinal cord injury prevention program (Gross PA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-7

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (Howard M et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)

Staff and patient perceptions of the psychosocial concerns of spinal cord injured persons (Bodenhamer E et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 182-93 (18 ref)

Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury (Phelps G et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 47-52 (29 ref)

Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care (Malec J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 359-63 (20 ref)

Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective (Steinglass P et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 259-64 (17 ref)

Spinal cord injury: psychological adaptation (Stanton GM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 306-9 (8 ref)

Variables related to acceptance of disability in persons with spinal cord injuries (Woodrich F et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 26-30 (36 ref)

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

Yes we have troubles but nobody's listening: sexual issues of women with spinal cord injury (Zwerner J) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 158-71 (25 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — REHABILITATION

Cost-benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique (Johnston MV et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 147-54 (85 ref)

Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (Stephens MAP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)

Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (Anderson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)

Micturition monitor as an aid to management of neurogenic bladder (O'Shaughnessy EJ et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 317-8 (4 ref)

Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care (Malec J et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 359-63 (20 ref)

Driver's ed: a program for the patient with spinal cord injury (Bartlow S) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 6-12

Effect of arm ergometry training on physical work capacity of individuals with spinal cord injuries (DiCarlo SE et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1104-7 (20 ref)

The Virginia Community Cadre Network: community reintegration of persons with spinal cord injury (Wilson WC et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 19-23

Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury (Goed S) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES — THERAPY

Home positive-pressure ventilation: twenty years' experience (Splaingard ML et al) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 376-82 (12 ref)

Spine-injured moving from nursing homes into life's mainstream... electrical signals aid rehabilitation **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Jun 13; 24(11): 66-8, 70, 73 passim

The fight against paralysis (Clark M et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Oct 18; 100(16): 102, 106

SPINAL CURVATURES

Systems of life No 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages:

SPINAL CURVATURES — RADIOGRAPHY

A simple method of protecting the breasts during upright lateral radiography for spine deformities (Frank ED et al) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 532-5 (10 ref)

SPINAL DISEASES

Sacroiliitis: historic and physical features identify persons at risk (Ryan LM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 127-8, 132, 135 (3 ref)

Segmental instability of the lumbar spine and its management (Elam BD et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 2-5 (5 ref)

Lumbar spinal stenosis (Stewart JR et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 35-9 (7 ref)

SPINAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Systems of life No 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages:

SPINAL DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the lumbar spine (Williams V et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89-91, 93, 97-100 (10 ref)

SPINAL DISEASES — REHABILITATION

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine part 1 (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

SPINAL INJURIES

The cervical spine (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 114-5, 118, 123-5 passim (10 ref)

The thoracic and lumbar spine... fracture piftals (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 183, 187-8, 190-1 passim (7 ref)

Emergency room priorities in diagnosis and treatment of cervical spine injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 165

Cervical spine injuries... the use of the Roto Rest Kinetic Treatment Table (Adestein W et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 65-71 (10 ref)

Coping with paralysis... Stoke Mandeville Hospital, one of the world's most respected centres for the treatment of spinal injuries (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 33-5

SPINAL INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

Long-term back clients: a review of multidisciplinary evaluations of federal workers' compensation clients (O'Keefe MC) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 33-5 (3 ref)

SPINAL INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Central nervous system trauma (Ward JD) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 11-8 (18 ref)

SPINAL INJURIES — REHABILITATION

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine part 1 (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

SPINAL INJURIES — THERAPY

Bed traction for the cervical spine: orthopedic traction and the PT part 2 (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 19-22

Case study: compression fracture of thoracic spine with emphasis on fabrication of a protective pad for athletic participation (Eiland G et al) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 115-7 (2 ref)

Cervical spine immobilization: a sampling (Vermeer M) (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 174-7

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Two cases of osteosarcoma of the spine arising from pagetic bone (Espinosa GA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 59-61 (7 ref)

Dealing with intracranial and intraaxial tumors (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 90-1

Dealing with intracranial and intraaxial tumors (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 22

Spinal lesions (Pellatt GC) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 481-2, 484 (6 ref)

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain (Jenkins DG) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 252-5

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS — THERAPY

Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain (Jenkins DG) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 252-5

Spinal Pain
see **BACK PAIN**

SPINAL PUNCTURE

A little less spinal tapping, please...
end-of-treatment lumbar punctures to
confirm cure **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30;
14(20): 60

SPINAL PUNCTURE — METHODS

Answers to questions on stroke part 2 (Tyler
KL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug;
19(8): 89, 92, 96-104

SPINE

Do not use /injuries; prefer
precoordinated heading **SPINAL
INJURIES**.

see also **LAMINECTOMY**

Reliability of measuring trunk motions in
centimeters (Frost M et al) (pictorial,
research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10):
1431-7 (10 ref)

SPINE — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Low back pain (Ming WH) (pictorial) **HONG
KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 13-21

SPINE — PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the spine in the polevaulter
as related to spondylolysis (Gainor BJ et al)
(pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983
Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-7 (11 ref)

SPINE — RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar spine x-rays: a multihospital study
(Patrick JD et al) (research) **ANN EMERG
MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 84-7 (10 ref)

Computed tomography of the lumbar spine
(Williams V et al) (exam questions, pictorial)
APPL RADIOL 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89-91,
93, 97-100 (10 ref)

SPINE — SURGERY

Nursing care of patients undergoing posterior
spinal fusion with segmental (Luque) spinal
instrumentation (Thomas PC) (care plan,
pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun;
2(3): 13-20, 60 (20 ref)

Operations for cervical fusions (Jeffreys E)
(pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug;
68(8): 255-8

Neck fusion — a patient's view (Hayes G)
(anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug;
68(8): 258-9

Pedicle fat grafts in spinal surgery: evaluation
of a method to prevent cicatrix formation
(Krempein JF et al) (pictorial) **SURG
TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24, 26-30
(20 ref)

Spiritual Needs
see **SPIRITUALITY**

SPIRITUALITY

Sensitivity or attachment to religious
values.

Professional integrity and medico-moral codes
(Dechanoz G) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J**
1982 Jul; 11(6): 25-8

Christian principles in the care of the dying
(Lamb EM) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982
Aug; 11(7): 3

Spiritual needs of patients: are they
recognized? (Highfield MF et al) (research)
CANCER NURS 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8
ref)

The church and injustices in the health sector
(Monsalvo JA) (pictorial, statistics) **CHRIST
NURSE** 1982 Oct; (304): 7-25 (20 ref)

Spiritual care... planting seeds of hope (Shell
JA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE**
1982 Dec; 9(12): 7-13, 15-7 (8 ref)

Nursing is a ministry (Hassett MR) **KANS
NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 8-9 (9 ref)

On euthanasia and diathanasia or on dying
well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982
Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

The Christian nurse as patient advocate
(Lewis S) **NURSES LAMP** 1982 Nov; 34(2):
3-4

Our burden-bearer (Fox J et al) (anecdote)
NURSES LAMP 1983 Jan; 34(3): 2-4

Thankfulness: antidote to complaining
(Baldwin P) **NURSES LAMP** 1983 May;
34(5): 2-3

SPIROMETRY

Statement on spirometry: a report of the
section on respiratory pathophysiology
CHEST 1983 Mar; 83(3): 547-50 (16 ref)

A descriptive analysis of the growth and
decline of the FVC and FEV1... a decline in
function after young adult life (Burrows B et
al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5):
717-24 (18 ref)

Spirometry: what paper speed? (Gardner RM
et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2):
161-5 (11 ref)

Spirometry: FEV-1 vs FEF25-75 percent (Gelb
AF et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct;
84(4): 473-4 (5 ref)

A useful method of evaluating ventilatory
response to carbon dioxide (Cissik JH)
(pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 45-8 (6
ref)

Are maximal inspiratory breathing exercises or
incentive spirometry better than early
mobilization after cardiopulmonary bypass?
(Dull JL et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983
May; 63(5): 655-9 (16 ref)

A spirometry/interpretation program for
hand-held computers (Silage DA et al)
RESPIR CARE 1983 Jan; 28(1): 62-6 (11
ref)

Programming the TI-59 for simple spirometry
(Donaldson S) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983;
19(3): 9-10 (1 ref)

Computed spirometry: some caveats to
consider before investing (Robischon T)
RESPIR THER 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 25,
29-30, 32

Resolution of the differences in reference
FEV1/VC values (Hansen JE et al) **RESPIR
THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 51-3, 56, 58-9
(18 ref)

Avoiding errors in spirometry (Kangalee KM)
(pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr;
13(2): 61-2, 64-6

**SPIROMETRY — EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES**

A portable volume/flow calibrating syringe
(Shigeoka JW et al) (research) **CHEST**
1982 Nov; 82(5): 598-601 (9 ref)

SPIROMETRY — STANDARDS

Calibration and quality control in the
pulmonary laboratory — why? (Gardner RM)
(editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6):
745-6 (5 ref)

Calibration and quality control of spirometer
systems (Shigeoka JW) **RESPIR CARE**
1983 Jun; 28(6): 747-53 (17 ref)

SPLEEN — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The splenic mystique: an anatomical and
physiological review of the spleen (Kostiak
PE Jr) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug;
15(4): 31-2 (3 ref)

SPLEEN — INJURIES

Delayed splenic rupture in a cirrhotic (Durstun
W et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED**
1983 Feb; 12(2): 91-3 (26 ref)

Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall
from wheelchair (Paulson SM et al) **ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4):
180-1 (7 ref)

**SPLEEN — INJURIES — IN INFANCY
AND CHILDHOOD**

Abdominal injuries in children (Weber TR et
al) (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG
MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)

SPLEEN — PHYSIOLOGY

The splenic mystique: an anatomical and
physiological review of the spleen (Kostiak
PE Jr) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug;
15(4): 31-2 (3 ref)

SPLENIC DISEASES

Hypersplenism. What causes it? Should you
treat it? (Crosby WH) **CONSULTANT** 1983
Jun; 23(6): 103-5, 109-10 (6 ref)

The odds in splenic abscess **EMERG MED**
1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 118-9

Complications of sickle cell disease (Walters I
et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar;
18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

SPLINTS

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand
splints in the reduction of hypertonus
(McPherson JJ et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982
Oct; 36(10): 664-70 (21 ref)

Plaster splinting as a means of reducing
elbow flexor spasticity: a case study (King
TI) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 671-3 (10 ref)

The effect of wrist immobilization on
performance of the Jebsen Hand Function
Test (Carlson JD et al) (research) **AJOT**
1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)

Low profile dynamic splinting of the injured
hand (Colditz JC) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983
Mar; 37(3): 182-8 (13 ref)

Immediate effects of positioning devices on
the normal and spastic hand measured by
electromyography (Mathiowetz V et al)
(research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54
(31 ref)

SPLINTS

The use of hexcelite in splinting the thumb (Parks BJ et al) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 266-7

Adult arthritis: hand splints (Porter SF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 275-8

Air pressure splint effects on hand symptoms of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (McKnight PT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 560-4 (12 ref)

Wrist subluxation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: pathophysiology and management (Findley TW et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 69-74 (20 ref)

Splint therapy for trigger finger in children (Tsuyuguchi Y et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 75-6 (5 ref)

A sticky fix for a finger... a simple suggestion for immobilizing a baseball finger (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 317-8

Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliance and new grafts) (Engrav LH et al) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)

Functional bracing of Bennett's fracture part 1 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1995-7

Functional bracing of humeral fractures part 2 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1998-2000 (1 ref)

Functional bracing of metacarpal fractures: an original way of treating metacarpal fractures part 3 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2023-5

The treatment of forearm fractures... functional bracing part 4 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2026-7

The development of a functional brace for the treatment of mallet fingers... common hazard to cricket players part 5 (Betts-Symonds GW et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2080-2

A biomechanical approach to the treatment of phalangeal fractures part 6 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2083-4

Bridge engineering at its most intricate... fracture repair in long bones and the part played by callus part 9 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2175-8 (6 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72-81 (2 ref)

Emergency! First aid for fractures (Bailey M) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 18-27 (2 ref)

Toe splint: suggestion from the field (Horn J et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 677-8

Protective support for children following renal transplant (Burgess M) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 368

The slot-through splint: for the management of children with burn injuries to the hand (Forsyth-Brown E) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 43-4

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms (Koerner ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING — COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Podolsky SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)

Two cases of osteosarcoma of the spine arising from pagetic bone (Espinosa GA et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 59-61 (7 ref)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Biomechanics of the spine in the polevaulter as related to spondylolysis (Gainor BJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-7 (11 ref)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS — DIAGNOSIS

How spondylolysis can be repaired (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 73-6, 79

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS — SURGERY

How spondylolysis can be repaired (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 73-6, 79

Spondylolysis

see **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**

Spondylolysis Deformans

see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPORTS

Boxing: atavistic spectacle or artistic sport? (Annas GJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 811-2 (11 ref)

Biomechanics of the spine in the polevaulter as related to spondylolysis (Gainor BJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-7 (11 ref)

Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success (Ekstrand J et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (21 ref)

Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 68-74 (8 ref)

Dismounts in gymnastics: should scoring be reevaluated? (Hunter LY et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-10 (5 ref)

Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports (Schwimmer A et al) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 262-6 (14 ref)

Roentgenographic skeletal injury patterns in parachute jumping (Petras AF et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-8 (13 ref)

Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (Rubin G et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)

Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia (Madorsky JGB et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 186-7 (6 ref)

Evaluation and control of carbon monoxide exposure in indoor skating arenas (Kwok PW) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 261-50 (26 ref)

Sports and stress: helping amateur athletes cope (Garfinkel D) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 136-7, 140, 143-5 passim (5 ref)

The sportman's meningitis **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 150-1, 154

The normal people's approach to sports (Mittleman S) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 46-8

Sneaker madness: is it really a sin to wear volleyball shoes for aerobic dancing? (Freifeld K et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 61-2

Sports medicine center design roots on impaired athletes **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 55, 58

The Uphill Ski Club... children with cerebral palsy (Morris D) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 244, 246, 248 passim

Skiing for the disabled (Hall G) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 9-11

Common medical problems in young athletes (Feltner WD) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 75-7, 80, 82 (7 ref)

SPORTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Checking young athletes' hearts **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 222-4, 227, 230

Kid-sulation... how to protect your child from rough-and-tumble sports (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 10, 82

Sports Injuries

see **ATHLETIC INJURIES**

SPOUSE ABUSE

Domestic violence against women: the role of health professionals (Parkin MW) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 41-4 (25 ref)

Wife abuse: a legal bibliography (Goudy FW) (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 1-11 (45 ref)

Family violence in Hamilton — revisited (Byles JA) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 10-11 (8 ref)

Family violence. Short-circuiting abusive behavior (Arnold JF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 204-7, 210 (8 ref)

The battered woman (Sherman KO) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 30-5 (8 ref)

Men who assault their wives — what can health visitors do to help? (Pahl J) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 528-9, 531 (8 ref)

Violence in middle class homes
(Macdonald-Bradley K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983
Apr; 56(4): 118-9 (5 ref)

Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a
cultural phenomenon (Johnson MN et al)
(research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS**
1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)

Life patterns and emergency care of battered
women (Billy BJ) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5):
251-3 (8 ref)

One we missed... a wild night in the labor and
delivery unit (Stephany TM) (anecdote)
POINT VIEW 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 9-10

Private violence (Andersen K) **TIME** 1983 Sep
5; 122(10): 18-9

Wife beating: the silent crime (O'Reilly J)
TIME 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 23-4, 26

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Musculoskeletal trauma: managing injuries of
the arm (Lombardo JA) (pictorial)
CONSULTANT 1983 Oct; 23(10): 143-5,
148-9, 152-3 passim (3 ref)

Around the elbow: this sporting arm
(Lombardo JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15;
15(14): 178, 180-1, 183-4

Common peroneal nerve palsy following
inversion ankle injury (Stoff MD et al) **PHYS
THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS — THERAPY

Protective taping after ankle sprain (pictorial)
HOSP MED 1983 Jul; 19(7): 77

Initial management of acute ankle sprains with
rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and
cold (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial)
J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1982
Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)

Acute low back strain and sprain: initial
therapy... aftercare instruction (Hughes MM)
(pictorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 219-20

Effects of the neuroprobe in the treatment of
second-degree ankle inversion sprains
(Paris DL et al) (research) **PHYS THER**
1983 Jan; 63(1): 35-40 (23 ref)

Initial management of the common ankle
sprain (Baff SE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN
ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11):
44, 47-9, 54

Sprue

see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPUTUM

Sputum and the "toilet" (Burton J) **CRIT
CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 19-20, 36
(9 ref)

SPUTUM — ANALYSIS

The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to
diagnose *Legionella micdadei*
pneumonia (Wing EJ et al) (research)
CHEST 1982 Dec; 82(6): 705-7 (14 ref)

Squint

see **STRABISMUS**

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

A needs assessment strategy for educational
planning... occupational therapy managers
(Bullard M) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 624-9
(19 ref)

Using management trends to impact on cost
efficiency and quality assurance... in long
term care (Caras N) **AM HEALTH CARE
ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5

Effective training means interested staff... your
fire safety program (Levitt MS)
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 1983 Sep;
9(5): 36-9

Customizing infection control educational
programs within the health care facility:
meeting a challenge vs. just satisfying a
requirement (Christel LP) **AM J INFECT
CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 138-46 (22 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam
Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an
in-service education program (Furey JA)
AM J NURS 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

So you want a cushy job... staff development
instructor (Morish M) **AM J NURS** 1982
Nov; 82(11): 1800

Writing learner objectives: a teaching plan for
emergency procedures... to help the OR
in-service instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983
Jan; 37(1): 75-6, 80-1 (8 ref)

Selecting the best evaluation method for OR
education (Lunn S) **AORN J** 1983 Feb;
37(2): 212, 214-5 (6 ref)

A teaching plan for emergency procedures
(Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989,
992, 994 passim (14 ref)

Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for
emergency procedures... to help the
in-service instructor (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983
Jul; 38(1): 125-6, 128-30 (10 ref)

Consultant-educator for staff development
(Cherry DB) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER**
1982 Fall; 2(3): 41-2

Computers in nursing practice: computerized
staff development records (Swenson JE)
COMPUT NURS 1983 Aug; 1(4): 6

Taking the anxiety out of hemodynamic
monitoring: a skills lab... Swan-Ganz
catheter (Rusk KM) (forms) **CRIT CARE
NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 6-9 (10 ref)

Staff development program for critical care
nurses... the competency based education
model (Freeman A et al) **CRIT CARE
NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 86-92

Credentialing: a new approach to staff
development... critical care nurses
(Cudworth-Bergin K) **CRIT CARE NURSE**
1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 70-1

The mega-code system in the critical care unit
setting... a skill station designed to simulate
arrest situations (Shipley-Miller L) **CRIT
CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 17-9 (2
ref)

Marketing your hospital: getting staff on board
through in-service education (Griffin-Shelley
E) **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE**
1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 2-3

Staff development and education (Thompson
RAE) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 34-40
(37 ref)

Developing a stress-management program...
in the development of all critical care staffs
(Warren JJ) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5):
307-12 (7 ref)

Implementing nursing diagnosis in the critical
care setting (De Gasperis M) **DCCN** 1983
Jan-Feb; 2(1): 44-9 (11 ref)

Improving estimation of blood loss... an
in-service education program (Higgins PG)
DCCN 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 120-3 (6 ref)

CPR Marathon '82... teach CPR to 2000
employees of a 550-bed medical center
(Kwik JA) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983
Jan; 9(6): 13-4

Upgrading resuscitation procedures (Gulanick
M) (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun;
10(3): 24-30 (4 ref)

Inservice through simulation... care of the
mentally ill treatment modalities... the
students as patients (Robinson B) **FREE
ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 1-2

An in-service guide for death education
(Doherty K et al) **GERONTOLOG GERIATR
EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 191-7 (39 ref)

Training personnel in the prevention and
management of violent behavior (Lehmann
LS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12
ref)

Staff training through collaboration: the
training resources center... mental health
programs (Ellis TE et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep;
34(9): 836-41 (13 ref)

Performance management and professional
development as separate functions of
supervision (Harris DV et al) **HEALTH SOC
WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 293-91 (17 ref)

Colorado nurses train while patients sleep
(Evans N) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jul-Aug;
26(4): 48

Oregon nurses learn to earn the right
credentials... employee credentialing (Evans
N) **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Sep-Oct; 26(5):
48-9

The use of computers/data processing in staff
development (Gohen AG) (forms) **HOSP
TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 6-12

Central service: inservice instruction material
and tests (Underwood L) **HOSP TOP** 1983
Mar-Apr; 61(2): 38-44

Back stress: the effects of training nurses to
lift patients in a clinical situation (Scholey M)
(research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1):
1-13 (15 ref)

In-service education for nursing service
administrators — bridging a gap? (Clade R)
INT NURS REV 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4):
118-21 (10 ref)

Evaluation of two nutrition education modules
for hospital staff members (Looker A et al)
(research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1982 Aug;
81(2): 158-63 (11 ref)

The roving inservice — an innovative
approach to learning (Leaher DC et al)
(forms) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983
May-Jun; 14(3): 19-22 (3 ref)

CPR: one approach (DeBaca V) **J CONTIN
EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 23-4 (2
ref)

Inservice instructors: adult educator
competencies (Peterson MBH) **J CONTIN
EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 22-7 (15
ref)

How to plan an ostomy workshop (Downey V)
J ENTEROSTOM THER 1982 Nov-Dec;
9(6): 53-6

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

- Developing managers to develop organizations (Kouzes JM et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 47-71 (27 ref)
- Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home (Kohn GL et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7
- The nursing home as a teaching and research center... the Stein Gerontological Institute (Weiner AS et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 2-8 (3 ref)
- An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept (Varney M) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)
- Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 1 (Sovie MD) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 5-10 (6 ref)
- Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees (Gordon GK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6
- Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)
- Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 2 (Sovie MD) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 30-3 (1 ref)
- A brief inservice training strategy to increase levels of empathy of psychiatric nursing personnel (Kirk WG et al) (research) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(2): 177-9 (10 ref)
- Relationships between faculty evaluations and faculty development (Lacefield WE et al) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 278-84 (8 ref)
- The unit education coordinator (Harris H) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 4-5, 15 (7 ref)
- An experiment in staff development (Yapit MK) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 75-6, 78, 82-3
- Helping nurses through the management threshold (Gleeson S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 11-6 (6 ref)
- On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager (Taylor BA et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)
- Dispelling illusions with management development (Spicer JG) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 46-9 (8 ref)
- Management training won't work... unless nursing administration provides it (Zander K) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 77-87 (19 ref)
- The professional development program: an alternative to clinical ladders (Woldum KM et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 87-93 (2 ref)
- Spearhead of change: the role of post-basic education and in service training (Smith RD) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 4-6 (10 ref)
- A nursing inservice curriculum for patient education (Parker MC et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Helping staff nurses use learning modules (Zebelman E et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 198-9 (4 ref)
- Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)
- Education as a management tool (Bloom RS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 26-8 (6 ref)
- Staff development — more management than training... long-term care facilities (Morrow-Winn G) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 6-11 (2 ref)
- Partnerships in continuing education staff/development... higher education and hospitals (Gothier AM) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 88-92 (4 ref)
- Critical care staff shortages... "recruit" from within... our month long crash course on critical care (Monaghan JJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 38-9
- Strategies for novice staff development instructors... night shift personnel have special needs (Jansen PR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 55-6 (5 ref)
- New programs keep CPR fresh in mind (Guida FK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 23-4
- Job enrichment (Floyd GJ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 22-5 (33 ref)
- Pediatric intensive care... orienting PICU nurses toward excellence (Perez S) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 28-9 (15 ref)
- Put some spice into learning... crossword puzzles lend welcome variety to learning and staff development (Krekeler K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 32-4 (6 ref)
- Simulation: the key to learning... active lessons inspire active nurses to become dynamic leaders (Martin M) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 53-4, 56 (8 ref)
- Teaching nurses how to teach patients (Hinther R) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 30-3 (6 ref)
- Changing staff attitudes... an in-service training course (Wandless D) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 48-50
- Staff appraisal and development... guidelines to the nurse manager (Pincus J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 47-9
- Backing education... in the techniques of handling patients and using equipment aids (Reed M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 30 (4 ref)
- Social skills training... in nursing... the patient profile interview (Davis BD et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1765-8 (11 ref)
- In-service training. On-the-job training in the UK... what nurses think their continuing education needs are part 2 (Dodwell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 26, 28 (3 ref)
- In-service training. Identification of the training needs of sisters and charge nurses... the training nurses requested bore no relationship to their training needs part 3 (Orme L et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 29, 31-2 (2 ref)
- Nursing auxiliaries — learning together... an in-service training course (Catterston J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 57-8
- Sudden pediatric death: meeting the needs of family and staff... step-by-step model of education and practice (Henretta CB et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 13-6 (6 ref)
- Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 1 (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 28-32 (6 ref)
- Teaching nurses to use computers (Edmunds L) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 32-8
- Fostering professional nursing careers in hospitals: the role of staff development part 2 (Sovie MD) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 15-8 (1 ref)
- The staff educator as process consultant (Scully R) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 39-42 (7 ref)
- Promoting positive attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly (Farley JK et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11 ref)
- Developing head nurses: one hospital's solution (Garly J) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 38-42 (5 ref)
- Is inservice education really necessary? (Moot S) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 8
- Lifting and moving patients... a revision training programme (Daws J) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 10-2 (2 ref)
- Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program (Groat N) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)
- One year's experience with a neonatal resuscitation training program (Patel DA et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 67-9 (4 ref)
- Attitude changes toward the elderly: a national staff development program report (Gardner DL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 17-30 (24 ref)
- Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (Abraham IL et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)
- Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)
- Effective inservice education in radiography (Edwards JG) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 206-14 (10 ref)
- A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources (Fenton SJ et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)
- Rehabilitation nursing education in a specialty hospital (Canfield R) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 20-1, 23 (22 ref)
- Mock code: a game that saves lives (Carney P) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18P

Preparing teachers of the deaf to teach sex education (Finn S) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 230-6 (5 ref)

Nursing process bridges education and practice... to effect change in psychiatric nursing practice in an acute care in-patient setting (Smith LA et al) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 52-4 (4 ref)

STAFF DEVELOPMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

From chalk to cheese?... in the field of mental handicap, many supposed differences between working in the community and in education need not exist (Gunner A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 40-2 (4 ref)

Facilitators — a personal view... training workshops for senior nursing officers (Harrington HJ) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 79(47): Occas Papers (34): 133-4

STAFF DEVELOPMENT — METHODS

Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness (Zoske J et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)

STAFF DEVELOPMENT — UNITED STATES

Mental health training and the hospice community: a national survey (Garfield CA et al) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 189-204 (4 ref)

In-service training. Continuing education in the USA (Dodwell M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 24-6 (5 ref)

Staff-Family Relations see PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

STAFF NURSES

Stress and coping strategies in hospitals — a comparison of ICU and ward nurses (Cross DG et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 43-6 (21 ref)

Performance appraisal of staff nurses: analyzing the old and planning for the new part 2 (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 89-90 (9 ref)

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (De Leo D et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

The practicing nurse as nurse researcher (Welches LJ) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-8, 23 (6 ref)

Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals (Nail FC et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 2(4): 89-90 (14 ref)

Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance (Edwardson SR et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 33-9 (11 ref)

Nursing staff bylaws: a tool for accountability (Murray C et al) **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 12-5 (6 ref)

What job stress means for the staff nurse (Albrecht TL) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Automation and staff nurses' patient management activities... critical care units (Henry BM) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 69-76 (1 ref)

What motivate nurses to join and remain with an organization? (Froebe D et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 22-33 (17 ref)

It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses (Engelke MK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)

Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims (Johnson LM et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8

You may feel wonderfully free... problems facing newly qualified staff nurses (Sayeed NA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 56-8

Floating without sinking... the nurse who works as a float **NURSES LAMP** 1983 May; 34(5): 3-4

Toward a nursing ethics program in an acute care setting (Donovan CT) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 55-62 (20 ref)

Individual clinical supervision: a strategy for professional growth (Girouard SA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 63-70 (20 ref)

Staff nursing: the united way (Dunn BH et al) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 10-1 1

Tribute to staff nurses (Reid B) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 40

Resources for the staff nurse... Nurse Retention Facilitator (Swetter D et al) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 42-3 (1 ref)

Using research in practice: should staff nurses be expected to use research? (Kirchhoff KT) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 245-7 (10 ref)

STAFF NURSES — ECONOMICS

Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits part 3 (Beyers M et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)

STAFF NURSES — EDUCATION

Helping staff nurses use learning modules (Zebelman E et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 198-9 (4 ref)

STAFF NURSES — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account (Garvey JL et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)

STAFF NURSES — EVALUATION

Performance appraisal of staff nurses: developing performance standards and an evaluation tool for staff nurses part 3 (Bray KA) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 36, 38, 40 passim (12 ref)

Staff-Patient Relations see PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

STAFF PRIVILEGES

Allied health professionals and hospital privileges: an introduction to the issues. (Grad JD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 165-7 (18 ref)

Hospital privileges for the nurse practitioner: collaboration and controversy (Fellinger DM) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 34-8 (9 ref)

Staffing and Scheduling see PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

STAINS AND STAINING see also DYES

Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (Pickett JP et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)

Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma (Benjamin CJ et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 905-8 (8 ref)

A Methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue (Hinds IL et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 909-13 (9 ref)

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Staining for surfactant apoprotein in alveolar proteinosis and in conditions simulating it (Singh G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 82-6 (29 ref)

A subtle sign of rape... nuclear stain is useful for locating minute breaks in the epithelium **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 67, 70, 72

Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)

An evaluation of burn wound microbiology: the quantitative gram stain (Woolfrey BF et al) (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 171-5 (17 ref)

Cytochemical stains as an aid to classical membrane marker tests... B and T-lymphocytes (Holmes RM et al) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 7-8 (10 ref)

Crossreactivity in immunoperoxidase — human placental lactogen and the pluitary (Henwood AF) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 29-31 (13 ref)

Gram staining (Lewin NA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 17-22 (9 ref)

STAINS AND STAINING — HISTORY

Histological stains: a look at their roots (Castle DS) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 282

Stammering see STUTTERING

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS see also CROSS INFECTION

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a possible community origin (Hamoudi AC et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance — staphylococci and streptococci (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 7-10 (9 ref)

Non-surgical treatment of acute inflammatory renal masses (Berger BW) (care study, pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 21-5 (20 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Staphylococcus aureus infections in the newborn (Rhodes P et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 69, 72, 74-5 passim (31 ref)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Microorganisms of clinical significance — staphylococci and streptococci (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 7-10 (9 ref)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTIONS

Guidelines for the nursing of patients with methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (Dunk-Richards G) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

STARVATION

see also **FASTING; HUNGER**

The critically ill patient: nutritional implications (Forlaw L) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)

STARVATION — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

State Health Planning

see **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

State Medicine

see **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

STATISTICS

For general articles on compiling or calculating statistics, etc; for statistics on specific topics see appropriate subject and look for descriptor (statistics) in parentheses.

Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research (Weiner EE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 770-4 (11 ref)

Evaluating the medical literature: statistical analysis part 2 (Elenbaas RM et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 610-20 (13 ref)

Not identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates... in California (Shearer MH) (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 33-7 (16 ref)

Identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates in California: two commentaries and a reply (Yudkin P et al) (commentary, response) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 39-46 (7 ref)

Clinical trials — a review of terms and principles — statistical considerations part 2 (Reich SD) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 399-402 (7 ref)

Statistical sources on the aging: a selected bibliography (Weise FO) (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 53-70

Stature

see **BODY HEIGHT**

Steatorrhea

see **CELIAC DISEASE**

Steinbrocker's Syndrome

see **SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME**

Sterility

see **INFERTILITY**

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

Process of destroying all microorganisms and their pathogenic products by physical or chemical means. Not sexual sterilization.

A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins (Hudson AD) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 485-8 (19 ref)

Patching wrappers: can you vs should you (Mayworm DE) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 906, 908 (8 ref)

Disinfection or sterilization? Four views on arthroscopes (Crow S et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 854-9, 862, 864 passim (20 ref)

Sterilization of powered surgical instruments (Young R et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 945-6, 948, 950 passim (11 ref)

Sterilizing and preserving human bone (Evanoff J) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 972-3, 976, 978 passim (18 ref)

Industrial sterilization of medical devices (Phillips GB) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1225-6, 1228, 1230 passim

Patching study draws one more volley in ongoing exchange (Ryan P) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1412, 1414 (2 ref)

Guidelines for evaluating wet packs (Karie DA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 244-5, 248, 250 passim (4 ref)

Sterilization quality assurance procedures (Kristoffersen E) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 40-1

The care and handling of instruments (Underwood L) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 46-7

Sterilization record form (Draper L) (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 48-9

Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide: OSHA's new proposed rule — a document whose time has come! (Samuels TM) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 35-7

The future of ETO: the view from central service. How to upgrade your personnel (Berlant HD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 38

Re-sterilizing disposables — the viewpoint from central service (Berlant HD) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 39

Sterilization assurance system cuts central supply costs (Blaydes E) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 31-7

An ultrasonic system for automatic disinfection of hospital equipment (Hopfer RL et al) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 45-8 (5 ref)

Sterile packaging: an independent evaluation (Chobin NG et al) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 20-4 (4 ref)

Evaluation of a glutaraldehyde-phenate solution used to disinfect endoscopes and instruments in a freestanding surgical facility (Kennedy M) **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 25-7 (6 ref)

The cleaning and disinfection of flexible endoscopes and their accessories (Gray R) **NATNEWS** 1982 Sep; 19(9): 30-2 (2 ref)

Sterilisation **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 3

Sterilization and disinfection (Verdon PE et al) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1281-3

The use of chemical disinfectants in hospital (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 190, 193-4 (6 ref)

Manufacture and irradiation sterilization of sterile medical products (Hardie ID) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 223-5

Medical equipment... decontaminate without damage (Collins BJ) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 233-4 (4 ref)

Ethylene oxide: a hazard to health care workers (deGarmo P et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 11-3 (4 ref)

Preparation of arthroscopic instrumentation: the sterilization vs disinfection controversy (Stearns CM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 38-43 (19 ref)

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde (Mattia MA) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 240-3 (18 ref)

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Recommended practices for in-hospital packaging materials... used in wrapping and packaging of items for in-hospital sterilization **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 255-6, 258 (10 ref)

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION — EVALUATION

False positive spore strip sterility tests with steam sterilization (Epstein BJ et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-3 (7 ref)

Biological monitors (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 112

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION — STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (Rutala WA et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Microscopic tubal reversal (Fleming C et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 199-204, 211 (13 ref)

Moving the tubing: "parking" the fallopian tubes in the pelvic membrane makes for reversible sterilization (Hewitt V) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Counseling the patient for vasectomy (Kilgore AE Jr) **AUA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 26 (7 ref)

Sterilization and the mentally retarded (Dickin KL et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 4-8 (30 ref)

Sterilization without surgery... several methods for plugging the fallopian tubes (Klitsch M) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 324-7 (1 ref)

Study finds no rise in atherosclerosis symptoms in men vasectomized an average of 15 years ago **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-1 (2 ref)

Vasectomy — an international appraisal (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-8 (20 ref)

The role of the midwife in permanent contraception (Gall JK et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 13-7 (23 ref)

Advising women on sterilization options (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 128-31, 134-5, 139-43 passim (15 ref)

Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (Williams JK) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of personal habits, symptoms of illness, and histories of disease in men with and without vasectomies (Petitti DB et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 476-80 (7 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — CANADA

Sterilization in Quebec (Marcil-Gratton N et al) (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 73-8 (8 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — EDUCATION

Question and answers about female sterilization... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 147-8

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Developmental disability and human sexuality (Krajicek MJ) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 377-88 (22 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 (Bush D) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — METHODS

Sterilization: contraception for both men and women (Reed TP III) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 240-2, 247, 250

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Vasectomy — an international appraisal (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-8 (20 ref)

Psychological issues in contraceptive sterilisation (Bledin KD) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 6, 10-1 (20 ref)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see also **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**

For safety and efficacy, most methods of tubal sterilization are similar (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 141-2 (2 ref)

Moving the tubing: "parking" the fallopian tubes in the pelvic membrane makes for reversible sterilization (Hewitt V) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14

Advising women on sterilization options (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 128-31, 134-5, 139-43 passim (15 ref)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological issues in contraceptive sterilisation (Bledin KD) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 6, 10-1 (20 ref)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Demographic trends in tubal sterilization: United States, 1970-1978 (DeStefano F et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 480-4 (15 ref)

STERIODS

see also **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease (Anderson SJ) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1568-9 (10 ref)

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kirilloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

The athletic polydrug abuse phenomenon: a case report (Hill JA et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 269-71 (5 ref)

Impotence: serum testosterone levels can tell you a lot (Burch WM) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 275-7, 280, 283 passim

Topical steroids: their use — and abuse (Raimer SS et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 243-5, 249, 252-3 (3 ref)

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 12 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 31-4

Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use (Hiland VC) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)

Dermatologic problem? Which therapy? (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 37-40, 42-3, 48 passim

Corticosteroids in adult respiratory distress syndrome (Nicholson DP) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 19-21 (4 ref)

STERIODS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in the management of patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome... the anesthesia management (O'Daniel LG) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)

Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 439-41 (14 ref)

Introduction of antiinflammatory drugs by iontophoresis: double blind study (Bertolucci LE) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 103-8 (11 ref)

Risks and benefits of aerosolized steroids (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 325-6 (23 ref)

STERIODS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral dexamethasone and hiccups **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 41

Risks and benefits of aerosolized steroids (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 325-6 (23 ref)

STERIODS — UTILIZATION

Steroids as antiemetics (Ryan GM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)

Yucca plant saponin in the management of arthritis (Bingham R et al) (research) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 6-8

Stethoscopy

see **AUSCULTATION**

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a pathophysiologic review with recommendations for a treatment protocol (Kim PS et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 91-100 (51 ref)

Still's Disease

see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

Stillbirth

see **FETAL DEATH**

Stimulation, Acoustic

see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC

Stimulation, Electric
see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

Stings
see **BITES AND STINGS**

Stoma Care
see **OSTOMY CARE**

STOMACH

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading
GASTRECTOMY or GASTROSTOMY.

STOMACH — INJURIES

Tension pneumoperitoneum and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Mills SA et al) (care study)
ANN EMERG MED 1983 Feb; 12(2): 94-5 (16 ref)

Gastric rupture: an unusual complication of the esophageal obturator airway (Adler J et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 224-5 (6 ref)

STOMACH — SURGERY

From jejunoleal bypass to gastroplasty (Dam C) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 10-4, 16-9 (22 ref)

STOMATITIS

Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs (Walter J) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 607-29 (13 ref)

STOMATITIS — THERAPY

Patient care evaluation: a comparison of current practice and nursing literature for oral care of persons receiving chemotherapy (Hart CN et al) (questionnaire, research)
ONCOL NURS FORUM 1982 Spring; 9(2): 22-7 (12 ref)

Storerooms
see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**

STRABISMUS

Squint (Timms C) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 495-6

STRABISMUS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An update on amblyopia and strabismus (Wright KW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 97-99, 103, 106-8 passim

STRATEGIC PLANNING

Strategic planning (Albers J et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 411-4 (19 ref)

Our changing concept of planning (Ackoff RL) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 35-40 (1 ref)

Strategic planning for nursing (Fox DH et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 11-7 (40 ref)

Time for a price strategy part 1 (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 43-4, 46, 48

Now a strategy to seize new outpatient opportunities... hospital laboratories must capitalize on technological advances in diagnosis and therapy part 3 (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 63, 66, 68

Stratigraphy, X-Ray
see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pneumococcal adherence to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers (Raman AS et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 23-7 (39 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance — staphylococci and streptococci (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 7-10 (9 ref)

The bacteriology of septic abortion (Callahan WS) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

Acute rheumatic fever (Macek L) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 17-9 (18 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

To identify strep faster **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 143, 147-8

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Factors affecting streptococcal colonization among children in selected areas of Alaska (Brant LJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 460-4 (16 ref)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A more casual approach to strep throat **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 139, 142

Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge (Castiglia PT et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)

Factors affecting streptococcal colonization among children in selected areas of Alaska (Brant LJ et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 460-4 (16 ref)

STREPTOCOCCUS

Microorganisms of clinical significance — staphylococci and streptococci (Cleary TJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 7-10 (9 ref)

STREPTOKINASE

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 367-8 (8 ref)

Streptokinase therapy (Young LC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)

Streptokinase infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a review (Woodside ME et al) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 83-5 (10 ref)

Streptokinase intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (Werner W et al) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 277-84 (28 ref)

STRESS

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review (Mobility K) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)

Stress coping (Sethi AS) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 267-71 (17 ref)

Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest (Tuggle DJ) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (Pickar D et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

Concepts of stress for nursing (Robinson KM et al) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 167-76 (13 ref)

Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions (Davies ADM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 99-105 (18 ref)

Review of the effect of stress and trauma on plasma fibronectin and the reticuloendothelial system... in burned, traumatized, and septic patients (Deitch EA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 344-51 (63 ref)

Stress, adaptation, and the black individual: implications for nursing education (Baker AW et al) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 237-42 (25 ref)

The "Take Time Series": a program on coping with stress (Manfredi C et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 322-8 (5 ref)

Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (Mardiros M) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)

The stress of change (Owen GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): Occas Papers (4): 44-6 (17 ref)

Call sister — stress in the A and E department (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 23-7

Critical job events, acute stress, and strain: a multiple interrupted time series (Eden D) (research) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM** 1982 Dec; 30(3): 312-29 (30 ref)

Stressful life events and illness onset: a review of crucial variables (Hyman RB et al) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 155-63 (36 ref)

Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient (Barrocas A et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)

Stress: can we cope? (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Jun 6; 121(23): 48-54

Preoperative visits — controlling the stress (Brennan PE) (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 9-13 (10 ref)

Acne: the disease and stress (Lawlis GF et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 23-31 (36 ref)

STRESS — COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(2): 10-5 (7 ref)

Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome (Dzierba SH et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8

STRESS — DRUG THERAPY

Consider drugs for acute stress? (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 79-81, 83-4, 87 passim

STRESS — EDUCATION

Health and stress management education in three federal agencies (Adams JD et al) (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 100-28 (3 ref)

STRESS — IN OLD AGE

Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (Hoffman R) (research) **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

STRESS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry (King LJ) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)

Stress physiology: establish a framework for strategy (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 31-2, 37-9, 42-3 passim

STRESS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The efficacy of a three-week stress management unit for highschool students (Richardson GE et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 12-5 (14 ref)

A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy (Stein F) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)

STRESS — THERAPY

The effects of a stress reduction workshop on undergraduate college level students possessing type A behavior pattern (Kamholz JD) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 42-5 (18 ref)

Stress: can we cope? (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 Jun 6; 121(23): 48-54

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs... certified registered nurse anesthetists and RNs working in critical care units (Cavagnaro MA) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 290-4 (8 ref)

Differences in stress perceived by headnurses across nursing specialties in hospitals (Leatt P et al) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 21

Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (Mosholder KW et al) (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85

Stress and job satisfaction of clinical laboratory scientists (Rogers DA) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 183-8 (21 ref)

Stress and smoking in hospital nurses (Tagliacozzo R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 441-8 (40 ref)

Taking the stress out of OR communication (Keelan JA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)

Stress and coping strategies in hospitals — a comparison of ICU and ward nurses (Cross DG et al) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 43-6 (21 ref)

Burnout: possible? probable? preventable? (MacBride A) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 2-3, 8 (10 ref)

The VDT controversy... otherwise known as a CRT (cathode ray tube) (Charbonneau L) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 30-2

Psychological stress associated with outpatient oncology nursing (Stewart BE et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 383-7 (9 ref)

Burnout (Wise H et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 14-5

Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents (Marten GW et al) **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)

Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change (Gribbins RE et al) (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1982 Dec; 10(12): 865-7 (6 ref)

Staying human under stress: stress reduction and emotional support in the critical care setting (Bohannon-Reed K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 26, 28, 30 (4 ref)

The psychological aspects of intensive care units (Dannenfeldt G) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (10 ref)

Developing a stress-management program... in the development of all critical care staffs (Warren JJ) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 307-12 (7 ref)

Rescue trauma threshold (Nydam RJ) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 34-5, 45

Factors affecting job satisfaction/dissatisfaction among critical care nurses (Mendenhall J) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 14-8 (21 ref)

Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail (Weiner MF et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 179-83 (7 ref)

Hospice nursing — reaping the rewards, dealing with the stress (Thomas VM) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 22-7 (12 ref)

The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (Fleming S et al) (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&P** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)

Caring for the carers: the stresses of health visiting part 1 (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 20-1 (3 ref)

Stress-tolerant people: intensive care nurses compared with non-intensive care nurses (Maloney JP et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 389-94 (13 ref)

Motivational management: coping with burnout... at a public health agency, a small community hospital, and a preschool for handicapped children (Richardson M et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 837-40 (19 ref)

Nurse role conflict and hospital organizational stress (Geffant B) (bibliography) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 22-7 (8 ref)

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (De Leo D et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

Women helping women with the stress of returning to work (Smith CE) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9

The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit (Tringali R) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)

Occupational stress among student nurses: a natural experiment (Parkes KR) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1982 Dec; 67(6): 784-96 (45 ref)

Participation in decision making as a strategy for reducing job-related strain (Jackson SE) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1983 Feb; 68(1): 3-19 (45 ref)

Preventing burnout by adaptively managing stress: biopsychosocial strategies (Cronin-Stubbis D) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 123-7 (12 ref)

Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: the registered nurse's role (Fulmer TT) **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(1): 23-30 (9 ref)

How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no code" patient (Sterling-Rothweiser EE) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 274-6 (6 ref)

The causes and costs of promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 29-33 (8 ref)

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

Teacher stress and burnout: implications for school health personnel (Belcastro PA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 404-7 (13 ref)

An analysis of role stress among hospital nurses (Vredenburg DJ et al) (research) **J VOCAT BEHAV** 1983 Feb; 23(1): 82-95 (26 ref)

CRISIS: the nurse at risk (Van Der Westhuizen M) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 39-41 (4 ref)

Getting at the roots of laboratory stress (Shulruff F) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 115-6, 119-20, 122

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Coping strategies of neonatal intensive care nurses (Jacobson S) (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 54-64 (24 ref)

What job stress means for the staff nurse (Albrecht TL) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause (Wagner KD) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)

Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit (Ford R) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601

Satisfaction and stress incidents reported by hospice nurses: a pilot study (Moser DH et al) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 9-17 (8 ref)

Reducing the pressure... the social support concept (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 53-4

Smoking stress and nurses (Hawkins L et al) (research, statistics) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 18-22 (27 ref)

Do you care about your colleagues?... how nurses can improve and develop peer support to deal with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 42-4 (9 ref)

Friction on the ward... personal conflicts which can occur between nurses and other health professionals (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 22-3 (8 ref)

It could happen to you... mental illness (Cooper N) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 38-40

Visiting can be stressful, too... a health visitor (Schofield J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 20-1

Stress in intensive care (Haynes G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S11-12 (2 ref)

Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (O'Shea HS) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)

The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (Parasuraman S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)

Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model (Chiriboga DA et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 294-9 (34 ref)

Ward sisters: their problems at work part 1 (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Occas Papers (36): 141-4

Ward sisters: their problems at work part 2 (Runciman P) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): Occas Papers (37): 145-7 (18 ref)

Call sister — stress in the A and E department (Thompson J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 23-7

Health hazards of operating video display terminals (Quinn N) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 49-50, 52, 54 (25 ref)

Reducing your stress: six experts tell you how (Dillon A) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

Work stress and its effect on wives (Fletcher B) (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 421-6 (12 ref)

Safety hazards as occupational stressors: a neglected issue (Snow BR) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 38-41 (13 ref)

Job stress: its impact on the diabetic worker (Taylor AG et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 29-32 (37 ref)

A survey of oncology clinical nursing specialists (Yasko JM) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 25-30 (28 ref)

Stages of burnout among oncology nurses in the hospital setting (Ogle ME) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 31-4 (18 ref)

Critical job events, acute stress, and strain: a multiple interrupted time series (Eden D) (research) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM** 1982 Dec; 30(3): 312-29 (30 ref)

Preventing burnout in intensive care nurseries... an "alumni day" (Sande D) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 364-6, 394 (3 ref)

Hospital unit stressors that affect nurses: primary task vs social factors (Mohr PC et al) (research) **PSYCHOSOMATICS** 1982 Apr; 23(4): 366-74 (13 ref)

Occupational stress and the radiographer (Polworth E) (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 91-103 (27 ref)

Stresses and coping strategies of neonatal intensive care unit nurses (Jacobson SF) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (22 ref)

When you must inflict pain on a patient (Sandoff R) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)

Mental health attitudes in the OR... stress associated with surgery (Gelfant BB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 16-9, 48 (1 ref)

Stress and the OR: make it work for you part 2 (Paquet JB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 37, 40-2, 44 passim

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress can kill... two case histories (Coleman V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 41

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A preventive approach to staff stress (McDermott B) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 27-9

Wellness: a survival skill for critical care nurses (Clark CC) (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 260-1 (3 ref)

Organizing a staff support group... among critical care nurses (Oehler JM) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 304-9 (7 ref)

Caring for the carers: coping with stress part 2 (Goodwin S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 46-8 (13 ref)

Stress management training for hospital supervisory personnel (Lester D et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 8-9

Strategies for coping with role stress (Rapson MF) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)

Reducing your stress: six experts tell you how (Dillon A) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

The effects of a stress management program on the knowledge, attitudes, symptomatology, and behavior of workers employed by an urban electronics industrial plant: a demonstration project (Bowers PA) (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 13-7 (29 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL see also LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review (Mobily K) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program (Furey JA) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder (Norman EM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

Stress reactions among participants in mass casualty simulations (Santer PH et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 426-8 (9 ref)

Stress and personal attitudes in chronic illness (Counts MA et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 272-5 (21 ref)

Loss, stress and the diabetic surgical patient (Robertson E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 30-3 (23 ref)

Sports and stress: helping amateur athletes cope (Garfinkel D) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 136-7, 140, 143-5 passim (5 ref)

Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit... minimize this fear through patient education. (Poe CM) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)

Fighting the aftereffects of war **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 77-80

Caring for the burned: the stages of stress (Mieszala P) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 28-32, 37, 40-1

Vietnam combat veterans: from perpetrator to victim (Levenberg SB) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 69-76 (12 ref)

Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder (van der Kolk BA) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 683-4, 691 (11 ref)

Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems... infants who were born preterm or who suffered significant neonatal illness (Siefert K et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 107-21 (31 ref)

Stressful life events: a predictor in recovery from heart attacks (Eli KO et al) (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 133-42 (28 ref)

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Egendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)

Functional gastrointestinal disorders (Alpers DH) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 139-43, 147-50, 152-3 (6 ref)

The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress (Eliot RS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)

The task of nursing and risk of smoking (Murray M et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)

Preventing burnout by adaptively managing stress: biopsychosocial strategies (Cronin-Stubbs D) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 123-7 (12 ref)

Understanding psychologic reactions to disaster (Demi AS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

Assessing parental stress in intensive care units (Miles MS et al) **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354-9 (13 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's (Lancaster J) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Research about stress—stress about research (Copp LA) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 31-7 (4 ref)

Sexual stress: coping and adaptation (Mims FH) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 395-405

Self-awareness... recognise stress in yourself and methods used in dealing with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 26-8 (2 ref)

Identifying the cause... stress-induced disorders in the young and elderly (Coleman V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 44

Effective diagnosis... stress is often a hidden underlying cause of disease... six case histories (Coleman V) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 44-5

Led by stress... nurses in society... how personal contact with a varied range of conditions led her to an interest in stress (Cray B) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 39

Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (Scott DW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)

Communication variables and voice analysis of marital conflict stress (Hurley PM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 164-9 (31 ref)

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Eamshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

Stress and the postnatal care of women (Ball J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)

The stress of change (Owen GM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): Occas Papers (4): 44-6 (17 ref)

The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 80

The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 64

Preparing patients for aversive medical procedures (King NJ et al) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 9-11 (21 ref)

Critical job events, acute stress, and strain: a multiple interrupted time series (Eden D) (research) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM** 1982 Dec; 30(3): 312-29 (30 ref)

Stay practical with stress counseling (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 127-9, 133-6, 141

Delayed stress syndromes in Vietnam veterans (Harbert K) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-23, 26-8, 32 (11 ref)

Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself (Bayuk LL) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

Using research in practice: some beneficial effects of stress (Fuller BF) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 99-104 (37 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPLICATIONS

The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress (Eliot RS et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)

Hidden connections... the link between stress and an existing clinical problem (Coleman V) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 29-30

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Adolescent perception of stressful life events (Palmer FB) (questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 38-53 (82 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Emotional abuse of children (Trowell J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 252-5 (8 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN MIDDLE AGE

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Stress during the mid-life years (Simmons S) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 24-30 (14 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — IN OLD AGE

Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years (Bahr R) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Using research in practice: some beneficial effects of stress (Fuller BF) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 99-104 (37 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stress immunization: techniques to help children cope with hospitalization (Poster EC) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 119-34 (65 ref)

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL — THERAPY

From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (Kogan HN et al) (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 28-67 (17 ref)

Apocalypses terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

An inpatient program for Vietnam combat veterans in a Veterans Administration Hospital (Berman S et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 919-22 (13 ref)

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders (Sherman RA) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1062-6 (15 ref)

Acu-yoga for relief of pain, stress and tension (Gach MR) (pictorial) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 24-5

Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (Kogan HN et al) (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)

STRESS TESTING

Stress Testing

see **EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY**

Stressful Events

see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRETCHING

Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity (Wiktorsson-Moller M et al) (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-52 (10 ref)

Stretching away from back pain, injury (Locke JC) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 8-10, 13 (7 ref)

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

After the nurses' strike: a healing project (Dannemiller K et al) **GROUP ORGAN STUD** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 193-206

Laboratory unions: these employees say yes... unions... their strengths and weaknesses part 2 (Hallam K) **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-52, 54

Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)

Collective bargaining for allied health professionals (Douglas JM) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 52, 54-9 (21 ref)

The profession of nursing and the right to strike (Kluge EHW) **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-6

Stroke

see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT**

Structure Study

see **ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Problems and needs of handicapped school leavers part 1 (Enticknap B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 159-60 (8 ref)

Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations (Murray M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

For college or university students.

The field emergency medical response (FEMR) program at USC (Raney ME et al) **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 31(2): 88-91

Justifying the existence of the nurse-directed health service (White DH) **J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC** 1982 Feb; 30(4): 191-2

Changing a student health service to primary nursing (Dirschel KM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 252-6 (3 ref)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES — UTILIZATION

Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (Hawkins JW et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)

International students at an American university: health problems and status (Miller DF et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Student Selection

see **SCHOOL ADMISSIONS**

STUDENTS

A community internship program for high school students in a physical therapy department (Novick K) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 30-1

Personality factors and sexual behavior of college students (Yarber WL) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11-4 (16 ref)

The effects of a stress reduction workshop on undergraduate college level students possessing type A behavior pattern (Kamholtz JD) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 42-5 (18 ref)

Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (LaGrand LE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)

Students' motives for discontinuing illicit drug-taking (Martin CE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 8-11 (8 ref)

A new way to interest students in hospital related careers and a plentiful source of "that extra pair of hands" (Carter L) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 14-5, 17

Attitudes toward the elderly among female college students (Sedhom LN) (research) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 81-5 (38 ref)

An innovative approach to career development of disabled college students (Evenson TL et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 64-7 (8 ref)

High school students' attitudes toward homosexuality (Price JH) (questionnaire, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 469-74 (30 ref)

Meal and snacking patterns of students... 1981 survey of 3,309 students in grades 3-12 (Singleton N et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 529-34 (19 ref)

A comparison of sex education background between students from a private vs. a state university (Hill D) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 592-5 (13 ref)

Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9-17 (Nelson EC et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

STUDENTS — EVALUATION

Evaluation of clinical performance... student progress part 1 (Ramsborg GC) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 55-82 (29 ref)

STUDENTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Staying within the law — academic probation and dismissal (Niedringhaus L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 156-9 (6 ref)

STUDENTS — UNITED STATES

Students and drug abuse, 1974 and 1980 (Ryser PE) (statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 435-6

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

Student anxiety toward level II fieldwork... occupational therapy (Greenstein LR) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 89-95 (18 ref)

Determining priorities of the Georgia student society for medical technology: results of a survey (Lam DE et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 943-7 (1 ref)

A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students (Vittetoe MC) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 661-4 (9 ref)

Narcissistic vulnerability of the younger student: the need for non-confrontative empathic supervision (Mishne J) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 3-12 (29 ref)

The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (Leiken AM et al) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)

Physical fitness of physical therapy students (Sobush DC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1266-73 (15 ref)

Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (Moffic HS et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH — EDUCATION

Nutrition instruction for health professions students and practitioners: strategies for the 1980s (Nestle M) **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun; 6(3): 191-3 (13 ref)

Effects of instruction in basic communication skills on physical therapists and physical therapy students (Payton OD) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1292-7 (23 ref)

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH — UTILIZATION

Method to determine the effect of clinical education on production in a health care facility... students contributed positively to a physical therapy department (Leiken AM) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 56-9 (9 ref)

STUDENTS, FOREIGN

International students at an American university: health problems and status (Miller DF et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 45-9 (10 ref)

Guidelines for studying and working abroad: how to plan a study visit part 1 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 79(42): Occas Papers (30): 117-20

STUDENTS, FOREIGN — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States (Kaysner-Jones JS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

- Library orientation and library instruction for medical students (Loflin JE) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 207-9 (13 ref)
- Relationships between wellness role modeling and professional training in health education (Gobble D et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 19-24 (19 ref)
- Support systems for health professions students (Pinter K) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 232-6 (45 ref)
- Bibliographic instruction for graduate students in the health sciences (Graves KJ) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 73-80 (6 ref)

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

- Medical students and OR nurses: friends or foes? (Ricks AE) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 173-4
- The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students (Fitzpatrick M) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 229-32 (7 ref)
- A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty (DaRosa DA et al) (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 45-50 (11 ref)
- Are physicians educable? Teaching medical students about school health (Chilton LA) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 479-82 (9 ref)

STUDENTS, MEDICAL — EDUCATION

- Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review (Ewan CE et al) **INT J ADDICT** 1982 Oct; 17(7): 1211-29 (46 ref)
- OR orientation... to meet the needs of both the entry-level and the experienced medical staff (Kaminski S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 24-5, 28-9 (5 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING

- Choosing criteria for choosing nurses (Roberts KL) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 37-40
- A comparison of first and third year nursing students: role perception and expectations (Kelly JG) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 41-3 (19 ref)
- Some days are like that... first day on the surgical ward (Blair R) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 46-7
- Good to the last drop... my first experience with medications (Blair R) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 45
- Twelve-hour shifts, a way to beat the "prime time" blues... a safe, feasible alternative for nursing student schedules (McCoil CM) (questionnaire) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 28-31 (5 ref)

- Faculty expectations of student performance in mixing insulins (McKinney D et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 20-2 (16 ref)

- Attitudes of nursing students toward aging and the aged (Olson IA) (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 233-6 (6 ref)

- Psychographic analysis of nursing students: implications for the marketing and development of the nursing profession (Hafer JC et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 69-76 (16 ref)

- Your (our) future... the future of nursing! (Crowley TR) **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 44-5

- How to succeed as a minority student in nursing (Brown V) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 66-9, 71 (15 ref)

- Students helping themselves: peer support groups (Auerbach L) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 86-9

- One step beyond (Blair R) (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 102

- My most unforgettable patient (Smith SJ) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 70-1

- Nursing student supplemental infection control program (Crow S) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 15-6

- Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients (Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

- Diagnostic profile for failure candidates **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 6-8

- A personal construct theory approach to the socialization of nursing trainees in two British general hospitals (Heyman R et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 59-67 (8 ref)

- Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (Olade RA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)

- Moral reasoning and the student nurse (Clay M et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 297-302 (16 ref)

- Where angels fear to tread — nursing and the concept of creativity (Jones JA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 405-11 (38 ref)

- Occupational stress among student nurses: a natural experiment (Parkes KR) (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1982 Dec; 67(6): 784-96 (45 ref)

- Care enough to hear... needs of nursing students as they care for elderly persons who are dying (Wagg B et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 498-9, 502-3 (4 ref)

- Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals (Nail FC et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 20-6 (14 ref)

- SPANS — bridging the gap between SPN's and LPN's **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 28-9, 40

- A major step in minority recruitment... of practical nursing students **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 30-1

- Big jobs are for big people (Johnson AC) (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 38

- Predicting success in graduate education (Sime AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 7-11 (14 ref)

- Baccalaureate students' perceptions of factors assisting knowledge application in the clinical laboratory (Olson EM) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 18-21 (20 ref)

- Before client care — an interactive conference (DiRienzo JN) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 84-6 (10 ref)

- Student-instructor relationships in nursing education (Griffith JW et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 104-7 (12 ref)

- A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area (Wang AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 144-51 (14 ref)

- Faculty and students confront sexuality (Ludlow EA et al) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)

- The effect on nursing students of direct-care experience with death and dying (Schrock MM et al) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 213-8 (12 ref)

- Collaboration in students: how can we improve it? (Keenan MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 486-8 (7 ref)

- Breaking barriers: educating a deaf nursing student (Chickadon GH et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 327-33 (11 ref)

- Nursing diagnosis and the novice student (Mallick MJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 455-9 (58 ref)

- Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)

- Third time unlucky... exams (McLelland I) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 45

- Exploring the world of research... attitudes of student nurses towards planning patient care using the nursing process (Ward S) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 52-4

- A question of liability... if a student nurse makes a mistake which harms a patient (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 40-1

- A guide to the student nurse... nursing types (Girvin J) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 47-8

- When the jugs start flying... learner nurses are ill-prepared to cope with cardiac arrests... student's view (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12: 156(2): 64

- Let's learn to work with each other... too often the atmosphere among student nurses is competitive and judgmental (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(8): 32

- How to survive your training... a second-year student nurse gives a light-hearted defence package for learners (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 19

- The future direction of nurse education (Alderton J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: i-iii

STUDENTS, NURSING

Are we boring our students... a counselling approach to help the student with little motivation (Jackson F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 35 (5 ref)

Happiness is...? how to sum up those happy moments in training (Watson C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 16

...and it's goodbye from me... concludes her regular column for NM (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 34

A great test of determination... a confusing and gruelling year of applying for nurse training (Spetch E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 26

Less stress in the early days... student nurses' (Tibble J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 28

Don't panic!... a probationer nurse in 1938 during an outbreak of typhoid fever (Carter L) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 42

Magical London hospital tour... a pre-training interview (Spetch E) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 20

Take it or leave it... holidays for learners (McMahon P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 23-4

First impressions (Longstaff G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 35-6

Excited, but apprehensive... her first week in nursing (Spetch E) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 16

Caring for dying patients (Lewars M) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 42-4

Staying within the law — academic probation and dismissal (Niedringhaus L et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 156-9 (6 ref)

Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs (Murray LM et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 311-3 (7 ref)

From a student's point of view... what do relative newcomers to nursing think about its public image? (Rowden R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 11-4

Students' views of nursing. Discussion of method... insights into social science research part 1 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 24-5 (2 ref)

Students' views of nursing. Just passing through... the effects of a training programme based on brief ward placements part 2 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 26-7

Students views of nursing. Nursing in the dark... students are often left short of information part 3 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 62-3 (3 ref)

Students' views of nursing: doing nursing and being professional part 4 (Melia K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 28-30 (5 ref)

The use of role play... with student nurses (Wibley S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 54-5

Resolving an incident of academic dishonesty: plagiarism (Carmack BJ) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 9-12 (1 ref)

Diminishing faculty liability (Pollok CS et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 31-4 (9 ref)

Recruiting students into nursing: prior questions (Hips CS) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 3-6

Using the elementary classroom as a wellness laboratory... nursing students give a one-hour wellness class... in a public school (Groer ME et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 15-8 (4 ref)

Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse (Davidhizar RE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)

Education commissioners identify minority needs; recommend future action **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 15

Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse-patient relationship in a patient-education setting (Wolfe ML) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Dec; 51(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1165-6 (8 ref)

Nursing students: personality dimensions and attitudes toward women (Loo R) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 504-6 (10 ref)

Nursing education and students' rights: legalities... when charged with academic dishonesty **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 4

Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (Brogan DR) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)

Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students (George TB) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 191-7 (22 ref)

Relationship of age, American college testing scores, grade point average, and state board examination scores (Aldag J et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 69-73 (13 ref)

OR students are people too (La Montagne C) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 32-3, 36-7 (2 ref)

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States (Kayser-Jones JS et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)

Professionalism, work ethic, and empathy in nursing: the nurse self-description form (Dagenais F et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 407-22 (29 ref)

More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (Damrosch SP) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING — EDUCATION

Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review (Ewan CE et al) **INT J ADDICT** 1982 Oct; 17(7): 1211-29 (46 ref)

The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education (Dreher MC) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 504-9 (10 ref)

Counselling skills for students... a workshop for student nurses (Briggs K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 41-2, 44 (11 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING — EVALUATION

Emergency care knowledge of senior nursing students (Kruse DH) (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-9 (9 ref)

Development of a computer simulation to evaluate the clinical performance of nursing students (Sweeney MA et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 28-38 (6 ref)

Comprehensive approach to clinical evaluation: one teaching team's solution to clinical evaluation of students in multiple settings (Stecchi JM et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 38-46

Testing achievement beyond the knowledge level (Frisbie DA) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 228-31 (2 ref)

A cookbook approach to evaluation of clinical experience in community health nursing (Clark HM et al) (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 249-54 (3 ref)

Report on the development of an innovative clinical assessment test for final year general nursing students (Southall C) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 47-52 (17 ref)

A system of practical assessment using the MACIT SCORE... West Glamorgan Midwifery Training School (Maclean GD) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 115-6

A system of practical assessment using the Macit score... midwifery (Maclean GD) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 160-3

Test services for schools of nursing 1983-84 **NLN PUBL** 1983 #17-1825: 1-35

Evaluation from the graduate student's viewpoint (Knaff KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 257-60 (13 ref)

Student assessment: does it work? (Jackson E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 28-31 (10 ref)

Continuing assessment as it operates within a school of nursing (McBride D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 56-7

Problems in assessing nursing students (Jackson F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 33-4 (7 ref)

Measuring student learning (Thorne GL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Clinical evaluation of students (Horsburgh M) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 26-8 (5 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING — EVALUATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Bitter-sweet time on the ward... student's view (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 38

How high are the hurdles?... to determine a nurse's suitability, to train or to pass her final examinations (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 34-5

Why do we fail them?... the validity of some of the assessment techniques used to identify students who may fail the state final examination (Gallagher P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 16

Think before you ink... some useful guidelines for exam candidates... in nursing (Rutley G) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 24-5

The X-Y syndrome... an assessor for district nursing students (Mather C) (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 35-7

STUDENTS, NURSING — GREAT BRITAIN

The right choice... opting for a combined SRN: RSCN course at the Sheffield School of Nursing (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 27-9

Third-stage limits and delegation... third and final year of nurse training (Watson C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 35

False start... too many student nurses fail... because of problems with their selection (Jackson F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 35

Learning the hard way... being "dropped in at the deep end" (Hancock C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 36-7

STUDENTS, NURSING — INDIA

SNA: how to make it more meaningful... Students Nurses' Association (Ninan R) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 266-7

STUDENTS, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Nurse educators: legal rights and duties **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jun; 24(1): 1

STUDENTS, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

A student and an employee... the student nurse's status as an employee of the district health authority (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 40-1

The benefits of being an employee... advantages that a student nurse receives from being classed as an employee (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 60-1

The price of failure... the way in which laws about employment protection apply to training-employment can differ (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 49-50

The right decision?... the case of a nurse dismissed for failing her practical assessment three times (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 51

Inexperience is no excuse... why a newly qualified or student nurse cannot simply excuse herself legally on grounds of inexperience (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 38-9

STUDENTS, NURSING — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Due process in academic dismissals (Spink LM) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 305-6 (5 ref)

Student nurses: catalog and curriculum... a binding agreement **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Sep; 24(4): 2

STUDENTS, NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. The National Student Nurses' Association: its benefits for students (Piemonte RV) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 15-8

STUDENTS, NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry (Clarke LM et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)

Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school (Erickson H) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)

Satisfying and anxiety-creating incidents for nursing students (Sellek T) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Occasional Papers (35): 137-40 (25 ref)

STUDENTS, NURSING — UNITED STATES

NLN nursing data book 1982: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1915: 1-188

Studies, Research

see **RESEARCH**

STUDY METHODS

Learner's perceptions of self-directed study (Toebe DM et al) (research) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 48-53 (14 ref)

STUTTERING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stuttering (Lewis S) **PARENTS** 1982 Oct; 57(10): 37-8, 41-2

STUTTERING — THERAPY

Using a computer to control stuttering (Williams J) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 74-5, 85

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Sentinel headaches: "distant early warnings" that signal impending catastrophe (Edmeads JG) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 58-60, 65, 68-9 passim (5 ref)

Answers to questions on stroke part 2 (Tyler KL et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 89, 92, 96-104

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE — DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic management of subarachnoid hemorrhage (Quandt CM et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 909-15 (79 ref)

Subdural Effusion

see **MENINGITIS**

Subdural Hematoma

see **HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL**

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Using unbound subheadings to increase recall in MEDLINE (Burdick AJ) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 282-6 (3 ref)

Availability of new chemical tool (Van Lenten EJ) **NLM TECH BULL** 1983 Jan; (165): 7-8

A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (Ulmschneider JE et al) (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)

Subsidies, Research

see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Abuse, overuse or misuse of drugs or other substances but no physical dependence

Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States (Samkoff JS et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1251-6 (28 ref)

The athletic polydrug abuse phenomenon: a case report (Hill JA et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 269-71 (5 ref)

States start assistance programs for impaired nurses **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 6

Drug abuse by anesthesia personnel (Gravenstein JS et al) (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 May; 62(5): 467-72 (17 ref)

Bay Area Taskforce for Impaired Nurses — what CNA support will do (Jessup M et al) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 12

Chronic solvent abuse: can you help? (Swerhun P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 40-5 (11 ref)

Cocaine look-alikes (Rehrig M) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)

The highs and lows of N2O abuse... nitrous oxide **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 204, 208

Cocaine substitutes (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 30, 52

Heroin substitutes (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 24-5

E.D. problem areas. The drug abuse patient... patient management practices that lead to litigation part 1 **ENL** 1983 Summer; 9(3): 2-6

Solvent abuse (Wright L) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 412-4 (7 ref)

Students' motives for discontinuing illicit drug-taking (Martin CE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 8-11 (8 ref)

Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Goldfrank L et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Olson E et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)
- The case of the abdominal smuggler... the gastrointestinal tract as a vehicle for drug smuggling (Seaman WB) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 74, 79 (4 ref)
- Inpatient program helps deaf substance abusers **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 59
- Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review (Ewan CE et al) **INT J ADDICT** 1982 Oct; 17(7): 1211-29 (46 ref)
- Wisconsin's evolving approach to the impaired nurse (Possin PR) **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 4-5
- Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)
- Use and abuse of alcohol: further perspectives (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)
- Street speed (Halpern JS) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 224-7 (11 ref)
- Guest commentary: the shoemaker's shoeless child... the chemically dependent nurse (Kraus J) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 13, 23
- Taking drugs on the job (Brecher J et al) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 22; 102(8): 52-5, 57-60
- Drug abuse among nurses (Stepter NR) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 41-3
- I just want to talk to someone... a local radio phone-in project to investigate the use and abuse of drugs in the family (Webb P) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 18-22
- Laxatives as agents of child abuse **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 62-3
- Solvent abuse — a growing problem (Scott J) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 405-7 (2 ref)
- Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses (Finley B) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)
- Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **OKLA NURSE** 1983 Jun; 28(2): 15, 19
- Substance abuse: an occupational hazard among nurses (Jackson S et al) **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 8, 10
- Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze (Human DL) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 18-25 (62 ref)
- Nursing misconduct: illegal drug possession... the position that a Board of Nursing or a hospital should take **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 2
- Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)
- SUBSTANCE ABUSE — COMPLICATIONS**
- Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections (Bell C et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 167-70 (9 ref)

Brown-Sequard syndrome following heroin injection (Krause GS) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 581-3 (10 ref)

The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis (Farber H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 708-12 (27 ref)

The sequelae to addiction... late diagnosis of prenatal exposure to substance abuse (Lemons PKM) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 7-10 (13 ref)

Cocaine substitutes (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 30, 52

The medical consequences of cocaine abuse (Gold M) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 24-6

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — DIAGNOSIS

Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Problem drinking and the dimension of involvement with drugs: a Guttman scalogram analysis of adolescent drug use (Donovan JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 543-52 (45 ref)

Current issues in adolescent psychiatry (Hodgman CH) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

Recidivism and drug use among school-age children (Cappel LW) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 483-5 (8 ref)

Review: identifying the adolescent substance abuser (Rice MA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 139-42 (18 ref)

Substance abuse: alcohol and drugs during adolescence (Pallickathayil L et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 313-21 (14 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

An investigation into the incidence of cigarette smoking, alcohol abuse, glue sniffing, and other drug abuse in 3rd and 4th year primary school children in the Fulham area (Hamilton IB et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 233-5, 238 (7 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — IN OLD AGE

Drug abuse by older adults — who is responsible?... misuse of legal drugs (Lamy PP) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 657-9 (1 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Illegal drugs, police, and the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 267

License revocation and suspension: RN rights **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 2

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — NETHERLANDS

A multidisciplinary approach to tranquilizer misuse (de Graaff WJ) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 156-60

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Primary prevention and implications for drug education programs (Kittleson MJ et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 30-5 (15 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitating the school age drug abuser in an institutional setting (Toohey JV et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 50-2 (3 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — REHABILITATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Health care needs of residents in an alcohol and drug rehabilitation centre (Shestowsky B) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 12

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — THERAPY

Behavioral problems due to substance abuse (O'Brien JE) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — UNITED STATES

Students and drug abuse, 1974 and 1980 (Ryser PE) (statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 435-6

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Physical dependence on a drug or other substance.

Addict death rates during a four-year posttreatment follow-up (Joe GW et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 703-9 (41 ref)

Chemical dependency: looking after the nurse (Jessup M) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 8 (1 ref)

Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking: a hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking (Tobin MJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 530-7 (51 ref)

The need for a hospital-based chemical dependency unit **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 81-5 (15 ref)

Alternative models augment hospital's chemical dependency program **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 62-3

Hospital-affiliated living facility assists chemically dependent women **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 64, 66

Inpatient chemical dependency program responds to local leader's concerns **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 66

Personalized nursing: a unique approach to drug-dependent women (Andersen M) (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 225-31 (8 ref)

Chemical dependency in the nursing profession (Green P) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 17-8

Keep calm and stay dependent... problems associated with persistent drug usage (Lader M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 24, 26-7

The dependent nurse... drugs or alcohol (Reed MT) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 12-3 (17 ref)

Withdrawal? (Goldfrank L et al) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 13-5, 19-20, 24-6 passim (17 ref)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE — COMPLICATIONS

The vagaries of diazepam withdrawal **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 196, 198, 200

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE — DRUG THERAPY

Aiding the drug abuser (Schnoll SH) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Victims of addiction... the infant born "with a habit" (Lemons PKM) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 12-20 (35 ref)

Agoraphobia treatment can cause neonatal withdrawal... imipramine **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Addicted women and their relationships with men (Boyd C et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 10-3 (15 ref)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE — REHABILITATION — GREAT BRITAIN

A short sharp shock... rehabilitation of drug addicts... National Temperance Hospital in London (Fitchew J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 26-7

Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic see IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

SUCCESS

The causes and costs of promotion trauma (Darling LAW et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 29-33 (8 ref)

Predicting success in graduate education (Sime AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 7-11 (14 ref)

What is business savvy? (Brown BS) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 52-3, 72 (7 ref)

SUCTION

The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to diagnose Legionella micdadei pneumonia (Wing EJ et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 705-7 (14 ref)

Suction, oxygen, and ventilation: getting it together (Brooks CG Jr) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 77, 76 (5 ref)

Endotracheal suctioning: "are we harming our patients?" (Smith AE) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 29-31 (17 ref)

Pleural drainage: some elegant solutions (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 10-3, 15, 17-20 (7 ref)

A history of surgical wound drainage: sump drains and closed wound suction devices (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)

Duration of suctioning: an important variable (Rindfleisch SH et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 457-9 (10 ref)

SUCTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation: comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning (Brown SE et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 621-7 (21 ref)

A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (Cunningham CA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)

SUCTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (Norris S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)

SUCTION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (Cunningham CA et al) (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)

Sudden Death see DEATH, SUDDEN

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

The sudden infant death syndrome — it does not have to exist (Mowle AF) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 24-30 (6 ref)

Sudden infant death syndrome and apnea of prematurity (Reich V et al) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(6): 43-50, 52 (6 ref)

Grief reactions after cot death (Mendelson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 322-4 (14 ref)

Latest in cot death research **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 63

Sudden pediatric death: meeting the needs of family and staff... step-by-step model of education and practice (Henretta CB et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 13-6 (6 ref)

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH — ETIOLOGY

Possible avoidable factors in cot death (Frost GJ et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 20, 22-3 (27 ref)

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH — ORGANIZATIONS

Sudden pediatric death: meeting the needs of family and staff... step-by-step model of education and practice (Henretta CB et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 13-6 (6 ref)

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A clinical plan for sudden infant death syndrome (McKeechie MJ et al) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 41-3 (10 ref)

Possible avoidable factors in cot death (Frost GJ et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 20, 22-3 (27 ref)

Home monitoring in the prevention of sudden infant death syndrome (Hammond H et al) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 52, 54 (4 ref)

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Helping families survive SIDS (Kotsubo CZ) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 94, 96

Helping families survive SIDS **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 19

Suffocation see ASPHYXIA

Sugars see CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

Stop! Look! Listen!... first open suicidal thoughts (Glinesky J) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 11-2

Newspaper policies on suicide stories (Pell B et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 8-9 (5 ref)

Death education and suicide potentiality (Roenthal NR) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 39-51 (16 ref)

I have met a killer — suicide (McArdle K) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 3-4

Mortality conference: suicide of an "appropriately" depressed medical inpatient (Salmon JA et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 307-13 (13 ref)

The suicidal patient on the surgical ward: a multidisciplinary case conference (Cohen MA et al) (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 65-71 (5 ref)

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit (Cotton PG et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)

A suicide attempt by a seductive patient: what's the treatment plan? (Frances A et al) (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 977-9

Assessment of suicide risk: some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events (Capodanno AE et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 11-4 (36 ref)

Suicidology and suicide prevention: historical perspectives from the nursing literature (Fitzpatrick JJ) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 20-8 (42 ref)

Suicide in jails and prisons (Tuskan JJ Jr et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 29-33 (39 ref)

Last Exit — analysis of a guide to suicide (Burke AW) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 438, 440, 442 (14 ref)

Death wish... what makes someone take his own life? (Ross T) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 19-21 (2 ref)

SUICIDE

Her last desperate act... detail from the suicide of the countess (Iverson-Iverson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 18

Parasuicide, crisis intervention and family therapy (Walters SM) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

Prevention and treatment of suicidal behavior (Ripley HS) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 119, 123-4, 129

South Carolina's suicide mortality in the 1970's... differences between the Southeast and the nation (Alexander GR et al) (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 476-82 (19 ref)

SUICIDE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent Suicide (Keidel GC) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 323-32 (14 ref)

Preventing adolescent suicide (Hafen BQ et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 46-8 (3 ref)

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

SUICIDE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Suicide in school aged children: theory and assessment (Valente S) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 25-9 (28 ref)

Technological society: its impact on youth (De Maio D et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

SUICIDE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Attempted suicide... the injured man sues the hospital and its staff for alleged negligence (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 30

SUICIDE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Suicide prevention. On not being part of the problem (Talley JH) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 33-7, 41 (2 ref)

The development of suicide precautions for an inpatient psychiatric unit (Busteed EL et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 15-9 (6 ref)

Recognition of suicidal lethality factors by psychiatric nursing assistants (Bascue LO et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Aug; 51(1): 197-8 (3 ref)

Suspect a suicide? Don't be afraid to act (Carmack BJ) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 43-5, 90 (11 ref)

SUICIDE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Preventing adolescent suicide (Hafen BQ et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 46-8 (3 ref)

SUICIDE — UNITED STATES

Students and drug abuse, 1974 and 1980 (Ryser PE) (statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 435-6

Self-inflicted gunshot wounds among Alaska natives (Kost-Grant BL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 72-8 (20 ref)

SULFONAMIDES

Erythromycin/sulfisoxazole treatment for otitis media (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 193 (2 ref)

SULFONAMIDES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Break outs during Fansidar prophylaxis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 37-8 (3 ref)

SUNBURN

see also **SUNSCREENING AGENTS**

Sun versus skin (Anders JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1015-20 (14 ref)

SUNLIGHT

see also **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

Adequate sunlight prevents anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 86 (1 ref)

Bring back the parasol... that healthy-looking bronze tan may lead to skin cancer (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1983 May 30; 121(22): 46

SUNLIGHT — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sun versus skin (Anders JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1015-20 (14 ref)

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Sun versus skin (Anders JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1015-20 (14 ref)

Sunstroke

see **HEAT EXHAUSTION**

SUPERSTITIONS

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion part 2 (Pearson R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)

Can a physician heal a "hex"? (Lichstein PR) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 125, 128, 130 passim (11 ref)

Retention of a folk-healing practice (matiasma) among four generations of urban Greek immigrants (Tripp-Reimer T) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 97-101 (6 ref)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond (Gleeson S et al) **CARING** 1982 Nov; 1(1): 9-13 (6 ref)

Morale: as a supervisor, it's your responsibility (Brimer MA) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 36-7

Clinical supervisory practice in oncology settings (Blum D et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 17-27 (12 ref)

The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians (Schreiber P et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)

Contracting in supervision: a goal oriented process (Fox R) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 37-49 (11 ref)

Supervisory behavior and sex role stereotypes in human service organizations (Petty MM et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 13-20 (14 ref)

Burnout and the catalytic role of the supervisor (Zischka PC et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 43-52 (12 ref)

What is social work supervision? (Poertner J et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 53-65 (17 ref)

A developmental theory of psychodynamic supervision (Alonso A) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 23-36 (23 ref)

Live marital and family therapy supervision: a model for community mental health centers (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 37-46 (12 ref)

Clarification of the counselor-trainee and supervisor roles in clinical education... counselor education programs (Hollingsworth DK et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 47-55 (16 ref)

Attitudes toward supervisors in a human service agency... social workers (Russell PA et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 57-71 (21 ref)

Live supervision as context, treatment, and training (Berger M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 337-44 (14 ref)

Productivity and the supervisor (Templin JL Jr) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 1-11

A supervisory challenge: the difficult employee (Moore JF) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 12-6 (5 ref)

Effective control of absenteeism (Oberman SE et al) (forms) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 17-30

Value analysis: every supervisor's responsibility (Vallas AJ) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 45-56 (4 ref)

Supervisor, manage yourself (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 57-68 (1 ref)

Not by words alone (Munn HE Jr) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 1-11 (31 ref)

Work simplification: a supervisor's challenge (Cohen KP) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 12-21 (2 ref)

Team-building techniques for the health care supervisor (Norville JL) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 37-52 (20 ref)

The supervisor's guide to oral presentations (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 53-62

Mandatory reporting laws: a supervisor's introduction (Mancini MR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 69-76 (2 ref)

The supervisor's role in the disciplinary and grievance procedure (Metzger N) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 77-86 (2 ref)

How supervisors can prevent or minimize employee dissatisfaction (Underwood L) **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 42-4

Stress management training for hospital supervisory personnel (Lester D et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 8-9

The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities (Wallace MA et al) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)

Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: the research (Stahl LD et al) (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 27-30 (13 ref)

Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: a nurse executive responds (Golightly CK) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31-3 (1 ref)

Are you a victim of management DIC?... diagnose and treat a common but critical syndrome affecting new supervisors (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 71-2, 74

Situational leadership: flexibility is the key (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 62-4, 67, 70

The assistant supervisor: a vital team player (Martin BG) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 103

How to groom a new supervisor (Wooten MJ) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 41-2, 44, 46

You can change self-defeating attitudes (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 79-80, 85-6

How to cope with frustration — yours and others' (Roseman E) **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 121, 124-5

Pay raises: merit or seniority? (Umiker WO) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 63-4, 66, 68

A guide to progressive disciplinary measures (Garcia LS) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 93-6

Helping nurses through the management threshold (Gleeson S et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 11-6 (6 ref)

Employee morale — a job factor (Reinhardt RL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7

Does the modern food service supervisor know what supervision is? (Zaccarelli HE) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 10-1

Twenty quickies... supervisors who don't notice employees today will notice problems tomorrow... communicate (Wilkinson WR) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 20

Nursing officer — a personal view (Ashurst A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 33

Supervisors and subordinates communication experiences in managing job performance: two blind wisemen describing an elephant? (Burke RJ et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Apr; 50(2): 527-34 (17 ref)

The OR supervisor's role in purchasing (Lawson JR) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 20-2, 24

Individual clinical supervision: a strategy for professional growth (Girouard SA et al) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 63-70 (20 ref)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION — EDUCATION

The couple's assessment outline: a teaching tool for psychiatric training (Beck RL) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 5-15 (15 ref)

Toward a practice theory of learning through experience in social work supervision (Eiskovits Z et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 51-63 (44 ref)

Marital and family therapy training and supervision: a regional model for rural mental health (Markowski EM et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 65-75 (10 ref)

Developing training programs for clinical supervisors... in psychology, social work, psychiatry and counseling (Loganbill C et al) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 15-21 (33 ref)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION — ISRAEL

Israeli social workers' supervision preferences and practices: an example of a professional ideology (Eiskovits Z et al) (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 35-42 (11 ref)

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

RN supervisors: enforcing hospital policy **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Nov; 23(6): 4

Support Groups see SELF-HELP GROUPS

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL see also SELF-HELP GROUPS

Coping with life changes — a preventive social work approach (Roskin M) (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 10(3): 331-40 (13 ref)

Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear (Megerle JS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 892-4

The role of a grief support team following stillbirth (Lake M et al) **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Aug 15; 148(8): 877-81 (10 ref)

Social support needs in adjustment to stroke (Evans RL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 61-4 (13 ref)

Post natal support (Hollis M) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): Front Cover, 1

Personal involvement with critically ill patients... with bone marrow transplant (Artinian BM) (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)

Social Network Intervention Group: a community prevention process (Morgan DE et al) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 15-7

Family nursing: a theory that works (Bartlett K et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 46-9 (11 ref)

A support system for new mothers (Ellis D) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)

A postpartum support service for Halifax mothers (Mensah LL et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 42-3 (1 ref)

Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness (Kruk T) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)

Families in crisis: the impact of trauma (Braulin JLD et al) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 38-46 (10 ref)

Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists (Cornell CJ) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48

The post-natal support group (Bracey J et al) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 70, 75, 77

Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family (Byers JF) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20

Staying human under stress: stress reduction and emotional support in the critical care setting (Bohannon-Reed K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 26, 28, 30 (4 ref)

Looking at nurses' training from a counselor's perspective (Schulte W) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 18-20

The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care (Moynihan BA et al) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)

Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families (Beglinger JE) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

Organizing a staff support group... among critical care nurses (Oehler JM) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 304-9 (7 ref)

Hospice bereavement services: creating networks of support (Lattanzi ME) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 54-63 (9 ref)

Support groups: the family connection (Harris P et al) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 1-4 (21 ref)

The therapeutic group: an approach to coping with cancer (Page M) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 3-5 (6 ref)

Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail (Weiner MF et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 179-83 (7 ref)

Facing death together... the dying patient's primary nurse spent every possible moment with her (Hepler M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 394-5

Talking with Emma... the intense human need to share everyday experience (Doniger T) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 404-5

Staff counselling (Charles-Edwards D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 472-3

Health care for ethnic groups... networking for health (Wilson M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 565-7

Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)

Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents (Cohen M et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)

Life change: adjusting to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Brey H et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 203-9 (16 ref)

Group support for the recently bereaved (Roy PF et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 230-2 (9 ref)

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

- Social networks as a means of health maintenance (Steele RL) (anecdote, editorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 6-7 (3 ref)
- Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (LaGrand LE) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)
- Mother and toddler groups among "at risk" families (Palfreeman S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 455-7, 459 (5 ref)
- Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (Chapman S et al) (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)
- Childhood deaths in an inner city area, 1977-1979... London (Tyrrell S) (statistics) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 513-5, 518 (3 ref)
- Group support for young mothers (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 16
- Twenty months of Fridays — a support group for health visitors (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 255-6 (4 ref)
- Innovations by a primary health care team. A postnatal group for first-time mothers part 2 (Moulds V et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 296-7 (3 ref)
- Postnatal groups: what format do mothers want? (Lloyd P) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 337-9 (4 ref)
- Self-concept, social support and hysterectomy (Webb C et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 97-107 (12 ref)
- The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit (Tringali R) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)
- Themes and cohesiveness observed in a depressed women's support group (Gordon VC) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 115-25 (26 ref)
- Support groups for nursing students in psychiatric rotation (Abraham IL) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 159-65 (12 ref)
- Helping the resource poor (Kelly G et al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 476-83 (4 ref)
- The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic (Magdinec M et al) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)
- The use of social support in clinical practice (Norbeck JS) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 22-9 (23 ref)
- Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice (Ellison ES) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 18-24 (17 ref)
- Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services (Delgado M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)
- Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful... Facilities and Information Network Development (FIND) in Alabama (Burkhalter BB et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 60-4 (9 ref)
- Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry (Clarke LM et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)
- Supporting the mother of a patient in labor (Stephany T) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-6 (7 ref)
- Parenting luncheons on the postpartum unit (Croog EH et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 277-9 (2 ref)
- The home-start scheme... support, friendship and practical assistance to families with children under five (Harrison M) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 328, 330
- Support systems as a factor in hemodialysis... home hemodialysis over in-center hemodialysis (Piltz-Kirby M et al) (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26 (18 ref)
- The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families (Winkles AL) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)
- Building a nursing support group (Turner SL) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 387
- Family atmosphere in a nursing unit... evening family meetings (Hayes P et al) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 4-8 (6 ref)
- State board failures: one hospital helps (Gibbons JQ et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 48-50 (4 ref)
- Reducing the pressure... the social support concept (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 53-4
- Do you care about your colleagues?... how nurses can improve and develop peer support to deal with stress (Bond M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 42-4 (9 ref)
- Supporting role... managers and peer groups need to support their health visiting staff (Bellis G) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 34
- We won't make a drama out of a crisis... counselling is to listen to the patient and be completely open to his real needs (Revell S) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 55-6
- Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)
- Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain (Armitage P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)
- Infant feeding... breast-feeding and the care and support provided (Houston M et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: i-iv (5 ref)
- Two approaches to the management of long-term psychiatric outpatients in the community (Slavinsky AT et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 284-9 (18 ref)
- The relationship of weight loss, locus of control, and social support (Gierszewski SA) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 43-7 (24 ref)
- Sudden pediatric death: meeting the needs of family and staff... step-by-step model of education and practice (Henretta CB et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 13-6 (6 ref)
- Using peer groups in nursing education... to provide a strong support system (Kammer CH) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 17-21 (26 ref)
- Giving emotional support to families after a patient dies (Johnson S) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 34-9
- Nurses need nurturing, too. (Here's how to get it) (Shires B) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 40-3
- Emotional support for the mastectomy patient (Peters JM) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 15
- Family adjustment when the breadwinner is burned... Continuing Education Module (Simmons D) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 38-40, 52-8 (2 ref)
- Critical problems facing young adults with cancer (Dunlop JG) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)
- Social networks and health status: linking theory, research, and practice (Israel BA) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 65-79 (11 ref)
- Parents' perceptions of parenting support systems (Hollen P) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 309-13 (24 ref)
- The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)
- Mental health nurses — a new breed of RN's **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 10
- Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? (Anderson ML) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)
- Mobilizing social networks to prevent elderly abuse (Hooymann NR) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 21-35 (55 ref)
- Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting (Graham SR) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)
- Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions (Weinberg RB et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)
- The Virginia Community Cadre Network: community reintegration of persons with spinal cord injury (Wilson WC et al) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 19-23
- Peer helpers: working with adolescents (Canam C) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)
- The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view (Willis MJ) **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9

Supportive family counseling (Bernheim KF)
SCHIZOPHR BULL 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)

Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective (Kupst MJ et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 31-47 (30 ref)

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

"What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns (Dooley B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)

Crisis management for families living with chronic illness (Mitchell PH) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

Crisis management for patients/families experiencing acute physiological crisis (burn/trauma) (Marvin JA) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 8-11 (11 ref)

Social network support among low-income elderly: a two-factor model (Ide BA) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 235-44 (46 ref)

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL — EVALUATION

Further development of the Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire: normative data and validity testing (Norbeck JS et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 4-9 (14 ref)

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenagers and obesity (Langford RW) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 24-7 (3 ref)

Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent (Sewall KS) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Roger: a challenge in providing emotional support for the long-term intensive care patient... a ventilator dependent quadriplegic (Suderman E) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 20-2

Use of small group with chronically ill children (Williams K et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)

Working with children of alcoholics (Triplet JL et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)

Parental support and school-aged children (Ellison ES) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 145-53

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL — IN OLD AGE

Elderly people's social strategies for survival: a dynamic use of social networks analysis (Corin E) (response) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 7-12 (16 ref)

Linking frail elderly to the help network... lifeline portable help button automatically sends a signal via the phone line... an emergency response system (Dibner AS) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5 (1 ref)

The effects of social support networks on the health of the elderly (Gallo F) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 65-74 (24 ref)

SUPPOSITORIES

Usually non-print

Testing times... the comparative effectiveness of laxatives (Ractoo S et al) (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 26-7 (4 ref)

Surgeons' Assistants see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Surgery see SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Surgery, Ambulatory see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Surgery Complications see POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Surgery, Office see AMBULATORY SURGERY

Surgery, One Day see AMBULATORY SURGERY

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Only the surgical patient or surgical procedure; prefer surgery with organ or disease heading.

see also OPERATING ROOMS; POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

The blood loss analyzer — a new way to estimate blood loss... computerized device (Comeau PJ) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 81-4 (10 ref)

Volumetric infusion pumps in surgery: an analysis of 250 cases (Rosenblatt RM et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Nov; 9(10): 16, 18-20, 23-4 passim (20 ref)

Surgical applications of lasers (Dixon JA) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 223-30 (21 ref)

Free fibular transfers... managing soft tissue trauma (Daniel RK) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 18-9

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position (Michenfelder JD) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(6): 42-8 (8 ref)

The elusive sponge **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 141-2

The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (Pickar D et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

Management of surgery... the surgeon sets standards and must abide by them (Devlin B) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1162-5

Management of surgery... quality control without tears (Rendall M) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1195-8

Management of surgery... constraints under which the surgeon functions (Collins L) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1287-90

Surgical retraction: onerous but necessary (Corsaro M) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 10-3, 15-6 (8 ref)

Current uses of autotransfusion in surgery (Hauer JM) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 261-4 (10 ref)

Special report: drug management and elective surgery... how to manage drug regimes during the perioperative period (Widdund S) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 4-6 (4 ref)

Noncardiac surgery and dentistry in cardiac patients (Gazes PC) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 46, 51-2, 54 passim

Surgical consent: R.N. responsibilities **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Aug; 24(3): 1

Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery (Macklin R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1

The incision... is the dramatic moment of the surgeon's act (Ravitch MM) (anecdote) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 27-8

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)

Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position (Michenfelder JD) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(6): 42-8 (8 ref)

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis (Palmer LM) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)

Adhesions: a widespread surgical problem... reaction to glove powder **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 13

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — EVALUATION

Clinical trials in surgery (Higgins GA) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 42, 44-6

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — GREAT BRITAIN

Growing problems... specialisation within the generality of surgery (Schwartz F) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1224-7

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — HISTORY

From barbershop to battlefield — Pare and the renaissance of surgery (Bendiner E) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 193-5, 199, 202 passim

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — HISTORY

Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XIV beginnings of modern surgery (Riall CT) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 30-3 (4 ref)

Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XV French surgeon... Ambroise Pare (Riall CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 35-9 (2 ref)

32,000 years of sutures (Scott M) **HATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 15-7

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Paediatric Surgery (Mehta) **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 15-6

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — IN OLD AGE

Surgical care for the aged patient: the decision-making process (Pomorski ME) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 365-72 (30 ref)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Liability for nursing negligence in the operating room (Greenlaw J) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 222-4 (10 ref)

Surgical accident and nurse defendants... a growing trend... to recognize the O.R. nurse as a professional specialist **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Jul; 24(2): 1

Sponge counts (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 30, 32 (1 ref)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping mechanisms and recovery from surgery (Fraulini KE) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1198, 1200-1, 1204-5 passim (12 ref)

Surgical implants: psychological responses (Christman NJ) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1292-5 (10 ref)

Loss, stress and the diabetic surgical patient (Robertson E et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 30-3 (23 ref)

A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (Devine EC et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)

Effects of information on postsurgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 282-7 (32 ref)

Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological, social and sexual implications (Springer M) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 19-21 (11 ref)

Effect of information on post-surgical coping (Ziemer MM) (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22

When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (Nyberg KG) (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)

Mental health attitudes in the OR... stress associated with surgery (Gelfant BB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 16-9, 48 (1 ref)

Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed (Palmeteer L) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE — TRENDS

Surgeons review new technology at ACS meeting (Poland V et al) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 259-61, 264-5, 268-70 passim

Progress in intraoperative radiation therapy (Tepper JE et al) (exam questions) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 21-2, 24-5, 29-31 (14 ref)

SURGERY, ORAL

Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation (Frost CM et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 524-8 (10 ref)

Malformation of the mandible (Liss G) (care study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jan; 20(1): 13-5 (1 ref)

Utilization review to increase ambulatory-based surgery: application for surgical tooth extraction (Wright G et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 100-6 (5 ref)

Surgery, Outpatient
see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Includes cosmetic surgery

Microvascular reconstructive surgery: free tissue transfer (Cohen BE et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 602-9 (3 ref)

OR nurse's role during flap transfer (Moore BG) (care plan, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 610-2

Nurses' knowledge of breast reconstruction: a catalyst for earlier treatment of breast cancer? (Rutledge DN) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 469-74 (19 ref)

Free fibular transfers... managing soft tissue trauma (Daniel RK) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 18-9

The thoracoepigastric flap as an alternative for coverage of the burned elbow (Hallock GG et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 393-6 (10 ref)

Zyderm Collagen Implant **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 105

Down's syndrome — disguising the facts... developments in plastic surgery (Ross T) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 46-9

The role of the nurse in intravenous dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day Surgery Centers (Kolar A) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32

Be a skeptic while caring for post-op flaps (Chouinard F) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 44

Definition and scope of practice **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 47-8 (2 ref)

Plastic surgical nursing: inservice exam (exam questions) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 72, 80

Augmentation Mammoplasty (Smith D) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 16-7, 19 (9 ref)

Mid-face advancement... the surgical correction of facial deformities (Hopkins JH) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 8-13, 42 (11 ref)

Adventure in Ecuador... the surgical team for Interplast, Inc. (Lahde RE) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 24-9

Elaine Cline Escajeda: interview **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 34-7

SURGERY, PLASTIC — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery (Grossman JA) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim

SURGERY, PLASTIC — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dealing with the dissatisfied patient (Dugas B) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

SURGICAL CARE

see also **MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

Surgical Complications
see **POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The blood loss analyzer — a new way to estimate blood loss... computerized device (Comeau PJ) **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 81-4 (10 ref)

Sterilization of powered surgical instruments (Young R et al) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 945-6, 948, 950 passim (11 ref)

Bone cement — vitamin or poison? (Cameron HU) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 2-3

A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (Amato EJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

Wrappers — a move for cost containment (Runnells GA) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 46-7

An effective case cart system for a large university (White VL) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 39

Expectations and considerations when you introduce a case cart system (Rudnick JD Jr) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 42-5 (5 ref)

Blood loss analyzer (Comeau P) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 13-5, 22-3 (11 ref)

Reusables vs. disposables, 1982: where are we now (Quill C) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 40-2 (15 ref)

Image intensifying systems: the primary equipment for on-going visualization of surgery part 2 (Thro E) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 22-6, 28-30 (4 ref)

Surgical retraction: onerous but necessary (Corsaro M) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 10-3, 15-6 (8 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Surgical instrument tables (Reynolds PC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 18-21, 23-4

Maintaining hemostasis during surgery... devices that measure clotting time (Collins PA) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 26-8, 30-2 (18 ref)

Surgical instrument manufacturers (Riall CT et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 34-9

Anesthesia pillows: can they really make a difference!? (Dixon LH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 42-3 (3 ref)

A history of surgical wound drainage: sump drains and closed wound suction devices (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)

Surgical instrument demagnetizers (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 38

A selection of newer surgical instruments (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 35

Surgical instruments: their care and characteristics (Thro E) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 3-8

You need hands... disposable latex surgeon's gloves (Alderman C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl. 15, 17

Removing starch powder from gloves... to prevent starch peritonitis **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 15

Theatre drapes and apparel — growing support for the single-use concept (Coates DA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 4-5

Bacterial penetration of theatre linen... under operating conditions (Bridgewater P et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 4-5 (9 ref)

A nurse pursues a dream... Lift-E-Limb secures the arm or leg during skin preparation (Lile BA) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 18-9

The care and use of surgical instruments (Clark D et al) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 32-3

Purchasing decisions — the hows and whys (Carmichael WM) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 10-2, 14

Communication builds the bridges... in the purchasing of equipment (Miller JE) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 16-8

The OR supervisor's role in purchasing (Lawson JR) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 20-2, 24

Inventory control in the OR sector (Dooley BJ) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 26-7, 30-1, 58

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

The threat of talc on surgical gloves (Fay MF) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 26-31 (15 ref)

Potential liability of the OR nurse for product-induced injury... surgical gloves (Murphy EK) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 61-2

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — EVALUATION

Advances in surgical tourniquets (McEwen JA et al) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 889-96 (12 ref)

Guidelines for evaluating wet packs (Karle DA et al) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 244-5, 248, 250 passim (4 ref)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — HISTORY

Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XV French surgeon... Ambroise Pare (Riall CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 35-9 (2 ref)

Surgical and medical devices and their origins: surgical instrument manufacturers: chapter XVII (Riall CT) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 33-5, 38-9, 42

Surgical retraction: onerous but necessary (Corsaro M) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 10-3, 15-6 (8 ref)

Surgical instrument tables (Reynolds PC) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 18-21, 23-4

Surgical instrument manufacturers (Riall CT et al) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 34-9

Surgical instrument manufacturers (Riall CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 36-9

Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XX. The Swedish influence (Riall CT) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 18-9, 22, 24

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — STANDARDS

Recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical drapes... **AORN** **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 249-50 (10 ref)

Recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns... **AORN** **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 253-5 (10 ref)

Surgical Intensive Care Unit
see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

Surgical Nursing
see **MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

Surgical Reimplantation
see **REPLANTATION**

Surgical Technicians
see **OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS**

SURGICAL WOUND CARE

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (research) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 303-6 (12 ref)

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (response) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 307

A method for pouching large, draining abdominal wounds (Martin C) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 64-6

Abdominal wounds: breakdown and dehiscence (Wright NE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 143-4 (5 ref)

A history of surgical wound drainage: sump drains and closed wound suction devices (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)

A significant advance... an adhesive polyurethane membrane for skin closure and wound dressing (Tindler L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 36-9

Power spray cleaning for those hard-to-clean wounds (Humphreys PT et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 42-3

The Hampshire Dressing Aid... dressing pack (Alexander JC et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 6-7 (15 ref)

Wound dressing techniques (Lascelles I) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 217-9 (9 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND CARE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanical performance of wound closure tapes (Rodeheaver GT et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 203-7 (7 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel (Russell B et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical infection (O'Donnell J) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 20-2 (10 ref)

Risk factors for post-operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients (Simchen E et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 215-20 (9 ref)

Surgical wound infections: causes and treatment (West KH) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 9, 12-4 (8 ref)

Theatre nursing... the need to have a thorough understanding of infection control (Jenner E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S3-5

Infection surveillance for ambulatory surgery patients: an overview (Craig CP) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 107-11 (11 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

You and the law: a case of postoperative infection (Sklar C) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 46-8 (5 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Simmons BP) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 133-41 (27 ref)

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Beck WC et al) (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 141-3

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

CDC guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (Simmons BP) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 556, 560-2, 564-5 passim (27 ref)

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (research) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 303-6 (12 ref)

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (Condon RE et al) (response) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 307

Infection control in open heart surgery (Teinzo M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 19-22 (15 ref)

A history of surgical wound drainage: sump drains and closed wound suction devices (Bean KJ) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)

No more shaving? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 57

Preparation of arthroscopic instrumentation: the sterilization vs disinfection controversy (Stearns CM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 38-43 (19 ref)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION — WEST INDIES

Nosocomial surgical infections: incidence and cost in a developing country (Prabhakar P et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 51-6 (30 ref)

Surrogate Mothers
see **MOTHERS**

Survey Methods
see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program (Furey JA) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder (Norman EM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

Severity of illness and the relationship between intensive care and survival (Scheffer RM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 449-54 (17 ref)

Delay, stage of disease, and survival among white and black women with breast cancer (Gregorio DI et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 590-3 (15 ref)

The survival benefit of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a paramedic served metropolitan area (Guzy PM et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 786-9 (19 ref)

Dehydration (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 42, 44-5, 57

Understanding psychologic reactions to disaster (Demi AS et al) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (10 ref)

A low-birthweight survival chart... the Vermont/New Hampshire Regional Perinatal Program (Little GA et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 45-7, 49-50, 52 passim (22 ref)

Sustained-Release Preparations
see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNICS

A simple technique for securing tubes (Frank M) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

To keep a chest tube in place (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 76-7

Skin sutures and principles of suture removal (Symonds P) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 6-9

Surgical knots (Wind GG) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 10-1

SUTURE TECHNICS — EDUCATION

Episiorrhaphy — a challenge to be accepted... to suture episiotomies... extension in the midwives' role (Burrett J) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 98(1146): 234

SUTURES

Suture and wound care training program for emergency nurses. (Trott AT et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 221-4 (5 ref)

Skin sutures and principles of suture removal (Symonds P) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 6-9

SUTURES — HISTORY

32,000 years of sutures (Scott M) **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 15-7

Let the irons cool... who is credited with the revival of the ligature (Randolph RA) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 15

Swan-Ganz Catheters
see **CATHETERS**

SWEATING

Dehydration (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 42, 44-5, 57

SWEETENING AGENTS

An independent analysis of the National Cancer Institute study on non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer (Walker AM et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 376-81 (2 ref)

Non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer (Hoover R et al) (response) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 382-3 (5 ref)

Sweeteners **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jan; (): 15

For sugar lovers... Aspartame (Searle), a new artificial sweetener **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 32

What sugar substitutes are available and are there any difference between them? (Sbravati C et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 138 (4 ref)

A very different diet; a new generation of oral drugs (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RM** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 41-5, 97-9

Sympathetic Blocking Agents
see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

Sympathetic Nervous System
see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers
see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

Sympathins
see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

Beta-blockers: an expert's guide to what's on the market (Johnson GP et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1034-43 (15 ref)

Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise (Sugiura T et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 576-80 (22 ref)

Comparison of the beta-1 and the beta-2 adrenoceptor blocking properties of acebutolol and propranolol (Whitsett TL et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 668-73 (22 ref)

Effects of acebutolol on paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in patients with manifest or concealed accessory pathways (Kou HC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 92-7 (43 ref)

Inhalation challenge with carbachol and isoproterenol to predict bronchospastic response to propranolol in COPD (Popio KA et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 175-9 (25 ref)

The additive antianginal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 233-40 (26 ref)

Hemodynamic responses to Beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery (Salmenpera M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 739-43 (21 ref)

Effect of timolol on exercise-induced reduction in regional ejection fraction in patients with coronary artery disease (Brown EJ Jr et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 258-63 (14 ref)

Beta-blockers: varying mechanisms of action mean broad antiarrhythmic uses (Scheidt S) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 295, 298-9

Beta-blockers after MI. 10 questions physicians often ask (Goldstein S) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 93-5, 98-100 (6 ref)

Atenolol (Tenormin) (Roach AC) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 21-2 (5 ref)

Nadolol (Corgard) (Burns-Stewart SM) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 96 (6 ref)

Labetalol: an alpha- and beta-blocker (Conner CS) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 543-4 (7 ref)

Beta blockade facts and fallacies (Frishman WH) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 216-9, 221, 224-5 passim

Options for an unfolding MI: drugs to limit infarction (Alexander S) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 126-32

Beta blockers (Manoguerra AS) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32, 70-1

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents (Crumpler CP et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 723-5, 728 (9 ref)

Mild hypertension: a current therapeutic approach (Levinson PD et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1605-8, 1615-20 (37 ref)

Critical evaluation of beta blockers (Arnold CL et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 299-303, 306 (11 ref)

Propranolol overdose (Bourg PW et al) (care study) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 275-6 (5 ref)

What is "appropriate" beta blocker use? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 62-6, 71, 74-6 passim

The antihypertensive drugs (sympatholytic agents) (Teplitzky B) **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18

SYMPATHOLYTICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Beta-blockers: an expert's guide to what's on the market (Johnson GP et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1034-43 (15 ref)

What role for beta blockers in MI? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 17-9, 24-6, 31-2 passim (13 ref)

SYMPATHOLYTICS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperthyroxinemic but not hyperthyroid **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 145-6

Atenolol for propranolol depression **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 1

Propranolol depression **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 10-1

Timolol-induced potassium loss **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 35

High-dose inderal may elevate serum thyroxine levels **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 62

Sexual dysfunction with beta-blocker therapy: more common than we think? (Mann KV et al) (questionnaire, research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 67-77 (9 ref)

SYMPATHOLYTICS — IN PREGNANCY

Beta blockers may be safe during pregnancy **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 280

SYMPATHOLYTICS — UTILIZATION

Another way with migraine... propranolol (Inderal) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 79-80

Beta blockers and benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxiety (Csernansky J et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 67-8, 71-2 (11 ref)

Propranolol for treatment of essential tremor (Chawla AK) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 810-1, 814, 816 passim (15 ref)

Propranolol curbs stage fright **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 29-30

What role for beta blockers in MI? (Labson LH) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 17-9, 24-6, 31-2 passim (13 ref)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (Kirilloff LH et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

Adrenergic agents in acute asthma: valuable new alternatives (Stiell IG et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 493-500 (99 ref)

Cocaine look-alikes (Rehrig M) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)

Over the counter overdose (Lund ME) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8

Adrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 64A-B

Adrenergics (sympathomimetics)... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 11-2

What's new in cardiac inotropes (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 69-72, 79-80, 82-3 passim (22 ref)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

On vasoactive drugs in cardiogenic shock (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 28-32, 35-6, 39

Aspects of IV therapy... calculating the rate of dopamine *part 3* (Moore AJ et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 34

Dopamine: guidelines for safe administration (Gever LN) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 30

SYMPATHOMIMETICS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When seconds count... dopamine worksheet (Reimer JM) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 47-50 (14 ref)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS — UTILIZATION

Fenfluramine may offer help for autistics **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 25

SYNCOPE

Syncope: pathophysiology and manifestations (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 57

SYNCOPE — DIAGNOSIS

The clinical workup in syncope: a checklist (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 67

SYNCOPE — ETIOLOGY

Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: noninvasive diagnosis (Stefadouras MA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 54, 58-9, 64-5 passim

SYNDROME

Hyperabduction syndrome... of the arms (Krieger AJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 81-2

SYNOVIAL FLUID — ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid analysis in rheumatic disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 206

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 24AA, 24FF, 24JJ passim

Synovial fluid analysis (Berkowitz DM) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 11-5

Evaluation of joint fluid in the emergency department (Krockhmal P) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 23-8 (10 ref)

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Radiation synovectomy (Lee P) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 26, 24

A nutritional approach to the treatment of synovitis (Lowe E) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 13-4

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Passive range of motion, not isometric exercise, amplifies acute urate synovitis... a rabbit model (Merritt JL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 130-1

SYPHILIS

VD from A to Z **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 182-5, 189, 192-4 passim

SYPHILIS — DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future (Fairbanks TR) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 489-92 (21 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections *part 1* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)

A guideline to serologic tests for syphilis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (9 ref)

SYPHILIS — DIAGNOSIS — IN PREGNANCY

A guideline to serologic tests for syphilis (Chang Y) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (9 ref)

SYPHILIS — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases (Romanowski B et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72

SYPHILIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The role of treponemal tests in therapeutic decision making... process evaluation of a syphilis control program (Hart G) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 739-43 (7 ref)

Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases (Jassam AG et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 163-6 (5 ref)

Micro modification of a syphilis haemagglutination test for blood donor screening (Anderson RAM) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 35 (3 ref)

SYRINGES

SYRINGES

Investigation of disposable syringes for multiple use (Flint EL et al) (research)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 1982 Oct; 11(9): 11-2 (5 ref)

Nonliquid heparinization of blood gas syringes (Crawford AG) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 41-2, 49 (7 ref)

Storing syringes filled with insulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 79

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see also RESEARCH; SYSTEMS THEORY; TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Administrative use of systems analysis to troubleshoot a problematic work situation (Whitley M) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 25-31 (16 ref)

Systems approach to staffing (Torrez MR) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 54-8 (22 ref)

SYSTEMS THEORY

see also MODELS, THEORETICAL

An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems (Adler PT)
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)

Systems adaptation model of nursing for families, groups, and communities (Knowlton CN et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 128-131 (9 ref)

The patient: a partner in the health care process (Moughton M) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)

Modeling for health management and planning (Goldberg M et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 111-47 (41 ref)

TABLETS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Tablets and capsules: getting them down to the stomach on time **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 58-9

TACHYCARDIA

Electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias (Ezri MD) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 481-91 (35 ref)

Fusion complexes and capture complexes in ventricular tachycardia (Suazo NL) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 24-5 (4 ref)

Torsade de pointes: polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (Kim HS et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 269-73 (34 ref)

Electrocardiographic P wave abnormalities (Glasser SP) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 89, 92, 94-6 passim

Typical tracings in sinus bradycardia and tachycardia (Hammond C) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 66-7

TACHYCARDIA — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

For a judicious avoidance of arrhythmia... torsades de pointes (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 97-8, 103

TACHYCARDIA — DRUG THERAPY

Effects of acebutolol on paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in patients with manifest or concealed accessory pathways (Kou HC et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 92-7 (43 ref)

An overview of antiarrhythmic drugs (Crumpley L et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 57-63 (26 ref)

Predicting antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in ventricular tachycardia: accuracy of right ventricular programmed electrical stimulation (Farshidi A et al) (research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (13 ref)

Amiodarone for tachyarrhythmias: pharmacology, kinetics, and efficacy (Canada AT et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 100-4 (26 ref)

Diltiazem preferable in ischemia associated with tachycardia (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 923, 926-7 (31 ref)

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia (Reddy CP) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1054-61 (30 ref)

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia (Talano JV) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 258-66, 274 (41 ref)

TACHYCARDIA — THERAPY

Pacemakers: their role in managing tachycardias (Das Gupta DS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 199-201, 204-8 (6 ref)

Use of the "diving reflex" in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (Valladares BK et al) (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 202-5

Talent
see **APTITUDE**

Talipes
see **CLUBFOOT**

TAMPONS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome and other tampon related risks (Cibulka NJ) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 94-9 (15 ref)

TAMPONS — UTILIZATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Emerging patterns of tampon use in the adolescent female: the impact of toxic shock syndrome (Irwin CE Jr et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 464-7 (16 ref)

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (psychiatry)... delivering services to psychiatric patients (Allen CK) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 731-9 (46 ref)

Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient department (Henninger D et al) (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-3

Changes in microbiology workload recording for 1983 (Holloway LA) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 87-8, 90, 92

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs study... Relative Intensity Measures (Caterinichio RP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4 ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs reliability and value? (Grimaldi PL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

The task in hand... the design of district nurse training courses (Schofield H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 24-5 (2 ref)

TASTE — IN OLD AGE

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

TASTE DISORDERS

Taste perversions triggered by irradiation **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28-7

TASTE DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

TAXES

Must you file? (Latwin JL) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 99, 101

Educational tax deductions (Witolski L) **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 12, 15

Strong investment programs save taxes, bolster income (Orazio JP) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 36-8

Tax sheltered investments offer help for average people (Bisset LD) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 52-3

Increase your after-tax income (Bezyack ME) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 34-7, 69 (9 ref)

Surviving tax time (Nappi KE) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 40-5

The new tax changes (Gardner JC et al) **TEX NURS** 1982 Oct; 56(9): 11, 15

The new tax changes: educational costs and federal taxation... for 1982 part 2 (Gardner JC et al) **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 11-2

TAXES — IN OLD AGE

The new tax changes: how will they affect the elderly? **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 29

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

Prenatal testing for Tay-Sachs disease in the light of Jewish views regarding abortion (Baskin J) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-56 (20 ref)

An inbuilt tragedy... Tay-Sachs disease (Cowie V) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 48-9 (4 ref)

TEA

As plant and beverage.
see also **CAFFEINE**

Herbs and herbal tea **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jan; (): 15

Tea — the best drink of the day?... effects of a tea scald on a young child (Teare JA et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1681-2

TEACHING

Includes the teacher as the imparter of knowledge.

A teaching plan for emergency procedures (Wells P) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989, 992, 994 passim (14 ref)

A conceptual approach to the development of motivational strategies (Wong J et al) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 111-6 (24 ref)

Adult learning principles — basis for educating the burn nurse (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-23 (9 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)

Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (Gipps C) (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)

Selected principles of teaching and learning applied to nurse-midwifery clinical education (Thompson JB) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 21-9 (39 ref)

Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator (Fetter MP) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 431-2 (6 ref)

Student-instructor relationships in nursing education (Griffith JW et al) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 104-7 (12 ref)

TEACHING

A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area (Wang AM et al) (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 144-51 (14 ref)

Support systems for health professions students (Pinter K) **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 232-6 (45 ref)

An emergency room teacher's guide (Boyd MD) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 65-7 (5 ref)

Beware the pitfalls... hazards which teachers have encountered, which he hopes the nursing profession will avoid (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 22-3

From apprentice to student... why nurse training is becoming more like teacher training (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 30-1

What is education, anyway?... the similarities between teaching and nursing (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 32-3

The language of the classroom... comparing pupil-teacher interchanges with doctor-patient interviews (Jones E) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 39-40 (3 ref)

Are we boring our students... a counselling approach to help the student with little motivation (Jackson F) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 35 (5 ref)

Constructing test questions for higher level thinking (Demetrius DAM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)

Measuring student learning (Thorne GL) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10 (10 ref)

Teaching: a skill in clinical practice... physical therapists (May BJ) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1627-33 (8 ref)

Preparing teachers of the deaf to teach sex education (Finn S) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 230-6 (5 ref)

OR students are people too (La Montagne C) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 32-3, 36-7 (2 ref)

Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (Alger MR) (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)

Teacher role behaviors in a nontraditional, baccalaureate nursing program (Brubaker BH) (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 148-54 (20 ref)

TEACHING — EDUCATION

Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional "mainstream"... a new undergraduate program to prepare hearing-impaired education majors to qualify for full certification in hearing or "normal" classrooms (Martin DS) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 51-5 (7 ref)

TEACHING — EVALUATION

A description of participant observation of clinical teaching (Robertson CM) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 549-54 (14 ref)

A clinical instruction observation tool... analysis of clinical teaching behavior (Park CL) (forms, research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 7-15 (9 ref)

TEACHING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Teacher stress and burnout: implications for school health personnel (Belcastro PA et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 404-7 (13 ref)

TEACHING MATERIALS

see also AUDIOVISUALS

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education (Dengler PE) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)

Another approach to the case study... a game for instruction of medical technology students (Lyons LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 923-5

The preparation of simulated spinal fluid for teaching purposes (Lofness KG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 493-6 (12 ref)

The P-4 Deck (Portable Patient Problem Pack): educational tool of the future?... a deck of cards that contains data on a specific patient problem (Cooper BA) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 21-4 (5 ref)

The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (Madden JC) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 7-11

Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels (Diamond S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7

Move a muscle every day!... booklets to help patients understand their treatment, medication and instructions (Clarke M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 248-9

A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program (Rice L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37

Developing in-house audiovisual programs for use in diabetes education (Peters VJ) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 11-8 (3 ref)

A three-dimensional model for teaching about hypertension... a bulb connected to a series of check valves (Scherwitz L et al) (pictorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 25-7 (3 ref)

Methods of teaching — revisited: handouts and reading lists (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (3 ref)

Methods of teaching — revisited: newsletters and pamphlets (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 25-7 (5 ref)

Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse (Gilbert GF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)

Not the world as it is... the world as it should be... Kids on the Block... to teach all children through handicapped and non-handicapped puppets (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 10-4

Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education (Emener WG et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 40-4 (12 ref)

Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)

Heaven help us! They are shooting a movie today (Lewis N) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 26-8, 30

Herkimer helps us teach... an easy-to-make robot (Knight RW) (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 332, 334

Computers and nurses... microcomputers in nursing education (Louis MA) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 1 (2 ref)

Health and safety snakes and ladders... teaching the 1974 Health and Safety Act... to new nursing auxiliaries (McDermott MP) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 36

Accessibility and utilization of educational materials for cancer patients (Garrison J et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 60-2 (5 ref)

Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite (Harder L) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6

An efficient patient-teaching tool... an audio-visual aid: about your new knee (Pavlik MM) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-5 (1 ref)

Everyman's psychosis... children's books... illustrating concepts as psychotic process and deviance (Chamberlain JL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 59-63 (6 ref)

Learning centre: a unique experience in nursing education... University of British Columbia School of Nursing **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 9-10

TEACHING MATERIALS — EVALUATION

Comparative ratings of printed nutrition materials developed by industry and government producers (Holmes CL et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 320-3 (6 ref)

Some points to consider when selecting audiovisual aids (Caldwell LM) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 35-7 (5 ref)

Assessing readability of patient information materials (Spadero DC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 274-8 (15 ref)

TEACHING METHODS

see also PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Life liners: a multidisciplinary approach to patient education (Sharpe D) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8

Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education (Dengler PE) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)

Video as a medium in occupational therapy (Holm MB) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 531-4 (18 ref)

Another approach to the case study... a game for instruction of medical technology students (Lyons LH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 923-5

Mandatory continuing education: a workable approach... a form of self-study module (Deines E) **AUAJ J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 18-23 (1 ref)

- Verbal and pictorial meaningfulness in instructional materials (McMeen GR) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 6-7 (17 ref)
- The P-4 Deck (Portable Patient Problem Pack): educational tool of the future?... a deck of cards that contains data on a specific patient problem (Cooper BA) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 21-4 (5 ref)
- Televised nursing education in British Columbia (Collins FB) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 16
- The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (Madden JC) (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5) 7-11
- The teacher is a clown... improvisation, drama and comedy to emphasize an area of learning (Glenn J) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 17-9
- Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels (Diamond S et al) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7
- Death visualization: a teaching and learning device (Perlin TM) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 294-8 (4 ref)
- A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program (Rice L) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37
- Live supervision as context, treatment, and training (Berger M et al) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 337-44 (14 ref)
- Critical care practicum (Matthew DM et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 38-42 (6 ref)
- Use of workbooks in paraprofessional orientation (Kibbee P) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 14 (3 ref)
- The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students (Fitzpatrick M) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 229-32 (7 ref)
- Cognitive results of health behavior contracting (Wilson RW et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-3 (4 ref)
- Multicultural health beliefs in action (King LS) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 24-5 (2 ref)
- Operationalizing the health belief model in a spinal cord injury prevention program (Gross PA et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-7
- The empathy project... a course requirement in a basic community health problems class (Smith BC et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 40
- On campus practicum in health education (Cappel LW) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 42-3 (1 ref)
- Breaking down barriers in the classroom (Merli M et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 43-4
- A teaching strategy on euthanasia (Eddy JM et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 25 (2 ref)
- Stellar pedagogy — H.E. meets E.T... how a health teacher can use science fiction to inspire interest (Corbin DE) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 32-3 (3 ref)
- Inviting the alternative health care practitioner to the classroom: some suggestions (McLaughlin J) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 34 (10 ref)
- Screen test scores high... health education award (Graham J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 470-1
- The group as a teaching instrument (Vizard E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 194-6 (16 ref)
- Interdisciplinary education fosters integration/collaboration (Hale M) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 16, 62, 64 (5 ref)
- Competency based learning: a literature review (Scott B) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)
- Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of care (Jerrett MD et al) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)
- Patient centred teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? (Reynolds W) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 469-75 (11 ref)
- AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association (Blide L) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)
- Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)
- Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (Seabolt JP) (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)
- Computers for continuing education in medical technology (Silver S) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 159-60 (13 ref)
- A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice: series on teaching methodology behavioral objectives, advance organizers, visual literacy part 2 (Tarcinale MA) (exam questions, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 205-12 (6 ref)
- A curriculum for basic burn nursing. Series on teaching methodology. Abstraction vs. reality: the effect upon learning part 4 (Tarcinale MA) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 375-7
- Methods of teaching — revisited experiential diaries and learning logs (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 32-4 (8 ref)
- Methods of teaching — revisited: a potpourri of teaching techniques (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 36-9 (13 ref)
- The nursing process: a model for teaching (Stewart PH) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 4-7 (5 ref)
- Methods of teaching — revisited: newsletters and pamphlets (Cooper SS) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 25-7 (5 ref)
- Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse (Gilbert GF) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)
- Collaboration benefits nursing service and education... nursing students practice in the hospital with a faculty person (Lazinski HE et al) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 36-41 (7 ref)
- Not the world as it is... the world as it should be... Kids on the Block... to teach all children through handicapped and non-handicapped puppets (Dietl D) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 10-4
- Utilizing compressed speech in teaching consumer economics to special needs clients (Drake JB et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 29-32 (18 ref)
- Evaluation of an activity-centered health curriculum: assessment of cognitive knowledge (Brooks CH et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 549-52 (4 ref)
- Historical trends in the use of television in health education (Kill B et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 312-5 (16 ref)
- The art of health... using art to teach about health (Corbin DE) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 437-9 (10 ref)
- A case study in prehospital care... dialogue... between the paramedics and the mobile intensive care nurse (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 121-4
- Frequently used mnemonics in emergency care (Budassi SA) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 237-8
- ED patient-family advocacy experience for nursing students (Stewart M et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 268-71 (5 ref)
- A teaching strategy for evaluating assertive behavior change (Ryan-Merritt M) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 13-6 (10 ref)
- Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry (Clarke LM et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)
- A self-directed clinical practicum (Dobbie BJ et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 39-41 (3 ref)
- Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA quality assurance model (Lane GH et al) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 42-5 (1 ref)
- Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching (McDaniels OB) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-6 (19 ref)
- Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program (Banks J) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)
- Teach management theory — through fun and games (Plasterer HH et al) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)
- Before client care — an interactive conference (DiRienzo JN) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 84-6 (10 ref)
- Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques (Lopez KA) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 119-22 (8 ref)

TEACHING METHODS

- Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching (Bartscher PW) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)
- Mastery of role transition: clinical teaching strategies (Keen MF et al) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 183-6 (8 ref)
- Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics (Wallgren-Pettersson C et al) (research) **MED EDUC** 1982 Sep; 16(5): 290-5 (14 ref)
- Games microbiologists play... laboratory brainteasers (Ducate M) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 89-90, 93-4
- Guidelines for teaching in the laboratory setting (Warsaw M et al) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7
- An assessment of the client-centered planning approach in continuing education for public health professionals (Nichols WH et al) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 12-21 (19 ref)
- Computers and nurses... microcomputers in nursing education (Louis MA) **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 1 (2 ref)
- The future of video... in nurse education (Stuart AM) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 1, 16
- Why creativity in nursing... experiment in teaching creativity (Manfredi C et al) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 175-82 (4 ref)
- Helping staff nurses use learning modules (Zebelman E et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 198-9 (4 ref)
- Educating nursing's leaders: agenda for action (O'Connor A) (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-8 (4 ref)
- Management simulation: baccalaureate style (Dierk HJ et al) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 30-4 (5 ref)
- Survival kits for a vital nursing function: teaching modules (Craig J) (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 38-40 (8 ref)
- Closed-circuit TV... high quality instruction to the bedside (Ford D et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 19-21
- Put some spice into learning... crossword puzzles lend welcome variety to learning and staff development (Krekeler K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 32-4 (6 ref)
- A climate for learning... a case for the systematic approach to teaching in the clinical situation (Young D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 54-5 (15 ref)
- Learning with CAL and PLATO... what computers can do in nurse education (Pleasant P et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 36-8 (20 ref)
- Introducing CAL... common problems to be overcome when setting up computer-assisted learning (Norman S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 40-1 (2 ref)
- Through experience and from experience... psychiatric nurse training (Burnard P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 29-34 (28 ref)
- Another way of learning... problems that exist in teaching psychology to nurses (Llewellyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 33 (1 ref)
- Interdisciplinary education: idealism and realism (Stewart M et al) (questionnaire) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 45-57 (24 ref)
- Two into one won't go... a structured experience designed for psychiatric nurses when communicating with patients who are experiencing auditory hallucinations (Goble J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 5-6 (1 ref)
- Health and safety snakes and ladders... teaching the 1974 Health and Safety Act... to new nursing auxiliaries (McDermott MP) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 36
- Learning through experience... experiential learning in nurse education (Dowd C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 50-3 (1 ref)
- Teaching and learning to communicate... improving communication skills especially with the elderly (Smith P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 51-3 (8 ref)
- Using peer groups in nursing education... to provide a strong support system (Kammer CH) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 17-21 (26 ref)
- Harmonizing self-directed and teacher-directed approaches to learning (Bell DF et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 24-30 (11 ref)
- Promoting positive attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly (Farley JK et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11 ref)
- 3-North: a game for teaching concepts of patient care... fluid and electrolyte problems of pediatric patients (Kolb SE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 12-5 (1 ref)
- Observational learning in occupational health nursing education (Kuhar MB) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 33-4 (8 ref)
- Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)
- The magazine picture collage: a suitable basis for a pre-fieldwork teaching clinic (Sturgess J) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 43-53 (11 ref)
- The role of patient needs and preferences for instructional approaches in self-management of diabetes (Rottkamp BC et al) (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 137-45 (38 ref)
- Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families (Sergis-Deavenport E et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)
- Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (Loughlin N) (pictorial) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)
- Everyman's psychosis... children's books... illustrating concepts as psychotic process and deviance (Chamberlain JL) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 59-63 (6 ref)
- Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications (Neizo B et al) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)
- Supervised versus independent student laboratories (Kloth LC et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 225-8 (7 ref)
- Clinical teaching in physical therapy education: an ethnographic study (Scully RM et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 349-58 (11 ref)
- Mock code: a game that saves lives (Carney P) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18P
- Learning centre: a unique experience in nursing education... University of British Columbia School of Nursing **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Apr; 15(3): 9-10
- Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons (Champagne MP et al) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4
- Strategies for teaching nursing research: using secondary data in a needs assessment approach to nursing assessment (Spratlen LP) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 324-8 (10 ref)
- Strategies for teaching nursing research: involving students in faculty research (Gohsman B) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 250-3 (8 ref)

TEACHING METHODS — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions (Adelson R et al) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)

TEACHING METHODS — EVALUATION

An assessment of three alternative formats for promoting breast self-examination (Marty PJ et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 207-11 (30 ref)

Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses (Lewin DC et al) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 125-37 (15 ref)

A comparison of lecture-discussion and self-study methods in nursing education (Murray LM) (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 17-23 (15 ref)

Video tape instruction: an effective way to learn (Minton PN) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 15-7 (4 ref)

The effects of teaching on medication knowledge... psychiatric inpatients (Osguthorpe N et al) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 205-16 (39 ref)

TEACHING METHODS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Video tripping (Segal J et al) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 24-6, 28-9

TEACHING METHODS — IN OLD AGE

Seniors helping seniors: a model of peer counselling for the aged (France MH et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 13-5 (14 ref)

TEAM NURSING

Team nursing: professional coordination or bureaucratic control? (Bloom JR et al) (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Mar; 23(1): 84-95 (42 ref)

Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice (Shulda RK) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 12-5 (14 ref)

Nursing care delivery systems: what is the most effective means of assigning patients for nursing care? (McLennan M) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 72-7 (13 ref)

TEAM NURSING — ECONOMICS

All-RN model of nursing care delivery: a cost-benefit evaluation... compared with a team model and a modular model (Shulda RK) (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Summer; 20(2): 173-84 (42 ref)

TEAM NURSING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (Parasuraman S et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)

Teamwork
see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

TECHNOLOGY

Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals (Clarq JR) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 31-4, 72 (4 ref)

The impact of technology on nursing (Laing G) **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 241-2 (5 ref)

The AAMC report on information management: new roles, new future in information services (Shedlock J) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 55-9 (1 ref)

Technology and the statewide nursing program in California (Parks ER) **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 40-3

TECHNOLOGY — EDUCATION

Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people... Alabama's Space and Rocket Center (Burkhalter BB et al) (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 36-45 (13 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY

The Fick equation and pulmonary artery blood gases. A key to differentiating cardiopulmonary disease (Harrison RA) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 95-100 (14 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY — ECONOMICS — UNITED STATES

Is Heart Surgery Inc failing the patient? (Rayner G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 990-2 (1 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Utilization of cognitive style in the clinical laboratory sciences (Ehhardt HB) (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 569-77 (8 ref)

Aerospace technology comes home (Halamandaris MP) **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 37-8

Equipment vs. people... critical care nurses (Holyfield L) **DDCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 234-6 (3 ref)

Now a strategy to seize new outpatient opportunities... hospital laboratories must capitalize on technological advances in diagnosis and therapy part 3 (Johnson JL) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 63, 66, 68

Can we solve the certification dilemma? (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 103-4

NMR dilemma: should a hospital be a technology, "leader" or "follower"? (Abermathy DL et al) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 60, 62

Preparing nurses for the technologic future (McCormick KA) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 379-82 (21 ref)

The large-scale cultivation of mammalian cells (Feder J et al) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 36-43

TEC... Total Environmental Capsule... "the hospital of the future" (John B) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 56, 44

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — EDUCATION

The preparation of simulated spinal fluid for teaching purposes (Lofness KG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 493-6 (12 ref)

A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students (Vitteloe MC) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 661-4 (9 ref)

DACUM: Development of a curriculum (Ryan D) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 82-7 (5 ref)

A bill of rights for medical technology interns (Somma CT Jr) **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 91-2, 94

Games microbiologists play... laboratory brainteasers (Ducate M) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 89-90, 93-4

A part-time MT degree program for the 1980s (Becan-McBride K) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 67-9, 72, 74

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — EDUCATION — CANADA

Expanding your career prospects through part-time study (Khan MK) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 118-9

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A continuing education program for rural communities: evaluating cognitive and behavioral change... laboratory workers... in North Dakota (Bruce AW et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 247-52 (12 ref)

Communicating is a professional's skill (Murray WF) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 273-6 (5 ref)

Computers for continuing education in medical technology (Silver S) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 159-60 (13 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Continuing education records made easy (O'Hara CM) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 97, 100, 103

A statewide survey to measure CE needs in microbiology (Flournoy DJ et al) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 127-8, 132, 134

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — MANPOWER

Preparing for a potential personnel shortage (Martin BG) **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 80-1, 84, 86 (10 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — ORGANIZATIONS

Improving our professional credibility (Jones LAB) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 125, 128

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — PACIFIC ISLANDS

Think wide: overseas aid — what can be done?... responsibilities which both Australia and New Zealand have... training for Pacific Island laboratory people (Norman T) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 12-4

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — TRENDS

Quality assurance and microcomputers: merging technologies... in the clinical laboratory (Anderson JC) (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 47-54 (22 ref)

A part-time MT degree program for the 1980s (Becan-McBride K) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 67-9, 72, 74

A look at the high attrition rate among technologists... they are missing (Irwin BN) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 52-4, 59-60, 64 passim (8 ref)

Emerging developments in laboratory technology (Alpert NL) **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-8 (1 ref)

It's dangerous to ignore impact of medical technology advances (Johnson JL) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 100

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL — UTILIZATION

The role of complex equipment in nurses' work: toward the development of a measure (Campbell S et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 32-45 (13 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Not restricted to radiography.

Digital subtraction angiography... new radiologic technique... makes examination of the arterial circulation a relatively safe and comfortable procedure (Cris E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1706-7

Thirty-first annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Picot J) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 207-12 (6 ref)

Move over for digital radiography introduction and glossary (Karason CG) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 247-8, 250, 252-3

Xeroradiography — an economical alternative to digital technology **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 262-3 (2 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Digital x-ray imaging: the basics (DeBrusk DP)
RADIOL TECHNOL 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4):
280-6 (11 ref)

Geometrical fallacies... positioning, radiograph
evaluation, and equipment manipulation
(Carroll Q) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL**
1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 297-301 (6 ref)

Code of Ethics **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983
Sep-Oct; 55(1): 555

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — CANADA

Look back with pride — ahead with vision...
32nd annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Clark
B) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL**
MED 1983; 14(3): 82-6

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — EDUCATION

The role of certification versus education
(Reid JB) (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982
Nov-Dec; 11(6): 12

Diagnostic ultrasound in the radiologic
technology training program **RADIOL**
TECHNOL 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 128-30 (3
ref)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Digital video angiography (Malott JC et al)
(pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982
Nov-Dec; 54(2): 83-90 (14 ref)

Effective inservice education in radiography
(Edwards JG) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983
Jan-Feb; 54(3): 206-14 (10 ref)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — HISTORY — CANADA

Look back with pride — ahead with vision...
32nd annual Welch Memorial Lecture (Clark
B) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL**
MED 1983; 14(3): 82-6

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — MANPOWER — GREAT BRITAIN

Manpower planning and radiographers
(Jordan RM) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug;
49(584): 187-9

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC — ORGANIZATIONS

1983-1984 presidential message... ASRT
(May B) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct;
55(1): 568-76

Teenage Pregnancy see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The new consultation connection: transmitting
echocardiograms by telephone (Blanchi EH
et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 23-4, 27-8
(5 ref)

Telephone communications: the market is ripe (Picot
J) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep;
60(9): 52-3

Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the
future is now (Bruyere SM et al)
J REHABIL 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11
ref)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — CANADA

Telehealth: making health care truly
accessible in the north (Charbonneau L)
CAN NURSE 1982 Oct; 78(9): 18-23 (5 ref)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — UTILIZATION

The application of satellite television
broadcasting for continuing professional
education (Nanberg DW) **MOBIUS** 1983
Apr; 3(2): 56-63

The use of satellites for hospital-based
continuing education networking (Houy JD)
MOBIUS 1983 Apr; 3(2): 64-72 (4 ref)

TELEPHONE

Non-participation in telephone follow-up
interviews (Marcus AC et al) (research)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1983 Jan; 73(1):
72-7 (26 ref)

Telephone notification of relatives of
emergency and critical care patients
(Robinson MA) (forms) **ANN EMERG MED**
1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

PhoneFriend: a prevention-oriented service for
latchkey children (Guernsey L et al) **CHILD**
TODAY 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 5-10 (5 ref)

The new consultation connection: transmitting
echocardiograms by telephone (Blanchi EH
et al) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 23-4, 27-8
(5 ref)

Obtaining drug information from
pharmaceutical manufacturers... numbers to
call (Schneeweiss F) **DRUG INTELL CLIN**
PHARM 1983 Jan; 17(1): 27-32 (1 ref)

Poisoning hotlines... Poison Control Centers
and their phone numbers **EMERG MED**
1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 160-2, 167-8, 170-1
passim

"Operator — may I help you?"... emergencies
handled by independent telephone company
operators (Ward DE) **EMERGENCY** 1983
Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 60

Hospital communications... a tag on the
telephone... the most obvious way of
preventing unauthorized calls (Hodgson D)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 1983 May 26;
93(4848): 629, 631

A crying baby advisory service (Bogie A)
HEALTH VISIT 1981 Dec; 54(12): 535-7 (3
ref)

Hospital installs dial-an-X ray system
HOSPITALS 1983 May 16; 57(10): 46, 48

Risks of telephone notification... notification of
an ED patient's next of kin (George JE)
JEN 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171

Telephone notification guidelines (Davidhizar
RE et al) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 259-61
(4 ref)

Effect on a postpartal telephone follow up on
maternal attachment (Buckles D) (research)
KY NURSES ASSOC NEWS LETT 1982
Aug-Sep; 30(5): 17

Verbal orders — oral and telephone...
medicolegal problems (Hirsch HL) **NURS**
HOMES 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 29-30

Linking frail elderly to the help network...
lifeline portable help button automatically
sends a signal via the phone line... an
emergency response system (Dibner AS)
NURS HOMES 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5
(1 ref)

I just want to talk to someone... a local radio
phone-in project to investigate the use and
abuse of drugs in the family (Webb P)
NURS MIRROR 1982 Dec 15; 155(24):
18-22

A telephone service run by emergency
nurses... parents who need advice (Eckstein
GR) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Mar; 7(1): 4

Emergency telephone numbers for drug
information **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983
Apr; 7(4): 28

TELEPHONE — UTILIZATION

Teleconferencing as a medium for continuing
education of health professionals: a fifteen
year perspective (Meyer TC) **MOBIUS** 1983
Apr; 3(2): 73-9 (3 ref)

TELEVISION

Improving the image of nursing... monitoring
the media (Kalisch BJ et al) **AM J NURS**
1983 Jan; 83(1): 48-52 (5 ref)

A district takes action... Chicago Nurses'
Association task force on nurse's image in
the media (Evans D et al) **AM J NURS**
1983 Jan; 83(1): 52-4

Your television "bill of rights" (Curran C)
CALIF NURSE 1983 Jan; 78(7): 7

Televised nursing education in British
Columbia (Collins FB) **CAN NURSE** 1982
Oct; 78(9): 16

Cable television: new opportunities for
nonprofits (Walsh MT) **CARING** 1982 Oct;
(): 40-3

Airing contraceptive commercials (Donovan P)
FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1982 Nov-Dec;
14(6): 321-4 (2 ref)

Marketing health communications: a case
study of older adults (Salisbury PA et al)
(research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec;
13(6): 46-9 (16 ref)

Media coverage of ulcerative colitis and
Crohn's disease (Kristy LM et al)
J ENTEROSTOM THER 1983 Sep-Oct;
10(5): 178-80 (37 ref)

An examination of disability as depicted on
prime-time television programming (Elliott
TR et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983
Jul-Sep; 49(3): 39-42 (12 ref)

Hospitals react with low-frequency response
to potential of cable TV (Franz J) **MOD**
HEALTHCARE 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58, 60

Who's shaping health care? Radioactivity is
good for you! (Dean L) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #
52-1871 : 41-2

Heroine out of focus: media images of
Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and
television dramatizations *part 2* (Kalisch BJ
et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May;
4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

Closed-circuit TV... high quality instruction to
the bedside (Ford D et al) **NURS MANAGE**
1983 Jan; 14(1): 19-21

The world of nursing on prime time television,
1950 to 1980 (Kalisch PA et al) (research)
NURS RES 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 358-63
(24 ref)

Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a
resource management perspective (Kalisch
BJ et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1983
May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)

Television viewing and the hospitalized child
(McCain GC et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983
Jan-Feb; 9(1): 33-5 (2 ref)

Media and disability (Elliott TR et al)
REHABIL LIT 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12):
348-55 (60 ref)

Television can save lives!... broadcasts aimed
at curbing smoking... in Finland (Puska P)
WORLD HEALTH 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 8-11

TELEVISION — GREAT BRITAIN

Underneath the halos (Salvage J) **NURS
TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 8-10

TELEVISION — UTILIZATION

Historical trends in the use of television in
health education (Kill B et al) **J SCH
HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 312-5 (16 ref)

TEMPERATURE

see also **BODY TEMPERATURE**

TEMPERATURE — EVALUATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiological measurements of the neonate...
methods for accurately measuring vital signs
are constantly being refined (Scharping EM)
MCN 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)

Temperature, Body

see **BODY TEMPERATURE**

TEMPORAL BONE

see also **LABYRINTH**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs:
locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders
(Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982
Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders
and odontic infections *part 2* (Rose LF et al)
(pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12):
110-11, 115, 119 *passim* (5 ref)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders
and odontic infections *part 2* (Rose LF et al)
(pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12):
110-11, 115, 119 *passim* (5 ref)

The patient with temporomandibular joint pain
(Van Sickels JE et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN
ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 63-4, 69 (9 ref)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME — THERAPY

Physical therapy as an adjunct to
temporomandibular joint therapy (Danzig
WN et al) **J PROSTHET DENT** 1983 Jan;
49(1): 96-9 (2 ref)

Tender Loving Care

see **EMPATHY**

TENDONS

Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon
reflex in man... convenient test for
hyperreflexia in the upper limb (Tarkka IM et al)
(research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb;
62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)

TENDONS — INJURIES

Jumper's knee (Ferretti A et al) (research)
AM J SPORTS MED 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2):
58-62 (14 ref)

Traumatic dislocations of the peroneal
tendons (Arrowsmith SR et al) (pictorial)
AM J SPORTS MED 1983 May-Jun; 11(3):
142-6 (17 ref)

Common tennis injuries (Berson BL et al)
(pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4):
122-4, 126-7, 131-2 *passim* (10 ref)

Hand injuries... aspects of tendon injury
(pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8;
155(23): 17

TENDONS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jumper's knee (Ferretti A et al) (research)
AM J SPORTS MED 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2):
58-62 (14 ref)

de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis in a
video games player (Reinstein L) **ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9):
434-5 (10 ref)

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger
thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's
syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS**
1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

TENDONS — SURGERY

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger
thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's
syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS**
1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

TENNIS

Stress fracture of the ulna in an adolescent
tournament tennis player (Rettig AC)
(pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983
Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (2 ref)

Hand and forearm strength and its relation to
tennis (Strizak AM et al) (research) **AM J
SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 234-9
(6 ref)

Common tennis injuries (Berson BL et al)
(pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4):
122-4, 126-7, 131-2 *passim* (10 ref)

TENS

see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

Tension

see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

TERATOGENS

see also **ABNORMALITIES,
DRUG-INDUCED**

Identifying and tracing a population at risk: the
DESAD project experience... in utero
exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) (Nash S
et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH**
1983 Mar; 73(3): 253-9 (28 ref)

Exposure to drugs with possible adverse
effects during pregnancy and birth
(Woodward L et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1982
Fall; 9(3): 165-71 (34 ref)

Of drugs and altered development **EMERG
MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 97, 101, 105-7

Drugs, toxins, and dysmorphic syndromes
(Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15;
15(7): 39, 42-3, 46

TERMINAL CARE

Reproductive hazards in the work place (Bang
KM et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH**
1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)

Use of drugs during pregnancy (Halpern JS et al)
JEN 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 160-6 (20 ref)

Caffeine and pregnancy outcome
(Worthington-Roberts B et al) **JOGN NURS**
1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-4 (45 ref)

A rational approach to drug use in pregnancy
(Zacharias J) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun;
12(3): 183-7 (13 ref)

Effects of selected OTC medications on the
unborn and newborn (Reid JD) **NURSE
PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21
ref)

Warning: Accutane may be teratogenic
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Oct; 7(10):
73

TERMINAL CARE

see also **HOSPICE CARE; PALLIATIVE
TREATMENT**

The choice: two experiences... legally bound
to resuscitate and morally bound not to
(Steuer K et al) (anecdote) **AM J NURS**
1982 Nov; 82(11): 1767-8

An ethicist comments (Aroskar MA)
(commentary) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov;
82(11) 1768, 1770

Symptom management in hospice care
(Geltman RL et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan;
83(1): 78-85

Christian principles in the care of the dying
(Lamb EM) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982
Aug; 11(7): 3

New directions in care. Dealing with the dying
patient in hospital *part 2* (Comartin MA)
CAN NURSE 1983 Feb; 79(2): 45-6 (1 ref)

Reflections on feelings... a malignant tumor on
the pancreas (Sanders E) (anecdote)
CAN NURSE 1983 Jun; 79(6): 25-7

Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life
support *part 2* (Gargano WJ Jr) **CANCER
NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8

Evolution of a community program for the
dying and their families (Bodine GE)
DEATH EDUC 1983 Winter; 6(4): 301-11 (9
ref)

Facing death together... the dying patient's
primary nurse spent every possible moment
with her (Hepler M) **GERIATR NURS** 1982
Nov-Dec; 3(6): 394-5

Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver
organ procurement (Sophie LR et al)
(research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3):
261-7 (15 ref)

The clinical ethics of pain management in the
terminally ill (Pellegriano ED) **HOSP
FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1493-6 (8 ref)

Humanizing nursing home environments: the
relevance of hospice principles (Munley A et al)
INT J AGING HUM DEV 1983; 15(4):
263-84 (49 ref)

Helping the resource poor (Kelly G et al)
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Sep; 9(9):
476-83 (4 ref)

TERMINAL CARE

Care enough to hear... needs of nursing students as they care for elderly persons who are dying (Wagg B et al)
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Sep; 9(9): 498-9, 502-3 (4 ref)

From the other side of the bed (Stebbins F) (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 1

When imminent death is inevitable (Soloway HB) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 21-2 (2 ref)

The right to die: in support of passive euthanasia (Marcinek MA) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 129-37 (17 ref)

The effect on nursing students of direct-care experience with death and dying (Schrock MM et al) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 213-8 (12 ref)

On euthanasia and disthanasia or on dying well (Cabezon A) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)

A fact of life... the dying... patient's — and the nurse's — emotional needs (Appleyard J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 61-2

Home is where the heart is... care of a cancer patient who wished to die at home (Wilson M) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 55-6 (2 ref)

Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)

Am I dying, nurse?... care of the terminally ill patient (Llewelyn S et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 30-1 (7 ref)

Concepts of death... why nurses should develop a more positive attitude and understanding (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 42

Counseling... terminally ill cancer patients (Maguire P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 60

Care with a big C... the care of a cancer patient (Kent J) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 32-4

Macmillan nursing (Saunders M) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 56

Release from pain (Channon H) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 40

Caring for dying patients (Lewars M) (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 42-4

Emotional pain in dying patients and their families (Eamshaw-Smith E) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)

Patterns of dying... Countess Mountbatten House... patients with advanced cancer (Hitchen H) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1953-5

A correct compassion... nursing care study (Jeffrey C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1981-3

A quiet confidence... the story of Beryl, a cancer patient (Tschudin V) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 32-5 (3 ref)

"Am I going to die, nurse?" (Edwards P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 27-8 (6 ref)

Malignant melanoma... care given to a patient in the community in the terminal stages of his illness (North N) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 27-30 (8 ref)

Care of the dying (Chamock A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 64

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

The final task: life review for the dying patient (de Ramon PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

Life review for the elderly patient (Wysocki MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8

If your patient wants to die at home (Dolan MB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-5

Understanding sexuality in the dying patient (Taylor PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 54-5

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 65-7

The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient (Zerwekh JV) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)

The final task: life review for the dying patient (de Ramon PB) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

Life review for the elderly patient (Wysocki MR) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8

What is it like to be dying? (Kellar MH) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-1

Pain assessment in the terminally ill (Love G) (forms) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 27-8 (4 ref)

Physiotherapy in palliative care... St. Columba's Hospice, Edinburgh (Shanks R) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 405-7 (5 ref)

Report of the meeting of the International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement (McCann BA) **GRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 28-30

Social work services as a component of palliative care with terminal cancer patients (Allison H et al) (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 6(4): 29-44 (30 ref)

Therapeutic touch: a healing modality throughout life (Fanslow CA) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 72-9 (13 ref)

TERMINAL CARE — EDUCATION

Hospice—an education center for professionals (Doyle D) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 213-26 (8 ref)

TERMINAL CARE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Terminally ill children: how to discuss death with patients and their families (Pearson JM) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 85-8, 91, 93-4 passim (4 ref)

The viability of pediatric hospices: a case study (Wilson DC) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 205-12 (4 ref)

The cost of home care for dying children (Moldow DG et al) (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1154-60 (12 ref)

The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children... with cancer (Edwards SR) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 29-34 (20 ref)

Care of the dying child part 1 (Martinson I) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)

Care of the dying child part 2 (Martinson IM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 63-4 (5 ref)

The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process (Thomas N et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)

TERMINAL CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Cause of death: drug or disease? (Cushing M) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 943-4 (4 ref)

Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support part 3 (Gargaro WJ Jr) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2

TERMINAL CARE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Termination of life-sustaining treatment... decision to discontinue his dialysis (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 14-5 (16 ref)

TERMINAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear (Megerle JS) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 892-4

Gestalt therapy with the dying patient: integrative work using clay, poetry therapy, and creative media... transcripts taken from tape recordings (Petzold HG) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 249-64 (9 ref)

Hospice nursing — reaping the rewards, dealing with the stress (Thomas VM) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 22-7 (12 ref)

Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)

TERMINAL CARE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

They said we cared too much... no cure for the "cardiac baby" (Wing W) (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 78A, 78D

TERMINAL CARE — STANDARDS

Standards for home care services for the terminally ill (Ward A) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 276-9 (4 ref)

Guidelines for withholding treatment in the terminally ill (Hirah HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 25-6

Termination, Employment see EMPLOYMENT

Terminology
see **NOMENCLATURE**

Territoriality
see **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

Test-Tube Fertilization
see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

Of time and testicular torsion **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 195, 198, 200

TESTICULAR DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Testicular torsion in the older patient (Perry S et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 319-20 (18 ref)

TESTICULAR DISEASES — SURGERY

Torsion of the testis (Addison N) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 28-31

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

For subhead /prevention and control, consider also **TESTICULAR SELF-EXAMINATION**.

Testicular cancer... test yourself (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1029, 1098 (34 ref)

Effective treatment: testicular cancer (La Follette SS) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 622, 624, 633-6 (11 ref)

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos LR et al) (statistics) **AJUA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and staging *part 1* (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 39-47 (41 ref)

An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage *part 2* (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)

Testicular cancer (Gault-Catarrinho PL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 32-5

Testis tumors: recent advances in diagnosis and treatment (Richie JP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 7-14 (15 ref)

Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination (Marty PJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 351-6 (39 ref)

When testicular swelling signals cancer (Rottenberg R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 18-21, 25 28-9 passim (21 ref)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination (Marty PJ et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 351-6 (39 ref)

When testicular swelling signals cancer (Rottenberg R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 18-21, 25 28-9 passim (21 ref)

Testicular self-examination... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 57-8

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS — DRUG THERAPY

An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage *part 2* (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)

Testicular cancer (Gault-Catarrinho PL) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 32-5

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS — RADIOTHERAPY

An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage *part 2* (Hubbard SM et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)

The use of radiography in the management of testicular tumors (Jones WG) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 69-72 (10 ref)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS — SURGERY

Effective treatment: testicular cancer (La Follette SS) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 622, 624, 633-6 (11 ref)

TESTIS

Testis and epididymis — anatomy, function and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 18-20

TESTIS — INJURIES

Torsion of the testis (Addison N) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 28-31

TESTIS — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Left orchidopexy?... it was discovered, in the operating theatre, that surgery was unnecessary (Taylor J) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1583-5

Tests, Academic
see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

Tests, Laboratory
see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

Tests, Psychological
see **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

TETANUS

Tetanus examined (Peacock S) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 35-6 (7 ref)

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 passim (7 ref)

Tetanus: a challenge to nursing (Powers LL et al) (care plan, care study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 62-6 (20 ref)

Tetanus (Thyngerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10) 50-1

Goal for 1985: elimination of tetanus in the United States (Halpern JS) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 276-82 (14 ref)

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

Tetanus: a nursing care study (Dorgan A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S4-5

Don't take chances with lockjaw! (Ferrara GB) (case study) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 11-3 (3 ref)

TETANUS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine (Cameron J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(8): 404-9 (50 ref)

Other immunizations (Collier L et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 152

TETANUS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL — HAITI

Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti (Berggren GG et al) **TROP DOCT** 1983 Apr; 13(2): 75-87

Tetraplegia
see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

Textual Data Bases
see **RESOURCE DATA BASES**

Thalassemia
see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

Thanatology
see **DEATH**

Theology
see **RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**

THEORY

A heritage of activity: development of theory... relating theoretical systems to clinical application... within occupational therapy (Williamson GG) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 716-22 (35 ref)

A heritage of activity: development of theory... implications for theory and practice in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 723-30 (62 ref)

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants (Bloss-Brown SL et al) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 392-9 (14 ref)

An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's satelization theory to health care of preadolescent children (Scavinsky-Mylant ML) **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 61-71 (16 ref)

Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing (Johnson M) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 21-8 (46 ref)

Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching (McDaniels OB) **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-8 (19 ref)

THEORY

Theory Z management and health care organizations (Younger JB) **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)

The use of theory and conceptual frameworks in nursing research and practice (Brown ML) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 111-2

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see also **QUACKERY**

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

Physical conditioning following myocardial infarction (DeBusk RF) (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 156-61 (10 ref)

Changes in risk factors among participants in a long-term exercise rehabilitation program (Oberman A et al) (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 168-75 (7 ref)

Rationale of physical training in patients with angina pectoris (Bruce RA et al) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 186-90 (10 ref)

Exercise therapy in patients with angina pectoris (Shepherd RJ) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 191-8 (36 ref)

Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review (Mobily K) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

Kinesiotherapy Center: The University of Toledo (Greninger LO et al) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 138-43 (2 ref)

Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research (Boone T et al) (research) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 23-7 (24 ref)

Adult arthritis: exercise (Simpson CF et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle (Hie HB et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)

Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies (Herbison GJ et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 201-5 (72 ref)

In-hospital exercise therapy in patients with severe angina pectoris (Stubbe I et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 396-401 (28 ref)

Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients (Sharman IM) **BR J SPORTS MED** 1982 Dec; 16(4): 256 (1 ref)

Limitations of exercise reconditioning in COLD... chronic obstructive lung disease (Hughes RL et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 241-9 (154 ref)

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

Agility training following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Curl WW et al) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 172(): 133-6 (5 ref)

The not-so-happy young mother... post natal exercises... sore or cracked nipples (pictorial) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 64-5, 67

Get 'em reconditioned... an early outpatient hospital/clinic based exercise program for cardiac patients (Porter GH et al) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 15-16, 18-20, 22-24 (5 ref)

Treadmill calibration and the derived exercise prescription (Lamont LS) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 29-30, 32a (3 ref)

Developing an endurance exercise program for the diabetic patient (Cunningham LN et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 11-6 (19 ref)

Caring for the burned: moving toward functional recovery... rehabilitation therapist (Harmon T) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 42, 44-6

The shopping mall as a therapeutic arena... the recovering cardiac patient (Fletcher S et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 105-6 (5 ref)

Cold-weather workouts (Gilman AD) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-5, 41, 56

A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool (Ott CR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 162-70 (51 ref)

Exercise and coronary heart disease (Leon AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 38-9, 43-4, 49-50 passim (38 ref)

Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: exercise testing and training are beneficial after myocardial infarction (Willerson JT et al) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 112C, 112G-H, 112J passim (13 ref)

The recovery of physical fitness (Fordham M) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)

Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees: a controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises (Chamberlain MA et al) (research) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1 ref)

Exercise training program: clinical guidelines (Donatelle EP) (statistics) **J KANS MED SOC** 1982 Sep; 83(9): 413-7, 429 (10 ref)

Physical techniques in stroke rehabilitation (Chin PL) **J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND** 1982 Jul; 16(3): 165-9 (58 ref)

Physical exercise therapy in juvenile diabetes mellitus (Jung K) **J SPORTS MED PHYS FITNESS** 1982 Mar; 22(1): 23-31 (23 ref)

In-hospital exercises for the postpartal woman (Ketter DE et al) (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 120-4 (20 ref)

Physical therapy and exercise: an under-utilized patient service... the dialysis patient population (Bandel-Walcer R) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 16-20 (22 ref)

A kind of tranquility... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults (Hider J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)

Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners (Keller EK) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 27, 31-2, 35 passim (15 ref)

Life style and sport: rehabilitative effects of physical exercise following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery (Grant NI et al) (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 13-4 (9 ref)

Exercising when you have rheumatoid arthritis (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 81-5

Fatigue rate during anaerobic and aerobic exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics and nondiabetics (Wolfe PI et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 500-4 (25 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1585-90 (13 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (Amundsen LR) (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1591 (7 ref)

Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (DiCarlo S et al) (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1592 (2 ref)

Effectiveness of exercise alone versus exercise plus electrical stimulation in strengthening the quadriceps muscle (Lainey CG et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 5-11 (17 ref)

An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method... progressive resistance exercises in water (Harrison RA et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 330-1 (3 ref)

Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (Maitland GD) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

Neurological treatments... head injured patients (Hale S et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72-5

Orthopaedic treatments — the spine part 1 (Lewis FMK et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)

Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs part 2 (Scott JJ et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80

Treatment of genuine stress incontinence with a new perineometer... a series of graded exercises (Shepherd AM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 113 (2 ref)

Stress incontinence and the physiotherapist part 2 (Harrison SM) (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 144-7 (9 ref)

Ventilatory muscle training in the pulmonary patient (Belman MJ) (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 23-4, 28, 31-2 passim (21 ref)

A very different diet; a new generation of oral drugs (Nemchik R) (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 41-5, 97-9

Nondrug treatment of hypertension (Kaplan NM) **TEX MED** 1982 Oct; 78(10): 52-4 (11 ref)

Let's talk back (Franks ML) (pictorial)
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Aug; 5(6): 30-4
 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

From the clinic: clinical model restorator counter (Begbie AK et al) (pictorial)
AM CORRECT THER J 1982 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 168-9

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE — EVALUATION

The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients (Trombly CA et al) (research)
AJOT 1983 Mar; 37(3): 195-202 (23 ref)

Clinical exercise trial for stroke patients (Logigian MK et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 364-7 (16 ref)

The effect of antistasis footboard exercises on selected measures of exertion... during the acute stage of myocardial infarction (Ahrens WD et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 366-71 (18 ref)

An electromyographic analysis of quadriceps femoris muscle setting and straight leg raising (Soderberg GL et al) (research)
PHYS THER 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1434-8 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developing better postural tone in grade school children (Embrey D et al) (pictorial)
CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER 1983 Fall; 3(3): 6-10

Running to improve fitness of asthmatics
NURSES DRUG ALERT 1983 Jul; 7(7): 52-3

Exertion therapy for the mentally subnormal child (Schomer HH) (pictorial, research)
REHABIL S.A. 1982 Dec; 26(4): 92-9, 104 (21 ref)

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE — IN OLD AGE

Motivational aspects of exercise for the elderly: barriers and solutions (Mobily K)
PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1982 Summer; 1(4): 43-54 (33 ref)

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE — IN PREGNANCY

Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program (Scott CM et al)
CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3

Reducing low back pain during pregnancy (Maring-Klug R) (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 18, 21, 24 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTICS

Putting their best feet forward... the body's anatomy is reflected in the zones of the feet (Lett A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 49-51 (2 ref)

Thermal Analysis
 see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

THERMOGRAPHY

Thermogram aided clinical examination of the breast — an alternative to mammography for women 50 and younger (Sui TO et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 232-5 (6 ref)

Liquid crystal thermography: a new tool for evaluating low back pain (Rubal BJ et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1593-6 (14 ref)

Thermogravimetry
 see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

Thermoregulation
 see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

Thesauri
 see **SUBJECT HEADINGS**

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

Theses and dissertations... Occupational Therapy **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 29-30

A national study of nursing research in human sexuality (Hott RJ et al) (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 429-47 (14 ref)

Strategies for publishing research... turning an unpublishable thesis into a publishable article (Tornquist EM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 180-3

Recent doctorates **REFLECTIONS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(): 5

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS — CANADA

Index of theses and dissertations... by members of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 288-90

Thiamine
 see **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

THINKING

Professional judgment (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 32-3

An exploratory investigation of causal thinking of arthritics (Lowery BJ et al) (research)
NURS RES 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 157-62 (30 ref)

Third Party Payment
 see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

THIRST
 see also **DEHYDRATION**

Dehydration (Thygerson AL) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 42, 44-5, 57

THORACENTESIS

Helping your patient through thoracentesis and pleural biopsy (Weaver TE) **RN** 1983 Jan; 48(1): 64-5

THORACIC DUCT

Thoracic duct drainage... is a new technique used to prepare patients for renal transplantation (Cutenreath N) (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 284-92 (3 ref)

THORACIC DUCT — INJURIES

Halting a rare leak... traumatic chylothorax
EMERG MED 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 73-4

THORACIC SURGERY

Empyema and bronchopleural fistula: experience with open window thoracotomy (Weissberg D) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 447-50 (15 ref)

Recovery room care after thoracic surgery (Gorty SRC) **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 173-84 (20 ref)

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy (Maiwand O et al) (research)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Sep; 68(9): 288-90 (5 ref)

Volume-controlled high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation as a useful mode of ventilation during open-chest surgery — a report of three cases (Sjostrand UH et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1380-5 (13 ref)

THORACIC SURGERY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

On thoracotomy in blunt trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 81, 84

THORAX

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading **THORACIC SURGERY**.

Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives (Brown LR et al) (pictorial)
CHEST 1983 May; 83(5): 806-8, 809-12, 813 (40 ref)

Chest tubes and pleural drainage (Pitbeam SP et al) (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(19): 151-6 (5 ref)

Assessment of thorax and lungs (Leverenz CJ et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 9-16, 47-50 (20 ref)

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

THORAX — INJURIES

Update on chest trauma (Rhodes M) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 8(2): 59-66 (14 ref)

Management of the patient with chest trauma (Stambaugh D) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 23-9 (30 ref)

On thoracotomy in blunt trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 81, 84

The choices in flail chest... some trauma centers... are returning to conservative management **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 238-40, 242-3, 246 passim

Setting priorities in blunt trauma... a thoracotomy for aortic injury or a laparotomy to stop abdominal bleeding **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 53-4, 56-7, 60

THORAX — INJURIES

Penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen... current methods of treatment *part 15* (Westaby S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Wound Care: 57-60

Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)

Chest trauma (Hoyt KS) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)

Coping with multiple trauma in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 41-3, 46-8, 54-7 (12 ref)

THORAX — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child's injured torso: trauma in the young (Haller JA Jr) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 30-2, 35, 37

Thoracic trauma (Salzberg AM et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 36-40 (14 ref)

THORAX — RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical applications of chest computed tomography (Coleman BG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 41-2, 45-51 (17 ref)

A "perfect" chest radiograph — or a compromise? (Cullinan JB) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 42-55 (49 ref)

How to read a chest x-ray: radiology for the nonradiologist (Krone KD et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 137-9, 142, 144 passim

Getting the most from chest x-rays and lung scans (Weaver TE) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 64

THORAX — RADIOGRAPHY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A different view of a child's chest... the lateral decubitus positions (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 112, 114-5

Three-Dimensional Models see MODELS, STRUCTURAL

Thrombocytes see BLOOD PLATELETS

Thrombocytopenic Purpura see PURPURA

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions... prophylaxis, acute treatment, and long-term treatment *part 1* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 117-21 (49 ref)

Acute care of the patient with a pulmonary embolism due to venous thromboemboli (Huffman MH) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 70-3 (7 ref)

THROMBOEMBOLISM — DRUG THERAPY

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions *part 2* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 256-60 (93 ref)

Fibrinolytic therapy in thromboembolic disease (Gorlin R) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 146-8, 156-60 (6 ref)

Oral anticoagulant therapy (Walsh PM) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 101-5, 113-6, 119-20 (8 ref)

THROMBOEMBOLISM — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions... prophylaxis, acute treatment, and long-term treatment *part 1* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 117-21 (49 ref)

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions *part 2* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 256-60 (93 ref)

Preventing thromboembolic disease with aspirin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 76 (2 ref)

THROMBOEMBOLISM — THERAPY

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

Thrombolytic Agents see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions... prophylaxis, acute treatment, and long-term treatment *part 1* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 117-21 (49 ref)

Infusion thrombophlebitis and infiltration associated with intravenous cannulae: a controlled study comparing three different cannula types (Williams DN et al) (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 379-82 (11 ref)

Deep vein thrombosis **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 26

Thrombophlebitis: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 52-3

Thrombophlebitis: physiology, signs, and symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 52-3

Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (Brown SA) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)

THROMBOPHLEBITIS — DIAGNOSIS

A Homan's sign is an effective method of diagnosing thrombophlebitis in bedridden patients... fact or myth? (Mathewson M) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 64-5 (10 ref)

Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity (the vascular laboratory) (Gibbons GW) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22

THROMBOPHLEBITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Treating and preventing blood clots (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)

THROMBOPHLEBITIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions... prophylaxis, acute treatment, and long-term treatment *part 1* (Moser KM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 117-21 (49 ref)

THROMBOPHLEBITIS — THERAPY

Home care for thrombophlebitis (Davy M) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 41-4

Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (Brown SA) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)

THROMBOSIS

Renal vein thrombosis (Stark JL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32R

THROMBOSIS — DRUG THERAPY

Streptokinase therapy (Young LC) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)

Thrombosis, Coronary see CORONARY DISEASE

Thrombosis, Venous see THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Thymoanaleptics see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Thymoleptics see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMUS GLAND — SURGERY

Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a prospective study (Wanner WR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-9 (20 ref)

THYROID DISEASES

Thyroid storm — a nursing crisis (Evangelisti JT et al) (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 184-94 (24 ref)

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

THYROID DISEASES — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthyroxinemic but not hyperthyroid **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 145-6

THYROID DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear receptors in thyroid function (Schwartz HL et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 11-8, 20

THYROID DISEASES — IN PREGNANCY

The thyroid in pregnancy (Mestman J) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 177-80, 185-6

THYROID DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Quarantined medicine... one drug is known to prevent a kind of radiation sickness — and the U.S. government has kept it under wraps... potassium iodide (Grossman J) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 50-2, 54, 60-3

Redistribution of potassium iodide — the Tennessee experience... can act as a thyroid blocker to protect the gland... in a nuclear plant accident (Fowinkle EW et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 123-6 (2 ref)

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

A guide to thyroid function tests (Balkin MS)
EMERG MED 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 116,
118-9, 122

Look for these clues to thyrotoxicosis (Evanier D)
PATIENT CARE 1983 Apr 15; 17(7):
143-7, 150-1 155-6 passim

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS — HISTORY

Historical evolution of tests for thyroid diseases (Pruden EL) (anecdote) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 891

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS — IN PREGNANCY

The thyroid in pregnancy (Mestman J)
EMERG MED 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 177-80,
185-6

THYROID GLAND

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading THYROIDECTOMY.

Thyroid hormones thin bones **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 3

The thyroid gland (Durie M) (pictorial)
NURSING (OXFORD) 1983 May; 2(13):
365-8

THYROID GLAND — PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear receptors in thyroid function (Schwartz HL et al) **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 11-8, 20

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Thyroid carcinoma: look for a history of irradiation (Sarne DH et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 232-3, 236-7, 240-1 (5 ref)

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 17

Carcinoma of the thyroid part 1 (Sellu D) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 57-8, 60-1 (2 ref)

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid part 2 (Sellu D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 30-1 (5 ref)

Solitary nodule? Is surgery indicated? (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 119-22, 132-3, 135 passim (18 ref)

Carcinoma of the thyroid (Sabina S) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 12-4 (10 ref)

THYROID NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic protocol: solitary thyroid nodules in adults (Hilyard N) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 14-5 (2 ref)

Solitary nodule? Is surgery indicated? (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 119-22, 132-3, 135 passim (18 ref)

THYROID NEOPLASMS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An early clue to M.E.N.... multiple endocrine neoplasia **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 83, 86

THYROIDECTOMY

A lump in the throat... a partial thyroidectomy to investigate a left-sided nodular goitre (Kloegman S) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 54-6

Partial thyroidectomy (Horton K) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 54-7

THYROIDITIS

Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)

THYROIDITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS — DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis (Evanier D) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)

**Thyrotoxicosis
see HYPERTHYROIDISM****TIBIA**

Reliability of instrumentation and measurement procedures for active internal and external tibial rotation (Lusin GF et al) (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 154-7 (6 ref)

TIBIA — INJURIES

Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and fibula part 7 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2123-6 (3 ref)

TIC

Tics in children and adolescents (Valente MB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 323-6 (7 ref)

TIME

Duration experience: a useful theoretical construct for nursing theory and research (Moore G) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 37-44 (14 ref)

Time as an index of expanding consciousness with age (Newman MA) (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 290-3 (25 ref)

Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing (Metzger BL et al) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 375-8 (10 ref)

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs study... Relative Intensity Measures (Caterinicchio RP) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4 ref)

A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs reliability and value? (Grimaldi PL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

Labor-based budgeting (Sheedy S et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 62-4

Work sampling: a means of determining physiotherapy activities and reviewing caseloads (Allen JM) (research, statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 31-5 (11 ref)

TIME MANAGEMENT

Breeding and feeding alligators: (or mismanaging and managing time) (Howes BR) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 13-4 (3 ref)

Time management through planning (Marriner A) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 21-8 (8 ref)

Preventing burnout by adaptively managing stress: biopsychosocial strategies (Cronin-Stubbs D) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 123-7 (12 ref)

Time management: learn to work smarter, not harder (Barros A) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 106-11

A systems approach to prioritizing... work assignments (Feldman ES et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 57-62 (2 ref)

Engineered standards in hospital nursing... nursing management engineering... human resource allocation (Jarrard JK) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 29-32

Seven easy ways to get more done in less time (Marriner A et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 32C-D, 32F-G

Ten tactics to help beat the clock (McConnell E) **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 47-50 (8 ref)

TIME MANAGEMENT — IN OLD AGE

Elderly people's management of time and leisure (Delisle MA) (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 30-2

**Timed-Release Preparations
see DELAYED-ACTION
PREPARATIONS****TINEA**

Pyogenic granuloma: athlete's foot (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Inside Back Cover

TINNITUS

The roaring deafness... tinnitus... causes and treatment (Lindsay M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 61-3 (23 ref)

TINNITUS — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

TISSUE BANKS

The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities (Hoffman DJ et al) **AJAA** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy (Kaempfer SH et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)

TISSUE BANKS

- Infection control practices in tissue banks (Craig CP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 14-7 (19 ref)
- The role of sperm banks and cryopreservation (Ollis ER) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 10-2 (5 ref)
- When testicular swelling signals cancer (Rottenberg R) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 18-21, 25 28-9 passim (21 ref)

TISSUE BANKS — SRI LANKA

- Seeing through Sri Lankan eyes... International Eye Bank of Sri Lanka (Kirithsinghe BP) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 24-5

Tissue Compatibility see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

- Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes (Wehner RJ) (questionnaire, research) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 574-8 (9 ref)
- The living-related kidney transplant donor (Gilman C et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 33-5
- Transplant patients wait — and wait for organ donations (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 57(4): 610, 612
- A vital link in the organ donation process... critical care nurses (Skellley L) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 44-6
- A whispered beginning... new laws which allow anyone to donate their body or specific organs at death (Bohr R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 57-8 (2 ref)

TISSUE DONORS — ORGANIZATIONS

- NATCO — An organization dedicated to serve those with end stage organ failure... North American Transplant Coordinators Organization (Davis F) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 31, 33

TISSUE DONORS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The living-related kidney transplant donor (Gilman C et al) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 33-5
- Altruism: a complex sociobiological concept applied to renal transplantation (Farley F) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 53-6 (14 ref)
- A descriptive study concerning the psychosocial dimensions of living related kidney donation (Higginson AB et al) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 27-31 (23 ref)
- Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver organ procurement (Sophie LR et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 261-7 (15 ref)

TISSUE PRESERVATION

- Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mirsky's tissue fixative (Perryman FA et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 68-70 (5 ref)
- Sterilizing and preserving human bone (Evanoff J) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 57(5): 972-3, 976, 978 passim (18 ref)

- Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy (Kaempfer SH et al) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)

- Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (Catinella FP et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)

- The role of sperm banks and cryopreservation (Ollis ER) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 10-2 (5 ref)

- The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (Maurer WG et al) (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)

- Tissue handling — problems and answers... the BITRAN Biological Transport Tissue System (Becker JH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 45-6

- A whispered beginning... new laws which allow anyone to donate their body or specific organs at death (Bohr R) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 57-8 (2 ref)

TNS see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TOBACCO

- As plant.
see also SMOKING

- The tobacco lobby is losing ground in congress (Petri TE) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 12-5

- The determinants of tobacco use: cigarette smoking in the context of other forms of tobacco use (Kozlowski LT) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 236-41 (43 ref)

- A comparison of tar, carbon monoxide and pH levels in smoke from marijuana and tobacco cigarettes (Rickert WS et al) (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 386-91 (27 ref)

- Health policy and the tobacco subsidy (Higgins CW et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 25-9 (18 ref)

- Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries (Popescu CB) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

Toddler see CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Toenails see NAILS

TOES

- Toe splint: suggestion from the field (Horn J et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 677-8

TOILET TRAINING

- Bladder control through biofeedback (Sugar E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1152-4 (7 ref)

- Bladder retraining device for handicapped persons... an electrical tapping device (Sinaki M et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 587 (1 ref)

- Childhood encopresis — a clinical psychologist's approach (Whitehead N) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 335-6 (21 ref)

- Simple practical techniques in the management of urinary incontinence (Shepherd A et al) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(1): 15-9 (9 ref)

- Chronic constipation and soiling (Mead D) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 25-6

- Bowel stimulator for quadriplegic patients: a follow up survey (Lloyd EE) (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 30-1 (3 ref)

TOILET TRAINING — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Enuresis: present trends in treatment (Wishart MC et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 532-3 (24 ref)

- No-fault management of encopresis (Younger JB et al) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 185-7 (6 ref)

TOMOGRAPHY

- Choosing a film-screen combination for polytomography (Lee JO) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 91-4 (6 ref)

- Cardiac positron tomography (Geltman EM et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 553-7 (20 ref)

- Measurement of absorbed skin dose in tomography (Cade WJS et al) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 24-6

- Tomography — measurement of skin dose: were the results invalid? (Mayes CD) (commentary) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 173-5

- In defence of the method (Cade WJS et al) (response) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 174-5

- Use of the posteroanterior projection: a method of reducing x-ray exposure to specific radiosensitive organs (Frank ED et al) (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 343-7 (19 ref)

TOMOGRAPHY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Choosing a film-screen combination for polytomography (Lee JO) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 91-4 (6 ref)

Tomography, Transmission see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Tomography, Transmission Computed see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

- Conventional tomography with a digital vascular imaging system (Vannier MW et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 33-4, 38-40 (23 ref)

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

- Positron emission computed tomography: an emerging method for study of physiology in vivo (Bading JR) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 89-90, 92-4, 97 passim (21 ref)

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (Gerzof SG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)

Computed tomography of the lumbar spine (Williams V et al) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69-91, 93, 97-100 (10 ref)

Computed tomographic pitfalls: a tale of three misdiagnoses of pleural lesions (Stark P et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 55-6, 58, 62 passim (6 ref)

Clinical applications of chest computed tomography (Coleman BG) (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 41-2, 45-51 (17 ref)

Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury (Firooznia H et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

A course on computed tomography for radiologic technologists: a conceptual framework (Seeram E) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 11-3 (7 ref)

Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives (Brown LR et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 806-8, 809-12, 813 (40 ref)

Cardiac SPECT-technology or physiology? (Houle S) (editorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 10, 46

The look of trauma... by CT scanning (Taplick SK) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 41-3, 45, 49-51 passim

Scanning the skeleton... CT scanning... it can tell you a great deal about musculoskeletal problems (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 147-9, 153

Computerized tomography in pericardial disease (Solomon A et al) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 513-5 (6 ref)

Brain abscess (McKinney AS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 13-5, 19, 22 passim

Computed tomography in urologic diagnosis (Scott WW Jr) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 26-30 (16 ref)

CAT scans: what do they tell us? (Smith KA et al) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 222-7 (16 ref)

Computerized tomography to investigate senile dementia **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 58

What's new in CT scanning (Burr L) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 52-3, 56, 59 passim

Biliary imaging with emission computed tomography (Godwin RJ) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 193-6

CT scanning of pituitary tumours (Jewell SE) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 230-1

Rapid sequence computed tomography of the heart (Rodgers H) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 55-8 (1 ref)

Air meatogram CT scanning in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma (Anthony GD) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 146-7 (1 ref)

TONGUE — SURGERY

Feeding device for glossectomy patients (Fleming SM et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 183-5 (2 ref)

TONGUE DISEASES

Carcinoma of the tongue (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 23

TONSIL

Do not use subhead/surgery; prefer precoordinated heading TONSILLECTOMY.

TONSILLECTOMY

Guidelines on tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children (Benjamin BNP) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 16-9 (7 ref)

Treating peritonsillar abscess without tonsillectomy **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 130, 133

TONSILLECTOMY — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Changes in age and sex specific tonsillectomy rates: United States, 1970-1977 (Freeman JL et al) (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 488-91 (14 ref)

TOOTH

see also MALOCCLUSION; RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Tooth truth: eight "facts" about teeth that are not to be believed (Kreuzer DW) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 70-1

TOOTH — INJURIES

Acute care of severe tooth fractures (Medford HM et al) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 364-6 (5 ref)

TOOTH DISEASES

Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders and odontic infections *part 2* (Rose LF et al) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 110-11, 115, 119 passim (5 ref)

TOOTHBRUSHING

Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries (Luce M et al) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)

TOOTHBRUSHING — METHODS

Oral hygiene for the dentulous total care patient (Napierki GE et al) **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 257-9 (10 ref)

Topectomy

see PSYCHOSURGERY

TORTICOLLIS — THERAPY

Clinical application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and high cervical cord stimulation for movement disorders (Lamb S) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (18 ref)

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral administration of nutrients, generally in higher than normal concentrations.

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(1)* (Twyman D et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 11-2, 14-5, 19-22 passim (129 ref)

Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(2)* (Twyman D et al) (exam questions) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 9-13, 16-7, 21-4 passim

Modern clinical nutrition: standardization of total parenteral nutrition in a neonatal intensive care unit *part 17* (McDonough KP et al) (forms) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-6, 39, 43-5 (18 ref)

HNHK dehydration... hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, nonketotic dehydration (Hennessy K) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1425-6 (3 ref)

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

Septic stress: nutritional management of the patient (Duncan JL et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 235-7, 241, 244 passim

Nursing care plan for patient receiving total parenteral nutrition (Semmons S) (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 86, 88-9 (11 ref)

A key to the literature of total parenteral nutrition (Mirtallo JM) (bibliography) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 189-200 (557 ref)

The short bowel syndrome and total parenteral nutrition (Dudrick SJ et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 195-201

Caloric requirements of patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (Mirtallo JM et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 57-64 (25 ref)

Infection prevention and control in TPN (Gray MJ et al) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 32-7 (14 ref)

Hyperalimentation in urology (Hensle TW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 19-23 (5 ref)

Total parenteral nutrition: physician and lifeline... home TPN... Lifeline Foundation (Pressel P) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 27-9

Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support (Gunter PA et al) (research) **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 441-3 (6 ref)

TPN nursing (Colley R) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 44-7

Applications of central vs. peripheral TPN (Maker VK) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 357-65 (22 ref)

Nutritional needs of cancer patients (Nunnally C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation (Cunningham BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 585-96 (55 ref)

The management of a patient with total parenteral nutrition (Elyatt A) (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1723-7 (3 ref)

Sure-fire asepsis for your TPN patients... a protocol for TPN dressing changes (Davis J et al) (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 39-41, 91

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Modern clinical nutrition: standardization of total parenteral nutrition in a neonatal intensive care unit *part 17* (McDonough KP et al) (forms) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-6, 39, 43-5 (18 ref)

Understanding parenteral nutrition: a basis for neonatal nursing care (Sterk MB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45s-50s (23 ref)

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION — IN OLD AGE

Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management *part 2* (Lichtenstein V) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)

TOUCH

Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Pertovaara A et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 597-600 (12 ref)

Touch — the silent language that reveals all (McGaugh E) **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 8-10

A laying on of hands... the practice of touching (Pinto T) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 16, 18, 20

Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis (Price B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)

The art of touching (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 48, 49

An ethnoscientific analysis of comfort: a preliminary investigation (Morse JM) (research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 6-19 (27 ref)

Effect of vibration on tactile sensitivity... hypersensitive hands (Hochreiter NW et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 934-7 (13 ref)

Limits of two-point discrimination ability in the lower limb in young adult men and women (Nolan MF) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1424-8 (17 ref)

The skin: what is it?... the potency of touch (Dossy L) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 1-4 (5 ref)

Therapeutic touch: a healing modality throughout life (Fanslow CA) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 72-9 (13 ref)

TOUCH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Massage in a special care nursery (Taylor PS) (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)

The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very-short-gestation infants... monograph (Jay SS) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Winter; 11(4): 199-256 (110 ref)

The importance of touch with an anencephalic baby (Clark LW) (case study) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 336-7

TOUCH — IN OLD AGE

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

TOURNIQUETS

Anesthesia for arthroscopy (Hichens SF) (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 279-83 (11 ref)

TOURNIQUETS — EVALUATION

Advances in surgical tourniquets (McEwen JA et al) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 889-96 (12 ref)

TOXEMIA

see also **PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS**

Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis

see **EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

TOXIC INHALATION

Inhalation of products of combustion (Cohen MA et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 628-32 (42 ref)

Chronic solvent abuse: can you help? (Swerhun P et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 40-5 (11 ref)

Petroleum industry specials (Done AK) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 237-8, 240, 245-6

The highs and lows of N₂O abuse... nitrous oxide **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 204, 206

Caring for the burned. On respiratory burns **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 167-8, 173, 176 *passim*

Solvent abuse (Wright L) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 412-4 (7 ref)

Axioms on smoke inhalation (Greenberg MI et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 13-4, 17, 21-2 *passim*

Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo (Robinson PA et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-60 (6 ref)

Under the influence... glue sniffing (Caddell A) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 9-11 (6 ref)

TOXIC INHALATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

An investigation into the incidence of cigarette smoking, alcohol abuse, glue sniffing, and other drug abuse in 3rd and 4th year primary school children in the Fulham area (Hamilton IB et al) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 233-5, 238 (7 ref)

TOXIC INHALATION — SCOTLAND

Solvent abuse... a special clinic has been set up in Glasgow (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): xi-xii

TOXIC INHALATION — THERAPY

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

Tips for treating corrosive burns (Conrad FL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

Nosocomial toxic-shock syndrome in two patients after knee surgery (Moyer MA et al) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 83-7 (19 ref)

Nursing Grand Rounds: Toxic Shock Syndrome (McNeil S et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 38-41 (3 ref)

Expanding the scope of toxic shock... reports of cases unrelated to menstruation have increased **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 157-8

Awareness, knowledge and perceived risk for toxic shock syndrome in relation to health behavior... female college students (Riggs RS et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 303-7 (17 ref)

Toxic shock syndrome and other tampon related risks (Cibulka NJ) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 94-9 (15 ref)

Toxic shock syndrome (Schiff S) (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 17-23

Toxic shock syndrome (MacLennan A) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 69-71

Toxic shock: sorting fact from fiction (Brignoli ETB) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 133, 136-7, 139

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME — DIAGNOSIS

Expanding the scope of toxic shock... reports of cases unrelated to menstruation have increased **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 157-8

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME — IN ADOLESCENCE

Emerging patterns of tampon use in the adolescent female: the impact of toxic shock syndrome (Irwin CE Jr et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 464-7 (16 ref)

TOXICOLOGY

Prefer /adverse effects with specific drug terms.

Toxicology by the system: the GI tract (Flomenbaum N) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4

Toxicology by the system: the CNS slant (Mack BJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 165-7, 170-1

Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect (Levin RI) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6

Toxicology by the system: the pulmonary perspective (Garay SM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 187, 191-2, 195

Toxicology by the system: the renal angle (Stem L) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 196-7, 201-2

The toxicology laboratory (Weisman R et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 9-15 (9 ref)

PSIS: Poison Substance Information System, a proposal (Pickard JF) **VET HUM TOXICOL** 1983 Feb; 25(1): 23-34 (52 ref)

TOXINS

Poisons of ancient Peru (Cabieses F) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 18-20

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Toxoplasma gondii — an insidious parasite (Glazebrook R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 61-2 (16 ref)

Toxoplasmosis rising... due to an acquired deficiency in the immune system **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 151-2

Tracking down pet-associated diseases (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

TOXOPLASMOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis rising... due to an acquired deficiency in the immune system **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 151-2

TOXOPLASMOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

Light on TORCH **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 79-80, 88-90, 92

Toys

see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TPN

see **TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

TRACE ELEMENTS

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Guenther P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

The role of metals in cardiovascular disease (Healy MA et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 41-3 (13 ref)

The evolution of standards for naturally occurring fluorides: an example of scientific due process (Clark N et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 53-6 (23 ref)

TRACHEA

see also **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination (Rottenberg RF) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim

TRACHEA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early correction of tracheal stenosis (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 108-9 (2 ref)

TRACHEA — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When a child's symptoms suggest croup (Early FD) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 15-8, 23-5, 28-30 passim (13 ref)

TRACHEA — SURGERY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early correction of tracheal stenosis (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 108-9 (2 ref)

Tracheostomy

see **TRACHEOTOMY**

TRACHEOTOMY

Patient sensations following a tracheostomy: a discussion (Oermann MH et al) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 53-8 (12 ref)

Getting an airway in a swollen neck... a modified emergency cricothyroidotomy-tracheostomy (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 183, 188

Compromises in the choice of orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy (Mackenzie CF) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 485-92 (20 ref)

Basic technique of orderly tracheostomy (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 34-5

Providing tracheostomy care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 139-43

Providing tracheostomy care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 19-23

A new monitoring tool — the ratio of the tracheostomy tube cuff diameter to the tracheal air column diameter (C/T ratio) (Neff TA et al) (care study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1287-90 (7 ref)

Individualized placement of tracheostomy tube fenestration and in-situ examinations with the fiberoptic laryngoscope (Snyder GM) (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1294-8 (5 ref)

TRACHEOTOMY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compromises in the choice of orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy (Mackenzie CF) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 485-92 (20 ref)

TRACHEOTOMY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Providing tracheostomy care (Fuchs PL) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 19-23

Coping with tube problems... endotracheal and tracheal tubes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 20-1

TRACHEOTOMY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (Hannallah RF) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)

Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies (Wills JM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 89-107 (23 ref)

TRACHEOTOMY — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies (Wills JM) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 89-107 (23 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Aradine CF) (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 115-24 (13 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Peterson LW et al) (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 124-6 (1 ref)

Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (Aradine CF) (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 127

TRACHOMA — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries (Maitchouk IF) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 18-21

TRACTION

Facilitation of the isometric maximum voluntary contraction with traction: a test of PNF predictions... Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (Svendson DA et al) (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 27-37 (35 ref)

Orthopedic traction and the PT (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 21-4

Bed traction for the cervical spine: orthopedic traction and the PT part 2 (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 19-22

Fundamentals of long bone traction part 1 (Cassels CJ) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 36-9

Fundamentals of long bone traction... skin traction part 2 (Cassels CJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 26-7, 30-1

Fundamentals of long bone traction part 3 (Cassels CJ) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 38-9

The cervical spine (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 114-5, 118, 123-5 passim (10 ref)

A biomechanical approach to the treatment of phalangeal fractures part 6 (Betts-Symonds GW) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2083-4

Transport traction (Smith MN) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 28-31 (2 ref)

TRACTION

Neck traction (Grieve GP) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1982 Aug; 68(8): 260-5
(28 ref)

TRACTION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Podolsky SM et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)

The gravity of defying gravity: bottoms up and pressure too... hanging upside down **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 196-7

TRACTION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Contour donor chair: device to maximize effects of overhead cervical traction (Vasudevan SV et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 285

Orthopedic traction and the PT (Nutt RL) (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 21-4

TRACTION — METHODS

Physical therapy as an adjunct to temporomandibular joint therapy (Danzig WN et al) **J PROSTHET DENT** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 96-9 (2 ref)

TRACTION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (Howard M et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)

Trade Unions

see **LABOR UNIONS**

Traditional Birth Attendant

see **MIDWIFERY**

Traffic Accidents

see **ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC**

Traineeships

see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education (Aiken LH) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)

Seeking financial assistance (Wlody GS) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 31-4 (2 ref)

Financing your nursing education. Is your mother an avon lady (Brown E et al) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 44-6

The unhealthy financial aid situation for health science careers (Moore JB) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 291-5 (8 ref)

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nursing grants — what's available and how to secure them (Dyer M) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 19-24

Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Grant writing (Jones TC) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 25-7

Scholarships and loans from the NLN constituent leagues for nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-1907: 1-12

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-408: 1-17 (9 ref)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-410: 1-17 (9 ref)

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL — CANADA

Alive and well, but needs your support... Registered Nurses' Foundation of B.C. (questionnaire) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 28

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL — HISTORY — UNITED STATES

The nurse training act: a history of support (Burke S) **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 47-52 (24 ref)

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL — UNITED STATES

IOM report supports education funding **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 1, 7-8

IOM report offers 21 recommendations for nursing **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 6, 9

The role of the federal government in development of psychiatric nursing... National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (Chamberlain JG) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 11-8 (13 ref)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see also **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo (Basmajian JV) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 121-4 (2 ref)

Diazepam in tardive dyskinesia (Weber SS et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 523-7 (32 ref)

The vagaries of diazepam withdrawal **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 196, 198, 200

Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication (Gary NE et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)

Oral contraceptives can increase the potency of diazepam **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17

Antianxiety agents... a quick review **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 64A-B

Consider drugs for acute stress? (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 79-81, 83-4, 87 passim

The role of the nurse in intravenous dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day Surgery Centers (Kolar A) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect (Levin RI) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6

Keep calm and stay dependent... problems associated with persistent drug usage (Lader M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 24, 26-7

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS — UTILIZATION — NETHERLANDS

A multidiscipline approach to tranquilizer misuse (de Graaff WJ) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 156-60

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

Anxiety attacks. Teaching patients to conquer fears (Anderson RO) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 177, 179, 182-4 passim (2 ref)

Transcendental Meditation

see **MEDITATION**

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

Cultural care: an essential goal for nursing and health care (Leininger M) **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 11-7 (14 ref)

Cross-cultural consultation (Cliff JM) **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 15-6 (8 ref)

Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA (Muecke MA) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 431-8 (40 ref)

Psych nurse helps others see how Jews view death **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 4, 14

Interpreting the needs of migrants (Calabretto H) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

Maternity care for Vietnamese in America (Thomas RG et al) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 187-90 (7 ref)

Southeast Asian refugees and maternity care: the Oakland experience (Ellis J) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 191-4 (3 ref)

Drumming and dancing: a new rhythm in nursing care... Native Diabetes Project for Cree and Ojibway people in Toronto (Hagey R et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 28-31 (17 ref)

Cultural concepts in critical care (Germain CP) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)

Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 (Hill C) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6

Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient part 2 (Wendeborn JD) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7

Clinical considerations in treating minority patients part 3 (Litwin B) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 8-9

Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 (Romaine ME) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

Asians in hospital... illness and the life cycle... some aspects of Hinduism (Henley A et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 972-4

Naming names... an Asian naming system at Whipple Cross Hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1166-7 (1 ref)

A transcultural nursing project on the campus (Pfeiffer BA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

Integrating Navajo tradition into maternal-child nursing (Satz KJ) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 89-91 (13 ref)

The nurse and minority health problems in the United States (Viers-Henderson V) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 60-3, 65 (9 ref)

Ambiguity and paradox in outpost nursing (Hodgson C) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 108-11, 117 (23 ref)

Cross-cultural research: advantages and disadvantages (deChesnay M) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 21-3 (12 ref)

Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (Bushnell JM) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)

An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service (Nelson CC et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)

Working with others who are not like me (Kegley CF et al) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)

Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families (Pickwell SM) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 86-91 (7 ref)

Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices (Rodriguez J) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 136-9 (8 ref)

Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting (Wadd L) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)

How we see it... nursing careers talks with transcultural nursing experts (Henderson G et al) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 8-10

A place of refuge... a camp for Vietnamese boat people in Hong Kong (White A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 34-5

Entering the Third World... 15 nurses with the Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO)... the British Volunteer Programme (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 37-8

Letter from Aswan... a nurse consultant working in Egypt (Segall M) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 220-4

Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (Anderson J et al) (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)

Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups (Walker C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)

Bringing culture into care (Dobson S) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 53, 56-7 (14 ref)

Six chiles, prn... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (Whiteside R) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 144

Six chiles, prn... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (Whiteside R) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 32

A New Zealand nurse in Pakistan (Checchi GR) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 12-3

Working with the boat people (Woodward W) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 14-6

Different responsibilities for nurses in Arkansas... New Zealand nurses (McKenzie E) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 18-9

The food square: helping people of different cultures understand balanced diets (Mandelbaum JK) (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

Nursing in the third world: from problem to passport (Stone AC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 251-4 (14 ref)

The counterpart system in international nursing (Lowe AG) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 259-61 (4 ref)

The pediatric nurse practitioner in South East Asia: a personal account (Rorabaugh ML) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 263-6 (2 ref)

International nursing with Project HOPE (Lukasik C) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 267-8 (2 ref)

Developing a program for Jewish residents in non-Jewish nursing homes (Neustadt LE) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 13-23 (5 ref)

The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (Dempsey PA et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)

Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families (Guendelman S) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)

Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING — AUSTRALIA

Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities (Nathan P) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)

Working in an aboriginal community (Soong FS) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 54-6 (4 ref)

Nursing the Aborigines... Australia's indigenous people (Campbell D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2019-22

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING — EDUCATION

A transcultural nursing project on the campus (Pfeiffer BA et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

Transcultural nursing: including it in the curriculum (Gagnon AJ) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 127-31 (11 ref)

Transcultural nursing: instituting an experience abroad... in India and Taiwan (Tollefsrud VE) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 131-4

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING — GHANA

A volunteer in Ghana... two years as a nurse/midwife (Winsor C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 8-9

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING — LEBANON

Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING — UGANDA

Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3

Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation *see* **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

TRANSFER, DISCHARGE

Discharge of a patient from one health care institution to another.

see also **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

Patient transfers: hospitals and nursing homes (Olvany B) **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 59(1): 153-6

Caring for the burned. When to transfer (Gillespie RW) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 137, 140

Discharge planning and decision making (Coulton CJ et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)

Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? (Conger SA et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 274-82 (23 ref)

Acute maternal transfer in the St Louis bi-state region... perinatal mortality can be reduced (Ott WJ et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 17-21, 24-5 (6 ref)

TRANSFER, DISCHARGE — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

Transfer trauma: legal implications... geriatric patients who were relocated (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 35-7 (4 ref)

TRANSFER, DISCHARGE — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Transfer trauma: legal implications... geriatric patients who were relocated (Hirsh HL) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 35-7 (4 ref)

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

Formal transfer of an inpatient, usually during a single hospitalization, from one nursing care unit, clinical service or attending physician to another.

see also **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

Birth room transfer and procedure rates — what do they tell about the setting?... from birth rooms to the conventional labor and delivery rooms (Klein M et al) (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

The essence of an alternative birth center (Ballard RA) (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 97

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards (Weimer SR et al) (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 179-85 (9 ref)

Minimizing the adverse effects of mass relocation among chronic psychiatric inpatients (Kelly GR) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 150-4 (9 ref)

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit...minimize this fear through patient education. (Poe CM) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Reaching the migrant worker (O'Brien ME) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 895-7

Interpreting the needs of migrants (Calabretto H) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 41-2 (5 ref)

Street people and psychiatry: an introduction (Jones RE) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 807-11 (16 ref)

A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter (Acre AA et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 812-7 (4 ref)

Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill (Lipton FR et al) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 817-21 (14 ref)

Sheltering the homeless in the nation's capital (O'Connor J) **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 863, 867, 879

Health in the Batey Libertad: a physician's impressions... Dominican Republic (Bitner MJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 163-8 175-6

Profile of homeless men and women using an urban shelter (Cousins A) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 133-7 (6 ref)

Reflections on travellers and their children... "gypsies" (Patterson J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1617-20

Will you weigh m'baby, lady?... setting up a health visiting service for the travelling families (Self J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1620-4 (1 ref)

Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children (Paredes-Rojas RR et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 315-7 (8 ref)

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS — GREAT BRITAIN

Travelling families in east London — adapting health visiting methods to a minority group... Gypsies (Lawrie B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 26-8 (3 ref)

Some home truths... the single homeless... how a district in SE London coped (Ryder J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2152-7 (9 ref)

Transluminal Angioplasty see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

TRANSPLANTATION

General only; prefer subhead /transplantation with specific organ heading.

see also **TISSUE DONORS; TISSUE PRESERVATION**

Transplant patients wait — and wait for organ donations (Schrader ES) (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 610, 612

Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience (Covner AL et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 131-5 (13 ref)

Surgical procedures: grafting and reconstruction... in the preparation and closure of burn wounds... objectives (Sovie MD et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 378-82 (17 ref)

NATCO — An organization dedicated to serve those with end stage organ failure... North American Transplant Coordinators Organization (Davis F) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 31, 33

The new era of transplants (Clark M et al) (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 29; 102(9): 38-44

Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation (Cunningham BA et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 585-96 (55 ref)

Pedicle fat grafts in spinal surgery: evaluation of a method to prevent cicatrix formation (Krempen JF et al) (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24, 26-30 (20 ref)

Which life should be saved? (Wallis C et al) **TIME** 1982 Nov 22; 120(21): 100-1

TRANSPLANTATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)

Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)

GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant (August CS et al) (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 51-2 (4 ref)

Post-operative complications — an overview... the transplanted kidney (Prewit D) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 27, 30-2 (9 ref)

Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia (Hutchison MM et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 697-711 (50 ref)

Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation... liver problems (Ford R et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 563-8 (13 ref)

Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation (Parker N et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 569-77 (20 ref)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia (Wiley FM et al) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 49-53 (26 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION — COMPLICATIONS

A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and *Cytomegalovirus* as the major causes of mortality (Peterson PK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)

My experience with ATN (Luckenbaugh PR) (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 40-1

TRANSPLANTATION — ECONOMICS

Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program (Orr ML) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes (Wehner RJ) (questionnaire, research) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 574-8 (9 ref)

Sexual concerns of the renal transplant patient in the ambulatory care setting: a format for nursing intervention (Fairman JA) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 45-8 (10 ref)

Adaptation to kidney transplantation: a case presentation and discussion (Jacobs AR et al) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 299-306 (8 ref)

A rehabilitation assessment of renal transplantees (Based on United Kingdom Experience) (Taber SM et al) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 9-10, 12-4 (8 ref)

My experience with ATN (Luckenbaugh PR) (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 40-1

Ethical considerations in heart and lung transplantations (Young EWD) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

The psychological dilemmas confronting the adolescent transplant patient... a social worker's response... a nurse's response (Levi M) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 42-5

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

A general term for the complex phenomena involved in allo- and xenograft rejection by a host and graft vs host reaction

see also **IMMUNOSUPPRESSION**

Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective (Irwin BC) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)

Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient (Bourbonnais F et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)

Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment (Lancaster LE) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)

Immunologic aspects of organ transplantation (Najarian JS) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 61-71 (9 ref)

Donor specific transfusions as pre-treatment for living related donor transplants and implications for nursing (Robbins KC et al) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 4-5, 8 (7 ref)

Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation (Parker N et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 569-77 (20 ref)

TRANSPORTATION

Wheelchair and occupant restraint system for transportation of handicapped passengers (Wevers HW) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 374-7 (6 ref)

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Includes transportation inside and outside the hospital and elsewhere see also TRANSFER, DISCHARGE; TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (Lockwood BJ) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)

Emergency evacuation: help for the helpless (Schwiebert M) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 22

The perils of helicopter transport **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 65, 68

Life Flight... regionalized emergency service for children in Utah (Webster H et al) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 17-20

A centralized transport system for inpatient treatments (O'Leary JR) (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 20-1

Aeromedical evacuation: a method for transporting critically ill patients (Harvey JS et al) (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 377-84 (22 ref)

Air transportation of the critically burned... Continuing Education Module (Mormhinweg GC) (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 17-8, 52-8 (3 ref)

Transport traction (Smith MN) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 28-31 (2 ref)

Ambulances and hospitals: legal overtones **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1982 Oct; 23(5): 4

Transporting patients with respiratory emergencies (Lofficier R) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 23-6

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Aeromedical physiology: implications for neonatal nurses (Hubner L et al) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 10-8 (17 ref)

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fostering good interhospital relationships through neonatal transport (Dunn N) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 20-7 (12 ref)

Nursing practices in neonatal transport (Dunn N) (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 16-28 (26 ref)

Emergency care of the newborn (Lewis P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: i-ii

Squad team in action... how one baby was transferred to the specialised neonatal intensive care unit (Lewis P) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: ii-iv

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

EMT refusal to transport — a case analysis **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Winter; 7(1): 1-6

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family (Hubner L) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)

TRANSSEXUALISM

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

TRANSESTISM

Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (Bullough V et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)

Trauma see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAUMA CENTERS

The emergency physician, the trauma surgeon, and the trauma center (Thompson CT) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 235-7

Trauma remains a neglected epidemic **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1117

Comprehensive regional trauma and emergency medical service delivery systems: a goal of the 1980's (Boyd DR) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 1-21 (44 ref)

Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (Lockwood BJ) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)

Trauma center designation: truth or trash? (Budassi SA) (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 1-4 (8 ref)

Trauma centers: the truth (Flint CB) (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 185-7 (13 ref)

Trauma... injuries account for more years of life lost in the U.S. than cancer and heart disease (Trunkley DD) (statistics) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 28-35

TRAUMA CENTERS — EVALUATION

Nursing criteria for trauma center site review (Carl L) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 74-7 (1 ref)

TRAVEL

Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (Dannenberg AL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)

Traveler's diarrhea at sea: two multi-pathogen outbreaks caused by food eaten on shore visits (Berkelman RL et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 770-2 (21 ref)

Aeromedicine: when air travel may be contraindicated (Cowan MN) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 177-80 (2 ref)

Bidding your patients "bon voyage"... health risks of foreign travel (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 24-8, 31-2, 37-9 passim

Finding a doctor abroad... the International Association for Medical Assistance to Travellers (IAMAT) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 64, 66, 68 passim

Wheelchair-bound enter the awayday world... transport for disabled people (Frye A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 505, 507

Barotrauma during air travel... the middle ear system (Schley WS) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 119-22, 127-9

Traveling abroad **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 83-4

Out and about... a group of mentally ill patients... enjoy holidays. (Thurston M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 56-7

All at sea... organising a day trip to Belgium for 10 psychogeriatric patients (Green J et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 21-2

Guidelines for studying and working abroad: how to plan a study visit part 1 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 26; 78(42): Occas Papers (30): 117-20

Guidelines for studying and working abroad: general information part 2 (Emblin RI) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): Occas Papers (31): 121-4

A law of averages... overseas visitors... liable to pay for NHS treatment (Anderson G) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1881-2

Special report: hazards of summer (Wicklund S et al) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)

Epidemiology: the spread of infection... methods of disease transmission (Mayon-White RT) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 176-80 (4 ref)

Sleep and sleep disorders. Disorders of the sleep/wake schedule part 4 **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 4-7

Conference report: traveling with oxygen (Heebink DM) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 913-7

Air travel and supplemental oxygen: friendly skies for respiratory patients? (Poundstone W) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 79-82

You too can fly in a wheelchair: an article for handicapped people (Koch G) **YOUR LIFE** 1983 Feb; (): 20

TRAVEL — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Back in the USSR... Soviet study trip part 1 (Allen M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 17-20

TRAVEL — UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

A tale of two cities... visits to a polyclinic and general hospital in Moscow and Kalinin (Allen M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 31-4

Hello, goodbye... the NM party visits a kindergarten and children's polyclinic in Leningrad and Petrozavodsk part 3 (Allen M) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 24-7

Treatment Refusal
see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

TREMOR — DIAGNOSIS

Tremors: associations and assessment (Malasanos LJ) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 290-4 (11 ref)

TREMOR — DRUG THERAPY

Proparaclo for treatment of essential tremor (Chawia AK) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 810-1, 814, 816 passim (15 ref)

Triacylglycerols
see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE

The challenge of casualties en masse (Butman AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 110-16, 121, 124 passim

Triage risks **ENLB** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 2-8

Rapid triage assessment of low back pain (Secor RMC) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 17-20 (3 ref)

Triage risks (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-3

TRIAGE — EVALUATION

Trauma indices: a critical analysis (Cayten CG) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 79-89 (25 ref)

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Tips on trichomoniasis **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 151

Trichophytosis
see **TINEA**

TRICUSPID VALVE DISEASES

Acquired tricuspid stenosis... most cases are rheumatic (Iskandrian AS et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 55-6, 58-9, 62-3 passim

TRICUSPID VALVE DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of severe tricuspid regurgitation (Cha SD et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 726-31 (9 ref)

TRIGLYCERIDES

Lipoproteins and coronary artery disease (Eder HA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 215-22 (7 ref)

TROPICAL DISEASES

Importing dengue **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 89-90

Cutaneous myiasis: devils in the flesh... maggot infestations (Davis ER et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 115, 119, 122-3 (23 ref)

TROPICAL DISEASES — AUSTRALIA

The dengue fever threat (Glazebrook R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 44-5 (7 ref)

Trustees
see **GOVERNING BOARD**

Tubal Ligation
see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

Tubal Pregnancy
see **PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC**

Tube Feeding
see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity
see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOSIS

Current problems in the recognition and management of patients with tuberculosis in a general hospital (Brabender W et al) (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 130-2 (9 ref)

California TB rates rising... and cytomegalic virus... strategies for prevention (Burge BJ) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 9 (7 ref)

Tuberculosis today **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 128-33, 136-7, 140-1 passim

Infection control registries: tuberculosis part 1 (Bryan CS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 8-13 (12 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: mycobacteria (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 22-6 (13 ref)

Pulmonary tuberculosis (Kirkpatrick D) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 39-41 (7 ref)

Eradication of Hansen's disease and tuberculosis (Freerksen E) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 2-4, 13

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

Pulmonary tuberculosis... clinical investigations, treatment and nursing care (Gander C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 42-3

Tuberculosis: an overview of pathogenesis and prevention (Karus CA) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 21-2, 25-6, 28 (14 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — COMPLICATIONS

Adenosine deaminase in pleural fluids: test for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion (Ocana I et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 51-3 (15 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — DIAGNOSIS

Transbronchial biopsy culture in pulmonary tuberculosis (Stenson W et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 883-4 (4 ref)

Diagnosing pulmonary diseases part 2 (Browning RJ) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 39-40, 42, 44 passim (8 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of individually-adapted short-course chemotherapy versus two-year scheme in original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: report after a five-year follow-up (Favez G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 426-9 (23 ref)

Microorganisms of clinical significance: mycobacteria (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 22-6 (13 ref)

Eradication of Hansen's disease and tuberculosis (Freerksen E) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 2-4, 13

TB treatment depresses vitamin D metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18-9

Some foods don't mix with isoniazid **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 21

Rifampin yellows cerebrospinal fluid **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Carbamazepine — isoniazid interaction — double trouble **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33

Advances in treatment of tuberculosis (Dutt AK et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 51-4, 56-7 (24 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — EDUCATION — SOUTH AFRICA

The preparation of the nurse in the tuberculosis field (Van Niekirk JGP) (questionnaire) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 50-3

TUBERCULOSIS — HISTORY

Tuberculosis: the one hundred years war... Robert Koch **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 44-5

TUBERCULOSIS — INDIA

Tubercular patients: a study (Sharma S et al) (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 306-9 (2 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apical localization of pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis, and progressive massive fibrosis of the lung (Goodwin RA et al) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 801-5 (21 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The hospital tuberculosis registry: an aid to infection control (Bryan CS) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 57-62 (14 ref)

Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (Judson FN et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)

TUBERCULOSIS — REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculosis (Glatthaar E) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 18-21

TUBERCULOSIS — UNITED STATES

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (Dowdle WR) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)

Tumor Initiators
see **CARCINOGENS**

Tumor Promoters
see **CARCINOGENS**

Tumors
see **NEOPLASMS**

Turnover, Personnel
see **PERSONNEL RETENTION**

TWINS

see also **PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE**

Special delivery for a breech twin... a breech second twin faces as much danger as a breech first twin **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 169

The phantom twin (Cassill K) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 54, 62

Double trouble... advice to prospective fathers of twins (Dix C) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 42-3

Twins in the family (Bryan E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 50-2 (3 ref)

Bonding as perceived by mothers of twins (Abbink C et al) (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 411-3 (9 ref)

TWINS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The same but different, a part but apart... multiple birth children (McAlary BC) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 17-8

Increased child abuse in families with twins (Robarge JP et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 199-203 (15 ref)

Tympanic Cavity
see **EAR, MIDDLE**

Tympanum
see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPHOID

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

Don't panic!... a probationer nurse in 1938 during an outbreak of typhoid fever (Carter L) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 42

TYPHUS

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

ULCER

ULCER

see also **PEPTIC ULCER**; **SKIN ULCER**

ULCER — DRUG THERAPY

New drug: ranitidine for GI ulcers **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 May; 7(5): 36-7

ULCER — THERAPY

Care study — venous ulcers. A lot of care (Antrobus M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 346, 348-9, 351 passim

ULNA — INJURIES

Stress fracture of the ulna in an adolescent tournament tennis player (Retig AC) (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (2 ref)

The forearm... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 235, 238, 240 passim (11 ref)

ULTRAFILTRATION

Technical aspects of hemofiltration from a nursing viewpoint (Hartenstein K et al) **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 218-21 (6 ref)

Aspects of nursing regarding haemofiltration (Jankowski M) **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 222-4

Ultrasonic Diagnosis

see **DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

Ultrasound in treatment of back pain resulting from prolapsed intervertebral disc (Nwuga VCB) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 88-9 (4 ref)

Phonophoresis: the principles of the ultrasonic driving force and efficacy in treatment of common orthopaedic diagnoses (Antich TJ) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 99-102 (20 ref)

Sensory nerve conduction: heating effects of ultrasound and infrared (Currier DP et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 241-6 (19 ref)

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on human blood sugar (Magee DJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 135-8 (25 ref)

Blasting to smithereens **TIME** 1983 Jan 10; 121(2): 64

ULTRASONIC THERAPY — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrasound abuse: case report (Levenson JL et al) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 90-1 (10 ref)

ULTRASONIC THERAPY — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES — CANADA

Ultrasound therapy units in Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario: performance evaluation (Snow CJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 185-9 (19 ref)

ULTRASONIC THERAPY — EVALUATION — CANADA

Ultrasound therapy units in Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario: performance evaluation (Snow CJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 185-9 (19 ref)

ULTRASONICS

see also **DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC**; **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

Observed cellular effects of ultrasound: applicability to the issue of safety (Miller MW) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 83-5 (16 ref)

An ultrasonic system for automatic disinfection of hospital equipment (Hopfer RL et al) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 45-8 (5 ref)

Leading light in Scotland... ultrasonic surgery techniques helped in the treatment of... a massive spinal cord tumour (Macrae A) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 40-3

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on human blood sugar (Magee DJ) (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 135-8 (25 ref)

Diagnostic ultrasound in the radiologic technology training program **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 128-30 (3 ref)

Ultrasound Technologists

see **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sun versus skin (Anders JE et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1015-20 (14 ref)

Nosocomial ultraviolet keratoconjunctivitis (Sensakovic JW et al) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 475-6 (6 ref)

Health hazards from ultraviolet radiation (Stenback F) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 229-337 (457 ref)

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see also **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

Umbilical Cord Blood

see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICUS

Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low (Scanlon KB et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 355-8 (15 ref)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see also **SYNCOPE**

Undertaking

see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

Undulant Fever

see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment and the health visitor... evidence to associate unemployment with increased morbidity and mortality (Farrow S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 54-6 (19 ref)

Unemployed receive free care in volunteer-staffed program... Mercy Hospital, Johnstown, PA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 26, 28

Joblessness, a chronic debilitating global disease (Loraine JA) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 486, 489-90 (23 ref)

The human cost of unemployment (Seabrook J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 30-1

Will I work again?... has the high level of unemployment resulted in an increase in psychiatric day hospital attendance? (Poon F et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 20-4 (1 ref)

UNEMPLOYMENT — GREAT BRITAIN

Unemployment among newly qualified nurses (Morton A) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 15

Nurses on the dole... nursing no longer provides an automatic job for life (Hicks C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1974-7

Job loss and job change... how to cope (Fineman S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1978-80 (1 ref)

Where the axe will fall **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 12-4

UNEMPLOYMENT — IN ADOLESCENCE

Our young unemployed: their deprivation and their needs (Roberts R) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 18-23 (23 ref)

UNEMPLOYMENT — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The relationship between job loss and physical and mental illness (Hagen DQ) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 438-41 (36 ref)

Attitudes to the unemployed (Jones C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 56-7 (7 ref)

Job loss and job change... how to cope (Fineman S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1978-80 (1 ref)

UNIFORMS

My love affair with uniforms (Janowski MJ) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1241-4

Dress up the profession... look professional (Sherer J) **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 91-2, 94

A gallery of benchmarks in the history of nursing... annual RN nursing pin cover (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 67

UNIFORMS — GREAT BRITAIN

Stylish theatregoers... operating departments (Salsbury K) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 513

UNIFORMS — STANDARDS

Recommended practices for aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns... **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 253-5 (10 ref)

Union Catalogs

see **UNION LISTS**

UNION LISTS

The Valley Medical Network uses Guidelines to produce union list of serials (Stephens M) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 344-5 (1 ref)

Unions, Labor
see **LABOR UNIONS**

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

The latest word from the FDA: an exclusive interview with the commissioner (Hayes AH) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1063-8, 1075

United States National Library of Medicine
see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

Units, Hospital
see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

Universities and Colleges
see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

University Health Services
see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

Upper Respiratory Infections
see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

URBAN HEALTH

Health and the urban poor (Rossi-Espagnet A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 2-4

The bright lights beckon (Bland J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 18-21

URBAN HEALTH — CHINA

Health care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system (Henderson GE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1238-45 (31 ref)

URBAN HEALTH — GREAT BRITAIN

Problems of the health visitor in the inner city... London (Watson E) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 574, 576 (7 ref)

URBAN HEALTH — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD — GREAT BRITAIN

The changing face of inner city paediatrics (Curtis A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): ABPN: 1-8 (1 ref)

URBAN HEALTH — INDIA

Better health in Delhi's slums (Vohra NN) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 22-4

URBAN HEALTH — NIGERIA

Nigeria's booming capital (Salami MYI) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 8-10

URBAN HEALTH — PAKISTAN

Meeting a city's needs... Karachi (Boikhan MS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 11-3

URBAN HEALTH — PHILIPPINES

Experiment in Manila (Suva EG) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 5-7

UREMIA

Chronic renal failure and the common denominator theory: a practical application (Benz CC) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 4, 6, 10 (2 ref)

Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment and intervention part 1 (Lancaster LE) (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 38-48, 51

On the track of a killer... haemolytic uraemic syndrome (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 12-3

UREMIA — COMPLICATIONS

Zinc: a possible role in the reversal of uremic impotence (Wabrek AJ) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 213-21 (25 ref)

UREMIA — THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients (Fielden N) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)

URETER — INJURIES

Ureteral trauma (McAninch JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 26-8 (4 ref)

URETERAL DISEASES — SURGERY

Internal ureteral stents: nursing care guidelines (Escher BG) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos LR et al) (statistics) **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

URETHRA — ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The male and female urethra — anatomy, function, and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 4-7

URETHRA — INJURIES

Bladder and posterior urethral injuries (McAninch JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 7-9 (5 ref)

URETHRA — PHYSIOLOGY

The male and female urethra — anatomy, function, and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 4-7

URETHRITIS

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

Gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis (Wiesner PJ et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 3-5 (10 ref)

URINARY CALCULI

Metabolic evaluation — an overview (Alexander J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 10-2

Urinary tract infection stones part 1 (Gittes RF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 10-3 (3 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Urinary tract infection stones part 2 (Gittes RF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 13-8 (4 ref)

URINARY CALCULI — DIAGNOSIS

Metabolic evaluation — an overview (Alexander J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 10-2

URINARY CALCULI — SURGERY

Urinary tract infection stones part 1 (Gittes RF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 10-3 (3 ref)

The Boyce Procedure for removal of infectious staghorn calculi (Resnick MI) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 18-21 (9 ref)

URINARY CALCULI — THERAPY

Urinary stone dissolution (Crissey M) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 14-5 (13 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Interventional percutaneous catheter nephrostomy techniques (Bevan TAM) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 257-61 (4 ref)

Catheterising Mary... the care of a school child (Preston S) (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 249-51

Nursing responsibilities in the maintenance of catheter drainage and irrigation systems (Bates P) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Instructions for home care of an indwelling catheter **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 11-2

Intermittent self-catheterization (Morel A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 3-4

The male and female urethra — anatomy, function, and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 4-7

Basic principles of infection control and urethral catheterization (DeGroot J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 5-7 (7 ref)

Urethral catheterization (Greene LF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 24-6

Foley catheters: problems and management (West KH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 18-9, 22-3 (7 ref)

Nursing management... the most common urological emergencies (Chesmore G) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 37-40

Long-term catheterisation — a survey of home care (Wastling G) (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 29-32 (1 ref)

Incontinence advice: long-term catheterisation part 1 (Kennedy A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 41-2, 45 (7 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Do's and don'ts of urologic nursing. Ten easy ways to improve your urologic nursing care (Engram BW) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 49

Why not use a Foley? (Friedman FB) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 71-2, 74, 76 (13 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION — ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of daily bacteriologic monitoring to identify preventable episodes of catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 466-70 (26 ref)

Complications of indwelling bladder catheters in spinal cord injury patients (Jacobs SC) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 5-6 (7 ref)

Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review (Clifford CM) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

The nursing management of patients with long-term indwelling catheters (Kennedy AP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 411-7 (18 ref)

Factors related to the problems of long-term catheterization (Kennedy AP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 207-12 (23 ref)

Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H2O2 in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (Steinert L) (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)

Infection in the catheterized patient (Seal DV) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 207-8 (9 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Catheter guide... Foley catheters (Blannin J) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 251, 253-4, 259-61 passim

Catheters in suspense... waistband suspender supports tubing (Tinkler L) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 31

Incontinence: a comparison of 10 urinary drainage bags (Kennedy AP et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 56, 59-60 (4 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION — EVALUATION

Intermittent catheterization and urinary tract infection (Wahlquist GI et al) (research) **REHAB NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9, 41 (9 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION — HISTORY

The catheter — a historical perspective (Halub MA) **AUAJ** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 7-9 (3 ref)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self-catheterization: an alternative to surgical urinary diversion (Hannigan K) (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 5-8 (6 ref)

URINARY DIVERSION

Interventional percutaneous catheter nephrostomy techniques (Bevan TAM) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 257-61 (4 ref)

Urinary tract dysfunction: urinary diversion (Brendler CB et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 17-18

Urinary undiversion: preoperative assessment (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 21-7 (60 ref)

The Kock continent urostomy (Gerber A) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 6-7

The continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a new approach (Spencer MM et al) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 8-13 (5 ref)

Current Literature (Boarini J) (bibliography) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 28-31

Double indemnity... urinary diversion by ureterosigmoidostomy (Wright E) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 46-9

A new system for the urostomist... one new appliance is Lo-Profile from Hollister (Lawson A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 37, 39 (1 ref)

Nursing specialization: the enterostomal therapy nurse (Broadwell DC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 15-9, 45

URINARY DIVERSION — EDUCATION

Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy (Thielman DE) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 166-8

URINARY DIVERSION — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education (Jeter KF) **SEX DISAB** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)

URINARY INCONTINENCE see also ENURESIS

Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic perspective (Catanzaro M et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHAB** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 472-4 (12 ref)

Incontinence... caring for an elderly person at home **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5

Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient (Spenrath S) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

Urinary Incontinence (Baum M) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 27-38

EM classics... state of the art... even her doctor done it (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 79-81

Management of incontinence (Edgington A et al) (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 50-1

Incontinence... toileting, clothing and personal aids for comfort and confidence (White H) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 85

Urinary incontinence in the female (Marchant DJ) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 49-54

Simple practical techniques in the management of urinary incontinence (Shepherd A et al) **INT REHAB MED** 1982; 4(1): 15-9 (9 ref)

Urinary incontinence **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 36-7

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

Post-prostatectomy incontinence (Turner A) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 27-8, 30 (2 ref)

The use of incontinence underpads in hospital (Ramsbottom FJ) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1868-9 (14 ref)

Incontinence in patients in two district general hospitals... urine and/or faeces (Egan M et al) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 22, 24 (3 ref)

Advising the nurse... the post of incontinence nurse adviser (Ramsbottom F) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 24, 26, 28 (8 ref)

Promoting continence... a course for nurses (Green J et al) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 30 (1 ref)

Incontinence advice: long-term catheterisation part 1 (Kennedy A) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 41-2, 45 (7 ref)

Incontinence: helping people with mental handicap (Sines D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 52, 54-5 (9 ref)

Incontinence: an important aspect of rehabilitation (Mandelstam DA) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 104-5 (3 ref)

Incontinence: function, dysfunction and investigation (Powell PH) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 105-8

Management of urinary incontinence — prevention or cure (Shepherd AM) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 109-10 (6 ref)

The role of the nursing continence adviser (Blannin JP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 111-2

URINARY INCONTINENCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Paediatric urology (Scott JES) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 411, 414, 416 passim

URINARY INCONTINENCE — IN OLD AGE

Urinary incontinence and the older adult (Wysocki R) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 49-50, 52 (16 ref)

Incontinence advice: continence in the elderly part 2 (Irvine R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 45, 47-8 (8 ref)

URINARY INCONTINENCE — RADIOGRAPHY

The chain cystogram (Morel A et al) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 7-8

URINARY INCONTINENCE — SURGERY

Alternatives to urinary diversion: implantable urinary sphincters (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 18-20

URINARY INCONTINENCE — THERAPY

Bladder control through biofeedback (Sugar E) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1152-4 (7 ref)

Electrical stimulation and graded pelvic exercises for genuine stress incontinence (Montgomery E et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 112

Treatment of genuine stress incontinence with a new perineometer... a series of graded exercises (Shepherd AM et al) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 113 (2 ref)

Stress incontinence and the physiotherapist part 2 (Harrison SM) (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 144-7 (9 ref)

URINARY TRACT

Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer pre-coordinated heading URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY.

URINARY TRACT — ABNORMALITIES

Paediatric urology (Scott JES) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 411, 414, 416 passim

URINARY TRACT — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interventional percutaneous catheter nephrostomy techniques (Bevan TAM) (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 257-61 (4 ref)

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

URINARY TRACT — SURGERY

Urinary undiversion: preoperative assessment (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 21-7 (60 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

see also CYSTITIS

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim

Nosocomial urinary tract infections... causes... diagnosis... control measures... treatment (Cunha BA) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 545-51 (17 ref)

Office management of acute or chronic urinary tract infections (Devine EO) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 8-9

Nosocomial proteus urinary-tract infection (Kusek JW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 11-2 (16 ref)

Non-surgical treatment of acute inflammatory renal masses (Berger BW) (care study, pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 21-5 (20 ref)

Simple UTI, a case study (Fisher PC) (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 5-8 (10 ref)

Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review (Clifford CM) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

The nursing management of patients with long-term indwelling catheters (Kennedy AP et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 411-7 (18 ref)

Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract infection stones part 1 (Gittes RF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 10-3 (3 ref)

Urinary tract infection stones part 2 (Gittes RF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 13-8 (4 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — DIAGNOSIS

UTI with fewer bacteria **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 107-8

Screening and localization of bacteriuria (Thorley JD) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 16-8 (3 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY

Cinoxacin for urinary tract infections (Hatch K) **AUA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 10-1 (10 ref)

Cinoxacin: an antibacterial agent for the treatment of urinary tract infection (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 248, 255 (16 ref)

New antibiotics in urology/prophylactic antibiotics in urology (Fine DP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-3 (14 ref)

Antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infections (Caspi A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 22-5

Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of urinary tract infections (Quintiliani R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 3-5 (6 ref)

Urinary germicides (Riomankiewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 9-12

Trimethoprim — now available alone... for initial treatment of acute, symptomatic, uncomplicated urinary tract infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 75 (1 ref)

Cinobac: is now any better... for treating urinary tract infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 78-9 (2 ref)

Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it (Sheahan SL et al) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections (Cunha BA) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 105-6, 111 (10 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — DRUG THERAPY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A single dose for a UTI **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 119

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — ETIOLOGY

New factors in the etiology of urinary tract infection (Drolier MJ) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 15-7 (13 ref)

Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review (Clifford CM) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

Infection in the catheterized patient (Seal DV) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 207-8 (9 ref)

Intermittent catheterization and urinary tract infection (Wahquist GI et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9, 41 (9 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Paediatric urology (Scott JES) (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 411, 414, 416 passim

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Guideline for prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections (Wong ES) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 28-36 (35 ref)

Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (Anderson TP et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)

The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (Samuels P et al) (research) **AUA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)

An evaluation of daily bacteriologic monitoring to identify preventable episodes of catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 466-70 (26 ref)

Nursing responsibilities in the maintenance of catheter drainage and irrigation systems (Bates P) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

New antibiotics in urology/prophylactic antibiotics in urology (Fine DP) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-3 (14 ref)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of urinary tract infections (Quintiliani R) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 3-5 (6 ref)

Evaluation of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery (Chodak GW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 14-6 (16 ref)

Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review (Clifford CM) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H₂O₂ in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (Steinert L) (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)

Foley catheters: problems and management (West KH) (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 18-9, 22-3 (7 ref)

Equipped for the job: cutting the cost of catheter infections *part 2* (Jenner E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 58, 60-1 (2 ref)

Intermittent catheterization and urinary tract infection (Wahlquist GI et al) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9, 41 (9 ref)

URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

The urinary bladder — anatomy, function and clinical considerations (Sauerland EK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 12-5

Incontinence: function, dysfunction and investigation (Powell PH) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 105-8

URINATION

Neurogenic bladder: a guide to evaluation and management (Abramson AS) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 6-10 (9 ref)

Understanding combined cystometry and urethral sphincter electromyography (Blaivas JG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 13-7 (11 ref)

URINATION DISORDERS

see also **ENURESIS**

On sensory overload and urinary retention... resulting from anal intercourse **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 110

Postrenal causes of oliguria are characterized by mechanical obstruction to urinary outflow (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 33

Understanding combined cystometry and urethral sphincter electromyography (Blaivas JG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 13-7 (11 ref)

URINATION DISORDERS — DIAGNOSIS

Uroflowmetry (Hughes R) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 12-4 (4 ref)

The chain cystogram (Morel A et al) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 7-8

Some observations on the clinical application of urodynamic evaluation of the lower urinary tract (Hanna MK) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 3-9 (5 ref)

URINATION DISORDERS — THERAPY

Schema of management of the patient with oliguria (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 72

Bladder training in general practice (Frewen WK) (research) **PRACTITIONERS** 1982 Nov; 226(1373): 1847-9 (1 ref)

URINE

see also **HEMATURIA**

Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking (Bos RP et al) **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)

URINE — ANALYSIS

Lack of urine mutagenicity of nurses administering pharmacy prepared doses of antineoplastic agents (Hoffman DM) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 28, 30-1 (16 ref)

Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microscopic urinalysis (Smalley DL et al) (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 237-9 (8 ref)

Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems *part 1* (Miceika BG et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)

Renal epithelial fragments in urine from a nephrostomized patient: a case report (Schumann GB et al) (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 503-7 (6 ref)

Table of average normal values for urine determinations **AJAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 10

A system for the standardization of urine microscopical examinations (McRaid R et al) (pictorial) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 188-9

Analyzing urinalysis results (Fischbach F) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 225-32 (6 ref)

Test for a troubled fetus... use of urine estriol levels for determining when to deliver in a high-risk pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 145-7

UTI with fewer bacteria **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 107-8

Screening and localization of bacteriuria (Thorley JD) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 16-8 (3 ref)

Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (Hilton BA) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)

Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones *part 1* (Pavletich KJ et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34

Suprapubic bladder tap in infants and children (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 217, 219 (2 ref)

Urinalysis and urine culture (Kulberg A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 47-59 (21 ref)

UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

Urogenital sinus abnormalities in the female (Marshall FF) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 25-7 (7 ref)

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (Cos LR et al) (statistics) **AJAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS — COMPLICATIONS

The use of bone scans in patients with genitourinary tract neoplasms (Meares EM Jr) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis of scrotal masses in children (Hopkins TB) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 10-3 (6 ref)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexuality and the male cancer patient (Shipes E et al) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Do not use subhead /abnormalities or radiography; prefer precoordinated headings UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES or UROGRAPHY.

Understanding combined cystometry and urethral sphincter electromyography (Blaivas JG) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 13-7 (11 ref)

UROGENITAL SYSTEM — INJURIES

Genitourinary tract trauma *part 1* (McAninch J) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 6-8 (3 ref)

Trauma of the genitourinary system (Kidd PS) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 232-8 (9 ref)

UROGENITAL SYSTEM — INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Genitourinary trauma (Hoover DL) (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 55-60 (10 ref)

UROGENITAL SYSTEM — PHYSIOLOGY

Renal physiology review (exam questions) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 53-4

UROGENITAL SYSTEM — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urologic emergencies (Harwood AL) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 *passim*

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

UROGRAPHY

General only; prefer specific organ with subheading radiography.

Lymph node visualization on excretory urograms (Weingard D) (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 125-8, 129 (11 ref)

Cystourethrography: technique, indications, and normal findings part 1 (Hertz M et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 53-4, 59, 61-4 (8 ref)

Mini catheter... instead of a needle to inject the contrast medium used for excretory urography (Gibson PA) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21

UROGRAPHY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cystourethrography: technique, indications, and normal findings part 1 (Hertz M et al) (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 53-4, 59, 61-4 (8 ref)

UROLOGIC DISEASES — COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery (Chodak GW) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 14-6 (16 ref)

UROLOGIC DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (Tuffill S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36

UROLOGIC DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in urologic diagnosis (Scott WW Jr) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 26-30 (16 ref)

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS — DIAGNOSIS

Retrograde brush biopsy — a new technique for obtaining tissue from ureteral, renal pelvic, and renal caliceal lesions prior to surgery (Gittes RRS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 16-9 (7 ref)

UROLOGIC NURSING

Caring for patients with renal osteodystrophy (Pierce P) (forms) **ANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 49-55 (1 ref)

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments (Goode MCS et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1044-7 (11 ref)

Getting ready for certification... what's your urologic I.Q.? (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 24-5, 30

Internal ureteral stents: nursing care guidelines (Escher BG) (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

Getting ready for certification... common urological suffixes (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 18-20

Urology nursing team in action... Montreal Children's Hospital (Couture J et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 46-7

Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient (Spennath S) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

Nursing care plans for patients in the O.R. (Slack JM) (care plan) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 15-6

The sexually disabled (Sanford P) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23

Nursing management... the most common urological emergencies (Chesmore G) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 37-40

Double indemnity... urinary diversion by ureterosigmoidostomy (Wright E) (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 46-9

Renal nursing... rapid growth and acceptance of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Anderson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 51-2 (3 ref)

Fear of floating to a renal unit... nurses guide to peritoneal dialysis complications **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 42-3

Do's and don'ts of urologic nursing. Ten easy ways to improve your urologic nursing care (Engram BW) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 49

Fear of floating to a renal unit **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 42-3

Prostatic obstruction (Gregor S) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 338-40 (3 ref)

An introduction to cysto (Bushey J) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 16-9, 22, 54

UROLOGIC NURSING — ORGANIZATIONS

American urological association allied... dedicated to advancing the cause of professionalism and better patient care in the field of urology (forms) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 7-8

The allied division of the American Urological Association — a forum for education (Morel A) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 14-5

UTERINE DISEASES — IN ADOLESCENCE

Gynecology: common problems in children and adolescents (Shahady EJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 183-4, 187, 190 passim (4 ref)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers (Larson E) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)

Screening hospital patients for uterine cervical cancer (Hudson E et al) (research) **J CLIN PATHOL** 1983 Jun; 36(6): 611-5 (15 ref)

New trends in endometrial cancer... increasing incidence has stimulated advances in understanding and management (Bond AP) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1895-6 (5 ref)

Uterine cancers of unspecified origin — a reassessment... reporting of the specific subtypes of cancer of the uterus on death certificates (Percy CL et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 176-80 (13 ref)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS — CLASSIFICATION

Classification of carcinoma of the uterus (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 88

UTERINE NEOPLASMS — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The Gravlee method: an alternative to the Pap smear? (Austin JM Jr et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1057-8

UTERUS

see also **HYSTERECTOMY**

Puerperal inversion of the uterus: a case report (Scupholme A) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 37-40 (14 ref)

UTERUS — INJURIES

Rupture of the uterus with DIC (Purdie FR et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 174-6 (12 ref)

Utilization, Drug see DRUG UTILIZATION

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Short stay unit solves emergency overcrowding (Neville L et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 26-7

Utilization review for the PPO: the ingredients of a practical plan for concurrent review (Perler JM) **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 23-5

PSROs fading fast, but expect more utilization review at employers' urging (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 31

Utilization review in the Internal Medicine department of an HMO Clinic (Kuhnmuensch P et al) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 22-9

Utilization review to increase ambulatory-based surgery: application for surgical tooth extraction (Wright G et al) (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 100-6 (5 ref)

Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity part 2 (Studnicki J et al) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 139-46 (7 ref)

IFMC's private review program... Iowa Foundation for Medical Care (Sandrick KM) **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 183 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION REVIEW — MANPOWER

Why pathologists should head up utilization review (Kessler DM) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 102-4

VACATIONS

VACATIONS

Take it or leave it... holidays for learners (McMahon P) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 23-4

A holiday of a lifetime... taking a group of psychiatric patients abroad (Cochrane K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 62-4

Mini-vacations with Center dialysis patients: a three year summary (Roy C et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 117-23 (2 ref)

Vaccination

see **IMMUNIZATION**

Vaccine Therapy

see **IMMUNOTHERAPY**

VACCINES

Influenza vaccine: delivering the goods (Schoenbaum S) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 365-6 (3 ref)

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine (Cameron J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 404-9 (50 ref)

Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1983-84 (Douglas RG Jr) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 31-3

Rabies in humans (Ferguson CK et al) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 10-6 (14 ref)

Whooping cough: swings and roundabouts... pros and cons of the vaccine (Pinchen C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 24-8 (25 ref)

Prevention of hepatitis B infections (Hart CA) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JCN (22): 46, 48 (9 ref)

Hepatitis B virus vaccine (Williams A) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 30, 32 (10 ref)

Rabies vaccine fails from failure to use RIG... rabies immune globulin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 28

Hepatitis B vaccine does not transmit AIDS **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 64

Immunization... schedule of vaccination and immunization procedures (Armstrong-Esther CA) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 148-50 (4 ref)

Other immunizations (Collier L et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 152

Hay fever and its management (Wood SF) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 161-4 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B vaccine: get optimal usage (Bulger JT) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 101-4, 109-11 (2 ref)

The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report (Ruitenberg EJ et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)

Synthetic vaccines (Lerner RA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74

VACCINES — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe local reactions to live measles virus vaccine following an immunization program (Stetler HC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 899-900 (10 ref)

VAGINA — SURGERY

Hymenoplasty for hymenal bands — an effective treatment for recurrent post-coital cystitis (Gittes RRS) (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 12-4 (5 ref)

VAGINAL DISEASES

Detecting cervical cancer... and its precursors (Willis H) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 40-2

Abnormal vaginal bleeding (Murphy CA) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 69-70, 72-3, 76

VAGINAL DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance (Leighton PM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)

VAGINAL FISTULA

Vaginal fistulas: one management method (Goode PS) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 25-6

VAGINAL SMEARS

The Gravlee method: an alternative to the Pap smear? (Austin JM Jr et al) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1057-8

Gynecology: urinalysis, pregnancy tests, and Pap smears — in your office (Abrams J) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 179-83, 186 (6 ref)

The second step... what to do when the results of your Pap smear are abnormal (Newton M) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 42, 57

Pap tests every three years: cost-effective in the long run? (Amschler DH) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 42-5 (28 ref)

Assessing the genitalia (Koeckeritz JL) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)

VAGINAL SMEARS — UTILIZATION

What's new in obstetrics/gynecology (Brodoff AS) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)

VAGINITIS

What every nurse should know about vaginitis (Gorline LL et al) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1851-5 (11 ref)

The varieties of vaginitis (White CA) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 28-30, 32

Typical clinical findings in the three most common forms of vaginitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 168

What every nurse should know about vaginitis (Gorline LL et al) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 14-8 (11 ref)

Gardnerella: changing patterns of management (Floury FJ) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 86-7

VAGINITIS — DIAGNOSIS

Key diagnostic points in evaluating a patient with vaginitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 133

VAGINITIS — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases (Romanowski B et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72

Gardnerella: changing patterns of management (Floury FJ) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 86-7

VAGINITIS — ETIOLOGY

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance (Leighton PM) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)

Clues to Chlamydia... a woman with urinary or vaginal symptoms **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 210, 212

VAGINITIS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gynecology: common problems in children and adolescents (Shahady EJ) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 183-4, 187, 190 passim (4 ref)

VAGOTOMY

Duodenal ulcer: making good treatment better **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 98-102, 107-8, 110-3 passim

Dumping for dyspepsia? (Ralphs DNL) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4

Vagotomy and antrectomy (Little L) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 17-20 (5 ref)

Values

see **SOCIAL VALUES**

Varicella

see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICOSE VEINS

Varicose veins: definitive therapy and preventive measures both have a place (Baron HC) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 108-11, 114-5, 118 (4 ref)

Varicose veins: to treat or not to treat (Gage AM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 97-9, 103, 106-8 passim

VARICOSE VEINS — COMPLICATIONS

Care study — venous ulcers. A lot of care (Antrobus M) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 346, 348-9, 351 passim

Variola

see **SMALLPOX**

VASCULAR DISEASES

Digital plethysmography for determination of Raynaud's phenomenon and disease (Smith S) (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 77-9 (3 ref)

Aorto-iliac disease in diabetes (Hoar CS) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22-3

Vascular headache... therapeutic alternatives and caveats (Chang GY) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 178-81, 184 (10 ref)

Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation... liver problems (Ford R et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 563-6 (13 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)

All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (Doyle JE) (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)

Retinal vascular diseases (Brown GC) (pictorial) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 17-20 (10 ref)

Healing those frustrating stasis ulcers (Ivancin LA) (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 38-40, 68

VASCULAR DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity (the vascular laboratory) (Gibbons GW) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22

The application of Doppler techniques in critical care (Durlin N) (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 44-6 (4 ref)

Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (Hackett C) (forms, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)

Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (Hudson B) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)

Identifying arteriosclerosis obliterans (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 100-3, 105-7, 110 passim (3 ref)

Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (MacKinnon JL) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)

The role of the nurse in a peripheral vascular laboratory (Bowman ED et al) (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 10-2

VASCULAR DISEASES — ETIOLOGY

Other causes of leg ischemia **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 123, 126-7

VASCULAR DISEASES — RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral peripheral angiography on triple field intensifier (Cassidy R et al) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 251-4

VASCULAR DISEASES — SURGERY

Problems of the diabetic foot: arterial reconstruction: femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal (Wheelock FC Jr) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 19-21 (2 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

Sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease (Walker S) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 349, 351 (4 ref)

VASCULAR DISEASES — THERAPY

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

VASCULAR SURGERY

Microvascular reconstructive surgery: free tissue transfer (Cohen BE et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 602-9 (3 ref)

Revascularization surgery: impact on lower extremity amputations (Rosenthal AM et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 125-6 (8 ref)

Problems of the diabetic foot: arterial reconstruction: femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal (Wheelock FC Jr) (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 19-21 (2 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (Ekers MA et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)

Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (Baum PL) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)

The scope of microsurgery (Dickson RA) (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 263-8 (10 ref)

VASCULITIS

The pulmonary vasculitides (Fulmer JD et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 615-24 (17 ref)

VASECTOMY

see also **STERILIZATION REVERSAL; STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

When your patient asks about vasectomy (Demarest CB) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 166-9, 173-4, 176-8 passim (14 ref)

Questions and answers about vasectomy... patient education aid (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 195-6

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Intravenous nitroglycerin: product comparison (Raymond G et al) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 30 (6 ref)

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on submaximal exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure (Wilson JR et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 701-4 (16 ref)

The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis (Farber H et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 708-12 (27 ref)

The additive antianginal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect (Bassan MM et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 233-40 (26 ref)

Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension (Levenson JA et al) (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 325-7 (13 ref)

Vasodilators: their role in the treatment of congestive heart failure (Schwartz DE et al) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 67-8, 71, 74-5

New uses for old drugs: vasodilators (Mathewson MA) (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 7-14 (18 ref)

Pharmaceutical considerations of nitroglycerin (Yacobi A et al) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 255-63 (87 ref)

Current vasodilator therapy (Mathewson MA) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 49-53 (16 ref)

Comparative review of intravenous nitroglycerin and nitroprusside sodium (Gaskins JD et al) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 928-34 (75 ref)

Cardiac drugs: dawn of a new era? (Borders CR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 47-8, 55-6

What to watch for with hydralazine and minoxidil... interactions and reactions (Kirschenbaum HL et al) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 42-3

VASODILATOR AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Efficacy of sustained-release buccal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: new and long-acting therapy demonstrated by exercise (Greengart A et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 473-9 (23 ref)

Hemodynamic and clinical response to three-day infusion of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure (Renard M et al) (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 408-13 (28 ref)

VASODILATOR AGENTS — ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nitroglycerin ointment: application and use (Triffitt P) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 46-8 (13 ref)

On vasoactive drugs in cardiogenic shock (Abdulla AM) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 28-32, 35-6, 39

New approaches to managing congestive heart failure... captopril and other vasodilators (Romaniewicz N) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 13-7

Nitroprusside for hypertensive emergencies (Sasso SC) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 265 (3 ref)

Current concepts of I.V. nitroglycerin therapy (Wagner W) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 342-4 (13 ref)

Transderm-Nitro (Hopkins S) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 44

Nitroedic **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 48

Congestive heart failure: management update (Pope JC III) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 26-8, 30, 32 passim (21 ref)

VASODILATOR AGENTS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia from high-dose IV nitroglycerin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 81-2 (1 ref)

Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (Carlson TJ et al) (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)

VASODILATOR AGENTS — UTILIZATION

Preserving the potency of sublingual nitroglycerin **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 2

VASOPRESSINS

see also **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

No royal road to improved memory — yet... desmopressin (DDAVP) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 11

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Louridas G et al) (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 593-7 (26 ref)

VEGETARIANISM

Vegetarian eating (Miller MR) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 30-1 (20 ref)

Meatless eating can be healthy (Yen PK) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 286-7

Vegetative State

see **COMA**

VEINS

Caution: abused veins, handle with care... chemotherapy (Dolby BA) (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 95-6 (4 ref)

VEINS — INJURIES

What to do with a traumatized vein... ligation or repair **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 187-9

VENAE CAVAE

Inferior vena cava interruption in the management of pulmonary embolism (Bomalaski JS et al) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 767-74 (93 ref)

VENAE CAVAE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior vena cava syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): Inside Back Cover

VENEREAL DISEASES

Getting ready for certification... C.U.R.N. (Moss-Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 20

VD from A to Z **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 182-5, 189, 192-4 passim

The immunodeficiency epidemic... acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, or AIDS **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 197-9, 203-6, 213-7

Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases (Lee RV) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23

Herpes simplex infections **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 58-60 (12 ref)

Venerology nursing... work in a special clinic (Kahl I) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 66

Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men (Wolbert J) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 35, 38-9, 42 (27 ref)

Sexually transmitted disease and sex education (Rogers J) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 210-2 (4 ref)

Battling sexually transmitted diseases (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 19-22, 30-2, 35-7 passim

Sexually transmitted diseases: meeting the 1990 objectives—a challenge for the 1980's (Wiesner PJ et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 409-16 (21 ref)

VENEREAL DISEASES — CANADA

Research on sexually transmitted diseases in Canada (Ronald AR et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 173-5

VENEREAL DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for primary health care personnel... sexually transmitted diseases (Portnoy J et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 157-9

Laboratory diagnosis of viral sexually transmitted diseases (Hammond G) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 159-63 (19 ref)

Sexually transmitted diseases (Waxman S) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-37 (14 ref)

VENEREAL DISEASES — DRUG THERAPY

Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases (Romanowski B et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72

VD from A to Z **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 182-5, 189, 192-4 passim

VENEREAL DISEASES — EDUCATION

Education and public awareness of sexually transmitted diseases (Sacks SL et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 176-8 (3 ref)

VENEREAL DISEASES — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — CANADA

Sexually transmitted diseases and the law (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 135-6 (6 ref)

VENEREAL DISEASES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Sexually transmitted diseases: meeting the 1990 objectives—a challenge for the 1980's (Wiesner PJ et al) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 409-16 (21 ref)

VENIPUNCTURE — EDUCATION

Development of a curriculum for the preparation of phlebotomists (Donald MK et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 915-22 (6 ref)

VENIPUNCTURE — METHODS

Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (Millam DA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)

Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (Millam DA) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)

Drawing blood from a young child (Fogel J) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 50

Venous Thrombosis

see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

Ventilation, Mechanical

see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

Ventilators, Pulmonary

see **RESPIRATORS**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Restoring ventricular rhythm (Frank MJ) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 51, 55, 58-60 passim

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION — DRUG THERAPY

Life threatening ventricular dysrhythmias: intervention with bretylium tosylate (Sullivan HE et al) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 284-9 (17 ref)

Be not too quick with lidocaine **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 257-8

Drugs for prevention of sudden death (Mathewson HS) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1536-9 (19 ref)

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION — THERAPY

Defibrillation (Cronin K et al) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 32-5 (10 ref)

Current concepts and recent investigations in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Donegan JH) (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(7): 50-64 (6 ref)

Dialing down defibrillation **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 161, 163

The implantable defibrillator in ventricular arrhythmias (Winkle RA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 149-54, 156, 161-2 passim (6 ref)

Verruca
see **WARTS**

VERTIGO — DIET THERAPY

Unexplained vertigo may be reversed by diet... most overlooked cause is impaired carbohydrate and insulin metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 78 (1 ref)

VERTIGO — IN OLD AGE

Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (Katz AE) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)

Vertigo, Aural
see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

Vesication
see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report (Marshall CR et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 134-6 (13 ref)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS — PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 657-63 (26 ref)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS — PHYSIOLOGY — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (Ottenbacher K) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Postrotary nystagmus response in children with Down's Syndrome (Zee-Chen EL et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 260-5 (34 ref)

Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient (Condi JK) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 56-64 (16 ref)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vestibular-proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses (Short MA et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 102-9 (24 ref)

The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (DeGangi GA) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 35-49 (18 ref)

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

Interrater reliability of the Southern California postrotary nystagmus test (Siegnier CB et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 83-91 (23 ref)

VETERANS

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program (Furey JA) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder (Norman EM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

Fighting the aftereffects of war **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 77-80

Vietnam combat veterans: from perpetrator to victim (Levenberg SB) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 69-76 (12 ref)

The VA system: gerontological factor (Custis DL) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 322-5

Vocational adjustment of Vietnam era veterans (Parent NR et al) (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 24-8 (28 ref)

VA plans to double nursing home beds as number of elderly veterans triples (Wallace C) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 61, 64

The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 80

The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Chung-Park MS) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 64

Delayed stress syndromes in Vietnam veterans (Harbert K) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-23, 26-8, 32 (11 ref)

VETERANS — EDUCATION

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-408: 1-17 (9 ref)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #41-410: 1-17 (9 ref)

VETERANS — ORGANIZATIONS

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

VETERANS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder (van der Kolk BA) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 683-4, 691 (11 ref)

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Egendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)

Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers (Blank AS Jr) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)

An inpatient program for Vietnam combat veterans in a Veterans Administration Hospital (Berman S et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 919-22 (13 ref)

VIDEORECORDINGS

Video as a medium in occupational therapy (Holm MB) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 531-4 (18 ref)

Screen test scores high... health education award (Graham J et al) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 470-1

Video recording seizure activity in children... makes possible the diagnosis and classification (McGrath DM) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 218-20 (3 ref)

Preparing a library instruction videotape for hospital nurses (Broadley PR) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 71-77

Improving interviewing techniques... self-analysis with the use of video (Talento B et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 234-5

Micro-teaching in nurse training... video-recording and role play in district nurse education (Schofield H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 42 (5 ref)

Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (Denton PL) (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)

Routine EEG vs. intensive monitoring in the evaluation of intractable epilepsy (Perry TR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 384-9 (11 ref)

Video tape instruction: an effective way to learn (Minton PN) (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 15-7 (4 ref)

VIDEORECORDINGS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — GREAT BRITAIN

Copyright and video recordings... a brief appraisal of the law (Bailey E) **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 12

VIOLENCE

VIOLENCE

see also **RIOTS**

The "violent" patient... what can happen when a staff member invades a patient's territory (Maagdenberg AM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 402-3 (2 ref)

The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (Brigman C et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12

Domestic violence against women: the role of health professionals (Parkin MW) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 41-4 (25 ref)

Assault (Langslow A) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 31-3, 48

Violence and the marginalization of the elderly in today's society (Lecours W et al) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 25-7, 35 (7 ref)

Family violence in Hamilton — revisited (Byles JA) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 10-11 (8 ref)

Family violence. Short-circuiting abusive behavior (Arnold JF) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 204-7, 210 (8 ref)

Management of violent patients (Anders RL) (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 41-8, 53 (1 ref)

The secure emergency department... the violent patient (Fahmy PM) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 40, 44-5, 48-9

Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient (Pribula IP) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 5-6 (3 ref)

The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients (Tupin JP) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior (Lehmann LS et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12 ref)

The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (Lanza ML) (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)

Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property (Carson D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)

Violence in middle class homes (Macdonald-Bradley K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 118-9 (5 ref)

Life patterns and emergency care of battered women (Billy BJ) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 251-3 (8 ref)

Facing up to aggression... violence against health workers (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 10-1

Preventing violent behavior: an integrated theoretical model for nursing (Boettcher EG) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 54-8 (11 ref)

Private violence (Andersen K) **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 18-9

Management of behavioral emergencies in the hospital emergency department (Peszke MA) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 8-16 (9 ref)

VIOLENCE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (Harbin HT et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)

VIOLENCE — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing violent behavior: an integrated theoretical model for nursing (Boettcher EG) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 54-8 (11 ref)

Violent Patients

see **PROBLEM PATIENTS**

VIRUS DISEASES

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIVIRAL AGENTS**.

The frequency of a Norwalk-like pattern of illness in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis (Kaplan JE et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1329-32 (17 ref)

California TB rates rising... and cytomegalic virus... strategies for prevention (Burgel BJ) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 9 (7 ref)

Snowshoe hare virus activity in Southern Ontario (Artsob H et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 345-9 (27 ref)

Importing dengue **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 89-90

A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and *Cytomegalovirus* as the major causes of mortality (Peterson PK et al) (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)

VIRUS DISEASES — DIAGNOSIS

Isolation and identification of viruses from clinical specimens (Aarnaes S et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 141-7 (27 ref)

Uses of immunofluorescence in diagnostic virology (Gallo D) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 157-62 (18 ref)

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus (Bowdre JH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 665-8 (20 ref)

Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections *part 2* (Drew WL) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 *passim* (3 ref)

VIRUS DISEASES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 *passim*

Light on TORCH **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 79-80, 88-90, 92

Cytomegalovirus viability in human milk (Braune KW et al) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 19-20, 22-3, 27 (18 ref)

VIRUS DISEASES — IN PREGNANCY

Improving diagnosis of congenital infections (Peter JB et al) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 *passim*

VIRUS DISEASES — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunopathology of persistent viral infections (Oldstone MBA) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 61-72 (8 ref)

VIRUSES

Isolation and identification of viruses from clinical specimens (Aarnaes S et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 141-7 (27 ref)

Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus (Bowdre JH) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 665-8 (20 ref)

Conditions for the chemical and physical inactivation of the K. Fu. strain of the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (Walker AS et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 661-5 (19 ref)

The virus-cancer story... the etiology of human cancer (Gallo RC) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 79-89 (6 ref)

U.S., French studies link leukemia virus to AIDS **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 33, 37-8, 40 *passim*

Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview (Rosendorf L et al) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

Viral hepatitis: consider its serology (Fuller E) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 115-7, 120-1, 124 *passim* (3 ref)

What to do about flu (Heggie J et al) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 60-3 (10 ref)

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus... two regulatory proteins interact with a region of viral DNA (Ptashne M et al) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1982 Nov; 247(5): 128-30, 132, 134-40

Synthetic vaccines (Lerner RA) (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74

VISION

see also **VISUAL PERCEPTION**

The visual pathway... intricacies of the retina (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 46-7

From retina to brain... the intricacies of the visual pathway (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 44-5

The visual cortex (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 42-3

Vision: queen of the senses. Optics of the eye *part 1* (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1463-6 (3 ref)

Vision: how the eye regulates light entry *part 2* (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1506-7

Vision: chemicals in the retina which initiate vision *part 4* (Voke J) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1599-1600 (7 ref)

Hidden visual processes (Wolfe JM) (pictorial, research) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 94-103

VISION — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What can newborns really see? (Ludington-Hoe SM) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1286-9 (10 ref)

VISION — IN OLD AGE

Vision in the elderly. Declining visual function in old age *part 1* (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 228-31

Vision in the elderly. Coping with declining visual function *part 2* (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 231-5 (44 ref)

Modifying the environment to help older persons (Hayter J) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)

VISION — PHYSIOLOGY

The visual pathway... intricacies of the retina (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 46-7

From retina to brain... the intricacies of the visual pathway (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 44-5

The visual cortex (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 42-3

Vision: how the pressure is maintained and the consequences of glaucoma *Part 3* (Voke J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1557-60 (5 ref)

Hidden visual processes (Wolfe JM) (pictorial, research) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 54-103

VISION — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perceptual disorder: there is more to vision than meets the eye (Ratcliff G) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1217-20 (2 ref)

VISION DISORDERS

Screening for visual diseases (Voke J) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2

VISION DISORDERS — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabinese — reversible vision loss in a diabetic **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90 (1 ref)

VISION DISORDERS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child (Sykanda AM et al) **CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)

An update on amblyopia and strabismus (Wright KW) (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 97-99, 103, 106-8 *passim*

Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (Watson PJ et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)

VISION DISORDERS — IN OLD AGE

Functional significance of restricted upgaze... prevalence among elderly nursing home residents (Hutton JT et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 617-9 (9 ref)

Vision in the elderly. Declining visual function in old age *part 1* (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 228-31

Vision in the elderly. Coping with declining visual function *part 2* (Sullivan N) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 231-5 (44 ref)

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family (Kopac CA) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)

VISION DISORDERS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN OLD AGE

Working towards independence for the elderly visually impaired (Jacobs PL et al) (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 39-53 (33 ref)

VISION TESTS

The eye emergency: basic procedures *part 1* **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 163-4, 167

The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult-to-test student (Johnson JL et al) (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 345-50 (21 ref)

Common presentations in accident and emergency (Seewoodhary M) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 498, 500-1

VISION TESTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of prior preparation on the preschooler's vision and hearing screening... prior preparation by parents in the home (Brown MS et al) (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 323-8 (9 ref)

Visiting Nurses

see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Discharged rehabilitation patients: impact of follow-up surveillance by a friendly visitor (Mor V et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 346-53 (30 ref)

Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)

Visiting policies for patients with myocardial infarction: a national survey (Kirchhoff KT) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 571-6 (7 ref)

Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff (Dunkel J et al) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 258-61 (14 ref)

Handling complicated visitation problems of hospitalized children... of divorced parents (Coucounanis JA et al) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 131-4 (3 ref)

Longer visiting hours... women's opinions (Fardell J) (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 399-401

Onwards from Platt... research into the welfare of children in hospital (Barnes S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 49-51

Patients know best... patients' feelings about visiting hours in a London maternity unit (Fardell J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 21

Unwanted visitors (Finch J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 25

Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (Boxall J et al) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 120

Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (McPhee AT) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 18

Total patient care from the relative's side of the fence... involving close relatives in the nursing care plan (Overton P) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4

Sibling visiting in a neonatal intensive care unit (Schwab F et al) (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1983 May; 71(5): 835-6 (8 ref)

Visual Motor Coordination
see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PERCEPTION
see also **VISION**

Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (Crow R) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)

VISUAL PERCEPTION — EVALUATION

Performance of schizophrenic patients on a motor-free visual perception test (Eimon MC et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 327-32 (42 ref)

The performance of adult males on the Southern California figure-ground visual perception test (Petersen P et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 554-60 (30 ref)

VITAL STATISTICS

Use for general articles concerning statistics of births, deaths, marriages, etc.

VITAL STATISTICS — EVALUATION — UNITED STATES

Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States (Jason J et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 195-7 (15 ref)

VITAL STATISTICS — TRENDS — UNITED STATES

Is the period of rapidly declining adult mortality in the United States coming to an end? (Cooper R et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1091-3 (23 ref)

VITAL STATISTICS — UNITED STATES

New dimensions in cause of death statistics (Chambliss RF et al) (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1265-70 (19 ref)

Accurate occupational illness and injury data in the US: can this enigmatic problem ever be solved? (Whorton MD) (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1031-2 (5 ref)

Vitamin A
see **VITAMINS**

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Vitamin B6: an overview (Shideler CE) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 17-22 (49 ref)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Acute cyanide poisoning from laetrile ingestion (Beamer WC et al) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 449-51 (23 ref)

Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (Binder RL) (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency (Budessi SA) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)

Trimethoprim — now available alone... for initial treatment of acute, symptomatic, uncomplicated urinary tract infections **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 75 (1 ref)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX — ANALYSIS

Assay of serum vitamin B-12 and folate — a comparison of methods (Postlethwait BF et al) (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 52-4 (12 ref)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX — UTILIZATION

Some mental illness responds to vitamin B12 **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 78

Vitamin C

see **ASCORBIC ACID**

Vitamin D

see **VITAMINS**

Vitamin Deficiency

see **AVITAMINOSIS**

Vitamin E

see **VITAMINS**

Vitamin K

see **VITAMINS**

VITAMINS

Vitamin C: from scurvy to the common cold (Kasa RM) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 23-6 (35 ref)

New perspectives on Vitamin D (Miller SM) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 27-37 (79 ref)

Vitamin A (Schoeff L) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 447-52 (50 ref)

Vitamin E and autoxidation (Fritsma GA) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 453-6 (34 ref)

The pharmacology and therapeutics of vitamin K (Brace L) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 457-63 (84 ref)

The impact of drugs on nutrition... drug-nutrient interactions **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 643-4 (4 ref)

Vitamins: who needs them? **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 151-2, 161

Vitamins and people. All about vitamins **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jun; (): 155-8

Vitamin E: panacea, snake oil, or justifiable therapy? (Barnes LA) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 281-4

Vitamins and cancer (Shamberger RJ) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 7-8 (9 ref)

Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (Box V) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)

The impact of drugs on nutrition **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 43-4 (4 ref)

Nutrition in the elderly (Rhodes C) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

Managing drug interactions with oral contraceptives (Stoehr GP et al) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

Preconception care and neural tube defects (Seller MJ) (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 470, 473-4 (5 ref)

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

Hepatic disease: nutritional implications (Guenther P et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)

TB treatment depresses vitamin D metabolism **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 18-9

Warning: Accutane may be teratogenic **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 73

A nutritional approach to the treatment of synovitis (Lowe E) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 13-4

A fresh look at OTC drug interactions: effects you can't afford to overlook **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 77-8, 80-1, 83-6 passim

VITAMINS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypervitaminosis A: case report in an adolescent soccer player (Fumich RM et al) (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 34-7 (10 ref)

VITAMINS — UTILIZATION

Isotretinoin appears to normalize the skin in a variety of dyskeratotic states (Owen JA Jr) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1309-10, 1312 (24 ref)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped (Coughran L et al) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 37-41 (20 ref)

Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional "mainstream"... a new undergraduate program to prepare hearing-impaired education majors to qualify for full certification in hearing or "normal" classrooms (Martin DS) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 51-5 (7 ref)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and Youth Training. A basis for nurse education? (Slack P) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 32-3 (1 ref)

Nurses and Youth Training. The Youth Training Scheme (Thomas B) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 33-4

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — IN ADOLESCENCE

Preparing girls for employment... Girls Clubs of America (Oliver-Durrah V) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 13-7 (2 ref)

Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal... for handicapped students on the secondary level (Cavanagh RM Jr) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 33-6 (1 ref)

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program (Hayman CR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 369-76 (16 ref)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Systematic efforts to assist individuals in selecting an occupation or suitable employment on the basis of aptitude, education, etc.

A community internship program for high school students in a physical therapy department (Novick K) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 30-1

Women helping women with the stress of returning to work (Smith CE) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

The politics of vocational evaluation: a qualitative study (Murphy ST et al) (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 2-12, 18 (16 ref)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE — IN ADOLESCENCE

Preparing girls for employment... Girls Clubs of America (Oliver-Durrah V) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 13-7 (2 ref)

Vocational Nurses

see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Vocational Nursing

see **PRACTICAL NURSING**

Vocational Rehabilitation

see **REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL**

VOICE

Relationship between verbal command volume and magnitude of muscle contraction (Johansson CA et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1260-5 (22 ref)

VOICE — EVALUATION

Communication variables and voice analysis of marital conflict stress (Hurley PM) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 164-9 (31 ref)

Voice Prosthesis

see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

Volkmann Contracture

see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES — GREAT BRITAIN

Entering the Third World... 15 nurses with the Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO)... the British Volunteer Programme (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 37-8

Voluntary Sterilization
see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (LaRossa MM et al) (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)

A gift from Gurkha... nurse practitioner... Nepal (Mercer MA) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1048-50

The role of community volunteers in health interventions: a hypertension screening and follow-up program (Cooke CJ et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 193-4 (3 ref)

Here come the volunteers (Shaman D) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 8-11

Hospice volunteer (Ellerton ML) (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 48

A postpartum support service for Halifax mothers (Mensch LL et al) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 42-3 (1 ref)

Evolution of a community program for the dying and their families (Bodine GE) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 301-11 (9 ref)

Volunteers: out of the gift shop, into critical care (Waldner M et al) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 12, 14-5

Idaho's back country team... advanced life support technicians... all volunteers (Ballard D) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 34-7

The Amateur Radio Emergency Service... nationwide society devoted to public assistance (Ennis S) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-9, 58

In loving remembrance... a trip to a resident's childhood home (Becker M) (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176B-78

"I feel like a million!" Six do-gooders tell why they give it away for free (Berkman S) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 30-4

Voluntary services campaign to encourage new helpers to come forward (Smith J) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1080-1

Mental handicap... teenage volunteers... brought community care into a hospital in Kent (Thomas S) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 446-7

How volunteers can help in antenatal care (Purkis A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 212 (1 ref)

In praise of volunteers and vicars (McKears J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 340

Unemployed receive free care in volunteer-staffed program... Mercy Hospital, Johnstown, PA **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 26, 28

Orientation programs prepare volunteers for patient contact (Saylor DE) **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 53, 66

Volunteers lend a hand (Bachle M) **HOSP TRUSTEE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 5

An evaluation of program implementation strategies for a rural first-responder system... 36 small Georgia communities (Kay BJ et al) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 57-68 (14 ref)

Volunteers in the emergency department (George JE) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 57-8

Nurses in policymaking and volunteerism (Smith ED) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 135-7 (3 ref)

Residents volunteer for sunshine... a non-profit residential facility for severely and profoundly retarded children (Pitzen S) **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 36-7

An untapped source of expertise... volunteers in the community can become involved in helping the elderly (Allinson M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 55-6

Involving the community... volunteers helping out in the antenatal clinic (Flint C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 35-6

Entering the Third World... 15 nurses with the Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO)... the British Volunteer Programme (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 37-8

Crisis at Christmas... a charity (Lees C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2150-1

Lend 'n ear: a therapeutic tool for speech rehabilitation... volunteers listen and repeat what patients say and answer questions (Cardinale SP) (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 25-8 (1 ref)

Adventure in Ecuador... the surgical team for Interplast, Inc. (Lahde RE) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 24-9

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — AUSTRALIA

Do care: an exercise in community care... directed towards elderly people who live by themselves (Key S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 5-6

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — ECUADOR

A cock for Aesculapius (Collins-Hurni CJ) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 146-8, 151-3

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — EDUCATION

Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program (Roy CA et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — GHANA

A volunteer in Ghana... two years as a nurse/midwife (Winston C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 8-9

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — GREAT BRITAIN

In touch with the tots... a home visiting scheme for families with pre-school children... to provide support and friendship **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 816-7

Voluntary services... Women's Royal Voluntary Service (Drummond P) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 968-9

St Vincent meets St Nicholas... how SVP volunteers have helped the hospital (McAnelly T) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 31N-3

VOLUNTEER WORKERS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Good samaritan law fails — a New Jersey case study... volunteer rescue personnel **EMT LEGAL BULL** 1983 Summer; 7(3): 2-6

Volvulus
see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOMITING

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIEMETICS**.

Nurse Smith's notes. Understanding drug treatment part 8 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 39-42

VOMITING — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (Moore JM) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)

VOMITING — DRUG THERAPY

Steroids as antiemetics (Ryan GM) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)

Clinical use of droperidol (Inapsine) in patients with chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting (Lamb HC et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 23-5 (11 ref)

Metoclopramide therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Paice JA) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 28-31 (23 ref)

VOMITING — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting (Berry-Operstony D et al) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 117-23 (25 ref)

Relaxation training for control of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy (Cotanch PH) (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 277-83 (31 ref)

VOMITING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Emesis for any other reason... psychogenic vomiting **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 107

Psychologic factors: their effect on nausea and vomiting experienced by clients receiving chemotherapy (Zook DJ et al) (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 76-81 (43 ref)

VOMITING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Why can't I get hives: brief strategic therapy with an obsessional child... feared he would vomit (O'Connor JJ) (care study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 201-9 (12 ref)

VOMITING — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting
among children — a review and case
example (Nakanishi DA et al)
J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH
SERV 1982 Nov; 20(11): 17-20 (13 ref)

Voyeurism
see **PARAPHILIAS**

VULVA — SURGERY

Emma needed more than standard teaching...
helping this radical vulvectomy patient
(Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

Emma needed more than standard teaching...
helping this radical vulvectomy patient
(Hurley M et al) (care study) **NURSING**
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED) 1983 Mar; 13(3):
62-4

Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological,
social and sexual implications (Springer M)
ONCOL NURS FORUM 1982 Spring; 9(2):
19-21 (11 ref)

VULVAR DISEASES

Vulval carcinoma (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR**
1983 Feb 9; 156(6): Inside Back Cover

Wages

see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WALKERS

Respiratory walker (Mathias JC et al) (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 19

WAR

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program (Furey JA) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6

PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder (Norman EM) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)

PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder (Huppenbauer SL) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)

PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder (Adams MF) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5

War: a personal experience... Beirut, Lebanon (Mouro G) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1520

Nuclear war and emergency health care **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 635 (3 ref)

The last epidemic (Kavanagh J) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 8-9

Physician's perspective on the nuclear age (Lown B) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 10-4

Health services, law and war... four Geneva Conventions and the two Protocols (Rozovsky LE et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 361-3

The nature of nuclear attack (Carr I) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 16-8

Casualties in a nuclear war (Habbick BF) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 22-4

Nuclear war and public health (Matthews VL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 24-6

Peace is a nurse's business... the effects of nuclear war (Morley D) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 66-9

Nuclear war, the ultimate ecological catastrophe (Loraine JA) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 98, 100, 102-3 (26 ref)

Nurses and nuclear war (Bolger T) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 24-5

The nuclear nightmare (Harding J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 18-9

The disaster copers... a nuclear holocaust... the role which accident and emergency nurses should play (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 19-21

War Games... a Russian invasion of Europe (Fitchew J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 22-4

A new manner of thinking... the awesome perils of nuclear war (Matthews VL) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 10-1

Wound care the traumatic wounds of warfare... principles of their management part 13 (Owen-Smith M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Wound Care: 49-52 (3 ref)

One nurse's war: a duty to care... the Falklands war (Fleming J) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2063-7

Facing up to catastrophe... nuclear war... the disturbing issues now facing nurses (Salvage J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 12

Ban the bomb... nurses in America are organizing to combat... nuclear weapons **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 26

Resolutions proposed by member associations... the ICN/CNR meeting in Brasilia **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 7

Today's nuclear threat (Inouye DK) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 70-2

Ethical issues in nursing research (Davis AJ) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 186-7 (1 ref)

Nuclear war (Bergstrom S) (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 26-9

WAR — LEBANON

The casualties of war... Israeli bombing of Beirut (Weir A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1498-9

WAR — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Fighting the aftereffects of war **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 77-80

The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (Engendorf A) (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)

Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder (Lipkin JO et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)

Ward Change of Shift Report

see **SHIFT REPORTS**

Wards, Hospital

see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

WARTS

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women (Deitch KV et al) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 155-8 (7 ref)

Waste Disposal, Fluid

see **SEWAGE**

Waste Disposal, Solid

see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WATER

An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method... progressive resistance exercises in water (Harrison RA et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 330-1 (3 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see also **FLUID THERAPY**

Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (Rice V) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (60 ref)

Caring for the burned. On fluids and electrolytes **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 184, 186-8, 193 passim

Test your knowledge: fluid and electrolyte balance in patients with endocrine or cardiac disease (Crudi C) (exam questions) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 200-6, 190

Water balance (Knepl J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 28-9

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of transfusions on serum electrolyte levels in neonates (Goldberg RJ et al) (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 17, 19-20, 23-4 (12 ref)

Pediatric fluid and electrolyte requirements (Glaesman PC) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 280-4 (7 ref)

Understanding parenteral nutrition: a basis for neonatal nursing care (Sierk MB) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45e-50s (23 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE — PHYSIOLOGY

Electrolytes, their physiological action and interaction: a review (Catchpole M) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 476-81 (7 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Hypophosphatemia (Janson C et al) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 107-16 (91 ref)

Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia (Fisher J et al) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 504-8 (25 ref)

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program (Rice V) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment (Cunningham SG) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)

Magnesium imbalance: a review (Desrochers RD) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 57-8, 62-3, 66 (17 ref)

Would you recognize this dangerous electrolyte imbalance?... abnormal magnesium levels (Quinlan M) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 50-5, 104 (6 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced electrolyte disorders (Nanji AA) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

3-North: a game for teaching concepts of patient care... fluid and electrolyte problems of pediatric patients (Kolb SE) **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 12-5 (1 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrolytes, their physiological action and interaction: a review (Catchpole M) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 476-81 (7 ref)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE — THERAPY

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.'s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 79-81

Correcting fluid and electrolyte problems... managing I.V.'s (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 7

WATER POLLUTION

Pesticides in groundwater: the aldicarb story in Suffolk County, NY (Zaki MH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1391-5 (6 ref)

Atypical mycobacteria in tapwater (Mankiewicz E et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 358-60 (13 ref)

Taking the measure of another mycobacterium... Mycobacterium marinum... contaminated water in tropical aquariums or swimming pools **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 197, 200-1

Biomedecial questions on water pollution databases: an example of inhouse training (Bruce NG) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 39-59

Chlorhexidine is sauce for pseudomonad epidemic... (Hibiclen) **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 14

WATER SUPPLY

Successful use of reverse osmosis for water purification in hospital and home dialysis (Spahn D et al) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 99-40

A brief review of the current status of alternatives to chlorine disinfection of water (Anderson AC et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1290-2 (32 ref)

Atypical mycobacteria in tapwater (Mankiewicz E et al) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 358-60 (13 ref)

On tap... water is so readily available that we all take it for granted (Iveson-Iveson J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 38

Clean water means life... two hundred million people in the world do not have a proper water supply (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 9-10

Water and sanitation decade (Brandt W et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Aug-Sep; (): 3-29

WHO and the decade... International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade (Suleiman MS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 22-5

The decade: not just pumps and pipes... unsafe water or bad sanitation... International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade (Rozov I) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 29

WATER SUPPLY — AFRICA

Africa's great thirst (Ndiaye ATB) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 16-21

WATER SUPPLY — BHUTAN

The cost of water... developing countries (Nath UR) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 26-8

WATER SUPPLY — NEPAL

The cost of water... developing countries (Nath UR) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 26-8

WATER SUPPLY — SINGAPORE

Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy (Ruderman AP) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201

WATER SUPPLY — STANDARDS

The evolution of standards for naturally occurring fluorides: an example of scientific due process (Clark N et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 53-6 (23 ref)

Weaning

see **BREAST FEEDING**

WEATHER

Weathering the winter (Galub J) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 24-6, 78

Cold-weather workouts (Gilman AD) **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-5, 41, 56

WEATHER — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN OLD AGE

The effect of severe weather upon the elderly in two areas in South Wales (Vetter N et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 658-9, 661

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

The pulmonary vasculitides (Fulmer JD et al) (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 615-24 (17 ref)

Weight

see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT GAIN

Effect of high sodium dialysate on blood pressure and interdialysis weight gain (Thompson P) (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 38-40 (9 ref)

"I have a very slow metabolism"... what was once the lame excuse of "gluttons" is suddenly quite scientific (Danforth E Jr) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 14, 26

Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (Knobf MK et al) (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)

WEIGHT GAIN — CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyproheptadine for producing weight gain in children and adults (Dombrowski SF) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1503-4, 1511-2 (8 ref)

WEIGHT GAIN — IN PREGNANCY

Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal and neonatal survival (Naeye RL) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 109-13 (19 ref)

WEIGHT LOSS

The experimental evidence for weight-loss treatment of essential hypertension: a critical review (Hovell MF) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 359-68 (116 ref)

Six tricks for staying thin... how to make a hard-won weight loss permanent (Stedman N) **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 58, 60

The big fight: you vs. your appetite *part 1* (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 27-8, 30, 38

Don't waste your time on the wrong exercises (Mirkin G) **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 37-40

Losing weight can be fun... weekly sessions for a self-selected group (Wood B et al) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 32-5 (3 ref)

WEIGHT LOSS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenagers and obesity (Langford RW) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 24-7 (3 ref)

WEIGHT LOSS — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The relationship of weight loss, locus of control, and social support (Gierszewski SA) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 43-7 (24 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (Jeffery RW et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)

Obesity: behavioral strategies for losing weight (Foreyt JP et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 200, 202, 207 passim (5 ref)

Nurses wellness and weight control (Carlin D) **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)

Behavioral pediatric weight rehabilitation for children with myelomeningocele (Killam PE et al) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 280-6 (29 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature (Mallick MJ) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 78-82 (50 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS — ADVERSE EFFECTS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature (Mallick M.J) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 78-82 (50 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS — EVALUATION

Health risks for flabby Britain **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 62-4

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS — IN ADOLESCENCE

PIP (Positive Image Program): a group approach for obese adolescents (Cecere MC) (questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 249-56 (19 ref)

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of childhood obesity (Boulden L) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 29-31 (9 ref)

Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9-17 (Nelson EC et al) (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES see also BODY WEIGHT

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... chart vs. formula method part 1 (Rosenthal KA) (exam questions) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 326-31

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "key number" conversion method part 2 (Keenan PA) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 332-3

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "factor of 15" method part 3 (DeAngelis R et al) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 334-7 (3 ref)

Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... microdrop calculation for neonates part 4 (Carey BE) **DDCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 338-9 (6 ref)

M.I.S. team looks at workload measurement... management information systems **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 30

Workload measurement systems: past, present and future (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 31-2 (7 ref)

Workload measurement systems: a management tool (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 38-40 (12 ref)

Nursing: using workload measurement systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49

Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models (Nunamaker TR) (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 183-205 (21 ref)

Comments on "measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models" (Lowin AV) (commentary) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 206-8 (5 ref)

The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (Weiss SJ et al) (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)

Equipped for the job: portable baby scales part 5 (Weeks V) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 35-6 (2 ref)

Measurement in physical therapy: on the rules for assigning numerals to observations (Michels E) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 209-15 (23 ref)

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting: elbow and knee measurements (Rothstein JM et al) (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1611-5 (6 ref)

Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (Abraham IL et al) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)

A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

Two statistical approaches to measure change (Lalonde JM et al) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 225-33 (19 ref)

Well-Baby Care see INFANT CARE

Wet Lung see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

WHEELCHAIRS

Wheelchair-attachable deltoid aid (King TI II) (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 564-5

Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall from wheelchair (Paulson SM et al) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 180-1 (7 ref)

Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia (Madorsky JGB et al) (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 186-7 (6 ref)

Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses (Smith PA et al) (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 249-54 (18 ref)

Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (DuBow LL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)

Wheelchair transfer training for right cerebral dysfunctions: an interdisciplinary approach (Stanton KM et al) (care study, forms) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 276-80 (10 ref)

Pediatric chair prescription (Jaeger DL et al) (forms, pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 28-31

Spatial knowledge of ambulatory and wheelchair-confined nursing home residents (Herman JF et al) (research) **EXP AGING RES** 1981 Winter; 71(4): 491-6 (6 ref)

Wheelchair-bound enter the awayday world... transport for disabled people (Frye A) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 505, 507

Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia (McClay I) (case study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 221-3 (6 ref)

Fully contoured seating for the wheelchair-bound patient with neuromuscular disease: suggestion from the field (Siegel IM et al) (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1625-6 (2 ref)

The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (Dawson R et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

WHEELCHAIRS — ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wheelchairs cause nerve injury **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 15

WHITES

Whites as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from CAUCASOID RACE as a genetic and physiologic entity.

Delay, stage of disease, and survival among white and black women with breast cancer (Gregorio DI et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 590-3 (15 ref)

Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency anemia in Black and White women in the United States: estimated by two methods (Meyers LD et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1042-9 (38 ref)

Selected correlates of white nursing students attitudes toward black American patients (Morgan BS) (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

Racial differences in illness behavior... between blacks and whites (Wolinsky FD) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-101 (45 ref)

Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy... among ethnic groups in the United States (Horn B) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 35, 39, 74 (21 ref)

Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos (Warren CW et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 152-60 (22 ref)

Wholistic Health see HOLISTIC HEALTH

WHOOPING COUGH

Childhood immunisation, a promotion failure... many mothers are ignorant of essential facts on pertussis and other vaccines (Pearl KN) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 426-7 (4 ref)

About whooping cough (Trimmer E) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 436

WHOOPIING COUGH

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

Time to exercise control... of whooping cough (Valley L) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 44

Let off lightly... four-week-old Leah recovered rapidly from whooping cough following artificial ventilation (Valley L) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 45-6

The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report (Ruitenberg EJ et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)

WHOOPIING COUGH — DIAGNOSIS

Bordetella pertussis: a practical methodology for sampling, isolation and recovery of this organism (McCarthy MD) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 55-6 (10 ref)

WHOOPIING COUGH — GREAT BRITAIN

Pertussis immunization — current knowledge and recommendations (Ross E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 648-9, 652-3 (8 ref)

WHOOPIING COUGH — HISTORY — GREAT BRITAIN

The coughing disease (Jones C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 646, 648 (8 ref)

WHOOPIING COUGH — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Whooping cough: swings and roundabouts... pros and cons of the vaccine (Pinchen C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 24-8 (25 ref)

WHOOPIING COUGH — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine (Cameron J) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 404-9 (50 ref)

Whooping cough: swings and roundabouts... pros and cons of the vaccine (Pinchen C) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 24-8 (25 ref)

Why not?... reasons why some parents omit whooping cough vaccine (Pinchen C) (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 29-31 (25 ref)

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Bereavement outcome for widows (Hauser MJ) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 22-31 (68 ref)

Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (Hoffman R) (research) **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

The "broken heart syndrome" and the elderly patient... Annie did not wish to face life after the death of her husband (Pike C) (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 50-3 (14 ref)

Help the patient through major loss (Alderman M) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 57-9, 82, 88 passim

Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (Valanis BG et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)

Wife Abuse see SPOUSE ABUSE

WILLS

Living will raises difficult questions **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1422

The living will from the nurse's perspective (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 121-4, 136 (45 ref)

You and your will (Creighton H) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 51-2 (11 ref)

WILLS — LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE — UNITED STATES

The living will from the nurse's perspective (Cohn SD) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 121-4, 136 (45 ref)

WIT AND HUMOR

My love affair with uniforms (Janowski MJ) (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1241-4

Some days are like that... first day on the surgical ward (Blair R) (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 46-7

Intervening with humor (Henn MB) **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 5-6 (3 ref)

How to win accreditation (without really trying) (Laury GV) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 76-7, 81-2, 85

Coffee pots, clean sheets, and a star patient (Jobling D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1527

How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits (Dennis JL) **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 303-4

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

WOMEN

Aspirin and myocardial infarction in young women (Rosenberg L et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 389-91 (13 ref)

Alcohol use and cognitive loss among employed men and women (Parker DA et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 521-6 (19 ref)

Are women their own worst enemies? (Dean A) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(8): 1134, 1136

Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (McClain PD) (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)

Women managers: overcoming barriers (Staigh D) (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 80(9): 4 (1 ref)

About 10 million children reside in households maintained by women; half are living in poverty (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 273-4 (1 ref)

What U.S. women think and do about contraception (Forrest JD et al) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 157-8, 160-6 (39 ref)

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing (McEvoy JP et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)

Anatomy of a difference. The sexes (Hammer S) **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 18-22, 25-6, 31

Women in health care management (O'Hara CS et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 35-44 (1 ref)

Women and work: a proposal for women's occupational health education (Mansfield PK) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 5-8 (35 ref)

Contraception — are women getting a fair deal? (Spray J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 163-4

Hospital-affiliated living facility assists chemically dependent women **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 64, 66

Woman's role in society in the 1980s (Leininger M) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 203-15 (10 ref)

Women, ethics, and professionals: a review article... female-dominated profession of nursing (Thompson HO et al) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 217-29 (6 ref)

Health care practices, problems, and needs of young adult women (Shank MJ et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 231-9 (5 ref)

Women helping women with the stress of returning to work (Smith CE) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9

Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (Hawkins JW et al) (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)

Themes and cohesiveness observed in a depressed women's support group (Gordon VC) (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 115-25 (26 ref)

Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society (Wattley LA) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)

Addicted women and their relationships with men (Boyd C et al) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 10-3 (15 ref)

The development of autonomy in adult women (Schutzenhofer KK) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 25-30 (38 ref)

The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force (Weller C et al) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)

Personalized nursing: a unique approach to drug-dependent women (Andersen M) (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 225-31 (8 ref)

Life patterns and emergency care of battered women (Billy BJ) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 251-3 (8 ref)

Self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in university-employed women (O'Rourke MW) (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 317-24 (35 ref)

Are women "hard to organize"?... they are less able to lobby and negotiate effectively in their own behalfs (Field KL) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 17-8

Women in management: reaching for the stars (McGillick K et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 24-6 (8 ref)

What they want from work... nurses... must take the time periodically to reexamine what they are expecting from their careers (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 42-3

Women and mental illness (Pollock L) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 18-9 (7 ref)

Subjective appraisal of psychological well-being and self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in employed women (O'Rourke MW) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 288-92 (30 ref)

Women in the health services... in the physiotherapy profession (statistics) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 7-8

A guide to women in management (Gibson D) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)

Nursing students: personality dimensions and attitudes toward women (Loo R) (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 504-6 (10 ref)

Sex differentials in health... the contradiction of higher female morbidity but higher male mortality (Verbrugge LM) (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 417-37 (76 ref)

The life expectancy of nonsmoking men and women (Miller GH et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 343-9 (30 ref)

Yes we have troubles but nobody's listening: sexual issues of women with spinal cord injury (Zwerner J) (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 158-71 (25 ref)

Women in leadership: a study of allied health chairpersons (Selker LG et al) (research) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 60-6 (19 ref)

Some effects of the women's health movement (Mulligan JE) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-9 (74 ref)

Women and alcoholism (Efinger JM) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 10-9 (74 ref)

Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives (Clark CC) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)

Aging women and health (Geleyn JL) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 56-68 (83 ref)

Relationships between depression and alcoholism in women: a preliminary study (Linton P) (research) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 3-4 (3 ref)

Public health nursing and women's health (Hermann B) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 5-7

WOMEN — CHINA

American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange (Williamson D et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)

WOMEN — GREAT BRITAIN

Women's day... led to a permanent women's health group (Wright A) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 46-7

Women pioneers of medicine (Stewart J) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 240, 242

WOMEN — IN OLD AGE

Equality and quality of care for older women (McKeever LC) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(3): 5 (3 ref)

WOMEN — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men (Winternitz SR et al) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)

Women, Employment of
see **EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN**

Women's Liberation
see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Feminist methods: a new paradigm for nursing research (MacPherson KI) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 17-25 (35 ref)

Which way liberation?... the stress of being an educated woman in a modern world while providing for her family (Allan S) (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 30-1

Comparable worth: the basis of the controversy part 1 (Stober RP) **PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1-2

Some effects of the women's health movement (Mulligan JE) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-9 (74 ref)

WOMEN'S RIGHTS — HISTORY

The "derailment" that spurred a feminist revolution in medicine (Bendiner E) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 225, 228, 233-7 passim

WORK

see also **EFFICIENCY**

Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees (Gregory MD) (questionnaire, research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 548-53 (25 ref)

A study of attitudes towards work: possible implications for delegating responsibility... Ontario occupational therapists and auxiliary personnel (Huxley J et al) (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 77-9 (7 ref)

M.I.S. team looks at workload measurement... management information systems **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 30

Work program is key to successful therapy (Sproston L) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 12-3

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Workload measurement systems: past, present and future (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 31-2 (7 ref)

Workload measurement systems: a management tool (Senzilet LD) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 38-40 (12 ref)

Nursing: using workload measurement systems (Meijers A) (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49

Work simplification: a supervisor's challenge (Cohen KP) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 12-21 (2 ref)

Tug of war between work and leisure for health care managers (Henry JR) (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 13-7, 28 (11 ref)

Work satisfaction and physical health (Verbrugge LM) (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 282-83 (35 ref)

The career concept in nursing (Morrison RS et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 60-8 (37 ref)

A systems approach to prioritizing... work assignments (Feldman ES et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 57-62 (2 ref)

Work involvement (Levenstein A) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 60-2

Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (Peterson MF) (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)

Occupational values of senior nurses (Sheahan J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): Occas Papers (16): 43-4 (5 ref)

Work sampling: a means of determining physiotherapy activities and reviewing caseloads (Allen JM) (research, statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 31-5 (11 ref)

A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care (Jelinek R et al) **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40

WORK — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The social implications of shift work (Clayton R) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)

Work Satisfaction
see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SIMPLIFICATION — METHODS

Twelve ways to save time in critical care (Braun A) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 294-7 (3 ref)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

see also **DISABILITY EVALUATION**

Byssinosis: a role for public health in the face of scientific uncertainty (Wegman DH et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 188-92 (34 ref)

Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions (Lee JS et al) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Understanding workers' compensation: when you get hurt, who will help? (Rosenthal T et al) **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 39-42

Compensation for deafness (Cowan V) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)

Long-term back clients: a review of multidisciplinary evaluations of federal workers' compensation clients (O'Keeffe MC) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 33-5 (3 ref)

Hurt on the job: report your injury promptly **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1983 Apr; 23(11): 2

So you think you're covered for injuries at work... you can't take workmen's comp for granted (Regan WA) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 91-2, 94 (3 ref)

Workshops

see **SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS**

WORLD HEALTH

For articles pertaining to the health status of inhabitants of the world

Cancer control in India: a multinational approach involving the USA and the USSR (Sutnick AI et al) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 714-7 (10 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes of primary health care personnel concerning mental health problems in developing countries (Ignacio LL et al) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1081-4 (8 ref)

Substitutes — the ethics of promotion... problems associated with breast milk substitutes (Stubble S) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 32-4 (3 ref)

Canadian contributions to health in the developing world (Head IL) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 235-8

The Canadian North and the Third World: is the analogy appropriate? (Young TK) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 239-41 (17 ref)

The church and injustices in the health sector (Monsalvo JA) (pictorial, statistics) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Oct; (304): 7-25 (20 ref)

Vasectomy — an international appraisal (Johnson JH) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-8 (20 ref)

Reducing childhood disability in the 80s... an international perspective (Richmond JB et al) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 507-14 (11 ref)

Third world health... Zimbabwe (Anderson G) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1134-6

Hospital infection control — an international perspective (Western KA et al) (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 453-5 (9 ref)

The fundamental influence of political, social and economic factors on health and health care (Morrow H) **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 183-6 (11 ref)

The occupational health nurse in newly industrialising and developing countries — problems and prospects (Jinadu MK) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 39-41 (9 ref)

The shape of things to come (Smith JP) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 507-8

A special report: the world assembly on aging... sponsored by the United Nations on July 26, 1982 (Fulmer T) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 702-5

"Old" ideas still valuable: a review of cross-cultural case studies (Russell RD) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 112-5 (11 ref)

Infant mortality and the health of societies (Newland K) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 371

A healthier life for all... the role of nursing (Skeet M) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 35-7 (14 ref)

Entering the Third World... 15 nurses with the Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO)... the British Volunteer Programme (Watson C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 37-8

Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda (Sadler C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3

Transform the dream into reality... health for all by the turn of the century, is the aim of the World Health Organization (Altschul A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 28

International nursing challenge... the centrality of the primary care approach throughout the health professions (Ulin PR) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 531-5 (16 ref)

Understanding international development models (Bisch-Bryan SA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 128, 123-4 (13 ref)

How the other half dies... controversy surrounding the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World (Skeet M) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1586-8 (7 ref)

The epidemiology of epilepsy... in developing countries (Robinson N) (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1717-22 (29 ref)

Politics and priorities... child health (Kiereini EM) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 52-3 (1 ref)

Nursing in child health. Health and the child part 1 (Hall DC) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): Occas Papers (14): 36-8

Clean water means life... two hundred million people in the world do not have a proper water supply (Howie C) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 9-10

The nurse's role in safeguarding human rights **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 4-6, 11

OH and safety problems and the third world (Lukindo JK) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 74-7 (5 ref)

OH needs in the Third World (Lukindo JK) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 115-7 (3 ref)

Nursing in the third world: from problem to passport (Stone AC) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 251-4 (14 ref)

The global elimination of measles (Foegle WH) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 402-5 (4 ref)

Designing primary health care teams for developing countries (Reisman A et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 184-9 (15 ref)

Health care or medical care (Buri R) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 223-7 (6 ref)

Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa (Sutler E) **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)

Water and sanitation decade (Brandt W et al) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Aug-Sep; (): 3-29

A new day dawns... mental health... world-wide (Lambo TA) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 3

The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures (Baasher T) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

Alcohol: a rising tide... WHO's alcohol programme (Wilson A) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 2-5

Measles: a world-wide update (Katz SL) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 14-5

WHO and the decade... International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade (Suleiman MS) **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 22-5

Traditional birth attendants (TBAs) now winning acceptance **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 30

Avoidable blindness... in developing countries (Thylefors B) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 2-3

A global programme... for the prevention of blindness in developing countries (Wilson J) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 8-10

The eyes of the innocent... xerophthalmia is the leading cause of preventable blindness in children (Pettiss ST) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 11-3

Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries (Maitchouk IF) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 18-21

Spectacles for all... the need for low-cost spectacles (Weale RA) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 22-3

Health for all by the year 2000: the count-down has begun (Mahler H) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 3-4

Use and misuse of the media... advertising of medicinal drugs and sub-standard food products (Banerjee S) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 16-20

Getting the message across... family planning... parasite control (Jones M) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 22-4

Health for all — everyone's concern... WHO's global strategy (Mahler H) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 2-4

New policies in education for health... national policies supporting the primary health care approach (Green LW) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 12-7

Health learning materials... the grave shortage... in developing countries (Dowling MAC) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 21-1

The cost of water... developing countries
(Nath UR) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May;
(): 26-8

The decade: not just pumps and pipes...
unsafe water or bad sanitation...
International Drinking Water Supply and
Sanitation Decade (Rozov I) **WORLD
HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 29

Health and the urban poor (Rossi-Espagnet A)
WORLD HEALTH 1983 Jul; (): 2-4

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Hospital infections from the WHO perspective
(Velimirovic B) (editorial) **INFECT
CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 364-6 (13
ref)

Links across the seas...international
organisations are an important link for the
profession (Quinn S) **NURS MIRROR** 1982
Dec 1; 155(22): 32-4 (8 ref)

Budgetary standstill but programme
acceleration for WHO **NZ NURS J** 1983
Aug; 76(8): 10-1

Finding ideas for nursing our elders... WHO
visit to Europe (Jackson MF) **RNABC
NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 4-7

Worm Infestations
see **HELMINTHIASIS**

Worms
see **HELMINTHS**

WOUND HEALING

*Restoration of integrity to traumatized
tissue.*

see also **CICATRIS**

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al)
(pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10):
1543-58 (34 ref)

Physiologic aspects and clinical implications of
wound healing (Hotter AN) (exam questions)
HEART LUNG 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6):
522-31 (36 ref)

Beneficial effects of hydron burn dressing on
scar contracture and wound healing
following deep partial-thickness burn injury
(Fang CH et al) (pictorial, research)
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1982 May-Jun;
3(3): 164-7, 169-70 (10 ref)

Management of wound care and infection...
meet the following objectives (Sovie MD et
al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983
May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical
treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V)
(pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983
May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

Abdominal wounds: breakdown and
dehiscence (Wright NE) **J ENTEROSTOM
THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 143-4 (5 ref)

Age challenges to wound healing (Bruno P et
al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12):
686-91, 715 (6 ref)

A significant advance... an adhesive
polyurethane membrane for skin closure
and wound dressing (Tinkler L) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 36-9

Silicone foam dressings (Marks J et al)
(pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17;
79(19): 58, 60 (2 ref)

Power spray cleaning for those hard-to-clean
wounds (Humphreys PT et al) (pictorial)
NURSING (HORSHAM) 1983 Apr; 13(4):
42-3

Wound healing: physiology, signs, and
symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 44-5

Wound healing: physiology, signs, and
symptoms (Taylor DL) (pictorial) **NURSING
(HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5):
44-5

"Relatively" painless wound debridement...
enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983
Oct; 46(10): 39-41

Wound healing... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam
questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May;
5(3): 42, 55 (5 ref)

Wound healing... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam
questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun;
5(4): 51, 56 (5 ref)

Wound healing... quiz (McConnell EA) (exam
questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul;
5(5): 41-2 (4 ref)

The skin and wound healing (Baron MC) **TOP
CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 11-22 (47 ref)

Nutrition in prevention and treatment of
decubitus ulcers (Natow AB) **TOP CLIN
NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 39-44 (20 ref)

WOUND HEALING — EVALUATION

Documentation of wound surface area from
tracings of wound perimeters: clinical report
on three techniques (Bohannon RW et al)
PHYS THER 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1622-4 (9
ref)

WOUND HEALING — IN OLD AGE

Age challenges to wound healing (Bruno P et
al) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12):
686-91, 715 (6 ref)

WOUND INFECTION

see also **SURGICAL WOUND
INFECTION**

Promoting wound healing (Flynn ME et al)
(pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10):
1543-58 (34 ref)

Burn wound sepsis... prevention... clinical
signs... treatment (Pegg SP) **AUSTRALAS
NURS** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 7-8

Clostridial infections: major toxins, and
syndromes they can cause (Bryan CS)
CONSULTANT 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5,
158-9, 162-3 passim (7 ref)

Recovery of obligate anaerobic bacteria from
burn wound specimens (Murphree SS et al)
(research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982
May-Jun; 3(3): 154-6 (2 ref)

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical
treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V)
(pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983
May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

Sharps injuries in hospital (research, statistics)
OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1982 Nov;
34(11): 502-8 (5 ref)

WOUND INFECTION — DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of burn wound microbiology: the
quantitative burn stain (Woolfrey BF et al)
(research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982
May-Jun; 3(3): 171-5 (17 ref)

WOUND INFECTION — DRUG THERAPY

Influence of antibacterial prophylaxis on burn
infection... topical and systemic antibiotics
(Horton RC et al) (research) **J BURN
CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 352-7
(14 ref)

WOUND INFECTION — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Movement of personnel and wound
contamination... in the operating room
(Quraishi ZA et al) (research) **AORN J**
1983 Jul; 38(1): 146-7, 150, 152 passim (7
ref)

Wound dressing techniques (Lascelles I)
(pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec;
2(8): 217-9 (9 ref)

WOUND INFECTION — THERAPY

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical
treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V)
(pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983
May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Prefer subhead /injuries with organ
terms.*

see also **DEBRIDEMENT; FIRST AID;
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

Northeastern Ohio trauma study: magnitude of
the problem part 1 (Barancik JJ et al)
(research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983
Jul; 73(7): 746-51 (20 ref)

Trauma remains a neglected epidemic
AORN J 1983 May; 37(6): 1117

Buttermilk and yogurt: odor control of open
lesions (Welch LB) **CRIT CARE UPDATE**
1982 Nov; 9(11): 39-41, 44 (1 ref)

Moulaging: a cheerful challenge... costuming
live models to simulate varied injuries
(Vomacka RW) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE
UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 19-21 (1 ref)

To manage multiple injury... consider
mechanisms... in a traffic accident (McSwain
N) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20):
206-9, 213-4, 218

To manage multiple injury... establish priorities
(McSwain N) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30;
14(20): 223-5, 228-9, 232 passim

Trauma with child... trauma to the pregnant
abdomen **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1):
220-2, 224-5, 228-9

In the wake of a blast... the nature and
mechanisms of these injuries (Hamit HF)
EMERG MED 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 114-20,
124-5

Setting priorities in blunt trauma... a
thoracotomy for aortic injury or a laparotomy
to stop abdominal bleeding **EMERG MED**
1983 May 30; 15(10): 53-4, 56-7, 60

CPR not for everyone... massively traumatized
patients **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12):
147, 150

Looking after traumatized lungs (Glass DD)
EMERG MED 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 129-30,
132-3, 136-7 passim

Three useful techniques for removing
embedded fish hooks (pictorial) **HOSP MED**
1983 Jul; 19(7): 177

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects (Jacobson JT et al) (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 100-2 (3 ref)

Suture and wound care training program for emergency nurses. (Trott AT et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 221-4 (5 ref)

Trauma flow sheet (Budassi SA) (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 61-4

Wound care the traumatic wounds of warfare... principles of their management part 13 (Owen-Smith M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Wound Care: 49-52 (3 ref)

Wounds seen in the accident and emergency department... accurate assessment part 14 (Thorne A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): Wound Care: 53-6

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

Power spray cleaning for those hard-to-clean wounds (Humphreys PT et al) (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 42-3

Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (Sigmon HD) (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)

Trauma... injuries account for more years of life lost in the U.S. than cancer and heart disease (Trunkay DD) (statistics) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 28-35

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — CLASSIFICATION

Trauma indices: a critical analysis (Cayten CG) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 79-89 (25 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm due to blunt trauma (Leaman PL) (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 351-7 (22 ref)

Identification and prevention of infections in the critically ill trauma population (Hoyt NJ et al) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 17-25 (8 ref)

Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient (Spennath S) **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(2): 10-5 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

Posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency (Carlon GC) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(17): 135-40 (8 ref)

The postoperative period: is there a respiratory problem? (Zimmerman JE) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(2): 11-6 (4 ref)

Bacterial threat from the sea... a marine wound **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 89, 93-4

Five cases of pleural effusion following blunt trauma (Hacker DC et al) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 147-8, 151-2 (3 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — DIAGNOSIS

The look of trauma... by ultrasonography (Goldberg BB) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 65-6, 71-2, 75 passim

The look of trauma... by angiography (McLean G) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 101, 105-6, 108-12

A philosophy for blunt trauma... your assumption must always be that he is injured more seriously than you think **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 96, 101-2, 107

On diagnosing cardiac trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 49-50, 54

Double-teaming a stab wound... wound exploration and peritoneal lavage **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 67, 70

Documentation of wound surface area from tracings of wound perimeters: clinical report on three techniques (Bohannon RW et al) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1622-4 (9 ref)

The revised estimated survival probability index of trauma severity (Levy PS et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 452-9 (12 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of the trauma patient (Hoppe MC) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — DRUG THERAPY

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(14): 114-20 (7 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — ETIOLOGY

Effects of ethanol in trauma (Halpern JS et al) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-3 (12 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (Righi FC et al) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)

The McMaster school injury study. Overview of methods part 1 (Woodward CA et al) (forms, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 276-80 (9 ref)

The child's injured torso: trauma in the young (Haller JA Jr) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 30-2, 35, 37

Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (Tush BAR) (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)

Airway management in the traumatized child (Weibley RE et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 1-7 (14 ref)

Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (Stafford PW et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)

Management of pediatric orthopedic injuries by the emergency medicine specialist (Crawford AH et al) (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 61-74 (13 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — IN PREGNANCY

Trauma during pregnancy (Patterson RM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 33-6, 41, 44 passim (16 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Trauma... injuries account for more years of life lost in the U.S. than cancer and heart disease (Trunkay DD) (statistics) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 28-35

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Families in crisis: the impact of trauma (Braulin JLD et al) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 38-46 (10 ref)

A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury (Elliott FC) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN ADOLESCENCE

Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects and nursing interventions (Wong DL) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS — IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects and nursing interventions (Wong DL) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — RADIOGRAPHY

Nursing considerations during radiologic examination of the massively injured trauma patient (Veise-Berry SW) (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 55-65 (5 ref)

The look of trauma... by roentgenography (Sclafani SJA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 28-32, 35-6, 40

The look of trauma... by CT scanning (Teplick SK) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 41-3, 45, 49-51 passim

The look of trauma... by nuclear scanning (Nebeser RA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 86, 91-3, 97-8

More active participation by radiographers in the radiography of trauma (Whittaker LR) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 125-9 (8 ref)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — SURGERY

Penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen... current methods of treatment part 15 (Westaby S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Wound Care: 57-60

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — THERAPY

The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee (Holden DL et al) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 340-4 (20 ref)

Blast injuries (Stapczynski JS) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 687-94 (49 ref)

Selective management of penetrating neck wounds (Shuck JM et al) (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 159-61 (12 ref)

Autotransfusion in trauma (Glover JL et al) (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 33-43 (40 ref)

Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (Civetta JM) (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(14): 114-20 (7 ref)

Cardinal principles in the management of arterial injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 72

Toward a physiologic approach to the topical treatment of opened wounds (Alterescu V) (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

Management of the multiple trauma patient...with increased ICP (Heise T) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 201-4 (23 ref)

Penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen... current methods of treatment part 15 (Westaby S) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Wound Care: 57-60

Wound dressing techniques (Lascelles I) (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 217-9 (9 ref)

Coping with multiple trauma in the ICU (Lamb C) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 41-3, 46-8, 54-7 (12 ref)

Wound care (Zecardi JA et al) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 4-5 (3 ref)

"Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (Welch LB) (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41

WOUNDS AND INJURIES — UNITED STATES

Trauma... injuries account for more years of life lost in the U.S. than cancer and heart disease (Trunkley DD) (statistics) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 28-35

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Penetrating missile injuries of the brain (Dagi TF) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 67-81 (40 ref)

Bullets in the brain (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 107-8, 113-6, 121-5

Of bugs and bullets... bullet poses a risk of infection **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 197

The ballistics of craniocerebral gunshot wounds (Parkinson J) (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 232-8 (31 ref)

Nursing management of gunshot wounds to the head (Stewart CM) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 277-82 (11 ref)

Wound care the traumatic wounds of warfare... principles of their management part 13 (Owen-Smith M) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Wound Care: 49-52 (3 ref)

Evaluation and diagnostic workup of abdominal gunshot wounds (Kopke ML) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 123-5, 129-30, 132 passim (13 ref)

Self-inflicted gunshot wounds among Alaska natives (Kost-Grant BL) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 72-8 (20 ref)

Abdominal gunshot wounds... exploratory laboratory... to the stomach, colon, bladder and ureter (D'Agostino R) (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 33-42 (8 ref)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT — CLASSIFICATION

Penetrating missile injuries of the brain (Dagi TF) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 67-81 (40 ref)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT — DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and diagnostic workup of abdominal gunshot wounds (Kopke ML) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 123-5, 129-30, 132 passim (13 ref)

WRIST

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus (McPherson JJ et al) (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 664-70 (21 ref)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: median nerve stress test (Marin EL et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 206-8 (14 ref)

Clinical anatomy and mechanics of the wrist and hand part 1 (Wadsworth CT) (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 206-16 (12 ref)

Measuring wrist muscle strength (Vanswearinger JM) (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 217-28 (18 ref)

WRIST — INJURIES

The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test (Carlson JD et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)

Recurrent dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris in athletes (Rayan GM) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 183-4 (4 ref)

Ganglion cysts and tear of triangular fibrocartilages of both wrists in a cheerleader (Tehranzadeh J et al) (care study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 357-9 (24 ref)

The wrist... fracture pitfalls (Connolly JF) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 195-8, 201, 204-5 (8 ref)

Evaluating the injured wrist (Hamlin C) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 178, 181, 184 passim (5 ref)

When the wrist or hand is injured (Prilook ME) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 102-4, 109, 112-3 passim

WRIST — PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test (Carlson JD et al) (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)

WRIST — PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wrist subluxation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: pathophysiology and management (Findley TW et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 69-74 (20 ref)

Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: upper limb (Roberts A) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Centre Pages

Diseases of sprout pickers... tenosynovitis of the wrist... frost bite (Miller CW) (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 120-1

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

WRIST — SURGERY

Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's syndrome (Berger MR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)

WRITING

see also REPORT WRITING

Much of what you wanted to know about influencing legislation: fundamentals of written communication with government officials (Uris P) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 9

Writing workshops rate high in nursing home **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 75

Revising medical consent forms: an empirical model and test (Kaufer DS et al) (forms) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 155-62, 184 (11 ref)

WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

What your writing shows (Cameron MI et al) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 102-4

The DCCN review process... writing for DCCN...dimensions of critical care nursing (Boyette M) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 375-80

The "second wave" and the second generation: characteristics of new leaders in family therapy (Thaxton L et al) (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 359-62 (8 ref)

Writing for publication (Dracup K) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 11-4 (11 ref)

The manuscript review process of nursing journals (Swanson E et al) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 72-6 (21 ref)

You can write! (Robinson AM) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 48-50, 58, 60-1

Effective writing for publication (Esley CL) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 18-22 (8 ref)

On writing (Alterescu V) (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 121-2

WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

Nurses can write for publication (Edgil AE et al) (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 231-5 (3 ref)

The fine art of literary borrowing... how to reference material from other sources (Schrader ES) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 391-3 (6 ref)

Write where you work: an in-house workshop for authors (Binger JL et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 74-6

Getting it into writing... 70,000 words about authentic hospital life (Jones IH) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 46-7

Nurses in journalism (Campbell C) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 52

Acute, fulminating jargonitis (Goldensohn E) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 541

Strategies for publishing research... turning an unpublishable thesis into a publishable article (Tornquist EM) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 180-3

After the rejection letter — what? (Higgins PG et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 192 (4 ref)

S/HE (Downs FS) (editorial) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 195 (1 ref)

Writing the research report and publishing articles (Partridge CJ) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 364-5

An analysis of the impact of authorship on the image of the nurse presented in novels (Kalisch BJ et al) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 17-24 (17 ref)

With pen in hand... potential nurse-authors (Rafferty M) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 18-22

Edwina A McConnell... interview... writing or submitting articles to journals **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 38-42, 44, 60, passim

Program for success: is writing the key to advancement? (Salome PB) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 20-2, 51 (1 ref)

Coauthorship **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 117 (3 ref)

Wryneck
see *TORTICOLLIS*

X-ray Department
see RADIOLOGY SERVICE

X-ray, Diagnostic
see RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray Therapy
see RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray Tomography
see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

X-ray Tomography, Computed
see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY
COMPUTED

X-rays
see RADIATION, IONIZING

Xeromammography
see MAMMOGRAPHY

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography for foreign body detection
(pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb;
49(578): 33

YEASTS — ANALYSIS

YEASTS — ANALYSIS

Differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and yeasts using a modification of the "string" test (Agbonlahor DE et al) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 177-8 (2 ref)

YELLOW FEVER

No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (Thomson W) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

YOGA

Acu-yoga for relief of pain, stress and tension (Gach MR) (pictorial) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 24-5

A kind of tranquillity... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults (Hider J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)

Youth

see **ADOLESCENCE**

ZINC

On zinc... nephrology nutrition notes (Butler B)
NEPHROL NURSE 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 24-6
 (9 ref)

Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals
 (Kennedy-Caldwell C et al) **NURS CLIN**
NORTH AM 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)

The importance of zinc (Holmes S) **NURS**
MIRROR 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 44-6 (11 ref)

Zinc: a possible role in the reversal of uremic
 impotence (Wabrek AJ) (research) **SEX**
DISABIL 1982 Winter; 5(4): 213-21 (25 ref)

Zonography

see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOO NOSES

Bats in the belfry: an outbreak of
 histoplasmosis (Bartlett PC et al) (research)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1982 Dec; 72(12):
 1369-72 (18 ref)

Toxoplasma gondii — an insidious parasite
 (Glazebrook R) **AUST NURSES J** 1982
 Aug; 12(2): 61-2 (16 ref)

Snowshoe hare virus activity in Southern
 Ontario (Artsob H et al) **CAN J PUBLIC**
HEALTH 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 345-9 (27
 ref)

Rabies in humans (Ferguson CK et al) **CRIT**
CARE UPDATE 1983 Jul; 10(7): 10-6 (14
 ref)

Tracking down pet-associated diseases
 (Sacks SR) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30;
 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)

Zoster

see **HERPES ZOSTER**

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000



Author Section

Includes obituaries
and biographies

Author
Section

- AAKU T, RASIMUS R, ALANEN YO: Nursing staff as individual therapists in psychotherapeutic community (research) **PSYCHIATR FENN** 1980; () : 9-31 (24 ref)
- AALDERKS M See: McPherson JJ
- AARNAES S, DE LA MAZA LM: Isolation and identification of viruses from clinical specimens **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 141-7 (27 ref)
- AARON PR See: Sheahan SL
- AARONSON S See: Cohen BE
- ABBINK C, DORSEL S, FLORES JE et al: Bonding as perceived by mothers of twins (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 411-3 (9 ref)
- ABBOTT-BROWN J: A patient speaks... (anecdote) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 39(7): 3-5
- ABBOTT EC See: Mann KV
- ABBOTT GD See: Dawson KP
- ABBOTT N, WALRATH JM, SCANLON-TRUMP E: Infection related to physiologic monitoring: venous and arterial catheters (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-34 (8 ref)
- ABBOTT NK, BIALA G, POLLOCK W: The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance (forms, research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 43-58 (4 ref)
- ABDEL-AL H: Ask a stupid question... other aspects of the research process — orientation, perception and context **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 112-7 (20 ref)
- ABDEL-AL H: The professional association in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast — responding to nurses' needs **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 87-92
- ABDEL-AL H: Disability: whose concern? **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 131
- ABDELLAH FG: 1983 - 2008: nursing practice **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2): 6-7 (10 ref)
- ABDELLAH FG: Future directions: impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 **part 1 IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 66, 69-72, 74 (6 ref)
- ABDELLAH FG: Future directions of the profession. Impact on NSNA 1982 and 2012 **part 2 IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 91, 93-4, 97 (16 ref)
- ABDULLA AM: The sounds and signs of congenital heart disease **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 250, 253, 257-60 passim
- ABDULLA AM: Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: at the bedside **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 26-30, 32-5
- ABDULLA AM: On vasoactive drugs in cardiogenic shock **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 28-32, 35-6, 39
- ABE T, KOMATSU S: Valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve: early and long-term results of eight cases (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 414-7 (16 ref)
- ABEL E See: Dunn B
- ABELLO JA, LEMBERG L: Coronary artery thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 100-3
- ABELSON K, SHEPPEARD H, Vlieg M et al: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 33-5 (10 ref)
- ABELSON K, LANGLEY GB, SHEPPEARD H et al: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (research) **NZ MED J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727): 156-8 (10 ref)
- ABELSON NM: Observation of the neurosurgical patient (forms) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 32-7 (8 ref)
- ABERMAN A See: Kandel G; Kandel G
- ABERNATHY DL, GRIFFIN DT: NMR dilemma: should a hospital be a technology, "leader" or "follower"? **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 60, 62
- ABIST IRF See: Butler PB
- ABIST RP See: Butler PB
- ABNER J See: Garrison J
- ABPLANALP JM See: Rose RM; McCraw RK; McCraw RK
- ABRAHAM E, BRENNER BE, SIMON RR: Cystitis and pyelonephritis **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 228-34 (94 ref)
- ABRAHAM E, GONG H Jr: Pneumatic antishock trousers and their role in critical care medicine (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1022-7 (45 ref)
- ABRAHAM IL: Support groups for nursing students in psychiatric rotation **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 159-65 (12 ref)
- ABRAHAM IL, SCHULTZ S II: Univariate statistical models for meta-analysis **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 312-5 (19 ref)
- ABRAHAM IL, HAGERTY BK: Development and initial reliability testing of an instrument to measure attitudes toward in-service programming among psychiatric hospital staff (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Oct; 53(2): 589-90 (4 ref)
- ABRAHAMS L See: Ullmer J
- ABRAM SE See: Reynolds AC
- ABRAMS J: Gynecology: urinalysis, pregnancy tests, and Pap smears — in your office **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 179-83, 186 (6 ref)
- ABRAMS N: Defective newborns: a framework for a case analysis **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 3-7
- ABRAMS PH, FARMAN P, LAWRENCE JP et al: Residual urine in prostatism estimated by ultrasound scanning: a simple rule **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 194 (5 ref)
- ABRAMS RD: "When death does us part"... my doctor-husband (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 90-3 (12 ref)
- ABRAMSON AS: Neurogenic bladder: a guide to evaluation and management **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 6-10 (9 ref)
- ABRAMSON FD See: O'Hara CS
- ABRAMSON P See: Clark M; Clark M
- ABRUTYN E See: Poporad GA
- ABRUZZESE RS: How to manage your boss **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1055-9 (3 ref)
- ABRUZZESE RS: The regional accrediting committees **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 15-8
- ABU-SAAD H See: Kayser-Jones JS
- ACCARDI RF, SANDOWSKI CL: Staff workshop focuses on disabled patients' sexual concerns **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 60-1, 70-1 (2 ref)
- ACEVEDO ML: Orientation program for an outpatient infusion center **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 316-8
- ACEVEDO ML: Electronic flow control **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 105-6 (4 ref)
- ACHALU D See: Falvo D
- ACHTERBERG J See: Lawlis GF
- ACHTERBERG-LAWLIS J See: Bodenhamer E
- ACIERNO LJ See: Worrell LT
- ACKER JE Jr, MACMORRAN PR, FRIEDLOB JW et al: Assessing psychological problems from a cardiologist's point of view **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31() : 218-22
- ACKERMAN S: The management of obesity **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 117-21, 125-9, 134-5 passim (4 ref)
- ACKOFF RL: Our changing concept of planning **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 35-40 (11 ref)
- ACORD LG: Protection of nursing practice through collective bargaining **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 150-2
- ACQUAVIVA FA, PRESSELER S: Occupational therapy manpower **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 79-81
- ACRE AA, TADLOCK M, VERGARE MJ et al: A psychiatric profile of street people admitted to an emergency shelter **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 812-7 (4 ref)
- ACRES L: Neonatal intensive Care **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 5-8 (7 ref)
- ADAIR M, FITZGERALD ME, NYGARD K et al: Quality circles in nursing service: a step-by-step implementation process **NLN PUBL** 1982 #20-1913: 1-21
- ADAIR MN, NYGARD NK: Theory Z management: can it work for nursing? **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 489-91 (36 ref)
- ADAM E: Frontiers of nursing in the 21st century: development of models and theories on the concept of nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41-5 (14 ref)
- ADAM R: Putting the "social" into social science information **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 3-17 (33 ref)
- ADAMS BN: Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 237-48 (14 ref)
- ADAMS CE: Pulling your patient through an adrenal crisis... head off fatal corticosteroid deficiency (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 36-8, 75 (7 ref)
- ADAMS D See: McKinney D
- ADAMS G, HASELOW R: Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment **part 1 (pictorial) HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 173-5, 178-81, 184-5
- ADAMS G, HASELOW R: Oral and pharyngeal cancer — early diagnosis for optimal treatment **part 2 (pictorial) HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 241-4, 248-9, 252 (17 ref)
- ADAMS J See: Jaeger DL

- ADAMS JD, FISCHER-QUIGLEY E, SCHMITHORST J: Health and stress management education in three federal agencies (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 100-28 (3 ref)
- ADAMS JD See: Hoffmann D
- ADAMS JL: The use of obstetrical procedures in the care of low-risk women (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 25-34 (12 ref)
- ADAMS JR Jr: Etra 0:06 minutes... the person is dying before your eyes, you are his only chance for survival **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 28-9, 57-60
- ADAMS KF See: Kuhn JJ
- ADAMS M: Health visitors — a tribute from a mother (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 661
- ADAMS MF: PTSD: An inpatient treatment unit... Vietnam veterans... who had traumatic stress disorder **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1704-5
- ADAMS MR See: Webb TE
- ADAMS NH See: Goldman HH
- ADAMS OB See: Wilkins R
- ADAMS R: Development of maternal and child health services in the minority communities of Israel (statistics) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 19-21 (7 ref)
- ADAMS R, MUNN HE Jr: Communication: say what you mean! **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 18-21 (12 ref)
- ADAMS RM See: Roeser RJ
- ADAMS SM See: Eilman R
- ADAMS V: Arresting fears at night... being faced with a patient's cardiac arrest for the first time **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 39
- ADAMS WC, IMMS FJ: Resting blood flow in the paretic and nonparetic lower legs of hemiplegic persons: relation to local skin temperature (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 423-8 (23 ref)
- ADAMSON CM See: Tollett SM
- ADAMSON J: Intraoperative nursing care of the patient with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 4-7
- ADAY LA See: Giachello AL
- ADDINGTON SK: An ongoing chain... in the spirit of caring (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 160
- ADDISON N: Torsion of the testis (case study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 28-31
- ADELMAN EM, THORNTON SR: Cardiac crisis: are you sure you know what to do? (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 22-9
- ADELSON R, COCHRAN TM: Competencies for continuing education faculty in the health professions **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 5-12 (34 ref)
- ADELSTEIN W, WATSON P: Cervical spine injuries... the use of the Roto Rest Kinetic Treatment Table **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 65-71 (10 ref)
- ADENIYI JD, BRIEGER WR: Guinea worm control in Idere **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 8-11
- ADKINS D See: Donald MK
- ADLER J, DYKAN M: Gastric rupture: an unusual complication of the esophageal obturator airway (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 224-5 (6 ref)
- ADLER J, GOSNELL M: What it means to be fat **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 84, 88-90
- ADLER J, GOSNELL M: Feet: we're making strides **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Apr 25; 101(17): 89-90
- ADLER PK, RAWLINSON M, CRABTREE K et al: Effectiveness of teaching methods for renal patients (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 9-16 (16 ref)
- ADLER PT: An analysis of the concept of competence in individuals and social systems **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 34-45 (25 ref)
- ADLERSBERG M See: Green CP
- ADOLF EE See: McIvor DL
- ADRIGNOLO A See: Gross PA
- AFFLECK G See: Allen DA
- AFFRIME MB See: Lowenthal DT
- AFFRIOL A: Interferon: a triumph against disease **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 16-9 (36 ref)
- AFRIAT CI: The nurse's role in fetal heart rate monitoring **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 29-30, 32 (5 ref)
- AGBONLAHOR DE, ODUGBEMI TO, UDOFIA PO: Differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and yeasts using a modification of the "string" test **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 177-8 (2 ref)
- AGGARWAL V, LAMONT CA: Scheduling a mix of shifts in a nursing unit (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- AGGER WA, GLASSER JE, BOYD WC et al: The source of biliary infections associated with T-tube drainage (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 90-2 (8 ref)
- AGNEW EF: Life on the fast farm: not eating a thing for 5 days is one way of losing 10 pounds **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 10, 60
- AGRAS WS: Relaxation therapy in hypertension (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 129-37 (6 ref)
- AGUADO MG See: Nunez L
- AHMED M See: Grossman M
- AHMED T: Cardiovascular effects of hypoxia (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(4): 27-32 (7 ref)
- AHN YS See: Harrington WJ
- AHRENS W, NORRIS B: Expanded roles in critical care: nurse practitioner or clinical specialist? **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 98-101 (12 ref)
- AHRENS WD, KINNEY MR, CARTER R: The effect of antistasis footboard exercises on selected measures of exertion... during the acute stage of myocardial infarction (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 366-71 (18 ref)
- AHSANUDDIN KM See: DeVane CL
- AIKEN LH: Nursing's future: public policies, private actions... shortage or surplus?... federal aid to nursing education **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1440-4 (21 ref)
- AIKEN LH See: Mechanic D
- AIKEN MM: When an employee tells you that she has been raped... **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 42-4 (3 ref)
- AINSWORTH A: Psychiatric nursing... training needed to become a registered mental nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 64
- AISH A, BROWN A: How to use risk factors and assessment skills to individualize patient care (research) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 70(11): 46-9 (20 ref)
- AITKEN V: Radiographic studies of exotic species (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 179-86 (4 ref)
- AJEMIAN E See: Klimmek JJ
- AKER SN See: Cunningham BA
- AKERELE O: Which way for traditional medicine? **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 3-4
- AKINS D See: Applegate WB
- AKISKAL HS, WEBB WL Jr: Affective disorders: recent advances in clinical conceptualization **part 1 H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 695-702 (58 ref)
- AKISKAL HS, TASHJIAN R: Affective disorders: recent advances in laboratory and pathogenetic approaches **part 2 H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 822-30 (67 ref)
- ALAN YO See: Aaku T
- ALANT E, JAGER G: Integrated speech and language therapy in the pre-school class in the special school setting **REHABIL SA** 1983 Jun; 27(2): 49-53 (9 ref)
- ALBERS J, VICE JL: Strategic planning **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 411-4 (19 ref)
- ALBERT JD See: Geller J
- ALBERT LT, LEWIS NS, WARPEHA RL: Late pulmonary complications with use of mafenide acetate (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 375-6, 399 (1 ref)
- ALBERT MS See: Taylor EW
- ALBERT RK See: Burki NK
- ALBERTI JM See: Sunseri AJ
- ALBERTS WM, PRIEST GR, MOSER KM: The outlook for survivors of ARDS (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 272-4 (28 ref)
- ALBERTS WM, RAMSDELL JW: Bronchial provocation testing in occupational asthma **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 41-2, 44, 46 (21 ref)
- ALBION JH: Multiple sclerosis: a chronic-care focus **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 29, 32-3, 35 (11 ref)
- ALBRECHT E See: Brabender V
- ALBRECHT TL: What job stress means for the staff nurse **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 1-11 (18 ref)
- ALBRIGHT HH See: Gray DW
- ALBRITTON WL See: Buchanan AG
- ALDAG J, ROSE S: Relationship of age, American college testing scores, grade point average, and state board examination scores (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 69-73 (13 ref)
- ALDERMAN C: You need hands... disposable latex surgeon's gloves **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 15, 17

- ALDERMAN M: Stress physiology: establish a framework for strategy **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 31-2, 37-9, 42-3 passim
- ALDERMAN M: Help the patient through major loss **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 57-9, 62, 68 passim
- ALDERMAN M: Consider drugs for acute stress? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 79-81, 83-4, 87 passim
- ALDERMAN M: Stay practical with stress counseling **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 127-9, 133-6, 141
- ALDERSON SF See: Boettcher EG
- ALDERTON J: The future direction of nurse education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: i-ii
- ALEDORT LM: AIDS: an update **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 159-65, 169-71 (9 ref)
- ALEXANDER CS, MARKOWITZ RK: Attitudes of mothers of preschoolers toward government regulation of day care (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 572-8 (10 ref)
- ALEXANDER CS See: Dear MR
- ALEXANDER E: Quality of life... winner of the Bard Nursing Award **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; (): 277, 279, 281-2 (7 ref)
- ALEXANDER E See: Wood B
- ALEXANDER GR: The black manager: poise in perspective **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 44-5 (1 ref)
- ALEXANDER GR, GIBBS T, MASSEY RM et al: South Carolina's suicide mortality in the 1970's... differences between the Southeast and the nation (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 476-82 (19 ref)
- ALEXANDER H See: Aragona J
- ALEXANDER J: Metabolic evaluation — an overview **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 10-2
- ALEXANDER JA See: Bloom JR
- ALEXANDER JC, O'CONNOR HAB: The Hampshire Dressing Aid... dressing pack (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 6-7 (15 ref)
- ALEXANDER JW See: Fang CH; Ogle CK
- ALEXANDER LL See: Quay NB
- ALEXANDER MA, WRIGHT ES, WRIGHT JB et al: Lymphedema treated with a linear pump: pediatric case report (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 132-3 (13 ref)
- ALEXANDER MR: Drug deficiency states (editorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 295-6 (6 ref)
- ALEXANDER-RODRIGUEZ T: Prison Health — a role for professional nursing **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 115-8 (8 ref)
- ALEXANDER S: Options for an unfolding MI: drugs to limit infarction **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 126-32
- ALEXANDER S: Options for an unfolding MI: strategy in cardiogenic shock **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 160, 162, 165-6
- ALFIERI V: Electrical treatment of spasticity (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 177-82 (37 ref)
- ALFORD RH: New cephalosporins: how much of a good thing? **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1339-40, 1347-8, 1350-2 (41 ref)
- ALFORD RH See: Savage AM
- ALGASE D: Selecting a quality CE offering **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 May; 58(4): 7-9 (3 ref)
- ALGASE DL: Continuing education: when and why for you? **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Apr; 58(3): 9-10 (1 ref)
- ALGASE DL: Maximizing rate of return on CE investments **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Jun; 58(6): 13-4 (2 ref)
- ALGER MR: Teacher and student cognitive styles: baccalaureate nursing study (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 18-20 (19 ref)
- ALGIE J: Finance... emphasis on managers deciding their scale of priorities **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 438-9 (1 ref)
- ALGIE J: Twelve steps to zero... priority budgeting **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 593-5
- ALGOM M, SABIN H, SCHLESINGER Z: Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-myocardial infarction patients participating in a long-term rehabilitation program (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 341-4 (9 ref)
- ALGREN CL See: Strange ED
- ALI M, NALEBUFF DJ, FADAL RG et al: In vitro diagnosis of allergic disorders: immunotherapy and enzyme markers part 2 **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 32-5, 38, 40 passim (18 ref)
- ALKHATEEB WA See: Parker MC
- ALLAN J See: Dawson KP
- ALLAN S: Which way liberation?... the stress of being an educated woman in a modern world while providing for her family (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 30-1
- ALLARD JL, NORTHROP WA: Nursing care: segmental spinal instrumentation... Luque rod instrumentation (care study) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 45-50, 66
- ALLARD LL See: Harrison RA
- ALLBRITTEN D, MEGEL E, BUCKLEY KA et al: Faculty peer review: an evolving process... the faculty of schools of nursing **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 296-9 (9 ref)
- ALLEN-BALEY C: Sheriffs to the rescue **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-5
- ALLEN C, BROOKES J: Prostaglandin induced labour... to remove her dead fetus (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: x-xi
- ALLEN CK: Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (psychiatry)... delivering services to psychiatric patients **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 731-9 (46 ref)
- ALLEN D: The search for greater efficiency... budgeting in the NHS **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 44-6 (7 ref)
- ALLEN DA, MCGRADY BJ, AFFLECK G et al: The predictive validity of neonatal intensive care nurses' judgments of parent-child relationships: a nine-month follow-up (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 125-34 (3 ref)
- ALLEN J, MELLIN G: The new epidemic: immune deficiency, opportunistic infections, and Kaposi's sarcoma (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1718-22 (20 ref)
- ALLEN JM: Work sampling: a means of determining physiotherapy activities and reviewing caseloads (research, statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 31-5 (11 ref)
- ALLEN JR: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Challenges of the 80's **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 10-17 (13 ref)
- ALLEN LM See: Cousins EB
- ALLEN M: Back in the USSR... Soviet study trip part 1 (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 28; 156(4): 17-20
- ALLEN M: A tale of two cities... visits to a polyclinic and general hospital in Moscow and Kalinin (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 31-4
- ALLEN M: Hello, goodbye... the NM party visits a kindergarten and children's polyclinic in Leningrad and Petrozavodsk part 3 (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 24-7
- ALLEN RF, KRAFT C: Discovering your hospital's unconscious **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 11-3, 15-6, 19
- ALLEN WC See: Gainer BJ
- ALLENSWORTH DD, BYRNE TJ: Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 417-21 (29 ref)
- ALLERTON B, EXLEY E: Pain: what do we really know about it? **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 28-31, 42 (34 ref)
- ALLES WF See: Eddy JM; Eddy JM; O'Donnell NL; Eddy JM
- ALLEY L: Nursing shortage? Turnover? Maldistribution? **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 20-3 (18 ref)
- ALLIGOOD EC, RUSSO-MARTIN E, PETERSON RA: Use study of Excerpta Medica abstract journals: to drop or not to drop? (research) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 251-6 (10 ref)
- ALLINSON M: An untapped source of expertise... volunteers in the community can become involved in helping the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 55-6
- ALLISON-COOKE S: Deinstitutionalizing nursing home patients: potential versus impediments (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 404-8 (27 ref)
- ALLISON EJ Jr See: Bass RR
- ALLISON EK See: Harris DV
- ALLISON FS: An historical review of quality control in hematology **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 625-32 (130 ref)
- ALLISON H, GRIFTON J, RODWAY M: Social work services as a component of palliative care with terminal cancer patients (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 29-44 (30 ref)
- ALLISON JD See: Carey JR
- ALLISON JG See: Beutel WD
- ALLMAN FL See: Arrowsmith SR
- ALLOR MT: The "Community Profile"... to better understand the community, its strengths and areas of potential or actual need **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 12-7 (5 ref)

ALLOZA JL See: Weis OF

ALLRED CA, AYERS CR: The primary prevention of premature CVD: update **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 28-32 (28 ref)

ALLRED RH See: Werstein PO

ALLRED RJ, EWER S: Improved emergency department patient flow: five years of experience with a scribe system **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 162-3 (4 ref)

ALLYN PA See: Arnow PM

ALMES MJ See: Sivarajan ES

ALMQUIST E See: Maizler JS

ALONSO A: A developmental theory of psychodynamic supervision **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 23-36 (23 ref)

ALONSO A Jr See: Barrocas A

ALPER JC, HOLMES LB: Birthmarks: when their significance is more than skin deep (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 41-4, 51-2, 57 passim (5 ref)

ALPERS DH: Functional gastrointestinal disorders **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 139-43, 147-50, 152-3 (6 ref)

ALPERSON BL See: Gottlieb HJ

ALPERT BS See: Gordon L

ALPERT NL: Emerging developments in laboratory technology **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-8 (1 ref)

ALSPACH JG, HOLLAND PV, MCKEON KL: Joint physician-nurse committee ensures safe transfer of tasks **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 54-5

ALTERESCU V: Toward a physiologic approach to the topical treatment of opened wounds (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 101-7 (23 ref)

ALTERESCU V: On writing (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 121-2

ALTMAN H: A collaborative approach to discharge planning for chronic mental patients **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 641-2 (5 ref)

ALTSCHUL A: Talking points on conference... three good reasons why it is important for nurses to attend conferences in their special field **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 48

ALTSCHUL A: Rights for mentally ill patients **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 62-3

ALTSCHUL A: Think before you act... everyone should be entitled to their own opinion, and have the right to refuse demands **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 27

ALTSCHUL A: Keeping a foothold in the wards... a year at Edinburgh University **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 60-1

ALTSCHUL A: No grounds for rejoicing... the NHS pay dispute... its effects on nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 30

ALTSCHUL A: Dreaming of democracy... perhaps committees are wasteful of time and money **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 27

ALTSCHUL A: Transform the dream into reality... health for all by the turn of the century, is the aim of the World Health Organization **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 28

ALTSCHUL A: The alarm bells are ringing... problems in nurse education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 31

ALTSCHUL A: Election blues, or is it reds?... how do you choose which way to vote? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 28

ALTSCHUL A: With all due respect... relations between the medical and nursing professions **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 20

ALTSCHUL A: Life is a celebration **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 26

ALTSCHUL A: Shout at the minister... if working conditions are forcing her to operate close to, or below, minimal acceptable standards **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 16

ALTSCHUL A: Shout at the minister... if working conditions are forcing her to operate close to, or below, minimal acceptable standards **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 21

(Altschul A) (biography): The thistle and the edelweiss... by Morton A **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 18-9

ALTSCHUL AM, GROMMET JK: Food choices for lowering sodium intake (statistics) **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III116-20 (17 ref)

ALTSCHUL AT: Nursing and higher education **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 123-30 (6 ref)

ALTSCHUL AT: The consumer's voice: nursing implications **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 175-83 (10 ref)

ALTSCHUL AT See: Wilson-Barnett J

ALTSCHULER KZ See: Schlessner MA

ALURI R See: Robinson JS

ALVEAR DT, SOLENERBERGER RI: Constipation in infants and children: personal observations and management **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)

ALVIDREZ D: Hypoglycemia **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 34-5 (4 ref)

ALWARD RR: Patient classification systems: the ideal vs. reality **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 14-9 (64 ref)

ALWARD RR: A marketing approach to nursing administration **part 1 J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 9-12 (32 ref)

ALWARD RR: A marketing approach to nursing administration **part 2 J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 18-22 (32 ref)

AMANN AH See: Yacobi A

AMATO EJ: A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains: intra-abdominal tubes and drains... inserted during the intra-operative period (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 50-7 (21 ref)

AMATO EJ: A nursing reference: gastrointestinal tubes and drains. Esophageal tubes **part 2 (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 48-8, (19 ref)

AMBIELLI MR: Drug stop... calcium ion antagonists in the treatment of cerebral arterial vasospasm **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 119-20 (3 ref)

AMBLER AR, OVERHOLT MH: Making the most of your resources **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 8-11 (4 ref)

AMBROSE DM See: Hafer JC

AMBUSAS S: EKG interpretation in acute myocardial infarction... a teaching module (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 48-54 (26 ref)

AMES D: The limits of general hospital care: a continuing role for state hospitals **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 145-9 (18 ref)

AMES FC: Breast lesions: how to overcome biopsy pitfalls and ensure proper care (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 95-7, 100-2, 104-5 (4 ref)

AMESBURY WH: The comprehensive mental health system: is it achievable? **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 31-3 (11 ref)

AMEY GM See: McKeachie MJ

AMIDON D See: Osterholm P

AMIN NM: Managing the growing threat of *Pneumocystis carinii* infections **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 71-3, 77, 82 passim (5 ref)

AMIR A See: Engel J

AMIRY A See: Cooper R

AMMANN AJ: AIDS: what we can say about acquired immune deficiency syndrome **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 35-8, 43-5, 48 (4 ref)

AMMON KB, FOWLER LM: A perioperative elective for baccalaureate students **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 754, 756, 758 passim (4 ref)

AMOB I See: Kiba S

AMOROSA JK See: Amorosa LF

AMOROSA LF, AMOROSA JK: Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic hypercalcemia **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 223, 227, 232 passim (6 ref)

AMOS OC See: Jenkins AE

AMSCHLER DH: Pap tests every three years: cost-effective in the long run? **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 42-5 (28 ref)

AMSTERDAM JT See: Rose LF

AMUNDSEN J, DRENNAN DP: An infection control nurse-advisor program (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 20-3 (4 ref)

AMUNDSEN LR: Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1591 (7 ref)

AN KN See: Morrey BF

ANDBERG MM, RUDOLPH A, ANDERSON TP: Improving skin care through patient and family training... in the spinal cord injured population **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 45-54 (13 ref)

ANDERDECK ND See: Jason J

ANDERS JE, LEACH EE: Sun versus skin **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1015-20 (14 ref)

ANDERS RL: Management of violent patients (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 41-8, 53 (1 ref)

ANDERSEN K: Private violence **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 18-9

ANDERSEN M: Personalized nursing: a unique approach to drug-dependent women (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 225-31 (8 ref)

- ANDERSON A: Folk wisdom (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 8-9
- ANDERSON AC, REIMERS RS, DEKERNION P: A brief review of the current status of alternatives to chlorine disinfection of water **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1290-2 (32 ref)
- ANDERSON C See: Keck S
- ANDERSON CE: Diabetes mellitus: explaining the genetic risks for siblings and offspring **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 285-7, 290-2, 295
- ANDERSON CH: Role-defined competencies for entry-level medical record technicians and administrators **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 21-3 (5 ref)
- ANDERSON DI See: Edwardson SR
- ANDERSON DR See: Nakanishi DA
- ANDERSON ED: The challenge of multiple sclerosis **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 459-62 (8 ref)
- ANDERSON EL, HIEBER JP: An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* infections in a pediatric intensive care unit (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148-52 (17 ref)
- ANDERSON ER, PIERSON P: An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 129-40 (21 ref)
- ANDERSON ER, PIERSON P: An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 142-3
- ANDERSON ET: Community focus in public health nursing: whose responsibility? **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 44-8 (25 ref)
- ANDERSON G: Third world health... Zimbabwe **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1134-6
- ANDERSON G: A law of averages... overseas visitors... liable to pay for NHS treatment **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1881-2
- ANDERSON G, COLE A: Hospital food... aiming for the stars... from the inside out **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1886-8
- ANDERSON G: Birth of a health service **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 9-11
- ANDERSON GR: Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 31-8 (28 ref)
- ANDERSON J, MCCALL P: Productivity and staffing: cost-effective issues of the 1980s **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 172-3
- ANDERSON J: Renal nursing... rapid growth and acceptance of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 51-2 (3 ref)
- ANDERSON J, CHUNG J: Culture and illness: parents' perceptions of their child's long term illness (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 40-52 (33 ref)
- ANDERSON J See: Hinojosa J; Anderson KJ; Hinojosa J
- ANDERSON JC: Quality assurance and microcomputers: merging technologies... in the clinical laboratory (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 47-54 (22 ref)
- ANDERSON JP See: Sketris IS
- ANDERSON JV Jr, MARTIN RJ, FANAROFF AA: Neonatal respiratory control and apnea of prematurity **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 65-8, 70, 72 (60 ref)
- ANDERSON JW: A diabetic in the family?... a "diabetic" diet that will make every member of the family healthier **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 48-52, 62
- ANDERSON K, POOLE C: Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1178-80
- ANDERSON K, CATE BW, JACKSON DS et al: Crashing on cocaine **TIME** 1983 Apr 11; 121(15): 22-31
- ANDERSON KJ, ANDERSON J: An outreach program of a community health class **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 211-5 (2 ref)
- ANDERSON M, FAULKNER N: Amphotericin B: effective management of adverse reactions **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 461-4 (11 ref)
- ANDERSON ML: Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 4-8 (9 ref)
- ANDERSON N: Glory be!... the touching case of two elderly sisters (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 46-7
- ANDERSON P See: Bullas JB
- ANDERSON R, PIERCE I, RINGL K: Networking: a method of retaining nursing staff **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (19 ref)
- ANDERSON RA See: Reynolds AC
- ANDERSON RAM: Micro modification of a syphilis haemagglutination test for blood donor screening **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 35 (3 ref)
- ANDERSON RE: Autopsy: multiple benefits for many persons **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 256-8, 260 (5 ref)
- ANDERSON RJ See: Kirk LM; Blank JR
- ANDERSON RM: The team approach to diabetes: an idea whose time has come **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 13-4, 66 (3 ref)
- ANDERSON RO: Anxiety attacks. Teaching patients to conquer fears **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 177, 179, 182-4 passim (2 ref)
- ANDERSON RS See: Shepherd AM
- ANDERSON SC, HENDERSON DC: Family therapy in the treatment of alcoholism **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 79-94 (50 ref)
- ANDERSON SE See: Martinson JM
- ANDERSON SJ: Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1566-9 (10 ref)
- ANDERSON TB, FORQUER SL: Use of a concerns-based technical assistance model for quality assurance implementation (forms) **QRB** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 4-11 (11 ref)
- ANDERSON TP, NEWMAN E, DRYJA R et al: Urinary tract care: improvement through patient education (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 314-6 (6 ref)
- ANDERSON TP See: Andberg MM
- ANDERSON TR See: Seymour RJ
- ANDRASSY RJ See: Patterson RS
- ANDREOLI KG, GUILLORY MM: Arenas for practicing health promotion **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 28-40 (28 ref)
- ANDREW GM See: Lainey CG
- ANDREWES S: The American Society of Post-Anesthesia Nurses: Washington Conference — March 1983 **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 22, 24
- ANDREWS AW, BENEDICT RH, KRUPA KC: A pilot occupational health screening program provided by baccalaureate nursing students **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 29-33
- ANDREWS BP See: Valenti WM
- ANDREWS EM See: Bernstein RA
- ANDREWS JL Jr: Reducing smoking in the hospital: an effective model program **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 206-9 (22 ref)
- ANDREWS JR See: Wilson FD
- ANDREWS K, BROCKLEHURST JC, RICHARDS B et al: The recovery of the severely disabled stroke patient (research) **RHEUMATOL REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 21(4): 225-30 (27 ref)
- ANDRULIS DP, MAZADE NA: American mental health policy: changing directions in the 80s **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 601-6 (7 ref)
- ANGE C See: Maloney MJ
- ANGEL S: The model railway... how a patient's work experience was used to help his condition (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 62-3 (5 ref)
- ANGELILLO VA See: Kinney WW
- ANGELO JB: Fistula: guard (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 630 (9 ref)
- ANGIER JJ: For the consumer... an annotated selection of monographic consumer materials in mental health for adults (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 37-41 (5 ref)
- ANIDO G, KOCH JA, OSTERMAN K: Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) study of four cases (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 201-5 (8 ref)
- ANNAS GJ: Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1401-3 (14 ref)
- ANNAS GJ: Boxing: atavistic spectacle or artistic sport? **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 811-2 (11 ref)
- ANNAS GJ: Nuclear power: safety and economics **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1099-100 (3 ref)
- ANNETTS D: Caught in a vicious circle... senile dementia (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 58-9
- ANNETTS D: Chronic schizophrenia — a life of indecision... 30 years of hospital care (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 48-9

ANSBACHER

ANSBACHER R: Sperm antibodies — factors in infertility **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 23-4 (11 ref)

ANTES EJ: A librarian for a small hospital... Pennsylvania's answer is to use circuit librarians **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1683-5 (1 ref)

ANTHONY EJ: The preventive approach to children at high risk for psychopathology and psychosis **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 67-72 (10 ref)

ANTHONY GD: Air meatogram CT scanning in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 146-7 (1 ref)

ANTHONY S: Setting up the project... to determine a patient's needs after an abortion **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): Clinical Forum 1: 32

ANTHONY SS, HARMONY S: Bibliographic instruction for pharmacy students **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 71-5 (1 ref)

ANTHONY WA, COHEN M, FARKAS M: A psychiatric rehabilitation treatment program: can I recognize one if I see one? **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 83-96 (18 ref)

ANTICH TJ: Phonophoresis: the principles of the ultrasonic driving force and efficacy in treatment of common orthopaedic diagnoses **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 99-102 (20 ref)

ANTIG P See: Czaplinski N

ANTMAN E, COHN PF: Coronary artery disease: clinical versus angiographic findings... when invasive study is indicated (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 173-4, 178, 182-3 passim (13 ref)

ANTMAN EM See: Rossi LP

ANTONUCCI TC, JACKSON JS: Physical health and self-esteem (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 1-9 (27 ref)

ANTONY AA: Registry numbers on CA SEARCH: four vendor interpretations **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 76-80 (13 ref)

ANTONY VB See: Stelzner TJ

ANTROBUS M: Care study — venous ulcers. A lot of care **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 346, 348-9, 351 passim

ANWAR AM See: Tucker LE

APODACA L See: Killam PE

APPELBAUM PS: Refusing treatment: the uncertainty continues... the right of psychiatric patients **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 11-2 (12 ref)

APPELBAUM PS: The cautious advance on the right to treatment... patients in mental institutions **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 895-6 (10 ref)

APPELBAUM PS See: Schmid D; Rachlin S; McEvoy JP

APPLEGATE B See: Kirby D

APPLEGATE WB, AKINS D, ZWAAG RV et al: A geriatric rehabilitation and assessment unit in a community hospital (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 206-10 (8 ref)

APPLETON C: Southend or bust... 10 ladies, average age of 89, on a trip to Southend-on-Sea (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 52-3

APPLEYARD J: A fact of life... the dying... patient's — and the nurse's — emotional needs **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 61-2

APRAHAMIAN C See: Stueven H; Mateer JR; Stueven H

APSLER R See: Bassuk E

APUZZO-BERGER D: AIDS: could you be at risk? (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 67-8, 70, 72 passim (9 ref)

AQUILINA S See: Castiglia PT

ARADINE CR: Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 115-24 (13 ref)

ARADINE CR: Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 127

ARAGONA J, PARSONS JR, ALEXANDER H et al: Medial collateral ligament replacement with a partially absorbable tissue scaffold (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 228-33 (8 ref)

ARANDA C See: Stenson W

ARANOSIAN RD: Dealing with the deaf (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 28-32, 37-9, 45-7 passim

ARANOSIAN RD: Better care for the mentally impaired **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 123-5

ARANOSIAN RD: Legal testimony — are you prepared? **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 26-7

ARBESON SW See: Triplett JL

ARBIT J See: Zagar R

ARBUSTINI E See: Valente M

ARCAND D: A priority-setting system to evaluate problems **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 115-6

ARCANGELO VP: Simple goiter **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 47

ARCANGELO VP: Simple goiter **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 47

ARCEBAL AG, LEMBERG L: Electrical alternation (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 456-60

ARCHAMBAULT GF: How effective are the new dosage forms? **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 486

ARCHBOLD PG See: Hoeffer B

ARCHER HM: A study of the impact of continuing education on occupational health nursing practice (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 15-27 (50 ref)

ARCHER SE: Playing the political game... nurses and nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 51, 54-5 (2 ref)

ARCHER SE: A study of nurse administrators' political participation (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 65-75 (15 ref)

ARCHER SE See: McInerney KF

ARCHER VE: Environmental cancer **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 57-70 (56 ref)

ARCINUE EL: Reye's syndrome: contending with a mysterious and increasingly common disease **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 165-7, 170, 173

ARENALES D: New Regional Medical Library configuration announced **NLM NEWS** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 1-3

ARGER K: The family planning service **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 14-5

ARGO JK, SINGH RH, OSTAPCHENKO G: A competency based diabetes diet program **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 21-4 (14 ref)

ARGOTE L: Input uncertainty and organizational coordination in hospital emergency units (research) **ADM SCI Q** 1982 Sep; 27(3): 420-34 (30 ref)

ARGYROU S: Health planning **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4823): 1376-8

ARIAS JW See: Saldana LR

ARING CD: Metabolic encephalopathy: neurologic and psychiatric considerations **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 516-21 (5 ref)

ARLIN ZA See: Scott DW

ARLUKE A See: Levin J

ARMENAKIS AA See: Bedeian AG; Mossholder KW

ARMINIO JA: Fixing a closed finger (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 127-8, 132-3, 135-6

ARMITAGE P: Strategies for dealing with discomfort... how nurses can help to reduce the patient's anxiety and pain **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 23-5 (18 ref)

ARMSTRONG CJ See: Large JA

ARMSTRONG DA See: Koerner BL

ARMSTRONG DM: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Strategic planning for a system of professional nursing practice **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 58-64 (1 ref)

ARMSTRONG-ESTHER C: Stepping forward... postbasic education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 24-6

ARMSTRONG-ESTHER CA: Immunization... schedule of vaccination and immunization procedures **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 148-50 (4 ref)

ARMSTRONG-ESTHER CA See: Langley D

ARMSTRONG F, FINESILVER C: Cardiac catheterization **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-13 (20 ref)

ARMSTRONG F, FINESILVER C: Cardiac catheterization (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 39-40, 42-6 (20 ref)

ARMSTRONG GD, WIRT RD, NESBIT ME et al: Multidimensional assessment of psychological problems in children with cancer... Personality Inventory for Children (PIC) (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 205-11 (19 ref)

ARMSTRONG GD See: Moldow DG

ARMSTRONG LE, WINANT DM, SWASEY PR et al: Using isokinetic dynamometry to test ambulatory patients with multiple sclerosis **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1274-9 (24 ref)

ARMSTRONG ML See: Toebe DM

- ARMSTRONG N: Critical elements of diabetes education in the workplace **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 19-24 (4 ref)
- ARNELL I: Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)
- ARNELL I: Treating decubitus ulcers: two methods that work (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 50-5 (4 ref)
- ARNETT N: Job turnover: an EMT case study **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 36-7, 52-3
- ARNETT N: Mass poisonings: a new type of disaster **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 46-7, 61, 69
- ARNETT N: The Coalinga earthquake: an EMS insight **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 30-3
- ARNHEIM A: Do we need a domiciliary family planning service? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 162-3 (9 ref)
- ARNI MA: Solving the staffing problem in hospitals (case study) **SUPERV MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 30-3
- ARNOLD B, MILLS ME: Core-12: implementation of flexible scheduling (forms) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 9-14 (16 ref)
- ARNOLD CL, FISCHER JM: Critical evaluation of beta blockers **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 299-303, 306 (11 ref)
- ARNOLD E See: Depp FC
- ARNOLD J: Giving the necessary support... to an elderly patient confined to her home following a long history of cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 47-8
- ARNOLD JF: Family violence. Short-circuiting abusive behavior **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 204-7, 210 (8 ref)
- ARNOTT LP See: Maiwand O
- ARNOW PM, ALLYN PA, NICHOLS EM et al: Control of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in a burn unit: role of nurse staffing (research) **J TRAUMA** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 954-9 (16 ref)
- ARONOFF GM See: Rutrick D
- ARONOFF R See: Testoff A
- ARONOW WS See: Chandraratna PAN
- AROSKAR MA: An ethicist comments (commentary) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1768, 1770
- ARRIAGA J. See: Cueto-Garcia L
- ARROWSMITH FM, BARILE LA: Tenacious headaches: how to break their grip. Is it just a headache — or a warning? **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 28-32
- ARROWSMITH SR, FLEMING LL, ALLMAN FL: Traumatic dislocations of the peroneal tendons (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 142-6 (17 ref)
- ARRUDA JAL See: Rastogi SP
- ARSENAULT L: Delayed onset symptomatic hydrocephalus related to aqueductal stenosis (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 291-8 (34 ref)
- ARSENAULT L See: Miller J
- ARTINIAN BM: Personal involvement with critically ill patients... with bone marrow transplant (research) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 4-5 (7 ref)
- ARTINIAN BM: Implementation of the intersystem patient-care model in clinical practice **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 117-24 (20 ref)
- ARTINIAN BM: Role identities of the dialysis patient (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 10-4 (6 ref)
- ARTINIAN BM: Conceptual mapping: development of the strategy **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 379-93 (18 ref)
- ARTON M: Children first and always... the story of nurse training at the Hospital for Sick Children, London, 1852-1919 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1687-8 (12 ref)
- ARTSOB H, SPENCE L, SURGEONER G et al: Snowshoe hare virus activity in Southern Ontario **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 345-9 (27 ref)
- ASBURY AJ See: MacGillivray F
- ASCHOFF CR: Need family-oriented care? Try a family practice center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 15-7, 20-1
- ASH CR: Cancer nursing: an international perspective **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 69-72 (18 ref)
- ASH SR, WIMBERLY AL, MERTZ SL: Peritoneal dialysis for acute and chronic renal failure: an update **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 179, 183, 187 passim (32 ref)
- ASH SR See: Lowrey SJ
- ASHE BE: The E'n B sock cuff... assists in putting the sock over the toes... for those patients with arthritis (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 87-8
- ASHER MI See: Coates AL
- ASHER RAJ: The dangers of going to bed **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 40-1, 51
- (Ashley JA) (obituary): A remembrance — Jo Ann Ashley... by Fitzpatrick ML **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1981 Spring; 1(1): 1-2
- ASHLEY MJ See: Lefcoe NM
- ASHMORE M: Reality orientation boards: a new design **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 15-6 (6 ref)
- ASHTON JR, BECHERT LR: Designation of principal diagnosis and procedure... self-assessment quiz (exam questions) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 21-2 (2 ref)
- ASHTON K: Baby's fine... but what about me? (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 69-70
- ASHTON V, BARRETT V: Effective strategies to control disturbing behavior... among the elderly living in nursing homes **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 18-20
- ASHURST A: Nursing officer — a personal view **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 33
- ASIMOV I: Made in space... drugs of the (near) future **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 14-6, 43
- ASKANAZI J See: Loanzon R; Delaney R
- ASKINS D See: Perry S
- ASLAM M See: Healy MA
- ASPER R See: Khandheria BK
- ASSEY JL, HERBERT JM: Who is the seductive patient? **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 530-2 (3 ref)
- ASSEY JL, SIMMONS J: Terminal objectives can be healthy **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 5-6
- ASTARITA RW See: Shure D
- ASTBURY C: Computers: communication and record-keeping part 1(1) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 24-6
- ASTON-MCCRIMMON E, HAMEL F: Physical therapy competencies: a market study (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 77-83 (14 ref)
- ASUQUE NB: Modern trends in the care of the elderly **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 3-9
- ASWEGAN AE: At least you still have your mind... Stephen... paralyzed from the neck down **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 31-2
- ATCHERSON E See: Roy C; Roy CA; Guzman VM
- ATHANASIOU R, CAMERON CTM: Hyperventilation syndrome: a sheep in wolf's clothing **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 52-3, 56, 59 passim (16 ref)
- ATHANASOULIS CA See: Grossman NA
- ATKIN FB: Education theatre in Sri Lanka **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 26-30 (5 ref)
- ATKINS HL: Internal dosimetry of radionuclides (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 153, 162
- ATKINSON I See: Low J
- ATKINSON RL Jr See: Bibbs ML
- ATKINSON S, ATKINSON T: Puerperal psychosis — a personal experience... progesterone deficiency **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 17-9
- ATKINSON SD: Paragraph qualification: a search approach with BRS/Search System features **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 39-47
- ATKINSON SD, DOLAN DR: In search of research studies in online databases **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 51-63 (3 ref)
- ATKINSON T See: Atkinson S
- ATTERBURY C, SORG J, LARSON MA: Aerobic dancing in a long-term care facility **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 71-3
- ATTINGER J See: Wallis C
- ATUK NO: Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis, localization, and treatment (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 187-95, 199-202 (12 ref)
- ATWOOD JR See: Hinshaw AS; Hinshaw AS
- ATWOOD S, HALL C: Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7
- ATWOOD S, HALL C: Giving Jane our best care was the worst thing for her... mentally retarded patients (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 44-7
- AUCAMP ACM See: Schiebusch L
- AUCHINLECK GF See: McEwen JA
- AUERBACH L: Students helping themselves: peer support groups **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 86-9

AUERHAHN NC, MOSKOWITZ MB: Differential perceptions of the hospitalized patient **MOD PSYCHOANAL** 1982; 7(1): 29-43 (17 ref)

AUFIERO B: Personal protective equipment: design and availability considerations **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 33-7 (14 ref)

AUGER JA, DEE V: A patient classification system based on the Behavioral System Model of Nursing part 1 **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 38-43 (4 ref)

AUGER JA See: Dee V

AUGUST CS, KOVEN NL: GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 51-2 (4 ref)

AUGUSTIN A: Too young to die... at the age of 29... a sudden and unexpected heart attack (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 46-7

AUSLANDER W See: Hopper S

AUSTEN KF: Tissue mast cells in immediate hypersensitivity (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 98-108 (6 ref)

AUSTIN CD: Case management in long-term care: options and opportunities **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 16-30 (34 ref)

AUSTIN D: Future nursing directors to tread 'new ground' **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 26

AUSTIN JM Jr, CAIN MG, HICKS J et al: The Gravelle method: an alternative to the Pap smear? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1057-8

AUSTIN MA, BARRETT-CONNOR E, CRIQUI MH: Impact of a heart disease risk factor screening survey on an upper-middle class community **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 42-9 (18 ref)

AUSTIN RJ, CROSSLEY GL: Actinidin — the proteolytic enzyme from kiwifruit as an aid to the detection of blood group antibodies (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 115 (5 ref)

AUSTIN RJ, KNIGHT AE: National immunohaematology proficiency survey (NIPS): a summary of results **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 9-10

AUTY B See: Shaw B

AUVIL J See: Vertrees RA

AVED BM, HARP V: Assessing the impact of copayment on family planning services: a preliminary analysis in California **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 763-5 (4 ref)

AVELLANOSA AM, WEST CR: Experience with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for relief of intractable pain in cancer patients (research) **J MED** 1982; 13(3): 203-13 (12 ref)

AVORN J, LANGER E: Induced disability in nursing home patients: a controlled trial **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1982 Jun; 30(6): 397-400 (10 ref)

AVRIEL D: The library and its home computer: automation as if people mattered **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 328-37 (19 ref)

AWENAT Y: A communication problem... an 18-year-old girl (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 31

AXELROD FB See: Ganz SB

AYDELOTTE C: Tuning into nutritional education **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 28 (3 ref)

AYDELOTTE MK: The path toward professional autonomy **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1048-50 (4 ref)

AYER HE, YEAGER DW: Irritants in cigarette smoke plumes (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1283-5 (11 ref)

AYERS CR See: Allred CA

AYRES AJ, MAILLOUX ZK: Possible pubertal effect on therapeutic gains in an autistic girl (care study) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 535-40 (20 ref)

AYTON M: Equipped for the job: continental quilts — their use in hospitals part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 64-5 (9 ref)

AYTON M: National surveillance of communicable diseases **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1248, 1250-1 (3 ref)

AYTON M: Microbiological investigations (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 226-9, 232 (3 ref)

AZEN S See: Elkayam U

BAASHER T: The healing power of faith... across a wide range of cultures **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 5-7

BAASKE DM See: Yacobi A

BABBITZ MA: The practice of occupational health nursing in the United States **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 23-5 (2 ref)

BABINSKI MF, SJOSTRAND UH, SMITH RB et al: Animal and lung model studies of double-lumen tracheal tubes for high frequency ventilation (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 754-60 (31 ref)

BABINSKI MF See: Sjostrand UH

BABISH JM, WARNER ER: LATCH: initiating a program and addressing legal concerns **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 17-30 (30 ref)

BACHERT LB: Type and screen: seven steps to success **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 85-6, 91-2

BACHLE M: Volunteers lend a hand **HOSP TRUSTEE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 5

BACHRACH LL: Psychiatric services in rural areas: a sociological overview **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 215-26 (99 ref)

BACHYNSKI M, CUMMING GR: Monitoring work intensity during occupational therapy... heart rate and percentage of cardiac reserve of patients (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 49-51 (2 ref)

BACON C: The twentieth sonata... a heart catheterization (anecdote) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 52

BACON W: Testing times for women in body lab... Depo Provera **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 38-40

BADA HS, FITCH CW: Uses of transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound technique in newborn infants (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 27-9, 32-5 (51 ref)

BADAWI M: The role of the hospital social worker **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1601-3

BADEN L See: Ekerdt DJ

BADING JR: Positron emission computed tomography: an emerging method for study of physiology in vivo **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 89-90, 92-4, 97 passim (21 ref)

BADKE MB, DUNCAN PW: Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 13-20 (15 ref)

BADUINI G See: Marra S

BAEKER M See: Williams K

BAER DM: One pathologist's experience as a clinician **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 33-7 (1 ref)

BAFF SE, WIESS GB: Initial management of the common ankle sprain (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 44, 47-9, 54

BAFFI C See: Kennedy PH

BAGNALL KM, DRAGANIUK J, SECORD D et al: Experimentally-induced scoliosis in rabbits (pictorial, research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 126-32 (23 ref)

BAGNATO S See: Schwab F

BAGWELL M See: Ludlow EA

BAHR JE, KRUGER SF: Self-care practices of pregnant women from the Central Kansas area (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 1-2, 21 (1 ref)

BAHR R: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Management of common stressors in the later years **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 18-23 (15 ref)

BAHR RT, GRESS LD: Education in gerontology **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 384-7, 390, 397 (2 ref)

BAHU GAB: Administering blood safely **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1073-7, 1080-1, 1084-8 passim (8 ref)

BAIDER L See: Gentry WD

BAIG MHA See: Zahran F

BAIGELMAN W, CUPPLES LA, HARDING J et al: Documentation of drug allergy in CCU patients (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 90, 94-6 (15 ref)

BAILEY A: Absorbent bedsheets provide greater comfort **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 16

BAILEY AS: Save time and money with a consolidated database update file: the online searcher's system for monitoring database changes (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 65-7

BAILEY BJ See: Clark WD

BAILEY CC See: Graham CS; Sanborn C

BAILEY CL: Experiential learning and the curriculum **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): MHN: 45-6 (9 ref)

BAILEY CR, MILLER NK: Routine circumcision of the male neonate (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 28-31 (9 ref)

BAILEY E: Copyright and video recordings... a brief appraisal of the law **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 12

BAILEY J: ECT or not ECT: that is the question **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 12, 14 (1 ref)

BAILEY J See: Chiriboga DA

- BAILEY M: Emergency! First aid for fractures (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72-81 (2 ref)
- BAILEY M: Emergency! First aid for fractures (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 18-27 (2 ref)
- BAILEY P: Pediatric esophageal foreign body with minimal symptomatology (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 452-4 (12 ref)
- BAILEY S: Integrating the AMRA independent study program into a competency based curriculum (pictorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 14-6 (2 ref)
- BAILLARGEON R: Determinants of early retirement (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 20-2 (11 ref)
- BAILLIES J: The pros of having a university degree (anecdote) **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Apr; 7(2): 5
- BAINES RE See: Leiken AM
- BAINTON D See: Edgington A
- BAIR J: Changing trends in practice **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 704-7 (4 ref)
- BAIR J See: McCall JD
- BAIRD CL Jr See: Breindel CL
- BAIRD JE Jr See: Wine JA
- BAIRD PA See: Colls MH; Sadovnick AD
- BAIZERMAN M See: Eisikovits Z
- BAJ PA: The role of the academic nursing administrator in baccalaureate programs for the registered nurse **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 16-21 (26 ref)
- BAJD T, KRALJ A, TURK R et al: The use of a four-channel electrical stimulator as an ambulatory aid for paraplegic patients (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1116-20 (11 ref)
- BAJO K: A new alternative for obstetric design... the combination labor/delivery/recovery room (L/D/R) (pictorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 132-3
- BAKANAUASKAS AJ See: Griffith JW
- BAKER AW, COOK GS: Stress, adaptation, and the black individual: implications for nursing education **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 237-42 (25 ref)
- BAKER FJ II See: Janson C
- BAKER FM, MOYNIHAN B: Emergency service nursing staff: a survey of knowledge, attitudes, and concerns (research) **J NATL MED ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 75(4): 417-21 (7 ref)
- BAKER J, PROETT P: One hospital's response — a child care referral service **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 550-1
- BAKER J, HAROCOPOS C: Proctocolectomy: pre — and postoperative care part 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 51-2 (1 ref)
- BAKER JP See: Walton JR
- BAKER K: The nurse's role in disasters **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 25
- BAKER L See: Cantwell DP
- BAKER M: Summer camps prove rehabilitation is a reality... dialysis camps (pictorial) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 56-7
- BAKER M: AANNT responds to new ESRD regulations **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 48-9
- BAKER SP See: Samkoff JS
- BAKKE K See: Davis N
- BAKUTIS AR: The P450 enzyme system: a key to understanding the metabolism of drugs **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 272-4 (6 ref)
- BALAGTAS-BALMASEDA OM, GRABOIS M, BALMASEDA PF et al: Cubital tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 163-6 (2 ref)
- BALDI S See: Weinberg AD
- BALDWIN D See: Hamilton IB
- BALDWIN J: Continuous breath-by-breath monitoring greatly enhances patient care capabilities... incorporating the pneumotach and real time computer-based system **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 33-5
- BALDWIN P: A man of sorrows **NURSES LAMP** 1982 Nov; 34(2): 1-2
- BALDWIN P: Thankfulness: antidote to complaining ' **NURSES LAMP** 1983 May; 34(5): 2-3
- BALDWIN PJ: Nursing care of the elderly person with an acute cardiovascular problem **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 385-94 (5 ref)
- BALDYGA WW See: Cofer JI; Cofer JI
- BALES B See: Davidson MB
- BALFOUR G, JEFFREE P: Infant feeding for the 1980s **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 402-4
- BALI C: Teaching intensive diabetes care in pregnancy — psychological aspects part 8 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 38s-40s, 47s
- BALINT J, MENNINGER K, HURT M: Job opportunities for master's prepared nurses **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 109-14 (14 ref)
- BALK D: Effects of sibling death on teenagers (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 14-8 (20 ref)
- BALK D: Learned helplessness: a model to understand and overcome a child's extreme reaction to failure **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 365-70 (16 ref)
- BALK R See: Bone RC
- BALKEMA J: Social gerontology periodicals (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 63-79 (15 ref)
- BALKIN MS: A guide to thyroid function tests **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 116, 118-9, 122
- BALL J: Stress and the postnatal care of women **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1904-7 (14 ref)
- BALL J See: Bolton CR
- BALLARD D: Idaho's back country team... advanced life support technicians... all volunteers **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 34-7
- BALLARD K: Accountability — the nursing practitioner and the consumer **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 9-11 (12 ref)
- BALLARD R: Counseling for health visitors **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 531-2
- BALLARD RA: The essence of an alternative birth center (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 97
- BALLARD S, MCNAMARA R: Quantifying nursing needs in home health care (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 236-41 (15 ref)
- BALLENTEINE R: Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 56A-B
- BALLENTEINE R: Nursing implications of cancer chemotherapy **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17-8
- BALLENTEINE R See: Dozier N
- BALLESTEROS P See: Esteban A
- BALMASEDA PF See: Balagtas-Balmaseda OM
- BALMER S See: O'Riain MD
- BALOG JE: The concepts of health and disease: a relativistic perspective **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 7-13 (26 ref)
- BALOG JW See: De Vera F
- BALTARZAR J See: Ignacio LL
- BALTZER DJ, COLLINS RD, FALE RA et al: A fund raising protocol for augmenting nursing home revenues **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 20-5 (2 ref)
- BALY M: Care or cure?... current issues in nursing cannot be looked at in relation to the past **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 43-4
- BALY M: A leading light... first nurse training school **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 49-51
- BALY M: Based on trust... how the criteria for professionalism relate to nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 33-4 (5 ref)
- BAMBERG DL: Holistic health, human ecology, and you **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 21-4 (11 ref)
- BAME S See: Eady C
- BAMRAH VS, KEELAN MH, SOIN JS et al: Thallium-201 scintigraphy for detection of multivessel disease in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 581-9 (37 ref)
- BANAHAN BF III See: Sharpe TR
- BANASIK R, BRISBANE RK, EICHOLD ML et al: Nursing care plan for MI patients... by the University of Washington Critical Care Unit (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 78-84 (10 ref)
- BANAN M: Herpes simplex: inching toward a cure **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 40, 45-6
- BANCROFT B See: Brodie B
- BANCROFT ML, DU MOULIN GC: Re-evaluating the role of respiratory care equipment and practices in the prevention of nosocomial pneumonia (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 165-8 (19 ref)
- BANDEL-WALCER R: Physical therapy and exercise: an under-utilized patient service... the dialysis patient population **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 16-20 (22 ref)
- BANDER LK, MORGAN KJ, ZABIK ME: Dietary lead intake of preschool children (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 789-94 (22 ref)

BANDY

- BANDY MR:** Reflection on genital herpes simplex infection: is there a psych-neuro-immunologic basis for recurrence? **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 267-72 (47 ref)
- BANDY WD** See: Eiland G
- BANE CL, RICH TA:** Intraoperative radiation therapy **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 835-9 (6 ref)
- BANE CL, SHURKUS LM:** Caring for intraoperative radiation patients **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 840-6 (4 ref)
- BANEGAS ME** See: Grossman JA
- BANERJEE S:** Use and misuse of the media... advertising of medicinal drugs and sub-standard food products **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 18-20
- BANES JS:** An ex-patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 11-20 (10 ref)
- BANET RL** See: Gibbons JQ
- BANFIELD MA:** The Kyphotic posture and irritable colon? **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 4-5, 14
- BANG KM, LOCKEY JE, KEYE W Jr:** Reproductive hazards in the work place **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 44-56 (74 ref)
- BANGERT J** See: Watt RC
- BANGS CC:** Caught in the cold... unexpected or extreme exposure (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 28-32, 35-6, 38-9 passim
- BANHAM KM:** Left-handed preschool children with orthopedic disabilities **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 23-6
- BANIK SN, TIERNEY GM:** A tri-dimensional approach in working with a geriatric population in a chronic disease institution **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 17-9 (14 ref)
- BANKHEAD CD** See: Trubo R
- BANKOWSKI Z, GUTTERIDGE F:** Medical ethics and human research... in developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 10-3
- BANKS A:** Hospice care challenges patients, families and nurses **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 16
- BANKS AJ** See: Carus-Wilson E
- BANKS DE, BARKMAN HW:** Common occupational lung disorders (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 93-5, 99-100, 103 passim
- BANKS J:** Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 70-3 (7 ref)
- BANKS ME:** Gifted children benefit from health classes accelerated to their needs **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 377-9 (2 ref)
- BANNER TEC** See: Hudson-Civetta J
- BANNING J, BESHARAH A:** Cleaning up the act... the new Canada Health Act should include nursing (editorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 5, 7 (5 ref)
- BANNING J:** How planning can decrease patient stress... a master calendar for the patients' appointments... booking done by the nurses **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 31
- BANNING J:** Nursing on the high seas **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 18-22
- BANNING J:** Special groups for special nurses: the network grows! **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 11-VIII
- BANNISTER BA:** Infectious diseases **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 195-202 (15 ref)
- BANNON CL** See: Rapp RP
- BANTON JR:** Financing nursing home construction: 1984 and beyond **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 22-5
- BANUS BJ:** The Miller Assessment for Preschoolers (MAP): an introduction and review (forms) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 333-40 (8 ref)
- BARABAS G** See: Ferrari M
- BARAL RW:** Oxygen therapy **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 44-5 (8 ref)
- BARANCIK JI, CHATTERJEE BF, GREENE YC et al:** Northeastern Ohio trauma study: magnitude of the problem *part 1* (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 746-51 (20 ref)
- BARANOWSKI E:** Childbirth education classes for expectant deaf parents **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 143-6 (6 ref)
- BARANOWSKI GV:** A comparison of the psychological abstracts and national institute of mental health databases (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 13-24
- BARASH M** See: Palmer DL
- BARBANO HE** See: Cornoni-Huntley J
- BARBEE R:** COPD: what drugs, when and how to use them **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 139-41, 144, 146-8 (6 ref)
- BARBER L** See: Hochreiter NW
- BARBER LM** See: Yerxa EJ
- BARBER Z:** Myasthenia gravis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 46-7
- BARBIER J** See: Vannier MW
- BARBIERI EB:** Patient falls are not patient accidents (forms, research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 164-73 (16 ref)
- BARBOR PL:** A call for infertility education **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 5-7 (10 ref)
- BARBOUR J:** Some thought on the role of the nurse in combatting child abuse **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 23-5
- BARCKLEY V:** The best of times and the worst of times: historical reflections from an American Cancer Society National Nursing Consultant **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 54-6
- BARCLAY V, COLLIER RJ, JONES J:** Treatment of various hand injuries by pulsed electromagnetic energy (diapulse) (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 186-8 (26 ref)
- BARD RH:** Important laboratory values in the practice of urology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 3-4
- BARDEN RM, URRROWS ST, CARDIN S:** Right ventricular infarction **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 7-10 (10 ref)
- BARDSLEY B:** The morning after... the night before... postcoital contraception **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 12-3
- BARG MS, HUETHER CA:** A study of underreporting of Down's Syndrome on birth certificates in an Ohio county, 1970-78 (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 78-84 (13 ref)
- BARGER J:** Expectations of nursing — shared or divergent? **AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 369-70 (11 ref)
- BARGSLEY L** See: Franklin DF
- BARILE LA:** A model for teaching management of disturbed behavior **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 9-11 (14 ref)
- BARILE LA** See: Arrowsmith FM
- BARKAUSKAS VH:** Effectiveness of public health nurse home visits to primarous mothers and their infants (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 573-80 (18 ref)
- BARKAUSKAS VH** See: Chen SC
- BARKEL J** See: Clark NM
- BARKER G** See: Berren MR
- BARKER SM:** Risk management **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 16-9 (8 ref)
- BARKER WH, FELDT KS, FEIBEL JH:** Community surveillance of stroke in persons under 70 years old: contribution of uncontrolled hypertension (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 260-5 (15 ref)
- BARKMAN HW** See: Banks DE; Shigeoka JW
- BARKO WF:** Maximizing the organizational development process in health care delivery systems **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 129-145 (7 ref)
- BARLEBEN S, BURNS M:** Preschooler and adolescent: repeating themes **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 59-60, 62 (12 ref)
- BARNABY PF, BARRETT PA, LVOFF R:** Routine prophylactic lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 362-6 (29 ref)
- BARNARD JM:** The occupational health nurse's contribution to epidemiology **SCAND J WORK ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 8(): Suppl 1: 172-5 (8 ref)
- BARNARD K:** Social policy statement can move nursing ahead (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 4, 14
- BARNARD K:** Determining the focus of nursing research **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 299
- BARNARD K:** The case study method: a research tool **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36 (1 ref)
- BARNARD K:** Identifying potential nursing research areas **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 117 (4 ref)
- BARNARD KE:** Nursing diagnosis: a descriptive method **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 223-1 (1 ref)
- BARNARD KE:** Formulating hypotheses **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 263
- BARNARD KE:** Informed consent... in research studies **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 327 (1 ref)
- BARNES AU** See: Beswick DR
- BARNES BM:** Romano-Ward syndrome **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 22-5 (18 ref)

- BARNES G: Wrongful dismissal — an expensive mistake **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 10-2, 14-5 (47 ref)
- BARNES GML: Let the computer do the work... general advice to those thinking of using a computer for record-keeping **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): QUEST 2(6): 3-4
- BARNES JK See: Pressing KO
- BARNES M: In the middle ages... preparing people for old age before they retire **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: vi-vii
- BARNES M See: McCormack JG
- BARNES RF, MASON JC, GREER C et al: Medical illness in chronic psychiatric outpatients (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 191-5 (16 ref)
- BARNES S: Onwards from Platt... research into the welfare of children in hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 49-51
- BARNES S: Ten traumatic years... multiple sclerosis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 48-50
- BARNES S: Primary hypothyroidism... care and subsequent recovery (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 46-8
- BARNES S, CLAYTON RP: Anaesthetic hazard in operating theatres **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 370-2 (11 ref)
- BARNES TA, WATSON ME: Oxygen delivery performance of old and new designs of the Laerdal, Vitalograph, and AMBU adult manual resuscitators (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1121-8 (19 ref)
- BARNES LA: Vitamin E: panacea, snake oil, or justifiable therapy? **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 281-4
- BARNETT MM, HUMENICK SS: Infant outcome in relation to second stage labor pushing method (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 221-9 (30 ref)
- BARNETT WO See: Spencer MM
- BARNIE JL: A new perspective on nurse's aide training **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 44-8 (4 ref)
- BARON CH: "If you prick us, do we not bleed?": of Shylock, fetuses, and the concept of person in the law **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 52-63, 81 (88 ref)
- BARON HC: Varicose veins: definitive therapy and preventive measures both have a place (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 108-11, 114-5, 118 (4 ref)
- BARON MC: The skin and wound healing **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 11-22 (47 ref)
- BARONE JH: A practical guide to locating government documents on health and medicine (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 29-37
- BARR A, ROGERS S: Operating theatre use (statistics) **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 14-7 (1 ref)
- BARR MA See: Kanas N
- BARR P See: Cunningham LN
- BARR TA: Nursing's role in corporate health **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 4-5, 20 (2 ref)
- BARRACK RL, SKINNER HB, BRUNET ME et al: Functional performance of the knee after intraarticular anesthesia (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 258-61 (17 ref)
- BARRASSO C See: Davis SP
- BARRET RL See: Robinson BE
- BARRETT B: Getting back on course... a JBCNS "developments in nursing" course **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 54
- BARRETT-CONNOR E See: Austin MA
- BARRETT J: Hand in Hand... leisure activities of their own choice for disabled and able-bodied teenagers **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 29-30
- BARRETT JM, BOEHM FH: The problem of premature delivery **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 59-60, 63-4 (20 ref)
- BARRETT KP See: Parks BJ
- BARRETT PA See: Barnaby PF
- BARRETT S: Faith hope and chicanery... special report on quackery **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 33-4, 36-7
- BARRETT V: Changes in the ward... a research project into the quality of the ward as a learning environment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 36-8 (2 ref)
- BARRETT V See: Ashton V
- BARRETTE M, BRODEUR G: Colloquy on sexuality planning **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Jun; 6(3): 7
- BARRIE H: Ethical decisions **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 478, 480, 482 (1 ref)
- BARRIER R See: Yellott L
- BARRIS R: Environmental interactions: an extension of the model of occupation **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 637-44 (39 ref)
- BARRIS R See: Kiehlhoffer G; Kiehlhoffer G
- BARRO AR: Focusing on nutrition education: an essential for cancer prevention **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 6-8 (6 ref)
- BARROCAS A, TRETOLA R, ALONSO A Jr: Nutrition and the critically ill pulmonary patient **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 50-61 (72 ref)
- BARRON J: Confidentiality and the duty to warn **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Apr; 58(3): 12-3 (3 ref)
- BARROS A: Steering the lab through the risks of reimbursement... task of maximizing TEFRA's positive potential while blunting its negative effects **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7
- BARROS A: Can we solve the certification dilemma? **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 103-4
- BARROS A: Time management: learn to work smarter, not harder **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 106-11
- BARROS A: Professional image: a self-fulfilling prophecy **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 115-6
- BARROWCLOUGH C See: Fleming I
- BARROWCLOUGH F: Do they really need all those drugs?... treatment and care of older people **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 22-4 (12 ref)
- BARROWCLOUGH F, PEGG M: Drugs in the later years of life... how the ageing process affects drug action **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 25-6 (4 ref)
- BARROWCLOUGH F, PEGG M: Why don't they comply?... drug usage in the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 32-3 (5 ref)
- BARROWS J: Continuing education for the experienced nurse **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 183-91 (9 ref)
- BARRY A: The importance of mental health advocacy **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 35-41 (21 ref)
- BARRY E: Aid for the orthopantomograph unit... radiography of the edentulous (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 38-9
- BARRY K, TEIXEIRA S: The role of the nurse in the diagnostic classification and management of epileptic seizures **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 243-9 (21 ref)
- BARRY K: A discharge planning protocol conceptualized by a clinical nurse specialist... rehabilitative planning **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 27-30 (13 ref)
- BARRY P: The COPE VIP club and psychosocial rehabilitation **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 20-3 (24 ref)
- BARSAN WG: Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: barbiturates... in brain resuscitation **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 63-71 (67 ref)
- BARSTOW RE See: Nichols EG
- BARTELS BM See: Cable EP
- BARTER G See: Hamilton IB
- BARTER JT See: Langleys DG
- BARTH KH: New aspects in the treatments of renal arteriovenous fistulae (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 9-11 (13 ref)
- BARTHEL CS See: Humphreys PT
- BARTHELEMY R See: Lagente M
- BARTHOLOMEW AB: The 1985 proposal: from a negative to a positive viewpoint and why... a registered nurse should be required to have a BSN **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 26-30 (28 ref)
- BARTKOWSKI-DODDS L: Chemotherapy hazard... guidelines for the handling of chemotherapeutic drugs **PART 6 CALIF NURSE** 1983 May; 78(10): 5 (11 ref)
- BARTLES DM See: Dearing JP
- BARTLETT B: Establishing a geriatric day hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 59-61 (1 ref)
- BARTLETT EE: Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 4-5 (8 ref)
- BARTLETT K, NICINSKI D: Family nursing: a theory that works **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 46-9 (11 ref)
- BARTLETT PC, VONBEHREN LA, TEWARI RP et al: Bats in the belly: an outbreak of histoplasmosis (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1389-72 (18 ref)
- BARTLOW S: Driver's ed: a program for the patient with spinal cord injury (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 6-12
- BARTOL GM See: Ludeman R
- BARTOL MA: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Reaching the patient **PART 4 GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 234-6 (6 ref)

BARTON

- BARTON CR, KING C, STAFFORD JL et al: Anesthetic management for birth of the "Canton" quadruplets: multidisciplinary team approach (case study) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 465-71 (36 ref)
- BARTON M: Problem solving... squaring up to the quality circle **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 52
- BARTON WE: What's new in administration... in mental health **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 441-3 (4 ref)
- BARTORELLI D: Low back pain: a team approach **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 41-4 (17 ref)
- BARTOSCH JC: Oral contraception: selection and management (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 56, 58, 60 passim (17 ref)
- BARTRICK S: A world of kindness: a patient's view: the father of two prematurely born children, describes his personal experiences (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 70
- BARTSCHER PW: Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 123-7 (12 ref)
- BARTZ C See: Maloney JP
- BARTZACK C See: Rausch VL
- BARUAH N: Nursing history: nurses' role today **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 135 (5 ref)
- BASAVANTHAPPA BT: Tips for blood transfusion **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 64-6 (4 ref)
- BASCH CE, GOLD RS, MCDERMOTT RJ et al: Confounding variables in the measurement of cancer patient compliance **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 285-93 (88 ref)
- BASCH CE, SLIEPCEVICH EM: Innovators, innovations and implementation: a framework for curricular research in school health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 20-4 (51 ref)
- BASCH CE See: Gold RS
- BASCUE LO, INMAN DJ, KAHN WJ: Recognition of suicidal lethality factors by psychiatric nursing assistants (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Aug; 51(1): 197-8 (3 ref)
- BASDEN P See: Thompson RS
- BASHIST B See: Rosen RA
- BASHOR PH: A nursing communication assessment guide... the misunderstanding surrounding stroke patients (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 20-1, 30 (2 ref)
- BASHORE TM See: Wanner WR
- BASKIN J: Prenatal testing for Tay-Sachs disease in the light of Jewish views regarding abortion **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-56 (20 ref)
- BASMAJIAN JV, GOWLAND C, BRANDSTATER ME et al: EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 613-6 (10 ref)
- BASMAJIAN JV: Reflex cervical muscle spasm: treatment by diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 121-4 (2 ref)
- BASMAJIAN JV See: Zhuo D
- BASS DM See: Pestello FP
- BASS JB See: Holt TBO
- BASS RR, ALLISON EJ Jr, REINES HD et al: Thigh compartment syndrome without lower extremity trauma following application of pneumatic antishock trousers **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 382-4 (9 ref)
- BASSAN MM, WEILER-RAVELL D: The additive antianginal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 233-40 (26 ref)
- BASSAN MM, SHEIKH-HAMAD D: Prevention of lidocaine-infusion phlebitis by heparin and hydrocortisone (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 439-41 (14 ref)
- BASSEIN L See: Sturani C
- BASSETT GS, FLEMING BW: The Lenox Hill Brace in anterolateral rotatory instability (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 345-8 (13 ref)
- BASSETT LB, GUDAS LJ, MCANULTY EH: The learning-disabled child: recognition, evaluation, and management **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 325-30 (12 ref)
- BASSOFF BZ: The community clinics: will they survive?... the social work profession's stake (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 71-9 (5 ref)
- BASSUK E, APSLER R: Managing the chronic psychiatric patient in an acute-care setting... patients using the hospital emergency room for their psychiatric care **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 20-6 (14 ref)
- BASSUK EL See: Schoonover SC
- BASTIAANS OL See: ten Cate FJ
- BATES BT See: Knutzen KM
- BATES DV, SIZTO R: Relationship between air pollutant levels and hospital admissions in southern Ontario (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 117-22 (25 ref)
- BATES P: Nursing responsibilities in the maintenance of catheter drainage and irrigation systems (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 8-11 (11 ref)
- BATES P: The risk of infection in the patient with acute renal failure **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 13-4 (8 ref)
- BATEY MV, HOLLAND JM: Impact of structural autonomy accorded through state regulatory policies on nurses' prescribing practices (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 84-9 (25 ref)
- BATEY MV See: Lewis FM
- BATRA C: Motivating nurses to do nursing research **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 18-22 (10 ref)
- BATSFORD WP See: Farshidi A
- BATTISTA L: The National Federation for specialty nursing organizations: a perspective **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 50-1 (2 ref)
- BATTISTA L: Careers in nephrology nursing **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 29-32, 34
- BATTISTA RN: Adult cancer prevention in primary care: patterns of practice in Quebec (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1036-9 (11 ref)
- BATTISTA RN: Adult cancer prevention in primary care: contrasts among primary care practice settings in Quebec **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1040-1 (10 ref)
- BATTLE S, SALTER B: The changing face of district nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 21-2 (6 ref)
- BATTLE S See: Salter B
- BAUDET JP See: Coursaget P
- BAUER D See: Kielhofner G
- BAUER KG See: Green LW
- BAUER LA: Clinical pharmacokinetics **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 42-3, 46-7, 50
- BAUER M, GANS JS, HARLEY JP et al: Dexamethasone suppression test and depression in a rehabilitation setting (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 421-2 (9 ref)
- BAUERS CM: A review of the End Stage Renal Disease Program **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 17-22 (18 ref)
- BAUERS CM See: Bayer LM
- BAUKNECHT VL: ANA opposes using diagnostic groups for calculating payment **AM NURSE** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 1, 14
- BAUKNECHT VL: Social Security mandated for nonprofits **AM NURSE** 1983 May; 15(5): 1
- BAUKNECHT VL: Women's pensions cannot be less, says supreme court **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 12
- BAUKNECHT VL: Prospective payment rules issued by HHS **AM NURSE** 1983 Oct; 15(9): 2
- BAUM CM: Deregulation... regulations of special interest to occupational therapists **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 633-5
- BAUM CM: A look at our strengths in the '80s **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 451-5 (2 ref)
- BAUM CM: Strategic Integrated Management System — SIMS **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 595-600 (1 ref)
- BAUM J: Treatment of juvenile arthritis (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 121-4, 129-30, 133 passim (6 ref)
- BAUM M: Urinary Incontinence (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 27-38
- BAUM PL: Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)
- BAUM PL: Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)
- BAUM PL: Abdominal aortic aneurysm? This patient takes AAA care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 34-41 (4 ref)
- BAUM PL: Carotid endarterectomy: one strike against stroke (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 50-60 (6 ref)
- BAUMAN KE, BRYAN ES, DENT CW et al: The influence of observing carbon monoxide level on cigarette smoking by public prenatal patients (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1089-91 (30 ref)
- BAUMAN RA: Computers in radiology management (case study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 55-8, 107 (7 ref)

- BAUMANN A, BOURBONNAIS F: Decision-making in a crisis situation **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 23-5 (12 ref)
- BAUMANN A, BOURBONNAIS F: Nursing decision making in critical care areas (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 435-46 (36 ref)
- BAUMANN B See: Stuart BK
- BAUMBER CD See: Ractoo S
- BAUMGART AJ: The conflicting demands of professionalism and unionism **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 1, 3-7 (8 ref)
- BAUMGARTNER TG, RUSSELL WL: Intravenous trimethoprim — sulfamethoxazole administration alert... the administration tubing should be thoroughly flushed (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 14-5 (3 ref)
- BAUMGARTNER TG, LASKIN JL, HARMAN E: Suspected anaphylaxis from methylprednisolone injection: case report and literature review **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-6, 50-1, 54 (48 ref)
- BAUMILLER RC, FLETCHER JC: Genetic decision making and pastoral care: clergy involvement: a dimension of real need **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 38A, 38D-F, 38K-L passim (2 ref)
- BAUNE GM See: Brumback RA
- BAVIN R: Pediatric cardiac preoperative teaching: a family-centered approach **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 36-43 (5 ref)
- BAWOL RD See: Friedman GD
- BAX M See: Whitmore K
- BAXTER CR See: Sasaki J; Sasaki J; Diller KR
- BAXTER HF: Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 97-101
- BAXTER KG: Transcutaneous nerve stimulation **J KANS MED SOC** 1983 Jan; 84(1): 18-26, 38 (21 ref)
- BAXTER L: Public relations: luxury or necessity?... the nurse-midwife (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 1-2
- BAXTER PJ See: Drotman DP
- BAY JM See: Magdinec M
- BAY KS, NESTMAN L, BAYDA B: Attitudes and opinions of physicians toward a coordinated home care program (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 250-5 (18 ref)
- BAY KS, LEATT P, STINSON SM: Cross-validation of a patient classification procedure: an application of the U method (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-47 (33 ref)
- BAYDA B See: Bay KS
- BAYDUR A See: Behrakis PK
- BAYER K See: Perry R
- BAYER LM, SCHOLL DE, FORD EG: Tube feeding at home **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1321-5 (10 ref)
- BAYER LM, BAUERS CM, KAPP SR: Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 119-28 (26 ref)
- BAYLES MD: When the baby won't be perfect **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 11-3 (4 ref)
- BAYLEY EW, RAVREBY AW: Development of competency-based orientation for burn nursing (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-9, 55 (4 ref)
- BAYNES F See: Paris DL
- BAYSINGER M See: Godwin M; Walters I
- BAYUK LL: Nursing families in crisis: protecting yourself **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 17-20 (11 ref)
- BAZELEY MA See: Torkelson NS
- BEACH EK See: Chickadonz GH
- BEACH LL, FRIESE D: Emergency services computer data system (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 206-12
- BEACH PJ See: Ott WJ
- BEAL JA See: Himmelberger AH
- BEALES JG: Long-term child care... the advantages and disadvantages of the team approach **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1198-9
- BEALES JG: The right word at the right time... fears and fantasies can be alleviated by the correct approach **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): Community Forum 3: vi-viii
- BEALL S See: Richardson GE
- BEAM TR Jr: The new beta-lactam antibiotics **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 44-9, 52 (8 ref)
- BEAMER WC, SHEALY RM, PROUGH DS: Acute cyanide poisoning from laetrile ingestion (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 449-51 (23 ref)
- BEAN KJ: IV systems (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 6-9, 12-8 (15 ref)
- BEAN KJ: Pleural drainage: some elegant solutions (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 10-3, 15, 17-20 (7 ref)
- BEAN KJ: A history of surgical wound drainage: sump drains and closed wound suction devices (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 8-9, 11, 14 passim (27 ref)
- BEAR-LEHMAN J: Factors affecting return to work after hand injury (research) **AJOY** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 189-94 (18 ref)
- (Beard JH) (obituary): In remembrance: John Henderson Beard... by Beard-Eddy M **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 2-8
- BEARD MT: Life events, method of coping, and interpersonal trust: implications for nursing actions (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 25-49 (77 ref)
- BEARD P: It's lovely now I'm just a mum... a midwife is as prone as any other pregnant woman to upset, worry and brusque unfeeling treatment (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: vii
- BEARD P See: Brubacher LL
- BEARDSSELL M: Alternative methods of delivery (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: iv-v, viii-x
- BEARDSHAW V: Jessica's birth (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 56-8
- BEARDSLEE C, NEFF EJ: Body related concerns of children with cancer as compared with the concerns of other children (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 121-34 (26 ref)
- BEARDSWORTH J: Residential care... hope with realism... a middle-aged woman with Down's Syndrome (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: v-viii
- BEARER JB See: Clark GS
- BEATON JL See: Tinkle MB
- BEATON R See: Kogan HN; Kogan HN
- BEATTY R: Cerebral haemorrhage — a patient's view (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1956-7
- BEAUDOIN K: Going the distance with the patient who's a real fighter... this man who'd fought so valiantly against leukemia (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 70-5 (6 ref)
- BEAUMONT J: The quality of life committee (Anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; 1: 356, 358
- BEAVERS WR, VOELLER MN: Family models: comparing and contrasting the Olson Circumplex Model with the Beavers Systems Model **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 85-98 (28 ref)
- BEAZLEY JM See: Bond AP
- BECAN-MCBRIDE K: A part-time MT degree program for the 1980s **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 67-9, 72, 74
- BECHERT LR See: Ashton JR
- BECK AM See: Borchelt PL
- BECK C See: Ferguson D
- BECK CM, PHILLIPS LR: Abuse of the elderly... the presence of a confused elderly person at home **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 96-101 (23 ref)
- BECK JC: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Unique learning experiences in long-term care **NLM PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 13-28 (7 ref)
- BECK L, FLEMMING S: Statistics and competencies: associate degree nursing **TEX NURS** 1982 Oct; 56(9): 13 (5 ref)
- BECK N See: Gaden E
- BECK NC See: Heister GH
- BECK RL: The couple's assessment outline: a teaching tool for psychiatric training **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 5-15 (15 ref)
- BECK SJ, ELKINS RR: Immunohematology problem... a typing discrepancy (care study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 519-21 (5 ref)
- BECK WC, REED EA: CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 141-3
- BECK WC See: Crow S
- BECKER A: Same day surgery: a psychological approach **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 8-11, 43
- BECKER BL: Ambulatory care centers: off and running **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 39-42, 44
- BECKER BL: Cost containment: the squeeze gets tighter part 1 **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-7
- BECKER BL: Cost containment: tactics for the 80s part 2 **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 41-2, 44, 46

BECKER

BECKER BL: Learning to live with DRGs: the New Jersey experience **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 34-41

BECKER CH: Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 375-8 (3 ref)

BECKER EAL: Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: new help, new hope. The insulin pump (pictorial) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 9-11 (5 ref)

BECKER JH: Tissue handling — problems and answers... the BITRAN Biological Transport Tissue System (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 45-6

BECKER L, GOLD P, CHROUSOS G: Analogies between Cushing's disease and depression: a case report (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 89-91 (3 ref)

BECKER LJ See: Ferber MS

BECKER M: In loving remembrance... a trip to a resident's childhood home (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176B-78

BECKER RE See: Weber SS

BECKER S See: Klimt CR

BECKERS S: Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 18-26 (6 ref)

BECKETT R: Designing a new electrosurgical patient plate (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jul; 20(7): 13-7

BECKINGHAM CR: Geriatric nursing care — some important questions **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 10-2 (5 ref)

BEDARD J See: Bourbonnais F

BEDERIAN AG, MOSSHOLDER KW, ARMENAKIS AA: Role perception-outcome relationships: moderating effects of situational variables (research) **HUM RELATIONS** 1983 Feb; 36(2): 167-83 (41 ref)

BEDERIAN AG See: Mossholder KW

BEDELL JR See: Gunter NC; Marlowe HA Jr

BEDIGIAN JS See: DiJulio JE

BEDROSIAN J: Financial survival — the future challenge for nursing administrators **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 47

BEDROSIAN J: Probable ovarian cyst (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 21-4 (7 ref)

BEDROSSIAN CWM See: Singh G

BEDWINEK JM: Postoperative irradiation in breast cancer: when is it necessary? (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 37-43 (20 ref)

BEEMAN R See: Sullivan DA

BEER AE See: Mangione CM

BEER RS See: Salisbury PA

BEERY WL See: Wagner EH

BEESENGER DE See: Manning SE

BEESON S, BENTLEY G, DIMEO E: Do you invite your patients to learn? **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 26

BEESTON H, WEBBER EG: Head injuries (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 442-4 (10 ref)

BEGBIE AK, STAPLETON MF, MELNIKOFF J: From the clinic: clinical model restorator counter (pictorial) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 Nov-Dec; 36(6): 188-9

BEGIN R, BUREAU M, BERTHAUME Y et al: Respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy: the critical influence of hypoxia and impedance to breathing (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1014-21 (32 ref)

BEGLEY CM: The nurse's responsibility in relation to smoking and health **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 27-8 (6 ref)

BEGLEY S, HAGER M, GOSNELL M: High-tech cardiac therapy **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 77

BEGLINGER JE: Coping tasks in critical care... patients and families **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 80-9 (11 ref)

BEHRAKIS PK, BAYDUR A, JAEGER MJ et al: Lung mechanics in sitting and horizontal body positions (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 643-6 (20 ref)

BEHRMAN JA See: Sarata BPV

BEI C See: Hopfer RL

BEIDEL DC See: Kramer LW

BEIGEL A See: Berren MR

BEITER S: Data can effect change... a special education school of severely mentally impaired children **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 12-4

BEITMAN BD: The demographics of American psychotherapists: a pilot study (research) **AM J PSYCHOTHER** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 37-48 (35 ref)

BEJAR R, TRAUNER D, MERRITT TA et al: Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. The dilemma of precise individual prognosis **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 107-9 (23 ref)

BEJAR R: Commentary: pulsatility index and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 36-7

BELANGER C: Expanded bereavement program focuses on children's needs... Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring, MD **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 54-5

BELANGER L: Recreation department is heart of St. Vincent's **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 28-9

BELCASTRO PA, KLEIN D: Sex education evaluation: priorities for the 1980s **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 8-10 (20 ref)

BELCASTRO PA, GOLD RS: Teacher stress and burnout: implications for school health personnel (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 404-7 (13 ref)

BELCASTRO PF See: Tsuchida RK

BELETZ EE: Nurses participation in bargaining units (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 48-50, 52-3, 56-8 (22 ref)

BELITZ J: Minimizing the psychological complications of patients who require mechanical ventilation **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 42-6 (19 ref)

BELK D: Psoriasis... the treatment of a chronic sufferer... Phototherapy (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 49-53

BELKENGREN RP See: Narins DM

BELKO DP, MENARD S: The pediatric intensive care unit... the orientation period **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 36-7

BELL AP See: Bette-Symonds GW

BELL C, BORAK J, LOEFFLER JR: Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 167-70 (9 ref)

BELL CW, KASS I: Aerobic exercise: just the prescription for pulmonary patients **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 270-2, 276-8

BELL DF, BELL DL: Harmonizing self-directed and teacher-directed approaches to learning **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 24-30 (11 ref)

BELL DL See: Bell DF

BELL E: Needs assessment in CE: designing a system that works **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 2-3 (5 ref)

BELL-HALL D: Where have all the angels gone?... the ever increasing emphasis on academic qualifications... is destroying the basic role of the profession **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 19

BELL J: Qualifying for the dole?... how to regulate the ever increasing growth rate of trained staff **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 22-4 (3 ref)

BELL J: Degree education: the Northern Ireland experience **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 228-30 (3 ref)

BELL J See: Stewart M

BELL LR: Sleep patterns through the lifecycle **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-2 (6 ref)

BELL LZ, WILLIAMS JB: The rewards of gerontological nursing: caring through sharing (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 33-5

BELL M: Fungating carcinoma of the breast... the work of an outpatient radiotherapy clinic (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 60-1

BELL P: Mastering research... nurses study for higher degrees **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 47

BELL R See: Giachello AL

BELL SK: Is abortion morally justifiable? **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 288-95 (8 ref)

BELLAMY N: On the rocks... a specialised alcohol service to support and follow-up patients **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 41-2

BELLAMY N: A stormy passage... the difficulties a large psychiatric hospital had adopting a psychotherapeutic approach **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: vii-viii

BELLAMY PCW: The nursing process: a problem of practical theology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Occas Papers (3): 35-6 (7 ref)

BELLET PS, LEEPER JD: Effectiveness of the pediatric nurse practitioner well-baby clinics in West Alabama (research) **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Apr; 19(2): 126-8 (4 ref)

BELLEW BA See: Bingham R

BELLEW JG See: Bingham R

- BELLIG LL: Neonatal nurse clinicians — a role with a future **PEDIATR ANN** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 58, 60-1, 64-5 (8 ref)
- BELLINGER K: Computers for nurses: the televideo 802H: hard disk makes it easy **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 4
- BELLINGER K, LADEN J: The micro computer — what, why, when? **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 22-3
- BELLIS G: Supporting role... managers and peer groups need to support their health visiting staff **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 34
- BELLIVEAU P, ROLSTAD BS, ROTHENBERGER DA: Ileal-anal reservoir: an alternative to permanent ileostomy (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 44-50 (15 ref)
- BELMAN MJ, SIECK GC: The ventilatory muscles: fatigue, endurance and training **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 761-6 (43 ref)
- BELMAN MJ: Ventilatory muscle training in the pulmonary patient (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 23-4, 28, 31-2 passim (21 ref)
- BELOCK S: Preparing a reentry program for inactive RNs (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 165-70 (15 ref)
- BELOFF JS: Improving staff performance in an ambulatory health care system... Community Health of South Dade **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 209-12
- BELORIA D See: Czapinski N
- BELT RJ See: Daniels M
- BEN ARI E, KELLERMANN JJ: Comparison of cardiocirculatory responses to intensive arm and leg training in patients with angina pectoris (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 337-41 (24 ref)
- BEN-SIRA Z: The structure of a hospital's image... Israel (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 943-954 (25 ref)
- BEN-TOVIM DI: Community-based care... in mental health **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 12-5
- BENDALL J: Teaching for all... a liaison sister's post — community employed, hospital-based **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum v-viii (1 ref)
- BENDER FH: The pharmacy and therapeutics committee: overview **part 1 HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 517-8, 523-4, 533 passim (6 ref)
- BENDER FH: The P and T committee: involvement by pharmacy, medical, and nursing personnel: pharmacy and therapeutics committee **part 2 HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 692-6 (4 ref)
- BENDER LF See: Hong CZ
- BENDER TR See: Brant LJ
- BENDILE TM: An example of a self-instructional teaching unit for nursing students... introductory psychology **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 46-51 (4 ref)
- BENDINER E: The "derailment" that spurred a feminist revolution in medicine **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 225, 228, 233-7 passim
- BENDINER E: From barbershop to battlefield — Pare and the renaissance of surgery (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 193-5, 199, 202 passim
- BENEDICT RH See: Andrews AW
- BENZERA N: After care: shortening the hospital stay... home health care, geriatric outpatient clinics, adult day care centers, and hospices **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 47-8, 50
- BENZERA N: Alternative care: the increasing clout of HMOs **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 53-6, 58
- BENZERA N: Surviving prospective reimbursement: which way will laboratories go? **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-9
- BENIANS P: Group homes... where several adults discharged from mental hospitals live together **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1257-8 (3 ref)
- BENJAMIN BNP: Guidelines on tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 16-9 (7 ref)
- BENJAMIN CJ, RITCHIE AC: Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 905-8 (8 ref)
- BENN M: Increasing laboratory productivity **AM LAB** 1983 May; 15(5): 86-9
- BENNER P: Uncovering the knowledge embedded in clinical practice **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 36-41 (13 ref)
- BENNETT C: A model solution... shift in mental handicap care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 686
- BENNETT C: Three steps to identifying or justifying C.S. personnel needs **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 38
- BENNETT C: Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 102-5 (3 ref)
- BENNETT CE See: Hildreth RC
- BENNETT CJ, GROB GG: The social worker new to health care: basic learning tasks **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 49-64 (12 ref)
- BENNETT G: Communicating with the hospital infection control practitioner: can it benefit me?... in a health care facility **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 20-2, 45 (1 ref)
- BENNETT G: Costs, benefits, and activities of a hospital occupational health program **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 20-3 (2 ref)
- BENNETT HM: The legal liabilities of critical care **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 12 (7 ref)
- BENNETT HM: Patients' rights **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 49
- BENNETT HM: A bill of rights for nurses **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 68
- BENNETT HM: The uncooperative physician **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 94 (4 ref)
- BENNETT HM: Personal liability insurance coverage **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 79-80
- BENNETT HM: The legal liabilities of critical care: the good samaritan act **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 24 (2 ref)
- BENNETT HM: Negligence **part 1 CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 8
- BENNETT JH See: Bodenheim R
- BENNETT MJ: An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 45-9 (12 ref)
- BENNETT MJ: An alternative staffing pattern for domiciliary care: registered nurses and substitute relatives (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 47-9 (12 ref)
- BENNETT SM: Patient perspective — psychological effects of barrier nursing isolation **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 36-7, 44 (19 ref)
- BENOLIEL JO: The historical development of cancer nursing research in the United States **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 261-8 (49 ref)
- BENOLIEL JO: Ethics in nursing practice and education **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 210-5 (23 ref)
- BENRUBI GI See: Zabrek E
- BENSMAN AS See: Hart JL
- BENSON J, CLARK F: A guide for instrument development and validation... within an occupational therapy context **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 789-800 (34 ref)
- BENSON P: School nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 56
- BENSON S: Plums for the picking... John Radcliffe Hospital (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 17-20
- BENT EA: EEC Midwives directives. Any questions? Any answers? **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 77-8 (1 ref)
- BENTLEY G, VANLANDINGHAM S, ROBERTS JW: The uselessness of lavage amylase... peritoneal lavage for evaluating blunt abdominal trauma **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 159
- BENTLEY G See: Beeson S
- BENTLEY HB: Homo sapiens radiographica **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 161-8 (3 ref)
- BENTLEY JM, CORMIER P, OLER J: The rural dental health program: the effect of a school-based, dental health education program on children's utilization of dental services (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 500-5 (13 ref)
- BENTLEY NM: The role of the midwife in family planning **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 254
- BENUSSI G, MCCARTHY BJ, FRIEDMAN JS et al: Defining legitimate births in Fulton County, Georgia 1977... out of wedlock birth rate of 15 to 19-year-old women (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 397-9 (7 ref)
- BENZ CC: Chronic renal failure and the common denominator theory: a practical application (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 4, 6, 10 (2 ref)
- BENZING P, STRICKLAND R: Occupational therapy in a community-based prevention program... socio-culturally disadvantaged preschoolers... the Carver Program **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-30 (10 ref)
- BEREK J: Improving safety and health through collective bargaining **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 42-3 (4 ref)

BERESFORD

- BERESFORD P: Welfare services **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 410-1
- BERESFORD P See: Edwards P
- BERG BC See: Cahill BR
- BERG M, JOSTEN LV, KNOLL K et al: Criteria revisited... maternal child health **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 101, 104
- BERG V, BERGMANN S, HOVDAL H et al: The value of dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis (research) **SCAND J REHABIL MED** 1982; 14(4): 183-91 (16 ref)
- BERGDOLL MS See: Moyer MA
- BERGEMANN DA: Handling antineoplastic agents **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 13-4, 16-7 (29 ref)
- BERGER BW: Non-surgical treatment of acute inflammatory renal masses (care study, pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 21-5 (20 ref)
- BERGER EY: The fractured hips of old age **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 203, 206
- BERGER-FRIEDMAN PJ: Paying for hospice care **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 106, 108
- BERGER IB, NGALIWA S: "Mradi Wa Afya Mashuleni" the Tanzania School Health Program **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 95-8
- BERGER J, CUNNINGHAM C: Early social interactions between infants with Down's Syndrome and their parents... the first six months of life **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 58-60 (14 ref)
- BERGER M, DAMMANN C: Live supervision as context, treatment, and training **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 337-44 (14 ref)
- BERGER ME, HUBNER KF: Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1155-9 (22 ref)
- BERGER MR: Painful tendon problems of the hand: trigger thumb, trigger finger and de Quervain's syndrome **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 20-5 (6 ref)
- BERGFELD JA: At either end of the clavicle: this sporting arm **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 164-5, 168-9
- BERGFELD JA: At the brachial plexus: this sporting arm **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 170, 172, 177
- BERGFELD JA: Below the wrist: this sporting arm **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 189, 191-2
- BERGGREN GG, BERGGREN W, VERLY A et al: Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti **TROP DOCT** 1983 Apr; 13(2): 79-87
- BERGGREN W See: Berggren GG
- BERGMAN DA, PANTELL RH: Febrile infants: assessing the risks of bacteremia and other serious infections **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 49-51, 53, 56-7 (6 ref)
- BERGMAN J: Mentally ill in nursing homes? Yes, if... **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 98-100 (5 ref)
- BERGMAN R: The role of the unit sister — emphasis on quality of care and accountability **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-9 (7 ref)
- BERGMAN R: The role of professional organisations in nursing advancement **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 18-24
- BERGMAN R: Understanding the patient in all his human needs **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 185-90 (5 ref)
- BERGMANN S See: Berg V
- BERGSTROM S: Nuclear war (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 1(): 26-9
- BERKELMAN RL, COHEN ML, YASHUK J et al: Traveler's diarrhea at sea: two multi-pathogen outbreaks caused by food eaten on shore visits **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 770-2 (21 ref)
- BERKLEY R See: Elkayam U
- BERKMAN B See: Reinherz H
- BERKMAN S: "I feel like a million!" Six do-gooders tell why they give it away for free **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 30-4
- BERKOVITZ GD See: Brown TR
- BERKOWITZ DM: Synovial fluid analysis (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 24AA, 24FF, 24JJ passim
- BERKOWITZ DM: Synovial fluid analysis (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 11-5
- BERKOWITZ RL See: Chervenak FA
- BERKY P, DIGIOIA J, PIFER R: Gerontology's special appeal **MD NURSE** 1983 Feb; 2(1): 10-1
- BERLANT HD: The future of ETO: the view from central service. How to upgrade your personnel **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 38
- BERLANT HD: Re-sterilizing disposables — the viewpoint from central service **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 39
- BERLINER MA See: Fierberg J
- BERMAN B See: DeAngelis C
- BERMAN M See: Fung JC
- BERMAN S, PRICE S, GUSMAN F: An inpatient program for Vietnam combat veterans in a Veterans Administration Hospital **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 919-22 (13 ref)
- BERNADETTE M: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Values clarification for long-term care **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 1-4 (8 ref)
- BERNARD EE, CHIA BL, SCHAMROTH L: A study of reciprocal rhythm with concealed conduction (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 454-5
- BERNARD KW, PARHAM GL, WINKLER WG et al: Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep... Query fever **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 461-5 (41 ref)
- BERNARD ML: The justification of power... occupational health nurses **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 41 (2 ref)
- BERNARDINI JY, MALONI JA, STEGMAN CE: Neuromuscular control of childbirth-prepared women during the first stage of labor... Lamaze-prepared women (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 105-11 (10 ref)
- BERNARDO ML: A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 595-601 (19 ref)
- BERNAU KM, KRUGMAN MK: Integrating parent education into the hospital setting... a childbirth education program **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13, 16, 18 passim (3 ref)
- BERNDT RJ: EMS in the British Isles **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41, 50, 54-5
- BERNHARD LA: Endometriosis (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 300-4 (9 ref)
- BERNHEIM KF: Supportive family counseling **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 634-41 (14 ref)
- BERNI R See: O'Shaughnessy EJ
- BERNIER P: Clinical application of gadolinium filters in neo-natal radiography (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 273-6 (3 ref)
- BERNS J: Denial of pregnancy in single women **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 314-9 (8 ref)
- BERNSTEIN IL: Recognition and management of drug allergy **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 730, 733-6, 738 (28 ref)
- BERNSTEIN IL See: Tee T
- BERNSTEIN J, MATTOX JH: An overview of infertility **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 309-14 (14 ref)
- BERNSTEIN RA, ANDREWS EM: Response strategies for chart requests from psychiatric inpatients (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 841-3 (8 ref)
- BERNSTEIN S See: Simmons R
- BERNZWEIG EP: 20 questions about nursing negligence (exam questions) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 62-3, 65-7
- BERREN MR, BEIGEL A, BARKER G: A typology for the classification of disasters: implications for intervention **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 120-34 (16 ref)
- BERRY AJ See: Peter JB
- BERRY CC, WACHTEL T, FRANK HA: Differences in burn size estimates between community hospitals and a burn center (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 176-7 (9 ref)
- BERRY FA: Management of the difficult pediatric airway (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(1): 2-8 (9 ref)
- BERRY FA Jr: The difficult child... when a very young patient is hard to handle **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 103-4, 107
- BERRY-OPERSTENY D, HEUSINKVELD KB: Prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 117-23 (25 ref)
- BERRY TE See: Riggs TW
- BERRYMAN R: Nursing measures for the prevention of I.V. related infections **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 8-10
- BERSANI G, CARL W: Oral care for cancer patients (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 533-6 (9 ref)
- BERSCHIED BA See: Cockcroft DW; Cockcroft DW
- BERSOHN JA: The burn is the beginning: a positive team approach to therapy and rehabilitation **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 284-7 (13 ref)
- BERSON BL, MCGINNIS GH: Common tennis injuries (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 122-4, 126-7, 131-2 passim (10 ref)

- BERSTEIN BL, LECOMTE C: Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training (research) *J CLIN PSYCHOL* 1982 Oct; 38(4): 744-54 (40 ref)
- BERTHIAUME Y See: Begin R
- BERTMAN SL: Bearing the unbearable: from loss, the gain *HEALTH VALUES* 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-8 (21 ref)
- BERTOLUCCI LE: Introduction of antiinflammatory drugs by iontophoresis: double blind study (research) *J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER* 1982 Fall; 4(2): 103-8 (11 ref)
- BERTRAM DA: Managing an emergency department: the effect of patient flow on physician performance (research) *QRB* 1983 Jun; 9(6): 175-80 (14 ref)
- BERTRAND JT See: Pineda MA
- BERUBE CJ See: Fraser IM
- BESDINE RW: Dementia: the single most important problem facing health care professionals in the next 30 to 50 years *CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS* 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 11, 14, 18
- BESHARAH A See: Banning J
- BEST S: Wasting time?... her less than open-armed welcome when she took her ailing son to a children's hospital casualty department *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 32-3
- BESWICK DR, MORSE SD, BARNES AU: Bilateral scapular fractures from low-voltage electrical injury *ANN EMERG MED* 1982 Dec; 11(12): 676-7 (6 ref)
- BESWICK DR See: Sacchetti AD
- BESWICK G, MOORE A: Zellweger's syndrome (care study) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 42-4
- BETHUNE JE: Rhabdomyolysis: recognition factors sometimes include myoglobinuria *CONSULTANT* 1983 Sep; 23(9): 137-9, 143-4, 147 (3 ref)
- BETRUS P See: Kogan HN
- BETTOLI EJ: Herpes: facts and fallacies *J PRACT NURS* 1982 Sep; 32(8): 17-21, 42 (22 ref)
- BETTS A, THEOBALD M: Multiple-choice questions... ruptured ectopic pregnancy... severe burns (exam questions) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 7
- BETTS P See: Burrell S
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW, BELL AP: Functional bracing of Bennett's fracture *part 1* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1995-7
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW, HODGKINSON V, DENSLEY G: Functional bracing of humeral fractures *part 2* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1998-2000 (1 ref)
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW, HODGKINSON V, DENSLEY G: Functional bracing of metacarpal fractures: an original way of treating metacarpal fractures *part 3* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2023-5
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW, HODGKINSON V: The treatment of forearm fractures... functional bracing *part 4* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2026-7
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW, HODGKINSON V, DENSLEY G et al: The development of a functional brace for the treatment of mallet fingers... common hazard to cricket players *part 5* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2080-2
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW: A biomechanical approach to the treatment of phalangeal fractures *part 6* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2083-4
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW: Functional bracing of fractures of the tibia and fibula *part 7* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2123-6 (3 ref)
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW: Functional bracing of femoral shaft fractures *part 8* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2127-30 (1 ref)
- BETTS-SYMONDS GW: Bridge engineering at its most intricate... fracture repair in long bones and the part played by callus *part 9* (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2175-8 (6 ref)
- BETTS V: Educator says this strategy saved a nursing program... at Vanderbilt University *AM NURSE* 1983 Feb; 15(2): 5, 15
- BETZ CL: Teaching children through play therapy *AORN J* 1983 Oct; 38(4): 709, 712-3, 716-7 passim (8 ref)
- BETZ CL: Making assignments count *JNE* 1983 Mar; 22(3): 117-8
- BETZ CL: Bicycle safety: opportunities for family education *PEDIATR NURS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109-11 (19 ref)
- BETZ M: Primary nursing: two faces with little acquaintance *NURS HEALTH CARE* 1982 Dec; 3(10): 543-6 (24 ref)
- BETZ M: The Janus-faced literatures on primary nursing *NURS LEADERSH* 1982 Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (15 ref)
- BEUTEL WD, ALLISON JG: Ascariasis. Therapy for complicated and uncomplicated infections *CONSULTANT* 1983 Jul; 23(7): 213, 216-7, 220-2 (20 ref)
- BEVAN G: First-line management training — does it work? *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1487
- BEVAN TAM: Interventional percutaneous catheter nephrostomy techniques (pictorial) *CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED* 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 257-61 (4 ref)
- BEVANS HG See: Whyte CR
- BEVELAQUA FA See: Stenson W
- BEYERS M, MULLNER R, BYRE CS et al: Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey: RN recruitment and orientation *part 1* (statistics) *J NURS ADM* 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-7 (3 ref)
- BEYERS M, MULLNER R, BYRE CS et al: Results of the nursing personnel survey: RN vacancies and turnover *part 2* *J NURS ADM* 1983 May; 13(5): 26-31 (13 ref)
- BEYERS M, MULLNER R, BYRE CS et al: Results of the nursing personnel survey. RN salary and fringe benefits *part 3* *J NURS ADM* 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16-20 (16 ref)
- BEZYACK ME: Increase your after-tax income *NURS ECON* 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 34-7, 69 (9 ref)
- BHABHA J: GP antenatal clinics (anecdote) *MIDWIVES CHRON* 1983 Aug; 98(1147): 278-9
- BHAMBHANI K, FOULDS DM, SWAMY KN et al: Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? (research) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 12(1): 13-6 (11 ref)
- BHANDARI U, BHANDARI V: Communication in rural health care... tea shops as a channel (research) *NURS J INDIA* 1983 Feb; 74(2): 33-5
- BHANDARI U See: Dutta A
- BHANDARI V See: Dutta A; Bhandari U
- BHAT R, MALALIS L, SHUKLA A et al: Colloid osmotic pressure in infants with hyaline membrane disease (research) *CHEST* 1983 May; 83(5): 776-9 (14 ref)
- BHATT K See: Chui L
- BIACHE AS See: Kohn GL
- BIALA G See: Abbott NK
- BIANCHI EH, GATTIKER H: The new consultation connection: transmitting echocardiograms by telephone *CVP* 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 23-4, 27-8 (5 ref)
- BIANCHI M: Acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical study and results of operative treatment in 27 cases (pictorial, research) *AM J SPORTS MED* 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 308-14 (24 ref)
- BIBBS ML, ATKINSON RL Jr: Obesity and diabetes: their relationship and treatment *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 1982 Dec; 30(12): 33-6 (14 ref)
- BICE-STEPHENS N: Military nursing: a challenge for the 80's *IMPRINT* 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 41-2, 45-6, 51-2
- BICKEL R, FORSYTH-STEPHENS A: Using case histories in an evaluation of community support programs *PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J* 1983 Jul; 7(1): 11-21
- BICKING M: The patient on the intra-aortic balloon pump... nursing care plan (care plan) *CRIT CARE NURSE* 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 50-2
- BIDDER R: Squeaky toys and babies' reactions *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Sep; 56(9): 343-3 (2 ref)
- BIDDER RT, SMITH GS: Breaking the cycle of deprivation: does preschool intervention work? *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Feb; 56(2): 64-5 (8 ref)
- BIDDER RT See: Wishart MC
- BIDDLE CJ, HERNANDEZ S: Perioperative control of diabetes mellitus — revisited... a common problem facing the anesthetist *AANA J* 1983 Apr; 51(2): 138-41 (34 ref)
- BIDDLE CJ, MURPHY R: The acute abdomen: a rare impostor (care study) *PHYSICIAN ASSIST* 1983 Feb; 7(2): 9, 12 (8 ref)
- BIDDLE CJ: Occupational iatrogenesis revisited... trace exposure to anesthetic gases *POINT VIEW* 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 20 (9 ref)
- BIDDLE G: China: a personal report *NEPHROL NURSE* 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 12-6 (7 ref)
- BIELIAUSKAS LA, GARRON DC: Psychological depression and cancer *GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY* 1982 Sep; 4(3): 187-95 (63 ref)
- BIELIAUSKAS LA See: Counte MA
- BIERMAN SF: Assessing blunt abdominal trauma (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 1983 Aug; 19(8): 13-5, 19-22, 24 (30 ref)
- BIERSCHENK NF See: Knodel LC
- BIES DC See: McCain GC

BIETTE

- BIETTE MG, MATTHEWS VL, SCHWENGER CW: Public health, prevention and the aged **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 106-9 (25 ref)
- BIGAS C See: Cintron G
- BIGELOW DA See: Lauck BW
- BIGGERS RD: Renal carcinoma (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 38-40, 43-4, 48-9
- BILDSTEN C, LAMID S: Nutrition management of a patient with brain damage and spinal cord injury (care study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 382-3 (6 ref)
- BILLE DA: Process-oriented patient education **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 108-15 (5 ref)
- BILLING A: Fire precautions — does your motivation need rekindling? **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1640-1 (7 ref)
- BILLING J, GOUGH F: An unforgettable experience? (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S11-12
- BILLINGS DM: Patient classification in critical care (forms) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 36-43 (5 ref)
- BILLINGS G See: Gardner RM
- BILLINGSLEY MC, HARPER DC: The extinction of the nurse practitioner: threat or reality? **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 22-3, 26-7, 30 (12 ref)
- BILLINGSLEY MC See: Harper DC
- BILLOWITZ E See: Price D
- BILLS BJ See: Perley NZ
- BILLY BJ: Life patterns and emergency care of battered women **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 251-3 (8 ref)
- BINDER J: Toward a policy perspective for nursing **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 47-50 (15 ref)
- BINDER-MACLEOD SA See: Wolf SL; Wolf SL
- BINDER RL: Cultural factors complicating the treatment of psychosis caused by B12 deficiency... Chinese patients (care study) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 67-9 (9 ref)
- BING RJ: The biochemical basis of myocardial failure **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 93-7, 101-7 passim (10 ref)
- BING RK: Professional nationalism **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 301-4 (9 ref)
- BINGER JL, HUNTSMAN AJ: Write where you work: an in-house workshop for authors **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 74-6
- BINGHAM HG, SPELLACY W, LINQUIST J et al: Burn diabetes: a review (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 179-82 (15 ref)
- BINGHAM R, BELLEW BA, BELLEW JG: Yucca plant saponin in the management of arthritis (research) **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; (): 6-8
- BININGER CJ: Sexuality: a variable in the nurse/client relationship **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Nov; 57(9): 5
- BINKLEY LS: About these nursing organizations (editorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 4
- BINKLEY LS: Hepatitis B: a review. (Consider the hospitalized patient) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 22-4 (15 ref)
- BINNIE F: Primary nursing — a practical possibility... one method of implementing and maintaining primary nursing **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 7-9 (3 ref)
- BIRCH TL: The children's trust fund **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 25, Inside Back Cover
- BIRCHALL D, WALTERS T: Safety representatives: what they do — and what they would like to do (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 461-70 (12 ref)
- BIRCHMORE T, CLAGUE S: A behavioural approach to reduce shouting (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 37-9 (4 ref)
- BIRD HA: Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner?... in the United Kingdom **ANN RHEUM DIS** 1983 Jun; 42(3): 354-5 (2 ref)
- BIRD J See: Flower R
- BIRD M: Barbara Sabol's secrets to long life **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 6
- BIRDELL J See: Gathercole F
- BIRKENHAGER WH See: de Leeuw PW
- BIRMINGHAM W See: Chiccone TG
- BIRNBACH N: Political activism in nursing: an historical view **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 2
- BIRNBAUM G See: Janson C
- BIRNBAUM H, MOR V, GREER DS: Home care in hospices **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 40-4 (3 ref)
- BIRNHACK J: Audiovisual aids in medical teaching and continuing education **AUDIOV LIBR** 1983 Winter; 9(1): 41-2
- BISCH-BRYAN SA: Understanding international development models **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 128, 123-4 (13 ref)
- BISHOP B: Neural plasticity: lesion-induced reorganization of the CNS... recovery phenomena part 4 (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1442-51 (45 ref)
- BISHOP D, ROBERTS J, ZINN NW: Bibliographic control of medical illustrations — a case study in the development of a library subsystem: project planning part 1 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 263-8 (6 ref)
- BISHOP D, ROBERTS J, ZINN NW: Bibliographic control of medical illustrations — a case study in the development of a library subsystem: project implementation part 2 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 269-73 (2 ref)
- BISHOP JK: Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 20-4 (8 ref)
- BISHOP JM: Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 67-74 (4 ref)
- BISHOP P, REED R: Creative computing... is it time to pull the plug on the older systems? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 875-6
- BISHOP V: Anxiety and the volunteer... how patients react, physically and mentally, to taking part in a research study (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 62 (4 ref)
- BISHOP V: Colleague, collaborator or handmaiden?... the role of the clinical research nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 31-3 (3 ref)
- BISHOP V: Trial run... the minimal drug dosage of atracurium necessary to achieve adequate muscle relaxation for surgical procedures (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 42-5 (2 ref)
- BISSET LD: Tax sheltered investments offer help for average people **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 52-3
- BISTRIAN BR See: Duncan JL
- BITTNER MJ: Health in the Batey Libertad: a physician's impressions... Dominican Republic (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 163-8 175-6
- BIVINS B See: Twyman D; Twyman D
- BIVINS BA See: Rapp RP
- BIVINS H See: Durston W
- BJORHOLT PG, HOYERAAL HM, MUNTHE E et al: Physical activity in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic disorders **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 29(): Suppl: 235-9 (9 ref)
- BJORK L, WETZEL A: A positional biofeedback device for sitting balance: suggestion from the field (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1460-1
- BLACK GW Jr: Core journal lists for behaviorally disordered children (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 31-8 (3 ref)
- BLACK J: The use of professional judgment **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 106-7
- BLACK J: Drinking habits during pregnancy... a descriptive survey **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 25-6 (1 ref)
- BLACK J: Headache **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 53 (2 ref)
- BLACK JM: The burn victim **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 33-6 (2 ref)
- BLACK JM: Muscle flaps for chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremity (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 17-21 (7 ref)
- BLACK JT: Role of ambulatory care in developing a strategic plan... in hospitals **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 1-15 (5 ref)
- BLACK M See: Brandt W; Souders B
- BLACK ML, GALLUCCI BB, KATAKKAR SB: The nutritional assessment of patients receiving cancer chemotherapy (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 53-8 (15 ref)
- BLACK P: Smoking during pregnancy — are low tar cigarettes safer? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 24-7 (10 ref)
- BLACKBURN GL See: Clark NG; Duncan JL
- BLACKBURN LH: "Living room" represents oncology unit's focus on total patient care **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 50-1, 70
- BLACKBURN R See: Newlove P
- BLACKBURN S: The neonatal ICU: a high-risk environment **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1708-12 (13 ref)

- BLACKBURN S: Fostering behavioral development of high-risk infants **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 76s-96s (37 ref)
- BLACKBURN TA See: Wilson FD
- BLACKER HM See: Moore DE
- BLACKETT P See: Parisi G
- BLACKMON L See: Crenshaw C Jr
- BLACKWELL SJ See: Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr
- BLACKWELL WC See: Wirtschafter DD
- BLACKWOOD S: Now you have decided you want it, how do you do it?... collaborative practice **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 55-8 (1 ref)
- BLAGG JD Jr See: Cisneros-Blagg T
- BLAIR F See: Walts L
- BLAIR JC Jr: Behind the scenes at BIOSIS **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 11-7
- BLAIR JC Jr: Systems suitable for information professionals (pictorial) **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 36-43, 46-8
- BLAIR R: Some days are like that... first day on the surgical ward (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 46-7
- BLAIR R: Good to the last drop... my first experience with medications **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 45
- BLAIR R: One step beyond (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 102
- BLAIR RW See: Heilman DR
- BLAIS FX See: Quraishi ZA
- BLAISE SA See: Jackson MM
- BLAIVAS JG: Understanding combined cystometry and urethral sphincter electromyography **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 13-7 (11 ref)
- BLAIVAS JG: New concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of impotence (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 12-4 (6 ref)
- BLAKE KM: Proficiency testing for the night staff... laboratory technique **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 98-100, 104, 106
- BLAKE LW See: Gray MJ
- BLAKE PJ See: Marriner A
- BLAKE SL See: Mattia MA
- BLAKELY WP, HOLLIS J, LARSON K et al: Standard care plan for systemic administration of streptokinase **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 86-9 (10 ref)
- BLAKENEY AB, STRICKLAND LR, WILKINSON JH: Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 399-406 (26 ref)
- BLAKENEY C: Therapeutic embolisation (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1549-51
- BLAKESLEY ML: Scombroid poisoning: prompt resolution of symptoms with cimetidine **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 104-6 (4 ref)
- BLAMPIED NM, COULTHARD A, HALL S: Imagery-enriched relaxation treatment for Raynaud's symptoms **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 27-9 (15 ref)
- BLANCHARD KH, HAFF K: Behavior modeling... health care manager's notebook **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 55-8 (1 ref)
- BLANCHARD SL: The discontinuity between school and practice **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 41-3 (5 ref)
- BLANCHFIELD LP See: Mitchell RG
- BLANCO E See: Plachy R
- BLAND J: A pressure group for Africa **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 8-11
- BLAND J: You can see for ever... Peruvian organization for the prevention of blindness **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 14-5
- BLAND J: The bright lights beckon **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 18-21
- BLANK AS See: Lipkin JO
- BLANK AS Jr: Apocalypse terminable and interminable: "Operation Outreach" for Vietnam veterans... vet centers **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 913-8 (48 ref)
- BLANK JR, ANDERSON RJ: The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 61-3 (20 ref)
- BLANNIN J: Catheter guide... Foley catheters **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 251, 253-4, 259-61 passim
- BLANNIN J See: Green J
- BLANNIN JP: The role of the nursing continence adviser **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 111-2
- BLASER MJ See: Weniger BG
- BLATTER MM See: Miller RE
- BLATTSTEIN A See: Moffic HS
- BLATZ DJ See: Fleming RE Jr
- BLAU RA, SEAR AM: Nurse scheduling with a microcomputer **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 1-13 (7 ref)
- BLAU S: Role-playing, an effective way of dealing with anxiety prior to psychiatric nursing rotation **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10
- BLAU SP: Rheumatoid emergencies **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 231-3, 236-7
- BLAYDES E: Sterilization assurance system cuts central supply costs **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 31-7
- BLAYLOCK S See: McKenna S
- BLAZYK S: Developmental crisis in adolescents following severe head injury **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 55-67 (14 ref)
- BLEATHMAN C, BOWLING A: If we don't shoot now... nursing care for residents in local authority residential homes **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 89-90 (6 ref)
- BLEATHMAN C See: Bowling A
- BLECHER M: Antireceptor autoimmune diseases part 1 **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 58-60, 63-6, 68 passim (14 ref)
- BLECK EE See: Halpern AA
- BLECKE J See: Flatt MM
- BLIEDIN KD: Psychological aspects of family planning **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 518, 522-3 (18 ref)
- BLIEDIN KD: Psychological issues in contraceptive sterilisation **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 6, 10-1 (20 ref)
- BLEDSOE L: Antineoplastic agents: management of health risks for the LV nurse **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 332-3 (10 ref)
- BLEDSOE NP, SHEPHERD JT: A study of reliability and validity of a preschool play scale (research) **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 783-8, 794-5 (36 ref)
- BLINKINSOP D: Nettles to grasp... problems facing nurse managers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 47-50 (6 ref)
- BLIDE L: AMRA and competency based education... the American Medical Record Association **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 19-20 (10 ref)
- BLIGHT S: A look at the future in domiciliary care **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 7-8
- BLOCH RS, WEAVER DW, BOUWMAN DL: Acute alcohol intoxication: significance of the amylase level (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 294-6 (9 ref)
- BLOCK AJ: Neuropsychological aspects of oxygen therapy **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 885-8 (16 ref)
- BLOCK AJ See: Dolly FR; Dolly FR
- BLOCK ER, RYERSON GG: Safe use of oxygen therapy: avoiding oxygen toxicity part 1 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 17-21 (18 ref)
- BLOCK ER See: Ryerson GG
- BLOCKSTEIN WL: Interdisciplinary continuing education **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 60-75 (31 ref)
- BLOOM AD: Prenatal diagnosis. Available alternatives **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 227, 229, 232-3 passim (2 ref)
- BLOOM JD See: McFarland BH
- BLOOM JR, ALEXANDER JA: Team nursing: professional coordination or bureaucratic control? (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Mar; 23(1): 84-95 (42 ref)
- BLOOM RS: Pragmatic management in long-term health care facilities **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 22-7 (15 ref)
- BLOOM RS: Education as a management tool **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 26-8 (6 ref)
- BLOOM VD See: Despres KA
- BLOORE A: The need for research **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: iii-iv
- BLOSS-BROWN SL, SCHOENING MR: Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 392-8 (14 ref)
- BLOSSOM BM See: Getz PA
- BLOUNT-SKEETE K See: Callender-Green G
- BLUE B See: Clark GS
- BLUESTONE N: Rocky IV: is this the way you see your next doctor visit? (anecdote) **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 8, 57
- BLUESTONE N: "Should I get involved?"... a Good Samaritan **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 48-9, 52, 54 passim

BLUESTONE

- BLUESTONE N: "Oh, doctor, I've been meaning to ask..." **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 9-10
- BLUHM HP, STONE JB: Diabetic retinopathy patients: characteristics and rehabilitation implications **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 50-3 (20 ref)
- BLUM D, EUSTER-FISHER S: Clinical supervisory practice in oncology settings **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 17-27 (12 ref)
- BLUM HEC, VYAS GN: Viral hepatitis: interpreting serologic markers and patterns of immune response **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 195-7, 201-3, 206-9 passim (7 ref)
- BLUM JD, ROBBINS DA: Regulation: current laws hold key to hospice licensure **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 91-4, 96 (16 ref)
- BLUM JE: Pickwickian syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 13-4, 17
- BLUM RW, PFAFFINGER K, DONALD WB: A school-based comprehensive health clinic for adolescents **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 486-90 (21 ref)
- BLUMBERG BD, LEWIS MJ: Developing materials to meet the educational needs of adolescents with cancer (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 35-9 (12 ref)
- BLUMBERG P See: Wang AM
- BLYTHE J See: Bracey J
- BNINSKA M See: Cox C
- BOARDMAN V, ZYZANSKI SJ: The development of a family competence instrument related to health (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 11-22 (22 ref)
- BOARINI J: Current Literature (bibliography) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 28-31
- BOBECHKO W: New advances in spinal instrumentation **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 11, 14
- BOBKA MS See: Siegelman DL
- BOBOVSKY J See: Jagger JA
- BODAI BI See: Carlson TJ
- BODE SM See: Lazinski HE
- BODENHAMER E, ACHTERBERG-LAWLIS J, KEVORKIAN G et al: Staff and patient perceptions of the psychosocial concerns of spinal cord injured persons (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 182-93 (18 ref)
- BODENHEIM R, BENNETT JH: Reversal of a Sudeck's atrophy by the adjunctive use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1287-8 (3 ref)
- BODINE GE: Evolution of a community program for the dying and their families **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 301-11 (9 ref)
- BODINE J See: Bohrer SP
- BODINE R: Juvenile justice health care: making the difference at juvenile hall **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 4, 8
- BODINGTON M: Operation robot... a case for greater use of machines in hospitals **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 26-8
- BOE GP: Hints on managing the difficult employee **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 219-21 (3 ref)
- BOEHM D: The cervical cap: effectiveness as a contraceptive (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 3-6 (10 ref)
- BOEHM FH See: Barrett JM
- BOERSMA FJ See: Loomis JE
- BOETTCHER EG, ALDERSON SF: Psychotropic medications and the nursing process **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 12-6 (3 ref)
- BOETTCHER EG: Preventing violent behavior: an integrated theoretical model for nursing **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 54-8 (11 ref)
- BOETTGER ML: Scuba diving emergencies: pulmonary overpressure accidents and decompression sickness **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 563-7 (45 ref)
- BOGARTZ LJ: Control of respiration: a review and update (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(21): 167-72 (6 ref)
- BOGDAN JL: Paradoxical communication as interpersonal influence **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 443-52 (21 ref)
- BOGGESS J See: Weiler P
- BOGGS KR, RAU PK: Breastfeeding the premature infant (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1436-9 (5 ref)
- BOGIE A: A crying baby advisory service **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 535-7 (3 ref)
- BOGO M: Field instruction: negotiating content and process... social work **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 3-13 (9 ref)
- BOGUES BA See: Mollan RAB
- BOGUSLASKI RC, BURD JF: Analytical methods for therapeutic drug monitoring **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 551-6 (6 ref)
- BOHANNAN-REED K, DUGAN D, HUCK B: Staying human under stress: stress reduction and emotional support in the critical care setting **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 26, 28, 30 (4 ref)
- BOHANNON R: Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1088-9 (1 ref)
- BOHANNON RW, THORNE M, MIERES AC: Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 49-50 (11 ref)
- BOHANNON RW: Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 343-4 (7 ref)
- BOHANNON RW: Taping for positioning and stabilizing the ankle of patients with hemiparesis (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 524-5 (5 ref)
- BOHANNON RW: Results of resistance exercise on a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 965-8 (9 ref)
- BOHANNON RW: Effect of electrical stimulation to the vastus medialis muscle in a patient with chronically dislocating patellae (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1445-7 (14 ref)
- BOHANNON RW, PFALLER BA: Documentation of wound surface area from tracings of wound perimeters: clinical report on three techniques **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1622-4 (9 ref)
- BOHNET N See: Skorupka P
- BOHNET NL: The development of a hospice in home care **CARING** 1982 Dec; (): 7-9
- BOHR R: A whispered beginning... new laws which allow anyone to donate their body or specific organs at death **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 57-8 (2 ref)
- BOHRER SP, BODINE J: Perforated cecal carcinoma presenting as thigh emphysema (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 42-4 (11 ref)
- BOIKHAN MS: Meeting a city's needs... Karachi **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 11-3
- BOISSONEAU R: Matrix management in the health care organization **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 22-36 (7 ref)
- BOISSONEAU R: Practical learning in health administration education (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 34-7
- BOISSONEAU R, KIRSHNER AN: The behaviorally oriented long-term care administrator **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 15-20 (2 ref)
- BOKHOREE L: Staffing a geriatric unit at morning peak hours **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Occas Papers (26): 101-2
- BOKHOREE L: Staffing a geriatric unit: a progress report... part-time nursing auxiliaries **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Occas Papers (11): 52-3 (1 ref)
- BOLDING DJ See: Mathiowetz V
- BOLDY D: Residential homes... when the doors close on the dependent **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 626-7
- BOLEJ JSM, BRUNEKREEFF B: Indoor air pollution **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 169-98 (93 ref)
- BOLGER T: Nurses and nuclear war **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 24-5
- BOLLIN BW, HART LK: The relationship of health belief motivations, health locus of control and health valuing to dietary compliance of hemodialysis patients (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 41-7 (28 ref)
- BOLLINGER P, DREWINKO B: A quality control program for a computerized, high-volume, automated hematology laboratory (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 633-42 (14 ref)
- BOLSTAD RA See: McMordie WR
- BOLTE IM, WEBB AL: A process for revitalizing a continuing education program **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 28-9 (2 ref)
- BOLTEN D See: Garvey EC
- BOLTON CR, BALL J: Understanding health in old age: a role for the health educator **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (16 ref)
- BOLTON D See: Clark D
- BOMALASKI JS, MARTIN GJ, HUGHES RL et al: Inferior vena cava interruption in the management of pulmonary embolism **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 767-74 (93 ref)
- BOMBERGER AS See: Leshner DC
- BONAGURO JA, MIAOULIS G: Marketing: a tool for health education planning **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 6-11 (6 ref)
- BONAR R See: MacLean MJ

- BONATUCCI CA, GOLDFARB IW, SLATER H et al: Inhalation injury with calcium oxide — a case report (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 282-3 (6 ref)
- BONAWIT V, WHITTAKER Y: A Victoria-wide survey of the image of nurses and nursing (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 49-54
- BOND AP, BEAZLEY JM: Cardiocytography in the pre-term period — a special role for the midwife (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 107-9 (6 ref)
- BOND AP, LOBB MO: Intra-uterine catheters (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 147-9, 154 (10 ref)
- BOND AP: New trends in endometrial cancer... increasing incidence has stimulated advances in understanding and management **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1895-6 (5 ref)
- BOND J See: Bond S
- BOND M: Self-awareness... recognise stress in yourself and methods used in dealing with stress **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 26-8 (2 ref)
- BOND M: The art of relaxation **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 38-40 (7 ref)
- BOND M: Dare you say no?... methods... to help you to become more assertive **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 40-3
- BOND M: Do you care about your colleagues?... how nurses can improve and develop peer support to deal with stress **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 42-4 (9 ref)
- BOND S, BOND J: A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 565-75 (19 ref)
- BONDY KN: Developing a research base for practice **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 9-11 (6 ref)
- BONE RC, BALK R: Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 473-80
- BONE RC: Difficult pneumonias: guidelines for choosing the best diagnostic option (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 113-6, 126, 130 passim (5 ref)
- BONE RC: Monitoring ventilatory mechanics in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 597-604 (12 ref)
- BONE RC: Mechanical trauma in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 618-26 (20 ref)
- BONE RC: High frequency ventilation — exciting, but still a research tool (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1007-8 (5 ref)
- BONGAARTS J: Not so unresolved: a reply **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 289-90 (19 ref)
- BONGO AS See: Rossi P
- BONJEAN CM, BROWN BJ, GRANDJEAN BD et al: Increasing work satisfaction through organizational change: a longitudinal study of nursing educators (research) **J APPL BEHAV SCI** 1982; 18(3): 357-69 (26 ref)
- BONN L See: Jaeger DL
- BONNICI F: Changing over to U-100 insulin **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 44-5 (3 ref)
- BONWICH E See: Gross PA
- BOONE DJ, HANSEN HJ, HEARN TL et al: Laboratory evaluation and assistance efforts: mailed, on-site and blind proficiency testing surveys conducted by the Centers for Disease Control (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1364-8 (3 ref)
- BOONE T, THOMPSON DL: Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research (research) **AM CORRECT THER J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 23-7 (24 ref)
- BOOSINGER JK See: Marsh B
- BOOT K: Pericardiectomy (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 45-7
- BOOTH EV: Competence assurance... Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists... membership opinion survey (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 171-5
- BOOTH F: Patient monitoring and data processing in the ICU (editorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jan; 11(1): 57-8
- BOOTH RZ: Power: a negative or positive force in relationships? **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 10-20 (21 ref)
- BOOY S: Microchips on the menu **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 688-9
- BORAK J See: Bell C
- BORCHELT PL, LOCKWOOD R, BECK AM et al: Attacks by packs of dogs involving predation on human beings **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 57-66 (16 ref)
- BORCK LE, FAWCETT SB, LICHTENBERG JW: Training counseling and problem-solving skills with University students (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 10(2): 225-37 (40 ref)
- BORDERS CR: Paving the way for coronary angioplasty **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 12-3, 16-8, 20-1 passim
- BORDERS CR: Cardiac drugs: dawn of a new era? **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 47-8, 55-6
- BORDERS CR: What's new in cardiac inotropes **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 69-72, 79-80, 82-3 passim (22 ref)
- BOREN Y See: Johnson MN
- BORG UR See: Sjostrand UH
- BORGATTI RS: When protozoa invade the GI tract **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 226-7, 231, 236 passim (10 ref)
- BORGATTI RS: When worms cause intestinal infection **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 257-60, 262-3, 267-70 (9 ref)
- BORHANI NO: Coronary heart disease: an update on risk factors (research) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 77-8, 81-2, 87 (7 ref)
- BORLEY D: A protected environment for bone marrow transplantation **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 156-8 (7 ref)
- BORTEN M See: Scanlon KB
- BORTOLOTTI U See: Valente M
- BORTZ WM II: Elderly patients: activity — the best medicine **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 304-7, 310 (6 ref)
- BOS RP, LEENAARS AO, THEUWIS JLG et al: Mutagenicity of urine from nurses handling cytostatic drugs, influence of smoking **INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH** 1982; 50(4): 359-69 (25 ref)
- BOSS BJ: The dementias (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 87-97 (7 ref)
- BOSS RW: Organizational development in the health care fields: a confrontational team-building design (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 72-91 (28 ref)
- BOSSE R See: Garvey AJ; Ekerdt DJ
- BOST LS, BROWN EM: Recreation therapy: a humanistic adjunct to oncology treatment **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 45-9 (14 ref)
- BOSTROM AG See: Mercer RT
- BOSWELL-MUNDAY C: Theatre nursing as a profession **NATNEWS** 1983 Aug; 20(8): 14-7
- BOSWELL PA See: Cooper KR
- BOSWICK J See: Bradley DE
- BOSWICK JA Jr See: Kaiser TL
- BOTTINO JC See: Lawson M
- BOUCHER CA, KANAREK DJ, OKADA RD et al: Radionuclide imaging in valvular heart disease: current status (exam questions) **APPL RADIAL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 45-8, 50, 52-4 passim (50 ref)
- BOUDOUSQUIE AC See: Sewell DL
- BOULDEN L: Dietary guidelines for Australians: bread and water? **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 25-8 (5 ref)
- BOULDEN L: Weight problems in children and adolescents **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 32-3 (10 ref)
- BOULDEN L: Management of childhood obesity **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 29-31 (9 ref)
- BOULTON W: Missionary nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 64
- BOURBONNAIS F, BEDARD J: Total nursing care for the bone marrow transplant patient **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 17-21 (13 ref)
- BOURBONNAIS F See: Baumann A; Baumann A
- BOURG PW, MCLARNON A: Propanolol overdose (care study) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 275-6 (5 ref)
- BOURN R: The blood transfusion nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 50
- BOURNE AE See: Muhlenkamp AF
- BOUTHER JE See: Levenson JA
- BOUTILIER FE See: Montague TJ
- BOUWMAN DL See: Bloch RS
- BOWDEN CL: Unipolar depression: commonsense treatment that really helps patients **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 113-5, 118-9, 120 passim
- BOWDEN R: Understanding osteopathy **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 24-5
- BOWDEN R: Cranial osteopathy (pictorial) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 3-5
- BOWDRE JH: Viral gastroenteritis and laboratory detection of rotavirus **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 665-8 (20 ref)

BOWEN

- BOWEN K: Treating the individual... a new, undogmatic approach to the care of the mentally ill **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 64
- BOWEN M: Fighting fire **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 18-9
- BOWER RH: Metabolic complications of parenteral nutrition therapy **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 37-9 (17 ref)
- BOWERS J, MCNALLY K: Family-focused care in the psychiatric inpatient setting **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 26-31 (22 ref)
- BOWERS PA: The effects of a stress management program on the knowledge, attitudes, symptomatology, and behavior of workers employed by an urban electronics industrial plant: a demonstration project (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 13-7 (29 ref)
- BOWERS SA, MARSHALL LF: Severe head injury: current treatment and research **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 210-9 (39 ref)
- BOWERS SA: New, last-ditch therapy for malignant cerebral hypertension... high-dose barbiturates **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 53, 92 (7 ref)
- BOWIE S See: Lenehan GP
- BOWIE WR See: Sacks SL
- BOWLER R: A home for the asking... fostering and adoption... caring for a handicapped child **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 26-8
- BOWLER S: Survival test for babies... attitudes to childbirth during the centuries **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: viii
- BOWLING A, BLEATHMAN C: Beware of the nurses... nurses tend to institutionalise homes for the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 54-8 (9 ref)
- BOWLING A See: Bleathman C
- BOWMAN B See: Winchester P
- BOWMAN ED, PRICE TL: The role of the nurse in a peripheral vascular laboratory (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 10-2
- BOWMAN GS, THOMPSON DR, SUTTON TW: Nurses' attitudes towards the nursing process (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 125-9 (9 ref)
- BOWMAN GS, PARSONS CM, POINTON W: The pitfalls of implementing the nursing process... plan carefully and educate the staff in advance (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 29-35
- BOWMAN K: Industrial accident: blindness following a fall at work **part 1 NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 53-4
- BOWMAN K: Industrial accident. Claiming benefits **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 32-3
- BOWMAN M: Why this dilemma?... why nurses become so disturbed when the word "management" is used in relation to services, people, training and development **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 31-3 (11 ref)
- BOWMAN M: The poor relations... education of psychiatric and mental handicap nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 26-7
- BOWMAN M: A legacy of tradition... nursing continues to remain firmly closeted in its own insularity **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 51-2 (3 ref)

- BOWMAN TG See: Feldman MA
- BOX M See: Whitmore K
- BOX V: Rickets: what should the health education message be?... advice being given to Asian mothers (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 131-4 (16 ref)
- BOX V: Now is the time for optimism... the public's beliefs, attitudes and misconceptions... of cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 36-8 (23 ref)
- BOXALL EH: Hepatitis problems in the pregnant and nursing mother and the newborn **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 226-9 (9 ref)
- BOXALL J: Problems with recruiting neo-natal nurses. Nurse staffing and the changing scene in neonatal care **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 105-6, 108 (5 ref)
- BOXALL J, ORME RLE, CRUICKSHANK JG: Shared care and infection in a special care baby unit... allowing mothers to care for their newborn babies (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1848-50 (9 ref)
- BOXERMAN SB, HENNELLY VD: Determinants of disenrollment: implications for HMO managers (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 12-23 (12 ref)
- BOYAR C See: delCastillo J
- BOYAR DC: Compliance and participation concepts in nursing practice **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 31-4 (5 ref)
- BOYCE HW Jr: Approaches to management of cancer of the esophagus... radiotherapy of esophageal dilation and prosthesis placement (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 109-13, 117-8, 121 passim (4 ref)
- BOYCE JM See: Taylor MR
- BOYCE WT, SPRUNGER LW, DUNCAN B et al: A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 308-11 (9 ref)
- BOYD AD, BOYD KD: Complications of use of flow-directed pulmonary artery catheters **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 28, 30, 34-5 (9 ref)
- BOYD BW See: Houde J
- BOYD C, MAST D: Addicted women and their relationships with men **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 10-3 (15 ref)
- BOYD CW: Postural therapy at home for infants with gastroesophageal reflux (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 395-8 (11 ref)
- BOYD DR: Comprehensive regional trauma and emergency medical service delivery systems: a goal of the 1980's **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 1-21 (44 ref)
- BOYD KD, THOMAS SJ, GOLD J et al: A prospective study of complications of pulmonary artery catheterizations in 500 consecutive patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 245-9 (20 ref)
- BOYD KD See: Boyd AD
- BOYD LD: Why hospital labs should market specialized testing... another way to expand **part 2 MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 51-2, 54

- BOYD MD: An emergency room teacher's guide **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 65-7 (5 ref)
- BOYD-MONK H: Conjunctivitis... how to recognize and care for this common eye infection **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 67
- BOYD-MONK H: Conjunctivitis... how to recognize and care for this common eye infection **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 67
- BOYD-MONK H: How to use a direct ophthalmoscope (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 13-6 (3 ref)
- BOYD WC See: Agger WA
- BOYDEN TW See: Oriander PR
- BOYER CM: A state nurses' association perspective **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 19-23 (9 ref)
- BOYER G, BOYER J: Sexuality and aging **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 421-7 (9 ref)
- BOYER J See: Boyer G
- BOYETTE M: The DCCN review process... writing for DCCN... dimensions of critical care nursing **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 375-80
- BOYLAN A: Nursing at the crossroads: assessment of the patient's condition... on admission **part 3 NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1485-6
- BOYLAN A: Nursing at the crossroads: the nurse and information giving... the patient needs information **part 4 NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1523-4 (1 ref)
- BOYLAN A: Nursing at the crossroads: the role of the nurse in the future... latest recommendations from the UK Central Council and English National Board **part 5. NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1561-3
- BOYLAN A: What's in a curriculum?... the new curriculum at Brighton School of Nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 43-4 (1 ref)
- BOYLAN SR See: Clement JA
- BOYLL RM See: Oermann MH
- BOYUM A See: Vlodaver Z
- BOZETT FW, GIBBONS R: The nursing management of families in the critical care setting **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 22-7 (12 ref)
- BOZIAN M See: Clark HM
- BOZON GF See: Polczynski JJ
- BRAASCH JW See: Rossi RL
- BRABENDER V, ALBRECHT E, SILLITTI J et al: A study of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 643-4 (4 ref)
- BRABENDER W, HODGES GR: Current problems in the recognition and management of patients with tuberculosis in a general hospital (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 130-2 (9 ref)
- BRACE L: The pharmacology and therapeutics of vitamin K **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 457-63 (84 ref)
- BRACEY J, BLYTHE J: The post-natal support group **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar 9; (): 70, 75, 77

- BRACHT NF: Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (bibliography) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 29-47 (25 ref)
- BRACKBILL Y See: Woodward L
- BRADBURY J: Spotlight on transcutaneous monitoring (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 43-4, 46
- BRADBURY J: Spotlight on blood gas analyzers (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 77-8
- BRADFORD GM: A different kind of nursing judgment... prejudices about patients (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 160
- BRADFORD GM: A different kind of nursing judgment... prejudices about patients (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 24
- BRADFORD KS: Injection sclerotherapy in the management of bleeding esophageal varices **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-8, 40-1 (32 ref)
- BRADLEY BL: Rehabilitation of patients with chronic respiratory disease **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 15-6, 19, 21 (13 ref)
- BRADLEY CF, ROSS SE, WARYNYA J: A prospective study of mothers' attitudes and feelings following cesarean and vaginal births (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 79-83 (18 ref)
- BRADLEY CF, WIGGINS S: An evaluation of family-centered maternity care (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-47 (34 ref)
- BRADLEY DE, BOSWICK J: Ambulatory hand surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 14-7, 46 (1 ref)
- BRADLEY DE See: Kaiser TL
- BRADLEY JC: Nurses' attitudes toward dimensions of nursing practice (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 110-4 (20 ref)
- BRADLEY K See: Collinge JM
- BRADLEY ML See: Burnett E
- BRADLEY MM: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Responding to the challenges **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 83-6 (8 ref)
- BRADLEY PW: A model for exercise gas-exchange simulation (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 33-6, 38-9 (3 ref)
- BRADLEY RH: Day care: a brief review... studies examining the effects of day care **PHYS OCCUP THER PEIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 73-81 (20 ref)
- BRADSHAW HW: Results of the 1982 AANA Education Committee survey of nurse anesthesia programs **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 321-6
- BRADSHAW J: The infant with meningitis **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 473-5 (8 ref)
- BRADSHAW J: Evaluation of Biomed and ITPB, two new literature databases from the Institute of Scientific Information **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 221-6 (4 ref)
- BRADWELL AR, FAIRWEATHER DS, DYKES PW: Detection of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 5-12 (5 ref)
- BRADY D See: Jenkins JR
- BRADY TJ See: Goldman MR
- BRAGDON DB: A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 51s-7s (17 ref)
- BRAGG V: Postoperative pouches **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 69-70
- BRAGG V, MARTIN C: Polyurethane film dressings **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 185-6 (9 ref)
- BRAHMAN SL, PULASKI ET: Barium studies of the colon... radiology for the nonradiologist (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 207-8, 210-2, 217-9 passim
- BRAHMI FA: Compiling and maintaining a medical school catalog special collection: a practical guide **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 47-53
- BRAINARD NS: From RN to BSN (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 490
- BRAITHWAITE S: Baby with an exomphalos (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: vi-viii
- BRAKEBILL JI See: Robb RA
- BRALEY HK See: Perkins C; Perkins C
- BRANCH LG, JETTE AM: A prospective study of long-term care institutionalization among the aged (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1373-9 (17 ref)
- BRANCH N: Tracheo-oesophageal fistula (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S12-6
- BRANCH R: The mental handicap nurse's role **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): Community Forum 4: i-iii
- BRANDELL BR: Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 279-301 (15 ref)
- BRANDON AN, HILL DR: Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library (bibliography) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 147-75 (22 ref)
- BRANDON D: Care in the community... let the consumer speak **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 936
- BRANDON S: Depression after childbirth **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 13-5 (7 ref)
- BRANDS R: Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people (research) **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 37-49 (18 ref)
- BRANDSTATER M See: Clark B
- BRANDSTATER ME See: Basmajian JV
- BRANDSTETTER RD See: Ravdin JI
- BRANDT EN Jr: Prevention as policy... the shift toward prevention as a fundamental concept in national health policy **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 399-401
- BRANDT EN Jr: The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 3-6 (3 ref)
- BRANDT EN Jr: PHS perspectives on misconduct in science... Public Health Service **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 136-40
- BRANDT KD See: Potts M
- BRANDT W, BLACK M, WATTERS G et al: Water and sanitation decade **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Aug-Sep; (): 3-29
- BRANN J: Hospice home care — a pilot project in W.A. **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 47-9 (6 ref)
- BRANNIGAN CN, BURSON JZ: Revamping the peer review process... faculty evaluation (forms) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 287-9 (5 ref)
- BRANS YW: A perinatal center comes of age: Bexar County Hospital, San Antonio, Tex (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 83, 85-90 (2 ref)
- BRANSON KA: Patient management following Amipaque myelography **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 38-40 (8 ref)
- BRANT LJ, BENDER TR, MARNELL RW: Factors affecting streptococcal colonization among children in selected areas of Alaska (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 460-4 (16 ref)
- BRANT-ZAWADSKI M, MILLS CM, DAVIS PL: Applications of NMR to CNS disease (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 25-30 (9 ref)
- BRASS C: Antimycotic therapy: an update **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 327-30, 335-6 (97 ref)
- BRASSIL EC: Let's commit ourselves to better communication (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 102-3 (3 ref)
- BRASSIL EC: ACRL bibliographic instruction recommendations: implications for health sciences librarians **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 87-8 (1 ref)
- BRATER DC: Sites and mechanisms of action of diuretics **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 309, 313-4, 316 passim (10 ref)
- BRATER DC: Clinical use of thiazide diuretics **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 788-93 (24 ref)
- BRAITHWAITE D: The development of a nursing practice... or so you want to go into private practice? **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 3-5
- BRATIC EB: Healthy mothers, healthy babies coalition—a joint private-public initiative **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 503-9 (8 ref)
- BRAIT-WYTON R See: Wallace LM
- BRAUDE AC See: Chapman KR
- BRAULICK RA, CORONADO JR, HEIL E et al: On the scene: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital... the hospital's quality assurance program (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 15-45 (13 ref)
- BRAULIN JLD, ROOK J, SILLS GM: Families in crisis: the impact of trauma **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 38-46 (10 ref)
- BRAUN A: Twelve ways to save time in critical care **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 294-7 (3 ref)
- BRAUN LT: Calcium channel blockers for the treatment of coronary artery spasm: rationale, effects, and nursing responsibilities **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 226-32 (35 ref)
- BRAUN SR, GIOVANNONI R, LEVIN AB et al: Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 302-9 (9 ref)
- BRAUN SR See: Off D

- BRAUNE KW, LACEY L: Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 19s-26s (19 ref)
- BRAUNE KW, DWORSKY M: Cytomegalovirus viability in human milk **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 19-20, 22-3, 27 (18 ref)
- BRAWLEY J: The aged require attention **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 31-2
- BRAY G, CHAMINGS PA: Rehabilitation in China: impressions and perspectives **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 56-9
- BRAV K: Improving communication through an RN/MD advisory council... nursing management in critical care units **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 19-20 (6 ref)
- BRAV K: Motivation **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)
- BRAV KA: Performance appraisal of staff nurses: analyzing the old and planning for the new part 2 **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 89-90 (9 ref)
- BRAV KA: Performance appraisal of staff nurses: developing performance standards and an evaluation tool for staff nurses part 3 **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 36, 38, 40 passim (12 ref)
- BRAV KA: Effective disciplinary action... essential to the success of any nurse manager **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 10 (4 ref)
- BRAV KA: Developing a project proposal... a hypothetical proposal for the development of an outpatient recovery area **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 24-5, 28 (6 ref)
- BRAV KA: Managing conflict **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 77-8 (8 ref)
- BRECHER J, IPSEN E, WALLACE A et al: Taking drugs on the job **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 22; 102(8): 52-5, 57-60
- BRECKIN MJ: Why not act to prevent falls? **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 180-1
- BRECKMAN B: Management in stoma care... the stoma care nurse **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 14-5
- BRECKMAN B: Other people syndrome **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 12
- BRECHER C: Let them eat violets **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-9
- BREINDEL CL, BAIRD CL Jr: Ambulatory cardiac services in a free-standing facility **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 36-43 (7 ref)
- BREINES E, STYLES SG: Retrospective chart audit of three occupational therapy cases... in a nursing home **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 27-37 (5 ref)
- BREIT M See: Im WG
- BREVIK H, KOLLER ME, SMITH RB et al: High-frequency and conventional positive-pressure ventilation do not decrease cardiac output in acute cardiac tamponade in dogs (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 291-6 (17 ref)
- BRELJE M See: Meddin J
- BRENDEL V: Current concepts in the care of central line catheters **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 272-4 (13 ref)
- BRENDLER CB, JEFFS RD: Urinary tract dysfunction: urinary diversion **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 17-18
- BRENGMAN SL, BURNS M: Ritodrine hydrochloride and preterm labor **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 537-9 (7 ref)
- BRENKERT S See: Norris S
- BRENNAN AJJ: Coordinating an employee health promotion program **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 35-8
- BRENNAN KS: Effective use of the nursing clinical career ladder through career development **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 24-6
- BRENNAN PE: Preoperative visits — controlling the stress (research) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 9-13 (10 ref)
- BRENNAN RE See: Greenberg JB
- BRENNER B: Clinical contributions to administrative practice (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 139-42 (1 ref)
- BRENNER BE, SIMON RR: Anorectal emergencies (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 367-76 (138 ref)
- BRENNER BE See: Abraham E
- BRENNER PS: Labor relations in nursing: an overview of past events and suggestions for the future **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 2-4, 7 (17 ref)
- BRENSINGER JF III See: Gambert SR
- BRENT NJ: Uniform Determination of Death Act: implications for nursing practice **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 265-7 (9 ref)
- BRESLAU N: The contribution of pediatric nurse practitioners to child health care **ADV PEDIATR** 1982; 29(): 387-405 (26 ref)
- BRESLAU PJ, KNOX RA, PHILLIPS DJ et al: Ultrasonic duplex scanning with special analysis in extracranial carotid artery disease: comparison with contrast arteriography (pictorial, research) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 81-5 (12 ref)
- BRESLIN EH, LERY MJ: Prevention and treatment of aspiration pneumonia secondary to massive gastric aspiration (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 73-83 (68 ref)
- BRESLOW L See: Fielding JE; Fielding JE; Shapiro LR
- BRESNITZ E See: Goldfrank L
- BREST AN: Diuretic drug therapy in cardiac failure **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 804-7 (13 ref)
- BRETSCHNEIDER JU, MINETOLA AC: Another look at early-pregnancy classes (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 268-73 (16 ref)
- BRETT JL: How much is a nurse's job really worth? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 876-81 (18 ref)
- BREU C: President's message: will critical care nursing survive? (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 30A, 32A
- BREU C: Ethical dilemmas in the critical care unit: does each of us stand alone... president's message **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 32A, 35A (1 ref)
- BREWER C: Social workers v. CPNs... the importance of community psychiatric nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 76
- BREWER J: I see a processed light at the end of the tunnel... progress and pitfalls of the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 50-1
- BREWSTER M See: Turley CP
- BREY H, JARVIS J: Life change: adjusting to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 203-9 (16 ref)
- BRIANT D, BROUDER G: Identification and treatment of poison ivy dermatitis (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 13, 16, 19 passim (24 ref)
- BRICKLEY JM, KALSHOVEN JD, WILDS SL et al: A comparison of two methods of post-bypass hemoconcentration... blood remaining in the extracorporeal circuit following cardiopulmonary bypass is currently being salvaged (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 431-6 (15 ref)
- BRICKMAN P See: Cronenwett L
- BRIDENSTINE TP See: O'Donovan TR
- BRIDGES C See: Sample J
- BRIDGEWATER P, MANNING JD: Bacterial penetration of theatre linen... under operating conditions (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 4-5 (9 ref)
- BRIDGEWATER P, MANNING JD: Environmental sampling in Wellington Hospital **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 32, 34 (4 ref)
- BRIDGEWATER SC See: Robinson KM
- BRIEGER WR See: Adeniyi JD
- BRIEN M, HAVERFIELD N, SHANTEAU J: How Lamaze-prepared expectant parents select obstetricians (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 143-50 (14 ref)
- BRIGGS AL See: Romsaas EP
- BRIGGS CD See: Jones BC; Jones BC
- BRIGGS GM: Beyond vitamins: Health's guide to the supplements of the future **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 29-30
- BRIGGS K: Counselling skills for students... a workshop for student nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 41-2, 44 (11 ref)
- BRIGGS KM: Caring for cytotoxic drug handlers **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 273-81 (8 ref)
- BRIGGS WE, TAYLOR JK: Improving productivity in the x-ray film file room: a comparison of two filing systems **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 37-9, 43-5
- BRIGHAM KL, OGLETREE M, SNAPPER J et al: Prostaglandins and lung injury **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 70s-2s (18 ref)
- BRIGHT MI, MINNY LM, RATSEY GM et al: Patients who fall in hospital — contributing factors (research) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 52-4
- BRIGMAN C, DICKEY C, ZEGEEER LJ: The agitated aggressive patient... during recovery from a head injury (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1408-12
- BRIGNALL L: A combination of problems... disseminated carcinoma, disseminated intravascular coagulation and lactic acidosis (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 52-4

- BRIGNOLI ETB: Toxic shock: sorting fact from fiction **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 133, 136-7, 139
- BRIM K: Curriculum in diploma programs: its plan and implementation (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1983 #16-1908: 1-45
- BRIMER MA: Morale: as a supervisor, it's your responsibility **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 36-7
- BRIMM JE See: Wachtel TL
- BRINK PJ: What is nursing research? (editorial) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 113-4
- BRINK RE: The gifted preschool child **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 299-303 (6 ref)
- BRINKLEY G, GOLDBERG L, KUKAR J: Your child's first journey: a guide to prepared birth from pregnancy to parenthood **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 277
- BRINKMAN CR III: Premature labor: when — and how — you should intervene **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 223-5, 229, 231 (7 ref)
- BRINKWORTH R: Helping the child with Down's Syndrome... early intervention, not later than the end of the first year, is vital **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 90, 94-6
- BRINLEY MB: Why do kids act the way they do? **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 42-4
- BRINLEY MB See: Matthews SJ
- BRISBANE FL See: Gentry T
- BRISBANE RK See: Banasik R
- BRISCOE S, GRIERSON L: Natural childbirth in Pithiviers... France (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): Midwifery Forum 6: 1-iv
- BRISCOE S: Fractured femur... the care given to a worried and frightened patient (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 50-3
- BRISTOW LR: Consider choosing an internist for your personal physician **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 25-7, 31-2
- BRISTOW MR: Toxic cardiomyopathy due to doxorubicin (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 101-8, 110-1 (23 ref)
- BRITT MR See: Mooney BR
- BRITTEN JS, WHITE SC: The real-time revolution... diagnostic ultrasound **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 149-50
- BROADBENT C: The down to earth approach... homemakers can undertake jobs of key workers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 757-8
- BROADHEAD GD, BRUININKS RH: Factor structure consistency in the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test — Short Form (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 13-8 (30 ref)
- BROADIE TA See: Glover JL
- BROADLEY PR: Preparing a library instruction videotape for hospital nurses **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 71-77
- BROADWELL DC: IAET strategic planning report part 2 (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 42-53
- BROADWELL DC: Job security: is there a threat? (editorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 119-20
- BROADWELL DC: Nursing specialization: the enterostomal therapy nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 15-9, 45
- BROCHSTEIN J See: Moffic HS
- BROCK P: The Walsh affair: police called in after five Wexham staff fight suspension... nursing officer who refused a doctor's order **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 9-10
- BROCK R See: Stap L
- BROCKINGTON I: The Marce Society... will look for more effective methods of reducing the scourge of maternal depression **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 101 (7 ref)
- BROCKLEHURST JC See: Andrews K; Kennedy AP; Kennedy AP; Kennedy AP
- BROCKOPP DY: What is NLP?... neuro-linguistic programming **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1012-4 (4 ref)
- BROCKWAY JA See: Stanton KM
- BRODER H, HINTON G: Preventive psychotherapeutic measures for use with non-vocal clients... a case study **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 24-7, 80 (14 ref)
- BRODERICK T, GLAZER B: Leisure participation and the retirement process (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 15-22 (34 ref)
- BRODEUR G See: Barrette M
- BRODIE AM, CREEDON CF: Predictors of cancellation in an Oregon involuntary commitment program (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 151-8 (8 ref)
- BRODIE B, BANCROFT B, ROWELL P et al: A comparison of nurse practitioner and physician costs in a military out-patient facility (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1051-3 (8 ref)
- BRODIE DA: The University of Liverpool MSc degree in physical habilitation **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 280
- BRODIE KJ See: Harkins SB
- BRODIE MJ: Anti-inflammatory drugs **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 162-4 (1 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Previewing the neurologic frontier **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 60-1, 64-6, 68
- BRODOFF AS: What's new in obstetrics/gynecology **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 78-9, 82-4, 89-90 passim (8 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Taking a stand on marriage counseling... how each of these doctors does — or avoids doing — marriage counseling **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 20-2, 24, 31-2 passim
- BRODOFF AS: Detecting hidden marital difficulties... family doctor as chief counselor **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 39-41, 44-5, 48 passim (8 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Using the history in marriage counseling **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 95-7, 100-1, 104-8 passim (7 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Assessing marital stress by life stages **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 140, 145, 148-9 passim
- BRODOFF AS: Devising a bronchodilator therapy plan **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 17-22, 27, 29-30 passim (9 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Marriage counseling: treating marital problems effectively **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 193-6, 198, 201-5 passim
- BRODOFF AS: Marriage counseling: deciding when separation is best **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 210-1, 214-5, 218-20 passim (7 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Marriage counseling: helping couples with sexual problems **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 87-9, 93, 96-7 passim (17 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Marriage counseling: intervening in parent-child problems **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 141-3, 145, 148-9 passim
- BRODOFF AS: Ensuring optimal premarital counseling **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 147-50, 155-6, 158 passim (9 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Using the history to classify epilepsy **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 21-4, 26-7, 30-2 passim (12 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Confirming the cause of epilepsy **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 69-72, 74, 76-7 passim (11 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Helping your patient live with epilepsy **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 171-3, 181 (8 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Keeping epilepsy under control **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 107-9, 112, 114 passim (8 ref)
- BRODOFF AS: Intervening to stop status epilepticus **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 153-4, 156, 158-60 (7 ref)
- BRODSKY JB: Exposure to anesthetic gases: a controversy **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 132, 134, 136-7 passim (10 ref)
- BRODSLEY L: The hospitalized alcoholic: avoiding a crisis: the assessment **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1865-73
- BRODY H See: Miller B
- BRODY JA See: Parker DA; Comoni-Huntley J
- BROERING NC: Introduction: high technology in health sciences libraries **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 306-7
- BROERING NC: The Georgetown University Library Information System (LIS): a minicomputer-based integrated library system **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 317-23 (5 ref)
- BROGAN DR: Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 113-22 (37 ref)
- BROGAN DR See: Kutner NG
- (Brogdon BG) (biography): B.G. Brogdon, MD **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 21-2, 25
- BROMBERGER P: Facility report: nurseries at University of California Medical Center, San Diego (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 41-3, 45
- BROMBERGER PI: Premature infants' nutritional needs. Breast milk banking part 2 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 35-6, 38-9 (64 ref)
- BROMLEY D: Psychological factors in hospital infection... attitudes to cleanliness and infection **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JCN 23: 11, 13-4 (2 ref)
- BROMLEY S: Washing the pain away... compulsive neurosis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 43-4

BRONSTEIN

- BRONSTEIN JE See: Sheridan DR
- BROOK RH See: Stewart AL
- BROOKER C, WIGGINS RD: Nurse therapist trainee variability: the implications for selection and training (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 321-8 (14 ref)
- BROOKES J See: Allen C
- BROOKS B See: Wilson E
- BROOKS CG Jr: Suction, oxygen, and ventilation: getting it together **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 77, 76 (5 ref)
- BROOKS CG Jr: High frequency ventilation: what's all the flutter? **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 47-8 (18 ref)
- BROOKS CG Jr: Respiratory meteorology: today's humidity and temperature is... **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 56-7 (18 ref)
- BROOKS CH, HOWARD DJ: Evaluation of an activity-centered health curriculum: assessment of cognitive knowledge (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 549-52 (4 ref)
- BROOKS ER: The starting point... nursing diagnosis makes nurses' point of view count, and their practice accountable **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 35-7 (12 ref)
- BROOKS H, EMERSON T, SAUNDERS M: A learner-centred approach... management training at South West London College **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 20-3 (8 ref)
- BROOKS JA, KLEINE-KRACHT AE: Evolution of a definition of nursing **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 51-85 (51 ref)
- BROOKS JW See: Salzberg AM
- BROOKS RL See: Krackow KA
- BROOKS VB: Motor control: how posture and movements are governed **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 664-73
- BROOTEN D: Issues for research on alternative patterns of care for low birthweight infants **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 80-3 (43 ref)
- BROOTEN D, JORDAN CH: Caffeine and pregnancy: a research review and recommendations for clinical practice **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 190-5 (34 ref)
- BROOTEN DA, BROWN LP, HOLLINGSWORTH AO et al: A comparison of four treatments to prevent and control breast pain and engorgement in nonnursing mothers **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 225-9 (24 ref)
- BROSMAN SA: Tumor immunology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 12-5 (8 ref)
- BROSS DC: Professional and agency liability for negligence in child protection **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-5 (51 ref)
- BROSSART J, LAPIERRE ED: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. From self-help to health: alternative services for gay men and lesbians **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 65-76 (14 ref)
- BROTHERS K See: Stark AJ
- BROTMAN S See: Phillips TF
- BROTT WH See: DeAngelis R
- BROUDER G See: Briant D; Geden E
- BROUGH FK, SCHMIDT CD, RASMUSSEN T et al: Comparison of two teaching methods for self-care training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 111-6 (6 ref)
- BROUGHTON HA: Health care in the Solomon Islands **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 223-5
- BROWER HT: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The nursing curriculum for long-term institutional care **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 45-64 (43 ref)
- BROWER LS See: Ridley GT
- BROWN A See: Aish A
- BROWN B: Study of patient-falls in a small, busy medical center (statistics) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 30-6
- BROWN BJ See: Bonjean CM
- BROWN BS: What is business savvy? **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 52-3, 72 (7 ref)
- BROWN BS: Growing up healthy: the Chinese experience **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 255-7 (3 ref)
- BROWN BS See: Dunn BH
- BROWN C, DERMINIO DE: Salespeople can increase your expertise **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 898, 902-3
- BROWN C: Find the leaflet... the mysteries of claiming social security **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 36
- BROWN CG, KAMINSKY MJ, FEROLI ER et al: Delirium with phenytoin and disulfiram administration (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 310-3 (28 ref)
- BROWN CG, TRUMBULL D, KLEIN-SCHWARTZ W et al: Ethylene glycol poisoning (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 501-6 (33 ref)
- BROWN D See: Ulmer J; Marcus SD
- BROWN DL: Burnout — or cop-out? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1110
- BROWN E, KREIGEL R: Financing your nursing education. Is your mother an avon lady **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 44-6
- BROWN EA: Patient emotional response to intravenous therapy **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 374
- BROWN EJ Jr, HOLMAN BL, WYNNE J et al: Effect of timolol on exercise-induced reduction in regional ejection fraction in patients with coronary artery disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 258-63 (14 ref)
- BROWN EM See: Bost LS
- BROWN G: The mystery of the broken aeration cycles at Mad River Community Hospital (anecdote) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 44-5
- BROWN GC: Retinal vascular diseases (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 17-20 (10 ref)
- BROWN GD See: Seidel LF
- BROWN H, PERRY MC: The bleeding patient... the emergency department (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 28-33 (4 ref)
- BROWN HV See: Mohsenifar Z
- BROWN I See: Fleming S
- BROWN JS: Diagnosis: the enlarged kidney (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 49-51, 55-60, 62-4
- BROWN JV See: LaRossa MM
- BROWN K: A comparison of clearances obtained with manual and cycling peritoneal dialysis (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 27, 30 (4 ref)
- BROWN LP See: Brooten DA
- BROWN LR, MUHM JR: Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 806-8, 809-12, 813 (40 ref)
- BROWN M See: Laffal J; Phelps G; Hasselkus BR
- BROWN MA: Adolescents and abortion: a theoretical framework for decision making **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 241-7 (15 ref)
- BROWN ML: The use of theory and conceptual frameworks in nursing research and practice **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 111-2
- BROWN MS, COLLAR M: Effects of prior preparation on the preschooler's vision and hearing screening... prior preparation by parents in the home (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 323-8 (9 ref)
- BROWN MS: Test your knowledge of nursing assessment *part 1* (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 97-101
- BROWN MS: Test your knowledge of nursing assessment *part 2* (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 81-6
- BROWN MS: Test your knowledge of nursing assessment *part 1* (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 29-31
- BROWN MS: Test your knowledge of nursing assessment *part 2* (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 27-31
- BROWN MS: The anemia of prematurity **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 32-4, 36-7, 40-1 *passim* (35 ref)
- BROWN N, MUHLENKAMP A, FOX L et al: The relationship among health beliefs, health values, and health promotion activity (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 155-63 (21 ref)
- BROWN P: The Swedish approach to sex education and adolescent pregnancy: some impressions **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 90, 93-5 (6 ref)
- BROWN P: Clinical teaching opportunities... before and after total hip replacement (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 33-6 (7 ref)
- BROWN P: Torn right medial meniscus (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 24-30 (8 ref)
- BROWN R See: Crow TA
- BROWN RA See: McArdle AH
- BROWN RO: Nutritional support in acute renal failure **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 25-9 (20 ref)
- BROWN S, TRIMBERGER L: Discharge referrals... in the emergency department (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 44-5

- BROWN S See: Gopaul D
- BROWN SA: Venous thrombosis: another complication of cancer (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 41-7 (16 ref)
- BROWN SE, STANSBURY DW, MERRILL EJ et al: Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation: comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 621-7 (21 ref)
- BROWN SJ See: Heller DR
- BROWN-SKEERS VM: Rheumatoid arthritis **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 21-5 (11 ref)
- BROWN SM, MOWERY BD: Have car seat, will travel: a child car safety program (pictorial) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 156-8 (7 ref)
- BROWN TR, BERKOVITZ GD, MIGEON CJ: Androgen receptors in man **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 23-5, 28-30, 32 (10 ref)
- BROWN TR See: Cox GB
- BROWN U: Give us more, not less... a proposal to cut 20 places from the nursing tutor courses at the North East London Polytechnic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 42
- BROWN V: How to succeed as a minority student in nursing **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 66-9, 71 (15 ref)
- BROWNE JE: Identifying anterior compartment syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 165-6, 168 (2 ref)
- BROWNE KF, ROSA R, HAIDER B et al: Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in an experimental model of myocardial infarction (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 899-903 (16 ref)
- BROWNING CA See: Ellison PH
- BROWNING G, MARINO P: Joint practice: a rural hospital can make it work... collaborative practice, particularly primary nursing **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 22-5
- BROWNING P: An interdisciplinary program for preparing professional leaders... doctoral program in rehabilitation... University of Oregon **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 57-9 (1 ref)
- BROWNING P, LEHMANN J, RHOADES C: The usage of the individualized written rehabilitation program with mentally retarded clients (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 65-8 (6 ref)
- BROWNING RJ: Diagnosing pulmonary diseases: a clinician's perspective... of community-acquired pneumonia *part 1* **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 62-4, 67-8, 70 *passim* (5 ref)
- BROWNING RJ: Diagnosing pulmonary diseases *part 2* **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 39-40, 42, 44 *passim* (8 ref)
- BROWNLEE HJ See: Young JJ
- BROWNRIDGE P: A three-year survey of an obstetric epidural service with top-up doses administered by midwives (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 298-308 (35 ref)
- BROZENEC SA: Surgical implants: medication and alimentation devices (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1353, 1356, 1358 *passim* (7 ref)
- BRUBACHER LL, BEARD P: A helpful new handout for your ostomy patients (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 34-7
- BRUBAKER BH: Health promotion: a linguistic analysis **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 1-14 (51 ref)
- BRUBAKER BH: Teacher role behaviors in a nontraditional, baccalaureate nursing program (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 148-54 (20 ref)
- BRUBAKER TH: Enhancing long-term care education by building relationships between university faculty and administrators **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 14-8 (8 ref)
- BRUBAKER TH See: Wallace RW
- BRUCE AW, VENNES JW, WAVRA ML: A continuing education program for rural communities: evaluating cognitive and behavioral change... laboratory workers... in North Dakota **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 247-52 (12 ref)
- BRUCE C: Reflections... progressive patient care geriatric unit **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1915
- BRUCE C: Are we being served?... out-patient departments... a plea for a better appointments system (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 68
- BRUCE DA: The child's injured head: trauma in the young **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 45, 49-50, 55-6
- BRUCE NG: Searching the history of the health sciences **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 13-35 (20 ref)
- BRUCE NG: Biomedical questions on water pollution databases: an example of inhouse training **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 39-59
- BRUCE PR See: Herman JF
- BRUCE RA, HOSSACK KF: Rationale of physical training in patients with angina pectoris **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 186-90 (10 ref)
- BRUCE RA See: Willerson JT
- BRUCE WRR: Preparation for retirement... the Pre-Retirement Association can help **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1678-9 (2 ref)
- BRUCKER MC, REEDY NJ: Maternity leaves and the pregnancy discrimination act **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 341-3 (14 ref)
- BRUCKER MC See: Perlis DW
- BRUDERMAN I, COHEN-ARONOVSKI R, SMORZIK J: A comparative study of various combinations of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol in allergic asthmatic patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 208-10 (26 ref)
- BRUESS CE, LAING SJ: Promotion of health education programs **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 26-30
- BRUININKS RH See: Hill BK; Broadhead GD
- BRUMBACK RA, BAUNE GM, ROBERTS DW: Pictorial report form for needle electromyography (forms, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 224 (2 ref)
- BRUMBAUGH P: Self-esteem — a concern... about cesarean-delivered mothers **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 312
- BRUNEKREEF B See: Boleij JSM
- BRUNELL PA: Rabies: deciding when you should immunize **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 258, 260, 262 *passim* (5 ref)
- BRUNET ME See: Barrack RL
- BRUNI N See: Walsh A
- BRUNNER DG See: Parker WA
- BRUNNER M See: Rogers VL
- BRUNNER NA See: Ferguson DL
- BRUNNING J See: Flint EL
- BRUNO P, CRAVEN RF: Age challenges to wound healing **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 686-91, 715 (6 ref)
- BRUSTER JM, PULLIUM G: Gradient pressure... in the control of hypertrophic scarring (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 485-8 (5 ref)
- BRUTON NH: The anesthetic management of patients with chronic liver disease *part 5* (exam questions) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 589-96 (5 ref)
- BRUTON NH, MAREE SM: A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm (exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 295-301, 303 (11 ref)
- BRUYER SM, VANDERGROOT D: Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 49-53 (11 ref)
- BRYAN-BROWN CW, KWUN KB, LUMB PD et al: The axillary artery catheter **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 492-7 (10 ref)
- BRYAN CS: The hospital tuberculosis registry: an aid to infection control **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 57-62 (14 ref)
- BRYAN CS: Gonorrhea: focus on the gonococcus and how to combat it **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 83-4, 87, 91-3 *passim* (3 ref)
- BRYAN CS: Clostridial infections: major toxins, and syndromes they can cause **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 152-5, 158-9, 162-3 *passim* (7 ref)
- BRYAN CS: Infection control registries: tuberculosis *part 1* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 8-13 (12 ref)
- BRYAN CS: Infection control registries: bacteremia *part 2* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 3-6 (14 ref)
- BRYAN E: Twins in the family **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 50-2 (3 ref)
- BRYAN ES See: Bauman KE
- BRYAN GJ: Caring for elderly patients... in the X-ray department **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 169-72
- BRYAN J: Taking over the pressure... nurses do the initial blood pressure screening **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 18-9
- BRYAN JA See: Smalley DL
- BRYAN JL: How staff responds during fire incidents **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 31-2, 34 (4 ref)
- BRYAN NE: Manpower utilization in community nursing—a key to better health care **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 41-3 (14 ref)
- BRYAN PJ See: El Youssef SJ
- BRYANT B See: McDonough KP
- BRYANT CA See: Nichter LS

- BRYANT J: Working on two losses... Joan's loss of both her uterus and her marriage (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: i-i
- BRYANT SA: Crossing over... from nurse to patient (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 34-7
- BRYDEN MC See: Hughes EF
- BRYE C See: Sullivan E
- BRYSON L: Insulin pump in New Zealand (anecdote) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 39-40
- BRYSON Y See: Peter JB
- BRYSON YJ See: Peter JB
- BUB K See: Pride RB
- BUBACK K See: Dutkewych JI
- BUBELA N: Is your client at risk for respiratory complications?... the client with a diagnosis of cancer **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 46-8 (6 ref)
- BUBELA N: Ward shape... how do health care workers treat the patient who doesn't "fit" the expected pattern of unit activities? **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 48-50 (10 ref)
- BUCHANAN AG, WITWICKI E, ALBRITTON WL: Serum aminoglycoside monitoring by enzyme immunoassay, biological, and fluorescence immunoassay procedures (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 437-41 (18 ref)
- BUCHANAN I See: Walters I
- BUCHANAN M: The sick child **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 66, 68-9 (1 ref)
- BUCHAU D See: Hartenstein K
- BUCHBINDER L: The juvenile arsonist: what can fire departments do? **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 299-300
- BUCHNER LH: Special report: vitamin C update **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 20-1 (5 ref)
- BUCHOLTZ JL See: D'Agostino M
- BUCKALEW PG: On the opposite side of the bed: a nurse clinician's experiences with anxiety during chemotherapy (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 435-9 (9 ref)
- BUCKELEW B: Health care professionals vs. the elderly... being labeled "old" can mean the same as being labeled "terminal" **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 560-4 (12 ref)
- BUCKETT JR See: Thrope GB
- BUCKINGHAM RW, LUPU D: A comparative study of hospice services in the United States (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 455-63 (19 ref)
- BUCKINGHAM RW: Hospice in a long-term care facility: an innovative pattern of care **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 10-4 (15 ref)
- BUCKLES D: Effect on a postpartal telephone follow up on maternal attachment (research) **KY NURSES ASSOC NEWS LETT** 1982 Aug-Sep; 30(5): 17
- BUCKLES E: A flying squad comes of age... a back-up facility, providing valuable assistance to the ambulance services **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 57-8, 60 (2 ref)
- BUCKLEY KA See: Allbritton D
- BUCKNER EB: Use of Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment in planning care for parent and newborns **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 26-30 (7 ref)
- BUCKWALTER JA See: Buckwalter KC; Buckwalter JC
- BUCKWALTER KC, KERFOOT KM: Emergency department nursing care of the manic patient **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 239-42 (3 ref)
- BUCKWALTER KC, KERFOOT KM, SELDER FE et al: The role of the occupational health nurse in sexual counseling (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 23-8 (18 ref)
- BUCKWALTER KC, WERNIMONT T, BUCKWALTER JA: Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 2 (pictorial) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 195-207 (4 ref)
- BUCKWALTER KC: The influence of skin disorders on sexual expression **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 98-106 (19 ref)
- BUCKWALTER KC, WERNIMONT T, BUCKWALTER JA: Musculo-skeletal conditions and sexuality part 1 **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 131-42 (17 ref)
- BUCKWALTER KC See: Kerfoot KM; True-Soderstrom BA
- BUDASSI SA: Reading a twelve-lead electrocardiogram for ischemia, injury, and infarct (pictorial) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 268-70
- BUDASSI SA: Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis... a basic thiamine deficiency **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 295-7 (25 ref)
- BUDASSI SA: How to calculate a simple electrocardiographic axis (pictorial) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 322-4
- BUDASSI SA: Trauma center designation: truth or trash? (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 1-4 (8 ref)
- BUDASSI SA: Trauma flow sheet (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 61-4
- BUDASSI SA: A case study in prehospital care... dialogue... between the paramedics and the mobile intensive care nurse **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 121-4
- BUDASSI SA: Frequently used mnemonics in emergency care **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 237-8
- BUDD RA, HOBDELL EF: Reye's Syndrome **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 94-7 (14 ref)
- BUECHE MN: Academic tenure: a reexamination for the eighties **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 3-8 (39 ref)
- BUELL JC See: Eliot RS
- BUFFUM WE, KONICK A: Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 320-7 (22 ref)
- BUHMEYER KJ: Job satisfaction and demographics of nursing home administrators (research) **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 28-30 (8 ref)
- BUHR DN: Quality assurance: the lab's role demystified **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 69-70, 72-3
- BUIST AS: Tests for small-airways disease: can they identify the susceptible smoker? **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 91-2, 97-8, 100 passim (41 ref)
- BULECHEK GM See: Higgerson AB
- BULGER JT: Hepatitis B vaccine: get optimal usage **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 101-4, 109-11 (2 ref)
- BULGER JT: Is the problem hypoglycemia? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 61-3, 66-8, 73 passim (7 ref)
- BULKLEY BH: Salvaging ischemic myocardium after myocardial infarction (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 61-9 (7 ref)
- BULLARD M: A needs assessment strategy for educational planning... occupational therapy managers **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 624-9 (19 ref)
- BULLAS JB: Care of the patient on the percutaneous intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 40-9 (24 ref)
- BULLAS JB, ANDERSON P: Establishing a critical care unit orientation program **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 72-6 (17 ref)
- BULLAS JB, KING TE: Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 34-7 (26 ref)
- BULLER E See: Hagey R
- BULLIS M: Procedural issues in cooperative work-study programs **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 33-5 (5 ref)
- BULLOCK-LOUGHRAN P: Territoriality in critical care **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 19-21 (39 ref)
- BULLOUGH B: Third-party reimbursement for nurse practitioners... legislative update **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 431-2 (15 ref)
- BULLOUGH B See: Bullough V; Sultz HA
- BULLOUGH V, BULLOUGH B, SMITH R: Childhood and family of male sexual minority groups (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 19-26 (35 ref)
- BULMER SL See: Stoppard JM
- BUMBALO JA, SIEMON MK: Nursing assessment and diagnosis: mental health problems of children **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-54 (21 ref)
- BUMSTEAD S, THOMSON S: Thawing fresh frozen plasma **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 166-7 (5 ref)
- BUNCHE HJ Jr See: Gordon L
- BUNDA MA See: Holmes CL
- BUNDLE N: The modular basis of the new occupational health nursing higher certificate course **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 1, 3-4 (3 ref)
- BUNGO MW, LELAND OS Jr: Discordance of exercise thallium testing with coronary arteriography in patients with atypical presentations (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 112-6 (19 ref)
- BUNN L, MURPHY A: Coping with disasters: identifying patients **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 9

- BUNTING J: Palaces of advice... results of a survey on where people obtain family planning advice and reasons for their choice (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Community Forum 1: 34-6
- BURCH BH See: Sloan TJ
- BURCH WM: Impotence: serum testosterone levels can tell you a lot **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 275-7, 280, 283 passim
- BURCHIEL RN: Update on psychosurgery (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 165-8 (14 ref)
- BURCKES ME: Eating disorders **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 20-4 (15 ref)
- BURD JF See: Boguslaski RC
- BURDETT A: Malignant histiocytoma... Bob had a unique approach to his illness (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 48-9
- BURDICK AJ: Using unbound subheadings to increase recall in **MEDLINE BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 282-6 (3 ref)
- BUREAU M See: Begin R
- BURFORD JG See: Franco DP; George RB
- BURG ME: Compartment syndrome (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 5(1): 27-32 (13 ref)
- BURGEL BJ: California TB rates rising... and cytomegalic virus... strategies for prevention **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 9 (7 ref)
- BURGER J, SCHMITT P: Patient classification index documents staffing needs... 34-bed Cardiac Care Center **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 33-5 (1 ref)
- BURGER M: Surgical technologists — professional or not? **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 25 (3 ref)
- BURGESS AW, LERNER DJ, HARTMAN CR: Policy issues for cardiac rehabilitation programs **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 75-9 (24 ref)
- BURGESS J: Basic extrication hand tools (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 32-3
- BURGESS KE: Neurological disturbance in the patient with an intracranial neoplasm: sources and implications for nursing care **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 237-42 (24 ref)
- BURGESS M: Protective support for children following renal transplant (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 368
- BURGESS RA See: Talbott EO
- BURGGRAF V, PALESTIS E: Our future selves... attitudes of young people toward the elderly (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 35-8 (12 ref)
- BURGGRAF V See: Rankin NM
- BURGOS N See: Edelman M
- BURI R: Health care or medical care (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 223-7 (6 ref)
- BURING A: Home security **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 5
- BURISH TG, CAREY MP, REDD WH et al: Behavioral relaxation techniques in reducing the distress of cancer chemotherapy patients **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 32-5 (20 ref)
- BURKE AW: Last Exit — analysis of a guide to suicide **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 438, 440, 442 (14 ref)
- BURKE JB: Synergistic management: the task of the flight nurse **AVIAT SPACE ENVIROM MED** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 261-2 (8 ref)
- BURKE JP See: Jacobson JT
- BURKE LJ: Dealing with bretylium-induced hypotension (case study) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 285-6 (2 ref)
- BURKE PJ: A community health model for pregnant teens **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 340-2, 344 (6 ref)
- BURKE RJ, WEITZEL W, WEIR T: Effective management of day-to-day job performance: motivational strategies and work outcomes (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 May; 111(1): 35-40 (4 ref)
- BURKE RJ: Personality, self-image, and situational characteristics of effective helpers in work settings (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 112(2): (15 ref)
- BURKE RJ, WEITZEL W, DESZCA G: Supervisors and subordinates communication experiences in managing job performance: two blind wisemen describing an elephant? (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Apr; 50(2): 527-34 (17 ref)
- BURKE RJ: Personality, self-image and informal helping processes in work settings (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1295-1302 (13 ref)
- BURKE S: Interferon: how it works **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 20-1 (4 ref)
- BURKE S: The nurse training act: a history of support **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 47-52 (24 ref)
- BURKE SO: A developmental perspective on the nursing diagnosis of fear and anxiety **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 59-64 (13 ref)
- BURKHALTER BB, WALDEN JC, GORMAN LD et al: Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful... Facilities and Information Network Development (FIND) in Alabama (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 60-4 (9 ref)
- BURKHALTER BB, CURTIS JP: Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people... Alabama's Space and Rocket Center (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 36-45 (13 ref)
- BURKHARDT S: Pain control with TENS — transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation part 2 **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 34 (3 ref)
- BURKHARDT SS: Operating room tables (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 8-20 (10 ref)
- BURKHARDT SS: Patient monitoring in the operating room: an introduction and overview (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 10-1, 14, 16, passim (11 ref)
- BURKHARDT SS: Laser use in medicine: an update **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 6-7, 10-2 (19 ref)
- BURKHART RL See: Roth N
- BURKI NK, ALBERT RK: Noninvasive monitoring of arterial blood gases: a report of the ACCP section on respiratory pathophysiology **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 686-70 (25 ref)
- BURKLE J: A director of nurses assesses the progress of CS. **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 46-7 (1 ref)
- BURKLE WS See: Matzke GR
- BURKMAN JV See: Kasprisin DO
- BURNARD P: Through experience and from experience... psychiatric nurse training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 29-34 (28 ref)
- BURNE R: Helen House — a hospice for children **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 544-5 (9 ref)
- BURNETT-BEAULIEU S: Occupational therapy profession dropouts: escape from the grief process **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 45-55 (13 ref)
- BURNETT E, BRADLEY ML, MCLEAN MD: Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses (response) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 63-8
- BURNETT RL See: O'Quin JA
- BURNETTE S: Night nurse, day nurse: partners in rehabilitation — or at least they should be **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 34-5
- BURNEY RE, MUELLER GL, COON WW et al: Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 71-4 (8 ref)
- BURNEY RE, MUELLER GL, MACKENZIE JR: Evaluation of experimental blunt and penetrating hepatobiliary trauma by sequential peritoneal lavage (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 279-84 (14 ref)
- BURNINGHAM S: Health care for health carers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 622-3
- BURNIP S See: Wainwright P; Wainwright P
- BURNS AC, STEGER HG: Intervention strategies for victims of work-related burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 29-31, 44, 52-8 (5 ref)
- BURNS C, CHUBINSKI S, FREIBURGER O: A criteria-based performance appraisal for the critical care nurse **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 46-58
- BURNS CB, TURNER GW: The effect of decreased developer activity on patient exposure (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 391-3 (6 ref)
- BURNS J: Each one so alone (case study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 269-71 (10 ref)
- BURNS KA See: Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD
- BURNS KL: Behavioral health care in asthma **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 339-81 (117 ref)
- BURNS M See: Barleben S; Brongman SL
- BURNS P: Learned helplessness in the renal patient **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 14-6 (13 ref)
- BURNS-STEWART SM: Nadolol (Corgard) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 96 (6 ref)

BURNSIDE

- BURNSIDE IM:** Resource materials: aids for teaching, learning, and caring for individuals affected by cognitive losses (bibliography) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 108-9, 130
- BURNSIDE JW:** Honing the cardiac and abdominal exams (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 119-21, 124, 129 passim
- BURR L:** What's new in CT scanning **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 52-3, 56, 59 passim
- BURR L:** How spondylolysis can be repaired **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 73-6, 79
- BURR L:** What evoked potentials promise **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 92-4
- BURR L:** When symptoms point to mononucleosis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 58-61, 64, 66-8 passim (5 ref)
- BURR L:** Starting the neurologic exam **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 75-8, 83-4
- BURR L:** Checking cranial nerve function (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 86-9, 92-4, 96 passim
- BURR L:** Evaluating sensory and motor systems **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 121-3, 127, 130-1 passim (15 ref)
- BURR RE:** Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy associated with pregnancy **part 5 DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 30e-1s, 46s (8 ref)
- BURRELL S, MCGREGOR H, BETTS P:** Staffing hospitals without students... the establishment of a new hospital... Kenepuru Hospital, New Zealand **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 14-8 (7 ref)
- BURRETT J:** Episiorrhaphy — a challenge to be accepted... to suture episiotomies... extension in the midwives' role **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 234
- BURRIDGE L** See: Copson CH
- BURRILL SM, CASPI A:** Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma **part 1 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 21-4 (25 ref)
- BURRILL SM, CASPI A:** Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma **part 2 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 23-7 (56 ref)
- BURRILL SM, CASPI A:** Chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma **part 3 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 14-5
- BURROUGHS JE:** Modified ankle-foot orthoses for a child with mild spastic diplegia: a case report **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 111-5 (3 ref)
- BURROWS B, CLINE MG, KNUDSON RJ et al:** A descriptive analysis of the growth and decline of the FVC and FEV1... a decline in function after young adult life (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 717-24 (18 ref)
- BURROWS S, LAROCCHIO A:** Fees for automated reference services in academic health science libraries: no free lunches **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 1-15 (12 ref)
- BURSIC ES** See: Morgenstern H
- BURSON JZ** See: Brannigan CN
- BURST HV:** The influence of consumers on the birthing movement **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 42-54 (29 ref)
- BURST HV** See: Diers D; Corbett MA
- BURT J** See: Morgan KJ
- BURTON J:** Acid-base balance **part 3 CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 23-5
- BURTON J:** Compensation of acid-base disturbances **part 4 CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 15-6
- BURTON J:** Sputum and the "toilet" **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 19-20, 36 (9 ref)
- BURTON J:** Extrinsic allergic alveolitis **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-7
- BURTON J:** Carbon monoxide poisoning **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 19-21
- BURTON J:** Brompton mixture **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 54
- BURTON J:** Intoxication by centrally acting substances **part 1 CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 34-5, 45
- BURTON L:** Attributes of gerontologic nursing managers **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 80-1
- BURTON L** See: Dodge JA
- BURTON M:** Reality orientation for the elderly: a critique **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 427-33 (39 ref)
- BURUD SL, COLLINS RC, DIVINE-HAWKINS P:** Employer supported child care: everybody benefits **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 2-7
- BURUD SL, COLLINS RC, DIVINE-HAWKINS P:** Child care services: a boon to textile plant **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 8-9
- BURWELL J:** The nursing officer's tale **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 72 (2 ref)
- BUSCAGLIA AJ, ST MARIE MS:** Oxygen saturation during chest physiotherapy for acute exacerbation of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1009-13 (17 ref)
- BUSH C** See: Hodge M
- BUSH D:** Fertility-related state laws enacted in 1982 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 111-6 (9 ref)
- BUSH KE:** Planning a fire inspection that works for you **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 12-5
- BUSH P** See: Krischer JP
- BUSH SG:** Off road rescue **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 34-5, 46
- BUSHEY J:** An introduction to cysto (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 16-9, 22, 54
- BUSHMAN MC:** Treatment of renal osteodystrophy with Dialume recipes **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 26-8, 30 (10 ref)
- BUSHNELL JM:** Northwest coast American Indians' beliefs about childbirth (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 249-61 (4 ref)
- BUSICK EJ:** The medical management of diabetic patients during surgery **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 24-5
- BUSKIRK E:** It's all muscle... what proportion of your pounds are made of fat, bone, protein **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 6, 59
- BUSSEY B** See: Sanchez DG
- BUSTEED EL, JOHNSTONE C:** The development of suicide precautions for an inpatient psychiatric unit **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 15-9 (6 ref)
- BUSWELL J:** Low back pain: a comparison of two treatment programmes (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 13-7 (23 ref)
- BUTCHER BT** See: Rylander R
- BUTLER B:** Nephrology nutrition notes... recipes for fish dishes **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 29
- BUTLER B:** On zinc... nephrology nutrition notes **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 24-6 (9 ref)
- BUTLER C:** Closing: a change for the better... transition from floor duty into the operating room **TODAYS OR NURSE** 12; 4(10): 52, 49
- BUTLER J:** Childbearing in the 1980s **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: i-iii (7 ref)
- BUTLER JA** See: Richmond JB
- BUTLER JD, HARRISON BL:** Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 38-44 (9 ref)
- BUTLER JD, HARRISON BL:** Keeping pace with calcium channel blockers (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 38-44 (9 ref)
- BUTLER JS** See: Holden DL
- BUTLER JT:** Health education and the political system **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 49-51 (7 ref)
- BUTLER PB, ABIST RP, ABIST IRF et al:** Use of the Orlau swivel walker for the severely handicapped patient... experience with five patients (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 324-6 (2 ref)
- BUTLER RN:** Don't take it easy — exercise! **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 34-5
- BUTMAN AM:** The challenge of casualties en masse **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 110-16, 121, 124 passim
- BUTTERFIELD SE:** In search of commonalities: an analysis of two theoretical frameworks **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 15-22 (4 ref)
- BUTTERFIELD SE:** In defence of the demonstration room **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 15-20 (19 ref)
- BUTTERS L:** The midwife in medical research... pregnancy-associated hypertension (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 17, 19-20, 22
- BUXTON AE:** Nosocomial infection in the intensive care unit **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 32-3, 35-7 (11 ref)
- BUXTON M** See: Jessup M
- BUZZELL V** See: Turkat D
- BYATT J:** Computers and nursing **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 12
- BYDDER GM:** Nuclear magnetic resonance of the brain (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 27-33 (10 ref)
- BYERS JF:** Family discussion groups, a way to meet the needs of the ICU patient's family **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16, 20

- BYERS JP: Sexuality and the elderly **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 293-7 (24 ref)
- BYERS VL, GENDELL H: Using metrizamide for lumbar myelography: adverse reactions and nursing implications **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 315-7 (12 ref)
- BYLES JA: Family violence in Hamilton — revisited **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 10-11 (8 ref)
- BYRD EK See: Elliott TR; Elliott TR
- BYRD HJ, FISCHER RG: Cephalosporins: a brief overview of three generations **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 330-2 (10 ref)
- BYRD LH Jr See: Schwartzbaum A
- BYRD PD See: Elliott TR
- BYRD RB: Preventing pulmonary complications of surgery (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 37, 39-40, 42 (6 ref)
- BYRE CS See: Mullner R; Beyers M; Beyers M; Beyers M; Mullner RM
- BYRNE J: Parent education **AUSTRALAS NURSES** J 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 31
- BYRNE MC, COLE JA, BYRNE SM: Sisters' for sale... a private occupational health nursing service **AUSTRALAS NURSES** J 1982 Oct; 11(9): 5-6
- BYRNE SM See: Byrne MC
- BYRNE TJ See: Allensworth DD
- BYRNES JJ See: Harrington WJ
- CABALLERO J See: Esteban A
- CABEZON A: On euthanasia and disthanasia or on dying well **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 3-14 (6 ref)
- CABIESES F: Poisons of ancient Peru **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 18-20
- CABLE EP, BARTELS BM, MABLE RJ: A multidisciplinary approach to initiating a marketing program **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 12-5 (7 ref)
- CACHO A, PRAKASH R, SARMA R et al: Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 154-7 (16 ref)
- CADBURY S, JONES E, LEE R: A secure unit is born... difficult psychiatric patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 30-3 (3 ref)
- CADDELL A: Under the influence... glue sniffing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 9-11 (6 ref)
- CADDY CM See: Gibbons JQ
- CADE WJS, HADDADAWY MJ: Measurement of absorbed skin dose in tomography **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 24-6
- CADE WJS, HADDADAWY MJ: In defence of the method (response) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 174-5
- CADOFF E, DANIEL A: Effect of urinary proteins on in vitro immunological tests for pregnancy... pregnancy kits **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 173-6 (20 ref)
- (Caesar I) (biography): Irving Caesar, songwriter extraordinary... 70 plus and going strong... by Todd B **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 127-8
- CAGAN J: Evaluation of a discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (forms, questionnaire, research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 275-81 (21 ref)
- CAHILL BR, BERG BC: 99m-Tc-technetium phosphate compound joint scintigraphy in the management of juvenile osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 329-35 (22 ref)
- CAHN MA See: Sparer G
- CAIN DL See: Pirie GE; Pirie GE; Pirie GE
- CAIN HI See: Markowski EM; Markowski EM
- CAIN MG See: Austin JM Jr
- CAIOZZO VJ See: Prietto CA
- CALABRETTO H: Interpreting the needs of migrants **AUST NURSES** J 1982 Sep; 12(3): 41-2 (5 ref)
- CALABRO JJ: Relieving the aches of osteoarthritis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 110-7, 120-1 124 passim (4 ref)
- CALBECK LS, WERY J: The first nurse-midwifery service in Michigan **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 13-4 (3 ref)
- CALDAMONE AA See: Cos LR
- CALDER L See: Mensah LL
- CALDERONE MS: On the possible prevention of sexual problems in adolescence **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 528-30 (7 ref)
- CALDERONE MS: Children and parents as sexual people **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 27-30 (11 ref)
- CALDOW AM See: Whyte DA
- CALDWELL GG, HEATH CW Jr: Surveillance of infectious mononucleosis cases by use of existing data from state laboratories (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 579-82 (12 ref)
- CALDWELL J See: Morrison D
- CALDWELL JM: Home care: utilizing resources to develop home care **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 68-72 (3 ref)
- CALDWELL LM: Some points to consider when selecting audiovisual aids **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 35-7 (5 ref)
- CALDWELL M: Nutrition services for the handicapped child **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 483-5 (10 ref)
- CALDWELL T See: Weiner MF
- CALEY JM, WESTBROOK JC: When a hospice is the answer... Vancouver Division of the Veterans Administration Medical Center in Portland, Oregon **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 344-7
- CALKINS B, WILLIAMS PM: Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 194-6 (10 ref)
- CALKINS JC See: Quan SF
- CALLAHAN D See: Caplan
- CALLAHAN M: After Tony (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 112
- CALLAHAN M: After Tony **NURSING (HORSHAM)(CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32
- CALLAHAN WS: The bacteriology of septic abortion (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 161-71 (29 ref)
- CALLAN K: The Secretary's Conference for Youth on Drinking and Driving: special report **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 336-43 (2 ref)
- CALLENBACH JC See: Thibault DW; Thibault DW
- CALLENDER D: The concept of a therapeutic atmosphere in a residential setting for children... a psychiatrically significant living experience **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 15-6
- CALLENDER-GREEN G, BLOUNT-SKEETE K, PHILLIBER SG et al: The nurse-midwife in a contraceptive program for adolescents (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 57-65 (30 ref)
- CALLIN M, CILISKA D: Revitalizing problem solving with triple jump **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 41-4 (4 ref)
- CALLIN M: Going back to school: an open letter to a nurse thinking of returning for further education **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 21-7 (12 ref)
- CALLIS C: Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions... one's clothing may be operant in restoring feelings of self-worth (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 34-9 (24 ref)
- CALNAN M: Screen test that can save a life **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 987-9
- CALORE JD See: Stone PJ
- CALOT G See: Westoff CF
- CALVERT JC See: Seaman JJ
- CAMARA EJM, LIMA JAC, OLIVEIRA GB et al: Pulmonary findings in patients with chagasic megasophagus: study of autopsied cases (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 87-91 (11 ref)
- CAMBELL-BRIDGES M: Homosexuality and the medical model **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 307-19 (23 ref)
- CAMERLENGO L See: Kalshoven D
- CAMERON BJ See: MacFarlane M
- CAMERON CTM See: Athanasios R
- CAMERON-HILL PD: Full-time, part-time: a study of opinions (research) **AUST NURSES** J 1982 Oct; 12(4): 37-9 (7 ref)
- CAMERON HU: Bone cement — vitamin or poison? **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 2-3
- CAMERON HU: Electromagnetic therapy: fact or fiction **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 31-2 (6 ref)
- CAMERON J: Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 404-9 (50 ref)
- CAMERON JE: "Giant leap forward" begins with the nursing interview **AUST NURSES** J 1982 Aug; 12(2): 47-8 (8 ref)
- CAMERON MC See: Tingle MV
- CAMERON MI, WENDT M: What your writing shows **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 102-4
- CAMMERMEYER M: A Growth Model of Self-Care for neurologically impaired people (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 299-305 (7 ref)

CAMMERMEYER

- CAMMERMEYER M, SAMONDS RJ: When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3
- CAMMERMEYER M, SAMONDS RJ: When George wanted to take charge, we decided to let him (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 51-3
- CAMPANELLI PC, LIEBERMAN HJ, TRUJILLO M: Creating residential alternatives for the chronically mentally ill **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 166-7 (4 ref)
- CAMPBELL B: Help for the infection control nurse — an annotated bibliography **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 56
- CAMPBELL B: The nursing process and infection control **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 26-7 (4 ref)
- CAMPBELL-BROWN M: Nutritional supplementation in pregnancy: what improvement in outcome is possible?... studies of maternal famine or nutritional rehabilitation *part 4* **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 245 (39 ref)
- CAMPBELL C: Mature unit for prematurity... neonatal intensive care unit at St. James University Hospital (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 40-3
- CAMPBELL C: Laughter on the ward... gastroenterology unit... staff smiling and patients laughing despite the underlying worry of some procedures **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 41-4
- CAMPBELL C: It's child's play... the Children's Hospital, Sheffield **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 33-6
- CAMPBELL C: A city of survivors... district nursing in Liverpool (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 18-21
- CAMPBELL C: Calm amid the storm... the work of a community psychiatric nurse in a deprived area of London (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 26-9
- CAMPBELL C: The right choice... opting for a combined SRN: RSCN course at the Sheffield School of Nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 27-9
- CAMPBELL C: One long round of bother... the task-orientated approach to nursing... the idea of patient allocation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 26-8
- CAMPBELL C: Neurology without fears... the Institute of Neurological Sciences in Glasgow **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 17-20
- CAMPBELL C: On the receiving end... how does a doctor react to being a patient (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 18-9
- CAMPBELL C: Nurses in journalism **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 52
- CAMPBELL C See: Quirk B
- CAMPBELL CP See: Weiner RD
- CAMPBELL D: Nursing the Aborigines... Australia's indigenous people **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2019-22
- CAMPBELL DD: Progressing toward professionalization: the role of continuing education... physiotherapists **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 248-51 (9 ref)
- CAMPBELL DD: Implementing and evaluating continuing professional education: elements of a strategy **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 253-6 (5 ref)
- CAMPBELL DJ See: Nanji AA
- CAMPBELL DL: Congenital abdominal wall defects: gastroschisis and omphalocele **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 18-23 (16 ref)
- CAMPBELL DN, CARSON SD, WOLFE RR et al: Congenital heart surgery: a five year study (research, statistics) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 14-9 (7 ref)
- CAMPBELL DS See: Kaplan JE
- CAMPBELL JB, PRESTON R, SMITH KY: The leukemias: definition, treatment, and nursing care **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 523-41 (59 ref)
- CAMPBELL JL See: Miller RT
- CAMPBELL JM: Practice management **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 424 (3 ref)
- CAMPBELL JM: In any practice: what's up front counts **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 55
- CAMPBELL JM: Ad valorem... according to value: professional fees and reimbursement **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 134 (5 ref)
- CAMPBELL JM: The personnel policy manual... nurse practitioners **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 209, 229 (1 ref)
- CAMPBELL K: Taking temperatures (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 63-5 (6 ref)
- CAMPBELL LA See: Norris S
- CAMPBELL P See: Megginson S
- CAMPBELL S: Quality assurance... an introduction **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Oct; 38(9): 1-3 (4 ref)
- CAMPBELL S, LEATT P: The role of complex equipment in nurses' work: toward the development of a measure (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 32-45 (13 ref)
- CAMPBELL W, DILLON A, DON I: A case for a new training... the work of the community psychiatric nurse... an increasing need for better definition of the CPN's task **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 42-6 (14 ref)
- CAMPBELL W, SHEPHERD H, FALCONER F: The use of seclusion... in a psychiatric hospital (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1821-5 (14 ref)
- CAMPESE M, MUTCHEK M: Consumer health information **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 46-8 (2 ref)
- CAMPESE VM, MASSRY SG: Effects of acute and chronic treatment with clonidine (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 380-3 (23 ref)
- CAMPIGLIA PL See: Weathers OD
- CAMPION LJ See: Garber SL
- CAMPO A, NOWAK R, MAGILLIGAN D et al: Runaway pacemaker (care study, pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 32-4 (6 ref)
- CAMUNAS C: Pheochromocytoma (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 887-91 (7 ref)
- CANADA AT, LESKO LJ, HAJFAJEE CI et al: Amiodarone for tachyarrhythmias: pharmacology, kinetics, and efficacy **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 100-4 (26 ref)
- CANADAY ME: Anorexia nervosa: distorted body image **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 281-6 (11 ref)
- CANADAY ME, GILLESPIE SA, MCKENZIE C et al: A reference for clinicians: recommendations to parents... regarding pregnancy **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 397-401 (6 ref)
- CANADAY ME See: Gillespie SA
- CANAM C: Peer helpers: working with adolescents **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 14-5 (2 ref)
- CANE RD See: Shapiro BA
- CANEDO MI See: Russell SL
- CANFIELD R: Rehabilitation nursing education in a specialty hospital **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 20-1, 23 (22 ref)
- CANG S: Nursing organisation *part 1* **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 466-7
- CANG S: Nursing organisation... tangled web of responsibility **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 502-3 (1 ref)
- CANG S: Nursing organisation... power to the sisters **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 538-9
- CANG S: Nursing organization and the question of "counselling" **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 37-8 (1 ref)
- CANHAM EM See: Heffner JE
- CANHAM J: Time to speak our minds... nurses must learn to voice their opinions when they disagree with the treatment of patients **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 50-1
- CANNON G See: Schumann GB
- CANTER LP See: Lammim M
- CANTLEY C See: Smith G
- CANTO A, RIVAS J, SAUMENCH J et al: Points to consider when choosing a biopsy method in cases of pleurisy of unknown origin (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 176-9 (30 ref)
- CANTON S See: Clark S
- CANTOR S: Schizophrenia a disease of the young? **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 5-7
- CANTWELL DP, BAKER L: Depression in children with speech, language and learning disorders (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 51-9 (8 ref)
- CANZONA L See: Palmer SE
- CAPEL A: Catering cookie crumbs... NHS **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 77-8
- CAPEN DA See: Leonard MH
- CAPLAN, CALLAHAN D: Ethics in hard times **1981 WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 248 (2 ref)
- CAPLAN CH See: Levine PA
- CAPLAN DL See: Chafee-Bahamon C
- CAPLAN ES See: Hoyt NJ
- CAPLAN W See: Viscidi R

- CAPODANNO AE, TARGUM SD: Assessment of suicide risk: some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 11-4 (36 ref)
- CAPORAE-KATZ B: Health, self-care and power: shifting the balance **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 31-41 (4 ref)
- CAPPEL LW: On campus practicum in health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 42-3 (1 ref)
- CAPPEL LW: Recidivism and drug use among school-age children (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 483-5 (8 ref)
- CAPPOLA PR See: Schiavo J
- CARACCIO TR See: Mofenson HC
- CARAS N: Using management trends to impact on cost efficiency and quality assurance... in long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 32, 34-5
- CARBARY LJ: Giving the gift of sight **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 15-7, 38 (10 ref)
- CARDELLINO D See: Gobin S
- CARDEN DL, NOWAK RM, SARKAR D et al: Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 80-3 (14 ref)
- CARDEN R: Eye injuries (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 28-9, 54-5 (3 ref)
- CARDIN S See: Barden RM
- CARDINALE SP: Lend 'n ear: a therapeutic tool for speech rehabilitation... volunteers listen and repeat what patients say and answer questions (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 25-8 (1 ref)
- CARDONA VD See: Miholland DK
- CARDONI AA See: Ratzan RM; Jackson EA
- CARE G See: Chamberlain MA
- CAREW C: Nursing turnover syndrome **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 12-4 (10 ref)
- CAREY BE: Prostaglandin E-1 treatment for neonatal heart defects (pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 275-83 (26 ref)
- CAREY BE: Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... microdrop calculation for neonates *part 4* **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 338-9 (6 ref)
- CAREY BE: Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 60s-8s (45 ref)
- CAREY JR, ALLISON JD, MUNDALE MO: Electromyographic study of muscular overflow during precision handgrip (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 505-11 (25 ref)
- CAREY MP See: Burish TG
- CAREY R, PERUNIAK G: Institutional collaboration in extending professional educational opportunities for nurses **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 57-61 (6 ref)
- CAREY RG See: Posavac EJ
- CARINO CM, CHMELKO P: Disorders of eating in adolescence: anorexia nervosa and bulimia **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 343-52 (7 ref)
- CARL L: Nursing criteria for trauma center site review **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 74-7 (1 ref)
- CARL W See: Bersani G
- CARLIN D: Nurses wellness and weight control **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 29-32 (6 ref)
- CARLON GC, GRIFFIN JP: Clinical experience with high-frequency jet ventilation (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(11): 87-92 (8 ref)
- CARLON GC: Posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(17): 135-40 (8 ref)
- CARLSON JD, TROMBLY CA: The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 167-75 (25 ref)
- CARLSON K: Typing a blood transfusion reaction: is it hemolytic or nonhemolytic? **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 334-6 (8 ref)
- CARLSON RW, TEERAPONG P, HAUPT MT: Endotracheal fluid for differential diagnosis of pulmonary edema (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(5): 35-40 (6 ref)
- CARLSON RW See: Henning RJ
- CARLSON TJ, BODAI BI, SMITH JP: Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by mask to treat nitroprusside-induced hypoxemia: a case study (case study) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1028-30 (13 ref)
- CARLTON M: Giving a touch of warmth... stresses and tensions that exist for both nurse and patient in an intensive care unit **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 63-4
- CARLTON TO, MAYES SM: Gonorrhea: not a second-class disease **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 301-13 (68 ref)
- CARMACK BJ: Resolving an incident of academic dishonesty: plagiarism **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 9-12 (1 ref)
- CARMACK BJ: Suspect a suicide? Don't be afraid to act **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 43-5, 90 (11 ref)
- CARMICHAEL WM: Purchasing decisions — the hows and whys **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(6): 10-2, 14
- CARNEIRO C: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new challenge for nursing **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 1, 3, 28 (10 ref)
- CARNEIRO JJ See: Evora PRB
- CARNER DC: Managing change... Carner's codes **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 59-82
- CARNER DC: Managing issues... Carner's codes **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 38-40
- CARNER DC: Carner's codes... managing with committees *chapter 6* **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 68-70
- CARNER EA See: Crawford SA
- CARNEY P: Mock code: a game that saves lives **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18P
- CARNEY RM: Clinical applications of relaxation training **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 83-7, 91-4
- CAROSCIO JT See: Janiszewski DW
- CARPENITO LJ: That charge nurse takes better care of the dead than the patients **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 26F, 26H
- CARPENTER CB, STROM TB: Transplantation: immunogenetic and clinical aspects *part 1* **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 125-34 (5 ref)
- CARPENTER DJ See: Jordan LR
- CARPENTER M See: Wallis C; Wallis C; Wallis C; O'Reilly J
- CARPENTER MD: A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 11-2 (1 ref)
- CARPENTER MM See: Jason J
- CARPENTER R See: Freeman RA
- CARPENTIERE G, MARINO S, CASTELLO F: Effects of inhaled fenoterol on the circadian rhythm of expiratory flow in allergic bronchial asthma (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 211-4 (21 ref)
- CARR A: Future funding of the NHS **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 3
- CARR A: Basic training of the nurse: a case for change **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 1
- CARR A: The future of nurse management **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 6, 15
- CARR A: The chain of command... new posts needed at middle management level **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 59-61
- CARR A: Supporting the manager... the job of the district support nurse who will help the senior nurse manager **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 21-2
- CARR A: Responsibility — the key word... nurse managers' responsibilities to their staff, patients and society **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 34-5
- CARR A: Labour relations and discipline... what makes a good manager **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 39-40
- CARR A: Leading from the top... a year of unrest and discontent in the health service... senior nurse managers **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 62-3
- CARR A, CLINTON M: Scheme for graduate students... higher degrees on a part-time salaried basis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 29
- CARR A: Should a nurse report a nurse? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 26
- CARR A: Playing by the rules... the case for standardised nursing policies **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 29-30
- CARR A: Ward closures **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 35
- CARR A: Who keeps the keys?... the control of medicines and controlled drugs in hospitals **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 27-9
- CARR A: Patients in isolation (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 30-2
- CARR CF See: del Campo EJH
- CARR FJ See: Haynes BE
- CARR I: The nature of nuclear attack **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 16-8
- CARR-LOCKE D: Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy *part 1* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 57-8, 60-1 (4 ref)
- CARR-LOCKE D: Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography *part 2* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 50-2 (3 ref)
- CARR-LOCKE D: Update on gastrointestinal endoscopy: Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy *part 3* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 72-5

- CARR MT, WARD WB, MITCHAM JP et al: School and community health education: a move toward unity **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 32-4 (20 ref)
- CARR P: Through my eyes only... 10 years as a psychiatric patient (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 8-10
- CARRASCO CH, SOO CS, CHUANG VP et al: Transcatheter management of hepatic neoplasms (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 (57 ref)
- CARREIRO E: For better performance, try applied job descriptions **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 101-3, 107
- CARRELL BL: Laser treatment of laryngeal polyps **ADRN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 232-4, 236
- CARRIERI V See: Jacobs MK
- CARRIERI VL See: Norbeck JS
- CARRINGTON AC: The operating lights saga — a cautionary tale... urgent replacement was needed (anecdote) **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 20-1
- CARROLL JS: Middle age does not mean menopause **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 38-44 (23 ref)
- CARROLL M, WHEELER K, PORTER-O'GRADY T et al: Saint Joseph's Hospital... hospital framework for shared governance in nursing **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 27-59
- CARROLL MC: Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. The place of continuing education in an emerging system of education for nursing practice **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 49-56 (13 ref)
- CARROLL Q: Geometrical fallacies... positioning, radiograph evaluation, and equipment manipulation (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 297-301 (6 ref)
- CARRUTHERS J: Strengthening unit management **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 52-3
- CARSKADON MA See: Demant WC
- CARSON CC III See: Vetrosky DT; Vetrosky DT
- CARSON D: Employment tribunals... the quality of representation at disciplinary appeals **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1110-1
- CARSON D: Helping out with the rent... how authorities could use new legislation on housing benefits to help pay rents **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1445
- CARSON D: Law and the patients... a patient who injures another patient or another's property **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 142-4 (9 ref)
- CARSON D: Imprisoning the mentally ill **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 900
- CARSON HB, HELLER AS, KOCH TB et al: Antibiotic penetration in abdominal infection: a case of tobramycin failure responsive to moxalactam (care study) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 277-9 (16 ref)
- CARSON J See: Krebs CA
- CARSON MA: Medicaid's troubled past leads to an uncertain future **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 25-6
- CARSON S See: Gaylord N
- CARSON SD See: Campbell DN
- CARTER AE: Autonomy, authority and accountability **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 4-6 (4 ref)
- CARTER-BAKER SA See: Schomburg FL
- CARTER JE See: Phillips HR
- CARTER L: A new way to interest students in hospital related careers and a plentiful source of "that extra pair of hands" **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 14-5, 17
- CARTER L: Debut of a drug (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 21-2
- CARTER L: Don't panic!... a probationer nurse in 1938 during an outbreak of typhoid fever (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 42
- CARTER LT, HOWARD BE, O'NEIL WA: Effectiveness of cognitive skill remediation in acute stroke patients (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 320-6 (24 ref)
- CARTER MC See: Miles MS
- CARTER R See: Ahrens WD
- CARTER RD, OLIVER DR: An analysis of salaries for clinically active physician assistants **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 14-6, 19, 23-4 passim (4 ref)
- CARTER RG See: Manning DJ
- CARTER SL: Rehumanizing the nursing role: a question of love **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 11-7 (9 ref)
- CARTIER L, CLOW CL, LIPPMAN-HAND A et al: Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers... and use of a genetic register (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1386-90 (18 ref)
- CARTLIDGE J: A model of patience... a patient on high dose mephalan for the treatment of malignant melanoma who always managed to smile (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 46-9
- CARTWRIGHT GW See: McDonough KP
- CARTWRIGHT S: Adult soft tissue sarcomas: an overview **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 131-6 (14 ref)
- CARTY E See: Green CP
- CARUS-WILSON E, GRIFFIN C, BANKS AJ: Controlling chronic pain... an intramuscular infusion of analgesia (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 51-3
- CASANOVA DM See: Piergeorge AR
- CASERTA J: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Public policy for long-term care **part 8 GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 244-6 (9 ref)
- CASEWIT CW: Break the chain or: "cough, hack,... wheeze!" **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 25-8, 45
- CASEY AE, LIN J, PERDUE S et al: Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists. "Genes of a feather flock together" (research) **J MED ASSOC STATE ALA** 1983 Mar; 52(9): 29-30 (6 ref)
- CASEY AJ: Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 76-9 (11 ref)
- CASEY KR, FAIRFAX WR, SMITH SJ et al: Intratracheal fire ignited by the Nd-YAG laser during treatment of tracheal stenosis (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 295-6 (7 ref)
- CASHWELL R: Assessing your total compensation **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 12-3
- CASHWELL R: Money market funds expand opportunities for small investors **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 21
- CASIAS C See: Garcia C
- CASKEY PE See: Sinaki M
- CASOLA G, GRASSI CJ: Right upper-quadrant mass in a 39-year-old woman... cavernous hepatic hemangioma (case study, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 71-3, 76-7 (25 ref)
- CASON C See: Highfield MF
- CASPI A: Antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infections **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 22-5
- CASPI A See: Burrill SM; Burrill SM; Burrill SM
- CASSADY G: The sick newborn: the three forms of shock **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 38, 40-1, 44-5 passim
- CASSADY G: The sick newborn: better monitoring with fewer risks **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 59, 62-3, 67-8 passim
- CASSADY G: Through the looking glass — or, look before you leap... nurses... in newborn intensive care units **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 69-71 (14 ref)
- CASSANO SM: Allograft transplantation: distal femoral allograft — a case study (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 53-9 (5 ref)
- CASSELS CJ: Fundamentals of long bone traction **part 1 CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 36-9
- CASSELS CJ: Fundamentals of long bone traction... skin traction **part 2 (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 26-7, 30-1
- CASSELS CJ: Fundamentals of long bone traction **part 3 (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 38-9
- CASSIDY R, RANDALL D: Bilateral peripheral angiography on triple field intensifier (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 251-4
- CASSILL K: The phantom twin **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 54, 62
- CASTELL DO: When food won't go down (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 176-80, 184-6, 189-90 passim
- CASTELLO F See: Carpentiere G
- CASTIGLIA PT, AQUILINA S: Streptococcal Pharyngitis: a persistent challenge **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 377-82 (26 ref)
- CASTLE See: Prabhakar P
- CASTLE DS: Histological stains: a look at their roots **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 282
- CASTLE P: Anti-smoking efforts... a report on the Fifth World Conference on smoking and health **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 993
- CASTLEDINE G: Beyond the class of the plastic dolls... lecturer... questions the teaching and the ability of nurses to administer emergency first-aid **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 48

- CASTLEDINE G: Sorry I haven't got time... nurses do not spend enough time getting to know and understand old people **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 17-20 (8 ref)
- CASTLEDINE G: The patient's progress... some advice on nursing records — especially progress notes **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 41
- CASTLEDINE G: Just like Topsy, the job grew... development, future role and function of clinical nurse specialists **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 48
- CASTLEDINE G: The nurse for the job... the development of the clinical nurse specialist (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 63
- CASTLEDINE G: Proud sunset over Leningrad... the Soviet health service **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 22
- CASTLEDINE G: Calling all clinical nurse specialists... a pressure group to represent the interests of advanced practitioners **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 30
- CASTLEDINE G: Opening the gates on gender traits... how, and why, female and male stereotypes in nursing have developed **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 16
- CASTLEDINE G: In the best possible care... evaluating the quality of nursing care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 22
- CASTLEDINE G: Clinical nurse specialist **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 52
- CASTLEDINE G: Achieving the (almost) impossible (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 30
- CASTLEDINE G: Nurses are waking up at last... the United Kingdom **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 37
- CASTLEDINE G: Make a bigger effort to care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 22
- CASTLEDINE G: Getting to the truth about nursing... the purpose of nursing research **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 22
- CATALANO J See: Golub S
- CATANIA JA See: White CB
- CATANZARO M, O'SHAUGHNESSY EJ, CLOWERS DC et al: Urinary bladder dysfunction as a remedial disability in multiple sclerosis: a sociologic perspective (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 472-4 (12 ref)
- CATCHINGS MW See: Nelson EC
- CATCHPOLE M: Electrolytes, their physiological action and interaction: a review **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 476-81 (7 ref)
- CATE BW See: Anderson K
- CATERINICCHIO RP: A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs study... Relative Intensity Measures **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 36-9 (4 ref)
- CATERINICCHIO RP, DAVIES RH: Developing a client-focused allocation statistic of inpatient nursing resource use: an alternative to the patient day... in New Jersey (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1983; 17(5): 259-72 (84 ref)
- CATES W JR See: Hogue CJR
- CATINELLA FP, CUNNINGHAM JN Jr, KNOPP EA et al: Preservation of myocardial ATP: comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650-4 (25 ref)
- CATTERSON J: Nursing auxiliaries — learning together... an in-service training course **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29/Jul 5; 79(26): 57-8
- CATTON V: Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 227-31
- CATY S, DOWNE-WAMBOLDT B, TAMLYN D: Attitudes to death: implications for education **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 20-1 (25 ref)
- CATY S, DOWNE-WAMBOLDT B: A look at death education in Canada **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 60(6): 37-9 (10 ref)
- CAUDREY DJ, SEEGER BR: Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up survey of device effectiveness and patient acceptance (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 80-5 (13 ref)
- CAUDREY DJ See: Seeger BR
- CAULKINS S: The male homosexual client **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 321-40 (95 ref)
- CAUSIER P: The money problem... how nurse managers can take a lead in initiating money-saving ideas during the latest round of NHS cutbacks **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 42-3
- CAUSIER PM: The equipment resource... product appraisal **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 237-8 (3 ref)
- CAVAGNARO MA: A comparison study of stress factors as they affect CRNAs... certified registered nurse anesthetists and RNs working in critical care units (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 290-4 (8 ref)
- CAVALIER JP: Diabetes mellitus **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 39-45 (19 ref)
- CAVANAGH RM Jr: Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal... for handicapped students on the secondary level **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 33-6 (1 ref)
- CAVANAUGH DS See: Riley JB
- CAVANAUGH JJ: Who's shaping health care? How you can have a voice — a legislator's view **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871: 19-22
- CAVANAUGH KJ See: Low RB
- CAVANAUGH SVA: The prevalence of emotional and cognitive dysfunction in a general medical population: using the MMSE, GHQ, and BDI (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 15-24 (35 ref)
- (Cavell E) (biography): A.T.N.A. Edith Cavell Memorial Home... by Henlen MV **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 39-41
- CAVINESS S See: Clavreuil GM
- CAVORETTO CA, JACKSON FE: A decrease in peritonitis with CCPD: one unit's experience **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 33-7 (4 ref)
- CAWLEY JF, OTT JE, DEATLEY CA: The future for physician assistants **ANN INTERN MED** 1983 Jun; 98(6): 993-7 (38 ref)
- CAWLEY JF, GOLDEN AS: Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care **J PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY** 1983 Mar; 4(1): 69-82 (37 ref)
- CAWLEY JF See: Golden AS
- CAWTHORNE J: Malignant skin conditions (care plan, care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): Clinical Forum 3: 1-x
- CAWTHORNE J See: Robinson L
- CAY EL: Psychological aspects of cardiac rehabilitation **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 237-41
- CAYARD CH See: Jones CC
- CAYTEN CG: Trauma indices: a critical analysis **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 79-89 (25 ref)
- CAYTEN CG, OLER J, STAFOSKIC R et al: Clinical algorithms for prehospital cardiac care (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 147-56 (15 ref)
- CECERE MC: PIP (Positive Image Program): a group approach for obese adolescents (questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 249-56 (19 ref)
- CELENTANO DO See: Dear MR
- CENTER S, GOLDBERG BB: A diagnostic problem: is the echogenic pelvic mass a cystic teratoma? (pictorial) **APPL RADIO** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 111-3 (10 ref)
- CERESA CL, THEISS TS: Nutritional aspects of diabetes care and pregnancy part 3 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 21s-3s (18 ref)
- CERMAK SA See: Eimon MC; Conrad KE; Ingolia P
- CERNOCH JM See: Porter RH
- CERNY K: A clinical method of quantitative gait analysis. Suggestion from the field (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1125-6 (6 ref)
- CERONSKY C: Family/staff conferences open communication, resolve problems **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 58-9
- CESARANO FL See: Piergeorge AR
- CHA SD, DESAI RS, GOOCH AS et al: Diagnosis of severe tricuspid regurgitation (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 726-31 (9 ref)
- CHABIN M: Hospital-supported child care **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 548-52 (3 ref)
- CHACKO PT See: Williams B
- CHADHA TS See: Tobin MJ; Tobin MJ
- CHAFEE-BAHAMON C, CAPLAN DL, LOVEJOY FH Jr: Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 396-400 (8 ref)
- CHAI H See: Perry GB
- CHAIKLIN H, MUNSON CE: Peer consultation in social work **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 21-34 (23 ref)
- CHALKER M: Healing of decubitus ulcers of patients in neuro-kinesthetic program with the Electro-Acuscope 80 (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 50-2
- CHALLONER G See: Newnes C
- CHALMERS RJ See: Williams CS
- CHAMBERLAIN GJ: Cyriax's friction massage: a review (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 16-22 (35 ref)
- CHAMBERLAIN JG: The role of the federal government in development of psychiatric nursing... National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 11-8 (13 ref)

CHAMBERLAIN

- CHAMBERLAIN JL: Everyman's psychosis... children's books... illustrating concepts as psychotic process and deviance **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 59-63 (6 ref)
- CHAMBERLAIN MA, CARE G, HARFIELD B: Physiotherapy in osteoarthritis of the knees: a controlled trial of hospital versus home exercises (research) **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(2): 101-6 (1 ref)
- CHAMBERLAIN MA See: Stowe J
- CHAMBERS B See: Ottaviano PJ
- CHAMBERS CM: Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. What are the standards upon which criteria are based? **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 26-31
- CHAMBERS CM: Confidentiality and disclosure in accreditation: a précis of the legal issues and risks **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 444-7 (10 ref)
- CHAMBERS H: Observations of a grounded ward sister (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1686
- CHAMBERS JK: Bowel management in dialysis patients **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1051-2
- CHAMBERS JK: Nursing care of the diabetic patient with renal disease **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 16-8 (2 ref)
- CHAMBERS JK: Save your diabetic patient from early kidney damage (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)
- CHAMBERS JK: Save your diabetic patient from early kidney damage (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 58-64 (7 ref)
- CHAMBERS LW, STODDART GL, SULLIVAN B: Continuing education for health professionals and administrators: workshops on becoming a critical user of health care research **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 29-34 (15 ref)
- CHAMBLEE RF, EVANS MC: New dimensions in cause of death statistics (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1265-70 (19 ref)
- CHAMINGS PA See: Bray G; Ham LM
- CHAMPAGNE MP, WALKER-HIRSCH LW: Circles: a self-organization system for teaching appropriate social/sexual behavior to mentally retarded/developmentally disabled persons **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 172-4
- CHAMPION HR: The penetrated neck **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 259, 262, 267
- CHANDRARATNA PAN, ARONOW WS: Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 638-42 (17 ref)
- CHANG CHJ See: Phipps B
- CHANG GY: Vascular headache... therapeutic alternatives and caveats **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 178-81, 184 (10 ref)
- CHANG K See: Fernandez J
- CHANG M See: Heggie J
- CHANG MK, GREEN NK, WILSON HS et al: Nursing in China: three perspectives **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 389-95
- CHANG Y: A guideline to serologic tests for syphilis **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (9 ref)
- CHANG Y: Serologic markers of viral hepatitis **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 28-32, 34, 36-8 passim (25 ref)
- CHANG YW: Resolving ABO discrepancies: a plan of attack **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 77-8, 81-2 (5 ref)
- CHANNON B: Dispelling productivity myths **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 103-4, 106
- CHANNON H: Release from pain (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 40
- CHANTLER C: Paediatric hypertension **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 42, 46-8 (10 ref)
- CHAO SH See: Raney ME
- CHAO Y: Conceptual behaviour of Chinese mothers in relation to their newborn infants (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 303-10 (27 ref)
- CHAPIN M, YATABE J, CHERRY JD: An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 88-91 (12 ref)
- CHAPMAN C: Back to basics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: iv-vi (7 ref)
- CHAPMAN CM: Unity with diversity within the nursing profession **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 245-7 (4 ref)
- CHAPMAN CM: The paradox of nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 269-72 (9 ref)
- CHAPMAN GE: Ritual and rational action in hospitals... ritual practices protect nurses from the anxieties provoked by human suffering **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 13-20 (18 ref)
- CHAPMAN J, ROSEN T: Cutaneous hemangiomas: which ones to treat, and how to do it (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 289, 291, 294-5 passim (6 ref)
- CHAPMAN JH, MENAPACE FJ, HOWELL RR: Ruptured aortic valve cusp: a complication of the Heimlich maneuver (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 446-8 (8 ref)
- CHAPMAN JJ: Serving on the board of directors of a nonprofit organization **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 173, 176 (10 ref)
- CHAPMAN KR, BRAUDE AC, REBUCK AS: Anticholinergic therapy in asthma and chronic bronchitis **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 686-8, 690 (21 ref)
- CHAPMAN KR See: Rebeck AS
- CHAPMAN M: Myeloscopia (pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 8-9
- CHAPMAN NW: An essay on the art of nursing **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 66-9
- CHAPMAN NW: You can help the migraine patient **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 33-5 (11 ref)
- CHAPMAN S, FITZGERALD B: Brand preference and advertising recall in adolescent smokers: some implications for health promotion... Sydney, Australia (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 491-4 (5 ref)
- CHAPMAN S, REYNOLDS E: Postnatal group for mothers with serious mothering problems (forms) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 461-3, 466 (1 ref)
- CHAPMAN S: Cash on delivery... a token economy scheme in which patients were rewarded for good behaviour (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 38-41
- CHARBONNEAU L: Telehealth: making health care truly accessible in the north **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 18-23 (5 ref)
- CHARBONNEAU L: The VDT controversy... otherwise known as a CRT (cathode ray tube) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 30-2
- CHARBONNEAU L: Canada's Food and Drugs Act: is it really doing the job it was set up to do? **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 25-6
- CHARBONNEAU L: CNA's twelve member associations: without them where would we be? (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 22-33 (1 ref)
- CHARBONNEAU L: CNA: a pictorial record (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 41-4
- CHARBONNEAU L: A word from the past presidents... the CNA (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 45-9
- CHARBONNEAU L: The road ahead **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 52-4
- CHARLES-EDWARDS D: Staff counselling **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 472-3
- CHARLTON A: Teaching the facts of life after cancer... Into the curriculum of further education colleges **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 596-7 (3 ref)
- CHARNEY E See: Straus JH
- CHARNOCK A: Care of the dying **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 64
- CHARPENTIER LA: Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: when anovulation is the cause **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 274-8, 283 (6 ref)
- CHARRON DC: Save the new graduate **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 45-6 (3 ref)
- CHARTERIS J See: Taves C
- CHASE S See: Dendy JM
- CHASE W See: Young V
- CHASEN MH See: Kilgore TL
- CHATBURN RL, MCCLELLAN LD: A heat and humidification system for high frequency jet ventilation (pictorial, research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1386-91 (14 ref)
- CHATBURN RL: Computation of cardiorespiratory variables with a programmable calculator **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 447-51 (11 ref)
- CHATBURN RL, MCCLELLAN LD, LOUGH MD: A new patient-circuit adapter for use with high frequency jet ventilators (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1291-3 (9 ref)
- CHATER S See: Hanson HA
- CHATTERJEE BF See: Barancik JI
- CHATTERJEE K: Acute management of unstable angina **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 270-2, 276-7, 281-2 passim
- CHATTON TB See: Nelson DB
- CHAVA NR, NORMAN WR: Disappearance of electrocardiographic pattern of posterior wall myocardial infarction after an acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 577-80 (8 ref)

- CHAVIGNY KH, FISCHER J: A method of selecting a sample of long-staying hospitalized patients, with nosocomial infections as the outcome event (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 15-20 (8 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH, FISCHER J: Nosocomial infection in a high risk cohort: an illustration of a sampling method (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-24 (8 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment: the identification of bacteria for epidemiology *part 2* (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 16-9 (4 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiological tool for the intramural environment: the influence of genetic transfer of R-factors on the antibiogram *part 3* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 4-7 (4 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment. The effects of environmental selection on the antibiogram *part 4* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 11-3 (4 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: The use of the antibiogram as an epidemiologic tool for the intramural environment *part 5* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 17-21
- CHAVIGNY KH: The application and interpretation of infection control data or what to do with all that data you are collecting. The philosophical concepts of surveillance *part 1* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 12-5 (4 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: Nosocomial data collection, making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other surveillance systems *part 2* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 9-13 (8 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH: Nosocomial data collection: making it meaningful. Interfacing infection control with other hospital surveillance systems *part 3* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 13-7 (8 ref)
- CHAVIGNY KH, HELM A: Ethical dilemmas and the practice of infection control **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 168-71, 174 (18 ref)
- CHAWLA AK: Propranolol for treatment of essential tremor **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 810-1, 814, 816 passim (15 ref)
- CHECCHI GR: A New Zealand nurse in Pakistan **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 12-3
- CHECK WA: Contact! Lenses you can wear while you sleep? Soft lenses that correct astigmatism? Hard lenses that are comfortable? **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 20-2
- CHECK WA: Surgery under glass **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 9, 11, 13 passim
- CHECKO PJ: Rubella: implications for health care personnel **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 26-8 (13 ref)
- CHECKO PJ: Infection control in long-term care facilities: the state of the art **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 27-34 (24 ref)
- CHEEK JN: Patient feelings about illness: do they affect compliance with the therapeutic regimen? (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 17-20 (11 ref)
- CHEESBROUGH DJ: Catering hygiene study day **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): J1CN: 12, 14
- CHEITLIN M, HAYES J: Left bundle branch block... ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 189-90, 192-3, 198 passim
- CHEMUJ M See: Jewell JA
- CHEN J See: Phelps G
- CHEN MK: A health needs index based on the health goals model **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 181-4 (17 ref)
- CHEN MS Jr, KAPLAN R: Professional preparation needs for community health educators (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 48-50 (4 ref)
- CHEN MS Jr: Wellness in the workplace: a review of the literature **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 14-8 (35 ref)
- CHEN MS Jr, JONES RM: Preparing health educators for the workplace: a university-health insurance company alliance **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 9-12 (4 ref)
- CHEN MS Jr: Health education and the microcomputer connection **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 4-7 (12 ref)
- CHEN MS Jr: When and what if microcomputers invaded school health education? **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 324-5 (4 ref)
- CHEN PM See: Williams RL
- CHEN S: Pulmonary function laboratory, the Mason Clinic... facility report (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 47-9, 52
- CHEN SC, BARKAUSKAS VH, OHLSON VM et al: Health problems encountered by pediatric nurse practitioners and pediatricians in ambulatory care clinics (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 168-179 (14 ref)
- CHENEVERT M: Your image: it's more important than you think **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 34-5
- CHENG EY: Lower extremity amputation level: selection using noninvasive hemodynamic methods of evaluation (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 475-9 (25 ref)
- CHENITZ WC: Entry into a nursing home as status passage: a theory to guide nursing practice... that can ease adjustment (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 92-7 (24 ref)
- CHENITZ WC: Confusion: recognition and remedy. The nurse's aide and the confused person *part 6* **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-41 (5 ref)
- CHENOWETH D, WILSON R: Incorporating a behavioral model in health education **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 5-9 (8 ref)
- CHERAU CE: Permanent team assignments: quality care that makes good sense... assign nursing assistants to specific residents **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 22-4 (3 ref)
- CHEREN CE: Independence means involvement with the larger community... to a nursing home resident **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 18-22
- CHEREN CE See: Levin J
- CHERNACK RM: Pitfalls in pulmonary function testing (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 434-41
- CHERNICK V: The brain's own morphine and cigarette smoking: the junkie in disguise? **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 2-4 (20 ref)
- CHERNIN MM, POND GD: Application of digital subtraction angiography to the aorta and peripheral arteries (pictorial) **APPL RADIO** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 27-30, 35-6, 39 (16 ref)
- CHERNOW B See: McFadden EA
- CHERRY DB: Consultant-educator for staff development **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 41-2
- CHERRY JD See: Chapin M; Peter JB
- CHERVENAK FA, ROMERO R, BERKOWITZ RL: Pregnancy-induced hypertension (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 169, 172, 177 passim (5 ref)
- CHESMORE G: Nursing management... the most common urological emergencies (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 37-40
- CHETLEY A: There's no substitute for mother's milk **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; 1: 12-5
- CHEUNG A See: Krischer JP
- CHEUNG FH See: Ridley GT
- CHEUNG P: It's time to philosophise **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 40-1 (4 ref)
- CHEVRON ES, ROUNSAVILLE BJ: Evaluating the clinical skills of psychotherapists (research) **ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1129-32 (17 ref)
- CHEWNING B See: Kuhnert KK
- CHIA BL See: Bernard EE
- CHIARELLA M: Nursing process — tool or rule? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 72
- CHICCONI TG, MUNSTER AM, BIRMINGHAM W et al: Successful immunomodulation in burned animals and human beings with homeopathic doses of polymyxin B (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (32 ref)
- CHICKADONZ GH, BEACH EK, FOX JA: Breaking barriers: educating a deaf nursing student **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 327-33 (11 ref)
- CHIHAI HJ: Painful periods and preludes **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 33, 35, 38-9
- CHILDERS JK: In the shadow of Everest... high altitude medical and scientific research (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 59-66, 68-9, 72-3 (8 ref)
- CHILDS B: Genetic decision making and pastoral care: the dimensions of the problem **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 96D-E, 96L-L, 96N passim
- CHILDS C: A regional paediatric burns unit... Booth Hall Hospital, Manchester **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 6-7
- CHILDS E: Blind and deaf, but not daft as well **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 30-1
- CHILDS L, RIMINGTON PM: Decubitus ulcers: a survey picture at two hospitals (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 35, 52 (6 ref)
- CHILTON LA: Are physicians educable? Teaching medical students about school health **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 479-82 (9 ref)

CHILTON

- CHILTON TL, GILLEY WF: Computerized nutritional assessment: how we do it **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 29
- CHIN DN See: Sibbald WJ
- CHIN J, MAIN J: Case report: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of transposition of the great vessels (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 33, 37-40 (11 ref)
- CHIN J, MAIN J: M-mode and 2D echocardiography in pulmonary stenosis (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 35-7 (8 ref)
- CHIN PL: Physical techniques in stroke rehabilitation **J R COLL PHYSICIANS LOND** 1982 Jul; 16(3): 165-9 (58 ref)
- CHIN R, PESCE R: Practical aspects in management of respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 1-21 (54 ref)
- CHIN TH See: Sause RB
- CHINN PL: The game of parenthood **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 30-45 (90 ref)
- CHIPMAN CD: The MAST controversy... medical antishock trousers **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 206-8, 213-4, 216 passim
- CHIRIBOGA DA, JENKINS G, BAILEY J: Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 294-9 (34 ref)
- CHISHOLM J, HSU E: An unusual development of infectious mononucleosis... auto-immune hemolytic anemia (care study) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 110-1 (5 ref)
- CHISHOLM M, LUNDIN S, WOOD J: Withdrawing digoxin — worth a try **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 290-2 (18 ref)
- CHISHOLM MS: Every group has one... polypharmacy among the elderly **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 96
- CHITKARA R See: Khan FA
- CHIWESHE L: Nursing in the remote areas of Zambia **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 17-8
- CHMARA JL See: Rodin GM
- CHMELKO P See: Carino CM
- CHING CL: Anorexia nervosa: why do some people starve themselves? **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 22-6 (21 ref)
- CHING CL: The male role in contraception: implications for health education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 197-201 (23 ref)
- CHOBANIAN AV: Hypertension... diagnosis... complications... therapy (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(5): 3-32 (14 ref)
- CHOBANIAN SJ: Jaundice occurring after resolution of heat stroke (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 102-3 (15 ref)
- CHOBIN NG, MARESCA TA: Sterile packaging: an independent evaluation **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 20-4 (4 ref)
- CHODAK GW: Evaluation of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in urologic surgery **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 14-6 (16 ref)
- CHODIL JJ See: Strauss MB
- CHOI K, THACKER SB: Mortality during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1967-1978 (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1280-3 (6 ref)
- CHOI M: Toward collaborative health care practice: a nursing view **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 38(1): 4, 6-7 (16 ref)
- CHONG C See: Phillips GD
- CHOPIN C See: Fourier F
- CHOU BR See: Cullen AP
- CHOUINARD F: Be a skeptic while caring for post-op flaps **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 44
- CHOVIL A, JACOBS P: A guide to conducting an economic evaluation of an occupational health program (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 37-40 (4 ref)
- CHOW M: Diagnosis related groups — a new nationwide reimbursement system **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 3 (2 ref)
- CHOW M, DE LEON P: Alternative providers ease fiscal dilemma **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(4): 1, 4 (3 ref)
- CHOW TF: Crossing the road to confidence... an elderly diabetic is helped to cope again following a serious physical assault (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 18-20
- CHRETIEN SD See: Gray D
- CHRISPIN A See: Sample J
- CHRIST GH: A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 57-64 (5 ref)
- CHRIST WR: A method for setting social work staffing standards within a psychiatric hospital (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-104 (8 ref)
- CHRISTEL LP: Customizing infection control educational programs within the health care facility: meeting a challenge vs. just satisfying a requirement **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 138-46 (22 ref)
- CHRISTENSEN GM See: Kreuter MW
- CHRISTENSEN LA See: Kelly WN
- CHRISTENSON GM, NELSON GD, CHRISTENSON PD et al: A heuristic technique to assess resistance to persuasion skills in sixth-grade students (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 241-9 (29 ref)
- CHRISTENSON PD See: Christenson GM
- CHRISTIANI K: Training for childbirth... role of the Swedish midwife **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 58, 60
- CHRISTIANS B See: Hutton JT
- CHRISTIE H: The hospital that opened its doors: updating an existing psychiatric service... Dingleton Hospital **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2039-42 (11 ref)
- CHRISTMAN NJ: Surgical implants: psychological responses **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1292-5 (10 ref)
- CHRISTO S: Infant resuscitation, a postpartum emergency for all concerned (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 36-40 (8 ref)
- CHRISTOFF PB, CONTI DR, NAYLOR C et al: Procainamide disposition in obesity (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 516-22 (36 ref)
- CHRISTOPHER P: Dr. Bingham couldn't care less what nurses thought... the most difficult person I've ever worked with **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 22-3
- CHRISTOPHERSEN ER See: Rapoff MA
- CHRISTOPHERSON D See: Moss J
- CHRISTY NP: Calling a spade a spade... the language physicians and others use toward patients needs to be direct and unadorned **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1381-I, 138M (4 ref)
- (Christy TE) (obituary): Portrait of a leader: Teresa E. Christy... by Fitzpatrick ML **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 1-2
- (Christy TE) (obituary): Lessons form nursing's historian: a tribute to Teresa E. Christy... by Schweer KD **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 66 (5 ref)
- CHROUSOS G See: Becker L
- CHRYSTAL C: Making the NITA standards work for you... to effectively assume the role of the patient's advocate **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 394-5
- CHRYSTAL C: Making the NITA standards work for you **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-20
- CHRYSTAL C: Making the NITA standards work for you **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 87-92
- CHRYSTAL C: Making the NITA standards work for you (care study) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 188-90
- CHYZANOWSKI A See: Werner W
- CHUANG VP See: Carrasco CH
- CHUBINSKI S See: Burns C
- CHUDNOW LP See: Potosnak L
- CHUI L, BHATT K: Autonomic dysreflexia **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 16-9 (9 ref)
- CHUMAN MA: The neurological basis of sleep **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 177-83 (73 ref)
- CHUNDA C: Paediatric ward management **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 9-10
- CHUNG CS, SMITH RG, STEINHOFF PG et al: Induced abortion and spontaneous fetal loss in subsequent pregnancies (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 548-54 (26 ref)
- CHUNG EK See: Kim HS
- CHUNG J See: Anderson J
- CHUNG-PARK MS: The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 80
- CHUNG-PARK MS: The long way home... posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 64
- CHUNG S: Foot care: a health care maintenance program (forms) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 212-5, 219, 227 (17 ref)
- CHURCH JA See: Richards W
- CHURCH TR See: Eaton ML
- CHURG A: Current issues in the pathologic and mineralogic diagnosis of asbestos-induced disease **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 275-8, 279-80 (29 ref)
- CHURGIN S See: Schwartz SR

- CHURLEY-STROM R: Choosing a graduate program in critical care *DCCN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 310-3 (2 ref)
- CHURNIN B: The future of the mental hospital *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 6-8 (16 ref)
- CHURVEN P, MCKINNON T: Family therapy training: an evaluation of a workshop (research) *FAM PROCESS* 1982 Sep; 21(3): 345-52 (9 ref)
- CHWALOW AJ See: Faden R; Faden RR
- CHYUN DA: Intravenous nitroglycerin in ischemic heart disease *DCCN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 10-7, 20-2 (16 ref)
- CIARCIA J See: Leigh H
- CIBULKA NJ: Toxic shock syndrome and other tampon related risks *JOGN NURS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 94-9 (15 ref)
- CICCHETTI DV See: McCarthy PL
- CICERO JJ See: Sturm JT; Lamon RP
- CILISKA D: Lifestyle changes are our business... Health Promotion Centre at the YWCA *CAN NURSE* 1983 Apr; 79(4): 26-7 (4 ref)
- CILISKA D See: Callin M
- CILISKA DK: Early pregnancy classes as a vehicle for lifestyle education and modification *CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 215-7 (8 ref)
- CINCIRIPINI PM, FLOREEN A: An evaluation of a behavioral program for chronic pain (research) *J BEHAV MED* 1982 Sep; 5(3): 375-89 (21 ref)
- CINCOTTA N: Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (commentary) *SOC WORK HEALTH CARE* 1983 Spring; 8(3): 48-51 (1 ref)
- CINTRON G, BIGAS C, LINARES E et al: Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction (research) *HEART LUNG* 1983 May; 12(3): 237-40 (3 ref)
- CINTRON G: Right ventricular myocardial infarction (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 1983 Mar; 19(3): 69-70, 73-4, 77-8 (6 ref)
- CIONNI AS See: Crawford AH
- CIRAULO DA: Psychotropic drug therapy in the emergency department *TOP EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 4(4): 17-23 (16 ref)
- CIRESI SA: The anesthetic implications of chemotherapy *AANA J* 1983 Feb; 51(1): 26-30 (14 ref)
- CISAR NS, MORPHEW SF: Preoperative teaching: aortocoronary bypass patients *FOCUS CRIT CARE* 1983 Feb; 10(1): 21-5 (5 ref)
- CISKE KL, VERHEY CA, EGAN EC: Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing *J NURS ADM* 1983 Feb; 13(2): 5-9 (11 ref)
- CISNEROS-BLAGG T, BLAGG JD Jr: Selected personality and demographic variables: academic success in radiography programs (exam questions, research) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 372-6 (15 ref)
- CISSIK JH: A useful method of evaluating ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (pictorial) *CVP* 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 45-8 (6 ref)
- CIVETTA JM: Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (exam questions, pictorial) *CURR REV NURSE ANESTH* 1983; 6(2): 10-5 (7 ref)
- CIVETTA JM: Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (exam questions) *CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES* 1983; 5(14): 114-20 (7 ref)
- CIVETTA JM: Cardiovascular response to trauma and stress (exam questions) *CURR REV RESPIR THER* 1982; 5(4): 26-32 (7 ref)
- CIVETTA JM: Goal-directed ventilatory support (exam questions) *CURR REV RESPIR THER* 1983; 5(13): 102-8 (7 ref)
- CLAGGET BJ: John Doe's secret message... auditory and expressive dysphasia — the result of his cerebral contusion and edema (anecdote) *RN* 1982 Dec; 45(12): 63, 96
- CLAGUE S See: Birchmore T
- CLAIBORNE R: Health care in rural Senegal (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 1983 Jul; 18(7): 158-65, 167
- CLAMAN HN: Glucocorticosteroids: anti-inflammatory mechanisms part 1 (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 1983 Jul; 18(7): 123-6, 131-4
- CLAMAN HN: Glucocorticosteroids: the clinical responses part 2 (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 1983 Jul; 18(7): 143-6, 149-51
- CLAMON GH: Management of primary mediastinal seminoma *CHEST* 1983 Feb; 83(2): 263-7 (31 ref)
- CLANCY WG See: Snider MP
- CLARCQ JR: Technology: a tool to facilitate the career development and employment of hearing impaired individuals *J REHABIL* 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 31-4, 72 (4 ref)
- CLARK B: Look back with pride — ahead with vision... 32nd annual Welch Memorial Lecture *CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED* 1983; 14(3): 82-6
- CLARK B, GOWLAND C, BRANDSTATER M et al: A re-evaluation of the Brunstrom assessment of motor recovery of the lower limb *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 207-11 (5 ref)
- CLARK CC: Wellness: a survival skill for critical care nurses (editorial) *DCCN* 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 260-1 (3 ref)
- CLARK CC: Women and arthritis: holistic/wellness perspectives *TOP CLIN NURS* 1983 Jan; 4(4): 45-55 (41 ref)
- CLARK D, SUGRIM I, BOLTON D: Primary obsessional slowness: a nursing treatment programme with a 13-year-old male adolescent (case study) *BEHAV RES THER* 1982; 20(3): 289-92 (9 ref)
- CLARK D, GOMEZ G, THOMPSON D et al: The care and use of surgical instruments *SURG TECHNOL* 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 32-3
- CLARK DL: Teaching patient care audit via individualized instruction *J AM MED REC ASSOC* 1982 Dec; 53(6): 65-9 (5 ref)
- CLARK F See: Benson J
- CLARK FA: The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities: considerations of its use in occupational and physical therapy practice *PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR* 1982 Winter; 2(4): 29-39 (40 ref)
- CLARK G: Common cold *J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS* 1982 Winter; 2(4): 122 (1 ref)
- CLARK G: Professional insecurity... lack of official recognition of community psychiatric nurses *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 31-3
- CLARK GS, BLUE B, BEARER JB: Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee *J AM GERIATR SOC* 1983 Jul; 31(7): 430-48 (28 ref)
- CLARK HH Jr: The Supreme Court faces the family... federal courts have and will continue to be deeply involved in family law matters *CHILD TODAY* 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 18-21
- CLARK HM, BOZIAN M: A cookbook approach to evaluation of clinical experience in community health nursing (forms) *JNE* 1983 Jun; 22(6): 249-54 (3 ref)
- CLARK I: Pituitary tumour (case study, pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 48-51
- CLARK J: A way to get organised... returning to health visiting practice after an absence of 10 years (forms) *COMMUNITY OUTLOOK* 1982 Oct 13; (): 287-8 290, 295 passim (17 ref)
- CLARK J: Evaluating health visiting practice *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Jun; 56(6): 205-8 (19 ref)
- CLARK J: Democracy at work... the Rcn's Representative Body *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 26
- CLARK LW: The importance of touch with an anencephalic baby (case study) *MCN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 336-7
- CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D, HAGER M et al: The fight against paralysis *NEWSWEEK* 1982 Oct 18; 100(16): 102, 106
- CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D, ABRAMSON P et al: Infertility: new cures, new hope (pictorial) *NEWSWEEK* 1982 Dec 6; 100(23): 102-6, 108, 109-10
- CLARK M, COPELAND JB, SHAPIRO D et al: An incredible affair of the heart *NEWSWEEK* 1982 Dec 13; 100(24): 70-4, 79
- CLARK M, SHAPIRO D: Clark's struggle to recover *NEWSWEEK* 1982 Dec 20; 100(25): 85
- CLARK M, GOSNELL M, WITHERSPOON D et al: AIDS: a lethal mystery story *NEWSWEEK* 1982 Dec 27; 100(26): 63-4
- CLARK M, LORD M, NATER T et al: The depo-provera debate *NEWSWEEK* 1983 Jan 24; 101(4): 70
- CLARK M: A promising therapy for MS *NEWSWEEK* 1983 Feb 7; 101(6): 62
- CLARK M, TAYLOR J: Beefing up the bone marrow *NEWSWEEK* 1983 Feb 14; 101(7): 75
- CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D: New hope for back pain... chymopain therapy *NEWSWEEK* 1983 May 2; 101(18): 85
- CLARK M: How a fever can help you *NEWSWEEK* 1983 May 9; 101(19): 49
- CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D: Alternatives to mastectomy *NEWSWEEK* 1983 May 23; 101(21): 69
- CLARK M, DOI A: Choosing your child's sex *NEWSWEEK* 1983 May 30; 101(22): 102
- CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D: A transplant diabetes "cure" *NEWSWEEK* 1983 Jun 20; 101(25): 87
- CLARK M, GOSNELL M, ABRAMSON P et al: The rise in childhood illness *NEWSWEEK* 1983 Aug 1; 102(5): 47-8

CLARK

CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D: Gaining on Gehrig's disease **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 15; 102(7): 49

CLARK M, WITHERSPOON D, GOSNELL M et al: The new era of transplants (pictorial) **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 29; 102(9): 38-44

CLARK M: Diary of a stroke victim (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 27

CLARK MA See: Wills DE

CLARK MD: The nurse educator in an expanded consultant role **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 5-7 (7 ref)

CLARK MD: Performance appraisal **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 27-9 (14 ref)

CLARK N, CORBIN S: The evolution of standards for naturally occurring fluorides: an example of scientific due process **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 53-6 (23 ref)

CLARK NG, BLACKBURN GL: Enteral nutrition: nutritional assessment and support of the elderly patient **part 2 AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-10, 13-7 (14 ref)

CLARK NM, GROSS ES, BARKEL J: Patient consent in seven medical-care institutions (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 103-10 (35 ref)

CLARK RE, LEBEFF FE: Death telling: managing the delivery of bad news (research) **J HEALTH SOC BEHAV** 1982 Dec; 23(4): 366-80 (11 ref)

CLARK S, CANTON S: The right way — a comprehensive health program **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 38-40

CLARK S See: Lehmann LS

CLARK SD Jr See: Zabin LS

CLARK SR See: Strand CV

CLARK T, GOODWIN M, MARIANI M et al: Curriculum evaluation: an application of Stufflebeam's model in a baccalaureate school of nursing **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 54-8 (4 ref)

CLARK WD, BAILEY BJ: Diagnosis: evaluation of neck masses (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 57-9, 62-7, 70 (7 ref)

CLARK WG: Anorexia nervosa **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 4-6 (13 ref)

CLARKE B: Ethical validity of life support treatments **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 2-3

CLARKE BA: Improving adolescent parenting through participant modeling and self-evaluation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 303-11 (25 ref)

CLARKE F, DOPSON L: The changing scene in out-patients... how sisters and charge nurses see their function **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 53-4

CLARKE I: The story of Jane... helped by the use of behaviour modification (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 33-5

CLARKE K: Patient health teaching needs... nonurgent ED patients (research) **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 298-303 (7 ref)

CLARKE LM, WILLMUTH ME: Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing... support during a clinical rotation in psychiatry **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 24-7 (2 ref)

CLARKE M: Move a muscle every day!... booklets to help patients understand their treatment, medication and instructions **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 248-9

CLARKE M See: Wilson-Barnett J

CLARKE WL, POHL SL: New developments in blood glucose monitoring and insulin delivery **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 40-3 (16 ref)

CLARKE WL See: Pohl SL

CLARKIN J See: Klar H

CLARKSON BH: Absorbent paper method for recording foot placement during gait **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 345-6 (5 ref)

CLARKSON CM, GARCIA PP: Cooperation between circulation and reference departments in academic health sciences libraries **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 23-31 (2 ref)

CLARKSON JA: Confessions of a nursing instructor **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 295-6 (3 ref)

CLATWORTHY P: Empathy for another era... difficulty our class-conscious elders have in adjusting to the communal living in hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: xii

CLAUS-WALKER J, HALSTEAD LS: Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: consequences of partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system **part 2(1)** (research) **ARCH-PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 569-75 (37 ref)

CLAUS-WALKER J, HALSTEAD LS: Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: partial decentralization of the autonomic nervous system **part 2(2)** (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 576-80 (16 ref)

CLAUS-WALKER J, HALSTEAD LS: Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: less quantia of sensory input plus bedrest and illness **part 3** (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 628-31 (13 ref)

CLAUS-WALKER J, HALSTEAD LS: Metabolic and endocrine changes in spinal cord injury: compounded neurologic dysfunctions **part 4** (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 632-8 (29 ref)

CLAUSEN JL See: Ries AL

CLAVREUL GM, CAVINESS S: Unsafe nursing practices and what you can do about them (research) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 40-5

CLAY M, POVEY R, CLIFT S: Moral reasoning and the student nurse **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 297-302 (16 ref)

CLAYTON J See: Henley A; Henley A

CLAYTON N: A nurse in Fair Isle... profile (anecdote) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 434, 436

CLAYTON N: Island nursing services for Shetland **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 1-3

CLAYTON R: The social implications of shift work **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 319-21 (7 ref)

CLAYTON RP: Hairdressing hazards... the use of chemicals **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 212-5 (6 ref)

CLAYTON RP See: Barnes S

CLAYTON S See: Gilmour R

CLEARY P See: Oberman A

CLEARY PD: Chiropractic use: a test of several hypotheses (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 727-9 (27 ref)

CLEARY PD See: Demone HW Jr

CLEARY TJ, ROSENDORF L: Microorganisms of clinical significance — staphylococci and streptococci **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 7-10 (9 ref)

CLEARY TJ, ROSENDORF L: Microorganisms of clinical significance: gram negative, nonfermentative bacilli **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 24-6 (9 ref)

CLEARY TJ, ROSENDORF L: Microorganisms of clinical significance: anaerobic organisms **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 29-32 (10 ref)

CLEARY TJ See: Rosendorf L; Rosendorf L; Rosendorf L; Rosendorf L

CLELAND CS See: Teske K

CLEETON C: Shock lung **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 27-9 (2 ref)

CLELAND VS See: Eisenhauer LA

CLEMENT J, LANDSER FJ, VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP: Total resistance and reactance in patients with respiratory complaints with and without airways obstruction... the forced oscillation technique (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 215-20 (12 ref)

CLEMENT JA, BOYLAN SR: Actualizing theory in practice... applying theory to specific clinical situations **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 126-33 (8 ref)

CLEMENTS T See: MacRae SH

CLEMMER J: Avoiding the perils of quality circles **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 38-9, 41 (1 ref)

CLEVELAND S See: Phillips TF

CLEVER LH: The forgotten majority: health hazards in hospital support service personnel **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 28-30 (14 ref)

CLIFF K, LI H: Children in danger: accidents in the home... aetiology and prevention (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): Community Forum 2: i-viii (5 ref)

CLIFFORD C: If only I had known... looking back at vivid impressions when she first managed a ward (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 17-8

CLIFFORD C: Infection... it affects patients, their relatives and the NHS **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 174-5 (6 ref)

CLIFFORD CM: Urinary tract infection — a brief selective review **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 213-22 (92 ref)

CLIFFORD D See: Neff TA

CLIFFORD S, SHARPE D: Sex education... of mentally handicapped people **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 36-8

CLIFT JM: Cross-cultural consultation **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 15-6 (8 ref)

CLIFT S See: Clay M

CLINE MG See: Burrows B

- CLINE N, PALAU D: Quality circles in the recovery room: how it worked for these staff members **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 494-6 (1 ref)
- CLINTON J: Ethnicity: the development of an empirical construct for cross-cultural health research... on European-Americans **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 281-300 (24 ref)
- CLINTON J See: Kalisch PA
- CLINTON M, HEYMAN B: New courses for health care professionals **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 7
- CLINTON M, O'BRIEN DB, HEYMAN R et al: Partners in Tyne... post-qualifying courses at Newcastle Polytechnic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 26-7 (1 ref)
- CLINTON M See: Carr A
- CLINTON MM See: Galioto FM Jr
- CLOCHESY JM, HABECK TJ: Nursing care of the patient with rabies (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 541-4 (6 ref)
- CLORE ER: Lice: ancient pest with new resistance **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 347-50 (5 ref)
- CLORE ER See: Hayden ML
- CLOUGH DH, HIGGINS PG: Accurate assessment of blood loss (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 19-24, 26-7 (41 ref)
- CLOUGH DH, MAURIN JT: ROM versus NRx... care of a CVA patient (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 278-86 (23 ref)
- CLOUGH JA: Developing and implementing orientation to a critical care unit (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 24-9 (4 ref)
- CLOUGH P: Glossopharyngeal breathing: its application with a traumatic quadriplegic patient **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 384-5 (5 ref)
- CLOUGHERTY DM See: Surveyer JA
- CLOUTIER CB: Confronting the problem of physician impairment... the hospital's role **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 96-9 (19 ref)
- CLOW CL See: Cartier L
- CLOWARD L: The social work-community medicine connection (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 25-7
- CLOWERS DC See: Catanzaro M
- COAN RE See: Skellie FA
- COATES AL, DESMOND K, ASHER MI et al: The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 543-7 (30 ref)
- COATES DA: Theatre drapes and apparel — growing support for the single-use concept **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 4-5
- COBB CA III See: Smith KA
- COBB M See: King PA
- COBBS LW: Growing up black in the USA — the dynamics **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 202, 205, 208 passim (5 ref)
- COBERT BL: Kraus-Weber testing of minimal standards for sedentary persons can identify lack of muscle strength or elasticity as the cause of back pain (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 56
- COBERT BL: Diagnosis: intestinal obstruction (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 57-8, 61-2, 64-5 passim
- COCHRAN RB: Don't let tactics trip you up... plays commonly used to block the resolution of problems **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): B44
- COCHRAN TM See: Adelson R
- COCHRANE CG, SPRAGG RG, REVAK SD et al: Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 67s-70s (9 ref)
- COCHRANE CG See: Merritt TA
- COCHRANE K: A holiday of a lifetime... taking a group of psychiatric patients abroad **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 62-4
- COCKCROFT DW, BERSCHIED BA: Standardization of inhalation provocation tests: dose vs concentration of histamine (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 572-5 (14 ref)
- COCKCROFT DW, BERSCHIED BA, MURDOCK KY: Unimodal distribution of bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in a random human population (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 751-4 (20 ref)
- CODEL MR: Managing your image... the public's attitude toward nursing homes **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 57-9
- COE R: Put yourself in my place... a tetraplegic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 48-9
- COELHO RJ, STOFFELMAYR BE: Foster care and mentally ill persons **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 42-5 (36 ref)
- COENEN WM, COOK A: Disaster blood usage: a case history... when a hotel's suspended walkways collapsed **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 96-9, 102, 104
- COFER J: Prospective payment system **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 17-8
- COFER JI, BALDYGA WW: Results from the 1983 AMRA membership survey (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 31-4
- COFER JI, BALDYGA WW: Report of salary information from the 1983 AMRA membership survey **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 24-6
- COFFEY CE See: Weiner RD
- COGAN R, WINER JL: Effect of childbirth educator communication skills training on postpartum reports of parents (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 241-4 (9 ref)
- COGAN R: Variations in the effectiveness of childbirth preparation (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 51-4 (19 ref)
- COHEN A, TAEUSCH HW Jr, STANTON C: Usefulness of the arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio in the care of infants with respiratory distress syndrome (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 169-73 (13 ref)
- COHEN A See: Strathman I
- COHEN AG: Labor relations in the health care industry. A view of the effects of unionization of professional registered nurses on hospitals **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 33-9 (19 ref)
- COHEN-ARONOVSKI R See: Bruderman I
- COHEN BE, AARONSON S: Microvascular reconstructive surgery: free tissue transfer (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 602-9 (3 ref)
- COHEN D, EISDORFER C, PRINZ P et al: Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 79-82 (6 ref)
- COHEN DG: Metabolic complications of induction therapy for leukemia and lymphoma **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 307-10 (16 ref)
- COHEN EM See: Sommers LS
- COHEN HP, TIANO LV: The aftermath of Maricopa... factors that distinguished antitrust cases concerning health care providers from antitrust cases in the commercial marketplace **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 248-53 (66 ref)
- COHEN JA See: Hasler ME
- COHEN KP: Work simplification: a supervisor's challenge **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 12-21 (2 ref)
- COHEN M, IRWIN CE Jr: Parent-Time: psychoeducational groups for parents of adolescents **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 196-202 (4 ref)
- COHEN M See: Anthony WA
- COHEN MA, GUZZARDI LJ: Inhalation of products of combustion **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 628-32 (42 ref)
- COHEN MA, MERLINO JP: The suicidal patient on the surgical ward: a multidisciplinary case conference (case study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 65-71 (5 ref)
- COHEN MA: The use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in critically ill neonates (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 194-9 (22 ref)
- COHEN MJ, HEINRICH RL, NALIBOFF BD et al: Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 326-33 (4 ref)
- COHEN ML See: Berkelman RL
- COHEN MN: Hemoptysis associated with congestive heart failure (case study, pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 77-9, 82-3
- COHEN MR: Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 25
- COHEN MR: Watch out for look-alike drug labels **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29
- COHEN MR: Don't forget to check the administration route **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 116
- COHEN MR: Look up an unfamiliar drug before administering it **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 74
- COHEN MR: Check and double-check all insulin doses **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 32

COHEN

- COHEN MR: Don't mix dilantin with dextrose solutions **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 19
- COHEN MR: Document all drugs in the patient's medication administration record **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 17
- COHEN MR: Know the dosage ranges of drugs you administer **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 28
- COHEN MR: Don't use apothecary symbols in medication orders **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 71
- COHEN MR: Always clean the mortar and pestle after crushing tablets **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11
- COHEN MR: Watch out for look-alike drug labels **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 4
- COHEN MR: Don't use apothecary symbols in medication orders **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 5
- COHEN MR See: Pickar D
- COHEN MS See: Henderson GE
- COHEN PD: Community health planning from an interorganizational perspective **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 717-21 (7 ref)
- COHEN R: Toxicology of industrial metals — inorganic lead **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 25-8 (12 ref)
- COHEN R See: Cooper R
- COHEN RJ: Hematologic monitoring: early recognition of congenital and acquired bleeding disorders **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 265-7, 269, 272
- COHEN S, WELLS S: Nursing care of patients in shock: evaluating the patient *part 3* **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1723-46
- COHEN S: Assertiveness in nursing... programmed instruction *part 1* (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 417-34 (8 ref)
- COHEN S: Assertiveness in nursing... programmed instruction *part 2* (exam questions) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-28
- COHEN S, PEREZ RC, STRODTBECK F: Newborn respiratory paralysis for severe respiratory distress: a nursing protocol... metocurine administration to a infant (care plan) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 340-9 (15 ref)
- COHEN S: Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 121-4, 130-1 (5 ref)
- COHEN SH, FINK JN: The allergic patient: office evaluation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 105-8, 116-7, 121-5
- COHEN SJ: Intentional teenage pregnancies **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 210-1 (16 ref)
- COHEN T See: Parker N
- COHILL JD, WHITE FK: Validation of a new arterial micro sampling device (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1210-4 (9 ref)
- COHLER BJ, GRUNBAUM H: Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: the evaluation of an intervention program for mentally ill mothers of young children *part 2* (research) **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 57-66 (7 ref)
- COHLER BJ See: Grunebaum H
- COHN L: The hospitalized alcoholic: the hidden diagnosis **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1861-4
- COHN MA: Sleep Apnea (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 61-2, 65-6 (15 ref)
- COHN PF: Silent myocardial ischemia: to treat or not to treat? **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 125-9, 133-5, 138 (6 ref)
- COHN PF See: Antman E
- COHN SB: The drifting, shifting flu bug **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 7-11
- COHN SD: Revocation of nurses' licenses: how does it happen? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 22-4 (41 ref)
- COHN SD: The living will from the nurse's perspective **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 121-4, 136 (45 ref)
- COHON JD Jr: Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 151-8 (60 ref)
- COLCLEUGH R See: Leeder C
- COLDITZ JC: Low profile dynamic splinting of the injured hand (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 182-8 (13 ref)
- COLE A: A balancing act... major piece of mental health legislation... Mental Health Amendment Act **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2057-9
- COLE A See: Anderson G
- COLE AD: Breaking the back of Stat abuse **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 48-50, 52
- COLE E: ANA: the professional organization **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 29-30
- COLE EP See: Hofman PJ
- COLE GW: What the new Medicare rules mean to pathologists **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 50-2, 54 (2 ref)
- COLE J, LAIBSON H: Exercise during pregnancy **PARENTS** 1983 Feb; 58(2): 39-42
- COLE JA See: Byrne MC
- COLE JO See: Gardos G
- COLE LP, MCCANN MF, HIGGINS JE et al: Effects of breastfeeding on IUD performance (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 384-8 (17 ref)
- COLE MJ See: Murphy LM
- COLE RB, PAUL MH: Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 1* (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 13-4, 17-8, 20-2
- COLE RB, PAUL MH: Cyanotic heart disease: guide to emergency management for the primary physician *part 2* (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 73-5, 79-84 (12 ref)
- COLEMAN BG: Clinical applications of chest computed tomography (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 41-2, 45-51 (17 ref)
- COLEMAN L See: Maudlin R
- COLEMAN M See: Jarowski CI
- COLEMAN R See: Vicario SJ
- COLEMAN S See: Wheeler D
- COLEMAN T See: Roeser RJ
- COLEMAN V: Hidden connections... the link between stress and an existing clinical problem (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 29-30
- COLEMAN V: Stress can kill... two case histories **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 41
- COLEMAN V: Identifying the cause... stress-induced disorders in the young and elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 44
- COLEMAN V: Effective diagnosis... stress is often a hidden underlying cause of disease... six case histories **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 44-5
- COLEMAN V: Nurse management courses: a way to improved practice **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2046-7 (5 ref)
- COLES ER: Babies' sleeping habits **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(6): 322, 324-6 (10 ref)
- COLES H: Gastric malignancy... management and care of Miss Beckett (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 44-5 (2 ref)
- COLES J, MORGAN C: Computers go on drugwatch **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 562-4
- COLLAR M See: Brown MS
- COLLEN MF: The on going assessment of multiphasic health testing **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 20-9 (14 ref)
- COLLEY R: TPN nursing **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 44-7
- COLLIER L, GEDDES AM: Other immunizations (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 152
- COLLIER R See: Szymanski D
- COLLIER RJ See: Barclay V
- COLLING J: Sleep disturbances in aging: a theoretic and empiric analysis **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 36-44 (52 ref)
- COLLING J, PARK D: Home, safe home... circumstances surrounding the occurrence of falls in a long-term care facility (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 174-9, 192 (9 ref)
- COLLINGE J: Nursing research **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 4-5
- COLLINGE J See: Johnston CC
- COLLINGE JM, BRADLEY K, PERKS C et al: Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 362-7 (5 ref)
- COLLINS A: Guillain-Barre syndrome (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 44-7
- COLLINS BA See: Suddick DE
- COLLINS BJ: The spread of infection **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1252-4
- COLLINS BJ: The use of chemical disinfectants in hospital **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 190, 193-4 (6 ref)
- COLLINS BJ: Medical equipment... decontaminate without damage **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 233-4 (4 ref)

- COLLINS CH: Classification of pathogens on the basis of hazard classes, categories and risk groups **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Mar; 27(3): 95-7 (6 ref)
- COLLINS FB: Televised nursing education in British Columbia **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 16
- COLLINS-HURNI CJ: A cock for Aesculapius (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 146-8, 151-3
- COLLINS JA: Trauma: until the specialists arrive... keep the patient alive in the meantime **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 178-80, 185-6, 188-90 passim
- COLLINS JB, RICHIE SI, VINES DW: Nurses and policymaking: Washington fellowships **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 54-8
- COLLINS JB: Who cares about women and children? **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 144-5 (2 ref)
- COLLINS JB See: Pickard L
- COLLINS JE See: Dornbusch EA
- COLLINS LI: Survey of hospital salaries: complete National salary information on 22 hospital positions (research) **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 59-66
- COLLINS M: Laboratory Safety **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 61, 64, 66-7 passim (16 ref)
- COLLINS P: Caring for confused elderly people: an experimental support service... helping carers **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 10-1 (6 ref)
- COLLINS PA: Maintaining hemostasis during surgery... devices that measure clotting time (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 26-8, 30-2 (18 ref)
- COLLINS PA: Hemostatic agents **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 8-12 (13 ref)
- COLLINS R: Management of surgery... constraints under the surgeon functions **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1267-90
- COLLINS RC, DIVINE-HAWKINS P: Improving the information base for planning child care services... computerized information and referral network... in Portland, Oregon **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 10-1
- COLLINS RC, DELORIO D: Head start research: a new chapter **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 15-9 (3 ref)
- COLLINS RC See: Burud SL; Burud SL
- COLLINS RD See: Baltzer DJ
- COLLINS RM: Toward a theory of gerontological nursing... an important variable in the quality of aging is physical activity **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 550-6 (66 ref)
- COLLINS S: Innovative strategies for the future... 3M/NTI scholarship paper **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (12 ref)
- COLLISON CR: Reaching out to families of children with undiagnosed health care problems **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 135-8 (8 ref)
- COLLOPY T See: Rosenblatt RM
- COLLS MH, BAIRD PA, GIBSON DL: Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health surveillance registry **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 313-8 (24 ref)
- COLOMBO F See: Vocaturo G
- COLP C: Sarcoidosis: current concepts (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 58, 61-4, 66 passim (3 ref)
- COLUCCIO M, MAGUIRE P: Collaborative practice: becoming a reality through primary nursing **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 59-63
- COLVER A, HUTCHINSON P, JUDSON C: Home is where the danger lies... health education **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 662-3
- COLWELL BT See: Sui TO
- COMARTIN MA: New directions in care. Self help for the cancer patient *part 1* **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 42-4 (1 ref)
- COMARTIN MA: New directions in care. Dealing with the dying patient in hospital *part 2* **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 45-6 (1 ref)
- COMEAU P: Blood loss analyzer (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 13-5, 22-3 (11 ref)
- COMEAU PJ: The blood loss analyzer — a new way to estimate blood loss... computerized device **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 81-4 (10 ref)
- COMERCI GD: Diagnosis: inhibited growth and delayed puberty (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 138-40, 145-6, 149-52 passim (14 ref)
- COMERCI GD: Diagnosis: excessive growth and precocious sexual development (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 159-60, 167-70, 172-4 passim (8 ref)
- CONDI JK: Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 56-64 (16 ref)
- CONDON RE, SCHULTE WJ, MALANGONI MA et al: Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (research) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 303-6 (12 ref)
- CONDON RE, SCHULTE WJ, MALANGONI MA et al: Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program (response) **ARCH SURG** 1983 Mar; 118(3): 307
- CONEDERA F: Educational seminar recognizes nursing staff achievements **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 58-9, 75
- CONGER LD: Limiting to major **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 72-5
- CONGER SA, SNIDER LF: Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 274-82 (23 ref)
- CONIBEAR SA: Occupational health. Evaluating patients with noise-induced hearing loss **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 45-8, 58, 62 (4 ref)
- CONINE TA, QUASTEL LN: Occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual habilitation of chronically ill and disabled children (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 81-6 (24 ref)
- CONKLIN MT, SIMKO MD: Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analyses of nutrition programs **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(8): 166-8 (6 ref)
- CONLEY A See: Kraus JF
- CONLEY SK, SMALL RE: Administering IV nitroglycerin: nursing implications **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 18-20 (5 ref)
- CONLON S See: Coover D
- CONNELLY E, NOTT G: Caulfield Hospital: "a dog in residence"... a Labrador dog introduced to extended care wards (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 11-2
- CONNELL H: More than a physical illness... psychological and sexual difficulties encountered by multiple sclerosis sufferers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 40-1
- CONNELL MT: Feminine consciousness and the nature of nursing practice: a historical perspective **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 1-10 (43 ref)
- CONNELLY J See: Sutich C
- CONNELLY K, DREYER PI: Targeted inspections of nursing homes **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 239-42 (5 ref)
- CONNER CS: Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 367-8 (8 ref)
- CONNER CS: Nifedipine: two new uses... malignant hypertension and Raynaud's phenomenon **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 457-8 (8 ref)
- CONNER CS: Labetalol: an alpha- and beta-blocker **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 543-4 (7 ref)
- CONNER CS: Therapy of syndrome malin **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 639-40 (10 ref)
- CONNER MV: A vital link in reaching for recognition. An in-depth study of licensure and certification... of the health occupations **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 12-4, 16 (7 ref)
- CONNER RP: Coronary artery anatomy: the electrocardiographic and clinical correlations (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 68-73 (12 ref)
- CONNOLLY BH: Lateral dominance in children with learning disabilities (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 183-7 (28 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: Growth plates (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 245-6, 248-9, 252-4 passim (6 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The cervical spine (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 114-5, 118, 123-5 passim (10 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The thoracic and lumbar spine... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 183, 187-8, 190-1 passim (7 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The pelvis... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 183-4, 187, 190-2 (12 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The clavicle and shoulder girdle... fracture pitfalls **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 148, 150-1, 155 passim (7 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: Shoulder subluxations and dislocations **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 69-70, 75, 78-9 passim (9 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The humerus... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 170-3, 177, 180-1 (7 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The elbow... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 163-7, 171, 174-5 passim (11 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: The forearm... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 235, 238, 240 passim (11 ref)

CONNOLLY

- CONNOLLY JF: The wrist... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 195-8, 201, 204-5 (8 ref)
- CONNOLLY JF: Metacarpals and phalanges... fracture pitfalls (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 201, 203-5, 209 passim (11 ref)
- CONNOLLY N See: Gathercole F
- CONNOLLY P: The family and health **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 283, 285 (9 ref)
- CONNOLLY P: The health visitor and child assessment: improving the balance *part 1* (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 51-3 (6 ref)
- CONNOLLY P: The health visitor and child assessment. The health visitor's contribution *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 30-2 (11 ref)
- CONNOLLY R, ZEWE GE: Adult moyamoya syndrome: a case presentation (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 104-6 (7 ref)
- CONNOR A: Outcome evaluation: occupational health nursing series **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 21-7 (12 ref)
- CONNOR SR, KRAYMER LK: The evolution of an urban-based hospice program **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 39-53 (2 ref)
- CONNORS J See: Ho L
- CONRAD A See: Morse JM
- CONRAD FL: Tips for treating corrosive burns **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7
- CONRAD FL: Tips for treating corrosive burns **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 55-7
- CONRAD KE, CERMAK SA, DRAKE C: Differentiation of praxis among children (research) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 466-73 (29 ref)
- CONROY D: Collective bargaining — a historical perspective **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Oct; 38(9): 6 (6 ref)
- CONSTANTOPOULOS C See: Whyte CR
- CONTI DR See: Christoff PB
- CONTI MT See: Jacobson JT
- CONTI VR See: Kurusz M
- CONTIGUGLIA SR See: Goldberg JP
- CONVERSE ME: Malignant neoplasms "metastatic"... classified in ICD-9-CM **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 41-2
- CONWAY C See: Johnston PF
- CONWAY-RUTKOWSKI B: Patient participation in nursing process (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 451-4 (23 ref)
- CONWAY-RUTKOWSKI B: The nurse: also an educator, patient advocate, and counselor **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 455-66 (13 ref)
- CONWAY WD See: Mandava NB; Mandava NB
- COOK A See: Coenen WM
- COOK DW: The accuracy of work evaluator and client predictions of client vocational competency and rehabilitation outcome (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 46-9 (13 ref)
- COOK DW: Postservice adjustment of former rehabilitation center clients: a longitudinal analysis (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 194-200 (28 ref)
- COOK GS See: Baker AW
- COOK J: Myocardial infarction... management and care (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: iii-iv
- COOK JD: The therapeutic use of music: a literature review **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 252-66 (35 ref)
- COOK KG: Assessment and management of anxiety in recovery room patients (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(7): 50-6 (8 ref)
- COOK LS: Renal trauma: a challenging assessment, a cause for cautious care (care plan, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 58-63 (5 ref)
- COOK M: Using computers to enhance professional practice... the impact of computers on nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1542-4
- COOK T, ZEANA H G: Burn prevention as a component of health care in a pediatric hospital **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 289-90, 329
- COOK TD See: Devine EC
- COOK TM See: Soderberg GL
- COOK WR See: Olazabal JR
- COOKE CJ, MEYERS A: The role of community volunteers in health interventions: a hypertension screening and follow-up program (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 193-4 (3 ref)
- COOKS C See: Toufexis A
- COOKSEY J See: Kersting J
- COOLEY D See: Ott DA
- COOMBS JA, SILVERMAN JB, DROLETTE ME et al: A national study of fluoride mouthrinse adoption: implications for school health personnel (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 39-44 (17 ref)
- COON WW See: Burney RE
- COONLEY-HOGANSON R See: Desai BT
- COOPER BA: The P-4 Deck (Portable Patient Problem Pack): educational tool of the future?... a deck of cards that contains data on a specific patient problem **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 21-4 (5 ref)
- COOPER BE See: Schackenberg LA
- COOPER D See: Nichols EG
- COOPER G: Post-abortion counselling **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): Midwifery Forum 8: i-xi (36 ref)
- COOPER J See: Richards JG
- COOPER JE: Seminars in China... a new look at psychiatry and the neuro-sciences **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 23-5
- COOPER KL: Electrical safety: the electrically sensitive ICU patient **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 17-9 (7 ref)
- COOPER KR, BOSWELL PA: Reduced functional residual capacity and abnormal oxygenation in patients with severe head injury (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 29-35 (27 ref)
- COOPER MA: Of volts and bolts... high-voltage electricity can cause devastating injuries **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 98-104, 106, 111-3 passim
- COOPER MA See: Vicario SJ
- COOPER N: It could happen to you... mental illness **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 38-40
- COOPER P: The prostaglandins **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 321
- COOPER R, SCHATZKIN A: Recent trends in coronary risk factors in the USSR **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 431-40 (107 ref)
- COOPER R, COHEN R, AMIRY A: Is the period of rapidly declining adult mortality in the United States coming to an end? (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1091-3 (23 ref)
- COOPER SS: Methods of teaching — revisited: experiential diaries and learning logs **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 32-4 (8 ref)
- COOPER SS: Methods of teaching — revisited: a potpourri of teaching techniques **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 36-9 (13 ref)
- COOPER SS: Methods of teaching — revisited: handouts and reading lists **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 36-8 (3 ref)
- COOPER SS: Methods of teaching — revisited: newsletters and pamphlets **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 25-7 (5 ref)
- COOPER SS: Self-directed learning **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 35-9 (5 ref)
- COOPER SS: Principles of adult learning **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 17-9 (6 ref)
- (Cooper SS) (biography): Signe S. Cooper... by Wise PSY **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 32-6
- COOVER D, CONLON S: ESRD treatment modalities: the patient does have the right to choose **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 13-16, 18 (7 ref)
- COPELAND CE See: Layton TR
- COPELAND EM See: Ota DM
- COPELAND JB See: Clark M
- COPELAND PF See: Ryan DW
- COPLEY JB See: Smith BJ
- COPP LA: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Research about stress — stress about research **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 31-7 (4 ref)
- COPP LA: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Warehouses without walls (or, it didn't end with Dickens)... concepts of institutionalization and criteria for discharge from institutions **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 76-80 (1 ref)
- COPPLE P: The concept of exercise... self-care for the elderly and disabled **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 66-9
- COPPO P: Traditional psychiatry in Mali **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 10-2
- COPPOLA V See: Seligmann J

- COPSON CH, BURRIDGE L: Cerebral tumours **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 466, 468-9, 472 (2 ref)
- COR CA: Exercises about death: facts, fiction, and values **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 33-7 (15 ref)
- CORBETT MA, BURST HV: Nutritional intervention in pregnancy **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 23-9 (13 ref)
- CORBETT PK: Government's involvement in online databases: some of the issues (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 67-70 (6 ref)
- CORBETT PK See: Hewison NS
- CORBIN DE: Stellar pedagogy — H.E. meets E.T... how a health teacher can use science fiction to inspire interest **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 32-3 (3 ref)
- CORBIN DE: Self-help groups: what the health educator should know **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 10-4 (23 ref)
- CORBIN DE: The art of health... using art to teach about health **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 437-9 (10 ref)
- CORBIN J See: Swanson JM
- CORBIN S See: Clark N
- CORBO-PELAIA SA See: Howard M
- CORCORAN S See: Ediger J
- CORCORAN SA See: Sime AM; Sime AM
- CORDASCO EM See: Sivak ED
- CORDELL AS See: Thomas N
- CORDER V See: Halebian P
- CORDERO JF, LAYDE PM: Vaginal spermicides, chromosomal abnormalities and limb reduction defects (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 16-8 (16 ref)
- CORDOVA FD, SPITLER JD: An attitude opinionnaire for assessing MRA graduates (questionnaire) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 35-9 (4 ref)
- COREY LJ See: Wallace MA
- COREY P See: Shephard RJ; Shephard RJ
- CORIN E: Elderly people's social strategies for survival: a dynamic use of social networks analysis (response) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 7-12 (16 ref)
- CORKADEL L, MCGLASHAN R: A practical approach to patient teaching **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-15 (11 ref)
- CORKER E: Manic depression (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 43-5
- CORKER E See: Kemp P
- CORLESS IB: A response to the evaluation of the NYS Hospice Demonstration Project **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 14(3): 8-9
- CORMACK JF: Dentistry (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 329, 331
- CORMIER P See: Bentley JM
- CORN RL See: Koch F
- CORNELL CJ: Basic counseling techniques for physical therapists **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 16-7, 48
- CORNONI-HUNTLEY J, BARBANO HE, BRODY JA et al: National Health and Nutrition Examination I — epidemiologic follow up survey **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 245-51 (9 ref)
- CORNONI-HUNTLEY J See: Madans J
- CORONADO JR See: Brallick RA
- CORR D See: Dolovich M
- CORREA E See: del Campo EJH
- CORREIA CJ See: Ratzan RM
- CORRIGAN A: Pneumonectomy (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 343-5 (7 ref)
- CORRIGAN M See: DiGregorio PJ
- CORRYLOS EV See: Match RM
- CORSARO M: Surgical retraction: onerous but necessary (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 10-3, 15-6 (8 ref)
- CORSARO MC: Balloon catheters: rising to the occasion (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 42-5 (8 ref)
- CORSARO MC: Intraortic balloon counterpulsation: saving more lives with technology (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 14-7 (7 ref)
- CORYELL J, HENDERSON A, LIEDERMAN J: Factors influencing the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal infants (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 51-65 (19 ref)
- COS LR, CALDAMONE AA, FRANK IN: Prognosis of genito-urinary malignancies (statistics) **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 4-8 (36 ref)
- COSGROVE S: The nurse's contribution to the humanisation of health services in the presence of increasing technology **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 12-3 (12 ref)
- COSLOW F, STEINBERG MC: Relaxation techniques in ambulatory care practice **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 26-7
- COTANCH PH: Relaxation training for control of nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 277-83 (31 ref)
- COTE J: Antibiotic use in the hospital and its impact on cost **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 23-6
- COTTAM GL See: Sasaki J; Sasaki J
- COTTON D: Workplace day care: benefits to the employer **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 16-7
- COTTON EK: Respiratory disorders: treatment in childhood can avert serious adult problems **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 78-81, 84, 86-7 passim (8 ref)
- COTTON PG, DRAKE RE Jr, WHITAKER A et al: Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 55-9 (22 ref)
- COTTONE RR, SIMMONS B, WILFLEY D: Ethical issues in vocational rehabilitation: a review of the literature from 1970 to 1981 **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 19-24 (45 ref)
- COTTRELL JJ, PENNOCK BE, ROGERS RM: A simplified computer report: towards an understandable pulmonary function test **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 158-60 (3 ref)
- COUCH CW See: DeLacerda FG
- COUCH RB, JARRATT MT, GREENBERG SB et al: Genital herpes: an epidemic disease (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 320-4
- COUCOUVANIS JA, SOLOMONS HC: Handling complicated visitation problems of hospitalized children... of divorced parents **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 131-4 (3 ref)
- COUGHLIN WJ See: Triana M
- COUGHRAN L, DANIELS JL: Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 37-41 (20 ref)
- COUILLARD-GETREUER DL: Herpes zoster in the immunocompromised patient (care plan) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 361-70 (31 ref)
- COULTHARD A See: Blampied NM
- COULTHARD M: Army medical services **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 58
- COULTON CJ, DUNKLE RE, GOODE RA et al: Discharge planning and decision making (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 253-61 (19 ref)
- COUNTE MA, BIELIAUSKAS LA, PAVLOU M: Stress and personal attitudes in chronic illness (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 272-5 (21 ref)
- COURSAGET P, LEVESQUE P, BAUDET JP et al: Incidence and chronicity of non-A, non-B hepatitis in burn patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 194-6 (12 ref)
- COURTAD JG, REESE CA: A case approach: regional anesthesia for the juvenile patient (case study, exam questions) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 175-81, 202
- COURTEMACHE AD See: Horton RC
- COURTNAGE L: The use of prescribed medication in the schools: a status report on the state policies and guidelines (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 543-8 (15 ref)
- COURTNEY JT See: Hadlock FP
- COUSINS A: Profile of homeless men and women using an urban shelter **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 133-7 (6 ref)
- COUSINS EB, STERN PN, ALLEN LM et al: Maldistribution of primary maternal-child health care: mandate for nursing **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 241-7 (19 ref)
- COUTURE J, DIDELES N, JOHNSON M et al: Urology nursing team in action... Montreal Children's Hospital **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 46-7
- COVEY MH See: Engrav LH
- COVINGTON G: Diver medica: EMTs worth their salt **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 30-1
- COVNER AL, SHINN JA: Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 131-5 (13 ref)
- COWAN C: A Maritan anthropologist's view of: The Young Doctors... soap opera **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 11-3
- COWAN ME See: Verdon PE
- COWAN MN: Aeromedicine: when air travel may be contraindicated **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 177-80 (2 ref)

- COWAN V: Toughening up the laws on industrial noise **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 159-63 (14 ref)
- COWAN V: Compensation for deafness **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 364-9 (13 ref)
- COWARD DD: The other herpesviruses: Epstein-Barr and cytomegalovirus **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 13, 17-8 (9 ref)
- COWELL R: Future? What future?... for SENs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 27
- COWENHAVEN WM See: Dantzer DR
- COWIE GH See: Molan RAB
- COWIE V: An inbuilt tragedy... Tay-Sachs disease **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 48-9 (4 ref)
- COWL B: Living with a hearing impairment — a case study (care study) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 3-5 (3 ref)
- COWLARD S: A brave lady... mastectomy (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 52-3
- COX A See: Hodge M
- COX AR: Needs assessment syndrome... continuing education **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 33-4 (3 ref)
- COX BE, SMITH EC: The mother's self-esteem after a cesarean delivery (research) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 309-14 (23 ref)
- COX C: Mightier than an army... a commitment to the principles of continuing education and accreditation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: vi-vii
- COX C, BNINSKA M: A message from Poland (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 8-10
- (Cox C) (biography): This lady's not for turning... Caroline Cox, Britain's first political nurse peer... by Dopson L **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 8-9, 12-3
- COX CL: Less money for health care — the impact on nursing **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 2, 8-9
- COX DJ See: Taylor AG
- COX FM See: Lamb HC
- COX G: Capillaries: a microexplanation (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 171-4 (11 ref)
- COX GB, BROWN TR, PETERSON PD et al: A report on a state-wide community Mental Health Center Outcome Study... Washington State **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 135-50 (17 ref)
- COX JD See: Rossi DA
- COX M: A health and social club for the middle-aged and elderly **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 301
- COX MK: A peek at nursing in the Soviet Union **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 6-7
- COX RE: Splenic infarct in a white man with sickle cell trait **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 668-9 (12 ref)
- COX RE: Hypoparathyroidism: an unusual cause of seizures (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 314-5 (7 ref)
- COYLE JT, PRICE DL, DELONG MR: Brain mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 55-63 (6 ref)
- COYLE M, DIXON M: Stoma care is our affair for the senior citizens everywhere **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 50-3
- COYNE AM: Maternity care... schoolgirl mothers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1052
- CRABTREE K See: Adler PK
- CRACK P See: Moulds V; Moulds V; Moulds V
- CRADDOCK GB See: Hotchkiss RS
- CRAFT BF See: Lee JS
- CRAFT M: Education for the critically ill adolescent **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 116-9 (2 ref)
- CRAIG C: Infection control in the burn unit **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 3-5 (11 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control procedures in anesthesiology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 9-12 (19 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control procedures in the blood bank **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 17-9 (11 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control in the Dietary facility **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21-3 (3 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control in the Radiology Department **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 14-7 (14 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control in Out-patient and Emergency Dept. **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 9-11 (16 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control in the Physical Therapy Dept. **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 25-8 (12 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control practices in tissue banks **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 14-7 (19 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Management and prophylaxis of viral hepatitis **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 12-4 (19 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Risk of infection in the cardiac catheterization laboratory **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 11-3 (8 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection control in the oncology unit **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 9-11 (19 ref)
- CRAIG CP: Infection surveillance for ambulatory surgery patients: an overview (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 107-11 (11 ref)
- CRAIG DI: Nursing care plan for a pregnant spinal cord injured patient (care plan) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 26-8
- CRAIG HM, EDWARDS JE: Adaptation in chronic illness: an eclectic model for nurses **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 397-404 (20 ref)
- CRAIG J: Survival kits for a vital nursing function: teaching modules (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 38-40 (8 ref)
- CRAIG WJ See: Nguyen TT
- CRAIK P: Using an OR activity log **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 301-3 (4 ref)
- CRAIK RL: Clinical correlates of neural plasticity (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1452-62 (66 ref)
- CRAM S: Antibiotic usage monitoring **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 17-9 (5 ref)
- CRANDALL EKB See: Miles MS
- CRANDALL LA See: Trobe JD
- CRANE SS: A guide to marketing your laboratory's services *part 1* **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 40-2, 44, 47
- CRANFIELD FM: Survey of postnatal care (research) **J R SOC MED** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 41-4 (11 ref)
- CRANLEY MS: Perinatal Risk **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 13s-8s (14 ref)
- CRANLEY MS, HEDDAHL KJ, PEGG SH: Women's perceptions or vaginal and cesarean deliveries (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-5 (23 ref)
- CRANLEY MS See: Weaver RH
- CRANTZ F See: Dawson-Hughes B
- CRANTZ FR: Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 33-5 (3 ref)
- CRAPO RO See: Gardner RM
- CRASE D: Death education coverage in selected health education books and periodicals **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 15-8 (3 ref)
- CRASE D: Health education and death education: are they compatible?... at the college and university level **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 15-8 (17 ref)
- CRAVEN RF See: Bruno P; Power DJ
- CRAWFORD AG: Nonliquid heparinization of blood gas syringes **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 41-2, 49 (7 ref)
- CRAWFORD AG: Liquid versus nonliquid heparinization of blood samples **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 103-5 (5 ref)
- CRAWFORD AH, CIONNI AS: Management of pediatric orthopedic injuries by the emergency medicine specialist (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 61-74 (13 ref)
- (Crawford AL) (biography): Interview: fifty years of nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 38-45
- CRAWFORD D: Focus on the community... questions the need for nurses and consultant psychiatrists in mental handicap hospitals. **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 55-6
- CRAWFORD-GAMBLE P: The treatment of nonunions with electrical stimulation **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 22-5, 27, 56 (5 ref)
- CRAWFORD J: Expanding horizons of nursing practice **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 23-4
- CRAWFORD J See: Vince C
- CRAWFORD ME, LAING G, LINWOOD M et al: A formula for calculating faculty workload **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 285-6 (2 ref)
- CRAWFORD PB: Do fat babies really grow up fat? **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 11, 19
- CRAWFORD S: Health science libraries in the United States: overview of the post-World War II years *part 1* (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 16-20 (19 ref)
- CRAWFORD S, REES AM: Health science libraries in the United States: medical school libraries, 1960-1980 *part 2* (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 21-9 (44 ref)

- CRAWFORD S: Health science libraries in the United States: hospital health science libraries, 1969-1979 part 3 (research, statistics) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 30-6 (24 ref)
- CRAWFORD S, JOHNSON MF, KELLY EA: Technology at Washington University School of Medicine Library: BACS, PHILSOM, and OCTANET **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 324-7 (7 ref)
- CRAWFORD SA, WAXMAN HM, CARNER EA: Using research to plan nurse aide training **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 59-61 (11 ref)
- CRAY B: Led by stress... nurses in society... how personal contact with a varied range of conditions led her to an interest in stress (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 39
- CRAYTON J See: Dysken MW
- CREASY RK See: Holbrook RH Jr
- CREEDON CF See: Brodie AM
- CREIGHTON H: Nursing students as litigators... are testing the fairness of professional schools **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 63-4 (14 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Liability for infection control **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 42-4 (18 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Failure to adequately supervise PAs **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 44-5 (17 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Should nurses report negligence in medical treatment? **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 47-9 (16 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Incident reports subject to discovery? **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 55, 57 (11 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Hospital guilty of racial discrimination **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 20-1 (15 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Wrongful life **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 54-6 (25 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Education of instructors **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 48-9 (12 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Value of careful personnel records... in conjunction with litigation **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 38-40 (13 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Wrongful birth **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 41-2 (21 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: Termination of life-sustaining treatment... decision to discontinue his dialysis **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 14-5 (16 ref)
- CREIGHTON H: You and your will **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 51-2 (11 ref)
- CRENSHAW C Jr, PAYNE P, BLACKMON L et al: Prematurity and the obstetrician: a regional neonatal intensive care nursery is not enough **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2): 125-32 (17 ref)
- CRESON DL: Crisis intervention: ways to help patients get off the emotional roller coaster **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 163-4, 166-7, 170 passim
- CRESS PJ See: Johnson JL
- CRETICOS AP See: McCarron JF
- CRICQUI MH See: Austin MA
- CRISP MM See: Paparella BH; Paparella BH
- CRISPELL KR See: Morris AL
- CRISSE E: Digital subtraction angiography... new radiologic technique... makes examination of the arterial circulation a relatively safe and comfortable procedure (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1706-7
- CRISSEY M: Urinary stone dissolution **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 14-5 (13 ref)
- CRITCHLEY DL: Interventions with disorganized parents of disturbed children **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 199-215 (16 ref)
- CRITCHLEY DL: The shrinking health care dollar and nursing in New Mexico: one nurse's view **NM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 28(1): 1, 7 (2 ref)
- CROCKER KS, GERBER F, SHEARER J: Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 16(1): 3-28 (44 ref)
- CROCKETT-MCKEEVER L See: Talento B
- CROFT BJ See: Mawdsley RH
- CROFT CA: Lamaze childbirth education: implications for maternal-infant attachment (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 333-6 (10 ref)
- CROFT L: Exercise your right to vote... **NAPNES J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 38-9
- CROMBIE A See: Ellis B
- CROMER P: Infection control in the respiratory therapy department as viewed by an infection control nurse **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 18-21 (7 ref)
- CROMLEY EK, SHANNON GW: The establishment of health maintenance organizations: a geographical analysis (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 184-7 (19 ref)
- CROMPTON GK: Inhalation devices (editorial) **EUR J RESPIR DIS** 1982 Nov; 63(6): 489-92 (32 ref)
- CROMWELL RE, PETERSON GW: Multisystem-multimethod family assessment in clinical contexts **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 147-63 (53 ref)
- CROMWELL RE See: Peterson GW
- CRONENWETT L, BRICKMAN P: Models of helping and coping in childbirth (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 84-8 (38 ref)
- CRONIN K, HAAGSMA JL, LANE GH: Defibrillation **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 32-5 (10 ref)
- CRONIN KM See: Lane GH
- CRONIN-STUBBS D: Preventing burnout by adaptively managing stress: biopsychosocial strategies **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 123-7 (12 ref)
- CROOG EH, ZIGROSSI ST: Parenting luncheons on the postpartum unit **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 277-9 (2 ref)
- CROOK J See: English J
- CROOKER M See: Roos PD
- CROOKS C See: Wallis C
- CROSBY LO See: Hain WF; Guenter PA
- CROSBY R: Self-concept development **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 432-6 (18 ref)
- CROSBY RA See: Noland MP
- CROSSBY WH: Hypersplenism. What causes it? Should you treat it? **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 103-5, 109-10 (6 ref)
- CROSS DG, KELLY JG: Stress and coping strategies in hospitals — a comparison of ICU and ward nurses (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 43-6 (21 ref)
- CROSS J, NORTHROP C, STRASSER J: How community health nurses spend their time: a study report (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 314-7 (9 ref)
- CROSS J: Youngsters on "the machine"... should paediatric renal patients have the added burden of education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 37-40 (16 ref)
- CROSS L: The right to be wrong (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1338
- CROSSLAND SA See: Deyerle WM
- CROSSLEY GL See: Austin RJ
- CROSSLEY K, JOHNSON J, MUDGE R et al: An evaluation of autopsy review as a technique for infection control: a procedure of questionable value (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 29-30 (5 ref)
- CROUCH MA, STRAUB V: Enhancement of self-esteem in adults **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 65-78 (15 ref)
- CROUCH MA: Future needs for self-esteem research and services **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 79-81
- CROW R: Professional responsibility... in clinical care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 19 (1 ref)
- CROW R: Perception... without a fully functioning perceptual system we cannot make use of the information our senses receive (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1205-7, 1211 (7 ref)
- CROW S, METCALF RW, BECK WC et al: Disinfection or sterilization? Four views on arthroscopes **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 854-9, 862, 864 passim (20 ref)
- CROW S, TAYLOR E: Nurses' compliance with aseptic technique (research) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1066-72 (10 ref)
- CROW S: Biological monitors **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 112
- CROW S: Handwashing agents **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 404 (3 ref)
- CROW S: Nursing student supplemental infection control program **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 15-6
- CROW S: Implementation of Standard II of the JCAH 1976 recommendations for infection control **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 8-10 (8 ref)
- CROW S: An interview with Dr. Dixon of the Center for Disease Control **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 7-10
- CROW S: What do hospital personnel know about medical asepsis in relation to IV therapy? **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 12-4 (8 ref)
- CROW S: How far have we really come? **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 13-4
- CROW S: Surveillance-prevention-control: are these components used correctly? **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 28-30

- CROW S: The role of the infection control nurse in health care delivery **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 301-2 (3 ref)
- CROW TA, BROWN R, HUBBARD EJ et al: Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 601-4 (14 ref)
- CROW V: Nursing bowel disease... caring for patients with colo-rectal disease **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 68
- CROWE TK See: Siegner CB
- CROWLEY MB See: Feldman ES
- CROWLEY TR: Your (our) future... the future of nursing! **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 44-5
- CROWTHER H: New perspectives on nursing lower limb amputees **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 453-60 (17 ref)
- CRUDI C: Test your knowledge: fluid and electrolyte balance in patients with endocrine or cardiac disease (exam questions) **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 200-6, 190
- CRUICKSHANK JG See: Boxall J
- CRUMMETTE B: Assessing the impact of illness upon an adolescent and family **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 155-67 (33 ref)
- CRUMPLER CP, KAPLAN NM: Beta-adrenergic blocking agents **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 723-5, 728 (9 ref)
- CRUMPLEY L: Aprindine (Fibrocil)... pharmacology and clinical uses **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 20, 23 (3 ref)
- CRUMPLEY L, RINKENBERGER RL: An overview of antiarrhythmic drugs **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 57-63 (26 ref)
- CRUSE CW See: Harvey JS
- CRUVANT D See: Eggleston C
- CRYDERMAN P: Staff information... compiling hospital manuals **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1108-9
- CRYSTAL RM, LAFORGE JE: Similar benefits in rehabilitation: development of a model program... to insure that resources other than the state rehabilitation agency are utilized **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 64-6, 79 (6 ref)
- CSERNANSKY J, HOLLISTER L: Pharmacologic guidelines in the management of atypical depressions **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 711-3 (8 ref)
- CSERNANSKY J, HOLLISTER L: Beta blockers and benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxiety **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 67-8, 71-2 (11 ref)
- CSERNANSKY JG, HOLLISTER LE: Carbamazepine in the treatment of lithium-resistant manic-depressive illness **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 410-2 (14 ref)
- CSERNANSKY JG, HOLLISTER LE: Lithium for manic-depressive illness in childhood (case study) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 731-3 (16 ref)
- CUBIE SH, KAPLAN K: A case analysis method for the model of human occupation **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 645-56 (27 ref)
- CUCINELL S: Rewards for an RCU nurse... nursing in a respiratory intensive care unit **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Mar; (): 6
- CUDDY PG, ELENBAAS RM, ELENBAAS JK: Evaluating the medical literature: abstract, introduction, methods *part 1* **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 549-55 (16 ref)
- CUDDY PG See: Elenbaas RM
- CUDKOWICZ L: A few lessons from high altitude for the cardiopulmonary clinic at sea level **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1045-53 (40 ref)
- CUDWORTH-BERGIN K: Credentialing: a new approach to staff development... critical care nurses **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 70-1
- CUETO-GARCIA L, HERRERA J, ARRIAGA J et al: Echocardiographic changes after successful renal transplantation in young nondiabetic patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 56-62 (37 ref)
- CULL A See: Dodge JA
- CULLEN AP, CHOU BR, EGAN DJ: Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 251-4 (23 ref)
- CULLEY GA See: Rivara FP
- CULLINAN JE: A "perfect" chest radiograph — or a compromise? (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 42-55 (49 ref)
- CULLINANE MM: Children in long-term care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 30-2 (5 ref)
- CULPAN S: Clinical update on the art and science of acupuncture **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 19-21 (12 ref)
- CUMBEST CM: Just different: not better... a nephrology social worker **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 14, 16 (3 ref)
- CUMING P: Getting others to help you meet your goals **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 65-72
- CUMMING E See: Cumming J
- CUMMING GR See: Bachynski M
- CUMMING J, CUMMING E, TITUS J et al: The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 319-22 (16 ref)
- CUMMINGS KM See: Gregorio DI
- (Cummings, MM) (biography): Portrait... Martin M Cummings by Deitch J **WILSON LIBR BULL** 1983 Feb; 57(6): 501-3
- CUMMINGS P: Felled by the heat... heatstroke **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 94-8, 103-4, 109-10
- CUMMISKEY J, GUILLEMINAULT C, DEL RIO G et al: The effects of flurazepam on sleep studies in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 143-7 (16 ref)
- CUNDY JM: Postoperative analgesia **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 59-61 (5 ref)
- CUNHA BA: Nosocomial urinary tract infections... causes... diagnosis... control measures... treatment **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 545-51 (17 ref)
- CUNHA BA: Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 105-6, 111 (10 ref)
- CUNHA BA See: Tafuro P; Ristuccia PA
- CUNNINGHAM BA, LENSSEN P, AKER SN et al: Nutritional considerations during marrow transplantation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 585-96 (55 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM BA See: Ford R
- CUNNINGHAM C See: Berger J
- CUNNINGHAM CA, SERGENT JB: A preliminary view of the contamination of suction apparatus (research) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 10-4 (10 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM DR See: Sibbald WJ
- CUNNINGHAM E See: Sommers LS
- CUNNINGHAM JN Jr See: Catinella FP
- CUNNINGHAM LN, BARR P: Developing an endurance exercise program for the diabetic patient **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 11-5 (19 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM MD: Neonatal intensive care: is it cost-effective? (editorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 14, 110
- CUNNINGHAM MD: Monitoring pulmonary functions during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 31-7 (16 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM MD: Monitoring pulmonary function during mechanical ventilation of infants with RDS (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 47-8, 50-2, 53b passim (16 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Monitoring professional relationships: what is the trustee's role? **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 37-41
- CUNNINGHAM S See: Jacobs MK
- CUNNINGHAM SG: Fluid and electrolyte disturbances associated with cancer and its treatment **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 579-93 (45 ref)
- CUNNINGHAM SG: The Neuman systems model applied to a rehabilitation setting (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 20-2 (5 ref)
- CUPPLES LA See: Baigelman W
- CURL WW, MARKEY KL, MITCHELL WA: Agility training following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction **CLIN ORTHOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 172(): 133-6 (5 ref)
- CURLEY JS: Leading poetry writing groups in a nursing home activities program **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 23-34 (4 ref)
- CURRAN C: Your television "bill of rights" **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 7
- CURRAN CL, METCALF C: Combining resources... bringing clinicians and academicians together **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 33-6
- CURRIE AC See: Sanborn C
- CURRIE BL: Lets help the breastfeeding revival (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 25-31 (15 ref)
- CURRIE DM, YSLA R: Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 588-9 (5 ref)
- CURRIER DP, MANN R: Muscular strength development by electrical stimulation in healthy individuals (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 915-21 (21 ref)

- CURRIER DP, KUMAR S: Knee force during isometric contraction at different hip angles (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 198-202 (27 ref)
- CURRIER DP, KRAMER JF: Sensory nerve conduction: heating effects of ultrasound and infrared (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 241-6 (19 ref)
- CURRY JL: The misery of migraine... and how you can help **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 18-21 (12 ref)
- CURRY L See: Gass DA
- CURRY MA: Variables related to adaptation to motherhood in "normal" primiparous women (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 115-21 (27 ref)
- CURRY MA: Clinical evaluation of the nursing instructor: another dimension of professional accountability (forms) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 62-71 (7 ref)
- CURRY RH: Underserved rural primary care preceptorship project... physician assistant students **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 91-2, 97, 130 (6 ref)
- CURRY SH See: Darzentas LJ
- CURTIN L: Determining costs of nursing services per DRG **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 16-20 (8 ref)
- CURTIN LL: Informed consent: rights, responsibilities and roles (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 7-8
- CURTIN LL: Nurses and physicians: of gnats and humbugs (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 7-8
- CURTIN LL: More health cuts — or reeling and dealing (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 9-11
- CURTIN LL: The nurse as advocate: a cantankerous critique (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 9-10
- CURTIN LL: Sex in the hospital (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 9-10
- CURTIN LL: The law — and other liabilities... the scope of nursing practice (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 9-10
- CURTIS A: The changing face of inner city paediatrics **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): ABPN: 1-8 (1 ref)
- CURTIS B See: Timan B
- CURTIS BJL: Touching the dying patient: the impact of death on patients and health care practitioners (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 75-88 (2 ref)
- CURTIS C See: Davies J
- CURTIS JP See: Burkhalter BB
- CURTIS JW Jr See: Medford HM
- CURTIS NM: Caring for families during the "unknown" period... immediately following an accident **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 248-54 (7 ref)
- CURTIS RA: The effectiveness of an eight hour/ten hour day shift rotation **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 11-4 (4 ref)
- CURTIS SE, OLDFHAM HN Jr: Failure of the percutaneous intra-aortic balloon to unwrap — a case report **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (15 ref)
- CURTIS SE See: Hacker DC
- CURTISS EI: ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist: atrial versus ventricular premature beats (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 234-6, 239, 243-4 passim
- CURTISS FR: Reimbursement for IV therapy teams **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 302-8 (26 ref)
- CURTISS FR: Third-party reimbursement for home parenteral nutrition and I.V. therapy **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 193-7 (26 ref)
- CURZIO J: Monitoring hypertension... at a hospital outpatient clinic **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 59-61 (4 ref)
- CUSHING M: Failure to communicate... the legal side **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1597-8
- CUSHING M: Gaps in documentation... lack of exactitude in documentation implies lack of attention **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1899-1900
- CUSHING M: Fears of a float nurse... the legal side **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 297-8 (2 ref)
- CUSHING M: "Do not feed..." withholding treatment from severely defective newborns **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602, 604 (9 ref)
- CUSHING M: Cause of death: drug or disease? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 943-4 (4 ref)
- CUSHING M: Expanding the meaning of accountability... lawsuits that hold nurses accountable for vigorously protecting patients **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1202-3
- CUSHMAN AD: Hospital marketing in the eighties **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 11-2
- CUSHNIE PB: Executive team development **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 467-72 (5 ref)
- CUSICK B, SUSSMAN MD: Short leg casts: their role in the management of cerebral palsy (pictorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 93-110 (16 ref)
- CUSTIS DL: The VA system: gerontological factor **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 322-5
- CUTIE AJ See: Goldberg RJ; Goldberg RJ; Goldberg RJ
- CUTLER DL See: Faulkner LR
- CUTSHALL P: Carry on consultant... nursing practice consultants (anecdote) **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 10-1
- CUTTING WAM: Getting down to basics... conveying a health message to a literate lay audience **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 18-20
- CYRLIN MN: 'Black eye,' corneal abrasions, and other common traumas (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 109-11, 114, 116-9 passim (4 ref)
- CZAPINSKI N, ANTIG P, BELORIA D et al: Nursing plan for abdominal aortic aneurysms (care plan) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 205-8, 210
- DABROWSKI RC See: Tresch DD
- DADDS J: Sexism in nursing or is anatomy, destiny? (essay) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): Front Cover-2 (10 ref)
- DAEN P See: Livingood AB
- DAGENAIS F, MELEIS AI: Professionalism, work ethic, and empathy in nursing: the nurse self-description form (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 407-22 (29 ref)
- DAGI TF: Penetrating missile injuries of the brain **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 67-81 (40 ref)
- D'AGOSTINO JS: Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6
- D'AGOSTINO JS: You can breathe new life into your COPD patients **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 72, 74-7 (4 ref)
- D'AGOSTINO JS: Set your mind at ease on oxygen toxicity **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 54-6
- D'AGOSTINO JS: You can breathe new life into your COPD patients **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 26-8 (4 ref)
- D'AGOSTINO M, BUCHOLTZ JL, PELLE A et al: Initiation of insulin pump therapy in the ambulatory setting **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 35-7 (10 ref)
- D'AGOSTINO R: Abdominal gunshot wounds... exploratory laboratory... to the stomach, colon, bladder and ureter (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 33-42 (8 ref)
- DAHL J: Transcultural communication on depression with Chinese nurses and physicians **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MGMT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 14-7 (6 ref)
- DAHLEN R: ANA changes: local effects **MD NURSE** 1982 Dec; 1(7): 14
- DAHMS R See: Lesar T
- DAILEY C See: Henninger D
- DAILEY RH: Use of wire-guided (Seldinger-type) catheters in the emergency department (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 489-92 (9 ref)
- DAILEY RH: Lines into veins (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 166-71, 177-8, 182-5 passim
- DALE A: Nursing in paediatric skin conditions (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 267-8, 270 (3 ref)
- DALE RL, MABLE RJ: Nursing classification system: foundation for personnel planning and control... in defining staffing needs **J NURS ADM** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 10-3
- DALEN JE, GOLDBERG RJ: Sudden coronary death: current odds favor prevention **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 219-23 (6 ref)
- DALEN JE: Diagnosing mitral regurgitation **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 26-8
- DALEN JE: Replacing an aortic valve **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 29, 33-4
- DALEN JE: Making distinctions in aortic dissection **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 234-6, 238, 240-1 passim
- DALEN JE See: Gore JM
- DALGAS P: Reye's Syndrome update **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 345-9 (22 ref)
- DALTON J, SWENSON I: Nurses: the professionals who can't quit... nurse-smokers **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1149-51 (23 ref)
- DALTON JC See: Schwartz AN
- DALTON P: Family treatment of an obsessive-compulsive child: a case report **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 99-108 (25 ref)

- DALY BJ, WILSON CA: The effect of fatigue on the vigilance of nurses monitoring electrocardiograms (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 384-8 (16 ref)
- DALY N: The role of health education in promoting health at work **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 26-7
- DAM C: From jejunoleal bypass to gastroplasty (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 10-4, 16-9 (22 ref)
- D'AMICO FJ See: Roselle S
- DAMMANN C See: Berger M
- D'AMORE DL, WATANAKUNAKORN C: Acute febrile reaction due to cephalosporins (care study) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1225-7 (6 ref)
- D'AMORE RD: High-rise fires: special disaster response **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 30-1, 48-9
- DAMROSCH SP, SOEKEN K: Communicating probability in clinical reports: nurses' numerical associations to verbal expressions (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 85-7 (8 ref)
- DAMROSCH SP: More than skin deep: relationship between perceived physical attractiveness and nursing students' assessments (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 423-33 (32 ref)
- DANA B: The social work-community medicine connection **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 11-23 (6 ref)
- DANCER M: The new district nursing curriculum **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Community Forum 5: i-iii (6 ref)
- DANFORD K: The most difficult person I've ever had to work with: "I knew more than Ardie, but she was my supervisor" (anecdote) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 30-1
- DANFORTH E Jr: "I have a very slow metabolism"... what was once the lame excuse of "gluttons" is suddenly quite scientific **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 14, 26
- DANIEL A See: Cadoff E
- DANIEL RK: Free fibular transfers... managing soft tissue trauma **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 18-9
- DANIEL WW, MEYER RD, MILLER ME: Elbow injuries: diagnosis and treatment (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 211, 214, 217 passim (12 ref)
- DANIELE RP: Sarcoidosis: diagnosis and management **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 113-5, 119-22 (6 ref)
- DANIELS C See: Pryer J
- DANIELS JL See: Coughran L
- DANIELS M, BELT RJ: High dose metoclopramide as an antiemetic for patients receiving chemotherapy with cis-platinum (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 20-2 (13 ref)
- DANIELS MB, MANNING D: A clinic for pregnant teens **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 68-71 (11 ref)
- DANIELS MB: The birth experience for the sibling: description and evaluation of a program (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 15-22 (7 ref)
- DANIS DM: Burn care... aftercare instruction... for patients discharged from emergency departments **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 257
- DANNEMILLER K, LIPPITT R, ROGERS E: After the nurses' strike: a healing project **GROUP ORGAN STUD** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 193-206
- DANNENBERG AL, YASHUK JC, FELDMAN RA: Gastrointestinal illness on passenger cruise ships, 1975-1978 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 484-8 (5 ref)
- DANNENFELDT G: The psychological aspects of intensive care units **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 27-31 (10 ref)
- DANNER MA See: Napierski GE
- DANTZKER DR, COWENHAVEN WM, WILLOUGHBY WJ et al: Gas exchange alterations associated with weaning from mechanical ventilation following coronary artery bypass grafting (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 674-7 (14 ref)
- DANZIG WN, VAN DYKE AR: Physical therapy as an adjunct to temporomandibular joint therapy **J PROSTHET DENT** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 96-9 (2 ref)
- DANZIGER WL See: Labarge E
- DAPPER MJ See: Porter SF
- D'APRIX R: Organizational communication **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 24-5, 27-8, 31-3 (2 ref)
- DARBYSHIRE JO, KRAUS J: Deafness and the hearing impaired — the perceptions of nurses and others (questionnaire, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 266-9 (8 ref)
- D'ARCY PF: Drug reactions and interactions in the elderly patient **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 925-9 (27 ref)
- D'ARCY PF: Early reports on drug interactions **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 105-9 (29 ref)
- D'ARCY PF: Reactions and interactions in handling anticancer drugs **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 532-8 (24 ref)
- DARDEN E: Frequently asked questions about muscle, fat and exercise part 2 **NAPT J** 1983 Jan-Feb; () : 14-6
- DARLEY K: We have the technology... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing... computerisation of learner records **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 39-41
- DARLEY K: All systems go... the use of microcomputers in schools of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 42-5
- DARLING A: Kate's story... newborn Kate had a severe spinal deformity (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: vi-viii (4 ref)
- DARLING LAW, MCGRATH LG: The causes and costs of promotion trauma **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 29-33 (8 ref)
- DARLING LAW, MCGRATH L: Minimizing promotion trauma **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 14-9 (23 ref)
- DARNELL JE Jr: The processing of RNA (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Oct; 249(4): 90-100
- DARNELL RE See: Maynard FM
- DAROSA DA, MAST TA, DAWSON-SAUNDERS B et al: A study of the information-seeking skills of medical students and physician faculty (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 45-50 (11 ref)
- DAROVIC G: Disseminated intravascular coagulation **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-7, 41-3, 46 (14 ref)
- DAROVIC G: Clinical casebook: when clues confuse... when your patient's condition mysteriously plummets (care study) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 50-1
- DAROVIC G: Was this postop death preventable? (care study) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 47-8
- DAROVIC GO: Ten perils of mechanical ventilation... and how to hold them in check **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 36-42, 103 (6 ref)
- D'ARSIGNY-BOUVRETTE M: Twenty years of evolution in psychiatry **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 21, 26 (3 ref)
- DARVEY DL See: Sorkin EM
- DARZENTAS LJ, STEWART RB, CURRY SH et al: Effect of antacid on bioavailability of a sustained-release theophylline preparation (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 555-7 (12 ref)
- DAS GUPTA DS: Pacemakers: their role in managing tachycardias **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 199-201, 204-8 (6 ref)
- DASCHNER F, LANGMAACK H, WIEDEMANN B: Antibiotic resistance in intensive care unit areas (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-7 (19 ref)
- DASHFSKY S See: Donen N
- DASSON ME: A chance to be normal again... camp for children with cancer — Camp Good Days and Special Times (forms, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 453-9 (6 ref)
- DASTA JF, JACOBI J, SOKOLOSKI TD et al: Extraction of nitroglycerin by a membrane oxygenator (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 101-3 (12 ref)
- DATSON C See: Solomon L
- DATTA PK: Carcinoma of the kidney... pathology and treatment (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 52-5 (2 ref)
- DAUBE JR: Disorders of neuromuscular transmission: a review **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 195-200 (32 ref)
- DAUGHTON DM, FIX AJ, KASS I et al: Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale... test designed to assess the activity level of patients (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 620-2 (10 ref)
- DAUM RS, GLODE MP: Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread — is it valid? (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 124A-C, 124K-L, 124N passim (5 ref)
- DAUT RL See: Teske K
- DAVEY D: A patient with malignant breast cancer (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 19-20, 22
- DAVEY LG: What have you done to my mother? (anecdote) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): Inside Back Cover
- DAVID D: The joys and difficulties I experienced as the mother of a premature baby (anecdote) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 39-42 (17 ref)
- DAVID GH: Hospice reimbursement issues **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 10-1
- DAVID GK See: Visser CA
- DAVID I See: David L

- DAVID JA: Pressure sore treatment: a literature review **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 183-91 (66 ref)
- DAVID JA: Treatment of infection... antimicrobial drugs **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 181-2
- DAVID L, DAVID I: AIDS: an 80's epidemic **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 62, 65-8, 75
- DAVIDHIZAR RE: Community readjustment groups — an experience in rehabilitation for student nurses **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 9-10
- DAVIDHIZAR RE: Compliance by persons with schizophrenia: a research issue for the nurse **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 233-55 (75 ref)
- DAVIDHIZAR RE, MONHAUT N: Telephone notification guidelines **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 259-61 (4 ref)
- DAVIDHIZAR RE: Managing the passive-aggressive student nurse **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 34-5 (4 ref)
- DAVIDHIZAR RE, LEITER P: Nursing students' inpatient groups... health teaching groups... in psychiatric units **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 21-3 (13 ref)
- DAVIDSON AJ: How to refresh yourself as a camp nurse **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 60-1
- DAVIDSON DA, SHORT MA: Developmental effects of perinatal heroin and methadone addiction (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-10 (25 ref)
- DAVIDSON GP: Grief, death and bereavement among New Zealand's Polynesian people: a community affair **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 12-5
- DAVIDSON H: Life begins at 88... patient's page (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 44-5
- DAVIDSON J: Equipped for the job. Making an informed choice part 8 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 67 (2 ref)
- DAVIDSON MB, MORGAN R, BALES B et al: The establishment of a reimbursable diabetes education program (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 31-3, 38
- DAVIDSON N: Nursing homes... private nursing homes are in vogue. But do they meet old people's needs? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 904-5
- DAVIDSON SM: The tax cap; Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 151-5
- DAVIDSON SM: Current acronyms... DRGs and PPOs **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 239-43
- DAVIES A: Psoriasis (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 19-21
- DAVIES ADM, PETERS M: Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 99-105 (18 ref)
- DAVIES BL: Decision making in prenatal genetic diagnosis **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 69-76 (19 ref)
- DAVIES BL See: Fibson WJ
- DAVIES DL: Alcoholism **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 124, 126
- DAVIES J, STEELE T, CURTIS C: Social work management... dual roles as managers and professionals **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 107-8
- DAVIES K: This year's module... the Dyfed School of Nursing, Carmarthen **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(8): 26-9
- DAVIES K: Back to college... Dyfed school of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 42-3 (8 ref)
- DAVIES LR See: Hayden ML
- DAVIES NE: Do hospitals need libraries? (editorial) **ANN INTERN MED** 1982 Dec; 97(6): 924-5 (7 ref)
- DAVIES P: Proposed council of trade unions **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 17-9
- DAVIES RH See: Caterinicchio RP
- DAVIN T See: Spahn D
- DAVIS AJ: Breaking the news... to inform relatives of a family member's death **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1457-8
- DAVIS AJ: Ethical issues in nursing research **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 317-9 (11 ref)
- DAVIS AJ: Ethical issues in nursing research **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 443-4 (2 ref)
- DAVIS AJ: Ethical issues in nursing research... in cross-cultural and international situations **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 97-8 (3 ref)
- DAVIS AJ: Ethical issues in nursing research **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 186-7 (1 ref)
- DAVIS AL: Classifying rehabilitation patients (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 47-51 (4 ref)
- DAVIS AP: Project HITE (Health Individualization and Teacher Education): a health curriculum for 3-, 4- and 5-year olds **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 433-4 (4 ref)
- DAVIS AR: Surgical nurse practitioner pilot project **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 132-3, 136-8, 140-1 (7 ref)
- DAVIS B See: Power J
- DAVIS BA: Is your future in gerontological nursing? **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 22-9
- DAVIS BD, TERNULF-NYHLIN K: Social skills training... in nursing... the patient profile interview (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1765-8 (11 ref)
- DAVIS C: Nurses' opportunities under prospective pricing explored **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 60
- DAVIS CK: Nursing and the health care debates (editorial) **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 67
- DAVIS CK: The federal role in changing health care financing. National programs and health financing problems part 1 **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 10-7 (2 ref)
- DAVIS DL: What changes will OR nurses face in the year 2000? **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 754, 756 (3 ref)
- DAVIS DL: Sigma Theta Tau: committed to increased nursing research **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1401, 1404 (3 ref)
- DAVIS ER, SHUMAN C: Cutaneous myiasis: devils in the flesh... maggot infestations (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 115, 119, 122-3 (23 ref)
- DAVIS F: NATCO — An organization dedicated to serve those with end stage organ failure... North American Transplant Coordinators Organization **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 31, 33
- DAVIS HP See: Weiss SJ
- DAVIS J: The pain of separation **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Suppl: 7-9
- DAVIS J, JEDLICKA L, JOHNSON F: Sure-fire asepsis for your TPN patients... a protocol for TPN dressing changes (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 39-41, 91
- DAVIS JC: Lobar atelectasis in a quadriplegic (care study) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 77-8
- DAVIS JM, GOLDENRING J, MCCHESENEY M et al: Pregnancy outcomes of Indo-Chinese refugees, Santa Clara County, California (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 742-3 (18 ref)
- DAVIS JM See: Dysken MW
- DAVIS JW See: Halpern JS; Halpern JS; Halpern JS; Halpern JS; Halpern JS
- DAVIS K: Non-nursing functions: our readers respond (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1857-60
- DAVIS KB See: Zebelman E
- DAVIS KL See: Deutsch SI; Deutsch SI
- DAVIS L: Health in the Philippines... lessons in primary care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 934-5
- DAVIS LL: Professional collaboration in health care administration **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 45-51 (13 ref)
- DAVIS M See: McKay M
- DAVIS MK: Anesthesia and the neurosurgical patient: carotid endarterectomy part 4 **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 457-61 (9 ref)
- DAVIS MZ: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Patient participation in continuity of care... the rehabilitation ward (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 77-85 (16 ref)
- DAVIS N, BAKKE K: Evaluation of a home apnea monitoring program **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 15-6, 18 (2 ref)
- DAVIS NB See: Schrader ES
- DAVIS P: A break from the bottle... an elderly alcoholic man with a fractured femur... nursing care study (care plan, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 40-4 (6 ref)
- DAVIS PL See: Brani-Zawadzki M
- DAVIS RE, O'NEILL CJ, GALLAGHER TF: Home blood-glucose monitoring **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 85-7, 91-2, 96
- DAVIS SA: Cough-CPR and a new theory of blood flow **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 42-4, 46 (11 ref)
- DAVIS SP, BARRASSO C, NESS PM: Maximizing the benefits of type and screen by continued surveillance of transfusion practice **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 579-82 (4 ref)
- DAVIS SR: The breast lumps that aren't cancer (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 30-3 (15 ref)

DAVIS

DAVIS WE See: Thelin JW

DAVISON R See: Hughes RL

DAVY M: Home care for thrombophlebitis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 41-4

DAWES C: Recovery room nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 62

DAWES PL: The nurses' aide and the team approach in the nursing home **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(2): 265-76 (4 ref)

DAWKINS J See: Depp FC

DAWS J: Lifting and moving patients... a revision training programme (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 10-2 (2 ref)

DAWSON-HUGHES B: Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension: evaluation part 2 **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 10-1 (5 ref)

DAWSON-HUGHES B, CRANTZ F: Management of renovascular hypertension part 3 **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 18-9 (5 ref)

DAWSON KP, ABBOTT GD, ALLAN J: Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources **NZ MED J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734): 481-2 (2 ref)

DAWSON P, WILSON NM: What nurses say about primary nursing **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 37-41 (5 ref)

DAWSON P: Rehabilitation after cerebrovascular accident (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 23-5 (1 ref)

DAWSON R, HUDDLESTON S: The action chair: a design for seating posturally-handicapped children (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 38-42 (5 ref)

DAWSON-SAUNDERS B See: DaRosa DA

DAY C See: Gilman C

DAY CM: Counseling and performance appraisal: a planning perspective **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 415-9 (13 ref)

DAY CM: Recruiting and interviewing **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 43-6 (12 ref)

DAY L: A change of focus... "care for the carers" project (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 7-8, 10

DAY L: Health visiting the elderly in the 1980s — do we care enough? **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 538-9

DAY P See: Raymond G

DAY PL See: Raymond GG

DAY RA: The challenge: health care vs. security... prison nursing **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 34-6 (10 ref)

DAY T See: Kuhn KK

DAYANI EC: Professional and economic self-governance in nursing **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 20-3 (8 ref)

DAYTON WA: First Canadian Congress of Rehabilitation: communities in cooperation **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 154-63

DE ARANGO MV See: Ignacio LL

DE BOER LB, KALLAL JE, LONGO MR: Upper extremity prone position exercise as aerobic capacity indicator (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 467-71 (20 ref)

DE CALONNE PG, HORNADAY L, SCHMITT P et al: Use of a microcomputer in the intensive care unit **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 516-21 (1 ref)

DE CANGAS J, EHMAN D: Cognitive-behavior model utilizing relaxation in the decrease of ambisexual behavior **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 14-6

DE CLIFFORD J: Keeping up to date with drugs — how the pharmacist can help (questionnaire) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 53-5

DE FEYTER PJ, VAN EENIGE MJ, DIGHTON DH et al: Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 853-9 (46 ref)

DE GASPERIS M: Implementing nursing diagnosis in the critical care setting **CCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 44-9 (11 ref)

DE GRAAFF WJ: A multidiscipline approach to tranquilizer misuse **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 156-60

DE GUZMAN M See: Eli KO

DE HAES WFM: Patient education: a component of health education **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 95-102 (26 ref)

DE LA CUESTA C: The move towards primary health care in Spain **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 180-2

DE LA CUESTA C: The nursing process: from development to implementation (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 365-71 (12 ref)

DE LA FARGE F See: Lagente M

DE LA MAZA LM See: Aarnæs S

DE LEEUW PW, KHO TL, BIRKENHAGER WH: Pathophysiology features of hypertension in young men (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 312-4 (8 ref)

DE LEO D, MAGNI G, VALLERINI A: Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 173-5 (16 ref)

DE LEO D, MAGNI G, VALLERINI A et al: Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Feb; 52(1): 335-7 (16 ref)

DE LEON P See: Chow M

DE LOS REYES RA See: Quandt CM; Nowak-Buczowski LM

DE MAIO D, DE MAIO-ESTEVES SM, SHUZMAN E: Technological society: its impact on youth **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-65 (28 ref)

DE MAIO-ESTEVES SM See: De Maio D

DE METZ A: Developing top managers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 24-6 (5 ref)

DE PAOLA BA: Emotional care for geriatric patients **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 38-40

DE RAMON PB: The final task: life review for the dying patient **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

DE RAMON PB: The final task: life review for the dying patient **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 44-9

DE SILVA PF: Bone marrow transplantation with combination chemotherapy and whole body radiation therapy for patients with acute leukemia **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 5-9 (8 ref)

DE TORNAY R See: Hall BA

DE VERA F, WESOLOSKI N, BALOG JW: Using computers in the OR **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 438, 440-1, 444-5

DEACON E: Post-partum depression **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 39-41 (9 ref)

DEAKIN G: Behavioural psychotherapy... the training available for nurses who wish to help people with psychiatric disorders **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 58

DEAL TE, KENNEDY AA, SPIEGEL AH III: How to create an outstanding hospital culture **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 21-5, 27-8, 29-30 (17 ref)

DEAN A: Are women their own worst enemies? **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1134, 1136

DEAN A: Are we ignoring impact of ambulatory surgery? **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 296, 300 (5 ref)

DEAN AF: Outpatient surgery centers: fundamentals of ambulatory surgery start-ups (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 20-3, 26-9

DEAN AF: Outpatient surgery centers: equipment and instrumentation (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 26-7, 29-30

DEAN AF: Outpatient surgery centers: inventory control and material management (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 16-8, 20

DEAN AF: Cost containment in the outpatient surgery setting **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 22

DEAN G See: Elian M

DEAN KA: Legal issues in nursing **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 38-9

DEAN KA: Legal issues in nursing... rotating to areas of the hospital which are unfamiliar **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 31-2

DEAN KA: Medical charts and negligence **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 27-9

DEAN KA: Reasonableness and foreseeability **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 45-7

DEAN KA: The nurse as witness: deposition **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 20-2

DEAN KA: Informed consent **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 62-3

DEAN L: Who's shaping health care? Radioactivity is good for you! **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 41-2

DEAN M, MISRA P, KAKKAR DN: Communication by nursing personnel... hospital interactions... Nehru Hospital, P.G.I., Chandigarh (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 254-8 (11 ref)

DEAN M: Continuing education for nursing personnel **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 8, 26 (3 ref)

DEAN WB, FARRAR GE, ZOLDOS AJ: Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology: a self-study program **ed 2 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 56

- DEANGELIS C, BERMAN B, ODA D et al: Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests (research) *J PEDIATR* 1983 Mar; 102(3): 477-81 (13 ref)
- DEANGELIS R, BROTT WH: Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "factor of 15" method *part 3 DCCN* 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 334-7 (3 ref)
- DEANS M: The ward sister... crucial role in the creation of the learning climate *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 45-7 (28 ref)
- DEAR MR, WEISMAN CS, ALEXANDER CS et al: The effect of the intensive care nursing role on job satisfaction and turnover (research) *HEART LUNG* 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 560-5 (26 ref)
- DEAR MR, CELENTANO DD, WEISMAN CS et al: Evaluating a hospital nursing internship... for new nursing graduates (research) *J NURS ADM* 1982 Nov; 12(11): 16-20 (23 ref)
- DEAR MR See: Keen MF
- DEARDEN B: Administration at work... in the new NHS *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 44-6
- DEARING J See: Kalshoven D
- DEARING JP, BARTLES DM, STROUD MR et al: Activated clotting times versus protocol anticoagulation management... the management of heparin and protamine administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (research) *J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL* 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 17-9 (12 ref)
- DEARING JP See: Woodside ME
- DEATLEY CA See: Cawley JF
- DEBACA V: CPR: one approach *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 23-4 (2 ref)
- DEBARD ML: Predictors in brain resuscitation *CCQ* 1983 Mar; 5(4): 91-8 (23 ref)
- DEBIASE CB See: Fenton SJ
- DEBOY JM: Detailing and quantifying job performance (forms) *MLO* 1983 Jun; 15(6): 41-2, 44-5
- DEBRUSK DP: Digital x-ray imaging: the basics *RADIOL TECHNOL* 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 280-5 (11 ref)
- DEBUSK RF: Physical conditioning following myocardial infarction (research) *ADV CARDIOL* 1982; 31(): 156-61 (10 ref)
- DECHAMPS P See: Renard M
- DECHANOZ G: Professional integrity and medico-moral codes *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Jul; 11(6): 25-8
- DECHATELET J See: Trott AT
- DECHESNAY M: Problem solving in nursing *IMAGE* 1983 Winter; 15(1): 8-11 (29 ref)
- DECHESNAY M: Cross-cultural research: advantages and disadvantages *INT NURS REV* 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 21-3 (12 ref)
- DECHESNAY M: Incest: a family triangle *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 64-5 (12 ref)
- DECHESNAY M: The creation and dissolution of paradoxes in nursing practice *TOP CLIN NURS* 1983 Oct; 5(3): 71-80 (16 ref)
- DECIRCE MM See: Kerbs L
- DECK ES See: Palmer ME
- DECKER M See: Steinfeldt LC
- DECKER P, MOORE RC, SULLIVAN E: How hospitals can solve the nursing shortage *HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM* 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-27 (19 ref)
- DECLEMENT FA See: May SR
- DECLERCO ER: Public opinion toward midwifery and home birth: an exploratory analysis (research) *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 19-21 (3 ref)
- DECROSTA T: Mast. Not just for the Emergency Department anymore (pictorial) *NURSINGLIFE* 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 50-5
- DECUIR-WHALLEY S See: Wiley FM
- DEE V, AUGER JA: A patient classification system based on the behavioral system model of nursing: *part 2* (care plan, forms) *J NURS ADM* 1983 May; 13(5): 18-23 (3 ref)
- DEE V See: Auger JA
- DEETS C See: Froese D; George SA
- DEGANI GA: A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers *AJOT* 1983 Jun; 37(6): 407-11 (8 ref)
- DEGANI GA, HURLEY L, LINSCHIED TR: Toward a methodology of the short-term effects of neurodevelopmental treatment *AJOT* 1983 Jul; 37(7): 479-84 (15 ref)
- DEGANI GA: The relationship of vestibular responses and developmental functions in high risk infants (research) *PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR* 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(23): 35-49 (18 ref)
- DEGARMO BH, DRONEN S: Pharmacology and clinical use of neuromuscular blocking agents *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Jan; 12(1): 48-55 (68 ref)
- DEGARMO P, VARNAS V: Ethylene oxide: a hazard to health care workers *OREG NURSE* 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 11-3 (4 ref)
- DEGASPARIS P, MAGILL KA, MILONE T: Manufacturer-hospital collaboration to improve patient care quality *HOSP TOP* 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 15-6
- DEGASPERIS M: Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A practitioner's viewpoint *J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC* 1983 Mar; 14(1): 34-9 (18 ref)
- DEGEORGES V See: Graham D
- DEGLIN JM: Protecting your patients from drug interactions (exam questions) *NURSINGLIFE* 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 33-44
- DEGROOT J: Basic principles of infection control and urethral catheterization *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 5-7 (7 ref)
- DEGROOT LJ See: Same DH
- DEHAVEN CB Jr: Fluidics: application to mechanical ventilation (exam questions, pictorial) *CURR REV RESPIR THER* 1982; 5(2): 10-6 (5 ref)
- DEINES E: Mandatory continuing education: a workable approach... a form of self-study module *AJAA J* 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 18-23 (1 ref)
- DEITCH EA: Review of the effect of stress and trauma on plasma fibronectin and the reticuloendothelial system... in burned, traumatized, and septic patients *J BURN CARE REHABIL* 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 344-51 (63 ref)
- DEITCH EA See: Rose MP; White JW
- DEITCH J: Portrait... Martin M Cummings (biography) *WILSON LIBR BULL* 1983 Feb; 57(6): 501-3
- DEITCH KV, SMITH JE: Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women (research) *JOGN NURS* 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 155-8 (7 ref)
- DEITZ JC See: Siegner CB
- DEJANOVICH JJ, STEWART RM: Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 1 J NEUROSURG NURS* 1983 Apr; 15(2): 112-8 (11 ref)
- DEJANOVICH JJ, STEWART RM: Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters *part 2 J NEUROSURG NURS* 1983 Jun; 15(3): 179-82 (2 ref)
- DEJONG G, LIFCHEZ R: Physical disability and public policy... the removal of architectural barriers *SCI AM* 1983 Jun; 248(6): 40-9
- DEKERNION P See: Anderson AC
- DEKORNFELD TJ: Respiratory disorders in the immediate postoperative period (exam questions) *CURR REV RESPIR THER* 1983; 5(15): 114-20 (4 ref)
- DEL BUENO DJ: Doing the right thing: nurses' ability to make clinical decisions (research) *NURSE EDUC* 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 7-11 (8 ref)
- DEL CAMPO E, HARR CF, CORREA E: Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance (research) *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1983 Jun; 21(6): 29-33 (15 ref)
- DEL RIO G See: Cumiskey J
- DELCERDA FG: A comparative study of three methods of treatment for shoulder girdle myofascial syndrome... work-induced (pictorial, research) *J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER* 1982 Summer; 4(1): 51-4 (5 ref)
- DELCERDA FG, COUCH CW, MCELWAIN M: Use of EMG-derived slope coefficient for determination of muscle functional capacity (research) *J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER* 1983 Winter; 4(3): 158-61 (3 ref)
- DELANCY VL, NORTH C: Skin assessment *TOP CLIN NURS* 1983 Jul; 5(2): 5-10 (12 ref)
- DELANEY DF Jr See: VanOstenberg PR
- DELANEY FY: The geriatric patient with central nervous system dysfunction *PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR* 1983 Spring; 2(3): 5-25 (21 ref)
- DELANEY M See: Scheffler RM
- DELANEY P See: Wallis C
- DELANEY R, LAPITAN N, ASKANAZI J et al: Nutritional support of the acutely ill patient *HEART LUNG* 1983 Sep; 12(5): 477-80 (10 ref)
- DELANEY R See: Young JJ
- DELAPP TD: Accidental Hypothermia *AM J NURS* 1983 Jan; 83(1): 62-7 (17 ref)
- DELCASTILLO J, BOYAR C, HESS F et al: A traumatic panmural rupture of the esophagus: Boerhaave syndrome (pictorial) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Jun; 12(6): 385-90 (16 ref)

- DELEE JC, RILEY MB, ROCKWOOD CA Jr: Acute posterolateral rotatory instability of the knee **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 199-207 (37 ref)
- DELEE JC, EVANS JP, JULIAN J: Stress fracture of the fifth metatarsal (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 349-53 (12 ref)
- DELGADO M: Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 19-24 (28 ref)
- DELIEGE M See: Legrand V
- DELISA JA See: Halar EM; Rosaaen BJ; Quigley FL
- DELISLE MA: Elderly people's management of time and leisure (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 30-2
- DELITTO A See: Rothstein JM; Sinacore DR
- DELLARIO D See: Dion G
- DELLON AL See: Gwin CH
- DELONG MR See: Coyle JT
- DELORIA D See: Collins RC
- DELORME TA See: Luchini MA
- DELUCA KM: Infection control in hemodialysis **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 3-4 (8 ref)
- DEMARCO L: Acute gouty arthritis **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 18-21 (2 ref)
- DEMAREST CB: Keeping up with electrodiagnosis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 19-21, 25, 29 passim
- DEMAREST CB: Putting biofeedback into perspective... to assist treatment and rehabilitation of various disabilities **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 37-8, 40-1
- DEMAREST CB: Using prosthetics to aid independence... new myoelectric prosthesis (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 45-7, 50, 55-6 passim
- DEMAREST CB: Environmental controls for the disabled... assistive devices (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 161-2, 185
- DEMAREST CB: Advising women on sterilization options (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 128-31, 134-5, 139-43 passim (15 ref)
- DEMAREST CB: When your patient asks about vasectomy (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 166-9, 173-4, 176-8 passim (14 ref)
- DEMBO M: Arteriovenous malformations of the brain: a review of the literature since 1960 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 565-8 (22 ref)
- DEMEDTS M See: Martens J
- DEMELLO S See: Steinberg B
- DEMENT WC, CARSKADON MA: Daytime drowsiness: when it indicates a clinically significant problem **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 182-4, 187, 190-1 passim (5 ref)
- DEMERS RR: Oxygen delivery systems for use in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 553-60 (3 ref)
- DEMERS RR: Methods of increasing airway pressure in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 592-6 (19 ref)
- DEMETRULIAS DAM, MCCUBBIN LE: Constructing test questions for higher level thinking **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 13-7 (13 ref)
- DEMI AS, MILES MS: Understanding psychologic reactions to disaster **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (10 ref)
- DEMISAY ND: Scenario of the future... in a nursing home (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 22-3
- DEMLING RH: Burn edema. Pathogenesis part 1 (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 138-9, 141-3, 145-8 (36 ref)
- DEMLING RH See: Ryan P
- DEMLO LK See: Raz T
- DEMONE HW Jr, CLEARY PD: Health and other service needs in a metropolitan area (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 165-73 (9 ref)
- DEMPSEY JA See: Tepper RS
- DEMPSEY PA, GESSE T: The childbearing Haitian refugee — cultural applications to clinical nursing (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 261-7 (9 ref)
- DEMUTH GW, STRAIN JJ, LOMBARDO-MAHER A: Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 25-9 (21 ref)
- DEMUTH WE Jr See: Miller KL
- DENBOW CE, MATADIAL L, SIVAPRAGASAM S et al: Pregnancy in patients after homograft cardiac valve replacement **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 540-2 (14 ref)
- DENDY JM, CHASE S, DETERMANN P: School screening for scoliosis — organisation of school and clinic procedure (forms, pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 272-6 (7 ref)
- DENGLER PE: Computer-assisted instruction and its use in occupational therapy education **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 255-9 (9 ref)
- DENIGER T: Talking with Emma... the intense human need to share everyday experience (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 404-5
- DENING F: The woman's stool or — the parturition chair (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 440-2 (25 ref)
- DENING F: Infant morbidity and preconceptual care (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20; 79(29): Suppl: 3, 5-6 (16 ref)
- DENING F: Tackling breast cancer... how effective is breast screening? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 13 (2 ref)
- DENNE W: A study of the mechanical properties of fleeces: prevention of pressure sores (pictorial, research) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 8, 10
- DENNIS CM, WOODTLI AO, HATCHER BJ et al: Peer evaluation: a process of development **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 93-5 (6 ref)
- DENNIS JL: How to drive doctors crazy and ease them into malpractice suits **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 303-4
- DENNISON D, FRAUENHEIM KA, IZU L: The DINE microcomputer program: an innovative curricular approach... the diet inventory of nutritional experiences **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 44-7 (14 ref)
- DENNY NR See: Mohl PC
- DENOLIN H: Role of non invasive investigations in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction **BOL ASSOC MED PR** 1982 Nov; 74(11): 342-4 (19 ref)
- DENSLEY G See: Betts-Symonds GW; Betts-Symonds GW; Betts-Symonds GW
- DENT CW See: Bauman KE
- DENTINO J: The role of computers in managing patient care. The Rose System of patient care management... for nursing homes **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 10-3
- DENTON PL: Teaching interpersonal skills with videotape... to chronically ill psychiatric clients (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 17-34 (41 ref)
- DEPAUL AV: Aunt Edna and the nursing home... gain new insights into better holistic care of the elderly — talk to an older person **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 28-31
- DEPP CH: Placing siblings together... adoption **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 14-9 (4 ref)
- DEPP FC, ARNOLD E, DAWKINS J et al: Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 53-9 (27 ref)
- DEQUESNE T, REEVES J: A handbook of psychoactive medicines **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 536
- D'ERAMO JE, DUPONT HL, PRESTON GA et al: The short- and long-term effects of a handbook on antimicrobial prescribing patterns of hospital physicians (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 209-14 (12 ref)
- DERDIARIAN AK: An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient part 1 **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 196-201 (57 ref)
- DERDIARIAN AK, FORSYTHE AB: An instrument for theory and research development using the behavioral systems model for nursing: the cancer patient part 2 (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 260-6 (5 ref)
- DEREMEE RA: The roentgenographic staging of sarcoidosis: historic and contemporary perspectives (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 128-33 (35 ref)
- DERESTIE S See: Manfredi C
- DERICKS V See: Harris E
- DERIENZO B: Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 285-9 (5 ref)
- DERISI W, VEGA WA: The impact of deinstitutionalization on California's state hospital population **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 140-5 (23 ref)
- DERMINIO DE See: Brown C
- DERRICK MB See: Schackenberg LA
- DERY GK See: Woods NF; Woods NF
- DES PREZ RM See: Goodwin RA

- DESAI BT, WHITMAN S, COONLEY-HOGANSON R et al: Seizures in relation to head injury (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 543-6 (13 ref)
- DESAI RS See: Cha SD
- DESCALSO J See: Hoppe MC
- DESCHENES G: Conceptual models **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 3 (2 ref)
- DESHAZO RD See: Waring NP
- DESHLER DD See: White WJ
- DESHPANDE VM See: Pilbeam SP
- DESILETS LD See: McCaully HE
- DESIMONE A See: Taylor BA
- DESMOND K See: Coates AL
- DESMOND KJ, SCHWENK WF, THOMAS E et al: Immediate and long-term effects of chest physiotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis (research) **J PEDIATR** 1983 Oct; 103(4): 538-42 (13 ref)
- DESOUZA LH: The effects of sensation and motivation on regaining movement control following stroke **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 238-40 (23 ref)
- DESPRES KA, BLOOM VD: CML programs: a deterrent to library use? **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 11-2
- DESROCHERS RD: Magnesium imbalance: a review **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 57-8, 62-3, 66 (17 ref)
- DESTEFANO F, GREENSPAN JR, ORY HW et al: Demographic trends in tubal sterilization: United States, 1970-1978 (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 480-4 (15 ref)
- DESZCA G See: Burke RJ
- DETELS R, TASHKIN DP, SIMMONS MS et al: The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease: agreement and disagreement of tests in identifying abnormal lung function (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 630-8 (22 ref)
- DETER RL See: Hadlock FP; Hadlock FP
- DETERMANN P See: Dendy JM
- DETSKY AS, SALIT IE: Complete heart block in meningococcemia (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 391-3 (19 ref)
- DETTNER JC See: LeCrone CN
- DETTMAN G: Vitamin C, use or abuse? **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 8-12
- DETTMAN G See: Kalokerinos A
- DETTMAN I See: Kalokerinos A
- DEUSCHLE KW: Community-oriented primary care: lessons learned in three decades **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 13-22 (13 ref)
- DEUTSCH SI, DAVIS KL: Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Diagnosis and prognosis part 1 **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 313-22 (21 ref)
- DEUTSCH SI, DAVIS KL: Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. Biological issues part 2 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 423-37 (42 ref)
- DEVANEY CL, AHSANUDDIN KM: Use of psychoactive drugs in children **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 562-4 (20 ref)
- DEVANEY J See: Morel A
- DEVINE EC, COOK TD: A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 267-74 (72 ref)
- DEVINE EO: Office management of acute or chronic urinary tract infections **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 8-9
- DEVINE P: Mental retardation: an early subspecialty in psychiatric nursing... a review of the history of mental retardation... and... the treatment and training of the retarded **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 21-30 (5 ref)
- DEVLIN B: Management of surgery... the surgeon sets standards and must abide by them **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1162-5
- DEVORE NE: Parenthood postponed... last-minute leaps into motherhood **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1160-3 (13 ref)
- DEVOTI AL: Lumbar laminectomy: diagnosis to discharge (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 140-3 (6 ref)
- DEVRIES RG: Image and reality: an evaluation of hospital alternative birth centers **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 3-9 (36 ref)
- DEWBERRY G See: Snider DE
- DEYERLE WM, CROSSLAND SA: Compartmental syndromes (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 38-44 (11 ref)
- DEYOUNG JL See: Pituk TL
- DEYOUNG L, SIFFERLIN K, MITZEL A: The family health nurse in a leadership role **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 50-6 (9 ref)
- DEYOUNG M: Planning for discharge **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 396-9 (4 ref)
- DEZELSKY TL See: Toohey JV
- DHIVER J: Pulmonary function laboratory (pictorial) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 88-9
- DI ANGI PR: Grieving and the acceptance of the homosexual identity... the story of an individual's growth and a clinician's attempt to understand it **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 101-13 (6 ref)
- DIAMOND S, FAUST T, RIEKES L: Newspapers and law-related education... newspapers used at various grade levels **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 25-7
- DIAZ DJ: Propanidid, an intravenous anesthetic agent **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 43-7 (16 ref)
- DIAZ FG See: Quandt CM
- DIAZ O See: Yenza EJ
- DIBNER AS: Linking frail elderly to the help network... lifeline portable help button automatically sends a signal via the phone line... an emergency response system **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 12-5 (1 ref)
- DICARLO S, LEONARDO J: Hemodynamic and energy cost responses to changes in arm exercise technique... for cardiac rehabilitation (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1592 (2 ref)
- DICARLO S See: Wolfe PI
- DICARLO SE, SUPP MD, TAYLOR HC: Effect of arm ergometry training on physical work capacity of individuals with spinal cord injuries (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1104-7 (20 ref)
- DICE WH See: Prescott JE
- DICHIARA FW: The optometric chairside assistant **J AM OPTOM ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(12): 1017-8
- DICK D: What's happening... your political savvy **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 50-1 (3 ref)
- DICK D: Health advisory service... a slow revolution in the care of the elderly and mentally ill **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 624-6
- DICK D: Health care standards... a worldwide look at quality assurance... reporting from a Geneva conference **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 898-9
- DICK RS See: Goldstein CM
- DICKENS JH, JACOBS JR: Managing patients with chronic sinus problems (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 188-90, 192, 196 passim
- DICKENSON-HAZARD N: PNP/A education of the '80s **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 335-8, 381 (6 ref)
- DICKERSON J: The pill: a closer look **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1392-8 (35 ref)
- DICKEY C See: Brigan C
- DICKEY DW See: Perry GB
- DICKIN KL, RYAN BA: Sterilization and the mentally retarded **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 4-8 (30 ref)
- DICKINSON GE: Some observations on death and dying: research with physicians **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 63-6 (6 ref)
- DICKINSON GR, GORMAN TK: Adult arthritis: the assessment (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 262-5 (5 ref)
- DICKINSON GR See: Simpson CF; Koerner ME
- DICKSON M: Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 292-5 (15 ref)
- DICKSON RA: The scope of microsurgery (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 263-8 (10 ref)
- DICKSON WM See: Facchinetti NJ
- DICKSTEIN R, PILLAR T: Evaluating the effects of reflex-inhibiting patterns among hemiplegic patients using EMG biofeedback (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 141-3 (11 ref)
- DIDELES N See: Couture J
- DIDOLKAR MS See: Pfefferkorn RO
- DILE B: A new life: the first fourteen days (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 May; 50(5): 78-9, 82-5
- DIER R: Oral medications and the person with a fecal diversion: the dilemma of absorption **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 19-21 (7 ref)

DIERK

- DIERK HJ, FARRELL JA: Management simulation: baccalaureate style **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 30-4 (5 ref)
- DIERS D, MOLDE S: Nurses in primary care: the new gatekeepers? **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 742-5 (11 ref)
- DIERS D, BURST HV: Effectiveness of policy related research: nurse-midwifery as case study **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 68-74 (59 ref)
- DIERS D See: Fagin C; Fagin C; Slavinsky A
- DIETL D: Not the world as it is... the world as it should be... Kids on the Block... to teach all children through handicapped and non-handicapped puppets **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 10-4
- DIETL D: The Anaheim Nine... the disabled person who chooses to aid his rehabilitation through painting (pictorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 8-13
- DIETL D: Architectural Transportation Barriers Compliance Board: The Phoenix: from the ashes and looking to the ultimate barrier: our own attitude **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 12-7
- DIETZ JW See: Phillips JL
- DIGENIO M See: Mills VM
- DIGHE J See: Zhuo D
- DIGHTON DH See: De Feyter PJ
- DIGIACOMO EV, KRAMER LD: A study of emergency unit waiting time (research) **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 10-3
- DIGIOIA J See: Berkly P
- DIGIROL MT, PARRY WH: Consultation to the pediatric Automated Military Outpatient Systems Specialist (AMOSIST): a comparison of consultation by a pediatric clinical nurse specialist and by a pediatrician (research) **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 364-7 (15 ref)
- DIGNAN MP See: King K
- DIGREGORIO PJ, CORRIGAN M, HORVATH T et al: A simple and effective method for administration of blood cardioplegia... Glish CPS-1000 (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 113-6 (8 ref)
- DIOSEPH LM: Independence through activity: mind, body, and environment interaction in therapy **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 740-4 (14 ref)
- DIJULIO JE, BEDIGIAN JS: Hybridoma monoclonal antibody treatment of T-cell lymphomas: clinical experience and nursing management (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 22-7 (15 ref)
- DILIBERO RJ, PILMANIS A: Spinal cord injury resulting from scuba diving **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-33 (9 ref)
- DILLER KR, HAYES LJ, BAXTER CR: A mathematical model for the thermal efficacy of cooling therapy for burns (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (17 ref)
- DILLON A: Reducing your stress: six experts tell you how **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24
- DILLON A See: Campbell W
- DILLON JR See: Ronald AR
- DILLON RD: Selecting a micro (personal) computer **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 20-3
- DILLON RD: Choosing the correct microcomputer software **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 38-41
- DILLON RD, LAMONT RR: Financing a private practice... physical therapists **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 16-8
- DILWORTH CR: Campylobacter enteritis: incidence in central New Brunswick, Canada (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 195-8 (25 ref)
- DIMAGGIO GT, SHEETZ AH: The concerns of mothers caring for an infant on an apnea monitor **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 294-7 (2 ref)
- DIMAS S See: Kacmarek RM; Kacmarek RM; Kacmarek RM
- DIMEO E See: Beeson S
- DIMICK AR: Caring for the burned. The burn at first sight **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 130-3, 136
- DIMICK AR See: Wachtel TL
- DIMITROV N: A biomechanical approach to common metatarsalgia (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 109-10, 112, 114 passim (7 ref)
- DIMMOCK S: What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 61
- DIMMOCK S: What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 62
- DIMMOCK S: What would you do?... disciplinary practice and unfair dismissal (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 54
- DIMMOCK S: What would you do? (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 56
- DIMMOCK S: What would you do? The Boxing Day incident (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 53
- DIMOND B: Powers of detention... the new statutory holding power of nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 35
- DIMOND B: The right to be consulted... the new Mental Health Act **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 34-5
- DIMOND BC: The legal liability of the physiotherapist **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 320-3 (3 ref)
- DIMOND M See: Jones SL
- DIMSE CA: Can unions get you what you want? The case against: nurses and management share common goals **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 9
- DINERMAN NM See: Rosen P
- DINGELDEIN GP See: Hallock GG
- DINGWALL R: Defining child mistreatment... how cases of child abuse and neglect are identified (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 249-51 (4 ref)
- DINGWALL R: Detecting child abuse part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 66, 68-9 (6 ref)
- DINGWALL R: Child abuse — the real questions... criteria health visitors and social workers use to judge their clients part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 67-8 (1 ref)
- DINIACO MJ, INGOLDSBY BB: Parental presence in the recovery room... anxieties children experience (questionnaire) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 685, 688-9, 692-3 (5 ref)
- DION G, DELLARIO D, FARKAS M: The relationship of maintenance neuroleptic dosage levels to vocational functioning in severely psychiatrically disabled clients: implications for rehabilitation practitioners (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 29-35 (21 ref)
- DIOSEGY AJ: A lawyer answers 10 legal questions about current nursing practice **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 30-6
- DIRIENZO JN: Before client care — an interactive conference **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 84-6 (10 ref)
- DIRSCHEL KM: Changing a student health service to primary nursing **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 252-6 (3 ref)
- DISCH J: Technicians in the intensive care unit (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 35A-6A (3 ref)
- DISCH J: About nursing salaries **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 27A, 30A, 32A (9 ref)
- DISCH J: The time is now... some myths die hard **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 31A-2A, 34A, 37A passim (28 ref)
- DISESSA TG, LEIGHTON J: Anomalies of the great arteries: anatomic features and echocardiographic appearance (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 29-34, 36, 38 (22 ref)
- DISMUKES WE See: Stamm AM
- DISTEL L: A nursing quality assurance investigation of orthopedic patient care **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 20-2 (5 ref)
- DITTEMORE IL: Behavioral responses in the early recovery of a severely burned 4-year-old child (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 21-34 (22 ref)
- DITTMAR CC: Salaries of registered nurses **ANA PUBL** 1982 #D-72B: 1-19 (38 ref)
- DITUNNO JF Jr See: Herbison GJ; Djergaen RS
- DITUNNO JF Jr: Physical medicine and rehabilitation: uniqueness and focus... academy presidential address **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 191-4 (30 ref)
- DIVERTIE MB, MCMICHAN JC, MICHEL L et al: Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 70-4 (11 ref)
- DIVINCENZO A See: Kreuter MW
- DIVINE-HAWKINS P See: Burud SL; Burud SL; Collins RC
- DIX C: Double trouble... advice to prospective fathers of twins (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 42-3
- DIX PE, RIDDER ME: The adolescent with a stroke (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 80-6 (10 ref)
- DIXON CM, MCLEAN AP, MEAKINS JL: Communication: key to infection control **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 19-20, 22 (18 ref)
- DIXON D: A rapid road to dependency... adrenoleukodystrophy, a rare inherited disorder which has affected his nervous system (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 57-9 (3 ref)

- DIXON DM See: Notarangelo PR
- DIXON J See: Slavinsky A
- DIXON JA: Surgical applications of lasers
AORN J 1983 Aug; 38(2): 223-30 (21 ref)
- DIXON JA: Surgical applications of lasers (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 47-52 (4 ref)
- DIXON JK, MORITZ D: Sample heterogeneity versus sample homogeneity in cancer nursing research **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 40-5 (20 ref)
- DIXON LH: Anesthesia pillows: can they really make a difference!? (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 42-3 (3 ref)
- DIXON M See: Coyle M
- DIXON RE: Nosocomial respiratory infections **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 376-81 (58 ref)
- DIXON RS See: Stoffer SS
- DJERGAIAN RS, ROBERTS JD, DITUNNO JF Jr et al: Subarachnoid-pleural fistula in traumatic paraplegia **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 488-9 (15 ref)
- DJOKOTOE-GLIGUIE ECA: Post-basic nursing education in Zambia **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 105-7 (3 ref)
- DLUHY RG: Adrenal gland **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 3-6 (4 ref)
- DLUHY RG: Adrenal gland testing **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 13-7 (4 ref)
- DO TH See: Nguyen TT
- DOBASHI C: Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in amputation (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1283-6 (7 ref)
- DOBBIE BJ, KARLINSKY N: A self-directed clinical practicum **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 39-41 (3 ref)
- DOBINSON A: Coping with terminal cancer... Mr Andrews was 72 years old (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2172-4
- DOBKE M, PEARSON G, ROBERTS C et al: Circulating opsonic fibronectin and peripheral blood neutrophils' activity in acute burns (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 337-43 (43 ref)
- DOBLONG L: The joy of intelligent exercise (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-8
- DOBSON M: Caring for patients with leukaemia **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 56-7 (2 ref)
- DOBSON S: Bringing culture into care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 53, 56-7 (14 ref)
- DOBYNS JH See: Sinaki M
- DOCKING S, HIDE E: Pursuit of knowledge... nurse tutors... the MA education (Curriculum Studies) of the University of London **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 45-7 (3 ref)
- DODD BC: Repeat analysis in radiology: a method of quality control **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 37-40 (32 ref)
- DODD KZ: Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 112
- DODD KZ: Looking for empathy... mother of a 6-year-old boy (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 118
- DODD M See: McCordie R
- DODD MJ: Assessing patient self-care for side effects of cancer chemotherapy part 1 (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 447-51 (15 ref)
- DODD MJ: Self-care for side effects in cancer chemotherapy: an assessment of nursing interventions part 2 (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 63-7 (6 ref)
- DODD MJ: Cancer patients' knowledge of chemotherapy: assessment and informational interventions (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 39-44 (8 ref)
- DODGE JA, BURTON L, CULL A et al: Effectiveness of counselling in cystic fibrosis **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 8-12 (4 ref)
- DODWELL M: In-service training. Continuing education in the USA **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 24-6 (5 ref)
- DODWELL M: In-service training. On-the-job training in the UK... what nurses think their continuing education needs are part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 26, 28 (3 ref)
- DOHERTY D See: Motola M
- DOHERTY K, STEIN S, LINN MW: An in-service guide for death education **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 191-7 (39 ref)
- DOHERTY R See: Rice N
- DOHERTY RA See: Roghmann KJ
- DOHERTY WJ See: Winkler I
- DOHRENWEND BP, DOHRENWEND BS: Perspectives on the past and future of psychiatric epidemiology... the 1981 Rema Lapouse Lecture **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72; (11): 1271-9 (73 ref)
- DOHRENWEND BS See: Dohrenwend BP
- DOHRMAN D: A brief evaluation of the auto carousel in the EMIT Lab 5000 system using EMIT aminoglycoside reagents **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 31-2 (1 ref)
- DOI A See: Clark M
- DOI YL See: Sugiura T
- DOLAN B: Rapid desensitization **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1532-4 (5 ref)
- DOLAN DR: PRE-MED, the BRS current clinical medicine database **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 39-57
- DOLAN DR See: Atkinson SD
- DOLAN J, MATKIN RE: "RAAT": the rehabilitation acronym and abbreviation test (exam questions) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 75-7
- DOLAN MB: By the rules... twenty years of rheumatoid arthritis (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 815, 819
- DOLAN MB: If your patient wants to die at home **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-5
- DOLBY BA: Caution: abused veins, handle with care... chemotherapy (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 95-6 (4 ref)
- DOLIN BJ: Alcoholism and its treatment: 1983 (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 117-8, 123-4, 128
- DOLL A: What to say (and not to say) when reporters ask questions **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 56-61
- DOLL AB See: Jordan LR
- DOLLY FR, BLOCK AJ: Increased ventricular ectopy and sleep apnea following ethanol ingestion in COPD patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 469-72 (21 ref)
- DOLLY FR, BLOCK AJ: Medroxyprogesterone acetate and COPD: effect on breathing and oxygenation in sleeping and awake patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 394-8 (17 ref)
- DOLOVICH M, RUFFIN R, CORR D et al: Clinical evaluation of a simple demand inhalation MDI aerosol delivery device (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 36-41 (21 ref)
- DOLPHIN NW: Why do nurses come to continuing education programs? (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 8-16 (44 ref)
- DOLWICK MF See: Van Sickels JE
- DOMANOWSKI GF See: Spiegel AD
- DOMBROWSKI SR: Cyproheptadine for producing weight gain in children and adults **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1503-4, 1511-2 (8 ref)
- DOMENECH MA, PAYTON O, HILL J et al: Utilization of physical therapy personnel in one hospital. A work sampling study (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1108-12 (14 ref)
- DOMINGUEZ RA: Evaluating the effectiveness of the new antidepressants **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 405-7 (21 ref)
- DOMRES B See: Hettich R
- DON I See: Campbell W
- DON RG, TAY G: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of chronic pain (research) **SINGAPORE MED J** 1982 Dec; 23(6): 322-4 (3 ref)
- DONAGHY FR: Goodwill to all men... working as a health visitor in Belfast **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan; (): 17-8
- DONAHUE AM: Tepid sponging **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-82 (15 ref)
- DONAHUE MP: Isabel Maitland Stewart's philosophy of education **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 140-6 (27 ref)
- DONALD MK, ADKINS D, SMITH JP: Development of a curriculum for the preparation of phlebotomists **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 915-22 (6 ref)
- DONALD WB See: Blum RW
- DONALDSON MS See: Nicklason JH
- DONALDSON S: Programming the TI-59 for simple spirometry **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 9-10 (1 ref)
- DONALDSON SK: Let us not abandon the humanities **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 40-3 (10 ref)
- DONATELLE EP: Exercise training program: clinical guidelines (statistics) **J KANS MED SOC** 1982 Sep; 83(9): 413-7, 429 (10 ref)
- DONATH J See: Wormser GP
- DONE AK: Work can be hazardous to your health **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 191, 195-6, 201 passim

- DONE AK: The toxic emergency... a potpourri of occupational hazards **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 81-3, 87-8, 95-6
- DONE AK: Petroleum industry specials **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 237-8, 240, 245-6
- DONE AK: The toxic emergency... treatment of overdoses **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 225, 229-32, 234 passim
- DONE AK: Drugs, toxins, and dysmorphic syndromes **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 39, 42-3, 46
- DONE AK: The cardiopulmonary presentation... poisoning victims **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 98, 105-7, 111-4
- DONE AK: The toxic emergency... digoxin and all that **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 15; 15(11): 191, 194-5
- DONE AK: The toxic emergency. Autonomic toxicology primer **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 134, 139-42, 146-7
- DONEGAN JH: Current concepts and recent investigations in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(7): 50-64 (6 ref)
- DONEN N, TWEED WA, DASHFSKY S et al: The esophageal obturator airway: an appraisal (research) **CAN ANAESTH SOC J** 1983 Mar; 30(2): 194-200 (18 ref)
- DONEN N See: Enns J
- DONG M See: Goldberg RJ
- DONLEY R, FLAHERTY MJ: Through a looking glass: life and health patterns in New China **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 68-70 (4 ref)
- DONLEY R: Climbing the career ladder **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 14-6 (3 ref)
- DONNELLY DC: Rehabilitation and the occupational health nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 39-41 (8 ref)
- DONNELLY GG: Wagerers in the health care casino... a metaphor about the health care system and nurses **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 186
- DONNELLY JA: Human relations theory and nursing management in the eighties **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 70-2 (41 ref)
- DONNER A See: Peat M
- DONNER JD See: Helling DK
- DONNER M See: Wallgren-Petersson C
- DONOGHUE M See: Nunnally C
- DONOGHUE SL: Dealing with the video display terminal **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 179-82 (30 ref)
- DONOHUE-PORTER P See: Rottkamp BC
- DONOVAN A See: Morreim H
- DONOVAN CT: Leukopenic care: special nursing considerations. Oral care: hygiene measures *part 1* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 27-30 (20 ref)
- DONOVAN CT: Protective isolation **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 50-3 (23 ref)
- DONOVAN CT: Toward a nursing ethics program in an acute care setting **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 55-62 (20 ref)
- DONOVAN JE, JESSOR R: Problem drinking and the dimension of involvement with drugs: a Guttman scalogram analysis of adolescent drug use (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 543-52 (45 ref)
- DONOVAN M: Cancer pain: you can help! **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 713-28 (20 ref)
- DONOVAN P: Airing contraceptive commercials **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 321-4 (2 ref)
- DONOVAN P: When does personhood begin? **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 40-4 (1 ref)
- DONOVAN P: Challenging the teenage regulations: the legal battle **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 126-30 (26 ref)
- DONOVAN P: Medical societies vs. nurse practitioners **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 166-71 (43 ref)
- DOOLEY B, PROCHASKA JM, KLIBANOFF P: "What next?": an educational program for parents of newborns **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 95-103 (12 ref)
- DOOLEY BJ: Inventory control in the OR sector **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 26-7, 30-1, 58
- DOOLITTLE N See: Lipe HP
- DOPSON L: Nurses at war... Falklands **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1746-7
- DOPSON L: Reviewing the system... proposals for a nurses', midwives' and health visitors' review body **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1969
- DOPSON L: Planning for old people... a Scottish survey **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2016 (1 ref)
- DOPSON L: Practical dreamer... Doreen Norton... world's first professor of gerontological nursing (biography) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2104-5
- DOPSON L: The altnagelvin principle... schools of nursing which have links with other disciplines **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 10-11
- DOPSON L, ROWE M: Me and my ward... the role of the sister... patient allocation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 30-1
- DOPSON L: A sense of freedom... the special unit at Barlinnie Prison, Glasgow... how prisoners are reformed through art **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 8-9
- DOPSON L: "Sick Kids" — 100 years on... the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 8-9
- DOPSON L: Spreading the word... missionary nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 14
- DOPSON L: School nurses amalgamate **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 14
- DOPSON L: Every day is a bonus for us... Paul Coffey... the youngest man to have a heart transplant **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 8-11
- DOPSON L: My ward is a council house... the new-style mental handicap sister (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 24-6
- DOPSON L: A psychiatric nursing museum (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 12-3
- DOPSON L: Providing service to the customers... charge nurse of a medical ward (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 53-4
- DOPSON L See: Clarke F; Kindlen M; Matthews A
- DORAN E: Breast is best for lightweights... a study comparing the value of natural and artificial feeds for low birth weight infants (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 46-7 (8 ref)
- DORAN EM: Care of the Hickman catheter in children (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 579-83 (5 ref)
- DORAN KA: PTCA: patient education... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 56-64 (22 ref)
- DORGAN A: Tetanus: a nursing care study **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S4-5
- DORINSKY PM, WHITCOMB ME: The effect of PEEP on cardiac output **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 210-6 (46 ref)
- DORIS PE See: Patrick JD
- DORN MR: The effects of the freedom of information act on research (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 335-7 (16 ref)
- DORN MR See: Valenti WM
- DORNBUSCH EA, DUKE G, COLLINS JE et al: Blood oxygen contents: Van Slyke analyzer vs. Lex 0-2 Con **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 522-3 (4 ref)
- DORNEY DC: Setting resource utilization standards in a community mental health center... based solely on their clients' clinical diagnoses **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 14-21 (5 ref)
- DORROS G, STERTZER SH: Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: brief review of first 1,500 cases in the NHLBI registry (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 69-70, 72, 75-7 (8 ref)
- DORSEL S See: Abbink C
- DORSETT T: Administration of medications during school hours **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 444-5
- DOSANI R, KRAMAN SS: Lung sound intensity variability in normal men: a contour phonopneumographic study (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 628-31 (11 ref)
- DOSSEY BM See: Guzzetta CE
- DOSSEY L: The skin: what is it?... the potency of touch **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 1-4 (5 ref)
- DOSTER SW, STETLER HC, ORENSTEIN WA et al: Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities (editorial, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 490-2 (13 ref)
- DOSZKOCS T See: Ulmschneider JE
- DOUCE FH See: Gulliford DE
- DOUGAN M, PAVLOVICH N: Evaluating your continuing education offering **PENN NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(11): 5, 10 (6 ref)
- DOUGHERTY WM: Serum bilirubin **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 138-9
- DOUGHERTY WM: Serum Bilirubin **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 30-1
- DOUGLAS BJ See: Laberge L

- DOUGLAS JM: Collective bargaining for allied health professionals **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 52, 54-9 (21 ref)
- DOUGLAS JS Jr See: King SB III
- DOUGLAS RG Jr: Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1982-83 **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 37-9
- DOUGLAS RG Jr: Flu vaccine: recommendations for 1983-84 **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 31-3
- DOUGLASS HO: Gastric cancer: how we can improve survival **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 177-80, 189, 193 (6 ref)
- DOVE CI: Osteopathy **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 358, 362, 365
- DOWD C: Learning through experience... experiential learning in nurse education **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 50-3 (1 ref)
- DOWD M: Rape: the sexual weapon **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 27-9
- DOWD SB: Disease in the elderly: social factors **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 105-7 (8 ref)
- DOWD SB: Radiographers' knowledge of aging (research) **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 192-6 (4 ref)
- DOWDING C: Pressure sores. Tissue viability nurse — a new post part 3 (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 61-2, 64 (1 ref)
- DOWDLE WR: Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 210-8 (25 ref)
- DOWDLE WR: The epidemiology of AIDS **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 308-12
- DOWLING MAC: Health learning materials... the grave shortage... in developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 21-1
- DOWNE-WAMBOLDT B See: Caty S; Caty S; Ellerton ML
- DOWNER JLB: Planning an exhibition of historical materials... creating a successful exhibition of nursing materials **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 5-6 (4 ref)
- DOWNEY AM: Living, loving and losing: implications for health and well-being **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-14 (33 ref)
- DOWNEY JA See: Moldover JR
- DOWNEY P: Basic nursing education — what's the buzz? **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 47, 49-50 (28 ref)
- DOWNEY V: How to plan an ostomy workshop **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 53-6
- DOWNIE R: Of concern to us all... what exactly is ethics? **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 18
- DOWNIE R: Three aspects to the job... the three moral aspects which directly relate to the skills, aims and roles of nursing. **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 30
- DOWNIE R: Is there a skill in human relationships?... nurses' scientific education should be supplemented by studies which encourage skills in communication **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 50
- DOWNIE R: Why is health so valuable? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 20
- DOWNIE R: Is there a right to be unhealthy? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 30
- DOWNS FS: S/HE (editorial) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 195 (1 ref)
- DOWNS JB: Ventilatory patterns and modes of ventilation in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 586-91 (18 ref)
- DOWNS JB: Monitoring oxygen delivery in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 608-13 (3 ref)
- DOYLE A: STSP — what is it?... senior tutor staff post **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 34-6
- DOYLE D: Hospice—an education center for professionals **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 213-26 (8 ref)
- DOYLE D: Team caring and sharing... in hospice care **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 10-1
- DOYLE E, MEURER J: Missouri legislation and litigation. Practicing medicine without a license **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 41-2, 44 (6 ref)
- DOYLE H, FRIED J: Reduction of circuit resistance in the babybird ventilator (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1143-6 (5 ref)
- DOYLE JE: Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1559-62 (7 ref)
- DOYLE JE, SEQUEIRA JC: Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1563-4 (2 ref)
- DOYLE JE: All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-63 (6 ref)
- DOYLE JE: All leg ulcers are not alike: managing and preventing arterial and venous ulcers (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58-64 (6 ref)
- DOYLE MK: Who's shaping health care? Hospice — a developing model of care **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 14-6
- DOYLE P: Sister does her sums... budgeting for consumables at ward level **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1443-4
- DOZIER N, BALLENTINE R: Practical considerations in the preparation and administration of cancer chemotherapy **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 6-8, 10, 13-5 (24 ref)
- DRAAYER E: The VPI nonadhesive urostomy system (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 65-8
- DRAHMAN RS See: Gross AM
- DRACUP K: Writing for publication **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 11-4 (11 ref)
- DRACUP K, WEINBERG SL: Another case for nursing research... bridging the research-practice chasm (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 3
- DRACUP K: Nursing diagnosis: a rose by any other name (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 211
- DRACUP K: Nursing in USSR's socialized health care system **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 11-3, 23 (1 ref)
- DRACUP K: Psycho-social aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 257-71 (56 ref)
- DRAGANIUK J See: Bagnall KM
- DRAGOTTA N See: Radtka S
- DRAKE BH See: Parasuraman S
- DRAKE C See: Conrad KE
- DRAKE JB, MORGAN AS, STEWART WW: Utilizing compressed speech in teaching consumer economics to special needs clients (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 29-32 (18 ref)
- DRAKE P See: Fellows K
- DRAKE RE Jr See: Cotton PG
- DRANE JF: Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 1 **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 48-54 (10 ref)
- DRANE JF: Ethics and nurse anesthetists part 2 **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 159-66 (14 ref)
- DRAPER B: Keep taking the tablets... drug problems experienced by the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 26-9 (11 ref)
- DRAPER EA: Benefits and cost of intensive care **IMAGE** 1983 Summer; 15(3): 90-4 (24 ref)
- DRAPER EA See: Knaus WA; Wagner DP
- DRAPER J, FIELD S, KERR M et al: Women's knowledge of health care during pregnancy (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 86-8 (15 ref)
- DRAPER L: Sterilization record form (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 48-9
- DRAYDON YP: Food allergy: fact or fiction? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 35-7 (11 ref)
- DRAVER JIM, GARDIN JM, WEBER MA: Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 217-21 (29 ref)
- DRAVER JIM, WEBER MA: Current concepts in the evaluation and treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 164-70 (25 ref)
- DRAZEN EL: Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 9-12 (2 ref)
- DREHER MC: The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 504-9 (10 ref)
- DREILING R See: Dunn MI
- DREISEN RB See: Galb AF
- DRENNAN DP See: Amundsen J
- DRESKIN M, DUNN MC: Familial bonding and infant development (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 61-2, 64, 66-9 passim (22 ref)
- DREW WL: Serologic tests: diagnosing bacterial and rickettsial infections part 1 **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 140-1, 144-5, 148-9 passim (3 ref)
- DREW WL: Serologic tests: diagnosing viral, fungal, and parasitic infections part 2 **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 123-5, 128-9, 132 passim (3 ref)

DREW

- DREW WL: The far-reaching effects of cytomegalovirus infection **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 60-6 (13 ref)
- DREWINKO B See: Bollinger P
- DREYER NA, FRIEDLANDER E: Identifying the health risks from very low-dose sparsely ionizing radiation (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 585-8 (35 ref)
- DREYER NA See: Walker AM
- DREYER PI See: Connelly K
- DRIEDGER AA See: Sibbald WJ
- DRIGGERS DA See: Johnson R
- DRISCOLL C See: Rourke N
- DRISCOLL DJ, HEISE CT, STAATS BA: Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 13-6, 18, 20-3 (22 ref)
- DRISCOLL DJ, HEISE CT, STAATS BA: Techniques and goals of pediatric exercise testing (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20, 23-4, 27 passim (22 ref)
- DRISSEN F: Wheels on water — imagination at work... river holidays for South Australians with physical disabilities **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 40, 45
- *DRIVER AG, MCALEVY MT, SMITH JL: Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 568-71 (17 ref)
- DRIVER J, PENNELL L: Patient comfort and staff facilitation **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 20-3 (12 ref)
- DROLETTE ME See: Coombs JA
- DROLLER MJ: New factors in the etiology of urinary tract infection **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 15-7 (13 ref)
- DRONEN S See: DeGarmo BH
- DROPPLEMAN P See: Groer ME
- DROTMAN DP, BAXTER PJ, LIDDLE JA et al: Contamination of the food chain by polychlorinated biphenyls from a broken transformer **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 290-2 (12 ref)
- DRUDE K See: Royse D
- DRUMMOND P: Primary health care... doing for people what granny does elsewhere **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 965-7
- DRUMMOND P: Music therapy... shared musical experience can break down barriers between child and therapist **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1496-7
- DRUMMOND P: Development in computers... French experience in computers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 48-9
- DRUMMOND P: Data protection... new Police and Criminal Evidence Bill **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 409
- DRUMMOND P: Voluntary services... Women's Royal Voluntary Service **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 968-9
- DRURY DA, REYNOLDS BJ: Foot care for the high-risk patient (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 46-9
- DRURY F: Drugs and the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 45 (4 ref)
- DRYJA R See: Anderson TP
- DU MONT A: Medicine chest. Analgesics: which is which and what do they do? **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 216-7
- DU MOULIN GC See: Bancroft ML
- DUBERLEY J: Common skin disorders... infancy, childhood, adolescence **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 271-2 (5 ref)
- DUBES M See: Marsh B
- DUBIN WR See: Weiss KJ
- DUBOIS M See: Pickar D
- DUBOW LL, WITT PL, KADABA MP et al: Oxygen consumption of elderly persons with bilateral below knee amputations: ambulation vs wheelchair propulsion (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 255-9 (13 ref)
- DUBUISSON J, MARION G: The elderly patient with herpes zoster (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 118-9, 122-3 (13 ref)
- DUCATE M: Games microbiologists play... laboratory brainteasers **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 89-90, 93-4
- DUCATE MJ, FLOREK-EBELING DB: An evaluation of the novobioin disc diffusion method for identifying clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 509-12 (14 ref)
- DUCATE MJ See: Malloy PJ; Miceika BG
- DUCKWORTH WC, JALLEPALLI P, SOLOMON SS: Glucose intolerance in spinal cord injury... hyperinsulinemia (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 107-10 (20 ref)
- DUDEK FA See: Turner DS
- DUDLEY VM See: Roffe BD
- DUDRICK SJ, JACKSON D: The short bowel syndrome and total parenteral nutrition **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 195-201
- DUFEU N See: Feldstein B
- DUFF L: Intraoperative autotransfusion **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1102, 1104, 1106 passim (16 ref)
- DUFFIN DH: Acupuncture: results of nine month's use in the National Health Service **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 298-300 (4 ref)
- DUFFUS A, WOOD J: Standing and walking for the T6 paraplegic (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 45-6
- DUFFY MM: Peritoneal dialysis (exam questions, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 7-22 (53 ref)
- DUFRESNE F: Home care: an adventure in love (anecdote) **CARING** 1982 Dec; (): 14-8
- DUFRESNE RL See: Weber SS
- DUGAN D See: Bohannon-Reed K
- DUGAS B: Dealing with the dissatisfied patient **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 33-5 (4 ref)
- DUGGAL I See: Sharma S
- DUGGAN K: OH nursing afloat part 1 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 549-56
- DUGGAN K: OH nursing afloat part 2 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 38-42
- DUGGAN K: OH nursing afloat: further aspects of the nurse's role at sea part 3 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 83-6
- DUGGAN KC See: Moynihan BA
- DUGGAR BC See: Gallagher K
- DUKE DM: Intraventricular conduction blocks: axis calculation and electrocardiographic identification of left anterior fascicular block and left posterior fascicular block part 2 (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 58-70 (8 ref)
- DUKE G See: Dornbusch EA
- DULAC MH, IVORY JA, HOROWITZ AH: Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 184-8 (20 ref)
- DULAY JL, STEICHEN M: Transitional employment for the chronically mentally ill **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-77 (11 ref)
- DULCZAK S See: Zukowsky K
- DULL JL, DULL WL: Are maximal inspiratory breathing exercises or incentive spirometry better than early mobilization after cardiopulmonary bypass? (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 655-9 (16 ref)
- DULL WL See: Dull JL
- DUMAS RG: Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 31-5 (15 ref)
- DUMMER D: Tomorrow's world... the theatre nurse as we know her will cease to exist in the future **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 51-3
- DUNBAR R See: Toomey F
- DUNCAN B See: Boyce WT
- DUNCAN CH See: Phillips JL
- DUNCAN DF See: Martin CE
- DUNCAN IE: Quality circles: an overview **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 24 (2 ref)
- DUNCAN JA, WEBB LZ: Teaching families home apnea monitoring (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171-5 (16 ref)
- DUNCAN JA See: Webb LZ
- DUNCAN JL, BISTRIAN BR, BLACKBURN GL: Septic stress: nutritional management of the patient **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 235-7, 241, 244 passim
- DUNCAN MA, LOTZE MT, GERBER LH et al: Incidence, recovery, and management of serratus anterior muscle palsy after axillary node dissection (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1243-7 (12 ref)
- DUNCAN PW, PROPST M, NELSON SG: Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment of sensorimotor recovery following cerebrovascular accident (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1606-10 (19 ref)
- DUNCAN PW See: Badke MB; Nelson SG
- DUNDORE DE See: Lehmann JF
- DUNK-RICHARDS G: Guidelines for the nursing of patients with methicillin resistant *staphylococcus aureus* **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 34-6 (8 ref)

- DUNKEL J, EISENDRATH S: Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 258-61 (14 ref)
- DUNKEL LM: Moral and humane: patients' libraries in early nineteenth-century American mental hospitals **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 274-81 (41 ref)
- DUNKLE RE See: Coulton CJ
- DUNLAP CI, MARCHIONNO P: Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3
- DUNLAP CI, MARCHIONNO P: Help your COPD patient take a better breath — with inhalers (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 42-3
- DUNLOP JG: Critical problems facing young adults with cancer **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 33-8 (6 ref)
- DUNN A: Crisis of confidence... apprehension among SENs **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 11-2
- DUNN B, ABEL E: Focus on wellness... how can nurse educators help students prepare for gerontological nursing services? **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 111-2 (2 ref)
- DUNN BH: Anatomy of an interview **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 33-7 (11 ref)
- DUNN BH: Components of musculoskeletal examination **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 33-6 (8 ref)
- DUNN BH, BROWN BS: Staff nursing: the united way **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 10-11
- DUNN G, ROSEN B: When the family must change too... each member of the family is an influencing factor in mental illness **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 28-9 (3 ref)
- DUNN JD See: Higgins CW
- DUNN M: Options for an unfolding MI: the role of digitalis **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 141, 144, 147
- DUNN MC See: Dreskin M
- DUNN MI, DREILING R: Cardiogenic pulmonary edema (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 58A-B, 58D, 58F passim (12 ref)
- DUNN MJ See: Kinney WW
- DUNN N: Fostering good interhospital relationships through neonatal transport **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 20-7 (12 ref)
- DUNN N: Nursing practices in neonatal transport (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 16-28 (26 ref)
- DUNN N See: Hubner L
- DUNN P: Reduction of teenage pregnancy as a rationale for sex education: a position paper **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 611-3 (16 ref)
- DUNN W: Independence through activity: the practice of occupational therapy (pediatrics)... the impact of pediatric therapy development **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 745-7 (6 ref)
- DUNNE PJ: Development of the written registry examination for advanced respiratory care practitioners **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1147-9 (4 ref)
- DUNNING RV: What you don't know can hurt you... some people are stroke-prone... precautions to minimize the risks **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 14-5 (7 ref)
- DUNPHY PH: EMS in Northern Ireland **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 44-5
- DUNWOODY CJ, PAIS MB: Scoliosis **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 24-5
- DUPONT HL See: D'Eramo JE
- DUPONT PF: Automation in microbiology: a physician's viewpoint **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 323-5
- DURAN F, LAMB J: Cardiac transplantation (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20-3, 50 (3 ref)
- DURAN L See: Reisman A
- DURANCE JP: Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spared quadriplegia (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 590-1
- DURBIN N: The application of Doppler techniques in critical care (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 44-6 (4 ref)
- DURBIN RW: Should I run through the pain? **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 24-6
- DUREL SH, MUNJAS EA: Client perception of role in psychotropic drug management (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 65-76 (10 ref)
- DURHAM JD, HARDIN SB: Promoting private practice in a competitive market... an expanded nursing role **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 24-8 (25 ref)
- DURIE M: The thyroid gland (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 365-8
- DURRANT BW: Medway's PG tips... psychogeriatric care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 997-9
- DURSTON W, BIVINS H: Delayed splenic rupture in a cirrhotic (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 91-3 (26 ref)
- DURYEA B See: Gobin S
- DURYEA EJ: Decision making and health education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 29-32 (22 ref)
- DURYEA EJ: Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 250-6 (19 ref)
- D'URZO A See: Rebuck AS
- DUSTIN G See: Joyce T
- DUTHIE J: The nervous system: structure and function (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 431-2, 434
- DUTKEWYCH JI, BUBACK K: Quality circles — the Henry Ford Hospital experience (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 20-2 (3 ref)
- DUTT AK, STEAD WW: Advances in treatment of tuberculosis **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 51-4, 56-7 (24 ref)
- DUTTA A, BHANDARI U, BHANDARI V: Traditional birth attendants (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 115-20, 138
- DUVAL A, HENNESSY K: Care of the Broviac catheter (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 40-2 (4 ref)
- DUVAL A: The subclavian vein: a new approach for renal dialysis... double lumen subclavian dialysis catheter (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 372-4
- DUVAL A See: Hennessy K
- DUVALL AM, MURAL CM, SMITH EG: Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 167-74 (4 ref)
- DUX JP: Quality assurance in the analytical laboratory **AM LAB** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 54, 56, 60 passim (1 ref)
- DVORAK EM, KANE MT, LASKEVICH LA et al: Test your knowledge of trauma and diabetes nursing care... state board review questions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 89-92
- DVORAK EM, KANE MT, LASKEVICH LA et al: Test your knowledge of trauma and diabetes nursing care... state board review questions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 27-9
- DVORAK JM: Past practice concepts in collective bargaining **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 5-7 (16 ref)
- DWELLE CA: Interviewing technics utilized for the emergency psychiatric patient **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 6-7 (6 ref)
- DWORKY M See: Braune KW
- DWYER JE, HELD DM: Home management of the adult patient with leukemia **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 665-75 (8 ref)
- DWYER JM: Scientific criteria for adopting health screening measures **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 195-7 (12 ref)
- DWYER JS: Hospital incident reports: protected from discovery? **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 38-9
- DWYER M: Under the nuns' influence... the past, the present and the future of Irish nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 21-2
- DYER D See: Kar SB
- DYER K: Enigma or expert?... career progression as a clinical ward sister **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 46 (8 ref)
- DYER LE: Professional development **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 390-3
- DYER M: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nursing grants — what's available and how to secure them **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 19-24
- DYKAN M See: Adler J
- DYKEN PR: The sick newborn: on seizures **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 129-32, 134
- DYKES JM: Acute onset anxiety... this important aspect of patient care **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 40-1, 52
- DYKES PW See: Bradwell AR
- DAYMOND D: Child development... the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies foundation course in child development **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 66
- DYSKEN MW, CRAYTON J, DAVIS JM: Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient (case study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 797-9 (17 ref)
- DYSON R: Community dental services **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1076-8

- DYSON R: Under new management **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1804-6
- DZIERBA SH: Indomethacin for neoplastic disorders **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1109-10, 1115-6, 1121 (16 ref)
- DZIERBA SH, LATIOLAIS CJ: Naloxone reversal of hypotension and the shock syndrome **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 723-8
- EADY C, BAME S, LANCASTER M et al: Characteristics of outpatient room utilization (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 43-56 (7 ref)
- EAGLESON BK See: Renford BL
- EALEY T: Reimbursement oriented budget systems... health care industry **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 60-2
- EANES BK: A quiet desperation (anecdote) **ALUMNI MAG** 1982 Sep; 82(1): 17-8 (2 ref)
- EARDLEY A: What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 122-4 (5 ref)
- EARDLEY A See: Southern R
- EARLES AN See: Williams I
- EARLY FD: When a child's symptoms suggest croup (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 15-8, 23-5, 28-30 passim (13 ref)
- EARNSHAW-SMITH E: Emotional pain in dying patients and their families **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1865-7 (4 ref)
- EASLEY JD See: Rubinfeld S
- EASTERLING JF: Autonomy, professionalism, and collective bargaining **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 6-7 (8 ref)
- EASTMAN E See: Weiler P
- EASTON KM See: Findley TW
- EASTWOOD B: Care in the community... whether services for the mentally handicapped in the community really constitute community care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 46
- EASU D: Nursing care of mentally retarded children **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (4 ref)
- EATON H See: Royle J
- EATON ML, MACDONALD FM, CHURCH TR et al: Effects of theophylline on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 538-42 (19 ref)
- EAVES D: The lost decade?... the Briggs report **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 13-4 (5 ref)
- EBEN JD, WININGER ME, STEWART M et al: Cooperative workshops for emergency nurses **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 248-53
- EBERSOLE P, ENLOE CH: Geriatric nurse practitioner — vital to hospice and home health **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 48-50
- EBERT F: Obtaining a relevant history for the assessment of worker dermatitis **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 18-20
- ECHLER G: Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in red cell preparations (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 259-62 (5 ref)
- ECKERT JR, LEON G: A creative solution to RN scheduling **SOUTH HOSP** 1981 Nov-Dec; 49(6): 18-9
- ECKERT P: Beyond the statistics of adolescent smoking **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 439-41 (6 ref)
- ECKSTEIN GR: A telephone service run by emergency nurses... parents who need advice **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Mar; 7(1): 4
- EDDY JM, ALLES WF: A teaching strategy on euthanasia **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 25 (2 ref)
- EDDY JM, PIERRE RW, ALLES WF et al: Death education: enhancing competence across the life span **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 29-32 (1 ref)
- EDDY JM, ST PIERRE RW, ALLES WF: Life span development: intervention implications for concepts of aging... development occurs at all ages **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 559-63 (3 ref)
- EDELIN KC: Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 1 (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 32W-AA, 32EE
- EDELIN KC: Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 2 (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 37-9, 42-4, 46 passim
- EDELIN KC: Evaluation of female pelvic pain part 3 (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 201-3, 207, 210-2
- EDELMAN M, BURGOS N, LONESOME E: Role-modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in CSS acute day hospital clients **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 9-11 (9 ref)
- EDEN D: Critical job events, acute stress, and strain: a multiple interrupted time series (research) **ORGAN BEHAV HUM PERFORM** 1982 Dec; 30(3): 312-29 (30 ref)
- EDER HA: Lipoproteins and coronary artery disease (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 215-22 (7 ref)
- EDERER JE: Emergency preparedness for an elephant?... happened to barge into the Maplewood Nursing Home (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 73-9
- EDGAR L: Clinical drug trials **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 24-5 (5 ref)
- EDGIL AE: Moral problems in nursing practice **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 210-2 (9 ref)
- EDGIL AE, GAY JT: Nurses can write for publication (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 231-5 (3 ref)
- EDGINGTON A, SHEPHERD A, BAINTON D: Management of incontinence (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 50-1
- EDHAG O See: Rajs J
- EDIGER J, SNYDER M, CORCORAN S: Selecting a model for use in curriculum evaluation **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 195-9 (5 ref)
- EDINBURG GM See: Grob MC
- EDINGER S: A close-up look at the CLT proficiency exam **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 59-62
- EDLICH RF, SHELLY RW, PETTIT RA et al: Firefighter's guide to emergency rescue and care of victim burned in structural fire **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-73 (8 ref)
- EDLICH RF See: Rodeheaver GT
- EDLUND BJ, HODGES LC: Preparing and using the clinical nurse specialist: a shared responsibility **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 499-507 (17 ref)
- EDMEADS J: Assessing the comatose patient **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 70-4, 79-80
- EDMEADS J: Terminating seizures **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 89, 92-4, 98-9
- EDMEADS J: Strategies in stroke **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 163-6, 171-2, 177
- EDMEADS JG: Sentinel headaches: "distant early warnings" that signal impending catastrophe (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 58-60, 65, 68-9 passim (5 ref)
- EDMONSTONE JD: Developing nurse managers: a practical approach. An experiment in on-the-job training for middle managers **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1951-2 (8 ref)
- EDMUNDS L: Hospital information systems — the need for a nursing subsystem **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 1-3
- EDMUNDS L: A computer assisted quality assurance model **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 36-43 (9 ref)
- EDMUNDS L: Teaching nurses to use computers **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 32-8
- EDMUNDS M: The enthusiasm plateau **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 52-4 (4 ref)
- EDMUNDS M: The nurse preceptor role... nurse practitioner preceptors **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 49, 52-3
- EDMUNDS M: Models of clinical practice... nurse practitioners **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 59, 62-4 (2 ref)
- EDMUNDS MW See: Hsiao V; Sylvester C
- EDSALL R: Breast cancer: the long weeks of therapy... patients' view **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 121-4, 129, 132 passim
- EDSALL RL: Breast cancer: the rush to treatment... patients' views **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 187-90, 192-6, 201 passim
- EDSALL RL: Evaluating solitary pulmonary nodules (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 121-3, 126-8, 131-4 passim (12 ref)
- EDSALL RL: Breast cancer: the life after treatment **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 167-70, 172-3, 176 passim
- EDSETT JW Jr See: Porter GH
- EDWARDS A See: Whall AL
- EDWARDS BJ: Insurers' policies for reimbursement boost day surgery **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 582, 584 (2 ref)
- EDWARDS J See: Ellis J
- EDWARDS JC, FRARY TN, GALLAGHER TF: Medical care by physician assistants to older citizens of rural Nebraska **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 143-4, 149-51 (1 ref)
- EDWARDS JE See: Craig HM
- EDWARDS JR: Update on the systemic fungal infections part 1 (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 101-3, 107-8, 110 (5 ref)

- EDWARDS JE Jr: Update on systemic fungal infections *part 2* (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 129-31, 135-7, 140 (14 ref)
- EDWARDS JG: Effective inservice education in radiography **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 206-14 (10 ref)
- EDWARDS KA: Teaching about nursing homes to senior citizens **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 28-31 (1 ref)
- EDWARDS L: Delivering health education programs: a model... the OPT/EVALUATE model **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 13-9 (25 ref)
- EDWARDS LD See: Moyer MA
- EDWARDS P, BERESFORD P, NADON C et al: Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 86-90 (16 ref)
- EDWARDS P: New frontiers in geriatric science: fitness in the "third age"... data from the Canada Fitness Survey **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 96-9 (17 ref)
- EDWARDS P: "Am I going to die, nurse?" **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 27-8 (6 ref)
- EDWARDS WS See: Shuck JM
- EDWARDSON SR, ANDERSON DI: Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 33-9 (11 ref)
- EDWARDSON SR: The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children... with cancer (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 29-34 (20 ref)
- EFFROS RM See: Mason GR
- EFINGER JM: Women and alcoholism **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 10-9 (74 ref)
- EGAN DJ See: Cullen AP
- EGAN EC See: Ciske KL
- EGAN M, PLYMAT K, THOMAS T et al: Incontinence in patients in two district general hospitals... urine and/or faeces (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 22, 24 (3 ref)
- EGENDORF A: The postwar healing of Vietnam veterans: recent research (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 901-8 (59 ref)
- EGGERT AW See: Holden DL
- EGGLESTON C, CRUVANT D: Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 128-35 (24 ref)
- EGGLESTON CA: Clinical correlation of neurogenic pulmonary edema to increased intracranial pressure **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 245-54 (28 ref)
- EGLINGTON RD See: Watt JH
- EHLINGER EP: Implications of the competition model **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 518-21 (10 ref)
- EHMAN D See: De Cangas J
- EHRAT KS: A model for politically astute planning and decision making **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 29-35 (15 ref)
- EHRAT KS: A model for politically astute planning and decision making... the administrative role in both nursing service and education **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 16-21 (15 ref)
- EHRHARDT NJ See: Russell B
- EHRHARDT HB: Utilization of cognitive style in the clinical laboratory sciences (forms) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 569-77 (8 ref)
- EICHOLD ML See: Banasik R
- EICHHORN E: Continuing education: can it be legislated? **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 102-8 (12 ref)
- EIGSTI DG, VALLONE BB: Ambulatory care nursing... growing specialty **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 57-9 (5 ref)
- EILAND G, BANDY WD: Case study: compression fracture of thoracic spine with emphasis on fabrication of a protective pad for athletic participation (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 115-7 (2 ref)
- EILBECK F: Proctocolectomy: case history *part 2* (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 48-51 (2 ref)
- EILERS MA: Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: osmotic and diuretic agents... rapid intervention to reverse elevated intracranial pressure **CQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 44-51 (46 ref)
- EILERS MK: How to stand up for yourself and get away with it **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 45-9
- EIMON MC, EIMON PL, CERMAK SA: Performance of schizophrenic patients on a motor-free visual perception test (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 327-32 (42 ref)
- EIMON PL See: Eimon MC
- EISDORFER C See: Cohen D
- EISEN SV See: Grob MC
- EISENBERG C: Portrait of a Central American slum... the benefit of a mental health programme **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 26-9
- EISENBERG H See: Zisholtz BM
- EISENDRAH S See: Dunkel J
- EISENHAUER L: Considering graduate education? **MASS NURSE** 1983 Aug; 52(8): 11
- EISENHAUER LA, CLELAND VS: Is collective bargaining the solution? Two different answers to a pressing question **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 150-3 (6 ref)
- EISENHAUER VJ See: Wilson RW
- EISENSTEIN-NAVEH AR See: Gross AM
- EISIKOVITS Z, GUTTMAN E: Toward a practice theory of learning through experience in social work supervision **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 51-63 (44 ref)
- EISIKOVITS Z, SHURKA E, BAIZERMAN M: Israeli social workers' supervision preferences and practices: an example of a professional ideology (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 35-42 (11 ref)
- EKERDT DJ, BADEN L, BOSSE R et al: The effect of retirement on physical health (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 779-83 (32 ref)
- EKERS MA, SATIANI B: EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)
- EKERS MA, SATIANI B: EAB: a new route for vascular rehabilitation... extra-anatomic bypass treatment of peripheral vascular disease (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 34-41 (7 ref)
- EKSTRAND J, GILLQUIST J, MOLLER M et al: Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (21 ref)
- EKSTRAND J, GILLQUIST J, LILJEDAHN S: Prevention of soccer injuries: supervision by doctor and physiotherapist (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 116-20 (19 ref)
- EKSTRAND J See: Wiktorsson-Moller M
- EL-AHRAF A See: Shoemaker H
- EL-GUEBALY N: The offspring of alcoholics: outcome predictors **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 3-12 (33 ref)
- EL-HOSHY AH: Medline via the IBM 3279 **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 211-8 (4 ref)
- EL YOUSEF SJ, LIPUMA JP, BRYAN PJ et al: Experience with NMR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 65-7, 70-2 (11 ref)
- ELAM BD, STANHOPE WD: Segmental instability of the lumbar spine and its management (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 2-5 (5 ref)
- ELASHOFF JD See: Kurata JH; Nebert DW
- ELDER MS, SHAH MA: The ACNM in the 1980s: a crisis in leadership (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 1-2
- ELDRED E See: Solomonow M; Solomonow M
- ELDRIDGE T: Protocol for nursing care of patients with temporary pacemakers **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 47-9
- ELEGBE I See: Elegbe IA; Ojofitimi EO
- ELEGBE IA, ELEGBE I: Quantitative relationships of *Candida albicans* infections and dressing patterns in Nigerian women (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 450-2 (7 ref)
- ELENBAAS JK See: Cuddy PG; Elenbaas RM
- ELENBAAS RM, ELENBAAS JK, CUDDY PG: Evaluating the medical literature: statistical analysis *part 2* **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 610-20 (13 ref)
- ELENBAAS RM See: Cuddy PG
- ELESHA-ADAMS M, MCINTYRE K: Facilitating the patient's entry into the rehabilitation setting **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 22-3, 46 (3 ref)
- ELEVITCH FR: Plugging the lab into a computer network **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 73-4, 76-7
- ELFMAN P: A practical format for care planning... an intraoperative nursing care plan (forms) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1190, 1192-4, 1196
- ELHASSANI SB: Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress *part 1* (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 45-6, 48-50, 52 *passim* (35 ref)

- ELHASSANI SB: Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 2 (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 47-8, 50, 52-4 passim (33 ref)
- ELHASSANI SB: Surgically treatable neonatal respiratory distress part 3 (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 49-50, 53-8 (34 ref)
- ELIAN M, DEAN G: Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at the home in England (research) **LANCET** 1983 May 14; 1(8333): 1091-3 (3 ref)
- ELIOT RS, BUELL JC: The role of the CNS in cardiovascular disorders... the physiologic effects of stress **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 189-93, 197-9 (5 ref)
- ELKAYAM U, BERKLEY R, AZEN S et al: Cardiac output by thermodilution technique: effect of injectate's volume and temperature on accuracy and reproducibility in the critically ill patient (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 418-22 (12 ref)
- ELKINS J See: Naisbitt J
- ELKINS RR See: Beck SJ
- ELL KO, DE GUZMAN M, HAYWOOD LJ: Stressful life events: a predictor in recovery from heart attacks (questionnaire, research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 133-42 (28 ref)
- ELLERBROEK DA: Jack Clyne's other half... the Indian spirit within me (anecdote) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 124K
- ELLERHORST JM See: Wood HA
- ELLERTON ML, SMILLIE CL: Do you believe in screening?... breast cancer **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 34-6 (20 ref)
- ELLERTON ML: Hospice volunteer (care study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 48
- ELLERTON ML, DOWNE-WAMBOLDT B: Understanding headache... their classification and the types of people affected **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 28-9 (3 ref)
- ELLINGTON S: Nurses and the dysphasic patient — lost for words **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1729-30 (2 ref)
- ELLIOTT B, HYBERTSON D: What is it about the elderly that elicits a negative response? (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 568-71 (8 ref)
- ELLIOTT C, KAISER G: Employee committees enhance communications, productivity **HOSP PROG** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 62-3
- ELLIOTT-CANNON C: The Bereweke skill-teaching system **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 57
- ELLIOTT FC: Nursing interventions to improve adjustment to aging **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-5, 17-9 (11 ref)
- ELLIOTT FC: A nursing protocol for anxiety following catastrophic injury **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 18-20, 38 (6 ref)
- ELLIOTT GT, MCKENZIE MW: Treatment of hypercalcemia (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 12-22 (92 ref)
- ELLIOTT R: Maternal infant bonding: taking stock **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 28-31 (24 ref)
- ELLIOTT TR, BYRD EK, BYRD PD: An examination of disability as depicted on prime-time television programming (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 39-42 (12 ref)
- ELLIOTT TR, BYRD EK: Media and disability **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 348-55 (60 ref)
- ELLIS B, NICHOLLS J, CROMBIE A et al: A new technique in haemodialysis... a single subclavian catheter (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 8, 11-12 (5 ref)
- ELLIS D: A support system for new mothers **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 50-1 (1 ref)
- ELLIS DJ, HEWAT RJ: Do nurses help or hinder mothers who breastfeed? (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 281-8 (22 ref)
- ELLIS DJ, HEWAT RJ: Questions and answers for nurses about care of breastfeeding women **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 276, 278, 281-2 (35 ref)
- ELLIS J: Southeast Asian refugees and maternity care: the Oakland experience **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 191-4 (3 ref)
- ELLIS J, EDWARDS J: I'm afraid that... coping with a patient's relatives **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 28
- ELLIS PD See: Marriner A
- ELLIS S: Communication skills **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 15, Inside Back Cover
- ELLIS S: Blueprint for the future clinical role of the nurse... report of an important seminar in London convened by the CNO at the R.C.N. **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 30-2
- ELLIS TE, GREENWOOD JG, STEVENSON JM et al: Staff training through collaboration: the training resources center... mental health programs **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 836-41 (13 ref)
- ELLIS V, WILSON D: Respite care in the nursing home unit of a veterans hospital **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1433-4
- ELLISON AE See: Yager MC
- ELLISON ES: Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 18-24 (17 ref)
- ELLISON ES: Parental support and school-aged children (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 145-53
- ELLISON PH, BROWNING CA, LARSON B et al: Development of a scoring system for the Milani-Comparetti and Gidoni method of assessing neurologic abnormality in infancy (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1414-23 (21 ref)
- ELLMAN R, ADAMS SM, REARDON JA et al: Making physiotherapy more accessible: open access for general practitioners to a physiotherapy department (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 291-3 (6 ref)
- ELLOR JR See: Ellor JW
- ELLOR JW, ELLOR JR: Concerns of the ET in the care of the elderly ostomate: a survey (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 14-9 (8 ref)
- ELLYATT A: The management of a patient with total parenteral nutrition (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1723-7 (3 ref)
- ELSNER RC, PEDEGANA LR, LANG J: Protocol for strength testing and rehabilitation of the upper extremity (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 229-35 (1 ref)
- EMARD JP: Software hang-ups and glitches: problems to be faced and overcome **ONLINE** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 18-23
- EMBLIN RI: Guidelines for studying and working abroad: how to plan a study visit part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): Occas Papers (30): 117-20
- EMBLIN RI: Guidelines for studying and working abroad: general information part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): Occas Papers (31): 121-4
- EMBLIN RI: Guidelines for studying and working abroad. Employment conditions and contract checklist part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32) 125-7
- EMBLING S See: Tinker J
- EMBREY D, ENDICOTT J, GLENN T et al: Developing better postural tone in grade school children (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 6-10
- EMENER WG, RASCH JD: Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 40-4 (12 ref)
- EMERSON T See: Brooks H
- EMSWILER L: A new way to obtain right atrial pressure (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 90-1 (3 ref)
- ENDACOTT J, WHITEHEAD MI: Female and male climacteric **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 399-400, 402-3 (3 ref)
- ENDERS RJ: The preferred provider organization — pro-competitive alternative or antitrust problem? **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 42-4
- ENDERS S See: Kohn J
- ENDICOTT J See: Embrey D
- ENG M: Carol Manning: a hospice case study **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 24
- ENGBRETSON JC: Stepmothers as first-time parents: their needs and problems **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 387-90 (19 ref)
- ENGEL J, AMIR A, MESSER E et al: Walking cane designed to assist partial weight bearing (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 386-8
- ENGEL NS, LAU AD: Nursing care for the adolescent urban nomad... runaways **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 74-7 (23 ref)
- ENGELKE MK: Teaching the patient with a neurological deficit: a simulation experience **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 107-11 (10 ref)
- ENGELKE MK: It's time to take charge... formation of a peer network can help hospitals retain established senior staff nurses or charge nurses **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 71-3 (3 ref)
- ENGELMAYER S See: Freifeld K; Freifeld K; Freifeld K
- ENGELSTAD BL, HATTNER RS: New scintigraphic methods of detecting and localizing gastrointestinal bleeding (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 85-8, 92-4, 96 (28 ref)

- ENGLE V See: Whall AL
- ENGLISH AW, WOLF SL: The motor unit: anatomy and physiology (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1763-72 (88 ref)
- ENGLISH J, CROOK J, FELDMAN E: The McMaster University BScN graduate: manpower distribution and characteristics for graduating classes (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 171-5 (6 ref)
- ENGLISH M: Ordeal: remember me? I'm the patient — the reason why. Why this hospital is here. Why you're here (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 34-43
- ENGRAM BW: Do's and don'ts of urologic nursing. Ten easy ways to improve your urologic nursing care **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 49
- ENGRAV LH, MACDONALD LB, COVEY MH et al: Do splinting and pressure devices damage new grafts? (appliances and new grafts) (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8 (6 ref)
- ENGSTROM-POULIN C: Support services enable elderly people to remain at home **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 28-9 (8 ref)
- ENLOE CH See: Ebersole P
- ENNAIS D: The nation's health... back to Beveridge... forty years on **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1283-6
- ENNEVER ON, STANDARD KL: Training primary health care workers for the Caribbean **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 19-22
- ENNIS S: The Amateur Radio Emergency Service... nationwide society devoted to public assistance **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 36-9, 58
- ENNS J, TWEED WA, DONEN N: Prehospital cardiac rhythm deterioration in a system providing only basic life support (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 478-81 (15 ref)
- ENOMOTO PI See: Sims JK
- ENRIGHT M See: Peacock JB
- ENRIQUEZ MG: Dealing with neonatal death **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 24-8 (11 ref)
- ENSIN J: Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 262-71 (12 ref)
- ENSOR PG See: Manning DT
- ENSTROM JE: Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre Nuclear Power Plant, 1960-1978 (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 83-92 (34 ref)
- ENTICKNAP B: Problems and needs of handicapped school leavers part 1 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 159-60 (8 ref)
- ENTICKNAP B: Handicapped teenagers in the High Wycombe area part 2 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 210-11 (3 ref)
- ENZENAUER RW, SMITH AG: Circumcision: needless risks, no medical benefits **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 99-100 (42 ref)
- EPSTEIN BJ, LATTIMER JM, MATSEN JM et al: False positive spore strip sterility tests with steam sterilization **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 71-3 (7 ref)
- EPSTEIN BJ See: Mooney BR; Garibaldi RA
- EPSTEIN EH Jr: How to identify these disfiguring hereditary dermatoses... ichthyoses (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 233-8, 241, 244-5 passim (3 ref)
- EPSTEIN FB, HAMILTON GC: Initial approach to the brain-injured patient **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 13-30 (78 ref)
- EPSTEIN JD See: Gelb AF
- EPSTEIN L: Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 77-98 (37 ref)
- EPSTEIN MF: Medical and parental expectations in the care of the infant of a diabetic mother part 10 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl. 44s-6s (10 ref)
- EPSTEIN WV See: Yelin EH
- ERB L, HILL G, HOUSTON D: A survey of parents' attitudes toward their cesarean births in Manitoba hospitals (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 85-91 (7 ref)
- ERDASH MT: A matter of skin: psoriasis (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 259-62 (8 ref)
- ERDEL S See: Krzysko A
- EREN N, RAMOS R, GRAY RH: Physicians vs. auxiliary nurse-midwives as providers of IUD services: a study in Turkey and the Philippines (research) **STUD FAM PLANN** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 43-7 (13 ref)
- ERICKSEN J, LEONARD LG: A framework for family nursing (forms) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 34-50 (19 ref)
- ERICKSON H: Coping with new systems... the registered nurse returns to school **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 132-5 (15 ref)
- ERICKSON R: Stripping chest tubes **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 96, 98
- ERICKSON WD, REALMUTO G: Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit (research) **J CLIN PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 44(7): 238-41 (5 ref)
- ERIKSON KA See: Perri J
- ERIKERT JD: Alzheimer's disease **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 13-6, 19-20, 24 (11 ref)
- ERLEN JA: Reporting suspected child abuse: is the decision clear-cut? **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 10-1 (2 ref)
- ESCHBACH D: Role exchange: an exciting experiment... faculty and hospital nurses can literally change places **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 164-7 (21 ref)
- ESCHER BG: Internal ureteral stents: nursing care guidelines (pictorial) **AJAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 8-11 (11 ref)
- ESHELMAN SJ See: Lewis JK
- ESKRIDGE RA: The management of septic shock **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 92-9 (63 ref)
- ESLEY CL: Effective writing for publication **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 18-22 (8 ref)
- ESOLEN G See: Seligmann J
- ESPARZA DM: Oncology nurses and occupational health nurses: a cooperative alliance **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 11-4 (10 ref)
- ESPENSHADE TJ: Paths to zero population growth (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 148-9 (7 ref)
- ESPINOSA GA, PLATT H: Two cases of osteosarcoma of the spine arising from pagetic bone (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 59-61 (7 ref)
- ESQUIBELL T: Materials management in the health care industry: "...purchasing inventory, and distribution are functions that require professionally trained individuals" **J AM MIED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 102-3
- ESSELMAN PC See: Lehmann JF; Lehmann JF
- ESSIG GW See: Furnich RM
- ESSIG M: Update your knowledge of oral antidiabetic agents (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 58-64 (6 ref)
- ESTAFANOUS FG: Postoperative hypertension: incidence and management (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(2): 11-6 (6 ref)
- ESTEBAN A, GUERRA L, RUIZ-SANTANA S et al: ARDS due to ingestion of denatured rapeseed oil **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 166-9 (23 ref)
- ESTEBAN A, BALLESTEROS P, CABALLERO J: Psychological evaluation of intensive care nurses (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Aug; 11(8): 616-20 (28 ref)
- ESTES N: Identification of alcoholism **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 7-11, 29 (7 ref)
- ESTOK P, LEHMAN A: Perinatal death: grief support for families **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 17-25 (27 ref)
- ETTORRE DM See: Kirkis EJ
- ETUKNWA UT See: Ojofeitimi EO
- ETZWILER DD: National needs for support of categorical programs of patient care and patient education (editorial) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 173-4 (3 ref)
- EUDY C See: Gross AM
- EUSTER-FISHER S See: Blum D
- EVANGELISTI JT, THORPE CJ: Thyroid storm — a nursing crisis (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 184-94 (24 ref)
- EVANIER D: When the adult has hypothyroidism **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 17-21, 24, 26 passim
- EVANIER D: When the child has hypothyroidism **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 53-6, 59-61
- EVANIER D: Look for these clues to thyrotoxicosis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 143-7, 150-1 155-6 passim
- EVANIER D: Solitary nodule? Is surgery indicated? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 119-22, 132-3, 135 passim (16 ref)
- EVANIER D: Differentiating the forms of thyroiditis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 127-31, 135-6, 138-40 passim (8 ref)
- EVANOFF J: Sterilizing and preserving human bone **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 972-3, 976, 978 passim (18 ref)
- EVANOFF J, JOHNSON N: Hospital laundry processing: setting standards for optimum results (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 26-30 (5 ref)

- EVANS D, FITZPATRICK T, HOWARD-RUBEN J: A district takes action... Chicago Nurses' Association task force on nurse's image in the media **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 52-4
- EVANS D See: McIvor DL
- EVANS E: Back on her feet again... how an elderly patient learned to be independent again after falling and fracturing her hip (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 48-9
- EVANS E See: Hurley M; Hurley M
- (Evans JC) (obituary): Joyce Cox Evans 1925-1982... by Maloney EM **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Spring; 2(1): 2-3
- EVANS JP See: Delee JC
- EVANS MC See: Chamblee RF
- EVANS MJ: Tips for taking a child's blood pressure quickly **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 61
- EVANS MJ: Tips for taking a child's blood pressure quickly **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 61
- EVANS N: Colorado nurses train while patients sleep **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 26(4): 48
- EVANS N: Oregon nurses learn to earn the right credentials... employee credentialing **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Sep-Oct; 26(5): 48-9
- EVANS N, HASELTON W, RUBIS LJ et al: A modified approach to percutaneous insertion of the intra-aortic balloon (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 109-12 (7 ref)
- EVANS PR See: Walker JM
- EVANS R See: Lippmann S
- EVANS RL, NORTHWOOD LK: Social support needs in adjustment to stroke (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 61-4 (13 ref)
- EVANS S: Computers in nursing practice: COMMES — a national computer-based educational consultant **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 5, 6-7
- EVANS WE, STEWART CF, HUTSON PR et al: Disposition of intermediate-dose methotrexate in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 839-42 (19 ref)
- EVENSON ML DONE, D See: Evenson TL
- EVENSON TL, EVENSON ML DONE, D: An innovative approach to career development of disabled college students **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 64-7 (8 ref)
- EVERETT LE See: Walker JM
- EVERS SE, RAND CG: Morbidity in Canadian Indian and non-Indian children in the second year (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 191-4 (18 ref)
- EVORA PRB, CARNEIRO JJ, MANCO JC et al: Intraoperative measurement of the orifice area in patients with mitral valve stenosis (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 180-3 (10 ref)
- EWAN CE, WHAITE A: Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review **INT J ADDICT** 1982 Oct; 17(7): 1211-29 (46 ref)
- EWELL CM: Talking to the board **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2): 79, 81, 84-6 passim
- EWER S See: Allred RJ
- EWING KL See: Rubal BJ
- EWY GA: Geriatric cardiology: causes of heart murmurs in the elderly **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 151-3, 156-7, 160-1 passim (4 ref)
- EWY GA See: Okada RD
- EXELBERT L See: Kass P
- EXLEY E See: Allerton B
- EZENWA AO: Epidemiologic and histologic observations on lung cancer in pneumoconiosis population (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 310-2 (12 ref)
- EZER H, MACDONALD J: A report on faculty practice: promoting health in a children's day centre **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 24-33 (7 ref)
- EZRI MD: Electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 481-91 (35 ref)
- FABIAN N: Scotch on the rocks (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 38-9
- FABRI PJ See: Mirtallo JM; Mirtallo JM; Mirtallo JM
- FACCHINETTI NJ, DICKSON WM: Access to generic drugs in the 1950s: the politics of a social problem **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 468-75 (86 ref)
- FACELLE TL, VAN GILDER A: Removing a ring from a swollen finger (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 90
- FADAL RG See: Ali M
- FADEL HE: The sick newborn: preventing preterm birth **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 28-32, 37
- FADEL HE: Management of pregnancy in diabetic women **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 185-90, 195 (36 ref)
- FADEN R, CHWALOW AJ, HOLTZMAN NA et al: A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1347-52 (13 ref)
- FADEN RR, HOLTZMAN NA, CHWALOW AJ: Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1396-1400 (11 ref)
- FAGAN MM, FAGAN PD: Mentoring among nurses (research) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 77-82 (34 ref)
- FAGAN PD See: Fagan MM
- FAGIN C, DIERS D: Nursing as metaphor... attitude toward nurses **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1362
- FAGIN C, DIERS D: Nursing as metaphor **N ENGL J MED** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2): 116-7
- FAGIN CM: The economic value of nursing research **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1844-9 (51 ref)
- FAGIN CM: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Nursing's pivotal role in achieving competition in health care... maximize possibilities for the inclusion of nursing in federal legislation **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 3-15 (28 ref)
- FAGIN CM: Concepts for the future: competition and substitution **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 36-40 (8 ref)
- FAGUET RA See: Murray C
- FAHEY B See: Swanberg G
- FAHEY CJ: Balancing cost with need: an agenda for leadership... what's ahead in long term care? **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 4-6
- FAHEY M See: Hawkins JW
- FAHEY PJ, HYDE RW: "Won't breathe" vs "can't breathe": detection of depressed ventilatory drive in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 19-25 (17 ref)
- FAHRENBRUCH RW See: Townsend RJ
- FAHRNEY PM: The secure emergency department... the violent patient **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 40, 44-5, 48-9
- FAIBISHENKO Y: Nurses in the USSR **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; () : 11-3
- FAIR WR: The use of formalin instillation in the treatment of massive bladder hemorrhage **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 3-4 (6 ref)
- FAIRBANKS TR: Infectious mononucleosis and syphilis testing: a similar history and future **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 489-92 (21 ref)
- FAIRCHILD TJ See: Sheridan JE
- FAIRFAX WR See: Casey KR
- FAIRMAN JA: Sexual concerns of the renal transplant patient in the ambulatory care setting: a format for nursing intervention **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 45-8 (10 ref)
- FAIRPO G See: Williams S
- FAIRWEATHER DS See: Bradwell AR
- FAIRWEATHER W: Care of adults with hearing loss (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1236-8
- FAJANS SS: The lowdown on low blood sugar **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 28-32, 41, 44
- FALCK S: The dollars and sense of silver recovery **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45-9
- FALCK S: TEFRA puts the squeeze on radiology **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 19, 21-2, 25
- FALCK S: Neonatal blood pressure: more than cuffs and stethoscopes **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 43-5
- FALCK S: Technologic explosion pumps new life into Holter monitoring **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 63-4, 66, 68 passim
- FALCK S: Spotlight on humidifiers and nebulizers (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 84, 87-8, 90
- FALCK S: The battle for home care reimbursement: will RTs be ready once it is won? **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 33-4, 37-8, 40-2
- FALCK S: Recession blues: coping with economic uncertainty... respiratory therapy **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 71-2, 76, 89
- FALCK S: ECG testing as a function of the respiratory therapy department **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 37-8, 42, 44
- FALCK VT: A perspective on non-formal education for health: the research potential of health fairs **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 20-4 (14 ref)

- FALCONER F See: Campbell W
- FALCONER J See: Logigian MK
- FALE RA See: Baltzer DJ
- FALES JT See: Stull DL
- FALK D See: Weisfeld N
- FALK DS: The challenge of change
HOSPITALS 1983 Apr 1; 57(7): 92, 94, 96
passim
- FALKEL JE: Amputation as a consequence of
diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological review
PHYS THER 1983 Jun; 63(6): 960-4 (30 ref)
- FALLON M: Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone
(pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun;
1(6): 46-52 (15 ref)
- FALLOON IRH, MARSHALL GN: Residential
care and social behaviour: a study of
rehabilitation needs (research) **PSYCHOL
MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 341-7 (21 ref)
- FALLUCCA LL See: Sigg LV
- FALVO D, ACHALU D: Differences in
perception of health status and health needs
between refugees and physicians providing
care (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983
Sep-Oct; 7(5): 20-4 (11 ref)
- FAMA AJ: Reporting incompetent physicians: a
comparison of requirements in three states
LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1983 Jun; 11(3):
111-7 (53 ref)
- FANAROFF AA See: Anderson JV Jr
- FANG CH, ALEXANDER JW, MACMILLAN BG:
Beneficial effects of hydron burn dressing on
scar contracture and wound healing following
deep partial-thickness burn injury (pictorial,
research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982
May-Jun; 3(3): 164-7, 169-70 (10 ref)
- FANNIN KF See: Spendlove JC
- FANNING P See: McKay M
- FANSLOW CA: Therapeutic touch: a healing
modality throughout life **TOP CLIN NURS**
1983 Jul; 5(2): 72-9 (13 ref)
- FANSLOW J: Needs of grieving spouses in
sudden death situations: a pilot study
(research) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 213-6 (7
ref)
- FANSLOW J: Guidelines for nursing care of
patients with a knowledge deficit (care plan)
ONCOL NURS FORUM 1983 Summer; 10(3):
99-100 (4 ref)
- FANTAZIA D: Physiologic basis of host
susceptibility **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983
May-Jun; 12(3): 27s-30s (17 ref)
- FARADY JA: Current principles in the
nonoperative management of structural
adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (pictorial)
PHYS THER 1983 Apr; 63(4): 512-23 (92 ref)
- FARGHER B See: Kennedy AP
- FARB HF See: Sampson MB
- FARBER BA See: Leadbeater B
- FARBER ED See: Showers J
- FARBER H, GLAUSER FL: The effect of oral
hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics
of patients with pulmonary foreign body
granulomatosis (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec;
82(6): 708-12 (27 ref)
- FARDELL J: Longer visiting hours... women's
opinions (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982
Nov; 95(1138): 399-401
- FARDELL J: Patients know best... patients'
feelings about visiting hours in a London
maternity unit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9;
156(6): 21
- FARKAS-FINKELSTEIN S See: Freilich H
- FARKAS LG, WOOD MM: Height and weight in
Caucasian school children in central Canada
(research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982
Sep-Oct; 73(5): 328-34 (22 ref)
- FARKAS M See: Dion G; Anthony WA
- FARLEY F: Altruism: a complex sociobiological
concept applied to renal transplantation
AANNT J 1982 Oct; 9(5): 53-6 (14 ref)
- FARLEY JK, FAY P: Promoting positive
attitudes among the caregivers of the elderly
NURSE EDUC 1983 Spring; 8(1): 43-5 (11
ref)
- FARLEY JS: Advocating care for the Cesarean
couple **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 160-1 (4
ref)
- FARMAN P See: Abrams PH
- FARMER CS See: Heustis DG
- FARMER ES: Planned change in nursing **NURS
TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): Occas Papers
(9): 41-4 (9 ref)
- FARNSWORTH NR: A treasure-house of herbs
(pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; ():
16-7
- FARO B: Maintaining good control in children
with diabetes **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct;
9(5): 368-73 (54 ref)
- FARQUHARSON HRL: Blindness **NURSING
(OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 511-2 (1 ref)
- (Farr W) (biography): A pioneer of public
health... by Carpenter M **NURS TIMES** 1983
Jun 15-21; 79(24): 9-11
- FARRANT E: The vital spark... I work on a
long-stay geriatric ward **NURS TIMES** 1983
May 11-17; 79(19): 50-1 (1 ref)
- FARRAR GE See: Dean WB
- FARRELL G See: Salmon P
- FARRELL J: Orienting the float team to
orthopedic patient care **ORTHOP NURS** 1982
Sep-Oct; 1(5): 42
- FARRELL JA See: Dierk HJ
- FARRELL JJ: The dying of death: historical
perspectives **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer;
6(2): 105-23 (46 ref)
- FARRELL P, SCHERER K: The Delphi
technique as a method for selecting criteria to
evaluate nursing care (research) **NURS PAP**
1983 Spring; 15(1): 51-60 (28 ref)
- FARRELL RG, STONINGTON DT, RIDGEWAY
RA: Incomplete and inevitable abortion:
treatment by suction curettage in the
emergency department (pictorial)
ANN EMERG MED 1982 Dec; 11(12): 652-8
(7 ref)
- FARRINGTON A: Obsessive-compulsive
disorder (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983
Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: vii-viii
(5 ref)
- FARROW S: Unemployment and the health
visitor... evidence to associate unemployment
with increased morbidity and mortality
HEALTH VISIT 1983 Feb; 56(2): 54-6 (19 ref)
- FARSHIDI A, BATSFORD WP, ROSENFELD L:
Predicting antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in
ventricular tachycardia: accuracy of right
ventricular programmed electrical stimulation
(research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 15-6,
18, 20 passim (13 ref)
- FASANO N: Joint appointments: challenge for
nursing **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 72-85 (16
ref)
- FASSER CE See: Wolf JE; Hefley DC; Newland
JR; Smith QW
- FAULKNER DR, REEVES DM, STANLEY B
et al: Decentralizing cesarean births to labor
and delivery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May;
5(3): 10-5 (2 ref)
- FAULKNER DR: OR block scheduling
TODAYS OR NURSE 1983 Jun; 5(4): 39, 54
(3 ref)
- FAULKNER A, WARD L: Nurses as health
educators in relation to smoking (research)
NURS TIMES 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): Occas
Papers (6): 47-8 (10 ref)
- FAULKNER A See: Tait A
- FAULKNER LR, CUTLER DL, MIDDLETON
MH: A participatory planning process for the
evaluation of community mental health
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1982 Fall;
18(3): 169-79 (25 ref)
- FAULKNER N See: Anderson M
- FAUST J: A CML program which was spoiled
by its own success **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar;
1(3): 5-6
- FAUST T See: Diamond S
- FAVEZ G, LEUENBERGER P: A controlled trial
of individually-adapted short-course
chemotherapy versus two-year scheme in
original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis:
report after a five-year follow-up (research)
CHEST 1982 Oct; 82(4): 426-9 (23 ref)
- FAWCETT SB See: Borck LE
- FAWZY FI, WELLISCH DK, PASNAU RO et al:
Preventing nursing burnout: a challenge for
liaison psychiatry (research) **GEN HOSP
PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 141-9 (18 ref)
- FAXON DP See: Sanborn TA
- FAY MF: The threat of talc on surgical gloves
TODAYS OR NURSE 1982 Nov; 4(9): 26-31
(15 ref)
- FAY MJ: The special challenges of pediatric IVs
(pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-9 (4
ref)
- FAY P See: Farley JK
- FAYOS J: Sharing computerized data benefits
cancer registry and radiation therapy division
J AM MED REC ASSOC 1982 Dec; 53(6):
43-9 (20 ref)
- FAZIO VW: Crohn's disease: surgical
procedures, sequelae, and management of
recurrence (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983
Jan; 23(1): 49-51, 59-64, 67-8 (6 ref)
- FEDER J, TOLBERT WR: The large-scale
cultivation of mammalian cells (pictorial)
SCI AM 1983 Jan; 248(1): 36-43
- FEDERA RD: HMOs: competitive threat or
strategic opportunity? **J AMBULATORY
CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 64-83 (25
ref)
- FEDERER S See: McDonnell T

- FEDOROWICZ J: A Zipfian model of an automatic bibliographic system: an application to MEDLINE (research) **J AM SOC INF SCI** 1982 Jul; 33(4): 223-32 (12 ref)
- FEDSON DS, KESSLER HA: A hospital-based influenza immunization program, 1977-78 **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 442-5 (19 ref)
- FEDULLO AJ See: Raman AS
- FEDULLO PF See: Ries AL; Moser KM; Moser KM
- FEED VD: Health care system and nursing **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 107-8
- FEED VD: What, me research?... school nursing **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 282-3
- FEED VD See: Ulvedal SK
- FEHRING RJ See: Sobush DC
- FEIBEL JH See: Barker WH
- FEIFEL H: Discussion (commentary) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 167-74
- FEIGEN J: Divided loyalties... a choice between caring for a parent and the needs of one's immediate family **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 298-300
- FEIGIN RD: Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 175-9, 183-4 (5 ref)
- FEIGIN W Sr See: Rosen HM
- FEIN AM, LIPPMANN M, HOLTZMAN H et al: The risk factors, incidence, and prognosis of ARDS following septicemia (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 40-2 (10 ref)
- FEIN G See: Schwartz PM
- FEIN IA See: Rackow EC
- FEINBERG H See: Silverman NA
- FEINBERG M: The laboratory's role in diagnosing melancholia... dexamethasone suppression test (DST) **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 79-90, 82-3, 86
- FEINGLOS SJ: MEDLINE at BRS, DIALOG, and NLM: is there a choice? **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 6-15 (6 ref)
- FEINGOLD KR: Diabetes management: how emotions affect blood glucose levels **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 60-4, 66
- FEINLEIB M See: Reed D
- FEINSILVER DL: Antipsychotic medications: guidelines for use in emergencies **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 92A-B, 92G-H (14 ref)
- FELBLINGER DM: Hospital privileges for the nurse practitioner: collaboration and controversy **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 34-6 (9 ref)
- FELCE D See: Mansell J
- FELDMAN AC See: Goldman L
- FELDMAN E See: English J; Woodward CA
- FELDMAN ES, MONICKEN D, CROWLEY MB: A systems approach to prioritizing... work assignments **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 57-62 (2 ref)
- FELDMAN J, WILNER S, WINICKOFF R: A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization (research) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 8-14 (21 ref)
- FELDMAN JM: Pheochromocytoma and carcinoid. How to diagnose, test for, and locate malignancy **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 47-8, 51-2, 54-5 passim (4 ref)
- FELDMAN MA, BOWMAN TG, FEYEN L: Parent and paraprofessional tutoring of academically-delayed and learning disabled children (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 17-20 (13 ref)
- FELDMAN R See: Kaplan JE
- FELDMAN RA See: Dannenberg AL
- FELDMAN RHL: A guide for enhancing health care compliance in ambulatory care settings (questionnaire) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 1-15 (57 ref)
- FELDMAN RHL: Communicating nutrition to high school students in Kenya **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 140-3 (13 ref)
- FELDMAN W See: Woodward CA
- FELDSTEIN B, DUFEU N, HANDAL K et al: Disaster medicine training in France **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 621-3
- FELDT KS See: Barker WH
- FELIU AG: The risks of blowing the whistle **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1387-8, 1390 (18 ref)
- FELLER I, JAMES MH, JONES CA: Burn epidemiology: focus on youngsters and the aged **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 285-8, 336 (2 ref)
- FELLOWS K, PERKINS R, DRAKE P: Older authors of the year: what I expect from the nurse (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 154-7
- FELSENTHAL G, TENG CS: Changes in duration and amplitude of the evoked muscle action potential (EMAP) over distance in peroneal, median, and ulnar nerves (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 123-34 (18 ref)
- FELTMAN B See: Smeltzer CH
- FELTNER WD: Common medical problems in young athletes (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 75-7, 80, 82 (7 ref)
- FELVER L: The wind and the lonely: an experience with poetry in a therapeutic relationship **WASH NURSE** 1982 Dec; 12(6): 4 (6 ref)
- FENG CCH, FREIBURGER G, KNUDSEN PC: Implementation of the integrated library system: University of Maryland Health Sciences Library **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 312-6 (1 ref)
- FENN HH See: Weimer SR
- FENNINGER R: Who's shaping health care? Legal processes that affect health care trends **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 27-32
- FENTON SJ, DEBIASE CB, PORTUGAL BV: A strategy for implementing a dental health education program for state facilities with limited resources **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 290-3 (8 ref)
- FENWICK P, KENNEDY S, ZEPKE N: Physiotherapists trained in technical institutes: the findings of an evaluation **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 7-10
- FERBER MS, BECKER LJ: Impact of freestanding emergency centers on hospital emergency department use (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 429-33 (4 ref)
- FERGIE AR: Western Australia state laboratory services **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Oct; 26(10): 429-31
- FERGUSON CK, ROLL LJ: Rabies in humans **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 10-6 (14 ref)
- FERGUSON D, BECK C: H.A.L.F. — a tool to assess elder abuse within the family (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 301-4 (7 ref)
- FERGUSON DL, BRUNNER NA: Balancing priorities to attain quality care... using a model can guide head nurses to achieve success **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 67-9 (6 ref)
- FERGUSON DR: A review of primary biliary cirrhosis (care study) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 91, 93-4, 96-8 (7 ref)
- FERGUSON G, FERGUSON WF: As patients see us... basic nursing care (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 20-1
- FERGUSON-JOHNSTON P: Why argue? collaborative practice works **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 64-71 (7 ref)
- FERGUSON M: Genetics and genetic counseling **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 18-9 (7 ref)
- FERGUSON S: Studies on the Knops-McCoy blood group system (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 18-37 (25 ref)
- FERGUSON V: Nursing in the '90's — will you be ready? **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 19-20 (5 ref)
- FERGUSON WF See: Ferguson G
- FERKUL D, PEAT M, WOODBURY MG: Changes in temporal characteristics and knee joint angles in total knee arthroplasty patients (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 313-8 (36 ref)
- FERNANDEZ RC See: McGillick K
- FERNANDEZ-BONETTI P, LUPI-HERRERA E, MARTINEZ-GUERRA ML et al: Peripheral airways obstruction in idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension (primary) (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 732-8 (36 ref)
- FERNANDEZ E See: Kinsman RA
- FERNANDEZ J, CHANG K, GOOCH A et al: Anatomic and clinical analysis of 96 Beall prostheses explanted over a 13-year period (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 632-7 (20 ref)
- FERNSEBNER B: Sleep deprivation in patients. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 35-42 (11 ref)
- FERNSEBNER B: Patients at risk for nosocomial infections **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 613-7, 620 (6 ref)
- FERNSEBNER B: The role of the OR nurse as a member of the infection control committee **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Feb; 6(2): 111-2
- FEROLI ER See: Brown CG
- FERRANS VJ: Morphology of the heart in hypertrophy (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 67-78
- FERRARA GB: Don't take chances with lockjaw! (case study) **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 11-3 (3 ref)
- FERRARI M, MATTHEWS WS, BARABAS G: The family and the child with epilepsy (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 53-9 (19 ref)

- FERRARIO CM: Central nervous system mechanisms of blood pressure control in normotensive and hypertensive states (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 331-5 (33 ref)
- FERRARO N See: Wilson JR
- FERRER-BRECHNER T: Treating pain as a disease... chronic cancer pain **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 35-9, 43-4, 48-9 (5 ref)
- FERRETTI A, IPPOLITO E, MARIANI P et al: Jumper's knee (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 58-62 (14 ref)
- FERRIS M: Health visiting **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 44
- FERRIS TF: Hypertensive and pregnant **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 15; 15(7): 28-32, 37
- FERRON P See: Savary P
- FERRUCCI JT Jr See: Mueller PR
- FERSZT G, HOUCK PD: Integration of the community health nurse in a hospital-based hospice program **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 36-9 (9 ref)
- FERTZIGER AP: Right- and left-brain approaches to death education **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 33-8 (7 ref)
- FERULLO RJ: Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired Bilingual-Hispanic children (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 131-5 (4 ref)
- FETTER MP: Nonverbal teaching behavior and the health educator (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 431-2 (6 ref)
- FETZER-FOWLER SJ: Carotid sinus massage (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 26-30 (12 ref)
- FEUERSTEIN P, GALLI N: Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 10-3 (11 ref)
- FEYEN L See: Feldman MA
- FIBISON WJ: The nursing role in the delivery of genetic services **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 1-15 (63 ref)
- FIBISON WJ, DAVIES BL: Dilemmas in prenatal diagnosis: a case study **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 57-67 (22 ref)
- FIDDLEMAN PB See: Miller RD
- FIDLER R: Complement essays... deciphering diagnostic studies **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 65-7
- FIDLER R: Complement essays **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 17-9
- FIEBERT I See: Wise H
- FIEBERT IM, ROHAN J, WISE HH et al: Communicating with physicians **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 26-7
- FIELD G, YEGGE L: A client outcome study of a community support demonstration project... chronically mentally ill clients were provided with a range of community support services over a nine-month period **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 15-22 (4 ref)
- FIELD JB: Secondary diabetes: 15 questions physicians often ask **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 284-7, 290, 294 (4 ref)
- FIELD KL: Are women "hard to organize"?... they are less able to lobby and negotiate effectively in their own behalfs **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 17-8
- FIELD MG: Soviet health, politics, and economics (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 425-7 (13 ref)
- FIELD PA: What this country needs now... nurses prepared to work with today's parents to revolutionize family-newborn care **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 37-40 (11 ref)
- FIELD PA: An ethnography: four public health nurses' perspectives of nursing... an approach for clinical nursing research (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 3-12 (22 ref)
- FIELD RI: Biological monitoring and genetic screening in the industrial workplace: a synopsis and analysis **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 125-9 (7 ref)
- FIELD S: The de-skilling of childbirth **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 42-3 (2 ref)
- FIELD S See: Draper J
- FIELDEN HL: Surgical implants: consumer aspects **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1315-6, 1320-1
- FIELDEN N: Plasma treatment of acute renal failure in four pediatric patients **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 21-5, 58 (24 ref)
- FIELDING G, LLEWELYN S: Better than common sense... the relevance of psychology for those nurses working in the community **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 30-1 (6 ref)
- FIELDING G See: Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S; Llewelyn S
- FIELDING JE, BRESLOW L: Health promotion programs sponsored by California employers (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 538-42 (10 ref)
- FIELDING JE, BRESLOW L: Workplace hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 127-32 (14 ref)
- FIERBERG J, BERLINER MA, GOODCHILD E et al: The hospital library as a focus of patient education activities and resources **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 224-6
- FIERSTEIN R See: Hatfield AB
- FIFE B, LEMLER S: The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 14-7 (8 ref)
- FIFE B: The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 8-13 (7 ref)
- FIGASZEWSKI E See: Hess D
- FILES LA See: Werth RC
- FILKINS J: The nursing process in dimmed lights... why night teams should be more involved in implementing the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 69
- FILOROMO T See: Sloop R
- FILSINGER EE, MCAVOY P, LEWIS RA: An empirical typology of dyadic formation (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 321-35 (37 ref)
- FINCH J: Law and the doctor: judgement or damnation? **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 58-9
- FINCH J: The legal route to life... law relating to childbirth **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 24-5
- FINCH J: From day one to retirement... law and the nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 19
- FINCH J: Framework for learning... the hierarchical structure of the NHS **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 39
- FINCH J: A student and an employee... the student nurse's status as an employee of the district health authority **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 40-1
- FINCH J: A question of liability... if a student nurse makes a mistake which harms a patient **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 40-1
- FINCH J: The benefits of being an employee... advantages that a student nurse receives from being classed as an employee **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 60-1
- FINCH J: How high are the hurdles?... to determine a nurse's suitability, to train or to pass her final examinations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 34-5
- FINCH J: The price of failure... the way in which laws about employment protection apply to training-employment can differ **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 49-50
- FINCH J: The right decision?... the case of a nurse dismissed for failing her practical assessment three times **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 51
- FINCH J: Inexperience is no excuse... why a newly qualified or student nurse cannot simply excuse herself legally on grounds of inexperience **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 38-9
- FINCH J: Negligence liability... with all its connotations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 42
- FINCH J: Breach of duty... negligently caused injuries **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 34
- FINCH J: Reasonable standards... in determining negligence and awarding damages **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 38-9
- FINCH J: Negligent but not liable... whether a doctor was liable to pay damages to the widow of a man he had failed to treat in a casualty department **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 41
- FINCH J: In confidence... why it is essential that nurses respect confidentiality **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 43
- FINCH J: Time to speak out... if a patient confides in a nurse... when it is reasonable to break a confidence **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 37
- FINCH J: Consent to treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 37
- FINCH J: Don't take consent for granted **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 20
- FINCH J: Ask mothers first... the rights of women in labour **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 40

FINCH J: Protection of the unborn child... legal principles which relate to the preservation of human life **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 33

FINCH J: Conditions for abortion **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 38

FINCH J: Participate or not?... how nurses have become increasingly involved in carrying out pregnancy terminations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 38

FINCH J: Danger invites rescue... the legal implications for a nurse who helps at the scene of an accident **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 37

FINCH J: Rescuers can receive damages... the good Samaritan who suffers... may be entitled to claim damages **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 39

FINCH J: Health and safety at work **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 39

FINCH J: Karen claims compensation... lifts a patient single handed and hurts her back (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 34

FINCH J: Radiation hazards... affect nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 39

FINCH J: Employees' obligations... in maintaining a safe and healthy work environment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 21

FINCH J: A case of theft... the individual's legal rights at a health authority-owned residential hotel **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 34

FINCH J: Unwanted visitors **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 25

FINCH J: Consent of minors to treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 37-8

FINCH J: The dangers of doing nothing... parental objection to a child's treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 26

FINCH J: Whose life is it anyway?... if a patient deliberately injures himself, can nurses be held responsible **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 38

FINCH J: Attempted suicide... the injured man sues the hospital and its staff for alleged negligence **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 30

FINCH J: Children in hospital... the legal duty of hospitals to supervise and protect **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 32

FINCH JS: The lung in end-stage renal diseases (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(18): 143-6, 148 (8 ref)

FINCH JS: Where we stand in treating primary pulmonary hypertension **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 37-40 (22 ref)

FINCH JS: Where we stand in treating primary pulmonary hypertension **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 163-4, 167-9 (22 ref)

FINCH L, MELZACK R: Objective pain measurement: a case for increased clinical usage (questionnaire) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 343-6 (20 ref)

FINCH L, HARVEY J: Factors associated with shoulder-hand-syndrome in hemiplegia: clinical survey (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 145-8 (10 ref)

FINCH L See: Melzack R

FINDLAY M See: Hallmark G

FINDLEY LJ, WHELAN DM, MOSER KM: Long-term oxygen therapy in COPD **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 671-4 (26 ref)

FINDLEY TW, HALPERN D, EASTON KM: Wrist subluxation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: pathophysiology and management (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 69-74 (20 ref)

FINE DJ, GOURLEY GK, GOURLEY DR et al: Registered nurses' acceptance of pharmacists' clinical activities (questionnaire, research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 817-20, 822, 825-7 (3 ref)

FINE DP: New antibiotics in urology/prophylactic antibiotics in urology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-3 (14 ref)

FINE ERJ: What to do when the doctor's wrong **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 22-4 (4 ref)

FINE M, JOHNSON F: Groups for parents of children with Down's syndrome and multiple handicaps: a pilot project **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 9-14 (17 ref)

FINE RB: The supply and demand of nursing administrators **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 10-5 (43 ref)

FINEMAN S: Job loss and job change... how to cope **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1978-80 (1 ref)

FINEMAN S: Stuck in a job... and getting unstuck **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2032-3

FINER NN, KELLY MA: Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 95-6, 99-100 (27 ref)

FINER NN, KELLY MA: Optimal ventilation for the neonate: mechanical ventilation part 2 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 63-6, 68-70 (54 ref)

FINER NN, KELLY MA: Optimal ventilation for the neonate: continuous positive airway pressure part 1 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-4, 46, 48 (27 ref)

FINER NN, KELLY MA: Optimal ventilation for the neonate part 2 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 73-8 (26 ref)

FINESILVER C See: Armstrong F; Armstrong F

FINK JL III: Ambulatory care centers in Kentucky: a survey of pharmacy services (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 34-40 (23 ref)

FINK JL III: Preventing lawsuits: medication errors to avoid **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 26-9

FINK JN See: Cohen SH

FINK JW See: Hill M; Hill M

FINK MM: Problem people **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 51-4 (6 ref)

FINK MM: What you should know about TEFLA before you implement a hospice program **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 35, 37-9

FINK RS See: Ginsburg J; Ginsburg J

FINKELSTEIN B: How to call an ambulance **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 75

FINKELSTEIN B: How to call an ambulance **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 21

FINLAY A, WEAVER M, HEARSEY S et al: Diploma to degree: a descriptive survey... Canadian schools of physical and occupational therapy (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 101-5 (16 ref)

FINLAYSON J See: Wade B

FINLEY B: Primary and secondary prevention of substance abuse in nurses **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 14-8 (54 ref)

FINLEY RK Jr See: Morath MA

FINN E: Agency nursing... the pitfalls, advantages and freedom of independent contracting **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 66

FINN MS: Backcountry rescue **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 42-3, 47

FINNEGAN D: Pressure sores. Positive living or negative existence? part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 51-2, 54

FINNEGAN M: How the HVA centre in Northern Ireland helped train midwives in Brazil **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 541

FINNERAN J: Planning a biofeedback program **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 24-5

FINNERAN MR: Trends in the evaluation of nursing deans **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 172-5 (8 ref)

FINNERTY FA Jr: Workup of the hypertensive patient **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 27-8, 30

FIORENTINO T See: Fung JC

FIORETTI GP See: Tresch DD

FIROOZIAN H, RAFIL M, GOLIMBU C et al: Computed tomography of pressure sores, pelvic abscess, and osteomyelitis in patients with spinal cord injury (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 545-8 (11 ref)

FIRTH A: Ovarian tumour (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 33-4

FIRTH A: Unusual — for a female... arterial disease... Leriche syndrome (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 42-4 (2 ref)

FISCHBACH F: Analyzing urinalysis results **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 225-32 (6 ref)

FISCHER DA, PRENTICE WS: Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 739-43 (6 ref)

FISCHER DL, JUNGKIND HD, NIEMAN RE: Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program... 718 hospital workers (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 121-7 (18 ref)

FISCHER DS: Answers to questions on occult neoplasms (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 57-61, 65-6, 68 passim (9 ref)

FISCHER J See: Chavigny KH; Chavigny KH; Heriza CB

FISCHER JM See: Arnold CL

FISCHER P: Girdlestone's operation (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: iv-vii (7 ref)

FISCHER-QUIGLEY E See: Adams JD

FISCHER RG See: Byrd HJ; Sbravati C

FISCHER S See: Siegel C; Hoffmann T

- FISH S: Hormone replacement therapy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): Clinical Forum 7: i-vii (3 ref)
- FISHBAIN DA: Pain insensitivity in psychosis (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 630-2 (12 ref)
- FISHER B See: Grover R
- FISHER DW: The circular process of social interaction in hospital groups **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 4-5 (1 ref)
- FISHER F See: Hunt V
- FISHER J, MAGID N, KALLMAN C et al: Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 504-8 (25 ref)
- FISHER J: The part-timers. The slip backwards... working as a part-time staff nurse having been a ward sister *part 3* (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 28
- FISHER JM See: Williams HG
- FISHER JR See: Sievers ML; Sievers ML
- FISHER L: Transactional theories but individual assessment: a frequent discrepancy in family research **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 313-20 (20 ref)
- FISHER M: Mental health legislation: the social work interpretation **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 43-5 (14 ref)
- FISHER M: I have got diabetes, too... teaching diabetes **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 48-9
- FISHER ML See: Plotnick GD
- FISHER P See: Samuels P; Vouden M
- FISHER PC: Simple UTI, a case study (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 5-8 (10 ref)
- FISHER SG, LEVIN DL: The sexual knowledge and attitudes of professional nurses caring for oncology patients (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 55-61 (20 ref)
- FISHER SG: The psychosexual effects of cancer and cancer treatment **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 63-8 (23 ref)
- FISHMAN R: Computers in nursing administration and practice: an information system for managing nursing productivity and quality of patient care: NPAQ **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 1-3
- FISHMAN SH: The impact of incarceration on children of offenders **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 89-99 (24 ref)
- FITCH CW See: Bada HS
- FITCHEW J: A short sharp shock... rehabilitation of drug addicts... National Temperance Hospital in London **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 26-7
- FITCHEW J: War Games... a Russian invasion of Europe **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 22-4
- FITTON JM See: Poulton B
- FITZGERALD B See: Chapman S
- FITZGERALD CM: Dedicated to Sam... a 20 year adolescent plagued with paranoid delusions **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 124-5
- FITZGERALD G: Promoting health at work **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 25
- FITZGERALD L: Hand-in-hand with pregnancy... herpes gestationis (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 31-3
- FITZGERALD M: A 50 years' overview of paediatric nursing practice **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 63-4 (6 ref)
- FITZGERALD ME See: Adair M
- FITZGERALD P: Social trends and their influences on health **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 21-3 (10 ref)
- FITZLER SL: The disabled employee: physical, psychological and social changes occur in employees with disabling lost-time injuries **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 9-15 (7 ref)
- FITZPATRICK JJ: Suicidology and suicide prevention: historical perspectives from the nursing literature **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 20-8 (42 ref)
- FITZPATRICK JJ See: Roberts BL
- FITZPATRICK M: The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 229-32 (7 ref)
- FITZPATRICK P See: Fritz T
- FITZPATRICK T See: Evans D
- FITZSIMONS CP: Drugs and the skin **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 286, 287, 289-90 (8 ref)
- FITZSIMONS VM: Becoming a nurse consultant **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 240
- FITZSIMONS VM: The aging integument: a sensitive and complex system **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 32-8 (5 ref)
- FIX AJ See: Daughton DM
- FIXSEN J: Congenital dislocation of the hip and club foot in the young child **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 281-3 (5 ref)
- FLAGG JM: Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 30-5 (24 ref)
- FLAGG JM: Public policy and mental health: past, present, and future **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 246-51 (48 ref)
- FLAHERTY EW, OLSEN KV: Impact of federally mandated program evaluation (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 56-71 (8 ref)
- FLAHERTY J See: Teare JA
- FLAHERTY MJ: Nursing practice, standards and accountability **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 491-2 (7 ref)
- FLAHERTY MJ: Care of the comatose: complex problems faced alone **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 44-6
- FLAHERTY MJ: A time for reflection and redirection **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 45-6 (7 ref)
- FLAHERTY MJ: A simple but demanding exercise... "climbing up a high tree" to see where we are **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 42-3
- FLAHERTY MJ: On being fully alive — as a person and as a nurse **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 50-1 (7 ref)
- FLAHERTY MJ See: Donley R
- FLANAGAN K: Faith and other medicines for 'diseases of spirit' **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 10
- FLANDERS WD, ROTHMAN KJ: Occupational risk for laryngeal cancer **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 369-72 (14 ref)
- FLASKERUD JH, KVIZ FJ: Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 107-19 (27 ref)
- FLASKERUD JH, KVIZ FJ: Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 229-33 (12 ref)
- FLASKERUD JH: Utilizing a nursing conceptual model in basic level curriculum development **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 224-7 (8 ref)
- FLATT MM, BLECKE J: Scarce clinical facilities? Not in community health! **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 8-9 (4 ref)
- FLECHTER S, RABEY JM, REGEV I et al: Convulsive attacks due to antidepressant drug overdoses: case reports and discussion **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 217-21 (15 ref)
- FLEISCHER A See: Jagani N
- FLEISHER G, LUDWIG S, MCSORLEY M: Interpretation of pediatric X-ray films by emergency department pediatricians (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 153-8 (4 ref)
- FLEISS D See: Rubin G
- FLEMING BW See: Bassett GS
- FLEMING C, JENKS AD: Microscopic tubal reversal (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 199-204, 211 (13 ref)
- FLEMING I, BARROWCLOUGH C, WHITMORE B: The constructional approach... attempting to increase the patient's behaviour or range of possible behaviours **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 21-3 (9 ref)
- FLEMING J: One nurse's war: a duty to care... the Falklands war (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2063-7
- FLEMING JW: Tenure today **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 279-80 (8 ref)
- FLEMING LL See: Arrowsmith SR
- FLEMING M, HAKANSSON H, SVENNINGSEN NW: A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 89-96 (4 ref)
- FLEMING RE Jr, BLATZ DJ, MCCARROLL JR: Lateral reconstruction for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 303-7 (30 ref)
- FLEMING S, BROWN I: The impact of a death education program for nurses in a long-term care hospital (research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1983 Apr; 23(2): 192-5 (26 ref)
- FLEMING SM, WEAVER AW: Feeding device for glossectomy patients (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 183-5 (2 ref)
- FLEMMING C: Home care and adult protective services **CARING** 1983 Jul; 2(7): 30-1
- FLEMMING S See: Beck L

FLENLEY

- FLENLEY DC: Long-term oxygen therapy — state of the art **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 876-84 (27 ref)
- FLETCHER A: Schizo-affective disorder (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 29-32 (6 ref)
- FLETCHER A, LIEU BS, KAUR S et al: A world of kindness **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 58-60
- FLETCHER B: Work stress and its effect on wives (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 421-6 (12 ref)
- FLETCHER JC See: Baumiller RC
- FLETCHER RH See: O'Malley MS
- FLETCHER S, MACAULEY C: The shopping mall as a therapeutic arena... the recovering cardiac patient **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 105-6 (5 ref)
- FLETCHER SW See: O'Malley MS
- FLEURY FJ: Gardenerella: changing patterns of management **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 86-7
- FLINN S: Preparing teachers of the deaf to teach sex education **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 230-6 (5 ref)
- FLINT C: Where have we gone wrong?... health care for pregnant women **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 26-8 (11 ref)
- FLINT C: Get off the conveyor belt... antenatal clinic **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 37-8 (11 ref)
- FLINT C: Make it worth the wait... antenatal clinics... how waiting times can be reduced by a sensible appointment system **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 15-6
- FLINT C: More than a laying on of hands... antenatal clinics **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 41-2
- FLINT C: Continuity of care **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 67
- FLINT C: Using the midwifery process... how the nursing process can be applied to antenatal care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 16-7
- FLINT C: Involving the community... volunteers helping out in the antenatal clinic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 35-6
- FLINT C: Growing in confidence... midwives who choose to work in an antenatal clinic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 22
- FLINT C: Encouraging feedback... ways of improving antenatal care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 49-50 (13 ref)
- FLINT CB: Trauma centers: the truth (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 185-7 (13 ref)
- FLINT EL, BRUNNING J: Investigation of disposable syringes for multiple use (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 11-2 (5 ref)
- FLINT L: How does a blind person get around? **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 29-36
- FLOWENBAUM N: Toxicology by the system: the GI front **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 152-5, 158-9, 163-4
- FLOWENBAUM N, GOLDFRANK L: Emergency department medical history: principles and techniques **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 118-20, 124, (2 ref)
- FLOWENBAUM N, GOLDFRANK L: Diagnostic testing in the emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-8 (34 ref)
- FLOWENBAUM N See: Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L
- FLOREN A See: Cinciripin PM
- FLOREK-EBELING DB See: Ducate MJ
- FLORES JE See: Abbink C
- FLORIAN V: Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 81-4 (14 ref)
- FOURNOY DJ, QADRI SMH: A statewide survey to measure CE needs in microbiology **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 127-8, 132, 134
- FOURNOY DJ See: Perryman FA
- FLOWER R, BIRD J: Low energy hospital... 50 per cent energy savings through lowering consumption and heat recovery **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 25; 92(4824): 1405-6
- FLOYD GJ, SMITH BD: Job enrichment **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 22-5 (33 ref)
- FLOYD GJ: A job satisfaction profile: psychiatric nursing aides (questionnaire, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 36-40 (33 ref)
- FLOYD JA: Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem... regarding the sleep-wakefulness rhythm (research) **ANS** 1983 Jan; 57(2): 37-48 (32 ref)
- FLUCK RR, WAGNER IJ, WIEZALIS CP: The esophageal obturator airway — a review (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1373-9 (50 ref)
- FLYNN LM, HAMM W: TEAM: parent-agency partnership in adoption services... (Training and Education in Adoption Methods) **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 2-5
- FLYNN LM See: Frank JK Jr
- FLYNN ME, ROVEE DT: Promoting wound healing (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1543-58 (34 ref)
- FODE NC, LAWS ER, NORTHCUTT RC: Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 33-5 (11 ref)
- FODOR J III See: Malott JC
- FODOR J III, MALOTT JC: The radiographic detection of foreign bodies (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 361-70 (38 ref)
- FOEGE WH: The global elimination of measles **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 402-5 (4 ref)
- FOEGELLE WE See: Frankenberg DL
- FOGEL J: Drawing blood from a young child (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 50
- FOGLESONG DH: Evaluating conversion to primary nursing **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 25-6 (2 ref)
- FOHRMAN DM See: Zaremski MJ
- FOLEY JJ: Radiation and its genetic sequelae **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 198-205 (15 ref)
- FONDILLER SH: The entry dilemma. The National League for Nursing and the higher education movement, 1952-1972: with an epilogue to 1983 **NLN PUBL** 1983 #41-1896 (League Exchange #132): 1-136
- FONS BJ, WILSON RW: Endorphins: endogenous analgesics **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 47-52 (46 ref)
- FONTECCHIO S See: Klimek JJ
- FONTES HM: An exploration of the relationships between cognitive style, interpersonal needs, and the eudaimonic model of health (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 92-6 (30 ref)
- FOOSE TL: Scuba diving and the bends **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 36-7, 47
- FOOTH WK: Patterns of muscle weakness in patients with multiple sclerosis **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 32-4
- FORAN C See: Porter SF
- FORBES WF, THOMPSON ME: Estimating the health care costs of smokers (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 183-90 (19 ref)
- FORCHUK C, MARTIN ML, SMITH RH et al: Adding a new dimension to accountability **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 42-3 (13 ref)
- FORD B: Nephrotic syndrome (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 58-60 (4 ref)
- FORD D, GRIFFIN J: Closed-circuit TV... high quality instruction to the bedside **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 19-21
- FORD EG See: Bayer LM
- FORD FR: Rules: the invisible family **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 135-45 (14 ref)
- FORD R, MCCLAIN K, CUNNINGHAM BA: Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation... liver problems **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 563-8 (13 ref)
- FORD R: Reducing nursing-staff stress through scheduling, orientation, and continuing education... Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center Marrow Transplantation Unit **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 597-601
- FORDHAM M: The recovery of physical fitness (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 205-12 (25 ref)
- FOREMAN GE: Journal coverage in the nursing indexes: International Nursing Index and Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-6 (25 ref)
- FOREMAN L: The fat fallacy **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 23-5, 54
- FORESTER S: Don't sit on the political fence... a political stance could bring enormous benefits to health visiting **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 28-9
- FORESTIER R: Midwifery in France **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 37-8
- FOREYT JP, GOTTO AM Jr: Obesity: behavioral strategies for losing weight **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 200, 202, 207 passim (5 ref)
- FOREYT JP See: Reeves RS
- FORLAW L: The critically ill patient: nutritional implications **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 111-7 (29 ref)
- FORNARO GL See: Rossi P
- FOROZAN P: Two decades of diarrhea in an elderly woman (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 135-6, 139, 142 (3 ref)
- FORQUER SL See: Anderson TB

- FORREST C: Edith — fit for discharge? (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 58-61 (1 ref)
- FORREST G See: Winney R
- FORREST I: Management education and training of nurses: research study (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 139-45 (5 ref)
- FORREST JD, HENSHAW SK: What U.S. women think and do about contraception **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 157-8, 160-6 (39 ref)
- FORREST JD See: Torres A
- FORRESTER RL, NORTON JC: Side effects and lack of complaint in psychiatric outpatients **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1228-30, 1235 (14 ref)
- FORSHEE T See: Wegmann JA
- FORSMAN I: Clinical genetics: an overview (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 11-3, 33-7 (28 ref)
- FORSYTH-BROWN E: The slot-through splint: for the management of children with burn injuries to the hand (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 43-4
- FORSYTH DM: Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)
- FORSYTH DM: Looking good to communicate better with patients... his nonverbal messages can tell you what he really means (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 34-7 (6 ref)
- FORSYTH-STEPHENS A See: Bickel R
- FORSYTHE AB See: Dardarian AK
- FORTUNE M, TORRES CS: Service-education collaboration in a community health agency **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 448-9
- FOSS R: Modern workhouse masters? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 37 (4 ref)
- FOSSLIEN E See: Prasad R
- FOSTER A: Hearing protection and the role of health education (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 155-8
- FOSTER AD See: Westoff CF
- FOSTER BC: Calcium channel blockers: verapamil and nifedipine **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 46-9 (19 ref)
- FOSTER JC See: Williamson D
- FOTHERGILL R See: Kamenir S
- FOTTLER MD See: Smith HL
- FOULDS DM See: Bhambhani K
- FOULDS RA See: Zazula JL
- FOURNIER E See: Wallaert B
- FOURRIER F, CHOPIN C, WALLAERT B et al.: Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human adult respiratory distress syndrome (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 593-7 (16 ref)
- FOWINKLE EW, SELL SH, WOLLE RH: Predistribution of potassium iodide — the Tennessee experience... can act as a thyroid blocker to protect the gland... in a nuclear plant accident **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 123-6 (2 ref)
- FOWKES VK, HAFFERTY FW, GOLDBERG HI et al.: Educational decentralization and deployment of physician's assistants (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 194-200 (9 ref)
- FOWLER E: Pressure sores: a deadly nuisance... a systematic approach to preventing or treating them when they do occur (forms, pictorial) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 680-5 (2 ref)
- FOWLER EM: New, once-daily pressure sore dressing speeds healing... Bard Absorption Dressing (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 56-7 (8 ref)
- FOWLER LM See: Ammon KB
- FOX BS See: Klimt CR
- FOX D See: Marcus SD
- FOX DH: Matrix organizational model broadens clinical nurse specialist's practice **HOSP PROG** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 50-3, 69 (12 ref)
- FOX DH, FOX RT: Strategic planning for nursing **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 11-7 (40 ref)
- FOX DP, WHITTAKER RG: PAs in the veterans administration: a report of a national survey **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 106-8, 112-4, 116 (3 ref)
- FOX J: Diabetic retinopathy (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 46-9
- FOX J, MOCK C, REYES P et al.: Our burden-bearer (anecdote) **NURSES LAMP** 1983 Jan; 34(3): 2-4
- FOX JA See: Chickadonz GH
- FOX JMK See: Woolfrey BF
- FOX JVD: Unilateral neglect: evaluation and treatment... hemispatial agnosia **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 5-15 (30 ref)
- FOX L See: Brown N
- FOX LS: Pain management in the terminally ill cancer patient: an investigation of nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and clinical practice (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Jun; 147(6): 455-60 (13 ref)
- FOX MA See: Piltz-Kirkby M
- FOX R: Contracting in supervision: a goal oriented process **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 37-49 (11 ref)
- FOX R See: Zischka PC
- FOX RN, VENTURA MR: Small-scale administration of instruments and procedures **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 122-5 (11 ref)
- FOX RT See: Fox DH
- FOX S: The family of a handicapped child — a case study **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 542
- FOX TC: Advice for the 80's: stay out of court unless you can prove your case... long term care facilities **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 50-2 (6 ref)
- FRALEY SJ: Presidential address **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 5-17 (29 ref)
- FRALIC MF, O'CONNOR A: A management progression system for nurse administrators part 1 **J NURS ADM** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 9-13 (5 ref)
- FRALIC MF, O'CONNOR A: A management progression system for nurse administrators part 2 **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 32-8 (8 ref)
- FRALIC MF See: O'Conner A
- FRAME PT: Acute infectious pneumonia in the adult **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 100-9 (38 ref)
- FRAME RM: Authentic management: critical skills for hospital productivity improvement **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 8-10 (3 ref)
- FRANCE MH, MCDOWELL C: Seniors helping seniors: a model of peer counseling for the aged **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 13-5 (14 ref)
- FRANCES A, KARASU TB: A suicide attempt by a seductive patient: what's the treatment plan? (care study) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 977-9
- FRANCES A See: Klar H
- FRANCES M: Shipwrecked in my body... the feelings of loneliness which she had to face after she suffered a mild stroke (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 45-6
- FRANCIOSA JA See: Schwartz DE
- FRANCIS DP See: Mann JM
- FRANCIS IN: A survey into the employment prospects of newly qualified physiotherapists **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 231-2
- FRANCIS KT: The role of endorphins in exercise: a review of current knowledge **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 169-73 (38 ref)
- FRANCIS RA: The development of federal accessibility law... physical access to public buildings **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 29-32, 36 (30 ref)
- FRANCO DP, RICHARD RR, BURFORD JG: Abdominal tenderness in association with mechanical ventilation... pneumoperitoneum **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 329-30 (4 ref)
- FRANCO LM: Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 276-9 (25 ref)
- FRANK DH, WACHTEL T, FRANK HA et al.: Comparison of biobrane, porcine, and human allograft as biologic dressings for burn wounds (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 186-90 (5 ref)
- FRANK E See: Schreiber P
- FRANK ED, STEARS JG, GRAY JE et al.: Use of the posteroanterior projection: a method of reducing x-ray exposure to specific radiosensitive organs (exam questions) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 343-7 (19 ref)
- FRANK ED, KUNTZ JI: A simple method of protecting the breasts during upright lateral radiography for spine deformities (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 532-5 (10 ref)
- FRANK GC: Primary prevention in the school arena: a dietary approach **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 14-21 (44 ref)
- FRANK HA See: Berry CC; Wachtel TL; Frank DH
- FRANK IN See: Cos LR

FRANK

FRANK JK Jr, FLYNN LM: Group therapy for adopted adolescents and their families **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 11-3

FRANK JW See: Young TK

FRANK M: A simple technique for securing tubes (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 25-7 (4 ref)

FRANK MJ: Restoring ventricular rhythm **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 51, 55, 58-60 *passim*

FRANK R See: Jones RB

FRANKEL RI See: Sims JK

FRANKEL VH See: Kvidera DJ

FRANKENBERG DL, FOEGELLE WE: Developing a perfusion technology curriculum using the DACUM process... a brainstorming process for defining a job **J EXTRA CORPORAAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 97-100 (2 ref)

FRANKLIN BA See: Vander LB

FRANKLIN DF, BARGSLEY L: Comprehensive patient monitoring in a neurosurgical intensive care unit... computer-based (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 205-12

FRANKS ML: Let's talk back (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 30-4 (4 ref)

FRANZ J: Hospitals react with low-frequency response to potential of cable TV **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 58, 60

FRANZ J: Yale-New Haven links century-old patient units with high technology (pictorial) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 122, 124

FRANZ KH: Radiation protection in radiologic technology: **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 119-22 (22 ref)

FRAPS C See: Heister GH

FRARY TN See: Edwards JC

FRASCA J, GRAY M: Role of the special dressing service... diabetic foot problems... dressings, patient education, and professional education **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 22-4

FRASCONI RJ See: Lamon RP

FRASER IM, BERUBE CJ: Long term positive-pressure ventilation **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 13-8 (32 ref)

FRASER K See: Graham J

FRASER M: Professional studies in nursing... the BSc/diploma course **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 58

FRASER MC: The role of the nurse in the prevention and early detection of malignant melanoma (care plan, pictorial) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 351-60 (30 ref)

FRATES RC Jr See: Splaingard ML

FRATI ME See: Mas X

FRAUENHEIM KA See: Dennison D

FRAULINI KE: Coping mechanisms and recovery from surgery **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1198, 1200-1, 1204-5 *passim* (12 ref)

FRAULINI KE: The anesthesiologist-recovery room nurse interface (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(8): 59-62, 64 (5 ref)

FRAUMAN AC See: Lansing LM

FRAZIER ME See: Guest MM

FRAZIER TM See: Rutstein DD

FREDA MC: Better ways to the BSN? You bet! The "sain" approach to the BSN debate **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60

FREDERICO CB, MARTIN BR: Enteral nutrition: practical applications of nutrition assessment in the chronic hemodialysis population *part 4* **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 May; 10(5): 10-2, 14, 17 *passim* (53 ref)

FREE TA: The states' challenge to provide maternal and child care **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 46-7, 51 (30 ref)

FREEDMAN D See: Thornton A

FREEMAN A, MCMASTER D, HAMILTON L: Staff development program for critical care nurses... the competency based education model **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 86-92

FREEMAN C: Importance of pre-employment physicals **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 35-7 (18 ref)

FREEMAN DH Jr See: Freeman JL

FREEMAN DJ, KOCH JA: Contact activation: a conceptual approach **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 9-10 (15 ref)

FREEMAN E See: Sweeney MA

FREEMAN G, SHARP D: A case history of a patient with disease of the biliary system involving imaging systems (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 200-5

FREEMAN JL, JEKEL JF, FREEMAN DH Jr: Changes in age and sex specific tonsillectomy rates: United States, 1970-1977 (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 488-91 (14 ref)

FREEMAN L, LUDWIG R: Nurses challenge professional stereotypes **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 26, 28

FREEMAN LM: The use of nuclear imaging studies in urology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 13-4

FREEMAN PT See: Peterson PJ

FREEMAN RA, CARPENTER R: RN recruitment advertisements: an experimental study of nurses' response to ad content (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Winter; 3(1): 7-12 (3 ref)

FREEMAN S: Mowed down... cutting the lawn a hazardous affair (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 50

FREERKSEN E: Eradication of Hansen's disease and tuberculosis **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 2-4, 13

FREERKSEN E: Hansen's disease **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 96-7

FREESTONE E: Drugs in paediatrics **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 36

FREIBAUM CN See: Scheiderich SD

FREIBURGER G See: Feng CCH

FREIBURGER O See: Burns C

FREIER EF See: Rausch VL

FREIFELD K, ENGELMAYER S: Hair analysis: are you being scalped? **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 33-6, 42-3

FREIFELD K, ENGELMAYER S: The sponge **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 56

FREIFELD K, ENGELMAYER S: Sneaker madness: is it really a sin to wear volleyball shoes for aerobic dancing? **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 61-2

FREILICH H, FARKAS-FINKELSTEIN S: Risk management fights back — the hospital's response to the malpractice explosion **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 2-4 (5 ref)

FRELS L: National survey of school nurse certification re-visited **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 446-7 (1 ref)

FRENCH BN See: Smith KA

FRENCH SE: Nursing in the year 2000 — where will we be? **CONA J** 1983 Jun; 5(3): 3-6

FRENCH W See: Nery LE

FRERICHS RR See: Satin KP

FRETWELL JE: Creating a ward learning environment: the sister's role *part 1* (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(34): Occas Papers (21): 37-9

FRETWELL JE: Creating a ward learning environment: the sister's role *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 42-4 (20 ref)

FREUDENHEIM M: Doctors battle nurses over domains in care **WEATHER VANE** 1983 Jun; 52(3): 17-8

FREW CF: Do we have a shortage of registered respiratory technologists? **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 4-5

FREWEN WK: Bladder training in general practice (research) **PRACTITIONERS** 1982 Nov; 226(1373): 1847-9 (1 ref)

FREY M, GOLDMAN L: Physical therapy: a new nucleus... a rehabilitation program in a nursing home **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 32-3

FREY MF See: Pfeiffer BA

FREY RS: The socioeconomic distribution of mortality rates in Des Moines, Iowa, 1974 (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 545-9 (49 ref)

FREYTES CO See: Holt RJ

FRIED J See: Doyle H

FRIED JM: The impact of recent antitrust case law on health care professionals... Arizona v. Maricopa County Medical Society **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 254-6, 272 (21 ref)

FRIED SB, KNIPP B, VOSS A: Designing and implementing a comprehensive management development program for home health personnel **CARING** 1983 Apr; 2(4): 25-7 (3 ref)

FRIEDHEIM MK: Negotiating a union contract **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 58-62, 64

FRIEDLANDER E See: Dreyer NA; Walker AM

FRIEDLOB JW See: Acker JE Jr

FRIEDMAN B: Special report: economic incentives in nosocomial infection control **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 103-5 (7 ref)

FRIEDMAN E: Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times **HOSPITALS** 1982 Dec 1; 56(23): 83-6, 88-90 (16 ref)

FRIEDMAN E: Ebb tide for allied health **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 66-8, 70-1 (4 ref)

- FRIEDMAN E: The light that failed: psychiatric "deinstitutionalization" has betrayed its promise **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 88-90, 92, 94 (11 ref)
- FRIEDMAN E: On the street: hospitals wrestle with the problem of homeless patients **HOSPITALS** 1983 Aug 16; 57(16): 97-8, 102, 105 (6 ref)
- FRIEDMAN FB: Why not use a Foley? **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 71-2, 74, 76 (13 ref)
- FRIEDMAN FB: Restraints: when all else fails, there still are alternatives **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 79-80, 82, 84 passim (9 ref)
- FRIEDMAN FB: PRN analgesics: controlling the pain or controlling the patient? **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 67, 70, 72 passim (7 ref)
- FRIEDMAN GD, PETITTI DB, BAWOL RD: Prevalence and correlates of passive smoking (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 401-5 (18 ref)
- FRIEDMAN JS See: Benussi G
- FRIEDMAN WA: Head injuries (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(4): 2-32 (9 ref)
- FRIEDMANN LW See: Marin EL
- FRIEDRICH O, MEHRTENS R, LUDTKE M: What do babies know (pictorial) **TIME** 1983 Aug 15; 122(7): 52-9
- FRIEND P: Nursing administration in the 80s: the challenge and the satisfaction **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 41-3
- FRIEND P: A new century — a new beginning?... Dame Rosalind Paget Memorial Lecture **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 423-30 (4 ref)
- FRIEND P: Looking back: chief nursing officer at the DHSS reflects on her career *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1628-31
- FRIEND P: Looking back... Dame Phyllis Friend continues her informal talk *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1667-8
- FRIESE D See: Beach LL
- FRIESE P, STEFURA E: Job sharing, a solution to the personal energy crisis **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 20-3 (23 ref)
- FRISBIE DA: Testing achievement beyond the knowledge level **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 228-31 (2 ref)
- FRISHMAN WH: Beta blockade facts and fallacies **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 216-9, 221, 224-5 passim
- FRISS L: Why RNs quit: the need for management reappraisal of the "propensity to leave" (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 28-44 (20 ref)
- FRISS L: Organization commitment and job involvement of directors of nursing services (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 1-10 (17 ref)
- FRITSMA GA: Vitamin E and autoxidation **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 453-6 (34 ref)
- FRITZ T, RICHESON JF, FITZPATRICK P et al: Venous obstruction: a potential complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 534-9 (30 ref)
- FROEBE D, DEETS C, KNOX S: What motivates nurses to join and remain with an organization? (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 22-33 (17 ref)
- FROELICH R See: Plachy R
- FROELICHER V: Exercise and health **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 180-5 (14 ref)
- FRÖIS M, KOLE B, JACK H et al: A "hospital-hostel"... residents' views... long-stay psychiatric patients **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5
- FROMER MJ: What's fair? Financing health services raises ethical questions **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 75-80
- FROSCH JP: The treatment of antisocial and borderline personality disorders **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 243-8 (49 ref)
- FROST CM, FROST DE: Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 524-8 (10 ref)
- FROST DE See: Frost CM
- FROST F See: Harter L
- FROST GF: Programming calculators for respiratory technologists **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 11-2 (2 ref)
- FROST GJ, HAMMOND H: Possible avoidable factors in cot death **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 20, 22-3 (27 ref)
- FROST GJ See: Hammond H
- FROST M, STUCKEY S, SMALLEY LA et al: Reliability of measuring trunk motions in centimeters (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1431-7 (10 ref)
- FRUCHTMAN SM, GOMBERT ME, LYONS HA: Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of ten cases (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 598-601 (19 ref)
- FRY ST: The social responsibilities of nursing **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 61-4, 72 (19 ref)
- FRY ST: Dilemma in community health ethics **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 176-9 (10 ref)
- FRYE A: Wheelchair-bound enter the awayday world... transport for disabled people **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 505, 507
- FUCHS P: Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)
- FUCHS P: Before and after surgery stay right on respiratory care (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 46-50 (5 ref)
- FUCHS PL: Providing tracheostomy care **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 139-43
- FUCHS PL: Using humidifiers and nebulizers **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16D, 16F, 16J passim
- FUCHS PL: Tips for administering intermittent positive pressure breathing **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 24G-H
- FUCHS PL: Using humidifiers and nebulizers **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 6-11
- FUCHS PL: Providing tracheostomy care **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 19-23
- FUCHS PL: Providing endotracheal tube care **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 6-7
- FUDGE D: Health and safety facilities in a hospital... Wythenshawe Hospital, Manchester **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Oct; 26(10): 433-5
- FUENTES RJ, ROSENBERG JM, MARKS RG: Sexual side effects... what to tell your patients, what not to say... commonly prescribed drugs *part 1* **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 34-41 (11 ref)
- FUERST DL, TOTH AJ Jr: Dantrolene sodium and management of malignant hyperthermia **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 406-10 (21 ref)
- FUJITA T See: Koshiro A
- FUKS JJ, WIERNIK PH: Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1353-8, 1365-8, 1373 (125 ref)
- FULKERSON PK See: Wanner WR
- FULLER-BEY G: Antismoking counseling, an important part of cardiac rehabilitation **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 17-20 (17 ref)
- FULLER BF: Using research in practice: some beneficial effects of stress **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 99-104 (37 ref)
- FULLER C: Disposable haemodialysers... two patients suffered adverse symptoms (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 61-3
- FULLER E: Putting a new casting material to work... Scotchcast **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 129-30
- FULLER E: Too much acetaminophen/alcohol: good or bad? **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 165-6
- FULLER E: Reviewing iron overload disorders **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 102-5, 109-10, 112 passim (19 ref)
- FULLER E: Is it rheumatoid arthritis—or not? **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 17-9, 23, 25-7 passim
- FULLER E: Exercise: getting the elderly going **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 67-70, 73, 76-8 passim (22 ref)
- FULLER E: RA: devising a treatment plan **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 49-51, 54, 56-7 passim
- FULLER E: Treating and preventing blood clots **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 30; 16(20): 87-9, 92-3, 97 passim (11 ref)
- FULLER E: Viral hepatitis: consider its serology **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 115-7, 120-1, 124 passim (3 ref)
- FULLER E: Differentiating malabsorption causes (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 30; 17(2): 96-8, 103, 106-8 passim
- FULLER E: Managing oncologic emergencies **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 15; 17(3): 133-6, 145-7, 151-4 passim
- FULLER E: Aging: how does it affect health? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 21-4, 26-7, 29 passim (11 ref)
- FULLER E: Treating RA medically... Rheumatoid arthritis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Feb 28; 17(4): 75-9, 83-4, 87-90 passim
- FULLER E: Put mesothelioma in the differential (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 15; 17(5): 163-6, 168, 173-5 passim (14 ref)
- FULLER E: When RA requires surgical management **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 73-8, 78-9, 82-3 passim (9 ref)

FULLER

- FULLER E: Is the problem an adrenal disorder? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 96-101, 104-5, 109-10 passim (8 ref)
- FULLER E: Stabilizing malignant hypertension **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 159-61, 163, 167-9 passim (11 ref)
- FULLER E: When your patient faces menopause **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 91-3, 96, 100-4 passim (14 ref)
- FULLER E: Pinpointing cancer in the elderly **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 24-7, 29-32, 35 passim (6 ref)
- FULLER E: Herpes zoster: what you can do to help (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 165-9, 172-3, 176-7 passim (17 ref)
- FULLER EO: Preparing an abstract of a nursing study **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 316-7
- FULMER A, MICHALEWITZ C: Shaping employee health to fit employee needs **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 37-40
- FULMER JD, KALTREIDER HB: The pulmonary vasculitides (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 615-24 (17 ref)
- FULMER T: A special report: the world assembly on aging... sponsored by the United Nations on July 26, 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 702-5
- FULMER TT: Termination of life support systems in the elderly. Discussion: the registered nurse's role **J GERIATR PSYCHIATRY** 1981; 14(1): 23-30 (9 ref)
- FULTON R, GOTTESMAN DJ, OWEN GM: Loss, social change, and the prospect of mourning **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 137-53 (46 ref)
- FUMICH RM, ESSID GW: Hypervitaminosis A: case report in an adolescent soccer player (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 34-7 (10 ref)
- FUNG JC, BERMAN M, FIORENTINO T: Capnocytophaga: a review of the literature **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 589-91 (17 ref)
- FUNICELLA T See: Moake JL
- FUNK ME, REID CA: Indexing consistency in MEDLINE **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 176-183 (12 ref)
- FUQUAY LW: Heart to heart (care study) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 8-14 (1 ref)
- FUREY JA: Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam Veterans: for some, the war rages on... an inservice education program **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1694-6
- FURLONG AD: Dealing with the last taboo **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 4
- FURLONG N: Nursing theory as a route to nursing unity **MICH NURSE NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 55(9): 3-4
- FURLONG N: ANA Federation: a time of change **MICH NURSE NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 55(9): 16
- FURLONGER BJ: High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs... of vital importance in paediatric cardiac diagnosis (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 197-9 (6 ref)
- FURR PA, KIRGIS CA: A nurse-midwifery approach to early mother-infant acquaintance (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 10-14 (15 ref)
- FURROW BR: Damage remedies and institutional reform: the right to refuse treatment **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 152-7 (72 ref)
- FURROW BR: Will psychotherapy be transformed in the 1980s? (editorial) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 96, 117 (8 ref)
- FURROW BR: Impaired children and tort remedies: the emergence of a consensus... wrongful life suits **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 148-54 (41 ref)
- FURTADO D See: Murphree SS
- FUSZARD B: "Adhocracy" in health care institutions?... proven method for modern business organizations **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 14-9 (17 ref)
- GABEL H See: Graybill D
- GABELL A, SIMONS MA: Balance coding **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 286-8 (4 ref)
- GABRIEL W See: Kirby D
- GABRIELE OF See: Tehranzadeh J
- GACH MR: Acu-yoga for relief of pain, stress and tension (pictorial) **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 24-5
- GADOW KD, KANE KM: Administration of medication by school personnel... for trainable mentally retarded students (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 178-83 (34 ref)
- GADOW S: Basis for nursing ethics: paternalism, consumerism, or advocacy? **HOSP PROG** 1983 Oct; 64(10): 62-7, 78
- GADZIALA NA See: Stark P
- GAERTNER SL, STERLING BS, MARKISOHN G: Adult day care — a viable alternative: a comparison of adult day-care participants and nursing-home residents (research) **INT J PARTIAL HOSP** 1982 Apr; 1(2): 151-8
- GAFFEY GK See: Locke AM
- GAGAN JM: Methodological notes on empathy... numerous studies have been conducted **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 65-72 (46 ref)
- GAGE AA See: Gage AM
- GAGE AM, GAGE AA: Varicose veins: to treat or not to treat (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 97-9, 103, 106-8 passim
- GAGNON AJ: Transcultural nursing: including it in the curriculum **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 127-31 (11 ref)
- GAGNON DE: The perinatal system: a concept at the crossroads (editorial) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 55-6
- GAILEY M: What does the future hold for LP/VN's? **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 35-7
- GAINOR BJ, HAGEN RJ, ALLEN WC: Biomechanics of the spine in the polevaulter as related to spondylolysis (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-7 (11 ref)
- GAINSBOROUGH J: Master builders of South Ken... the new Cromwell Hospital (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1220-2
- GAIROLA GA: Physician assistant graduates: factors related to rural-urban practice location (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 23-32 (10 ref)
- GAISFORD JC See: Kim PS
- GAJDOSIK R, LUSIN G: Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1085-8 (9 ref)
- GAJDOSIK R, LUSIN G: Hamstring muscle tightness. Reliability of an active-knee-extension test (response) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1089-90
- GAJDOSIK RL See: Lusin GF
- GALAMBOS NL, GARBARINO J: Identifying the missing links in the study of latchkey children **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 2-4, 40-1 (16 ref)
- GALANIS N See: Louridas G
- GALAROWICZ L: Closing a diploma school: a time for flexibility and creativity... administrative considerations **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 188-91 (2 ref)
- GALBRAITH NS: Contact tracing in the control of infectious disease **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 55-6 (6 ref)
- GALEN RS: What can microcomputers do for medical decision-making? **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 75-6, 78
- GALIO TO FM Jr, CLINTON MM: Pediatric graded exercise testing **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 35-9 (6 ref)
- GALL JK, SCHIMA ME: The role of the midwife in permanent contraception **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 13-7 (23 ref)
- GALLAGHER H: An overview of psychiatry now **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 8
- GALLAGHER K, DUGGAR BC, LEWIS WF: Coverage of U.S. hospitals by discharge abstract services (research) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 23-7 (8 ref)
- GALLAGHER P: Why do we fail them?... the validity of some of the assessment techniques used to identify students who may fail the state final examination **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 16
- GALLAGHER TF See: Davis RE; Edwards JC
- GALLAGHER TJ: Acute respiratory failure: rationale of therapy **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1527-9 (5 ref)
- GALLEGO AP: Towards a graduate nurse teacher **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 42-3 (1 ref)
- GALLER L: Meckel's diverticulum: a brief review (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 13-4, 18, 24 passim (10 ref)
- GALLEY J: Tomorrow's world today... new oncology and radiotherapy centre at Cromwell Hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1223
- GALLEY J: Hospital communications... in touch with the patient **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 635-6
- GALLI N See: Feuerstein P
- GALLIARD PG See: Jones RG
- GALLIN RS See: Given CW
- GALLIVAN M: Nurse-MD alliance seen as essential to total patient care **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jun 1; 57(11): 50
- GALLO B See: Hudak CM
- GALLO D: Uses of immunofluorescence in diagnostic virology **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 157-62 (18 ref)

- GALLO F: The effects of social support networks on the health of the elderly (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 65-74 (24 ref)
- GALLO RC: The virus-cancer story... the etiology of human cancer **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 79-89 (6 ref)
- GALLUCCI BB See: Black ML
- GALUB J: Weathering the winter **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 24-6, 78
- GALVIN M, READ DA: Combating racism and sexism in health education: some issues, responsibilities, and possibilities **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10-4 (18 ref)
- GALVIN RM See: Wallis C; O'Reilly J
- GAMAGE DM: Medline search "tips" for the CML **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 6-10
- GAMBACORTA S: Head nurses face reality shock, too! **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 46-8 (5 ref)
- GAMBARDILLA RA, TIBONE JE: Knife blade in the knee joint: a complication of arthroscopic surgery: a case report (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 267-8 (5 ref)
- GAMBERT SR, BRENSINGER JF III: Assessing thyroid function in the elderly **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 38-9, 43 (21 ref)
- GAMBLE MF: Breaking the silence... reorganisation has had a shattering effect on many senior nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 12, 14
- GAMBLE WE: The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 269-71 (18 ref)
- GANDER C: Pulmonary tuberculosis... clinical investigations, treatment and nursing care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 42-3
- GANGADHARAN V See: Hauser AM
- GANJU SK See: Mendel SA
- GANN R: It's your line to the health computer **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 30; 93(4853): 782-3 (6 ref)
- GANNON PM, SESIN GP: Stability of cytarabine following repackaging in plastic syringes and glass containers (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 11-2, 14-6 (8 ref)
- GANNON RB, PICKETT K: Jaundice **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 404-7 (7 ref)
- GANS JS: Hate in the rehabilitation setting **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 176-9 (20 ref)
- GANS JS See: Bauer M
- GANTZ NM See: Gleckman R
- GANZ SB, LEVINE DB, AXELROD FB et al: Physical therapy management of familial dysautonomia **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1121-4 (15 ref)
- GAPINSKI S: Hereditary aspects of emphysema: alpha-antitrypsin deficiency **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(1): 42-4 (4 ref)
- GARANT CA: Power, leadership, and nursing **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 183-99 (62 ref)
- GARAY SM: Toxicology by the system: the pulmonary perspective **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 187, 191-2, 195
- GARBARINO J See: Galambos NL
- GARBER SL, CAMPION LJ, KROUSKOP TA: Trochanteric pressure in spinal cord injury (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 549-52 (12 ref)
- GARCIA C, CASIAS C: The aged in the outpatient department **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 305-7 (2 ref)
- GARCIA LS: A guide to progressive disciplinary measures **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 93-6
- GARCIA PP See: Clarkson CM
- GARCIA-PRATS JA See: Hadlock FP
- GARCIA R, SANDOR C: Cost containment and the evolution of emergency cardiac care certification **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 848-50 (3 ref)
- GARDE DE See: Rodin GM
- GARDIN JM See: Drayer JIM
- GARDINER E: Breaking the news... how she heard she had multiple sclerosis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 41-2
- GARDNER DL, PERRITT LJ: Attitude changes toward the elderly: a national staff development program report (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 17-30 (24 ref)
- GARDNER HH See: Munroe D
- GARDNER JC, GARDNER KL: The new tax changes **TEX NURS** 1982 Oct; 56(9): 11, 15
- GARDNER JC, GARDNER KL: The new tax changes: educational costs and federal taxation... for 1982 part 2 **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 11-2
- GARDNER JW See: Lyon JL
- GARDNER K: Quality assurance at St Joseph Hospital **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 180-2
- GARDNER KL See: Gardner JC; Gardner JC
- GARDNER R Jr See: Seifert R; O'Neill GW
- GARDNER RM, CRAPO RO, BILLINGS G et al: Spirometry: what paper speed? (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 161-5 (11 ref)
- GARDNER RM: Calibration and quality control in the pulmonary laboratory — why? (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 745-6 (5 ref)
- GARDNER RM See: Shigeoka JW
- GARDOS G, COLE JO, LABRIE RA: A 12-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics... high-dose chlorpromazine drug treatments (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 983-4 (5 ref)
- GARFIELD CA, LARSON DG, SCHULDBERG D: Mental health training and the hospice community: a national survey (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 189-204 (4 ref)
- GARFINKEL D: Sports and stress: helping amateur athletes cope **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 136-7, 140, 143-5 passim (5 ref)
- GARG AK, NANJAI A: Ratios and calculated values in lab medicine... blood gas profiles, tests of parathyroid function, cases of acute renal failure part 2 **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 28-31, 34-6 (10 ref)
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Wrongful life **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 397-8
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Wrongful life **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 69-70
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 1 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 145-6
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Criminal prosecution for discontinuance of life support part 2 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 227-8
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Criminal prosecution for the discontinuance of life support part 3 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 311-2
- GARIBALDI RA, MOONEY BR, EPSTEIN BJ et al: An evaluation of daily bacteriologic monitoring to identify preventable episodes of catheter-associated urinary tract infection (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 466-70 (26 ref)
- GARITY J: Developing head nurses: one hospital's solution **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 38-42 (5 ref)
- GARLAND S See: Garts K; Shepperd RE
- GARLING J See: Roberts SJ
- GARMAN ET, KIDD CA: Consumer preparedness, knowledge, and opinions about practices and regulations of the funeral industry (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 341-52 (11 ref)
- GARNER CH: In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer **AM NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-8 (4 ref)
- GARRETT A: Little boy blue... surgery for Fallot's tetralogy (case study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 49-50
- GARRETT A: A change of pace... an operation to replace her cardiac pacemaker (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 42-3
- GARRETT A: Coronary artery vein graft (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: vi-viii
- GARRETT TR See: Laughman RK
- GARRISON J, ABNER J, OAKLEY M et al: Accessibility and utilization of educational materials for cancer patients (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 60-2 (5 ref)
- GARRITSON S See: McCoy SM
- GARRITY EM: Emergency! When intubation is up to you (pictorial) **RM** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 49-53 (8 ref)
- GARRON DC See: Biellauskas LA
- GARSIDE K See: Swaffield L
- GARSON B: Quality circles: fad or management trend? **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 64-8 (2 ref)
- GARTLAND A: A case for concern?... Depo-Provera **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 10-1
- GARTS K, GARLAND S: Marital satisfaction of the post-rehabilitation burn patient... Continuing Education Module (exam questions, research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 35-7, 52-8 (4 ref)
- GARTSIDE G: Easy labour... a personal experience of childbirth under hypnosis **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2187-8
- GARVEY AJ, BOSSE R, GLYNN RJ et al: Smoking cessation in a prospective study of healthy adult males: effects of age, time period, and amount smoked (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 446-50 (35 ref)
- GARVEY EC, MATUTAT RJ, BOLTON D: Care of the patient undergoing interferon therapy **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 303-6 (10 ref)

- GARVEY J:** An alternative baccalaureate curriculum plan for RNs **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 216-9 (7 ref)
- GARVEY JL, ROTTET S:** Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 30-5 (1 ref)
- GARVIN BJ** See: Kennedy CW
- GARVIS MS** See: Smith CE
- GARY NE, TRESZNEWSKY O:** Barbiturates and a potpourri of other sedatives, hypnotics, and tranquilizers... clinical aspects of drug intoxication **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 122-7 (32 ref)
- GARY RA:** Caring for patients with cerebral aneurysms (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 631-42 (27 ref)
- GARZONE P, LYON J, YU VL:** Third-generation and investigational cephalosporins. Structure-activity relationships and pharmacokinetic review part 1 **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 507-15 (100 ref)
- GARZONE P, LYON J, YU VL:** Third-generation and investigational cephalosporins: microbiologic review and clinical summaries part 2 **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 615-22 (200 ref)
- GASAWAY LN:** Nonprint works and copyright in special libraries **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 156-70 (92 ref)
- GASKINS JD, HOLT RJ, KESSLER C:** Comparative review of intravenous nitroglycerin and nitroprusside sodium **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 928-34 (75 ref)
- GASPAR AA** See: McCall JD
- GASPER JA:** Future directions **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 21-3
- GASS DA, CURRY L:** Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (research) **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5): 550-1
- GASSETT C, HOLT C, POPE K:** Building a ladder **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1527-30
- GASTON C:** Professionalism through unionism... Nurses in South Australia **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 12-3 (5 ref)
- GASTON EH:** Solving the smoking problem on a chronic ward **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(5): 397-401 (8 ref)
- GATCH G, HARRISON T:** Difficult physicians in the OR **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 403-10 (1 ref)
- GATENS PF** See: Saeed MA
- GATES JR** See: Perry TR
- GATH A:** The effect of a handicapped child on the family **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 506, 508, 512-13 passim (3 ref)
- GATHERCOLE F, CONNOLLY N, BIRDSSELL J:** The use of dexamethasone (Hexadrol) as an antiemetic in association with chemotherapy for neoplastic disease (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 17-9 (6 ref)
- GATTI D** See: Palmer F
- GATTIKER H** See: Bianchi EH
- GAULT-CATARRINHO PL:** Testicular cancer **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 32-5
- GAUMER G** See: Menemeyer ST
- GAUTHIER L, GAUTHIER S:** Functional rehabilitation of patients with Parkinson's disease **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 220-2 (13 ref)
- GAUTHIER S** See: Gauthier L
- GAVER KD:** A guide through the accreditation maze... briefly reviews changes in the JCAH standards as they apply to psychiatric, alcoholism, and drug abuse programs **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 819-23 (13 ref)
- GAWLINSKI A** See: Kern LS
- GAY JT** See: Edgill AE
- GAY P:** Get it in writing (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 32-5
- GAYLE MW** See: Weathers OD
- GAYLORD N, CARSON S:** Assessing recurrent abdominal pain in children **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 19-20, 22, 24 (11 ref)
- GAYNES RP, WEINSTEIN RA, SMITH J et al:** Control of aminoglycoside resistance by barrier precautions (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 221-4 (7 ref)
- GAZE H:** The cuts that nurses cannot ignore **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 11-2
- GAZES PC:** Noncardiac surgery and dentistry in cardiac patients **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 46, 51-2, 54 passim
- GEARY D:** A failure to breast feed **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 196
- GEHARDT AN:** Computers and staff allocation made easy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1471-3
- GEHART EM:** OR attire: is there a double standard between surgeons and OR staff? **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 122, 125-6 (1 ref)
- GEDDES AM** See: Collier L
- GEDEN E, BECK N, BROUDER G et al:** Identifying procedural components for analogue research of labor pain (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 80-3 (24 ref)
- GEDEN EA** See: Hathaway D
- GEDROSE J** See: Weniger BG
- GEE JBL:** Occupational lung disorders and their socioeconomic implications (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1475-7 (2 ref)
- GEE JP** See: O'Bey KA
- GEFFNER ME, LIPPE BM:** Brittle diabetes: recent advances improve control **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 175-7, 180-2, 187 passim (6 ref)
- GEIST CS, MCGRATH C:** Psychosocial aspects of the adult learning disabled person in the world of work: a vocational rehabilitation perspective **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 210-3 (6 ref)
- GEKAS A:** Good patient relations crucial to hospital survival **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 1-2
- GELB AF, DREISEN RB, EPSTEIN JD et al:** Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis-fibrosis: a structure-function clinical study (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 148-53 (32 ref)
- GELB AF, WILLIAMS AJ, ZAMEL N:** Spirometry: FEV-1 vs FEF25-75 percent (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 473-4 (5 ref)
- GELIN JL:** Aging women and health **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 56-68 (83 ref)
- GELFANT B:** Nurse role conflict and hospital organizational stress (bibliography) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 22-7 (8 ref)
- GELFANT B:** Hypertension protocol (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 25, 26, 33-4 passim (13 ref)
- GELFANT BB:** Mental health attitudes in the OR... stress associated with surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 16-9, 48 (1 ref)
- GELLER A** See: Viscidi R
- GELLER J, ALBERT JD:** Prostate cancer: diagnostic indicators and prognosis with symptomatic therapy **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 29-33, 37-8 (3 ref)
- GELLER SA:** Autopsy (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Mar; 248(3): 124-9, 132, 135-6
- GELMON S** See: Williams JJ
- GELMON SB, WILLIAMS JJ:** Perspectives on the physiotherapy profession: a survey of Canadian Physiotherapy Association members (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 21-9 (19 ref)
- GELTMAN EM, SOBEL BE:** Cardiac positron tomography **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 553-7 (20 ref)
- GELTMAN RL, PAIGE RL:** Symptom management in hospice care **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 78-85
- GENAWAY DC:** Microcomputers as interfaces to bibliographic utilities (OCLC, RLIN, etc) **ONLINE** 1983 May; 7(3): 21-7 (4 ref)
- GENDELL H** See: Byers VL
- GENDER AR:** Development of a comprehensive nursing history and physical assessment program in a rehabilitation setting (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 17-21 (11 ref)
- GENETTI RB** See: Plunkett L
- GENNARELLI TA** See: Hall JW III
- GENS RD** See: Stetler HC
- GENTILE JR, STEVENS-HASLINGER C:** A comprehensive grading scheme **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 49-54 (29 ref)
- GENTILE S:** Meetings without yawns **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34G-1 (7 ref)
- ENTRY J, RIPPINGTON T, WORSLEY P et al:** Creative computing **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 809, 811-3
- ENTRY R** See: Hatcher M
- ENTRY T, BRISBANE FL:** The solution for child abuse rests with the community... intervention with parents who refer themselves for help **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 22-4 (3 ref)
- ENTRY WD, BAIDER L, OUDE-WEME JD et al:** Type A/B differences in coping with acute myocardial infarction: further considerations (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 212-4 (10 ref)
- GEORGE JE:** Illegal drugs, police, and the emergency department **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 267

- GEORGE JE: Malpractice insurance... the professional ED nurse **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319
- GEORGE JE: Volunteers in the emergency department **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 57-8
- GEORGE JE: Triage risks **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 112-3
- GEORGE JE: Risks of telephone notification... notification of an ED patient's next of kin **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 171
- GEORGE JE: The right to refuse medical treatment **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 234
- GEORGE JE: Communication problems in the emergency department **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 288-9
- GEORGE M: Database search aids review. PNI, the pharmaceutical news index **DATABASE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 71
- GEORGE RB, MANOCHA K, BURFORD JG et al: Effects of labetalol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 457-60 (12 ref)
- GEORGE RB: Prevention of postoperative atelectasis (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 33-4 (9 ref)
- GEORGE SA, DEETS C: Top academic nurse administrators' perceptions of essential behaviors for their positions (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 44-55 (17 ref)
- GEORGE TB: Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 191-7 (22 ref)
- GEORGE VD: Profile: black deans of nursing programs (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 23-9 (23 ref)
- GERARDI V See: Rumpalik N; Rumpalik N
- GERBER A: The Kock continent urostomy (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 6-7
- GERBER F See: Crocker KS
- GERBER LH See: Nowroozi F; Duncan MA
- GERBER RM See: Hinshaw AS
- GERBER WM See: Jeffery RW
- GERICH JE: The role of the insulin receptor unfolds **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 49-58, 61-3, 66 (12 ref)
- GERLOCK A, SOLOMONS HC: Factors associated with the seclusion of psychiatric patients (research) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRIC CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 46-53 (30 ref)
- GERMAIN CP: Cultural concepts in critical care (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 61-78 (23 ref)
- GERSHAN JA: Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 143-8 (7 ref)
- GERSON LW, SKVARCH L: Emergency medical service utilization by the elderly (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 610-2 (12 ref)
- GERSTEIN DR See: Miller GH
- GERZOF SG: Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses... sectional imaging has been applied to catheter introduction techniques (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 77-8, 80, 83-5 passim (20 ref)
- GESSE T See: Dempsey PA
- GESSNER BA: What to look for in selecting instructional staff... continuing education **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 37-42 (2 ref)
- GESSNER BA See: Sparks JA
- GESUNDHEIT S See: Violdaver Z
- GETCHELL EL: Enteral nutrition. Estimating energy and protein needs for the hospitalized child part 3 **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 7-8, 11-5 (25 ref)
- GETZ PA, BLOSSOM BM: Preventing contractures: the little "extras" that help so much (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 44-8
- GEVER LN: Lidocaine: a quick review of a familiar drug **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 103
- GEVER LN: Captopril: a potent new antihypertensive **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 32
- GEVER LN: Streptokinase and urokinase: minimizing the risks of these thrombolytics **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 76
- GEVER LN: Infusing morphine safely **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32
- GEVER LN: Naloxone: administering this narcotic antagonist safely... Narcan **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 102
- GEVER LN: Dopamine: guidelines for safe administration **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 30
- GEVER LN: Three new antidepressants: amoxapine, maprotiline, and trazodone **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 33
- GEVER LN: Antidiarrheals: ensuring their safe use **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 17
- GEVER LN: Lidocaine: a quick review of a familiar drug **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 6
- GEVER LN: Infusing morphine safely **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 6
- GEVER LN: Three new antidepressants: amoxapine, maprotiline, and trazodone **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 33
- GHAJ SR See: Moudgil AC
- GHENT WR See: Sui TO
- GHIA JN: The organization of a pain center **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 66-77 (11 ref)
- GHIGLIERI S, WOODS SA, MOYER K: Toward a competency-based safe practice (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 16-9
- GHORY JE: Physical rehabilitation of the asthmatic child **ALLERGOL IMMUNOPATHOL** 1981; 95(): 95-8
- GIACHELLO AL, BELL R, ADAY LA et al: Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 266-74 (38 ref)
- GIBBONS DE: Mouth care procedures **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 30 (7 ref)
- GIBBONS GW: Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity (the vascular laboratory) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22
- GIBBONS JQ, CADDY CM, BANET RL et al: State board failures: one hospital helps **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 48-50 (4 ref)
- GIBBONS K See: Hall J
- GIBBONS PT: Transfusion therapy in sickle cell disease **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 201-5 (23 ref)
- GIBBONS R See: Bozett FW
- GIBBS J: A matter of convenience... how the nursing process was adapted to meet the needs of patients and staff on a neonatal unit (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12-156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 61-3
- GIBBS J: Bacterial contamination of nasogastric feeds... prepared in a hospital diet kitchen (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): JICN (21): 41-2, 44-7 (9 ref)
- GIBBS PS: Preoperative evaluation of the patient with lung disease (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(1): 3-6, 8 (4 ref)
- GIBBS T See: Alexander GR
- GIBNEY RTN, WILSON RS, PONTOPPIDAN H: Comparison of work of breathing on high gas flow and demand valve continuous positive airway pressure systems (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 692-51 (11 ref)
- GIBONEY GS: Ventricular septal defect **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 292-9 (26 ref)
- GIBSON D: A guide to women in management **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 55-65 (7 ref)
- GIBSON DL See: Colls MH
- GIBSON E: Body talk... anorexia nervosa... a plea for a more humane approach **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 64
- GIBSON ES See: Sackett DL
- GIBSON J See: Williams DN
- GIBSON L: Chronic myeloid leukaemia... a pupil nurse has been diagnosed as having this condition (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 66-7
- GIBSON PA: Mini catheter... instead of a needle to inject the contrast medium used for excretory urography **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 21
- GIDDEY M: Home is where the heart is... the nurse's role in caring for disturbed children and adolescents in residential units **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 36-8 (3 ref)
- GIEL R: Europe: a critical self-study... of systems of mental health care **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 20-2
- GIERKE H See: Moore R
- GIERSZEWSKI SA: The relationship of weight loss, locus of control, and social support (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 43-7 (24 ref)
- GIESBRECHT V: Prevention of *Taenia saginata* and cysticercosis **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(6): 56, 58 (8 ref)
- GIGLIO MF: Fantasy role — play in psychotherapy... case studies **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 13-6
- GILBERT GF: Mail order CE: a successful experiment... the occupational health nurse **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-21 (5 ref)
- GILBERT GG, SCATARIGE CS: Update on asbestos in schools **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 212-3 (16 ref)

- GILBERT JC, KNOWLTON RG: Simple method to determine sincerity (sic) of effort during a maximal isometric test of grip strength (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 135-44 (14 ref)
- GILBERT KJ: The integrated approach: in-patient records and discharge summaries **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 50-1, 56
- GILBERT MT See: Le Lievre J
- GILBERT RD: Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 378-81 (18 ref)
- GILBERTS R: The evaluation of self-esteem **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 29-49 (38 ref)
- GILCHRIST LD See: Schinke SP
- GILL HM, GRANGER G: Standardisation of the care of the Hickman catheter (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 61-3 (8 ref)
- GILL M: Smallpox... history of medicine **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 491-2
- GILL SJ See: Taylor SH
- GILLEN PB: Stabilizing a gastrostomy tube (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 108-10
- GILLESPIE RW: Caring for the burned. When to transfer **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 15; 15(15): 137, 140
- GILLESPIE SA, CANADAY ME, MCKENZIE C et al: A reference for clinicians: discomforts of pregnancy **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 375-96 (7 ref)
- GILLESPIE SA See: Canaday ME
- GILLESPIE TE See: White JW
- GILLETTE P See: Ott DA
- GILLEY WF See: Chilton TL
- GILLIES E: Counselling: a health visiting skill **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 331-2 (11 ref)
- GILLINGS DB See: Scheffler RM
- GILLIS A: Hazards and complications of I.V. therapy **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 9, 12-3 (8 ref)
- GILLIS EA See: StPierre CM
- GILLIS K See: Hsieh CY
- GILLISS CL: The family as a unit of analysis: strategies for the nurse researcher **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 50-9 (44 ref)
- GILLISS CL: Collaborative practice in the hospital: what's in it for nursing? **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 37-44 (19 ref)
- GILLMORE F: Shape up for health education... health and living combined with dance-based exercises **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 34-5
- GILLQUIST J See: Hamberg P; Ekstrand J; Ekstrand J
- GILLUM R See: Jeffery RW
- GILMAN AD: Cold-weather workouts **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-5, 41, 56
- GILMAN C, DAY C: The living-related kidney transplant donor **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 33-5
- GILMAN J See: Kellogg B
- GILMORE AM See: Street MR
- GILMORE J: State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 104
- GILMORE J: State-of-the-heart nursing... the seeming indifference of my son's nurses (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 31
- GILMOUR R, CLAYTON S: Calling for assistance... some important aspects of improved call system designs **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1680 (3 ref)
- GILOTH B See: Lee E
- GILSTER S See: Gorgone PA
- GIMBLE J: Financial aid for RN students **MD NURSE** 1982 Oct; (): 21
- GIMELSON P: A pioneering effort: the artificial heart **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 10-3, 50, 53
- GINO C: Speaking up for nursing... nurse-novelist Carol Gino took to the talk-show circuit (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1402-5
- (Ginsberg F) (biography): Frances Ginsberg: educator and advocate of surgical technologists... by Litsky W, Litsky BY **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-41
- GINSBURG MM See: Vargo JA
- GINSBURG I: Is a holistic model salutary?... philosophy in long-term care **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 32-6, 38-40 (20 ref)
- GINSBURG J, FINK RS: Diabetes mellitus (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 369-70, 374-8
- GINSBURG J, FINK RS: Premenstrual syndrome **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 386, 388
- GINSBURG R: Coronary artery spasm: clinical experience and implications (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 165-9, 173-6 (6 ref)
- GINSBURG R See: McAuley BJ
- GINZBERG E, PATRAY JA, OSTOW M et al: Nurse discontent: the search for realistic solutions **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 7-11 (7 ref)
- GIOVANNONI R See: Braun SR
- GIOVINCO G See: Pierce PM
- GIPPS C: Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their assessment of children's verbal-social behaviour (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 237-54 (30 ref)
- GIPPS C: Nursery nurses and nursery teachers: their attitudes towards pre-school children and their parents (research) **J CHILD PSYCHOL PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Jul; 23(3): 255-65 (11 ref)
- GIPSON WT See: Sivak ED
- GIRARD WM, LIGHT RW: Should the FVC be considered in evaluating response to bronchodilator? (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 87-9 (5 ref)
- GIROUARD SA, MARCHEWKA AE: Individual clinical supervision: a strategy for professional growth **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 63-70 (20 ref)
- GIRVIN J: A guide to the student nurse... nursing types (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 47-8
- GISSAL ML See: Ray RO
- GIST NF See: Nicholson J
- GITNICK GL: Viral hepatitis: essentials of prevention and treatment **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 299-302, 305, 308-9
- GITNICK GL: To save the inflamed bowel **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 214-7, 220, 223-4
- GITTES R See: Watson B; Watson B
- GITTES RF: Urinary tract infection stones part 1 (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 10-3 (3 ref)
- GITTES RF: Urinary tract infection stones part 2 (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 13-8 (4 ref)
- GITTES RRS, WALSH J: Patient instructions for the collection of semen for analysis **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 17
- GITTES RRS: Clinical considerations for patients undergoing operative nephroscopy (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 3-6 (17 ref)
- GITTES RRS: Retrograde brush biopsy — a new technique for obtaining tissue from ureteral, renal pelvic, and renal caliceal lesions prior to surgery **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 16-9 (7 ref)
- GITTES RRS: Hymenoplasty for hymenal bands — an effective treatment for recurrent post-coital cystitis (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 12-4 (5 ref)
- GITTES RRS: Hematuria **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 3-6
- GIVEN B, GIVEN CW: Adherence to hypertensive therapy **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 172-5 (11 ref)
- GIVEN BA See: Given CW
- GIVEN CW, GIVEN BA, GALLIN RS et al: Development of scales to measure beliefs of diabetic patients (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 127-41 (24 ref)
- GIVEN CW See: Given B
- GIVENS RM See: Smokvina GJ
- GKIOUZEPAS J See: Manos N
- GLADSTONE VS: Hearing loss in the elderly **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 5-20 (17 ref)
- GLAESEMAN PC: Pediatric fluid and electrolyte requirements **DDCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 280-4 (7 ref)
- GLASER RM See: Smith PA
- GLASHEEN-WRAY MB See: Johnson C
- GLASS DD: Looking after traumatized lungs **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 129-30, 132-3, 136-7 passim
- GLASS GV See: Schlesinger HJ
- GLASS H: Interventions in nursing: goal or task-oriented? **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 53-6 (8 ref)
- GLASS LB, JENKINS CA: The ups and downs of serum pH **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)
- GLASS LB, JENKINS CA: The ups and downs of serum pH **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 34-41 (9 ref)
- GLASSANOS MR: Management of newborn apnea **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 8-11 (11 ref)

- GLASSER JE See: Agger WA
- GLASSER SP: Electrocardiographic P wave abnormalities (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 89, 92, 94-6 passim
- GLATTHAAR E: Rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculosis **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 18-21
- GLAUSER FL See: Farber H
- GLAZEBROOK R: Toxoplasma gondii — an insidious parasite **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 61-2 (16 ref)
- GLAZEBROOK R: The dengue fever threat **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 44-5 (7 ref)
- GLAZER B See: Broderick T
- GLAZER W, HAYDEN E: Creative financing and the halfway house **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 455-6 (3 ref)
- GLEASON J: How to have good documentation for that day your records are in court **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 108-10
- GLEASON J: Ask a lawyer... how legal are surgical consent forms? Do they hold up in court? **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 76-7
- GLECKMAN R, GANTZ NM: Maximizing the yield from blood cultures in suspected infective endocarditis **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 15-6, 18, 20 passim (26 ref)
- GLEESON S, NESTOR OW, RIDDELL AJ: Helping nurses move through the management threshold and beyond **CARING** 1982 Nov; (): 9-13 (6 ref)
- GLEESON S, NESTOR OW, RIDDELL AJ: Helping nurses through the management threshold **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 11-6 (6 ref)
- GLEIM GW See: Strizak AM
- GLEIT CJ See: Tatro S
- GLENN S: A family affair... the health of children and their families... paediatric nurses in Denmark, France, Belgium and Holland **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 24-7
- GLENN S: Happy families... paediatric nursing... the actual needs of the child and his family are overlooked **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 24-6
- GLENN S: On the bottom rung... why paediatric nurses are the Cinderella of the profession **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 64 (4 ref)
- GLENDON AI, MCKENNA SP: Catching them young... the value of health education (statistics) **OCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 517-20 (3 ref)
- GLENDON AI: Who makes the decisions about health and safety?... 45 private-sector firms with... their UK operations in Scotland **OCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 325-7 (2 ref)
- GLENNISTER H: The passage of infection... how the level of arial and skin bacterial contamination varies with ward activity and procedures (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 28-30 (6 ref)
- GLENN J: The teacher is a clown... improvisation, drama and comedy to emphasize an area of learning **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 17-9
- GLENN T See: Embrey D
- GLENNON TK: An ADDitive model to promote biculturalism... resolves the conflicts between the worlds of academy and clinic **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 28-31 (9 ref)
- GLICK ME See: Meshkinpour H
- GLICKEN AD See: Harmon RJ
- GLICKMAN FR: Work place safety: a hazard recognition approach **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 71-9 (7 ref)
- GLICKMAN L See: Horn J
- GLINSKY J: "I couldn't help but overhearing..." (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 13-4
- GLINSKY J: Stop! Look! Listen!... first open suicidal thoughts **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 11-2
- GLITIERREZ R See: Joson RO
- GLODE MP See: Daum RS
- GLOGAR D See: Klicpera M
- GLOVER ED See: Hough BJ
- GLOVER JL, BROADIE TA: Autotransfusion in trauma (pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 33-43 (40 ref)
- GLUNZ D, WAKUI E: Maximizing search quality through a program of peer review (forms) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 100-10 (4 ref)
- GLYNN RJ See: Garvey AJ
- GOAD S: Clinical application of the motor impairment concept... following spinal cord injury **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 30-2 (13 ref)
- GOBBLE D, MULLEN K: Relationships between wellness role modeling and professional training in health education (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 19-24 (19 ref)
- GOBIN S, CARDELLINO D, DURYEA B et al: Reactions to rubella immunizations in adult clients of an employee health setting (questionnaire) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 47 (25 ref)
- GOBLE J: Two into one won't go... a structured experience designed for psychiatric nurses when communicating with patients who are experiencing auditory hallucinations **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 5-6 (1 ref)
- GODDARD NL See: Reeves DM
- GODDARD P See: Weber C
- GODFREY CC: Is the end - of Ria - nigh? **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jul; 27(7): 301-2
- GODFREY-HARDINGE A: A special burns unit **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 8-9
- GODFREY NF, HALTER DG, MINNA DA et al: Thoracic outlet syndrome mimicking angina pectoris with elevated creatine phosphokinase values (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 461-3 (14 ref)
- GODSCHALX SM: Mark: psychotherapy with a developmentally disabled adult... pervasive development disorder (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 12-6 (8 ref)
- GODWIN M, BAYSINGER M: Understanding antisickling agents and the sickling process **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 207-14 (17 ref)
- GODWIN RJ: Biliary imaging with emission computed tomography (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 193-6
- GOEHNER P See: Salisbury S
- GOELDER LM, LUDKE RL, KUDER JM: The impact of some proposed policy changes on the nursing home system **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 1-9 (16 ref)
- GOFF DD, STUMP MM: The goal-oriented job evaluation... weaving those goals into performance appraisals (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 32-6
- GOFF DH See: Shands VP
- GOFF LD See: Shands VP
- GOHEN AG: The use of computers/data processing in staff development (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 6-12
- GOHSMAN B: Strategies for teaching nursing research: involving students in faculty research **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 250-3 (8 ref)
- GOLD J See: Boyd KD
- GOLD M: The medical consequences of cocaine abuse **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 May-Jun; 16(3): 24-6
- GOLD P See: Becker L
- GOLD RB: Depo-Provera: the jury still out **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 78-81 (8 ref)
- GOLD RB See: Kafka D
- GOLD RS, WEBB LJ, SMITH JK: Racial differences in job satisfaction among white and black mental health employees (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1982 Jul; 11(2): 255-61 (15 ref)
- GOLD RS, BASCH CE, MCDERMOTT RJ: Multi-matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 272-6 (14 ref)
- GOLD RS See: Basch CE; Marty PJ; Belcastro PA
- GOLD S: Cigarettes: from boffo box office to turkey... on-camera smoking nixed by Hollywood movie stars **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Oct; 67(8): 8-11
- GOLDBACH P See: Mohsenifar Z
- GOLDBERG B: Anti-psychiatry and anti-professionalism **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 8-12 (26 ref)
- GOLDBERG BB: The look of trauma... by ultrasonography (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 65-6, 71-2, 75 passim
- GOLDBERG BB See: Center S; Rifkin MD
- GOLDBERG H See: Parameswaran R
- GOLDBERG HI See: Fowkes VK
- GOLDBERG HL See: Van der Kolk BA
- GOLDBERG J See: Levy PS
- GOLDBERG JP, CONTIGUGLIA SR, KLEIN M et al: Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a treatment for diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 13-5 (13 ref)
- GOLDBERG L See: Brinkley G
- GOLDBERG M, SPENCER B: Modeling for health management and planning **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 111-47 (41 ref)
- GOLDBERG M See: Wright G
- GOLDBERG MI See: Wittl FP

- GOLDBERG RJ, DONG M, CUTIE AJ: The effects of transfusions on serum electrolyte levels in neonates (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 17, 19-20, 23-4 (12 ref)
- GOLDBERG RJ: Clinical uses of the epidemiologic approach **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 177-81, 184-6, 188-9 (8 ref)
- GOLDBERG RJ, CUTIE AJ: Drug excretion into human milk part 1 (exam questions, pictorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 24-31
- GOLDBERG RJ, CUTIE AJ: Drug excretion into human milk part 2 **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 25-33
- GOLDBERG RJ See: Dalen JE
- GOLDBERG RT: The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 274-83 (45 ref)
- GOLDBERGER AL See: Lehmann KG
- GOLDEN AS, CAWLEY JF: A national survey of performance objectives of physician's assistant training programs (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 May; 58(5): 418-24 (6 ref)
- GOLDEN AS See: Cawley JF
- GOLDENBERG RL See: Wirtschafter DD
- GOLDENRING J See: Davis JM
- GOLDENSOHN E, WALTON AV: Epilepsy: a little counseling goes a long way **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 43-5, 47-8
- GOLDENSOHN E: Acute, fulminating jargonitis **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 541
- GOLDFARB D See: Timan B
- GOLDFARB IW See: Kim PS; Bonatucci CA
- GOLDFINGER TM, SCHABER D: A comparison of blood alcohol concentration using non-alcohol and alcohol-containing skin antiseptics **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 665-7 (6 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, WEISMAN R, FLOMENBAUM N: Teaching the recognition of odors **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 684-6 (6 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, BRESNITZ E, WEISMAN R: Opioids and opiates... clinical aspects of drug intoxication **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 114-22 (31 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, WEISMAN R: The minor analgesic overdose: salicylates and acetaminophen **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 215-22 (54 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, LEWIN N, MELINEK M et al: Caffeine **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 71-4, 76, 80-1 (18 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, FLOMENBAUM N, LEWIN N et al: Withdrawal? **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 13-5, 19-20, 24-6 passim (17 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, FLOMENBAUM N, LEWIN N et al: Nonseasonal heatstroke **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 68-9, 77-8, 81-2 passim (33 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L, FLOMENBAUM N, LEWIN N et al: The liquid time bomb... ethylene glycol and methanol **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 11-6, 18, 25-6 (31 ref)
- GOLDFRANK L See: Flomenbaum N; Flomenbaum N
- GOLDHABER MK, STAUB SL, TOKUHATA GK: Spontaneous abortions after the Three Mile Island nuclear accident: a life table analysis (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 752-9 (20 ref)
- GOLDIE JH: New thoughts on resistance to chemotherapy **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 165-9, 173-7 (5 ref)
- GOLDING J, PORTER C: National cohort studies — the facts about Britain's children... national patterns of child health and development **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 639, 642-3 (4 ref)
- GOLDING J: Accidents in the under fives **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 293-4
- GOLDMAN H See: Wotman S
- GOLDMAN HH, ADAMS NH, TAUBE CA: Deinstitutionalization: the data demythologized **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 129-34 (18 ref)
- GOLDMAN HH See: Schwartz SR
- GOLDMAN J See: Raz T
- GOLDMAN L, FELDMAN AC, MILLER MB: The interdisciplinary approach: issues in team function **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 18-21 (13 ref)
- GOLDMAN L See: Frey M
- GOLDMAN MR, BRADY TJ, PYKETT IL et al: Applicability of NMR imaging to the heart **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 107-8, 110-1 (12 ref)
- GOLDMAN S See: Morrison D
- GOLDNEY R See: Jeffery A
- GOLDSMITH CE: Illness behavior of dialysis patients, staff response, and coping measures **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 38-41 (17 ref)
- GOLDSMITH GA: Patient satisfaction with a family practice clinic: comparison of a questionnaire and an interview survey (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 24-31 (18 ref)
- GOLDSMITH JC: Hospitals aim PPOs at own workers **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 132-3
- GOLDSMITH M See: Russell RD
- GOLDSMITH SB: Rural health personnel: management issues in availability, recruitment, and hospital relationships **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 49-63 (30 ref)
- GOLDSMITH SB See: Ikegami N
- GOLDSMITH SR: Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 348-50 (7 ref)
- GOLDSTEIN CM: Integrated library systems **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 308-11 (17 ref)
- GOLDSTEIN CM, DICK RS: Automation support for collection management and control **COLL MANAGE** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(1-2): 85-99 (11 ref)
- GOLDSTEIN G See: Miller LG
- GOLDSTEIN PK See: Hinojosa J; Hinojosa J
- GOLDSTEIN S: Beta-blockers after MI. 10 questions physicians often ask **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 93-5, 98-100 (6 ref)
- GOLDSTONE J See: Goldstone LA
- GOLDSTONE LA, GOLDSTONE J: The Norton score: an early warning of pressure sores? (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 419-26 (3 ref)
- GOLDSTONE LA, NORRIS M, O'REILLY M et al: A clinical trial of a bead bed system for the prevention of pressure sores in elderly orthopaedic patients (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 545-8 (1 ref)
- GOLDWYN RM: Self-amputation and restitution... two cases of psychotically induced self-amputation of the hand (commentary) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-30 (1 ref)
- GOLEMBIEWSKI RT, MUNZENRIDER R: Testing three phase models of burn-out: mappings on a cluster of worksite descriptors (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Spring; 5(4): 374-92 (11 ref)
- GOLEMBIEWSKI RT: Enhancement of health care settings: the theory and practice of organizational development — a symposium **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 4-22 (28 ref)
- GOLIGHER JC: Alternatives to conventional ileostomy in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 79-83 (21 ref)
- GOLIGHTLY CK: Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: a nurse executive responds **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31-3 (1 ref)
- GOLIMBU C See: Firooznia H
- GOLUB S, CATALANO J: Recollections of menarche and women's subsequent experiences with menstruation (questionnaire, research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 49-61 (18 ref)
- GOMBERT ME See: Fruchtman SM
- GOMEZ G See: Clark D
- GONDEK MC: Post-MI sex: those unspoken fears **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 60-3 (6 ref)
- GONG H Jr See: Abraham E
- GONG H Jr, THOMPSON MD, KING CY: Mixing of aminophylline in plastic intravenous fluid containers (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 232-6 (16 ref)
- GONG H Jr, KING CY: Inadequate drug mixing: a potential hazard in continuous intravenous administration **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 528-32 (36 ref)
- GONZALES L See: Hinds IL
- GONZALEZ N See: Rivera M
- GOOCH A See: Fernandez J
- GOOCH AS See: Cha SD
- GOOD-ANDERSON B: Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 89-92 (7 ref)
- GOOD WV See: Harmon RJ
- GOODALL WM: Cystitis in women. Common mistakes in recognition and treatment **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 195-7, 200-1 (5 ref)
- GOODCHILD E See: Fierberg J
- GOODE PS: Vaginal fistulas: one management method (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 25-6

- GOODE PS: Persistent peristomal skin reaction: a case of psoriasis (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 63-4 (1 ref)
- GOODE RA See: Coulton CJ
- GOODE WL See: Scott DW
- GOODELL S: Analysis of PAS abstracting methods **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 17-26
- GOODING H, WILLIAMSON GH, HONNEYMAN FD: Developing a preventive care service for the elderly **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 593, 596-7, 600 (5 ref)
- GOODKIN R: Spinal cord injury: early evaluation and management (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 211, 214, 219 passim (3 ref)
- GOODMAN CE: Unusual nerve injuries in recreational activities (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 224-7 (10 ref)
- GOODMAN LR: Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals... Worcester State Hospital **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 26-34 (11 ref)
- GOODMAN M: Use of the laser in gynaecology (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1818-9
- GOODMAN M: A cancer screening and detection programme in Texas... set up for nurses by nurses **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1855-8
- GOODROW B: The motorcycle helmet controversy: a test of health values **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 19-22 (14 ref)
- GOODSTEIN FE: Let's get our act together! Symbiosis vs. discord... the relationship between registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 14
- GOODSTEIN RK: Overview: cerebrovascular accident and the hospitalized elderly — a multidimensional clinical problem **AM J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Feb; 140(2): 141-7 (50 ref)
- GOODWIN LD See: Smith AN; Smith AN
- GOODWIN M See: Clark T; Knowlton CN
- GOODWIN MH See: Unsain IC; Matthew DM; Schuster EA; Schuster EA
- GOODWIN R: Facing an appalling dilemma... why nurse teachers do not enjoy the same professional and financial status as their counterparts in colleges **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 27-8
- GOODWIN RA, DES PREZ RM: Apical localization of pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis, and progressive massive fibrosis of the lung **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 801-5 (21 ref)
- GOODWIN S: Caring for the carers: the stresses of health visiting *part 1* **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 20-1 (3 ref)
- GOODWIN S: Caring for the carers: coping with stress *part 2* **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 46-8 (13 ref)
- GOODWIN S: Batter the pillow instead **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 20
- GOODWIN S: From the cradle to the grave... with more specialisation, fewer health visitors can claim they look after all members of the family **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 38 (3 ref)
- GOODWIN S: A partnership to promote self-help... the application of a system of nurse management which is inappropriate to the health visiting service **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 63-5 (3 ref)
- GOODWIN S: Have you hugged your kid today?... professionals and parents turn too readily to the use of medicines to calm babies and toddlers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 49
- GOODWIN S: Away with the velvet jacket brigades... perceived differences in status within community nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 26
- GOODWIN S: All food — not enough thought... there is still widespread ignorance about nutrition **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 43
- GOODWIN S: People make the difference... the vital part that colleagues play in encouraging the less experienced **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 21
- GOODWIN S: We need time off to opt-in... UKCC elections **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 15
- GOODWIN S: Open secrets... health visitors often regard their records as sacrosanct **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 22
- GOODWIN S: Just food for a rainy day?... practical and ethical aspects of the food companies' free samples **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 35
- GOODE MCS, MOOK TM: The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1044-7 (11 ref)
- GOPAL D, BROWN S: Peritonitis in a C.A.P.D. patient due to *Micrococcus mucilaginosus* **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 46-7 (11 ref)
- GORA P See: Patel DA
- GORDNER RL: Riding the rural library circuit **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 59-74 (10 ref)
- GORDON A: In-house laundries: "a necessary evil" **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 27-30
- GORDON DS: Fast track for monoclonal antibodies... this new technology is overtaking conventional antisera **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 53-5, 58, 60
- GORDON GK: Developing a motivating environment... nursing home employees **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 11-6
- GORDON GK: Motivating staff: a look at assumptions **J NURS ADMIN** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 27-8
- GORDON H: Liaison: the vital link... geriatric liaison health visitor **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): Community Forum 1-iv
- GORDON IT See: Green CP
- GORDON J: PR for EMS **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 28-31, 46
- GORDON L, BUNCKE HJ Jr, ALPERT BS: From amputation to replantation (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 61, 65, 68-70 passim
- GORDON LJ: Population: the 1981 APHA Presidential Address (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 341-6
- GORDON MD: Burn care in the industrial setting... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 41-3, 52-8
- GORDON PJ See: Phillips GD
- GORDON RS Jr: An operational classification of disease prevention (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 107-9 (4 ref)
- GORDON S See: Hauser AM
- GORDON VC: Themes and cohesiveness observed in a depressed women's support group (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 115-25 (26 ref)
- GORE JM, DALEN JE: Cor pulmonale (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 39-40, 42-4, 46-8 passim
- GORE S See: Wyman MG
- GOREN CC See: Patros RJ
- GORGONE PA, GILSTER S: Multiple intravenous solutions delivered via the manifold system (pictorial) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 369-71 (3 ref)
- GORKE-FELICE M: Here's what an independent nurse practitioner can offer **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 35-41, 44, 47
- GORLIN R: Fibrinolytic therapy in thromboembolic disease **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 146-8, 156-60 (6 ref)
- GORLINE LL, STEGBAUER CC: What every nurse should know about vaginitis **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1851-5 (11 ref)
- GORLINE LL, STEGBAUER CC: What every nurse should know about vaginitis **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 14-8 (11 ref)
- GORMAN LD See: Burkhalter BB
- GORMAN TK See: Dickinson GR
- GORTMAKER SL, WALKER DK, JACOBS FH et al: Parental smoking and the risk of childhood asthma (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 574-9 (40 ref)
- GORTNER S: Researchmanship: maintaining the momentum... more of us need to compete **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 104-6 (2 ref)
- GORTNER SR: The history and philosophy of nursing science and research **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 1-8 (21 ref)
- GORTNER SR See: Todd AH
- GORTY SRC: Recovery room care after thoracic surgery **INT ANESTHESIA CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 173-84 (20 ref)
- GOSNELL M See: Clark M; Clark M; Adler J; Adler J; Begley S; Seligmann J; Clark M
- GOSS TP See: Pappas AM
- GOSSEL TA: The changing nature of OTCs: why-and how-to keep up to date **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 73, 75
- GOSSELIN JY: The team approach: for or against the patient? **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 23 (6 ref)
- GOSSMAN MR, SAHRMANN SA, ROSE SJ: Review of length-associated changes in muscle: experimental evidence and clinical implications (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1799-1808 (53 ref)

- GOTCH PM: Hyperglycemic crisis: a standard care plan (care plan) **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 262-70 (11 ref)
- GOTHLER AM: Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's reaction **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 40-3
- GOTHLER AM: Partnerships in continuing education staff/development... higher education and hospitals **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 88-92 (4 ref)
- GOTOWKA CJ See: Gotowka TD
- GOTOWKA TD, JOHNSON ES, GOTOWKA CJ: Costs of providing dental services to adult mentally retarded: a preliminary report **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1246-50 (8 ref)
- GOTSMAN MS, WEISS AT, SHEFER A et al: Atrial pacing in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 372-82 (47 ref)
- GOTTESMAN DJ See: Fulton R
- GOTTLIEB HJ, ALPERSON BL, KOLLER R: Low back pain comprehensive rehabilitation program: a follow-up study (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 458-61 (11 ref)
- GOTTO AM Jr See: Foreyt JP
- GOUDY FW: Wife abuse: a legal bibliography (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 1-11 (45 ref)
- GOUGE TH, PURCELL EA, LOCALIO SA: Stoma management: caring for the colostomy and the ileostomy (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 45-8, 50-2, 57-8 passim (7 ref)
- GOUGH F See: Billing J
- GOUGH JD See: Massimino RJ; Massimino RJ
- GOULD D: Gynaecological nursing... type of work, demands and satisfaction **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 62
- GOULD D: A perennial problem **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 17-8 (25 ref)
- GOULD D: Recovery from hysterectomy... psychological recovery (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1769-71 (25 ref)
- GOULD E See: Weimer SR
- GOULD JB: The Boston Perinatal Center... facility report **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 71-2, 74 (4 ref)
- GOULD KA: Hemodynamic assessment of IABP timing **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 205-11 (8 ref)
- GOULD RG: A video frame-averaging digital fluoroscopic system (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 83-4, 87-9 (3 ref)
- GOURLEY DR See: Fine DJ
- GOURLEY GK See: Fine DJ
- GOWDAR K See: Patel DA
- GOWLAND C See: Clark B; Basmajian JV
- GRABBE M: Clinical product evaluation and proposal justification in product selection... IV catheters (forms) **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 268-71 (3 ref)
- GRABER RF: Facilitating sex education in the family... advice for parents (bibliography) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 67-70, 73-5, 80 passim
- GRABHAM JM: Vitrectomy surgery (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2113-7 (1 ref)
- GRABOIS M See: Balagtas-Balmaseda OM
- GRABOWSKA C: Planning a pregnancy... the availability and timing of contraceptive information for pregnant and post-partum women **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: i-iii
- GRAD JD: Allied health professionals and hospital privileges: an introduction to the issues. **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 165-7 (18 ref)
- GRADISEK RE: Priapism in sickle cell disease (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 510-2 (21 ref)
- GRADY JR, MCCARRON DA: Hypertension and calcium. Provocative recent studies and their clinical implications **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 212-3, 216-8 (8 ref)
- GRAFFY J: Ward meetings: a forum for patients' concerns (case study) **BR MED J** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362): 371-2 (2 ref)
- GRAGG AJ See: Hankin FM
- GRAHAM BS, REISS TF, GREGORY DW: Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 48-50 (18 ref)
- GRAHAM-CLAY S: Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: a review of the current human research **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 2-5 (35 ref)
- GRAHAM CS, BAILEY CC: Energy efficiency: good citizenship for the rehabilitation facility **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 45-8 (6 ref)
- GRAHAM D, JACQUES S, DEGEORGES V: The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of the obstetrical patient (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 307-12 (11 ref)
- GRAHAM DY See: Smith JL
- GRAHAM J, FRASER K: Screen test scores high... health education award **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 470-1
- GRAHAM MM See: Walsh C
- GRAHAM SR: Employee support systems in a psychosocial rehabilitation setting **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 12-9 (5 ref)
- GRAHN JL: Relationship of consumers' perceptions of drugs to drug use (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 85-90 (20 ref)
- GRAINGER S See: Ottaviano PJ
- GRAMMER LC: Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 89-100 (11 ref)
- GRAMSE C: Mental health and today's family **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 4-5
- GRAMSE CA: Pancreatitis: what pancreatitis is and how to help patients **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 104L, P
- GRAMSE CA: A review of tube-feeding techniques **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 32B-D, 32G, 32J passim
- GRAMSE CA: Diverticular disease **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7
- GRAMSE CA: Pancreatitis... what pancreatitis is and how to help patients **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 28-9
- GRAMSE CA: A review of tube-feeding techniques **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 20-6
- GRAMSE CA: Diverticular disease **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 56-7
- GRANDJEAN BD See: Bonjean CM
- GRANE NB: How to reduce your risk of a lawsuit **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17-20
- GRANGER CV See: Mor V; Seltzer GB
- GRANGER G See: Gill HM
- GRANNER DK: Elderly diabetics: age-related problems in diagnosis and treatment **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 53-5, 58, 60-1 passim (5 ref)
- GRANT C: The society for mucopolysaccharide diseases **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 251
- GRANT G: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Impact of immigration on the family and children. Immigrant family stability: some preliminary thoughts part 3 **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 27-37 (16 ref)
- GRANT K: Hospital solid waste disposal **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 13-5 (22 ref)
- GRANT M See: Kennedy M
- GRANT MM, PADILLA GV: An overview of cancer nursing research **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 58-69 (85 ref)
- GRANT MM See: Padilla GV
- GRANT NI, NYE ER: Life style and sport: rehabilitative effects of physical exercise following myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 13-4 (9 ref)
- GRANT RL: Quality assurance in community mental health centers: why it may not be working (commentary) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 3-7 (28 ref)
- GRANT VJ: Age-based nursing units for children in hospital: viewpoint **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 11-2 (3 ref)
- GRANTHAM A: Even nurses have feelings (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 64 (1 ref)
- GRASSI CJ See: Casola G
- GRAU L: Management styles: application to nursing homes **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 28-31 (2 ref)
- GRAVENSTEIN JS, KORY WP, MARKS RG: Drug abuse by anesthesia personnel (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 May; 62(5): 467-72 (17 ref)
- GRAVES CC Jr: Religion: cause or cure?... counterpoint **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27, 36-8 (23 ref)
- GRAVES KJ: Bibliographic instruction for graduate students in the health sciences **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 73-80 (6 ref)
- GRAVES KJ See: Selig SA
- GRAY A: Genital herpes... new methods of controlling herpes simplex virus **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 58-9

- GRAY A: Managing the cost of nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2080-1
- GRAY A: A 20th century plague?... **AIDS NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 8-10
- GRAY C: Nurse practitioners: stepping into the doctor's domain? **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11): 1305-6, 1309
- GRAY D, SCHULTZ H, CHRETIEN SD: Development of an anticoagulation clinic... Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, California (research) **QRB** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 6-10 (13 ref)
- GRAY DW, ALBRIGHT HH: Possible gas embolism from double-lumen intra-aortic balloon — case report and preventive measure **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 428-30 (11 ref)
- GRAY JAM: The fitness gap **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 22-3 (3 ref)
- GRAY JAM: Beliefs and attitudes... educate the elderly person into modifying his lifestyle **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 36-7 (5 ref)
- GRAY JAM: Only the tip of the iceberg... screening in old age **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 40-1 (5 ref)
- GRAY JD See: Mann KV
- GRAY JE, HIGENBOTTAM JA: The pyjama game: placement in pyjamas in Canadian psychiatric hospitals (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 12-3 (9 ref)
- GRAY JE See: Frank ED
- GRAY M See: Frasca J
- GRAY ME: Interinstitutional nursing programs: problem or solution? **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 431-3 (19 ref)
- GRAY MJ, BLAKE LW: Infection prevention and control in TPN **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 32-7 (14 ref)
- GRAY MS: Megatrends: a changing world for occupational therapists **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 527-9 (3 ref)
- GRAY P: A success story: nursing home provides alternative services... to place many nursing homes residents back in the community **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 37-8
- GRAY R: The cleaning and disinfection of flexible endoscopes and their accessories **NATNEWS** 1982 Sep; 19(9): 30-2 (2 ref)
- GRAY RH See: Eren N
- GRAYBILL D, GABEL H: A school-based counseling program for parents of learning disabled children using paraprofessional co-counselors (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Jun; 50(3): Issue 3 part 1: 729-30 (6 ref)
- GRAZMAN TE: Managing unit human resources: a microcomputer model... allocate staff, deliver planned care, and fight the budget battle with hard data **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 18-22 (1 ref)
- GREAVES IA See: Wegman DH
- GREAVES PE, LOQUIST RS: Impact evaluation: a competency-based approach **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 81-6 (7 ref)
- GRECO FA See: Johnson DH
- GREEN B: Primary nursing in psychiatry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 24-8 (10 ref)
- GREEN CP, ADLERSBERG M: The myth of individuality... the impact of illness on the family **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 49-50
- GREEN CP, CARTY E, GORDON IT et al: Skeletons in the closet: exploring personal family background as a prerequisite for family nursing... a nurse's family background... will affect the kind of care he or she gives (forma) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 191-200 (12 ref)
- GREEN GF: Cost constraints and conflict within hospital settings **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 44-6 (17 ref)
- GREEN J, WRAY A: All at sea... organising a day trip to Belgium for 10 psychogeriatric patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 21-2
- GREEN J, BLANNIN J: Promoting continence... a course for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 30 (1 ref)
- GREEN J See: Ling P
- GREEN KW: Pregnancy in adolescence: facts, risks, and special considerations **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 187-9, 192, 195 (6 ref)
- GREEN LW, WILSON RW, BAUER KG: Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 18-24 (10 ref)
- GREEN LW: New policies in education for health... national policies supporting the primary health care approach **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 12-7
- GREEN LW See: Stainbrook G; Morisky DE
- GREEN M: The nuts and bolts of establishing a home training program... home dialysis **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 42-5 (1 ref)
- GREEN M See: Mahan CK
- GREEN NK See: Chang MK
- GREEN P: Chemical dependency in the nursing profession **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 17-8
- GREEN P: Chemical dependency in the nursing profession **OKLA NURSE** 1983 Jun; 28(2): 15, 19
- GREEN R: Community nurse in the school project **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 31-3
- GREEN RG See: Kolevzon MS
- GREENBAUM DM See: Olson E; Olson E
- GREENBERG F See: Rowe TF
- GREENBERG JB, BRENNAN RE: Disaster drills with a difference... for our laboratory **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 39-42, 44
- GREENBERG MD: Assessing patient history... vital if the paramedic is to properly diagnose and treat **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 26-8
- GREENBERG MD: Physical assessment: vital signs **part 1 EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 21-2, 57 (5 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: Physical assessment: vital diagnostic signs — **part 2 EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 20, 22-3
- GREENBERG MD: Neurological exam **part 1 EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 22-4, 26, 52-3 (6 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: The neurological exam **part 2 EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 26, 28-9
- GREENBERG MD: The pulmonary examination **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 28, 30-1, 72-3 (5 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: The burn patient: prehospital evaluation **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 24-5, 48 (4 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: Evaluating the newborn **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 22-5 (6 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: Evaluating the cardiac patient **part 1 EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 27-9 (3 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: Evaluating the cardiac patient **part 2 EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 18-21, 58 (3 ref)
- GREENBERG MD: Angina pectoris **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 42, 57-8 (6 ref)
- GREENBERG MI, WALTER J: Axioms on smoke inhalation (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 13-4, 17, 21-2 passim
- GREENBERG RS, OSTERHOUT SK: Seasonal trends in reported poisonings (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 394-6 (16 ref)
- GREENBERG SB See: Couch RB
- GREENBERG WC: The multiple personality **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 100-4 (37 ref)
- GREENBURG JL: "His spluttering noises keep waking me up" (care study, pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 148-9, 151-2, 155-6 passim
- GREENE AC, ISKANDRIAN AS, HAKKI AH et al: Effect of oral disopyramide therapy on left ventricular function (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 480-4 (19 ref)
- GREENE AF See: Stoff MD
- GREENE J: Picturing the past... the history of ceramic tiles in hospitals (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 50-1 (2 ref)
- GREENE LF: Urethral catheterization (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 24-6
- GREENE R, KERR H, LIKELY N et al: Computers and patients: the user system **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 24-6
- GREENE RE See: Stark P
- GREENE W See: Wahlquist GI
- GREENE WH: Infection control in oncology **part 1 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 3-6 (11 ref)
- GREENE WH: Infection control in oncology: predisposing factors **part 2 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 15-8 (17 ref)
- GREENE WH: Infection control in oncology, prevention **part 3 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 3-10 (29 ref)
- GREENE YC See: Barancik JI
- GREENFIELD S See: Guzy PM
- GREENGART A, LICHSTEIN E, HOLLANDER G et al: Efficacy of sustained-release buccal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris: new and long-acting therapy demonstrated by exercise (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 473-9 (23 ref)
- GREENHOW MM: Topical treatments... a simple guide **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 281-4 (4 ref)

GREENLAW

GREENLAW J: Documentation of patient care: an often underestimated responsibility **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 172-4 (10 ref)

GREENLAW J: Liability for nursing negligence in the operating room **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 222-4 (10 ref)

GREENLAW J: Mississippi University for Women v. Hogan: the Supreme Court rules on female-only nursing school **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 267-9 (21 ref)

GREENLAW J: Should hospitals be responsible for informed consent? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 173-6, 187 (28 ref)

GREENLAW J: The deadly toll of communication failure **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 81-2, 84 (3 ref)

GREENLAW J: When leaving sidetrails down can bring you up on charges **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 75-8 (11 ref)

GREENLAW JL: When patients' questions put you on the spot **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 79-81 (2 ref)

GREENLEAF NP: Labor force participation among registered nurses and women in comparable occupations (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 306-11 (27 ref)

GREENSHAW J See: Mofenson HC

GREENSPAN JR See: DeStefano F

GREENSTEIN LR: Student anxiety toward level II fieldwork... occupational therapy (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 89-95 (18 ref)

GREENSTREET S: Health supervision in small industries **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 8-9

GREENSTREET S: Health care for workers brings real benefits... mobile occupational health care for workers in... Auckland **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 7-8, 10

GREENSWAG LR: Coping with birth defects: how to help (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 21-3, 33-7 (22 ref)

GREENWAY L: The progress-notes component of the POMR... Problem-Oriented Medical Record... respiratory care (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 153-7 (7 ref)

GREENWAY SM: Renal transplantation in the USA **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2131-4

GREENWOOD BS: The before and after of good postop pulmonary care **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 68-9

GREENWOOD BS: The before and after of good postop pulmonary care **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 26-7

GREENWOOD J: Caesarean sections — are rates too high? **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURS** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 367

GREENWOOD JG See: Ellis TE

GREER C See: Barnes RF

GREER DS See: Birnbaum H

GREER J See: McQueen MJ

GREGOIRE JC: Status report and perspectives on a day program for youth with adjustment problems **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 6-9, 12 (8 ref)

GREGOR S: Prostatic obstruction (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12): 338-40 (3 ref)

GREGORIO DI, CUMMINGS KM, MICHALEK A: Delay, stage of disease, and survival among white and black women with breast cancer (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 590-3 (15 ref)

GREGORY DD See: Klegon DA

GREGORY DW: Topics in clinical microbiology **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 164-6 (28 ref)

GREGORY DW See: Graham BS

GREGORY GA: Some common postoperative problems in neonates: report of illustrative case **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 40, 45-6, 48-50 passim (12 ref)

GREGORY J See: Shuck JM

GREGORY M See: Miller BK

GREGORY MD: Occupational behavior and life satisfaction among retirees (questionnaire, research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 548-53 (25 ref)

GREGORY S: The health visitor's dilemma: discussion groups for mothers **part 2 NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2110-2

GREINER M See: Krzyzsko A

GREMILLION DH, MURSCH SB, LERNER CJ: Injection site abscesses caused by mycobacterium chelonae **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 25-8 (24 ref)

GRENINGER LO, HILLESLAND D: Kinesiotherapy Center: The University of Toledo **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 138-43 (2 ref)

GRESS LD See: Bahr RT

GRETZ H See: Snider DE

GREVEN ML See: Plunket L

GREY D: Intrathecal morphine: relief from intractable pain... morphine injected into the subarachnoid space (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 50-2 (8 ref)

GRIBBINS RE, MARSHALL RE: Stress and coping in the NICU staff nurse: practical implications for change (research) **CRIT CARE MED** 1982 Dec; 10(12): 865-7 (6 ref)

GRIERSON L See: Briscoe S

GRIEVE GP: Neck traction (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 260-5 (28 ref)

GRIEVE GP: The hip (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 196-206 (44 ref)

GRIFFIN AP: A philosophical analysis of caring in nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 289-95 (17 ref)

GRIFFIN C See: Carus-Wilson E

GRIFFIN DE: Shingles: dealing with the recurrent virus (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 231-3, 237-8 (6 ref)

GRIFFIN DT See: Abernathy DL

GRIFFIN J: Forced dependency in the critically ill **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 350-2 (6 ref)

GRIFFIN J See: Ford D; Jackson S

GRIFFIN JP: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new epidemic **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 21-2, 24, 28 (12 ref)

GRIFFIN JP See: Carlon GC

GRIFFIN LS See: Sweeten JG

GRIFFIN ME: Resolving infertility: an emotional crisis **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 597-601 (8 ref)

GRIFFIN PP: The child's broken bones: trauma in the young **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 38-9, 44

GRIFFIN-SHELLEY E: Marketing your hospital: getting staff on board through in-service education **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 2-3

GRIFFITH H: Competition in health care. What will it mean for nurses? **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 262-5 (4 ref)

GRIFFITH J: Learned helplessness: a case for independence **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 37-40 (4 ref)

GRIFFITH JH See: Mangen SP; Mangen SP; Mangen SP

GRIFFITH JW, BAKANAUSKAS AJ: Student-instructor relationships in nursing education **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 104-7 (12 ref)

GRIFFITH L See: Metzler S

GRIFFITHS G: What a waste! **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 8-9 (4 ref)

GRIFFITHS G: Infection in institutions and in the community **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1270-1

GRIFFITHS R: Cancer screening... smears: are we ready to pay the price? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 985-6

GRIMALDI D See: Weltin-Wu K

GRIMALDI PL, MICHELETTI JA, ZIPKAS MM: The use of DRGs — selected implications for medical record departments (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 24-30 (8 ref)

GRIMALDI PL, MICHELETTI JA: DRG reimbursement: RIMs and the cost of nursing care... relative intensity measures (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 12-22 (7 ref)

GRIMALDI PL: Public law 97-248. The implication of prospective payment schedules **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 25-7

GRIMALDI PL, MICHELETTI JA: A debate: RIMs and the cost of nursing care: a defense of the RIMs critique — RIMs reliability and value? **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 40-1

GRIME S: Schizophrenia or not? (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1625-7

GRIMES DA See: Spitz AM

GRIMES L, MEHL LE, MCRAE J et al: Phenomenological risk-screening for childbirth: successful prospective differentiation of risk for medically low-risk mothers (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 27-30 (15 ref)

GRIMES RE: Developing neighborhood nurse offices **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 138-9 (2 ref)

GRINDAL A: BSE: a model in health education... corporate program in breast self-examination **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 20-2 (2 ref)

GRINNELL RM Jr See: Russell PA

- GRINVALSKY HT See: Lankin DL
- GRIPTON J See: Allison H
- GRISTINA AG See: Rovere GD
- GRIVELL LA: Mitochondrial DNA (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Mar; 248(3): 78-89
- GRIX D See: Kersting J
- GRIZZLE AL: Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 154-8 (15 ref)
- GROAH L, REED EA: Your responsibility in documenting care **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1174, 1176-7, 1180 passim (7 ref)
- GROAT N: Oncologic implications for the IV team — a slide-tape orientation program **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 28-9 (6 ref)
- GROB GG See: Bennett CJ
- GROB MC, EISEN SV, EDINBURG GM: Clinical social work with young adult inpatients: perspectives of patients, parents, and clinicians (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 1-9 (15 ref)
- GROB MC See: Reinherz H
- GROBE S: Developing CAI for your school: a preliminary checklist **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 4-5
- GRODSKY SJ: Searching the TELEGEM and BIOTECHNOLOGY files: genetic information online **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 7-21
- GROER ME, DROPPLEMAN P: Using the elementary classroom as a wellness laboratory... nursing students give a one-hour wellness class... in a public school **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 15-8 (4 ref)
- GROHMANN JEL: Comparison of two methods of goniometry (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 922-5 (7 ref)
- GROMMET JK See: Altschul AM
- GRONLEY JK See: Lyons K
- GROOTHUIS JR See: Robarge JP
- GROS M See: Hayes P
- GROSCHER DHM: Methods, reagents and media: new technology in clinical microbiology **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 232-3 (7 ref)
- GROSE BL See: Woods SL
- GROSE NP, HANNIGAN GG: A clinical librarian program in a family medicine residency **J FAM PRACT** 1982 Nov; 15(5): 994, 998 (8 ref)
- GROSFELD JL See: Weber TR
- GROSS AM, GROSS J, EISENSTEIN-NAVEH AR: Defining the role of the social worker in primary health care **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 174-81 (17 ref)
- GROSS AM, EUDY C, DRABMAN RS: Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 321-7 (8 ref)
- GROSS ES See: Clark NM
- GROSS HS See: Thomas SA
- GROSS J See: Gross AM
- GROSS PA, BONWICH E: Operationalizing the health belief model in a spinal cord injury prevention program **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 26-7
- GROSS PA, RAPUANO C, ADRIGNOLO A et al: Nosocomial infections: decade-specific risk... the elderly are thought to be at increased risk (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 145-7 (14 ref)
- GROSS PA See: Van Antwerpen C
- GROSS PN: User education: a basic program **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 22-3, 42
- GROSS RH: Leg length discrepancy in marathon runners (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 121-4 (23 ref)
- GROSSBACH-LANDIS I: Weaning from mechanical ventilation (exam questions, forms) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 7-27 (85 ref)
- GROSSER B See: Rhodes M
- GROSSMAN GD See: Pilbeam SP
- GROSSMAN J: Quarantined medicine... one drug is known to prevent a kind of radiation sickness — and the U.S. government has kept it under wraps... potassium iodide **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 50-2, 54, 60-3
- GROSSMAN JA: The complications of beautification... aesthetic surgery **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 28; 15(4): 28-32, 37-8, 46-7 passim
- GROSSMAN JA, POZANSKI EO, BANEGAS ME: Lunch: time to study family interactions **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 19-23 (14 ref)
- GROSSMAN M, AHMED M: Hydatidiform mole: sonographic spectrum and differential diagnosis (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 147-8, 150, 152 (14 ref)
- GROSSMAN M: Significance of bladder distention in uterine volume determination **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 45-6 (14 ref)
- GROSSMAN NA, ATHANASOULIS CA: Case report: problems associated with regional infusion of streptokinase (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-6 (3 ref)
- GROSSMAN R: Marking time... rituals give us the chance to pause, to reflect on where we have been and where we want to go **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 12, 44
- GROSSMAN R: Talking straight: how to say "No" without hurting anyone **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 8, 26
- GROSSMAN R: Cooling out: keys to the lost art of relaxing **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 8, 60
- GROSSMAN R: The comforts of home **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 8, 59
- GROSSMAN RG See: Rubinfeld S
- GROSSMAN S: A psychoanalyst-liaison psychiatrist's overview of DSM III **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 291-5 (14 ref)
- GROSSMAN TW: Laryngitis and Tracheitis. An orderly approach to diagnosis in children and adults (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 63-4, 66, 75 passim (6 ref)
- GROSSMANN J: Greasing the skids at the FDA **HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 28-30, 55
- GROSSMANN J: Gorillacillins... third generation of a family of antibiotics known as cephalosporins **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 33-6, 38
- GROTH-JUNCKER A, MCCUSKER J: Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 41 457-61 (6 ref)
- GROVER R, SHAHIDI S, FISHER B et al: Current sickle cell screening program for newborns in New York City, 1979-1980 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 249-52 (14 ref)
- GROVER RM: The impact of resident councils... in long-term care facilities **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 2-6
- GRUBER T: Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 98-101
- GRUENTZIG AR See: King SB III
- GRUNBAUM H, COHLER BJ: Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness: attentional and interactional studies part 1 **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 43-55 (38 ref)
- GRUNBAUM H See: Cohler BJ
- GRUNWALD HW See: Rosner F
- GRYLACK LJ See: Scanlon KB
- GRZEGORCZYK PB, PRICE SA: Pathophysiology in the AD community college nursing program **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 6-7 (2 ref)
- GUARIELLO DL: Nurses don't get mad. They get even **MED ECON** 1983 May 2; 60(9): 86-70
- GUARIELLO DL: Intravenous therapy and the law **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 278-81 (26 ref)
- GUAY DRP: Netilmicin (Netromycin, Schering-Plough) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 83-91 (137 ref)
- GUCKER B See: Paris DL
- GUDAS LJ See: Bassett LB
- GUDGEON P: A clean bill of health?... we should look more carefully at how money is spent on the NHS **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 64
- GUDJONSSON G, TIBBLES P: Behaviour modification in an interim secure unit **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 25-7 (8 ref)
- GUENDELMAN S: Developing responsiveness to the health needs of Hispanic children and families **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 1-15 (16 ref)
- GUENTER P, SLOCUM B: Hepatic disease: nutritional implications **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 71-80 (23 ref)
- GUENTER PA, MOORE K, CROSBY LO et al: Body weight measurement of patients receiving nutritional support (research) **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 441-3 (6 ref)
- GUERNEY L, MOORE L: PhoneFriend: a prevention-oriented service for latchkey children **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 5-10 (5 ref)
- GUERRA L See: Esteban A
- GUERREIN AT: Osteogenesis imperfecta: a disorder that breaks more than our hearts **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 315-8 (9 ref)

GUEST

GUEST MM, WAINWRIGHT DJ, FRAZIER ME: Role of denatured fibrinogen and other components of blood and vessel walls in the sequelae of burn injury (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62 (8 ref)

GUEST P: Better communication between manufacturers and their product users **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 20-2, 24

GUHA M, WOOD M: Does health visiting have a history? **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 540 (17 ref)

GUIBOURDANCHE L See: McKechnie MR

GUIDA FK: The procedure book: a monstrous problem (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 32-3

GUIDA FK: New programs keep CPR fresh in mind **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 23-4

GUILFORD AM, SCHEVERLE J, SHIREK PG: Manual communication skills in aphasia... acquisition and use of American Sign Language and American Indian Gestural Code (Amerind) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 601-4 (14 ref)

GUILLEMINAULT C, MONDINI S: Sleep disorders. "Hidden" cause of cardiopulmonary problems **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 193-6, 200-1 (4 ref)

GUILLEMINAULT C See: Cummiskey J

GUILLORY MM See: Andreoli KG

GUINN B: Hansen's disease in South Texas **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 46-7, 51 (9 ref)

GUISE EP See: Shelton ME

GULACK R: Charting your course: the main chance **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 34-41

GULACK R: What a nurse means when she says "I'm a professional" **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 28-35

GULANICK M: Upgrading resuscitation procedures (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 24-30 (4 ref)

GULICK EE: Informal correlates of successful breast-feeding (research) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 370-5 (10 ref)

GULICK EE: Infant health and breast-feeding (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 359-62, 369 (19 ref)

GULINO C, HIGGS ZR: The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 38-40 (2 ref)

GULL J See: Rock CM

GULLIFORD DE, DOUCE FH: CPR: a study of skill retention with suggestions for improvement (research) **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 23-7 (2 ref)

GULLY KJ, HARRIS MD: The impact of fee setting procedures in a mental health center setting (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 210-9 (17 ref)

GUMERMAN S See: Jacknick M

GUMNIT RJ See: Perry TR

GUNDERSON LL See: Tepper JE

GUNN M: Agency nursing... advantages and disadvantages **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 52

GUNNER A: From chalk to cheese?... in the field of mental handicap, many supposed differences between working in the community and in education need not exist **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 40-2 (4 ref)

GUNNER M See: Smith J

GUNSTONE S: The scope for prevention... the community psychiatric nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 42-3 (17 ref)

GUNTER-HUNT G, PARKER LR, SPENCER ML: Adolescent diabetes clinic: a specialized treatment approach **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

GUNTER-HUNT G See: Hunt ME

GUNTER JM See: Gupta VD

GUNTER LM: Nursing **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1980 Fall; 1(1): 25-31 (1 ref)

GUNTER LM: Ethical considerations for nursing care of older patients in the acute care setting **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 411-21 (12 ref)

GUNTER LM See: Kolanowski AM

GUNTER NC, BEDELL JR: The peer-managed small group versus the rehabilitation model of treatment of chronic patients (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 724-8 (23 ref)

GUPTA VD, STEWART KR, GUNTER JM: Stability of cefotaxime sodium and moxalactam disodium in 5% dextrose and 0.9% sodium chloride injections (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 20, 27-9 (4 ref)

GUREVICH I: Viral hepatitis **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 571-86 (31 ref)

GUREVICH I: Hepatitis in critical care: an area of concern... CEU home study (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 14-20 (9 ref)

GUREVICH I: Infected decubiti: the problem of patient placement and care **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 55-63 (23 ref)

GURSEL E See: Tintinalli JE

GURWELL A: Protect yourself from the hazards of anticancer drugs **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 66, 68 (9 ref)

GUSMAN F See: Berman S

GUSTAFSON A See: Stubbe I

GUTEN GN See: Murray MP

GUTH L: An overview of motor unit structure and function **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 408-11 (30 ref)

GUTHEIL TG See: Kromm J

GUTHRIE G: Gram negative septicemia **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 3-6 (29 ref)

GUTMAN GM See: Stark AJ

GUTMANN CM See: Henja WF

GUTTENBERG R: Softening the blow. How to break bad news to a patient's family **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 17-21

GUTTENBERG RM: How to stay cool in a conflict and turn it into cooperation **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 17-24

GUTTERIDGE F See: Bankowski Z

GUTTMAN E See: Eisikovits Z

GUY BB See: Ifland CJ

GUYER PB: Research into Paget's disease — clues to the aetiology and clinical significance (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 185, 186-9 (8 ref)

GUYON B See: Russell J

GUYTHER JR, SOBAL J: Patient expectations and acceptance of a nurse practitioner (research) **FAM PRACT RES J** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 125-31 (20 ref)

GUZA E: The "2 plus 1" nursing curriculum: the what and why... making the last 6 months to a year an internship **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 259-60

GUZMAN VM, ATCHERSON E, ROY C: Training for peritoneal self-care options: CAPD, IPD, CCPD **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 33-7 (9 ref)

GUZY PM, PEARCE ML, GREENFIELD S: The survival benefit of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a paramedic served metropolitan area (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 766-9 (19 ref)

GUZZARDI LJ See: Cohen MA

GUZZETTA CE, DOSSEY BM: Nursing diagnosis: framework, process, and problems (care plan) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 281-91 (26 ref)

GUZZWELL K: Nursing in the community in the 1980s **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 12-3 (6 ref)

GWIN CH, DELLON AL: Versatile sling-support for groin flap (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 561-3 (6 ref)

GWYTHYER I See: Sloane P

GWYTHYER LP, MATTESON MA: Care for the caregivers... Alzheimer's disease **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 92-5, 110, 116 (10 ref)

GYLL C: Investigations into and a comparative study of techniques for basic radiography in children's hospitals (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 175-84

GYLL C: Design for a paediatric chest-stand... for children's chest films (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 35-7

GYORKOS T: Estimation of parasite prevalence based on submissions to provincial laboratories **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 281-4 (12 ref)

HA YS: Nurses' participation in primary health care in Korea **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 177-9

HAACK M, JONES JW: Diagnosing burnout: using projective drawings (pictorial) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 8-16 (15 ref)

HAAGSMA JL See: Cronin K

HAAK SW: Intra-aortic balloon pump techniques **CCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 196-204 (20 ref)

HAALAND GS: The role of the medical record professional in research abstracting **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 30-3 (14 ref)

HAAS SS: Coping with the Holter information explosion **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 69-70, 72, 74-9

HABBICK BF: Casualties in a nuclear war **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 22-4

HABECK TJ See: Clochesy JM

- HABERMANN B: Cognitive dysfunction and social rehabilitation in the severely head-injured patient *J NEUROSURG NURS* 1982 Oct; 14(5): 220-4 (15 ref)
- HABICHT JP See: Mayers LD
- HACK L, JOUBERT D: Standard nursing care plan: bedrest (care plan) *CONA J* 1983 Apr; 5(2): 8-9, 11-3 (4 ref)
- HACKER DC, CURTIS SE, MATHEWSON HS: Five cases of pleural effusion following blunt trauma *RESPIR THER* 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 147-8, 151-2 (3 ref)
- HACKETT C: Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (forms, pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)
- HACKETT C: Limbering up your neurovascular assessment technique (forms, pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)* 1983 Mar; 13(3): 40-3 (2 ref)
- HACKLEY KC See: Mercer RT
- HADDAD GG See: Leistner HL
- HADDAWAY MJ See: Cade WJS; Cade WJS
- HADLEY A: Running a natural course... teaching women to understand their bodies' natural reproductive cycle (forms) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: I-vi (6 ref)
- HADLOCK FP, DETER RL, HARRIST RB: Fetal head circumference. Accuracy of real-time ultrasound measurements at term (pictorial) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 97-8, 100 (17 ref)
- HADLOCK FP, GARCIA-PRATS JA, COURTNEY JT et al: Sonographic diagnosis of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (pictorial) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-20, 22-4, 26-8 passim (64 ref)
- HADLOCK FP, DETER RL, HARRIST RB et al: Sonographic detection of fetal intrauterine growth retardation (pictorial) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1983 Sep; 7(9): 21-2, 24-5, 27-8 passim (50 ref)
- HAESSLER RM: Transparent I.V. dressings vs. traditional dressings *NITA* 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 169-70
- HAFEN BQ, PETERSON B: Preventing adolescent suicide *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Oct; 13(10): 46-8 (3 ref)
- HAFFER J See: Joiner C
- HAFFER JC, AMBROSE DM: Psychographic analysis of nursing students: implications for the marketing and development of the nursing profession (research) *HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV* 1983 Summer; 8(3): 69-76 (16 ref)
- HAFF K See: Blanchard KH
- HAFFAJEE CI See: Canada AT
- HAFFERTY FW See: Fowkes VK
- HAFFTY BG, O'HARE NE, SINGH JB et al: Noninvasive tracking of peripheral resistance by ear densitography (research) *CHEST* 1983 May; 83(5): 771-5 (23 ref)
- HAFFTY BG See: Sugiura T
- HAGA T: A study of long-term oxygen therapy in Japan and other Asian countries (research) *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Jul; 28(7): 922-5 (18 ref)
- HAGAN H: Easing the headache (care study) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: iv-v
- HAGAN J: Offshore-Hospital... oil industry in the North Sea *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 21-2
- HAGAN RE: Medical assistants: professional helping hands for physicians *J INDIANA STATE MED ASSOC* 1982 Jul; 75(7): 450-1
- HAGAN SJ: Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (care study, exam questions) *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)
- HAGAN SJ: Bring help and hope to the patient with Hodgkin's disease (care study, exam questions) *NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)* 1983 Aug; 13(8): 58-64 (6 ref)
- HAGEMASTER JN: Job stress vs. nurse burnout: are you caught in the middle? *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 1983 Jun; 31(6): 38-40 (8 ref)
- HAGEN DQ: The relationship between job loss and physical and mental illness *H&CP* 1983 May; 34(5): 438-41 (36 ref)
- HAGEN RJ See: Gainer BJ
- HAGER M See: Begley S; Clark M
- HAGERMAN RN Jr, HORAN RM: Facing disaster and winning. The University Nursing Home fire: a clear case of being prepared *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 1983 Sep; 9(5): 4-7
- HAGERTY BK See: Abraham IL
- HAGEY R, BULLER E: Drumming and dancing: a new rhythm in nursing care... Native Diabetes Project for Cree and Ojibway people in Toronto *CAN NURSE* 1983 Apr; 79(4): 28-31 (17 ref)
- HAGGARD A: Quality circles *NURS MANAGE* 1983 Feb; 14(2): 32-4 (10 ref)
- HAGGARD BA: Coping with anxiety about patient interviews... preoperative interviews *AORN J* 1983 Feb; 37(2): 195-8
- HAGGERTY L: Hard bargain with a frightened patient *RN* 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18T, 18V, 18Y
- HAGGERTY VC: Doctrine of delegated medical acts *NURSE PRACT* 1983 Apr; 8(4): 9, 12 (6 ref)
- HAGLIND P See: Rylander R
- HAGSTROM WJ Jr See: Robson MC
- HAHN DA: Hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine: an update *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1983 Jun; 17(6): 418-24 (53 ref)
- HAHN YS: Pediatric neurology: behavioral changes that signal pain *CONSULTANT* 1983 Oct; 23(10): 219-20, 225 (6 ref)
- HAIDER B See: Browne KF
- HAILE BM See: Kurata JH
- HAIR WF, HOWELL BB, CROSBY LO et al: Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs (research) *JPEN* 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 522-5 (18 ref)
- HAIR J: Australian democrats release new health platform *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Sep; 11(8): 23-5
- HAIR J: It's a long, long wage freeze for nurses *LAMP* 1983 Apr; 40(2): 10-1
- HAIR JF, HARGADON EJ: Manipulation as the primary treatment of the frozen shoulder *J R COLL SURG EDINB* 1982 Sep; 27(5): 271-5 (9 ref)
- HAIRSWORTH JD See: Johnson DH
- HAIRE D: Health insurance coverage for nurse-midwifery services: results of a national survey *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 35-6
- HAIRE MF: Beyond 35 and pregnant: every reason for optimism (statistics) *PERINAT NEONAT* 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 57-8, 60-2 (18 ref)
- HAIT HI, LEMESHOW S, ROSENMAN KD: A longitudinal study of blood pressure in a national survey of children (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1285-7 (9 ref)
- HAJEK PT See: Salmon JA
- HAKANSSON H See: Fleming M
- HAKKI A See: Iskandrian AS
- HAKKI AH See: Greene AC
- HALAMANDARIS MP: Aerospace technology comes home *CARING* 1982 Oct; (): 37-8
- HALAMANDARIS VJ: Business and investment fraud... profile of a congressional investigation *CARING* 1983 Jan; (): 28-32
- HALAR E See: Harding C
- HALAR EM, DELISA JA, SOINE TL: Nerve conduction studies in upper extremities: skin temperature corrections (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 1983 Sep; 64(9): 412-6 (25 ref)
- HALARIS AL See: Hardin SB
- HALCHAK B: The Oxford lactation study (research) *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 34-6 (10 ref)
- HALE AR: Safety: acceptable to you?... the hazards from nuclear power *OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)* 1983 Aug; 35(8): 349-53 (9 ref)
- HALE CG See: Kellermann A
- HALE M: Interdisciplinary education fosters integration/collaboration *IMPRINT* 1982 Dec; 29(5): 16, 62, 64 (5 ref)
- HALE S, STEPHENS SE: Neurological treatments... head injured patients (pictorial) *PHYSIOTHERAPY* 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72-5
- HALE WE See: Stewart RB
- HALE WH Jr: Switching enthusiasm... slow down enough to benefit from the trip *INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 7-9
- HALEBIAN P, CORDER V, HERNDON D et al: A burn center experience with toxic epidermal necrolysis *J BURN CARE REHABIL* 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-83 (40 ref)
- HALES GD, TRACY J: Emerging technology: hardware innovations *COMPUT NURS* 1983 Mar; 1(1): 6-7
- HALES PW See: McKenna MK
- HALEY NJ See: Hoffmann D
- HALEY WE: Behavior management of the brain-damaged patient: a case study *REHABIL NURS* 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 26-8 (8 ref)
- HALFEN J See: Stuart BK
- HALL BA: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The new federalism: strategies and consequences for nursing in the 1980's *ANA PUBL* 1982 #G-157: 38-46 (7 ref)
- HALL BA: Toward an understanding of stability in nursing phenomena *ANS* 1983 Apr; 5(3): 15-20 (9 ref)

HALL

HALL BA, DE TORNYAY R, MITSUNAGA BK: Deans in nursing: how do they see their future? (statistics) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 274-7 (5 ref)

HALL C See: Atwood S; Atwood S

HALL DC: Nursing in child health. Health and the child part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): Occas Papers (14): 36-8

HALL DC: Nursing in child health: nursing and the nurse part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): Occas Papers (15): 34-6 (17 ref)

HALL F: Who was the lady in grey?... night duty in the early 1950s... ghost story (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 17

HALL G: Skiing for the disabled (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 9-11

HALL J: A nurse-based group OH service — a viable proposition? **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 169-78 (1 ref)

HALL J, MASSON V, GIBBONS K et al: Primary health care in Washington, D. C. **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 18-21

HALL J See: Yeung DL

HALL JF: Balloon atrial septostomy with echocardiographic guidance... neonates with cyanotic congenital heart disease (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 23-6 (7 ref)

HALL JW III, SPEILMAN G, GENNARELLI TA: Auditory evoked responses in acute severe head injury **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 225-31 (23 ref)

HALL M: Night owls in Harlow town... a new concept in the community midwives' working pattern **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Aug; 96(1147): 268-9

HALL M: A full life... multiple sclerosis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 42-3

HALL MB: New heights for growth hormone-deficient children **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 26, 29, 33 (17 ref)

HALL MW See: Holt TBO

HALL RH: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. The professions, employed professionals, and the professional association **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 1-15 (41 ref)

HALL S: Hepatitis B: an environmental hazard **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 10-1 (7 ref)

HALL S See: Blampied NM

HALL VB, SCHWERZEL SW: Index to sources of data and statistics in pharmacy and the health care field **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 113-4

HALLAL JC: A descriptive analysis of knowledge about breast cancer (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

HALLAM K: Laboratory unions: most employees still say no part 1 **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 34-40

HALLAM K: Laboratory unions: these employees say yes... unions... their strengths and weaknesses part 2 **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-52, 54

HALLAM K: We have an image problem... public has no clear idea of what laboratorians do part 1 **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 32-7

HALLAM K: Shoring up a shaky image... the status of laboratorians part 2 **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 41-3, 46-8

HALLAM RG: Issues in development of the Norfolk, Virginia in vitro fertilization clinic **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 23-5 (17 ref)

HALLBERG N See: Sealton MS

HALLBERG PW: Developing outreach programs in community hospitals **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 41-2, 55

HALLBURG JC See: Nichols EG

HALLER JA Jr: The child's injured torso: trauma in the young **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 30-2, 35, 37

HALLMAN EC, WESTLUND D: Canadian nurse practitioners battle underutilization **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 45-6, 48 (27 ref)

HALLMAN M See: Merritt TA

HALLMARK G, FINDLAY M: Cesarean birth in the operating room... the goal should be that of a positive birth experience **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 978-84 (11 ref)

HALLOCK GG, DINGELDEIN GP: The thoracopigistic flap as an alternative for coverage of the burned elbow (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 393-6 (10 ref)

HALLORAN EJ: The cost dimension of the National Joint Practice Commission demonstration project **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 307-13 (20 ref)

HALLORAN EJ: Staffing assignment: by task or by patient **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 16-8 (2 ref)

HALLORAN EJ: RN staffing: more care — less cost. Financial and theoretical support for a predominantly RN staff **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 18-22 (8 ref)

HALLORAN EJ See: Kiley M

HALLORAN MCS: Rational ethical judgments utilizing a decision-making tool **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 566-70 (19 ref)

HALLWORTH C See: Newson K

HALPERIN M, PAGELL RA: Searchers' perceptions of online database vendors (research) **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Apr; 74(2): 119-26 (12 ref)

HALPERN AA, BLECK EE: Sit-up exercises: an electromyographic study (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)

HALPERN D See: Findley TW

HALPERN JS, DAVIS JW: Effects of ethanol in trauma **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-3 (12 ref)

HALPERN JS, DAVIS JW: Furosemide... drug update **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 311-5 (20 ref)

HALPERN JS, DAVIS JW: Use and abuse of alcohol: further perspectives **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-52 (7 ref)

HALPERN JS, DAVIS JW: Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-8 (11 ref)

HALPERN JS, DAVIS JW: Use of drugs during pregnancy **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 160-6 (20 ref)

HALPERN JS: Street speed **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 224-7 (11 ref)

HALPERN JS: Goal for 1985: elimination of tetanus in the United States **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 276-82 (14 ref)

HALPERN S: Complementary medicine... fringe benefits for the NHS **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 580-2

HALSEY S See: Woldum KM

HALSTEAD LS See: Claus-Walker J; Claus-Walker J; Claus-Walker J; Claus-Walker J

HALTER DG See: Godfrey NF

HALUB MA: The catheter — a historical perspective **AJAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 7-9 (3 ref)

HALVERSON JM See: Rodeheaver GT

HALVORSON GA See: Kraft GH

HAM LM, CHAMINGS PA: Nursing history: our wasted asset **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 434-7 (12 ref)

HAM LM: A reciprocation model for nursing service and education **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 24-6 (6 ref)

HAMALAINEN H See: Pertovaara A

HAMBER H: Hospital security... tips on the choice of safe to beat the burglar **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1083

HAMBERG P, GILLQUIST J, LYSCHOLM J et al: The effect of diagnostic and operative arthroscopy and open meniscectomy on muscle strength in the thigh (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 289-92 (13 ref)

HAMBURG MV: Family planning education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 108-11

HAMBURGER S, RUSH DR: Adrenal crisis **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 75-8 (5 ref)

HAMBURGER S See: Rush DR

HAMEL F See: Aston-McCrimmon E

HAMER SS, LEMBERG L: A complication commonly overlooked... acute pulmonary embolism (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 588-92

HAMERMESH DS, HAMERMESH FW: Does perception of life expectancy reflect health knowledge? (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 911-4 (12 ref)

HAMERMESH FW See: Hamermesh DS

HAMILL J See: Knutzen KM; Osternig LR

HAMILTON BP See: Levinson PD

HAMILTON GC See: Epstein FB

HAMILTON IB, BALDWIN D, BARTER G et al: An investigation into the incidence of cigarette smoking, alcohol abuse, glue sniffing, and other drug abuse in 3rd and 4th year primary school children in the Fulham area (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 233-5, 238 (7 ref)

HAMILTON L See: Freeman A; Looker A

HAMILTON P: Community nursing diagnosis **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 21-36 (42 ref)

HAMIT HF: In the wake of a blast... the nature and mechanisms of these injuries **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 114-20, 124-5

HAMLIN C: Evaluating the injured wrist (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 178, 181, 184 passim (5 ref)

HAMM J: The new nurses **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32-4, 60

- HAMM P, JEMISON-SMITH P: Viral hepatitis
CRIT CARE UPDATE 1983 Feb; 10(2): 37-44 (15 ref)
- HAMM P See: Jemison-Smith P; Jemison-Smith P; Jemison-Smith P; Jemison-Smith P
- HAMM W See: Flynn LM
- HAMMAKER MK See: Welch JD
- HAMMAKER R: A client outcome evaluation of the statewide implementation of community support services **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 2-10 (6 ref)
- HAMMER S: Anatomy of a difference. The sexes **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 18-22, 25-6, 31
- HAMMOND B: Cardiogenic shock: a review **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 201-5 (6 ref)
- HAMMOND C: Pacemakers: seeing it they work right... and keep on doing it (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 32-8
- HAMMOND C: New assessment aid: identifying dysrhythmias **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 64-5
- HAMMOND C: Typical tracings in sinus bradycardia and tachycardia **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 66-7
- HAMMOND C: Sinus irregularities: from arrhythmia to arrest **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 58
- HAMMOND C: Escape beats: what not to do about them **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 26
- HAMMOND C: Escape rhythms... RN's instant refreshers **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 82
- HAMMOND G: Laboratory diagnosis of viral sexually transmitted diseases **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 159-63 (19 ref)
- HAMMOND H, FROST GJ: Home monitoring in the prevention of sudden infant death syndrome **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 52, 54 (4 ref)
- HAMMOND H, ROBERTS MP, SILVA MC: The effect of Roy's first level and second level assessment on nurses' determination of accurate nursing diagnoses (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 14-7 (14 ref)
- HAMMOND H See: Frost GJ
- HAMMOND J: A clutch of concepts... a conceptualised approach to help the student find answers to psychiatric problems **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 34-5 (6 ref)
- HAMMOND M: Illness behaviour of some white South Africans (research) **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 33-7 (9 ref)
- HAMMOND M: Public opinion regarding alternative medicine... use of alternative healers among White South Africa (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 40-3 (11 ref)
- HAMMOND M: I was being fed false information... a string of personal griefs edged her towards schizophrenia (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 21-2
- HAMORY BH: How to do a "definitive" study **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 337-40 (6 ref)
- HAMOUDI AC, PALMER RN, KING TL: Nafcillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: a possible community origin (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 153-7 (22 ref)
- HAMP BL, PITT WA: Case report: three-vessel coronary artery spasm induced by ergonovine maleate (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 31-2 (8 ref)
- HAMPSHIRE G: Defining goals... the basis of systematic care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 45-6 (11 ref)
- HAMRIN E: Early activation in stroke: does it make a difference? part 2 **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 14(3): 101-9 (16 ref)
- HANCOCK C: The nursing budget **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 47-8
- HANCOCK C: Continental drift... British nurses working in Europe **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 54-5
- HANCOCK C: Nursing behind the Iron Curtain **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 15
- HANCOCK C: Know your health authority... the particular contribution nurse managers can make **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 45-6
- HANCOCK C: A question of efficiency... how the NHS is monitored at district level **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 47-8 (3 ref)
- HANCOCK C: Learning the hard way... being "dropped in at the deep end" **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 36-7
- HANCOCK C: Accountability in nursing. The need for support part 6 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 43-5 (1 ref)
- HANCOCK D: A two year study of type I "clucky" hips (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 7-8 (5 ref)
- HANCOCK D: The management of talipes **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 14-5
- HANCOCK WE: Pericardial disease — differential diagnosis and management **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 101-7, 111-2 (4 ref)
- HANDA SP, WOLF HK: Comparison between active and passive blood pressure surveys (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 255-8 (14 ref)
- HANDA U: Adding life to years... the essentials of care of the aged relevant to nurses **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 203-4
- HANDA U: Breast feeding: fertility regulation and its social importance **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 86-7, 89
- HANDAL K See: Feldstein B
- HANDAL KA, SCHAUBEN JL, SALAMONE FR: Naloxone... (Narcan) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 438-45 (123 ref)
- HANEDA T, NAKAJIMA T, SHIRATO K et al: Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 520-7 (35 ref)
- HANES C: Gastrochisis: an embryologic dilemma **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 14-8 (3 ref)
- HANGSLEBEN KL: Transition to fatherhood: an exploratory study (research) **JGON NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 264-70 (17 ref)
- HANHAM RA: Aging in America: the White House Conference of 1981 in retrospect **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 799-801 (6 ref)
- HANKIN FM, GRAGG AJ, KAUFER H: Bleeding beneath postoperative plaster casts... to assess the external manifestations of a plaster encased postoperative hematoma (pictorial, research) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 27-31 (11 ref)
- HANKS GE, KRAMER S: The Patterns of Care Study: a specialty effort to improve care... a comprehensive ongoing review of radiation therapy practice in the United States **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69-72, 74-5 (11 ref)
- HANLEY PC, SHUB C, SEWARD JB et al: Intracavitary cardiac melanoma diagnosed by endomyocardial left ventricular biopsy (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 195-8 (14 ref)
- HANLON J: Essential drugs in Mozambique **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 26-9
- HANNA A: Make or break... nail and plate fixation of a transtrochanteric fracture (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 59-61
- HANNA MK: Some observations on the clinical application of urodynamic evaluation of the lower urinary tract (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 3-9 (5 ref)
- HANNA SS: Alternate routes to control of variceal hemorrhage **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 66, 69-72, 77 passim
- HANNALLAH RF: Management of croup and epiglottitis in children (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(12): 95-100 (6 ref)
- HANNAN EL See: O'Donnell JF
- HANNIGAN GG See: Gross NP
- HANNIGAN K: Self-catheterization: an alternative to surgical urinary diversion (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 5-8 (6 ref)
- HANOVER C: A survey of the incidence of hypertension, diabetes and glaucoma in a general practitioner's surgery (research) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 12-3 (4 ref)
- HANRON J: Nursing revisited: Clarissa Harlowe Barton **MASS NURSE** 1983 Sep; 52(9): 9
- HANSEN HJ See: Boone DJ
- HANSEN JE, SUE DY: Resolution of the differences in reference FEV1/Vc values **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 51-3, 56, 58-9 (18 ref)
- HANSEN JL: Assessing the mastectomy patient's need for special coping strategies **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 24-7 (12 ref)
- HANSEN M: Caring for the aged **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 12-3 (3 ref)
- HANSON HA, CHATER S: Role selection by nurses: managerial interests and personal attributes (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 48-52 (12 ref)
- HANSON ME See: Kennedy-Caldwell C
- HANSON RL: Applying management information systems to staffing **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 5-9 (2 ref)
- HANSON RL: Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness... a closer look at a management information system (MIS) **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 29-35 (1 ref)
- HANSON RL: Managing human resources... the contemporary nursing administrator faces an era of financial and personnel resource constraints **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 17-23
- HANVEY C: A muffled cry for co-operation... between health and social work **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 67

- HANVEY C: At the centre of moral problems... health care workers... the Linacre Centre **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 35-6
- HAPP B: Should computers be used in the nursing care of patients? (questionnaire) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 31-5 (46 ref)
- HAPUGODA PA: Infection in specialized areas... protection and containment beyond the normal routine infection control procedures **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1259-63 (3 ref)
- HARAN ML See: Monaghan JJ
- HARB CJ: A method for improving record retrieval time **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 28-9
- HARBERT K: Delayed stress syndromes in Vietnam veterans **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 19-23, 26-8, 32 (11 ref)
- HARBIN HT, MADDEN DJ: Assaultive adolescents: family decision-making parameters (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 109-18 (34 ref)
- HARDCASTLE P: A study into ward traffic (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 28-31
- HARDCASTLE P: Information is power **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 19-21
- HARDER L, HATFIELD A: Patient participation in monitoring myelosuppression from chemotherapy... outpatient therapy **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 35-7 (3 ref)
- HARDER L: Primers assist patients in managing chemotherapy side effects... irritated mouth... nausea... lack of appetite **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 74-6
- HARDIE ID: Manufacture and irradiation sterilization of sterile medical products **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 223-5
- HARDIE M: A case of professional neglect... training and use of the nursing auxiliary **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 68-9 (5 ref)
- HARDIMAN F See: Knibbs J
- HARDIN S: Response — origin of vasomotor waves **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 465-6 (1 ref)
- HARDIN SB, HALARIS AL: Nonverbal communication of patients and high and low empathy nurses (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 14-20 (22 ref)
- HARDIN SB See: Durham JD; Skerrett K
- HARDING C, HALAR E: Motor and sensory ulnar nerve conduction velocities: effect of elbow position (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 227-32 (22 ref)
- HARDING E See: Vertrees RA
- HARDING J: The nuclear nightmare **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 18-9
- HARDING J See: Heyman R; Baigelman W
- HARDMAN ML See: Zee-Chen EL
- HARDY E: The diagnostic wheel: identifying care that is unique to nursing **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 38-40
- HARDY E See: Loganbill C
- HARDY L, RAFFERTY AM: Dialogue: values in nursing part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1483-4 (1 ref)
- HARDY L: Dialogue. Preaching and practicing... problems which arise when practice conflicts with nursing theory part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1521-2
- HARDY L, RAFFERTY AM: Dialogue: nursing and history part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1564-5 (3 ref)
- HARDY LK: Nursing models and research — a restricting view? **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 447-51 (19 ref)
- HARDY LK: The emergence of nursing leaders — a case of in spite of, not because of **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 1-3 (28 ref)
- HARDY P See: Iseminger M
- HARDY R See: Kraus JF
- HARE EK: The emotional experience of pregnant diabetic women: its impact on health care professionals part 7 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 35s-7s, 46s (5 ref)
- HARE-MUSTIN RT: China's marriage law: a model for family responsibilities and relationships **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 477-81 (5 ref)
- HARE P: Lies, damned lies and statistics... understanding the principles behind information collection and processing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 38-40
- HARFIELD B See: Chamberlain MA
- HARGADON EJ See: Haines JF
- HARISIADIS JP: Maternal serum AFP screening: a programmatic overview... maternal serum alphafetoprotein **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-40 (27 ref)
- HARKAVY LM: Cardiac catheterization: infection control considerations **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 3-8 (23 ref)
- HARKIN P: Demonstration of submandibular calculi (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 84
- HARKINS SB, SCHAMBACH AV, BRODIE KJ: Summer externs: easing the transition... experienced nurses help the rising generation cope with reality — and recruit them as well **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 37-9 (1 ref)
- HARKSON DG, UNTERREINER AS, SHEPARD KF: Factors related to job turnover in physical therapy (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1465-70 (8 ref)
- HARLAN S: Management of acute upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 267-71 (10 ref)
- HARLAND G: The diabetic unit at St. Andrew's Hospital **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 40, 55
- HARLEY JP See: Bauer M
- HARM T See: Rajs J
- HARMAN DM See: Nichter LS
- HARMAN E See: Baumgartner TG
- HARMAN M: Labour relations... the fight for women to regain control of the births of their children from the grip of medical intervention **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1928-9
- HARMON A: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Collaboration among professional colleagues **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 7-10
- HARMON RG, TURNIPSEED S, SCHLITTENHARD S et al: Training physician assistants for the Pacific Northwest (research) **WEST J MED** 1983 Feb; 138(2): 280-4 (10 ref)
- HARMON RJ, GLICKEN AD, GOOD WV: A new look at maternal-infant bonding: implications for perinatal practice **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 27-31 (19 ref)
- HARMON T: Caring for the burned: moving toward functional recovery... rehabilitation therapist **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 42, 44-6
- HARMONY S See: Anthony SS
- HARMONY SE: Evaluating a clinical librarian program: a necessary evil or valuable tool? (forms) **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 1-5
- HARNAR R: Health care delivery in the future... plans for 1980-2000 **AD NURS J INDIA** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 5-7
- HAROCOPOS C See: Baker J
- HARP V See: Aved BM
- HARPER DC, BILLINGSLEY MC: Organizing for power... nurse practitioners **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 24, 26, 28 passim (15 ref)
- HARPER DC See: Billingsley MC
- HARPER FS: Home health PT in Eastern NC **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 18-9
- HARPER RG, LITTLE GA, SIA CG: The scope of nursing practice in level 3 neonatal intensive care units (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 875-8 (13 ref)
- HARPER RG, LITTLE GA, SIA CG: The scope of nursing practice in level III neonatal intensive care units (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 71-4 (13 ref)
- HARRELL-BEAN HA, KLELL CA: Neonatal ostomies (pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 69s-73s (3 ref)
- HARRINGTON HJ: Facilitators — a personal view... training workshops for senior nursing officers **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers (34): 133-4
- HARRINGTON J: The case for home health specialization... physical therapists **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 17-8
- HARRINGTON WJ, AHN YS, BYRNES JJ et al: Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 205-8, 210, 215 passim (10 ref)
- HARRIS A: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 50-3 (3 ref)
- HARRIS A See: Whiteside SE
- HARRIS BA See: Zarins B
- HARRIS CJ: Prospective medicine: changing patients' harmful lifestyles... computer health risk appraisal... a powerful tool (research) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 146-50, 155 (6 ref)
- HARRIS D See: Zaki MH
- HARRIS DV, ALLISON EK: Performance management and professional development as separate functions of supervision **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 283-91 (17 ref)

- HARRIS E, SCHIRGER-KREBS MJ, DERICKS V et al: Nothing but the truth?... how much information to give a patient **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 121-2
- HARRIS ED: Glucocorticoid use in rheumatoid arthritis **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 137-41, 145-6 (5 ref)
- HARRIS G: The endocrine system (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 359-60, 362 (7 ref)
- HARRIS H: The unit education coordinator **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 56(1): 4-5, 15 (7 ref)
- HARRIS J: Component bracing: an alternative solution (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 32-3
- HARRIS J, SEYMOUR L: No smoking — still not a sign of the times at work **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 308-13 (11 ref)
- HARRIS MD See: Gully KJ
- HARRIS P, TARBUTTON G: Support groups: the family connection **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 1-4 (21 ref)
- HARRIS PM: Coping with divorce **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 98-9 (1 ref)
- HARRIS PR: Iontophoresis: clinical research in musculoskeletal inflammatory conditions (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 109-12 (22 ref)
- HARRIS R, LINN MW: High versus low utilization of ambulatory care (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 41-8 (18 ref)
- HARRIS RB, HYMAN RB, WOOG P: Survival rates and coping styles of maintenance hemodialysis patients (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 30-9 (78 ref)
- HARRIS RD: Overcoming communication blocks **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 19-20, 23
- HARRIS RD: Development of an effective leadership style **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 22-3
- HARRIS SJ See: Johnson DW
- HARRISON BL See: Butler JD; Butler JD
- HARRISON CH See: Walton JR
- HARRISON GM See: Splaingard ML
- HARRISON M: The home-start scheme... support, friendship and practical assistance to families with children under five **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 328, 330
- HARRISON PH: Nursing: an essential expression of human endeavor... inaugural lecture: the Helen and Morris Mauerberger Chair of Nursing **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 5-8 (1 ref)
- HARRISON RA, ALLARD LL: An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method... progressive resistance exercises in water **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 330-1 (3 ref)
- HARRISON RA: The Fick equation and pulmonary artery blood gases. A key to differentiating cardiopulmonary disease **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 95-100 (14 ref)
- HARRISON RA See: Shapiro BA
- HARRISON SE: Patient administration... computers can make the complex business much simpler **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1048-9 (8 ref)
- HARRISON SM: Stress incontinence and the physiotherapist part 2 (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 144-7 (9 ref)
- HARRISON T See: Gatch G
- HARRIST RB See: Hadlock FP; Hadlock FP
- HARROW E See: Heistand J
- HARRY DJ, HICKS H: Naproxen reactions in aspirin-hypersensitive patients **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 648, 650 (22 ref)
- HARSHMAN FC: Home support for elderly persons: a futuristic example... the Saskatoon convalescent home and Evergreen neighbourly service **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 4-6
- HART CA: Psychiatric mental health nursing consultation: a two-model system in a general hospital **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 127-47 (16 ref)
- HART CA: Prevention of hepatitis B infections **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 46, 48 (9 ref)
- HART CN, RASMUSSEN D: Patient care evaluation: a comparison of current practice and nursing literature for oral care of persons receiving chemotherapy (questionnaire, research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 22-7 (12 ref)
- HART D: The Matthew Davey case — the death of a small boy following elective surgery **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 1, 3-5
- HART DE, MEANS JR: Effects of meditation vs professional reading on students' perceptions of paraprofessional counselors' effectiveness (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Oct; 51(2): 479-82 (8 ref)
- HART G: The role of trepanation tests in therapeutic decision making... process evaluation of a syphilis control program **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 739-43 (7 ref)
- HART G: An analysis of patient care provided by nursing personnel (a progress report) (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 38-40 (10 ref)
- HART G: Strokes causing left vs. right hemiplegia: different effects and nursing implications **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 39-43 (11 ref)
- HART JL, MOILANEN MS, BENSMAN AS: Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living... for individuals with severe physical disabilities **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 149-52
- HART LK See: Bollin BW
- HART P See: Parham J
- HARTENSTEIN K, BUCHAU D, KUTSCHERA D: Technical aspects of hemofiltration from a nursing viewpoint **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 218-21 (6 ref)
- HARTER L, FROST F, JAKUBOWSKI W: Giardia prevalence among 1-to-3-year-old children in two Washington state counties (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 386-8 (7 ref)
- HARTER W See: Miller AL
- HARTFORD ME, PARSONS R: Groups with relatives of dependent older adults **GERONTOLOGIST** 1982 Aug; 22(4): 394-8
- HARTGE P See: Hoover R
- HARTIN JM: Nursing apprenticeship **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 28-9 (6 ref)
- HARTLEY C: Stricter hygiene limits on solvent exposure **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 567-9 (5 ref)
- HARTLEY M: Safety at work... a handling system for chemical additives **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 31-3
- HARTMAN CR See: Burgees AW
- HARTSHORN JC: Administering calcium-channel blocking agents **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 70-4 (15 ref)
- HARTSHORN JC: Carotid-cavernous fistula (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 32-5 (3 ref)
- HARTSTEIN AI, QUAN MA, WILLIAMS ML et al: Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 1-9 (23 ref)
- HARTWELL IO: Using the new features in the DIALOG chemical information system **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 11-23
- HARTWELL PW: Discharge criteria... for recovery room care **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 107-14 (7 ref)
- HARTWIG MS: Sticking to a gluten free diet **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1308-10 (6 ref)
- HARTZELL RK See: Lott JA
- HARVEY A: Finders keepers. OR: weathering the nursing shortage **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 14-7 (4 ref)
- HARVEY B See: Russo RM
- HARVEY EL, MIDDAGH SE: Discipline without punishment **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 914, 916-7, 920 passim (5 ref)
- HARVEY J See: Finch L
- HARVEY JS, CRUSE CW, SHERMAN RT: Aeromedical evacuation: a method for transporting critically ill patients (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 377-84 (22 ref)
- HARVEY RB, MELTZER TA: Funding a new psychiatric rehabilitation center **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 37-41 (3 ref)
- HARVEY RF, JELLINEK HM: Patient profiles: utilization in functional performance assessment **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 268-71 (10 ref)
- HARWELL DJ See: Miller DF
- HARWOOD AL: Urologic emergencies **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 30; 15(6): 112-7, 120-1, 124-6 passim
- HASE S: The nursing process — is it idol worship? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 39-40 (6 ref)
- HASEGAWA DK See: Trotter CW
- HASELOW R See: Adams G; Adams G
- HASELTON W See: Evans N
- HASH MM: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Nurses and health policy **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 1-6

- HASLER ME, COHEN JA: The effect of oxygen administration on oral temperature assessment (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 265-8 (20 ref)
- HASS BA See: Ross MB
- HASSELKUS BR, BROWN M: Respite care for community elderly **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 83-8 (19 ref)
- HASSELKUS BR: Barthel self-care index and geriatric home care patients **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 11-22 (25 ref)
- HASSELKUS BR: Use of a monthly newsletter for life review: case illustration **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 53-5 (1 ref)
- HASSELKUS BR: Patient education and the elderly **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 55-70 (44 ref)
- HASSETT MR: Nursing is a ministry **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 8-9 (9 ref)
- HASTINGS DA See: Morris AL
- HASTINGS SM: Surgical implants: pacemakers (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1324, 1326, 1328 passim (7 ref)
- HASTINGS-TOLSMA MT: The cervical cap: a barrier contraceptive (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 382-6 (14 ref)
- HASTINGS WE Jr, SODEK JL: A lung-simulator system that mimics spontaneous respiration **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 81-3 (1 ref)
- HATCH AM, TAPLEY A: A self-administration system for elderly patients at Highbury Hospital... for improving drug compliance (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1773-4 (5 ref)
- HATCH K: Cinoxacin for urinary tract infections **AUA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 10-1 (10 ref)
- HATCHARD S: The aging process: many psychological functions change with age **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 28
- HATCHER A See: McEvoy JP
- HATCHER BJ See: Dennis CM
- HATCHER C See: Weimer SR
- HATCHER M, GENTRY R, KUNKEL M et al: Environmental assessment and community intervention: an application of the social ecology model... deinstitutionalized psychiatric clients living in boarding homes **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul; 7(1): 22-8 (12 ref)
- HATFIELD A See: Harder L
- HATFIELD AB, FIERSTEIN R, JOHNSON DM: Meeting the needs of families of the psychiatrically disabled (research) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 27-40 (22 ref)
- HATHAWAY D, GEDEN EA: Energy expenditure during leg exercise programs (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 147-50 (9 ref)
- HATHAWAY S: How to increase employee productivity: quality control circles can help hospitals improve care, reduce costs, boost morale **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 18-30
- HATTEN CL: The importance of good nutrition in dental health **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 19 (4 ref)
- HATTERSLEY PG, MITSUOKA JC, IGNOFFO FJ et al: Adjusting heparin infusion rates from the initial response to activated coagulation time **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 632-4 (10 ref)
- HATTNER RS See: Engelstad BL
- HATTON M, KELEHER KC: Breastfeeding after breast reduction mammoplasty **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 19-22 (6 ref)
- HAUBRICH WS: The reluctant schoolboy and the persistent bellyache... giardiasis (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 138A-C (3 ref)
- HAUCK WW See: Oleske D
- HAUER JM: Current uses of autotransfusion in surgery **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 261-4 (10 ref)
- HAUGHEY BP: Holter monitoring: a method for nursing research **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 59-60 (12 ref)
- HAUGLAND G See: Siegel C
- HAUPT MT See: Carlson RW
- HAUSER AM, GORDON S, GANGADHARAN V et al: Percutaneous intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: clinical effectiveness and hazards **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 422-5 (18 ref)
- HAUSER MJ: Bereavement outcome for widows **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 22-31 (68 ref)
- HAUSZ M See: Lopez JA
- HAVENS JB: Personnel management in long-term care administration **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 1-10 (19 ref)
- HAVERFIELD N See: Brien M
- HAVERKAMP A: Restoring confidence in obstetric care (commentary) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 75-7
- HAWES RA: A travelling day hospital... in the Mid-Essex Health District **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 2001
- HAWKE JR See: Lewis FMK
- HAWKINS JW, FAHEY M, KURIEN M et al: Self-care/health maintenance and contraceptive use, information needs, and knowledge of a selected group of university women (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 287-305 (17 ref)
- HAWKINS K: Wet dressings **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 24-6
- HAWKINS L, WHITE M, MORRIS L: Smoking stress and nurses (research, statistics) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 18-22 (27 ref)
- HAWKINS M, KOHN J, REICHERT C: The role of the infection control sister **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 43-4, 51 (1 ref)
- HAWKS JH: Alcoholism: an overview **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 49-52 (9 ref)
- HAWKSFORD K See: Parisi G
- HAWLEY HB: Bacterial infection from intravascular monitoring devices **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 399-401 (19 ref)
- HAWTHORN PJ: Principles of research: a checklist **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): Occas Papers (23): 41-3 (12 ref)
- HAWTHORNE W: Hospital-based alcoholism treatment **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 86-9 (8 ref)
- HAY WW Jr: Maternal, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 17, 20, 22 passim (35 ref)
- HAYASHI H, SHETH PK: Simplified method for Chlamydia trachomatis isolation using multi-well plate **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1406-7 (3 ref)
- HAYDEN E See: Glazer W
- HAYDEN ML, DAVIES LR, CLORE ER: Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 294-9 (14 ref)
- HAYES AH: The latest word from the FDA: an exclusive interview with the commissioner **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1063-8, 1075
- HAYES AH: FDA's dietary sodium initiative — in the war against hypertension, a new weapon **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 207-10 (14 ref)
- HAYES-BAUTISTA DE: On comparing studies of different Raza populations **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 274-6 (4 ref)
- HAYES G: Neck fusion — a patient's view (anecdote) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 258-9
- HAYES J See: Cheitlin M
- HAYES KC See: Tarkka IM
- HAYES LJ See: Diller KR
- HAYES MW, LAY C: Coping with constraints — a program expense model... Canadian hospitals **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 30-4
- HAYES P, GROS M: Family atmosphere in a nursing unit... evening family meetings **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 4-8 (6 ref)
- HAYMAN CR, PROBST JC: Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 369-76 (16 ref)
- HAYMAN LL: Varicella **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 41
- HAYNES BE, CARR FJ, NIEMANN JT: Catheter introducers for rapid fluid resuscitation **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 606-9 (9 ref)
- HAYNES G: Stress in intensive care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S11-12 (2 ref)
- HAYNES RB See: Sackett DL; Sackett DL; Marshall JG
- HAYS K, RAFFERTY DC: Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 677-95 (20 ref)
- HAYTER J: Modifying the environment to help older persons **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 265-9 (7 ref)
- HAYTER J: Sleep behaviors of older persons (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 242-6 (11 ref)
- HAYWOOD LJ See: Eli KO
- HAZARD MP, KEMP RE: Keeping the well-elderly well... health maintenance program brings the clinics to the clients **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 567-9

- HAZINSKI MF: Congenital heart disease in the neonate: epidemiology, cardiac development, and fetal circulation *part 1* **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 29-35, 42-3 (25 ref)
- HAZINSKI MF: Congenital heart disease in the neonate. Perinatal circulatory changes, postnatal circulation, and cardiovascular physiology *part 2* (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 33-4, 41-6 (28 ref)
- HAZINSKI MF: Congenital heart disease in the neonate: congestive heart failure *part 3* **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 8-19 (31 ref)
- HAZINSKI MF: Congenital heart disease in the neonate: cyanotic heart disease *part 4* (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 12-24 (29 ref)
- HAZLE NR: Postpartum blues: assessment and intervention **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 21-5 (16 ref)
- HEAD A: Computers: planning patient care with extender system *part 1/2* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 26, 28-9 (3 ref)
- HEAD A See: Pilbeam SP
- HEAD IL: Canadian contributions to health in the developing world **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 235-8
- HEADINGTON JT: Alopecia. Causes, current management, and future promise **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 137-9, 142, 152-4 (4 ref)
- HEADRICKS MM: Needs assessment: sense or nonsense?... continuing education **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 13-5 (2 ref)
- HEALY MA, ASLAM M: The role of metals in cardiovascular disease **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 41-3 (13 ref)
- HEARN TL See: Boone DJ
- HEARSEY S See: Finlay A
- HEATH CW Jr See: Caldwell GG
- HEATH JC: Hospital administration: the role of computers **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 15
- HEATHER: Shattered... I was raped 15 months ago (anecdote) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 9
- HEAVLIN WD, LEE-MERROW SW, LEWIS VM: The psychometric foundations of goal attainment scaling... psychosocial mental health services **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 230-41 (10 ref)
- HECHT HS, RAHIMTOOLA SH: Unstable angina: a perspective (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 466-72 (53 ref)
- HECKMAN B, TAILLON RO: Suggestions from the clinic. Rolling to a lift... a dynamic method to kneel and return to standing (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 118-9 (5 ref)
- HEDAHL KJ See: Cranley MS
- HEDAHL KS: Assisting the adolescent with physical disabilities through a college health program (forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 257-74 (20 ref)
- HEDBERG AM See: Manning SE
- HEDEMARK LL, KRONENBERG RS: Chemical regulation of respiration: normal variations and abnormal responses **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 488-92, 493-4 (64 ref)
- HEDGES JR: Preload and afterload revisited **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 262-7 (7 ref)
- HEDLUND JL See: Petrla JP
- HEDRICK HL: Allied health education and accreditation (bibliography) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 17, 20-1, 23
- HEDWIG J: Primary health care facilities in Charlottesville, Virginia, USA, 1981 **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 4-7 (7 ref)
- HEEBINK DM: Occupational lung disease—an international conference **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1530-5 (11 ref)
- HEEBINK DM: The critical care frontier **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 207-10
- HEEBINK DM: The 1982 AART annual convention — home care, aerosols, near drowning, PFTs and all that jazz **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 316-21
- HEEBINK DM: The high frequency ventilation saga **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 461-4
- HEEBINK DM: Conference report: traveling with oxygen **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 913-7
- HEEBINK DM: Conference report: long-term oxygen therapy in the United Kingdom and France **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 929-30
- HEFFERNAN HM, MCLAUCHLAN L, SMITH AE: The quality of antibiotic susceptibility discs (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 112-4 (7 ref)
- HEFFERNAN K See: Stewart M
- HEFFNER JE, SHOEMAKER SA, CANHAM EM et al: Platelet-induced pulmonary hypertension and edema: a mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A-2 (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 78s-9s (8 ref)
- HEFFNER JE: Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: a complication of salicylate toxicity **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1215-8 (21 ref)
- HEFLEY DC, FASSER CE, SMITH QW et al: Periodontal disease (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 99-100, 102, 104 (8 ref)
- HEFLEY DC See: Smith QW; Smith QW
- HEGDE S: Handicapped children **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 138-41 (15 ref)
- HEGGERS JP, ROBSON MC, KO F et al: Transient and resident microflora of burn unit personnel and its influence on burn wound sepsis (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 471-4 (10 ref)
- HEGGERS JP, ROBSON MC, LONDON MD: Prevention of microabscess formation following thermal injury (research) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 215-8 (17 ref)
- HEGGERS JP, ROBSON MC, KO F et al: A comparative evaluation of the antiseptic capabilities of Chlorhexidine Gluconate (Hibiclen) vs non-medicated emolliented ethyl alcohol foam (Alcare) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 11-3 (7 ref)
- HEGGERS JP, ROBSON MC, HEGGERS R: Quantitative assessment of endotoxin-producing bacteria in amniotic fluid by the limulus test **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 207-8 (14 ref)
- HEGGERS JP, ROBSON MC, LONDON MD et al: Cooling and the prostaglandin effect in the thermal injury (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 350-1, 354, 399 (35 ref)
- HEGGERS JP See: Robson MC
- HEGGERS R See: Hegggers JP
- HEGGIE J, CHANG M: What to do about flu **RM** 1983 Jan; 48(1): 60-3 (10 ref)
- HEGSTED DM: Rating the diets... a renowned nutritionist separates the good from the gimmicky **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 21-2, 24-32
- HEHENBERGER D See: Smith MJ
- HEICHEL S See: Searls K
- HEICK MA: A site visitor's perspective **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 24-7 (4 ref)
- HEIDE E See: Oleske D
- HEIDORN D: Assessment in other health professions **ISSUES** 1982 Winter; 3(4): 3-4
- HEIDRICH G, PERRY S: Helping the patient in pain **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1828-33 (24 ref)
- HEIKKILA J See: Salmenpera M
- HEIL E See: Braulick RA
- HEILMAN DR, WEISBUCH JB, BLAIR RW et al: Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 659-64 (11 ref)
- HEIMBURGER DC: Home parenteral nutrition **ALA J MED SCI** 1982 Oct; 19(4): 377-80 (5 ref)
- HEIMER D, SCHARF SM, LIEBERMAN A et al: Sleep apnea syndrome treated by repair of deviated nasal septum **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 184-5 (14 ref)
- (Heimlich H) (biography): Henry Heimlich, M.D.: the man behind the maneuver... by Grossman **J HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-7, 56
- HEIN HA: Common sense and health planning in rural areas... regional perinatal services **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 65-71 (7 ref)
- HEINEKEN J: Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client... feeling discounted, negated or even ignored **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 21-5 (14 ref)
- HEINEKEN J, ROBERTS FB: Confirming, not disconfirming: communicating in a more positive manner **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 78-80 (9 ref)
- HEINEKEN J: Does anyone out there know I'm here?... confirmation tells patients if they are cases to be disposed of or persons to be cared for **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 16-7 (5 ref)
- HEINEMANN SO See: Riley JB
- HEINRICH RL See: Cohen MJ
- HEINZ J See: Pepper C
- HEISE CT See: Driscoll DJ; Driscoll DJ
- HEISE T: Management of the multiple trauma patient with increased ICP **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 201-4 (23 ref)

- HEISLER GH, BECK NC, FRAPS C et al: Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance (research) *J CLIN PSYCHOL* 1982 Oct; 38(4): 754-8 (12 ref)
- HEISTAND J, SANTERRE D, HARROW E: Protecting the transducer — a practical approach (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 1983 Jul; 12(4): 383
- HEIZER DE, HSIEH H: A study of choking/obstructed airway incidents (research) *QRB* 1983 Mar; 9(3): 87-8
- HEKSTER CA See: Vree TB
- HELBERG JL: Documentation in child abuse *AM J NURS* 1983 Feb; 83(2): 236-9
- HELD DM See: Dwyer JE
- HELMANN E See: Schiavo J
- HELLER AS See: Carson HB
- HELLER DR, BROWN SJ: Planning continuing education to meet the needs of nurses: diabetes mellitus programs (research) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 12-8 (7 ref)
- HELLER W See: Hettich R
- HELLING DK, NORWOOD GJ, DONNER JD: An assessment of prescribing using drug utilization review criteria (research) *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1982 Dec; 16(12): 930-4 (22 ref)
- HELM A See: Chavigny KH
- HELPIN ML See: Kilmon C
- HELVIG EI: Opportunities and expanded educational roles in burn nursing *J BURN CARE REHABIL* 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 24-8, 58 (14 ref)
- HELWICK C: At risk... prophylactic mastectomies *HEALTH* 1983 Jan; 15(1): 38-41
- HELZER M: Differential diagnosis of scrotal swellings (pictorial) *PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT* 1983 Jul; 7(7): 94-5, 98-100, 105-6 passim (10 ref)
- HEMMINKI K, KYRONEN P, NIEMI ML et al: Spontaneous abortions in an industrialized community in Finland (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Jan; 73(1): 32-7 (26 ref)
- HENDEN J: Community psychiatric nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 56
- HENDERSHOT GE: Coitus-related cervical cancer risk factors: trends and differentials in racial and religious groups (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Mar; 73(3): 299-301 (8 ref)
- HENDERSHOT GE, MOSHER WD, PRATT WF: Infertility and age: an unresolved issue (statistics) *FAM PLANN PERSPECT* 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 287-9 (15 ref)
- HENDERSON A See: Coryell J
- HENDERSON B: Questionnaire on surgical technology certification format *SURG TECHNOL* 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 21-3
- HENDERSON B: Certification format report... of the surgical technologist *SURG TECHNOL* 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 50-1
- HENDERSON DC See: Anderson SC
- HENDERSON E: Nursing research — do we really need it? *AARN NEWS LETT* 1982 Oct; 38(9): 14-5
- HENDERSON E: Nursing and the Canada Health Act *AARN NEWS LETT* 1983 Sep; 39(8): 6-7
- HENDERSON G, PRIMEAUX M: How we see it... nursing careers talks with transcultural nursing experts *NURS CAREERS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 8-10
- HENDERSON GE, COHEN MS: Health care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1238-45 (31 ref)
- HENDERSON H: One grand step forward... and maybe one, sometimes two, backwards *NZ NURS J* 1982 Nov; 75(11): 10-1, 13 (4 ref)
- HENDERSON M: Caring for refugees... life and death on North West Frontier *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 18-9
- HENDERSON M: Royal Hospital for Sick Children... Glasgow's Yorkhill Hospital *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 966-7
- HENDERSON V, WATT S: Epidermolysis bullosa (care study, pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): ABPN: 43-6
- HENDERSON V: Is the study of history rewarding for nurses? *SOC NURS HIST GAZ* 1982 Spring; 2(1): 1-2
- (Henderson V) (biography): 70 plus and going strong: Virginia Henderson a nurse for all ages *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 58-9 (2 ref)
- HENDLER BH See: Rose LF
- HENDLEY JO See: Kuhn JJ
- HENDRICK A See: McCann-Sanford T
- HENDRICKS BC: Jungle EMS... a field medic working in the Amazon Basin region of southeastern Ecuador *EMERGENCY* 1983 Apr; 15(4): 18, 20-1, 64
- HENDRICKS DE: The power problem... nursing administrators should consider the benefits of becoming hospital administrators *NURS MANAGE* 1982 Oct; 13(10): 23-4 (8 ref)
- HENDRICKSON P: The separation conflict and the hospitalized child *PROF MED ASSISTANT* 1983 Jan-Feb; 16(1): 22-3
- HENDRICKSON S: Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology *J NEUROSURG NURS* 1983 Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (22 ref)
- HENDRY M: Nursing behind bars... Rampton Hospital *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 16-8
- HENDY A: The nursing process and health visiting *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Jun; 56(6): 197-200 (6 ref)
- HENIFIN MS: Designing the workplace for health and safety: biomechanical considerations *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 1982 Oct; 30(10): 22-6 (11 ref)
- HENJA WF, GUTMANN CM: The management of surgical facilities in hospitals *HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV* 1983 Winter; 8(1): 51-5 (10 ref)
- HENKE NT: The future of critical care nursing *FOCUS AACN* 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 20-3 (11 ref)
- HENKEL JC: Indochinese aftercare instruction... available... for patients discharged from emergency departments *JEN* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 100
- HENLEY A, CLAYTON J: Cultural patterns... Asians in hospital *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 833-4
- HENLEY A, CLAYTON J: Asians in hospital... illness and the life cycle... some aspects of Hinduism *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 972-4
- HENN MB: Intervening with humor *FREE ASSOC* 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 5-6 (3 ref)
- HENNEL E: Together we can make it... a self-sufficient community for mentally handicapped adults in Virginia, USA *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 33-4
- HENNELLY VD See: Boxerman SB
- HENNESSEY SPN: "The Farm" community in Tennessee... midwifery as practised in the USA *MIDWIVES CHRON* 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 18-21
- HENNESSY D See: Moulds V; Moulds V; Moulds V
- HENNESSY K: HHNK dehydration... hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, nonketotic dehydration *AM J NURS* 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1425-6 (3 ref)
- HENNESSY K, DUVAL A: Chemotherapy waste disposal: a safe and practical method (pictorial) *NITA* 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 311-2 (7 ref)
- HENNESSY K See: Duval A
- HENNING RJ, RUIZ C, CARLSON RW et al: The presence of myeloma protein in endobronchial fluid... after respiratory arrest and subsequent resuscitation (care study) *HEART LUNG* 1983 Mar; 12(2): 148-51 (19 ref)
- HENNINGER D, DAILEY C: Measuring nursing workload in an outpatient department (forms) *J NURS ADM* 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-3
- HENNRAD L See: Legrand V
- HENNETIG FM, KARL SR, WEINTRAUB WH: Severe iron poisoning treated with enteral and intravenous deferoxamine (care study) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 May; 12(5): 306-9 (25 ref)
- HENNETTA CB, VAN BRUNT PF: Sudden pediatric death: meeting the needs of family and staff... step-by-step model of education and practice *NURSE EDUC* 1982 Winter; 7(6): 13-6 (6 ref)
- HENRY BM: Automation and staff nurses' patient management activities... critical care units *NURS ADM Q* 1982 Fall; 7(1): 69-76 (1 ref)
- HENRY C: Heatstroke *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 1983 Sep; 10(9): 30-3 (18 ref)
- HENRY C: The ethics of ethics... nurses' participation on ethical committees *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 30
- HENRY D See: Hess D
- HENRY GL: The comatose patient: a case study... in the emergency department *JEN* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (3 ref)
- HENRY JR: Tug of war between work and leisure for health care managers (research) *HOSP TOP* 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 13-7, 28 (11 ref)
- HENRY M: Incontinence: faecal incontinence *NURS TIMES* 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 61-2
- HENRY OM See: Sultz HA; Sultz HA; Sultz HA
- HENRY SM See: Zarlengo DG
- HENRY TK: Radiation exposure and margins of safety *CALIF NURSE* 1982 Nov; 78(5): 5

- HENRY WC, WEST GA, WILSON RS: A comparison of the oxygen cost of breathing between a continuous-flow CPAP system and a demand-flow CPAP system (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1273-81 (36 ref)
- HENRY WF See: Moldow DG
- HENRY WL See: Tobis JM; Tobis JM; Tobis JM
- HENSHAW SK: Freestanding abortion clinics: services, structure, fees (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 248-50, 253-6 (12 ref)
- HENSHAW SK, O'REILLY K: Characteristics of abortion patients in the United States, 1979 and 1980 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8, 10-6 (27 ref)
- HENSHAW SK See: Forrest JD
- HENSLE TW: Hyperalimantation in urology **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 19-23 (5 ref)
- HENSON JW III: The glow J **GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 310
- HENWOOD AF: Crossreactivity in immunoperoxidase — human placental lactogen and the pituitary (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 29-31 (13 ref)
- HEPLER M: Facing death together... the dying patient's primary nurse spent every possible moment with her **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 394-5
- HERBENER GF: How to control anger — your own and others' **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 42-5 (4 ref)
- HERBERT FA, LITTLE C: Nurse practitioner program: University of Alberta **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11): 1311-2
- HERBERT J: Down among the bedpans?... the professional image of modern nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 12-3
- HERBERT JM See: Assay JL
- HERBERT R: Contraception (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 405, 408-9, 412-4 (5 ref)
- HERBERT R: Ultrasonic investigation of the kidneys (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 41-53 (15 ref)
- HERBERT V: 9 ways to spot a quack... Special report on quackery **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 39-41
- HERBERT V, JARVIS WT, MONACO GP: Obstacles to nutrition education... alleged "nutrition experts" **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 38-41 (9 ref)
- HERBISON GJ, JAWOED MM, DITUNNO JF Jr: Exercise therapies in peripheral neuropathies **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 201-5 (72 ref)
- HERDMAN SJ: Effect of experience on recovery following CNS lesions **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 51-5 (20 ref)
- HERIZA CB, LUNNEN KY, FISCHER J et al: Pediatric practice in physical therapy: a survey (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 948-56 (7 ref)
- HERKIMER AG Jr: Variable budget: a management tool for laboratory financial planning and control **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 421-7 (4 ref)
- HERLIHY B: Glucagon and diabetes mellitus... a Bihormonal Abnormality Hypothesis relative to the pathophysiology of diabetes **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 38-9, 42-3 (17 ref)
- HERLIHY B: Renal physiology (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 101-2
- HERLIHY B: Review of pharmacology: hemostasis and blood coagulation... 25 true-false questions (exam questions) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 52, 55-6
- HERMAN GS See: Meyerson AT
- HERMAN JF, BRUCE PR: Spatial knowledge of ambulatory and wheelchair-confined nursing home residents (research) **EXP AGING RES** 1981 Winter; 7(4): 491-6 (6 ref)
- HERMAN RE: Disaster preparation: developing a plan **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 28-9, 43
- HERMAN TS: The personal microcomputer: its operation and application in the laboratory **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 219-25 (11 ref)
- HERNANDEZ S See: Biddle CJ
- HERNANDO JP: The role of nursing educator in primary health care **NEWSLETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 16-9
- HERNDON D See: Halebian P
- HEROLD ES: The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 19-21 (14 ref)
- HERON C: Communication problems... with the normal elderly patient **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ix-ix
- HERRERA J See: Cueto-Garcia L
- HERRICK M: Surgery in dermatology (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 272-3 (3 ref)
- HERRIOTTS K: Clinical faculty evaluation for nurse anesthesia students (forms) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 482-5 (4 ref)
- HERRMANN B: Public health nursing and women's health **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 5-7
- HERRMANN CS: Performing intradermal skin tests the right way (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 50-3 (3 ref)
- HERRMANN EK: Judging an old nursing book **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1981 Fall; 1(2): 4-5 (5 ref)
- HERRMANN EK: U.S. statues commemorating nurses **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1982 Fall; 2(2): 3-4 (4 ref)
- HERRMANN F: Four kinds of carelessness that can send you to court **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 62-3 (4 ref)
- HERRMANN KL, STEWART JA: Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 149-54 (13 ref)
- HERSH T: Dysphagia: pinning down the cause **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 85-7
- HERSHMAN EB, NISONSON B: Arthroscopic meniscectomy: a follow-up report (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 253-7 (18 ref)
- HERTZ M, ROZENMAN J: Cystourethrography: technique, indications, and normal findings part 1 (pictorial) **APPL RADOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 53-4, 59, 61-4 (8 ref)
- HESS C See: Tiller J
- HESS D: Bedside monitoring of the patient on a ventilator (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 23-32 (52 ref)
- HESS D, FIGASZEWSKI E, HENRY D et al: Subjective effects of dry versus humidified low-flow oxygen on the upper respiratory tract (research) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 71, 73-5 (12 ref)
- HESS D See: Maxwell CH
- HESS F See: delCastillo J
- (Hess JH) (biography): Julius Hayes Hess, MD (1876-1955)... by Talbot JC **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 13, 15
- HESS G: A better shift report means better nursing care **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 65
- HESS G: A better shift report means better nursing care **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 17
- HETHERINGTON J: Oesophageal atresia (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 24-7
- HETTARATCHY P: Have hospital, will travel... how a Hampshire hospital takes care to the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 723-4
- HETTICH R, DOMRES B, HELLER W: Iodine concentration in local treatment of burns with povidone-iodine (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 385-7 (1 ref)
- HEUSINKVELD KB See: Berry-Opersteny D
- HEUSTIS DG, FARMER CS: Boosting the blood supply with hospital teamwork (pictorial) **MILO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 79-82
- HEWAT RJ See: Ellis DJ; Ellis DJ
- HEWER RL See: Wade DT
- HEWERTSON S See: Hudson E
- HEWISON NS: Those pesky online statistics **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 61-5
- HEWISON NS: The reluctant online novice **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 77-83 (3 ref)
- HEWISON NS, CORBETT PK: Vendor-based private files: building your own database **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 67-70
- HEWISON NS: The veteran MEDLINE searcher's encounter with other databases **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 75-80
- HEWITT MA See: Nelson CC
- HEWITT P: Hints for searching the health planning and administration file (health) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 1-28 (5 ref)
- HEWITT V: Moving the tubing: "parking" the fallopian tubes in the pelvic membrane makes for reversible sterilization (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14
- HEYLINGS J: Internal assessment with external moderation of courses in the therapeutic professions **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 226-8
- HEYMAN B See: Shaw M; Clinton M
- HEYMAN R, SHAW MP, HARDING J: A personal construct theory approach to the socialization of nursing trainees in two British general hospitals **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 59-67 (8 ref)

- HEYMAN R See: Clinton M
- HIATT H See: Wiecek RR
- HIATT LG: Effective design for informal conversation **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-6 (6 ref)
- HIATT LG: The importance of the physical environment... to older people **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 2-10 (93 ref)
- HIBBARD BM: Screening for neural tube defects. Results in practice (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 460, 462, 465-6 (5 ref)
- HIBBERD T, TRIMBOLI F: Correlates of successful short-term psychiatric hospitalization **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 829-33 (11 ref)
- HICE C: Cause and effect... adult respiratory distress syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 51-2 (12 ref)
- HICHENS SF: Anesthesia for arthroscopy (research) **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 279-83 (11 ref)
- HICKEY BA: Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 26-30 (13 ref)
- HICKEY K: Impact of the elderly **HOSPITALS** 1983 May 1; 57(9): 103-4, 107
- HICKS C: Nurses on the dole... nursing no longer provides an automatic job for life **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1974-7
- HICKS C: The price of a prescription... should the NHS switch from brand name to generic **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 9-11
- HICKS FD See: Siusarczyk SM
- HICKS H See: Harry DJ
- HICKS J See: Hunt M; Ottenbacher K; Austin JM Jr
- HIDE E See: Docking S
- HIDER J: A kind of tranquility... yoga for the visually handicapped in a rehabilitation unit for newly blind adults **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 18-21 (8 ref)
- HIE HB, VAN NIE CJ: Twitch tension, muscle weight, and fiber area of exercised reinnervating rat skeletal muscle **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 608-12 (17 ref)
- HIEBER JP See: Anderson EL
- HIETT A See: Roessler RT
- HIGENBOTTAM JA See: Gray JE
- HIGGERSON AB, BULECHEK GM: A descriptive study concerning the psychosocial dimensions of living related kidney donation (research) **AANNIT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 27-31 (23 ref)
- HIGGERTY M: Curb ramping (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 5-10 (3 ref)
- HIGGINS CW, DUNN JD, WARMACK D: Comparisons of attitudes of smoking and nonsmoking teachers toward smoking education in schools and the health consequences of smoking (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 24-7 (14 ref)
- HIGGINS CW, WHITLEY K: Health policy and the tobacco subsidy **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 25-9 (18 ref)
- HIGGINS GA: Clinical trials in surgery **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 42, 44-6
- HIGGINS JE See: Cole LP
- HIGGINS P: Can 98.6 degrees be a fever in disguise?... body temperature drops as age advances (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-2 (4 ref)
- HIGGINS PG: Improving estimation of blood loss... an inservice education program **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 120-3 (6 ref)
- HIGGINS PG, LONG LG: After the rejection letter — what? **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 192 (4 ref)
- HIGGINS PG: Pueblo women of New Mexico: their background, culture and childbearing practices **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 69-78 (39 ref)
- HIGGINS PG See: Clough DH; Solomon J; Wayland JR
- HIGGS WR See: Maurer WG
- HIGGS ZR See: Gulino C
- HIGHFIELD MF, CASON C: Spiritual needs of patients: are they recognized? (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 187-92 (8 ref)
- HIGHTOWER-VANDAMM M: The crisis of independence — issues and gains... presidential address **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 835-42
- HIGSON G: Equipped for the job. Defects in equipment and supplies part 7 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 66-7 (4 ref)
- HJAZI M See: Rozzell MS
- HILAND VC: Looking out for OTC hydrocortisone use **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 170-1, 173-4 178-9 (7 ref)
- HILDEBRANDT ED: Respite care in the home **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1428-31
- HILDERLEY L: Skin care in radiation therapy: a review of the literature **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 51-6 (37 ref)
- HILDRETH RC, BENNETT CE: How a hospital E.R. can deal with radiation **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 38-9 (2 ref)
- HILKEMEYER R: A historical perspective in cancer nursing **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 47-56 (40 ref)
- HILL BK, BRUININKS RH, LAKIN KC: Characteristics of mentally retarded people in residential facilities (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 85-95 (16 ref)
- HILL C: Our patients have culture... the Jewish patient part 1 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 5-6
- HILL C See: Soltari L; Kuhnmuensch P
- HILL D: A comparison of sex education background between students from a private vs. a state university (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 592-5 (13 ref)
- HILL DR See: Brandon AN
- HILL G See: Erb L
- HILL GB: Breast cancer screening — trials and tribulations (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 77-8 (7 ref)
- HILL HH: Christian approaches to employee performance problems **HOSP PROG** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 64-5, 72
- HILL HR See: Zimmerman GA
- HILL I: Equipped for the job mobile hoists part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 24-7 (3 ref)
- HILL J See: Domenech MA
- HILL JA, SUKER JR, SACHS K et al: The athletic polydrug abuse phenomenon: a case report **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 269-71 (5 ref)
- HILL L: Introducing concepts of "personal space" to nursing students **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 2-3 (5 ref)
- HILL LA: Breaking the communication barrier... between the psychiatric and medical emergency departments (commentary) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 131-3 (4 ref)
- HILL LL: Brittle diabetes: beware of chronic overtreatment in insulin-dependent patients **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 31-4, 39, 42 passim (5 ref)
- HILL M: Care of a chronically ill psychiatric patient... hebephrenic schizophrenia (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 24-6 (4 ref)
- HILL M, FINK JW: In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)
- HILL M, FINK JW: In hypertensive emergencies, act quickly but also act cautiously **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 34-42 (7 ref)
- HILL P: P. R. and the hospital trustee **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 30-1
- HILL SY: Alcohol and brain damage: cause or association? (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 487-9 (22 ref)
- HILLARD JR See: Hillard PA
- HILLARD PA: Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy **PARENTS** 1982 Oct; 57(10): 96, 98
- HILLARD PA: Cosmetic concerns during pregnancy **PARENTS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 110, 112
- HILLARD PA: Postpartum contraception **PARENTS** 1982 Dec; 57(12): 82, 84
- HILLARD PA: Prenatal blood (and other) tests **PARENTS** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 64, 66
- HILLARD PA: Preeclampsia **PARENTS** 1983 Feb; 58(2): 82, 85
- HILLARD PA: Ultrasound in pregnancy **PARENTS** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 82, 84
- HILLARD PA, HILLARD JR: The expectant father **PARENTS** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 80, 82
- HILLARD PA: When the due date has passed **PARENTS** 1983 May; 58(5): 92, 95
- HILLARD PA: Drugs: risks vs. benefits **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 76-7
- HILLARD PA: Cesarean update **PARENTS** 1983 Aug; 58(8): 76, 79
- HILLBERRY BM See: Tsuchida RK
- HILLEMEIER AC, MCCALLUM RW: Inflammatory bowel disease: how to recognize and treat it in the adolescent (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 37-9, 43-6, 51-2 (8 ref)
- HILLESLAND D See: Greninger LO
- HILLIER P: The disbelievers are winning... the nursing process... nurses' attitudes to this method of care in ICUs (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 46-7

- HILLIER VF See: Kratz C
- HILLIGWEG U: Whose baby is this? Planned pregnancy—planned birth **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 34-6 (2 ref)
- HILLMAN KM: Intracranial pressure monitoring (pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 21-3 (4 ref)
- HILLS MD, KNOWLES D: Nurses' levels of empathy and respect in simulated interactions with patients (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 83-7 (13 ref)
- HILTON BA: Does diabetic control really make a difference? **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 49-52 (31 ref)
- HILTON BA: Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 509-21 (30 ref)
- HILYARD N: Diagnostic protocol: solitary thyroid nodules in adults (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 14-5 (2 ref)
- HILZINGER F See: Riall CT
- HIMMELBERGER AH, VERMILLION J, BEAL JA et al: Curriculum revision: evaluation of prerequisite courses in a baccalaureate nursing program (research) **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 7-12 (6 ref)
- HIMMELSBACH CK: The hospital infection control committee **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 14-5 (5 ref)
- HIMMELSTEIN DU See: Woolhandler S
- HINDS C: A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure (research) **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 12-4 (5 ref)
- HINDS IL, GONZALES L: A Methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 909-13 (9 ref)
- HINGSON RW, SCOTCH N, MANGIONE T et al: Impact of legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20 (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 163-70 (17 ref)
- HINGSTON DM See: Prattner MR
- HINKS TA: Cystic fibrosis... hospital care given to this young woman (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 46-50
- HINMAN AR: Measles and rubella in adolescents and young adults (statistics) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 137-46 (8 ref)
- HINMAN AR See: Ruitenberg EJ; Patriarca PA
- HINOJOSA J, GOLDSTEIN PK, ANDERSON J et al: Occupational therapy for sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 831-2 (12 ref)
- HINOJOSA J, ANDERSON J, GOLDSTEIN PK et al: Roles and functions of the occupational therapist in the treatment of sensory integrative dysfunction... official position paper **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 832-4 (6 ref)
- HINSHAW AS, ATWOOD JR: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Theoretical model testing in nursing care to patients: an operative trajectory study... the influence of nurses' preoperative visits and teaching (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153: 16-27 (38 ref)
- HINSHAW AS, GERBER RM, ATWOOD JR et al: The use of predictive modeling to test nursing practice outcomes (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 35-42 (33 ref)
- HINSHAW AS: Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. The image of nursing research: issues and strategies **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 1-13 (34 ref)
- HINTHOMER R: Teaching nurses how to teach patients (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 30-3 (6 ref)
- HINTON G See: Broder H
- HIPPS OS: Recruiting students into nursing: prior questions **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 3-6
- HIRSCH GA: Nursing: art or science **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 4-5 (12 ref)
- HIRSCHFIELD M: Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 23-32 (23 ref)
- HIRSH AM See: Hussey CG
- HIRSH HL: Verbal orders — oral and telephone... medicolegal problems **NURS HOMES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 29-30
- HIRSH HL: TLC plus... the law also renders nurses responsible for failure to identify a physician's misdeeds and affirmatively intercede **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 37-9 (1 ref)
- HIRSH HL: Medical records recalled... are your medical records ready to be examined in a courtroom? **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 32-3
- HIRSH HL: Transfer trauma: legal implications... geriatric patients who were relocated **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 35-7 (4 ref)
- HIRSH HL: Duty to warn and duty to recall revisited... the spectrum of liability being imposed on health care providers **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 35-6 (2 ref)
- HIRSH HL: Guidelines for withholding treatment in the terminally ill **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 25-6
- HIRSH JH: Across the table... what makes a good scrub nurse? **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 28-30
- HIRSH LF: Subclavian steal syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 31-2
- HIRSH W: Manpower planning: let the problems guide your thinking **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 44-6 (3 ref)
- HIRSHFIELD-BARTEK J: Health beliefs and their influence on breast self-examination practices in women with breast cancer (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 77-81 (20 ref)
- HIRST SP: Understanding the difficult patient **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 68-70 (9 ref)
- HITCH P, MURGATROYD JD: Professional communications in cancer care: a Delphi survey of hospital nurses (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 413-22 (27 ref)
- HITCHEN H: Patterns of dying... Countess Mountbatten House... patients with advanced cancer (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1953-5
- HITZEROTH HW: Prevention of genetic disabilities: metabolic defects **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 59-63
- HIXON JK See: Ulschak FL
- HJEMDAHL P See: Larsson K
- HO E: Fetal well-being... the role of preconceptual care and the early and accurate detection of the fetus at risk **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): Midwifery Forum 1: 59-61 (4 ref)
- HO E: Neural tube defects (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: iv-vi (4 ref)
- HO E: Teenage pregnancy... Tracey was still a child herself (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): Midwifery Forum 5: vi-viii (5 ref)
- HO E: One chromosome too many **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): Mental Health Forum 6: iii-iv (4 ref)
- HO E: Breast is best **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): Midwifery Forum 7: xi-xii (2 ref)
- HO JSY, LIN PCL: Automatic analysis of dissolved metal pollutants in water by energy-dispersive x-ray spectrometry (pictorial) **AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58, 61-7 (9 ref)
- HO L, CONNORS J: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 35 (3 ref)
- HOAR CS: Aorto-iliac disease in diabetes **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 22-3
- HOBBINS TE See: Volpe J III
- HOBBES CJ: Unusual syndromes of child abuse and neglect **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 21-3 (5 ref)
- HOBBES T: You can change a patient's problem behavior **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 44-9
- HOBDELL EF See: Budd RA
- HOBMAN D: Nursing homes... new strategy for an old problem **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 868-9
- HOBSON DA See: Trefler E
- HOCHBAUM GM: Health education as a profession: reality or illusion? **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-7 (7 ref)
- HOCHREITER NW, JEWELL MJ, BARBER L et al: Effect of vibration on tactile sensitivity... hypersensitive hands (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 934-7 (13 ref)
- HOCKENBERGER S: Is first assisting for nurses? **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 116-8 (7 ref)
- HOCKEY L, JOHNSON R, LAING E: Look, listen and learn... informing the rest of the profession about research findings **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 21-2 (2 ref)
- HOCKEY L: What have we achieved? (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 64
- HOCKEY L: Bridge-building... the importance of nursing research **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 64
- HOCKEY L: Language abuse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 64

HOCKEY

HOCKEY L: Accountability in nursing: the professional orchestra... do nurses have the knowledge they need to be truly accountable? *part 5 NURS TIMES* 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 67-8 (1 ref)

HODES M See: Levy LA

HODGE M, COX A, BUSH C: Models for physical care at Community Friendship, Inc... cooperative efforts between a university school of nursing and a community-based psychiatric rehabilitation center *PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J* 1983 Jan; 6(3): 22-7 (2 ref)

(Hodges A) (biography): Bells and a gong... by Ross T *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 18-9

HODGES GR See: Brabender W

HODGES LC See: Edlund BJ

HODGES M: Focus on school nursing. Screening secondary school children *NURS TIMES* 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 53-5 (6 ref)

HODGKINSON V See: Betts-Symonds GW; Betts-Symonds GW; Betts-Symonds GW; Betts-Symonds GW

HODGMAN CH: Current issues in adolescent psychiatry *H&CP* 1983 Jun; 34(6): 514-21 (111 ref)

HODGSON C: Ambiguity and paradox in outpost nursing *INT NURS REV* 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 108-11, 117 (23 ref)

HODGSON D: Hospital communications... a tag on the telephone... the most obvious way of preventing unauthorised calls *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 629, 631

HODGSON S: Enhancing patient-nurse communication *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): Occas Papers (18): 64-5 (5 ref)

HOEFFER B, MURPHY S: The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1982 Dec; 20(12): 8-14 (24 ref)

HOEFFER B: The private practice model: an ethical perspective... psychiatric/mental health nurses *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1983 Jul; 21(7): 31-7 (31 ref)

HOEFFER B, ARCHBOLD PG: Problems in doing nursing research: interfacing qualitative and quantitative methods *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Summer; 5(3): 254-7 (6 ref)

HOEFFER B See: Murphy SA

HOEHL DS: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Visibility of the school of nursing in the community *NLN PUBL* 1982 #16-1914: 11-4

HOERNEMAN DW: Orthopedic surgery: some anesthetic considerations... choice of technique, complications and use of tourniquets *AANA J* 1982 Dec; 50(6): 555-63 (61 ref)

HOFFMAN D, KUSEK N, TONJUK AM: The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength-compromised patient: suggestion from the field (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 1983 Jun; 63(6): 969-70

HOFFMAN DJ, KAEMPFER SH: The effects of cancer treatment on fertility: sperm banking as a part of care... partial list of semen storage facilities *AUAJ J* 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 12-16 (32 ref)

HOFFMAN DJ See: Kaempfer SH

HOFFMAN DM: Lack of urine mutagenicity of nurses administering pharmacy prepared doses of antineoplastic agents (research) *AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR* 1983 Sep; 10(8): 28, 30-1 (16 ref)

HOFFMAN EP See: Petras AF

HOFFMAN JR, ORBAN DJ, PODOLSKY S: Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities: corticosteroids... use in cerebral resuscitation *CCQ* 1983 Mar; 5(4): 52-62 (65 ref)

HOFFMAN JR See: Podolsky SM

HOFFMAN R: Manifestations of body-image changes in the elderly due to stress and a model for nursing treatment (research) *NM NURSE* 1983 Mar; 28(1): 5, 8 (11 ref)

HOFFMAN RE See: Mann JM

HOFFMAN S: A PhD — would I do it again? *FOCUS AACN* 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 26

HOFFMANN D, ADAMS JD, HALEY NJ: Reported cigarette smoke values: a closer look (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1050-3 (13 ref)

HOFFMANN T, FISCHER S: Weekend scheduling: the 12-hour shift *DCCN* 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 171-3

HOFFMAN PJ, COLE EP: Bridging the gap between youth and community services: a life skills education program... the Salvation Army (pictorial) *CHILD TODAY* 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 17-22 (5 ref)

HOFFMANN PB: The OR director: an administrator's view *AORN J* 1983 Aug; 38(2): 349, 352-3 (2 ref)

(Hogan K) (obituary): A posthumous tribute to a staff nurse: Kathy Hogan R.N. *FOCUS CRIT CARE* 1983 Feb; 10(1): 14-5

HOGAN KA, HOGAN RA: Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model (research) *JNE* 1982 Nov; 21(9): 4-12 (14 ref)

HOGAN RA See: Hogan KA

HOGAN RM: Influences of culture on sexuality *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1982 Sep; 17(3): 365-76 (38 ref)

HOGAN WJ See: Soergel KH

HOGARTH D See: Jones M

HOGSTEL MO: Skin care for the aged *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Aug; 9(8): 430-3, 436-7 (8 ref)

HOGUE CJR, CATES W JR, TIETZ C: Impact of vacuum aspiration abortion on future childbearing: a review (statistics) *FAM PLANN PERSPECT* 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 119-26 (34 ref)

HOGUE RE, MCCANDLESS S: Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 1983 Aug; 64(8): 368-70 (7 ref)

HOIDAL JR, NEIWOEHNER DE: Pathogenesis of emphysema *CHEST* 1983 Apr; 83(4): 679-85 (65 ref)

HOIDAL JR, NEIWOEHNER DE: The role of the tissue repair and leukocytes in the pathogenesis of emphysema *CHEST (Suppl)* 1983 May; 83(5): 58s-9s (7 ref)

HOKE B, HOWELL D, STACK M: The relationship between isokinetic testing and dynamic patellofemoral compression (research) *J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER* 1983 Winter; 4(3): 150-3 (14 ref)

HOLBROOK PR See: Weibley RE

HOLBROOK RH Jr, LIRETTE M, CREASY RK: Prediction of preterm labor *PERINATAL PRESS* 1983; 7(8): 119-22 (23 ref)

HOLDEN DF, LEWINE RRJ: How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness (research) *SCHIZOPHR BULL* 1982; 8(4): 626-33 (14 ref)

HOLDEN DL, EGGERT AW, BUTLER JS: The nonoperative treatment of grade I and II medial collateral ligament injuries to the knee *AM J SPORTS MED* 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 340-4 (20 ref)

HOLDEN LS: Helping your patient through her hysterectomy (exam questions, pictorial) *RN* 1983 Sep; 46(9): 42-6, 100 (5 ref)

HOLDT SH: Schedule yourself on all three shifts... the head nurse *NURS MANAGE* 1983 Mar; 14(3): 43-4

HOLLAND DJ: Cyanide poisoning: an uncommon encounter *JEN* 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 138-40 (6 ref)

HOLLAND J See: Richman J

HOLLAND JM See: Batey MV

HOLLAND PV See: Alspach JG

HOLLAND SH: Up-to-date home care of a baby in a hip spica cast (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-5 (6 ref)

HOLLANDER G See: Greengart A

HOLLEN EM, TOOMEY IV: Mediastinoscopy... your role in pretest and posttest care *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Feb; 13(2): 140-1

HOLLEN P: Parents' perceptions of parenting support systems (research) *PEDIATR NURS* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 309-13 (24 ref)

HOLLIDAY MA: Nutritional aspects of renal disease in children and adults *HOSP PRACT* 1983 Mar; 18(3): 179-90, 192-3 (10 ref)

HOLLINGSWORTH AO See: Brooten DA

HOLLINGSWORTH DK, WITTEN BJ: Clarification of the counselor-trainee and supervisor roles in clinical education... counselor education programs *CLIN SUPERV* 1983 Fall; 1(3): 47-55 (16 ref)

HOLLIS J See: Blakely WP; Rainer JK Sr

HOLLIS M: Post natal support *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Nov; 11(10): Front Cover, 1

HOLLISTER L See: Csernansky J; Csernansky J

HOLLISTER LE See: Csernansky JG; Csernansky JG

HOLLOWAY DC See: Restuccia JD

HOLLOWAY G: The need for family planning in psychiatric hospitals... services for the mentally ill (research) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2087-9 (4 ref)

HOLLOWAY LA: Changes in microbiology workload recording for 1983 *MLO* 1982 Oct; 14(10): 87-8, 90, 92

HOLLOWELL EE: Informed consent: the patient's right and the physician's duty *J PRACT NURS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 33-5 (13 ref)

HOLLOWELL EE: Patient charting: the legal cornerstone of nursing *J PRACT NURS* 1983 Jan; 33(1): 35-7

- HOLLOWELL EE: Physicians' disruptive behavior: grounds for discipline **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 25-6 (17 ref)
- HOLLSHWANDNER CH: Models in administration and the dean's exercise of power and leadership **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 289-91 (6 ref)
- HOLM K: Single subject research **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 253-5 (17 ref)
- HOLM MB: Video as a medium in occupational therapy **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 531-4 (18 ref)
- HOLM RA See: Sousa JC
- HOLMAN BL See: Brown EJ Jr
- HOLMAN P: Educating Rita... health education is an important part of any district nurse's job (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 16
- HOLMES CL, BUNDA MA: Comparative ratings of printed nutrition materials developed by industry and government producers (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 320-3 (6 ref)
- HOLMES KLD: The nurse's role in caring for the patient receiving experimental regional hyperthermia **AUAJ** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 14-6 (14 ref)
- HOLMES LB See: Alper JC
- HOLMES M: East meets West... health care in China **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 36-9
- HOLMES P: Putting the record straight... the development of a new Kardex system (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: v-vii
- HOLMES P: Radiation from VDUs **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 25-6 (3 ref)
- HOLMES RM, LUCAS JE: Cytochemical stains as an aid to classical membrane marker tests... B and T-lymphocytes **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 7-8 (10 ref)
- HOLMES S: A vital power supply... what nurses need to understand about a well-balanced diet **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 39-41
- HOLMES S: The production of energy... how food is broken down **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 40-2 (3 ref)
- HOLMES S: Dietary problems in the cancer patient **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 27-30 (5 ref)
- HOLMES S: The importance of zinc **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 44-6 (11 ref)
- HOLAHAN JS: 10,000 days on the reference desk **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 89-93 (5 ref)
- HOLROYD D: New trends in adoption **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 520
- HOLROYD D: Will the Barclay report change the face of social work? **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 655
- HOLROYD D See: King S
- HOLST AC: Contracting for administrative effectiveness in the convalescent hospital-nursing home industry (questionnaire, research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 35-49 (7 ref)
- HOLT C See: Gassert C
- HOLT FX: Are you penalizing your most competent people? **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 18G, 18J, 18L
- HOLT JE: Eye trauma. Prevention and management of sports-related injuries (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 117-21, 126-7 (4 ref)
- HOLT P: Parkinson's disease **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 448-50
- HOLT-PEARSON A See: Megginson S
- HOLT RJ, FREYTES CO: Familial warfarin resistance **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 281-3 (18 ref)
- HOLT RJ: Neuroleptic drug usage (exam questions) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Mar; 33(3): 28-35
- HOLT RJ See: Gaskins JD
- HOLT SW: Long-term non-skilled care: client service and expansion opportunities for home health agencies **CARING** 1983 Jan; (): 18-22
- HOLT TBO, HALL MW, BASS JB et al: Comparison of changes in airway pressure during continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) between demand valve and continuous flow devices (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1200-9 (10 ref)
- HOLTOM E: From the other side of the counter... let's not forget simple nursing skills in these days of pills and machines (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 30
- HOLTZCLAW BJ: Crisis: changing student applicant pools... nursing programs **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 450-4 (12 ref)
- HOLTZMAN H. See: Fein AM
- HOLTZMAN NA See: Faden RR; Faden R
- HOLVERSON HE: Want a "people-oriented" doctor? Select a family physician **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 49-52, 55
- HOLYFIELD L: Equipment vs. people... critical care nurses **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 234-6 (3 ref)
- HOLZEMER WL: Quality in graduate nursing education **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 536-42 (29 ref)
- HOLZMAN BH See: Trapana Y
- HOLZMAN IR: Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) — a review **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 13-9 (12 ref)
- HOMMA H, YAMANAKA A, TANIMOTO S et al: Diffuse panbronchiolitis: a disease of the transitional zone of the lung... more than 1,000 cases have been collected in Japan (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 63-9 (15 ref)
- HONEMANN D See: Studnicki J; Studnicki J
- HONG CZ, LIN JC, BENDER LF: Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain... application of a static magnetic field as a physical therapy modality (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 462-6 (24 ref)
- HONGLADAROM GC: A mobile cancer nursing outreach program: assumptions and realities **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 49-54 (12 ref)
- HONNEYMAN FD See: Gooding H
- HOOD AG See: Reeder GD
- HOOK EB, SCHREINEMACHERS DM: Trends in utilization of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by New York state residents in 1979 and 1980 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 198-202 (8 ref)
- HOOK EB: Prenatal diagnosis. The population at risk **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 239, 242-4, 246 (2 ref)
- HOOK EW: The war against endocarditis **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 30; 14(18): 28-32, 37-40, 44-5 passim
- (Hooper C) (obituary): Miss Chellis Hooper OBE **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 14
- HOOPER EM See: Thomas PD
- HOOPER J: Nursing homes... an NHS home of their own **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 870-1
- HOOPER RG See: Matthews JI
- HOOPINGARNER D See: Perry S
- HOORNSTRA LL. See: Karofsky PS
- HOOPER DL: Genitourinary trauma (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 55-60 (10 ref)
- HOOPER R, HARTGE P: Non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer (response) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 382-3 (5 ref)
- HOOSMAN NR: Mobilizing social networks to prevent elderly abuse **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 21-35 (55 ref)
- HOPE A: The relief of constipation in the elderly (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 45-8 (10 ref)
- HOPEFL AW: The clinical use of intravenous acyclovir **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 623-8 (56 ref)
- HOPFER RL, WENGLAR M, BEI C: An ultrasonic system for automatic disinfection of hospital equipment **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 45-8 (5 ref)
- HOPKINS JH: Is a case cart cost-effective? **SURG JOUNDS** 1982 Oct; 5(10): 105, 109
- HOPKINS JH: Mid-face advancement... the surgical correction of facial deformities (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 8-13, 42 (11 ref)
- HOPKINS RJ: A clinical study: chondromalacia patellae... assessment of nine patients (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 13-4 (5 ref)
- HOPKINS RL: Pulmonary crisis. Hydrocarbon ingestion, smoke inhalation, and near-drowning **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 33-6, 41-2 (6 ref)
- HOPKINS S: Transderm-Nitro (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 44
- HOPKINS S: Pirenzepine... treating gastric ulcers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 44
- HOPKINS S: Sandimmun... cyclosporin A **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 30-1
- HOPKINS SJ: Captopril **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 50-1
- HOPKINS TB: Diagnosis of scrotal masses in children **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 10-3 (6 ref)
- HOPPE MC: Nutritional management of the trauma patient **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 1-16 (20 ref)
- HOPPE MC, DESCALSO J, KAPP SR: Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 47-56 (25 ref)

HOPPER

- HOPPER S, AUSLANDER W: Training social workers in diabetes **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 23-6 (43 ref)
- HOPPER WC Jr: A review of genetics in orthopaedics **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 37-8 (3 ref)
- HORAK D See: Mohsenifar Z
- HORAN DJ: Infanticide: when doctor's orders read "murder" **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 20-8 (20 ref)
- HORAN F: Medical nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 56
- HORAN JM See: MacRae SH
- HORAN RM See: Hagerman RN Jr
- HORM JW See: Percy CL
- HORN B: Cultural beliefs and teenage pregnancy... among ethnic groups in the United States **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 35, 39, 74 (21 ref)
- HORN G, WALTHAM G: Coming out in wash... operational research **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 685
- HORN J, GLICKMAN L: Toe splint: suggestion from the field (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 677-8
- HORN SD: Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 25-31 (10 ref)
- HORN SW II: The "Locked-In" syndrome following chiropractic manipulation of the cervical spine (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 648-50 (25 ref)
- HORNADAY L See: de Calonne PG
- HORNE K: Massive obesity: a nurse's view **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 40-1 (3 ref)
- HORNE R, OTTO F: Adirondack House: the evolution of a psychosocial clubhouse... for the chronically mentally ill **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 2-14 (1 ref)
- HORNICK J: Infectious diarrhea? What's the cause? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 15; 17(9): 79-81, 84-5, 88 passim (8 ref)
- HOROWITZ AH See: Dulac MH
- HOROWITZ JA, HUGHES CB, PERDUE BJ: Parenting reassessed: a nursing perspective **1982 NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205-6
- HORSSBURGH M: Clinical evaluation of students **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 26-8 (5 ref)
- HORSFALL J: The mental health nurse as therapist **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 46-8 (36 ref)
- HORSFIELD D, PARIS A: Assessment of the Durr Med 260 processor (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 73-5
- HORSLEY JE: Charting nasty truths with an absence of malice **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 16
- HORSLEY JE: How a loose tongue can land you in trouble **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 23-4
- HORSMAN L: Disabled individuals can talk to their computers **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 71-4
- HORSTMAN B: The importance of physical therapy in fostering independence... in a nursing home **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 50-3 (7 ref)
- HORTON K: Partial thyroidectomy (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 54-7
- HORTON P, SLOVIS CM: Spontaneous drainage of cardiac tamponade (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 96-8 (16 ref)
- HORTON RC, SNELLING CFT, COURTEMANCHE AD et al: Influence of antibacterial prophylaxis on burn infection... topical and systemic antibiotics (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 352-7 (14 ref)
- HORTY JF: Truth's a strong weapon in firing worker **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 136
- HORTY JF: "Informed consent" for medical care also safeguards retarded patients **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 120
- HORVATH T See: DiGregorio PJ
- HOSHINO AY See: Robertson DU
- HOSKER N: Excitement on the ward (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 39-40
- HOSKING KJ: Postoperative pain: preoperative preparation **part 1 NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 25-7 (4 ref)
- HOSKING KJ: Postoperative pain: management **part 2 NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 27-9
- HOSKING KJ: Postoperative pain: research **part 3 NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 29-31, 33 (2 ref)
- HOSKINS CN: Psychometrics in nursing research — further development of the interpersonal conflict scale... in the married relationship (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 75-83 (28 ref)
- HOSSACK KF See: Bruce RA
- HOTCHKISS RS, CRADDOCK GB: A pharmacologic approach to cardiac arrhythmias: traditional, new, and potential antiarrhythmic agents **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1207-11, 1213-4, 1217-8 (47 ref)
- HOTT RJ, RYAN MERRITT M: A national study of nursing research in human sexuality (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 429-47 (14 ref)
- HOTTER AN: Physiologic aspects and clinical implications of wound healing (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 522-31 (36 ref)
- HOUCK PD See: Ferszt G
- HOUE J, HUMPHREY JL, BOYD BW et al: Out of hospital deliveries in Alabama 1940-1980 (statistics) **J MED ASSOC STATE FLA** 1982 Aug; 52(2): 20-5 (3 ref)
- HOUE L: Whither prevention? **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 17-8
- HOUGH BJ, GLOVER ED: The interrelationship of the macrocosm of living and the microcosm of dying **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 16-9 (4 ref)
- HOUGHTON PWJ, STEELE KV: The immaculate stoma... developments in colostomy construction (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 62-3
- HOULE S: Cardiac SPECT-technology or physiology? (editorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 10, 46
- HOULIHAN M See: Lederer JR
- HOULIHAN P: Consider yourself for a change: the phenomenon of burn-out **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 39-40 (2 ref)
- HOUPPT JL See: Stoudemire A
- HOUSE SG: Advertising and the individual professional **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 33-5 (13 ref)
- HOUSTON C: Giant aneurysm surgery (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 643-51 (18 ref)
- HOUSTON C See: Stack JM
- HOUSTON D See: Erb L
- HOUSTON M, HOWIE P, MCNEILLY A: Breast-feeding... difficulties encountered by mothers during the first 12 postpartum weeks (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): Midwifery Forum 2: i-iii, vi-iii (19 ref)
- HOUSTON M, HOWIE P, MCNEILLY A: Infant feeding... breast-feeding and the care and support provided **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: i-iv (5 ref)
- HOUY JD: The use of satellites for hospital-based continuing education networking **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 64-72 (4 ref)
- HOVDAL H See: Berg V
- HOVELL MF: The experimental evidence for weight-loss treatment of essential hypertension: a critical review (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 359-68 (116 ref)
- HOVIUS B: The Canadian charter of rights and freedoms: effective Bill of Rights or constitutional centerpiece? **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 13-6 (14 ref)
- HOWARD B See: Rausch VL
- HOWARD BE See: Carter LT
- HOWARD DJ See: Brooks CH
- HOWARD M, CORBO-PELAIA SA: Psychological aftereffects of halo traction... and a review of acute care (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1839-43 (2 ref)
- HOWARD P: Canada's flying bandages... Canada's first and foremost air paramedic facility, the Bell 212 **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 40-1
- HOWARD-RUBEN J See: Evans D
- HOWARTH FH: A holistic view of middle management: community health nurse middle managers often face a greater professional role discrepancy than those in acute care **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 522-6 (5 ref)
- HOWE HL: Increasing efficiency in evaluation research: the use of sequential analysis **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 690-7 (14 ref)
- HOWE HM: Children of the military: new support to families improves their lives **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 12-4, Inside Back Cover (4 ref)
- HOWE HM: History of institutionalized family support efforts... in the services **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 15-6
- HOWE MC See: Schwartzberg SL
- HOWE T See: Serviss E
- HOWELL BB See: Hain WF
- HOWELL C See: Warren TE

- HOWELL CG: The sick newborn: when surgery is required (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 103-4, 107-8, 113-5 passim
- HOWELL D See: Hoke B
- HOWELL LJ See: Thompson RS
- HOWELL RR See: Chapman JH
- HOWERS AL: What's a foot? (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 102-3 (4 ref)
- HOWES BR: A last-minute request for time off (case study) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 35-6
- HOWES BR: Breeding and feeding alligators: (or mismanaging and managing time) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 13-4 (3 ref)
- HOWES J: The art of leadership... what makes a good nurse manager **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 30-1
- HOWIE C: Oh, my back!... back pain can spell the end of a nurse's career (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1937-8
- HOWIE C: The consensus begins to dissolve... a pay review body for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 10-1
- HOWIE C: New code, old problems... the UKCC's new code of conduct **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 14
- HOWIE C: Crisis in sick children's nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 10-1
- HOWIE C: Clean water means life... two hundred million people in the world do not have a proper water supply **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 9-10
- HOWIE P See: Houston M; Houston M
- HOWLAND MA See: Weisman R
- HOWRIE DL, ZITELLI BJ, PAINTER MJ: Anticonvulsant-induced hepatotoxicity **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 564-5, 569-70 (66 ref)
- HOYERAAAL HM See: Bjorholt PG
- HOYLE W: A method for controlling leakage around a suprapubic catheter (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 19-20
- HOYT KS: Chest trauma (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)
- HOYT KS: Chest trauma (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 34-41 (12 ref)
- HOYT NJ, CAPLAN ES: Identification and prevention of infections in the critically ill trauma population (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 17-25 (8 ref)
- HOZMAN S: Shoe leather surveillance: monthly hospital tours conducted by infection control committee members **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 34A-5A
- HRABOVSKY EE, SIGMUND WR, MULLETT MK: Inguinal hernia in the stressed premature infant (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 45-6, 48, 51 (9 ref)
- HRICK DE, KASSIRER JP: Blood chemistry study. Understanding and using the anion gap... metabolic acidosis **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 130-4, 143 (6 ref)
- HSIAO V, EDMUNDS MW: Master's vs. CE: the debate continues... two different types of programs for the preparation of nurse practitioners **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 42-3, 46 (9 ref)
- HSIEH CY, WALKER JM, GILLIS K: Straight-leg-raising test: comparison of three instruments (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1429-33 (20 ref)
- HSIEH H See: Heizer DE
- HSU E See: Chisholm J
- HUANG C, KUHELEMEIER KV, RATANAUBOL U et al: Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 101-6 (26 ref)
- HUANG CK: A leap forward in medical librarianship: a glimpse of the Biomedical Information Center and Network, People's Republic of China **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 299-303 (5 ref)
- HUAT LH: The role of the occupational health nurse **MED J MALAYSIA** 1982 Mar; 37(1): 90-5 (8 ref)
- HUBAND S: Cholera in Northern Nigeria **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 58 (1 ref)
- HUBBARD EJ See: Crow TA
- HUBBARD SM, JENKINS J: An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and staging **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 39-47 (41 ref)
- HUBBARD SM, JENKINS J: An overview of current concepts in the management of patients with testicular tumors of germ cell origin — treatment strategies by histology and stage **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 125-39 (60 ref)
- HUBBARD SM: Cancer treatment research: the role of the nurse in clinical trials of cancer therapy... the chemotherapy research nurse **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 763-83 (96 ref)
- HUBBELL H See: Jemison-Smith P
- HUBNER KF See: Berger ME
- HUBNER L, DUNN N: Aeromedical physiology: implications for neonatal nurses **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 10-8 (17 ref)
- HUBNER L: Neonatal transport — the psychosocial impact on the family **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 8-13 (14 ref)
- HUCK B See: Bohannon-Reed K
- HUCKSTADT AA: Do nurses know enough about gerontology? (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 392-7 (7 ref)
- HUDAK CM, LOHR T, GALLO B: Invasive hemodynamic monitoring... can you interpret these pressure tracings? Take this test and see (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 8-9
- HUDDLESTON JF See: Patterson RM
- HUDDLESTON S See: Dawson R
- HUDSON AD: A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 485-8 (19 ref)
- HUDSON B: Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)
- HUDSON B: Sharpen your vascular assessment skills with the Doppler ultrasound stethoscope (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 54-7 (3 ref)
- HUDSON-CIVETTA J, BANNER TEC: Intravascular catheters: current guidelines for care and maintenance (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 466-76 (14 ref)
- HUDSON E, HEWERTSON S, JANSZ C et al: Screening hospital patients for uterine cervical cancer (research) **J CLIN PATHOL** 1983 Jun; 36(6): 611-5 (15 ref)
- HUDSON JI: Measuring the costs and benefits of QA QRB 1983 Jun; 9(6): 164-6 (7 ref)
- HUDSON LD: Evaluation of the patient with acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 542-52 (13 ref)
- HUDSON LD: Cardiovascular complications in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 627-33 (19 ref)
- HUDSON LD: Prognosis: immediate and long-term sequelae of acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 663-71 (27 ref)
- HUDSPETH AJ: The hair cells of the inner ear (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 54-64
- HUERTA C See: Stamper J
- HUESCHEN HJ, YOUTSEY NH: Project Alpha: a first step in Kansas City... teaching perioperative nursing is essential to a nursing curriculum (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 258, 260, 262 passim (2 ref)
- HUESING S: Security and confidentiality are everyone's business **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 6(5): 26
- HUETHER CA See: Barg MS
- HUETHER SE: How lasers work (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 207-16 (7 ref)
- HUETHER SE: The microcirculation (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 47, 49, 52 (15 ref)
- HUEY FL: Looking at ladders **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1520-6
- HUEY FL: What's on the market? A nurse's guide (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 902-10
- HUEY FL: Setting up and troubleshooting... IV regulators (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1026-8
- HUEY R: Respite care in a state-owned hospital **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1431-2
- HUEY R See: Schweiger JL; Morreim H
- HUFF CW See: Johnson R
- HUFFMAN J: Living with limitations... A man with a colostomy made himself an invalid until persistent nurses helped him (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-8
- HUFFMAN LM: The nurse anesthetist and the occupational health nurse: professionals with much to contribute to each other **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 23-6 (3 ref)
- HUFFMAN MH: Acute care of the patient with a pulmonary embolism due to venous thromboemboli (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 70-3 (7 ref)
- HUGHES BS: Role evolution vs legislation... ANPs in Florida **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 9, 12
- HUGHES CB See: Horowitz JA

HUGHES

- HUGHES CL: A baby with liver disease — cause unknown (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 22-6
- HUGHES D See: Zamet N
- HUGHES EF, BRYDEN MC: The development of an occupational therapy program in a solarium area... with primary emphasis on horticultural activities **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 15-9 (39 ref)
- HUGHES H, WHITFIELD S: The loss of baby Elizabeth... how Mary — a girl with Down's Syndrome — coped with the loss of her baby (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 67-8
- HUGHES J: Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: a historical review of 1950-1970 *part 1* **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 7-8
- HUGHES J: Respiratory technology — 1950-1980. Three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning: managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 *part 2(1)* **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(5): 8-10
- HUGHES J: Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Managerial planning for a new department 1970-1980 *part 2(2)* **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 6-8 (29 ref)
- HUGHES J: Respiratory technology — 1950-1980: three decades of evolution and the effect on managerial planning. Beyond — the planning challenge *part 3* **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 8, 10 (29 ref)
- HUGHES JE: "My daddy's number is C-92760" **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 79-87 (6 ref)
- HUGHES JH: Diagnosis: rib fractures and sequelae (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 65, 68, 70-2 passim (2 ref)
- HUGHES JM: Postoperative pulmonary care: past, present, and future **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 67-71 (17 ref)
- HUGHES-LAMB B: Caring for the visually handicapped (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1221-4 (3 ref)
- HUGHES LS See: Younger JB
- HUGHES M See: Namerow PB
- HUGHES MM: Nursing theories and emergency nursing **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (5 ref)
- HUGHES MM: Seizure disorders... materials prepared for patients discharged from emergency departments **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 154-5
- HUGHES MM: Acute low back strain and sprain: initial therapy... aftercare instruction (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 219-20
- HUGHES R: Uroflowmetry (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 12-4 (4 ref)
- HUGHES RL, DAVISON R: Limitations of exercise reconditioning in GOLD... chronic obstructive lung disease **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 241-9 (154 ref)
- HUGHES RL See: Bomaleski JS
- HUGHES SL: Home health monitoring: ensuring quality in home care services **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 74-80 (11 ref)
- HUGHES WT: TMP/SMX: 10 questions physicians often ask... trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 73-4, 76-7, 81-2 (3 ref)
- HUGHES C See: Ferras ST
- HULKONEN DA: Implications for clinical library service in academic medical libraries **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Mar; 1(3): 1-4 (2 ref)
- HULL G: The needs of the mentally handicapped... an attempt to combat the detrimental effects of institutionalisation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 24-6 (7 ref)
- HULL HF See: Mann JM
- HULL JG, TAYLOR LA: How we reduced identification errors (forms) **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 95-7, 100, 102 (6 ref)
- HULME JB, POOR R, SCHULEIN M et al: Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 205-8 (9 ref)
- HULME RL See: Jackson SH
- HULSE JD, YACOBI A: Helastarch: an overview of the colloid and its metabolism **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 334-41 (44 ref)
- HULTEN L See: Nordstrom G
- HUMAN DL: Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 21-7 (62 ref)
- HUMAN DL: Release of medical records of alcohol and drug abuse patients: the regulatory maze **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 18-25 (62 ref)
- HUME AL, KERKERING TM: Ketoconazole (Nizoral, Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 169-74 (50 ref)
- HUMENICK SS See: Barnett MM
- HUMMELGARD AB See: Martin EM
- HUMPHREY JL See: Houde J
- HUMPHREYS PT, BARTHEL CS: Power spray cleaning for those hard-to-clean wounds (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 42-3
- HUNDER GG See: Merritt JL
- HUNT A, SMITH A: 291 Harrow Road... a community unit for the mentally handicapped in London (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1595-8
- HUNT BN: Caring for our patients... discussions about the quality of caring given by nurses to patients **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 55-6 (8 ref)
- HUNT CL See: Joyce RE
- HUNT G: Focus on school nursing. Enuresis alarms do work **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 55-7 (3 ref)
- HUNT HH See: Oswald MW
- HUNT J: Implementing clinical research findings... nurse managers responsibilities for stimulating and using the results of investigation into nursing methods **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 40-2 (3 ref)
- HUNT J: Discovering the need for scientific study **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 17 (7 ref)
- HUNT J: Find your resource... where nurses can go to obtain the information they require **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 33
- HUNT J: Received with enthusiasm... the Workgroup of European Nurse Researchers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 36
- HUNT JC See: Margie JD
- HUNT M: New approaches in health visiting: a critique of the neighbourhood study in health visitor training *part 1* **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 521, 524-5 (18 ref)
- HUNT M: New approaches in health visiting: caseload profiles — an alternative to the neighbourhood study *part 2* **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 606-7 (10 ref)
- HUNT M: New approaches in health visiting. Caseload profiles: their implications for evaluating health visiting practice *part 3* **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 662, 664-5 (14 ref)
- HUNT M: Overworked, underemployed... nurses who are medical research assistants **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 37-8 (9 ref)
- HUNT M, HICKS J: Promoting research-awareness in post-basic nursing courses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): Occas Papers (6): 41-2 (4 ref)
- HUNT ME, GUNTER-HUNT G: Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 5-14 (15 ref)
- HUNT P, LEATT J, SENDELL B: Continuing education **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 28-30
- HUNT S: Where the lights are not dim... refuting the charge made that night nursing teams are not sufficiently involved... caring for psychiatric patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 30
- HUNT V, STARK JL, FISHER F et al: Networking: a managerial strategy for research development in a service setting **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 27-32 (5 ref)
- HUNT V See: Stark JL; Stark JL
- HUNTER BAM: The Eye and Ear Clinic, Belfast **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 2-3, 5
- HUNTER LY, TORGAN C: Dismounts in gymnastics: should scoring be reevaluated? **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-10 (5 ref)
- HUNTER MB: Medicare: unfit for the elderly? **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 76-8 (4 ref)
- HUNTINGTON JA, SHORES L: From conflict to collaboration... this state's nursing and medical associations started meeting together **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1184-6
- HUNTSMAN AJ See: Binger JL
- HUPPENBAUER SL: PTSD: A portrait of the problem... post-traumatic stress disorder **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1699-1703 (8 ref)
- HURLEY L See: DeGangi GA
- HURLEY M, MEYER-RUPPEL A, EVANS E: Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4

- HURLEY M, MEYER-RUPPEL A, EVANS E: Emma needed more than standard teaching... helping this radical vulvectomy patient (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 62-4
- HURLEY PM: Communication variables and voice analysis of marital conflict stress (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 164-9 (31 ref)
- HURLEY PM See: Swanson AR
- HURLEY RP: The therapeutic advantage to the family therapist of intervening in the family-clinician system **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 435-41 (6 ref)
- HURN P: Changes in systemic oxygen delivery during chest physiotherapy (research) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 16
- HURST D See: Vichinsky EP
- HURT M See: Balint J
- HURTUBISE MR See: Lawson M
- HUSBAND LL: An unnecessary investigation... into the principles of health visiting **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 142, 144 (7 ref)
- HUSSAIN G See: Rabin PL
- HUSSAR DA: New drugs **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 121-8
- HUSSAR DA: New drugs **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 23-30
- HUSSEY CG, HIRSH AM: Health education for children **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 22-8 (4 ref)
- HUSSEY T: The certificate in education as a qualification for teachers of physiotherapy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 224-6 (4 ref)
- HUTCHINS RC See: Smith MJ
- HUTCHINSON P See: Colver A
- (Hutchison D) (biography): Dorothy Hutchison... pioneer of many historic firsts in continuing education. Living history series by Wise **PSY J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 28-34
- HUTCHISON DJ: Expertise: how can we find it? **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 40-3
- HUTCHISON DJ: Expertise: how can we afford it? **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 39-42
- HUTCHISON MM, ITOH K: Nursing care of the patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 697-711 (50 ref)
- HUTCHISON MM, KING AH: A nursing perspective on bone marrow transplantation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 511-22 (38 ref)
- HUTCHISON MM: Aplastic anemia: care of the bone-marrow-failure patient **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 543-51 (19 ref)
- HUTELMEYER C: Communicating up, down, and sideways **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 81
- HUTSON M: Health education. Community health — exercise and injury risk **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 22-5
- HUTSON PR See: Evans WE
- HUTTMANN B: An open letter to my educators **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 443-6
- HUTTMANN B: Winning through negotiation: how to solve those touchy interdepartmental disputes **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 18B, 18G (4 ref)
- HUTTON J: Purchasing... why we're not backing Britain **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1132-3
- HUTTON JT, SHAPIRO I, CHRISTIANS B: Functional significance of restricted upgaze... prevalence among elderly nursing home residents (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 617-9 (9 ref)
- HUXLEY J, TRUJILLO S: A study of attitudes towards work: possible implications for delegating responsibility... Ontario occupational therapists and auxiliary personnel (research) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 77-9 (7 ref)
- HUXLEY-ROBINSON M: Diabetes mellitus... a seven year old girl who has acute onset (care study) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 52-3 (3 ref)
- HYAMS PJ See: Russell B
- HYBELS RL: Selected new techniques of laryngeal surgery (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 30, 32-4, 36-7 passim (12 ref)
- HYBERTSON D See: Elliott B
- HYDE A: Personnel management... do personnel managers get a better deal in industry? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1101-3
- HYDE A: Secure units... caring behind locked doors **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 440-2
- HYDE RW See: Fahey PJ
- HYLAND WT, SCHREIBER M: Subcutaneous mastectomy: section of plastic surgery (bibliography, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 26-30 (42 ref)
- HYMAN P: What's holding nursing salaries back? **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 81-2 (10 ref)
- HYMAN RB, NIELSEN B, WOOG P et al: The Nielsen-Hyman Oncology Case Study Rating Scale forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 40-4 (11 ref)
- HYMAN RB, WOOG P: Stressful life events and illness onset: a review of crucial variables **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 155-63 (36 ref)
- HYMAN RB See: Woog P; Harris RB
- HYMES D: Epidermolysis bullosa in the neonate **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4): 36-9 (6 ref)
- HYMES D: Renal disease in the neonate: polycystic kidney disease **part 1** (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 32-9 (8 ref)
- HYMES D: Renal disease in the neonate: nursing care **part 2** **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 37-45 (5 ref)
- HYMES D: Hemoglobinopathies: sickle cell anemia and thalassemia **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (1): 29-35 (5 ref)
- HYMOVICH DP: The Chronicity Impact and Coping Instrument: Parent Questionnaire... the impact of chronic childhood disorders on the family (questionnaire) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 275-81 (4 ref)
- HYNDMAN C, PERSONIUS J: Job sharing in the head nurse role — decreased stress **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 35-41 (4 ref)
- HYNES VB: Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. An educator's viewpoint **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 26-33 (5 ref)
- HYNICK TJ See: Scofield ME
- IAMMARINO NK: Glimpses of health programs in the People's Republic of China: health education in schools **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 104-6
- IAMMARINO NK See: Weinberg AD
- IBER FL: Axioms on biliary tract disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 73-6, 81, 85-6
- IBGUI DB See: Pogrand R
- IBRAHIM MA: In support of jogging (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 136-7 (9 ref)
- IDE BA: Social network support among low-income elderly: a two-factor model **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 235-44 (46 ref)
- IDING G: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. The Mental Health Association in a changing world **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 81-2 (1 ref)
- IDZIKOWSKI JR: Meniscal disorders of the knee (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 126-7, 130-2, 137-8 passim (28 ref)
- IERADI P See: McGuckin MB
- IFFLAND CJ, GUY BB, NOVAK ME et al: Nurse residency program in pediatric emergency care **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 196-200
- IGNACIO LL, DE ARANGO MV, BALTAZAR J et al: Knowledge and attitudes of primary health care personnel concerning mental health problems in developing countries (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1081-4 (8 ref)
- IGNATAVICIUS DD: Clinical competence of new graduates: a study to measure performance (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 17-20 (4 ref)
- IGNOFFO RJ See: Hattersley PG
- IGOE J: PACT full of health... Participatory and Assertive Consumer Training... prepares school children **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 54-6 (7 ref)
- IKEGAMI N, GOLDSMITH SB: The Japanese health service — an overview **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 78-86 (17 ref)
- ILES G: Rehabilitation Engineering (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 7-9
- ILLMAN J: Private health care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 140-1
- IM WG, WILNER RS, BREIT M: Jealousy: interventions in couples therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 211-9 (19 ref)
- IMAI PK See: Levine AH
- IMMS FJ See: Adams WC
- INDERLIED CB See: Walker AS
- INGLEDEW D, NUTBEAM D: Health promotion **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 960-1 (4 ref)
- INGOLDSBY BB See: Diniaco MJ

- INGOLIA P, CERMAK SA, NELSON D: The effect of choreoathetoid movements on the Quick Neurological Screening Test (research) *AJOT* 1982 Dec; 35(12): 801-7 (26 ref)
- INGRAM J: Lisa: a case study... bone marrow transplants *CAN NURSE* 1982 Dec; 78(11): 22-4
- INGRAM J See: Moore AJ
- INMAN DJ See: Bascue LO
- INNES EM, TURMAN WG: Evaluation of patient falls (care plan) *QRB* 1983 Feb; 9(2): 30-5 (8 ref)
- INOUE DK: Today's nuclear threat *ONCOL NURS FORUM* 1982 Summer; 9(3): 70-2
- INTURRISI CE See: Perry S
- INWOOD MJ, THOMSON S: Another unusual cause for coloured plasma... intravenous infuser *CAN J MED TECHNOL* 1982 Nov; 44(3): 170 (2 ref)
- IORIO J, NELSON MA: China: caring is the same *NURS OUTLOOK* 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 100-4
- IPPOLITO E See: Ferretti A
- IPSEN E See: Brecher J
- IRISH AC: Straight talk about gay patients *AM J NURS* 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1168-70 (6 ref)
- IRONS TG: Diffuse pneumonias of infancy: they often respond to antibiotics *CONSULTANT* 1983 Feb; 23(2): 69-71, 74-5, 78 (4 ref)
- IRVINE R: Incontinence advice: continence in the elderly part 2 *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 45, 47-8 (8 ref)
- IRVING C, WALKER H: Rehabilitation following head injury *NURSING (OXFORD)* 1983 Jul; 2(15): 445-6 (6 ref)
- IRWIN B: From prep school to hospice *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1025
- IRWIN BC: Renal osteodystrophy: a self-study program (exam questions) *AANNT J* 1983 May; 10(3): 65-9
- IRWIN BC: Renal transplantation: advances in immunology — a nursing perspective *AANNT J* 1983 Jun; 10(4): 11-5, 22 (8 ref)
- IRWIN BC: Renal transplantation (pictorial) *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28-35 (7 ref)
- IRWIN BN: A look at the high attrition rate among technologists... they are missing *MLO* 1983 Aug; 15(8): 52-4, 59-60, 64 passim (8 ref)
- IRWIN CE Jr See: Cohen M
- IRWIN CE Jr, MILLSTEIN SG: Emerging patterns of tampon use in the adolescent female: the impact of toxic shock syndrome (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1982 May; 72(5): 464-7 (16 ref)
- IRWIN MM See: Openbrier DR
- IRWIN RS See: Pratter MR
- ISAAC DN: Suggestions for organizing a quality assurance program *QRB* 1983 Mar; 9(3): 68-72
- ISEMINGER M, HARDY P: Bran works! *GERIATR NURS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 402-4 (10 ref)
- ISKANDRIAN AS, HAKKI A, SEGAL BL: Acquired tricuspid stenosis... most cases are rheumatic (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 1983 Jan; 19(1): 55-6, 58-9, 62-3 passim
- ISKANDRIAN AS See: Greene AC
- ISLER C: Hospital security: the burden is still on you *RN* 1983 Aug; 46(8): 54, 56-8
- ISRAEL BA: Social networks and health status: linking theory, research, and practice *PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC* 1982; 4(2): 65-79 (111 ref)
- ITANO J, TANABE P, LUM JLJ et al: Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (research) *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Winter; 5(1): 5-16 (30 ref)
- ITANO J, TANABE P, LUM JLJ et al: Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (response) *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Winter; 5(1): 19-20
- ITO Y See: Mandava NB; Mandava NB
- ITOH K See: Hutchison MM
- IVANCEVICH JM, SMITH SV: Job difficulty as interpreted by incumbents: a study of nurses and engineers (research) *HUM RELATIONS* 1982 May; 35(5): 391-411 (47 ref)
- IVANCIN LA: Healing those frustrating stasis ulcers (exam questions, pictorial) *RN* 1983 Aug; 46(8): 38-40, 68
- IVERSON DC, KOLBE LJ: Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools *J SCH HEALTH* 1983 May; 53(5): 294-302 (21 ref)
- IVESON-IVESON J: Satisfy basic needs first... holism in nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 31
- IVESON-IVESON J: The spinal cord (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 49-50
- IVESON-IVESON J: Don't let history repeat itself... epidemics of communicable diseases could easily take hold again *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 52-3
- IVESON-IVESON J: In the light of present knowledge *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 42
- IVESON-IVESON J: Enzyme reactions... a useful diagnostic tool *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 56
- IVESON-IVESON J: The importance of sensitivity... how this painting of a blind man is relevant to all nurses today *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 25
- IVESON-IVESON J: Eat, drink but think of tomorrow... exercise restraint in the pleasures of the flesh *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 17
- IVESON-IVESON J: Putting ideas into action... Orem's self care nursing model *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 49
- IVESON-IVESON J: Mother and child bonding *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 17
- IVESON-IVESON J: Beauty is but skin deep... detail from The Grotto Old Woman (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 18
- IVESON-IVESON J: A two-way process... theories in nursing practice... Peplau's nursing model *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 52
- IVESON-IVESON J: Duty for goodness sake?... conflicting loyalties inspired by a Renaissance manuscript illumination (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 20
- IVESON-IVESON J: Standards of behaviour... theories of nursing practice... the Johnson model *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 38
- IVESON-IVESON J: A reflection on poverty... The Improvised Painter (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 47
- IVESON-IVESON J: Show a bit of sympathy... the visit to the quack doctor by William Hogarth (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 17
- IVESON-IVESON J: Her last desperate act... detail from the suicide of the countess *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 18
- IVESON-IVESON J: The four dimensional nurse... the Roger's model of nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 52
- IVESON-IVESON J: Perchance to dream... sleep is a fruitful area for research... detail from Two Men and a Sleeping Woman (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 32
- IVESON-IVESON J: A painful lesson... Saint Sebastian by Gerit van Honthorst... sometimes pain is unavoidable (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 17
- IVESON-IVESON J: Time to celebrate the family... the adoration of kings by Jan Gossaert (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 18-19
- IVESON-IVESON J: The twilight years... growing old and how the nurse can benefit from an understanding of the elderly *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 56-7
- IVESON-IVESON J: When fantasy meets reality... vampirism is linked to variations of porphyria, a rare disorder of haem synthesis *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 18-20
- IVESON-IVESON J: You have to be ill to get better... without an idea of illness could the idea of health be appreciated? *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 61
- IVESON-IVESON J: The art of communication... how nurses interact with their patients and colleagues and the skills needed *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 47-8
- IVESON-IVESON J: Professionalism and accountability *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 54-5
- IVESON-IVESON J: Genital herpes... symptoms, effects and treatment *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 54
- IVESON-IVESON J: Focus on the family... nurses must develop their role towards preventing ill health, especially in the community *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 51
- IVESON-IVESON J: Concepts of death... why nurses should develop a more positive attitude and understanding *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 742
- IVESON-IVESON J: Banishing the burnout syndrome *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 4; 156(18): 43
- IVESON-IVESON J: A legend in the breaking... Florence Nightingale *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 11; 156(19): 26-7 (7 ref)
- IVESON-IVESON J: The art of touching *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 18; 156(20): 48, 49
- IVESON-IVESON J: Caught in the system... organisations such as the NHS can stifle individuality *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 50-1 (4 ref)

- IVESON-IVESON J: The art of health... within the wider context of the human condition **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 40
- IVESON-IVESON J: Starting with the basic premise... what makes a person take up nursing? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 39
- IVESON-IVESON J: The disaster copers... a nuclear holocaust... the role which accident and emergency nurses should play **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 19-21
- IVESON-IVESON J: Spare a thought... the disabled are human beings **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 36
- IVESON-IVESON J: The river of life... to seek a meaning to our own life **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 37-8 (5 ref)
- IVESON-IVESON J: On tap... water is so readily available that we all take it for granted **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 38
- IVEY AE See: Manthei RJ
- IVEY J, WELD L: Care of the adult patient with Tetralogy of Fallot **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 66-9 (18 ref)
- IVEY MF See: Robb RA
- IVORY JA See: Dulac MH
- WEZE FA: Taboos of childbearing and child-rearing in Bendel State of Nigeria **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 31-3 (4 ref)
- IYELAKONGO I: Zaire: status, objectives and organizational structure of the professional association **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 83-4, 86
- IZU L See: Dennison D
- JAASKELAINEN M: A project in physical education for handicapped and health-risk groups (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 146-51 (6 ref)
- JABERG CE, SHANK L, POTTER JL: The impact of nonrevenue-producing activities... ancillary duties are eating up much of the time saved by automation in the laboratory **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 81-2, 86, 88-90
- JACINTO MS, KURTZBERG A, SADOWSKI M: Chlorpromamide-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 971-4 (23 ref)
- JACK H See: Frois M
- JACK S: The Health Visiting Joint Committee and the future of the profession **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 126 (1 ref)
- JACKIMCZYK K See: Wales J
- JACKNIK M, GUMERMAN S, PARKER C: Evaluating public health nursing follow-up of the high-risk infant **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 251-2, 256 (3 ref)
- JACKSON A: Accountability in nursing. The practitioner's view **part 2 NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 67-8 (18 ref)
- JACKSON ARH: Online information handling — the user perspective **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 25-32 (8 ref)
- JACKSON B: Manpower log-jam... problems facing... the surgical Royal Colleges **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1254-6
- JACKSON BS: An interdisciplinary audit to justify enterostomal therapy services... stomas, fistulas, and decubitus ulcers **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 51-2
- JACKSON BS: Nurses at work in America: a history of nursing's economic and general welfare posture **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 93-9 (14 ref)
- JACKSON BS, RESNICK J: Comparing classification systems... in a medical/surgical intensive care unit **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 13-9 (11 ref)
- JACKSON CE: Aching bones... disseminated myelomatosis or merely idiopathic hypercalciuria (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1661-3
- JACKSON D: More of everything brings results in leprosy treatment **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 53-5 (8 ref)
- JACKSON D See: Wood BA; Lynch EC; Johnson CD; Dudrick SJ
- JACKSON DH Jr See: Popio KA
- JACKSON DS See: Anderson K
- JACKSON E: Developing with communication... the basis of a dynamic and successful caring profession **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 36
- JACKSON E: Student assessment: does it work? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 28-31 (10 ref)
- JACKSON EA, CARDONI AA: New drug evaluations... Cinoxacin (Cinobac, Eli Lilly & Co) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 916-21 (50 ref)
- JACKSON F: Are we boring our students... a counselling approach to help the student with little motivation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 35 (5 ref)
- JACKSON F: False start... too many student nurses fail... because of problems with their selection **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 35
- JACKSON F: Problems in assessing nursing students **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 33-4 (7 ref)
- JACKSON FE See: Cavoretto CA
- JACKSON J: Employee Health Service — infection control **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 May-Jun; 2(3): 14-6 (7 ref)
- JACKSON J: Sheepskins — a potential hazard?... bacteriological contamination (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): JICN (22): 41-5 (10 ref)
- JACKSON J: The case for primary nursing **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 5-8
- JACKSON JS See: Antonucci TC
- JACKSON LE See: Stewart BE
- JACKSON M See: Tully M
- JACKSON MF: Finding ideas for nursing our elders... WHO visit to Europe **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 4-7
- JACKSON MM, BLAISE SA: Developing your own resource library... Infection Control Practitioners **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 6-9 (9 ref)
- JACKSON PL: Peritoneal shunting for hydrocephalus (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 33-9 (8 ref)
- JACKSON PL: Assessing increased intracranial pressure in infants and young children **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 8-15 (3 ref)
- JACKSON PL, RUNYON N: Caring for children from divorced families **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 126-30 (5 ref)
- JACKSON S, GRIFFIN J: Substance abuse: an occupational hazard among nurses **OREG NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 48(3): 8, 10
- JACKSON SE: Participation in decision making as a strategy for reducing job-related strain (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1983 Feb; 68(1): 3-19 (45 ref)
- JACKSON SH, SCHLICHTING FR, HULME RL: Effect of fathers at cesarean birth on postpartum infection rates (research) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 973-7 (8 ref)
- JACOB S See: Rodek CF
- JACOBI J See: Dasta JF
- JACOBS AR, VIEDERMAN M: Adaptation to kidney transplantation: a case presentation and discussion **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 299-306 (8 ref)
- JACOBS D: The treatment capabilities of psychiatric emergency services **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 171-7 (33 ref)
- JACOBS FH See: Gortmaker SL
- JACOBS JA: The facts of life **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 27-9
- JACOBS JA: News from health research: toward a better understanding **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 614-8
- JACOBS JR See: Dickens JH
- JACOBS MK, CUNNINGHAM S, CARRIERI V: Psychosocial aspects of coronary heart disease: implications for nursing research (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 272-6 (9 ref)
- JACOBS P: Epidurals in labor and delivery rooms **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 42-6
- JACOBS P See: Wood L; Chovil A; Renard M
- JACOBS PL, VANZANDT S, STINNETT N: Working towards independence for the elderly visually impaired (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 39-53 (33 ref)
- JACOBS SC: Complications of indwelling bladder catheters in spinal cord injury patients **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 5-6 (7 ref)
- JACOBS SC: Nursing care of the child with cleft lip and/or palate (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 61-5 (3 ref)
- JACOBSEN BS See: Lowery BJ
- JACOBSEN WK See: Nelson RD
- JACOBSEN HN: Diet therapy and the improvement of pregnancy outcomes **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 29-31 (7 ref)
- JACOBSON HN: Prevention of prematurity **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 17-22 (10 ref)
- JACOBSON JT, BURKE JP, CONTI MT: Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects (statistics) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 100-2 (3 ref)
- JACOBSON JT: Staining of hospital linen with hibernals: an unexpected consequence of infection control **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1982; 7(2): 3-5 (8 ref)
- JACOBSON RB: Scenes from a nursing home (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 18-9
- JACOBSON RR: The treatment of leprosy (Hansen's disease) **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1076-8, 1083-6, 1091 (40 ref)

JACOBSON

- JACOBSON S: Streetwise in an emergency **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 120-4, 128-30, 137-8 passim
- JACOBSON S: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Coping strategies of neonatal intensive care nurses (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 54-64 (24 ref)
- JACOBSON S: Coping without alcohol... two alcoholic patients improved with Disulfiram (Antabuse) (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 53-5 (1 ref)
- JACOBSON SF: Stresses and coping strategies of neonatal intensive care unit nurses (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 33-40 (22 ref)
- JACOBSON SW See: Schwartz PM
- JACOBY JE, LINARES BF, JERINE A: A hospital-wide cooperative quality assurance program... evaluators to assess services provided in departments other than their own (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 19-23 (1 ref)
- JACOBY JE: Risk management rounds: promoting quality care **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 85-8
- JACOBY LE, JONES SL: Factors associated with ED use by "repeater" and "nonrepeater" patients (research) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 243-7 (13 ref)
- JACOX A: Significant questions about IOM's study of nursing... Institute of Medicine **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 28-33 (16 ref)
- JACOX AK See: Prescott PA
- JACQUES C: The part-timers. A practical view part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 27-8
- JACQUES S See: Graham D
- JAEGER DL, ADAMS J, BONN L et al: Pediatric chair prescription (forms, pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 28-31
- JAEGER MJ See: Behrakis PK
- JAGANI N, SCHULMAN H, FLEISCHER A et al: The value of quantitative analysis of fetal heart rate tracings **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 55-6, 58, 61-2 passim (12 ref)
- JAGER G See: Alant E
- JAGGER J See: Vernberg K
- JAGGER JA, BOBOVSKY J: Nonpharmacologic therapeutic modalities... in cerebral resuscitation **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 31-43 (86 ref)
- JAGGER JA See: McCabe JB
- JAHN WT: Visco-elastic orthotics: Sorbothane II... buffers for the body's shock-absorbing system (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 174-5 (6 ref)
- JAKUBEC NL: Hospital and industry occupational health nurses: are they different? **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 12
- JAKUBOWSKI W See: Harter L
- JALIL SM: The nursing services budget **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 43 (1 ref)
- JALLAD MS, WINN BA, LEIN TA: A new method for the conservation of platelet concentration during extracorporeal circulation **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 78-82 (9 ref)
- JALLEPALLI P See: Duckworth WC
- JALOWIEC A See: Powers MJ
- JAMAL M, JAMAL SM: Work and nonwork experiences of employees on fixed and rotating shifts: an empirical assessment (research) **J VOC BEHAV** 1982 Jun; 20(3): 282-93
- JAMAL SM See: Jamal M
- JAMANN JS: Who's shaping health care? Nursing practice trends **NLN PUBL** 1982 #52-1871: 1-7
- JAMES B: Accident prevention — establish safety program **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 21
- JAMES E: Carving out a professional future... the increasing trend towards specialisation in nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 32-3
- JAMES JH: Emergency duty payments system — what should be done? **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 59-62
- JAMES LM See: Landrigan PJ
- JAMES M: Course evaluation and curriculum development **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 46-8 (7 ref)
- JAMES MH See: Feller I
- JAMES PL: Human chorionic gonadotropin and the significance of the beta sub-unit **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 99-101 (10 ref)
- JAMES S: The PTA role and function: use of the PTA in a general practice setting: a PTA's response part 2 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 38-9
- JAMIESON J See: Seifert R
- JAMIESON M, MARTINSON I: Block nursing: neighbors caring for neighbors **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 270, 272-3
- JANE JA See: Vernberg K
- JANERICH DT See: Stark AD
- JANIAK BD: A hospital emergency department is still best for acute care **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 59-62
- JANICKI JS See: Weber KT
- JANICZEK K: Effective catheterization laboratory management **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 17-8, 20
- JANISZEWSKI DW, CAROSCO JT, WISHAM LH: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a comprehensive rehabilitation approach (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 304-7 (8 ref)
- JANKE RV: BRS/after dark: the birth of online self-service (research) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 12-29 (9 ref)
- JANKEN JK See: Prescott PA; Prescott PA
- JANKOWSKI K See: Mirr MP
- JANKOWSKI M: Aspects of nursing regarding haemofiltration **CONTRIB NEPHROL** 1982; 32(): 222-4
- JANOFF A See: Laurent P
- JANOWSKI MJ: My love affair with uniforms (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1241-4
- JANSEN PR: Strategies for novice staff development instructors... night shift personnel have special needs **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 55-6 (5 ref)
- JANSON-BJERKLE S: The role of emotions and suggestion in triggering asthma **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 17-21, 25-6, 28 passim (21 ref)
- JANSON C, BIRNBAUM G, BAKER FJ II: Hypophosphatemia **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 107-16 (91 ref)
- JANSZ C See: Hudson E
- JARBOE TL, MINDTE PW: Facing disaster and winning: a fire department's view in retrospect **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 8, 10-1
- JARDINS LD See: Manasse GO
- JAROWSKI CI, COLEMAN M: Answers to questions on multiple myeloma (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 33-5, 38-9, 42 passim
- JARRARD JK: Engineered standards in hospital nursing... nursing management engineering... human resource allocation **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 29-32
- JARRATT MT See: Couch RB
- JARRETT JP: Security within the health care facility **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 58-60
- JARVIS BM: Quality assurance — towards a workable definition **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 12-5 (11 ref)
- JARVIS H: Professional negligence and the occupational therapist **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Apr; 50(2): 45-8 (24 ref)
- JARVIS J See: Brey H
- JARVIS V See: Nerone BJ
- JARVIS WT See: Herbert V
- JASCHOB K: Do unto me **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 259
- JASINKOWSKI NL: Aortic bypass: trimming the postop risks (care study, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 41-5, 67 (4 ref)
- JASON J, ANDERHECK ND, MARKS J et al: Child abuse in Georgia: a method to evaluate risk factors and reporting bias **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1353-8 (16 ref)
- JASON J, CARPENTER MM, TYLER CW Jr: Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 195-7 (15 ref)
- JASTREMSKI MS See: Tyndall G
- JATO MN: Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 189-90
- JAVID LB, LESTER MM: Occupational health nursing: a model for practice **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 38-40 (3 ref)
- JAWEED MM See: Heribson GJ
- JAY SJ See: Ryder KW
- JAY SS: The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very-short-gestation infants... monograph (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Winter; 11(4): 199-256 (110 ref)
- JAYCOX S See: St Pierre RW
- JEDLICKA L See: Davis J
- JEDRYSEK E See: Kaminer RK
- JEFFERY A, GOLDNEY R: An innovation: the psychiatric intensive care unit **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 42-3, 49 (5 ref)

- JEFFERY C: Shutting out the world... like many elderly couples, the Robbins were fighting to keep their independence and their home (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 45-7
- JEFFERY RW, GILLUM R, GERBER WM et al: Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 691-3 (13 ref)
- JEFFREE C: A correct compassion... nursing care study **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1961-3
- JEFFREE P See: Balfour G
- JEFFREYS B See: Martin L
- JEFFREYS E: Operations for cervical fusions (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 255-6
- JEFFS RD See: Brendler CB
- JEKEL JF See: Freeman JL
- JELINEK R, PIERCE F: A nursing systems approach: productivity and quality of care **PUBLIC PROD REV** 1982 Sep; 6(3): 223-40
- JELLINEK HM See: Harvey RF
- JEMISON-SMITH P, HAMM P: Rubella (German measles or 3-day measles) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 34-6 (9 ref)
- JEMISON-SMITH P, HAMM P: AIDS... acquired immune deficiency syndrome **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 30-1 (5 ref)
- JEMISON-SMITH P, HUBBELL H: Guillain-Barre Syndrome (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 12-6, 18-20
- JEMISON-SMITH P, HAMM P: Reye's Syndrome **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 54-5 (17 ref)
- JEMISON-SMITH P, HAMM P: Immune responses **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 45-6 (7 ref)
- JEMISON-SMITH P, THRUPP LD: Phlebitis, infections, and filtration **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 328-35 (23 ref)
- JEMISON-SMITH P See: Hamm P
- JENKIN MA: The anatomy and physiology of computers **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 20-3
- JENKINS AE, AMOS OC: Being black and disabled: a pilot study (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 54-60 (15 ref)
- JENKINS C: The joys of an air-ring... haemorrhoidectomy can be a painful procedure **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 20-1
- JENKINS CA See: Glass LB; Glass LB
- JENKINS DG: Differential diagnosis and management of neck pain (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 252-5
- JENKINS G See: Chiriboga DA
- JENKINS J: Infective endocarditis: a clinical overview **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 42-7 (18 ref)
- JENKINS J See: Hubbard SM; Hubbard SM; Mansell J
- JENKINS JR, SELLS CJ, BRADY D et al: Effects of developmental therapy on motor impaired children (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 19-28 (18 ref)
- JENKINS LM: The concept of assertion: from theory to practice **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 51-63 (18 ref)
- JENKINS S: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Children who are newcomers: social service needs part 4 **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 39-47 (7 ref)
- JENKINSON SG: Oxygen toxicity in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 614-7 (19 ref)
- JENKINSON SG: Nutritional problems during mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 641-5 (12 ref)
- JENKS AD See: Fleming C
- JENNER E: Theatre nursing... the need to have a thorough understanding of infection control **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 26; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S3-5
- JENNER E: At sixes and sevens... hospital-acquired infections **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 5-6 (6 ref)
- JENNER E: Equipped for the job: cutting the cost of catheter infections part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 58, 60-1 (2 ref)
- JENNINGS C: Controlling the home environment of the allergic child (forms) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 376-81 (18 ref)
- JENNINGS EE: Pelvic measurements and outcome of labour (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 190-2 (6 ref)
- JENNINGS MC: Financial modeling: the impact of ambulatory care services on the hospital **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 38-49 (1 ref)
- JENNINGS MC, KRENTZ SE: Hospital-based physician group practices in teaching hospitals: a national survey **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 50-63 (10 ref)
- JENOURI G See: Tobin MJ; Tobin MJ; Tobin MJ; Tobin MJ
- JENSEN JE, SLOCUM DB, LARONS RL et al: Reconstruction procedures for anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a computer analysis of clinical results (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 240-8 (90 ref)
- JENSEN RD See: Low RB
- JENSEN TL See: Lofness KG
- JEPSON AM See: Whitmore K; Whitmore K
- JEREB SK See: Stark AD
- JERINE A See: Jacoby JE
- JERRELL JM See: Kouzes JM
- JERRETT MD: Taking the ouch out of injections (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 24-7
- JERRETT MD, ROSS MM: Learning to nurse: the family as the unit of care **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 461-8 (2 ref)
- JESION M See: Rudin S
- JESSAMINE AG, MATHIAS R, SUTHERLAND R: Epidemiology and control of sexually transmitted diseases **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 163-6 (5 ref)
- JESSE MJ: Essential hypertension in children **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 81-8 (10 ref)
- JESSEE WF: Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 74-5, 77 (11 ref)
- JESSEE WF See: Zelman WN
- JESSOP J: Recovery rooms **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 436-7
- JESSOR R See: Donovan JE
- JESSUP GT See: Richardson GE
- JESSUP M: Chemical dependency: looking after the nurse **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 8 (1 ref)
- JESSUP M, BUXTON M: Bay Area Taskforce for Impaired Nurses — what CNA support will do **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Feb; 78(8): 12
- JETER KF: Evaluating the merits of a new non-adhesive urostomy appliance (research) **AJAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 4-7 (3 ref)
- JETER KF: Hyperplasia or what?... hyperreactive skin conditions associated with colostomies (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 181-4 (6 ref)
- JETER KF: Sex and the cystectomized male: a lack of communication, a need for education **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 89-97 (6 ref)
- JETTE AM See: Branch LG
- JEW M: Test your ICD-9-CM coding **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 36-41 (4 ref)
- JEWELL GM See: Larkin DL
- JEWELL JA, CHEMUJ M: Tardive dyskinesia, the involuntary movement disorder that no one really understands **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 20-4 (38 ref)
- JEWELL MJ See: Hochreiter NW
- JEWELL SE: CT scanning of pituitary tumours (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 230-1
- JIM LK See: O'Boy KA
- JIMENEZ MH, NEWTON N: Job orientation and adjustment to pregnancy and early motherhood (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 157-63 (27 ref)
- JINADU MK: The occupational health nurse in newly industrialising and developing countries — problems and prospects **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 39-41 (9 ref)
- JOACHIM G: Step-by-step massage techniques (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 32-5
- JOACHIM G: How to give a great foot massage (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 28-9
- JOBLING D: Coffee pots, clean sheets, and a star patient **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 6-14; 78(36): 1527
- JOBLING S: Dysmenorrhoea **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 415-6 (4 ref)
- JOCH L See: Mitallo JM
- JOE BE See: Ostrow PC
- JOE GW, LEHMAN W, SIMPSON DD: Addict death rates during a four-year posttreatment follow-up (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 703-9 (41 ref)
- JOEL L: DRGs, RIMs and Medicare **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 79(2): 4 (3 ref)
- JOEL L: Case mix reimbursement: DRGs, RIMs **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 5-6

- JOEL LA: Negotiating the academic maze
IMPRINT 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 17-9
- JOHANSEN HL: Hypertension in Canada: risk factor review and recommendations for further work (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 123-8
- JOHANSEN KH: The impact of patients with chronic character pathology on a hospital inpatient unit **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 842-6 (15 ref)
- JOHANSON BC See: Johnson GP
- JOHANSSON CA, KENT BE, SHEPARD KF: Relationship between verbal command volume and magnitude of muscle contraction (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1260-5 (22 ref)
- JOHN B: TEC... Total Environmental Capsule... "the hospital of the future" (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 56, 44
- JOHN C: Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. The female reproductive system part 3 (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 109-16 (6 ref)
- JOHNSON A: First competition — first prize... an educational trip to Denmark **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 25-6, 8
- JOHNSON AC: Big jobs are for big people (anecdote) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 38
- JOHNSON AD See: Ptashne M; Lehmann KG
- JOHNSON C, GLASHEEN-WRAY MB: Effect of forearm abduction on the ulnar collateral ligament (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 660-3 (13 ref)
- JOHNSON CD, REEVES KO, JACKSON D: Alcohol and sex ... alcohol-induced problems of sexual function **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 93-7 (5 ref)
- JOHNSON CL See: Meyers LD
- JOHNSON D: Controlling anterior shear during isokinetic knee extension exercise (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 23-31 (35 ref)
- JOHNSON DEL: If hospitals and physicians don't grab the PPO market, insurers will **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32
- JOHNSON DEL: Multi-units are ready to boost their market share... 10 largest multifacility systems (statistics) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 89-90, 92, 94-6 passim
- JOHNSON DEL: Baxter shows hospitals how to use cost data to prepare for price competition **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-6, 38
- JOHNSON DH, HAINSWORTH JD, GRECO FA: Pancoast's syndrome and small cell lung cancer (care study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 602-6 (22 ref)
- JOHNSON DL: Pediatric arrhythmias: a nursing approach **CCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 147-57 (15 ref)
- JOHNSON DM See: Hatfield AB
- JOHNSON DR, SANDEL SL, MARGOLIS MB: Principles of group treatment in a nursing home **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 19-24 (14 ref)
- JOHNSON DW, HARRIS SJ: A cost-effective hearing aid program for medical assistance recipients in a large metropolitan county **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 66-74 (15 ref)
- JOHNSON ES See: Gotowka TD
- JOHNSON EW See: Wongsam PE
- JOHNSON F See: Fine M; Davis J
- JOHNSON GA See: Riddle P
- JOHNSON GP, JOHANSON BC: Beta-blockers: an expert's guide to what's on the market (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1034-43 (15 ref)
- JOHNSON J, MCKINNEY B: An experience with biocompatible hemoperfusion in a pediatric overdose (care study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 8, 10 (5 ref)
- JOHNSON J: Co-ordinating the care of the child... Princess Grace Hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 34-5
- JOHNSON J: Medicare cuts hit hospitals **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 14, 19
- JOHNSON J: Profile of a nurse in the White House **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 13, 16
- JOHNSON J: Call me healthy: the Mara Mogensen Flaherty Memorial Lecture... living — in spite of cancer **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 73-6
- JOHNSON J See: Crossley K
- JOHNSON JE See: Prescott JE
- JOHNSON JH: Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation... more states restrict minors' access to abortion **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 327-8
- JOHNSON JH: Vasectomy — an international appraisal **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-8 (20 ref)
- JOHNSON JL, SPELLMAN CR, CRESS PJ et al: The school nurse's role in vision screening for the difficult-to-test student (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 345-50 (21 ref)
- JOHNSON JL: Time for a price strategy part 1 **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 43-4, 46, 48
- JOHNSON JL: Growing leaner: a cost-cutting strategy... surviving prospective reimbursement part 2 **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 89-90, 93-4, 99 (5 ref)
- JOHNSON JL: Now a strategy to seize new outpatient opportunities... hospital laboratories must capitalize on technological advances in diagnosis and therapy part 3 **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 63, 66, 68
- JOHNSON JL: It's dangerous to ignore impact of medical technology advances **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 100
- JOHNSON JM, PARKER KE: Some antitherapeutic effects of a therapeutic community **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 170-1 (10 ref)
- JOHNSON JM See: Solberg LI
- JOHNSON LK: If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)
- JOHNSON LK: If your patient has increased intracranial pressure, your goal should be: no surprises (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 58-64 (6 ref)
- JOHNSON LM, ROY K, SHIPPEY S: Union — yes or no?... staff nurses struggled with competing claims **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 45-8
- JOHNSON M: Residential homes... the state of private residential homes for the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 901-3
- JOHNSON M: Nursing homes... a sharper eye on private homes **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 930-2
- JOHNSON M: Anorexia nervosa: framework for early identification and intervention **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 87-99 (16 ref)
- JOHNSON M: Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 21-8 (46 ref)
- JOHNSON M: Marketing the nursing home (forms) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 30-6 (4 ref)
- JOHNSON M: Kidney transplant (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 23-8
- JOHNSON M See: Couture J
- JOHNSON MA, WERNER C: "We had no choice": a study in familial guilt feelings surrounding nursing home care (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 641-5, 654 (17 ref)
- JOHNSON MF See: Crawford S
- JOHNSON MF Jr, PRIDE RB: OCTANET — an electronic library network: design and development **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 184-91 (7 ref)
- JOHNSON MN, BOREN Y: Sexual knowledge and spouse abuse: a cultural phenomenon (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 217-31 (24 ref)
- JOHNSON N See: Evanoff J
- JOHNSON NL See: Miller P
- JOHNSON R, DRIGGERS DA, HUFF CW: PA utilization in a family practice residency program **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 68-70 (5 ref)
- JOHNSON R See: Hockey L; Turley CP
- JOHNSON S: Giving emotional support to families after a patient dies **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 34-9
- JOHNSON SA See: Levenson PM
- JOHNSON SK See: Perry SE
- JOHNSON SR See: Morgan KJ
- JOHNSON WL, VAUGHN JC: Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #19-1916: 1-11 (30 ref)
- JOHNSON WL, VAUGHN JC: Supply and demand relations and the shortage of nurses (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 497-507 (30 ref)
- JOHNSTON CC, COLLINGE J: A Nursing Research Committee within an acute care setting: its inception and development **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 2-8 (4 ref)
- JOHNSTON D: Nurses need to care **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 23-4 (3 ref)
- JOHNSTON-EARLY A: 2C North... where empathy has resulted in creative... nursing care **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1182-3 (2 ref)
- JOHNSTON G: The loophole in social security coverage — non-profit employers are opting out **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 10

- JOHNSTON J See: Sitzman J
- JOHNSTON JL See: Schumann GB
- JOHNSTON KA See: Lazinski HE
- JOHNSTON M: Recognition of patients' worries by nurses and by other patients (research) **BR J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1982 Nov; 21(Pt#4): 255-61 (15 ref)
- JOHNSTON MV, KEITH RA: Cost-benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 147-54 (85 ref)
- JOHNSTON PF: Improving the nurse-physician relationship **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 19-20
- JOHNSTON PF, CONWAY C: Hospital-based "on-call" nurses vs. outside contract nurses: a creative approach to cost and quality control **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 200-12 (5 ref)
- JOHNSTONE C See: Busted EL
- JOHNSTONE P: Shedding a skin problem... an elderly woman with exfoliative psoriasis (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 48-9
- JOHNSTONE T, MCKECHNIE A: Opinions that matter... improving patient care at Bangour Village Hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 32-4
- JOINER C, HAVER J: Reward preferences of nurses: a marketing concept viewpoint (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 19-26 (20 ref)
- JOINER C: A note on reliability coefficients for the Manifest Needs Questionnaire **J OCCUP PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(2): 149-50 (10 ref)
- JOLLEY J: Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital... ultrasound **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 157-9 (5 ref)
- JONASON AM: Complications of burn injury... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 24-8, 52-8
- JONES BC, BRIGGS CD, NORTON DA: This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane dressings (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 70-3 (3 ref)
- JONES BC, BRIGGS CD, NORTON DA: This new type of I.V. dressing can save you time... polyurethane (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 28-31 (3 ref)
- JONES C: The coughing disease **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 646, 648 (8 ref)
- JONES C: Attitudes to the unemployed **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 56-7 (7 ref)
- JONES C: Negotiating student placements in ambulatory settings **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 255-8 (6 ref)
- JONES C: A case of breast disease treated by simple mastectomy and silicone breast replacement (case study) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 14-8
- JONES CA See: Feller I
- JONES CC, CAYARD CH: Care of ICP monitoring devices: a nursing responsibility **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 255-61 (15 ref)
- JONES CL, MARCUM DB: Integrated system: from library to campus and beyond **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 338-42 (3 ref)
- JONES D: Just Jonathan... an anencephalic infant (anecdote) **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 233
- JONES D See: Vetter N
- JONES DA, POULIN MA: Having it both ways **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 119-22 (8 ref)
- JONES E: Accident and emergency nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 62
- JONES E: Beware the pitfalls... hazards which teachers have encountered, which he hopes the nursing profession will avoid **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 22-3
- JONES E: From apprentice to student... why nurse training is becoming more like teacher training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 30-1
- JONES E: What is education, anyway?... the similarities between teaching and nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 32-3
- JONES E: The language of the classroom... comparing pupil-teacher interchanges with doctor-patient interviews **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 39-40 (3 ref)
- JONES E: Behind the words... the words we use can control the patient's view of the reality of his condition **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 33-4 (2 ref)
- JONES E: What makes a professional?... the gap between theory and practice, and at the crucial aspects of reform in initial nurse training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 24-6 (2 ref)
- JONES E: A picture of health... Parus Sanatorium, a Soviet health centre **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 24-5
- JONES E See: Cadbury S
- JONES H: Problems checklist... the darker side of learning to cope with... colostomy **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 190, 195
- JONES H: Stoma care... the Colostomy Welfare Group **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul; (): 196, 198
- JONES IH: Is there life after childbirth? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 30-1
- JONES IH: Getting it into writing... 70,000 words about authentic hospital life **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 46-7
- JONES IH: Telling it like it is... different reactions to her controversial novel, *Sister* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 8-10
- JONES IH: From a consumer's point of view... reactions of one patient to the care he received **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 30-2
- JONES J: HVA hearing screening survey (No. 2) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 191 (2 ref)
- JONES J See: Strack J; Barclay V
- JONES JA: Where angels fear to tread... nursing and the concept of creativity **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 405-11 (38 ref)
- JONES JA See: LeCrone CN
- JONES JT: University liability in program advisement **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 83-4 (17 ref)
- JONES JW See: Haack M
- JONES L See: Rowden R; Rowden R
- JONES LAB: Improving our professional credibility **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 125, 128
- JONES LC: Evaluating statistical software packages for microcomputers **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Mar; 1(1): 5
- JONES M, HOGARTH D: Sharing the care... midwives... and nurses from the psychiatric hospital worked together **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 52-3
- JONES M: The abortion debate... obtaining statistics in Latin American countries is enormously difficult **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 6-9
- JONES M: Getting the message across... family planning... parasite control **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 22-4
- JONES M See: Weber C
- JONES MP: Looking back... unit's progress 18 months after implementing the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2189-90 (1 ref)
- JONES NM: A guide to effective listening **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 83-4
- JONES P: Teaching communication... helping district nurses acquire communication skills **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 229-30 (1 ref)
- JONES P Jr See: Shultz LG
- JONES PE: Exploring the prevalence of nursing diagnoses (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 323-7 (17 ref)
- JONES PK: DRGs — a new challenge for nurses **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 14 (1 ref)
- JONES PK, JONES SL, YODER L: Hospital location as a determinant of emergency room utilization patterns (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 445-51 (25 ref)
- JONES R: Open day in a psychiatric hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 55
- JONES R See: Wallace LM
- JONES RB, FRANK R, MASS T: Safe handling of chemotherapeutic agents: a report from The Mount Sinai Medical Center **CA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 33(5): 258-63 (21 ref)
- JONES RE: Street people and psychiatry: an introduction **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 807-11 (16 ref)
- JONES RG, GALLIARD PG: Exploratory study to evaluate staff attitudes towards geriatric psychiatry (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-57 (4 ref)
- JONES RM See: Chen MS Jr
- JONES RO: Education of mental health workers in Canada: the post-war years **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 19-20
- JONES S See: Schuster P
- JONES SL, DIMOND M: Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 12-9 (29 ref)
- JONES SL See: Jones PK; Jacoby LE
- JONES T: Who's shaping health care? Who's shaping health care? **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 8-13
- JONES TC: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. Grant writing **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 25-7

- JONES WG: The use of radiography in the management of testicular tumors (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 69-72 (10 ref)
- JONIDES L: Childhood obesity: a treatment approach for private practices **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 320-2 (13 ref)
- JORDAN CH: Collegiality in nursing... keynote address at the National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 31-4 (3 ref)
- JORDAN CH See: Brooten D
- JORDAN LE: Back to the basics — but the basics must include science... the gradual erosion of the science foundation for future nursing students **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 207, 237 (4 ref)
- JORDAN LR, DOLL AB, CARPENTER DJ: Home health care **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-12, 15-7 (17 ref)
- JORDAN RM: Manpower planning and radiographers **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 187-9
- JORDAN S: The nurse in long-term care **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 171
- JORDAN TF: Group process in action... a detoxification unit for alcoholics **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 7-8, 10
- JORDEN RC: Pathophysiology of brain injury **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 1-12 (56 ref)
- JORN N: Repression in a case of multiple personality disorder (case study) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 105-10 (9 ref)
- JOSE N See: Richardson GE
- JOSE NL See: Russell RD
- JOSEPH DJ See: Thelin JW
- JOSEPH JA See: Showers J
- JOSEPH S See: Shwiry B
- JOSEPH ST: A holistic health center — fantasy or reality? **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 43 (9 ref)
- JOSON RO, GLITIERREZ R: Problems of rehabilitation of Filipino stroke patients (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 161-5
- JOST RG See: Vannier MW
- JOST TS: Consumer advocacy and long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 54-5
- JOSTEN LV See: Berg M
- JOUBERT D See: Hack L
- JOYCE MA, KUZICH CM, MURPHY DM: Those new blood glucose tests... self blood glucose monitoring (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 46-52, 120 (9 ref)
- JOYCE RE, HUNT CL: Philippine nurses and the brain drain **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(12): 1223-33 (21 ref)
- JOYCE T, DUSTIN G: Active analysis... difficulties of occupying large numbers of mentally handicapped people constructively in hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 58-60
- JOYCE TH III See: Sawji F
- JOYNT RL: Calculated nerve conduction velocity dependence upon the method of testing **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 212-6 (7 ref)
- JUDD JM: "Blood, sweat and tears": coordinating a clinical course **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 299-301
- JUDD RL: Behavioral and psychological crisis in emergency medical services **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-7 (6 ref)
- JUDD RL, PESZKE MA: Emergency services for psychological and behavioral emergencies **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 71-5 (1 ref)
- JUDGE M See: Walentik C
- JUDKINS SB: Staff involvement in quality assurance **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 298-300 (2 ref)
- JUDSON C See: Colver A
- JUDSON FN, SBARBARO JA, TAPY JM et al: Tuberculosis screening. Evaluation of a food handlers' program (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 879-82 (26 ref)
- JUDY MG: CEARP applications: critical criteria... Continuing Education Approval and Recognition Program **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 37-40 (5 ref)
- JUHASZ MA: Sex education: today's myth — tomorrow's reality **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- JUHL RP See: Kroboth PD
- JULIAN J See: Delee JC
- JULIANI LM See: Romsaas EP
- JUMP Y: In and out in a day... a small orthopaedic day unit (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S8-10 (1 ref)
- JUNG K: Physical exercise therapy in juvenile diabetes mellitus **J SPORTS MED PHYS FITNESS** 1982 Mar; 22(1): 23-31 (23 ref)
- (Junge MM) (obituary): Mrs Melva May Junge **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 24
- JUNGKIND HD See: Fischer DL
- JUNQUEIRA LF Jr See: Krieger EM
- JUSENIUS K: A teaching aid for the radical hysterectomy patient (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 71-5
- JUSTHAM D: Research in OH nursing **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 312-6 (15 ref)
- KAAS M See: Sheridan JE
- KABACK SM: Online patent searching: the realities **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 22-31
- KACMAREK RM, DIMAS S: Cardiovascular physiology (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(20): 159-64 (7 ref)
- KACMAREK RM, DIMAS S, REYNOLDS J et al: Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): physics of PEEP devices *part 1* (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1478-89 (47 ref)
- KACMAREK RM, DIMAS S, REYNOLDS J et al: Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with positive-pressure ventilation *part 2* (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1490-1504 (74 ref)
- KACMAREK RM, DIMAS S, REYNOLDS J et al: Technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP): PEEP with spontaneous ventilation *part 3* (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1505-18 (68 ref)
- KACMAREK RM: Practitioner interest in baccalaureate-level respiratory therapy education (research) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 139-42 (11 ref)
- KADABA MP See: DuBow LL
- KAEMPFER SH, HOFFMAN DJ, WILEY FM: Sperm banking: a reproductive option in cancer therapy **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (38 ref)
- KAEMPFER SH: Relaxation training reconsidered **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 15-8 (20 ref)
- KAEMPFER SH See: Hoffman DJ
- KAFKA D, GOLD RB: Food and Drug Administration approves vaginal sponge **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 146-8 (4 ref)
- KAGAN E See: Shamian J
- KAGAN HM See: Laurent P
- KAGEL MC See: Leopold NA
- KAGLE JD: Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 37-46 (13 ref)
- KAGLE JD See: Monkman MM
- KAHL I: Venerology nursing... work in a special clinic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 66
- KAHN C: The man who would live forever... undernutrition without malnutrition **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 24-7, 50
- KAHN J: A case report: lithium iontophoresis for gouty arthritis (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 113-4 (5 ref)
- KAHN R See: Smith J
- KAHN WJ See: Bascue LO
- KAIMAL PK: Transient electrocardiographic Q waves in spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 268-9 (3 ref)
- KAISER EM: Recruiting for the future — long-term care nursing (editorial) **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 14 (1 ref)
- KAISER G See: Elliott C
- KAISER TL, BRADLEY DE, BOSWICK JA Jr: What can nurses do? Burns of the hand (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 14-5, 18, 20 passim (10 ref)
- KAKAR DN: Traditional healers in North India (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 61-3 (14 ref)
- KAKKAR DN See: Dean M
- KALIL AL: Local anesthetic toxicity: review and case studies **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 275-8 (11 ref)
- KALISCH B See: Kalisch P
- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA: Improving the image of nursing... monitoring the media **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 48-52 (5 ref)
- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA: Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions *part 1* (biography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)
- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA: Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale. Film, radio, and television dramatizations *part 2* **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)

- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA, YOUNG RL: Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 175-80 (13 ref)
- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA, MCHUGH ML: The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980 (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 147-54 (23 ref)
- KALISCH BJ, KALISCH PA: An analysis of the impact of authorship on the image of the nurse presented in novels (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 17-24 (17 ref)
- KALISCH BJ See: Kalisch PA
- KALISCH P, KALISCH B: When nurses were national heroines: images of nursing in American film, 1942-1945 (pictorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 14-61
- KALISCH PA, KALISCH BJ, CLINTON J: The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980 (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 358-63 (24 ref)
- KALISCH PA See: Kalisch BJ; Kalisch BJ; Kalisch BJ; Kalisch BJ; Kalisch BJ
- KALISH RA See: Van Pelt M
- KALLAL JE See: De Boer LB
- KALLIS MJ See: Kentler KA
- KALLMAN C See: Fisher J
- KALMAN TP: An overview of patient satisfaction with psychiatric treatment **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 48-54 (57 ref)
- KALOKERINOS A, DETTMAN I, DETTMAN G: How much Vitamin C should I take **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 8-9
- KALSHOVEN D, CAMERLENGO L, DEARING J: Membrane oxygenators: a few observations **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-4 (33 ref)
- KALSHOVEN JD See: Brickley JM
- KALTREIDER HB See: Fulmer JD
- KALUZNY AD: Quality assurance as a management innovation: a research perspective **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 253-68 (58 ref)
- KALUZNY AD See: Kirkman-Liff BL
- KAM-TOA L: Neonatal intensive care unit — a necessity or a luxury? **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 14-6 (4 ref)
- KAMEN S, TIDEIKSAAR R: Dental care for geriatric patients (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 31-5, 43, 46
- KAMENIR S, FOTHERGILL R: Hands-on skills for dealing with hearing aids **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 44-5 (1 ref)
- KAMHOLTZ JD: The effects of a stress reduction workshop on undergraduate college level students possessing type A behavior pattern (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 42-5 (18 ref)
- KAMINER RK, JEDRYSEK E: Age of walking and mental retardation (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1094-6 (10 ref)
- KAMINSKI S: OR orientation... to meet the needs of both the entry-level and the experienced medical staff **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 24-5, 28-9 (5 ref)
- KAMINSKY MJ See: Brown CG
- KAMIYA J See: Sitzman J
- KAMMER CH: Using peer groups in nursing education... to provide a strong support system **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 17-21 (26 ref)
- KAN G See: Visser CA
- KANALY G, SMITH MC: Nursing attitudes toward the constructed environment of nursing homes (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 74-100 (41 ref)
- KANAREK DJ See: Boucher CA
- KANAS N, BARR MA: Homogeneous group therapy for acutely psychotic schizophrenic inpatients **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 257-9 (10 ref)
- KANDEL G, ABERMAN A: Asthma. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies that work **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 143-5, 150-1, 154-5 passim (5 ref)
- KANDEL G, ABERMAN A: Managing exacerbations of COPD (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 53-4, 56-7
- KANE KK: Carotid artery rupture in advanced head and neck cancer patients (pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 14-8 (11 ref)
- KANE KM See: Gadow KD
- KANE MT See: Dvorak EM; Dvorak EM
- KANE R: Knowledge development for social work practice in health **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 55-69 (4 ref)
- KANE RL See: Wright DD
- KANGALEE KM: Avoiding errors in spirometry (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 61-2, 64-6
- KANNER RE See: Rom WN
- KANTO WP Jr, WILSON R: Epidemiology of necrotizing enterocolitis, with etiologic implications **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 63-8 (39 ref)
- KANTOR K: Staff morale **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 31-3
- KAPKE K See: Porth C
- KAPKIN IA See: McLean JD
- KAPLAN JE, FELDMAN R, CAMPBELL DS et al: The frequency of a Norwalk-like pattern of illness in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1329-32 (17 ref)
- KAPLAN K See: Cubie SH
- KAPLAN M: Viewpoint: the cancer patient... being hospitalized on a cancer floor (anecdote) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 103-7 (19 ref)
- KAPLAN NM: Nondrug treatment of hypertension **TEX MED** 1982 Oct; 78(10): 52-4 (11 ref)
- KAPLAN NM See: Crumpler CP
- KAPLAN R See: Chen MS Jr
- KAPLAN SP: Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 28-30 (28 ref)
- KAPP MB: Legal and ethical issues in resident independence... nursing homes **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 22-5
- KAPP MB: Rights training for providers: education as advocacy **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 270-2 (15 ref)
- KAPP MB: Adult protective services: convincing the patient to consent **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 163-7, 188 (44 ref)
- KAPP SR See: Bayer LM; Hoppe MC
- KAPSAR PP: Exam and continuing education are options for recertification... AORN's certification program **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 614, 616
- KAPSAR PP: The impact of credentialing on nursing **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 237-8 (2 ref)
- KAR SB, SCHMITZ M, DYER D: A psychosocial model of health behavior: implications for nutrition education, research and policy **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 29-37 (33 ref)
- KARASIC R: The pet cat that bit the hand that fed it (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 46, 48 (6 ref)
- KARASOV CG: Move over for digital radiography introduction and glossary **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 247-8, 250, 252-3
- KARASOV CG: Smog alertness: recognizing the health hazards of airborne pollutants **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 71-2, 75, 77
- KARASU TB See: Frances A
- KARCHER W: The nurse as expert witness **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 32-3 (4 ref)
- KARCHER WC: Anxiety reduction in lower limb amputees **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 15-8, 43 (10 ref)
- KARCZEWSKI L: Help me make it through the night... the night nurse (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 690
- KARJALAINEN J: Functional and myocarditis-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, Beta-blockade, and epinephrine (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 868-74 (30 ref)
- KARK SL See: Palti H
- KARL SR See: Henretig FM
- KARLE DA, RYAN P: Guidelines for evaluating wet packs **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 244-5, 248, 250 passim (4 ref)
- KARLINSKY N See: Dobbie BJ
- KARN E: Dermatology nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 72
- KAROFKY PS, KEITH DV, HOORNSTRA LL et al: A follow-up study of the impact of family therapy in the pediatric office (research) **CLIN PEDIATR** 1983 May; 22(5): 351-5 (5 ref)
- KARPEL J, SPENCER R, SCHAMBERGER T et al: Record ring: moving toward solutions — a quality control circle in a medical record department **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 54(1): 15-20 (15 ref)
- KARPF RS See: O'Neill B
- KARR W: The independent spirit as part of the rehabilitation process **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 153-5
- KARREI I: Hickman catheters: your guide to troublefree use (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 25-7 (7 ref)
- KARSELIS TC See: Newton RA
- KARUS CA: Tuberculosis: an overview of pathogenesis and prevention **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 21-2, 25-6, 28 (14 ref)

KASA

- KASA RM:** Vitamin C: from scurvy to the common cold **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 23-6 (35 ref)
- KASANOOF D:** Mild hypertension: treat all patients? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 171-3, 176-7, 180-1 passim (5 ref)
- KASANOOF D:** Secondary hypertension: cure all patients? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 201-2, 204, 207 passim (6 ref)
- KASANOOF DM:** Refining venom hypersensitization **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 143-5, 148, 153
- KASANOOF DM:** Management changes for viral hepatitis **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 157-8, 160-1, 165
- KASHANI JH:** Depression in the preschool child **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 11-7 (18 ref)
- KASARIK PE:** The stroke patient: an individual challenge? **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 624-7, 629, 661 (7 ref)
- KASPER AS:** The concept of wrongful life in the law **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 81-7 (19 ref)
- KASPRISIN CA** See: Kasprisin DO
- KASPRISIN DO, BURKMAN JV, KASPRISIN CA:** Painless education: a microcomputer in the donor room... animated computer presentations (pictorial) **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 59-61, 64-7
- KASS I** See: Bell CW; Daughton DM
- KASS P, EXELBERT L, ROMERO R** et al: An interagency effort for media development... diabetes educators **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 27-9 (5 ref)
- KASSER IS** See: Stahl SM
- KASSIRER JP** See: Hrick DE
- KASTENBAUM R:** New fantasies in the American death system **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 155-66 (3 ref)
- KATAKKAR SB** See: Black ML
- KATARIA YP** See: Shaw RA
- KATCH M:** Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 121-4 (1 ref)
- KATYAL SL** See: Singh G
- KATZ AE:** Geriatric otology: age-related changes can impair communication (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 59-60, 63-4, 67 passim (5 ref)
- KATZ AJ** See: Rubin A
- KATZ BF:** Reporting and review of patient care: the nurse's responsibility **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-9 (22 ref)
- KATZ M:** Worms and other parasites **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 24-7, 30-2, 42-3 passim
- KATZ SE** See: Lipton FR
- KATZ SL:** Measles: a world-wide update **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 14-5
- KAUFER DS, STEINBERG ER, TONEY SD:** Revising medical consent forms: an empirical model and test forms **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 155-62, 184 (11 ref)
- KAUFER H** See: Hankin FM
- KAUFERT JM:** Functional ability indices: measurement problems in assessing their validity **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 260-7 (14 ref)
- KAUFFMAN JN** See: Riley JB
- KAUR A:** Aspects of a prospectus **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 94-5
- KAUR G:** Need for proper orientation... hospital employees **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 70
- KAUR S** See: Fletcher A
- KAVANAGH J:** The last epidemic **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 8-9
- KAVANAGH KH:** Reflections of a psych nurse **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 7-13
- KAWAILI H** See: Tsuyuguchi Y
- KAY BJ, MYRICK JA:** An evaluation of program implementation strategies for a rural first-responder system... 36 small Georgia communities **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 57-68 (14 ref)
- KAYE G:** The cementless total hip arthroplasty (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 394-8 (9 ref)
- KAYE W:** Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 300-19 (101 ref)
- KAYE W:** Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 395-427 (147 ref)
- KAYSER-JONES JS, ABU-SAAD H:** Loneliness: it's relationship to the educational experience of international nursing students in the United States **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 301-5 (39 ref)
- KEALL B:** Sexuality and the disabled — a training programme for physiotherapists **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 5
- KEANE B:** Keeping psychiatry afloat in basic nursing courses **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 47-9, 56 (29 ref)
- KEARNS JM** See: Uris PF
- KEATS C:** Co-parenting... divorce may not be the death of the family but rather its reorganization (anecdote) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 371-4 (2 ref)
- KEAY E:** Coppetts Wood: an infectious disease unit **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1273-7
- KECK S, ANDERSON C, RIETH J** et al: Cardiac tamponade: an initial study in the development of a predictive tool (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 505-9 (14 ref)
- KEEGAN AJ:** Hospitals will continue to treat all DRGs to snare contribution margin **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 206, 208
- KEELAN JA, STOKOE SJ:** Taking the stress out of OR communication **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 847-53 (2 ref)
- KEELAN MH** See: Bamrah VS
- KEELEY-ROBINSON Y:** Women's concepts of depression (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 11-3 (20 ref)
- KEEN MF:** Adverse effects of frequent intramuscular injections **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 15-6 (16 ref)
- KEEN MF, DEAR MR:** Mastery of role transition: clinical teaching strategies **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 183-6 (8 ref)
- KEENAN MJ:** Collaboration in students: how can we improve it? **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 486-8 (7 ref)
- KEENAN PA:** Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... the "key number" conversion method part 2 **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 332-3
- KEENAN R, REDSHAW A, MUNSON J** et al: The benefits of a drug holiday... the planned omission of specific medications from the regimen of selected residents on one or more days **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(20): 103-4 (3 ref)
- KEENE A:** On staffing advice for the new head nurse **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 53-4
- KEGLEY CF, SAVIERS AN:** Working with others who are not like me **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 81-5 (26 ref)
- KEHOE D:** Sheffield school of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 56
- KEIDEL GC:** Adolescent Suicide **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 323-32 (14 ref)
- KEIM KA:** Preventing and treating plant poisonings in young children **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 287-9 (4 ref)
- KEIREINI E:** International Council of Nurses: Council of National Representatives meeting Brasilia, Brazil, June 6-10 1983 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 3
- KEISLING R:** Characteristics and outcome of patients who refuse medication **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 847-8 (9 ref)
- KEITER L** See: Pride RB
- KEITH DV** See: Karofsky PS
- KEITH RA** See: Johnston MV
- KEITHLEY JK:** Infection and the malnourished patient **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 23-7 (15 ref)
- KEITHLEY JK:** Perioperative role vs. primary nursing **SURG ROUNDS** 1982 Nov; 5(11): 73-4 (3 ref)
- KELBER MB:** Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 65-7
- KELBER MB:** Pancreatic enzymes... deciphering diagnostic studies **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 23-5
- KELEHER KC** See: Hatton M
- KELLAR MH:** What is it like to be dying? **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 65-7
- KELLAR MH:** What is it like to be dying? **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 20-1
- KELLER EK:** Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 27, 31-2, 35 passim (15 ref)
- KELLER FS, ROSCH J:** Embolization for vascular lesions of the chest, abdomen, and pelvis (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 63-4, 67-70, 72-3 passim (23 ref)

- KELLER WJ: Study of selected outcomes of the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program in Michigan... Medicaid-eligible children (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 110-9 (7 ref)
- KELLERMANN A, WIENER C, HALE CG: Hemoptysis, cough, and syncope in an obese woman with a prosthetic valve (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 45-6, 49
- KELLERMANN JJ: Cardiac rehabilitation as a secondary preventive measure — endpoints: the logic of desirability and availability **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 134-7 (12 ref)
- KELLERMANN JJ See: Ben Ari E
- KELLETT MA See: Sanborn TA
- KELLEY JA: Negotiating skills for the nursing service administrator **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 427-38 (14 ref)
- KELLEY M See: Nelson R
- KELLMAN N: Noise in the intensive care nursery **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 8-17 (10 ref)
- KELLMANN D: The ten-hour schedule (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 58-62
- KELLNHAUSER E: In the land of the rising sun... two of Tokyo's private hospitals... links between progress and tradition **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 26-7
- KELLOGG B, GILMAN J: Follow up of 373 children born after second trimester amniocentesis **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-7 (8 ref)
- KELLOGG R See: Kuhns PL
- KELLY EA See: Crawford S
- KELLY G, RUANO B: Helping the resource poor **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 476-83 (4 ref)
- KELLY GR: Minimizing the adverse effects of mass relocation among chronic psychiatric inpatients (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 150-4 (9 ref)
- KELLY JG: A comparison of first and third year nursing students: role perception and expectations (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 41-3 (19 ref)
- KELLY JG See: Cross DG
- KELLY JM See: McGill B
- KELLY LS: The patient's right to know — a reprise **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 6, 8-9 (2 ref)
- KELLY MA See: Finer NN; Finer NN; Finer NN; Finer NN
- KELLY PM See: Schott FD
- KELLY WN, CHRISTENSEN LA: Selective patient criteria for the use of electronic infusion devices **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 18-9, 21, 25-6 passim (13 ref)
- KELTNER NL: The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (questionnaire, research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 21-38 (36 ref)
- KELTNER NL: The perceived impact of continuing education on the practice of nurses working in acute care facilities (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 40
- KEMMER G, WHITLEY T: Using mail surveys to determine patient satisfaction (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 15-7
- KEMP N: Monitoring the nursing process **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 1-2 (3 ref)
- KEMP P, CORKER E, SULLIVAN G et al: Approaches to care... five articles reflect the differences in patient care between general and psychiatric nursing (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): Mental Health Forum 2: i-viii
- KEMP RE See: Hazard MP
- KENFIELD K See: Warden GD
- KENNARD D: A touch of music for physiotherapists **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 114-6 (6 ref)
- KENNARD D: The music advisory service of the DLF... Disabled Living Foundation **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 116-8 (21 ref)
- KENNEDY A: Incontinence advice: long-term catheterisation part 1 (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 41-2, 45 (7 ref)
- KENNEDY AA See: Deal TE
- KENNEDY AH: Using your head about your feet **KANS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 6-7
- KENNEDY AP, BROCKLEHURST JC: The nursing management of patients with long-term indwelling catheters (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 411-7 (18 ref)
- KENNEDY AP, BROCKLEHURST JC, LYE MDW: Factors related to the problems of long-term catheterization (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 207-12 (23 ref)
- KENNEDY AP, BROCKLEHURST JC, FARAGHER B: Incontinence: a comparison of 10 urinary drainage bags (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 56, 59-60 (4 ref)
- KENNEDY C See: Powell J
- KENNEDY-CALDWELL C, HANSON ME: Metabolism of vitamins and trace minerals **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 29-45 (29 ref)
- KENNEDY CW, GARVIN BJ: The effect of status and gender on interpersonal relationships in nursing **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 274-87 (31 ref)
- KENNEDY J: Evacuation of a neonatal unit **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 26-9 (8 ref)
- KENNEDY M: Evaluation of a glutaraldehyde-phenolate solution used to disinfect endoscopes and instruments in a freestanding surgical facility **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 25-7 (6 ref)
- KENNEDY M, PACKARD R, GRANT M et al: The effects of using Chemocap on occurrence of chemotherapy-induced alopecia (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 19-24 (27 ref)
- KENNEDY MS: Designing and implementing successful CE programs **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 16-20 (14 ref)
- KENNEDY MS See: Waheed A
- KENNEDY PH, STARRFIELD SL, BAFFI C: Using LISREL analysis for drug research... (Linear Structural Relationship) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 277-81 (10 ref)
- KENNEDY S See: Fenwick P
- KENNER C, PENA R: Reaching preschoolers with the fire safety message (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 306-12 (2 ref)
- KENNER C: Excisional therapy... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 19-23, 52-8 (17 ref)
- KENNY PM: Nursing the patient with AIDS calls for special care and knowledge **PENN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 38(4): 6
- KENT A: Equipped for the job: opportunities to influence product design part 6 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 61-2
- KENT BE See: Johansson CA
- KENT J: Care with a big C... the care of a cancer patient (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 32-4
- KENT J: Day care for cancer patients... Christchurch Hospital Dorset **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 37-8
- KENT LA, LARSON E: Evaluating the effectiveness of primary nursing practice (research) **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 34-41 (34 ref)
- KENT M: Anesthesia for the carcinoid syndrome **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 150-3 (15 ref)
- KENT ND See: Sunseri AJ
- KENT SV See: Mayberry J
- KENTLER KA, KALLIS MJ: Improving the distribution of health care services by understanding nurse job choice decisions (research) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Spring; 3(2): 35-45 (25 ref)
- KERBS L, DECIRCE MM: Device to facilitate wheelchair transfer for a patient with quadriplegia and short arm lengths (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 33-4
- KERFOOT KM, BUCKWALTER KC: Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 296-317 (53 ref)
- KERFOOT KM See: Buckwalter KC; Buckwalter KC; True-Soderstrom BA
- KERKERING TM See: Hume AL
- KERMODE S: Pressure area care — a problem-solving approach **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 38-40 (15 ref)
- KERN LH See: Thorn-Gray BE
- KERN LS, GAWLINSKI A: Stage-managing coronary artery disease (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 34-40 (5 ref)
- KERR AS: Large percentage of malpractice cases begin right on the medical records **MICH MED** 1983 Feb; 82(8): 99
- KERR H See: Greene R
- KERR HM, MILLIGAN LM, KNIGHT AE et al: Unexpected leucocyte antibody production in response to transfusion therapy: a case report **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36 (2 ref)
- KERR JAC: An overview of theory and research related to space use in hospitals (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 395-405 (24 ref)
- KERR JC: Yesterday, today and tomorrow: a profession in transition: the president's address... A.A.R.N. Convention, 1983 **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 May; 39(5): 3-7

KERR

KERR JC See: Thurston NE

KERR M See: Draper J

KERR RM: The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain *part 1* (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 186-9, 192, 194 passim

KERR RM: The gastrointestinal tract as a cause of chest pain *part 2* (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 217-9, 223, 228-34 (16 ref)

KERRANE T: The good old days... of nursing management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 29-31

KERRANE T: Nursing management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 56

KERSHAW D: Clearing a pathway... a pharyngeal pouch (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 57-9

KERSTING J, COCKSEY J, GRIX D et al: Vasomotor induced blood pressure activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 462-4 (13 ref)

KERSTING J: The Lindbergh connection... early attempts at in vitro mechanical perfusion (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 50-3 (17 ref)

KESBY OME: Care in labour — the need for a midwifery policy **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 9-10

KESSLER C See: Gaskins JD

KESSLER D: Patient apathy and staff burnout — Fighting back... our chronic care hemodialysis unit **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 41, 54 (2 ref)

KESSLER DM: Why pathologists should head up utilization review **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 102-4

KESSLER HA See: Fedson DS

KESSLER Z: Carbamazepine for psychotic disorders **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 207-10, 215 (13 ref)

KETTEL LJ See: Orient JM

KETTER DE, SHELTON BJ: In-hospital exercises for the postpartal woman (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 120-4 (20 ref)

KETTING E: Contraception and fertility in the Netherlands **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-25 (40 ref)

KETTLES AM: Oedema... causes and types (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1813-7 (8 ref)

KEVORKIAN G See: Bodenhamer E

KEY M See: Rom WN

KEY S: Do care: an exercise in community care... directed towards elderly people who live by themselves **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 5-6

KEYE W Jr See: Bang KM

KEYES B, SZPAK G: Day care for Alzheimer's disease profile of one program... Wisconsin Regional Geriatric Center **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 245-7, 250

KEYS PA: Valproic acid: interactions with phenytoin and phenobarbital **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 737-9 (21 ref)

KHAN FA, MUKHERJI R, CHITKARA R et al: Positive airway pressure in patients receiving intermittent mandatory ventilation at zero rate: the role in weaning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 436-8 (13 ref)

KHAN MK: Expanding your career prospects through part-time study **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 118-9

KHAN MK: Staff performance: a three-part appraisal (forms) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 14-5, 22 (4 ref)

KHANDHERIA BK, ASPER R: Bilateral lymphadenitis in a Filipino woman (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 42D, H (9 ref)

KHARBANDA S: Patients are people! A medico-social approach **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 237-8

KHO TL See: de Leeuw PW

KIBA S, AMOBI I: For richer for poorer: nursing in child health... a contrasting look at the problems in Japan and Nigeria **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 49-53, 56 (15 ref)

KIBBEE P: The therapeutic use of anger **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 3-5 (9 ref)

KIBBEE P: Use of workbooks in paraprofessional orientation **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 14 (3 ref)

KIBBEE PE, LACKEY DS: The past as therapy: an experience in an acute setting **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 29-31 (17 ref)

KIBBEE PE See: Rice MA

KIDD CA See: Garman ET

KIDD PS: Trauma of the genitourinary system **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 232-8 (9 ref)

KIDGER J: Cataracts **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 509-10 (3 ref)

KIDNER TB: The hospital pre-industrial shop... this article was written almost 60 years ago in the Archives of Occupational Therapy **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 63-9

KIELHOFNER G: A heritage of activity: development of theory... implications for theory and practice in occupational therapy **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 723-30 (62 ref)

KIELHOFNER G, BARRIS R, BAUER D et al: A comparison of play behavior in nonhospitalized and hospitalized children (research) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 305-12 (40 ref)

KIELHOFNER G, BARRIS R, WATTS JH: Habits and habit dysfunction: a clinical perspective for psychosocial occupational therapy (case study) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 1-21 (17 ref)

KIELY MA: Utilization of computers in the management of critically ill patients **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 4-5 (14 ref)

KIELY MA: The resume writer's task... career development (forms) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 10-1 (4 ref)

KIEREINI EM: Politics and priorities... child health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 52-3 (1 ref)

KIEREINI EM: The nurse-midwife... in a remote rural community of Kenya **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; () : 6-10

KIERNAT JM: Environment: the hidden modality... a key role in the behavior of older persons **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

KIESTER E Jr: Heart-lung transplants: testing the possibilities **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1981 Nov; 67(9): 4-6

KIESTER E Jr: Will the real respiratory infection please stand up... allergic pneumonia. **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 11-4

KIEVAL YM See: Kinnaird LS

KILBURN LH: Thirty years ago... in the clinical laboratory business **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 222-4

KILCOYNE RF, PLUMLEY TF, MARGLIN SI: Infections of bones and joints (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 12, 63, 66 (2 ref)

KILEY M, HALLORAN EJ, WESTON JL et al: Computerized Nursing Information Systems (NIS) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 26-9 (5 ref)

KILGORE AE Jr: Counseling the patient for mastectomy **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 26 (7 ref)

KILGORE TL, CHASEN MH: Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 58-61 (25 ref)

KILL B, KING LS: Historical trends in the use of television in health education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 312-5 (16 ref)

KILLAM PE, APODACA L, MANELLA KJ et al: Behavioral pediatric weight rehabilitation for children with myelomeningocele **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 280-6 (29 ref)

KILLEN S: Nurses and the Mental Health Act **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 44-5

KILLEN S: Nurses and the Mental Health Act **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 46-8 (8 ref)

KILLIEN M See: Rose MH

KILLINGSWORTH LM, REINBOLD DP, TYLLIA MM: Protein analysis in light chain disease (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 71-2, 75, 77 passim (14 ref)

KILMON C, HELPIN ML: Recognizing dental malocclusion in children (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 204-8 (9 ref)

KIM HS, CHUNG EK: Torsade de pointes: polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 269-73 (34 ref)

KIM HS: Use of Rogers's conceptual system in research: comments **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 89-91 (4 ref)

KIM KE See: Lowenthal DT

KIM MJ: Nursing diagnosis in critical care (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 5-6 (5 ref)

KIM PS, GOLDFARB IW, GAISFORD JC et al: Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: a pathophysiologic review with recommendations for a treatment protocol (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 91-100 (51 ref)

- KIM SP: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Self-concept, English language acquisition, and school adaptation recently immigrated Asian children part 7 (research) *J CHILD CONTEMP SOC* 1983 Spring; 15(3): 71-9 (5 ref)
- KIM YJ: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Problems in the delivery of the school based psycho-educational services to the Asian immigrant children part 8 *J CHILD CONTEMP SOC* 1983 Spring; 15(3): 81-9 (13 ref)
- KIMBALL DB See: Oetgen WJ
- KIMBALL KA: Caring for a special patient... mentally retarded *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Oct; 13(10): 74-5
- KIMBRO CD See: Pincney CA
- KIMHI A: The integration of health education services into a comprehensive health insurance organization *PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC* 1983; 4(4): 197-207
- KINASH RG: Systemic lupus erythematosus: the psychosocial dimension (research) *CAN MENT HEALTH* 1983 Jun; 31(2): 19-22 (10 ref)
- KINDLEN M, DOPSON L: Staff first *NURS TIMES* 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 60
- KING AH See: Hutchison MM
- KING C See: Barton CR; Trautman R
- KING CY See: Gong H Jr; Gong H Jr
- KING DE: Assessment and evaluation of the paradoxical pulse (pictorial) *DCCN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 266-74 (10 ref)
- KING DE: How to give your portal hypertension patient a fighting chance (exam questions, pictorial) *RN* 1983 Jul; 46(7): 31-7, 58 (10 ref)
- KING DF See: Newcomer VD
- KING EG, TATE LC, RHODA C et al: Evaluating cognitive learning for radiography education (exam questions) *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 350-9 (5 ref)
- KING EG: Aftermath of intubation (pictorial) *EMERG MED* 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 201-3, 207-9
- KING I, TARSITANO B: The effect of structured and unstructured pre-operative teaching: a replication (research) *NURS RES* 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 324-9 (29 ref)
- KING J See: Ziegler S; McKibbin E; McKegney FP
- KING K, TAYLOR ME, DIGNAN MP: Health education evaluation: improving the product *HEALTH EDUC* 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 19-20 (5 ref)
- KING LJ: Occupational therapy and neuropsychiatry *OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH* 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1-14 (39 ref)
- KING LM: Myelomatosis... a malignant condition characterised by a proliferation of abnormal plasma cells *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1518-20 (5 ref)
- KING LS: Multicultural health beliefs in action *HEALTH EDUC* 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 24-5 (2 ref)
- KING LS See: Kill B
- KING M: Look back in anger... patients... passive-aggressive behaviour creates problems in nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 52-4 (5 ref)
- KING M: Mucus and mucociliary clearance *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Mar; 28(3): 335-44 (43 ref)
- KING NJ, MURPHY GC: Preparing patients for aversive medical procedures *NZ NURS J* 1983 Feb; 76(2): 9-11 (21 ref)
- KING P, NYIRADY L, TORKELSEN A: Cardiac rehabilitation: a new hope for the heart patient *HONG KONG NURS J* 1982 Nov; (33): 3-12 (6 ref)
- KING PA, COBB M: Learning to care... the gerontological component of the first clinical nursing course (research) *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 May; 9(5): 288-92 (11 ref)
- KING R See: Palmer DL
- KING RC: Checking the patient's neurological status... the fine art of giving a physical (pictorial) *RN* 1982 Dec; 45(12): 56-62 (9 ref)
- KING RC: Refining your assessment techniques (pictorial) *RN* 1983 Feb; 46(2): 42-7
- KING S, HOLROYD D: The friendly group... isolation of mothers with young children *NURS TIMES* 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 62-3
- KING SB III, GRUENTZIG AR, DOUGLAS JS Jr: Coronary angioplasty: current status and techniques (pictorial) *CVP* 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 15-8, 20, 23-4 (11 ref)
- KING TE See: Bullas JB; Stelzner TJ
- KING TE Jr, STELZNER TJ, SAHN SA: Cardiac tamponade complicating the postpericardiotomy syndrome *CHEST* 1983 Mar; 83(3): 500-3 (22 ref)
- KING TI: Plaster splinting as a means of reducing elbow flexor spasticity: a case study *AJOT* 1982 Oct; 36(10): 671-3 (10 ref)
- KING TI II: Wheelchair-attachable deltoid aid (pictorial) *AJOT* 1983 Aug; 37(8): 564-5
- KING TL See: Hamoudi AC
- KING W: A holiday with a difference... nursing in a holiday camp at Christmas *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2160
- KINGSBURY DT See: Walker AS
- KINGSTON R See: Lesar T
- KINGSTON RD See: Laceyfield WE
- KINGSTROM PO See: Klegon DA
- KINLOCK K: Should nursing administrators use incident reports as a risk management tool? *CAN NURSE* 1982 Nov; 78(10): 16, 18 (7 ref)
- KINNAIRD LS, YOHAM MAS, KIEVAL YM: Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs... case studies *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1982 Sep; 17(3): 523-32 (3 ref)
- KINNARD P, TRICOIRE J, LEVESQUE R et al: Assessment of the unstable shoulder by computed arthrography: a preliminary report (pictorial, research) *AM J SPORTS MED* 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 157-9 (5 ref)
- KINNE M: Accidents... safety program necessary for each handicapped student (research) *J SCH HEALTH* 1982 Nov; 52(9): 564-5
- KINNELL HG: Feeding difficulties in infantile autism... anorexia nervosa in a mentally handicapped patient (care study) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 52-3 (11 ref)
- KINNEY C: Cardiac catheterization in the neonate: an overview *NEONATAL NETWORK* 1982 Dec; 1(3): 28-32 (7 ref)
- KINNEY MR: Priorities in the nursing management of patients after open-heart surgery (exam questions, forms) *CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES* 1983; 5(5): 35-40 (4 ref)
- KINNEY MR: Current status of computers in monitoring the cardiac surgical patient (exam questions) *CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES* 1983; 5(6): 43-8 (6 ref)
- KINNEY MR See: Ahrens WD
- KINNEY TJ: Myocardial infarction following electrical injury (care study) *ANN EMERG MED* 1982 Nov; 11(11): 622-5 (29 ref)
- KINNEY WW, ANGELILLO VA, DUNN MJ: Nonorganic upper airway obstruction — a case report *RESPIR CARE* 1983 Jan; 28(1): 67-70 (4 ref)
- KINNUNEN JM See: Sinaki M
- KINSMAN RA, YARROUSH RA, FERNANDEZ E et al: Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (research) *CHEST* 1983 May; 83(5): 755-61 (17 ref)
- KINTGEN-ANDREWS J: Curriculum building: process and products *NURSE EDUC* 1982 Winter; 7(6): 33-5 (12 ref)
- KINYON LJ See: Sultz HA; Sultz HA
- KIPP H See: Pettiti DB
- KIPP LJ: Practical aspects of quality assurance *RESPIR THER* 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 47-50 (3 ref)
- KIPPER MS, MOSER KM, KORTMAN KE et al: Longterm follow-up of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a normal lung scan: perfusion scans in embolic suspects (research) *CHEST* 1982 Oct; 82(4): 441-5 (36 ref)
- KIRBY D, APPELEGATE B, GABRHEIL W et al: Renal dialysis during coronary artery revascularization: a case study *J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL* 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 424-7 (6 ref)
- KIRBY RL, MCDERMOTT AGP: Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles (research) *ARCH PHYS MED REHAB* 1983 Jul; 64(7): 296-9 (16 ref)
- KIRCHHOFF KT: Visiting policies for patients with myocardial infarction: a national survey (research) *HEART LUNG* 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 571-6 (7 ref)
- KIRCHHOFF KT: Using research in practice: should staff nurses be expected to use research? *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Summer; 5(3): 245-7 (10 ref)
- KIRCHMAN MM: The preventive role of activity: myth or reality — a review of the literature *PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR* 1983 Summer; 2(4): 39-47 (28 ref)
- KIRCHNER CW, REHEIS CE: Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 1982 Dec; 17(4): 595-606 (37 ref)
- KIRCHNER EM: Let's talk *MEDLINE DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 1983 Apr; 60(4): 24-5
- KIRGIS CA See: Furr PA
- KIRILLOFF LH, TIBBALS SC: Drugs for asthma: a complete guide... what you need to know to teach patients (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 1983 Jan; 83(1): 55-61 (10 ref)

KIRK

KIRK LM, ANDERSON RJ: Handling hypertensive emergencies (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 209-10, 212, 216-20 passim (15 ref)

KIRK R: Flexible scheduling **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 32-4

KIRK S: Mental handicap nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 56

KIRK WG, THOMAS AH: A brief inservice training strategy to increase levels of empathy of psychiatric nursing personnel (research) **J PSYCHIATR TREAT EVAL** 1982; 4(2): 177-9 (10 ref)

KIRKENDALL C: Library instruction in medical libraries: how LOEX can help **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 87-9

KIRKHAM MJ: Admission in labour: teaching the patient to be patient? **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 44-5 (2 ref)

KIRKIS EJ, ETTORRE DM: Seven sticky problems (and their solutions) in blood transfusions... a troubleshooter's guide (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 58-62, 94

KIRKLAND J, WILLIAMS A: Trigeminal neuralgia: approaches to nursing care **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 149-53 (10 ref)

KIRKMAN K: Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (commentary) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 486-7 (20 ref)

KIRKMAN-LIFF BL, KALUZNY AD: Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 69-86 (12 ref)

KIRKPATRICK D: Pulmonary tuberculosis **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 39-41 (7 ref)

KIRKPATRICK JR: Acute abdominal pain: keys to differential diagnosis from a surgeon's perspective **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 83-5, 88-90, 93 (5 ref)

KIRKWOOD L: Yesterday, today and tomorrow... the 75th anniversary of the Canadian Nurses Association **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 38-40 (2 ref)

KIRSCHENBAUM H: Handling school-community controversies over health education curriculum (forms) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 7-10

KIRSCHENBAUM HL, ROSENBERG JM: What to watch for with hydralazine and minoxidil... interactions and reactions **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 42-3

KIRSCHENBAUM HL, ROSENBERG JM: What to watch out for with thiazides **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 28-30

KIRSCHENBAUM HL, ROSENBERG JM: What to watch out for with emergency antihypertensives **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 53-5

KIRSCHENBAUM HL See: Rosenberg JM; Rosenberg JM

KIRSCHSTEIN RL: The National Institute of General Medical Sciences probes cellular and molecular bases of life **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 40-3

KIRSHNER AN See: Boissoneau R

KIRTHISINGHE BP: Seeing through Sri Lankan eyes... International Eye Bank of Sri Lanka **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 24-5

KISHI KI: Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall... mothers in the well baby clinics **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 230-5 (29 ref)

KITTLESON MJ, SUTHERLAND MS: Primary prevention and implications for drug education programs **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 30-5 (15 ref)

KITTO DR: General review of first aid regulations... requirements placed on employers **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1982 Sep; 26(9): 379-80 (2 ref)

KITZMILLER JL, WISHARD L: Introduction: educating diabetic women about pregnancy **part 1 DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 58-9s (13 ref)

KITZMILLER JL: Obstetrical care... for diabetic women **part 9 DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 41s-3s (13 ref)

KLACIK SG: Rack for surgical stainless steel suture (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 23

KLAR H, FRANCES A, CLARKIN J: Selection criteria for partial hospitalization **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 929-33 (33 ref)

KLAUCKE DN See: Vogt RL; Vogt RL

KLAUS BN: Home IV antibiotic therapy — a valid alternative to prolonged hospitalization (anecdote) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 6-7 (11 ref)

KLECH H, KOHN H, KUMMER F et al: Assessment of activity in sarcoidosis (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 732-8 (26 ref)

KLEGON D, WHIPPLE I: Geriatric outpatient program stresses accessibility, coordinated care (case study) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 54-5 (3 ref)

KLEGON DA, KINGSTROM PO, GREGORY DD: Ambulatory health care centers: image and preference among consumers (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 16-23 (7 ref)

KLEIMAN MB See: Stevens DC

KLEIN AE: When potassium therapy is needed (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 63-5, 69-71, 75 passim

KLEIN AE: Coping with a right ventricular infarct **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Mar 30; 17(6): 143-9, 153, 156-9 (14 ref)

KLEIN AE: Tailoring drug therapy in meningitis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 63-6, 68, 70 passim (5 ref)

KLEIN AE: PID: how to track down its cause **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 81-4, 89, 93-4 passim (12 ref)

KLEIN AE: When a child is born with hip problems (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 68-73, 77, 81-2 passim (5 ref)

KLEIN D See: Belcastro PA

KLEIN HO See: Lang R

KLEIN J, LOMBARDI J: Training early childhood teachers and caregivers: the CDA Program... Child Development Associate **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 2-5 (3 ref)

KLEIN LR: Temporary AV sequential pacing **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 36-41 (42 ref)

KLEIN M, WESTREICH R: Birth room transfer and procedure rates — what do they tell about the setting?... from birth rooms to the conventional labor and delivery rooms (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

KLEIN M See: Goldberg JP

KLEIN MD See: Levine PA

KLEIN PM: Contraceptive use and perceptions of chance and ability of conceiving in women electing abortion (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 167-71 (24 ref)

KLEIN R: U.S. health care... one-stop health shop **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 474-5

KLEIN R: Hope in Harlem **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 753

KLEIN R See: Pettiti DB

KLEIN RP See: Nicholson J

KLEIN-SCHWARTZ W See: Brown CG

KLEINBECK SVM: Simplifying postoperative assessments **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 344-5, 348

KLEINE-KRACHT AE See: Brooks JA

KLEINIG J: Seat belts and safety helmets: justified paternalism? **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 3-9 (14 ref)

KLEINMAN J, ROSBERGER Z: "Stringing" phenomena: an analysis of nursing absenteeism (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 59-73 (7 ref)

KLEINMAN JC See: Madans J

KLEINMAN MS: Lower G.I. bleeding. Pinpointing the cause in children and young adults **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 77-9, 83, 86-7 passim (9 ref)

KLEINMAN PK See: Pappas AM

KLEINMAN R See: McClenathan D

KLELL CA See: Harrell-Bean HA

KLIBANOFF P See: Dooley B

KLICPERA M, GLOGAR D, MAYR H et al: Myocardial perfusion evaluated by contrast echocardiography (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 751-6 (21 ref)

KLIMEK JJ, AJEMIAN E, FONTECCHIO S et al: Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia requiring admission to hospital (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 79-82 (10 ref)

KLIMT CR, BECKER S, FOX BS et al: A transcribed emergency record at minimum cost **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 556-8 (4 ref)

KLINE M: Medicine and urology in China **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 14, 19-20

KLINE M See: Yeager SJ

KLINGENBERG C: Right bundle branch block... (ECG interpretation for the noncardiologist) (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 34-6, 38-41, 45-6

KLITSCH M: Sterilization without surgery... several methods for plugging the fallopian tubes **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 324-7 (1 ref)

KLITSCH M: Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 143-6 (13 ref)

- KLITZMAN S: Safety hazards in the office: appearances can be hazardous (statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 27-32 (11 ref)
- KLOEGMAN S: A lump in the throat... a partial thyroidectomy to investigate a left-sided nodular goitre (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 54-6
- KLOEPPER C See: Wagner JA
- KLOMBERS N: Feet hurt? They're trying to tell you something **US NEWS** 1983 May 23; 94(20): 81
- KLOOSTERMAN ND: Prevention of ICU psychosis **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 59-61 (26 ref)
- KLOPOVICH PM: Research on problems of chronicity in childhood cancer **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 72-5 (14 ref)
- KLOTH LC, MORRISON MA: Supervised versus independent student laboratories (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 225-8 (7 ref)
- KLUGE EHW: The profession of nursing and the right to strike **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 3-6
- KNAFL KA: Evaluation from the graduate student's viewpoint **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- KNAPIK JJ, WRIGHT JE, MAWDSLEY RH et al: Isometric, isotonic, and isokinetic torque variations in four muscle groups through a range of joint motion (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 938-47 (31 ref)
- KNAPP CF See: Seymour RJ
- KNAPP RE: The development of outpatient DRGs **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 1-11 (2 ref)
- KNAUS WA, DRAPER EA, WAGNER DP: Toward quality review in intensive care: the APACHE system... Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 196-204 (19 ref)
- KNAUS WA See: Wagner DP; Scheffler RM
- KNEELAND SJ: How to pick winners *part 1* **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 15-8
- KNEELAND SJ: How to pick winners — getting the facts on the table *part 2* **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 67-70
- KNEELAND SJ: How to pick winners — going beyond the obvious *part 3* **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 109-12
- KNEPIL J: Paracetamol — friend or foe?... acetaminophen... effects and treatment of overdose **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 43-4
- KNEPIL J: Use and abuse of salicylates **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 51-2
- KNEPIL J: Investigation of coma... various biochemical analyses used **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 50-3
- KNEPIL J: Paraquat poisoning... treatment and management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 44-7
- KNEPIL J: Acute iron poisoning... causes and treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 42-3
- KNEPIL J: At your service... how the clinical chemistry laboratory can help in the treatment and management of acute poisoning episodes **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 46-7
- KNEPIL J: That figures!... how to interpret blood gas results **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 44-6
- KNEPIL J: Formation of acids... how acids can be accumulated in the body **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 43-5
- KNEPIL J: The buffering and excretion of acids... biochemical features **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 41-3
- KNEPIL J: The transportation of oxygen... its sites of use in the body and the differences between haemoglobin and myoglobin **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 48-50
- KNEPIL J: The control of breathing... the neuronal and chemical control of breathing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 44-6
- KNEPIL J: Water balance **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 28-9
- KNEPPER JD: Use of human subjects in experimentation: informed consent **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 70-4 (12 ref)
- KNIBBS J, HARDIMAN F: A sense of security... schizophrenic patients... social skills training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: vii-viii (4 ref)
- KNIGHT AE, MEEK D: A New Zealand "Bombay" family... rare phenotype **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 3 (3 ref)
- KNIGHT AE See: Austin RJ; Kerr HM
- KNIGHT MA See: Wachtel TL
- KNIGHT RW: Herkimer helps us teach... an easy-to-make robot (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 332, 334
- KNIGHTS CE: Practical aspects of transcutaneous gas monitoring **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 39-40, 44, 47 (4 ref)
- KNIGHTS CE: Practical aspects of transcutaneous gas monitoring **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 53g-h, 54 (4 ref)
- KNIPP B See: Fried SB
- KNOBEL RJ: Health promotion and disease prevention: improving health while conserving resources **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 16-27 (18 ref)
- KNOBELOCH C: Critique of the oral speech mechanism screening examination **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 43-51 (5 ref)
- KNOBF MK, MULLEN JC, XISTRIS D et al: Weight gain in women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 28-33 (38 ref)
- KNOBF MKT: Intravenous therapy guidelines for oncology practice **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 30-4 (41 ref)
- KNODEL LC, BIRSCHENK NF: Selective use of online literature searching by a drug information service **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 257-9 (4 ref)
- KNOLL K See: Berg M
- KNOPF L: Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: baccalaureate program (or school with more than one nursing program) *part 1* (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1909: 1-66
- KNOPF L: Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: associate degree program *part 1* **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1910: 1-74
- KNOPF L: Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Method, directions, and examples: diploma program *part 1* (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1911: 1-57, 59
- KNOPF L: Cost of nursing education: a manual for analysis of expenditures. Data-gathering instruments *part 2* (forms) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1982 #19-1912: 1-49
- KNOPF L: Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation. A report of the nurse career-pattern study (questionnaire, research, statistics) **NLN PUBL Div Res** 1983 #19-1919: 1-84
- KNOPF L: Applying cost-analysis techniques to nursing... hypothetical examples from nursing education **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 427-30 (8 ref)
- KNOPF L: Registered nurses fifteen years after graduation: findings from the Nurse Career-Pattern study (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 72-6 (7 ref)
- KNOPP EA See: Catinella FP
- KNOWLES D See: Hills MD
- KNOWLES L: Gerontological nursing 1982 **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 45-54 (41 ref)
- KNOWLES RD: Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming... keen observation of body language **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1010-4 (7 ref)
- KNOWLTON CN, GOODWIN M, MOORE J et al: Systems adaptation model of nursing for families, groups, and communities **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 128-131 (9 ref)
- KNOWLTON JE See: Uhlenhopp G
- KNOWLTON RG See: Gilbert JC
- KNOX LJ, MACKAY RC: Performance appraisal for community health nurses through self-appraisal and goal setting (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 17-30 (23 ref)
- KNOX LS: Nutrition and cancer **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 97-109 (43 ref)
- KNOX RA See: Breslau PJ
- KNOX S See: Froebe D
- KNUDSEN PC See: Feng CCH
- KNUDSON RJ See: Burrows B
- KNUPEL RA See: Lake M
- KNUST SJ, QUARN JM: Integration of self-care theory with rehabilitation nursing **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 26-8 (9 ref)
- KNUTZEN KM, BATES BT, HAMILL J: Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 172-81 (11 ref)
- KO F See: Hegggers JP; Hegggers JP
- KO MJ See: Lehmann JF

- KOBERNICK M: Electrical injuries: pathophysiology and emergency management **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Nov; 11(11): 633-8 (107 ref)
- KOBERNICK M See: Meislin H
- KOBES M See: Nesbitt TJ
- KOBZA L: Impact of ostomy upon the spouse (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 54-7 (10 ref)
- KOBZA LL: Assessing postmastectomy care in a community hospital (forms) **GRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- KOCH F, PHILLIPS GB, CORN RL et al: Four experts talk about: reprocessing disposable items **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 427-9, 432, 434 passim (7 ref)
- KOCH G: You too can fly in a wheelchair: an article for handicapped people **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 20
- KOCH JA See: Anido G; Freeman DJ
- KOCH TB See: Carson HB
- KOCHANSKY S: Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 146-9 (8 ref)
- KODER LM, SMITH WB: Future study needs of registered nurses (research) **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 32-4 (7 ref)
- KODNER K: Competition: getting a fix on PPOs **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22): 59-60, 62-6
- KOECKERITZ JL: Assessing the genitalia (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 52-9 (10 ref)
- KOENIG MA, ZELNIK M: The risk of premarital first pregnancy among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1976 and 1979 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 239-41, 243-7 (12 ref)
- KOENIG MA, ZELNIK M: Repeat pregnancies among metropolitan-area teenagers: 1971-1979 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 341-4 (4 ref)
- KOERNER BL, ARMSTRONG DA: Collaborative practice at Hartford Hospital **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 72-81 (18 ref)
- KOERNER ME, DICKINSON GR: Adult arthritis: a look at some of its forms (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 253-62 (5 ref)
- KOETTERS TL See: Kwong M
- KOFF RS: Acute hepatic failure: still a life-threatening condition **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 248-9, 252-3, 257 (3 ref)
- KOFFEL WE Jr: Beyond the Life Safety Code... physical plant requirements for nursing homes **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 64-6, 68
- KOGAN HN, BEATON R: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. Blending of a conceptual model and nursing practice... a self-management training program for stress response disorders (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 28-67 (17 ref)
- KOGAN HN, BEATON R, BETRUS P et al: Nursing in transition: new structures, new practices and new consumer responses... a demonstration nursing clinic: management of stress response. University of Washington School of Nursing (pictorial) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 37-41 (9 ref)
- KOHLER J See: Silverman NA
- KOHN GL, BIACHE AS: Developing a career ladder for nursing personnel... a life care retirement home **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 25-7
- KOHN H See: Klech H
- KOHN J, ENDERS S, PRESTON J Jr et al: Provision of assistive equipment for handicapped persons (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 378-81 (3 ref)
- KOHN J See: Hawkins M
- KOHNKE M: Discussion of consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (response) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 123-7
- KOHNKE MF: Myths and realities about advocacy — clinical research — abuse **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 13(4): 22-8 (2 ref)
- KOHORST WR, SCHONFELD SA, MACKLIN JE et al: Rapid diagnosis of legionnaires' disease by bronchoalveolar lavage (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 186-90 (16 ref)
- KOHUTH BJ: A national first... Florence Cellar chair in gerontological nursing... Case Western Reserve University **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 236-41, 255
- KOIVUNEN E See: Seltros O
- KOLANOWSKI AM, GUNTER LM: Thermal stress and the aged **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 13-5 (15 ref)
- KOLAR A: The role of the nurse in intravenous dissociative anesthesia... Out-patient Day Surgery Centers **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-32
- KOLB JJ: Athletic knee injuries (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 42-4 (8 ref)
- KOLB SE: 3-North: a game for teaching concepts of patient care... fluid and electrolyte problems of pediatric patients **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 12-5 (1 ref)
- KOLBE LJ See: Iverson DC
- KOLE B See: Frois M
- KOLESNIK E: Hospital communications... saved by the bell **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 83(4848): 632-3
- KOLEVZON MS, GREEN RG: Practice and training in family therapy: a known group study (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 179-90 (38 ref)
- KOLLAR N: Vision of the end of the world: past and present **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 9-24 (21 ref)
- KOLLER ME See: Breivik H; Sjostrand UH
- KOLLER R See: Gottlieb HJ
- KOLMAN R See: Siegelman DL
- KOMATSU S See: Abe T
- KONDELA-CEBULSKI P See: Stachowski M
- KONICK A See: Buffum WE
- KONIKOW NS: Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 22-6 (20 ref)
- KONRAD TR See: Ricketts TC
- KONSTANTINIDES NN, SHRONTS E: Tube feeding: managing the basics **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1312-20 (6 ref)
- KOOB RA See: Lalonde RL
- KOOP CE: The "New Federalism" and public health **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 36-9
- KOOP CE: Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 105-7
- KOOP CE: Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 203-6
- (Koop CE) (biography): Dr C Everett Koop **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 22-3
- KOPAC CA: Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 373-84 (10 ref)
- KOPANS DB See: Meyer JE
- KOPECH M: Quick access for arterial blood sampling (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29, 32-3
- KOPKE ML: Evaluation and diagnostic workup of abdominal gunshot wounds **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 123-5, 129-30, 132 passim (13 ref)
- KORAN LM, MOOS RH, MOOS B et al: Changing hospital work environments: an example of a burn unit (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 7-13 (26 ref)
- KORBER EJ: Task analysis: helping staff develop client independence... to self-feed **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 32-4 (6 ref)
- KORCOK M: Health information industry: pushing patient education **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Jul 15; 129(2): 172-7
- KORDICK MF: A quality assurance system based on management by objectives **GRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 83-5 (2 ref)
- KORDOVA N, WILT JC, SELKA L et al: High prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in a Northern Canadian community (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 246-9 (14 ref)
- KORENMAN SG: Clinical assessment of drug-induced impairment of sexual function in men **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 391-2
- KORFF S See: Lillesand KM
- KORNBLUM H: A social worker's role with mothers of language disordered preschool children **J LEARN DISABIL** 1982 Aug; 15(7): 406-8 (10 ref)
- KORNHABER A: The vital connection — 1983. Grandparents are coming of age in America **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 31-3 (2 ref)
- KORTENBOUT WP: Some factors influencing the effective use of disinfectants and cleaning agents **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 29-33 (6 ref)
- KORTMAN KE See: Kipper MS
- KORY WP See: Gravenstein JS
- KOS BA See: Woog P
- KOSHIRO A, FUJITA T: Interaction of penicillins with the components of plasma expanders (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 351-6 (36 ref)
- KOSHY KT: How to pass your exams **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 28
- KOSITSKY AM See: Lewandowski LA

- KOST-GRANT BL: Self-inflicted gunshot wounds among Alaska natives (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 72-8 (20 ref)
- KOSTER MK: Self-care: health behavior for the school-age child **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-40 (12 ref)
- KOSTIAK PE Jr: The splenic mystique: an anatomical and physiological review of the spleen **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 31-2 (3 ref)
- KOTECKI CN: Planning critical care experiences for students **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 50-5 (4 ref)
- KOTSUBO CZ: Helping families survive AIDS **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 94, 96
- KOTTRA CJ: Infection in the compromised host — an overview **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 10-4 (21 ref)
- KOU HC, YEH SJ, LIN FC et al: Effects of acebutolol on paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in patients with manifest or concealed accessory pathways (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 92-7 (43 ref)
- KOUZES JM, JERRELL JM: Developing managers to develop organizations (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 47-71 (27 ref)
- KOVALEV M, VERMEL I: The legal definition of death **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 5
- KOVEN NL See: August CS
- KOVNAR E, VOLPE JJ: Current concepts in neonatal neurology. Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage **part 2 PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 81-2, 85-6, 88-91 (70 ref)
- KOVNER C: Computers for nurses: moderns — let your computer make friends with its own kind **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Aug; 1(4): 5, 7
- KOWALSKI K: When birth becomes death... when an infant dies... operating room nurses **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 57-8, 60-1, 64 (9 ref)
- KOWALSKI K: Continuing education nurse practitioner programs **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 33-5
- KOZA CM: Principles and practices of cancer chemotherapy **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 326-8 (23 ref)
- KOZIELSKA E See: Tendera M
- KOZLOWSKI LT: The determinants of tobacco use: cigarette smoking in the context of other forms of tobacco use **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 236-41 (43 ref)
- KRACKOW KA, BROOKS RL: Optimization of knee ligament position for lateral extraarticular reconstruction (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 293-302 (12 ref)
- KRAEMER S: A note on Spinoza's contribution to systemic therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 353-7 (7 ref)
- KRAFT C See: Allen RF
- KRAFT GH, HALVORSON GA: Median nerve residual latency: normal value and use in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 221-6 (29 ref)
- KRAFT MR: Quality assurance... in long-term care **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 326-7, 330-1, 357 (7 ref)
- KRAFT RE See: Trobe JD
- KRAIKER F: Crisis as a corollary of cancer diagnosis **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 37-9 (15 ref)
- KRAJICEK MJ: Developmental disability and human sexuality **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 377-86 (22 ref)
- KRALJ A See: Bajd T
- KRAMAN SS See: Dosani R
- KRAMER JF, MENDRYK SW: Electrical stimulation as a strength improvement technique: a review **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 91-8 (25 ref)
- KRAMER JF: A one-year follow-up of participants in a smoke stoppers program (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 89-94 (17 ref)
- KRAMER JF See: Currier DP
- KRAMER JS See: Yelin EH
- KRAMER LD See: DiGiacomo EV
- KRAMER LW, BEIDEL DC: Job seeking skill groups: a review and application to a chronic psychiatric population (research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 37-44 (18 ref)
- KRAMER RF, MOORE IM: Childhood cancer: meeting the special needs of healthy siblings **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 213-7 (9 ref)
- KRAMER S See: Hanks GE
- KRAMPTZ SD, WILLIAMS M: Organizational climate: a measure of faculty and nurse administrator perception (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 200-6 (13 ref)
- KRANCE M See: Wallis C
- KRATZ C, TURNER PAC, HILLIER VF et al: Quantifying nursing... those aspects of nursing education which are quantifiable **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Quest 2(5): 1-8 (15 ref)
- KRATZ C: Israeli diary... nursing in Tel Aviv **part 1 (anecdote) NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1990-4
- KRATZ C: Israeli diary... nursing in Israel **part 2 (anecdote) NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2034-8
- KRATZ C: Testing the water... Brighton School of Nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): Quest 3(3): 42-3
- KRATZ CR: Research — how can we challenge nursing practice? **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Occas Papers (32): 128
- KRATZ CR: Nursing and journalism — legal and ethical considerations **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Occas Papers (34): 135-6 (1 ref)
- KRATZ CR: District nurse training: difficult changes... what are the implications for the role of the practical work teacher (PWT)? **part 2 NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2186 (1 ref)
- KRAUS GP See: Raz T
- KRAUS J: Guest commentary: the shoemaker's shoeless child... the chemically dependent nurse **MICH NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 13, 23
- KRAUS J See: Darbyshire JO
- KRAUS JF, CONLEY A, HARDY R et al: Relationship of demographic characteristics of interviewers to blood pressure measurements... the "social distance" between interviewer and respondent (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 3-12 (16 ref)
- KRAUSE G See: Tintinalli JE
- KRAUSE GS: Brown-Sequard syndrome following heroin injection (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 581-3 (10 ref)
- KRAUSE PJ: Measles: an update (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 66 W-2, 66 DD-EE, 66 II-LI (29 ref)
- KRAUSS DJ: The physiologic basis of male sexual dysfunction (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 193, 196, 200 passim (59 ref)
- KRAUSS JB See: Slavinsky AT
- KRAYMER LK See: Connor SR
- KREBS CA, CARSON J: Gallbladder examinations: a comparison between sonography and radiography (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 181-8 (21 ref)
- KREBS D: ICN's programme on nursing in primary health care: present and future **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 167-8 (1 ref)
- KREHL WA: The role of nutrition in maintaining health and preventing disease **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 9-13 (17 ref)
- KREIGEL R See: Brown E
- KREIMEYER D See: McPherson JJ
- KREISBERG RA: High-density lipoproteins: a "delicate balance" helps the HDL help us to prevent CHD **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 197-9, 202-3, 206 passim (8 ref)
- KREISHMAN JA: Taking charge of the future. Adapting today's facility to meet tomorrow's needs **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 46-51
- KREKELER K, O'NEILL BJ: Put some spice into learning... crossword puzzles lend welcome variety to learning and staff development **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 32-4 (6 ref)
- KREMMER Y: Improving the work of the professional association **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 77-80
- KREMPEN JF, SILVER RA: Pedicle fat grafts in spinal surgery: evaluation of a method to prevent cicatrix formation (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24, 26-30 (20 ref)
- KREMPEN JF, SILVER RA, SOTELO A: Ligamentum flavotomy — alternative to laminectomy in herniated disc (exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 32-4, 36-7 (9 ref)
- KRENTZ SE See: Jennings MC
- KREPS RD: Respiratory support in the postoperative period: with criteria for weaning and extubation (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(22): 175-80 (6 ref)
- KREUTER MW, PARSONS MJ, MCMURRY MP: Moral sensitivity in health promotion **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 11-3 (11 ref)

- KREUTER MW, CHRISTENSEN GM, DIVINCENZO A: The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 510-5 (7 ref)
- KREUZER DW: Tooth truth: eight "facts" about teeth that are not to be believed **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 70-1
- KRIEGER AJ: Hyperabduction syndrome... of the arms (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 81-2
- KRIEGER EM, JUNQUEIRA LF Jr: The pattern of pressure changes during synchronized and desynchronized (REM) sleep as an index of baroreceptor function **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 322-5 (14 ref)
- KRIKORIAN DA, MOFFATT MW: Death-related fears (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 1-15 (25 ref)
- KRIKORIAN DA See: Moser DH
- KRIM T: Pneumococcal pneumonia **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 35-8 (10 ref)
- KRIM TM: The adult respiratory distress syndrome **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 23-7 (12 ref)
- KRISCHER JP, CHEUNG A, BUSH P et al: Drug utilization review in the Veterans Administration (research) **QRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 11-9 (6 ref)
- KRISTOFFERSEN E: Sterilization quality assurance procedures **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 40-1
- KRISTY LM, PICHET JW: Media coverage of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 178-80 (37 ref)
- KRITCHMAN D See: Schwimmer A
- KRITCHMAN MM: Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and preparation for surgery (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(7): 51-6 (3 ref)
- KROBOTH PD, JUHL RP: Triazolam (Halcion, the Upjohn Company)... new drug evaluations **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 495-500 (52 ref)
- KROCKHALL P: Evaluation of joint fluid in the emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 23-8 (10 ref)
- KROMM J, VASILE RG, GUTHEIL TG: Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder **PSYCHIATR Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2): 85-99 (3 ref)
- KRONBORG A: A nurse's view... study tour in England **WORLD HOSP** 1982 Nov; 18(4): 20-2
- KRONE KD, WEINER SA: How to read a chest x-ray: radiology for the nonradiologist (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 137-9, 142, 144 passim
- KRONENBERG RS See: Hedemark LL
- KRONHAUS A See: Wright DD
- KROUSKOP TA See: Garber SL
- KROZY RE See: Righi FC
- KRUCKMAN L: The "baby blues" — a cultural phenomenon? A preliminary report... of a study... conducted in the FNS **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 1983 Winter; 58(3): 10-6 (5 ref)

- KRUEGER-BROPHY CB: Shared goal setting — a motivational tool for stroke patients and their families **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 29
- KRUGER LB: Normal pressure hydrocephalus in the Parkinsonian patient (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 299-302 (18 ref)
- KRUGER RA, MILLER FJ, NELSON JA: Temporal filtering applied to digital intravenous angiography: preliminary report (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 133-4, 136, 138 passim (9 ref)
- KRUGER S, MAETZOLD LD: Practices of tradition for pregnancy... 50 American women from a midwest community **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 135-9 (15 ref)
- KRUGER SF See: Bahr JE
- KRUGMAN MK See: Bernau KM
- KRULIK T: Helping parents of children with cancer during the midstage of illness **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 441-5 (13 ref)
- KRUMBACH B, MARAN J: The post-coronary artery bypass graft patient **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 16-9, 49
- KRUMM S: Psychosocial adaptation of the adult with cancer **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 729-37 (32 ref)
- KRUMMEL T See: Salzberg AM
- KRUPA KC See: Andrews AW
- KRUPADEV HL See: Sarkar A
- KRUSE DH: Postoperative hypothermia **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 48-50 (6 ref)
- KRUSE DH: Emergency care knowledge of senior nursing students (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-9 (9 ref)
- KRUSE KW: Online searching of the pharmaceutical literature (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 240-53 (19 ref)
- KRUSE R See: McCarron JF
- KRZYSKO A, ERDEL S, GREINER M et al: Guidelines for nursing care of patients with altered ventilation (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 113-7 (9 ref)
- KSHEPAKARAN KK, MILES PL: Deinstitutionalization: a case study **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 49-52 (5 ref)
- KUCERA WR: "Locality rule" standard of care expands **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 63-4
- KUDER JM See: Goeldner LM
- KUDSK KA, MIRTALLO JM: Nutritional support of the critically ill patient **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 501-6 (33 ref)
- KUFELDT K: Including natural parents in temporary foster care: an exploratory study (research) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 14-6
- KUHAR MB: Observational learning in occupational health nursing education **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 33-4 (8 ref)
- KUHL S: Hospice isn't just a place (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 112
- KUHL S: Hospice isn't just a place (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 32
- KUHLEMEIER KV See: Huang C

- KUHLMAN TL See: Telintelo S
- KUHN GJ See: Tanaka RM
- KUHN JA See: Leibowitz H
- KUHN JJ, HENDLEY JO, ADAMS KF et al: Antitussive effects of guaifenesin in young adults with natural colds (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 713-8 (6 ref)
- KUHN JK: An experience with a joint appointment **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1570-1 (12 ref)
- KUHN PJ: Meningitis and encephalitis — are we doing all we can? **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 36-9, 42-3, 46-9 (12 ref)
- KUHN PJ: How to avoid computer shock **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 71-4, 76, 78
- KUHN PJ: Microbiology gears up for prospective payment **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 108-11, 114-6
- KUHN PL: Shirodkar and McDonald differentiation... surgical intervention in a pregnancy threatened by cervical incompetence **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 21-2 (13 ref)
- KUHNEN KK, CHEWNING B, DAY T et al: Barry: a computer for teaching sex education... helping adolescents make informed decisions **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 350-3 (7 ref)
- KUHNMUENCH P, HILL C: Utilization review in the Internal Medicine department of an HMO Clinic **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 22-9
- KUHNS PL, KELLOGG R: Agency mergers: a cost-effective approach to improving patient care **NLN PUBL** 1982 #21-1906 (League Exchange #133): 1-47, 49 (16 ref)
- KUKAFKA R See: Russo RM
- KUKAR J See: Brinkley G
- KULBERG A: Urinalysis and urine culture **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 47-59 (21 ref)
- KULKARNI K: Nutrition labeling **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 08(4): 42
- KULLER JM, LUND C, TOBIN C: Improved skin care for premature infants (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 200-3 (19 ref)
- KULUND DN: Sports medicine. Measures that can prevent cycling injuries **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 83-5, 88-9 (6 ref)
- KULYS R: Future crises and the very old: implications for discharge planning... implications for social workers **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 182-95 (39 ref)
- KUMAR S See: Currier DP
- KUMAR VN, REDFORD JB: Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in rheumatoid arthritis (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 595-6 (11 ref)
- KUMER KP, NWANGWU JT, NWANGWU PU: Perspectives on digoxin absorption from small bowel resections **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 121-3 (16 ref)
- KUMMER F See: Klech H
- KUNKEL J: Seizures, tachycardia, and abnormal electrolytes: what's wrong with this patient? (care study) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 32
- KUNKEL JA: Charting: some pointers for doing it better **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 57-64 (7 ref)
- KUNKEL M See: Hatcher M

- KUNTAVANISH AA See: Ostrow PC
- KUNTZ EF: Gap closes between prices paid for I.V.s: '82 survey **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 38-9, 42
- KUNTZ EF: New magnet may lower cost of NMR **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 106, 110
- KUNTZ EF: Hospitals forming PPOs to fend off HMO rivals **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 22, 24
- KUNTZ EF: Design and construction: healthcare construction leaps a surprising 25% in '82 **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 95-6, 98, 100 passim
- KUNTZ EF: Micros keep tabs on non-stock items **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 82
- KUNTZ EF: HMOs run path of consolidation **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 145-6, 148
- KUNTZ EF: Bankers fire off more questions as hospitals' future clouds up **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 107-8
- KUNTZ JI See: Frank ED
- KUNZ JRM See: Wu Y
- KUPERSMITH MJ, RANSOHOFF J: Homer's syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 31-2
- KUPFER DJ, REYNOLDS CF III: Sleep disorders **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 101-5, 109-14, 117-9 (5 ref)
- KUPST MJ, TYLKE L, THOMAS L et al: Strategies of intervention with families of pediatric leukemia patients: a longitudinal perspective (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 31-47 (30 ref)
- KURATA JH, ELASHOFF JD, HAILE BM et al: A reappraisal of time trends in ulcer disease: factors related to changes in ulcer hospitalization and mortality rates **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1066-72 (52 ref)
- KURFISS-DANIELS D: Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1535-7 (6 ref)
- KURIAN AP: The "2 plus 1" nursing curriculum: an evaluation **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 260-1
- KURIEN M See: Hawkins JW
- KURLAND LT See: Nash S
- KURTZ PA See: Maloney FP
- KURTZBERG A See: Jacinto MS
- KURUSZ M, SCHNEIDER B, CONTI VR: Albumin pretreatment of autotransfusion apparatus... how to do it **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 467-9 (24 ref)
- KURUSZ M See: Schneider B
- KUSEK JW: Nosocomial proteus urinary-tract infection **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 11-2 (16 ref)
- KUSEK JW: Legionellosis: a review of community and hospital-associated outbreaks **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 19-25 (55 ref)
- KUSEK N See: Hoffman D
- KUSTABORDER MJ, RIGNEY M: Interventions for safety (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 158-162, 173, 182 (9 ref)
- KUTNER NG, BROGAN DR: Evaluation of an experimental education program for new dialysis patients (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 22-5 (5 ref)
- KUTNIK ML: Assessing the family of the special-care infant **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 33-4, 36, 38-9 (5 ref)
- KUTSCHERA D See: Hartenstein K
- KUTZLER DL, TAYLOR PK: Maternity care for a profoundly handicapped woman: a team approach (care plan) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 290-3 (2 ref)
- KUYPER LA: Effectiveness of a delegate-advocate program... a communication network among Florida medical record practitioners **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 27-8 (3 ref)
- KUZICH CM See: Joyce MA
- KVIDERA DJ, FRANKEL VH: Trauma on eight wheels: a study of roller skating injuries in Seattle (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 39-41 (3 ref)
- KVIST M See: Viitasalo JT
- KVIZ FJ See: Flakerud JH; Flakerud JH
- KWIK JA: CPR Marathon '82... teach CPR to 2000 employees of a 550-bed medical center **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 13-4
- KWOK PW: Evaluation and control of carbon monoxide exposure in indoor skating arenas **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 261-50 (26 ref)
- KWONG M, MANNING MP, KOETTERS TL: The role of the oncology clinical nurse specialist: three personal views **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 427-34 (4 ref)
- KWUN KB See: Bryan-Brown CW
- KYYRONEN P See: Hemminki K
- LA FOLLETTE SS: Effective treatment: testicular cancer (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 622, 624, 633-6 (11 ref)
- LA MONICA EL: Empathy can be learned **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 19-23 (54 ref)
- LA MONTAGNE C: OR students are people too **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 32-3, 36-7 (2 ref)
- LABADIE GC See: Parker ML
- LABAN MM, PERRIN JCS, LATIMER FR: Pregnancy and the herniated lumbar disc (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 319-21 (8 ref)
- LABARGE E, DANZIGER WL: Dementia in the elderly: an education model including information, management, and counselling **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 182-9 (45 ref)
- L'ABATE L See: Thaxton L
- LABERGE L, DOUGLAS BJ: Royal Vic program limits guesswork for head nurses (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 18, 33
- LABORDE JM, POWERS MJ: Two statistical approaches to measure change **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 225-33 (19 ref)
- LABOSKY DA See: Tehranzadeh J
- LABREE R: Let's communicate (commentary) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 91-2
- LABRIE RA See: Gardos G
- LABSON LH: Acute MI: steps toward stabilization **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Nov 15; 16(19): 15-9, 23-4, 27-8 passim
- LABSON LH: What is "appropriate" beta blocker use? **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 62-6, 71, 74-6 passim
- LABSON LH: Today's scene in infertility and menopause **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 78-81, 84-8, 95-7 passim
- LABSON LH: Today's view in maternal and fetal medicine **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jan 15; 17(1): 105-8, 110, 115-6 passim
- LABSON LH: The newborn: quick postdelivery check **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 16-9, 23-5, 27-9 passim
- LABSON LH: Newborn exam: evaluation in the nursery **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 95-8, 100, 102 passim
- LABSON LH: Newborn exam: neurologic evaluation **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 121-3, 127, 130-2 passim (17 ref)
- LABSON LH: What role for beta blockers in MI? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 30; 17(12): 17-9, 24-6, 31-2 passim (13 ref)
- LABSON LH: Clarifying the components of angina (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 20-5, 29, 32 passim (7 ref)
- LABSON LH: Which test when for angina? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 41-4, 49-51, 55-6 passim (7 ref)
- LABSON LH: Put the ACE inhibitors to work for you **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 22-8, 33-4, 36-7 passim (31 ref)
- LACEFIELD WE, KINGSTON RD: Relationships between faculty evaluations and faculty development **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 278-84 (8 ref)
- LACEY L See: Braune KW
- LACHMAN T: Some common causes of neuropathy (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 105-10, 114-7 (2 ref)
- LACKEY DS See: Kibbee PE
- LADEN J See: Bellinger K
- LADER M: Keep calm and stay dependent... problems associated with persistent drug usage **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 24, 26-7
- LAESSIG RE, URKOWITZ AG: The environmental health matrix: information for use in planning **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 373-5 (6 ref)
- LAFFAL J, BROWN M, PEARLMAN LA et al: Therapeutic education of psychiatric inpatients in a classroom setting **QRS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 190-5 (13 ref)
- LAForge JE See: Crystal RM
- LAGENTE M, BARTHELEMY R, DE LA FARGE F et al: Increased Di-2-Ethyl Hexyl Phthalate (DEHP) during extra corporeal circulation using different oxygenators (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 45-9 (14 ref)
- LAGGER L: Spinal cord injury: nutritional management **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 310-2 (8 ref)
- LAGRAND LE: Coping with loss on the college campus: a descriptive analysis (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 38-43 (7 ref)

- LAHDE RE: Luque rod instrumentation (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 35-43, 66 (5 ref)
- LAHDE RE: Adventure in Ecuador... the surgical team for Interplast, Inc. (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 24-9
- LAHUFF M: Nurses studying nursing...? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 45-7 (5 ref)
- LAI TL See: Leistner HL
- LAIBSON H See: Cole J
- LAINEY CG, WALMSLEY RP, ANDREW GM: Effectiveness of exercise alone versus exercise plus electrical stimulation in strengthening the quadriceps muscle (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 5-11 (17 ref)
- LAING E See: Hockey L
- LAING G: The impact of technology on nursing **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 241-2 (5 ref)
- LAING G See: Crawford ME
- LAING SJ See: Bruess CE
- LAIRD DD: Supplemental nursing agencies — a tool for combating the nursing shortage **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 61-7 (21 ref)
- LAIRSON PD: Why informed consumers are choosing HMOs **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 67-9, 72-3, 78
- LAKE B: Manage and educate... to combine specialist nursing officer and clinical teaching roles **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 18-9 (3 ref)
- LAKE M, KNUPEL RA, MURPHY J et al: The role of a grief support team following stillbirth **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8): 877-81 (10 ref)
- LAKE RS, LAMPER-LINDEN C: A subject bibliography on legislative and political action... that have appeared in nursing literature during the years 1976 to 1982 (bibliography) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 334-7
- LAKEN DD: Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 90, 92, 94
- LAKEN DD: Protecting patients against themselves: what to do when patients refuse treatment **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 26-7
- LAKIER JB: Myocardial infarction management: the first 24 hours (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 66 D-E, 66 H, 66 J passim (6 ref)
- LAKIN KC See: Hill BK
- LALITHA K: Helping the handicapped **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 90-2
- LALONDE RL, KOOB RA, MCLEAN WM et al: The effects of cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics at steady state (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 221-4 (21 ref)
- LALOR L: Better ways to the BSN? You bet! Doing a two-step to the BSN **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 59-60
- LAM DE, LAM RW: Determining priorities of the Georgia student society for medical technology: results of a survey (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 943-7 (1 ref)
- LAM RW See: Lam DE
- LAMB C: Corrective options in cataract and myopia **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 112, 121-2, 124-5 passim
- LAMB C: Battling sexually transmitted diseases (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 15; 17(7): 19-22, 30-2, 35-7 passim
- LAMB C: Dermatologic problem? Which therapy? **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Apr 30; 17(8): 37-40, 42-3, 48 passim
- LAMB C: Coping with multiple trauma in the ICU **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 41-3, 46-8, 54-7 (12 ref)
- LAMB C: Treating status asthmaticus in the ICU **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 61-3, 66, 68 passim (10 ref)
- LAMB C: Coping with postop circulatory collapse **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 199-201, 205-8, 210-1 passim (10 ref)
- LAMB C: Rescuing the patient in cardiogenic shock **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jul 15; 17(13): 255-7, 261-2, 271-3 passim (11 ref)
- LAMB C: Identifying arteriosclerosis obliterans (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 100-3, 105-7, 110 passim (3 ref)
- LAMB C: Easing intermittent claudication **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 123-4, 126, 128-9 (5 ref)
- LAMB C: Otitis media: pinpointing the diagnosis **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 94-6, 98-100, 106-7 (5 ref)
- LAMB C: Otitis media: selecting the therapy **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 108-10, 115, 119-20 passim (4 ref)
- LAMB C: When hearing impairment occurs (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 147-9, 152-4, 159-60 passim (11 ref)
- LAMB C: ICU patient: sorting tangled problems (care study) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 167-72, 177-8, 180-1 passim (8 ref)
- LAMB C: When your patient has rhinitis (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Oct 15; 17(17): 186-91, 194-5, 199-200 passim (13 ref)
- LAMB EM: Christian principles in the care of the dying **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 3
- LAMB HC, COX FM: Clinical use of droperidol (Inapsine) in patients with chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 23-5 (11 ref)
- LAMB HR, PETERSON CL: The new community consultation... to halfway houses, nursing homes, and locked structured community facilities **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 59-64 (19 ref)
- LAMB J See: Duran F
- LAMB JM, RODGERS DR: Assisting the hostile, hospitalized child **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 336-9 (4 ref)
- LAMB MA: The sleeping patterns of patients with malignant and non malignant diseases (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 389-96 (37 ref)
- LAMB S: Clinical application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and high cervical cord stimulation for movement disorders **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (18 ref)
- LAMB S: Precursor loading for monoamines in neurological disease **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 228-33 (17 ref)
- LAMBERT MP: Continuing education begins at home (editorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 14-6 (9 ref)
- LAMBERTON MM: Health and illness: a co-existence hypothesis **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 47, 50, 52 (6 ref)
- LAMBO TA: A new day dawns... mental health... world-wide **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 3
- LAMERS JV See: Okamoto GA
- LAMERS WM Jr: Evolution of a community-based home care hospice program **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 1-10 (8 ref)
- LAMID S See: Bildsten C
- LAMNIN M, CANTER LP, LORENZEN B: Standards of care: an endangered species? **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 13-5 (5 ref)
- LAMON RP, CICERO JJ, FRASCONI RJ et al: Open treatment of fingertip amputations (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 358-60 (9 ref)
- LAMONT CA See: Aggarwal V
- LAMONT LS: Treadmill calibration and the derived exercise prescription **CVP** 1983 Feb-Mar; 11(2): 29-30, 32a (3 ref)
- LAMONT RR See: Dillon RD
- LAMOTHE J: Returning to school... as the nurse **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Jun; 6(3): 6
- LAMPER-LINDEN C See: Lake RS
- LAMY PP: Drug abuse by older adults — who is responsible?... misuse of legal drugs **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 657-9 (1 ref)
- LANC RA See: Slaughter RL
- LANCASTER J: 1982 Anita Dorr Memorial Lecture **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 35A-8A (6 ref)
- LANCASTER J: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Prospects for mental health in the 80's **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 1-9 (16 ref)
- LANCASTER J: Communication: the anatomy of messages **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 42-5 (9 ref)
- LANCASTER J See: Lancaster W
- LANCASTER L See: Watt JH
- LANCASTER LE: Kidney transplant rejection: pathophysiology, recognition, and treatment **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 50-3 (7 ref)
- LANCASTER LE: Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment and intervention **part 1 (care plan) NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 38-48, 51
- LANCASTER LE: Renal failure: pathophysiology, assessment and intervention **part 2 NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 30-8 (15 ref)
- LANCASTER M See: Eady C
- LANCASTER W, MCILWAIN T, LANCASTER J: Health marketing: implications for health promotion **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)
- LANDES RR: Hunner ulcer: treatment with topical dimethyl sulfoxide... (chronic interstitial cystitis) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 17-9 (1 ref)

- LANDESMAN SH, SMITH PM, SCHIFFMAN G: Pneumococcal vaccine in elderly patients with COPD **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 433-5 (10 ref)
- LANDIS K, SMITH S: The mechanically ventilated patient: a comprehensive nursing care plan (care plan) **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 43-52 (19 ref)
- LANDRIGAN PJ, POWELL KE, JAMES LM et al: Paracetamol and marijuana: epidemiologic risk assessment **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 784-8 (33 ref)
- LANDRY SM See: Wenzel RP
- LANDSER FJ See: Clement J
- LANDWIRTH TK: OCLC book interlibrary loan in a basic-unit hospital library: one year's experience **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 213-6 (14 ref)
- LANDY U, LEWIS S: Administrative, counseling and medical practices in National Abortion Federation facilities (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 257-62 (22 ref)
- LANE BJ, RAE DI: The prejudice of language: effects of word choice on impressions formed by nurses... the language which nurses use to report to other nurses (questionnaire, research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 21-33 (6 ref)
- LANE GH, CRONIN KM, PEIRCE AG: Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA quality assurance model **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 42-5 (1 ref)
- LANE GH See: Cronin K
- LANE PL, LEE MM: Special care for special casts **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 50-1
- LANE PL, LEE MM: Special care for special casts **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 50-1
- LANE PL, LEE MM: New synthetic casts: what nurses need to know **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 13-20 (35 ref)
- LANE T, STROSHAL V, WALDORF P: Standards of care for the CAPD patient... continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (care plan) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 34, 36, 41-5 (20 ref)
- LANE WL: Responsibilities of the LPN **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 34 (1 ref)
- LANG D: Professional liability **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 16-8
- LANG J See: Elsner RC
- LANG NM: Nurse-managed centers: will they thrive? **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1290-6 (5 ref)
- LANG R, KLEIN HO, WEISS E et al: Superiority of oral verapamil therapy to digoxin in treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 491-9 (31 ref)
- LANGEMO DV: Continuous epidural analgesia: a revolution in post-T.U.R. care (pictorial) **AJAA** J 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 4-6 (10 ref)
- LANGER E See: Avorn J
- LANGFORD ER, THOMPSON EG, TRIPP SC: Smoking and health education during pregnancy: evaluation of a program for women in prenatal classes (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 285-9 (20 ref)
- LANGFORD HG: Drug and dietary intervention in hypertension **HYPERTENSION** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): Issue 5 Part 2: III166-9 (11 ref)
- LANGFORD RW: Teenagers and obesity **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 24-7 (3 ref)
- LANGFORD TL See: Prescott PA
- LANGLEY D, ARMSTRONG-ESTHER CA: The immune system **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 140-1, 145-6
- LANGLEY D: Future trends in clinical immunology **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 169
- LANGLEY GB See: Abelson K
- LANGMAACK H See: Daechner F
- LANGRIDGE C: Day nurseries... for the children of health service staff **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 687
- LANGSLEY DG, BARTER JT: Psychiatric roles in the community mental health center **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 729-33 (11 ref)
- LANGSLOW A: The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players *part 1* **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 37-9
- LANGSLOW A: The dangers of inexperience, traps for young players *part 2* **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 28-9
- LANGSLOW A: Assault **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 31-3, 48
- LANGSLOW A: The persistent anomaly... spouse consent is at issue **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 30-2, 52
- LANGSLOW A: Pit-falls! **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 26-8
- LANGSLOW A: While on the premises... injuries that have occurred from falls **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 27-8, 56
- LANKFORD MW See: Russell PA
- LANKIN DL, JEWELL GM, GRINVALSKY HT et al: Psychotic-like reaction to procaine penicillin G (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 507-9 (13 ref)
- LANSING LM, FRAUMAN AC: Clinical inquiry for the clinical nurse... in nephrology care units **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 19-20, 29 (5 ref)
- LANTZ JE, TREECE N: Identity operations and family treatment (care study) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 20-3 (7 ref)
- LANYON'S D: Organisation is the key (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 27
- LANZA ML: The reactions of nursing staff to physical assault by a patient (research) **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 44-7 (14 ref)
- LANZA ML: Origins of aggression **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 10-6 (37 ref)
- LAPA E See: Servis E
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK E See: Marci-Gratton N
- LAPIERRE ED See: Brossart J
- LAPIERRE G, PEVONKA MP, STEWART RB et al: Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 39-44 (26 ref)
- LAPITAN N See: Delaney R
- LAPIUS SK: Physicians and midlevel practitioners: can the conflict be resolved? **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 94-5
- LAPORTE JR See: Mas X
- LARAGH JH: Giving salt a fair shake **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-3, 36, 38
- LARGE JA, ARMSTRONG CJ: The microcomputer as a training aid for online searching **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 51-9 (7 ref)
- LAROCCO A See: Burrows S
- LAROCCO SA, TU LL: Nursing care of the long-term ALS patient **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 16-21 (11 ref)
- LAROCHE E, LIVNEH H: Regression analysis of attitudes toward male nurses (research) **J PSYCHOL** 1983 Jan; 113(1): (1st half) 67-71 (17 ref)
- LAROCHELLE D: Prenatal genetic counseling: ethical and legal interfaces with the nurse's role **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 77-92 (22 ref)
- LARONS RL See: Jensen JE
- LAROSA JC See: Oberman A
- LAROSSA MM, BROWN JV: Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery (research) **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1834-5 (3 ref)
- LARREA JL See: Nunez L
- LARSEN H: Rescue from neglect: LP/VNs help shape Model Practice Act **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 18-21
- LARSEN J: Leadership, nurses and the 1980s **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 429-35 (10 ref)
- LARSEN RC: The deinstitutionalized environment: a case for better planning (editorial) **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 126-30 (24 ref)
- LARSON B See: Ellison PH
- LARSON-BROWN LB: Nutrition education: how to get students to eat it up! **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 38, 40-1
- LARSON DG See: Garfield CA
- LARSON E: Epidemiologic correlates of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancers **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 295-301 (42 ref)
- LARSON E, SHERER B: The nurse-computer interface: effectiveness of computerized arrhythmia monitoring **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 174-9 (12 ref)
- LARSON E See: Kent LA; Zebelman E
- LARSON K See: Blakely WP
- LARSON MA See: Atterbury C
- LARSSON K, HJEMDAHL P, MARTINSSON A: Sympathoadrenal reactivity in exercise-induced asthma (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 560-7 (30 ref)
- LARUE D See: Vogt RL
- LASATER N: Nurse coordinator reimbursement **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 14-6
- LASCELLES I: Wound dressing techniques (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 217-9 (9 ref)
- LASKEVICH LA See: Dvorak EM; Dvorak EM
- LASKIN JL See: Baumgartner TG

- LAST JM: Health of native Canadians — its relevance to world health (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 297-8 (2 ref)
- LATHAM J: The pain relief team part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 54-7 (1 ref)
- LATHAM J: The nervous system... pain control part 2 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 57, 59-60
- LATHAM J: Complications... pain control... risks involved when carrying out nerve blocks part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 35-6
- LATHAM J: The nurse's role... pain control part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 33-5 (9 ref)
- LATIMER FR See: LaBan MM
- LATIOLAIS CJ See: Dzierba SH
- LATTANZI ME: Hospice bereavement services: creating networks of support **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 54-63 (9 ref)
- LATTIMER JM See: Epstein BJ
- LATTIMORE J See: Stephens TE
- LATURI C: A living treasure... is what you are when you grow old **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 310
- LATWIN JL: Must you file? **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 99, 101
- LAU AD See: Engel NS
- LAU RR, WILLIAMS HS, WILLIAMS LC et al: Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 250-61 (34 ref)
- LAUCK BW, BIGELOW DA: Why patients follow through on referrals from the emergency room and why they don't (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 186-7 (15 ref)
- LAUGHLIN JA: Wellness at work: a seven-step "dollars and sense" approach **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 9-13 (8 ref)
- LAUGHMAN RK, YODAS JW, GARRETT TR et al: Strength changes in the normal quadriceps femoris muscle as a result of electrical stimulation **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 494-9 (13 ref)
- LAURENCE D: Medicines in the home... some of the medicines found in British homes, and advice on storage and safety **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 25 (3 ref)
- LAURENCE V: An alternative approach... well-woman clinics and early diagnostic units within the NHS **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 14
- LAURENT-BOPP D See: Woods SL
- LAURENT P, JANOFF A, KAGAN HM: Cigarette smoke blocks cross-linking of elastin in vitro **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 63s-5s (7 ref)
- LAURIDSEN B: Whose risk is it, anyway?... living alone **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 44-5
- LAURIE-SHAW B, STOVE V: Quality assurance — what can it do for the nurse? **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 19-20 (5 ref)
- LAURY GV: How to win accreditation (without really trying) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 76-7, 81-2, 85
- LAUVER D: Irregular bleeding in women: causes and nursing intervention **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 396-401 (34 ref)
- LAUVER D: Childhood enuresis **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 30-1, 35, 38 passim (14 ref)
- LAVERS A: Dealing with dementia **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 30; 92(4816): 1168-9 (9 ref)
- LAVINE M See: Toomey F
- LAVIOLETTE S: AHA restates support for diploma schools **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 74
- LAVIOLETTE S: Nursing home chains scramble for more private-paying patients **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 130, 132, 134 passim
- LAVRENTIADIS G See: Manos N
- LAW MP: Prospects for hyperthermia in cancer therapy **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Oct; 48(574): 209-19
- LAW RL: The small bowel enema (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 48(580): 91-5 (12 ref)
- LAWLER J: Ousting Maslow from nursing **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 36-8 (9 ref)
- LAWLESS OJ See: Oetgen WJ
- LAWLIS GF, ACHTERBERG J: Acne: the disease and stress **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 23-31 (36 ref)
- LAWRENCE JP See: Abrams PH
- LAWRENCE M: Patient hand hygiene — a clinical inquiry (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 24-5 (1 ref)
- LAWRENCE MM: Baccalaureate degree — the issue of entry into nursing practice **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 50-1 (24 ref)
- LAWRENCE RA: Practices and attitudes toward breast-feeding among medical professionals (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 912-20 (17 ref)
- LAWRENCE RM See: Lawrence SA
- LAWRENCE SA, LAWRENCE RM: Curriculum development: philosophy, objectives, and conceptual framework **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 160-3 (11 ref)
- LAWRIE B: Travelling families in east London — adapting health visiting methods to a minority group... Gypsies **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 26-8 (3 ref)
- LAWS ER See: Fode NC
- LAWS M: Scope of practice **NZ NURS J** 1982 Sep; 75(9): 3-5 (8 ref)
- LAWS MM: Technological demands on the midwife of the future **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 17-9 (11 ref)
- LAWSON A: A new system for the urostomist... one new appliance is Lo-Profile from Hollister (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 37, 39 (1 ref)
- LAWSON DH See: Nixon DW
- LAWSON JR: The OR supervisor's role in purchasing **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 20-2, 24
- LAWSON LA See: Taylor MR
- LAWSON M, BOTTINO JC, HURTUBISE MR et al: The use of urokinase to restore the patency of occluded central venous catheters (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 29-30, 32-4 (8 ref)
- LAY C See: Hayes MW
- LAYCOCK L: Your blood or mine?... advantages and procedures of autologous transfusion (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 46-8
- LAYCOCK L: Plasmapheresis and exchange (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 50-2
- LAYDE MM See: Nelson DB
- LAYDE PM See: Cordero JF
- LAYTON TR, COPELAND CE: Burn homicide: implications for burn physicians and staff **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184-5 (6 ref)
- LAZARCHICK J See: Oswald MW
- LAZARUS JM: Dialytic therapy: principles and clinical guidelines (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 111-21, 126, 129-30 passim (7 ref)
- LAZIEH M: The breast-feeding worker — risk or benefit?... the mother's exposure to environmental pollutants **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 34-7 (15 ref)
- LAZINSKI HE, BODE SM, JOHNSTON KA et al: Collaboration benefits nursing service and education... nursing students practice in the hospital with a faculty person **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 36-41 (7 ref)
- LE CT: Prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus infection **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 99-101 (17 ref)
- LE LIEVRE J, GILBERT MT, REAVLEY W: Social skills training... the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients... an introductory course for ward staff **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): MHN: 46-8 (5 ref)
- LEA S See: Reich V
- LEACH EE See: Anders JE
- LEACH J See: Lewin DC
- LEADBEATER B, FARBER BA: The limits of reciprocity in behavioral marriage therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 229-37 (28 ref)
- LEAHY N: An orientation program for the new neurological nurse **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 313-6 (8 ref)
- LEAMAN PL: Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm due to blunt trauma (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 351-7 (22 ref)
- LEAMING ES See: Ritter MA
- LEAMON J: Memories of Emily... their baby was severely handicapped... her parents' feelings during her short life (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 50-1
- LEANO A, SABIO L, SUAREZ A: Final evaluation report of student nurse affiliates in community health nursing **NEWSLETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 16-8
- LEAR BJ: First aid services in industry... an occupational first aider is responsible for the first aid room to be directly responsible to the occupational health nurse **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 6-8 (5 ref)

- LEARMONT D: Come together... new links between the different groups caring for children **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Suppl: 3-4, 11-2, 14
- LEATHARD A: Family planning, cost benefits and the nursing role **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 526-7, 536 (6 ref)
- LEATT J See: Hunt P
- LEATT P, SCHNECK R: Differences in stress perceived by headnurses across nursing specialties in hospitals **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 21
- LEATT P, SCHNECK R: Work environments of different types of nursing subunits (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 581-94 (22 ref)
- LEATT P, SCHNECK R: Technology, size, environment, and structure in nursing subunits (research) **ORGAN STUD** 1982; 3(3): 221-242 (61 ref)
- LEATT P See: Bay KS; Campbell S
- LEAVESLEY S: Where to keep what... how one health authority is solving the problem of keeping up to date **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 56-7 (1 ref)
- LEAVESLEY S: We still need two levels **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 14
- LEAVITT JA: Dual-career families: an annotated bibliography (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1983 Jun; 3(1): 19-30 (7 ref)
- LEBEAU LJ: Roots of automation in microbiology: an introduction **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 299-301
- LEBEFF FE See: Clark RE
- LEBENTHAL E, WYNN RJ, LEBENTHAL H: Digestive disorders in neonates: gastrointestinal ontogeny *part 1* **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 17-9, 21, 23 passim (25 ref)
- LEBENTHAL E, WYNN R, LEBENTHAL H: Digestive disorders in neonates: congenital and acquired disease *part 2* **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 53-6, 59, 62
- LEBENTHAL H See: Leberthal E; Leberthal E
- LEBOW J: Models for evaluating services at community mental health centers **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1010-14 (47 ref)
- LEBRETON S See: Swerhun P
- LECOMTE C See: Berstein BL
- LECOURS W, ROY J: Violence and the marginalization of the elderly in today's society **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 25-7, 35 (7 ref)
- LECRONE CN, JONES JA, DETTER JC: Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 165-7 (4 ref)
- LEDERER A: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Notes on a nursing home *part 1* **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 224-7
- LEDERER JR, HOULIHAN M: A CPR team: the answer to chaotic codes **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 20-2 (2 ref)
- LEDRAE LE: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy. A nursing developed model for the treatment of rape victims... Sexual Assault Resource Service, a nursing research-demonstration project (research) **ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs** 1982 # G-153 : 68-76 (6 ref)
- LEE A: Government report on nursing shows a booming profession (statistics) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 19, 105-6
- LEE A See: Vince C
- LEE AA: A wary new welcome for unions **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 34-40 (3 ref)
- LEE E, GILOTH B: Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? Viewpoint of the American Hospital Association (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 10-3 (3 ref)
- LEE EA: A capsule review of the health promotion literature of 1982 **PROMOT HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 7-9
- LEE ES See: Wheeler AP
- LEE FC: M.D. surplus could incite opposition to nurse-midwives' market intrusion **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 102, 104
- LEE G, RALEIGH ED: A half-way house for the new graduate... use your professionals as preceptors **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 43-5
- LEE H See: Miller BK
- LEE HA See: Taber SM
- LEE J: Owls and nightingales... being on night duty (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 50-1
- LEE JM: Methods of collecting data **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 361 (6 ref)
- LEE JM: Methods of funding **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 365
- LEE JM See: Partridge CJ
- LEE JO: Choosing a film-screen combination for polytomography **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 91-4 (6 ref)
- LEE JS, ROM WN, CRAFT BF: Preventing disease and injury in the work place: issues and solutions **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 1-15 (22 ref)
- LEE JS: Environmental evaluation of the work place **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 16-23 (5 ref)
- LEE JS See: Rom WN
- LEE-MERROW SW See: Heavlin WD
- LEE MM See: Lane PL; Lane PL; Lane PL
- LEE NC See: Spitz AM; Winker CK
- LEE P: Radiation synovectomy **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 26, 24
- LEE PS, PASH BJ: Preventing patient falls **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 118, 120
- LEE PS, PASH BJ: Preventing patient falls **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 14-5
- LEE R See: Cadbury S
- LEE RV: Genital skin lesions caused by sexually transmitted diseases **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 17-23
- LEEDER C: The role of the burn nurse **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 7-9
- LEEDER C: Focus on burn prevention — a community education program (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 66-8
- LEEDER C, COLCLEUGH R: Electrical burns of the mouth (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 68-9
- LEENAARS AO See: Bos RP
- LEEPER JD See: Ballet PS
- LEES C: Crisis at Christmas... a charity **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2150-1
- LEET WA See: Rosenberg LN
- LEFCOE NM, ASHLEY MJ, PEDERSON LL et al: The health risks of passive smoking: the growing case for control measures in enclosed environments **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 90-5 (64 ref)
- LEFF RD: Intravenous administration of medications to the pediatric patient **NITA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4): 255-8 (17 ref)
- LEFF S: Developmental surveillance: why look at healthy children? **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 590, 592 (3 ref)
- LEFF SD: The standard of care question... nurse practitioners **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 34-6, 72 (20 ref)
- LEFRACK EA See: Seifert PC
- LEFROCK JL See: Smith BR
- LEFTWICH RE: The nurse as grievance officer **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 301-3 (2 ref)
- LEGLER CF: A survey of physician attitudes toward the PA (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 98, 101-2, 104 passim (10 ref)
- LEGRAND V, DELIEGE M, HENRARD L et al: Patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriogram (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 678-85 (38 ref)
- LEHMAN A See: Estok P
- LEHMAN KB: Administrator's role in prevention and care of decubitus ulcers **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 21-5
- LEHMAN W See: Joe GW
- LEHMANN A: Anorexia nervosa: emancipation by emaciation **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 31-3 (9 ref)
- LEHMANN A: The challenge of treating eating disorders: in private practice *part 2* **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 41-2
- LEHMANN A: The challenge of treating eating disorders: in the community *part 3* **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 44-5
- LEHMANN A: Nutrition now **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 24-8 (3 ref)
- LEHMANN A: Nursing's last frontier: our Canadian prisons **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 37-9
- LEHMANN J See: Browning P
- LEHMANN JF, DUNDORE DE, ESSELMAN PC et al: Microwave diathermy: effects on experimental muscle hematoma resolution (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 127-9 (17 ref)
- LEHMANN JF, ESSELMAN PC, KO MJ et al: Plastic ankle-foot orthoses: evaluation of function (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 402-7 (12 ref)

- LEHMANN KG, JOHNSON AD, GOLDBERGER AL: Mitral valve E point-septal separation as index of left ventricular function with valvular heart disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-8 (19 ref)
- LEHMANN LS, PADILLA M, CLARK S et al: Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 40-3 (12 ref)
- LEHR S See: Shipes E
- LEIBOWITZ H, KUHN JA: A treatment of acetaminophen overdose **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 845-7 (21 ref)
- LEIBOWITZ S: The hungries: why some people get them bad and some people don't get them at all **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 10, 60
- LEIGH DA: The value of prescribing policies for antibiotics and disinfectants **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1279-81 (3 ref)
- LEIGH H, PRICE L, CIARCIA J et al: DSM III and consultation-liaison psychiatry: toward a comprehensive medical model of the patient **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 283-9 (16 ref)
- LEIGHTON J See: DiSessa TG
- LEIGHTON PM: Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 335-40 (52 ref)
- LEIKEN AM, STERN E, BAINES RE: The effect of clinical education programs on hospital production (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Spring; 20(1): 88-92 (2 ref)
- LEIKEN AM: Method to determine the effect of clinical education on production in a health care facility... students contributed positively to a physical therapy department (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 56-9 (9 ref)
- LEIN TA See: Jallad MS
- LEININGER M: Cultural care: an essential goal for nursing and health care **AANNT J** 1983 Aug; 10(5): 11-7 (14 ref)
- LEININGER M: Woman's role in society in the 1980s **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 203-15 (10 ref)
- LEININGER MM: Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 21-2
- LEININGER MM: Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession *part 2* **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 13-4
- LEISER BM: In defense of a little heart balm... a changed attitude toward marriage **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 14-8 (5 ref)
- LEISTNER HL, HADDAD GG, LAI TL et al: Heart rate pattern during sleep in an infant with congenital prolongation of the Q-T interval (Romano-Ward syndrome) (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 191-4 (22 ref)
- LEITER JAP: Laboratory computers: the buying decision **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 209-12
- LEITER P See: Davidhizar RE
- LEITNER LA See: Lester D
- LEKE T: Health Management in Nigeria: problems and prospects **INT NURS REV** 1983 Jan-Feb; 30(1): 9-11, 20 (10 ref)
- LELAND OS Jr See: Bungo MW

- LELEAN SR: The implementation of research findings into nursing practice **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 223-30 (28 ref)
- LEMBERG L See: Hamer SS; Abello JA; Arcebal AG; Valladares BK; Valladares BK
- LEMERMAN RD See: Wade NP
- LEMESHOW S See: Hait HI
- LEMIN B: Men in a woman's world... acceptance of male nurses in domiciliary care **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 32-4
- LEMLER S See: Fife B
- LEMONS PKM: Victims of addiction... the infant born "with a habit" (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 12-20 (35 ref)
- LEMONS PKM: The sequelae to addiction... late diagnosis of prenatal exposure to substance abuse **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 7-10 (13 ref)
- LEMONS PM: Breast-feeding the premature newborn **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 83-8 (15 ref)
- LENEHAN GP, BOWIE S, RUKSNAITIS N: Rape victim protocol and chart for use in emergency department (forms) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 83-90
- LENEHAN GP: Emergency nursing standards completed (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 183-4
- LENIHAN J: Taking the strain... back injuries in nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 25-6
- LENNINGTON KR, YANCHULEFF TT: The use of isokinetics in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae: a case report **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Wnter; 4(3): 176-8 (7 ref)
- LENOX AC: When motor nerves die... amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 540-6 (3 ref)
- LENSSEN P See: Cunningham BA
- LENZ CL: Make your needle selection right to the point... choosing the right needle length for intramuscular injections **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 50-1 (6 ref)
- LENZ CL: Make your needle selection right to the point... choosing the right needle length for intramuscular injections **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 50-1
- LENZ ER, WALTZ CF: Patterns of job search and mobility among nurse educators (research) **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 267-73 (11 ref)
- LEO KC: Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child: a case report (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 957-9 (10 ref)
- LEON AS: Exercise and coronary heart disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 38-9, 43-4, 49-50 *passim* (38 ref)
- LEON G See: Eckert JR
- LEONARD C: The need to communicate... more communication between doctor and patient **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 49
- LEONARD C See: Ventre F
- LEONARD LG See: Ericksen J
- LEONARD MD: How the infection control nurse can help the theatre nurse **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 9

- LEONARD MD: Infection control nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1264-5
- LEONARD MH, CAPEN DA: Superior entrapment of the clavicle (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 96-8
- LEONARD P See: Viaro M
- LEONARDO J See: DiCarlo S; DiCarlo S
- LEOPOLD NA, KAGEL MC: Swallowing, ingestion and dysphagia: a reappraisal **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 371-3 (20 ref)
- LEPAGE JR: Results of testing of an angiographic catheter (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72, 74 (3 ref)
- LEPOR SJ: Antidepressant drug overdose **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 36-9 (18 ref)
- LEPPERT P: Healing the unborn (pictorial) **PARENTS** 1983 Jul; 58(7): 46-50
- LERNER B See: Plotnick GD
- LERNER CJ See: Gremillion DH
- LERNER DJ See: Burgess AW
- LERNER RA: Synthetic vaccines (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 66-74
- LERSKI RA: Physical principles of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 85-90 (8 ref)
- LERTZMAN M: Home oxygen in remote areas **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 918-21 (2 ref)
- LERY MJ See: Breslin EH
- LESAGE CP: Shoulder pain — the overlooked symptom in abdominal bleeding (care study) **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 194-5 (2 ref)
- LESAR T, KINGSTON R, DAHMS R et al: Trazodone overdose (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 221-3 (19 ref)
- LESCH E: The geriatric ESRD patient... a unique problem in patient care **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 42-4 (6 ref)
- LESHER DC, BOMBERGER AS: The roving inservice — an innovative approach to learning (forms) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 19-22 (3 ref)
- LESICA JP See: Moran RF
- LESKO LJ See: Canada AT
- LESLIE MJ: The Enid Graham memorial lecture... the Canadian Physiotherapy Association **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 249-54 (7 ref)
- LESSARD E See: Wells PA
- LESTER D, LEITNER LA, POSNER I: Stress management training for hospital supervisory personnel **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 5-9
- LESTER MM See: Javid LB
- LETT A: Putting their best feet forward... the body's anatomy is reflected in the zones of the feet (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 49-51 (2 ref)
- LETTIN AWF: Which patients can benefit from joint replacement? (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 17-9
- LEUENBERGER P See: Favez G
- LEUNG AOS: Legionnaires' disease **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 17-22

- LEVEAU BF See: Rodgers MM
- LEVENBERG SB: Vietnam combat veterans: from perpetrator to victim **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 69-76 (12 ref)
- LEVENSON JA, SAFAR ME, BOUTHERIE JE et al: Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 325-7 (13 ref)
- LEVENSON JL, WEISSBERG MP: Ultrasound abuse: case report (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 90-1 (10 ref)
- LEVENSON PM, MORROW JR Jr, JOHNSON SA et al: Assessing adolescent health needs: a factor analytic approach (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 23-9 (18 ref)
- LEVENSTEIN A: Raising their sights... art and science of management **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 70-1
- LEVENSTEIN A: Tactics of persuasion... attempting to shape the behavior of another **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 40-1
- LEVENSTEIN A: Maintaining discipline **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 35, 37
- LEVENSTEIN A: Toward creative self-management **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 22-3
- LEVENSTEIN A: Avoiding responsibility... managerial role is to make decisions... the tactics of delay **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 28-30
- LEVENSTEIN A: Reducing the pressure... the social support concept **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 53-4
- LEVENSTEIN A: Work involvement **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 60-2
- LEVENSTEIN A: Power, realism and compromise... achieving increased power for the nursing profession **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 51-3
- LEVENSTEIN A: What they want from work... nurses... must take the time periodically to reexamine what they are expecting from their careers **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 42-3
- LEVENSTEIN A: Staving off anxiety **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 15-6
- LEVENSTEIN A: Professional judgment **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 32-3
- LEVENSTEIN A: Enmeshed in details **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 58-9
- LEVENSTEIN C See: Wegman DH
- LEVERENZ CJ, SKELLY AH: Assessment of thorax and lungs (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 9-16, 47-50 (20 ref)
- (LeVesconte HP) (obituary): In memoriam: Helen P. LeVesconte, LL.D., O.T. (C)... by Robinson IM **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 71-2
- LEVESQUE P See: Coursaget P
- LEVESQUE R See: Kinnard P
- LEVI M: The psychological dilemmas confronting the adolescent transplant patient... a social worker's response... a nurse's response **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 42-5
- LEVI M: Letting Doc off the hook... patient viewpoint (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 23
- LEVI T: Intensive care nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 60
- LEVICK JM: JBCNS course 925 **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 18-9
- LEVIN AB See: Braun SR
- LEVIN DC See: Whitsett TL
- LEVIN DL See: Fisher SG
- LEVIN HJ See: Pituk TL
- LEVIN J, ARLUKE A, CHEREN CE: The challenge of ageism **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 47-8, 50
- LEVIN L, PURDOM PW: A review of the health effects of energy conserving materials... an exacerbated indoor air pollution **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 683-90 (40 ref)
- LEVIN LJ See: Roth MD
- LEVIN RF: Research for the undergraduate: too much, too soon? **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 258-9 (6 ref)
- LEVIN RI: Toxicology by the system: the cardiac aspect **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 172, 181-3, 185-6
- LEVIN TA See: Reynolds L
- LEVINE AH, IMAI PK: Hypothermia and hemodilution with autologous transfusion (case study) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1060-5 (7 ref)
- LEVINE CD: Preventing complications in the pancreatoduodenectomy patient... the Whipple procedure (pictorial) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 90-7 (9 ref)
- LEVINE DB See: Ganz SB
- LEVINE DM See: Morisky DE
- LEVINE ER: The four-year program in respiratory therapy education (editorial) **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 14
- LEVINE HG: How to evaluate scientific literature **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 5-7
- LEVINE I: The image and the reality. Machismo and the male nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 50-1
- LEVINE M See: Morell MA
- LEVINE ME: Bioethics of cancer nursing **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 27-9, 31, 47 (5 ref)
- LEVINE PA, CAPLAN CH, KLEIN MD et al: Myopotential inhibition of unipolar lithium pacemakers (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 461-5 (19 ref)
- LEVINE RD: Understanding blood gases in the postoperative patient (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(10): 75-80 (3 ref)
- LEVINE RS: Childhood hypertension. Pitfalls in measurement, diagnosis, and interpretation **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 225-6, 229-30, 234 passim (5 ref)
- LEVINGER L, TOOMEY B: A values-clarification group with adolescents **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 95-8 (4 ref)
- LEVINSKI B: Satellite OR: one hospital's answer... ambulatory surgery unit **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 18-21
- LEVINSKI B: Perioperative nursing/ a matter of survival **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 34-7
- LEVINSON PD, HAMILTON BP: Mild hypertension: a current therapeutic approach **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1605-8, 1615-20 (37 ref)
- LEVINSON H See: Zamel N
- LEVITON D: From the worst of deaths to best of life **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 48-9
- LEVITT MS: Effective training means interested staff... your fire safety program **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 36-9
- LEVITT S See: Sykanda AM
- LEVY LA, SAVIT JM, HODES M: Parkinsonism: improvement by electroconvulsive therapy (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 432-3 (9 ref)
- LEVY LP: The integration of the foster grandparent program with an acute care psychiatric service **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 27-35 (7 ref)
- LEVY LS: Setting standards for airborne contaminants **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 429-31 (4 ref)
- LEVY PS, GOLDBERG J, ROTHROCK J: The revised estimated survival probability index of trauma severity (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 452-9 (12 ref)
- LEVY PS See: Mullner RM
- LEVY RC See: Trott AT
- LEVY SB: Antibiotic resistance (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 195-7 (9 ref)
- LEWANDOWSKI LA, KOSITSKY AM: Research priorities for critical care nursing: a study by the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-44 (35 ref)
- LEWANDOWSKI V See: Sumner SM
- LEWARS M: Caring for dying patients (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 42-4
- LEWIN AY: Comments on "measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models" (commentary) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 206-8 (5 ref)
- LEWIN DC, LEACH J: Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 125-37 (15 ref)
- LEWIN N See: Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L
- LEWIN NA: Gram staining **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 17-22 (9 ref)
- LEWINE RRJ See: Holden DF
- LEWIS CB: Hearing loss and communication with the aged **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 36-7
- LEWIS D: Who needs torn linen?... A mnemonic for student nurses learning human needs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 26-7
- LEWIS DW: Double film radiography... providing critical care areas with examination results as quickly as possible (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 388-90 (1 ref)
- LEWIS FM: Family level services for the cancer patient: critical distinctions, fallacies, and assessment **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 193-200 (83 ref)

LEWIS

- LEWIS FM, BATEY MV: Clarifying autonomy and accountability in nursing service *part 2* **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 10-5 (45 ref)
- LEWIS FM See: McCorkle R
- LEWIS FMK, HAWKE JR: Orthopaedic treatments — the spine *part 1* (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 76-7 (1 ref)
- LEWIS GK: A patient-centered medication administration system (research) **NC MED J** 1983 Apr; 44(4): 219-20
- LEWIS JK, MINTER MG, ESHELMAN SJ et al: Outcome of pediatric resuscitation (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 297-9 (8 ref)
- LEWIS K: Grief in chronic illness and disability **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 8-11 (28 ref)
- LEWIS LW: Puzzlers from Lippincott's state board review (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 103 (1 ref)
- LEWIS MJ See: Blumberg BD
- LEWIS N: Heaven help us! They are shooting a movie today **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 26-8, 30
- LEWIS NS See: Albert LT
- LEWIS P: Emergency care of the newborn **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: ii
- LEWIS P: Squad team in action... how one baby was transferred to the specialised neonatal intensive care unit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): Clinical Forum 2: ii-v
- LEWIS PS: Evaluation of the patient sustaining a right ventricular infarction and nursing implications (case study, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4 (12 ref)
- LEWIS PS See: Mathias CJ
- LEWIS RA See: Filsinger EE
- LEWIS S: The Christian nurse as patient advocate **NURSES LAMP** 1982 Nov; 34(2): 3-4
- LEWIS S: Stuttering **PARENTS** 1982 Oct; 57(10): 37-8, 41-2
- LEWIS SB: Conventional insulin management of the non-hospitalized pregnant woman *part 4* **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 24a-5a, 28a (11 ref)
- LEWIS VM See: Heavlin WD
- LEWIS WF See: Gallagher K
- LEWIS S See: Landy U
- LEWIS GT See: Smith CR
- LEYDEN JJ: More than skin deep (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Sep 30; 14(16): 126-30, 135-8, 141 passim
- LEZBERG SF: Early screening for spinal deformity **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 24-5
- LI H See: Cliff K
- LIBBUS MK: Enterobiasis **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(6): 17-8 (19 ref)
- LIBBY J, MEISLIN HW: Human rabies (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 217-20 (23 ref)
- LIBERA MB See: Sime AM; Sime AM
- LICHSTEIN E: Post-MI syndrome: incidence and clinical presentation **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 90-2 (10 ref)
- LICHSTEIN E See: Greengart A
- LICHSTEIN PR: Can a physician heal a "hex"? (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 125, 128, 130 passim (11 ref)
- LICHT S: The early history of occupational therapy: an outline... concerned only with the psychiatric application of occupational therapy **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 67-88 (39 ref)
- LICHTENBERG JW See: Borck LE
- LICHTEINSTEIN V: Care of the acutely ill older adult... nutritional management *part 2* **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 386-91 (21 ref)
- LICHTIG LK: Implementation of a data release policy **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 34-42 (25 ref)
- LICHTLEN PR See: Steinbrunn W
- LICHTMAN M See: Weiner AS
- LIDDLE JA See: Drotman DP
- LIEBERMAN A See: Heimer D
- LIEBERMAN HJ See: Campanelli PC
- LIEBERMAN R See: Price D
- LIEBLANG DJ: Clinical application of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(1): 28-34 (8 ref)
- LIEDERMAN J See: Coryell J
- LIEU BS See: Fletcher A
- LIFCHEZ R See: DeJong G
- LIGHT N: Computers in nursing practice: on-line nursing care plans **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 4
- LIGHT RW: Conservative treatment of hypercapnic acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 561-9 (25 ref)
- LIGHT RW See: Girard WM
- LIGTERMOET H: Homebirth **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 7-8
- LIGTERMOET H: Child birth... an important event for a grandmother midwife **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 19
- LIKELY N See: Greene R
- LILE BA: A nurse pursues a dream... Lift-E-Limb secures the arm or leg during skin preparation (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 18-9
- LILJEDAHN S See: Ekstrand J
- LILLARD J: A double-edged sword: ageism and sexism **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 630-4 (24 ref)
- LILLESAND KM, KORFF S: Nursing process evaluation: a quality assurance tool (forms) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 9-14
- LILLEY M: Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 8-10 (4 ref)
- LILLIE DB: Impotence (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 4-6 (6 ref)
- LILLO R, MASTELLER D: Outpatient management of children in diabetic ketoacidosis **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 383-5, 402 (11 ref)
- LIM D: Mismanaged no more... a four-point plan for improvements in staff relations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 21
- LIMA JAC See: Camara EJM
- LIN EL: Bad four... status epilepticus... this nurse wonders what difference she can make to a life in limbo (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 450-1
- LIN FC See: Kou HC
- LIN J See: Casey AE
- LIN JC See: Hong CZ
- LIN PCL See: Ho JSY
- LINARES BF See: Jacoby JE
- LINARES E See: Cintron G
- LINCOLN R: Teenage pregnancy and childbearing: why the difference between countries? (editorial) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 104 (6 ref)
- LINDAMOOD DM: Starch blockers: are they safe to use? **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (1): 24-5
- LINDEKE LL See: Osterholm P
- LINDEMAN MG See: Weist JK
- LINDEN C See: Scherger DL
- LINDEN P, SIEBENS AA: Dysphagia: predicting laryngeal penetration (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 281-4 (11 ref)
- LINDGREN PS: The laminar air flow room: nursing practices and procedures (pictorial) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 553-61 (21 ref)
- LINDHEIM R: Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death **ANNU REV PUB HEALTH** 1981; 2(1): 1-29 (111 ref)
- LINDNER J Jr, WAGNER DA: DRGs spur management-related groups' **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 160-1
- LINDQUIST JL: Psychological aspects of microsurgical replantation **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 65-8 (10 ref)
- LINDSAY M: The ogre of treatment? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): Mental Health Forum 3: iii, vi (13 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Hope for the future... a visit to the children's department at the Norwegian Centre for Epilepsy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 22-3 (7 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Never mind the label... hostile attitudes to epilepsy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 18-9 (8 ref)
- LINDSAY M: The face of agony... trigeminal neuralgia **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 40-2 (16 ref)
- LINDSAY M: A critical view of the validity of the therapeutic community **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 105-7 (18 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Inside the outpatient department... booklets printed to help the patients **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1711-2 (7 ref)
- LINDSAY M: The roaring deafness... tinnitus... causes and treatment **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 61-3 (23 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Developing an understanding of Parkinson's disease **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 24-6 (11 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Interacting despite visible disability **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): Occas Papers (19): 66-7 (13 ref)

- LINDSAY M: Trigeminal neuralgia **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 451-2 (2 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Epilepsy in adults **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 453-6 (9 ref)
- LINDSAY M: Migraine **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 479 (2 ref)
- LINDSAY WP: The role of the occupational therapist treatment of alcoholism **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 36-43 (36 ref)
- LINDSEY AM, PIPER BF, STOTTS NA: The phenomenon of cancer cachexia: a review **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 38-42 (22 ref)
- LINDSEY AM: Research questions and answers. Research: the problem and the purpose **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 97-8 (10 ref)
- LINDSEY AM: Phenomena and physiological variables of relevance to nursing, review of a decade of work part 1 (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 343-64 (73 ref)
- LINDSEY AM: Phenomena and physiological variables of relevance to nursing, review of a decade of work part 2 **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 41-63 (81 ref)
- LINDSEY AM See: Norbeck JS
- LINDSEY NM: Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)
- LINDSEY NM: Insights into interventions for coping with diabetes **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 48-9 (6 ref)
- LINFORS E See: Stoudemire A
- LING EWY: Persistent fetal circulation: detection and treatment (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 57-8, 60-4 (17 ref)
- LING P, GREEN J: Something's cooking... dietary teaching **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 38-9
- LINN MW See: Harris R; Doherty K
- LINOFF MG, WEST CM: Relaxation training systematically combined with music: treatment of tension headaches in a geriatric patient (care study) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 11-6 (14 ref)
- LINQUIST J See: Bingham HG
- LINSCHIED TR See: DeGangi GA
- LINTON P: Relationships between depression and alcoholism in women: a preliminary study (research) **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 May; (): 3-4 (3 ref)
- LINWOOD M See: Crawford ME
- LINYARD T: Alcohol and pregnancy — do nurses have a role to play? **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 5-6 (5 ref)
- LINZER M, OSBORN HH: Hypertensive emergencies **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 91, 96-8, 101 passim (13 ref)
- LIPE HP, DOOLITTLE N: The neuro nurse specialist — present and future considerations **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 317-9 (7 ref)
- LIPKIN JO, BLANK AS, PARSON ER et al: Vietnam veterans and posttraumatic stress disorder **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 908-12 (6 ref)
- LIPOWSKI ZJ: Discussion: liaison psychiatry and the quest for new knowledge **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 111-4 (14 ref)
- LIPPE BM See: Geffner ME
- LIPPE D: Kidney dialysis chains downshift... into a period of greatly diminished growth **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 150, 152
- LIPPITT R See: Dannemiller K
- LIPPMAN-HAND A See: Cartier L
- LIPPMANN M See: Fein AM
- LIPPMANN S, EVANS R: A comparison of three types of lithium release preparations **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 113-4 (10 ref)
- LIPPMANN S, MANSHADI M, WAGEMAKER H et al: Using pulse rate to assess the severity of psychosis (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 739-41 (10 ref)
- LIPSETT MB: Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 44-9
- LIPSHUTZ M See: Sharkey PL
- LIPSKY BA See: Pappas PG
- LIPTON FR, SABATINI A, KATZ SE: Down and out in the city: the homeless mentally ill **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 817-21 (14 ref)
- LIPUMA JP See: El Yousef SJ
- LIRETTE M See: Holbrook RH Jr
- LISAK RP: Myasthenia gravis: mechanisms and management (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 101-9 (6 ref)
- LISCOUSKI JG: Distributed laboratory data collection and management **AM LAB** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 127-30, 132
- LISMAN SA See: Steinglass P
- LISS G: Malformation of the mandible (care study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1983 Jan; 20(1): 13-5 (1 ref)
- LISTER DW: The nursing diagnosis movement and the occupational health nurse **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 11-4 (3 ref)
- LISTER M: Explosion of information **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 13
- LITOFF JB: The midwife throughout history **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 3-11 (38 ref)
- LITSKY BY: A universal infection control problem: clean up in the operating room **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 42-3 (6 ref)
- LITTLE C See: Herbert FA
- LITTLE GA, PHILIP AGS: A low-birthweight survival chart... the Vermont/New Hampshire Regional Perinatal Program **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 45-7, 49-50, 52 passim (22 ref)
- LITTLE GA See: Harper RG; Harper RG
- LITTLE J: Management of the obese child in the school... by forming a Health Club **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 440-1 (6 ref)
- LITTLE L: Vagotomy and antrectomy **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 17-20 (5 ref)
- LITTLER M: The dangers of over-extension... the nurse's clinical role on an acute psychiatric ward **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: vii-viii (4 ref)
- LITRELL K: Arterial blood gas analysis: the matching game **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 49-51
- LITWIN B: Clinical considerations in treating minority patients part 3 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 8-9
- LIU HY, PANIDIS I, SOFFER J et al: Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas: present status (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 62-7 (35 ref)
- LIU YC: China: health care in transition **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 94-9 (14 ref)
- LIVINGOOD AB, DAEN P: The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant (research) **J CLIN PSYCHOL** 1983 May; 39(3): 369-75 (20 ref)
- LIVINGSTON WG: The role of the "American culture" in patient care and employee relationships **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 35-7 (1 ref)
- LIVNEH H: On the origins of negative attitudes toward people with disabilities **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 338-47 (95 ref)
- LIVNEH H See: Laroche E
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: With skills in mind... teaching of psychology to nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 37
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Making sense of the hospital... nurses' and patients' thoughts and feelings **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 25-6 (6 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Scope in psychiatry... to orient psychiatric nurses towards an understanding of the patient as a "whole person" **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 42-3 (6 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Skills in action... a psychological approach in the setting of a mental handicap hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 34-5 (5 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Phases of transition... the contribution of psychology to the rehabilitation of patients into the community **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 34-5 (10 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Sex: more than the facts... the contribution of psychology to an understanding of sexual behaviour **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 38-9 (5 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Friction on the ward... personal conflicts which can occur between nurses and other health professionals **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 22-3 (8 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Another way of learning... problems that exist in teaching psychology to nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 33 (1 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: Am I dying, nurse?... care of the terminally ill patient **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 30-1 (7 ref)
- LLEWELYN S, FIELDING G: A job for all nurses... the nurse's role as a health educator **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 36-7 (8 ref)
- LLEWELYN S See: Fielding G
- LLOYD EE: Bowel stimulator for quadriplegic patients: a follow up survey (pictorial) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 30-1 (3 ref)
- LLOYD EM: How flowcharts improve RBC morphology reporting... standardized procedure **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 49-50, 52-4 (5 ref)

- LLOYD P: Postnatal groups: what format do mothers want? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 337-8 (4 ref)
- LOANZON R, WEISSMAN C, ASKANAZI J: Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 480-4
- LOBB MO See: Bond AP
- LOBITZ C, SHEPARD K: Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient-physical therapist dyads (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 319-24 (15 ref)
- LOCALIO SA See: Gouge TH
- LOCKE AM, GAFFEY GK: Managing psychological disturbances in critical care **CCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 314-20 (7 ref)
- LOCKE JC: Stretching away from back pain, injury (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 8-10, 13 (7 ref)
- LOCKE N: Preschool or no preschool **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 44-6, 52 (18 ref)
- LOCKEY JE See: Bang KM
- LOCKSTONE C: A lower limb amputee (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 23-5 (6 ref)
- LOCKWOOD BJ: Transport of multisystem trauma patients from rural to urban health care facilities (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 22-37 (19 ref)
- LOCKWOOD R See: Borchelt PL
- LOCKYER JM See: Parboosingh JT
- LODGE B, MCREYNOLDS S: Four-way support... a community dementia team **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 21; 93(4856): 877-8
- LODGE M: How we ran the welfare **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 244-6 (6 ref)
- LOE HD Jr See: Wheeler AP
- LOEFFLER JR See: Bell C
- LOEWENSTEIN RJ, SHARFSTEIN SS: Psychiatric consultations at the NIH **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 83-7 (28 ref)
- LOFFICIER R: Transporting patients with respiratory emergencies **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 23-6
- LOFSNESS KG, JENSEN TL: The preparation of simulated spinal fluid for teaching purposes **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 493-6 (12 ref)
- LOFSNESS KG: Correlation of hematologic data from the individual patient as a quality control tool **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 655-9 (11 ref)
- LOFTIN JE: Library orientation and library instruction for medical students **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 207-9 (13 ref)
- LOFTNESS SL: Postextubation laryngotracheitis (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(1): 3-6, 8 (6 ref)
- LOG SS: Journal analytics enhance the catalog **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 343-4 (7 ref)
- LOGAN W See: Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N
- LOGANBILL C, HARDY E: Developing training programs for clinical supervisors... in psychology, social work, psychiatry and counseling **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 15-21 (33 ref)
- LOGIGIAN MK, SAMUELS MA, FALCONER J et al: Clinical exercise trial for stroke patients (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 364-7 (16 ref)
- LOGUE R: SRN — a ticket to ride?... radically different path to promotion **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 12
- LOHR T See: Hudak CM
- LOMBARD SA: Nursing roles: use it or lose it **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-6 (10 ref)
- LOMBARDI J See: Klein J
- LOMBARDO JA: Musculoskeletal trauma: managing injuries of the arm (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 143-5, 148-9, 152-3 passim (3 ref)
- LOMBARDO JA: Around the elbow: this sporting arm **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 178, 180-1, 183-4
- LOMBARDO-MAHER A See: DeMuth GW
- LONDON MD See: Heggors JP; Heggors JP
- LONERGAN TP: Techniques of two-dimensional echocardiography (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 40-4 (5 ref)
- LONESOME E See: Edelman M
- LONG C See: Paulson SM
- LONG E, RUNCK B: Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored... the joblessness of former mental patients **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 19-20 (1 ref)
- LONG GD: Myocarditis **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 59
- LONG GD: Myocarditis **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 59
- LONG LG See: Higgins PG
- LONG MJ: An integrated theory of provider behavior in health maintenance organizations **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 119-29 (13 ref)
- LONG TA: The physician's right to know **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 15-7 (7 ref)
- Longberry J See: Lott JA
- LONGE RL See: Seaman JJ
- LONGHITANO AJ: Residential care life safety — protecting people from fire **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 61-2
- LONGMAN AJ See: Young KJ
- LONGMUIR GE See: Maud PJ
- LONGO MR See: De Boer LB
- LONGSTAFF G: First impressions **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 35-6
- LONSDALE L, MURDAUGH A, STILES D: Su clinica familiar — Georgetown University pilot project... an innovative approach to nurse-midwifery education **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 25-33
- LOO R: Nursing students: personality dimensions and attitudes toward women (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1983 Apr; 52(2): 504-6 (10 ref)
- LOOKER A, WALKER S, HAMILTON L et al: Evaluation of two nutrition education modules for hospital staff members (research) **J AM DIET ASSOC** 1982 Aug; 81(2): 158-63 (11 ref)
- LOOMIS JE, BOERSMA FJ: Training right brain-damaged patients in a wheelchair task: case studies using verbal mediation (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 204-8 (17 ref)
- LOOMIS ME, WOOD DJ: Cure: the potential outcome of nursing care **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 4-7 (15 ref)
- LOPER DL: Gastrointestinal development: embryology, congenital anomalies, and impact on feedings (pictorial) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 27-36 (5 ref)
- LOPER-HUNTER D: The beginnings of the respiratory system... embryologic development **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 19-23 (12 ref)
- LOPER-HUNTER D: Respiratory distress syndrome **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 9-16 (16 ref)
- LOPER-HUNTER D: Bilirubin and the neonate **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Jun; 1(6): 20-31 (15 ref)
- LOPEZ JA, HAUSZ M: Therapeutic apheresis **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1572-8 (10 ref)
- LOPEZ KA: Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 119-22 (8 ref)
- LOPEZ M: The pros and cons of managing union and nonunion labs **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 69-71
- LOQUIST RS See: Greaves PE
- LORAIN JA: Joblessness, a chronic debilitating global disease **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 486, 489-90 (23 ref)
- LORAIN JA: Nuclear war, the ultimate ecological catastrophe **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 98, 100, 102-3 (26 ref)
- LORAIN JA: Nuclear proliferation. Can it be managed? **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 128, 130-2, 136 (23 ref)
- L'ORANGE C, WERNER-MCCULLOUGH M: Kawasaki disease: a new threat to children... mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 558-62 (13 ref)
- LORD M See: Clark M
- LORENSEN M: The contribution of the hospital to health care... the development of modern infection control and prevention **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): Occas Papers (5): 42-4 (6 ref)
- LORENZEN B See: Lamnin M
- LORENZI NM: Libraries under attack (editorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 346-8 (17 ref)
- LORIMOR R See: Pollitt E
- LOTAREVA V: The nurses' council in a Soviet clinic **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 51-3
- LOTT JA, HARTZELL RK, LONGBERRY J: Synthetic materials for platelet quality control **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 43-8 (9 ref)
- LOTZE MT See: Duncan MA
- LOUCKS A: Pelvic inflammatory disease: a review of therapy **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 13, 16, 19 passim (27 ref)
- LOUGH MD See: Chatburn RL

- LOUGHLIN N: Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques (pictorial) **PERCEPT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 9-17 (8 ref)
- LOUGHREY L: Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 65-7 (3 ref)
- LOUGHREY L: Dealing with the illiterate patient... you can't read him like a book (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 29-31 (3 ref)
- LOUIS M: Falls and their causes (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 142-9, 156 (21 ref)
- LOUIS M: Computers, nurses, and apples **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 12
- LOUIS MA: Computers and nurses... microcomputers in nursing education **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Mar; (): 1 (2 ref)
- LOUNSBURY JW See: Tolan PH
- LOURIDAS G, GALANIS N, PATAKAS D: Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 593-7 (26 ref)
- LOVE G: Pain assessment in the terminally ill (forms) **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 27-8 (4 ref)
- LOVE M See: Oertel T
- LOVEJOY FH Jr See: Chafee-Bahamon C
- LOVELL A: Women's reactions to late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 325-7 (9 ref)
- LOVELL A: Mothers and babies in limbo... loss of a baby through late miscarriage, stillbirth and perinatal death **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 53-4 (3 ref)
- LOVELL CR: The skin and systemic disease (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 277-9 (12 ref)
- LOVELL M: Mothers under stress **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 3-4 (3 ref)
- LOVERIDGE BM See: Reid WD; Reid WD
- LOVETT MA See: Peter JB; Peter JB
- LOW J, ATKINSON I: The reliability of measuring functional elevation at the shoulder (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 16 (3 ref)
- LOW RB, JENSEN RD, CAVANAUGH KJ: Marked anterior displacement of the trachea and larynx from an Esophageal Obturator Airway (EDA) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 670-2 (9 ref)
- LOWDON JA: Caring **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 38-9
- LOWE AG: The counterpart system in international nursing **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 259-61 (4 ref)
- LOWE E: A nutritional approach to the treatment of synovitis **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1982 Nov; 51(11): 13-4
- LOWE J: Nursing management of eye injuries (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 490, 492, 495
- LOWELL GG See: Walters MJ
- LOWENTHAL DT, KIM KE, AFFRIME MB et al: Overview of physiology in senescence **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 408-9 (26 ref)
- LOWERY BJ, JACOBSEN BS, MURPHY BB: An exploratory investigation of causal thinking of arthritics (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 157-62 (30 ref)
- LOWN B: Physician's perspective on the nuclear age **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 10-4
- LOWREY SJ, ASH SR: Direct blood pressure recording during acute hemodialysis: a simplified method (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 28, 30, 32 (3 ref)
- LOWRY B: MIS project — overview and framework **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 50(3): 40-47
- LOWSON B: Myocardial infarction (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NIGC J 2: S4-8 (7 ref)
- LOWTHER L See: Manov A
- LOZOYA X: The future is learning from the past... research into natural medicinal products **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 5-7
- LUBIC RW: Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1053-6 (10 ref)
- LUBIC RW: Nurse-midwifery education — the second 50 years **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 5-9 (13 ref)
- LUBIN B See: Vichinsky EP
- LUBKIN I: Evaluating iron deficiency anemia **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 34-6, 38 (14 ref)
- LUCAROTTI RL See: Matzke GR
- LUCAS B See: Stettner E
- LUCAS J: Anger and violence... the violence of rape **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 12-3
- LUCAS JE See: Holmes RM
- LUCCA JA, RECCHIUTI SJ: Effect of electromyographic biofeedback on an isometric strengthening program (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 200-3 (8 ref)
- LUCCHESI BR See: Shea MJ
- LUCE JM: Long-term oxygen therapy: physiologic and economic considerations **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 866-75 (44 ref)
- LUCE M, SANDE D: Oral health in children: prevention of dental caries **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 43, 47, 49 passim (4 ref)
- LUCHINI MA, DELORME TA, MICHELI LJ: Cystic degeneration of the plantaris muscle simulating a baker's cyst: a case report (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 364-6 (24 ref)
- LUCKENBAUGH PR: My experience with ATN (anecdote) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 40-1
- LUDEMAN R, RORABACK CM, BARTOL GM: Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 373-6 (1 ref)
- LUDEMAN R: Strategies for teaching nursing research: coping with the "dry well" syndrome **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 445-7 (10 ref)
- LUDEMAN R: Strategies for teaching nursing research: Competency? Not yet **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 188-9
- LUDINGTON-HOE SM: What can newborns really see? **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1286-9 (10 ref)
- LUDKE RL See: Goeldner LM
- LUDLOW EA, BAGWELL M: Faculty and students confront sexuality **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 161-4 (5 ref)
- LUDTKE M See: Friedrich O
- LUDWIG DA: EMG changes during acquisition of a motor skill (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Oct; 61(5): 229-43 (11 ref)
- LUDWIG R See: Freeman L
- LUDWIG S See: Fleisher G
- LUI HK: Treating pericarditis sans surgery... closed pericardial drainage with an indwelling catheter... combined with antimicrobial therapy **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 164-5
- LUK KH, VALENCIA T: Hyperthermia: a developing modality with potential for clinical application **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 267-9 (14 ref)
- LUK KH, VALENCIA T: The role of a research technologist in hyperthermia **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 304-5
- LUKASIK C: International nursing with Project HOPE **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 267-8 (2 ref)
- LUKE E: Alzheimer's Disease — family support **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 9-11
- LUKEMAN B: Role-playing... a set of behaviors intended to project a certain kind of image to others **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 34-7, 40
- LUKERT BP: Osteoporosis — a review and update **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 480-7 (77 ref)
- LUKINDO JK: OH and safety problems and the third world **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 74-7 (5 ref)
- LUKINDO JK: OH needs in the Third World **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 115-7 (3 ref)
- LUM JLI See: Itano J; Itano J
- LUMB PD: Use and abuse of diuretics in the immediate postoperative period (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(9): 67-74, 76 (7 ref)
- LUMB PD See: Bryan-Brown CW
- LUMLEY J: The irresistible rise of electronic fetal monitoring (editorial) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 150-2 (13 ref)
- LUMLEY J: Preschool siblings at birth: short-term effects (questionnaire, research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 11-6 (10 ref)
- LUND B See: Thompson BH
- LUND C See: Küller JM
- LUND ME: Over the counter overdose **EMERG MED** 1983 Apr 30; 15(8): 174-7, 180-1, 187-8
- LUNDBERG CJ: Home care legislation: new tax bill mandates changes for HHAs **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 81-4 (1 ref)
- LUNDERGAN D, SMITH S: Nurses' administrative responsibilities for lasers **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 217-22 (9 ref)
- LUNDIN S See: Chisholm M
- LUNN S: Evaluation a critical but neglected step in education design. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 94, 96, 98 (3 ref)

- LUNN S: Selecting the best evaluation method for OR education **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 212, 214-5 (6 ref)
- LUNN S: Nursing issues — action or reaction? Leader or follower? **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 400 (2 ref)
- LUNN SR: Impact of educational preparation on entry into nursing practice **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 234-6 (10 ref)
- LUNNEN KY See: Heriza CB
- LUOTO J: Reducing the health consequences of smoking — a progress report (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 34-9 (10 ref)
- LUPI-HERRERA E See: Fernandez-Bonetti P
- LUPI-WILLIAMS FA: The PTA role and function: education part 1 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 35-8
- LUPU D See: Buckingham RW
- LURIE A: The social work advocacy role in discharge planning **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 75-85 (10 ref)
- LURIE A, SHULMAN L: The professional connection with self-help groups in health care settings **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 69-77 (15 ref)
- LUSIN G See: Gajdosik R; Gajdosik R
- LUSIN GF, GAJDOSIK RL: Reliability of instrumentation and measurement procedures for active internal and external tibial rotation (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 154-7 (6 ref)
- LUSK MW: The psychosocial evaluation of the hospice patient **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 210-8 (12 ref)
- LUTHER K See: Peters PJ
- LUTJENS LR: The name of this game is conflict... teach seniors how to play **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 23-4 (2 ref)
- LUTZ D, SCHIMENECK G, TROIANI Y: A new use for HoliHesive... how do you keep a CVC dressing in place on burned or macerated skin (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 47-9
- LUTZ EM: The doctor of nursing... at Case Western Reserve University **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 26-8 (3 ref)
- LUXTON R: No right to play God... euthanasia **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 40-1
- LYOFF R See: Barnaby PF
- LYDIC JS: Motor development in children with Down syndrome **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Jun; 2(4): 53-74
- LYDIC JS, NUGENT JK: Theoretical background for and uses of the Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale... annotated bibliography **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 117-31
- LYE MDW See: Kennedy AP
- LYMAN J See: Solomonow M; Solomonow M
- LYNCH BL: Are you steaming or teaming?... here's how to make a team actually work well **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 76-8, 80
- LYNCH BL: Team building: will it work in health care? **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 24-6, 28-9 (32 ref)
- LYNCH EC, JACKSON D: Anemia and malignancies **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 447-53
- LYNCH P: Learning to be an infection control practitioner **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 7-10 (14 ref)
- LYNCH P: Accountability in nursing: competent operators or educated practitioners?... nurses will not be ready to join the professionals until they acquire skills and knowledge part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 65-7 (2 ref)
- LYNCH VJ: Working with dreams: a collaboration between therapist and patient **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 21-5 (6 ref)
- LYNN B: Office nurses are nurses too **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 1-3 (9 ref)
- LYON DJ, LYON ME: Early detection of hearing loss (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 410-5 (47 ref)
- LYON J See: Garzone P; Garzone P
- LYON JA: Cefoperazone (cefobid, Pfizer) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 7-11 (58 ref)
- LYON JL, GARDNER JW, WEST DW et al: Smoking and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix... women in Utah (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 558-62 (32 ref)
- LYON ME See: Lyon DJ
- LYONS BG: Purposeful versus human activity **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 493-5 (18 ref)
- LYONS C: Cardiac pacemakers: what you need to know (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 13-4, 17-9, 22 passim
- LYONS DM See: McFaul WJ
- LYONS DW Jr: The mice are now selecting their own tune: informed consent **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(3): 19-24 (1 ref)
- LYONS HA See: Fruchtmann SM
- LYONS K, PERRY J, GRONLEY JK et al: Timing and relative intensity of hip extensor and abductor muscle action during level and stair ambulation: an EMG study (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1597-1605 (21 ref)
- LYONS LH: Another approach to the case study... a game for instruction of medical technology students **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 923-5
- LYONS M: Wrestling with diabetes: a guide to nursing management **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 19-27 (6 ref)
- LYONS RJ: Surgical implants: voice prostheses (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1369, 1372-3, 1376 passim (9 ref)
- LYSANDER N: Changing concepts in mental health **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 39-40 (10 ref)
- LYSENS RJ, RENSON LM, OSTYN MS et al: Intermittent claudication in young athletes: popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 177-9 (15 ref)
- LYSHOLM J See: Hamberg P
- LYSTAD M, RUNCK B: New NIMH center consolidates disaster research and services **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 789-90 (1 ref)
- MAAGDENBERG AM: The "violent" patient... what can happen when a staff member invades a patient's territory **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 402-3 (2 ref)
- MAAGDENBERG AM: A matrix model for geriatric care... nurse-managed clinics **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 310-2 (24 ref)
- MABLE RJ See: Dale RL; Cable EP
- MABRY N: How to get the most from your doctor... tell him all the facts **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 16-7
- MACAULEY C See: Fletcher S
- MACBRIDE A: Burnout: possible? probable? preventable? **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 2-3, 8 (10 ref)
- MACBURNY MM: Enteral nutrition: determination of energy and protein needs in the hospitalized patient part 1 **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 18-9, 23, 25-7 (17 ref)
- MACDONALD-BRADLEY K: Violence in middle class homes **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 118-9 (5 ref)
- MACDONALD FM See: Eaton ML
- MACDONALD J: The working mother and her breastfeeding infant **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 21-3
- MACDONALD J See: Ezer H
- MACDONALD LB See: Engrav LH
- MACDONALD RPR See: Montague TJ
- MACDONALD SC See: Wayne MA; Wayne MA
- MACDONELL RJ Jr: The pulmonary rehabilitation maze **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 180-90 (14 ref)
- MACE NL: Providing freedom and protection for the confused patient **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 42-3 (5 ref)
- MAECK L: Acute rheumatic fever **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 17-9 (18 ref)
- MACELVEEN-HOEHN P: Movements, cooperation and empowering: forces in the field of nursing care **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 21-7 (10 ref)
- MACFADYEN JS: CE needs: American nurses working overseas **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 28-31
- MACFARLANE M, CAMERON BJ: Inverness summer student project... community health education **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 52
- MACFARLANE P: Recognizing and treating heat stroke and exhaustion in the road runner **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 21-3 (6 ref)
- MACGILLIVRAY F, ASBURY AJ: ABC of computing: computers in the medical library (pictorial) **BR MED J** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391): 544-7
- MACHIN D See: Smith CR
- MACIE HJ: Let the auction begin!... an adult day care center tried an auction and found plenty of takers **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 109-10
- MACILWAINE H: A transatlantic view of the effect on research of the one-to-one treatment paradigm **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 18-20 (12 ref)
- MACINTYRE DS See: Trapani Y
- MACINTYRE S: Communications between pregnant women and their medical and midwifery attendants... the 1981 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 387-94 (17 ref)

- MACK BJ: Toxicology by the system: the CNS slant **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 165-7, 170-1
- MACKAY RC See: Knox LJ
- MACKENZIE CF: Compromises in the choice of orotracheal or nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 485-92 (20 ref)
- MACKENZIE H: The complete story... a theatre nurse should not see a patient only during the surgical procedure (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S13-15 (6 ref)
- MACKENZIE J: Congenital and developmental problems (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 463-5 (4 ref)
- MACKENZIE JR See: Burney RE
- MACKENZIE P See: Portnoy J
- MACKERETH P: A world leader... California's Stanford Medical Center: a world leader in heart transplant surgery (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 38-9
- MACKEY AM: OBS and Nursing Care (bibliography, care plan) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 74-9, 83-5 (85 ref)
- MACKIE LCR, WELCH JW: Quality assurance audit for the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1757-8 (4 ref)
- MACKINNON JL: Study of Doppler ultrasonic peripheral vascular assessments performed by physical therapists (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 30-4 (16 ref)
- MACKINNON-KESLER S: Maximizing your ICU patient's sensory and perceptual environment **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 41-5 (51 ref)
- MACKLIN JE See: Kohorst WR
- MACKLIN R: Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery **AGE TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 48, 50-1
- MACKLING MM: A report of the Rehabilitation International: 14th World Congress, June 22-27, 1980 **NURS J INDIA** 1981 May; 72(5): 133-4
- MACKOWIAK R: Hypertension: a practical work-up for new patients **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 80-2, 86-8 (6 ref)
- MACLAINE F: The journey home (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 45
- MACLAUGHLIN SM, TAUBENHEIM AM: A comparison of prepared and unprepared first-time fathers' needs during the childbirth experience (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 9-16 (14 ref)
- MACLEAN GD: A system of practical assessment using the MACIT SCORE... West Glamorgan Midwifery Training School **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 115-6
- MACLEAN GD: A system of practical assessment using the Macit score... midwifery **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 160-3
- MACLEAN MJ, BONAR R: The normalization principle and the institutionalized elderly... maintaining the quality of life in long-term facilities **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 16-8 (14 ref)
- MACLENNAN A: Toxic shock syndrome (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 69-71
- MACMILLAN BG See: Fang CH
- MACMILLAN P: A problem of staff attitudes (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 38-9, 41
- MACMILLAN P: A failure of communication... one ward sister's failure in the area of communication... analysis of problem (anecdote, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 55-6
- MACMILLAN P: Who's in charge?... ward management problems **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 33-5
- MACMILLAN P: A conflict over clinical procedures (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 60-2
- MACMORRAN PR See: Acker JE Jr
- MACMULLEN JA See: Nodthurt VL
- MACNIVEN CD: Scientific creationism **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 14-7 (8 ref)
- MACPHAIL D, MCMILLAN I: Fighting phobias (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: i-ii (2 ref)
- MACPHAIL D: Brief therapy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 38-42 (1 ref)
- MACPHEE I: Committee of inquiry into the recognition of overseas qualifications (the Fry committee) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 51, 53
- MACPHERSON KI: Feminist methods: a new paradigm for nursing research **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 17-25 (35 ref)
- MACPHIE CA: Apudoma, NMR imager and me (anecdote) **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(1): 8
- MACRAE A: Leading light in Scotland... ultrasonic surgery techniques helped in the treatment of... a massive spinal cord tumour (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 40-3
- MACRAE SH, CLEMENTS T, HORAN JM: Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in New Hampshire: a case report... ingestion of raw cherrystone clams **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 327-9 (8 ref)
- MADANS J, KLEINMAN JC, CORNONI-HUNTLEY J: The relationship between hip fracture and water fluoridation: an analysis of national data (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 296-8 (10 ref)
- MADDEN DJ See: Harbin HT
- MADDEN JC: The discovery room: a place for learning... National Museum of Natural History in Washington, D. C. (pictorial) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 7-11
- MADGE N: The right to know... children have the right to know the full extent and the implications of their disabilities **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 20-2
- MADIANOS M: Mental illness and mental health care in Greece **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 73-93 (42 ref)
- MADORSKY A See: Madorsky JGB
- MADORSKY JGB, MADORSKY A: Wheelchair racing: an important modality in acute rehabilitation after paraplegia (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 186-7 (6 ref)
- MADORSKY JGB See: Rebhun J
- MAEHARA KT: Laboratory diagnosis of systemic rheumatic disease **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 477-81 (45 ref)
- MAETZOLD LD See: Kruger S
- MAGAZINER HN See: Parent NR
- MAGDINEC M, BAY JM: The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care... at the Cleveland Clinic **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 36-40 (4 ref)
- MAGE DT: Public health aspects of air quality surveillance **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 5-54 (156 ref)
- MAGEE DJ: Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on human blood sugar (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 135-8 (25 ref)
- MAGID N See: Fisher J
- MAGILL KA See: DeGasparis P
- MAGILLIGAN D See: Campo A
- MAGLINTE DDT, MILLER RE: Simplified barium pneumocolon examination **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 93, 96, 98 (14 ref)
- MAGNI G See: De Leo D; De Leo D
- MAGNUS MM, SOBOL EG: An exploratory study of faculty practice: views of those faculty engaged in practice who teach in an NLN-accredited baccalaureate program (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 140-2
- MAGNUSON E: Child abuse: the ultimate betrayal **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 20-2
- MAGUIRE P: Counseling... terminally ill cancer patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 60
- MAGUIRE P: The case for improving the teaching of communication skills... doctors, nurses, and other health professionals **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 127-8
- MAGUIRE P See: Tait A; Coluccio M
- MAGYARY D: Proceedings of the 1983 conference of the Western Society for Research in Nursing. Cross-time and cross-situational comparisons of mother-preterm infant interactions (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 15-25 (29 ref)
- MAHAJAN VK: Re-expansion pulmonary edema **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 4 (3 ref)
- MAHAN CK: The family of the critically ill neonate **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 24-7, 30-5, 54 (32 ref)
- MAHAN CK, SCHREINER RL, GREEN M: Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 126-32 (10 ref)
- MAHLER H: Health for all by the year 2000: the count-down has begun **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 3-4
- MAHLER H: Health for all — everyone's concern... WHO's global strategy **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 2-4
- MAHON NE: The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 343-7 (28 ref)
- MAHON NE: Developmental changes and loneliness during adolescence (research) **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 66-76 (47 ref)
- MAHON P: Portrait of an active tetraplegic **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 50-1

MAHON R Jr See: Reinstein L

MAHON S: A chance for change... at last nurses have the chance to control their own future **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 54

MAHONEY BD, MIRICK MJ: Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 8-12 (16 ref)

MAHONEY J: Inoperable carcinoma... of the oesophagus (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 50-1

MAHONEY S See: Salend SJ

MAIBACH HI: Patch testing: the best way to determine the responsible allergen **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 201-4, 207, 211-2 (passim (5 ref))

MAIDA MJ: Regional cerebral blood flow: patient correlations **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 309-14 (18 ref)

MAIDA MJ: Chymopapain for herniated lumbar disc disease (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 144-8 (11 ref)

MAILHOT C, SLEZAK L: Nurse-physician committee eases tension in OR **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 411-5 (6 ref)

MAILLOUX ZK See: Ayres AJ

MAIN J See: Chin J; Chin J

MAITCHOUK IF: Two WHO targets: trachoma and cataract... avoidable blindness in developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 18-21

MAITLAND GD: Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 3-7 (2 ref)

MAIWAND O, MAKEY AR, ARNOTT LP et al: Cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2179-80 (7 ref)

MAIWAND O, SAMUNGANATHAN S, MAKEY AR: Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 288-90 (5 ref)

MAIZE R See: Souders B

MAIZLER JS, SOLOMON JR, ALMQUIST E: Psychogenic mortality syndrome: choosing to die by the institutionalized elderly **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 353-64 (21 ref)

MAJDANIW O See: Mankiewicz E

MAKER VK: Applications of central vs. peripheral TPN **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 357-65 (22 ref)

MAKEY AR See: Maiwand O; Maiwand O

MAKLER MT: The lab on-line with a vast data bank... the National Library of Medicine **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 66-70, 74, 76

MALALIS L See: Bhat R

MALANGONI MA See: Condon RE; Condon RE

MALASANOS LJ: Tremors: associations and assessment **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 290-4 (11 ref)

MALCOLM AG: Private practice... address... to the Physiotherapists Private Practitioners Association **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 5-6

MALEC J, NEIMEYER R: Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 359-63 (20 ref)

MALEC J, QUESTAD K: Rehabilitation of memory after craniocerebral trauma: case report **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 436-8 (7 ref)

MALES J: Something to offer... the mentally subnormal are capable of creative expression **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 33-5 (9 ref)

MALHOTRA AK See: Sharma S

MALIA K: Students' views of nursing. Discussion of method... insights into social science research **part 1 NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 24-5 (2 ref)

MALINOWSKI L: "Life is a tall building"... adolescents are caught between floors in an elevator (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 8

MALITZ FE See: Wartman SA

MALKIEWICZ J: A pragmatic approach to musculoskeletal assessment (pictorial) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 56-62

MALLICK MJ: Health hazards of obesity and weight control in children: a review of the literature **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 78-82 (50 ref)

MALLICK MJ: Nursing diagnosis and the novice student **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 455-9 (58 ref)

MALLIK M: Legionnaires' disease (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 33-6 (26 ref)

MALLISON MB: Gadfly to the profession... what are the divisions of knowledge and practice in nursing? (editorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1141

MALLOY MH: Metabolic and digestive deficiencies in premature infants: considerations for appropriate nutrition (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 35-6, 38-43 (33 ref)

MALLOY PJ, MICEIKA BG, DUCATE MJ: Automated methods in microbiology: identification and susceptibility testing **part 2 AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 313-21 (29 ref)

MALLOY PJ See: Miceika BG

MALNORY ME: A prenatal assessment tool for mothers and fathers **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 26-34 (38 ref)

MALONE T See: Owens J

MALONEY FP, KURTZ PA: The use of a mercury switch head control device in profoundly retarded, multiply handicapped children (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 11-7 (9 ref)

MALONEY JP, BARTZ C: Stress-tolerant people: intensive care nurses compared with non-intensive care nurses (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 389-94 (13 ref)

MALONEY MJ, ANGE C: Group consultation with highly stressed medical personnel to avoid burnout (research) **J AM ACAD CHILD PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 21(5): 481-5 (40 ref)

MALONEY RJ: Hypertension update! (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 7-22 (11 ref)

MALONI JA See: Bernardini JY

MALOTT JC, FODOR J III: Digital video angiography (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 83-90 (14 ref)

MALOTT JC See: Fodor J III

MALTYB I: What! You work where?... jail **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 9

MALYON C: Considering surgery **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 40-1

MANASSE GO, JARDINS LD: Highlights of a survey of patient governments and councils in VA medical centers (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 168-9 (2 ref)

MANCHESTER J: A framework for planning... introduction of the nursing process into a community psychiatric nursing setting (care plan) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 34-6 (1 ref)

MANCIA G: Blood pressure variability at normal and high blood pressure **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 317-20 (11 ref)

MANCINI MR: Mandatory reporting laws: a supervisor's introduction **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 66-76 (2 ref)

MANCINO D: Radiation in the nurse's workplace **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 35-9 (6 ref)

MANCINO DJ: An inside look at radiation in the nurses' workplace **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 18-20 (10 ref)

MANCO JC See: Evora PRB

MANCUSI-UNGARO HR Jr, BLACKWELL SJ: The care of burns from molten sulfur: presentation of a burn to the right hand (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 280-1 (1 ref)

MANDAL AC: The correct height of school furniture (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 212-8 (7 ref)

MANDAVA NB, ITO Y, CONWAY WD: Countercurrent chromatography: historical development and early instrumentation **part 1 (pictorial) AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 62, 64, 66, passim (27 ref)

MANDAVA NB, ITO Y, CONWAY WD: Countercurrent chromatography: recent instrumentation and applications **part 2 (pictorial) AM LAB** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 50-4, 56-7 (25 ref)

MANDELBAUM JK: The food square: helping people of different cultures understand balanced diets (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6

MANDELL HN: How to drive nurses crazy and ease them out of nursing **POSTGRAD MED** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 26-7, 30

MANDELSTAM DA: Incontinence: an important aspect of rehabilitation **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 104-5 (3 ref)

MANELLA KJ See: Killam PE

MANFREDI C, DERESTIE S: Why creativity in nursing... experiment in teaching creativity **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 175-82 (4 ref)

MANFREDI C, PICKETT M: The "Take Time Series": a program on coping with stress **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 322-8 (5 ref)

MANFREDI M: Primary health care and nursing education in Latin America **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 105-8 (10 ref)

MANFREY S See: Parrillo SJ

MANGELSDORFF AD See: Parker WA

- MANGEN SP, GRIFFITH JH: Community psychiatric nursing services in Britain: the need for policy and planning **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 157-66 (27 ref)
- MANGEN SP, GRIFFITH JH: Patient satisfaction with community psychiatric nursing: a prospective controlled study (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 477-82 (13 ref)
- MANGEN SP, PAYKEL ES, GRIFFITH JH et al: Cost-effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out-patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients (research) **PSYCHOL MED** 1983 May; 13(2): 407-16 (22 ref)
- MANGER MN See: Shields WD; Shields WD
- MANGIERI D: Looking at the tube... and we don't mean TV... assessing the patient's tubing **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 46-9
- MANGIONE CM, BEER AE: Allergy and the neonate fed human milk **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Sep; 6(8): 111-2 (10 ref)
- MANGIONE T See: Hingson RW
- MANGO JB: Hospice: caring when curing fails **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 25-6
- MANI MM See: Murphree SS
- MANION CV See: Whitsett TL
- MANKIEWICZ E, MAJDAWI O: Atypical mycobacteria in tapwater **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 358-60 (13 ref)
- MANLEY S: A change of mind... institutionalisation **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 43-5 (5 ref)
- MANN GV See: Schoenberger JA
- MANN J: Supergerms: the new health menace **US NEWS** 1983 Feb 28; 94(8): 35-6
- MANN JM, MONTES JM, HULL HF et al: Risk of pregnancy among adolescent schoolgirls participating in a measles mass immunization program (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 527-9 (13 ref)
- MANN JM, SHAW RF: Febrile lymphadenitis in the American West... New Mexico (case study) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 51, 54, 56 (5 ref)
- MANN JM, FRANCIS DP, HOFFMAN RE et al: Assessment of immunoglobulin use for hepatitis: a control in New Mexico **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 516-20 (11 ref)
- MANN KV, ABBOTT EC, GRAY JD et al: Sexual dysfunction with beta-blocker therapy: more common than we think? (questionnaire, research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 67-77 (9 ref)
- MANN R See: Currier DP
- MANN SP See: Westwick CR
- MANNING D See: Daniels MB
- MANNING DJ, CARTER RG: Image quality evaluation: a psychophysical approach (research) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 256-62 (31 ref)
- MANNING DP See: Mitchell RG
- MANNING DT, ENSOR PG: Using evaluation techniques to select health education programs **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 208-9 (4 ref)
- MANNING JD See: Bridgewater P; Bridgewater P
- MANNING MP See: Kwong M
- MANNING S: Characteristics of burn orientation programs (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 49-55 (12 ref)
- MANNING SC: Documentation in the medical record — withholding treatment from defective newborns **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 17-8 (3 ref)
- MANNING SE, HEDBERG AM, BEESINGER DE: A nutrition audit: process and product (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 371-4 (5 ref)
- MANNION M See: Still J
- MANNIS CI: Transchondral fracture of the dome of the talus sustained during weight training (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 354-6 (12 ref)
- MANOCHA K See: George RB
- MANOQUERRA AS: Aspirin poisoning **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 22, 58
- MANOQUERRA AS: Cocaine substitutes **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 30, 52
- MANOQUERRA AS: Heroin substitutes **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 24-5
- MANOQUERRA AS: Anti-psychotic drugs **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 24-5
- MANOQUERRA AS: Cyanide poisoning **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 28-9
- MANOQUERRA AS: Activated charcoal **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 46-7
- MANOQUERRA AS: Beta blockers **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 32, 70-1
- MANOS N, GKIOUZEPAS J, LAVRENTIADIS G: The value of the psychosocial approach in the treatment of long-term hospitalized patients (research) **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 456-8 (11 ref)
- MANOV A, LOWTHER L: A health care approach for hard-to-reach adolescent runaways **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 333-42 (12 ref)
- MANSSELL CW: Peripherally inserted central venous catheterization by I.V. nurses: establishing a precedent **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 355-6
- MANSSELL J, FELCE D, JENKINS J et al: A Wessex home from home... for severely and profoundly mentally handicapped **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 51-3, 56
- MANSEN TJ See: Miller BK
- MANSFIELD M: Micro-costing analysis: a measure of accountability **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 239-46 (9 ref)
- MANSFIELD PK: Women and work: a proposal for women's occupational health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 5-8 (35 ref)
- MANSHADI M See: Lippmann S
- MANSHEIM P: A comparison of two models of education in residential treatment... centers for children **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 844-6 (8 ref)
- MANSHEIM P: Parenting children with developmental disabilities **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 24-6 (10 ref)
- MANSON EC: Description of a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (forms) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 50-1
- MANSON JN: Exclusive contracts in anesthesia are still held viable **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 486-7
- MANSON JN: Exclusive contracts — a new court interpretation... contracts in anesthesia departments **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 583-4
- MANSON JN: The right of the patient to refuse treatment **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 302-3
- MANTHEI RJ, VITALO RL, IVEY AE: The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome... community mental health center clients (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 220-9 (40 ref)
- MANTLE F: Friem Barnett in one... premenstrual tension (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 59
- MANTLE F: Pack up your troubles... taking student nurses for community experience **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 24-5
- MANTON KG See: Wing S
- MANZIONE M, PIZZUTILLO PD, PEOPLES AB et al: Meniscectomy in children: a long-term follow-up study (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 111-4 (18 ref)
- MAPES D See: Orr ML
- MAPP B: The clinical teacher... combines formal teaching sessions with clinical expertise **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 60
- MARAN J See: Krumbach B
- MARATEA JM: Designing tomorrow's laboratory today **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 94-9
- MARCH K: "Look into my eyes"... assessing the neurologic patient (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 213-21 (9 ref)
- MARCHAND A: Immune hemolytic anemia: classification, manifestations, and mechanism of destruction part 1 **DIAG MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 50-3, 56-8, 60 passim (12 ref)
- MARCHAND A: Immune hemolytic anemia: test procedures and strategy part 2 **DIAG MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 27-8, 30 passim (7 ref)
- MARCHANT DJ: Urinary incontinence in the female (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 49-64
- MARCHEWKA AE: When is paternalism justifiable? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1072-3 (4 ref)
- MARCHEWKA AE See: Girouard SA
- MARCHIONNO P See: Dunlap CI; Dunlap CI
- MARCIL-GRATTON N, LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK E: Sterilization in Quebec (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 73-8 (8 ref)
- MARCINEK MA: The right to die: in support of passive euthanasia **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 129-37 (17 ref)
- MARCINKO T See: Stout C
- MARCOTTE JM See: Skinner RE
- MARCUM DB See: Jones CL
- MARCUS AC: Memory aids in longitudinal health surveys: results from a field experiment (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 567-73 (20 ref)
- MARCUS AC, TELESKY CW: Non-participation in telephone follow-up interviews (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 72-7 (26 ref)

- MARCUS J: AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1
- MARCUS J: AI wanted just one thing — pain relief... we wanted AI to be pain-free and discharged home (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 50-1
- MARCUS SD, FOX D, BROWN D: Identifying school children with behavior disorders **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 249-56 (8 ref)
- MARDIROS M: Mothers of disabled children: a study of parental stress (research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 47-56 (18 ref)
- MARDLIN R: Pain: a nurse's perspective **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 4, 6 (8 ref)
- MARE RD: Socioeconomic effects on child mortality in the United States (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jun; 72(6): 539-47 (28 ref)
- MAREE SM See: Bruton NH
- MARESCA M See: Procacci P
- MARESCA TA See: Chobin NG
- MARGARET MH: Empathy and related factors: the psychiatric nursing context (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 310-3 (7 ref)
- MARGEN S: Studies of maternal nutrition and infant outcome: statistical versus biological significance **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 197-200 (12 ref)
- MARGIE JD, HUNT JC: Counseling hypertensives about diet **TEX NURS** 1983 May; 57(5): 8-9
- MARGLIN SI See: Kilcoyne RF
- MARGOLIS MB See: Johnson DR
- MARGOLIS S See: Wiesner PJ
- MARGULIS AR, OMINSKY SH: Combined double-contrast/single-contrast examination of upper gastrointestinal tract (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 41-2, 45-7 (10 ref)
- MARIANI M See: Clark T
- MARIANI P See: Ferretti A
- MARIN EL, VERNICK S, FRIEDMANN LW: Carpal tunnel syndrome: median nerve stress test (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 206-8 (14 ref)
- MARIN G See: Simchen E
- MARING-KLUG R: Reducing low back pain during pregnancy (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 18, 21, 24 (6 ref)
- MARINI JJ: Management of lobar atelectasis **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 204-6 (18 ref)
- MARINI JJ See: Thorson SH
- MARINO P See: Browning G
- MARINO S See: Carpentiere G
- MARION G See: Dubuisson J
- MARK H See: Wright G
- MARK ML, SHRAKE KL: Therapy evaluation protocol as a management technique (forms) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 67-9 (2 ref)
- MARKEY KL See: Curl WW
- MARKIDES KS: Mortality among minority populations: a review of recent patterns and trends **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 252-60 (30 ref)
- MARKISOHN G See: Gaertner SL
- MARKMAN HJ See: Stephen TD
- MARKOWITZ LA: How your state board works for you **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 25-6, 32
- MARKOWITZ RK See: Alexander CS
- MARKOWSKI EM, CAIN HI: Marital and family therapy training and supervision: a regional model for rural mental health **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 65-75 (10 ref)
- MARKOWSKI EM, CAIN HI: Live marital and family therapy supervision: a model for community mental health centers **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 37-46 (12 ref)
- MARKS J, RIBEIRO D: Silicone foam dressings (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 58, 60 (2 ref)
- MARKS J See: Jason J
- MARKS LN, PATRICK NH: "I think I may have herpes... what should I do?" **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Apr; 52(4): 14-7, 39-43
- MARKS-MARAN D: Can nurses diagnose? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 68-9 (1 ref)
- MARKS-MARAN D, PROCTER P: Hello tutor — goodbye? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 72
- MARKS MB: Nebulization of cromolyn sodium in the treatment of childhood asthma **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1282-6 (20 ref)
- MARKS RG: Sexual side effects: how drugs can change fertility *part 2* **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 61-3
- MARKS RG See: Fuentes RJ; Stewart RB; Gravenstein JS
- MARKS V: Therapeutic drug monitoring: an historical introduction **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 543-8 (65 ref)
- MARKUS SD: The clinical significance of bone marrow procedures **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 26-7, 30-6 (14 ref)
- MARLEY C: Disaster analysis card (forms) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 42-3
- MARLIN R See: Rosen P
- MARLOWE HA Jr See: Spector PE; Weinberg RB
- MARLOWE HA Jr, SPECTOR PE, BEDELL JR: Implementing a psychosocial rehabilitation program in a state mental hospital: a case study of organizational change **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 2-11 (20 ref)
- MARLOWE K See: Okamoto GA
- MARNELL RW See: Brant LJ
- MARPOLE DGF: Coronary angiography: when and why it might be needed, post MI **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 224-5, 229, 231 passim (4 ref)
- MARQUARDT EG: A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 237-42 (2 ref)
- MARR B See: Simons L
- MARR J: The capacity for joy... bibliotherapy to stimulate the interest of groups of elderly psychiatric patients **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 58, 60-1 (8 ref)
- MARR PB: Critical issues in HIS selection... Hospital Information System J **NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 19-21 (2 ref)
- MARRA S, PAOLILLO V, BADUINI G et al: Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 50-5 (23 ref)
- MARRINER A, ELLIS PD: Decision making in critical care nursing **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 162-6 (3 ref)
- MARRINER A: Time management through planning **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 21-6 (8 ref)
- MARRINER A, BLAKE PJ: Seven easy ways to get more done in less time **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 32C-D, 32F-G
- MARSDEN E: Nursing examinations **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 72
- MARSH B, DUBES M, BOOSINGER JK: Adolescent hypertension and significant variables: weight, height, and skinfold thickness (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 267-9 (13 ref)
- MARSH C: Communication groups: a new approach to old problems... to open communications within and between disciplines **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 6-7
- MARSH EJ: Education: attitudes in transition... geriatric care **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 332-5, 352 (6 ref)
- MARSH LA: Quality assurance activities in a small community hospital **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 77-80 (5 ref)
- MARSHALL CR, MAYNARD FM: Vestibular stimulation for supranuclear gaze palsy: case report **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 134-6 (13 ref)
- MARSHALL FF: Urogenital sinus abnormalities in the female (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 25-7 (7 ref)
- MARSHALL G: Electrical overconfidence **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 70-1
- MARSHALL GN See: Falloon IRH
- MARSHALL J See: Morrison D
- MARSHALL JG, HAYNES RB: Patient education and health outcomes: implications for library service **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 259-62 (28 ref)
- MARSHALL LB: Infant feeding practices among clinical nursing staff in urban Papua New Guinea (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 63-74 (43 ref)
- MARSHALL LF See: Bowers SA
- MARSHALL RE See: Gribbins RE
- MARSHALL RK: 17th century midwifery: the treatment of miscarriage **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 31-6 (7 ref)
- MARSHALL RK: History of nursing: Scottish hospitals in the 18th century... focusing on the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): Suppl: i-viii (13 ref)

- MARSHALL V: DIY aids for the disabled... a diabetic paraplegic, overcame his country's lack of readily available aids by designing and making his own (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 16-7
- MARTA M: A guide to the posterior vitrectomy (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 26-9, 69 (7 ref)
- MARTEN GW, MAUER AM: Interaction of health-care professionals with critically ill children and their parents **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 540-4 (17 ref)
- MARTENS J, DEMEDTS M, VANMEENEN MT et al: Respiratory muscle dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 170-5 (32 ref)
- MARTIN A See: Thornbury JM
- MARTIN BG: Are you a manager who inspires? **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 141
- MARTIN BG: The assistant supervisor: a vital team player **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 103
- MARTIN BG: Preparing for a potential personnel shortage **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 80-1, 84, 86 (10 ref)
- MARTIN BG: You can't motivate unless you communicate **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 89-90, 92
- MARTIN BG: The last word: self-discovery... what we really want to be **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 136, 138 (1 ref)
- MARTIN BJ, REEB RM: The nurse as the first line of defense against periodontal disease (pictorial) **J OGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 333-7 (6 ref)
- MARTIN BJ, REEB RM: Oral health during pregnancy: a neglected nursing area (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 391-2 (3 ref)
- MARTIN BR See: Frederico CB
- MARTIN C: A method for poucing large, draining abdominal wounds (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 64-6
- MARTIN C See: Bragg V
- MARTIN CE, DUNCAN DF, ZUNICH EM: Students' motives for discontinuing illicit drug-taking (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 8-11 (8 ref)
- MARTIN DS: Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional "mainstream"... a new undergraduate program to prepare hearing-impaired education majors to qualify for full certification in hearing or "normal" classrooms **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 51-5 (7 ref)
- MARTIN EJ: Psychotherapeutic treatment of idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a case study **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 42-6 (10 ref)
- MARTIN EJ: New perspectives in educational administration: selection of nursing deans (research) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 168-72 (4 ref)
- MARTIN EM, HUMMELGARD AB: Midline transcathal approach for third ventricle lesions (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 50-5 (30 ref)
- MARTIN GJ See: Bomalaski JS
- MARTIN J Jr See: Massimino RJ
- MARTIN JL See: Wilson JR
- MARTIN K: A client classification system adaptable for computerization... Visiting Nurses Association of Omaha (VNA) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 515-7
- MARTIN L, JEFFREYS B: Use of a minicomputer for storing, reporting, and interpreting arterial blood gases/pH and pleural fluid pH **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 301-8 (11 ref)
- MARTIN M: Simulation: the key to learning... active lessons inspire active nurses to become dynamic leaders **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 53-4, 56 (8 ref)
- MARTIN MJ: A brief review of organic diseases masquerading as functional illness... physical diseases that produce psychiatric symptoms **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 328-32 (8 ref)
- MARTIN ML: Pharmacologic therapeutic modalities... phenytoin, dimethyl sulfoxide, and calcium channel blockers... to prevent or reverse cerebral injury **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 72-81 (64 ref)
- MARTIN ML See: Forchuk C
- MARTIN PA: Occupational asthma **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 253-5 (4 ref)
- MARTIN RJ See: Anderson JV Jr
- MARTIN S: Fat embolism syndrome **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 158-61 (7 ref)
- MARTIN SS: Health promotion at the work site **KANS NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 58(5): 2-3 (8 ref)
- MARTIN TN: Commitment predictors of nursing personnel's intent to leave (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1147-53 (32 ref)
- MARTIN TO: Death anxiety and social desirability among nurses (research) **OMEGA** 1982-1983; 13(1): 51-8 (25 ref)
- MARTIN WJ II: Nitrofurantoin: potential direct and indirect mechanisms of lung injury **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 51s-2s
- MARTINDALE D: Medicine then and now **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 43-5
- MARTINDALE H: Epidural analgesia: for relief of post-operative pain and in closed chest trauma (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 18-20 (7 ref)
- MARTINEZ-GUERRA ML See: Fernandez-Bonetti P
- MARTINEZ-VASQUEZ JM See: Ocana I
- MARTINS AC: St. John's develops a new midwifery program **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 44-5 (7 ref)
- MARTINS H: The health visitor, family planning and personal relationships... methods used to teach professional people **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 161-2 (2 ref)
- MARTINS H: Family planning update **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 166-9 (12 ref)
- MARTINSON I: Funding for research **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 378-83, 397
- MARTINSON I: Care of the dying child part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 56-7 (2 ref)
- MARTINSON I See: Jamieson M
- MARTINSON IM: Care of the dying child part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 63-4 (5 ref)
- MARTINSON IM, ANDERSON SE: Effects of thermal applications of the abdominal temperature of dogs (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 89-93 (11 ref)
- MARTINSON IM See: Smith CE
- MARTINSSON A See: Larsson K
- MARTY PJ, MCDERMOTT RJ, GOLD RS: An assessment of three alternative formats for promoting breast self-examination (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 207-11 (30 ref)
- MARTY PJ, MCDERMOTT RJ: Teaching about testicular cancer and testicular self-examination **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 351-6 (39 ref)
- MARVIN JA: Education for burn nurses (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 14-5
- MARVIN JA: Planning home care for burn patients **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 65-7
- MARVIN JA: Planning home care for burn patients **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 11-3
- MARVIN JA: Crisis management for patients/families experiencing acute physiological crisis (burn/trauma) **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 8-11 (11 ref)
- MARYNIAK O: CO-2 cystometry in myelodysplasia (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 557-9 (20 ref)
- MAS X, LAPORTE JR, FRATI ME et al: Drug prescribing and use among elderly people in Spain (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 378-82 (24 ref)
- MASHABA TG: The dynamics of the nursing process **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 28-32 (14 ref)
- MASON DJ: Furthering nursing practice through legislative and political action **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 23-7 (17 ref)
- MASON ED See: Miller HS
- MASON GR, USZLER JM, EFFROS RM et al: Rapidly reversible alterations of pulmonary epithelial permeability induced by smoking (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 6-11 (22 ref)
- MASON HL: Using attitudes and subjective norms to predict pharmacist counselling behaviors (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 190-6 (20 ref)
- MASON JC See: Barnes RF
- MASON K: Safer lumbar myelograms — the search continues **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 28
- MASON R: Novocain without needles **HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 15(10): 15
- MASON TN: A hand ventilation technique for neonates (pictorial) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 366-9 (7 ref)
- MASS T See: Jones RB
- MASSEY JA See: Trevino S
- MASSEY RM See: Alexander GR
- MASSIMINO RJ, MARTIN J Jr, GOUGH JD et al: An in-vitro evaluation of the bio-medical blood pump (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 472-4 (3 ref)
- MASSIMINO RJ, GOUGH JD, STEARNS GT et al: Gaseous emboli removal efficiency in arterial screen filters: a comparative study (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 25-34 (8 ref)
- MASSON V See: Hall J

MASSRY

MASSRY SG See: Campese VM

MAST D See: Boyd C

MAST TA See: DaRosa DA

MASTELLER D See: Lillo R

MASTERMAN E: For safety's sake... nurses can educate patients to identify the risks of disease and accidents **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 35 (3 ref)

MASTROIANNI EJ See: Wade NP

MASTROIPIETRO C: Digitalis: an overview **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 261-6 (15 ref)

MATADIAL L See: Denbow CE

MATALON TA, NEIMAN HL, MINTZER RA: Noncardiac chest sonography: the state of the art (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 675-8 (7 ref)

MATCH RM, CORRYLOS EV: Bilateral avulsion fracture of the triceps tendon insertion from skiing with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda: a case report (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 99-102 (9 ref)

MATEER JR, THOMPSON BM, APRAHAMIAN C et al: Rapid fluid resuscitation with central venous catheters (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 149-52 (8 ref)

MATEJSKI MP: External dynamics, faculty role and the curriculum **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 78-87 (5 ref)

MATHER C: The X-Y syndrome... an assessor for district nursing students (forms) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 35-7

MATHEWS LS: Acute volar compartment syndrome secondary to distal radius fracture in an athlete (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-7 (15 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Helium — who needs it? **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1400-1 (11 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Drugs for prevention of sudden death **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1536-9 (19 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Improving oxygenation by the intravenous route **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Ketotifen: an antiallergic drug with asthma-preventive action **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 212-3 (16 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Risks and benefits of aerosolized steroids **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 325-6 (23 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Anticholinergic aerosols **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 467-9 (31 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Evolution of beta adrenergic bronchodilators **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 777-9 (20 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Drug treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1041-2 (6 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Bronchoactive autacoids and their antagonists **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1175-7 (18 ref)

MATHEWSON HS: Pharmacologic approaches to pulmonary embolism **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1373-5 (16 ref)

MATHEWSON HS See: Hacker DC

MATHEWSON M: Nursing rule: rectal temperatures should not be taken on a patient with coronary disease... little scientific evidence exists to support this statement **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 49 (16 ref)

MATHEWSON M: Patients must be flat in bed when hemodynamic pressures are being measured... nursing rules — fact or myth? **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 41 (11 ref)

MATHEWSON M: Women diagnosed with pregnancy-induced hypertension (pre-eclampsia) should be placed on sodium restricted diets... facts or myth? **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 114 (10 ref)

MATHEWSON M: A Homan's sign is an effective method of diagnosing thrombophlebitis in bedridden patients... fact or myth? **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 64-5 (10 ref)

MATHEWSON MA: New uses for old drugs: vasodilators (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 7-14 (18 ref)

MATHEWSON MA: Current vasodilator therapy **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 49-53 (16 ref)

MATHIAS CJ, WILKINSON A, LEWIS PS et al: Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 357-9 (9 ref)

MATHIAS JC, PRYOR JA: Respiratory walker (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 19

MATHIAS R See: Jessamine AG

MATHIOWETZ V, BOLDING DJ, TROMBLY CA: Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 247-54 (31 ref)

MATIS N: Natural family planning: a birth control alternative **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 7-16 (24 ref)

MATKIN RE: Rehabilitation services offered in the private sector: a pilot investigation (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 31-3 (10 ref)

MATKIN RE: Credentialing the rehabilitation profession **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 25-8, 67 (18 ref)

MATKIN RE: Educating employers to hire disabled workers **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 60-4 (31 ref)

MATKIN RE: Legal and ethical challenges in the private rehabilitation sector **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 206-9, 256 (19 ref)

MATKIN RE See: Dolan J

MATSEN JM See: Epstein BJ

MATSON K: Prevention of contracture deformities (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 37-40

MATTAR N See: Murray M

MATTERN ML See: Perras ST

MATTES JA: The optimal length of hospitalization for psychiatric patients: a review of the literature **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 824-8 (49 ref)

MATTESON MA, MUNSAT EM: Group reminiscing therapy with elderly clients **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 177-89 (8 ref)

MATTESON MA See: Gwyther LP

MATTHAY RA, WIEDEMANN HP, NIEDERMAN MS: Nosocomial pulmonary infections in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 634-40 (33 ref)

MATTHAY RA: The management of acute respiratory failure: conference summary **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 672-8 (14 ref)

MATTHEW DM, GOODWIN MH: Critical care practicum **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 38-42 (6 ref)

MATTHEWS A, DOPSON L: "The key is adaptability"... personal philosophies of running a ward **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 35-6 (1 ref)

MATTHEWS D See: Mullner R

MATTHEWS JI, HOOPER RG: Exercise testing in pulmonary sarcoidosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 75-81 (18 ref)

MATTHEWS K: Hospitals withdraw from social security **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 960, 962, 964-5 passim (17 ref)

MATTHEWS SJ, BRINLEY MB: Are you just "somebody's mother"? A seven-point checklist to see if you're carrying the mother bit a bit too far! **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 8, 25

MATTHEWS VL: Nuclear war and public health **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 24-6

MATTHEWS VL: A new manner of thinking... the awesome perils of nuclear war **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 10-1

MATTHEWS VL See: Biette MG

MATTHEWS WS See: Ferrari M

MATTIA MA: Hazards in the hospital environment: anesthesia gases and methylenedichloride **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 72-7 (78 ref)

MATTIA MA: Hazards in the hospital environment. The sterilants: ethylene oxide and formaldehyde **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 240-3 (18 ref)

MATTIA MA, BLAKE SL: Hospital hazards: cancer drugs **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 758-62 (61 ref)

MATTOX JH See: Bernstein J

MATURAN EG See: Williamson NE

MATUTAT RJ See: Garvey EC

MATYAS TA See: Svendsen DA

MATZKE GR, BURKLE WS, LUCAROTTI RL: Gentamicin and tobramycin dosing guidelines: an evaluation **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 425-32 (51 ref)

MAUD PJ, LONGMUIR GE: A survey of health-fitness evaluation centers (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 30-4 (17 ref)

MAUER AM See: Marten GW

MAUKSCH IG: Nephrology and the future: directions and aspirations... keynote address presented at the AANNT 13th National Symposium **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 25-30, 39

- MAUKSICH IG: Nursing in the 80's: the critical issues **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 36(1): 6-7, 15-6
- MAUKSICH IG: An analysis of some critical contemporary issues in nursing **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 4-8
- MAULDIN B: Infection control and cardiac bypass patients **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 15-7 (3 ref)
- MAULDIN B: Operating room nurse: the aseptic monitor **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 14-6 (3 ref)
- MAULDIN R, COLEMAN L: Intracerebral herniation (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 287-90 (3 ref)
- MAUNDER JW: Parasitology **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1290-1 (1 ref)
- MAURER WG, WILSON LC, HIGGS WR et al: The preservation of a traumatically amputated limb utilizing crystalloid cardioplegia solution — a case report (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 453-8 (17 ref)
- MAURIN JT See: Clough DH
- MAUTNER RK, PHILLIPS JH: Coronary arteriography prior to hospital discharge after first myocardial infarction (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 171-4 (9 ref)
- MAVILLE J See: Stamper J
- MAWDSLEY RH, CROFT BJ: The effects of submaximal contractions on an isokinetic test session (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 74-7 (11 ref)
- MAWDSLEY RH See: White DJ; Knapik JJ
- MAWJI F, JOYCE TH III: Are local anesthetics safe for mother, fetus, and neonate? **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 52-5, 58-9 (26 ref)
- MAWSON D: Organic psychiatric disorders. The assessment of patients *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 29-31 (1 ref)
- MAWSON D: Organic psychiatric disorders. Assessment of the mental state *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 41-2 (2 ref)
- MAWSON D: Organic psychiatric disorders. Extended cognitive state examination *part 3* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 28-32 (11 ref)
- MAXWELL C, SILAGE DA: Hand-held computers in pulmonary medicine (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 35-6 (2 ref)
- MAXWELL C See: Silage DA; Silage DA
- MAXWELL CH, HESS D, SILAGE DA: Clinical application of the hand-held computer in respiratory intensive care **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 85-91 (21 ref)
- MAXWELL M: Everything you need to know about shock... types, symptoms and vital signs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 17-9
- MAXWELL M: Cardiovascular function (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 41-4
- MAXWELL M: The endocrine system (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 23-8
- MAXWELL M: The liver (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 18-20
- MAXWELL MB: Research with antiemetics for cancer chemotherapy: problems and possibilities **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 11-6 (45 ref)
- MAY B: 1983-1984 presidential message... **ASRT RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 568-76
- MAY BJ: Competency based education: general concepts **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 21-4 (7 ref)
- MAY BJ: Teaching: a skill in clinical practice... physical therapists (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1627-33 (8 ref)
- MAY CR: Baclofen overdose (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 171-3 (8 ref)
- MAY J See: McKechnie AA
- MAY KA: The father as observer **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 319-22 (11 ref)
- MAY KA: Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 337-42 (20 ref)
- MAY M: Licensure vs. certification **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-5
- MAY SR, DECLEMENT FA: Evaluation of the Final Report (1979) of the Cooperative Industry Program on General Apparel Flammability (statistics) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 271-80 (24 ref)
- MAY VR III, VIECELLI L: Barriers to placement: strategies and resolution **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 43-6 (42 ref)
- MAYBERRY J, KENT SV: Recent progress in cardiac nursing and rehabilitation programmes **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 329-33 (17 ref)
- MAYER DM: Intracoronary streptokinase: ICU nursing techniques *part 1* **CCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 136-41 (16 ref)
- MAYER L See: Rumpik N; Rumpik N
- MAYERS SP Jr See: Palmer E
- MAYES CD: Tomography — measurement of skin dose: were the results invalid? (commentary) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 173-5
- MAYES SM See: Carlton TO
- MAYNARD FM, DARNELL RE: Physiatry and physical therapy: models of professional interaction **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 496-8 (8 ref)
- MAYNARD FM See: Marshall CR
- MAYON-WHITE RT: Epidemiology: the spread of infection... methods of disease transmission **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Nov; 2(7): 176-80 (4 ref)
- MAYR H See: Klicpera M
- MAYS S, STOCKLEY A: Victims of tradition... female circumcision... African and Middle Eastern countries **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 19-21 (1 ref)
- MAYWORM DE: Patching wrappers: can you vs should you **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 906, 908 (8 ref)
- MAZADE NA See: Andriulis DP
- MAZOW JB See: Wood BA
- MALARY BC: The same but different, a part but apart... multiple birth children **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 17-8
- MCALEVY MT See: Driver AG
- MALLISTER AS See: McAllister C
- MALLISTER C, MALLISTER AS: A case for conversational cataloging **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 59-67 (4 ref)
- MCANELLY T: St Vincent meets St Nicholas... how SVP volunteers have helped the hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 3
- MCANINCH J: Genitourinary tract trauma *part 1* **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 6-8 (3 ref)
- MCANINCH JW: Bladder and posterior urethral injuries **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 7-9 (5 ref)
- MCANINCH JW: Ureteral trauma **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 26-8 (4 ref)
- MCANULTY E: The sexuality of childbirth **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 236 (3 ref)
- MCANULTY EH See: Bassett LB
- MCARDIE K: I have met a killer — suicide **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 3-4
- MCARDLE AH, PALMASON C, BROWN RA et al: Protection from catabolism in major burns: a new formula for the immediate enteral feeding of burn patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 245-50 (20 ref)
- MCARDLE J See: Mulgrew P
- MCARDLE M: Behaviour modification **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 52
- MCAULEY BJ, GINSBURG R: Variant angina. Update on diagnosis and current therapy **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 186-8, 173-4, 178-9 (6 ref)
- MCAULEY R: Behaviour therapy... Mrs N was having difficulty in managing her four-year-old son (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 2-5 (3 ref)
- MCAVOY P See: Filsinger EE
- MCBEATH AA See: Snider MP
- MCBRIDE D: Continuing assessment as it operates within a school of nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 56-7
- MCBRIDE M: Biomechanics: the impact of an interdisciplinary field on biomedical libraries and information sources **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 23-38 (21 ref)
- MCBRIDE RB, STENSTROM P: Psychology journal usage (research) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 1-12 (26 ref)
- MCBRIDE T See: Weststein PO
- MCBRIDE U: Screening of hospital staff... infection control **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1292-3
- MCBRIEN M: The potential role of the nurse in prevention and early intervention in alcohol misuse **HEALTH BULL (EDINB)** 1983 Jan; 41(1): 23-5 (3 ref)
- MCCABE GP Jr See: Wilson GA
- MCCABE JB, SEIDEL DR, JAGGER JA: Antishock trouser inflation and pulmonary vital capacity (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 290-3 (22 ref)
- MCCAIN GC, BIES DC: Television viewing and the hospitalized child **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 33-5 (2 ref)
- MCCALL JD, BAIR J, GASPAR AA: A performance evaluation system for a pharmacy-based I.V. therapy team **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 179-83 (7 ref)
- MCCALL P: Profile of a successful interview **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320-1
- MCCALL P See: Anderson J

- MCCALL RB: Coping with crying **PARENTS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 114
- MCCALL RB: Your cesarean baby **PARENTS** 1982 Dec; 57(12): 86
- MCCALLUM RW: Blocking calcium — and aches **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 169
- MCCALLUM RW See: Hillemeier AC
- MCCANCE KL: Genetics: implications for preventative nursing practice... identifying and evaluating susceptible families for cardiac disease risk **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 359-64 (25 ref)
- MCCANCE KL: Lipoproteins and heart disease **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 68-9, 72 (7 ref)
- MCCANDLESS S See: Hogue RE
- MCCANN BA: Report of the meeting of the International Work Group on Death, Dying, and Bereavement **QRB** 1982 Sep; 8(9): 28-30
- MCCANN J: In vitro testing for cancer-causing chemicals **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 73-85 (6 ref)
- MCCANN JM See: Morgan AP
- MCCANN MF See: Cole LP
- MCCANN-SANFORD T, SPENCER MJ, HENDRICK A et al: Knowledge of upper respiratory tract infection in elementary school children (exam questions, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 525-8 (6 ref)
- MCCANNON GD: Aspects of IV therapy... parental nutrition in the USA part 2 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 28, 30-3
- MCCANON G: A specialist unit... Hope Hospital's parenteral nutrition unit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 50-1
- MCCANON G: Pregnancy on the line... normal delivery... while on home parenteral nutrition (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 51-3
- MCCARROLL JR See: Ritter MA; Fleming RE Jr
- MCCARRON DA See: Grady JR
- MCCARRON JF, KRUSE R, CRETICOS AP: The developing role of nurses in marketing of health care **MED INF (LOND)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 213-9 (4 ref)
- MCCART GM See: Sobel KG
- MCCARTHY BJ See: Benussi G
- MCCARTHY CL: Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: therapeutic intervention in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 499-504 (25 ref)
- MCCARTHY J: Exposure to mercury vapour (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 256-62 (3 ref)
- MCCARTHY LG, SPETH CP: Diquat intoxication (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 394-6 (11 ref)
- MCCARTHY MD: Bordetella pertussis: a practical methodology for sampling, isolation and recovery of this organism **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 55-6 (10 ref)
- MCCARTHY PA: Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol-related birth defects **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-4, 37 (11 ref)
- MCCARTHY PL, CICCHETTI DV, STASHWICK CA et al: Diagnostic styles of attending pediatricians, residents, and nurses in evaluating febrile children **CLIN PEDIATR (PHILA)** 1982 Sep; 21(9): 534-7 (8 ref)
- MCCARTY P: 1982 Supreme Court decisions may hinder discrimination suits **AM NURSE** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 3, 9
- MCCARTY P: Nurses eligible for direct payment in 13 states **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 1, 19
- MCCARTY P: Commission recommends 18 actions for progress **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 1, 6, 16
- MCCARVER L: Cholecystitis — cholecystectomy with x-ray **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 28-30 (4 ref)
- MCCAUGHEY J See: Neilson PD
- MCCAULEY K, WEAVER TE: Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 81-96 (35 ref)
- MCCAULEY K: Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)
- MCCAULEY K: Probing the ins and outs of congestive heart failure (care study, exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 60-6 (5 ref)
- MCCAULLY A: A "normal" delivery **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 88-9
- MCCAULLY HE, DESILETS LD: The nurse as collaborator... in a program to educate parents about the pathophysiology and treatment of asthma **PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 6-7 (5 ref)
- MCCHESENEY M See: Davis JM
- MCCCLAIN K See: Ford R
- MCCCLAIN PD: Black female homicide offenders and victims: are they from the same population?... social and environmental characteristics (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 265-78 (32 ref)
- MCCCLAY I: Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia (case study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 221-3 (6 ref)
- MCCLELLAN LD See: Chatburn RL; Chatburn RL
- MCCLELLAN N: Cardiac arrest — the small hospital and the nurse **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Dec; 38(11): 3-4 (1 ref)
- MCCLELLAN PA: Behavioral problems after closed head injuries **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 42-50 (14 ref)
- MCCLENATHAN D, KLEINMAN R, WALKER WA: Milk allergy in infants... management... and diagnosis (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 23-6, 28, 30 (23 ref)
- MCCLOSKEY JC: Nursing education and job effectiveness (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 53-8 (8 ref)
- MCCLOSKEY JC See: Swanson E
- MCCLOURE DL: Wellness: a holistic concept **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 23-7
- MCCOLL CM: Twelve-hour shifts, a way to beat the "prime time" blues... a safe, feasible alternative for nursing student schedules (questionnaire) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 28-31 (5 ref)
- MCCOMB P See: Sexton S
- MCCONNELL CR: Supervisor, manage yourself **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 57-68 (1 ref)
- MCCONNELL CR: The supervisor's guide to oral presentations **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 53-62
- MCCONNELL E: Ten tactics to help beat the clock **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 47-50 (8 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 74-8, 80, 82 passim
- MCCONNELL EA: After surgery: how you can avoid the obvious... and the not so obvious... hazards **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 8-15
- MCCONNELL EA: Problem solving (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 43-4, 54, 57
- MCCONNELL EA: Intravenous therapy... quiz part 1 (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 46, 48, 58-9 (6 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Problem solving... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 37-8, 45, 49 (7 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Intravenous Therapy... Quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 33-4, 50-1 (5 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Staffing... quiz (questionnaire) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 37-8, 47-8
- MCCONNELL EA: Oral cancer... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 49, 64 (3 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Wound healing... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 42, 55 (5 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Wound healing... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 51, 56 (5 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Wound healing... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 41-2 (4 ref)
- MCCONNELL EA: Communication... quiz (exam questions) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 37, 42 (3 ref)
- MCCONVILLE B: Only when I laugh... a patient's view of the humanity and humour generated by a women-only hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 11-2
- MCCONVILLE BJ: Secondary prevention in child psychiatry: an overview with ideas for action **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 4-7 (36 ref)
- MCCONVILLE BJ: The causes and treatment of depression in young children **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 61-8 (30 ref)
- MCCOOL JA, SPUDIS EV, MCLEAN W et al: Primary amebic meningoencephalitis diagnosed in the emergency department (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 35-7 (6 ref)
- MCCORD JM: Oxygen radicals and lung injury: the state of the art **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 35a-7a (11 ref)
- MCCORKLE R: Nurses as advocates for self-care (editorial) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 17 (2 ref)

- MCCORKLE R, LEWIS FM, DODD M: Compliance of cancer patients to therapy (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 16-9 (2 ref)
- MCCORMACK JG, BARNES M: Nosocomial infections in a developing Middle East hospital (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 391-5 (5 ref)
- MCCORMACK M: Husband or home?... new immigration rules that seemingly force women to choose between their spouses and their own homes **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 32-4
- MCCORMACK WF See: Wertheimer W
- MCCORMICK J: Bulimia nervosa (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 47-50
- MCCORMICK J See: Seligmann J
- MCCORMICK KA: Preparing nurses for the technologic future **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 379-82 (21 ref)
- MCCOWEN J: Recessed pan tray... permit a child to work with tactile stimulation activities (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 341
- MCCOY DL, OSWALD JC: An interactive model program of care for diabetic women before and during pregnancy part 2 (forms) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 11s-20s (37 ref)
- MCCOY SM, GARRITSON S: Seclusion: the process of intervening J **PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 8-15 (20 ref)
- MCCRAW RK, ABPLANALP JM: Motivation to take childbirth education: implications for studies of effectiveness (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 179-82 (23 ref)
- MCCRAW RK, ABPLANALP JM: Selection factors involved in the choice of childbirth method **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 359-69 (33 ref)
- MCCRORY WW: Acute renal failure: a guide to diagnosis during adolescence **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 167-8, 170-1, 175-7 (5 ref)
- MCCUBBIN LE See: Demetrius DAM
- MCCUE JD: The pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 34, 34A-B, 34D passim (8 ref)
- MCCULLOCH I: From colony to community care... the history of mental handicap nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: i-ii
- MCCULLOCH J, TOWNSEND A: The coronary care unit... Freeman Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne part 2 **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 8-10 (3 ref)
- MCCULLOCH J: The pulmonary artery catheter (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 27-30 (4 ref)
- MCCULLOCH J See: Townsend A
- MCCULLOUGH W: Health education... just how much do those who work in hospitals know about their own health risks? (research) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1138-9
- MCCUSKER J: Where cancer patients die: an epidemiologic study (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 170-6 (17 ref)
- MCCUSKER J See: Groth-Junker A
- MCDANIELS OB: Existentialism and pragmatism: the effect of philosophy on methodology of teaching **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 62-6 (19 ref)
- MCDERMIT RE: UBC hospital: a computer in every corner... University of British Columbia **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 60(8): 13-5, 18
- MCDERMOTT A See: Schwartzberg SL
- MCDERMOTT AGP See: Kirby RL
- MCDERMOTT B: A preventive approach to staff stress **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 27-9
- MCDERMOTT J: Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)
- MCDERMOTT J: Ready or not, here comes your patient on lithium **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 44-8 (6 ref)
- MCDERMOTT JC: Immittance screening for aural problems in school children (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 462-8 (13 ref)
- MCDERMOTT MP: Health and safety snakes and ladders... teaching the 1974 Health and Safety Act... to new nursing auxiliaries **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 36
- MCDERMOTT RJ See: Gold RS; Marty PJ; Marty PJ; Basch CE
- MCDONALD CJ See: Wilson GA
- MCDONALD GJ: Long-term oxygen therapy delivery systems... in the home setting **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 898-905 (6 ref)
- MCDONALD MO, UTTERBACK N, WRIGHT RA: Medical malpractice and ordinary care in Kentucky J **KY MED ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 81(1): 55-7 (11 ref)
- MCDONALD R: Very special children... adoption of mentally handicapped children **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 275-8
- MCDONALD RJ: Institutionalization and its relation to processes mediated by the CNS and general institutional functioning (research) **INT J BEHAV DEV** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 491-513 (43 ref)
- MCDONNELL T, FEDERER S: A model for family day care training... the care of a child in another person's home **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 7-12 (3 ref)
- MCDONOUGH KP, CARTWRIGHT GW, BRYANT B: Modern clinical nutrition: standardization of total parenteral nutrition in a neonatal intensive care unit part 17 (forms) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 33-6, 39, 43-5 (18 ref)
- MCDUGALL GM See: Parboosingh IJT
- MCDOWELL C See: France MH
- MCDOWELL DE: The special needs of the older colostomy patient (care study) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 294-6 (9 ref)
- MCDOWELL I, ROBERTS J: The thirty-item screening scale: a survey measurement of low-level disability (questionnaire) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 202-7 (8 ref)
- MCELHINNEY LH: Quality assurance program (forms) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 27-31
- MCELMURRY BJ See: Yarrow RR
- MCELROY PE: Drowning rescues — the electronic edge... "mammalian diving reflex"... sonar (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 30-1, 34-5
- MCELWAIN M See: DeLacurda FG
- MCELRUE J See: Olson E; Olson E
- MCEVOY JP, HATCHER A, APPELBAUM PS et al: Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing **H&P** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 536-9 (21 ref)
- MCEWEN I See: Okamoto GA
- MCEWEN JA, AUCHINCLOSS GF: Advances in surgical tourniquets **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 889-96 (12 ref)
- MCFADDEN EA, ZALOGA GP, CHERNOW B: Hypocalcemia: a medical emergency **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 226-30 (19 ref)
- MCFALL DN: Proper planning, quick thinking and community cooperation save lives... flood waters and mudslides... nursing home property damage **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 42, 44, 46-7
- MCFARLAND BH, RESNICK M, BLOOM JD: Ensuring continuity of care for a Munchausen patient through a public guardian (care study) **H&P** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 65-7 (6 ref)
- MCFARLAND MB: Irrigating clotted IV lines — a potential hazard... pulmonary embolism **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 45-6 (10 ref)
- MCFARLANE J: Mirror, mirror on the wall... the role of the nurse — technical aide or carer?... first annual Nursing Mirror lecture **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 17-20 (14 ref)
- MCFARLANE J: Nursing values and nursing action **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): Occas Papers (28): 109-12 (14 ref)
- MCFARLANE WJ, LYONS DM: Becoming aware of hospital p.a. burnout **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 20-1
- MCGARRY J: Smoking in pregnancy — a 25-year survey **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 51-5 (62 ref)
- MCGARVEY CL: Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture (care study, pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1289-91 (13 ref)
- MCGAUGH E: Touch — the silent language that reveals all **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 8-10
- MCGEE D See: Reed D
- MCGEE JE See: Nordholm LA
- MCGHIE B: Neonatal asphyxia (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 34-8 (8 ref)
- MCGHIE J See: ten Cate FJ
- MCGILL B, KELLY JM: Hospital change: bridging the gaps **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 28-9 (2 ref)
- MCGILLICK K, FERNANDES RC: Women in management: reaching for the stars **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 24-6 (8 ref)
- MCGINNISS GH See: Benson BL
- MGLASHAN R See: Corkadel L
- MCGLAVE P See: Peterson PK

- MCGLYNN J: The unfolding of ideas... philosophy and theories behind ideas such as the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12;156(2): 50-1
- MCGLYNN J: Gay compromise syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 20-2 (20 ref)
- MCGLYNN J: Adaptation theory... behaviourists have constructed a model **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 31-2 (6 ref)
- MC GOON DC: The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 20, 22, 24-5
- MC GOWAN JE Jr See: Seals JE
- MC GOWAN SE See: Stone PJ
- MC GRADE BJ See: Allen DA
- MC GRATH C See: Geist CS
- MC GRATH DM: Video recording seizure activity in children... makes possible the diagnosis and classification **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 218-20 (3 ref)
- MC GRATH JH III See: Schwartzbaum A
- MC GRATH L See: Darling LAW
- MC GRATH LA: The ANA accreditation system and the private provider **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 30-2 (1 ref)
- MC GRATH LG See: Darling LAW
- MC GREGOR H See: Burrell S
- MC GUCKIN MB, ROSE RD: Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 43-50 (6 ref)
- MC GUCKIN MB, IERADI P: Microbiological evaluation of respiratory therapy equipment used in surgical intensive care (research) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 10-2 (9 ref)
- MC GUFFIN JF: Basic cerebral trauma care (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 189-93 (11 ref)
- MC GUIRE E See: Wahlquist GI
- MC HUGH ML See: Kalisch BJ
- MC HUGH NG See: Oermann MH
- MC ILWAIN T See: Lancaster W
- MC ILWRAITH R: The nurse — "Jack of all trades... master of none"? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 50-2 (11 ref)
- MC INERNEY KF, ARCHER SE: Quality assurance in NSW public hospitals (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 46-9 (28 ref)
- MC INTOSH JB: Experimental care for the elderly... a frail ambulant unit **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): Occas Papers (25): 56-7 (3 ref)
- MC INTYRE E: Clinical evaluation of a new critical care nurse (forms) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 3-6
- MC INTYRE K, RUSERT F: Intracoronary streptokinase: critical care nursing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory part 2 (pictorial) **DDCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 142-6 (9 ref)
- MC INTYRE K See: Eiesha-Adams M
- MC INTYRE N: Medical records: computers and the patient **MED LEG J** 1982; 50(part 4): 159-70 (9 ref)
- MC INTYRE SA: Heart disease and its prevention **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 9-11 (5 ref)
- MC IVOR DL, ADOLF EE: Working with incest victims: the children **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 8-9
- MC IVOR DL, EVANS D: Incest victims: the adults **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 11-2
- MCKAIG C See: Winkelman TA
- MCKAY M, DAVIS M, FANNING P: Are you listening to yourself? Increase your self-awareness for more control of your life **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 57-64
- MCKAY PS: Interdependent decision making: redefining professional autonomy **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 21-30 (37 ref)
- MCKEACHIE MJ, AMEY GM: A clinical plan for sudden infant death syndrome **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 41-3 (10 ref)
- MCKEARS J: Edith and the fairies. (Anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Dec 8; (): 355
- MCKEARS J: My first 18 months as a health visitor (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 525
- MCKEARS J: Dental delights... teaching a class of 11 year olds **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 592
- MCKEARS J: Group support for young mothers **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 16
- MCKEARS J: Sex education in schools **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 48
- MCKEARS J: In praise of volunteers and vicars **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 340
- MCKECHNIE A See: Johnstone T
- MCKECHNIE AA, RAE D, MAY J: Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs (research) **HEALTH BULL** 1983 May; 41(3): 148-54 (7 ref)
- MCKECHNIE MR: A descriptive study of the scope of practice of occupational health nurses in one-nurse units (research) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 18-22 (14 ref)
- MCKECHNIE MR, GUIBOURDANCHE L: Understanding microbiology: challenge for the hospital occupational health nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 31-6 (9 ref)
- MCKEEVER LC: Equality and quality of care for older women **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(3): 5 (3 ref)
- MCKEGNEY FP, MCMAHON T, KING J: The use of DSM-III in a general hospital consultation-liaison service **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 115-21 (26 ref)
- MCKENNA MK, HALES PW: Application of the nursing process to improve the quality of nursing service provided to a military community in Germany **MILIT MED** 1982 Jul; 147(7): 558, 560-1 (1 ref)
- MCKENNA S, BLAYLOCK S: First aid and home safety training in the community **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 122-9 (6 ref)
- MCKENNA S: First aid provision and the payment of volunteers **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 217-22 (4 ref)
- MCKENNA SP See: Glendon AI
- MCKENZIE C See: Canaday ME; Gillespie SA
- MCKENZIE DM: Physiotherapists as carers: it's who we are as much as what we do **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 11 (3 ref)
- MCKENZIE E: Different responsibilities for nurses in Arkansas... New Zealand nurses **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 18-9
- MCKENZIE MW See: Russell WL; Elliott GT
- MC KEON KL See: Alspach JG
- MCKIBBIN E, KING J: Activity group counseling for learning-disabled children with behavior problems **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 617-23 (17 ref)
- MCKIBBIN RC: Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Nursing education trends: an analysis of the supply and preparation of nursing personnel (statistics) **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11 : 39-48 (23 ref)
- MCKIBBIN RC: Economic and employment issues in nursing education (statistics) **ANA PUBL** 1983 #D-72C: 1-33 (35 ref)
- MCKILLOP M See: Waldner M
- MCKIMM D See: Otten EJ
- MCKINNEY AS: Brain abscess (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 13-5, 19, 22 passim
- MCKINNEY B See: Johnson J
- MCKINNEY D, ADAMS D: Faculty expectations of student performance in mixing insulins (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 20-2 (16 ref)
- MCKINNEY TD: Neurologic disorders in patients with renal failure **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 19-20, 22-3, 26-7 (65 ref)
- MCKINNON T See: Churven P
- MCKNIGHT P: Nursing and public image **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 13
- MCKNIGHT P: Predictions... changing events in the health care field **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Jul; (): 4
- MCKNIGHT P: Diagnosis related groups/DRG'S **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 Sep; (): 2
- MCKNIGHT PT, SCHOMBURG FL: Air pressure splint effects on hand symptoms of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 560-4 (12 ref)
- MCLAIN BR See: Shortridge LM
- MCLARNON A See: Bourg PW
- MCLAUCHLAN L See: Heffernan HM
- MCLAUGHLIN G: Arterial puncture and arterial monitoring systems (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(13): (5 ref)
- MCLAUGHLIN J: Inviting the alternative health care practitioner to the classroom: some suggestions **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 34 (10 ref)
- MCLAUGHLIN ST: Avoiding common hospice pitfalls **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 18-9
- MCLAURY P: Head lice: pediatric social disease **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1300-3 (10 ref)
- MCLEAN AP See: Dixon CM
- MCLEAN G: The look of trauma... by angiography (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 101, 105-6, 108-12

- MCLEAN JD, KAPKIN IA: Negative impact of computerized record keeping in a psychiatric department **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Mar; 28(2): 114-6 (13 ref)
- MCLEAN MD See: Burnett E
- MCLEAN W See: McCool JA
- MCLEAN WM See: Lalonde RL
- MCLEAY L: On accommodation and home care for the aged... tabling speech **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 17-8
- MCLELLAND I: Third time unlucky... exams (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 45
- MCLENNAN JG, UNGERSMA J: Mountaineering accidents in the Sierra Nevada **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 160-3 (16 ref)
- MCLENNAN M: Nursing care delivery systems: what is the most effective means of assigning patients for nursing care? **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 72-7 (13 ref)
- MCLEOD DC See: Zola EM
- MCLEOD ME: Hypoglycemia: now you can be sure... blood glucose monitoring **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 48-9 (7 ref)
- MCLOUGHLIN E: Issues in evaluation of fire and burn prevention programs **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 281-4 (16 ref)
- MCMAHON M See: Miller P
- MCMAHON P: Take it or leave it... holidays for learners (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 23-4
- MCMAHON RH: Orthopaedic implications for anesthesia in the ambulatory care setting (forms) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 41-5 (3 ref)
- MCMAHON T See: McKegney FP
- MCMANUS K See: Woodward L
- MCMANUS L: Hypothermia: protecting the elderly... Age Concern England **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 1
- MCMASTER D See: Freeman A
- MCMEEN GR: Verbal and pictorial meaningfulness in instructional materials **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 11(10): 6-7 (17 ref)
- MCMEEN GR: Viewing instructional development in the context of faculty development **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 11-2 (3 ref)
- MCMICHAN JC See: Divertie MB
- MCMILLAN I See: MacPhail D
- MCMILLIN BA: On being a manager in rural Montana **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 34-6 (6 ref)
- MCMORDIE WR, BOLSTAD RA: Characteristics of the extended care patient in a VA neuropsychiatric medical center (research) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 1-8 (11 ref)
- MCMORROW J: Technical aspects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 57-60
- MCMORROW ME: The manipulators: how to help them and yourself **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 35-7, 58 (2 ref)
- MCMURRY MP See: Kreuter MW
- MCNAB WL: Rape prevention through health education **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 36-42 (20 ref)
- MCNAB WL: Anorexia and the adolescent **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 427-30 (13 ref)
- MCNALLY K See: Bowers J
- MCNAMARA E: Home care: hospitals rediscover comprehensive home care **HOSPITALS** 1982 Nov 1; 56(21): 60-6 (7 ref)
- MCNAMARA M: Advanced degrees for home care administration? **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 39
- MCNAMARA R See: Ballard S
- MCNAMARA RJ: The challenge of treating eating disorders: the role of the nurse at the bedside *part 1* **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 35-40 (9 ref)
- MCNAUGHTON K: The physical and social adjustment problems of amputees **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 20, 22, 24 (13 ref)
- MCNAUGHTON S: Communication is Bliss... Blissymbols: a communication system for communicatively impaired and disadvantaged persons (pictorial) **REHABIL SA** 1983 Mar; 27(1): 11-2
- MCNEIL EL: The emergency department stretcher (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 680-3
- MCNEIL JN: Young mothers' communication about death with their children (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 323-39 (31 ref)
- MCNEIL K: If it's poison you can't kiss it better... Pharmacy Guild of Australia **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 6
- MCNEIL L: Self blood glucose monitoring: an update **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 15-8 (20 ref)
- MCNEIL S, PARADIS A, WIG P et al: Nursing Grand Rounds: Toxic Shock Syndrome **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 38-41 (3 ref)
- MCNEILLY A See: Houston M; Houston M
- MCNIEL JM See: Pinkard CM
- MCNULTY P: Your state nursing board may need your protection **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 31-2
- MCPECK M: Computers in critical care and pulmonary medicine **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 74-9, 82-7 (3 ref)
- MCPHAIL D: An innovative method of patient education (research) **OKLA NURSE** 1982 Dec; 27(5): 26, 30 (6 ref)
- MCPHEE AT: Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 120
- MCPHEE AT: A critical balance... what do I tell my students about involvement (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 96
- MCPHEE AT: Let the family in... his last chance to see her alive (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 18
- MCPHEE AT: A critical balance... what do I tell my students about involvement (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 31
- MCPHERSON JJ, KREIMEYER D, AALDERKS M et al: A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 664-70 (21 ref)
- MCQUAGUE G Jr, RIEMAN D: Independent rural living for chronically mentally ill patients... Mental Health Apartment Program in Caruthersville, Missouri **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 207-9
- MCQUEEN MJ, GREER J, NAZIR DJ et al: Mercury exposure: an evaluation (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 22-4 (9 ref)
- MCRAE J See: Grimes L
- MCRALD R, OH J: A system for the standardization of urine microscopic examinations (pictorial) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 168-9
- MCREYNOLDS S See: Lodge B
- MCSKIMMING SA See: Vogel TC; Vogel TC
- MCSORLEY M See: Fleisher G
- MCSTEA A: Diabetes computerised... trying out an insulin pump (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 42-4
- MCSWAIN N: To manage multiple injury... consider mechanisms... in a traffic accident **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 206-9, 213-4, 218
- MCSWAIN N: To manage multiple injury... establish priorities **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 223-5, 228-9, 232 passim
- MCSWEENEY M See: Rosenkoetter MM
- MCTIGHE AH See: Smith LL
- MEAD BT: Adolescent homosexuality: for parents, these 10 don'ts can have a positive effect **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 107-9, 111 (6 ref)
- MEAD D: Chronic constipation and soiling **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 25-6
- MEAD PB: Maternal and fetal infection related to internal fetal monitoring (research) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1982 Oct; 6(9): 127-9 (23 ref)
- MEADOR B: If your "continuous" tube feeding stops **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 27
- MEAKINS JL See: Dixon CM
- MEANS JR See: Hart DE
- MEARES EM Jr: The use of bone scans in patients with genitourinary tract neoplasms **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)
- MEARES EM Jr: The clinical significance of prostatic calculi **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 13-4 (7 ref)
- MEASEL CP: A practical popular pacifier... which premature infants sucked during tube feedings (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 47-8 (5 ref)
- MECCA R: The physiology and physics of ventilation: static lung volumes *part 1* (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(11): 91-6 (6 ref)
- MECCA R: The physiology and physics of ventilation: mechanisms of ventilation *part 2* (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(12): 99-104 (6 ref)
- MECCA RS: Postoperative hypotension (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(8): 58-64 (6 ref)
- MECCA RS: Hypotension in the recovery room (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(1): 2-8 (6 ref)

- MECCA RS: Airway resistance (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(8): 62-6 (7 ref)
- MECCA RS: Pulmonary elasticity and compliance (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(14): 110-6 (6 ref)
- MECHANIC D, AIKEN LH: A cooperative agenda for medicine and nursing **MASS NURSE** 1982 Dec; 51(12): 5-6 (18 ref)
- MECKLENBURG ME, THOMPSON PG: The adolescent family life program as a prevention measure (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 21-9 (26 ref)
- MEDDIN J, BRELJE M: Unexpected positive effects of myocardial infarction on couples (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 143-6 (4 ref)
- MEDEIROS JM See: Reynolds L
- MEDFORD HM, CURTIS JW Jr: Acute care of severe tooth fractures (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 364-6 (5 ref)
- MEDINA A See: Wallace HW
- MEDINA J: Percutaneous lumbar disectomy — an alternative to laminectomy (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 30-4
- MEECHAN PA: Primary nursing: a recipe for implementation **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 27-31 (14 ref)
- MEEK D See: Knight AE
- MEER PA: A system for summer camp health care **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 130-2 (1 ref)
- MEEROFF JC: Managing duodenal ulcer... flowchart **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 36 (5 ref)
- MEEROFF JC: Algorithm for rapid ECG Dx of premature systoles **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 64-5 (9 ref)
- MEESON B: Glioma... patient with a malignant brain tumor (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1707-10
- MEGEL E See: Allbritten D
- MEGEL MA: Establishing a criterion-based performance appraisal for a department of nursing **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 449-56 (7 ref)
- MEGERLE JS: Surviving... when her husband is dying, a wife also feels pain and fear **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 692-4
- MEGGINSAN S, CAMPBELL P, HOLT-PEARSON A: Nursing in the year 2000... three nurses present their ideas **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 44-5
- MEGUERDICHIAN D: Improving self-medication in an HRF... health-related facility (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-4
- MEHL LE See: Grimes L
- MEHLMAN DW See: Meyer DE
- MEHRTENS R See: Friedrich O
- MEHTA: Paediatric Surgery **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 15-6
- MEHTA D: The nurse-patient relationship **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 111-4 (5 ref)
- MEHTA JB: Diseases due to atypical mycobacteria (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 76, 79, 81 passim (6 ref)
- MEIER EM: Evaluating head trauma in infants and children **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 54-7 (8 ref)
- MEIER P, TODD C: Four-day, forty-hour workweek for neonatal intensive care nurses **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89s-95s (13 ref)
- MEIJERS A: M.I.S. team evaluates patient classification systems (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 25-6
- MEIJERS A: Nursing: using workload measurement systems (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 49
- MEIN S: CDH — a mother's experience **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 288-9
- MEINERS MR: An econometric analysis of the major determinants of nursing home costs in the United States (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(8): 887-98 (12 ref)
- MEISEL S: A pharmacy-based quality assurance program **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 147-8 (4 ref)
- MEISENHEIMER CG: Incorporating JCAH standards into a quality assurance program **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 1-8 (6 ref)
- MEISENHOLDER JB: Networking and nursing, **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 77-80 (29 ref)
- MEISLIN H, KOBERNICK M: Corn chip laceration of the esophagus and evaluation of suspected esophageal perforation (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 455-7 (13 ref)
- MEISLIN HW See: Libby J; Sanders AB
- MELAMED JL See: Williams V
- MELEIS AI See: Dagenais F
- MELHUISH G: Counselling the bereaved **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 327-30 (20 ref)
- MELIA K: Students' views of nursing. Just passing through... the effects of a training programme based on brief ward placements **part 2 NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 26-7
- MELIA K: Students' views of nursing. Nursing in the dark... students are often left short of information **part 3 NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 62-3 (3 ref)
- MELIA K: Students' views of nursing: doing nursing and being professional **part 4 NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 28-30 (5 ref)
- MELINEK M See: Goldfrank L
- MELLIN G See: Allen J
- MELNICK ME, SHELLENBERGER MK: Management of pediatric spasticity **COMPR THER** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 20-6 (14 ref)
- MELNIKOFF J See: Begbie AK
- MELNYK KAM: The process of theory analysis: an examination of the nursing theory of Dorothea E Orem **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 170-4 (8 ref)
- MELOT C, NAEJE R, MOLS P et al: Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 203-7 (31 ref)
- MELOT C, NAEJE R, ROTHSCCHILD T et al: Improvement in ventilation-perfusion matching by almitrine in COPD (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 528-33 (25 ref)
- MELTON B: Back injury prevention means education **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 20-3
- MELTZER AS See: Romanowski B
- MELTZER N: Better management skills equals less burnout cycles **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 60-1
- MELTZER TA See: Harvey RB
- MELVIN J See: Wertsch JJ
- MELVIN JL See: Vasudevan SV
- MELZACK R, VETERE P, FINCH L: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for low back pain (questionnaire, research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 489-93 (18 ref)
- MELZACK R See: Finch L
- MELZER E See: Sonnenblick M
- MEMON AS: Raynaud's vasospasm... brief review **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 141, 144, 149-50 (22 ref)
- MENAPACE FJ See: Chapman JH
- MENARD S See: Belko DP
- MENDEL SA, GANJU SK: Topical sclerotherapy of esophageal varices **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 640-1 (11 ref)
- MENDELSON C: Grief reactions after cot death **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 322-4 (14 ref)
- MENDENHALL J: Factors affecting job satisfaction/dissatisfaction among critical care nurses **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 14-8 (21 ref)
- MENDRYK SW See: Kramer JF
- MENGEL A: Getting the most from patient interviews **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 46-9
- MENGEL A: Getting the most from patient interviews **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 46-9
- MENNEMEYER ST, GAUMER G: Nursing wages and the value of educational credentials (research) **J HUM RESOUR** 1983; 18(1): 32-48 (19 ref)
- MENNIES JH: Smoking: the physiologic effects **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1142-6 (21 ref)
- MENNIES JH: Smoking: one way to stop... these nurses helped one another kick the habit **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1147-8 (3 ref)
- MENNINGER K See: Balint J
- MENSAH LL, CALDER L: A postpartum support service for Halifax mothers **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 42-3 (1 ref)
- MENSAH LL: Academic espionage: dysfunctional aspects of the publish or perish ethic **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 577-80 (6 ref)
- MENSAH LL See: Wong J
- MENSCH G: Posture control device (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 152-3
- MERCER MA: A gift from Gurkha... nurse practitioner... Nepal (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1048-50
- MERCER RT: Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 293-301 (30 ref)
- MERCER RT, HACKLEY KC, BOSTROM AG: Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 202-7 (34 ref)
- MERCER RT See: Neeson JD

- MERCHANT JA: Byssinosis: progress in prevention... long term cotton dust exposure (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 137-9 (18 ref)
- MEREDITH JA: Mother and baby rooms **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): ABPN: 7
- MEREDITH S: Natural childbirth **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 228, 230
- MERKI D See: Merki M
- MERKI M, MERKI D: Breaking down barriers in the classroom **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 43-4
- MERKLEY R: 19 and facing a right below elbow amputation (case study) **CONA J** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 14-7 (3 ref)
- MERLINO JP See: Cohen MA
- MERMELSTEIN R: Cutting health care costs in California **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 177-81 (11 ref)
- MERRIAN S See: Mullins LC
- MERRIFIELD EB See: Ryberg JW
- MERRILL EJ See: Brown SE
- MERRIMAN G: Training in Hong Kong — a new diploma course **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 243-50
- MERRITT JL, HUNDER GG: Passive range of motion, not isometric exercise, amplifies acute urate synovitis... a rabbit model (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 130-1
- MERRITT RJ See: Sinatra FR
- MERRITT TA, COCHRANE CG, HALLMAN M et al: Reduction of lung injury by human surfactant treatment in respiratory distress syndrome (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 27s-31s (37 ref)
- MERRITT TA See: Bejar R
- MERSHON K: Recognizing a financially stable hospital **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 39
- MERSKEY C: DIC: Identification and management **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 83-91, 93-4 (7 ref)
- MERTZ SL See: Ash SR
- MERVIS P: Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 124-8 (4 ref)
- MESERKO J See: Sinkewich M
- MESERVY D: Increasing the OHN body of knowledge through research (editorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 5-6
- MESHKINPOUR H, NOWROOZI F, GLICK ME: Colonic compliance in patients with spinal cord injury (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 111-2 (8 ref)
- MESMER R See: Robertson DU
- MESSER E See: Engel J
- MESTMAN J: The thyroid in pregnancy **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 177-80, 185-6
- METCALF C See: Curran CL
- METCALF ML: The 12-hour weekend plan — does the nursing staff really like it? **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 16-9 (1 ref)
- METCALF RW See: Crow S
- METCALFE J: What should diabetics be eating? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 44-8
- METHENY NA: The interstitial (third-space) phenomenon **NTA** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 251-4 (7 ref)
- METHVEN R: An MSc in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Quest 3(2): 42-5
- METTEN A: All in a day's work... on standby for Royalty **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 49
- METZ ME: Nursing education and practice: idealism and reality. A nursing director's reaction **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 44-5 (6 ref)
- METZGER BL, SCHULTZ S II: Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 375-8 (10 ref)
- METZGER LF See: Murphy DMF
- METZGER MJ: A new test for blood sugar... glycosylated hemoglobin **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 763-4
- METZGER N: The supervisor's role in the disciplinary and grievance procedure **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 77-86 (2 ref)
- METZLER S, GRIFFITH L: Teaching prenatal nutrition in an outpatient clinic: a change project **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Sep-Dec; 3(5/6): 341-57 (16 ref)
- MEURER J See: Doyle E
- MEVAL JW: Multiple sclerosis: together with hope (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 35-6
- MEYER A: The philosophy of occupational therapy **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 79-86
- MEYER DE, MEHLMAN DW, REEVES ES et al: Comparison study of overlap among 21 scientific databases in searching pesticide information **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 33-43 (9 ref)
- MEYER HM Jr: Food and Drug Administration responses to the challenges of AIDS **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 320-3 (4 ref)
- MEYER J: Active birth **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 17-8
- MEYER JE, KOPANS DB: Breast physical examination by the mammographer: an aid to improve diagnostic accuracy (pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOGY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 103-4, 106 (8 ref)
- MEYER JH: Midwifery: an international perspective (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 1-2 (1 ref)
- MEYER MR See: Vogt RL
- MEYER RD See: Daniel WW
- MEYER-RUPPEL A See: Hurley M; Hurley M
- MEYER TC: Teleconferencing as a medium for continuing education of health professionals: a fifteen year perspective **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 73-9 (3 ref)
- MEYER VY: Health education for prospective teachers: is it effective? (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 491-4 (8 ref)
- MEYEROWITZ BE, WATKINS IK, SPARKS FC: Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 232-5 (13 ref)
- MEYEROWITZ BE See: Stewart BE
- MEYERS A See: Cooke CJ
- MEYERS LD, HABICHT JP, JOHNSON CL et al: Prevalences of anemia and iron deficiency anemia in Black and White women in the United States: estimated by two methods (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1042-9 (38 ref)
- MEYERS S See: Rosenberg NM
- MEYERSON AT, HERMAN GS: What's new in aftercare? A review of recent literature **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 333-42 (87 ref)
- MEZEY M: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Implications for the health professions part 7 **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 241-4 (5 ref)
- MEZEY MD: Nurse-managed centers: securing a financial base **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1297-8 (6 ref)
- MHANGO A: Preventive care **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 7-9
- MIAOULIS G See: Bonaguro JA
- MIASKOWSKI C: Potential and actual impairments in skin integrity related to cancer and cancer treatment **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 64-71 (28 ref)
- MICEIKA BG, MALLOY PJ, DUCATE MJ: Automated methods in microbiology: bacterial detection systems part 1 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 305-10 (48 ref)
- MICEIKA BG See: Malloy PJ
- MICHAEL MG, REYNOLDS AJ: "There's a new nurse in town" — a valuable investment for hospitals (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 12-4 (5 ref)
- MICHAELS D, ZOLOT S: Occupational safety: why do accidents happen? **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 12-6 (27 ref)
- MICHAELS RM See: Wicklund S
- MICHAELSON CR: Foretellers of doom — real or surreal?... the future of nursing **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 48-9
- MICHALEK A See: Gregorio DI
- MICHALEWITZ C See: Fulmer A
- MICHEL L See: Divertie MB
- MICHELETTI JA See: Grimaldi PL; Grimaldi PL; Grimaldi PL
- MICHEL LJ See: Luchini MA
- MICHEL S: Measurement in physical therapy: on the rules for assigning numerals to observations **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 209-15 (23 ref)
- MICHENFELDER JD: Anesthesia for posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(6): 42-8 (8 ref)
- MICK S See: Perrin EV
- MIDDAUGH J, RITTER D: A comprehensive rabies control program in Alaska (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 384-6 (6 ref)
- MIDDAUGH SE See: Harvey EL
- MIDDLETON MH See: Faulkner LR
- MIEKICKI CM: Marfan's syndrome (case study) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 142-5 (9 ref)
- MIERES AC See: Bohannon RW
- MIESZALA P: Caring for the burned: the stages of stress **EMERG MED** 1983 Sep 30; 15(16): 28-32, 37, 40-1

MIESZALA

- MIESZALA P, O'CONNELL TJ: Burn center — fire department joint effort in fire prevention education **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 294-8, 328 (3 ref)
- MIESZALA P: Arson — motivation and efforts toward resolution **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 301-5, 335 (11 ref)
- MIGEON CJ See: Brown TR
- MIHOLLAND DK, CARDONA VD: Computers at the bedside **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1304-7 (8 ref)
- MILBURN PB, SHALITA AR: Pruritus ani: five common causes (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 33, 37, 40 passim (2 ref)
- MILES MS, CRANDALL EKB: The search for meaning and its potential for affecting growth in bereaved parents (**HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-23 (24 ref)
- MILES MS, CARTER MC: Assessing parental stress in intensive care units **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 354-9 (13 ref)
- MILES MS See: Deml AS; Suellentrop AC
- MILES PA: Herpes simplex virus infections: answers for patients **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 129-32 (12 ref)
- MILES PA: AIDS — acquired immune deficiency syndrome **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 254-8 (12 ref)
- MILES PL See: Kshepakaran KK
- MILES S See: Tully M
- MILFORD C: A legacy of disease... a young man dying of Friedrich's ataxia (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 43-4
- MILHOLLAND K: Computers in nursing administration: advantages of computerized databases **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6 (1 ref)
- MILIO N: Progress in primary prevention: the smoking-health issue (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 428-30 (19 ref)
- MILLAM DA: Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)
- MILLAM DA: Tips for improving your venipuncture techniques (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40-3 (4 ref)
- MILLAR JD, MYERS ML: Occupational safety and health: progress toward the 1990 objectives for the nation (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 324-36 (47 ref)
- MILLARD LG: Dermatology in pigmented skin (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 274-6 (5 ref)
- MILLEA TP: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of nonoperative intra-abdominal pain (care study) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1280-2 (8 ref)
- MILLER AL, HARTER W: On-line computer analysis of hemodynamic data... in the cardiac catheterization laboratory **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 13-5
- MILLER AM: A forum on the Public Health Work Force: assessing the current and future supply of and requirements for personnel **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 528-36 (4 ref)
- MILLER B, BRODY H: Contracting the principles of medical ethics: a critique of Veatch's "A Theory of Medical Ethics" **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 11-3 (3 ref)
- MILLER BK, GREGORY M: Carpal tunnel syndrome (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 525, 528, 530 passim (12 ref)
- MILLER BK, MANSEN TJ, LEE H: Patient advocacy: do nurses have the power and authority to act as patient advocate? **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 56-60 (18 ref)
- MILLER BK See: White NE
- MILLER CW: Heat exhaustion in tractor drivers **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 361-5
- MILLER CW: Diseases of sprout pickers... tenosynovitis of the wrist... frost bite (pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 120-1
- MILLER CW: Will honey bees act as environmental watch dogs? **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 210-11 (5 ref)
- MILLER DF, HARWELL DJ: International students at an American university: health problems and status (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 45-9 (10 ref)
- MILLER DR: The NEOUCOM cooperative cataloging service: development and review of the first four years **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 192-201 (5 ref)
- MILLER FJ See: Kruger RA
- MILLER GH, GERSTEIN DR: The life expectancy of nonsmoking men and women (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 343-9 (30 ref)
- MILLER GS, ZBILUT JP: Practical evaluation of catheter-transducer coupling systems for artifact (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 156-61 (11 ref)
- MILLER HS, MASON ED: Contemporary minority leaders in nursing: Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American perspectives. This I believe about nursing **ANA PUBL** 1983 # M-29: 5-155
- MILLER J, ARSENAULT L: Reye's syndrome (care plan) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 154-64 (28 ref)
- MILLER J See: Ryan DW
- MILLER JB: Moving into management in an HMO: five nurses from Ross Loos tell their stories **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 10-11
- MILLER JE: Communication builds the bridges... in the purchasing of equipment **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 16-8
- MILLER KL, DEMUTH WE Jr: Handling radiation emergencies: no need to fear **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 141-4 (8 ref)
- MILLER LD: Eisenmenger's syndrome and the pregnant patient **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 175-80 (19 ref)
- MILLER LE: Resistance to the consultation process **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 10-5 (12 ref)
- MILLER LG, GOLDSTEIN G, MURPHY M et al: Reversible alterations in immunoregulatory T cells in smoking (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 526-9 (26 ref)
- MILLER LG: Community-acquired pneumonia (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 69, 71, 75-7 passim
- MILLER LM: Teen advocate program... South Bay Free Clinic, Hermosa Beach **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 605-7
- MILLER M: Pesticide poisoning **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 288-94 (4 ref)
- MILLER MB See: Goldman L
- MILLER MC: Nursing care of the patient with external fixation therapy (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 11-5 (15 ref)
- MILLER ME See: Daniel WW
- MILLER MJ: Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity: comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 264-66 (11 ref)
- MILLER MJ See: Olazabal JR
- MILLER MR: Vegetarian eating **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 30-1 (20 ref)
- MILLER MW: Observed cellular effects of ultrasound: applicability to the issue of safety **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 83-5 (16 ref)
- MILLER N: The nurse and her caring function **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 31-3, 35 (16 ref)
- MILLER NE, O'SULLIVAN MJ, SKYLER JS: Nutritional management of diabetes in pregnancy (exam questions) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 37-40, 42, 44-5 (34 ref)
- MILLER NJ See: Weinberg N
- MILLER NK See: Bailey CR
- MILLER P: A guide to informed consent **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 304-6 (6 ref)
- MILLER P, MCMAHON M, JOHNSON NL et al: A profile of the attitudes and regimen adherence of ischemic heart disease patients **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 52-6 (17 ref)
- MILLER P See: Price JH
- MILLER PJ See: Rothstein JM
- MILLER R See: Seide M
- MILLER RD: The least restrictive alternative: hidden meanings and agendas **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 46-55 (74 ref)
- MILLER RD, FIDDLEMAN PB: Emergency involuntary commitment: a look at the decision-making process **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 249-54 (47 ref)
- MILLER RE, REISINGER KS, BLATTER MM et al: Pediatric counseling and subsequent use of smoke detectors (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 392-3 (15 ref)
- MILLER RE See: Maglinte DDT
- MILLER RT, CAMPBELL JL, SHERMAN TL: Allocating your merit increases the SMART way... the Systematic Merit Allocation Reward Technique **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32-5
- MILLER SF See: Morath MA
- MILLER SM: New perspectives on Vitamin D **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 27-37 (79 ref)
- MILLER SP: Automated OR records facilitate university hospital management **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 49

- MILLETTE BM: Menopause: a survey of attitudes and knowledge (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 263-76 (18 ref)
- MILLETTE LA See: Sesin GP
- MILLIGAN CW: Recertification for nurses practicing I.V. therapy (exam questions) **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 339-41
- MILLIGAN L, WHITE J: Toward self-sufficiency in HLA typing sera (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 36-8 (18 ref)
- MILLIGAN LM See: Kerr HM
- MILLIKEN SR: The role of the physician assistant **WIS MED J** 1982 Dec; 81(12): 8-9 (7 ref)
- MILLMAN B: A change for the better... improvements made in the care and prevention of pressure sores... in the years between 1941-78 (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 48-51
- MILLOY D: Enkephalins and endorphins: the endogenous opiates... a model for the analgesia, euphoria and addiction produced by the narcotics **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 569-73 (37 ref)
- MILLS CM See: Brant-Zawadzki M
- MILLS J See: Rosen T; Rosen T
- MILLS K: Oncology nursing at Dana-Farber Cancer Institute **MASS NURSE** 1983 Jul; 52(7): 5
- MILLS M: A gooseneck feeding device (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 112
- MILLS M: When a child has surgery for focal epilepsy **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 304-8 (1 ref)
- MILLS ME See: Arnold B
- MILLS ML See: Patrick JD
- MILLS N See: Plasterer HH
- MILLS NM See: Mitchell K
- MILLS SA, PAULSON D, SCOTT SM et al: Tension pneumothorax and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 94-5 (16 ref)
- MILLS VG: Thanks for teamwork... the laboratory, respiratory therapy and radiology departments **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 8
- MILLS VM, DIGENIO M: Functional differences in patients with left or right cerebrovascular accidents (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 481-5 (26 ref)
- MILLSTEIN SG See: Irwin CE Jr
- MILLWARD E: The adrenal glands **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 May; 2(13): 380, 382-3
- MILNE D: EMS at the Indy 500 **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 28-31
- MILNE DL: A comparison of two methods of teaching behaviour modification to mental handicap nurses (research) **BEHAV PSYCHOTHER** 1982 Jan; 70(1): 54-64 (28 ref)
- MILNER DE See: Prindaville GM
- MILONE T See: DeGasparis P
- MILTON B: Expecting too much too soon... the new mother (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): Midwifery Forum 3: vi
- MILTON I: A placement service for nurses: an idea whose time has not arrived **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 49-50
- MILTON J: Administration at work... for the NHS **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 139
- MIMS BC: Internship prepares perioperative nurses... Parkland Memorial Hospital, Dallas **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 986-8, 990
- MIMS FH: Sexual stress: coping and adaptation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 395-405
- MINDTE PW See: Jarboe TL
- MINER KR, WAINWRIGHT CO, SAMPSON DE: Planning: a crucial element in job placement (forms) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 52-9, 72 (25 ref)
- MINER ME See: Nelson CM
- MINETOLA AC See: Bretschneider JU
- MINETTI RC: Computerized nurse staffing: software program matches nurses to patients **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14): 90, 92
- MING WH: Low back pain (pictorial) **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 13-21
- MINGHELLA E: With angels in mind... psychiatric nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 45-6 (2 ref)
- MINKEL JL See: Waugh KG
- MINNA DA See: Godfrey NF
- MINNICK A: Locked-in syndrome **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 77-9 (9 ref)
- MINNY LM See: Bright MI
- MINORS DS, WATERHOUSE JM: Circadian rhythm amplitude — is it related to rhythm adjustment and/or worker motivation? (research) **ERGONOMICS** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 229-41 (32 ref)
- MINOTT OD See: Standard KL
- MINTEN D: The story of Annie... a hardworking and dedicated nurse (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 23-5
- MINTER MG See: Lewis JK
- MINTON C: Uses of photographs in perinatal social work... a photograph of the baby **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 123-5 (10 ref)
- MINTON PN: Video tape instruction: an effective way to learn (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 15-7 (4 ref)
- MINTON TA: The Rubik's cube of psychiatric nursing **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 58
- MINTZER RA See: Spies WG; Spies WG; Matalon TA
- MINYARD K, RUTSOHN P: A marketing approach to nurse recruitment and retention: OPT (case study) **J HEALTH CARE MARK** 1983 Summer; 3(3): 53-8 (11 ref)
- MIOLA ES: A "rightful" life: a nurse's reflections **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 117-8
- MIRANDA GMP: Oxygen inhalation therapy **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 67-8 (4 ref)
- MIREAULT G, ROYER N: Prevention and the acquisition of social skills: a rural experiment... children aged three and four (and their parents) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 3-5 (24 ref)
- MIRICK MJ See: Mahoney BD
- MIRKIN G: The problem men worry about most **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 50-1
- MIRKIN G: Kid-sulation... how to protect your child from rough-and-tumble sports **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 10, 82
- MIRKIN G: The big fight: you vs. your appetite part 1 **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 27-8, 30, 38
- MIRKIN G: Don't waste your time on the wrong exercises **HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 37-40
- MIRKIN G: Seasonal sneezes **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 72
- MIRKIN G: The best time to exercise **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 6, 61
- MIROWSKI M See: Stack JM
- MIRR MP, JANKOWSKI K, TAYLOR MA: Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries... reduction of intracranial pressure (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 52-60 (10 ref)
- MIRTALLO JM: A key to the literature of total parenteral nutrition (bibliography) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 189-200 (557 ref)
- MIRTALLO JM, FABRI PJ: Concurrent therapy for complications of enteral nutrition support **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 945-8, 953 (7 ref)
- MIRTALLO JM, FABRI PJ: Nutritional support of the renal patient **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Sep; 17(9): 1186-92 (23 ref)
- MIRTALLO JM, JOCH L, FABRI PJ: Caloric requirements of patients receiving total parenteral nutrition **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 57-64 (25 ref)
- MIRTALLO JM See: Kudsk KA
- MISHARA BL: "Wine unto those that be of heavy heart": issues concerning problem drinking in old age **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 33-5 (17 ref)
- MISHELL DR Jr: Oral contraceptives: the latest facts on their benefits and risks **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 139-43 (4 ref)
- MISHNE J: Narcissistic vulnerability of the younger student: the need for non-confrontive empathic supervision **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 3-12 (29 ref)
- MISHOE SC: A review of the physiology, measurement, and clinical significance of colloid osmotic pressure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1129-42 (100 ref)
- MISRA P See: Dean M
- MITCHAM JP See: Carr MT
- MITCHELL A: Plan for action... a teenage girl suffering from acute leukaemia (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 40-2
- MITCHELL GW: Emergency Medical Technicians in Rhode Island: an overview **RI MED J** 1982 Nov; 65(11): 463-6 (7 ref)
- MITCHELL J: A job under scrutiny... how should nursing develop as a research-based profession? **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 28-30 (11 ref)
- MITCHELL K, MILLS NM: Is the sensitive period in parent-infant bonding overstated? **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 91-4 (39 ref)
- MITCHELL K: NAPNAP's scope of practice survey: results, revisions and issues (research, statistics) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 199-203

MITCHELL

MITCHELL L: Offshore nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 52

MITCHELL M See: Purcell JA

MITCHELL ME: Sexual counseling in cardiac rehabilitation **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 15-8 (24 ref)

MITCHELL MS: Immunology: the advent of monoclonal antibodies **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 127-34 (3 ref)

MITCHELL MW: The importance of coordination between O.R. and C.S. **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 40-2

MITCHELL P, SILMAN A: Screening for colorectal cancer **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 58, 60-1 (3 ref)

MITCHELL PH: Crisis management for families living with chronic illness **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 2-8 (14 ref)

MITCHELL R: Depression destroyed... electroconvulsive therapy (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: v-vii

MITCHELL R: Electroconvulsive therapy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: i-iii (7 ref)

MITCHELL R: Looking into the cuckoo's nest... the arguments against ECT **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: iii-v (9 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses... Alcoholism... short case studies *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1704-6 (3 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses. The affective disorders *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1901-3 (2 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: commonsense psychiatry for nurses: the schizophrenias *part 3* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2071-4 (4 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown commonsense psychiatry for nurses: psychogeriatric disorders *part 4* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 18-20 (5 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: anxiety states and phobias *part 5* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 50-2 (3 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: psychopathic disorders *part 6* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 49-51 (3 ref)

MITCHELL RG: Breakdown: confusion **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 62-4 (3 ref)

MITCHELL RG, BLANCHFIELD LP, MANNING DP: Back pain — not always due to lifting **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 316-23 (4 ref)

MITCHELL SA: Neonatal clinical research centers **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 17-9

MITCHELL SC: School health and health education in Europe **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 116-20 (6 ref)

MITCHELL WA See: Curl WW

MITRY NW See: Smith HL

MITSUNAGA BK: Designing psychiatric/mental health nursing for the future: problems and prospects **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 15-21 (16 ref)

MITSUNAGA BK See: Hall BA

MITSUOKA JC See: Hattersley PG

MITTLEMAN S: The normal people's approach to sports **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 46-8

MITZEL A See: DeYoung L

MIZRAHI M See: Vargo JA

MKHASIBE CM See: Wagstaff LA

MOAKE JL, FUNICELLA T: Common bleeding problems (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(3): 2-32 (13 ref)

MOBILY K: Using physical activity and recreation to cope with stress and anxiety: a review **AM CORRECT THER J** 1982 May-Jun; 36(3): 77-81 (28 ref)

MOBILY K: Motivational aspects of exercise for the elderly: barriers and solutions **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 43-54 (33 ref)

MOBLEY GM See: Skellie FA

MOCK C See: Fox J

MOELLER D: Immediate management of massive pulmonary embolism **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 775-8 (8 ref)

MOFFENSON HC, GREENSHER J, CARACCIO TR et al: Ingestion of small flat disc batteries (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 88-90 (8 ref)

MOFFAT DB: Gravity and the physiotherapist **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 189-80 (8 ref)

MOFFATT MW See: Krikorian DA

MOFFIC HS, BROCHSTEIN J, BLATTSTEIN A et al: Attitudes in the provision of public sector health and mental health care (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 17-28 (16 ref)

MOHAY H, PAY C: The deaf child in hospital **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 52-3

MOHL PC, DENNY NR, MOTE TA et al: Hospital unit stressors that affect nurses: primary task vs social factors (research) **PSYCHOSOMATICS** 1982 Apr; 23(4): 366-74 (13 ref)

MOHLER JG: Monitoring the Pco-2: to invade or not to invade **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 21-2, 26, 28 *passim* (10 ref)

MOHLER JG: Monitoring the Pco-2: to invade or not to invade **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 37-41 (10 ref)

MOHSENI FAR Z, HORAK D, BROWN HV et al: Sensitive indices of improvement in a pulmonary rehabilitation program (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 189-92 (26 ref)

MOHSENI FAR Z, GOLDBACH P, TASHKIN DP et al: Relationship between O-2 delivery O-2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 267-71 (26 ref)

MOHYLNYCKY N: Parasitic skin infections (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 246-8 (8 ref)

MOI J, SCHMUTZ HR: Instrumental thin-layer chromatography **AM LAB** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 54, 56-60 (7 ref)

MOIEN M See: Placek PJ

MOILANEN MS See: Hart JL

MOIR-BUSSY B: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JCN 23: 16, 19 (15 ref)

MOLBERG A: Build productivity into your work environment **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 62-4, 67-8

MOLDE S See: Diers D

MOLDOVER JR, DOWNEY JA: Cardiac response to exercise: comparison of 3 ergometers (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 155-9 (10 ref)

MOLDOW DG, ARMSTRONG GD, HENRY WF et al: The cost of home care for dying children (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1154-60 (12 ref)

MOLHO MI See: Shiner RJ

MOLITOR P: Transurethral resection (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 22, 24-5, 27

MOLLA PM See: Robinson KM

MOLLAN RAB, BOGUES BA, COWIE GH: A new aid in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 285-7 (12 ref)

MOLLER JS: Relationships between temperament and development in preschool children (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 25-32 (27 ref)

MOLLER M See: Ekstrand J

MOLLINGER LA See: Murray MP; Murray MP

MOLS P See: Melot C

MOLTHAN L: The serology of the York-Cost-McCoy-Knops red blood cell system (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 49-56 (32 ref)

MOLTHAN L: Detection and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin antibodies (HPA) (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 158-61 (11 ref)

MOLTHAN L: The reliability of red blood cell typings for the serologically difficult antigens on deglycerolized samples **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 88-9 (9 ref)

MONACO GP See: Herbert V

MONAGHAN JJ, PERRO KB, HARAN ML: Critical care staff shortages... "recruit" from within... our month long crash course on critical care **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 38-9

MONCADA G: Extravasation: prevention & emergency care **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 115 (4 ref)

MONCUR C See: Shields MN

MONDAL B: Thalassemia **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 57

MONDINI S See: Guilleminault C

MONHAUT N See: Davidhizar RE

MONHEIT AG, RESNIK R: Perinatal risk assessment: a look at the record of some established systems **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 39-40, 42-4 (14 ref)

MONICKEN D See: Feldman ES

MONICO L: The roles nurses play during a code **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

MONICO L: The roles nurses play during a code **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 34-9 (7 ref)

MONIZ DM, TARUTIS GR: Making law, not breaking law **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 66, 68

- MONKMAN MM, KAGLE JD: The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 105-16 (9 ref)
- MONSALVO JA: The church and injustices in the health sector (pictorial, statistics) **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Oct; (304): 7-25 (20 ref)
- MONTAG ML: The external degree **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 25-6 (4 ref)
- MONTAGUE TJ, MACDONALD RPR, BOUTILIER FE et al: Cardiac function in end-stage renal disease (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 441-6 (26 ref)
- MONTES JM See: Mann JM
- MONTGOMERY E, SHEPHERD AM: Electrical stimulation and graded pelvic exercises for genuine stress incontinence (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 112
- MONTGOMERY E See: Shepherd AM
- MONTGOMERY G: Audiocentric attitudes: a barrier to understanding deaf people **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1231-4 (5 ref)
- MONTGOMERY J See: Winchester P
- MONTTOYA DE GOYENECHE LM: Colombia: functions of a nurses association **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 85, 82
- MOOK TM See: Googe MCS
- MOOMJIAN R: The forgotten team member... dialysis technicians **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 30-1, 58
- MOON M: Psychology of pain **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 5-6 (19 ref)
- MOON M: Post-operative pain, EMG biofeedback measures and relaxation (research) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 6-7 (7 ref)
- MOON MH: Body awareness... a physiotherapist in the psychiatric team **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 7-9 (12 ref)
- MOONEY AJ III: Alcoholism: pharmacologic basis of symptoms **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 171-4, 177 (4 ref)
- MOONEY BR, EPSTEIN BJ, BRITT MR et al: Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit... twice the rate of infections as the unit that utilized the team-leading philosophy (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 92-6 (4 ref)
- MOONEY BR See: Garibaldi RA
- MOONEY NE: Coping with chronic pain in rheumatoid arthritis: patient behaviors and nursing interventions **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24-5 (9 ref)
- MOONEYHAN EL: The demise of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses: lessons learned **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 192-7 (7 ref)
- MOORADIAN HL: Selection and application of TENS devices **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 18-20
- MOORAT D: Accidents to patients (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 59-61
- MOORE A See: Baswick G
- MOORE AJ, INGRAM J: Aspects of IV therapy... calculating the rate of dopamine part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 34
- MOORE BG: OR nurse's role during flap transfer (care plan, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 610-2
- MOORE D: Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 73-9 (19 ref)
- MOORE DE, BLACKER HM: How effective is TENS for chronic pain? (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1175-7 (10 ref)
- MOORE F: Homemaker-home health aide service essential to home care **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 12-3
- MOORE G: Duration experience: a useful theoretical construct for nursing theory and research **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 37-44 (14 ref)
- MOORE GL: A longer life for stored red cells **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 33-6, 38, 40 passim (29 ref)
- MOORE IM: Nontherapeutic research using children as subjects **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 285, 289-90, 292 passim (14 ref)
- MOORE IM See: Kramer RF
- MOORE J: Good food guide for children **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 206, 211
- MOORE J See: Whiteside M; Knowlton CN
- MOORE JB: The unhealthy financial aid situation for health science careers **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 291-5 (8 ref)
- MOORE JB See: Southby JR
- MOORE JF: A supervisory challenge: the difficult employee **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 12-6 (5 ref)
- MOORE JG: Burn-out — a new name for an old problem **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 348, 350, 352
- MOORE JM: The influence of the time of administration on cis-platinum induced nausea and vomiting (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 26-32 (24 ref)
- MOORE JV: Timing and dose in experimental combinations of cytotoxic drugs and radiation (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 113-4, 116, 118-21 (34 ref)
- MOORE K: Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49
- MOORE K: Coronary artery spasm... your part in helping a patient manage **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 49
- MOORE K See: Guenter PA
- MOORE L See: Guernsey L
- MOORE LM: AAHE Directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education, 1983 edition **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 31-9
- MOORE M: The potential use of Entonox by nurses in A and E departments... a pre-mixed gas containing 50 percent nitrous oxide and 50 percent oxygen **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Occas Papers (7): 29-32 (23 ref)
- MOORE R, GIERKE H: Do Maslow concepts contribute — to better patient care? Does a knowledge of psychology help a nurse professionally? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 42-3
- MOORE RC See: Decker P
- MOORE SL: A QA program in a small rural hospital **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 233-6
- MOORE TF, SIMENDINGER EA: Organizational burn-out symptoms and prevention **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 7-9 (5 ref)
- MOORES B, SINGH BB, TUN A: Attitudes of 2325 active and inactive nurses to aspects of their work (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 483-9 (3 ref)
- MOORES B, SINGH BB, TUN A: An analysis of the factors which impinge on a nurse's decision to enter, stay in, leave or re-enter the nursing profession (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 227-35 (2 ref)
- MOORES B: What is a nurse really worth? **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 1-2, 13
- MOORES BM See: Watkinson S
- MOORES Y: A measure of success... the use of monitoring and performance indicators at governmental and regional levels **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 50-2
- MOORHOUSE C: New graduates: the preceptorship plan **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 44-6, 55 (26 ref)
- MOORHOUSE CP: Immunological aspects of human skin transplantation for burns **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 20-1 (11 ref)
- MOOS B See: Koran LM
- MOOS RH See: Koran LM
- MOOT S: Is inservice education really necessary? **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 8
- MOR V, GRANGER CV, SHERWOOD CC: Discharged rehabilitation patients: impact of follow-up surveillance by a friendly visitor (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 346-53 (30 ref)
- MOR V See: Birnbaum H
- MORAN D See: Zaki MH
- MORAN MG, THOMPSON TL II: Increased psychotropic side effects in geriatric patients **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1513-7, 1521 (18 ref)
- MORAN NV, SUSSMAN GE: The effects of change in organizational structure on services in a public health nursing agency (research) **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Spring; 5(4): 454-67 (5 ref)
- MORAN RF, LESICA JP: An automated data management system for blood gas quality control **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 26-7 (5 ref)
- MORANT J: A baby who is failing to thrive (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 23-6 (4 ref)
- MORATH J: Putting leaders, consultants and teachers on the line... place nurses in positions that recognize abilities, provide essential services and contain costs **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 50-2
- MORATH MA, MILLER SF, FINLEY RK Jr et al: Interpretation of nutritional parameters in burn patients **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 361-6 (71 ref)
- MORATZ VA: Documentation with rubber stamps... occupational therapy (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 268
- MOREHART JL: Fire research can lower health care costs (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 20-2, 24, 26 passim

MOREHOUSE

MOREHOUSE ER, RICHARDS T: An examination of dysfunctional latency age children of alcoholic parents and problems in intervention **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 21-33 (15 ref)

MOREL A: Intermittent self-catheterization **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 3-4

MOREL A: The allied division of the American Urological Association — a forum for education **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 14-5

MOREL A, DEVANEY J: The chain cystogram (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 7-8

MORELL MA, LEVINE M, PERKINS DV: Study of behavioral factors associated with psychiatric rehospitalization... deinstitutionalized adult females (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 190-9 (16 ref)

MORGAN AP, MCCANN JM: Nurse-physician relationships: the ongoing conflict **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 1-7 (38 ref)

MORGAN AS See: Drake JB

MORGAN BS: Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 109-21 (52 ref)

MORGAN C See: Coles J

MORGAN DE, SLATER J, OTTING J: Social Network Intervention Group: a community prevention process **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 15-7

MORGAN H, WHITE B: Sleep deprivation... in intensive care (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): NICG J 2: S8-11 (10 ref)

MORGAN J, PRAILL T: Strategy of the cosmetic... how "policies of unchange" in psychiatric nursing impede the profession's development and progress **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 38-41 (3 ref)

MORGAN KJ, JOHNSON SR, BURT J: Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 530-7 (4 ref)

MORGAN KJ See: Bander LK

MORGAN R: Enuresis... the theory and practical applications of alarms (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 116, 118

MORGAN R See: Davidson MB

MORGAN RH: Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 112, 114 (8 ref)

MORGAN RH: Breaking through the sound barrier... your deaf patient (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 24-5 (8 ref)

MORGAN RM: Cardiac surgery on a neonate... a ruptured aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 51-4

MORGAN T: The use of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in patients with renal disease (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 383-6 (12 ref)

MORGAN T: Monotherapy in the treatment of hypertension (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 419-22 (9 ref)

MORGAN-WILLIAMS D: Complaints procedure... against general practitioners... anatomy of a medical complaint **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 500-1

MORGAN-WILLIAMS D: Complaints procedure... hearings with hearsay **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 536-7

MORGAN-WILLIAMS D: Complaints procedure... appeals behind closed doors **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 568

MORGAN WKC: Pulmonary disability and impairment — Can't work? Won't work? **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 471-2, 474-6, 478-80 (24 ref)

MORGENSTERN H: Uses of ecologic analysis in epidemiologic research **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1336-44 (31 ref)

MORGENSTERN H, BURSIC ES: A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 292-309 (59 ref)

MORILLO J See: Velasco M

MORISKY DE, LEVINE DM, GREEN LW et al: Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 153-62 (28 ref)

MORITZ D See: Dixon JK

MORKEN J See: Sears H

MORLEY A: The PNA is here to stay... Psychiatric Nurses Association **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): MHN: 2

MORLEY D: Peace is a nurse's business... the effects of nuclear war **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 66-9

MORLEY-PEET P: Smoke, smuts and sharps... waste disposal **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 824-7 (9 ref)

MORLEY-PEET P: Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli... an outbreak of this infection in a maternity hospital... milk collections from donors **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 24-7 (9 ref)

MORLOCK LL See: Wartman SA

MORNHINWEG GC: Air transportation of the critically burned... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 17-8, 52-8 (3 ref)

MOROWITZ HJ: How E. coli got its name **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 58-9

MORPHEW SF See: Cisar NS

MORREIM H, DONOVAN A, HUEY R et al: A question of ethics: the patient's right to privacy **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 34-8

MORREY BF, AN KN: Articular and ligamentous contributions to the stability of the elbow joint (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 315-9 (17 ref)

MORRIN H: As great a loss... mothers who give up their babies for adoption **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 33

MORRIN N: Will the brave new world prove to be our last stand? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 13

MORRIS AL, HASTINGS DA, CRISPELL KR: The role of the nursing school in the academic health center: report of a study **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 152-160

MORRIS B: Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Britain **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 159-63 (18 ref)

MORRIS C: Lobar pneumonia: patient care and treatment (care study) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 10-11, 13-4 (6 ref)

MORRIS D: The Uphill Ski Club... children with cerebral palsy (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 244, 246, 248 passim

MORRIS DR See: Murray LM

MORRIS JA: Aseptic technique in the theatre **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): Asepsis: 1, 3

MORRIS JN See: Ruchlin HS; Sherwood S

MORRIS K See: Quirk B

MORRIS L See: Hawkins L

MORRISH M: So you want a cushy job... staff development instructor **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1800

MORRISON AR: A window on the sleeping brain (research) **SCI AM** 1983 Apr; 248(4): 94-102

MORRISON B See: Speedling EJ

MORRISON BJ: Knowledge development for social work practice in health (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 73-6

MORRISON C: Nurse educators — God forgive them for they know not what goes on **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 61

MORRISON D, MARSHALL J, WRIGHT AL et al: An improved method of right ventricular gated equilibrium blood pool radionuclide ventriculography (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 607-14 (20 ref)

MORRISON D, SORENSSEN S, CALDWELL J et al: The normal right ventricular response to supine exercise (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 686-91 (28 ref)

MORRISON D, GOLDMAN S, WRIGHT AL et al: The effect of pulmonary hypertension on systolic function of the right ventricle (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 250-7 (32 ref)

MORRISON D: Diagnosis: pulmonary hypertension (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 20-5, 28-9 (4 ref)

MORRISON LM, WIRTHMAN M: Medical clinical librarian: a special resource person **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 9

MORRISON MA See: Kloth LC

MORRISON RS, ZEBELMAN E: The career concept in nursing **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 60-8 (37 ref)

MORROW H: The fundamental influence of political, social and economic factors on health and health care **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 183-6 (11 ref)

MORROW JR Jr See: Levenson PM

MORROW-WINN G: Staff development — more management than training... long-term care facilities **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 6-11 (2 ref)

- MORROW-WINN G, WOOLDRIDGE RE: Drug holidays: a vacation from medications **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 12-5 (3 ref)
- MORSE HN: Right of way... no emergency vehicle could drive at a speed greater than reasonable and proper **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 50-1
- MORSE HN: Authorized emergency vehicle **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 54
- MORSE HN: Pedestrian vs. ambulance **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 46
- MORSE HN: Negligent CPR? **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 48
- MORSE JM, RICHARDSON S: Keeping up-to-date **AARN NEWS LETT** 1982 Nov; 38(10): 17-8
- MORSE JM, CONRAD A: Putting research into practice **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 40-3 (8 ref)
- MORSE JM: An ethnoscientific analysis of comfort: a preliminary investigation (research) **NURS PAP** 1983 Spring; 15(1): 6-19 (27 ref)
- MORSE SD See: Beswick DR; Sacchetti AD
- MORTIMER R, WHITE E, MYERS S et al: Parents', teenagers' rights clash in "squeal" rule **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 5, 19
- MORTON A: Unemployment among newly qualified nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 15
- MORTON A: A breath of life air... Glenrothes Hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 20-2
- MORTON A: Gordon — world number one... the youngest baby ever to survive major corrective heart surgery for a ruptured aneurysm (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 49-51
- MORTON A: A power of good... the new general secretary designate of the Health Visitors' Association, Shirley Goodwin **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 18-20
- MORTON A: Our plan for action... NHS-owned accommodations for nurses (questionnaire) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 20-2
- MORTON A: Better by design... Britain's... 48,000 NHS live-in nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 23-4
- MORTON A: Keeping up the momentum... the standard of accommodation in NHS nurses' homes **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 20
- MORTON A: Nichols' law: safety first... how nurses' homes and hospitals can be made more secure **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 22-4
- MORTON A: Backs to the camera... nurses and the media **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 17-20
- MORTON A: Bricks and Mortar... Britain's NHS homes **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 21
- MORTON A: Belonging to Glasgow **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): Community Forum 8: ii, iv, vi-x
- MORTON A: Solvent abuse... a special clinic has been set up in Glasgow **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): xi-xii
- MORTON A: The thirty years war... the Spastics Society **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 32-4
- MORTON N: Arthrography of the hip (pictorial) **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 81-5
- MORTON PY: Medical book reviewing **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 202-6 (7 ref)
- MORTON WW, TRIPLETT BL: Certification-recertification in the TALON region: a survey **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 37-8 (2 ref)
- MOSCOVICE IS, ROSENBLATT RA: Rural health care delivery amidst federal retrenchment: lessons from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Rural Practice Project (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1380-5 (13 ref)
- MOSER DH, KRIKORIAN DA: Satisfaction and stress incidents reported by hospice nurses: a pilot study (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 9-17 (8 ref)
- MOSER KM, FEDULLO PF: Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions... prophylaxis, acute treatment, and long-term treatment part 1 **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 117-21 (49 ref)
- MOSER KM, FEDULLO PF: Venous thromboembolism: three simple decisions part 2 **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 256-60 (93 ref)
- MOSER KM See: Kipper MS; Alberts WM; Findley LJ
- MOSER ME: The blood line: history of intravenous therapy **POINT VIEW** 1982 Oct 1; 19(4): 14-6 (9 ref)
- MOSHER WD: Fertility and family planning in the 1970s: the National Survey of Family Growth **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 314-20 (74 ref)
- MOSHER WD See: Hendershot GE
- MOSKOWITZ MB See: Auerhahn NC
- MOSS FE: The M.A.O. home care model offers hope for the future... Minneapolis Age and Opportunity Center **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 33-6
- MOSS J, WYATT G, CHRISTOPHERSON D et al: A prospective drug utilization review on the prescribing of oral and parenteral cephalosporins **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1589-91, 1596-8, 1601 (19 ref)
- MOSS JR: Predicting young children's cooperation with the physical examination (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 188-90 (6 ref)
- MOSS-MACFARLANE FJ: Chlamydia trachomatis... diagnosis, treatment and prevention **AUAA J** 1982 Jul-Sep; 3(1): 10-1 (11 ref)
- MOSS-MACFARLANE FJ: Getting ready for certification... what's your urologic I.Q.? (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 24-5, 30
- MOSS-MACFARLANE FJ: Getting ready for certification... C.U.R.N. (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 20
- MOSS-MACFARLANE FJ: Getting ready for certification... common urological suffixes (exam questions) **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 18-20
- MOSSBERG KA, SMITH LK: Axial rotation of the knee in women (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 236-40 (29 ref)
- MOSSHOLDER KW, BEDEIAN AG, ARMENAKIS AA: Group process-work outcome relationships: a note on the moderating impact of self-esteem (research) **ACAD MANAGE J** 1982 Sep; 25(3): 575-85
- MOSSHOLDER KW See: Bedeian AG
- MOST A See: Woods NF; Woods NF
- MOSTELLER BA: Cognitive psychology: a method for exploring death's "gifts" **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 44-7 (26 ref)
- MOTE TA See: Mohl PC
- MOTOLA M, DOHERTY D: Hygiene important in AIDS treatment **WASH NURSE** 1983 Sep; 13(3): 2
- MOTT J: Death of a baby... to help a mother come to terms with her baby's death (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 39-40
- MOTTA GJ: Epidemiologic aspects of colorectal cancer in the elderly **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 132-5 (11 ref)
- MOTTET EA: Planning for a JCAH accreditation survey **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 237-46 (4 ref)
- MOTTRAM J: "SNIPPET" — a nursing aid... a computer system **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 14
- MOTTRAM RF: The effects of training on muscle metabolism and blood supply **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jun; 69(6): 191-5 (6 ref)
- MOTZEL AJ Jr: Physician-nurse interrelationships in the hospital setting **WIS MED J** 1982 May; 81(5): 7
- MOUDGIL AC, GHAI SR: A study in content analysis 1971-80... of The Nursing Journal of India (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 129-32
- MOUGHTON M: The patient: a partner in the health care process **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 467-79 (11 ref)
- MOUGHTON M: Identifying the real patient problems (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 481-9 (13 ref)
- MOULDS V, HENNESSY D, CRACK P: Innovations by a primary health care team. Well-baby clinics by appointment part 1 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 295-6 (3 ref)
- MOULDS V, HENNESSY D, CRACK P: Innovations by a primary health care team. A postnatal group for first-time mothers part 2 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 296-7 (3 ref)
- MOULDS V, HENNESSY D, CRACK P et al: Innovations by a primary health care team. An adult health group part 3 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 297-8 (1 ref)
- MOULSON M: What are nursing standards? part 3 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Aug; 76(8): 16-8
- MOUNT E Jr: Individualism and our fears of death **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 25-31 (2 ref)
- MOURO G: War: a personal experience... Beirut, Lebanon (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1520
- MOWERY BD See: Brown SM
- MOWLE AF: The sudden infant death syndrome — it does not have to exist **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 24-30 (6 ref)

MOWLE AF: Ascorbate (Vit C) utilisation in humans when subjected to moderate/heavy physiological stress **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 13-6 (46 ref)

MOWLE AF: Dietary factors and their probable role in blood vessel pathology **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 17-22 (77 ref)

MOYSON J See: Smith I

MOXEY L See: Rosser J

MOYER K: Nursing management of the patient undergoing medical amputation... involves freezing of the affected extremity (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 7-9, 17 (8 ref)

MOYER K See: Ghiglieri S

MOYER MA, EDWARDS LD, BERGDOLL MS: Nosocomial toxic-shock syndrome in two patients after knee surgery **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 83-7 (19 ref)

MOYNIHAN B See: Baker FM

MOYNIHAN BA, DUGGAN KC: The rape crisis team: consultation to critical care **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 354-9 (9 ref)

MPETA AM: The private sector's contribution to primary health care in Lesotho **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 187-8, 190

MUDGE R See: Crossley K

MUECKE MA: Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 431-8 (40 ref)

MUELLER GL See: Burney RE; Burney RE

MUELLER MJ: Comparison of removable rigid dressings and elastic bandages in preprosthetic management of patients with below-knee amputations (pictorial, research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1438-41 (11 ref)

MUELLER PR, FERRUCCI JT Jr: Percutaneous biliary drainage: current techniques (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 53-4, 56-64 (20 ref)

MUELLER SK: Bone marrow transplant teaching and documentation tool (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 57-64 (6 ref)

MUHLINKAMP A See: Brown N

MUHLINKAMP AF, WALLER MM, BOURNE AE: Attitudes toward women in menopause: a vignette approach (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 20-3 (19 ref)

MUHM JR See: Brown LR

MUI CY: Joan's story **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 May; (32): 9-13

MUIRHEAD RC: Computers in critical care nursing: the new revolution (editorial) **DCCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 133-4

MUKHERJI R See: Khan FA

MULGREW P, MCARDLE J: Search for an economic order... pharmacy stock control **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1251-2

MULHEIM JK: Polyagglutination caused by T-Activation **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 277-8 (4 ref)

MULLAN RJ See: Rutstein DD

MULLANY P, O'MALLEY T: Telephone service for residents **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 24-5

MULLEN BD See: Swaffield L

MULLEN JC See: Knobl MK

MULLEN K See: Gobble D

MULLEN PD: Promoting child health: channels of socialization **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 52-68 (130 ref)

MULLER DJ See: Wattley L; Wattley LA

MULLER OH: Preparing for the last fling... retirement **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 55-6 (4 ref)

MULLETT MK See: Hrabovsky EE

MULLIGAN BR: NAGS — modified mobilisation techniques for the cervical and upper thoracic spines **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 17

MULLIGAN JE: Some effects of the women's health movement **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 1-9 (74 ref)

MULLIGAN MA: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Attitudes and humanistic qualities needed in caring for the aged **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 5-12 (14 ref)

MULLINS LC, MERRIAN S: Nurses react to death anxiety (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 487-92 (19 ref)

MULLINS LC: Locus of desired control and patient role among the institutionalized elderly (research) **J SOC PSYCHOL** 1982 Apr; 116(2): 269-76 (116 ref)

MULLNER R, BYRE CS, WHITEHEAD SF: Hospital nursing vacancies (statistics) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 547

MULLNER R, NUZUM FJ, MATTHEWS D: Inpatient medical rehabilitation: results of the 1981 survey of hospitals and units **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 354-8 (2 ref)

MULLNER R See: Beyers M; Beyers M; Beyers M

MULLNER RM, LEVY PS, BYRE CS et al: Effects of characteristics of the survey instrument on response rates to a mail survey of community hospitals (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 465-9 (10 ref)

MUMFORD E See: Schlesinger HJ

MUMFORD S: Carcinoma of the bronchus (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 48-50 (5 ref)

MUNDALE MO See: Carey JR

MUNDY D: Summary of a survey on antenatal expression **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 286, 289 (5 ref)

MUNHALL PL: Methodologic fallacies: a critical self-appraisal... analysis of a study on moral development **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 41-9 (20 ref)

MUNJAS BA See: Simon S; Durel SH

(Munk H) (obituary): A remembrance of Hannah Munk (1923-1982)... by Belmont MF **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 1

MUNLEY A, POWERS CS, WILLIAMSON JB: Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1983; 15(4): 263-84 (49 ref)

MUNN HE Jr See: Adams R

MUNN HE Jr: Not by words alone **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 1-11 (31 ref)

MUNNS DM See: Wadle K

MUNRO BH: A useful model for program evaluation... of health care delivery **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 23-6 (16 ref)

MUNRO BH: Young graduate nurses: who are they and what do they want? (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 21-6 (34 ref)

MUNRO BH: A useful model for program evaluation... the Ranzulli Key Features Model **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 35-8 (16 ref)

MUNRO M: The hunt (anecdote) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 17-8

MUNRO S See: Turner PAC

MUNROE D, POHL J, GARDNER HH et al: Prescribing patterns of nurse practitioners **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1538-47 (9 ref)

MUNSAT EM See: Matteson MA

MUNSCHAUER BJ: Decentralizing management... moving authority and accountability closer to the operational level **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 21-2 (3 ref)

MUNSON CE See: Chaiklin H

MUNSON J See: Keenan R

MUNSTER AM See: Scheulen JJ; Scheulen JJ; Chiccone TG

MUNTER P See: Reed RO

MUNTHE E See: Bjorholt PG

MUNZENRIDER R See: Golembiewski RT

MUNZIG NC: Creativity in nephrology nursing **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 31-2

MURAL CM See: Duval AM

MURDAUGH A See: Lonsdale L

MURDAUGH CL: Barriers to patient education in the coronary care unit... barriers to learning **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 31-6 (33 ref)

MURDOCK J: Take the guesswork out of going back to school **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 90-1

MURDOCK KY See: Cockcroft DW

MURDOCK RT See: Wilson WM

MURGATROYD JD See: Hitch PJ

MURIE RA: Microscopy at a distance **AM LAB** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 16, 20-2, 24-7 (1 ref)

MURPHREE SS, MANI MM, FURTADO D: Recovery of obligate anaerobic bacteria from burn wound specimens (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 154-6 (2 ref)

MURPHY A See: Bunn L

MURPHY BB See: Lowery BJ

MURPHY C See: Walentik C

MURPHY CA: Abnormal vaginal bleeding (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 69-70, 72-3, 76

MURPHY D: Mark's secret was death... silence was his last defense (anecdote) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 63

MURPHY DC: Communication: the key to improved patient understanding... I.V. nurses Spanish terminology **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 370-2 (3 ref)

MURPHY DF See: Talmadge H

MURPHY DM See: Joyce MA

- MURPHY DMF, METZGER LF, SILAGE DA et al: Effect of simple anthracite pneumoconiosis on lung mechanics (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 744-50 (42 ref)
- MURPHY E: Legal ledger: informed consent **STAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6): 80 (11 ref)
- MURPHY E: Consider a patent **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 37-8, 60
- MURPHY E: Informed consent: role of the OR nurse **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 51-2 (1 ref)
- MURPHY EC: Module 1: Pulling the plug on staff conflict **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 13-5 (8 ref)
- MURPHY EC: Module 2: Discipline: who owns the responsibility? **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 58-60 (7 ref)
- MURPHY EC: Module 3: nurse/physician relationship: some basic insights part 1 **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 22-4 (9 ref)
- MURPHY EC: Module 4: nurse/physician relationships: managing the problem relationship part 2 **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 46-50 (15 ref)
- MURPHY EK: Potential liability of the OR nurse for product-induced injury... surgical gloves **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 61-2
- MURPHY EK: Documenting OR nursing care **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 47-8, 54
- MURPHY EK: Sponge counts **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 30, 32 (1 ref)
- MURPHY GC See: King NJ
- MURPHY J See: Lake M
- MURPHY JF: Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. State of the council: some perplexing paradoxes **NLN PUBL COUNCIL Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 4-10 (10 ref)
- MURPHY KE See: Steuer K
- MURPHY LM, COLE MJ: Renal disease: nutritional implications **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 57-70 (53 ref)
- MURPHY M: An EMT's guide to delivering babies (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 30-1
- MURPHY M: Guidelines for nasogastric residuals **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 35-7
- MURPHY M See: Miller LG
- MURPHY MK See: Neizo B
- MURPHY MM: Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 427-30 (6 ref)
- MURPHY P: The PTA role and function: a job description... in school system program part 3 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 39-40
- MURPHY P See: Price DM
- MURPHY PA See: Talbott EO
- MURPHY R See: Biddle CJ
- MURPHY S See: Ogden BE; Hoeffler B
- MURPHY SA, HOFFER B: Role of the specialties in nursing science **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 31-9 (25 ref)
- MURPHY SP See: Powers MJ
- MURPHY ST, URSprung A: The politics of vocational evaluation: a qualitative study (research) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 2-12, 18 (16 ref)
- MURRAY C, FAGUET RA: Nursing staff bylaws: a tool for accountability **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 12-5 (6 ref)
- MURRAY F: Shouldice clinic... the fast service expert of the hospital business... hernia repair operations **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 21
- MURRAY JF: Pathophysiology of acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 531-41 (7 ref)
- MURRAY KH: Burn recovery: transition to full employment **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 35-6, 47 (10 ref)
- MURRAY LM: A comparison of lecture-discussion and self-study methods in nursing education (research) **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 17-23 (15 ref)
- MURRAY LM, MORRIS DR: Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 311-3 (7 ref)
- MURRAY M: Role conflict and intention to leave nursing... nurses find it difficult to meet the public expectations **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 29-31 (5 ref)
- MURRAY M, SWAN AV, MATTAR N: The task of nursing and risk of smoking (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 131-8 (10 ref)
- MURRAY M See: Woldum KM
- MURRAY MA: Chest pain, dyspnea, confusion: when should you sound the alarm? (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 66-74, 114
- MURRAY MP, GUTEN GN, MOLLINGER LA et al: Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 68-74 (8 ref)
- MURRAY MP, MOLLINGER LA, SEPIC SB et al: Gait patterns in above-knee amputee patients: hydraulic swing control vs constant-friction knee components **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 339-45 (6 ref)
- MURRAY P: When hyperglycemia goes critical **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 56-60, 106 (6 ref)
- MURRAY SA, SNYDMAN DR: Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 456-60 (12 ref)
- MURRAY TJ See: Weldon PR
- MURRAY WF: Communicating is a professional's skill (exam questions) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 273-6 (5 ref)
- MURSCH SB See: Gremillion DH
- MURT HA See: Warner KE
- MUSHER DM: Haemophilus influenzae infections **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 158-61, 166, 169-70 (10 ref)
- MUSOLF JM: Chemonucleolysis: a new approach for patients with herniated intervertebral disks **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 882-5 (10 ref)
- (Mussallem H) (biography): Helen Mussallem's nursing achievements are remarkable **RNABC NEWS** 1983 May-Jun; 15(4): 15
- MUTCHEK M See: Campese M
- MUTTER ML See: Oetgen WJ
- MYEROWITZ RL: Nosocomial legionnaires' disease and other nosocomial Legionella pneumonias **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 107-10 (27 ref)
- MYERS B: Radiography for art's sake (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-6 (2 ref)
- MYERS B: Where is the nursing in skilled nursing facility? **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Jan; 78(7): 6-7
- MYERS ML: A new antismoking coalition speaks to congress... American Lung Association, the American Heart Association, the American Cancer Society **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 8-10
- MYERS ML See: Millar JD; Sibbald WJ
- MYERS S See: Mortimer R
- MYHRE B: Putting the crossmatch to the test **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 23-7 (25 ref)
- MYLER WE: Occupational health services — a new perspective on occupational health nursing **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 41-4
- MYNDERSE-SANCHEZ J: Song to dying patients **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 334
- MYRICK JA See: Kay BJ
- MYSAK M See: Young V
- NABER S: Access to nurse-midwives and their clients for clinical research **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 33-5 (7 ref)
- NADER ML See: Trestor AK
- NADON C See: Edwards P
- NAEGLE MA: The nurse and the alcoholic: redefining an historically ambivalent relationship **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 17-24 (34 ref)
- NAEJE R See: Melot C; Melot C
- NAEYE RL: Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal and neonatal survival **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 109-13 (19 ref)
- NAGARAJAIAH See: Pai S
- NAHATA MC See: Rosati JR Jr
- NAIL FC, SINGLETON EK: Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 20-6 (14 ref)
- NAISBITT J, ELKINS J: The hospital and mega-trends: top business forecasters examine the impact ten new directions have on health care delivery part 1 **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 9, 11-2, 17
- NAJARIAN JS: Immunologic aspects of organ transplantation **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 61-71 (9 ref)
- NAJMAN JM See: Wilson DAJ
- NAKAJIMA T See: Hanada T
- NAKAMURA RM See: Nichols WS
- NAKANISHI DA, ANDERSON DR: Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting among children — a review and case example **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 17-20 (13 ref)

- NAKHOSTEEN JA, NIEDERLE N: Small cell lung cancer. Serial bronchofiberscopy and photographic documentation: the bridge sign...a further endoscopic indicator of CR...complete remission (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 12-6 (18 ref)
- NALCIOGLU O See: Tobis JM; Tobis JM; Tobis JM
- NALEBUFF DJ See: Ali M
- NALEPKA C: Entry into professional nursing in the United States and in England as viewed with a historical and comparative perspective **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 1, 3-5, 7 (29 ref)
- NALIBOFF BD See: Cohen MJ
- NAMEROW PB, PHILLIBER SG, HUGHES M: Follow-up of adolescent family planning clinic users **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 172-6 (3 ref)
- NAMEROW PB See: Philliber SG
- NAMETH N See: Thibodeau PL
- NANBERG DW: The application of satellite television broadcasting for continuing professional education **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 56-63
- NANJ A See: Garg AK
- NANJ A: Decreased activity of commonly measured serum enzymes: causes and clinical significance **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 241-5 (69 ref)
- NANJ A, CAMPBELL DJ: Pheochromocytoma: which tests are best? **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 52-6 (18 ref)
- NANJ A: Drug-induced electrolyte disorders **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Mar; 17(3): 175-85 (214 ref)
- NAPIERSKI GE, DANNER MA: Oral hygiene for the dentulous total care patient **SPEC CARE DENTIST** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 257-9 (10 ref)
- NAPPI KE: Surviving tax time **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 40-5
- NARINS DM, BELKENGREN RP, SAPALA S: Nutrition and the growing athlete **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 163-8 (12 ref)
- NASH DT: Hyperlipidemia and the heart: treatment that fights heart disease and checks atherosclerosis **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 165-7, 171-2, 177 passim (5 ref)
- NASH JM See: Wallis C
- NASH S, TILLEY BC, KURLAND LT et al: Identifying and tracing a population at risk: the DESAD project experience... in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 253-9 (28 ref)
- NATER T See: Clark M
- NATH UR: The cost of water... developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 26-8
- NATHAN P: Nurses and health business in Central Australia... in Aboriginal communities **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 38-40 (5 ref)
- NATHANSON M: Monoclonals may shave hospitals' costs, and expand outpatient service **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 58-9
- NATHANSON M: Peopleware: a key to system success... computerization at the clinical level **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 62
- NATHANSON M: It's hard to make a profit on ultrasound **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 118, 120
- NATHANSON M: ICU monitors boost nurse efficiency **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 124
- NATHANSON M: Surgical lasers can generate profit if volume of use can be guaranteed **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 72, 74
- NATHANSON M: Medical records' new financial role dramatically shifts hospital priorities **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 50-2
- NATHANSON M: Hospitals can pull in extra 5 percent profit by marketing their slack lab capacity **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 64, 67
- NATHANSON M: NCR computer language translates into lower costs and training needs... hospital information systems **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 84, 86
- NATHANSON M: Immunodiagnostics comes to fore as new tests spot diseases earlier **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 84, 86
- NATHANSON M: Labs help chip away at length of stay **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 54, 56
- NATHANSON M: Terminal becoming bedside tool... to enter information into the patient record **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 166, 170
- NATOW AB: Nutrition in prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 39-44 (20 ref)
- NAUERT RC: A strategic/pragmatic approach to planning for long term health care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 21-3
- NAUGHTON J: Death rates of cardiac patients: effects of physical activity (research) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 57, 61-5 (10 ref)
- NAVARRO AH, SUTTON JD: Rheumatoid arthritis VIII: one approach of the allied health professional **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Dec; 31(12): 27-8 (22 ref)
- NAY-BROCK R: Changing attitudes to health an opinion **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 51-2 (9 ref)
- NAYER D: Back to school **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 61 (6 ref)
- NAYER DD: Letter from America... the outcome of Reaganomics for health in America **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1644
- NAYLOR C See: Christoff PB
- NAZIR DJ See: McQueen MJ
- NCNAB WL: Do's and don'ts in teaching sexuality education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 31, 33 (3 ref)
- NDIAYE ATB: Africa's great thirst **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 16-21
- NEAL M See: Ruben F
- NEALE K: A day in the life of... John Dennis, who has to cope with a permanent colostomy (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: xi-xii
- NEBERT DW, ELASHOFF JD, WILCOX KR Jr: Possible effect of neonatal polybrominated biphenyl exposure on the developmental abilities of children (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 286-9 (37 ref)
- NEBESAR RA: The look of trauma... by nuclear scanning (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 86, 91-3, 97-8
- NEEDHAM D, SHERIFF J: A survey on tears and episiotomies of the perineum **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 232-3 (2 ref)
- NEEDHAM S See: Radtka S
- NEESON JD, PATTERSON KA, MERCER RT et al: Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles (research) **J ADOLESC HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(2): 94-9 (15 ref)
- NEFF EJ See: Beardslee C
- NEFF TA, CLIFFORD D: A new monitoring tool — the ratio of the tracheostomy tube cuff diameter to the tracheal air column diameter (C/T ratio) (care study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1287-90 (7 ref)
- NEHEMKIS AM See: Yeargan LD
- NEIHOFF MS: Making it in management **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 8-11, 51 (8 ref)
- NEIL M: "It's nice to know that someone cares"... old people — aspects of caring **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 243-4, 246
- NEILSON DG, NEILSON GC, WEATHERSPOON A et al: Communication in counseling marital problems: a survey (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 13-7 (2 ref)
- NEILSON GC See: Neilson DG
- NEILSON M See: Powell J
- NEILSON PD, MCCAUGHEY J: Self-regulation of spasm and spasticity in cerebral palsy (pictorial, research) **J NEUROL NEUROSURG PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Apr; 45(4): 320-30 (8 ref)
- NEIMAN HL See: Matalon TA
- NEIMEYER R See: Malec J
- NEIWOEHNER DE See: Hoidal JR
- NEIZO B, MURPHY MK: Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit... increasing patient knowledge about their medications **PERSPECT PSYCHIATRY CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 70-3 (5 ref)
- NEKI JS: Grief... different cultures have developed different ways of dealing with it **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 20-3
- NELMS BC: Attachment versus spoiling **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 49-51 (6 ref)
- NELSON AL: Correlation of patient motivation and staff motivation... in a rehabilitation setting **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 24-5 (5 ref)
- NELSON B: When the helper needs help (anecdote) **NURSES LAMP** 1983 Nov; 5(2): 2-3
- NELSON C: Notes on nutrition... critically ill premature infants **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 38
- NELSON CC, HEWITT MA: An Indochinese refugee population in a nurse-midwife service **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 9-14 (11 ref)
- NELSON CM, MINER ME: Brain injury disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis syndrome in children (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 72-6 (15 ref)

NELSON D See: Ingolia P

NELSON DB, LAYDE MM, CHATTON TB: Rubella susceptibility in inner-city adolescents: the effect of a school immunization law (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 710-3 (20 ref)

NELSON EC, SIMMONS JJ: Health promotion — the second public health revolution: promise or threat? **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 1-15 (47 ref)

NELSON EC, CATCHINGS MW, PENDLETON TB: Weight reduction and maintenance for overweight, mentally retarded students, ages 9-17 (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 380-1 (5 ref)

NELSON GD See: Christenson GM

NELSON JA See: Kruger RA

NELSON K: The first twenty-four hours... I was born today... my prognosis is grim (anecdote) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 24-9 (45 ref)

NELSON L: Nurses discuss research: MNAF interviews researchers **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1982 Oct; 54(10): 108, 129-30

NELSON L: Cost containment: why not try an idea bank? **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 105-6, 108

NELSON LB: New Jersey physician assistant graduates are successful practitioners (research) **J MED SOC NJ** 1982 Oct; 79(11): 829-33 (6 ref)

NELSON MA See: Iorio J

NELSON N See: Sofer T

NELSON R, WALSON P, KELLEY M: Caustic ingestion... sodium hydroxide crystals (Drano) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 559-62 (20 ref)

NELSON RD, WILKINS RL, JACOBSEN WK et al: Supranormal P₅₀ in the presence of tissue hypoxia: a case report **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 191-4 (11 ref)

NELSON SE: Counterbalanced swivel fork (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 489-90

NELSON SG, DUNCAN PW: Correction of isokinetic and isometric torque recordings for the effects of gravity: a clinical report **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 674-6 (2 ref)

NELSON SG See: Duncan PW

NEMCHIK R: A very different diet; a new generation of oral drugs (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 41-5, 97-9

NEMCHIK R: The news about insulin... some fascinating future prospects (exam questions) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 49-54

NEMCHIK R: The new insulin pumps: tight control — at a price (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 52-9 (6 ref)

NEMCHIK R: Diabetic retinopathy: the current status of therapy (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 34-7, 40, 63 (11 ref)

NEMCHIK R: Diabetes today: facing up to the long-term complications (bibliography, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 38-45

NENNEY SW, SMITH PB: Teenagers' assessment of reproductive health-care services... designed to prevent first adolescent pregnancies (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 152-5 (4 ref)

NERONE BJ, JARVIS V: Throwaway children **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 31-2, 35, 37

NERY LE, WASSERMAN K, FRENCH W et al: Contrasting cardiovascular and respiratory responses to exercise in mitral valve and chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 446-53 (32 ref)

NESBIT ME See: Armstrong GD

NESBITT TJ, KOBES M: Educating managers with inhouse resources **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 16, 18 (9 ref)

NESS AB See: Sinaki M

NESS M: Encouraging early learning through play — an experiment in a deprived area (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

NESS PM See: Davis SP

NESSON HR See: Smith J

NESTLE M: Dietary recommendations: what constitutes good nutrition, and for whom **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 271-3, 276-8, 283 passim (10 ref)

NESTLE M: Nutrition instruction for health professions students and practitioners: strategies for the 1980s **JPEN** 1982 May-Jun; 6(3): 191-3 (13 ref)

NESTMAN L See: Bay KS

NESTOR OW See: Gleason S; Gleason S

NETT LM See: Petty TL

NEUBAUER-RICE R: Preparing for the DRG-based prospective rate system **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(6): 236-9

NEUFELD A: Curriculum revision: making the process work **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 213-20 (11 ref)

NEUSTADT LE: Developing a program for Jewish residents in non-Jewish nursing homes **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 13-23 (5 ref)

NEVELING EA, TRUAX RC Jr: External obstructive hydrocephalus: a study of clinical and developmental aspects in ten children (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 255-60 (11 ref)

NEVILLE JN: Nutritional needs for lactation **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 33-4, 39-41, 43 (18 ref)

NEVILLE L, ROWAND RS: Short stay unit solves emergency overcrowding **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 60(2): 26-7

NEWBURY A See: Regnard C

NEWCOMER VD, KING DF: Geriatric dermatology: constitutional changes invite cutaneous disorders **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 210-11, 214-15, 219 (6 ref)

NEWELL GR, WEBBER CF: The primary care physician in cancer prevention **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 5(4): 77-84 (12 ref)

NEWELL S See: Price JH

NEWLAND JR, FASSER CE, SMITH QW et al: Clinical diagnosis of localized intraoral swellings (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 88-9, 97-9 (9 ref)

NEWLAND K: Infant mortality and the health of societies **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 371

NEWLOVE P, BLACKBURN R: Interdependence is the key word... hospital-based and community-based mental handicap nurses rely heavily on each other **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): Community Forum 4: vi-viii

NEWMAN BG: Working environment **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 14-5, 54

NEWMAN E See: Anderson TP; Toeland RW

NEWMAN IM: Integrating health services and health education: seeking a balance **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 498-501 (6 ref)

NEWMAN LM: A club for weekends... for some elderly people **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1674

NEWMAN MA: What differentiates clinical research? **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 86-8 (3 ref)

NEWMAN MA: Time as an index of expanding consciousness with age (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 290-3 (25 ref)

NEWMAN NL: A nursing incentive program **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56-8 (10 ref)

NEWMAN SP: Factors influencing the efficacy of inhaled bronchodilators (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 37-8, 40-2, 44-5 passim (16 ref)

NEWNES C, CHALLONER G: Short-span time out... a behavioural approach aimed at reducing undesirable behaviour (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 69-71 (11 ref)

NEWSON K: The future of midwifery **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 528, 530, 532

NEWSON K: Free love, birth and midwives... lay midwifery in America **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 68-9

NEWSON K: Did we really care?... a busy and eventful year for midwives **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 56-8

NEWSON K: The politics of health... midwives should be encouraged to take a more active political stance **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 32-3

NEWSON K: Completing the circle... innovation in midwifery education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: vii-viii

NEWSON K: Too many followers among too few leaders... nurses and midwives accept too readily the handmaiden role and are prepared to follow rather than to lead **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 21-2

NEWSON K, HALLWORTH C: Final follies... The Central Midwives' Board gave examiners the authority to make recommendations regarding candidates **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 29

NEWSON TP, ROLFE P: Skin surface PO₂ and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 553-6 (13 ref)

NEWTON J: Psychoactive medication in a large urban school district: reporting methods and results of treatment (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 495-7 (15 ref)

NEWTON KM See: Sivarajan ES; Ott CR

NEWTON LD: Helping parents cope with infant crying (bibliography) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 199-204 (20 ref)

NEWTON

- NEWTON M: Menstruation: common problems, straight answers **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 8, 51
- NEWTON M: The second step... what to do when the results of your Pap smear are abnormal **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 42, 57
- NEWTON M See: Weist JK
- NEWTON N See: Jimenez MH
- NEWTON P See: Parham J
- NEWTON RA, KARSELIS TC: Skin pH following high voltage pulsed galvanic stimulation (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1593-6 (13 ref)
- NGALIWA S See: Berger IB
- NGUI-YEN JH, SMITH JA: Rapid presumptive antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes using an automated system (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 149-53 (15 ref)
- NGUYEN TT, DO TH, CRAIG WJ et al: Food habits and preferences of Vietnamese children (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 144-7 (5 ref)
- NICHOLLS J: Women under threat?... proposed closure of the country's last general hospital for women only **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 8-11
- NICHOLLS J See: Ellis B
- NICHOLLS R: Proctocolectomy: avoiding an ileostomy part 1 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 46-7
- NICHOLS AO: Taking the fear out of rabies treatment **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)
- NICHOLS AO: Taking the fear out of rabies treatment **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 42-3 (3 ref)
- NICHOLS B: Keep your back healthy **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 78(9): 4 (3 ref)
- NICHOLS BL: Nurse practitioners: a national perspective **J FLA MED ASSOC** 1982 May; 69(5): 391-5 (24 ref)
- NICHOLS EG, HALLBURG JC: Who are the certified gerontological nurses? (statistics) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 618-22 (8 ref)
- NICHOLS EG, BARSTOW RE, COOPER D: Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 247-52 (24 ref)
- NICHOLS EM See: Arnow PM
- NICHOLS GL: The non-proprietary facility and the future **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 15, 20
- NICHOLS S: Breast cancer: facts and fallacies... women were questioned to discover how accurate is their knowledge of breast cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 42 (3 ref)
- NICHOLS WH, STEWART CJ: An assessment of the client-centered planning approach in continuing education for public health professionals **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 12-21 (19 ref)
- NICHOLS WS, NAKAMURA RM: Diagnosis: autoimmune liver disease (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 13-4, 17, 21-4 passim (14 ref)
- NICHOLSON C: Cranial bypass — a case study (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 136-9 (4 ref)
- NICHOLSON DP: Corticosteroids in adult respiratory distress syndrome **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 19-21 (4 ref)
- NICHOLSON J, GIST NF, KLEIN RP et al: Outcomes of father involvement in pregnancy and birth (research) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 5-9 (12 ref)
- NICHOLSON N: Laundry service... a community laundry service to incontinence sufferers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1112-3
- NICHOLSON T: Cause for concern... difficulties with the restructuring of nurse management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 30
- NICHOLSON T: Creating the 'senior sister'... the complexities of restructuring nursing management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 30
- NICHOLSON T: Battle of the bands... the grading of senior nurse and director of nursing services posts **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 38
- NICHOLSON T: The right of appeal... nurse management structures now being introduced **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 35
- NICHOLSON T: Implications for the future... restructuring of the NHS in Scotland **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 36
- NICHOLSON T: Indecent haste... government policies on budget and manpower levels **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 34
- NICHTER LS, HARMAN DM, BRYANT CA et al: Cephalosporin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (case study, pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 358-60 (14 ref)
- NICINSKI D See: Bartlett K
- NICKEY J See: Treffer E
- NICKLASON JH, DONALDSON MS, OTT JE: HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 222-6
- NICOLL A: Community child health services — for better or worse? (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 241-3 (11 ref)
- NICOLL J: Management of underwater chest drainage (pictorial, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 58-9 (5 ref)
- NIEDERLE N See: Nakhosteen JA
- NIEDERMAN MS See: Matthay RA
- NIEDRINGHAUS L: A nursing emergency... acute adrenal crisis **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-6 (9 ref)
- NIEDRINGHAUS L, O'DRISCOLL DL: Staying within the law — academic probation and dismissal **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 156-9 (6 ref)
- NIELSEN B See: Hyman RB
- NIEMAN GF: Mechanism of lung expansion: a review **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 426-33 (45 ref)
- NIEMAN RE See: Fischer DL
- NIEMANN JT See: Haynes BE
- NIEMI ML See: Hemminki K
- NIEMUTH P See: Searls K
- NIETO JM See: Purdie FR
- NIEWOEHNER DE See: Hoidal JR
- NIGGEMANN EH: Near-drowning **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 45
- NIGGEMANN EH: Near-drowning **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 45
- (Nightingale F) (biography): Nightingale revisited by Palmer IS **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 229-33 (37 ref)
- (Nightingale F) (biography): Florence Nightingale: the myth and the reality... by Palmer IS **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): Occas Papers (20): 40-2
- (Nightingale F) (biography): Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale... by Kalisch BJ and Kalisch PA **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 270-8 (14 ref)
- (Nightingale F) (biography): Heroine out of focus: media images of Florence Nightingale: popular biographies and stage productions... by Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA part 1 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 181-7 (11 ref)
- NILSSON-EHLE P See: Stubbe I
- NINAN R: SNA: how to make it more meaningful... Students Nurses' Association **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 266-7
- NINNEMANN JL: Immunologic defenses against infection: alterations following thermal injuries **J BURN CARE REHAB** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 355-66, 398 (133 ref)
- NISCE ZP: Role of nursing administrators in primary health care **NEWSETTE** 1982 Jan-Mar; 22(1): 10-5 (1 ref)
- NISONSON B See: Hershman EB
- NITTA D See: Selfridge J
- NIXON DW, LAWSON DH: Nutritional support of the cancer patient **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 616-9 (14 ref)
- NOAKES A, SAHAI V: Ward design... time for a new view... beds closer to base (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1018-24
- NOBLE BJ: Clinical applications of perceived exertion **MED SCI SPORTS EXERC** 1982; 14(5): 406-11 (10 ref)
- NODDTHURFT VL, MACMULLEN JA: Standardized nursing care plans... the effect of care plans on documentation of diabetic nursing care (care plan, research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 33-6, 40-2 (8 ref)
- NOKES CM: The epidemiology of communicable diseases **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): JICN: 8, 11-2
- NOLAN MF: Limits of two-point discrimination ability in the lower limb in young adult men and women (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1424-8 (17 ref)
- NOLAND MP, CROSSBY RA: The link between health education and death education **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34, 36-7 (27 ref)
- NOLAND MP See: Riggs RS
- NOLTE AE, SMITH BJ, O'ROURKE T: The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 234-40 (1 ref)

- NOLTE AE, SMITH BJ, O'ROURKE T: The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 264-71 (13 ref)
- NORBECK JS: The use of social support in clinical practice **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 22-9 (23 ref)
- NORBECK JS, LINDSEY AM, CARRIERI VL: Further development of the Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire: normative data and validity testing (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 4-9 (14 ref)
- NORCROSS KL: Ultrastructures of the white blood cell (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 57-61 (8 ref)
- NORDBERG T See: Stephenson E
- NORDHOLM LA, MCGEE JE, WESTBROOK MT: Career patterns of nurses with post basic qualifications (research) **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 55-64 (5 ref)
- NORDSTROM G, HULTEN L: Loop ileostomy as an alternative to transverse loop colostomy (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 92-4
- NOREN J See: Stokes J III
- NORMAN A: Will Cinderella go to the ball?... reasons for not standing... for the forthcoming UKCC elections **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 16
- NORMAN A: It's a jungle out there! **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 28
- NORMAN A: Apathy rules — it's not OK... your professional organisation or trades union? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 26
- NORMAN A: We are not registered know-alls **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 14
- NORMAN A: Healthy case for a positive dietary message **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 22
- NORMAN A: Power with the people **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 34
- NORMAN EM: PTSD: the victims who survived... the Vietnam War... many have post-traumatic stress disorder **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1696-8 (14 ref)
- NORMAN EM: Who and where are nursing's historians? **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 138-52 (22 ref)
- NORMAN S, TOWNSEND I: Introducing CAL... common problems to be overcome when setting up computer-assisted learning **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 40-1 (2 ref)
- NORMAN S, TOWNSEND I: Priority is the key word... once you have opted to buy a microcomputer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 36-8 (1 ref)
- NORMAN S See: Townsend I; Townsend I; Pleasance P
- NORMAN SE: Computer-assisted learning — its potential in nursing education **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1467-8 (10 ref)
- NORMAN T: Think wide: overseas aid — what can be done?... responsibilities which both Australia and New Zealand have... training for Pacific Island laboratory people **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 12-4
- NORMAN WR See: Chava NR
- NORRIS B See: Ahrens W
- NORRIS-BAKER C See: Stephens MAP
- NORRIS M See: Goldstone LA
- NORRIS MK: Other options: super opportunities outside the hospital — in independent practice **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 44-9
- NORRIS S, CAMPBELL LA, BRENKERT S: Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 330-6 (30 ref)
- NORRIS SC: Apnea of prematurity **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 56-60 (24 ref)
- NORTH C See: Delancy VL
- NORTH N: Malignant melanoma... care given to a patient in the community in the terminal stages of his illness (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 27-30 (8 ref)
- NORTHCHUTT RC See: Fode NC
- NORTEN H: Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 107-21 (31 ref)
- NORTHROP C See: Cross J
- NORTHROP WA See: Allard JL
- NORTHUP DE: Let's communicate: editorial response (commentary) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 89-91 (3 ref)
- NORTHWOOD LK See: Evans RL
- (Norton D) (biography): Practical dreamer... Doreen Norton... world's first professor of gerontological nursing... by Dopson L **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2104-5
- NORTON DA See: Jones BC; Jones BC
- NORTON JC See: Forrester RL
- NORTON K: Anorexia nervosa **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 310, 312, 314-5 passim (3 ref)
- NORTON P: Nursing quality assurance program (editorial) **MILIT MED** 1983 Jan; 148(1): 74-5
- NORTON PP: Practice complaint — ethical or legal? **TAR HEEL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 3
- NORVILLE JL: Team-building techniques for the health care supervisor **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Oct; 2(1): 37-52 (20 ref)
- NORWOOD GJ See: Helling DK
- NOSSE LJ: Assessment of selected reports on the strength relationship of the knee musculature **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 78-85 (50 ref)
- NOTARANGELO PR, DIXON DM: Opportunistic systemic mycoses and the critical care patient **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 7-11 (28 ref)
- NOTO TA: How to interpret a positive DAT... direct antiglobulin test **DIAGN MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(6): 58-61, 64-7, 70 (21 ref)
- NOTT G See: Conneely E
- NOTT S: Starting from scratch... life from the house's point of view (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 50-1
- NOVAK J: Finally, prenatal preparation for big sisters- and brothers-to-be (pictorial) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 34L, 34N
- NOVAK ME See: Iffland CJ
- NOVICK K: A community internship program for high school students in a physical therapy department **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 30-1
- NOVICK LJ: Senile patients need diverse programming **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 25-6 (1 ref)
- NOWACEK G: Resources in diabetes for the occupational health nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 44-8 (3 ref)
- NOWAK-BUCZKOWSKI LM, DE LOS REYES RA, PEARCE JE et al: Nursing management of unstable vertebralbasilar insufficiency **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 234-6 (14 ref)
- NOWAK JB: History of nursing museum: the first decade... Philadelphia **SOC NURS HIST GAZ** 1983 Fall; 3(2): 1-2
- NOWAK R See: Campo A
- NOWAK RM See: Carden DL
- NOWROOZI F, SALVANELLI ML, GERBER LH: Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 300-3 (7 ref)
- NOWROOZI F See: Meshkinpour H
- NOYES LE: Gray and gay **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 636-9 (10 ref)
- NSEY VL: The Ontario reformatory at Penetanguishene: 1882... the Mental Health Centre was once a boys' reformatory **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 14-5
- NUCCIO MA, SPARKS C: Intestinal parasites: diagnostic and treatment guidelines **NURS PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 47-8, 50 (10 ref)
- NUGENT GR: Carpal tunnel syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 31-2
- NUGENT J: Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 281-7 (9 ref)
- NUGENT J: Acute respiratory care of the newborn (forms, pictorial) **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 31s-44s (24 ref)
- NUGENT JK See: Lydic JS
- NUNAMAKER TR: Measuring routine nursing service efficiency: a comparison of cost per patient day and data envelopment analysis models (research) **HEALTH SERV RES** 1983 Summer; 18(2 part 1): 183-205 (21 ref)
- NUNEZ L, LARREA JL, AGUADO MG et al: Pregnancy in 20 patients with bioprosthetic valve replacement (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 26-8 (16 ref)
- NUNNALLY C, DONOGHUE M, YASKO YM: Nutritional needs of cancer patients **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 557-78 (32 ref)
- NUTBEAM D See: Ingledew D
- NUTT RL: Orthopedic traction and the PT (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 21-4
- NUTT RL: Bed traction for the cervical spine: orthopedic traction and the PT part 2 (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 19-22
- NUTTALL P: Male takeover or female giveaway?... all the top jobs are going to men (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 10-1 (2 ref)
- NUTTALL PD: British nursing — beginning of a power struggle **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 184-7 (5 ref)

- NUTTALL RN: The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 300-3 (5 ref)
- NUZUM FJ See: Mullner R
- NWANGWU JT See: Kumer KP
- NWANGWU PU See: Kumer KP
- NWUGA VCB: Relative therapeutic efficacy of vertebral manipulation and conventional treatment in back pain management (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1982 Dec; 61(6): 273-8 (15 ref)
- NWUGA VCB: Ultrasound in treatment of back pain resulting from prolapsed intervertebral disc (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 88-9 (4 ref)
- NYBERG KG: When diabetes complicates your pre- and post-op care (exam questions) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 42-7 (14 ref)
- NYDAM RJ: Rescue trauma threshold **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 34-5, 45
- NYE ER See: Grant NI
- NYGARD K See: Adair M
- NYGARD NK See: Adair MN
- NYHAN WL: Cytogenetic diseases (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(1): 2-32 (8 ref)
- NYIRADY L See: King P
- NYSTROM B: Optimal design/personnel for control of intensive care unit infection **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 388-90 (17 ref)
- OAHOZ Z: Chinese traditional medicine: its contribution to physical rehabilitation **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 499-500 (18 ref)
- OAKES A See: Urk F
- OAKLEY A: Social consequences of obstetric technology: the importance of measuring "soft" outcomes **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 99-108
- OAKLEY M See: Garrison J
- OBERFELL MS: Enteral Nutrition. The challenge: nutritional support of the patient with gastrointestinal cancer *part 5* **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 6, 8-10 (5 ref)
- OBERG B See: Wiktorsson-Moller M
- OBERLE JC: A mother's need, a hospital's policy, a nurse's dilemma... every mother needs the opportunity to breast-feed and bond if she chooses **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 69-72
- OBERLE JC See: Van Meter M
- OBBERMAN A, CLEARY P, LAROSA JC: Changes in risk factors among participants in a long-term exercise rehabilitation program (research) **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 168-75 (7 ref)
- OBBERMAN SE, RAINER GP: Effective control of absenteeism (forms) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 17-30
- OBHEY KA, JIM LK, GEE JP et al: An education program that improves the psychomotor skills needed for metaproteolol inhaler use (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 945-8 (21 ref)
- O'BRIEN DB See: Clinton M
- O'BRIEN JD: Intervention and prevention strategies for children with depressed mothers **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 69-77 (17 ref)
- O'BRIEN JE: Behavioral problems due to substance abuse **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 30-41 (12 ref)
- O'BRIEN M: With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9
- O'BRIEN M: With so little hope, Michael needed a second chance... in a comatose state for 9 months (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 46-9
- O'BRIEN ME: Reaching the migrant worker **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 895-7
- O'BRIEN MK: Assessing activity tolerance in critical care settings **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 11-2 (3 ref)
- O'CALLAGHAN B: Structure and function of the eye (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 487-9
- OCANA I, MARTINEZ-VASQUEZ JM, SEGURA RM et al: Adenosine deaminase in pleural fluids: test for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 51-3 (15 ref)
- O'CONNELL KG See: Stoddard FJ
- O'CONNELL M, ROGERS CC: Differential fertility in the United States: 1976-1980 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 281-4, 286 (2 ref)
- O'CONNELL ML: Locus of control specific to pregnancy (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 161-4 (18 ref)
- O'CONNELL TJ See: Mieszala P
- O'CONNER A, FRALIC MF: A management progression system for nurse administrators *part 3* **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 7-12 (2 ref)
- O'CONNOR A: Educating nursing's leaders: agenda for action (research) **NURS LEADERSH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 4-8 (4 ref)
- O'CONNOR A See: Fralic MF; Fralic MF
- O'CONNOR AB: Ingredients for successful networking **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 36-40 (7 ref)
- O'CONNOR AB: Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 371-4 (9 ref)
- O'CONNOR AB: Ingredients for successful networking **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 40-3 (7 ref)
- O'CONNOR AM: Factors related to the early phase of rehabilitation following aorticocoronary bypass surgery (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 107-16 (34 ref)
- O'CONNOR GT: Challenge for the 80s: patient education and health promotion **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 94, 96, 98 (4 ref)
- O'CONNOR HAB See: Alexander JC
- O'CONNOR J: Sheltering the homeless in the nation's capital **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 863, 867, 879
- O'CONNOR JJ: Why can't I get hives: brief strategic therapy with an obsessional child... feared he would vomit (care study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 201-9 (12 ref)
- O'CONNOR KL: Better service from blood bank to bedside **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 129-31, 134, 137 (3 ref)
- O'CONNOR ML: Preferred provider organizations: a market approach to health care competition **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 16-7, 19-21
- O'CONNOR N See: Simone L
- O'CONNOR RB: Emotional aspects of oncology nursing **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 102-3 (4 ref)
- ODA D See: DeAngelis C
- ODA DS: Social and political facilitation of research **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 9-15 (8 ref)
- O'DANIEL LG: The adrenal gland and the use of cortisone in the management of patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's syndrome... the anesthesia management **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 31-7 (17 ref)
- O'DELL SL See: O'Quin JA
- ODEWAHN CA See: Petty MM
- O'DONNELL J: Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical infection **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 20-2 (10 ref)
- O'DONNELL JF, HANNAN EL: An analysis of case-intensity-adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York state skilled nursing facilities (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 82-91 (11 ref)
- O'DONNELL NL, ALLES WF: School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 316-9 (2 ref)
- O'DONOGHUE B: Plasmapheresis using the continuous flow cell separator (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 57-9 (2 ref)
- O'DONOVAN TR, BRIDENSTINE TP: The handmaiden revolt — the nursing staff crisis **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 75-9 (25 ref)
- O'DRISCOLL DL See: Niedringhaus L
- ODUGBEMI TO See: Agbonlahor DE
- O'DWYER E: Educating the midwife for the challenge of the 21st century **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 19-20
- OEHLER JM: Organizing a staff support group... among critical care nurses **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 304-9 (7 ref)
- OERMANN MH, BOYLL RM, MCHUGH NG et al: Patient sensations following a tracheostomy: a discussion **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 53-8 (12 ref)
- OERTEL T, LOVE M: Mitral valve prolapse and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: two sources of chest pain in young adults **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 21-6 (10 ref)
- OETGEN WJ, MUTTER ML, LAWLESS OJ et al: Cardiac abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 185-8 (9 ref)
- OETGEN WJ, STEINWEG DL, KIMBALL DB: The hospital discharge summary: a new format **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1054-5 (2 ref)
- O'FALLON WM See: Roach MC
- OFF D, BRAUN SR, TOMPKINS B et al: Efficacy of the minimal leak technique of cuff inflation in maintaining proper intracuff pressures for patients with cuffed artificial airways (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1115-20 (18 ref)

- O'FLYNN AI: Meta-analysis (research)
NURS RES 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 314-6 (11 ref)
- OGAR B: Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Norway **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 348-52 (11 ref)
- OGATA ES: Metabolic problems of the premature infant **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 49-50, 53, 55 passim (44 ref)
- OGDEN BE, MURPHY S, SAUNDERS GC et al: Lung lavage of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome: prolonged neutrophil influx is associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 31s-3s (7 ref)
- OGLE CK, ALEXANDER JW: The relationship of serum levels of prealbumin and retinol binding protein to bacteremia in burn patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-92 (16 ref)
- OGLE ME: Stages of burnout among oncology nurses in the hospital setting (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 31-4 (18 ref)
- OGLETREE M See: Brigham KL
- OGORMAN PA: Public policy and the child of the alcoholic **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 35-41 (9 ref)
- OH J See: McRaid R
- OHARA CM: Continuing education records made easy **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 97, 100, 103
- OHARA CS, ABRAMSON FD: Women in health care management **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 35-44 (1 ref)
- OHARE NE See: Haffey BG
- OHLSON VM See: Chen SC
- OJANLATVA A, PARSONS J: Evaluating a dangerous technology... environmental health instruction **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-6
- OJANLATVA A: Factors important in teaching controversial issues... a course for those intending to teach health education at the secondary school level **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 48, 51 (2 ref)
- OJOFEITIMI EO, ELEGBE I, ETUKNWA UT: Knowledge and breast-feeding practices among nurses and teachers in Ife-Ife, Nigeria (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 400-2 (9 ref)
- OKADA RD, EWY GA: The acquired nonprecordial peripheral pulmonary murmur of pulmonary embolism **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 762-6 (32 ref)
- OKADA RD See: Boucher CA; Phillips HR
- OKAMOTO GA, LAMERS JV, SHURTLEFF DB: Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 20-3 (6 ref)
- OKAMOTO GA, MCEWEN I, MARLOWE K et al: Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school... disabled children **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 429-31 (3 ref)
- OKAZAKI T See: Stricevic MV
- O'KEEFE S: The automated systems approach to nursing **ALUMNI MAG** 1981 May; 80(2): 11-6
- O'KEEFE MC: Long-term back clients: a review of multidisciplinary evaluations of federal workers' compensation clients **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 33-5 (3 ref)
- O'KELLEY L: A benefit of continuing education: increased self-esteem **WEATHER VANE** 1982 Oct; 51(5): 9-12 (7 ref)
- OKORAFOR H: Hospital characteristics attractive to physicians and the consumers: implications for public general hospitals (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 50-65
- OKRUHLIK K: Pornography and censorship **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 11-4 (6 ref)
- OKTAY JS: The practice-research partnership: is it compatible with teaching? (commentary) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 48-51
- OLADE R: In-service education for nursing service administrators — bridging a gap? **INT NURS REV** 1982 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 118-21 (10 ref)
- OLADE RA: Attitudes towards mental illness: effect of integration of mental health concepts into a postbasic nursing degree programme (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 93-7 (9 ref)
- OLAZABAL JR, MILLER MJ, COOK WR et al: Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 548-52 (39 ref)
- OLDER J: Choices for the future of nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 77-8
- OLDHAM HN Jr See: Curtis SE
- OLDMEADOW B: Poverty — the ultimate handicap? **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 46-7
- OLDSTONE MBA: Immunopathology of persistent viral infections (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 61-72 (8 ref)
- O'LEARY JG: Can nursing survive the cost containment crunch? **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 85-8
- O'LEARY JR: A centralized transport system for inpatient treatments (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 20-1
- O'LEARY MR: Consider acquired B-like antigen in ABO discrepancies **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 41-2, 44, 46 (14 ref)
- OLER J See: Cayten CG; Bentley JM
- OLES KS: Pharmacokinetics in the aged: pharmacokinetic principles part 1 **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 553-4, 556-60, 562-3 (70 ref)
- OLSKES D, HAUCK WW, HEIDE E: Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 678-82 (19 ref)
- OLIN DW: Evaluation for furniture riser modifications (forms) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 55-8 (1 ref)
- OLIVEIRA GB See: Camara EJN
- OLIVER DR See: Carter RD
- OLIVER-DURRAH V: Preparing girls for employment... Girls Clubs of America **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 13-7 (2 ref)
- OLIVER M: Have crutch, will travel... I fractured my hip (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1228
- OLIVER M, VAN DER VOORT M: Caring for the rape victim... In many cases, emergency medical personnel are the first face-to-face contact **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 30-1, 45
- OLIVER R: How can nurses be attracted to theatre work? Why did I choose theatre nursing and did I achieve my goals? **NATNEWS** 1983 Jul; 20(7): 23-5
- OLIVER S: Progressive care versus mixed ability... Two systems of caring for the elderly in hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: viii-ix
- OLIVER TG: Hospital fills a radiotherapy void through sharing **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 16-7
- OLIVERI ME, REISS D: Families' schemata of social relationships (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 295-311 (36 ref)
- OLLEY L, STOE L: All you need to know... a comprehensive new Kardex system (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 50-2
- OLLIS ER: The role of sperm banks and cryopreservation **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 10-2 (5 ref)
- OLLSTEIN RN: Burn prevention (editorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 267, 270
- OLSEN EJ, WILSON DW: Hospice: within the VA hospital system (research) **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 21-9 (3 ref)
- OLSEN IA: Attitudes of nursing students toward aging and the aged (research) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Spring; 2(3): 233-6 (6 ref)
- OLSEN KV See: Flaherty EW
- OLSEN LK: Where should health science/education be located administratively? **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 520-4 (3 ref)
- OLSEN SL: Teaching treatment planning: a problem-solving model **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 526-9 (6 ref)
- OLSHANSKY SJ: Is smoker/nonsmoker segregation effective in reducing passive inhalation among nonsmokers? (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 737-9 (36 ref)
- OLSON DH, RUSSELL CS, SPENKLE DH: Circumplex model of marital and family systems: theoretical update **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 69-83 (45 ref)
- OLSON E, MCENRUE J, GREENBAUM DM: Recognition, general considerations, and techniques in the management of drug intoxication **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 110-4 (11 ref)
- OLSON E, MCENRUE J, GREENBAUM DM: Alcohols and miscellaneous agents... clinical aspects of drug intoxication **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 127-30 (7 ref)
- OLSON EM: Baccalaureate students' perceptions of factors assisting knowledge application in the clinical laboratory (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 18-21 (20 ref)
- OLSON JH: Geriatric medicine: a new horizon for the physician's assistant **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 236-7
- OLSON M: Early development of ANA accreditation **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-8 (3 ref)

OLSON

- OLSON OC: Diabetes education: what works and what doesn't **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 38-9, 41, 44-6 (3 ref)
- OLSON SK: Monitor technician controversy: the critical care nursing shortage: are technicians the answer? part 2 **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 299-302 (2 ref)
- OLVANY B: Patient transfers: hospitals and nursing homes **BULL NY ACAD MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 58(1): 153-6
- O'MALLEY M See: Sweeney MA
- O'MALLEY MS, FLETCHER SW, FLETCHER RH et al: Measuring patient waiting time in a practice setting: a comparison of methods (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 20-27 (19 ref)
- O'MALLEY T: How to lodge a formal complaint... fight for better conditions in your nurses' home **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 24-5
- O'MALLEY T See: Mullany P
- OMAR MA, WYATT G: Political participation: nursing's professional challenge **MICH NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 56(3): 3, 5 (6 ref)
- OMERY A: Phenomenology: a method for nursing research **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 49-63 (33 ref)
- OMERY A: Moral development: a differential evaluation of dominant models **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 1-17 (84 ref)
- OMINSKY SH See: Margulis AR
- ONDREJKA D: A descriptive evaluation of a self-care medication program in industry (forms) **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 21-7 (17 ref)
- ONDREJKA D: Understanding OSHA's new noise exposure regulation **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 29-34 (3 ref)
- O'NEIL EA: Release of liability forms: will the courts listen?... patients' agreements not to sue **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 29-33, 69 (7 ref)
- O'NEIL WA See: Carter LT
- O'NEILL B, WILLIAMS AF, KAPPF RS: Passenger car size and driver seat belt use (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 588-90 (5 ref)
- O'NEILL BJ See: Krekeler K
- O'NEILL CJ See: Davis RE
- O'NEILL GW, GARDNER R Jr: Behavior therapy: an overview **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 709-15 (56 ref)
- O'NEILL JA Jr: Burns (pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 28-35 (6 ref)
- ONORATO IM: Antibiotic usage review and the infection control nurse (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 8-14 (21 ref)
- OPARIL S See: Wintemitz SR
- OPENBRIER DR, IRWIN MM, ROGERS RM et al: Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 17-22 (22 ref)
- OPPENHEIMER JH See: Schwartz HL
- OPT HOF J: Primary prevention of physical and mental handicaps: genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 49-54
- O'QUIN JA, O'DELL SL, BURNETT RL: Effects of brief behavioral intervention on verbal interactions of socially inactive nursing home residents (research) **INT J BEHAV GERIATRICS** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 3-10 (18 ref)
- O'RAWE AM: Self-neglect — a challenge for nursing... an 87-year-old bachelor (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1932-6 (16 ref)
- ORAZIO JP: Strong investment programs save taxes, bolster income **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 36-8
- ORBAN DJ See: Hoffman JR
- ORBAUGH PK, ORBAUGH T: Is your lab ready for quality circles? **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 41-2, 45
- ORBAUGH T See: Orbaugh PK
- O'REILLY J, CARPENTER M, GALVIN RM: New insights into alcoholism **TIME** 1983 Apr 25; 121(17): 88-9
- O'REILLY J: Wife beating: the silent crime **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 23-4, 26
- O'REILLY K See: Henshaw SK
- O'REILLY M: Coping with the reality of neonatal intensive care... families of infants in ICNs are often overwhelmed **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 36-40 (5 ref)
- O'REILLY M See: Goldstone LA
- ORENSTEIN DM See: Orenstein SR
- ORENSTEIN SR, ORENSTEIN DM, WHITTINGTON PE: Gastroesophageal reflux causing stridor (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 301-2 (13 ref)
- ORENSTEIN WA See: Doster SW
- O'RIAIN MD, SIBILLE J, BALMER S: A new goniometer for physiotherapy (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 280-1 (6 ref)
- ORIENT JM, KETTEL LJ, SOX HC Jr et al: The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care (research) **MED CARE** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 157-67 (14 ref)
- ORKIN LR, SHAPIRO G: Admission assessment and general monitoring... in the recovery room **INT ANESTHESIOLOG CLIN** 1983 Spring; 21(1): 3-12 (8 ref)
- ORLANDER PR, BOYDEN TW: Drug therapy of hypertension in the elderly **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 680-5 (46 ref)
- ORME L, TRICKETT M: In-service training. Identification of the training needs of sisters and charge nurses... the training nurses requested bore no relationship to their training needs part 3 (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 29, 31-2 (2 ref)
- ORME RLE See: Boxall J
- O'ROURKE MW: Self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in university-employed women (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 317-24 (35 ref)
- O'ROURKE MW: Subjective appraisal of psychological well-being and self-reports of menstrual and nonmenstrual symptomatology in employed women (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 288-92 (30 ref)
- O'ROURKE T See: Nolte AE; Nolte AE
- ORR E: The nurse and the professional organization... the legitimate use of political stratagems by nurses **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 47-50 (9 ref)
- ORR J: Is health visiting meeting today's needs? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 200-3 (31 ref)
- ORR ML: Cost containment and patient choice in the end stage renal disease program **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 11-5 (15 ref)
- ORR ML, MAPES D: Credentialing for nephrology nurses and technicians **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 55-62 (2 ref)
- ORR MT: Sex education and contraceptive education in US public high schools (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 304-7, 309-13 (19 ref)
- ORR MT: The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Impact on state management of family planning funds part 1 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 176-7, 182-4 (4 ref)
- ORR S See: Szymanski D
- ORR SM, ROBINSON WA: The Hyatt Regency skywalk collapse: an EMS-based disaster response **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 601-5 (37 ref)
- ORR ST See: Straus JH
- ORR WC: Sleep-related breathing disorders: an update **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 475-6, 477-80 (37 ref)
- ORRIS M: Job satisfaction **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 3-9
- ORSER B: Hematology quality control and the Coulter S-Plus II **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 643-7 (13 ref)
- ORTIN EL: Motivating the community... a novel do-it-yourself health care project in a poor area of the Philippines **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 14-7
- ORVASCHEL H: The epidemiology of depression in young children **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 79-86 (42 ref)
- ORY HW: Mortality associated with fertility and fertility control: 1983 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 57-63 (24 ref)
- ORY HW See: DeStefano F
- ORZECK EA: Diabetes mellitus what's new in blood glucose self-testing **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 93-5, 101-2, 105-6 (3 ref)
- OSBORN H: Lidocaine prophylaxis after acute MI **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 24-7, 30 (15 ref)
- OSBORN HH See: Linzer M; Squillacote D
- OSBORN LM: Group well-child care: an option for today's children **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 306-8 (18 ref)
- OSBORN ML: Confinement mementos... presenting commemorative plates, goblets or cups to mothers was widespread in 15th and 16th Century Europe (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Dec; 18(12): 533, 535 (2 ref)
- OSBORNE C: The curse of the North Yemen... widespread addiction to kat chewing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 24-6
- OSBORNE D: Rich doctors, poor nurses **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 8-15
- OSBORNE D: Rich doctors, poor nurses **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13-6

- OSBORNE J: Studies evaluating patient teaching: implications for practice **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 33-44 (67 ref)
- OSBORNE PH: Malpractice: a perspective for physiotherapists **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 258-60 (7 ref)
- OSGUTHORPE N, ROPER J, SAUNDERS JM: The effects of teaching on medication knowledge... psychiatric inpatients (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 205-16 (39 ref)
- O'SHAUGHNESSY EJ, TRAYNOR CD, BERNI R: Micturition monitor as an aid to management of neurogenic bladder (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 317-8 (4 ref)
- O'SHAUGHNESSY EJ See: Catanzaro M
- O'SHEA HS: Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 306-10 (15 ref)
- O'SHEA N: Nursing care of the patient following radio therapy **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 30-1
- OSKI FA: Neutropenia: effects of a low WBC in children and adults **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 93-100 (4 ref)
- OSTAPCHENKO G See: Argo JK
- OSTERHOLM P, LINDEKE LL, AMIDON D: Sleep disturbance in infants aged 6 to 12 months (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 269-71, 301 (17 ref)
- OSTERHOUT SK See: Greenberg RS
- OSTERMAN K See: Anido G
- OSTERNIG LR, HAMILL J, SAWHILL JA et al: Influence of torque and limb speed on power production in isokinetic exercise (pictorial, research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Aug; 62(4): 163-71 (12 ref)
- OSTOW M See: Ginzberg E
- OSTROW DN: Drug-induced pulmonary disease (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 73-4, 77, 79-80 passim (17 ref)
- OSTROW PC, JOE BE: Negotiating the environment: achieving quality care in a time of flux... occupational therapists **AJOT** 1982 Dec; 36(12): 779-81 (6 ref)
- OSTROW PC: The historical precedents for quality assurance in health care **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 23-6 (13 ref)
- OSTROW PC: Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 27-31 (9 ref)
- OSTROW PC, KUNTAVANISH AA: Improving the utilization of occupational therapy: a quality assurance study **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 388-91 (10 ref)
- OSTWALD SK See: Richard E
- OSTYN MS See: Lysens RJ
- O'SULLIVAN AL See: Weill V
- O'SULLIVAN MJ See: Miller NE
- O'SULLIVAN VJ See: Priest SL
- OSWALD JC See: McCoy DL
- OSWALD MW, HUNT HH, LAZARCHICK J: Normal range of plasma fibrinogen (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 57-9 (8 ref)
- OTA DM, COPELAND EM: Modern clinical nutrition: the role of nutritional therapy in cancer part 18 **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 28, 31-2, 37-9 (23 ref)
- OTERI EM See: Post JM
- OTRAKJI J: Disorders of potassium metabolism **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 53-7 (26 ref)
- OTT CR, SIVARAJAN ES, NEWTON KM et al: A controlled randomized study of early cardiac rehabilitation: the Sickness Impact Profile as an assessment tool (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 162-70 (51 ref)
- OTT DA, COOLEY D, GILLETTE P et al: Surgical treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 44-8, 50-3 (21 ref)
- OTT JE See: Cawley JF; Nicklason JH
- OTT WJ, BEACH PJ: Acute maternal transfer in the St Louis bi-state region... perinatal mortality can be reduced **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 17-21, 24-5 (6 ref)
- OTTAVIANO PJ, GRAINGER S, CHAMBERS B: Computer selection for the non-computer expert... computerizing the laboratory **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 63-4, 68, 70
- OTTEN EJ, MCKIMM D: Venomous snakebite in a patient allergic to horse serum (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 624-7 (16 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K: Patterns of postrotary nystagmus in three learning-disabled children (research) **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 657-63 (26 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K: Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 313-9 (30 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K, HICKS J, ROARK A et al: Oral sensorimotor therapy in the developmentally disabled: a multiple baseline study (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 541-7 (28 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K: The effect of a controlled program of vestibular stimulation on the incidence of seizures in children with severe developmental delay (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 25-33 (21 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K: Developmental implications of clinically applied vestibular stimulation: a review **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 338-42 (58 ref)
- OTTENBACHER K See: Watson PJ; Short MA
- OTTING J See: Morgan DE
- OTTO CW See: Quan SF
- OTTO F See: Horne R
- OUDE-WEME JD See: Gentry WD
- OUTENREATH N: Thoracic duct drainage... is a new technique used to prepare patients for renal transplantation (care plan, pictorial) **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 284-92 (3 ref)
- OUTLAW CH: Community mental health nursing in a rural setting **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 12-3
- OVERBY BA See: Paritzky JF
- OVERHOLSER CD See: Williams LT
- OVERHOLT MH See: Ambler AR
- OVERSTALL P: Pressure sores. Mattresses to prevent pressure sores part 2 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 54, 56, 59 (4 ref)
- OVERSTREET LP: A study of the efficacy of reinforcement courses for graduate nurses on success in passing the State Board Test Pool Examination in Georgia (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 28-31 (3 ref)
- OVERTON P: Total patient care from the relative's side of the fence... involving close relatives in the nursing care plan **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 3-4
- OWEN G: Meeting the challenge of tomorrow's needs... what is unique about health visiting **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 204 (5 ref)
- OWEN GM: The stress of change **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): Occas Papers (4): 44-6 (17 ref)
- OWEN GM See: Fulton R
- OWEN JA Jr: Diltiazem preferable in ischemia associated with tachycardia **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jul; 17(7): 923, 925-7 (31 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Benoxaprofen a new NSAID effective for rheumatoid and osteoarthritis **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1045, 1048, 1051 (32 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Isotretinoin appears to normalize the skin in a variety of dyskeratotic states **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1309-10, 1312 (24 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Bupropion: an effective antidepressant with a favorable spectrum of adverse reactions **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1449-50
- OWEN JA Jr: Guanabenz a valuable addition to the antihypertensive armamentarium **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 20, 27 (13 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Caruleide is presently indicated as an adjunct to oral cholecystography **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 155-6 (11 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Cinoxacin: an antibacterial agent for the treatment of urinary tract infection **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 248, 255 (16 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Triazolam for short-term management of insomnia **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 384, 386-7, 390 (21 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Astemizole: an efficient antihistamine with an apparent lack of toxicity **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 495, 498 (7 ref)
- OWEN JA Jr: Annual update of unapproved or recently approved drugs **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 503-4, 506, 508
- OWEN JA Jr: Praziquantel for the treatment of parasitic infestations **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 609-10, 612, 614
- OWEN JA Jr: Chymopapain indicated for herniated lumbar intervertebral discs **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 782, 786-7 (19 ref)
- OWEN M: Parents as partners... child health record booklets are finding acceptance amongst both professionals and parents **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 466, 468-9 (5 ref)
- OWEN N: Paediatric nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 58
- OWEN PM: The effects of external defibrillation on permanent pacemakers (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 274-7 (14 ref)

OWEN

- OWEN R: Are exams really necessary? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 17-9 (5 ref)
- OWEN R: Are multiple choice examinations fair? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 29-30 (2 ref)
- OWEN R: The pitfalls of essay examinations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 33-4 (5 ref)
- OWEN-SMITH M: Wound care the traumatic wounds of warfare... principles of their management *part 13* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Wound Care: 49-52 (3 ref)
- OWENS DW: Mycobacterial skin infections: how to identify and treat lesions caused by atypical organisms (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 252-3, 257-8, 260 *passim* (5 ref)
- OWENS J, MALONE T: Treatment parameters of high frequency electrical stimulation as established on the Electro-Stim 180 (pictorial, research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 162-8 (3 ref)
- OWLES EN: Infant feeding **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(6): 30-1 (9 ref)
- OWSLEY V: Developing a wellness lifestyle **KY NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 27-8
- OXLEY DK: A tool for translating QC data into clinical practice... interlaboratory survey programs **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 86-8, 90
- OZIAS JM: Self care: partnership for problem solving... students and school nurses use self care as a primary method for health problem solving **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 621-2 (1 ref)
- OZORIO P: Cajanus at 15... Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 26-9
- PABO CO See: Ptashne M
- PACIFICO PB: What community health nursing means to me **NEWSETTE** 1982 Apr-Jun; 22(2): 3-5
- PACIORNIK C See: Paciomik M
- PACIORNIK M, PACIORNIK C: Birth and rooming-in: lessons learned from the Forest Indians of Brazil... pictorial essay (pictorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 115-7, 119
- PACK B See: Rooks Y; Rozzell MS; Williams I
- PACKARD R See: Kennedy M
- PACKHAM H: Ringing the changes... community-based care and the traditional role of the psychiatric nurse **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 58-60 (5 ref)
- PADARATH L: The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Fiji **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 148-9, 152
- PADILLA GV, PRESANT C, GRANT MM et al: Quality of life index for patients with cancer (questionnaire, research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 117-26 (30 ref)
- PADILLA GV See: Grant MM
- PADILLA M See: Lehmann LS
- PADULA CA: Coronary artery spasm: current perspectives and nursing management (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 74-85 (94 ref)
- PAGE JO: Legal aspects of behavioral and psychological emergencies **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 66-70
- PAGE M: The therapeutic group: an approach to coping with cancer **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 3-5 (6 ref)
- PAGELL RA See: Halperin M
- PAHL J: Men who assault their wives — what can health visitors do to help? (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 528-9, 531 (8 ref)
- PAI S, NAGARAJAIAH: Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse — some issues in the nurse's training (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 167-72 (18 ref)
- PAICE JA: Metoclopramide therapy for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 28-31 (23 ref)
- PAIGE RL See: Geltman RL
- PAINTER MJ See: Howie DL
- PAIRITZ DM: Surgical implants: valvular prostheses (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1394, 1396-7, 1400 (5 ref)
- PAIS MB See: Dunwoody CJ
- PALAU D See: Cline N
- PALESTIS E See: Burggraf V
- PALFREEMAN S: Mother and toddler groups among "at risk" families (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 455-7, 459 (5 ref)
- PALKOVITZ R: Fathers' birth attendance, early extended contact, and father-infant interaction at five months postpartum (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 173-7 (20 ref)
- PALLIKATHAYIL L, TWEED S: Substance abuse: alcohol and drugs during adolescence **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 313-21 (14 ref)
- PALLOT S: Nurse librarian **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 58
- PALMASON C See: McArdle AH
- PALMASON D: Hit the road **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 42-4
- PALMATEER L: Surgical-psychological crisis: awake and paralyzed **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 22-5, 27, 39 (7 ref)
- PALMATEER LM: Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 21-6 (28 ref)
- PALMER CJ: Construction industry EMS: building a foundation... work-related injuries **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 34-5, 38-9
- PALMER DL, BARASH M, KING R et al: Hepatitis among hospital employees (research) **WEST J MED** 1983 Apr; 138(4): 519-23 (30 ref)
- PALMER E, MAYERS SP Jr: Discharge planning effect on length of hospital stay (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 57-60 (12 ref)
- PALMER F, GATTI D: Transitional employment project **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 23-36 (5 ref)
- PALMER FB: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Adolescent perception of stressful life events (questionnaire, research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 38-53 (82 ref)
- PALMER IS: Nightingale revisited **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 229-33 (37 ref)
- PALMER JM: Bench surgery — indications and technique **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 10-2 (16 ref)
- PALMER ME, DECK ES: Assertiveness education: one method for teaching staff and patients **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Winter; 7(6): 36-9 (3 ref)
- PALMER MH: Alzheimer's disease and critical care: interactions, implications, interventions **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 66-90, 116 (14 ref)
- PALMER PN: Ambulatory surgery means business **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 470, 472-3
- PALMER RN See: Hamoudi AC
- PALMER SE, CANZONA L, WAI L: Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 1-14 (7 ref)
- PALTI H, ZILBER N, KARK SL: A community-orientated early intervention programme integrated in primary preventive child health service — evaluation of activities and effectiveness (research) **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 302-14 (24 ref)
- PANG LM: Recovery room care of the pediatric patient (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(3): 18-24 (6 ref)
- PANICUCCI CL: Functional assessment of the older adult in the acute care setting **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 355-63 (14 ref)
- PANIDIS I See: Liu HY
- PANITCH M: Mental retardation and aging **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 6-10 (12 ref)
- PANOS A: Professional advertising... physical therapists **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 36-7
- PANTELUCK EL: Infection control in respiratory care **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 4-7 (5 ref)
- PANTELUCK EL: Infection control in the newborn nursery **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 6-9 (12 ref)
- PANTELL RH See: Bergman DA
- PANWALKER AP: Cephalosporins. Choosing and using the right one **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 244-5, 249, 252-5 *passim* (6 ref)
- PANZAU KT: Use of a copolymer starch for dressing a cancerous wound: one clinician's experience **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 149
- PANZER W, WIDENMANN L: Slot technique — an alternative method of scatter reduction in radiography (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 141-5 (11 ref)
- PAOLILLO V See: Marra S
- PAPADOPOULOS C: Addressing the sexual problems of the postcoronary patient **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 303-5, 308-9 (5 ref)
- (Papanicolaou GN) (biography): George N Papanicolaou (1883-1962) discoverer of the "Pap test"... by Louros NC and Markatos SG **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 23-5

- PAPARELLA BH, CRISP MM: Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4
- PAPARELLA BH, CRISP MM: Caring for the severely handicapped newborn... a little love (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 60-4
- PAPP P: Staging reciprocal metaphors in a couples group **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 453-67 (21 ref)
- PAPPAS AM, GOSS TP, KLEINMAN PK: Symptomatic shoulder instability due to lesions of the glenoid labrum (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 279-88 (37 ref)
- PAPPAS PG, LIPSKY BA: Cellulitis: recognition and management (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 145-7, 150, 155 passim (14 ref)
- PAQUET JB: OR nurses in a newly equipped unit—the world's fair **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 32-5, 49
- PAQUET JB: OR computers: the future is today **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 10-6 (14 ref)
- PAQUET JB: Stress and the OR: make it work for you part 2 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 37, 40-2, 44 passim
- PARADIS A See: McNeil S
- PARADO JP See: Williamson NE
- PARAMESWARAN R, GOLDBERG H: Echocardiographic quantitation of pericardial effusion (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 767-70 (9 ref)
- PARASURAMAN S, DRAKE BH, ZAMMUTO RF: The effect of nursing care modalities and shift assignments on nurses' work experiences and job attitudes (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 364-7 (18 ref)
- PARBOOSINGH IJT, LOCKYER JM, MCDUGALL GM et al: A conjoint medical/nursing diabetes education program: impact on care in a rural community (research) **MOBIUS** 1983 Jul; 3(3): 7-11 (9 ref)
- PARDUE SF: The who — what — why of mentor teacher/graduate student relationships (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 32-7 (4 ref)
- PARDY RL, ROUSSOS C: Endurance of hyperventilation in chronic airflow limitation (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 744-50 (25 ref)
- PARADES-ROJAS RR, SOLOMONS HC: Food for thought: impact of a supplemental nutritional program on low-income preschool children (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 315-7 (8 ref)
- PARENT NR, MAGAZINER HN: Vocational adjustment of Vietnam era veterans (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 24-8 (28 ref)
- PARES A: I don't like your attitude nurse!... nurses' relationships with each other and with their patients **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 53
- PARHAM GL See: Bernard KW
- PARHAM IA See: Teitelman JL
- PARHAM J, HART P, NEWTON P et al: Complementary concepts: independent living and in-home respite care **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 70-4 (11 ref)
- PARIS A See: Horsfield D
- PARIS DL, BAYNES F, GUCKER B: Effects of the neuroprobe in the treatment of second-degree ankle inversion sprains (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 35-40 (23 ref)
- PARIS R See: Tacker WA Jr
- PARISI G, HAWKSFORD K, BLACKETT P et al: The diagnosis of gonorrhoea... reading of Gramstained slides **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 57-8 (1 ref)
- PARITZKY JF, OVERBY BA: Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 384-6 (9 ref)
- PARK C: Job dissatisfaction spurs nursing shortage **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 10-11
- PARK CL: A clinical instruction observation tool... analysis of clinical teaching behavior (forms, research) **NURS PAP** 1982 Fall; 14(3): 7-15 (9 ref)
- PARK D See: Colling J
- PARK H: Is that all...?... the pattern of antenatal care **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 365-6
- PARK LA: The knack of nursing nurses (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 17-8
- PARKER C, SOMERS C: Reality orientation on a geropsychiatric unit **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 163-5 (3 ref)
- PARKER C See: Jacknik M
- PARKER D See: Wood JK
- PARKER DA, PARKER ES, BRODY JA et al: Alcohol use and cognitive loss among employed men and women (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 521-6 (19 ref)
- PARKER ES See: Parker DA
- PARKER J: Health locus of control: implications for an end stage renal disease program (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 29-35, 48 (27 ref)
- PARKER J: Computers in nursing education: interactive microcomputers create a training network in Florida **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 7
- PARKER J: Evaluation tool for hemodialysis delivery systems **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 26, 29
- PARKER J: Evaluation tool for hemodialysis arterial-venous fistula needle **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 9
- PARKER KE See: Johnson JM
- PARKER LR See: Gunter-Hunt G
- PARKER M: Psychological problems in the treatment of gynaecological malignancy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 56-7 (6 ref)
- PARKER MC, ALKHATEEB WA, ROSEN DLF: A nursing inservice curriculum for patient education **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- PARKER MG: Calculation of isokinetic rehabilitation velocities for the knee extensors (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 32-5 (18 ref)
- PARKER ML, LABADIE GC: Demystifying research mystique **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 383-6 (13 ref)
- PARKER MR: The nurse as a leader (editorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 8
- PARKER N, COHEN T: Acute graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 569-77 (20 ref)
- PARKER N: Interdisciplinary alliance effective legislative tool... allied health professions **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 16-7
- PARKER R See: Waugh KG
- PARKER RA See: Sutton PP
- PARKER RL See: Sacks JJ
- PARKER SG: Getting back to the "here and now": a look at reality orientation **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 14-6 (2 ref)
- PARKER SO: A conceptual model for outcome assessment... nurse practitioners' care **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 41, 44-5 (19 ref)
- PARKER WA, MANGELSDORFF AD, BRUNNER DG: Dental care needs of army recruits (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 292-6 (13 ref)
- PARKES DJ: Developments in intensive care... a Canadian paediatric intensive care unit **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 56-7 (4 ref)
- PARKES KR: Occupational stress among student nurses: a natural experiment (research) **J APPL PSYCHOL** 1982 Dec; 67(6): 784-96 (45 ref)
- PARKIN MW: Domestic violence against women: the role of health professionals **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 41-4 (25 ref)
- PARKINSON J: Information technology... the computer terminal... in the district nurse's black bag **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 443
- PARKINSON J: The ballistics of craniocerebral gunshot wounds (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 232-8 (31 ref)
- PARKINSON J: Brain death: medical and legal opinions **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 268-73 (22 ref)
- PARKINSON J: Reluctant to recover... hemiparesis, caused by a cerebrovascular accident (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 59-60 (2 ref)
- PARKS BJ, BARRETT KP, VOSS K: The use of hexcelite in splinting the thumb (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 266-7
- PARKS ER: Technology and the statewide nursing program in California **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 40-3
- PARKS S: Total joint revision surgery **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 16-8, 20, 57 (6 ref)
- PARKS SN See: Wachtel TL
- PARMENTER CL: An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 462-5 (19 ref)
- PARMLEY WW: To rescue a failing heart: when failure is acute **EMERG MED** 1983 Mar 15; 15(5): 178-82, 184-9, 192-3
- PARNELL J: Making life difficult... a lady with definite ideas which affect her infant son (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 40-1
- PARNELL J: District nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 66

PARNELL

- PARNELL J: A simple injection... Mrs Mallows has underlying problems which make her reluctant to accept treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 58-9
- PARNELL J: No time for love... a young mother has problems with her one-year-old son and wonders if he is backward in his development **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 50-1
- PARNELL J: You're never too old for appendicitis (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 47
- PARNELL J: Battling against mother's advice (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 54-5
- PARNELL J: A case of crossed lines... lax communication between the hospital and the community services results in inappropriate visits **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 54-5
- PARNELL J: Something is afoot... Alert Sister Wren unearths an event of a different nature when she visits to do regular dressings (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 65-6
- PARRA WC See: Wiesner PJ
- PARRILLO SJ, MANFREY S: Idiopathic priapism treated with inhalation of amyl nitrite (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 226-7 (7 ref)
- PARRISH A: There's still plenty to be done... mental handicap nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 54-6
- PARRISH A: Three ways to succeed... rules for good management in the reorganised NHS **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 13
- PARROTT PL See: Seals JE
- PARRY F: Physical rehabilitation of the old, old patient (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 4j 482-4 (1 ref)
- PARRY GJ: Diabetic neuropathy: mechanisms of nerve injury and their respective treatments **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 73-5, 78-9 (4 ref)
- PARRY J: A secure environment... severely disturbed psychiatric patients need specialised protective care **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 24-7
- PARRY WH, QUATTROMANI F: Airway obstruction in the neonate **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 59-60, 62-3 (15 ref)
- PARRY WH See: DiGirol MT
- PARSON ER See: Lipkin JO
- PARSONS CM See: Bowman GS
- PARSONS J See: Ojanlatva A
- PARSONS JR See: Aragona J
- PARSONS LC, VER BEEK D: Sleep-awake patterns following cerebral concussion (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 260-4 (27 ref)
- PARSONS MA: Home care for the burn victim... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 32-4, 52-8 (3 ref)
- PARSONS ME: Mothers and matrons... the origins of modern American nursing **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 274-8 (19 ref)
- PARSONS MJ See: Kreuter MW
- PARSONS R See: Hartford ME
- PARSONS WD, PERKINS ER: Why don't women attend for antenatal care? (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 362-5 (5 ref)
- PARTRIDGE CJ: The myth of the medical model **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 329 (2 ref)
- PARTRIDGE CJ: The research process **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 354-5
- PARTRIDGE CJ, LEE JM: The outcome of physiotherapy and its measurement **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 362-3 (4 ref)
- PARTRIDGE CJ: Writing the research report and publishing articles **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 364-5
- PARTRIDGE R: The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 59-61 (13 ref)
- PARTRIDGE R: Learning styles: a review of selected models **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 243-8 (18 ref)
- PARTRIDGE SA: The nurse's role in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 505-11 (11 ref)
- PASCULLE AW See: Wing EJ
- PASH BJ See: Lee PS; Lee PS
- PASKERT CJ: Progress and focus of the National Childhood Immunization Campaign **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 357-9 (13 ref)
- PASNAU RO: Consultation-liaison psychiatry at the crossroads: in search of a definition for the 1980s **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 989-95 (25 ref)
- PASNAU RO See: Fawzy FI
- PASPALAS J See: Scott CM
- PATAKAS D See: Louridas G
- PATEL AK See: Thomsen JH
- PATEL CD See: Smith LL
- PATEL DA, GOWDAR K, GORA P et al: One year's experience with a neonatal resuscitation training program **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 67-9 (4 ref)
- PATEL KP: A prescribing dilemma... drugs commonly used in the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 26-7, 30 (8 ref)
- PATEL MR See: Stricevic MV
- PATEL N: A big challenge from the small... the nurse's important role and art of communication in a paediatric oncology unit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 29-30 (3 ref)
- PATRAY JA See: Ginzberg E
- PATRIARCA PA, SCHLECH WF III, HINMAN AR et al: Pneumococcal vaccination practices among private physicians... pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (PPV)... has not gained wide acceptance (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 406-8 (15 ref)
- PATRICK JD, DORIS PE, MILLS ML et al: Lumbar spine x-rays: a multihospital study (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 84-7 (10 ref)
- PATRICK NH See: Marks LN
- PATRICK PKS: Burnout — coping effectively **FREE ASSOC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(3): 1-3 (9 ref)
- PATRIKAS E: Privacy vs access: the conflict continues **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 26-8
- PATROS R: Pulse counting and the pacemaker patient **CCN** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 180-2
- PATROS RJ, GOREN CC: The precordial thump: an adjunct to emergency medicine (care study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 61-4 (10 ref)
- PATROS RJ: Temporary ventricular pacemakers demonstrating bipolar and unipolar modes (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 277-80 (9 ref)
- PATTEN ME: Political action — some thoughts and reflections **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 52-4 (6 ref)
- PATTERSON DC: The occupational health nurse as a health educator **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 28-32 (8 ref)
- PATTERSON J: Reflections on travellers and their children... 'gypsies' **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1617-20
- PATTERSON JB See: Woodrich F
- PATTERSON JE: Colposcopy (pictorial) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 11-5 (17 ref)
- PATTERSON KA See: Neeson JD
- PATTERSON P: Replacing a human heart... Barney Clark (care study, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 183-6, 189-94
- PATTERSON P: How will DRGs change your life in the operating room? **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 640, 642, 644 passim
- PATTERSON RM, HUDDLESTON JF: Trauma during pregnancy (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 33-6, 41, 44 passim (16 ref)
- PATTERSON RS, ANDRASSY RJ: Needle-catheter jejunostomy (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1325-6 (3 ref)
- PATTERSON SM See: Torkelson NS
- PAUL J: Crocheting dreams... I am not only old, but blind and used to be a nurse **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 311
- PAUL MH See: Cole RB; Cole RB; Riggs TW
- PAUL MJ: Care of hand and feet in leprosy **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Apr; 74(4): 93
- PAULEY SY: Administrative aspects of transfusion **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 117-21 (11 ref)
- PAULFREY ME: Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24N, 24P
- PAULFREY ME: Upper gastrointestinal and small bowel series **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 14-5
- (Pauling L) (biography): The passions and perils of Pauling... by Bendiner E (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 210-1, 214, 216 passim
- PAULSON D See: Mills SA
- PAULSON DF: Bladder cancer: outlook for survival with early detection and prompt therapy (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 151-3, 157-60, 163-4 (4 ref)
- PAULSON DF: Evaluation of the hypofertile male part 1 **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 10-2
- PAULSON DF: Pharmaceutical management of male infertility part 2 (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(3): 16-9

- PAULSON DF: Surgery of male hypofertility *part 3 INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE* 1979; 4(4): 8-9
- PAULSON SM, LONG C: Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall from wheelchair *ARCH PHYS MED REHAB* 1983 Apr; 64(4): 180-1 (7 ref)
- PAUSTIAN BJ: Stand up! Speak out! Show off!... school nursing is in trouble *J SCH HEALTH* 1983 May; 53(5): 326-7
- PAVELKA M: Who's shaping health care? The changing role of state boards of nursing *NLN PUBL* 1982 # 52-1871 : 17-8
- PAVLETICH KJ, SAUSE RB: Counseling patients on use of OTC diagnostic products: testing the urine for glucose and ketones *part 1 J PRACT NURS* 1983 Jan; 33(1): 28-34
- PAVLETICH KJ, SAUSE RB: Counseling on use of OTC diagnostic products: pregnancy testing *part 2* (exam questions, pictorial, questionnaire) *J PRACT NURS* 1983 Feb; 33(2): 22-8
- PAVLIK MM: An efficient patient-teaching tool... an audio-visual aid: about your new knee *ORTHOP NURS* 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 23-5 (1 ref)
- PAVLOU M See: Counte MA
- PAVLOVICH N See: Dougan M
- PAY C See: Mohay H
- PAYKEL ES See: Mangen SP
- PAYNE BK: Professionalism and the medical record practitioner (research, statistics) *J AM MED REC ASSOC* 1983 Mar; 54(3): 14-22 (13 ref)
- PAYNE FE Jr: Physical fitness. Exercises that help bodies stay healthy (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 1983 Aug; 23(8): 188-9, 192-5, 198-9 *passim* (10 ref)
- PAYNE L: Health: a basic concept in nursing theory *J ADV NURS* 1983 Sep; 8(5): 393-5 (17 ref)
- PAYNE P See: Crenshaw C Jr
- PAYTON O See: Domenech MA
- PAYTON OD, POLAND JL: Aging process: implications for clinical practice *PHYS THER* 1983 Jan; 63(1): 41-8 (63 ref)
- PAYTON OD: Effects of instruction in basic communication skills on physical therapists and physical therapy students (research) *PHYS THER* 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1292-7 (23 ref)
- PAYTON OD See: Teitelman JL
- PEACOCK JB, WESTERS T, ENRIGHT M et al: Posture and vital capacity (research) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 337-40 (16 ref)
- PEACOCK S: Tetanus examined (case study) *AUST NURSES J* 1982 Sep; 12(3): 35-6 (7 ref)
- PEARCE D See: Posey S
- PEARCE JE See: Nowak-Buczowski LM
- PEARCE JM: The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital anomalies (pictorial) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 1983 Mar; 19(3): 82, 84-6, 88 (6 ref)
- PEARCE ML See: Guzy PM
- PEARL KN: Childhood immunisation, a promotion failure... many mothers are ignorant of essential facts on pertussis and other vaccines *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 1982 Oct; 18(10): 426-7 (4 ref)
- PEARL MJ: Chapter peer review process... peer review workshop *Physical Therapy Association of Georgia (questionnaire) CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER* 1982 Fall; 2(3): 18-20
- PEARLMAN LA See: Lalfal J
- PEARSON A: What the public thinks... how nursing is viewed (questionnaire, research) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 18-9 (4 ref)
- PEARSON DR See: Sherman WM
- PEARSON G See: Dobke M
- PEARSON I: Nursing accountability as it relates to the rights of minors *J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC* 1983 Jun; 14(2): 20-2 (2 ref)
- PEARSON JM: Terminally ill children: how to discuss death with patients and their families *CONSULTANT* 1983 Sep; 23(9): 85-8, 91, 93-4 *passim* (4 ref)
- PEARSON L: Elderly abuse: a social quandary *IMPRINT* 1982 Dec; 29(5): 30-2 (2 ref)
- PEARSON L: Is a nurse ever not a nurse?... nurse practice acts *NURSE PRACT* 1983 Jun; 8(6): 8, 11 (6 ref)
- PEARSON R: Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: marriage, death and religion *part 2 HEALTH VISIT* 1982 Sep; 55(9): 477, 480-1, 483 (4 ref)
- PEARSON R: Understanding the Vietnamese in Britain: health beliefs, birth and child care *part 3 HEALTH VISIT* 1982 Oct; 55(10): 533, 536-7, 540 (7 ref)
- PEASNELL I: Rheumatology nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 54
- PEAT M, WOODBURY MG, DONNER A: Admission average as a predictor of undergraduate academic and clinical performance... physical therapy (research) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 211-4 (6 ref)
- PEAT M See: Ferkul D
- PECK ML: The therapeutic effect of faith *NURS FORUM* 1981; 20(2): 153-66 (25 ref)
- PECK S: Calcium blocking agents for treatment of cerebral vasospasm *J NEUROSURG NURS* 1983 Jun; 15(3): 123-7 (21 ref)
- PECKHAM ES: Who controls nursing practice? *MICH NURSE* 1983 Mar-Apr; 56(2): 10-2 (5 ref)
- PECKHAM PH See: Thrope GB
- PEDEGAN LR See: Elsner RC
- PEDEN AH: Louisiana survey: factors influencing the involvement of medical record department staff in quality assurance programs (questionnaire, research) *J AM MED REC ASSOC* 1983 Mar; 54(3): 33-8 (22 ref)
- PEDERSON LL See: Lefcoe NM
- PEDICANO J See: Stair T
- PEGG M: Drug interactions *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 31
- PEGG M See: Barrowclough F; Barrowclough F
- PEGG SH See: Cranley MS
- PEGG SP: Burn wound sepsis... prevention... clinical signs... treatment *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Sep; 11(5): 7-8
- PEIRCE AG See: Lane GH
- PELED I, WEXLER MR, ROUSSO M et al: Electrical stimulation in the treatment of the painful hand (pictorial) *ANN PLAST SURG* 1982 May; 8(5): 434-7 (11 ref)
- PELL B, WATTERS D: Newspaper policies on suicide stories *CAN MENT HEALTH* 1982 Dec; 30(4): 8-9 (5 ref)
- PELLATT GC: Spinal lesions (pictorial) *NURSING (OXFORD)* 1983 Aug; 2(16): 481-2, 484 (6 ref)
- PELLE A See: D'Agostino M
- PELLEGRINO ED: The clinical ethics of pain management in the terminally ill *HOSP FORMUL* 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1493-6 (8 ref)
- PELLETIER GM: Responding to a need: home intravenous therapy *NITA* 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 383-4 (3 ref)
- PELLETIER LR: Interpersonal communications task group *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1983 Sep; 21(9): 32-6 (7 ref)
- PELLEY WB: A technique for computer-assisted literature searches... software program *PROFILE and a microcomputer... for the perfusionist J EXTRA CORPORAAL TECHNOL* 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 1-4 (3 ref)
- PELLINO TA: Chymopapain: alternative to laminectomy for herniated lumbar discs (pictorial) *ORTHOP NURS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 14-21 (10 ref)
- PELOQUIN SM: A look at our strengths in the '80s (forms) *AJOT* 1983 Jul; 37(7): 457-61 (6 ref)
- PELOUBET CI: An R.N.'s duties in a partial care program... the chronic mentally ill *FREE ASSOC* 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 10-1
- PENA R See: Kanner C
- PENBERTH-VALENTINE M: It could happen in your state: Senate Bill 666... career mobility in nursing... California *NURS MANAGE* 1982 Nov; 13(11): 34, 36, 38-9 (11 ref)
- PENDLETON ME: Children are different — and so are pediatricians *PATIENT CARE* 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 85-8, 91, 93
- PENDLETON TB See: Nelson EC
- PENN MC: Continuing education... *PHYSIOTHERAPY* 1983 May; 69(5): 152-3
- PENN P: Circular questioning *FAM PROCESS* 1982 Sep; 21(3): 267-80 (13 ref)
- PENNELL L See: Driver J
- PENNELL MD See: Yeung DL
- PENNOCK BE See: Cottrell JJ
- PENNOCK JM: Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Hammersmith Hospital (pictorial) *CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED* 1983; 14(3): 87-95 (19 ref)
- PENNOCK JM: Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging at Hammersmith Hospital (pictorial) *RADIOGRAPHY* 1982 Nov; 48(575): 221-9 (19 ref)
- PENTELOW GM: The librarian's changing role *BR MED J* 1983 May 14; 286(6377): 1532-3 (1 ref)
- PEOPLES AB See: Manzione M

PEPPER

PEPPER C; HEINZ J: Developing public policy: a congressional challenge... long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 8-11

(Pepper C) (biography): Claude Pepper: a man for all times... by Halamandaris VJ **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 18-23

PEPPING M See: Stanton KM

PERCY CL, HORM JW, YOUNG JL Jr et al: Uterine cancers of unspecified origin — a reassessment... reporting of the specific subtypes of cancer of the uterus on death certificates (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 176-80 (13 ref)

PERDUE BJ See: Horowitz JA

PERDUE S See: Casey AE

PEREGUY SM: Superstuff — the asthma self-help program **MD STATE MED J** 1982 Jul; 31(7): 63-4 (4 ref)

PEREZ RC See: Cohen S

PEREZ S: Pediatric intensive care... orienting PICU nurses toward excellence **NURS MAGAZINE** 1983 May; 14(5): 28-9 (15 ref)

PEREZ S See: Wachter-Shikora N

PERINGAIN L, SKEEGAN S: Attracting and hiring the right person **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 11-2

PERKIN J: Evaluating a nutrition education program for pregnant teen-agers: cognitive vs. behavioral outcomes (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 420-2 (9 ref)

PERKINS C, BRALLEY HK: Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

PERKINS C, BRALLEY HK: Metabolic alkalosis... causes... diagnosis... nursing intervention **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 57

PERKINS DV See: Morell MA

PERKINS ER See: Parsons WD

PERKINS R See: Fellows K

PERKS C See: Collinge JM

PERLER JM: Utilization review for the PPO: the ingredients of a practical plan for concurrent review **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 23-5

PERLEY NZ, BILLS BJ: Herpes genitalis and the childbearing cycle **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 213-7 (14 ref)

PERLIN TM: Death visualization: a teaching and learning device **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 294-8 (4 ref)

PERLIS DW, BRUCKER MC: Malpractice: a professional risk **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 3-7 (21 ref)

PERLMUTTER RA: Family involvement in psychiatric emergencies (research) **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 255-7 (6 ref)

PERMANYER-MIRALDA G See: Soler-Soler J

PERRAS ST, MATTERN ML, HUGUES C et al: Primary nursing is the key to success in an outpatient CAPD teaching program **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 8-11 (2 ref)

PERRI J, ERIKSON KA: Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy **SEMIN ONCOL** 1983 Jun; 10(2): 191-8 (15 ref)

PERRIN EV, MICK S: Poison control centers and the toxic environment **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 95-7, 100

PERRIN H: Health screening in the power industry... a division of the Central Electricity Generating Board part 1 (questionnaire) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 27-31

PERRIN H: Health screening in the power industry part 2 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 88-9

PERRIN H: Health screening in the power industry... the Central Electricity Board part 3 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 134-41 (15 ref)

PERRIN JCS See: LaBan MM

PERRITT LJ See: Gardner DL

PERRO KB See: Monaghan JJ

PERRY C: Jehovah's Witnesses and the quality of life **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 8-10 (8 ref)

PERRY GB, CHAI H, DICKEY DW: Effects of particulate air pollution on asthmatics (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 50-6 (14 ref)

PERRY J See: Lyons K

PERRY L: Action team for a RTA victim... an unconscious motorcyclist is brought to the accident and emergency department (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 48-51

PERRY MC See: Brown H

PERRY P: The Black Report and health education... recommendations for ways of reducing inequalities in health status **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 121-2 (6 ref)

PERRY PD, SUTCLIFFE SA: Conceptual frameworks for clinical practice **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 318-21 (5 ref)

PERRY PJ: Lithium nephrotoxicity **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 740-4 (26 ref)

PERRY R, BAYER K: America the beautiful?... our country's solid waste dilemma **IMPRINT** 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 40-2 (26 ref)

PERRY S, HOOPINGARNER D, ASKINS D: Testicular torsion in the older patient (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 319-20 (18 ref)

PERRY S, INTURRISI CE: Analgesia and morphine disposition in burn patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

PERRY S See: Porter RH; Heidrich G

PERRY SE, JOHNSON SK, TRUMP DS: Gastrostomy and the neonate (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1030-3 (5 ref)

PERRY SE: Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 208-12 (26 ref)

PERRY TR, GUMNIT RJ, GATES JR et al: Routine EEG vs. intensive monitoring in the evaluation of intractable epilepsy (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 384-9 (11 ref)

PERRYMAN FA, FLOURNOY DJ, QADRI SMH: Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mirsky's tissue fixative (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 68-70 (5 ref)

PERSONIUS J See: Hyndman C

PERTOVAARA A, HAMALAINEN H: Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 597-600 (12 ref)

PERUNIAK G See: Carey R

PESCE R See: Chin R

PESEK PA: Acquiring basic instrument troubleshooting skills **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 129-30, 132

PESONEN E See: Totterman KJ

PESTELLO FP, BASS DM: Goal impediments in two hospice programs **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 397-9 (11 ref)

PESTKA S: The purification and manufacture of human interferons (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 36-43

PESZKE MA: Management of behavioral emergencies in the hospital emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 8-16 (9 ref)

PESZKE MA See: Judd RL

PETER JB: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a new medical mystery **DIAG MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 25-32 (8 ref)

PETER JB, CHERRY JD, BRYSON YJ: Improving diagnosis of congenital infections **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 60-4, 67-8, 70-1 passim

PETER JB, LOVETT MA: Genital infection from Chlamydia trachomatis **DIAGN MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 17-25 (3 ref)

PETER JB, BRYSON Y, LOVETT MA: Genital herpes: urgent questions, elusive answers **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 70-1, 73-4, 76 passim (14 ref)

PETER JB, BERRY AJ: Guidelines for evaluating and introducing new tests **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 75-6, 80, 82 passim (5 ref)

PETERS D: Bowel preparation for surgery **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 32-4 (9 ref)

PETERS J, SPARACINO M: One hundred consecutive perfusions over five hours (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 67-70 (14 ref)

PETERS JM: Emotional support for the mastectomy patient **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 15

PETERS M See: Davies ADM

PETERS PJ, LUTHER K: Cooperative education benefits students... long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 24-5

PETERS VJ: Developing in-house audiovisual programs for use in diabetes education (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 11-8 (3 ref)

PETERSEN MBH: Inservice instructors: adult educator competencies **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 22-7 (15 ref)

PETERSEN P, WIKOFF RL: The performance of adult males on the Southern California figure-ground visual perception test (research) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 554-60 (30 ref)

PETERSON B See: Hafen BQ

PETERSON CL See: Lamb HR; Pressing KO

PETERSON DE See: Williams LT

- PETERSON G: Addressing complications of childbirth in the prenatal setting... discussion of birth complications should decrease fear **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 25-7 (8 ref)
- PETERSON GM: Computer-assisted drug therapy for epilepsy **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 123-5 (11 ref)
- PETERSON GW, CROMWELL RE: A clarification of Multisystem-Multimethod assessment: reductionism versus wholism (response) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 173-7 (13 ref)
- PETERSON GW See: Cromwell RE
- PETERSON JE: Comparative studies on the isolation of *Haemophilus vaginalis* (research) **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 92-6
- PETERSON LM See: Scheiderich SD
- PETERSON LW, ROSE MH, PETERSON W: Young children with long-term tracheostomies: health and development (commentary) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 124-6 (1 ref)
- PETERSON ME: Motivating staff to participate in decision making **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 63-8 (3 ref)
- PETERSON MF: Co-workers and hospital staff's work attitudes: individual difference moderators (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 115-21 (42 ref)
- PETERSON PD See: Cox GB
- PETERSON PJ, FREEMAN PT: Use of a transparent polyurethane dressing for peripheral intravenous catheter care (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 387-90 (14 ref)
- PETERSON PK, MCGLAVE P, RAMSAY NKC et al: A prospective study of infectious diseases following bone marrow transplantation: emergence of *Aspergillus* and *Cytomegalovirus* as the major causes of mortality (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 81-9 (25 ref)
- PETERSON R See: Rom WN
- PETERSON RA See: Allgood EC
- PETERSON W See: Peterson LW
- PETHE T: Nursing and the role of TNAI... Trained Nurses' Association of India. **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Oct; 73(10): 263-4
- PETITTI D See: Yudkin P
- PETITTI DB, KLEIN R, KIPP H et al: A survey of personal habits, symptoms of illness, and histories of disease in men with and without vasectomies (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 476-80 (7 ref)
- PETITTI DB See: Friedman GD
- PETORAK M See: Sanchez DG
- PETRAS AF, HOFFMAN EP: Roentgenographic skeletal injury patterns in parachute jumping **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-8 (13 ref)
- PETRI TE: The tobacco lobby is losing ground in congress **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 12-5
- PETRILA JP, HEDLUND JL: A computer-supported information system for forensic services **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 451-4 (10 ref)
- PETROFSKY JS See: Smith PA
- PETTI TA: The assessment of depression in young children... infant, preschool and early school age **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 19-28 (18 ref)
- PETTI TA: Future trends in the study and treatment of depression in young children **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 87-95 (37 ref)
- PETTIFOR JL: Who administered mental health? Fifty years of community mental health services in Alberta **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 24, 26
- PETTISS ST: The eyes of the innocent... xerophthalmia is the leading cause of preventable blindness in children **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 11-3
- PETTIT RA See: Edlich RF
- PETTY MM, ODEWAHN CA: Supervisory behavior and sex role stereotypes in human service organizations (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 13-20 (14 ref)
- PETTY R, PRATT C: Student-staffed health fairs for older adults **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 40-3 (9 ref)
- PETTY TL, NETT LM: The history of long-term oxygen therapy **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 859-65 (26 ref)
- PETZOLD HG: Gestalt therapy with the dying patient: integrative work using clay, poetry therapy, and creative media... transcripts taken from tape recordings **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 249-64 (9 ref)
- PEVONKA MP See: Lapiere G
- PFAFF SJ: Education — past, present, and future: third annual Carole de Mille lecture... education is the principal component of infection control **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 133-7
- PFAFFINGER K See: Blum RW
- PFALLER BA See: Bohannon RW
- PFEFFERKORN RO, DIDOLKAR MS: Regional perfusion for melanoma of the extremities. (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 475-9 (14 ref)
- PFEIFFER BA, FREY MF: A transcultural nursing project on the campus **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 28-30 (2 ref)
- PFEIFFER RJ: Cardiac arrest and jogging **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 678-9 (13 ref)
- PHARRIS JL: Following 80,000 lives through 40,000 days... how many of us will live past 100? **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 308-9
- PHELPS G, BROWN M, CHEN J et al: Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 47-52 (29 ref)
- PHELPS S: Management style: catalyst for success or failure in the dialysis unit **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-4 (9 ref)
- PHILIP AGS See: Little GA
- PHILIPS JB III See: Welch K
- PHILIPS JL: As a nurse, I want to find out what the facts are on AIDS **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 37-8
- PHILLIBER SG, NAMEROW PB: A comparison of responses to adolescent-oriented and traditional contraceptive programs (research) **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 32-42 (3 ref)
- PHILLIBER SG See: Namerow PB; Callender-Green G
- PHILLIPS DF: Growing pains: infection control practice shifts to encompass variety of disciplines **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 80-2, 84-5 (6 ref)
- PHILLIPS DJ See: Breslau PJ
- PHILLIPS GB: Industrial sterilization of medical devices **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1225-6, 1228, 1230 passim
- PHILLIPS GB See: Koch F
- PHILLIPS GD, CHONG C, GORDON PJ: Nurse staffing in intensive care units (research) **ANAESTH INTENSIVE CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 118-24 (13 ref)
- PHILLIPS HR, CARTER JE, OKADA RD et al: Serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in the early hours after aortic coronary bypass grafting (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 28-34 (22 ref)
- PHILLIPS J: A study into the incidence of sickness in theatre departments **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 14-6 (6 ref)
- PHILLIPS JH See: Mautner RK
- PHILLIPS JL, DIETZ JW, DUNCAN CH: Streamlined committee structure improves QA program (pictorial) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 242-5
- PHILLIPS JR: Surviving faculty abuse **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 303-5
- PHILLIPS K: Osteomyelitis of the skull **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 280-2 (8 ref)
- PHILLIPS LR: Elder abuse — what is it? Who says so? **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 167-70 (4 ref)
- PHILLIPS LR: Abuse and neglect of the frail elderly at home: an exploration of theoretical relationships (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 379-92 (26 ref)
- PHILLIPS LR See: Beck CM
- PHILLIPS M: Oral hypoglycaemics... the use of sulphonylureas and biguanides **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 62
- PHILLIPS M: Ophthalmic preparations **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 69-71
- PHILLIPS M: Diuretics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 29-31
- PHILLIPS MG: Nutrition education for preschoolers: the head start experience **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 20-4 (5 ref)
- PHILLIPS MS: Forensic psychiatry — nurses' attitudes revealed **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 41, 43
- PHILLIPS P: Moonlight — and roses? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 14
- PHILLIPS RJ, SMITH RD: Improving communications between counselors and employers **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 54-6 (13 ref)
- PHILLIPS SD: Shock: the body's defense **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 44-6, 62

PHILLIPS

PHILLIPS TF, BROTMAN S, CLEVELAND S et al: Perforating injuries of the small bowel from blunt abdominal trauma (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 75-9 (20 ref)

PHIPPS B, WONG B, CHANG CHJ et al: Unexplained severe pulmonary hypertension in the older age group (care study) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 399-402 (26 ref)

PICHERT JW See: Kristy LM

PICK J See: Ritchie JA

PICKAR D, COHEN MR, DUBOIS M: The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and postoperative analgesic requirement (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 93-8 (25 ref)

PICKARD B: Be fit and healthy before you start a baby. For a healthy diet eat a variety of food from these groups every day **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 255-8

PICKARD JF: PSIS: Poison Substance Information System, a proposal **VET HUM TOXICOL** 1983 Feb; 25(1): 23-34 (52 ref)

PICKARD L, COLLINS JB: Health education techniques for dense residential settings (research) **EDUC GERONTOL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 381-93 (12 ref)

PICKENS DS: The cognitive processes of career-oriented primiparas in identity reformulation (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 135-64 (25 ref)

PICKERING TG: Hypertension therapy: is stepped care really desirable? **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 105-7, 109 (6 ref)

PICKETT JP, ROGGLI VL: Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 893-902 (12 ref)

PICKETT K See: Gannon RB

PICKETT M See: Manfredi C

PICKLES B: Geriatric care in the future (editorial) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 1-4 (2 ref)

PICKLES B: Gerontology, geriatrics and the physiotherapist (editorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 309-10 (5 ref)

PICKUS M See: Williams V

PICKWELL S: Protocol: health screening for Indochinese refugees **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 20-1, 25, 35 (23 ref)

PICKWELL SM: Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 86-91 (7 ref)

PICOT J: Thirty-first annual Welch Memorial Lecture **CAN J RADIOGR RADIO THER NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 207-12 (6 ref)

PICOT J: Telecommunications: the market is ripe **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 52-3

PIDGEON VA: Child thought and counselling implications in the hospital **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 4-7 (7 ref)

PIEMONTE RV: Increasing our visibility: toward a stronger public image for nursing. The National Student Nurses' Association: its benefits for students **NLN PUBL** 1982 #16-1914: 15-8

PIEPER B: How to eat a whale — things never told about grant writing in graduate school **NURS PAP** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 53-7 (2 ref)

PIERCE CH: Drug interactions: principles to consider when prescribing medications **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 138-40, 143 (1 ref)

PIERCE F See: Jelinek R

PIERCE I See: Anderson R

PIERCE J: A dreaded disease... a description of cholera and its effects (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 57-61 (1 ref)

PIERCE P: Caring for patients with renal osteodystrophy (forms) **AANNT J** 1983 May; 10(3): 49-55 (1 ref)

PIERCE PM, GIOVINCO G: REACH: self-care for the chronically ill child... Rural Efforts to Assist Children at Home **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-9 (3 ref)

PIERGEORGE AR, CESARANO FL, CASANOVA DM: Designing the critical care unit: a multidisciplinary approach (pictorial) **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jul; 11(7): 541-5 (5 ref)

PIERRE RW See: Eddy JM

PIERSON DJ: The evolution of breathing: tube feet and water lungs: the echinoderms part 7 (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1392-6 (12 ref)

PIERSON DJ: The evolution of breathing: gill respiration in molluscs and crustaceans — variations on a theme part 8 (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 195-202 (23 ref)

PIERSON DJ: Indications for mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 570-8 (25 ref)

PIERSON DJ: Weaning from mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure: concepts, indications, and techniques **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 646-62 (87 ref)

PIERSON DJ: The toxicity of low-flow oxygen therapy **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 889-97 (32 ref)

PIERSON DJ See: Wolff RL; Thorson SH

PIES R: The long half-life of Morris Greenspan (anecdote) **J CHRONIC DIS** 1983; 36(2): 149-50 (6 ref)

PIETRA GG: The pathology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(16): 127-32 (6 ref)

PIETRAFESA CA See: Podolsky SM

PIETROCARLO DE See: Zoske J

PIFER R See: Berkly P

PIKE C: Living on the inside... a patient with a manic-depressive disorder who was unable to cope with life outside the hospital (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 51-3

PIKE C: The "broken heart syndrome" and the elderly patient... Annie did not wish to face life after the death of her husband (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 50-3 (14 ref)

PILBEAM SP, DESHPANDE VM: Chest tubes and pleural drainage (pictorial) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 5(19): 151-6 (5 ref)

PILBEAM SP, HEAD A, GROSSMAN GD et al: Undernutrition and the respiratory system. Metabolic and physiologic consequences part 1 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 65-9 (25 ref)

PILBERT HE: Considerations in selecting a deodorant for odor control **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 145-6

PILETTA PC: Overcoming the tyranny of our professional role ... "humanize the health care system" **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 57-60 (8 ref)

PILETTA WL: Caffeine: psychiatric grounds for concern **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 19-24 (22 ref)

PILKINGTON DB: Using a microprocessor for radiography records **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 106-8 (1 ref)

PILLAR T See: Dickstein R

PILLSBURY BLK: Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(21): 1825-34 (30 ref)

PILMANIS A See: DiLibero RJ

PILTZ-KIRKBY M, FOX MA: Support systems as a factor in hemodialysis... home hemodialysis over in-center hemodialysis (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 19-20, 22-4, 26 (18 ref)

PINCHEN C: Whooping cough: swings and roundabouts... pros and cons of the vaccine **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 24-8 (25 ref)

PINCHEN C: Why not?... reasons why some parents omit whooping cough vaccine (questionnaire, research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 29-31 (25 ref)

PINCKNEY CA, KIMBRO CD: Public health nurse: generalist or specialist? **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 86-8 (2 ref)

PINCUS J: Recruitment and selection... guidelines to help nurses choose new employees **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 42-3 (7 ref)

PINCUS J: The shortlist and interview... how to select the most appropriate people and how to interview them effectively **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 39-42

PINCUS J: Staff appraisal and development... guidelines to the nurse manager **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 47-9

PINDER L: Polyagglutinability in a patient with a clostridial infection **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 5-6 (11 ref)

PINEDA MA, BERTRAND JT, SANTISO R: Increasing the effectiveness of community workers through training of spouses: a family planning experiment in Guatemala (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 273-7 (7 ref)

PINGLETON S: Status asthmaticus **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 1-7 (14 ref)

PININGTON-WEBB I See: Ramjug T

PINKARD CM, RASCH JD, MCNIEL JM: Counselor evaluations of Florida's vocational rehabilitation program reorganization (research) **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 60-3 (7 ref)

PINKNEY-ATKINSON VJ: Nursing education as adult education: a philosophical standpoint **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 8-10 (12 ref)

- PINNER TAF See: Sacks JJ
- PINSKY WW: Cardiac pacing for the young at heart **CVP** 1983 Dec-Jan; 11(1): 33-5 (10 ref)
- PINTER K: Support systems for health professions students **JNE** 1983 Jun; 22(6): 232-6 (45 ref)
- PINTO RS, ROSEN RJ: Clinical applications of intravenous angiography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 77-8, 81-7 (14 ref)
- PINTO T: A laying on of hands... the practice of touching **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 16, 18, 20
- PINYERD BJ: Siblings of children with myelomeningocele: examining their perceptions (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 61-70 (20 ref)
- PIPER BF See: Lindsey AM
- PIPER LR: Basic budgeting for ED nursing personnel **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 285-7
- PIPPENGER CE: The future role of the clinical laboratory in therapeutic drug monitoring **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 565-7
- PIPPENGER CE: Free drug concentrations: a new TDM frontier... therapeutic drug monitoring **DIAGN MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 9-12, 14
- PIPPENGER CE: TDM: what the results mean... therapeutic drug monitoring **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 41-4
- PIPPENGER CE: Therapeutic drug monitoring: pharmacologic principles **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 28-36
- PIPPENGER CE: Reducing error in therapeutic drug monitoring: the lab perspective **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 71-3
- PIPPIN L See: Purcell JA
- PIRIE GE, CAIN DL: Options for ventilating the pediatric patient: mechanical properties of three generations of ventilators **part 1** (pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 65-71
- PIRIE GE, CAIN DL: Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Choosing the right technique **part 2** **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 60-2, 65-6, 68
- PIRIE GE, CAIN DL: Options for ventilating the pediatric patient. Circuits and humidification systems **part 3** (exam questions, pictorial) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 73-4, 76-7, 79-82 *passim*
- PITCHFORD JW: The age of caring: admission to institutional care and day centres **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 8-10
- PITOT HC: Chemicals and cancer: initiation and promotion (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 101-5, 108-13
- PITT WA See: Hamp BL
- PITUK TL, DEYOUNG JL, LEVIN HJ: Volumes of selected central venous catheters: implications for heparin flush use **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 98-100 (8 ref)
- PITZEN S: Residents volunteer for sunshine... a non-profit residential facility for severely and profoundly retarded children **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 36-7
- PIZZUTILLO PD See: Manzione M
- PLACEK PJ, TAFFEL S, MOIEN M: Cesarean section delivery rates: United States, 1981 (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 861-2 (8 ref)
- PLACEK PJ, TAFFEL SM: The frequency of complications in cesarean and noncesarean deliveries, 1970 and 1978 (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 396-400 (7 ref)
- PLACEK PJ See: Taffel SM
- PLACHY R, FROELICH R, BLANCO E: Decision power belongs in the unit — not over it... (a management team puts head nurses in decisive control of their units) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 24-8
- PLACKETT S: Cancer of the cervix (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 48-50
- PLANT M: Alcohol in pregnancy: is it safe? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: ii-iv (5 ref)
- PLASTERER HH, MILLS N: Teach management theory — through fun and games **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 80-3 (5 ref)
- PLATT H See: Espinosa GA
- PLAUT D, SILBERMAN J: Quality control in the automated clinical laboratory **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 213-8 (16 ref)
- PLAYER C: Kids, colds, and flu — what to do! **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 8-10
- PLAYER JM: The economic importance of nurses... nurses must acquire the knowledge and skill necessary to compete within management **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 52-3 (7 ref)
- PLEASANCE P, TOWNSEND I, NORMAN S: Learning with CAL and PLATO... what computers can do in nurse education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 36-8 (20 ref)
- PLEIN JB: The penicillins... 16 currently available **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 51, 54, 56 *passim* (23 ref)
- PLOMANN MP, SHAFFER FA: DRGs as one of nine approaches to case mix in transition **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 438-43 (4 ref)
- PLOMBON M: Teaching plan for amputation **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 34-5
- PLOTKIN DR: Children's anniversary reactions following the death of a family member (research) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 13-5 (23 ref)
- PLOTKIN SA See: Preblud SR
- PLOTNICK GD, FISHER ML, LERNER B et al: Collateral circulation in patients with unstable angina (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 719-25 (37 ref)
- PLOTNICOV KH: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Educational issues: bilingual education and related psychosocial concerns. Language and the education of non-English speaking children **part 6** **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)
- PLUMLEY TF See: Kilcoyne RF
- PLUMMER EM See: Sanders FV
- PLUMMER FA See: Ronald AR
- PLUNKET L, GENETTI RB, GREVEN ML et al: Circuit riding: a method for providing reference services **SPEC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 74(1): 49-55 (5 ref)
- PLYLEY MJ See: Sherman WM
- PLYMAT K See: Egan M
- PODJASEK JH: Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient — an overview **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 5-10 (9 ref)
- PODNIKES E: Abuse of the elderly **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 34-5 (3 ref)
- PODOLSKY S: Therapeutic agents as causes of hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 May; 17(5): 695-7, 700-1, 704 (65 ref)
- PODOLSKY S See: Hoffman JR
- PODOLSKY SM, HOFFMAN JR, PIETRAFESA CA: Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 578-80 (29 ref)
- POE CM: Minimizing stress-of-transfer responses... transfer from the coronary care unit (CCU) to the general medical unit...minimize this fear through patient education. **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 364-74 (19 ref)
- POERTNER J, RAPP CA: What is social work supervision? (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 53-65 (17 ref)
- POGRUND R, IBGUBI DB: The aggregate approach: a student experience... medication errors among homebound elderly clients (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 696-9 (8 ref)
- POHL J See: Munroe D
- POHL SL, CLARKE WL: Diabetes update: some new thoughts about an old disease **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 15-8 (8 ref)
- POHL SL See: Clarke WL
- POINTON W See: Bowman GS; Thompson D
- POLAKOFF S: Immunizing infants at high risk of hepatitis B **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 668 (7 ref)
- POLAKOFF S: Transmission from mother to infant of hepatitis B virus infection **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jan; 96(1140): 4-5 (7 ref)
- POLAND JL See: Payton OD
- POLAND V, SCHRADER ES: Surgeons review new technology at ACS meeting **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 259-61, 264-5, 268-70 *passim*
- POLCZYNSKI JJ, BOZON GF: Guarding against dogmatic thinking during management training... describing steps used successfully in management programs involving nearly 150 nursing supervisors and other administrative hospital personnel **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 24-6 (22 ref)
- POLESKY HF: Infections from transfused blood **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 24-8, 30 (26 ref)
- POLIGADOO A: Psychiatric patients and the law **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: i-iii
- POLLET M: Look it up! Building a reference library... resource for students of nursing **part 2** **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 19, 36, 54-5 (8 ref)
- POLLITT E, LORIMOR R: Effects of WIC on cognitive development **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 698-700 (14 ref)

POLLOCK

POLLOCK L: Women and mental illness **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 18-9 (7 ref)

POLLOCK W See: Abbott NK

POLLOCK CS: Adapting management by objectives to nursing **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 481-90 (11 ref)

POLLOCK CS, POTEET GW: Diminishing faculty liability **NURS EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 31-4 (9 ref)

POLONSKI L See: Tenders M

POLUNIN M: What's cooking in Brent?... hospital catering **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 716-8

POLWORTH E: Occupational stress and the radiographer (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 91-103 (27 ref)

POMORSKI ME: Surgical care for the aged patient: the decision-making process **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 365-72 (30 ref)

POND GD See: Chernin MM

PONTE CD: Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia, rash, and hepatic dysfunction... (Tegretol) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 642-4 (20 ref)

PONTE L: All about caffeine **READ DIGEST** 1983 Jan; 122(729): 72-6

PONTOPPIDAN H See: Gilbey RTN

POOLE AL, POOLE SR: The nurse practitioner's role in adolescent health care (research, statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 43-4, 46-7, 54 (13 ref)

POOLE C See: Anderson K

POOLE SR See: Poole AL

POON F, RICHARDS K: Will I work again?... has the high level of unemployment resulted in an increase in psychiatric day hospital attendance? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 20-4 (1 ref)

POOR R See: Hulme JB

POPE HG Jr: Distinguishing bipolar disorder from schizophrenia in clinical practice: guidelines and case reports... the tragedy of misdiagnosis **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 322-8 (25 ref)

POPE JC III: Congestive heart failure: management update **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 26-8, 30, 32 passim (21 ref)

POPE K See: Gassert C

POPESCU CB: Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 250, 252, 254 passim

POPIEL ES: Development of a Chautauqua for nurses... Colorado Nurses Association **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 32-5

POPIO KA, JACKSON DH Jr, UTELL MJ et al: Inhalation challenge with carbachol and isoproterenol to predict bronchospastic response to propranolol in COPD (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 175-9 (25 ref)

POPORAD GA, ABRUTYN E: The third-generation cephalosporins: cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefoperazone **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1458-65 (56 ref)

POPOVICH J Jr: High-frequency ventilation **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 85-6, 88, 90 passim (47 ref)

PORTER B: Basics of water rescue (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 38-9, 42-3

PORTER C See: Golding J

PORTER CP, WEINSTEIN AC: Problems in doing nursing research: equal opportunity ideology — the necessity for distinct critique criteria **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 190-3 (15 ref)

PORTER D, SHAMIAN J: Self care in theory and practice **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 21-3 (15 ref)

PORTER GH, EDSETT JW Jr: Get 'em reconditioned... an early outpatient hospital/clinic based exercise program for cardiac patients **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 15-16, 18-20, 22-24 (5 ref)

PORTER-O'GRADY T: Planning: a framework for action **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 29-41 (4 ref)

PORTER-O'GRADY T: What motivation isn't **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 27-30 (6 ref)

PORTER-O'GRADY T See: Carroll M

PORTER RH, CERNOCH JM, PERRY S: The importance of odors in mother-infant interactions **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 147-54 (30 ref)

PORTER S See: Tinker J

PORTER SF, DAPPER MJ, FORAN C: Adult arthritis: hand splints (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 276-8

PORTER SW: Issues in intensive care nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NICG J: S6-7

PORTH C, KAPKE K: Aging and the skin (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-62

PORTNER ES: Depressive themes in children's fantasies **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 29-39 (31 ref)

PORTNOY B See: Solomon L

PORTNOY J, MACKENZIE P, STEBEN M: Diagnostic criteria for primary health care personnel... sexually transmitted diseases **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 157-9

PORTUGAL BV See: Fenton SJ

POSAVAC EJ, CAREY RG: Using a level of function scale (LORS-II) to evaluate the success of inpatient rehabilitation programs **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 17-9 (7 ref)

POSEY S, PEARCE D: Sliding forearm rest for parallel bars (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 347-8 (2 ref)

POSNER I See: Lester D

POSSIN PR: Wisconsin's evolving approach to the impaired nurse **ISSUES** 1983 Spring; 4(1): 4-5

POST JM, OTERI EM: Sign-out rounds... Partial hospitalization programs **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 10-7 (19 ref)

POSTER EC: Stress immunization: techniques to help children cope with hospitalization **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 119-34 (65 ref)

POSTHUMA BW: Sensory integration: fact or fad **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 343-5 (7 ref)

POSTLEWRIGHT BF, RAINBOW L: Assay of serum vitamin B-12 and folate — a comparison of methods (research) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 52-4 (12 ref)

POSTLEWRIGHT BF: Anion exchange microchromatography and electrophoretic techniques for haemoglobin-A2 estimation **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 56-9 (9 ref)

POTEET GW: Risk management and nursing **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 457-65 (13 ref)

POTEET GW: Planning successful academic interviews... faculty have active roles in the selection and recruitment of their peers **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 11-4 (3 ref)

POTEET GW See: Pollok CS

POTIER PC: Patterns of care for retarded children: case history illustrations in Europe, Israel and the United States of America **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 31-5 (2 ref)

POTOSNAK L, CHUDNOW LP, SIMKO MD: A simple tool for identifying patients at nutritional risk (forms, research) **QRB** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 81-3 (11 ref)

POTTER A: Moving patients easily... lever-type action of the Parol board **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 14-5

POTTER JL See: Jaberg CE

POTTERTON D: Fluoridation... the latest evidence **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1074-5

POTTERTON D: Culpeper and his cure-alls... herbalism has been a form of alternative medicine throughout its history in this country **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 145-6

POTTLE CH: Mental health services: stalemate in development **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 16, 18

POTTS M, BRANDT KD: Analysis of education-support groups for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 161-6 (7 ref)

POULIN MA See: Jones DA

POULIS KM: The "basics" of a good Central Supply Service Department **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Sep; 1(4): 11-3

POULIS KM: JCAH procedures required for Central Service departments **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 7-10

POULIS KM: The current status of Central Service Departments **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 15-6

POULSON S See: Sears E

POULTON B, FITTON JM: Demonstrating health visiting... involvement... with student nurse training (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): Occas Papers (13): 42-4 (10 ref)

POULTON K: Quantifying the management grades... awarding the right salary banding to the right post by using a mathematical model approach and a computer **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 46-7

- POUNDS V: Madness... care or containment... the history and outlook of care for the mentally handicapped **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): Mental Health Forum 3: iii-v
- POUNDSTONE W: Air travel and supplemental oxygen: friendly skies for respiratory patients? **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 79-82
- POVEY R See: Clay M
- POWELL J, NEILSON M, KENNEDY C et al: Spina bifida (care study) **LAMP** 1983 Apr; 40(2): 28-30 (4 ref)
- POWELL JN: Advice to novice researchers on preparing grant proposals for AOTF... American Occupational Therapy Foundation **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 203-4
- POWELL JW, SCOTT R: The role of computers in managing patient care. National Health Corporation's patient assessment computerized **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 4-8
- POWELL KE See: Landrigan PJ
- POWELL KS See: Rubin A
- POWELL PH: Incontinence: function, dysfunction and investigation (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 105-8
- POWELL PJ: Fee-for-service... reimbursement for nursing service **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 13-5 (1 ref)
- POWELL SL: Legislation scene... Association of Rehabilitation Nurses... some guidelines that you may find helpful when legislative sessions convene **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 37
- POWER DJ, CRAVEN RF: ALS and aging: a case study in autonomy and control (care study) **IMAGE** 1983 Winter; 15(1): 22-5 (17 ref)
- POWER J, DAVIS B: Teaching assertive behavior to psychiatric patients **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 52-5 (10 ref)
- POWER R: Holistic protocol: hereditary polymorphic light eruption (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 19-22, 25-6 (17 ref)
- POWERS CS See: Munley A
- POWERS D: Subacute bacterial endocarditis (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 50-3
- POWERS LL, SCHIRO A: Tetanus: a challenge to nursing (care plan, care study) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 62-6 (20 ref)
- POWERS MJ, REICHEL PA, JALOWIEC A: Use of the emergency department by patients with nonurgent conditions (research) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 145-9 (19 ref)
- POWERS MJ, WOOLDRIDGE PJ: Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients... four aspects of an educational program (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 171-82 (22 ref)
- POWERS MJ, MURPHY SP, WOOLDRIDGE PJ: Validation of two experimental nursing approaches using content analysis (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 3-9 (20 ref)
- POWERS MJ See: Laborde JM
- POWERS S: Aging: comparison of aging in mankind to aging in a tree **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 43
- POWILLS S: Medical records hold key to PPS **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 20-1
- POYNTER D: A punishing procedure... an over-correction programme for a mentally handicapped girl (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 18; 156(11): 51-2 (2 ref)
- POZANSKI EO See: Grossman JA
- POZNANSKI EO: Controversy and conflicts in childhood depression **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 3-10 (19 ref)
- PRABHAKAR P, RAJE D, CASTLE et al: Nosocomial surgical infections: incidence and cost in a developing country (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 51-6 (30 ref)
- PRAILL T See: Morgan J
- PRAKASH R See: Cacho A
- PRASAD R, FOSSLIE E, VIDYASAGAR D: Role of radioimmunoassay in neonatal thyroid screening **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 49-52, 54, 57-8 (29 ref)
- PRATT C See: Petty R
- PRATT WF See: Hendershot GE
- PRATTER MR, HINGSTON DM, IRWIN RS: Diagnosis of bronchial asthma by clinical evaluation: an unreliable method (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 42-7 (35 ref)
- PRAZAK-RICE M: These children didn't have to die!... choosing and using proper car seats or belts **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 20-1 (12 ref)
- PREBLUD SR, PLOTKIN SA: Rubella: current diagnosis and prevention (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 89-91, 95-6, 100-3 passim (10 ref)
- PRED D: Setting priorities: how to stay efficient in hectic nursing situations **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 50-1
- PREECE JW See: Smith QW
- PREECE W: A springboard to the future... Welsh National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): Quest 2(6): 2
- PREDYD JRK: Emergency: acute adrenocortical failure (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 90, 95-6, 101-2 passim
- PRENDERGAST S: Thompson's hemi arthroplasty (case study, pictorial) **NATNEWS** 1982 Dec; 19(12): 8-12
- PRENTICE WS See: Fischer DA
- PRESANT C See: Padilla GV
- PRESCOTT JE, JOHNSON JE, DICE WH: Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as seizures (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 642-4 (7 ref)
- PRESCOTT PA, JANKEN JK, JACOX AK et al: Supplemental nursing services: who uses them? who does not? **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1714-17 (4 ref)
- PRESCOTT PA, JANKEN JK, LANGFORD TL et al: Supplemental nursing services: how and why are they used? (statistics) **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 554-7 (5 ref)
- PRESSEL P: Total parenteral nutrition: physician and lifeline... home TPN... Lifeline Foundation **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 27-9
- PRESSEL P: The person behind the counter... surgical supply dealer for ostomy supplies... Interview **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 67-9
- PRESSELLER S: Fieldwork education: the proving ground of the profession **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 163-5 (1 ref)
- PRESSELLER S See: Acquaviva FA
- PRESSING KO, PETERSON CL, BARNES JK et al: Growing wings: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for chronically mentally ill patients in a rural setting **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 13-24 (13 ref)
- PRESTON GA See: D'Eramo JE
- PRESTON J Jr See: Kohn J
- PRESTON R See: Campbell JB
- PRESTON S: Catheterising Mary... the care of a school child (care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep; (): 249-51
- PREWIT D: Post-operative complications — an overview... the transplanted kidney **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 27, 30-2 (9 ref)
- PRIBULA IP: Disarming the agitated, combative or destructive patient **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 5-6 (3 ref)
- PRICE B: Facing death... advice to help prepare nurses to give the support needed during this time of crisis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 46-8 (5 ref)
- PRICE B: A pain in the back... nurses often find it difficult to care for patients with back pain **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: vii-viii (1 ref)
- PRICE CA: Developmental maturity of adolescent and young adult patients on chronic hemodialysis: a comparative study (research) **AANN J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 17-20 (10 ref)
- PRICE D: Quality control charting in a large automated laboratory **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 229-31
- PRICE D, BILLOWITZ E, LIEBERMAN R et al: Medical consequences of the New Mexico state penitentiary riot **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 361-3 (7 ref)
- PRICE DL See: Coyle JT
- PRICE DM, MURPHY P: How — and when — to blow the whistle on unsafe practices **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 50-4
- PRICE I: Impressions and adjustments... the new curriculum **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): Community Forum 5: iii, vi-viii (6 ref)
- PRICE JH: High school students' attitudes toward homosexuality (questionnaire, research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 469-74 (30 ref)
- PRICE JH, NEWELL S, MILLER P: Most cited authors and publications in health education journals for 1970-79 (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 586-91 (3 ref)
- PRICE KZ: The appropriations process in congress **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 376-7, 389 (8 ref)
- PRICE L See: Leigh H
- PRICE M, SWARTZ L, THURN K: Made to measure learning... a new American approach to nurse education where the learner takes the initiative... a degree-completion nursing programme **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 38-40 (9 ref)
- PRICE S See: Barman S
- PRICE SA See: Grzegorzcyk PB
- PRICE TL See: Bowman ED
- PRIDDY D See: Scherwitz L

PRIDE

PRIDE RB, KEITER L, BUB K: Development of a state-wide health sciences information network: a cooperative effort (pictorial) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 287-98 (8 ref)

PRIDE RB See: Johnson MF Jr

PRIDHAM KF, SCHUTZ ME: Parental goals and the birthing experience (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 50-5 (4 ref)

PRIEST GR See: Alberts WM

PRIEST JW, ROESSLER RT: Job analysis and workplace design resources for rehabilitation **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 201-5, 216 (15 ref)

PRIEST SL, O'SULLIVAN VJ: The computer is coming — what should I do? **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 75-94

PRIESTMAN TJ: Interferons and cancer: what is the present position? **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 17-9

PRIETTO CA, CAIOZZO VJ, PRIETTO PP et al: Closed versus open partial meniscectomy: postoperative changes in the force-velocity relationship of muscle (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 189-94 (21 ref)

PRIETTO PP See: Prietto CA

PRILOOK ME: When the wrist or hand is injured (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 102-4, 109, 112-3 passim

PRILOOK ME: Coping with carpal tunnel syndrome **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 135-7, 139-40, 143

PRIMEAU P See: West GA

PRIMEAUX M See: Henderson G

PRINDAVILLE GM, SIDWELL LH, MILNER DE: Integrating primary health care and mental health services — a successful rural linkage **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 98(1): 67-72 (4 ref)

PRINZ P See: Cohen D

PROBST JC See: Hayman CR

PROCACCI P, ZOPPI M, MARESCA M: Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in low back pain: a critical evaluation **ACUPUNCT ELECTROTHER RES** 1982; 7(1): 1-6 (19 ref)

PROCHASKA JM See: Dooley B

PROCK VN: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. Promoting meaningful long-term care experiences: one dean's view **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 35-44 (19 ref)

PROCTER A: The nursing auxiliary's caring role... multiple sclerosis **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 40

PROCTER P See: Marks-Maran D

PROETT P See: Baker J

(Prophit P) (biography): A different kind of nun... by Morton A **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 16-7

PROPT M See: Duncan PW

PROTHRO L: A Hospital Forum wrap-up of significant ideas and developments on the health care front in the West and elsewhere **HOSP FORUM** 1983 May-Jun; 26(3): 21-3

PROUD J: The midwife and ultrasound (pictorial) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 244-6 (14 ref)

PROUDFOOT MHJ: Contagious calmness: a sense of calmness in acute care settings **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 18-30 (25 ref)

PROUGH DS See: Beamer WC

PRUCE SPD See: Scott JJ

PRUDEN EL: Historical evolution of tests for thyroid diseases (anecdote) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 891

PRUITT LD: Extrophy of the bladder... surgical management **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 57-9 (10 ref)

PRYDUN M: Guillain-Barre Syndrome: disease process (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 27-32 (6 ref)

PRYER J, DANIELS C: An investigation into the sodium and potassium levels in infant formula feeds (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 89-91 (8 ref)

PRYOR JA See: Mathias JC

PTASHNE M, JOHNSON AD, PABO CO: A genetic switch in a bacterial virus... two regulatory proteins interact with a region of viral DNA (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1982 Nov; 247(5): 128-30, 132, 134-40

PUCHKOV YI See: Sutnick AI

PUCKETT CG See: Rhodes P

PUDNEY O: Keeping the elderly at home... meals on wheels (statistics) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 11

PUETZ BE: Legislating a continuing education requirement for licensure renewal... in Indiana (research) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 5-12 (12 ref)

PUETZ BE: Is networking for you? **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 34-7 (3 ref)

PUETZ BE See: Strauss MB

PUFKI PM: Silly questions and straight answers about adoption **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-4 (9 ref)

PUGH B: The prodigal son... John was dying of carcinoma of the scrotum (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 70-2

PULASKI ET See: Brahman SL

PULEC JL: Meniere's syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 81, 85, 88

PULL MB: Boadicea and the stormy petrel... early days as a district nurse *part 1* (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 24-5

PULL MB: Unforgettable deliveries *part 2* (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 28-9

PULL MB: On the receiving end *part 3* (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 22-4

PULL MB: Hops, horses and home hunting... memories of her days as a district nurse *part 4* (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 24-6

PULL MB: Happy days *part 5* (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 30-1

PULLIUM G See: Bruster JM

PUNCH L: Medicaid cut to the bone; states face tougher options **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 73-4

PUNCH L: Hospitals take precautions to guard employees against AIDS **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 104, 106

PUNCH L: Competition for acquisition of psychiatric hospitals heats up (statistics) **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 123-4

PUNCH L: M.D.s, hospitals beat out systems in the alternative service market **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 126, 128

PUNCH L: Struggling religious hospitals are searching for ways to "keep the faith" **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 72-4, 76

PUNCH LRL: Nursing foremen hold key to productivity under DRG system **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 152, 154

PUNTILLO K: A framework for assessing baccalaureate programs in nursing **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 41-4 (4 ref)

PUNTILLO KA: The second step... for the R.N. interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree in nursing **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 28 (3 ref)

PUNTON S: A model for nursing... developed by Roper... activities of living **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 24-7 (4 ref)

PUNTON S: The struggle for independence... how the Roper model of patient care was put into practice at Burford **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 29-32 (2 ref)

PURCELL EA See: Gouge TH

PURCELL JA, PIPPIN L, MITCHELL M: Intra-aortic balloon pump therapy (exam questions, pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 775-97 (15 ref)

PURCELL TB See: Young GP

PURDIE FR, NIETO JM, SUMMERSON DJ et al: Rupture of the uterus with DIC (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 174-6 (12 ref)

PURDOM PW See: Levin L

PURKIS A: How volunteers can help in antenatal care **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 212 (1 ref)

PURSLEY P: Acute cardiac tamponade (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1414-8 (5 ref)

PUSKA P: Television can save lives... broadcasts aimed at curbing smoking... in Finland **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; () : 8-11

PUSKAR KR See: Skerrett K

PUTERBAUH S See: Reeder JM

PUTNAM TD See: Wu Y

PYKE JM: Dependency issues in long-term treatment of schizophrenia **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 77-85 (8 ref)

PYKETT IL See: Goldman MR

PYLE L, RUSHTON M: POP... progesterone-only pill **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 64-6 (2 ref)

PYLES J: Hospice care: significant legal issues **CARING** 1983 Jun; 2(6): 12-4 (14 ref)

PYLES SH, STERN PN: Discovery of Nursing Gestalt in critical care nursing: the importance of the Gray Gorilla Syndrome... the cognitive process used by experienced critical care nurses... and a mentoring relationship (research) **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 51-7 (27 ref)

PYNE R: Seeing reality through the myth... the UKCC's code of professional conduct **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 35-6

- QADRI SMH See: Perryman FA; Flournoy DJ
- QUALL CO See: Woolfrey BF
- QUAN MA See: Hartstein AI
- QUAN SF, OTTO CW, CALKINS JC et al: High-frequency ventilation — a promising new method of ventilation **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 152-5 (28 ref)
- QUANDT CM, DE LOS REYES RA, DIAZ FG et al: Pharmacologic management of subarachnoid hemorrhage **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 909-15 (79 ref)
- QUARANTELLI EL: Social and organisational problems in a major community emergency **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 18-20
- QUARN JM See: Knust SJ
- QUASTEL LN See: Conine TA
- QUATTROMANI F See: Parry WH
- QUAY NB, ALEXANDER LL: Preparation of burned children and their families for discharge (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 288-90 (9 ref)
- QUAYHAGEN MP See: Worcester MI
- QUAYLE S: An independent approach... new pressures on the private hospitals and the theatre staff **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Suppl: 3, 5-7
- QUAYLE V: Licensed to care... legal control over nursing agencies **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 11-3
- QUERIN JJ See: Stahl LD
- QUESTAD K See: Malec J
- QUIGLEY FL, DELISA JA: Assessing the driving potential of cerebral vascular accident patients **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 474-8 (13 ref)
- QUIGLEY J: Behavior modification and the respiratory technologist **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(1): 11-2, 14 (16 ref)
- QUILL C: Reusables vs. disposables, 1982: where are we now **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 40-2 (15 ref)
- QUILLEN WS, ROULLIER LH: Initial management of acute ankle sprains with rapid pulsed pneumatic compression and cold (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 39-43 (5 ref)
- QUINE DB See: Weldon PR
- QUINLAN M: Postural hypotension **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 250-3 (14 ref)
- QUINLAN M: Solving the mysteries of calcium imbalance: an action guide **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 50-4, 100 (7 ref)
- QUINLAN M: Would you recognize this dangerous electrolyte imbalance?... abnormal magnesium levels **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 50-5, 104 (6 ref)
- QUINN JK See: Salladay SA
- QUINN N: Health hazards of operating video display terminals **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 49-50, 52, 54 (25 ref)
- QUINN S: The nurse in health care management **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Apr; (307): 41-4
- QUINN S: Links across the seas... international organisations are an important link for the profession **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 32-4 (8 ref)
- QUINN S: The nurse in health care management **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Jul; (): 26-9
- QUINN TC: Precautions for patients hospitalized with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 79-80 (14 ref)
- QUINTANA LA See: Trombly CA
- QUINTILIANI R: Choosing antibiotics wisely **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 114-8, 120-1, 126-7 passim
- QUINTILIANI R: Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of urinary tract infections **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 3-5 (6 ref)
- QUIRK B, MORRIS K, CAMPBELL C: Stars in hospital: the nurses made it better... celebrity patients **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 27-35
- QUITTENTON EL: Geriatric medicine — what we should know **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 5-9 (5 ref)
- QURAISHI ZA, BLAIS FX, SOTTILE WS et al: Movement of personnel and wound contamination... in the operating room (research) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 146-7, 150, 152 passim (7 ref)
- RAAFAT H: Preventing gas explosions **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 478-81 (2 ref)
- RABEY JM See: Flechter S
- RABIN PL, HUSSAIN G: Crisis intervention in an emergency setting **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 300-2 (13 ref)
- RABIN PL: What is depression?... the nephrology nurse can become experienced at recognizing personality changes in her patients **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 20-2 (8 ref)
- RABINOVITCH A: Hematology quality control and the Ortho ELT-8 AM **J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 649-54 (13 ref)
- RABINS PV: Reversible dementia and the misdiagnosis of dementia: a review **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 830-5 (48 ref)
- RACHLIN S, APPELBAUM PS: The limits of confidentiality **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 589-90 (13 ref)
- RACHUT E See: Salmon JA
- RACKOW EC, FEIN IA, SIEGEL J: The relationship of the colloid osmotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 433-7 (18 ref)
- RACTOO S, BAUMBER CD: Testing times... the comparative effectiveness of laxatives (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 26-7 (4 ref)
- RADFORD AJ: "I choose, you choose"... accommodation for physical therapy clinical education: a model for interinstitutional consortium arrangements **PHYS THER** 1983 Dec; 11(11): 12-5 (9 ref)
- RADKE FW: Traveling dentistry... a complete home care/nursing home dental program... New Orleans **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 19
- RADTKA S, DRAGOTTA N, NEEDHAM S et al: Texas consortium for physical therapy clinical education: a model for interinstitutional consortium arrangements **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 971-4 (8 ref)
- RADWANSKI D: The forgotten nine thousand **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 46-8
- RAE D See: McKechnie AA
- RAE DI See: Lane BJ
- RAE WA See: Schwartz EM
- RAFFEL GE: Fat emboli syndrome **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 59-61, 64 (14 ref)
- RAFFERTY AM See: Hardy L; Hardy L
- RAFFERTY DC See: Hays K
- RAFFERTY E: Guidelines for the selection and acquisition of gerontological materials (bibliography) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter 1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 39-56 (8 ref)
- RAFFERTY M: With pen in hand... potential nurse-authors **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 18-22
- RAFII M See: Firooznia H
- RAGLE RM, ROSS PJ: Distribution of Jungian personality types in an associate degree radiography program (research) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 288-93 (7 ref)
- RAHIMTOOLA SH See: Hecht HS
- RAIMER SS, SUBRT P: Topical steroids: their use — and abuse **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 243-5, 249, 252-3 (3 ref)
- RAINBOW L See: Postlewait BF
- RAINER GP See: Oberman SE
- RAINER JK Sr, HOLLIS J: Evaluation of the comatose patient **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 283-6 (3 ref)
- RAIT A: Planning operating departments: the principles of commissioning part 5 **NATNEWS** 1982 Oct; 19(10): 11-2, 14 (1 ref)
- RAIT A, SAWYER M, STYLES M: Setting up a CSSD service... Newham Health District **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1911-4
- RAJE D See: Prabhakar P
- RAJKI K See: Smeltzer CH
- RAJS J, EDHAG O, HARM T: Minute angiomatous alterations of the interatrial septum as a possible cause of sudden death: a report of four cases (pictorial, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 81-7 (20 ref)
- RALEIGH ED See: Lee G
- RALPHS DNL: Dumping for dyspepsia? (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1861-4
- RAMAKRISHNAN KM, RAO DK: Human amniotic membrane as a temporary biologic dressing in complicated burns in a developing country (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 202-4 (2 ref)
- RAMAN AS, SWINBURNE AJ, FEDULLO AJ: Pneumococcal adherence to the buccal epithelial cells of cigarette smokers (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 23-7 (39 ref)
- RAMANI SV: Hysterical seizures in the epileptic **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 156-7, 160
- (Ramsey ME) (obituary): Sister Mary Eugene Ramsey, RSM, FRA 1913-1983 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 54(3): 46
- RAMJUG T, PININGTON-WEBB I: A new approach to token economies... reinforcement is contingent on desirable behaviour **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 31-2 (1 ref)

RAMON

- RAMON P See: Wallaert B
- RAMOS R See: Eren N
- RAMSAY NIC See: Peterson PK
- RAMSBORG GC: Evaluation of clinical performance... student progress *part 1* **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 55-62 (29 ref)
- RAMSBORG GC: Evaluation of clinical performance *part 2* (forms) **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 167-74 (9 ref)
- RAMSBOTTOM F: Advising the nurse... the post of incontinence nurse adviser **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 24, 26, 28 (8 ref)
- RAMSBOTTOM FJ: The use of incontinence underpads in hospital (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1868-9 (14 ref)
- RAMSDALL JW See: Alberts WM
- RAND CG See: Evers SE
- RAND E: Wood — and coalburning stoves: an old heating solution can cause pollution problems (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 68(8): 2-7
- RANDALL D See: Cassidy R
- RANDOLPH DH: How a color code kept our reports from vanishing **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 119-21
- RANDOLPH RA: Let the irons cool... who is credited with the revival of the ligature **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 15
- RANDOLPH V See: Ryou K
- RANEY ME, CHAO SH, WARD SM: The field emergency medical response (FEMR) program at USC **J AM COLL HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 31(2): 88-91
- RANKIN NM, BURGGRAF V: Aging in the 80's (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 May; 9(5): 270-5, 308 (8 ref)
- RANSOHOFF J See: Kupersmith MJ
- RANTAKALLIO P: Health consequences of maternal smoking during pregnancy **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1983 Jan-Mar; 11(1): 55-71 (68 ref)
- RAO AP: Social work in dentistry **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 219-29 (24 ref)
- RAO DK See: Ramakrishnan KM
- RAPOFF KE See: Rapoff MA
- RAPOFF MA, CHRISTOPHERSEN ER, RAPOFF KE: The management of common childhood bedtime problems by pediatric nurse practitioners (research) **J PEDIATR PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 7(2): 179-96 (19 ref)
- RAPP CA See: Poertner J
- RAPP RP, BANNON CL, BIVINS BA: The influence of dose frequency and agent toxicity on the cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 935-8 (7 ref)
- RAPP RP See: Twyman D; Twyman D
- RAPPAPORT AM See: Telch S
- RAPSON MF: Strategies for coping with role stress **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 75, 78-9 (5 ref)
- RAPUANO C See: Gross PA
- RASCH JD See: Emener WG; Pinkard CM
- RASIMUS R See: Aaku T
- RASKIN RJ, REBECCA GS: Posttraumatic sports-related musculoskeletal abnormalities: prevalence in a normal population... young adult medical students **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 336-9 (18 ref)
- RASMUSSEN D See: Hart CN
- RASMUSSEN T See: Brough FK
- RASTOGI SP, ARRUDA JAL: Hypocalcemia. Its clinical manifestations point to the diagnosis **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 92, 95-7, 101 passim (5 ref)
- RATANAUBOL U See: Huang C
- RATCLIFF G: Perceptual disorder: there is more to vision than meets the eye (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1217-20 (2 ref)
- RATIGAN TR: Anatomic and physiologic changes of pregnancy: anesthetic considerations **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 38-42 (11 ref)
- RATSEY GM See: Bright MI
- RATZAN K See: Whiteside M
- RATZAN RM, CORREIA CJ, CARDONI AA: Poisoning by marine life. Recognizing and treating water-related stings and bites **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 29-33, 37, 40-1 (4 ref)
- RAU PK See: Boggs KR
- RAUCH TM: The perceptions of Army physicians and nurses on the relative importance of clinical pharmacy services (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 May; 147(5): 391-5 (16 ref)
- RAUSCH EJ: Diet as adjunct therapy in congestive heart failure **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 20-4 (10 ref)
- RAUSCH VL, HOWARD B, BARTZACK C et al: Report of the topic study group on graduate education in medical technology (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 935-42 (3 ref)
- RAUSCH VL, FREIER EF: Liver function tests **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 367-8 (17 ref)
- RAVDIN JL, BRANDSTETTER RD, WADE MJ et al: Endocarditis resulting from Kingella kingae, presenting initially as culture-negative bacterial endocarditis (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 552-4 (11 ref)
- RAVITCH MM: The incision... is the dramatic moment of the surgeon's act (anecdote) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 27-8
- RAVBREY AW See: Bayley EW
- RAWAT R: Social skills training... schizophrenic patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: i-iii (15 ref)
- RAWLINS T: Do we really need the process?... genuine patient care is in danger of being swamped **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 64
- RAWLINS T: "It's not what you do..." the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 64
- RAWLINSON JW: An evaluation of the Sechrist 3500HL air-oxygen mixer (research) **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(1): 16-9
- RAWLINSON M See: Adler PK
- RAWSON ML: Enteral nutrition: the nutritional care of the patient with congestive cardiomyopathy *part 6* **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 5-6, 8-9 (9 ref)
- RAY G: Housing and health... central to the work of the health visitor **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 32-3 (11 ref)
- RAY-MEREDITH S See: Sanders MG
- RAY RO, GISSAL ML, SMITH EL: The effect of exercise on morale of older adults (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 53-62 (27 ref)
- RAYAN GM: Recurrent dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris in athletes **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 183-4 (4 ref)
- RAYMOND G, DAY P: Intravenous nitroglycerin: product comparison **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 30 (6 ref)
- RAYMOND GG, DAY PL, WEBB AA: Time feasibility study of premixed lidocaine HCl in emergency situations **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 29-30, (6 ref)
- RAYNER G: Healthy profits... U.S. medical corporations **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1438-40
- RAYNER G: Where are the US health groups taking us?... the incursion of US medical corporations into the United Kingdom **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1466-8
- RAYNER G: US health care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 11; 93(4859): 957-8
- RAYNER G: Is Heart Surgery Inc failing the patient? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 990-2 (1 ref)
- RAZ T, GOLDMAN J, KRAUS GP: Computer is key factor in risk studies **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 98, 100, 102
- RAZ T, DEMLO LK: Efficient allocation of risk management efforts **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 183-4
- REA K: A mother's rights... implications for midwives **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1616
- READ DA: Controversies in health education: holistic health from the inside **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 382-5 (26 ref)
- READ DA See: Galvin M
- READ S: Elderly people at home — do health and social services reach those most in need? (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 600-1, 603 (8 ref)
- REAGAN JT See: Trautman R
- REAGAN P See: Smith BC
- REALMUTO G See: Erickson WD
- REAM AC: What price "progress"... quality nursing care has declined (anecdote) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 93-4
- REARDON JA See: Eilman R
- REASONER RW: Enhancement of self-esteem in children and adolescents **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 51-64 (37 ref)
- REAVLEY W See: Le Lievre J
- REBECCA GS See: Raskin RJ
- REBER S: Laboratory information management systems **AM LAB** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 78, 80-5 (6 ref)
- REBHUN J, MADORSKY JGB: Spinal cord injury: diagnostic indicators **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 329-30 (5 ref)

- REBUCK AS, CHAPMAN KR, D'URZO A: The accuracy and response characteristics of a simplified ear oximeter (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 860-4 (14 ref)
- REBUCK AS See: Chapman KR
- RECCHIUTI SJ See: Lucca JA
- REDD WH See: Burish TG
- REDDEN-LAFRENIERE C: Community mental health — a nursing alternative (anecdote) **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 11
- REDDY CP: Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Aug; 17(8): 1054-61 (30 ref)
- REDDY MP: Conduction studies of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 209-11 (20 ref)
- REDDY NK See: Rosenthal AM
- REDDY WB: Notes on the perversion of the psychodynamic process in medical and mental health service organizations **J HEALTH HUM RESOUR ADM** 1983 Summer; 6(1): 146-51
- REDFORD JB See: Kumar VN
- REDING BH: AMRA's certification mission — static or responsive? **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 17-20 (12 ref)
- REDMAN BK: Progress in educating the diabetic patient (editorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 10, 63 (27 ref)
- REDSHAW A See: Keenan R
- REEB RM See: Martin BJ; Martin BJ
- REED B, REED V: Coping with Mother Nature's temper tantrums... nursing homes... a hurricane emergency **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC** J 1983 Sep; 9(5): 48, 55-6
- REED D, MCGEE D, YANO K: Trends of coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 149-59 (9 ref)
- REED D, FEINLEIB M: Changing patterns of cardiovascular disease in the Pacific Basin: report of an international workshop (statistics) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 182-205 (22 ref)
- REED EA See: Beck WC; Groah L
- REED KL: The occupational therapy library: a professional resource... a library in the National Office **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 412-3
- REED M: Backing education... in the techniques of handling patients and using equipment aids **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 30 (4 ref)
- REED MT: The dependent nurse... drugs or alcohol **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 12-3 (17 ref)
- REED PG: Implications of the life-span developmental framework for well-being in adulthood and aging **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 18-25 (22 ref)
- REED R See: Bishop P
- REED RO, MUNTER P: Standard coating and flexible budgeting applied to a radiology department **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 47, 50-3
- REED SB: Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. Revising accreditation criteria: dates and events **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 32(10): 240-2, 247, 250
- REED SB See: Taira F
- REED TP III: Sterilization: contraception for both men and women (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 32(10): 240-2, 247, 250
- REED V See: Reed B
- REEDER GD, HOOD AG: Accuracy of oxygen partial pressure measurements: an in-vitro study... during cardiopulmonary bypass (pictorial, research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 89-95 (13 ref)
- REEDER JM, PUTERBAUH S: Issues in perioperative nursing practice part 3 (research) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 827, 830-1, 834-6 passim (8 ref)
- REEDY NJ See: Brucker MC
- REES AM See: Crawford S
- REESE CA See: Courtad JG
- REEVES DM, UNDERLY NK, GODDARD NL: How to improve your image... old-fashioned and unfair stereotypes of nursing **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 57-8
- REEVES DM See: Faulconer DR; Taylor BA
- REEVES ES See: Meyer DE
- REEVES J See: Dequesne T
- REEVES KO See: Johnson CD
- REEVES RS, FOREYT JP, SCOTT LW et al: Effects of a low cholesterol eating plan on plasma lipids: results of a three-year community study (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 873-7 (25 ref)
- REEVES SA, TEPAS K: NICU outbreak: multiple antibiotic Serratia (case study) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 9-12 (13 ref)
- REGAN WA: So you think you're covered for injuries at work... you can't take workmen's comp for granted **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 91-2, 94 (3 ref)
- REGAN WA: Your team might call it "fudging" **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 79-80 (1 ref)
- REGAN WA: Rape on hospital property: now you can sue... institutional negligence **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 69-70
- REGAN WA: When in doubt, check it out... if an MD's actions give you "cause to pause" you're legally obligated to take action **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 87-8 (2 ref)
- REGAN WA: Who's liable if you catch herpes from a patient? **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 23, 26
- REGAN WA: Informed consent: must you double-check the MD? **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 19-20
- REGEV I See: Flechter S
- REGNARD C, NEWBURY A: Pain and the portable syringe pump... continuous, subcutaneous infusion (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 25-8 (22 ref)
- REHEIS CE See: Kirchner CW
- REHR H: Introduction: posing the issues... social work **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 6(3): 1-10 (6 ref)
- REHR H See: Speeding EJ
- REHRIG M: Cocaine look-alikes **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 47-9 (11 ref)
- REICH MR: Environmental politics and science: the case of PBB contamination in Michigan **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 302-13 (81 ref)
- REICH SD: Clinical trials — a review of terms and principles — statistical considerations part 2 **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 399-402 (7 ref)
- REICH SD: Metoclopramide: a brief review **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 71-3 (11 ref)
- REICH SD: Old regulations, new enforcement... anticancer drugs that are in early stages of clinical development **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 229-30
- REICH V, LEA S: Sudden infant death syndrome and apnea of prematurity (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(6): 43-50, 52 (6 ref)
- REICHEL PA See: Powers MJ
- REICHERT C See: Hawkins M
- REID B: Tribute to staff nurses **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 40
- REID BJ: Potential sources of Type I error and possible solutions to avoid a "galloping" alpha rate **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 190-1 (15 ref)
- REID CA See: Funk ME
- REID JB: The role of certification versus education (editorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 12
- REID JB: ARRT Job Analysis Project... radiologic technologists **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 27-8, 30-2 (6 ref)
- REID JD: Effects of selected OTC medications on the unborn and newborn **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 43, 46-7, 49-50 (21 ref)
- REID P: Preparation of nurses for the future **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 24-5
- REID R See: Smith HL
- REID RE: Treatment of neurogenic bladder with continent vesicostomy operation (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 19-23 (4 ref)
- REID UV: Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean **INT NURS REV** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6): 169-76 (5 ref)
- REID WD, LOVERIDGE BM: Physiotherapy management of patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 183-95 (138 ref)
- REID WD, LOVERIDGE BM: Ventilatory muscle endurance training in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 197-205 (75 ref)
- REIDELBACH MA: Multisystem command chart: an aid to on-line searching **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 222-4 (5 ref)
- REIF L: The critical need for nurses in long-term care: implications for geriatrics education **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1982 Winter; 3(2): 145-53 (46 ref)
- REIF LM: Access to employee medical records **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 38-40 (11 ref)
- REIHL E: Primary nursing — is it worth it? (care study) **AANNT J** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 30-2

REIMER

REIMER JM: When seconds count... dopamine worksheet (forms) **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Aug; 2(1): 47-50 (14 ref)

REIMERS RS See: Anderson AC

REINBOLD DP See: Killingsworth LM

REINERTSEN J: Promoting health is good business **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jun; 52(6): 18-22

REINES HD See: Bass RR

REINHARDT RL: Can we really motivate people? **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 20-2

REINHARDT RL: Employee morale — a job factor **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 26-7

REINHARDT RL: Do your employees know where they stand with you? **NURS HOMES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 24-6

REINHARDT RL: Morale **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 26-7

REINHART R: Professional associations: what they are and what they do **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 81-2

REINHERZ H, GROB MC, BERKMAN B: Health agencies and a school of social work: practice and research in partnership **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 40-7 (23 ref)

REINKE C: Outcomes of the first 527 births at The Birthplace in Seattle (statistics) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 231-8 (7 ref)

REINSTEIN L, MAHON R Jr: Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant dimethyl sulfoxide and sulindac therapy... **DMSO and Clinoril ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 581-4 (21 ref)

REINSTEIN L: de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis in a video games player **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 434-5 (10 ref)

REISINGER KS See: Miller RE

REISMAN A, DURAN L: Designing primary health care teams for developing countries **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 184-9 (15 ref)

REISNER D See: Robertson D

REISNER LS: Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts. The first stage of labor **part 1 PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 27-30, 85 (19 ref)

REISNER LS: Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia: current concepts: the second stage of labor **part 2 (exam questions) PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 39-40, 42-5 (29 ref)

REISS D: Sensory extenders versus meters and predictors: clarifying strategies for the use of objective tests in family therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 165-71 (12 ref)

REISS D See: Oliveri ME

REISS TF See: Graham BS

REISSMAN H: Nursing the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 64

REITER D: A primer of ENT emergencies **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 120-6, 131-2, 141-4 *passim*

REITH S: Pregnancy complicated by renal failure (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1753-6

REMEN N See: Weiss S

REMLINGER R: Nutrition against disease: the choice is yours **OHIO NURSES REV** 1982 Oct; 57(8): 13-5 (6 ref)

RENARD M, JACOBS P, DECHAMPS P et al: Hemodynamic and clinical response to three-day infusion of sulmazol (AR-L 115 BS) in severe congestive heart failure (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 408-13 (28 ref)

RENDALL M: Management of surgery... quality control without tears **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1195-8

RENFORD BL: Bibliographic instruction in medical libraries: results of a survey (research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 33-45

RENFORD BL, EAGLESON BK: Profiling family physicians and their use of information sources **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 39-52 (22 ref)

RENSHAW DC: Sexual adjustment: how to help ostomates and partners achieve satisfaction **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 113-5, 119 (6 ref)

RENSON LM See: Lysens RJ

RENZETTI AD See: Zimmerman GA

RENZLAND P See: Shephard RJ; Shephard RJ

RESLER MM, TUMULTY G: Glaucoma update (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 752-6 (9 ref)

RESNEKOV L: Cardiogenic shock **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 893-8 (27 ref)

RESNEKOV L: Options for an unfolding MI: Lysis for clot-clogged coronaries **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 148-50, 155, 159

RESNICK J See: Jackson BS

RESNICK M See: McFarland BH

RESNICK MI: The Boyce Procedure for removal of infectious staphylococcal calculi **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 18-21 (9 ref)

RESNIK R See: Monheit AG

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE: Infection control in the Respiratory Therapy Department as viewed by a respiratory therapist **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 35-8 (23 ref)

RESTUCCIA JD, HOLLOWAY DC: Methods of control for hospital quality assurance systems **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 241-51 (36 ref)

RETTIG AC: Stress fracture of the ulna in an adolescent tournament tennis player (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (2 ref)

REVAK SD See: Cochrane CG

REVELL S: We won't make a drama out of a crisis... counselling is to listen to the patient and be completely open to his real needs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 55-6

REYES P See: Fox J

REYNOLDS AC, ABRAM SE, ANDERSON RA et al: Chronic pain therapy with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: predictive value of questionnaires (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 311-3 (16 ref)

REYNOLDS AJ See: Michael MG

REYNOLDS BJ See: Drury DA

REYNOLDS CF III See: Kupfer DJ

REYNOLDS E See: Chapman S

REYNOLDS J See: Kacmarek RM; Kacmarek RM; Kacmarek RM

REYNOLDS JC: Some common causes of foot pain (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 117-20, 122, 124 *passim*

REYNOLDS L, LEVIN TA, MEDEIROS JM et al: EMG activity of the vastus medialis oblique and the vastus lateralis in their role in patellar alignment (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 61-70 (33 ref)

REYNOLDS PC: I.V. systems — sequel: infusion technology is moving rapidly (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 40-3

REYNOLDS PC: Surgical instrument tables (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 18-21, 23-4

REYNOLDS W: Patient centred teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 469-75 (11 ref)

REYNOLDS ZB See: Robarge JP

RHOADES C See: Browning P

RHOADS DS See: Singleton N

RHOADS GG See: Yamamoto L

RHOADS JL: Prospective reimbursement... for long term care **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 6-12

RHODA C See: King EC

RHODES B: Accountability in nursing. Alternative perspectives **part 1 NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 65-6 (3 ref)

RHODES C: Nutrition in the elderly **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 24-8 (12 ref)

RHODES M: Update on chest trauma **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 59-66 (14 ref)

RHODES M, GROSSER B: Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy (case study) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 9-12 (3 ref)

RHODES P, PUCKETT CG: Staphylococcus aureus infections in the newborn **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 69, 72, 74-5 *passim* (31 ref)

RHODES S See: Waterfield M

RIAL WY: Who's in charge? **PA MED** 1982 Apr; 85(4): 22, 24

RIALL CT: Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XIV beginnings of modern surgery **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 30-3 (4 ref)

RIALL CT: Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XV French surgeon... Ambroise Pare (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 35-9 (2 ref)

RIALL CT: Surgical and medical devices and their origins... William Harvey and circulation of the blood (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 32-6 (1 ref)

RIALL CT: Surgical and medical devices and their origins: surgical instrument manufacturers: chapter XVII **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 33-5, 38-9, 42

RIALL CT, HILZINGER F: Surgical instrument manufacturers (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 34-9

RIALL CT: Surgical instrument manufacturers (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 36-9

- RIALL CT: Surgical and medical devices and their origins: chapter XX. The Swedish influence (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 18-9, 22, 24
- RIBAKOVE BM: Gas... flatus **HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 48-9
- RIBAKOVE BM: Getting tanked... an hour in a sensory-deprivation isolation tank **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 10, 12
- RIBAKOVE BM: My shrink, the computer **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 54-6, 62
- RIBEIRO D See: Marks J
- RIBEIRO MD: Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 149-67 (44 ref)
- RIBLETT B: Insuring a safe pregnancy for your diabetic patient **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 50-5 (8 ref)
- RIBLETT B: The undiscussed side effect: sexual dysfunction (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 40-1 (9 ref)
- RICCI R See: Stair T
- RICCITELLI GKL: The coming of age of Mrs H: nursing intervention in an elderly depressed woman (care study) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 28-30 (12 ref)
- RICE HV: Acute blood-loss anemia **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 16Z
- RICE L: A game format for use in patient education... a basic diabetes program **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 37
- RICE MA, KIBBEE PE: Review: identifying the adolescent substance abuser **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 139-42 (18 ref)
- RICE N, DOHERTY R: Reflections on prenatal diagnosis: the consumers' views (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 47-57 (6 ref)
- RICE NC: Guidelines for patient education **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 55-6 (3 ref)
- RICE V: Calcium, the heart, and calcium antagonists **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 30-9 (33 ref)
- RICE V: Problems of water regulation: diabetes insipidus and syndromes of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone... home study program (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 63-82 (60 ref)
- RICE V: Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate imbalances: their clinical significance... home study program **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 90-112 (111 ref)
- RICE V See: Shepard N
- RICH J: Hypothermia (care study) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8-10
- RICH JM: Biphasic respiratory depression from neurolept anesthesia (care study) **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 472-5 (19 ref)
- RICH OJ See: Walz BL
- RICH PL: Make the most of your charting time **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9
- RICH PL: Make the most of your charting time **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 34-9
- RICH TA See: Bane CL
- RICHARD AB See: Robbins KC
- RICHARD DJ: I believe in medical missions **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Aug; (309): 7-16
- RICHARD E, OSTWALD SK: A model for development of an off-campus rural nurse practitioner program... rural Minnesota **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 87-92 (5 ref)
- RICHARD L: Time for action... a report which suggests that patient-orientated care is not the norm in some wards... for elderly people **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 17-9 (2 ref)
- RICHARD RR See: Franco DP
- RICHARDS B See: Andrews K
- RICHARDS D: Setting up a health clinic on a construction site **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 3-6 (3 ref)
- RICHARDS EPIII: A procrustean approach to informed consent: the Texas medical disclosure panel. **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 158-64 (84 ref)
- RICHARDS G: Dial RM for investigation **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 64-6, 68
- RICHARDS G: Working smarter: productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 92, 94, 97 passim
- RICHARDS JG, COOPER J: Implementation of an on-line isokinetic analysis system **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 36-8 (5 ref)
- RICHARDS K: A mind disordered: the public view... lay attitudes towards mental illness **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 55-6
- RICHARDS K See: Poon F
- RICHARDS MPM: The trouble with "choice" in childbirth... parents are not really free to choose **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 253-60 (17 ref)
- RICHARDS MPM: Caesarean birth and the development of children **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 368, 370-2 (13 ref)
- RICHARDS T See: Morehouse ER
- RICHARDS W, CHURCH JA: Self-help for asthmatic children **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 45-8, 50 (8 ref)
- RICHARDSON CJ, SWISCHUK LE: Metabolic bone disease in premature infants **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 17-21, 24 (32 ref)
- RICHARDSON D: Holston Valley Hospital and Medical Center... Kingsport, Tenn... respiratory services department **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 69-70
- RICHARDSON GE, BEALL S, JESSUP GT: The efficacy of a three-week stress management unit for highschool students **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 12-5 (14 ref)
- RICHARDSON GE, JOSE N: Ethical issues in school health: a survey (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 5-9 (12 ref)
- RICHARDSON JL: Vocational adjustment after total laryngectomy (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 172-5 (18 ref)
- RICHARDSON K, SEBILIA AJ: Motivating critical care nurses through peer evaluation (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 54-7 (4 ref)
- RICHARDSON K: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Assessing communication part 5 **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8
- RICHARDSON M, WEST P: Motivational management: coping with burnout... at a public health agency, a small community hospital, and a preschool for handicapped children **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 837-40 (19 ref)
- RICHARDSON P: Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with their husbands during pregnancy (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 1-19 (12 ref)
- RICHARDSON P: Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 75-88 (9 ref)
- RICHARDSON S, SHERWOOD J: Non-degree continuing nursing education needs of Alberta registered nurses (research) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Apr; 38(4): 1, 6-7
- RICHARDSON S See: Morse JM
- RICHES D: Will I have to wear braces?... having a colostomy (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: vi-viii
- RICHESON JF See: Fritz T
- RICHIE JP: Testis tumors: recent advances in diagnosis and treatment **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 7-14 (15 ref)
- RICHIE SI See: Collins JB
- RICHMAN A: Viral hepatitis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 36-8, 42-6 (22 ref)
- RICHMAN J, HOLLAND J: Counseling of fathers during a pregnancy... effects of pregnancy on male workers **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 300-5 (15 ref)
- RICHMOND JB, BUTLER JA, STENMARK S: Reducing childhood disability in the 80s... an international perspective **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 507-14 (11 ref)
- RICK J: Being an aide **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 45
- RICKER-SMITH KL: A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1071-9 (30 ref)
- RICKERT WS, ROBINSON JC, ROGERS B: A comparison of tar, carbon monoxide and pH levels in smoke from marijuana and tobacco cigarettes (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 386-91 (27 ref)
- RICKETSON CA: Acute pancreatitis **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 40-9 (15 ref)
- RICKETTS TC, KONRAD TR, WAGNER EH: An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: the environmental contexts part 2 **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 406-413 (20 ref)
- RICKS AE: Medical students and OR nurses: friends or foes? **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 173-4
- RICKS DT: Sick houses, sick offices... air pollution in some homes and offices exceeds the legal outdoor limits **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 59, 62, 64-6
- RIDDELL AJ See: Gleeson S; Gleeson S
- RIDDER ME See: Dix PE

- RIDDICK DH: Hormonal management of the climacteric **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 37-8, 40, 42 passim (12 ref)
- RIDDLE P, JOHNSON GA: Sexual harassment: what role should health educators play? **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 20-3 (29 ref)
- RIDDOCH J: The future of research in physiotherapy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 358-60 (2 ref)
- RIDER ACE: Aid to re-establish the role of the midwife **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 235
- RIDER GM: Dental decay and its relationship with sugar **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 582-3, 586 (3 ref)
- RIDER KJ: An experimental role-based training scheme for SNOs... senior nursing officers **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Occas Papers (33): 129-32 (4 ref)
- RIDGEWAY C: The practical work teacher in district nurse training **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 23-4 (4 ref)
- RIDGEWAY RA See: Farrell RG
- RIDLEY GT, CHEUNG FH, BROWER LS: Development of an ambulatory care space utilization reporting system **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 24-33 (5 ref)
- RIEDINGER MS See: Shellock FG
- RIEKES L See: Diamond S
- RIEMAN D See: McQuage G Jr
- RIEMAN MD: Educational approaches to burn nursing orientation (forms) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 30-5 (6 ref)
- RIES AL, FEDULLO PF, CLAUSEN JL: Rapid changes in arterial blood gas levels after exercise in pulmonary patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 454-6 (18 ref)
- RIETH J See: Keck S
- RIFAS EM: Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 77-80, 82 (6 ref)
- RIFAS EM: Teaching patients to manage acute asthma: the future is now (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 11-5 (6 ref)
- RIFKIN MD, GOLDBERG BB: Diagnostic ultrasound: an update (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 89, 92-4, 98-101 (30 ref)
- RIGBERG-MAYES J: Evaluation of carotid bruits (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 24-5, 28, 30 passim (36 ref)
- RIGBY B: Enlightenment in nursing through transcendental meditation **LAMP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 52-6
- RIGBY M: Computers in community child health services **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1044-6 (6 ref)
- RIGBY M: Child health... keeping tabs on immunisation **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 7; 92(4814): 1104-5
- RIGDON MA: Levels of death fear: a factor analysis (research) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 365-73 (11 ref)
- RIGGS RS, TAYLOR RM: Incest: the school's role **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 553-8 (21 ref)
- RIGGS RS, NOLAND MP: Awareness, knowledge and perceived risk for toxic shock syndrome in relation to health behavior... female college students (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 303-7 (17 ref)
- RIGGS TW, BERRY TE, PAUL MH: Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of papillary muscle fibrosis in pediatric patients (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98-101 (11 ref)
- RIGHETTI A See: Viquerat CE
- RIGHI FC, KROZY RE: The child in the car: what every nurse should know about safety (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1421-4 (7 ref)
- RIGNEY M See: Kustaborder MJ
- RILEY JB, HEINEMANN SO, CAVANAUGH DS: Technique to give relevance to calculated oxygen transfer during cardiopulmonary bypass (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 35-40 (17 ref)
- RILEY JB, YOUNG MR, KAUFFMAN JN et al: In line oxygen saturation monitor (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 54-8 (7 ref)
- RILEY JB, ZIADAN JR: The immediate hemodynamic and metabolic effects of bolus injections of pharmacologic agents during cardiopulmonary bypass (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 71-7 (8 ref)
- RILEY JE: The impact of transcatheter electrical nerve stimulation on the postcesarean patient **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 325-9 (16 ref)
- RILEY MB See: DeLee JC
- RILEY W: DRGs may help nursing if we can 'unbundle' costs **AM NURSE** 1983 Sep; 15(8): 5
- RIMEL R: Head injury: a challenging future for neurosurgical nursing (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 207-9
- RIMMER LM: Nursing in the Netherlands Antilles **KANS NURS** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 10-2
- RIMMINGTON PM See: Childs L
- RINDFLEISCH SH, TYLER ML: Duration of suctioning: an important variable **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 457-9 (10 ref)
- RINEHART NW: Eulogy for a diploma nursing school **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 250-1
- RINGHAM S: An outbreak of diphtheria **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31; 79(35): JICN 23: 6,8
- RINGL K See: Anderson R
- RINKENBERGER RL See: Crumpley L
- RINSE J: Delaying aging with nucleic acids and other biochemicals: a survey of available products **AM LAB** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 92, 94-8, 100, passim (20 ref)
- RIPLEY HS: Prevention and treatment of suicidal behavior **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 119, 123-4, 129
- RIPPINGTON T See: Gentry J
- RISTUCCIA PA, CUNHA BA: Acinetobacter **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 226-9 (23 ref)
- RITCHIE AC See: Benjamin CJ
- RITCHIE D, TANASICHUK H: Nursing in clinical research: an extended role for the staff nurse (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 40-1
- RITCHIE JA, PICK J, THURSTON N: Responses **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 10-2
- RITMAN V See: Smith G
- RITTER D See: Middaugh J
- RITTER HA: Collaborative practice: what's in it for medicine? **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 31-6 (7 ref)
- RITTER M: Utilization of pastes in enterostomal therapy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 36-7 (4 ref)
- RITTER M: Karaya reconsidered... the original skin barrier for persons with an ostomy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 35-6 (3 ref)
- RITTER MA, LEAMING ES, MCCARROLL JR: Preliminary report on the Jones, Ellison, Stocum (JES) repair for symptomatic anterior cruciate deficient knees (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 89-94 (32 ref)
- RITTERMAN MK: Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophilic member **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 469-76 (18 ref)
- RIVARA FP, CULLEY GA, STEPTOE MM: The Hazard Infant Care Project: problems of innovation and continuity... home visiting programs for mothers and newborn infants... in Central Appalachia **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 44-57 (16 ref)
- RIVAS J See: Canto A
- RIVERA-ALSINA ME See: Saldana LR
- RIVERA M, GONZALEZ N: An influenza outbreak in a hospital **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1836-8 (9 ref)
- RIVINGTON RN See: Stiell IG
- RIX G: Time on their hands... a psychiatric ward for adolescent girls (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 24-6
- RIZZO N: Physical therapy management of diabetics undergoing lower extremity amputations (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 24-9 (5 ref)
- ROACH AC: Atenolol (Tenormin) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 21-2 (5 ref)
- ROACH AC: Standardized infusion concentrations of cardiovascular drugs **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 98
- ROACH MC, O'FALLON WM: Practice of breast self-examination among an Upper Midwest population (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 41-4 (15 ref)
- ROARK A See: Ottenbacher K
- ROBARGE JP, REYNOLDS ZB, GROOTHUIS JR: Increased child abuse in families with twins (research) **NES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 199-203 (15 ref)
- ROBB J: Hematology problem... chronic neutrophilic leukemia (care study) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 189-91 (11 ref)
- ROBB RA, BRAKEBILL JI, IVEY MF et al: Subjective assessment of patient outcomes of home parenteral nutrition (research) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Oct; 40(10): 1646-50 (20 ref)

- ROBB SS: The challenge of research... by VA nurses... companion animals might provide a cost-effective intervention for psychosocial problems *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Jun; 9(6): 336-9, 342-3 (24 ref)
- ROBB SS: The elderly in LTC: protected to death from research? *REFLECTIONS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(): 7 (15 ref)
- ROBBINS D: Ethical questions surrounding "neighborhood emergency centers": balancing access with quality *JEN* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 264-5
- ROBBINS DA: Reevaluating talk about "rights" in medical care *JEN* 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 316
- ROBBINS DA: Paternalism, neutrality, or advocacy: dealing with a patient who will not accede to recommended treatment *JEN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 53-4
- ROBBINS DA: Breaking the conspiracy of silence... reporting recurring improprieties on the part of colleagues *JEN* 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 109
- ROBBINS DA: Uncertainty and ethics: implications for the provision of care *JEN* 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 167-8
- ROBBINS DA: Dealing with grief and bereavement in the emergency department *JEN* 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228
- ROBBINS DA See: Blum JD
- ROBBINS K See: Sparer G
- ROBBINS KC, RICHARD AB, ROVELLI M: Donor specific transfusions as pre-treatment for living related donor transplants and implications for nursing *NEPHROL NURSE* 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 4-5, 8 (7 ref)
- ROBERGE AG See: Seoane NA
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 93. Systems and signs. Nervous system: mental state *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): Centre Pages
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No. 94. Systems and signs. Nervous system: coma *NURS TIMES* 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Centre Pages: (4 ref)
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 95. Systems and signs: locomotor system: head, neck & shoulders (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): Centre Pages
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No. 96. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: upper limb (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Centre Pages
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 97. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: spine and hip part 3 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): Centre Pages:
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 98. Systems and signs. Locomotor system: lower limb (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 39-42
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 99. Systems and signs: physical examination in practice (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 39-42
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 100. Systems and signs: writing it up... the results of a physical examination *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 39-42
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 101. Setting up the systems part 1 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 49-52
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 102. Setting up the systems part 2 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 31-4
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No. 103. Setting up the systems; more about DNA and RNA part 3 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 57-60
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No 104. Setting up the systems: mutations part 4 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 49-52
- ROBERTS A: Systems of life No. 105. Setting up the systems part 5 (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 57-60
- ROBERTS BL, FITZPATRICK JJ: Improving balance: therapy of movement... elderly people receive vestibular stimulation... rocking in a rocking chair (research) *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Mar; 9(3): 150-6 (38 ref)
- ROBERTS C See: Dobke M
- ROBERTS CM: RET: Rational/Emotive Therapy — a cognitive-behavior treatment system *PERSPECT PSYCHIAT CARE* 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 134-8 (16 ref)
- ROBERTS DW See: Brumback RA
- ROBERTS FB: Infant behavior and the transition to parenthood (research) *NURS RES* 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 213-7 (28 ref)
- ROBERTS FB See: Heineken J
- ROBERTS FJ: The logic of routine environmental surveillance *AM J INFECT CONTROL* 1983 Apr; 11(2): 74-5 (7 ref)
- ROBERTS GS: The attendance allowance... for people... who are severely disabled *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 54-5
- ROBERTS J See: Bishop D; Bishop D; McDowell I
- ROBERTS JD See: Djergaen RS
- ROBERTS JE: Factors influencing distress from pain during labor *MCN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 62-6 (57 ref)
- ROBERTS JW See: Bentley G
- ROBERTS KL: Choosing criteria for choosing nurses (research) *AUST NURSES J* 1982 Sep; 12(3): 37-40
- ROBERTS MP See: Hammond H
- ROBERTS R: Our young unemployed: their deprivation and their needs *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Sep; 11(8): 18-23 (23 ref)
- ROBERTS SJ: Oppressed group behavior: implications for nursing *ANS* 1983 Jul; 5(4): 21-30 (33 ref)
- ROBERTS SJ, GARLING J: The menstrual myth revisited *NURS FORUM* 1981; 20(3): 267-73 (19 ref)
- ROBERTSON C: Becoming a health visitor — an obstacle course? *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1508-12 (12 ref)
- ROBERTSON CM: A description of participant observation of clinical teaching (research) *J ADV NURS* 1982 Nov; 7(6): 549-54 (14 ref)
- ROBERTSON D, REISNER D: Management of dementia in the elderly at home: stress and the supporter (research) *CAN MENT HEALTH* 1982 Sep; 30(3): 36-8 (6 ref)
- ROBERTSON DU, MESMER R, HOSHINO AY et al: The effect of work shift on nurses' evaluations of patient behavior: implications for team decision making (research) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 1982 Winter; 18(4): 268-73 (23 ref)
- ROBERTSON E, STEVENSON E: Loss, stress and the diabetic surgical patient *CAN NURSE* 1983 May; 79(5): 30-3 (23 ref)
- ROBERTSON H: The importance of early detection in the prevention of disability *REHABIL SA* 1982 Sep; 26(3): 71-3
- ROBERTSON J: Talipes equinovarus (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): ABPN: 46-8 (5 ref)
- ROBINSON AM: You can write! *IMPRINT* 1982 Dec; 29(5): 48-50, 58, 60-1
- ROBINSON B: Inservice through simulation... care of the mentally ill treatment modalities... the students as patients *FREE ASSOC* 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 1-2
- ROBINSON BE, BARRET RL: Issues and problems related to the research on teenage fathers: a critical analysis *J SCH HEALTH* 1982 Dec; 52(10): 596-600 (32 ref)
- ROBINSON D: The stay-at-home option *HEALTH* 1982 Oct; 14(10): 43-4
- ROBINSON D: Zap! Pow! Lasers! The latest on the miracle beams that burn, cut and cure *HEALTH* 1983 Mar; 15(3): 22-4, 26
- ROBINSON D: Gum trouble *HEALTH* 1983 Aug; 15(8): 46-8
- ROBINSON GS: Techs, tots, and fingersticks — without tears *MLO* 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 104-6, 110-2
- ROBINSON J: The role dilemma of health visiting *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Jan; 56(1): 22-4 (21 ref)
- ROBINSON J: An art and a science... health visiting *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 24, 26-7 (16 ref)
- ROBINSON J: Like a foreign country... treatment and care she received while in hospital for a hysterectomy operation (anecdote) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 31-3
- ROBINSON JA: Septic shock in cardiopulmonary patients (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 1983 Jun; 19(6): 117-20, 122, 125 passim (8 ref)
- ROBINSON JC See: Rickert WS
- ROBINSON JS, ALURI R: Federal Government research in progress: information for science and technology *DATABASE* 1983 Feb; 6(1): 36-43 (17 ref)
- ROBINSON KM, BRIDGEWATER SC, MOLLA PM et al: Concepts of stress for nursing *ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS* 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 167-76 (13 ref)
- ROBINSON L: Squamous cell carcinoma... a tumour which was treated by excision and a skin graft (care plan, pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): Clinical Forum 3: x-xvi
- ROBINSON L, CAWTHORNE J: Legacy of fire (care plan, case study) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 32-5
- ROBINSON MA: Telephone notification of relatives of emergency and critical care patients (forms) *ANN EMERG MED* 1982 Nov; 11(11): 616-8

ROBINSON

ROBINSON N: The epidemiology of epilepsy... in developing countries (statistics) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1717-22 (29 ref)

ROBINSON PA, TAUXE RV, WINKLER WG et al: Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 158-60 (6 ref)

ROBINSON R: Shame on the women's magazines... many women's publications punctuate their pages with cigarette ads **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 2-3

ROBINSON WA See: Orr SM

ROBISCHON T: Trials and tribulations of the radiology administrator: interdepartmental relations **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 51, 53-5, 57-8

ROBISCHON T: ECG machines single-channel, three-channel, and computer-assisted **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 81-2, 85-6

ROBISCHON T: BP monitoring on the move... ambulatory and stationary BP monitoring systems **CVP** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(4): 27-8, 30, 33

ROBISCHON T: Computed spirometry: some caveats to consider before investing **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 25, 29-30, 32

ROBOTHAM A: Children with leukaemia **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 28-9

ROBSON MC, HEGGERS JP, HAGSTROM WJ Jr: Myth, magic, witchcraft, or fact? Aloe vera revisited (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 157-63 (27 ref)

ROBSON MC See: Smoot EC; Hegggers JP; Hegggers JP; Hegggers JP; Hegggers JP

ROCCA L See: Taylor AG

ROCHAT RW See: Warren CW

ROCK CM, GULL J: Reducing IV-nitroglycerin loss to an intravenous administration set by preliminary preparation (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 36, 40-2 (10 ref)

ROCK RB: Nursing continuing education in the United States **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 46-54 (48 ref)

ROCKFORD SH: More on the right to refuse treatment: Brother Fox and the mentally ill in New York **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 19-21 (16 ref)

ROCKWOOD CA Jr See: DeLee JC

RODEHEAVER GT, HALVERSON JM, EDLICH RF: Mechanical performance of wound closure tapes **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 203-7 (7 ref)

RODEK CF, JACOB S: Perspectives on hospice **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 181-5 (5 ref)

RODERICK MA: Hepatitis A — update **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 23-4 (4 ref)

RODGERS DR See: Lamb JM

RODGERS H: Rapid sequence computed tomography of the heart (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 55-8 (1 ref)

RODGERS J: What are nursing standards? part 2 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 11

RODGERS MM, LEVEAU BF: Effectiveness of foot orthotic devices used to modify pronation in runners (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 4(2): 86-90 (17 ref)

RODIN GM, CHMARA JL, GARDE DE: The ET with a stoma: the question of self-disclosure (questionnaire, research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 10-3 (11 ref)

RODINO FJ: Public service — increasing awareness of the PA profession **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 90, 105

RODMAN MJ: New drugs of the year: a host of major breakthroughs... calcium channel blockers, potent third-generation antibiotics, and... the first antiviral against genital herpes part 1 **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 63, 99-100, 102 passim

RODMAN MJ: New drugs of the year part 2 **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 69, 72, 74 passim

RODMELL S, SMART L: Pregnant at work (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Nov; 95(1138): 408-9

RODRIGUES H: Morality of contraception **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 28-9

RODRIGUEZ J: Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 136-9 (8 ref)

RODRIGUEZ D: Tarnished or varnished **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 Jul; () : 12

RODRIGUEZ-TRIAS H: Abused or neglected children in the emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 51-6 (7 ref)

RODTS MF: An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 65-73 (3 ref)

RODTS MF: An orthopedic assessment you can do in 15 minutes (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 7-15 (3 ref)

RODWAY M See: Allison H

ROE P: Nursing homes... the proposed NHS homes for long-term patients **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1200-1

ROESER RJ, COLEMAN T, ADAMS RM: Implementing an industrial hearing conservation program in the schools (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 408-11 (6 ref)

ROESSLER RT, HIETT A: A comparison of job development strategies in rehabilitation... different modes of contact to gain employer involvement and cooperation (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 65-9 (16 ref)

ROESSLER RT See: Priest JW

ROETTGER RF See: Rothstein JM

ROFFE BD, DUDLEY VM, SOLOMON D: A respiratory therapy medication delivery system: a report (forms) **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17() : 5-9 (3 ref)

ROGERS AG: What to expect from the most common analgesics... guide to therapeutic potency **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 44-6

ROGERS AI: Answers to questions on diarrhea (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 267-8, 270-1, 275 passim (9 ref)

ROGERS B See: Rickert WS

ROGERS CC See: O'Connell M

ROGERS DA: Stress and job satisfaction of clinical laboratory scientists (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 183-8 (21 ref)

ROGERS E See: Dannemiller K

ROGERS J: The impact of post-basic clinical education (research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): Occas Papers (17): 42-4 (5 ref)

ROGERS J: Sexually transmitted disease and sex education **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 210-2 (4 ref)

ROGERS JC: The spirit of independence: the evolution of a philosophy... in occupational therapy **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 709-15 (22 ref)

ROGERS JC: Eleanor Clarke Slagle lectureship — 1983; clinical reasoning: the ethics, science, and art **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 601-16 (19 ref)

ROGERS JC: Assistive devices: aids to functional independence (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 31-4, 36 (2 ref)

ROGERS P: Sharing the load... back pain in the nursing profession **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 28-9 (5 ref)

ROGERS PA: Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of pulmonary lesions (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 527-31 (4 ref)

ROGERS PJ: The lamp in the desert... King Khaled Hospital and Medical School **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 12-3

ROGERS RE: The challenge of gerontological nursing **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 18-21

ROGERS RM See: Cottrell JJ; Openbrier DR

ROGERS S See: Barr A

ROGERS VL, BRUNNER M: A national offering of self-instructional units for continuing education... for medical record practitioners **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 23-7 (5 ref)

ROGLLI VL See: Pickett JP

ROGHMANN KJ, DOHERTY RA: Reassurance through prenatal diagnosis and willingness to bear children after age 35 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 760-2 (11 ref)

ROHAN J See: Fiebert IM

ROLFE P See: Newson TP

ROLL LJ See: Ferguson CK

ROLPH L: Necrotising enterocolitis—an iatrogenic problem in the intensive care of the sick neonate... a case study **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 25-32, 16 (18 ref)

ROLSTAD BS, WILSON G, ROTHENBERGER DA: Sexual concerns in the patient with an ileostomy (research) **DIS COLON RECTUM** 1983 Mar; 26(3): 170-1 (9 ref)

ROLSTAD BS See: Belliveau P

ROM WN, TURNER WG, KANNER RE et al: Antinuclear antibodies in Utah coal miners (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 515-9 (17 ref)

ROM WN, KEY M, PETERSON R: Algorithm for investigation of outbreaks of occupational skin disease **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 24-9 (7 ref)

- ROM WN, LEE JS: Occupational lung diseases in the mining industry **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 May; 6(1): 30-43 (67 ref)
- ROM WN See: Lee JS
- ROMAINE ME: Clinical management of the Spanish-speaking patient part 4 **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 9-10
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: Erythromycins **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Sep; 32(8): 9-12
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: Tetracyclines **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 7-10
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: Urinary germicides **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 9-12
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: New approaches to managing congestive heart failure... captopril and other vasodilators **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jan; 33(1): 13-7
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: New cephalosporin antibiotics **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Feb; 33(2): 9-12
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: New penicillins with extended spectrums **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 9-11
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: Calcium channel blockers: new directions in angina treatment **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jun; 33(6): 7-9
- ROMANKIEWICZ N: Slow-release potassium chloride supplements **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7): 7-8
- ROMANOWSKI B, MELTZER AS, RUSH J: Treatment guidelines for selected sexually transmitted diseases **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 166-72
- ROMERO R See: Chervenak FA; Kass P
- ROMNEY M See: Rudnick E
- ROMNEY ML: Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 193-203 (9 ref)
- ROMSAAS AP, JULIANI LM, BRIGGS AL et al: A method for assessing the rehabilitation needs of oncology outpatients... a checklist was developed to allow patients' participation (questionnaire) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 17-21 (16 ref)
- RONALD AR, DILLON JR, PLUMMER FA et al: Research on sexually transmitted diseases in Canada **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 173-5
- RONALD JA: Guidelines for computer literacy curriculums in a school of nursing **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 12-8 (5 ref)
- RONCOLI M: The impaired resolution... the ANA resolution (editorial) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 112-4
- ROOK J See: Braulin JLD
- ROOKE GB: The pneumoconiosis medical panels **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 356-60 (7 ref)
- ROOKES PJ: How many health visitors?... calculating the health visitor's workload **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2043-5 (2 ref)
- ROOKS JP: The context of nurse-midwifery in the 1980s: our relationships with medicine, nursing, lay-midwives, consumers and health care economist **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 3-8 (6 ref)
- ROOKS Y, PACK B: A profile of sickle cell disease **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 131-8 (11 ref)
- ROOS NP See: Sofer T
- ROOS PD, CROOKER M: Variables affecting nurse practitioner salaries (statistics) **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 36, 38, 41-2 passim (6 ref)
- ROPER J See: Osguthorpe N
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: A nursing model... why the nursing process is useful, when used in an explicit nursing framework **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 17-9 (11 ref)
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: Is there a danger of "processing" patients? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 32-3 (4 ref)
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: Problems or needs?... the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 43-4 (5 ref)
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: Identifying the goals... the importance of assessment and evaluation in the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 22-3 (2 ref)
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: Endless paperwork?... the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 34-5 (5 ref)
- ROPER N, LOGAN W, TIERNEY A: Unity — with diversity... use of the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 35
- ROQUES P: A staging laparotomy... for malignant lymphoma (case study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 32-4
- RORABACK CM See: Ludeman R
- RORABAUGH ML: The pediatric nurse practitioner in South East Asia: a personal account **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 263-6 (2 ref)
- ROSA R See: Browne KF
- ROSAEN BJ, DELISA JA: Voluntary anterior dislocation of the shoulder: case study (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 326-8 (10 ref)
- ROSATI JR Jr, NAHATA MC: Drug administration errors in pediatric patients (research) **QRB** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 212-3 (6 ref)
- ROSBERGER Z See: Kleinman J
- ROSCH J See: Keller FS
- ROSE AM: Taking charge of the future. Continuing Care Retirement Centers: an expansion opportunity **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 36-9
- ROSE I See: Trascz S
- ROSE-JACOBS R: Development of gait at slow, free, and fast speeds in 3- and 5-year-old children (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1251-9 (25 ref)
- ROSE JC: The power of patient-centered management **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 69-79 (10 ref)
- ROSE LF, HENDLER BH, AMSTERDAM JT: Dental medicine: temporomandibular disorders and odontic infections part 2 (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 110-11, 115, 119 passim (5 ref)
- ROSE M: Marihuana: its medical effects and social implications **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 61-2, 64 (16 ref)
- ROSE MH, KILLIEN M: Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation... between personal and environmental factors that influence health and development **ANS** 1983 Apr; 5(3): 60-73 (41 ref)
- ROSE MH See: Peterson LW
- ROSE ML: Would prolonged fasting help me lose weight and keep it off? When your patient asks... **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 30; 17(16): 200 (1 ref)
- ROSE MP, DEITCH EA: The effective use of a tubular compression bandage, tubigrip, for burn scar therapy in the growing child (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 197-201 (14 ref)
- ROSE P: Nurse-midwifery practice: implications for the future (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 1-2
- ROSE RD See: McGuckin MB
- ROSE RM, ABPLANALP JM: The premenstrual syndrome **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 129-34, 136, 139-41 (4 ref)
- ROSE S See: Aldag J
- ROSE SJ, ROTHSTEIN JM: Muscle biology and physical therapy: a historical perspective **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1754-6 (13 ref)
- ROSE SJ, ROTHSTEIN JM: Muscle mutability: general concepts and adaptations to altered patterns of use part 1 **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1773-87 (93 ref)
- ROSE SJ See: Gossman FR; Rothstein JM
- ROSELLE S, D'AMICO FJ: The effect of home respiratory therapy on hospital readmission rates of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1194-9 (11 ref)
- ROSEMAN E: Managing the dissatisfied employee **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 111-2, 114
- ROSEMAN E: Situational leadership: flexibility is the key **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 62-4, 67, 70
- ROSEMAN E: You can change self-defeating attitudes **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 79-80, 85-6
- ROSEMAN E: How to cope with frustration — yours and others' **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 121, 124-5
- ROSEMAN E: Giving and handling criticism... timing, style, and other key factors determine whether criticism will enhance rather than hinder laboratory performance **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 101-2, 105-6
- ROSEN B See: Dunn G
- ROSEN CE, ROSEN S: Evaluating an intervention program for the elderly (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 21-33 (8 ref)
- ROSEN DLF See: Parker MC
- ROSEN HK: Clinical simulation examination of the NBRT: is it better than the oral examination? **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 59-60, 63 (6 ref)
- ROSEN HM, FEIGIN W Sr: Quality assurance and date feedback **HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 67-74 (23 ref)
- ROSEN MJ: Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: clinical features and management **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 222-5 (15 ref)
- ROSEN P, DINERMAN NM, MARLIN R et al: Basic airway management **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 34-5
- ROSEN P See: Wales J
- ROSEN RA, BASHIST B: Emergency department radiology **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 68-82
- ROSEN RJ See: Pinto RS

ROSEN

ROSEN S See: Rosen CE

ROSEN T, MILLS J: The symptom beneath the skin... senile (actinic) purpura... purpura due to scurvy... fulminant purpura (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 40-1 (4 ref)

ROSEN T, MILLS J: Could this be a "stretchmark"? (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 49

ROSEN T See: Chapman J

ROSENBAUM M See: Schweitzer I

ROSENBEK JC: Use and abuse of non-vocal communication aids **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 35-41 (10 ref)

ROSENBERG AJ: Infantile diarrhea: advantages of oral rehydration **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 275-8, 282, 284-5 (7 ref)

ROSENBERG ER: Ultrasound in the assessment of pleural densities (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 283-5 (5 ref)

ROSENBERG G: Advancing social work practice in health care **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 147-56 (17 ref)

ROSENBERG H See: Tesolowski DG

ROSENBERG JM, KIRSCHENBAUM HL: What to watch for with captopril **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 56-7

ROSENBERG JM, KIRSCHENBAUM HL: What to watch out for with nonthiazides **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 41-4

ROSENBERG JM See: Fuentes RJ; Kirschenbaum HL; Kirschenbaum HL; Kirschenbaum HL

ROSENBERG L, SLONE D, SHAPIRO S et al: Aspirin and myocardial infarction in young women (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 389-91 (13 ref)

ROSENBERG LN, YOUNG WW, LEET WA: The development and evaluation of quality assurance guidelines for the university hospital and clinic's intravenous admixture services (forms, research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 16, 21-4, 31-4 passim (13 ref)

ROSENBERG NM, MEYERS S, SHACKLETON N: Prediction of child abuse in an ambulatory setting (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1982 Dec; 70(6): 879-82 (18 ref)

ROSENBLATT RA See: Moscovice IS

ROSENBLATT RM, COLLOPY T: Volumetric infusion pumps in surgery: an analysis of 250 cases (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Nov; 9(10): 16, 18-20, 23-4 passim (20 ref)

ROSENDAHL PP, ROSS V: Does your behavior affect your patient's response? (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 572-5 (17 ref)

ROSENDORF L, CLEARY TJ: Microorganisms of clinical significance — an overview **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 5-8 (3 ref)

ROSENDORF L, CLEARY TJ: Microorganisms of clinical significance: Enterobacteriaceae **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jan-Mar; 3(1): 16-8 (5 ref)

ROSENDORF L, CLEARY TJ: Microorganisms of clinical significance: Neisseria and Haemophilus **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 20-3 (11 ref)

ROSENDORF L, CLEARY TJ: Microorganisms of clinical significance: mycobacteria **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(2): 22-6 (13 ref)

ROSENDORF L See: Cleary TJ; Cleary TJ; Cleary TJ

ROSENFELD AH: Closing the revolving door through family therapy... optimal community management of schizophrenia **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 893-4 (10 ref)

ROSENFELD L See: Farshidi A

ROSENKOETTER MM: A code of ethics for nurse educators **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 288 (2 ref)

ROSENKOETTER MM, MCSWEENEY M: Perceptions of nurse educators regarding ADN and BSN general education (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 165-77 (19 ref)

ROSENMAN KD See: Hait HI

ROSENOW AM: Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital — revisited **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 34-9 (9 ref)

ROSENSHEIN NB See: Wijnen JA

ROSENSTEIN J See: Shore H

ROSENTHAL AM, REDDY NK: Revascularization surgery: impact on lower extremity amputations (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 125-6 (8 ref)

ROSENTHAL KA: Converting micrograms/kilograms/minute to microdrops... chart vs. formula method *part 1* (exam questions) **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 326-31

ROSENTHAL NR: Death education and suicide potentiality **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 39-51 (16 ref)

ROSENTHAL S See: Rosenthal T; Rosenthal T

ROSENTHAL T, ROSENTHAL S: Managing risks... that nurses encounter daily **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 38-40 (8 ref)

ROSENTHAL T, ROSENTHAL S: Understanding workers' compensation: when you get hurt, who will help? **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 39-42

ROSENTHAL TT: The construction of a relationship **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 28-30

ROSENVINGE H: Old and the new... the way ahead for psychogeriatric services **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 75-6

ROSIN AJ See: Sonnenblick M

ROSKIN M: Coping with life changes — a preventive social work approach (research) **AM J COMMUNITY PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 10(3): 331-40 (13 ref)

ROSMAN M: Haemophilia **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 12, 14-7

ROSNER F, GRUNWALD HW: Acute myelocytic leukemia... patient management and course of the disease *part 2* (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 139-41, 145-6, 151 passim (6 ref)

ROSS DG: Range of motion of the fingers and hand (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 11-7 (7 ref)

ROSS DG: Frozen shoulder **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 45 (5 ref)

ROSS DG: Reiter's syndrome **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 48 (3 ref)

ROSS DS: Exposure to vanadium pentoxide **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 67-71 (13 ref)

ROSS DS: Medical hazards in metal processes **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 May; 35(5): 233-6

ROSS E: Pertussis immunization — current knowledge and recommendations **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 648-9, 652-3 (8 ref)

ROSS E: Child and family counselling with particular reference to families containing deaf members **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 117-20 (6 ref)

ROSS F: An expanded role... nurse practitioners in the USA **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Oct 13; () 301-2 (8 ref)

ROSS JW, SCARVALONE SA: Facilitating the pediatric cancer patient's return to school **SOC WORK** 1982 May; 27(3): 256-61 (18 ref)

ROSS MB, HASS BA: Applying Japanese management styles in American hospitals: focus on values **HOSP PROG** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 45-9 (8 ref)

ROSS MM: Learning to nurse the elderly: outcome measures (exam questions, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 373-8 (9 ref)

ROSS MM See: Jerrett MD

ROSS PJ See: Ragle RM

ROSS RR: From therapy to teaching: some reflections on effective correctional programming **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 2-3, 13 (11 ref)

ROSS SE See: Bradley CF

ROSS T: The riddles of the myelin sheath... multiple sclerosis **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 63-4

ROSS T: Sink or swim... new nurse managers **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 18-9

ROSS T: Death wish... what makes someone take his own life? **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 19-21 (2 ref)

ROSS T: A well-deserved accolade... what are Sheila Quinn's plans for Royal College of Nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 17-8

ROSS T: Bright young things... for some gifted children, outstanding ability is a mixed blessing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 18-20

ROSS T: A marriage of disciplines... the BN course at the Welsh National School of Medicine **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 40-2

ROSS T: Activities of living... using a model for nursing... a book which gives a conceptual framework facilitating the use of the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 28-9

ROSS T: Hard times... chief nursing officer at the DHSS, Anne Poole talks about her views on nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 16-7

ROSS T: A degree of choice... the four-year BSc in Nursing course at Dundee College of Technology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 22-3, 26

- ROSS T: First in its field... St Luke's Hospital in Middleborough **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 19-21
- ROSS T: Better safe than sorry... nurses' homes **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 17
- ROSS T: Down's syndrome — disguising the facts... developments in plastic surgery (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 46-9
- ROSS V See: Rosendahl PP
- ROSSER A: Every witch way... herbal remedies **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 20-2
- ROSSER A: Midsummer magic... the powers of medicinal herbs **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 50-1
- ROSSER J, MOXEY L: Training village midwives — key to a community health programme... North Yemen **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1525-6
- ROSSI DA, COX JD, SEGER MJ: Computerization of medical and exposure records (forms) **AM IND HYG ASSOC J** 1982 Jun; 43(6): 444-50 (10 ref)
- ROSSI-ESPAGNET A: Health and the urban poor **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 2-4
- ROSSI LP, ANTMAN EM: Calcium channel blockers: new treatment for cardiovascular disease **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 382-7 (6 ref)
- ROSSI P, FORNARO GL, BONGO AS et al: Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 344-50 (32 ref)
- ROSSI RL, BRAASCH JW: Surgery of biliary cancer: when to do what (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-2, 34-8 (15 ref)
- ROTEMAN J: Nurses employed in prisons have tough role to provide adequate nursing care (research) **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jul; 38(7): 7, 9 (2 ref)
- ROTH CP: Nurses and pharmacists: a study of consultation patterns on patient units **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 438-42 (10 ref)
- ROTH HJ: Group meetings: helping parents whose children attend a therapeutic school... the Child Psychiatry Day School **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 26-8, 36 (2 ref)
- ROTH JLA: What to do for chronic hiccups? **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 286
- ROTH LH See: Schmid D
- ROTH MD, LEVIN LJ: Dilemma of Tarasoff: must physicians protect the public or their patients? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 104-10, 131 (47 ref)
- ROTH N, BURKHART RL, STRENGER N et al: Treatment cancellations and delays: what to do? (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 13-5, 48
- ROTH RA: Concerns with documentation **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Aug; 6(8): 85-7 (2 ref)
- ROTHBERG B: Joint custody: parental problems and satisfactions **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 43-52 (18 ref)
- ROTHENBERGER DA See: Rolstad BS; Belliveau P
- ROTHMAN BK: Anatomy of a compromise: nurse-midwifery and the rise of the birth center **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 3-7 (6 ref)
- ROTHMAN G, SAUNDERS JM: Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility (statistics) **GRB** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 5-10 (11 ref)
- ROTHMAN KJ: Spermicide use and Down's syndrome (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 399-401 (6 ref)
- ROTHMAN KJ See: Flanders WD
- ROTHROCK J See: Levy PS
- ROTHSCHILD T See: Melot C
- ROTHSTEIN JM, ROSE SJ: Muscle mutability: adaptation to drugs, metabolic factors, and aging **part 2 (PHYS THER)** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1788-98 (107 ref)
- ROTHSTEIN JM: Muscle biology: clinical considerations **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1823-30 (44 ref)
- ROTHSTEIN JM, DELITTO A, SINACORE DR et al: Electromyographic, peak torque, and power relationships during isokinetic movement (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 926-33 (13 ref)
- ROTHSTEIN JM, MILLER PJ, ROETTGER RF: Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting: elbow and knee measurements (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1611-5 (6 ref)
- ROTHSTEIN JM See: Rose SJ; Rose SJ; Sinacore DR
- ROTHWEILER TM: Coping with the complications of cancer **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 56-8, 61-2, 65
- ROTHWELL S: Cancer: advances in prevention, screening and diagnosis **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 10-1, 13-4 (19 ref)
- ROTKOVITCH R: The head nurse as a first-line manager **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 14-28 (6 ref)
- ROTOVITCH R: A new model for organized nursing **AANN J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 52-4
- ROTTENBERG R: When testicular swelling signals cancer (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 May 30; 17(10): 18-21, 25 28-9 passim (21 ref)
- ROTTENBERG R: Child abuse: handling its challenges (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Jun 15; 17(11): 158-64, 172-5, 178-9 passim (17 ref)
- ROTTENBERG R: How to individualize acne therapy (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Aug 15; 17(14): 133-7, 141-2, 145-8 passim (11 ref)
- ROTTENBERG R: Using digital subtraction angiography (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1983 Sep 15; 17(15): 16-22, 24-5, 27 passim (12 ref)
- ROTTENBERG RF: Physical diagnosis: refining the chest examination **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Sep 30; 16(16): 15-8, 20, 22 passim
- ROTTENBERG RF: Examining the joints, face and hands (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 177-80, 182, 185 passim
- ROTTET S See: Garvey JL
- ROTTKAMP BC, DONOHUE-PORTER P: The role of patient needs and preferences for instructional approaches in self-management of diabetes (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 137-45 (38 ref)
- ROUF C, SMITH J: Care of handicapped... parents care too... case for consumerism **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 415
- ROUHAIINEN V: Nursing leadership — influences and trends **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 41-2 (4 ref)
- ROUILLIER LH See: Quillen WS
- ROUND N: The big sleep... drugs are given to make a patient sleep... in an attempt to alleviate depression (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 38-40
- ROUNSAVILLE BJ See: Chevron ES
- ROURKE N, DRISCOLL C, WALSER W: The how to's of setting up a part-time nursing pool **TEX HOSP** 1981 Nov; 37(6): 28-30
- ROUSE BA See: Zyzanski SJ
- ROUSE DC See: Schlossberg A
- ROUSE I: Diet and blood pressure **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 35-7 (37 ref)
- ROUSSO H: Special considerations in counseling clients with cerebral palsy... the sexual aspects of their lives **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 78-88
- ROUSSO M See: Peled I
- ROUSSOS C See: Pardy RL
- ROVEE DT See: Flynn ME
- ROVELLI M See: Robbins KC
- ROVERE GD, WEBB LX, GRISTINA AG et al: Musculoskeletal injuries in theatrical dance students (forms) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 195-8 (3 ref)
- ROVINSKI CA: Therapeutic use of noninvestigational marijuana in cancer care... relief from the nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 141-4 (13 ref)
- ROVIT RL: Meralgia paresthetica (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 103-4
- ROWAN AJ: Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 540-7 (53 ref)
- ROWAND RS See: Neville L
- ROWBOTHAM JL: Problems of the diabetic foot. Diabetes and amputations **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 19-22 (8 ref)
- ROWDEN R, WHITE R: A chance to put it right... upsetting the balance... the Rcn finds out how its members feel about joining the TUC **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1884-5
- ROWDEN R, JONES L: A diversional programme for patients with cancer **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 25-7 (6 ref)
- ROWDEN R, JONES L: Diversional therapy in practice... how one young man benefited (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 27-9
- ROWDEN R: From a student's point of view... what do relative newcomers to nursing think about its public image? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 11-4
- ROWDEN R: What future for SENs? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 72
- ROWDEN R: Freedom for the handicapped... Makaton, a sign language (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 62, 64
- ROWE BR See: Thomsen JH

- ROWE C: "Why has he got a funny nose, Mum?"... a bilateral hare-lip and cleft palate (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 56-9
- ROWE CR See: Zarins B
- ROWE M See: Dopson L
- ROWE MA, SEARS GK: Experimental antiarrhythmic drugs **DDCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 271-9 (35 ref)
- ROWE TF, GREENBERG F: The crucial protocol for prenatal AFP screening... test kits for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 43-4, 47-8 (21 ref)
- ROWELL M: Let me see the future... common ophthalmic conditions affecting adults (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1212-4, 1216 (2 ref)
- ROWELL P See: Brodie B
- ROWSSELL G: Changing trends in labour relations: effects on collective bargaining for nurses **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 141-5 (7 ref)
- ROY C, ATCHERSON E: Mini-vacations with Center dialysis patients: a three year summary **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 117-23 (2 ref)
- ROY C See: Guzman VM
- ROY CA, ATCHERSON E: Peer support for renal patients: the patient visitor program **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 52-6 (5 ref)
- ROY J See: Lecours W
- ROY K See: Johnson LM
- ROY MJ, RUNGE E: Flexi-hours nurses **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Sep; 14(9): 54-6 (5 ref)
- ROY PF, SUMPTER H: Group support for the recently bereaved **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 230-2 (9 ref)
- ROY RC: Aging and anesthesia (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(4): 26-32 (8 ref)
- ROYE DP: The ill-curved back (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 30; 15(10): 78-9, 82-6, 88 passim
- ROYER N See: Mireault G
- ROYLE J, EATON H, RYCHLICKI W et al: Implementation of a unit dose medication system: making change strategy relevant throughout a hospital **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 36-9 (5 ref)
- ROYSE D, DRUDE K: Mental health needs assessment: beware of false promises **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 97-106 (19 ref)
- ROZENMAN J See: Hertz M
- ROZOV I: The decade: not just pumps and pipes... unsafe water or bad sanitation... International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 29
- ROZOVSKY FA See: Rozovsky LE; Rozovsky LE; Rozovsky LE; Rozovsky LE
- ROZOVSKY LE, ROZOVSKY FA: Health services, law and war... four Geneva Conventions and the two Protocols **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 361-3
- ROZOVSKY LE, ROZOVSKY FA: Law reform and euthanasia **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 431-2
- ROZOVSKY LE, ROZOVSKY FA: Sexually transmitted diseases and the law **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 135-6 (6 ref)
- ROZOVSKY LE, ROZOVSKY FA: The interface of law and ethics **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 290-1
- ROZZELL MS, HIJAZI M, PACK B: The painful episode... in sickle cell disease **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 185-99 (20 ref)
- RUANO B See: Kelly G
- RUBAL BJ, TRAYCOFF RB, EWING KL: Liquid crystal thermography: a new tool for evaluating low back pain (research) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1593-6 (14 ref)
- RUBEN F, STREIFF E, NEAL M et al: Epidemiologic features of Reye syndrome seen in southwestern Pennsylvania 1970-80 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1063-5 (11 ref)
- RUBENFELD S, EASLEY JD, GROSSMAN RG et al: Pituitary tumors and the Nobel prize **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 581-7 (1 ref)
- RUBENFIRE M See: Vander LB
- RUBIN A, KATZ AJ, POWELL KS: Mental health service priorities and the BSW... baccalaureate level social workers (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Summer; 18(2): 159-68 (18 ref)
- RUBIN G, FLEISS D: Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 37-40 (5 ref)
- RUBIN JL: Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula and its free-standing inpatient facility **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 30-8
- RUBIN W: The spectrum of cirrhosis **EMERG MED** 1983 Jul 15; 15(13): 28-32, 35-7, 40-2 passim
- RUBIN W: Diagnosis: noise and hearing loss (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 77, 81-6, 94-5 passim (3 ref)
- RUBINOW DR: Research strategies at the interface of medicine and psychiatry **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 99-103 (25 ref)
- RUBINTON P: Establishing a psychiatric library **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 444-50 (20 ref)
- RUBIS LJ See: Evans N
- RUBLEE DA, YARBER WL: Instructional units of death education: the impact of amount of classroom time on changes in death attitudes (pictorial) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 412-5 (21 ref)
- RUCHLIN HS, MORRIS JN: Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: cost-benefit implications part 2 **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 654-60 (7 ref)
- RUD AM: Combining physical therapy and occupational therapy departments: a survey (questionnaire) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 15-6
- RUDD P: Resistant hypertension: differential diagnosis and management recommendations **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 1320-6 (53 ref)
- RUDDERS RA: Surface markers in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 161-4, 169-70, 172 passim (5 ref)
- RUDERMAN AP: Sanitizing the tropics: the role of public housing, water treatment, sanitary inspection, and vector control in keeping Singapore healthy **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 199-201
- RUDIN S, JESION M: Baycrest: it tries hard to keep patients out... Canada **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 22-3
- RUDNICK E, ROMNEY M: Armed with real cost data, hospitals target least costly way to provide care **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 40, 42
- RUDNICK JD Jr: Expectations and considerations when you introduce a case cart system **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 42-5 (5 ref)
- RUDOLPH A See: Andberg MM
- RUDY CA: Communicating with families through a pediatric newsletter **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 339
- RUDY EB See: Stahl LD
- RUFF SE: Measurement of compliance in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 8-12 (15 ref)
- RUFFIN R See: Dolovich M
- RUITENBERG EJ, HINMAN AR: The United States-The Netherlands Round Table Conference on Immunization. Summary report **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 218-22 (1 ref)
- RUIZ C See: Henning RJ
- RUIZ-SANTANA S See: Esteban A
- RUKSNATIS N See: Lenehan GP
- RULE W See: Wright KC
- RUMPLIK N, GERARDI V, MAYER L: To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9
- RUMPLIK N, GERARDI V, MAYER L: To satisfy Jesse, we needed a 36-hour day (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 46-9
- RUMSEY H: Gerontological nursing a pleasant surprise... my senior year (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 34-5
- RUMSFIELD JA, WEST DP, TSE CST et al: Isotretinoin in severe, recalcitrant cystic acne: a review **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 329-33 (24 ref)
- RUNCIMAN P: Ward sisters: their problems at work part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): Occas Papers (36): 141-4
- RUNCIMAN P: Ward sisters: their problems at work part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): Occas Papers (37): 145-7 (18 ref)
- RUNCIN B: State mandates for mental health insurance: what is their cost? **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 207-8 (4 ref)
- RUNCIN B: ECT: assuring benefits and minimizing risks **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 409-10 (8 ref)
- RUNCIN B: Research is changing views on obsessive-compulsive disorder **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 597-8 (11 ref)
- RUNCIN B See: Long E; Lystad M
- RUNDLE RL: CA's rush to form PPOs shows move toward pure and simple competition **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 74, 76

- RUNGE E See: Roy MJ
- RUNNELLS GA: Wappers — a move for cost containment **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 46-7
- RUNTZ SE, URTEL JG: Evaluating your practice via a nursing model... the Orem Self-Care Model and the Peplau Interpersonal Process Model **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 30, 32, 37-40 (24 ref)
- RUNYON N See: Jackson PL
- RUSCH FJ: Fractures of the mandible (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 23-6 (5 ref)
- RUSERT F See: McIntyre K
- RUSH B, TIMNEY C: The detection and assessment of alcohol-related problems in health and social service agencies (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 270-5 (33 ref)
- RUSH DR, HAMBURGER S: Hypertensive crisis (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 58-74 (54 ref)
- RUSH DR See: Hamburger S
- RUSH J See: Romanowski B
- RUSHFIRTH J: Tender trap... contracting out NHS services to private enterprise **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 2; 92(4825): 1441-3
- RUSHTON M See: Pyle L
- RUSK KM: Taking the anxiety out of hemodynamic monitoring: a skills lab... Swan-Ganz catheter (forms) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 6-9 (10 ref)
- RUSSELL B, EHRENKRANZ NJ, HYAMS PJ et al: An outbreak of staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infection associated with excess overtime employment of operating room personnel **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 63-7 (10 ref)
- RUSSELL CJ: Maintaining control... delegating responsibility **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 51-2
- RUSSELL CS See: Olson DH
- RUSSELL D: Plotting the dimensions of leadership **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 23-4
- RUSSELL J, GUYON B: Abdominal aortic aneurysm: standard post-operative care (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 124, 126
- RUSSELL KP: Here's why most women seek an ob-gyn for primary care **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 97-8, 100-1
- RUSSELL PA, LANKFORD MW, GRINNELL RM Jr: Attitudes toward supervisors in a human service agency... social workers (research) **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 57-71 (21 ref)
- RUSSELL RD, GOLDSMITH M, JOSE NL: Death and dying as a controversial issue in health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 20-4 (5 ref)
- RUSSELL RD: Is behavior change a legitimate objective for the health educator? **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 16-9 (7 ref)
- RUSSELL RD: "Old" ideas still valuable: a review of cross-cultural case studies **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 112-5 (11 ref)
- RUSSELL RP See: Shankar BS
- RUSSELL SL, CANEDO MI, WATKINS LO: Cardiac catheterization: indications, procedure, and interpretation (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 77-8, 80, 83-4 passim (8 ref)
- RUSSELL WL, MCKENZIE MW: Drug usage in newborn intensive care units (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 625-8, 631-5, 638 (6 ref)
- RUSSELL WL See: Baumgartner TG
- RUSSO J Jr See: Watson WA
- RUSSO-MARTIN E See: Alligood EC
- RUSSO RM, HARVEY B, KUKAFKA R et al: The use of community health aides in a school health program (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 425-7 (9 ref)
- RUSSO V: Quality assurance: improving neonatal screening for inherited metabolic diseases (statistics) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 24-9 (11 ref)
- RUSTIA J: The relationship between university missions, relevant professional practice, and policy formation: an illustration... University of Nebraska's Maternal-Child Nursing Graduate Program **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 4(2): 66-71 (12 ref)
- RUTALA WA, SARUBBI FA Jr: CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control (commentary) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 115-20 (34 ref)
- RUTALA WA, SARUBBI FA Jr: Management of infectious waste from hospitals (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 198-204 (20 ref)
- RUTALA WA See: Votra EM
- RUTLEDGE DN: Nurses' knowledge of breast reconstruction: a catalyst for earlier treatment of breast cancer? **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 469-74 (19 ref)
- RUTLEY G: Think before you ink... some useful guidelines for exam candidates... in nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 24-5
- RUTRICK D, ARONOFF GM: Combined psychotherapy for pain patients **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Sep; 18(9): 60E, 60K-L, 60P passim (1 ref)
- RUTSOHN P See: Minyard K
- RUTSTEIN DD, MULLAN RJ, FRAZIER TM et al: Sentinel Health Events (Occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1054-62 (190 ref)
- RUZEK SB: Video display terminals **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 89-93 (2 ref)
- RYAN AS: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Intercommunity adoption and policy issues part 5 **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 49-59 (27 ref)
- RYAN BA See: Dickin KL
- RYAN D: Titles and designations and the C.S.L.T. **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 10-1 (5 ref)
- RYAN D: DACUM: Development of a curriculum **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 82-7 (5 ref)
- RYAN DW, COPELAND PF, MILLER J et al: Replanning of an intensive therapy unit **BR MED J** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355): 1634-7 (17 ref)
- RYAN GM: Steroids as antiemetics **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 147-9 (14 ref)
- RYAN J: Venomous snakebites... nursing care and management (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 24-6 (11 ref)
- RYAN L: Discrimination in nursing care: reality or fallacy? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 35
- RYAN LM: Sacroiliitis: historic and physical features identify persons at risk **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 127-9, 132, 135 (3 ref)
- RYAN-MERRITT M: A teaching strategy for evaluating assertive behavior change **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9): 13-6 (10 ref)
- RYAN MERRITT M See: Hott RJ
- RYAN NM: The epidemiological method of building causal inference **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 73-81 (13 ref)
- RYAN NM: Body rocking, head banging, and head rolling: an analysis of rhythmic motor activities in normal infants **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 281-5, 296 (33 ref)
- RYAN P: Patching study draws one more volley in ongoing exchange **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1412, 1414 (2 ref)
- RYAN P, DEMLING RH: Burn unit management of skin necrosis from meningococcal septicemia (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 110-2 (4 ref)
- RYAN P See: Karle DA
- RYAN R: Geriatric nursing — a new impetus in nursing care **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 43-4 (11 ref)
- RYBERG JW, MERRIFIELD EB: A questionnaire for assessment of parents' needs in a child health clinic... the parent's perspective (questionnaire) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 318-9, 322 (6 ref)
- RYCHLUCKI W See: Royle J
- RYCHTELSKA M: The ILO'S international standards: what they mean for nurses... International Labour Organization **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 136-40
- RYDER J: Some home truths... the single homeless... how a district in SE London coped **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2152-7 (9 ref)
- RYDER KW, JAY SJ: Comparison of measured and calculated arterial bicarbonate concentrations: potential application for prevention of random errors in blood gas results (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1268-72 (14 ref)
- RYDER S: Look before you leap... should you jump to help at the scene of an accident? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 36
- RYDER S: In case of fire... **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 28-9
- RYDHOLM IM: The role of national nurses associations in socio-economic welfare: Sweden **INT NURS REV** 1982 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 146-7
- RYE D: Accountability in nursing: the story so far part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 64-5 (1 ref)
- RYERSON GG, BLOCK ER: Safe use of oxygen therapy: a physiologic approach part 2 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 25-6, 28, 30 passim (20 ref)
- RYERSON GG See: Block ER

RYLANDER

- RYLANDER R, HAGLIND P, BUTCHER BT: Reactions during work shift among cotton mill workers (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 403-7 (1 ref)
- RYLE A: Good food guide... the role of the dietitian **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 26-7
- RYOU K, RANDOLPH V: Two cases of itching during pregnancy **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 583-6 (19 ref)
- RYSER PE: Students and drug abuse, 1974 and 1980 (statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 435-6
- RYSKALCZYK RJ: An operant conditioning program for the treatment of chronic pain **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 11-4
- RZASA CB: Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 158-60 (6 ref)
- SABA VK: The computer in public health: today and tomorrow **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 510-4 (9 ref)
- SABATINI A See: Lipton FR
- SABIN H See: Algorn M
- SABIN LE: The French Revolution: the forgotten era in nursing history **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 224-43 (16 ref)
- SABINA S: Carcinoma of the thyroid **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 12-4 (10 ref)
- SABIO L See: Leano A
- SACCHETTI AD, BESWICK DR, MORSE SD: Rebound rib: stress-induced first rib fracture... basketball-related cases **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 177-9 (19 ref)
- SACHDEV Y: The ageing process **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 37-8
- SACHS K See: Hill JA
- SACKETT DL, HAYNES RB, TAYLOR DW: Hypertension: attacking the problem of low compliance **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 287-9, 293, 297 (4 ref)
- SACKETT DL, HAYNES RB, GIBSON ES et al: Patient compliance with antihypertensive regimens **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978 ; 1(1): 18-21 (3 ref)
- SACKNER MA See: Tobin MJ; Tobin MJ
- SACKS JJ, PINNER TAF, PARKER RL: Tick testing as a method of controlling Rocky Mountain spotted fever **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 903-6 (8 ref)
- SACKS SL, BOWIE WR, STAYNER M: Education and public awareness of sexually transmitted diseases **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 176-8 (3 ref)
- SACKS SR: Early correction of tracheal stenosis **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 108-9 (2 ref)
- SACKS SR: Tracking down pet-associated diseases **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Mar 30; 15(6): 18-20, 22-3, 27-9 passim (6 ref)
- SADLER C: Sense and sensitivity... Newmarket General Hospital, one of Britain's most respected centres for the care and treatment of rheumatic diseases **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 42-4
- SADLER C: Feverish activity at Fazakerley... special isolation unit **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 44-6

- SADLER C: Coping with paralysis... Stoke Mandeville Hospital, one of the world's most respected centres for the treatment of spinal injuries **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 33-5
- SADLER C: On metal islands in the sea... the offshore oil industry... the North Sea **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 18-20
- SADLER C: Home sweet hospital... mentally handicapped residents live their lives to the full... Wayland Hospital in Berkshire **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 54-6
- SADLER C: Dealing with disaster... work with the Save the Children Fund in war-shattered Lebanon; famine-stricken Uganda **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 22-3
- SADLER C: Banking on blood... National Blood Transfusion Service (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 18-22
- SADLER C: Women and children first... Dublin's National Maternity Hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 18-21
- SADLER C: Poteen, peat and psychiatry... Galway Regional Hospital's acute psychiatric unit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 32-4
- SADLER C: Without the blamey... Cork Regional Hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 26-8
- SADLER C: Healing the hordes... how do occupational health nurses manage accidents in large crowds of people? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 17-20
- SADLER C: A tradition for innovation... University College Hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 26-8
- SADLER C: Rheumatology in Bath (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 24-7
- SADOVNIK AD, BAIRD PA: Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 248-50 (9 ref)
- SADOWSKI M See: Jacinto MS
- SAEED MA, GATENS PF: Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: unusual etiologies **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 182 (3 ref)
- SAFAR ME See: Levenson JA
- SAFFLE JR See: Warden GD; Watson WA
- SAFLEY WL See: Schneider B
- SAGRISTA-SAULEDA J See: Soler-Soler J
- SAHAI V See: Noakes A
- SAHN SA See: King TE Jr
- SAHRMANN SA See: Gossman MR
- SAID HM: Unani Tibb in Pakistan **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 13-5
- SAIORS EL: Project Hypertension Alert... public school grades 3, 7 and 10 **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 374-6 (5 ref)
- STJOHN RK See: Western KA
- STPIERRE CM, GILLIS EA: What do I say to my financial planner? What issues do I address? **MASS NURSE** 1983 Aug; 52(8): 10
- STPIERRE R: A four-day workweek: a retrospective evaluation... in the respiratory therapy department **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 53-4 (3 ref)

- SALAMA AEA: Difficulties with emergency admission by certification **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 645-6 (6 ref)
- SALAMAN G: Counselling organisations: trust or conspiracy?... employee counselling **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 38-9
- SALAMI MYI: Nigeria's booming capital **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 8-10
- SALAMONE FR See: Handal KA
- SALANDANAN VD: The malnourished child (care plan, case study) **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 24-8
- SALCEDO N: Home peritoneal dialysis: an option for the moribund diabetic patient (care study) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 26-8 (7 ref)
- SALDANA LR, RIVERA-ALSINA ME, ARIAS JW et al: Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital-based birthing suite (research) **SOUTH MED J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 170-3 (11 ref)
- SALEM RB: Recommendations for monitoring lithium therapy **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 346-50 (76 ref)
- SALEND SJ, MAHONEY S: Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement... two descriptive case studies **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 539-42 (14 ref)
- SALETSKY D See: Vaccaro PL
- SALISBURY PA, BEER RS: Marketing health communications: a case study of older adults (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 46-9 (16 ref)
- SALISBURY S, GOEHNER P: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Separation of the confused or integration with the lucid? *part 3* **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 231-3 (3 ref)
- SALIT IE See: Detsky AS
- (Salk J) (biography): Salk: adulation, animosity, and achievement (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 194-6, 200-1, 204-5 passim
- SALLADA SA: The administrative role in hospice planning and organization **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 227-48 (37 ref)
- SALLADAY SA, QUINN JK: Moral authority in OGN nursing **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 387-90 (11 ref)
- SALLEY JJ See: VanOstenberg PR
- SALLOWAY JC See: Sophie LR
- SALMENPERA M, YRJOLA H, HEIKKILA J: Hemodynamic responses to Beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 739-43 (21 ref)
- SALMON JA, HAJEK PT, RACHUT E et al: Mortality conference: suicide of an "appropriately" depressed medical inpatient (care study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 307-13 (13 ref)
- SALMON P, FARRELL G: The long-stay psychiatric patient **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): MHN: 39-40 (4 ref)
- SALOME PB: Monitor technician controversy: nursing assistants as monitor technicians *part 1* **DCCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 294-8 (5 ref)
- SALOME PB: Program for success: is writing the key to advancement? **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Feb; 4(12): 20-2, 51 (1 ref)

- SALOOM RJ:** An osteopathic GP provides a unique blend of services **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 103-6
- SALPEKAR PD:** Assembling the machinery of life... the fitting out of a new intensive care unit **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 56-8
- SALSBUURY K:** Stylish theatregoers... operating departments **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 513
- SALTER B, BATTLE S:** The advent of the supernumerary student... the district nurse practical course **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 26-8
- SALTER B:** District nurse training: organising research... investigation into the curriculum implications of the district nurse's changing role *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2185 (2 ref)
- SALTER B See:** Battle S
- SALTER M:** A complicated challenge... how a "difficult" patient proved a challenge to ward staff and the stoma care sister (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 48-50
- SALTER M:** Further education... City and Guilds 730 further education teachers certificate **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 52
- SALTER M:** Towards a healthy body image... stoma patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: ii-iii, vi
- SALTER M:** Outside the family circle... Mrs Gordon had a colostomy (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): Clinical Forum 8: viii, x-xi
- SALTER M:** A nurse's struggle to specialise... in stoma care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 41-2
- SALTER MI:** Treatment using mobile apparatus **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 72 (1 ref)
- SALTER PM See:** Williams CS
- SALTZER E See:** Selfridge J
- SALVAGE J:** Degree course with a difference... aimed specifically at qualified nurses who are currently in practice **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1461-2
- SALVAGE J:** Caught between cultures... many white Australians have little knowledge of Aboriginal ways **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2017-8
- SALVAGE J:** Distorted images... the public's image of the nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 13-5
- SALVAGE J:** Humanitarian or hamfisted?... private health sector is now turning its attention to community services **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 17-9
- SALVAGE J:** Facing up to catastrophe... nuclear war... the disturbing issues now facing nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 12
- SALVAGE J:** Nursing goes into the market place... campaign to improve the public image of nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 8-10 (3 ref)
- SALVAGE J:** What's in a name?... accountability is one of nursing's vogue words **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 11-2
- SALVAGE J:** What the parties prescribe... the policies on health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 10-1
- SALVAGE J:** The art of transformation... covering hospital walls with attractive murals (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 8-9
- SALVAGE J:** Banking on agency nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 10-1
- SALVAGE J:** Underneath the halos **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 8-10
- SALVAGE J:** On the track of a killer... haemolytic uraemic syndrome **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 12-3
- SALVANELLI ML See:** Nowroozi F
- SALVATORE NG:** Dispatchers **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 34-5, 38-9
- SALVENDY JT:** The mental health of immigrants: a reassessment of concepts **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 9-12, 16 (47 ref)
- SALVIO K See:** Sherwen LN
- SALZBERG AM, KRUMMEL T:** Respiratory foreign bodies **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 8-10 (11 ref)
- SALZBERG AM, BROOKS JW:** Thoracic trauma **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 36-40 (14 ref)
- SAMBA EM:** When the horizon brightens... an extensive programme of onchocerciasis control **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 4-7
- SAMINATHAN R:** Medical laboratory technologists and continuing education **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 118-9 (3 ref)
- SAMKOFF JS, BAKER SP:** Recent trends in fatal poisoning by opiates in the United States (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1251-6 (28 ref)
- SAMMONS LN:** Control of credentialing for advanced practice: analysis using a Lewinian model **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 13-20 (22 ref)
- SAMONDS RJ See:** Cammermeyer M; Cammermeyer M
- SAMPH T:** Assessment through testing **ISSUES** 1982 Winter; 3(4): 3-4
- SAMPSON DE See:** Miner KR
- SAMPSON MB, FARH HF, THOMASON JL et al:** Hyperextension of the fetal head in a breech presentation... case report (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 104-6 (2 ref)
- SAMPSON WA:** L-5 laminectomy (exam questions) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-5, 37-40 (6 ref)
- SAMSON LF:** Use of a preemie needle... a 27 gauge IV needle designed for use with small infants **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 6
- SAMUEL R:** ABC of anger management **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 21
- SAMUEL SA:** Objective type tests for nurses... parameters for setting a good examination **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 235-6 (2 ref)
- SAMUEL SA:** Higher education for nurses **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 133-4
- SAMUELS MA See:** Loggion MK
- SAMUELS P, FISHER P:** The use of hydrogen peroxide in catheter drainage units (research) **AUAA J** 1983 Jan-Mar; 3(3): 5-9 (12 ref)
- SAMUELS S See:** Shapiro LR
- SAMUELS TM:** Occupational exposure to ethylene oxide: OSHA's new proposed rule — a document whose time has come **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 35-7
- SANBORN C, CURRIE AC, BAILEY CC:** Shift work: how to adjust patterns of diabetes care **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 25-8
- SANBORN C:** Assessment and treatment of diabetes emergencies in the work setting **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 37-9 (3 ref)
- SANBORN TA, FAXON DP, KELLETT MA et al:** Serial angiographic evidence of rapid resolution of coronary artery stenosis (case study, pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 302-4 (6 ref)
- SANCHEZ DG, BUSSEY B, PETORAK M:** How air-fluidized beds revolutionize skin care **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 46-8
- SANDE D:** Preventing burnout in intensive care nurseries... an "alumni day" (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 364-6, 394 (3 ref)
- SANDE D See:** Luce M
- SANDEL SL See:** Johnson DR
- SANDELOWSKI M:** Perinatal nursing: whose specialty is it anyway? **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 317-8, 321-2 (48 ref)
- SANDERS AB, MEISLIN HW:** Effect of altitude change on MAST suit pressure (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 140-4 (12 ref)
- SANDERS E:** Reflections on feelings... a malignant tumor on the pancreas (anecdote) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 25-7
- SANDERS EK:** Axioms on managing the lumpy breast (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 151-5, 158-61, 185 (4 ref)
- SANDERS FV, PLUMMER EM:** Assault on the aged: is your patient a secret victim? **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 20-5 (4 ref)
- SANDERS MG, RAY-MEREDITH S:** Level IV blood G.A.S. control: stability, reproducibility of results, and reliability (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 37-41 (7 ref)
- SANDERS R:** Burns and skin grafting *part 16* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Wound Care: 61-4
- SANDERS R See:** Wachtel TL
- SANDERS SH, WEBSTER J:** An instrument to measure nurses' knowledge of behavioral methods with chronic pain patients (questionnaire, research) **J BEHAV THER EXP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Mar; 13(1): 63-8 (8 ref)
- SANDOR C See:** Garcia R
- SANDOWSKI CL See:** Accardi RF
- SANDRICK KM:** IFMC's private review program... Iowa Foundation for Medical Care **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 183 (3 ref)
- SANDROFF R:** When you must inflict pain on a patient **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 34-9, 112 (5 ref)
- SANDROFF R:** Is prejudice undermining your staff's quality of care? **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 32D-F, 32 I
- SANDROFF R:** Why you really ought to have your own malpractice policy **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 28-33

- SANDS SJ: Iatrogenic disease... patient developed a severe reaction to a drug prescribed for a urinary tract infection (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1501-5
- SANDZA R See: Seligmann J
- SANFORD J: Would you eat here?... meal times on a geriatric ward **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 18-20 (10 ref)
- SANFORD K: Nurses, lets support each other more **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3): 52-5
- SANFORD P: The sexually disabled **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 17-23
- SANFORD S: Sleep and the cardiac patient **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 19-24 (23 ref)
- SANMUGANATHAN S See: Maiwand O
- SANNER PH, WOLCOTT BW: Stress reactions among participants in mass casualty simulations (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 426-8 (9 ref)
- SANTERRE D See: Heistand J
- SANTIAGO SM See: Tanaka RM
- SANTISO R See: Pineda MA
- SANTOLLA A, WECKEL C: A new closed system for arterial lines (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 49-52 (4 ref)
- SANTORA D, STEINER H: School nurses and powerlessness (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 428-31 (11 ref)
- SANTORA D: Problems in doing nursing research: maximizing the group research process **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 320-3 (6 ref)
- SANTORE AM: The expanding role of the O. R. nurse **J PLAST RECONSTR SURG NURS** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 69-70, 72
- SANTY PA: Undiagnosed myasthenia gravis in emergency psychiatric referrals (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 397-8 (7 ref)
- SAPALA S See: Narins DM
- SAPEGA A See: Strizak AM
- SAPPINGTON E See: Thomas SA
- SAPPRI MZ: Assessing a career in laboratory sales **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 87-90
- SARATA BPV, BEHRMAN JA: Group home parenting: an examination of the role... the staff role in group homes and half-way houses **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 274-85 (23 ref)
- SARGENT J: The family and childhood psychosomatic disorders **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 41-8 (24 ref)
- SARGIS NM: Detecting ovarian cancer: a challenge for nursing assessment **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 48-52 (7 ref)
- SARKAR A, KRUPADEV HL: Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 88-92 (22 ref)
- SARKAR D See: Carden DL
- SARKAR SD: Clinical applications of radionuclide adrenal scanning **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 77-80 (17 ref)
- SARMA R See: Cacho A
- SARNE DH, DEGROOT LJ: Thyroid carcinoma: look for a history of irradiation **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 232-3, 236-7, 240-1 (5 ref)
- SARTOR RB: Ulcerative colitis... is there anything new in the treatment? **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 121-2
- SARTORIUS N: The mental life of the child **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Oct; (): 16-9
- SARUBBI FA See: Votra EM; Rutala WA; Rutala WA
- SARWAR M: Dysgenesis of corpus callosum (case study, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 97-8, 100, 103-4 (14 ref)
- SASAKI J, COTTAM GL, BAXTER CR: Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in severely burned patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 150-3 (18 ref)
- SASAKI J, COTTAM GL, BAXTER CR: Lipid peroxidation following thermal injury (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 251-4 (26 ref)
- SASMOR JC See: Sasmor JL
- SASMOR JD See: Sasmor JL
- SASMOR JL, SASMOR JD: Rx for burn-out... the importance of the nurses' lounge environment (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 26-36 (16 ref)
- SASMOR JL, SASMOR JC: The migration and transformation of certain operating rooms... alternate birth centers or "birthing rooms" (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jun; 3(6): 6-12 (7 ref)
- SASSO SC: Prostaglandin E1 for infants with congenital heart disease **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 29 (2 ref)
- SASSO SC: Prostaglandins for OB-GYN **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 107 (1 ref)
- SASSO SC: Erythromycin/sulfisoxazole treatment for otitis media **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 193 (2 ref)
- SASSO SC: Nitroprusside for hypertensive emergencies **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 265 (3 ref)
- SASSO SC: Metoclopramide and cholestasis **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 361 (2 ref)
- SATAKE K: Pancreatic disease and the case for serum elastase 1 RIA... the laboratory workup of pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma **DIAGN MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(6): 47-8, 50, 52 passim (20 ref)
- SATIANI B See: Ekers MA; Ekers MA
- SATIN KP, FRERICHS RR, SLOSS EM: Three-dimensional computer mapping of disease in Los Angeles County (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 470-5 (16 ref)
- SATZ KJ: Integrating Navajo tradition into maternal-child nursing **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 89-91 (13 ref)
- SAUERLAND EK: The urinary bladder — anatomy, function and clinical considerations (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 12-5
- SAUERLAND EK: The male and female urethra — anatomy, function, and clinical considerations (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 May; 1(2): 4-7
- SAUERLAND EK: The neurogenic bladder part 5 (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 20-2
- SAUERLAND EK: Testis and epididymis — anatomy, function and clinical considerations (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Jul-Sep; 3(3): 18-20
- SAUL P: Fetal alcohol syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: iv-vi (8 ref)
- SAUL TG: Intensive care of the brain-injured patient **CCQ** 1983 Mar; 5(4): 82-90 (18 ref)
- SAULNIER D: Operational research **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 6
- SAUMENCH J See: Canto A
- SAUNDERS C: Living with dying **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 79-83 (3 ref)
- SAUNDERS C: Care of the dying... hospices are attracting more and more attention in many parts of the world **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Nov; (): 16-9
- SAUNDERS GC See: Ogden BE
- SAUNDERS JB: Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 529-44 (15 ref)
- SAUNDERS JF See: Sutnick AI
- SAUNDERS JM See: Rothman G; Osguthorpe N
- SAUNDERS M: Macmillan nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 56
- SAUNDERS M: A part-time health studies degree course **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): Quest 3(1): 43-5 (1 ref)
- SAUNDERS M See: Brooks H
- SAUREL-CUBIZOLLES JG, SAUREL-CUBIZOLLES M: Maternity care compared... in Britain and France **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 78-9
- SAUREL-CUBIZOLLES M See: Saurel-Cubizolles JG
- SAUSE RB, CHIN TH: OTC drug-drug interactions **J PRACT NURS** 1983 Apr; 33(4): 20-31
- SAUSE RB See: Pavletich KJ; Pavletich KJ
- SAVAGE AM, ALFORD RH: Nosocomial spread of clostridium difficile **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 31-3 (27 ref)
- SAVAGE RB See: Turner EG
- SAVAGE W, SILMON A: Data analysis for midwives and doctors... how they handle obstetrical data **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 354, 356 (2 ref)
- SAVARY P, FERRON P: Screening of hearing disorders in schoolchildren (research) **AM J OTOLARYNGOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 388-91 (27 ref)
- SAVIERS AN See: Kegley CF
- SAVINO A See: Wiczorek RR
- SAVIT JM See: Levy LA
- SAVITZ J: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Diagnosing and counseling bored and confused clients (research) **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 65-75 (17 ref)
- SAWHILL JA See: Osternig LR
- SAWYER M See: Rait A

- SAWYER MW: The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery **ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jul; 14(3): 649-59 (12 ref)
- SAWYER N: A fear of cancer (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): Mental Health Forum 8: ii-iii, vi-vii (2 ref)
- SAXON JP, SPITZNAGEL RJ, SHELLHORN-SCHUTT PK: Indicators of successful vocational rehabilitation (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 69-72 (6 ref)
- SAYEED NA: You may feel wonderfully free... problems facing newly qualified staff nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 56-8
- SAYLOR DE: Orientation programs prepare volunteers for patient contact **HOSP PROG** 1983 May; 64(5): 53, 66
- SBARBARO JA See: Judson FN
- SBRAVATI C, FISCHER RG: What sugar substitutes are available and are there any difference between them? **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 138 (4 ref)
- SCAMMELL B: The evaluation of nursing education today **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): Quest 3(4): 42-6 (9 ref)
- SCANLON J: F-I-R-E! Evacuating St. Joseph's **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 18-9
- SCANLON KB, GRYLACK LJ, BORTEN M: Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 355-8 (15 ref)
- SCANLON-TRUMP E See: Abbott N
- SCARVALONE SA See: Ross JW
- SCATARIGE CS See: Gilbert GG
- SCAVNICKY-MYLANT ML: An analysis and clinical application of Ausubel's satellization theory to health care of preadolescent children **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 61-71 (16 ref)
- SCHAAL SF See: Wanner WR
- SCHABER D See: Goldfinger TM
- SCHABRACQ AJ: Purchasing needs improved policies and procedures **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 59(10): 14 (1 ref)
- SCHACHTER EN See: Witek TJ Jr
- SCHACKENBERG LA, COOPER BE, DERRICK MB et al: Quality assurance: a team approach... home health services **CARING** 1983 Sep; 2(9): 23-4
- SCHADT E: First aid for choking: a successful community education program **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 547-9
- SCHAEFER O, SPADY DW: Changing trends in infant feeding patterns in the Northwest territories 1973-1979 (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 304-9 (10 ref)
- SCHAFER FJ See: Wing EJ
- SCHAMBACH AV See: Harkins SB
- SCHAMBERGER T See: Karpel J
- SCHAMROTH L See: Bernard EE
- SCHANK MJ, THOMAS BK, YOUNG M: Health care practices, problems, and needs of young adult women (research) **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 231-9 (5 ref)
- SCHARER KM: Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 27-34 (9 ref)
- SCHARF SM See: Heimer D
- SCHARPING EM: Physiologic measurements of the neonate... methods for accurately measuring vital signs are constantly being refined **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 70-3 (10 ref)
- SCHATZKIN A See: Cooper R
- SCHAUBEN JL See: Handal KA
- SCHIEFFLER RM, KNAUS WA, WAGNER DP et al: Severity of illness and the relationship between intensive care and survival (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 449-54 (17 ref)
- SCHIEFFLER RM, DELANEY M: Assessing selected respiratory therapy modalities: trends and relative costs in the Washington, DC area (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 41-57 (29 ref)
- SCHIEFFLER RM, GILLINGS DB: Survey approach to estimating demand for physician assistants (questionnaire, statistics) **SOC SCI MED** 1982; 16(10): 1039-47 (15 ref)
- SCHIEDERICH SD, FREIBAUM CN, PETERSON LM: Registered nurses' knowledge about diabetes mellitus (research) **DIABETES CARE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 57-61 (8 ref)
- SCHIEDT RJ, WINDLEY PG: Well-being profiles of small-town elderly in differing rural contexts (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 257-67 (20 ref)
- SCHIEDT S: Basic electrocardiography: leads, axes, arrhythmias (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1983; 35(2): 2-32
- SCHIEDT S: Beta-blockers: varying mechanisms of action mean broad antiarrhythmic uses **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 295, 298-9
- SCHENKEN JR: Caution on the slippery road to competitive bidding **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 57-9, 62, 64
- SCHERER K See: Farrell P
- SCHERGER DL, WRUK KM, LINDEN C et al: Ethylene glycol intoxication (case study) **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 71-3 (12 ref)
- SCHERWERTS P: The hospitalized alcoholic: an alcohol treatment team **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1878-9
- SCHERWITZ L, PRIDDY D, VALLBONA C: A three-dimensional model for teaching about hypertension... a bulb connected to a series of check valves (pictorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 25-7 (3 ref)
- SCHESSEL E: How to make floating less painful for everyone **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-4
- SCHULEN JJ, MUNSTER AM: The lightning injury **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 101-5 (19 ref)
- SCHULEN JJ, MUNSTER AM: Clintron air-fluidized support: an adjunct to burn care (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 271-5 (10 ref)
- SCHEVERLE J See: Guilford AM
- SCHIAVINA M See: Sturani C
- SCHIAVO J, HELDMANN E, CAPPOLA PR et al: Water pressure drop versus flow rate: its effect on rewarming in infant/pediatric heat exchangers **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (3 ref)
- SCHIFF S: Toxic shock syndrome (case plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 17-23
- SCHIFFMAN G See: Landesman SH
- SCHIFFMAN RF: Temperature monitoring in the neonate: a comparison of axillary and rectal temperatures (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 274-7 (16 ref)
- SCHILD S: Beyond diagnosis: issues in recurrent counseling of parents of the mentally retarded **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 81-93 (17 ref)
- SCHILLY CL: Pediatric dosages in seconds **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 294-7
- SCHIMA ME See: Gail JK
- SCHIMENECK G See: Lutz D
- SCHIMKE, RN: Metabolic diseases **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 50A, 50F, 50H passim
- SCHIMKE RN, WEISS JO: Genetic counseling **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 35, 38, 40 passim
- SCHINKEN SP, GILCHRIST LD: Primary prevention of tobacco smoking (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 416-9 (43 ref)
- SCHIRGER-KREBS MJ See: Harris E
- SCHIRMER MS: When sleep won't come **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 16-21 (21 ref)
- SCHIRO A See: Powers LL
- SCHLEBUSCH L, STANLEY-CLARKE G, AUCAMP ACM et al: The attitude of registered nurses at Addington Hospital towards their profession... Durban, South Africa (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 12-7 (4 ref)
- SCHLECH WF III See: Patriarca PA
- SCHLEGEL AM: Observations on breast-feeding technique: facts and fallacies (pictorial) **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 204-8 (6 ref)
- SCHLENOFF D: Rehabilitation of unemployable mentally restored persons: the avocational alternative **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 27-8 (6 ref)
- SCHLESINGER EG, WOLOCK I: Hospital social work roles and decision making (research) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 59-70 (15 ref)
- SCHLESINGER HJ, MUMFORD E, GLASS GV et al: Mental health treatment and medical care utilization in a fee-for-service system: outpatient mental health treatment following the onset of a chronic disease **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 422-9 (13 ref)
- SCHLESINGER Z, SEGEV U: Rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 226-31
- SCHLESINGER Z: An interdisciplinary approach to cardiac rehabilitation **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 336-7
- SCHLESINGER Z See: Algom M

- SCHLESSER MA, ALTSCHULER KZ: The genetics of affective disorder: data, theory, and clinical applications **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 415-22 (94 ref)
- SCHLEY WS: Barotrauma during air travel... the middle ear system (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 119-22, 127-9
- SCHLICHTING FR See: Jackson SH
- SCHLITTENHARD S See: Harmon RG
- SCHLOEMER NF, SKIDMORE JW: Opiate withdrawal with clonidine **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 8-14 (2 ref)
- SCHLOSSBERG A, ROUSE DC: Attendance: proper management creates positive results **CROSSREF HUM RESOUR MANAGE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 13(2): 3-5, 8
- SCHLUETER LA: Knowledge and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among athletic and nonathletic women (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 348-53 (11 ref)
- SCHMID D, APPELBAUM PS, ROTH LH et al: Confidentiality in psychiatry: a study of the patient's view (questionnaire, research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 353-5 (16 ref)
- SCHMID JM: ICU design: how has it changed — why has it changed? (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 43-7 (5 ref)
- SCHMIDT CD See: Brough FK
- SCHMIDT M: Administering a respiratory surveillance program **OCCUP HEALTH SAF** 1983 Jan; 52(1): 45-8 (3 ref)
- SCHMIDT MG: Exchange and power in special settings for the aged **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1981-1982; 14(3): 157-66 (13 ref)
- SCHMIDT V See: Smardo FA
- SCHMITHORST J See: Adams JD
- SCHMITT P See: Burger J; de Calonne PG
- SCHMITZ M See: Kar SB
- SCHMUTZ HR See: Moi J
- SCHNECK R See: Leatt P; Leatt P; Leatt P
- SCHNEIDER B, KURUSZ M, SAFLEY WL et al: Consistent two to four degree crystalloid potassium cardioplegia (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 437-44 (28 ref)
- SCHNEIDER B See: Kurusz M
- SCHNEIDER S: Helping adolescents deal with pregnancy: a psychiatric approach **ADOLESCENCE** 1982 Summer; 17(66): 285-92 (29 ref)
- SCHNEIWEISS F: Use and cost analysis of online literature searching in a university-based drug information center **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 254-6 (21 ref)
- SCHNEIWEISS F: Obtaining drug information from pharmaceutical manufacturers... numbers to call **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 27-32 (1 ref)
- SCHNIEDERJANS MJ, STOEBERL PA: Coping strategies for managing the ineffective subordinate in nursing administration (questionnaire, research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 201-6 (11 ref)
- SCHNOLL SH: Aiding the drug abuser (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 116-7, 120, 122 passim (16 ref)
- SCHNORR MA: Religion: cause or cure?... point **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 26, 34-5 (16 ref)
- SCHOEFF L: Vitamin A **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 447-52 (50 ref)
- SCHOEN DC: Be an effective continuing education consumer **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 47-9, 93 (9 ref)
- SCHOEN DC: Continuing education and the professional orientation of nurses (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 183-9 (22 ref)
- SCHOENBACH VJ See: Wagner EH
- SCHOENBAUM S: Influenza vaccine: delivering the goods (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 365-6 (3 ref)
- SCHOENBERG HW See: Segraves RT
- SCHOENBERGER JA, MANN GV: Controversies in cardiology — proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160 **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 50A, D, F, passim (8 ref)
- SCHOENE RB: Science on high: the 1981 American Medical Research Expedition to Mt Everest (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1519-24 (10 ref)
- SCHOENING MR See: Bloss-Brown SL
- SCHOFIELD H: The task in hand... the design of district nurse training courses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 24-5 (2 ref)
- SCHOFIELD H: Micro-teaching in nurse training... video-recording and role play in district nurse education **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 42 (5 ref)
- SCHOFIELD J: Visiting can be stressful, too... a health visitor (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 20-1
- SCHOLEY M: Back stress: the effects of training nurses to lift patients in a clinical situation (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 1-13 (15 ref)
- SCHOLL DE See: Bayer LM
- SCHOMBURG FL, CARTER-BAKER SA: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for postlaparotomy pain (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 188-93 (15 ref)
- SCHOMBURG FL See: McKnight PT
- SCHOMER HH: Exertion therapy for the mentally subnormal child (pictorial, research) **REHABIL. S.A.** 1982 Dec; 26(4): 92-9, 104 (21 ref)
- SCHOMMER BT See: Sloan MM; Sloan MR
- SCHONFELD SA See: Kohorst WR
- SCHONFELD WH See: Sheps CG
- SCHOONOVER SC, BASSUK EL: Deinstitutionalization and the private general hospital inpatient unit: implications for clinical care **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 135-9 (19 ref)
- SCHOR I: The continuing nursing education and adult education movements in the United States **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(1): 86-101 (31 ref)
- SCHORFHEIDE AM: Nurse-midwives and obstetricians: a team approach in private practice revisited: a 5 year report (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 12-5 (7 ref)
- SCHORR JA: Manifestations of consciousness and the developmental phenomenon of death **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 26-35 (33 ref)
- SCHORR NA: Communicating for success... national nursing associations must communicate to function... to succeed, and... to survive **INT NURS REV** 1983 May-Jun; 30(3): 73-6, 86
- SCHORR TM: If not now, when? Text of the keynote address... ONS eighth annual congress **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 68-71
- SCHORR TM: Getting our act together **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 31-4
- SCHOTT FD, KELLY PM: The evolution of a runner: the agony of de'feet **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 18-9, 24 (11 ref)
- SCHRADER ES: RN as circulator gets backing in new Medicare regs (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 181-2
- SCHRADER ES: Transplant patients wait — and wait for organ donations (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 610, 612
- SCHRADER ES, DAVIS NB: A glimpse of OR nursing in the USSR **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 652-7, 660, 662 passim (5 ref)
- SCHRADER ES: Getting the Medicare dragon under control (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1032, 1034 (2 ref)
- SCHRADER ES: Eagle-eyed evaluators critique **Journal** (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 180, 182
- SCHRADER ES: Will the real voice for nursing shout a little louder? (editorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 380, 382 (2 ref)
- SCHRADER ES: The fine art of literary borrowing... how to reference material from other sources **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 391-3 (6 ref)
- SCHRADER ES See: Poland V
- SCHREIBER M See: Hyland WT
- SCHREIBER P, FRANK E: The use of a peer supervision group by social work clinicians **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 29-36 (5 ref)
- SCHREINEMACHERS DM See: Hook EB
- SCHREINER RL See: Mahan CK; Stevens DC
- SCHROCK MM, SWANSON EA: The effect on nursing students of direct-care experience with death and dying (research) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 213-8 (12 ref)
- SCHRODER JJ: Study of strategies used in online searching: query refining **part 3** **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 229-36 (2 ref)
- SCHRODER PJ, WASHINGTON WP: Administrative decision making: staff-patient ratios... a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting (forms) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 20(3): 111-23 (6 ref)
- SCHUBERT EN See: Strathman I
- SCHULDBERG D See: Garfield CA
- SCHULEIN M See: Hulme JB
- SCHULMAN H See: Jagani N
- SCHULTE W: Looking at nurses' training from a counselor's perspective **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 18-20
- SCHULTE WJ See: Condon RE; Condon RE

- SCHULTZ CA: Grief at sudden death... you can help (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Feb; 10(2): 9-17 (8 ref)
- SCHULTZ CK: Establishing cost centers within libraries of medical centers **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 1-5 (5 ref)
- SCHULTZ D: Hospital malnutrition — the nursing response **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 49-51 (10 ref)
- SCHULTZ DT: Implications for genetic counseling in frequently seen neuromuscular diseases (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 14-20, 33-7 (4 ref)
- SCHULTZ H See: Gray D
- SCHULTZ S: Oxygen therapy—a long term view **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 36-7 (7 ref)
- SCHULTZ S II See: Metzger BL; Abraham IL
- SCHUMACHER B See: Skord KG
- SCHUMAKER JB See: White WJ
- SCHUMANN D: Correction of ascites with peritoneovenous shunting: a study of clinical management (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 248-57 (37 ref)
- SCHUMANN D: Diabetes mellitus and exercise: application of research to activity planning **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 13-4, 16, 19-20 (22 ref)
- SCHUMANN GB, JOHNSTON JL, CANNON G: Renal epithelial fragments in urine from a nephrostomized patient: a case report (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 503-7 (6 ref)
- SCHUSTER EA, UNSAIN IC, GOODWIN MH: Nursing practice in human sexuality **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 345-9 (11 ref)
- SCHUSTER EA, UNSAIN IC, GOODWIN MH: Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning (research) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 351-63 (67 ref)
- SCHUSTER EA See: Unsain IC
- SCHUSTER P, JONES S: Preparing the patient for a barium enema: a comparison of nurse and patient opinions (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 523-7 (13 ref)
- SCHUTZ ME See: Pridham KF
- SCHUTZENHOFER KK: The development of autonomy in adult women **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 25-30 (38 ref)
- SCHWAB F, TOLBERT B, BAGNATO S et al: Sibling visiting in a neonatal intensive care unit (research) **PEDIATRICS** 1983 May; 71(5): 835-8 (8 ref)
- SCHWARTZ AN, DALTON JC, SZYFELBEIN WM et al: Diagnosis of metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes via percutaneous aspiration biopsy of a lung mass (care study) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 99-100 (15 ref)
- SCHWARTZ DE, FRANCIOSA JA: Vasodilators: their role in the treatment of congestive heart failure **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 67-8, 71, 74-5
- SCHWARTZ EM, RAE WA: Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on developmental abilities in young children (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 277-81 (14 ref)
- SCHWARTZ HL, OPPENHEIMER JH: Nuclear receptors in thyroid function **DIAGN MED (Spec Issue)** 1982 Oct; 5(7): 11-8, 20
- SCHWARTZ MA: Health care for the poor: changing the rules (editorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 15-7, 21
- SCHWARTZ PM, JACOBSON SW, FEIN G et al: Lake Michigan fish consumption as a source of polychlorinated biphenyls in human cord serum, maternal serum, and milk (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 293-6 (15 ref)
- SCHWARTZ SA: Guardianship **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 63-6
- SCHWARTZ SR, GOLDMAN HH, CHURGIN S: Case management for the chronic mentally ill: models and dimensions **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1006-9 (17 ref)
- SCHWARTZ TM: A comparison between hemodialysis treatment and locus of control (research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 17-8, 20, 32 (14 ref)
- SCHWARTZBAUM A, MCGRATH JH III, BYRD LH Jr: Doctor, brush up on your manners (research) **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 64-5
- SCHWARTZBERG SL, HOWE MC, MCDERMOTT A: A comparison of three treatment group formats for facilitating social interaction **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 1-16 (41 ref)
- SCHWARTZBERG SL: Motivation for activities of daily living: a study of selected psychiatric patients' self-reports (questionnaire, research) **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 1-26 (12 ref)
- SCHWEIGER JL, HUEY R: Solving the role puzzle... coordinators **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 40-2
- SCHWEIGER JL: The see-saw administrator **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 26-7 (3 ref)
- SCHWEITZER F: Growing problems... specialisation within the generality of surgery **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1224-7
- SCHWEITZER I, ROSENBAUM M: Psychiatric aspects of replantation surgery **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 271-9 (31 ref)
- SCHWENGER CW See: Biette MG
- SCHWENK WF See: Desmond KJ
- SCHWERZEL SW See: Hall VB
- SCHWIEBERT M: Emergency evacuation: help for the helpless **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 22
- SCHWIMMER A, STERN R, KRITCHMAN D: Impacted third molars: a contributing factor in mandibular fractures in contact sports (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 262-6 (14 ref)
- SCLAFANI SJA: The look of trauma... by roentgenography (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 28-32, 35-6, 40
- SCOFIELD ME, HYNICK TJ: A multidisciplinary perspective on rehabilitation research needs (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 15-8, 24 (8 ref)
- SCORDO K: Using radial artery palpation to monitor blood pressure (research) **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 75-9 (15 ref)
- SCORDO KA: Nursing care of mitral valve prolapse **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 260-5 (15 ref)
- SCOTCH N See: Hingson RW
- SCOTT B: Competency based learning: a literature review **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 119-24 (41 ref)
- SCOTT CM, PASPALAS J: Physical therapy for the obstetric patient: development of a program **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 12-3
- SCOTT DW, GOODE WL, ARLIN ZA: The psychodynamics of multiple remissions in a patient with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (care study) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 201-6 (12 ref)
- SCOTT DW: Anxiety, critical thinking and information processing during and after breast biopsy (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 24-8 (32 ref)
- SCOTT DW: Quality of life following the diagnosis of breast cancer **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 20-37 (55 ref)
- SCOTT J: Peter's challenge... osteosarcoma (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 56-9
- SCOTT J: Solvent abuse — a growing problem **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 405-7 (2 ref)
- SCOTT JES: Paediatric urology (pictorial) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 411, 414, 416 passim
- SCOTT JJ, PRUCE SPD, WILSON DJ: Orthopaedic treatments — the upper and lower limbs part 2 (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 78-80
- SCOTT LW See: Weinberg AD; Reeves RS
- SCOTT M: 32,000 years of sutures **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 15-7
- SCOTT R See: Powell JW
- SCOTT RS: Our patients, the teachers **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 493-7 (21 ref)
- SCOTT S: A hospital-based health promotion program **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 32-3
- SCOTT-SAMUEL A: Towards public health... we lack a theoretical framework to confront the problems and priorities facing the National Health Service **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 572-4 (4 ref)
- SCOTT SM See: Mills SA
- SCOTT T: Health screening part 1 **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 323-6 (6 ref)
- SCOTT T: Health screening part 2 (forms) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 376-84 (3 ref)
- SCOTT WR: Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations **HEALTH SERV RES** 1982 Fall; 17(3): 213-40 (80 ref)
- SCOTT WW Jr: Computed tomography in urologic diagnosis (pictorial) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(4): 26-30 (16 ref)
- SCRUGGS M: Reform in antenatal care — a comparison of three reports **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 110-1 (8 ref)

SCRUTCHFIELD

- SCRUTCHFIELD H: Rx for the elderly: a little time and tenderness... phlebotomy encounters with geriatric patients can be tense and unpleasant, or mutually rewarding. Empathy and caring make all the difference **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 132-4, 139 (1 ref)
- SCULLY R: The staff educator as process consultant **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 39-42 (7 ref)
- SCULLY RM, SHEPARD KF: Clinical teaching in physical therapy education: an ethnographic study **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 349-58 (11 ref)
- SCUPHOLME A: Puerperal inversion of the uterus: a case report **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 37-40 (14 ref)
- SEABOLT JP: Using histopathological slides to teach in vivo fungal structures (pictorial) **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 157-8 (4 ref)
- SEABOLT JP See: Sheahan SL; Sheahan SL
- SEABROOK J: The human cost of unemployment **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 3; 155(18): 30-1
- (Seacole M) (Biography): The forgotten heroine... during the Crimean war... by Iveson-Iveson **J NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 44-7 (4 ref)
- SEAGULL EAW: Developmental abilities of children exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 73(3): 281-5 (38 ref)
- SEAL DV: Infection in the catheterized patient (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 207-8 (9 ref)
- SEALFON MS, HALLBERG N: The application of a microcomputer for enzyme immunoassay (Emi) determination of serum quinidine concentrations **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 669-71 (6 ref)
- SEALS JE, PARROTT PL, MCGOWAN JE Jr et al: Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 205-8 (14 ref)
- SEAMAN CK: Monitoring the neonate (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 22-32 (15 ref)
- SEAMAN DJ: Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9
- SEAMAN DJ: Shortcuts to a more complete postanesthesia room transfer summary (forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 47-9
- SEAMAN JJ, LONGE RL, CALVERT JC: The heart... physical assessment (pictorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 248-54 (3 ref)
- SEAMAN WB: The case of the abdominal smuggler... the gastrointestinal tract as a vehicle for drug smuggling (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 74, 79 (4 ref)
- SEAR AM See: Blau RA
- SEARLE C: UICC nursing education project an established and ongoing activity... need for the world-wide involvement of nurses in cancer prevention, treatment and care **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 11-4
- SEARLE C: The evolution of a profession **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 4-7 (11 ref)
- SEARLE C: The dependent, independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner — a legal and ethical perspective **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 19-23 (12 ref)
- SEARLE C: New dimensions — nursing education in the post-secondary education system in the Republic of South Africa **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 4-9 (7 ref)
- SEARLS K, HEICHEL S, NIEMUTH P et al: Eternal fixation: general principles of patient management (exam questions, pictorial) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 45-54 (11 ref)
- SEARS E, POULSON S: Intracranial haemorrhage (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jul; 2(15): 436-40 (10 ref)
- SEARS GK See: Rowe MA
- SEARS H, MORKEN J: Kaposi's sarcoma: a deadly new syndrome **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 25, 28, 31-2 passim (33 ref)
- SEASTROM GR See: Stetler HC
- SEAVER ME: Traveling with the occupational health nurses in China: a perspective today **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 9-16
- SEBILIA AJ See: Richardson K
- SECHRIST W: Causal attribution and personal responsibility for health and disease **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 51-4 (14 ref)
- SECKER J: Caring for the carers... I left psychiatric nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 64
- SECOR RMC: Rapid triage assessment of low back pain **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 17-20 (3 ref)
- SECORD D See: Bagnall KM
- SEDGWICK ML: Changing convexity of faceplates (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 187-9
- SEDHOM LN: Attitudes toward the elderly among female college students (research) **IMAGE** 1982 Oct; 14(3): 81-5 (38 ref)
- SEEGER BR, CAUDREY DJ: Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 160-2 (5 ref)
- SEEGER BR See: Caudrey DJ
- SEELEY C See: Van Camp AJ
- SEERAM E: A course on computed tomography for radiologic technologists: a conceptual framework **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 11-3 (7 ref)
- SEEWOODHARY M: Common presentations in accident and emergency **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 496, 500-1
- SEGAL BL See: Iskandrian AS
- SEGAL J, SEGAL Z: Video tripping **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 24-6, 28-9
- SEGAL J, SEGAL Z: Little differences. The sexes... the real differences between boys and girls **HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 28-31
- SEGAL Z See: Segal J; Segal J
- SEGALL M: Letter from Aswan... a nurse consultant working in Egypt **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 220-4
- SEGER MJ See: Rossi DA
- SEGEV U See: Schlesinger Z
- SEGRAVES RT, SCHOENBERG HW, ZARINS CK: Psychosexual adjustment after penile prosthesis surgery **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 222-9 (11 ref)
- SEGURA RM See: Ocana I
- SEIDE M, MILLER R: The relationship between psychiatric and medical emergency services: a case study in a general hospital **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 134-8 (11 ref)
- SEIDEL DR See: McCabe JB
- SEIDEL LF, BROWN GD: Granting academic credit for experiential learning **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 7-15, 17-8 (4 ref)
- SEIFERT PC: Mitral valve replacement (pictorial) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 959-72 (30 ref)
- SEIFERT PC: Invasive hemodynamic monitoring (exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 397, 416-26 (11 ref)
- SEIFERT PC: Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 135-42 (79 ref)
- SEIFERT PC: Flexibility and performance in the OR **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Jul; 6(7): 91, 93
- SEIFERT PC, LEFRACK EA: Aortic valve replacement: a team effort (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 26-9, 32-4, 54 (3 ref)
- SEIFERT R, JAMIESON J, GARDNER R Jr: Use of anticholinergics in the nursing home: an empirical study and review (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 470-3 (37 ref)
- SEIVWRIGHT MJ: New nursing energy: to what end?... nursing needs more leaders committed to achievement of nursing and health goals **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 42-9 (5 ref)
- SELBY J: Psychosexual counselling... a course intended to help nurses deepen and develop their nursing skills in this sphere **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 72
- SELBY TL: NLRB rulings threaten labor efforts **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 1, 7, 10
- SELBY TL: NPs appeal unauthorized practice ruling **AM NURSE** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 3, 16
- SELBY TL: Nurse codirects breast-feeding clinic, first in U.S. **AM NURSE** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 14
- SELDER FE See: Buckwalter KC
- SELEKMAN J: The development of body image in the child: a learned response **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 12-21 (26 ref)
- SELF J: Will you weigh m'baby, lady?... setting up a health visiting service for the travelling families **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep-Oct 5; 78(39): 1620-4 (1 ref)
- SELFIDGE J, NITTA D, SALTZER E: Development and design of an ED nursing flow sheet (forms) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-6 (3 ref)
- SELIG SA, GRAVES KJ: The clinical librarian program as an integral component of graduate medical education **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 7-10 (4 ref)
- SELIGMANN J, MCCORMICK J: Saving spina bifida babies **NEWSWEEK** 1982 Nov 15; 100(20): 110

- SELIGMANN J, ESOLEN G, SANDZA R et al: The unmentionable disease **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jan 31; 101(5): 67
- SELIGMANN J, ZABARSKY M, WITHERSPOON D et al: A deadly feast and famine **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Mar 7; 101(10): 59-60
- SELIGMANN J: Keep your double chins up **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Mar 14; 101(11): 65
- SELIGMANN J, GOSNELL M, COPPOLA V et al: The AIDS epidemic: the search for a cure **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Apr 18; 101(16): 74-9
- SELIGMANN J: The AIDS mystery: new clues **NEWSWEEK** 1983 May 16; 101(20): 94
- SELIGMANN J, WITHERSPOON D: A new, old cancer drug **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Jun 6; 101(23): 95
- SELIGMANN J: Guidelines: detecting breast cancer in time **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 15; 102(7): 49
- SELIGMANN J, WITHERSPOON D: Predicting heart attacks **NEWSWEEK** 1983 Aug 22; 102(8): 66
- SELKA L See: Kordova N
- SELKER LG, VOGT MT: Women in leadership: a study of allied health chairpersons (research) **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 60-6 (19 ref)
- SELL SC: Case study of a patient with neurofibromatosis **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 19-21 (3 ref)
- SELL SH See: Fowinkle EW
- SELLEK T: Satisfying and anxiety-creating incidents for nursing students (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): Occas Papers (35): 137-40 (25 ref)
- SELLER MJ: Preconception care and neural tube defects (research) **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURS** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 470, 473-4 (5 ref)
- SELLERS JH, SELLERS JS: Profit planning and control for PTs... private practice **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 29-33
- SELLERS JS See: Sellers JH
- SELLS CJ See: Jenkins JR
- SELLU D: Carcinoma of the thyroid part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 57-8, 60-1 (2 ref)
- SELLU D: Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 30-1 (5 ref)
- SELROOS O, KOIVUNEN E: Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 193-5 (9 ref)
- SELTZER GB, GRANGER CV, WINEBERG DE: Functional assessment: bridge between family and rehabilitation medicine within an ambulatory practice (questionnaire, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 453-7 (8 ref)
- SELTZER JL: Hypertension during anesthesia (exam questions) **CURR REV NURSE ANESTH** 1983; 6(5): 35-40 (8 ref)
- SELTZER MR See: Seltzer WJ
- SELTZER WJ, SELTZER MR: Material, myth, and magic: a cultural approach to family therapy (case study) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 3-14 (35 ref)
- (Semmelweis IP)(Biography): Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, the prophet of bacteriology by Wyckly H, Skopce M **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 367-70 (8 ref)
- SEMLER-BERTANZI DJ See: Wittig P
- SEMMONS S: Nursing care plan for patient receiving total parenteral nutrition (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 86, 88-9 (11 ref)
- SEMPLE J, BRIDGES C, CHRISPIN A: Cone modifications: a new look for old techniques (pictorial) **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 117-21 (2 ref)
- SEMPLE JE: Rheumatoid arthritis — conflict and challenge **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 24-6 (7 ref)
- SEN G: Nurses and community health programmes **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 233-4
- SENDELL B See: Hunt P
- SENE PM: The TBAs of Senegal... traditional birth attendants **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 22-5
- SENK T: Network of support **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): Suppl: ii, iv, vi
- SENREICH SA: Pregnancy testing in the emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 62-7 (14 ref)
- SENSAKOVIC JW, SMITH LG: Nosocomial ultraviolet keratoconjunctivitis **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 475-6 (6 ref)
- SENZILET LD: Workload measurement systems: past, present and future **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 31-2 (7 ref)
- SENZILET LD: Workload measurement systems: a management tool **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 38-40 (12 ref)
- SEOANE NA, ROBERGE AG: Caloric and nutrient intake of adolescents in the Quebec City region (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 110-6 (27 ref)
- SEPIC SB See: Murray MP
- SEQUEIRA JC See: Doyle JE
- SERGEANT JB See: Cunningham CA
- SERGIS-DEAVENPORT E, VARNI JW: Behavioral techniques in teaching hemophilia factor replacement procedures to families **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 416-9 (8 ref)
- SERRA AM: Ear, nose and throat nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1226-7
- SERVISS E, HOWE T, LAPA E et al: Occupational health nurses work for everyone **RNABC NEWS** 1983 Mar; 15(2): 15
- SESN GP, MILLETTE LA, WEINER B: Stability study of 5-fluorouracil following repackaging in plastic disposable syringes and multidose vials (research) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 23-5, 29-30 (14 ref)
- SESN GP See: Gannon PM
- SETHI AS: Stress coping **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 267-71 (17 ref)
- SETTIN JM: Overcoming ageism in long-term care: a solution in group therapy **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 565-7 (20 ref)
- SETTIN JM: The need for training in the long-term care of the elderly **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 458-9 (5 ref)
- SEUNTJENS AD: Burnout in nursing — what it is and how to prevent it **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 12-9 (34 ref)
- SEVIN EG See: Zecardi JA
- SEWALL KS: Peer-group reality therapy for the pregnant adolescent **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 67-9 (7 ref)
- SEWARD JB See: Hanley PC
- SEWELL DL, BOUDOUSQUIE AC: Case report: potential error in the estimation of antimicrobial concentrations by the microbiological assay method **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 179-81 (8 ref)
- SEWPAUL C, THORPE JG, TYERMAN C: Control of body rocking in a mentally handicapped boy... through behaviour modification **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1731-2 (2 ref)
- SEXTON S, MCCOMB P: A case of hairy cell leukaemia (pictorial) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 116-8 (9 ref)
- SEYMOUR L See: Harris J
- SEYMOUR RJ, KNAPP CF, ANDERSON TR et al: Paraplegic use of the Orlaui swivel walker: case report (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 490-4 (11 ref)
- SEYMOUR SB: Cost quality and staffing considerations for IV teams **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 325-7
- SHACKLETON N See: Rosenberg NM
- SHADBOLT Y: Nursing education — a major shift **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jan; 76(1): 6-9 (20 ref)
- SHAFFER FA: DRGs: history and overview **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 389-96 (41 ref)
- SHAFFER FA See: Plomann MP
- SHAH FK See: Zelnik M
- SHAH K, STEFANIWSKY L: Long thoracic nerve palsy: case report **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 585-6 (8 ref)
- SHAH MA See: Elder MS
- SHAH PM See: Wong M
- SHAHADY EJ: Gynecology: common problems in children and adolescents **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 183-4, 187, 190 passim (4 ref)
- SHAHAN MR: Mumps **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 43
- SHAHAN MR: Mumps **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 43
- SHAHIDI S See: Grover R
- SHALITA AR See: Milburn PB
- SHAM LJ: Boys' town: a community where adolescents rule themselves **REHABIL S.A.** 1982 Dec; 28(4): 109-16
- SHAMAN D: It might have been a beautiful baby **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Apr; 68(3): 6-11
- SHAMAN D: Here come the volunteers **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 8-11
- SHAMANSKY SL, YANNI CR: In opposition to nursing diagnosis: a minority opinion **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 47-50 (23 ref)

SHAMANSKY

SHAMANSKY SL See: Smith DW

SHAMBERGER RJ: Vitamins and cancer
DIAGN MED 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(8): 7-8 (9 ref)

SHAMBERGER RJ See: Van Lente F

SHAMIAN J, KAGAN E: Infection prevention — a long-term investment **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 14-5 (11 ref)

SHAMIAN J See: Porter D

SHANDS VP, GOFF LD, GOFF DH: Rx for OTC users: improved health education (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 423-6 (20 ref)

SHANFIELD ID: What should administrators expect from medical librarians? **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 41

SHANK J: Postpericardiotomy syndrome: manifestations *part 1* **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 11-4 (23 ref)

SHANK J: Postpericardiotomy syndrome: nursing implications *part 2* **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 15-8 (23 ref)

SHANK L See: Jaberg CE

SHANKAR BS, RUSSELL RP, SOUTHARD JW et al: Patterns of care for hypertension among hospitalized patients (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 521-7 (10 ref)

SHANKARAN S, SLOVIS TL: Neurosonography and neonatal intracranial hemorrhage (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 99-101, 104, 107-12 (16 ref)

SHANKS R: Physiotherapy in palliative care... St. Columba's Hospice, Edinburgh **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 405-7 (5 ref)

SHANNON AM: Accreditation and the future of quality nursing education. The NLN accreditation study: its relation to the CBHPD accreditation process **NLN PUBL Council Bacc Higher Deg Progs** 1983 #15-1923: 11-25 (2 ref)

SHANNON GW See: Cromley EK

SHANNON M: Geriatric rehabilitation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 52

SHANTEAU J See: Brien M

SHAPIRO BA, CANE RD, HARRISON RA: Positive end-expiratory pressure in acute lung injury **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 558-60, 61-3 (51 ref)

SHAPIRO BA: Monitoring gas exchange in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 605-7 (17 ref)

SHAPIRO BA See: Walton JR

SHAPIRO D See: Clark M; Clark M

SHAPIRO E: The physician visit patterns of chiropractic users: health-seeking behavior of the elderly in Manitoba, Canada (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 553-7 (22 ref)

SHAPIRO G See: Orkin LR

SHAPIRO I See: Hutton JT

SHAPIRO JG: Patients refused admission to a psychiatric hospital (research) **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 733-6 (9 ref)

SHAPIRO LR, SAMUELS S, BRESLOW L et al: Patterns of vitamin C intake from food and supplements: survey of an adult population in Alameda County, California (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 773-8 (41 ref)

SHAPIRO M See: Simchen E

SHAPIRO S See: Rosenberg L

SHAPIRO T, SHERMAN M: Long-term follow-up of children with psychiatric disorders **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 522-7 (66 ref)

SHARFSTEIN SS See: Loewenstein RJ

SHARKEY B: Curing turnover: Pennsylvania hospitals use day care to entice staff **BUSINESS INSUR** 1982 Sep 6; 16(36): 3, 28

SHARKEY FF: A parting gift **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 51-2

SHARKEY PL, LIPSHUTZ M: Nursing care of the mentally retarded: communication issues **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jul-Sep; 4(3): 191-8 (9 ref)

SHARMA KK: A nursing care study: congestive heart failure **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 289-90

SHARMA KK: A study of psychological problems... school going children **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Mar; 74(3): 69-70

SHARMA S, DUGGAL I, MALHOTRA AK et al: Tubercular patients: a study (research) **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Dec; 73(12): 306-9 (2 ref)

SHARMAN IM: Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients **BR J SPORTS MED** 1982 Dec; 16(4): 256 (1 ref)

SHARP A, SHARP B: One last look... before leaving a scene **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 48-9, 62-3

SHARP A, SHARP B: Heroes and villains... EMTs **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 38-9, 48

SHARP B See: Sharp A; Sharp A

SHARP D See: Freeman G

SHARP ES: Nurse-midwifery education: its successes, failures, and future **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 17-23 (26 ref)

SHARPE D: Life liners: a multidisciplinary approach to patient education **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8

SHARPE D: GPs' views of community psychiatric nurses (questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1664-6 (7 ref)

SHARPE D: SOS TALISMAN... identifying an unconscious or confused person... with the pendant chain or bracelet **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 58-9

SHARPE D See: Clifford S

SHARPE TR, BANAHAN BF III: Evaluation of the use of rural health clinics: attitudes and behaviors of primary care physicians in service areas of nurse practitioner clinics (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 566-71 (8 ref)

SHAVER JF: The basic mechanisms of fever: considerations for therapy **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Oct; 7(9): 15-6, 18-9 (6 ref)

SHAW A: Child abuse **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 75-9 (22 ref)

SHAW B, AUTY B: Equipped for the job; control of IV infusions *part 3* (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 27-9, 31

SHAW CD: Guidelines for medical records in general practitioner hospitals **J R COLL GEN PRACT** 1982 Oct; 32(243): 632-3

SHAW D See: Woodbury PA

SHAW E: OR fitness works! That all-over ache caused by stress can be relieved **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 14-7

SHAW H: What aspects of the nursing process are applicable in theatre nursing and how can they be implemented? **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 11-3 (14 ref)

SHAW J: Who's shaping health care? How to disseminate information... public relations campaigns **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871: 23-6

SHAW M, HEYMAN B: Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes (research) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 555-63 (5 ref)

SHAW M See: Watkinson S

SHAW MP See: Heyman R

SHAW P: Eclamptic fit... how a normal pregnancy resulted in an obstetric emergency and a Caesarean section (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 22-3

SHAW RA, KATARIA YP: Bronchial asthma: when a cough is the sole symptom **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 114-6, 119-20

SHAW RF See: Mann JM

SHEA JH: Calcium slow channel blockers: physiology and anesthetic interactions **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 564-8 (9 ref)

SHEA MJ, LUCCHESI BR: Myocardial preservation: drugs and techniques that can alter coronaries in progress **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 175-9, 184-7, 191 (4 ref)

SHEAHAN J: Occupational values of senior nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): Occas Papers (16): 43-4 (5 ref)

SHEAHAN SL, AARON PR: Community assessment: an essential component of practice **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 12-5 (3 ref)

SHEAHAN SL, SEABOLT JP: Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

SHEAHAN SL, SEABOLT JP: Understanding urinary tract infection in women: the first step to controlling it **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 68-71 (7 ref)

SHEALY RM See: Beamer WC

SHEARER EC: How do parents really feel after cesarean birth? (commentary) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 91-2 (8 ref)

SHEARER J See: Crocker KS

SHEARER LA See: Western KA

SHEARER MH: Not identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates... in California (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 33-7 (16 ref)

SHEARER MH: The difficulty of defining and measuring satisfaction with perinatal care (editorial) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 77 (3 ref)

SHEDLOCK J: The AAMC report on information management: new roles, new future in information services **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 55-9 (1 ref)

SHEDLOCK J: Looking down the road: end-user searching (editorial) **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 61-65

- SHEDLOCK J:** The library liaison program: building bridges with our users **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 61-65
- SHEEDY S, WHITINGER R:** Labor-based budgeting **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 62-4
- SHEEHAN C:** Current status of pregnancy testing **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 485-8 (16 ref)
- SHEEHY KH:** Considering qualitative standards for health care data **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Feb; 54(2): 31-7 (28 ref)
- SHEETZ AH** See: Dimaggio GT
- SHEFER A** See: Gotsman MS
- SHEIKH-HAMAD D** See: Bassan MM
- SHEIN L:** The social work-community medicine connection (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 23-4
- SHEINFELD SN** See: Weirich TW
- SHELL JA:** Spiritual care... planting seeds of hope (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 7-13, 15-7 (8 ref)
- SHELLENBERGER MK** See: Melnick ME
- SHELLEY AF:** Health care marketing and the clinical laboratory **AM J MED-TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 429-33 (5 ref)
- SHELLEY HC:** A patient with Pick's disease (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 33-5
- SHELLHORN-SCHUTT PK** See: Saxon JP
- SHELLOCK FG, RIEDINGER MS:** Reproducibility and accuracy of using room-temperature vs. ice-temperature injectate for thermomodulation cardiac output determination (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 175-6 (5 ref)
- SHELLY RW** See: Edlich RF
- SHELTON BJ** See: Ketter DE
- SHELTON D:** Procedure for chronic peritoneal dialysis... with the automated cycler **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 84-6
- SHELTON D:** Procedure for disconnecting and capping a permanent peritoneal dialysis catheter **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 76-7 (1 ref)
- SHELTON D:** Documenting family therapy — one mental health clinic's experience (forms) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 27-30 (3 ref)
- SHELTON ME, GUISE EP:** Variation on the pylon for the below-knee amputee: suggestion from the field (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1601-3 (7 ref)
- SHELTON N:** "Call the paramedics!"... an understanding of the conditions under which paramedics work **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 42-3
- SHENFIELD GM:** Combination bronchodilator therapy part 1 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 23-9
- SHEPARD K** See: Lobitz C
- SHEPARD KF** See: Scully RM; Harkson DG; Johansson CA
- SHEPARD N, RICE V, VAUGHAN P:** A guide to arrhythmia interpretation and management... home study program (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 57-85 (14 ref)
- SHEPARD RJ:** Exercise therapy in patients with angina pectoris **ADV CARDIOL** 1982; 31(): 191-8 (36 ref)
- SHEPARD RJ, COREY P, RENZLAND P et al:** The influence of an employee fitness and lifestyle modification program upon medical care costs (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 259-63 (5 ref)
- SHEPARD RJ, COREY P, RENZLAND P:** The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 51-4 (14 ref)
- SHEPHERD A, TRIBE E, TORRENS MJ:** Simple practical techniques in the management of urinary incontinence **INT REHABIL MED** 1982; 4(1): 15-9 (9 ref)
- SHEPHERD A:** Occupational therapy nursing... an occupational and industrial unit serving the mentally handicapped **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 60
- SHEPHERD A** See: Edgington A
- SHEPHERD AM:** Management of urinary incontinence — prevention or cure **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 109-10 (6 ref)
- SHEPHERD AM, MONTGOMERY E, ANDERSON RS:** Treatment of genuine stress incontinence with a new perineometer... a series of graded exercises (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 113 (2 ref)
- SHEPHERD AM** See: Montgomery E
- SHEPHERD H** See: Campbell W
- SHEPHERD JT** See: Bledsoe NP
- SHEPHERD SC, YARROW RE:** Breastfeeding and the working mother **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 16-20 (8 ref)
- SHEPPARD RE, GARLAND S:** Staffing the intensive care unit (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 16-8 (8 ref)
- SHEPPEARD H** See: Abelson K
- SHEPS CG, WAGNER EH, SCHONFELD WH et al:** An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: a typology of practice organizations part 1 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 38-49 (32 ref)
- SHERER B** See: Larson E
- SHERER J, YOUNG WK:** From technologists to talk-show stars **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 111-2, 114
- SHERER J:** Dress up the profession... look professional **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 91-2, 94
- SHERIDAN DR, BRONSTEIN JE, WALKER DD:** Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 26-34 (37 ref)
- SHERIDAN DR:** The health care industry in the marketplace: implications for nursing **J NURS ADM** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 36-40 (48 ref)
- SHERIDAN JE, FAIRCHILD TJ, KAAS M:** Assessing the job performance of nursing home staff (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 102-7 (25 ref)
- SHERIFF B:** My views on intramuscular pain-killing (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 53
- SHERIFF J** See: Needham D
- SHERMAN KO:** The battered woman **DCCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 30-5 (8 ref)
- SHERMAN LM** See: Tigges KN
- SHERMAN M** See: Shapiro T
- SHERMAN R:** Chemical dependency in the nursing profession: a plan for action in Kansas **KANS NURSE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 58(7): 8-9
- SHERMAN RA:** Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders **MILIT MED** 1982 Dec; 147(12): 1082-6 (15 ref)
- SHERMAN RT** See: Harvey JS
- SHERMAN TL** See: Miller RT
- SHERMAN WM, PEARSON DR, PLYLEY MJ et al:** Isokinetic rehabilitation after surgery: a review of factors which are important for developing physiotherapeutic techniques after knee surgery (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1982 May-Jun; 10(3): 155-61 (60 ref)
- SHERARD I:** Nurses need to be more involved... why so many hospital nurses experience a low level of work satisfaction **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 17
- SHERWEN LN, SALVIO K:** The teacher/practitioner shared appointment: making it work **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 30-3 (3 ref)
- SHERWEN LN:** Separation: the forgotten phenomenon of child development **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 1-11 (7 ref)
- SHERWOOD CC** See: Mor V
- SHERWOOD J:** Power and the lobby... the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 12-5 (3 ref)
- SHERWOOD J** See: Richardson S
- SHERWOOD S, MORRIS JN:** The Pennsylvania domiciliary care experiment: impact on quality of life part 1 (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 646-53 (12 ref)
- SHESTOWSKY B:** Health care needs of residents in an alcohol and drug rehabilitation center **CAN J PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul-Sep; 24(3): 12
- SHESTOWSKY B:** Helping your adolescent client become more physically fit **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 24-5 (12 ref)
- SHETH PK** See: Hayashi H
- SHIDLER CE:** Vitamin B6: an overview **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 17-22 (49 ref)
- SHIELDS EA:** HIS implementation approach... Hospital Information System... New York University Medical Center **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 22-4 (5 ref)
- SHIELDS JD:** Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge **ADOLESC PSYCHIATRY** 1982; 10(): 407-24 (14 ref)
- SHIELDS MN, MONCUR C:** Arthritis: independence vs dependence **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 34-6 (4 ref)
- SHIELDS TC:** Protecting confidential patient records: what is the hospital's duty? **HOSP PROGR** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 82-6 (18 ref)
- SHIELDS WD, MANGER MN:** Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: anatomy part 1 (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 19, 21-5 (11 ref)

SHIELDS

- SHIELDS WD, MANGER MN: Ultrasound evaluation of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: pathology part 2 (pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 28-31, 34-5 (13 ref)
- SHIGEOKA JW, GARDNER RM, BARKMAN HW: A portable volume/flow calibrating syringe (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 598-601 (9 ref)
- SHIGEOKA JW: Calibration and quality control of spirometer systems **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 747-53 (17 ref)
- SHILLINGER FL: Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 45-51 (18 ref)
- SHILLINGER FL: Locus of control: implications for clinical nursing practice **IMAGE** 1983 Spring; 15(2): 58-63 (29 ref)
- SHIMELD A: A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance... in one occupational therapy department... the task of setting up a Disabled Drivers' Training Program **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 32-5 (5 ref)
- SHINDELL S See: Stokes J III
- SHINE MS, SILVA MC, WEED FS: Integrating health education into baccalaureate nursing education (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 22-7 (4 ref)
- SHINE MS: Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 403-10 (6 ref)
- SHINER RJ, MOLHO MI: Comparison between an Alpha-adrenergic antagonist and a Beta-2-adrenergic agonist in bronchial asthma (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 602-6 (17 ref)
- SHINN AF: Poison control potpourri **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 11, 21
- SHINN JA See: Covner AL
- SHIPES E, LEHR S: Sexuality and the male cancer patient **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 375-81 (18 ref)
- SHIPLEY-MILLER L: The mega-code system in the critical care unit setting... a skill station designed to simulate arrest situations **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 17-9 (2 ref)
- SHIPLEY SB, SYLVESTER DC: Development of process-oriented criteria to monitor perioperative nursing... the project (research) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 787-97 (6 ref)
- SHIPLEY SB See: Sylvester DC
- SHIPPEY S See: Johnson LM
- SHIRATO K See: Hamed T
- SHIREK PG See: Guilford AM
- SHIRES B: When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 160
- SHIRES B: When the giver is a receiver... the care of the patient who is also a nurse **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 72
- SHIRES B: Nurses need nurturing, too. (Here's how to get it) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 40-3
- SHMARAK KL: Two pilot programs for head start dental care **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 202-4
- SHMUNES E: Occupational skin diseases and the occupational health nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 16-7 (2 ref)
- SHOEMAKER H, EL-AHRAAF A: Decentralization of nursing service management and its impact on job satisfaction (research) **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 69-76 (15 ref)
- SHOEMAKER SA See: Heffner JE
- SHORE H, ROSENSTEIN J, WILSON R: How administrators of non-profit facilities size up their boards (research) **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 2-4
- SHORES L See: Huntington JA
- SHORNEY J: Preconceptual care... midwives should take a more active role **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): Midwifery Forum 9: I-II
- SHORT AK See: Sibbald WJ
- SHORT MA, WATSON PJ, OTTENBACHER K et al: Vestibular-proprioceptive functions in 4 year olds: normative and regression analyses (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 102-9 (24 ref)
- SHORT MA See: Davidson DA
- SHORT N: Hospital closed! Surviving hospital bankruptcy **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 36-41
- SHORTIDGE LA: Using ritodrine hydrochloride to inhibit preterm labor... (Yutopar) **MCN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 58-61 (11 ref)
- SHORTIDGE LM, MCCLAIN BR: Levels of intervention for a coexistence model... health and illness... the Lambertson model **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 74, 76, 78 passim (10 ref)
- SHOTWELL RE: Emergency communications on the slopes... the Mt Bachelor Ski Patrol **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 32-3, 51
- SHOWERS J, FARBER ED, JOSEPH JA et al: The sexual victimization of boys: a three year survey (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 15-8 (25 ref)
- SHPRITZ DK: How to start an AACN chapter... American Association of Critical-Care Nurses **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 46
- SHPRITZ DW: Craniocerebral trauma **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 49, 52, 55-6 passim (15 ref)
- SHRAKE K: Chronology of respiratory therapy for a burn victim (case study) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 117, 119-20, 122
- SHRAKE KL See: Mark ML
- SHREEVE C: Treating epilepsy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 20-1 (4 ref)
- SHROFF SG See: Weber KT
- SHRONS E See: Konstantinides NN
- SHU HP See: Wei ET
- SHUB C See: Hanley PC
- SHUBIN S: When you're feeling sick... do you go to work or stay home **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 36-9
- SHUCK JM, GREGORY J, EDWARDS WS: Selective management of penetrating neck wounds (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 159-61 (12 ref)
- SHUENYANE EN See: Wagstaff LA
- SHUKLA A See: Bhat R
- SHUKLA RK: Nursing care structures and productivity (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 45-58 (13 ref)
- SHUKLA RK: All-RN model of nursing care delivery: a cost-benefit evaluation... compared with a team model and a modular model (research) **INQUIRY** 1983 Summer; 20(2): 173-84 (42 ref)
- SHUKLA RK: Organizational philosophy and nurse staffing: three-step decision process **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 22-8 (4 ref)
- SHUKLA RK: Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice **J NURS ADM** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 12-5 (14 ref)
- SHULMAN L See: Lurie A
- SHULMAN M: Demystifying health insurance language... how to file your Medicare claim (forms) **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Dec 15; 16(21): 150-3, 158-62, 167 passim
- SHULMAN RG: NMR spectroscopy of living cells... the chemical reactions of metabolism **SCI AM** 1983 Jan; 248(1): 86-93
- SHULRUFF F: Getting at the roots of laboratory stress **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 115-6, 119-20, 122
- SHULTZ LG, JONES P Jr: Sexual abuse of children: issues for social service and health professionals (research) **CHILD WELFARE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 62(2): 99-108 (25 ref)
- SHULTZ SM: Hospital library reference: searching under time constraint **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 53-60 (9 ref)
- SHUMAN C See: Davis ER
- SHURE D, ASTARITA RW: Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as an endobronchial mass. Optimal number of biopsy specimens for diagnosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 865-7 (17 ref)
- SHURKA E See: Eisikovits Z
- SHURKUS LM See: Bane CL
- SHURTTLEFF DB See: Okamoto GA
- SHUTE RE See: St Pierre RW
- SHUZMAN E See: De Maio D
- SHWIRY B, JOSEPH S, SULLIVAN CA et al: A method of intubation for cervical spine injured patients **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 403-5 (7 ref)
- SIA CG See: Harper RG; Harper RG
- SIBBALD WJ, WARSHAWSKI FJ, SHORT AK et al: Clinical studies of measuring extravascular lung water by the thermal dye technique in critically ill patients (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 725-31 (42 ref)
- SIBBALD WJ, DRIEDGER AA, MYERS ML et al: Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: hemodynamic and radionuclide assessment, with special emphasis on right ventricular function (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 126-34 (45 ref)
- SIBBALD WJ, CUNNINGHAM DR, CHIN DN: Non-cardiac or cardiac pulmonary edema? A practical approach to clinical differentiation in critically ill patients **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 452-61 (41 ref)
- SIBILLE J See: O'Riain MD
- SIDDONS PJ See: Stark AJ
- SIDHANE AC: Structure and function of the skin (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 239-40, 242 (11 ref)
- SIDWELL LH See: Prindaville GM

- SIDWELLS J: The part-timers. Using staff to good purpose *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 24-6 (1 ref)
- SIEBEL J: Playing it safe around cesium implants (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 42-3 (1 ref)
- SIEBENS AA See: Linden P
- SIEBERT MK: Recordkeeping systems: ambulatory care (bibliography) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 May; 54(5): 29-31
- SIECK GC See: Belman MJ
- SIEFERT K, THOMPSON T, TEN BENDEL RW et al: Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems... infants who were born preterm or who suffered significant neonatal illness (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 107-21 (31 ref)
- SIEGEL C, HAUGLAND G, FISCHER S: A comparison of work activities of mental health professionals among disciplines and environments (research) **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 154-7 (8 ref)
- SIEGEL DR, TAGLIAFERRO P: Nurse practitioner legislation in the United States (statistics) **NY STATE J MED** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 76-81
- SIEGEL F: Behavior problems: eating and sleeping difficulties in young children *part 1* **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 95-7, 100, 102 *passim*
- SIEGEL F: Enuresis and school refusal **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 251-3, 256-8, 262
- SIEGEL H: Misconceptions about conceptual frameworks — a point of view **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jan; 4(1): 16-7
- SIEGEL IM, SILVERMAN M: Fully contoured seating for the wheelchair-bound patient with neuromuscular disease: suggestion from the field (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1625-6 (2 ref)
- SIEGEL J See: Rackow EC
- SIEGEL M: The stop-smoking shot **HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 28-31
- (Siegele GA) (biography): A tribute to — Gertrude Adeline Siegele, O.B.E... by Davis E **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 16-23
- SIEGELMAN DL, KOLMAN R, BOBKA MS: Searching MEDLINE on BRS: special features **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 1-22
- SIEGNER CB, CROWE TK, DEITZ JC: Interrater reliability of the Southern California postrotary nystagmus test (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 83-91 (23 ref)
- SIEHL S: The clinical nurse specialist in oncology **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 753-61 (16 ref)
- SIEMON MK See: Bumbalo JA
- SIEVERS ML, FISHER JR: Cancer in North American Indians: environment versus heredity (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 485-7 (18 ref)
- SIEVERS ML, FISHER JR: Decreasing incidence of disseminated coccidioidomycosis among Piman and San Carlos Apache Indians: a probable environmental basis (research, statistics) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 455-60 (11 ref)
- SIFERLIN K See: DeYoung L
- SIFKA TM: Uncle Sam needs nurses **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 40-1 (6 ref)
- SIGAMONI M: Normal life span and its relationship to various factors of aging **CHRIST NURSE** 1982 Dec; (305) 7-16 (10 ref)
- SIGARDSON KM: Why nurses leave nursing: a survey of former nurses (questionnaire, research) **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 20-4 (9 ref)
- SIGG LV, FALLUCCA LL: Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room (forms) **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 270, 272, 274 *passim* (8 ref)
- SIGMON HD: Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)
- SIGMON HD: Trauma: this patient needs your expert help (care study, forms) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 32-41 (6 ref)
- SIGMUND WR See: Hrabovsky EE
- SILAGE DA, MAXWELL C: A spirometry/interpretation program for hand-held computers **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 62-6 (11 ref)
- SILAGE DA, MAXWELL C: A lung volume determination/interpretation program for hand-held computers **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 452-6 (8 ref)
- SILAGE DA See: Maxwell C; Maxwell CH; Murphy DMF
- SILBER M: Daring directors of nursing **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 30-2
- SILBER MB: Picking promotable people: how to find the winners in your organization **HOSP FORUM** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6): 45-9
- SILBER R See: Woolhandler S
- SILBERMAN J See: Plaut D
- SILER E: Performance standards using behavioral anchored rating scales **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 31A-3A (4 ref)
- SILLITTI J See: Brabender V
- SILLS GM See: Braulin JLD
- SILMAN A See: Mitchell P
- SILMON A See: Savage W
- SILTANEN P See: Totterman KJ
- SILVA H See: Velasco M
- SILVA MC: The American Nurses' Association's position statement on nursing and social policy: philosophical and ethical dimensions **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 147-51 (12 ref)
- SILVA MC See: Shine MS; Hammond H
- SILVER RA See: Krempen JF; Krempen JF
- SILVER S: Computers for continuing education in medical technology **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4): 159-60 (13 ref)
- SILVERMAN M See: Siegel IM
- SILVERMAN NA, KOHLER J, FEINBERG H et al: Beneficial metabolic effect of nucleoside augmentation on reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest (research) **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 787-92 (39 ref)
- SILVERSIN JB See: Coombs JA
- SILVERSTONE R: The role and educational needs of OH nurses *part 2* (research) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 510-4 (1 ref)
- SILVERSTONE R: The role and educational needs of OH nurses: setting the scene *part 1* (research, statistics) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Oct; 34(10): 452-7 (2 ref)
- SILVERSTONE R: The role and educational needs of OH nurses: role overlap *part 3* **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Dec; 34(12): 559-63 (1 ref)
- SILVERSTONE R: The role and educational needs of OH nurses: some selected issues *part 4* **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jan; 35(1): 16-20 (5 ref)
- SILVERTON M: Knowledge development for social work practice in health (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 70-3 (5 ref)
- SIM J: Ethical considerations in physiotherapy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 119-20 (10 ref)
- SIMCHEN E, SHAPIRO M, MARIN G et al: Risk factors for post-operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients (research) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 215-20 (9 ref)
- SIME AM, CORCORAN SA, LIBERA MB: Predicting success in graduate education (research) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 7-11 (14 ref)
- SIME AM, CORCORAN SA, LIBERA MB: BSN vs non-BSN students and success in graduate study (research) **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 190-4 (8 ref)
- SIMENDINGER EA See: Moore TF
- SIMKINS A: Desert life and work: commissioning laboratories in the UAE... medical laboratory scientific officers from the United Kingdom **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jun; 27(6): 249-52
- SIMKO MD See: Potosnak L; Conklin MT
- (Simmers PA) (obituary): Penelope Ann Simmers... by Finlayson PC **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 4
- SIMMONS B See: Cottone RR
- SIMMONS BP: CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-115 (47 ref)
- SIMMONS BP: CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections: guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 133-41 (27 ref)
- SIMMONS BP: CDC guideline for prevention of surgical wound infections **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(3): 556, 560-2, 564-5 *passim* (27 ref)
- SIMMONS BP, WONG ES: Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 221-6, 228, 230 *passim* (35 ref)
- SIMMONS D: Family adjustment when the breadwinner is burned... Continuing Education Module (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 38-40, 52-8 (2 ref)
- SIMMONS J See: Assey JL
- SIMMONS JJ See: Nelson EC
- SIMMONS KN: Sexuality and the female ostomate: patient-to-patient advice **AM J NURS** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 409-11 (6 ref)

SIMMONS MS See: Details R

SIMMONS R, BERNSTEIN S: Out-of-hospital births in Michigan, 1972-79: trends and implications for the safety of planned home deliveries (research, statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 161-70 (10 ref)

SIMMONS S: Responding to stress: community mental health in the 80's. Stress during the mid-life years **NLN PUBL** 1981 #52-1870: 24-30 (14 ref)

SIMNETT I: Nurses given health lessons... health education **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 691

SIMON B See: Taylor AG

SIMON G: Team works for change... the development team for the mentally handicapped **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 993-5

SIMON JK: The approach to childbirth in France **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 233-5 (6 ref)

SIMON M: The online catalog and reference services **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 71-4

SIMON N: Preventing prematurity **PARENTS** 1983 Sep; 58(9): 74-8, 87

SIMON P See: Zabrek E

SIMON RR See: Abraham E; Brenner BE

SIMON S, WILSON B, MUNJAS BA: Are nursing personnel reinforcing mental illness? (research) **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 55-7 (6 ref)

SIMONDS SK: Individual health counselling and education: emerging directions from current theory, research, and practice **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 175-81 (41 ref)

SIMONE L, O'CONNOR N: A simplified approach to complex parenteral infusion administration **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 82-3

SIMONS L, WHISH P, MARR B et al: Coronary risk factors in a rural community which includes Aborigines: Inverell heart disease prevention programme (research, statistics) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 64-7 (11 ref)

SIMONS MA See: Gabell A

SIMONSON W: Geriatric considerations for drug interactions **J PRACT NURS** 1983 May; 33(5): 25-31

SIMPSON CF: Adult arthritis: heat, cold, or both? **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 270-3 (9 ref)

SIMPSON CF, DICKINSON GR: Adult arthritis: exercise (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 273-5 (6 ref)

SIMPSON DD See: Joe GW

SIMPSON K: Post-care patient questionnaire: a tool to measure the quality of nursing care (questionnaire) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Sep; 39(8): 12-3 (3 ref)

SIMPSON K: Perspectives on nursing research **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Oct; 14(7): 12

SIMPSON LS: Effect of increased abdominal muscle strength on forced vital capacity and forced expiratory volume (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 334-7 (12 ref)

SIMPSON P: Programmes for elderly continuing care patients **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 19-21 (3 ref)

SIMPSON R: Ward level nursing research **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 56

SIMS JK, ENOMOTO PI, FRANKEL RI et al: Marine bacteria complicating seawater near-drowning and marine wounds: a hypothesis **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 212-6 (65 ref)

SIMSON S, WILSON BL: Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services (research) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 833-6 (18 ref)

SINACORE DR, ROTHSTEIN JM, DELITTO A et al: Effect of damp on isokinetic measurements (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1248-50 (2 ref)

SINACORE DR See: Rothstein JM

SINAKI M, CASKEY PE, NESS AB: Bladder retraining device for handicapped persons... an electrical tapping device (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 587 (1 ref)

SINAKI M, DOBYNS JH, KINNUNEN JM: Krukenberg's kineplasty and rehabilitation in a blind, bilateral full-hand amputee (case study, pictorial) **CLIN ORTHOP** 1982 Sep; 169(): 13-6 (6 ref)

SINAKI M: Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis. Physical therapy and rehabilitation principles (pictorial) **MAYO CLIN PROC** 1982 Nov; 57(11): 699-703 (16 ref)

SINATRA FR, MERRITT RJ: Nutritional needs of the premature infant **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 May; 7(5): 61-6 (13 ref)

SINCLAIR V: Bronchiectasis revisited **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 367-8 (10 ref)

SINES D: Incontinence: helping people with mental handicap **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 52, 54-5 (9 ref)

SINGER G: Your job and your health: quality of life in shiftwork **LAMP** 1983 Jun; 40(4): 25-8 (5 ref)

SINGER P: Sanctity of life or quality of life? **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(8): 115-6 (3 ref)

SINGH BB See: Moores B; Moores B

SINGH G, KATYAL SL, BEDROSSIAN CWM et al: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Staining for surfactant apoprotein in alveolar proteinosis and in conditions simulating it (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 82-6 (29 ref)

SINGH JB See: Hafthy BG

SINGH RH See: Argo JK

SINGLETON EK See: Nail FC

SINGLETON N, RHOADS DS: Meal and snacking patterns of students... 1981 survey of 3,309 students in grades 3-12 (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 529-34 (19 ref)

SINKWICH M, MESERKO J: Early clinical experiences with Terumo's new hollow fiber membrane oxygenator: Capiox II (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 104-8 (10 ref)

SINQUEFIELD G: A malpractice dilemma: defining standards of care for certified nurse-midwives (editorial) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 1-2 (5 ref)

SIPHERD C See: Weller C

SITZMAN J, KAMIYA J, JOHNSTON J: Biofeedback training for reduced respiratory rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a preliminary study (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 218-23 (16 ref)

SIULYS R: I.V. therapy guidelines now in second printing **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 14-5

SIVAK ED, CORDASCO EM, GIPSON WT: Pulmonary mechanical ventilation at home: a reasonable and less expensive alternative (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 42-9 (12 ref)

SIVAPRAGASAM S See: Denbow CE

SIVARAJAN ES, NEWTON KM, ALMES MJ et al: Limited effects of outpatient teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a controlled study (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 65-73 (31 ref)

SIVARAJAN ES See: Ott CR

SIVARAMAN PV: Outlook on ageing **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 291-3

SIVAL BR: Abortion in today's world **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 205-7 (14 ref)

SIZTO R See: Bates DV

SJOBERG EL: Nursing diagnosis and the COPD patient **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 244-8 (6 ref)

SJOGREN ER: Lidocaine HCl injection, USP (intravenous injection for cardiac arrhythmias) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 14, 16, 18 (15 ref)

SJOGREN ER: HESPA (Heta starch) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 38, 40 (13 ref)

SJOSTRAND UH, WATTWIL LM, BORG UR et al: Volume-controlled high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation as a useful mode of ventilation during open-chest surgery — a report of three cases **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1380-5 (13 ref)

SJOSTRAND UH, SMITH RB, BABINSKI MF: An experimental comparison of high frequency ventilation (HFPPV and HFJV) in open ventilator systems (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 761-6 (18 ref)

SJOSTRAND UH, KOLLER ME, SMITH RB et al: IPPV, HFPPV, and HFPPV/PEEP in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jun; 28(6): 767-73 (23 ref)

SJOSTRAND UH See: Babinski MF

SJOGREN ER: Aminophylline injection, USP **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 68-9 (10 ref)

SKANDALAKIS JE: The future of nursing: some facts, opportunities, and challenges to consider **J MED ASSOC GA** 1982 Oct; 71(10): 711-3 (1 ref)

SKATRUD JB See: Tepper RS

SKEEGAN S See: Perring L

SKEET M: Primary health care — a case for teamwork **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Oct; 4(2): 6-7, 14 (8 ref)

SKEET M: When elderly people go into hospital: planning long-term nursing care **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 15-6 (6 ref)

SKEET M: A healthier life for all... the role of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 35-7 (14 ref)

- SKEET M: How the other half dies... controversy surrounding the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1586-8 (7 ref)
- SKEET M: Enhancing old age: the role of nursing **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 8-9
- SKELLEY L: A vital link in the organ donation process... critical care nurses **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 44-6
- SKELLIE FA, MOBLEY GM, COAN RE: Cost-effectiveness of community-based long-term care: current findings of Georgia's Alternative Health Services Project (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 353-8 (1 ref)
- SKELLY AH See: Leverenz CJ
- SKERRETT K, HARDIN SB, PUSKAR KR: Infant anxiety **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 51-9 (23 ref)
- SKETRIS IS, WILMSHURST D, ANDERSON JP: Community awareness of the poison control centre and ipecac syrup (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 133-4 (10 ref)
- SKIBA DJ: Computer literacy: the challenge of the '80s **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 6-11 (18 ref)
- SKIDMORE JW See: Schloemer NF
- SKILBECK CE See: Wade DT
- SKINNER HB See: Barrack RL
- SKINNER RE: Searching the history of science online **DATABASE** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 54-61 (2 ref)
- SKINNER RE, MARCOTTE JM: Bibliographic instruction in the health sciences: an historical review **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 53-76 (104 ref)
- SKLAR C: Safety and accident prevention on hospital premises **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 53-4 (9 ref)
- SKLAR C: You and the law: a case of postoperative infection **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 46-8 (5 ref)
- SKLAR C: Reportable deaths **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 14, 16 (6 ref)
- SKLAR CL: Good communications a must, even in the ER **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 51, 53-4 (5 ref)
- SKORD KG, SCHUMACHER B: Masculinity as a handicapping condition **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 284-9 (25 ref)
- SKORGA P: Lown-Ganong-Lavine (LGL) Syndrome: recognition and nursing care (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 38-43 (13 ref)
- SKORUPKA P, BOHNET N: Primary caregivers' perceptions of nursing behaviors that best meet their needs in a home care hospice setting (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 371-4 (20 ref)
- SKROTZKY K: Gait analysis in cerebral palsied and nonhandicapped children (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 291-5 (20 ref)
- SKVARCH L See: Gerson LW
- SKYLER JS See: Miller NE
- SLABY AE: Medical disease presenting as a behavioral emergency **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 24-9 (13 ref)
- SLACK JM: Nursing care plans for patients in the O.R. (care plan) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1977 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 15-6
- SLACK P: Survival of the fittest?... holding a management post at present is no guarantee of a job for the future **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1459-6 (2 ref)
- SLACK P: This is the age of the computer... the impact on nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1658-9
- SLACK P: The hidden problem of the NHS... how nurses can identify and help the growing numbers of problem drinkers. **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1882-3
- SLACK P: Words apart in the NHS... when is "efficiency saving" not "restructuring"? **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1926-7
- SLACK P: A risky equation for health?... risks from the diseases are worse than the risks from the vaccines **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2061-2 (1 ref)
- SLACK P: SNIPPET with a big future... manpower information system for nurse managers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 11-2, 14 (2 ref)
- SLACK P: On the record... the implications for nursing records of the Data Protection Bill **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 11-2 (6 ref)
- SLACK P: Facing up to aggression... violence against health workers **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 10-1
- SLACK P: Who cares for the carers?... the failure of the NHS to care for its own staff **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 14
- SLACK P: Nurses and Youth Training. A basis for nurse education? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 32-3 (1 ref)
- SLADEN RN: Vascular crises in the postoperative period (exam questions, pictorial) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(10): 79-86, 88 (8 ref)
- SLAPAK M See: Taber SM
- SLATER DR: Who's shaping health care? Introducing legislation and seeing it enacted **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 35-40
- SLATER H See: Bonatucci CA
- SLATER J See: Morgan DE
- SLAUGHTER RL, LANC RA: Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 274-6 (12 ref)
- SLAVINSKY A, DIERS D, DIXON J: College graduates: the hidden nursing population **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 373-8 (12 ref)
- SLAVINSKY AT, KRAUSS JB: Two approaches to the management of long-term psychiatric outpatients in the community (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 284-9 (18 ref)
- SLAWSON M, SLAWSON S: The "hidden" alcohol in drugs... meds that contain alcohol **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 54-5
- SLAWSON S See: Slawson M
- SLEATH C: An experiment in intensive dental health education... given by their own health visitor, for one year (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 577, 579
- SLEIGHT P: The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 320-2 (14 ref)
- SLEMENDA MB: Brain death determination and management in children **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 63-6 (12 ref)
- SLEPYAN AH: Contact dermatitis: common plants that share irritating properties **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 153-6, 158
- SLEVIN KF: Motherhood, culture, and change (exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 403, 405-9 (14 ref)
- SLEZAK L See: Mailhot C
- SLIEPCEVICH EM See: Basch CE
- SLOAN MM, SCHOMMER BT: Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9
- SLOAN MR, SCHOMMER BT: Want to get your patient involved in his care? Use a contract **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 48-9
- SLOAN PJM: Information for patients... written information can help... physical therapy (bibliography) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 393
- SLOAN TJ, BURCH BH: Large mediastinal hematomas not associated with aortic rupture: case presentations and surgical approach (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 109-11 (20 ref)
- SLOANE P, GWYTHYER L: In support of nursing homes **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Oct; 32(9): 32-3 (2 ref)
- SLOANE R: Middle East health care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1471-2
- SLOCUM B See: Guenter P
- SLOCUM DB See: Jensen JE
- SLONE D See: Rosenberg L
- SLOSS EM See: Satin KP
- SLOTA M: Pharmacologic paralysis... in infants and children **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 20, 22-4 (14 ref)
- SLOTA MC: Congestive heart failure: etiology, pathophysiology, and symptomatology **part 1** **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 24-5, 28 (8 ref)
- SLOTA MC: Congestive heart failure: medical and nursing management **part 2** (care plan) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 58-9, 62-3 (8 ref)
- SLOVIS CM See: Horton P
- SLOVIS TL See: Shankaran S
- SLUSARCYK SM, HICKS FD: Helping your patient to live with a permanent pacemaker **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 58-64 (7 ref)
- SLUTSKY RA: Cardiovascular response to exercise in COPD (research) **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 31-4, 36-8 (5 ref)
- SLYCK AV: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Models of practice: variable charges for nursing care **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 47-57
- SMALE SL: Nursing behind bars: a decade of change **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 31-3 (7 ref)

SMALKOWSKI

- SMALKOWSKI MF: When the patient teaches (anecdote) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 514
- SMALL J: Sparky... beagle pup **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 166
- SMALL RE See: Conley SK
- SMALL S: Team building — a key to success **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 50, 56 (6 ref)
- SMALLEGAN M: How to communicate effectively with groups **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 59
- SMALLEY DL, BRYAN JA: Comparative evaluation of biochemical and microscopic urinalysis (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 237-9 (8 ref)
- SMALLEY LA See: Frost M
- SMALLWOOD HH: Blood pressure transducers... equipment evaluation **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1290-1
- SMARDO FA, SCHMIDT V: Developing multicultural awareness... of the children **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 23-5 (10 ref)
- SMART L See: Rodmell S
- SMELTZER CH, FELTMAN B, RAJKI K: Nursing quality assurance: a process, not a tool **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 5-9
- SMELTZER CH: Organizing the search for excellence... nursing... can use a quality assurance program **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 19-21 (4 ref)
- SMILLIE CL: Evaluation of a smoking and health educational program on the level of knowledge and attitude of selected grade six students (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 264-6 (12 ref)
- SMILLIE CL See: Ellerton ML
- SMIRNOW IH See: Zack PL
- SMITH A See: Hunt A
- SMITH AE: Endotracheal suctioning: "are we harming our patients?" **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 29-31 (17 ref)
- SMITH AE See: Heffernan HM
- SMITH AG See: Enzenauer RW
- SMITH AM: How we cut intensive care down to size... this small-town hospital needed a mini-ICU **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 44-6
- SMITH AN, GOODWIN LD: School nurse achievement program. Program development in twelve states... continuing education for school nurses who want to increase their service to disabled school children **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 535-8 (2 ref)
- SMITH AN, GOODWIN LD: School nurse achievement program. Evaluation Component part 2 **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 608-10
- SMITH B: Danger: points under pressure... preventing pressure sores **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 24-7 (6 ref)
- SMITH BC, REAGAN P: The empathy project... a course requirement in a basic community health problems class **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 40
- SMITH BC: A decision making model used to evaluate a smoking cessation program (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 31-5 (6 ref)
- SMITH BD See: Floyd GJ
- SMITH BJ, COPLEY JB: Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military **MILIT MED** 1983 Apr; 148(4): 358-61 (9 ref)
- SMITH BJ: Consultant/advocate for the medically ill hospitalized patient (anecdote) **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(2): 115-22 (7 ref)
- SMITH BJ: The infection-prone child. Aspects of microbiology part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 58-7, 59-60 (9 ref)
- SMITH BJ: The infection-prone child: protective care... the neutropenic child part 2 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 61-2 (3 ref)
- SMITH BJ: The infection-prone child: evaluation part 3 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 28-30 (12 ref)
- SMITH BJ: The infection-prone child: education and discipline... for the patient and the nurse part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 62-4 (27 ref)
- SMITH BJ See: Nolte AE; Nolte AE
- SMITH BR, LEFROCK JL: Bronchial tree penetration of antibiotics **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 904-8 (25 ref)
- SMITH-BRADY R: Assessing adherence in stroke victims (forms, questionnaire) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 499-512 (10 ref)
- SMITH CE, GARVIS MS, MARTINSON IM: Content analysis of interviews using a nursing model: a look at parents adapting to the impact of childhood cancer (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 269-75 (11 ref)
- SMITH CE: Women helping women with the stress of returning to work **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 277-9
- SMITH CR, LEWITT GT, MACHIN D: TNS and osteo-arthritis pain (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 266-8 (14 ref)
- SMITH D: Outpatient care of the diabetic **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 422-7 (15 ref)
- SMITH D: Non-reciprocating recipients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 36-7 (6 ref)
- SMITH D: Nursing — the caring profession?... patients treated as mere "geriatrics" **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1775
- SMITH D: Augmentation Mammoplasty (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 16-7, 19 (9 ref)
- SMITH DB: Fistulas of the head and neck... the role of an ET (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 20-4 (4 ref)
- SMITH DB: Stoma site selection (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 60-2 (4 ref)
- SMITH DB: Colostomy irrigations — so simple?... irrigation takes on complex variables and requires individualization in each situation **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 22-3 (4 ref)
- SMITH DL: Septic shock **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 34-9 (5 ref)
- SMITH DL: Infectious arthritis **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 40-5 (9 ref)
- SMITH DS: Living death: don't let hypothermia fool you into a fatal mistake... when not to assume that a victim is dead **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 48-51
- SMITH DW, SHAMANSKY SL: Determining the market for family nurse practitioner services: the Seattle experience (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 301-5 (17 ref)
- SMITH EC See: Cox BE
- SMITH ED: Accountability: an introduction **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 14(2): 7-8 (1 ref)
- SMITH ED: Nurses in policymaking and volunteerism **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 135-7 (3 ref)
- SMITH EE: For occupational asthma, the best treatment is prevention **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1982 Jul-Aug; 68(6): 12-5
- SMITH EE: Legionnaire's disease: only its name is new (pictorial) **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 4-8
- SMITH EG See: Duvall AM
- SMITH EL See: Ray RO
- SMITH FW: Two years' clinical experience with NMR imaging (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 29-33, 36-7, 40-2 (14 ref)
- SMITH G, CANTLEY C, RITMAN V: Day care made simple... day hospitals **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 692-3
- SMITH GD: How to use theophylline for maximal benefit in pulmonary disease **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 31-3 (35 ref)
- SMITH GR: Education for nursing practice in the context of the 1980s. Baccalaureate education and the professionalization of nursing **ANA PUBL Cabinet Nurs Educ** 1983 # NE-11: 36-8
- SMITH GS See: Bidder RT
- SMITH H: Impotence — an update for nurses **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jul; (): 3-5 (9 ref)
- SMITH HL, FOTTLER MD: Cost containment practices among nursing home administrators **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 9-17 (15 ref)
- SMITH HL, REID R: Improving performance: some practical options **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 32-8
- SMITH HL, MITRY NW: Nurses' quality of working life... controlling unit size may be crucial **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 14-8 (27 ref)
- SMITH I, MOWSON J: Return to the world of everyday living... rehabilitation methods used to restore to the community people who may have spent 40 years in a psychiatric hospital (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 20-1, 23
- SMITH J: Information technology... in the beginning was the word processor **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1050-1
- SMITH J: Voluntary services campaign to encourage new helpers to come forward **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 9; 92(4813): 1080-1
- SMITH J, GUNNER M: Staff training... how Kingston's social services cater for new members of staff **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1106-7
- SMITH J: City limits... NHS may be leading the way in re-drawing the map of London **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1228-9

- SMITH J: Social services... off peak services
HEALTH SOC SERV J 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 598-9
- SMITH J, KAHN R, NESSON HR: Determining the true cost of hospital-based ambulatory care **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 26-37 (6 ref)
- SMITH J: Lightning injuries (case study) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 248-50
- SMITH J: An English nurse's impressions of operating theatre nursing in the state of Iowa, USA **NATNEWS** 1983 Jun; 20(6): 23-5
- SMITH J: Creating a career choice for nurses: long-term care. The teaching nursing home in practice... Benedictine Nursing Center, Mt. Angel, Oregon **NLN PUBL** 1983 #20-1917: 29-34
- SMITH J: An activities approach to the treatment of mentally retarded clients in an acute care psychiatric hospital **OCCUP THERMENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 31-41 (17 ref)
- SMITH J See: Rouf C; Gaynes RP
- SMITH JA: New Medi-Cal weathers suits and lobbies **CALIF NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(5): 1, 12
- SMITH JA See: Ngui-Yen JH
- SMITH JC See: Warren CW
- SMITH JD: Application of mechanical ventilation in acute respiratory failure **RESPIR CARE** 1983 May; 28(5): 579-85 (11 ref)
- SMITH JE See: Deitch KV
- SMITH JK See: Gold RS
- SMITH JL, GRAHAM DY: Variceal hemorrhage: problems of selecting therapy that reduces risk of death... advanced liver disease **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 86-8, 90-2, 94-5 passim (7 ref)
- SMITH JL See: Driver AG
- SMITH JP: The shape of things to come (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 507-8
- SMITH JP: Concept of nursing literacy: an energizing force in health care **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 69-75 (9 ref)
- SMITH JP: Thinking about health visiting (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 173-4
- SMITH JP: The relationship between rights and responsibilities in health care: a dilemma for nurses **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 437-40 (6 ref)
- SMITH JP See: Donald MK; Carlson TJ
- SMITH JR, WALKER JM: Knee and elbow range of motion in healthy older individuals (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 31-8 (15 ref)
- SMITH JS: Ophthalmic problems in general nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 507-9 (4 ref)
- SMITH KA, COBB CA III, FRENCH BN: CAT scans: what do they tell us? (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 222-7 (16 ref)
- SMITH KY See: Campbell JB
- SMITH L: A conceptual model of families incorporating an adolescent mother and child into the household **ANS** 1983 Oct; 6(1): 45-60 (35 ref)
- SMITH L: Is useless treatment ever ethical? **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 54-5
- SMITH L See: Stewart M
- SMITH LA, WOOD SC: Nursing process bridges education and practice... to effect change in psychiatric nursing practice in an acute care in-patient setting **VA NURSE** 1982 Winter; 50(4): 52-4 (4 ref)
- SMITH LE: Turning negative behavior around: realistic ways to motivate people who cause you problems **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 17-24
- SMITH LG See: Sensakovic JW
- SMITH LK See: Mossberg KA
- SMITH LL, MCTIGHE AH, PATEL CD: Using blood culture data as a management tool... simple data collection system **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 49-50, 52-4, 57-8 (2 ref)
- SMITH LR: Marketing a new program begins inside your own hospital **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 6-8
- SMITH M: Community specialists... specialties which could be developed with the district nursing service **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 259
- SMITH M: A team approach to health care **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 271, 273
- SMITH MC See: Kanaly G
- SMITH MJ, HUTCHINS RC, HEHENBERGER D: Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 75-82 (21 ref)
- SMITH MJF: Computers in nursing **JORRI** 1982 Sep; 2(9): 4-5, 7-12 (22 ref)
- SMITH MM: Training early childhood teachers... guidelines published by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 6-7
- SMITH MN: Transport traction (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 28-31 (2 ref)
- SMITH P: Teaching and learning to communicate... improving communication skills especially with the elderly **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 51-3 (8 ref)
- SMITH PA, GLASER RM, PETROFSKY JS et al: Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses (pictorial, research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 249-54 (18 ref)
- SMITH PB See: Nennay SW
- SMITH PG: DRGs **NEV RNFORMATION** 1983 Jul; (): 4
- SMITH PM See: Landesman SH
- SMITH QW, HEFLEY DC, FASSER CE et al: Dental caries (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 32-3, 37, 41 (9 ref)
- SMITH QW, PREECE JW, HEFLEY DC et al: Radiation exposure in the dental setting: an update (exam questions, pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 546-50 (19 ref)
- SMITH QW See: Wolf JE; Hefley DC; Newland JR
- SMITH R: Computers for nurses: two types of computers... the KayPro II... the Timex-Sinclair 1000 **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 6-7
- SMITH R See: Bullough V
- SMITH RA: Computers for nurses: selecting hardware: a shopping list for the computer age **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 6
- SMITH RA: Communications during disasters **EMERGENCY** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 40-1
- SMITH RB See: Sjostrand UH; Breiwick H; Babinski MF; Sjostrand UH
- SMITH RD: Spearhead of change: the role of post-basic education and in service training **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 4-6 (10 ref)
- SMITH RD See: Phillips RJ
- SMITH RG See: Chung CS
- SMITH RH See: Forchuk C
- SMITH S: Digital plethysmography for determination of Raynaud's phenomenon and disease (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 77-9 (3 ref)
- SMITH S: Break the taboo... acknowledgement of my grief (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 41
- SMITH S See: Landis K; Lundergan D
- SMITH SAN: Theories and intervention of nutritional deficit in neoplastic disease **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 43-6 (24 ref)
- SMITH SF: Test your knowledge of nursing interventions part 1 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 113-9
- SMITH SF: Test your knowledge of nursing interventions part 2 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 81-5
- SMITH SF: Test your knowledge of nursing interventions... review questions for the state boards part 3 (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 65-9
- SMITH SF: Test your knowledge of nursing interventions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 27-30
- SMITH SF: Test your knowledge of nursing interventions (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 59-62
- SMITH SJ: AIDS: ethical duties of nurses **CALIF NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(3): 4
- SMITH SJ: My most unforgettable patient **IMPRINT** 1983 Sep-Oct; 30(3): 70-1
- SMITH SJ See: Casey KR
- SMITH SL: Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring: implications and applications for critical care (care plan, pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 42-51 (13 ref)
- SMITH SM: Performance difference between hands in children on the motor accuracy test — revised (research) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 96-101 (16 ref)
- SMITH SV See: Ivancevich JM
- SMITH T: Royal Army Medical Corps... history and the part played by the corps in the Falklands war **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 18; 93(4860): 994-5
- SMITH T: A cyclist made for one... a new type of dialysis **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 56-7
- SMITH V: Community neonatal nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 62
- SMITH WB See: Koder LM

SMITS-KETELAAR

- SMITS-KETELAAR M: We listen... Caritas Hospice Society bereavement, helping and listening skills **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(8): 3
- SMAOK LR: Anesthesia considerations for the patient with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 548-54 (16 ref)
- SMOKER JM: How York hospital simplified respiratory therapy billing procedures, generated \$72,000 more charges, increased productivity 12%, decreased clerical work by 821 hours (case study) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 22-4
- SMOKVINA GJ, GIVENS RM: Hyperglycemia in the aged **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 449-51, 462 (4 ref)
- SMOOT EC, ROBSON MC: Acute management of foreign body injuries of the hand **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 434-7 (19 ref)
- SMORZIK J See: Bruderman I
- SMURL JF: Do ethical decisions leave you wondering: "Did I do the right thing?" Ethical decision making for everyday nursing problems **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 48-53 (4 ref)
- SMYTHE M: Credit given where credit due... a study tour of cardiac operating rooms in the United States **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): Theatre Nurs Suppl: S5-6, S8
- SMYTHE PC: Making the right choice... choosing a computer system **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 26-7, 29-30
- SNAPPER J See: Brigham KL
- SNEID D: Hypercalcemia **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 8-17 (27 ref)
- SNELL M: A plan for birth **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 62-3
- SNELLING CFT See: Horton RC
- SNIDER DE, DEWBERRY G, GRETZ H: An attempt to eradicate silicotuberculosis in Ottawa County, Oklahoma (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1404-5 (4 ref)
- SNIDER GL: Under the umbrella of COPD **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 100-2, 108-10, 112
- SNIDER LF: The role of the qualified social worker in the skilled nursing facility: a unique model of practice (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1981 Winter; 4(2): 31-42 (22 ref)
- SNIDER LF See: Conger SA
- SNIDER MP, CLANCY WG, MCBEATH AA: Plantar fascia release for chronic plantar fasciitis in runners (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 215-9 (12 ref)
- SNOOK ID, ZIMMERMAN GM: Management tools for the modern day health administrator: organizational tools part 2 **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 6-7
- SNOOK ID Jr: The challenges facing hospitals and their labs **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 63-4, 69-70
- SNOW B: MEDLINE on DIALOG: a guide to searching techniques **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 3-37
- SNOW B: Foreign drug information retrieval **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 37-52 (70 ref)
- SNOW BR: Safety hazards as occupational stressors: a neglected issue **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 38-41 (13 ref)
- SNOW CJ: Ultrasound therapy units in Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario: performance evaluation (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 185-9 (19 ref)
- SNOWDON J: Sex in nursing homes **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 55-6 (3 ref)
- SNYDER DE: Quality assurance in dental care **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Sep; 54(9): 28-9
- SNYDER DJ: New baccalaureate graduates' perceptions of organizational conflict (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 300-5 (19 ref)
- SNYDER DW: Clinical uses of calcium antagonist agents **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 May; 18(5): 541-3, 546-8 (37 ref)
- SNYDER FJA See: Spruce MF
- SNYDER GM: Individualized placement of tracheostomy tube fenestration and in-situ examinations with the fiberoptic laryngoscope (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Oct; 28(10): 1294-8 (5 ref)
- SNYDER JR: Managerial intervention to facilitate organizational change... the Concerns-Based Adoption Model (questionnaire) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 513-8 (7 ref)
- SNYDER M: Relation of nursing activities to increases in intracranial pressure (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 273-9 (17 ref)
- SNYDER M: Effect of relaxation on psychosocial functioning in persons with epilepsy (research) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 250-4 (20 ref)
- SNYDER M See: Ediger J
- SNYDERMAN NL: Sleep apnea in children and adults **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 79-80, 82 (10 ref)
- SNYDMAN DR See: Murray SA
- SOBAL J See: Guyther JR
- SOBEL BE See: Geltman EM
- SOBEL KG, MCCART GM: Drug use and accidental falls in an intermediate care facility (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 539-42 (15 ref)
- SOBOL EG See: Magnus MM
- SOBUSH DC, FEHRING RJ: Physical fitness of physical therapy students (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1266-73 (15 ref)
- SOCHANIWSKYJ AE: Drool quantification: noninvasive technique... drooling can lead to physical and psychologic problems (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 605-7 (16 ref)
- SODEK JL See: Hastings WE Jr
- SODERBERG GL: Muscle mechanics and pathomechanics: their clinical relevance **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 216-20 (17 ref)
- SODERBERG GL, COOK TM: An electromyographic analysis of quadriceps femoris muscle setting and straight leg raising (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1434-8 (9 ref)
- SOEKEN K See: Damrosch SP
- SOERGEL KH, HOGAN WJ: Therapeutic endoscopy... therapeutic guidelines and state-of-the-art technique (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 81-92 (8 ref)
- SOER T, ROOS NP, NELSON N: Hysterectomy in Manitoba — 1970-1978: patterns of practice and changes over time (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 100-5 (14 ref)
- SOFFER J See: Liu HY
- SOIN JS See: Bamrah VS
- SOINE TL See: Halar EM
- SOKOLOSKI TD See: Dasta JF
- SOLBERG LI, JOHNSON JM: The office nurse: a neglected but valuable ally (research) **FAM PRACT RES J** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 132-41 (14 ref)
- SOLENBERGER RI See: Alvear DT
- SOLER-SOLER J, PERMANYER-MIRALDA G, SAGRISTA-SAULEDA J et al: Electroversion after verapamil administration (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 225-7 (24 ref)
- SOLIMANDO DA, WILSON JP: Demonstration of skin fluorescence following exposure to doxorubicin **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 313-5 (26 ref)
- SOLIMANDO DA Jr: Preparation of antineoplastic drugs: a review **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Sep; 10(8): 16, 18-21, 24 passim (44 ref)
- SOLOMON A, WEISS J, STERN D et al: Computerized tomography in pericardial disease (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 513-5 (6 ref)
- SOLOMON D See: Roffe BD
- SOLOMON J: Microsurgery in the People's Republic of China (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 36-8
- SOLOMON J, HIGGINS PG: Plague: alive, deadly, and all too easily misdiagnosed **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 45-7 (5 ref)
- SOLOMON JG: Placebo revisited: an update on a very useful agent **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 220-2, 225, 228-9 (5 ref)
- SOLOMON JR See: Maizler JS
- SOLOMON L, PORTNOY B, DATSON C et al: An affordable health behavior change program for employees of a small business **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-5 (3 ref)
- SOLOMON M: Experience with computerized office records **CONN MED** 1982 Oct; 46(10): 580-2 (1 ref)
- SOLOMON SS See: Duckworth WC
- SOLOMONOW M, ELDRED E, LYMAN J et al: Control of muscle contractile force through indirect high-frequency stimulation (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Apr; 62(2): 71-82 (14 ref)
- SOLOMONOW M, ELDRED E, LYMAN J et al: Fatigue considerations of muscle contractile force during high-frequency stimulation (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Jun; 62(3): 117-22 (2 ref)
- SOLOMONS HC See: Gerlock A; Coucouvanis JA; Paredes-Rojas RR
- SOLOWAY HB: New math for Rh sensitizations **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 53-4, 56, 58 (4 ref)

- SOLOWAY HB: On the safety of anti-IgG
Coombs serum **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug;
6(5): 45-7 (7 ref)
- SOLOWAY HB: When imminent death is
inevitable **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 21-2 (2 ref)
- SOLTARI L, HILL C: You, too can have an
extra gran... family placement scheme
HEALTH SOC SERV J 1983 Jun 16;
93(4851): 722-3
- SOMERS AR: The geriatric imperative
HOSPITALS 1983 May 1; 57(9): 77-8, 81
- SOMERS C See: Parker C
- SOMERS P: St. Joseph's achieves effective
patient care (case study) **DIMENS HEALTH
SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 16-7
- SOMMA CT Jr: A bill of rights for medical
technology interns **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11):
91-2, 94
- SOMMER B: An overview of acquired
immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) — the
disease and related anesthetic considerations
AANA J 1983 Aug; 51(4): 381-4 (10 ref)
- SOMMERS LS, CUNNINGHAM E, COHEN EM
et al: Evaluation of cimetidine usage in a
community teaching hospital **QRB** 1983 Aug;
9(8): 220-3 (6 ref)
- SOMMERS MS: Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma
(care plan) **CRIT CARE NURS** 1983
Jan-Feb; 3(1): 58-61 (9 ref)
- SOMMERS PR: Life cycle nursing: health care
planning for the future... is holistic care
available for those with dementia? (research)
J GERONTOLOG NURS 1983 Feb; 9(2): 103-7,
116 (39 ref)
- SONBERG V, VESTAL KW: Nursing as a
business: financial management **NURS CLIN
NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 491-8 (3 ref)
- SONNEN BE: Clinical practice in continuing
education offerings: practical considerations
J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1983 May-Jun;
14(3): 28-32
- Sonnenblick M, MELZER E, ROSIN AJ:
Body positional effect on gas exchange in
unilateral pleural effusion (research) **CHEST**
1983 May; 83(5): 784-6 (9 ref)
- SOO CS See: Carrasco CH
- SOONG FS: Working in an aboriginal
community **AUST NURS** 1983 Aug;
13(2): 54-6 (4 ref)
- SOPHIE LR, SALLOWAY JC, SOROCK G et al:
Intensive care nurses' perceptions of cadaver
organ procurement (research) **HEART LUNG**
1983 May; 12(3): 261-7 (15 ref)
- SORENSEN S See: Morrison D
- SORG J See: Atterbury C
- SORKIN EM, DARVEY DL: Review of
cimetidine drug interactions **DRUG INTELL
CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 110-20 (159
ref)
- SOROCK G See: Sophie LR
- SOTELO A See: Krempen JF
- SOTTILE WS See: Quraishi ZA
- SOUDERS B, BLACK M, MAIZE R et al:
Quality assurance: the Lima Memorial
Hospital experience **NURS ADM Q** 1983
Spring; 7(3): 59-74
- SOUSA B: School emergencies — preparation
not panic... when the school nurse is not
available **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7):
437-40
- SOUSA F: Chemical waste and radioactive
materials: nursing and health implications
IMPRINT 1983 Feb-Mar; 30(1): 30-4 (21 ref)
- SOUSA JC, TELZROW RW, HOLM RA et al:
Developmental guidelines for children with
myelodysplasia (research) **PHYS THER** 1983
Jan; 63(1): 21-9 (32 ref)
- SOUTH J: A safe birth for all?... social class is
still a significant contributing factor to infant
mortality **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3):
Midwifery Forum 7: iii-iv (5 ref)
- SOUTHALL C: Report on the development of
an innovative clinical assessment test for final
year general nursing students **LAMP** 1982
Jul-Aug; 39(4): 47-52 (17 ref)
- SOUTHARD JW See: Shankar BS
- SOUTHBY JR, MOORE JB: Nursing diagnosis
for a child with end stage renal disease
AANNT J 1983 Jun; 10(4): 23-7
- SOUTHWELL S: Hindquarter amputation... for
a sarcoma of the right ischium (care study)
NURS TIMES 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45):
1889-84 (3 ref)
- SOUTHERN R, EARDLEY A: A change is as
good as a rest... the organisation of ward
routines **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14):
59-61 (4 ref)
- SOUTHWELL S: Persistent Fetal Circulation
part 2 **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct;
1(2): 30-4 (4 ref)
- SOUTHWELL S: Persistent fetal circulation part
3 **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Feb; 1(4):
14-9 (8 ref)
- SOUTHWELL S: Persistent fetal circulation part
1 **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)**
1982 Aug; (): 41-4 (10 ref)
- SOUTHWORTH K See: Turner PAC
- SOUZA JC: Diversification: a growing trend
AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 1983 Jan;
9(1): 20-1
- SOVIE MD: The primary nursing system...
contributes to the quality of burn nursing care
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 Jan-Feb;
4(1): 43-8 (18 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
The burned person: biopsychosocial factors
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 Mar-Apr;
4(2): 115-9 (11 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Systemic problems in burn care... behavioral
objectives **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983
May-Jun; 4(3): 214-7 (21 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Management of wound care and infection...
meet the following objectives **J BURN CARE
REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 217-20 (12 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Nutrition... of burned persons **J BURN CARE
REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 305-7 (12 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Psychosocial aspects of burn care **J BURN
CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 307-12
(32 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Surgical procedures: grafting and
reconstruction... in the preparation and closure
of burn wounds... objectives **J BURN CARE
REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 378-82 (17 ref)
- SOVIE MD, TARCINALE MA, BURNS KA et al:
Special age-related needs... in burned
patients... objectives **J BURN CARE
REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 382-6 (32 ref)
- SOVIE MD: Fostering professional nursing
careers in hospitals: the role of staff
development part 1 **J NURS ADM** 1982 Dec;
12(12): 5-10 (6 ref)
- SOVIE MD: Fostering professional nursing
careers in hospitals: the role of staff
development part 2 **J NURS ADMIN** 1983
Jan; 13(1): 30-3 (1 ref)
- SOVIE MD: Fostering professional nursing
careers in hospitals: the role of staff
development part 1 **NURSE EDUC** 1982
Winter; 7(6): 28-32 (6 ref)
- SOVIE MD: Fostering professional nursing
careers in hospitals: the role of staff
development part 2 **NURSE EDUC** 1983
Spring; 8(1): 15-8 (1 ref)
- SOX HC Jr See: Orient JM
- SPADERO DC: Assessing readability of patient
information materials **PEDIATR NURS** 1983
Jul-Aug; 9(4): 274-8 (15 ref)
- SPADY DW See: Schaefer O
- SPAHN D, DAVIN T: Successful use of reverse
osmosis for water purification in hospital and
home dialysis **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4):
39-40
- SPALDING MA: Clinical laboratory scientists:
alternative roles in industry **AM J MED
TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 501-2
- SPARACINO M See: Peters J
- SPARER G, CAHN MA, ROBBINS K et al: The
paid aide demonstration: summary of
operational experiences (research) **AANNT J**
1983 Feb; 10(1): 19-29 (2 ref)
- SPARGER G: JCAH survival guidelines for
1983... emergency department **JEN** 1983
Mar-Apr; 9(2): 114-6
- SPARKS C See: Nuccio MA
- SPARKS FC See: Meyerowitz BE
- SPARKS JA, GESSNER BA: Criticism: survival
tactics for the nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS**
1983 Sep; 31(9): 37-9
- SPARTZ E See: Townsend RJ
- SPAULDING JT: Lymphadenectomy and the
urologist **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE**
1977 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 5-7 (22 ref)
- SPEARS M: Rehabilitation in the third wave
(editorial) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3):
4-7
- SPECHT DI: A study of employees in transition
from hospital to community programs **H&CP**
1983 Apr; 34(4): 356-8
- SPECTOR PE, MARLOWE HA Jr:
Administrative practice and employee job
satisfaction in a psychosocial rehabilitation
agency **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jul;
7(1): 29-36 (17 ref)
- SPECTOR PE See: Marlowe HA Jr
- SPECTOR SL: The use of inhaled corticosteroid
aerosols in the treatment of asthma **HOSP
FORMUL** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 421-4, 426 (62 ref)
- SPEECHLEY V: Intravenous therapy (pictorial)
NURSING (OXFORD) 1982 Nov; 2(7): 184,
188-9 (4 ref)

SPEEDIE

- SPEEDIE G:** Nursology of mouth care: preventing, comforting and seeking activities related to mouth care **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 33-40 (14 ref)
- SPEEDLING EJ, MORRISON B, REHR H et al:** Patient satisfaction surveys: closing the gap between provider and consumer (questionnaire) **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 224-8 (5 ref)
- SPEILMAN G** See: Hall JW III
- SPEISMAN A:** Hospital collections: can Hill-Burton noncompliance be raised by former patients as an affirmative defense? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 216-21 (73 ref)
- SPELLACY W** See: Bingham HG
- SPELLMAN CR** See: Johnson JL
- SPELMAN J:** Can unions get you what you want? The case for: unions in our own image **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 8
- SPENCE GG, WEICH P:** Lithium therapy: a group approach to patient education **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 33-5 (27 ref)
- SPENCE L** See: Artsob H
- SPENCE M:** Enid Graham memorial lecture **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 241-6 (13 ref)
- SPENCER B** See: Goldberg M
- SPENCER JK:** Nurses and cigarette smoking: a literature review **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 237-44 (47 ref)
- SPENCER KA:** An examination of x-ray spectra **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 190-3
- SPENCER-LEGLER MA:** Peer review in nursing: specifics for implementation **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Aug; 58(7): 8-10 (33 ref)
- SPENCER MJ** See: McCann-Sanford T
- SPENCER ML** See: Gunter-Hunt G
- SPENCER MM, BARNETT WO:** The continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a new approach (pictorial) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 8-13 (5 ref)
- SPENCER R** See: Karpel J
- SPENCERJ:** Research with a human touch **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 24-7 (29 ref)
- SPENDLOVE JC, FANNIN KF:** Source, significance, and control of indoor microbial aerosols: human health aspects **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 229-44 (110 ref)
- SPENNRATH S:** Understanding the sexual needs of the older patient **AJAA** J 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 10-1, 14-7 (17 ref)
- SPENRATH S:** Urologic complications in the trauma and orthopaedic patient **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 4-5, 7-10 (8 ref)
- SPETCH E:** A great test of determination... a confusing and gruelling year of applying for nurse training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 26
- SPETCH E:** Magical London hospital tour... a pre-training interview (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 20
- SPETCH E:** Excited, but apprehensive... her first week in nursing (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 16
- SPETH CP** See: McCarthy LG
- SPICER A:** Home from home... his mental retardation and his fractured neck of femur (care plan, case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 44-6
- SPICER J:** Teaching the patient... recognising teaching situations and imparting information effectively... Jenny's teaching model **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 51-2 (10 ref)
- SPICER J:** Teaching to a plan... a teaching model for district nurses that caters for the needs of both patient and teacher **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 48-9 (6 ref)
- SPICER JG:** Dispelling illusions with management development **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 46-9 (8 ref)
- SPICHER CM:** Children's perceptions of their covered operative sites (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 181-92 (7 ref)
- SPIEGEL AD, DOMANOWSKI GF:** Does home care cost less? — A review and assessment (statistics) **CARING** 1983 May; 2(5): 30-3
- SPIEGEL AH III** See: Deal TE
- SPIEGEL RJ:** Emergencies cancer patients are heir to **EMERG MED** 1983 Feb 15; 15(3): 73-5, 77, 81-2 passim
- SPIELHOLZ NI:** Skeletal muscle: a review of its development in vivo and vitro (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1757-62 (27 ref)
- SPIERS M:** Dynamics of staff motivation: theories examined **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 23-5 (9 ref)
- SPIES SM** See: Spies WG; Spies WG
- SPIES WG, SPIES SM, MINTZER RA:** Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 1 (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 122-27 (37 ref)
- SPIES WG, SPIES SM, MINTZER RA:** Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest part 2 (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 250-5 (80 ref)
- SPILLANE R:** Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (case study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5
- SPILLANE R:** Mr. J.J. Sylvester was a real con artist... for some patients, manipulation is an art form (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 42-5
- SPILLANE RK:** Let's take care of patients — not medications... a clinical pharmacologist would be the best possible person to medicate patients **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 46-7
- SPINK LM:** Due process in academic dismissals **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 305-6 (5 ref)
- SPITLER JD** See: Cordova FD
- SPITZ AM, LEE NC, GRIMES DA et al:** Third-trimester induced abortion in Georgia, 1979 and 1980 (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 594-5 (7 ref)
- SPITZER RB:** Legislation and new regulations (statistics) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 14(2): 13-21 (8 ref)
- SPITZER RL** See: Williams JBW
- SPITZNAGEL RJ** See: Saxon JP
- SPLAINGARD ML, FRATES RC Jr, HARRISON GM et al:** Home positive-pressure ventilation: twenty years' experience **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 376-82 (12 ref)
- SPODICK DH:** Answers to questions on acute pericarditis and pericardial effusion (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 219, 223-6, 228 passim (9 ref)
- SPOONER B:** A team of supporters... community mental handicap teams **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 34-5
- SPOONER B:** Building blocks for a better life... a need for suitable playthings for the child or adult who is intellectually retarded **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 17-20
- SPRAGG RG** See: Cochrane CG
- SPRAGUE HA, TAYLOR JR:** The impact of maternity and infant care programs on perinatal mortality (research) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 21-2, 24, 29-31 (10 ref)
- SPRAGUE RB:** The acute cervical joint lock (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1439-44 (9 ref)
- SPRATLEN LP:** Strategies for teaching nursing research: using secondary data in a needs assessment approach to nursing assessment **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 324-8 (10 ref)
- SPRAY J:** Contraception — are women getting a fair deal? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 163-4
- SPRENKLE DH** See: Olson DH
- SPRINGER M:** Radical vulvectomy: physical, psychological, social and sexual implications **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 19-21 (11 ref)
- SPRINGHAM T:** Nursing orientation: acute inpatient psychiatric unit **FREE ASSOC** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 13-4
- SPROSS J:** An overview of the oncology clinical nurse specialist role **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 54-8 (49 ref)
- SPROXTON L:** Work program is key to successful therapy **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 59(11): 12-3
- SPRUCE MF, SNYDER FJA:** An assessment of a microcounseling model for nurse training in facilitative interpersonal skills (research) **S AFR J PSYCHOL** 1982; 12(3): 81-7 (39 ref)
- SPRUNGER LW** See: Boyce WT
- SPUDIS EV** See: McCool JA
- SQUILLACOTE D, OSBORN HH:** Corneal abrasions (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 16-8, 25-7, 31-2 (10 ref)
- SQUIRES AJ:** Using the tilt table for elderly patients (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 150-1 (2 ref)
- SQUYRES WD:** Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? History of Resolution 8219 (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 5-6
- SREDL DM:** When the alcoholic patient enters the E.D. **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 16-8 (5 ref)
- SREDL DR:** Administrative turnover... total nursing turnover (TNT) = dynamite (research) **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 24-6, 28-30 (5 ref)
- SRIWATANAKUL K** See: Weiss OF
- ST MARIE MS** See: Buscaglia AJ
- ST PIERRE D** See: Weiss PL

- ST PIERRE RW, SHUTE RE, JAYCOX S:
Youth helping youth: a behavioral approach to the self-control of smoking **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 28-31 (2 ref)
- ST PIERRE RW See: Eddy JM
- STAATS BA See: Driscoll DJ; Driscoll DJ
- STACHOWSKI M, KONDELA-CEBULSKI P:
Physical therapists in burn care. Role and staffing patterns... in the United States (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1091-5 (15 ref)
- STACHURA ME: Control in the diabetic patient (editorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 11
- STACK JM, HOUSTON C, MIROWSKI M et al:
Automatic implantable defibrillator for the patient with recurrent refractory malignant ventricular arrhythmias: case report (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 512-5 (8 ref)
- STACK M See: Hoke B
- STADLER SL: Developing computerized lab management reports... refining raw statistics **MLO** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 75-7, 79
- STAFF PH: Physical activity in the treatment of stress disorders of the musculo-skeletal system **SCAND J SOC MED** 1982; 29(): Suppl: 203-7 (14 ref)
- STAFFORD JL See: Barton CR
- STAFFORD PW, TEPAS JJ III: Triage and treatment of injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and mouth in children (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 19-27 (14 ref)
- STAFFORD RT: "In the environment, every victory is temporary and every defeat permanent"... maintaining the integrity of the Clean Air Act **AM LUNG ASSOC BULL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1): 2-3
- STAFFORD SM See: Stodulski AH
- STAFFORD VM See: Washington WN
- STAFOSCIK R See: Cayten CG
- STAHL LD, QUERIN JJ, RUDY EB et al: Head nurses' activities and supervisors' expectation: the research (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 27-30 (13 ref)
- STAHL SM, KASSER IS: Pentazocine overdose... (Talwin) (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 28-31 (20 ref)
- STAHLER GJ See: Tash WR
- STAHLMAN M: The \$100,000 baby, or "what happened to caring intensively?" **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 5-8
- STAIBLE N: Breast-feeding and infant nutrition **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 42-3, 46-8, 52 (12 ref)
- STAIGH D: Motivating staff — bridge communication gaps (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 4
- STAIGH D: Women managers: overcoming barriers (editorial) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 4 (1 ref)
- STAINBROOK G, GREEN LW: Behavior and behaviorism in health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 14-9 (114 ref)
- STAINES B: When is a nurse not a nurse?... the nursing auxiliary should in the future become a "care assistant" **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1541
- STANTON MC: Parent-infant interaction: putting theory into nursing practice (research) **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Feb; 39(2): 11-2
- STANTON MC: The birth of nursing science **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 24-8 (25 ref)
- STANTON MC: A format for recording the clinical performance of nursing students (forms) **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 114-6 (5 ref)
- STAIR T, RICCI R, PEDICANO J et al: Malaria in the emergency department **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 12(7): 422-5 (19 ref)
- STAMBAUGH D: Management of the patient with chest trauma (exam questions) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 23-9 (30 ref)
- STAMM AM, DISMUKES WE: Current therapy of pulmonary and disseminated fungal diseases **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 911-7 (37 ref)
- STAMPER J, HUERTA C, MAVILLE J:
Evaluating for accreditation: a structured approach **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 67-9 (2 ref)
- STANDARD KL, MINOTT OD: A song and a dance... conveying health concepts to rural communities **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Apr-May; (): 5-7
- STANDARD KL See: Ennever ON
- STANFILL PH: The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 318-20 (2 ref)
- STANHOPE WD See: Elam BD
- STANLEY B See: Faulconer DR
- STANLEY-CLARKE G See: Schleichbusch L
- STANLEY I: Accountability in nursing. Where do we stand with doctors? part 7 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 46-8 (9 ref)
- STANO D: Treatment of prostatism **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 15-6 (6 ref)
- STANSBURY DW See: Brown SE
- STANTON A: The listening, liaising, counselling HV... needs and priorities in health visiting for the HV just embarking on this specialty **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 57-9 (7 ref)
- STANTON BA See: Zyzanski SJ
- STANTON C See: Cohen A
- STANTON GM: Spinal cord injury: psychological adaptation **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 306-9 (8 ref)
- STANTON KM, PEPPING M, BROCKWAY JA et al: Wheelchair transfer training for right cerebral dysfunctions: an interdisciplinary approach (care study, forms) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 276-80 (10 ref)
- STANTON MP: An instructional technology for patient education (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 208-14 (17 ref)
- STANTON MP: Patient education in the hospital health-care setting (questionnaire, research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 14-22 (36 ref)
- STANWYCK DJ: Self-esteem through the life span **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 6(2): 11-28 (42 ref)
- STAP L, BROCK R, ZISSERMANN L: The tactile functions of burned children (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 291-302 (37 ref)
- STAPCZYNSKI JS: Blast injuries **ANN EMERG MED** 1982 Dec; 11(12): 687-94 (49 ref)
- STAPLETON MF See: Begbie AK
- STARK AD, JANERICH DT, JEREB SK et al: An example of record linkage methods to monitor mortality and cancer incidence **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 277-83 (10 ref)
- STARK AJ, SIDDOONS PJ: The public health nurses' school caseload: can we measure outcomes? One agency's experience (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 208-14 (11 ref)
- STARK AJ, GUTMAN GM, BROTHERS K: Reliability of level of care decisions in a long-term care program (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 102-9 (15 ref)
- STARK JL: Renal vein thrombosis **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 32R
- STARK JL, HUNT V: Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)
- STARK JL, HUNT V: Helping your patient with chronic renal failure (exam questions) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 56-64 (5 ref)
- STARK JL See: Hunt V
- STARK P, GADZIALA NA, GREENE RE:
Computed tomographic pitfalls: a tale of three misdiagnoses of pleural lesions (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 55-6, 58, 62 passim (6 ref)
- STARRFIELD SL See: Kennedy PH
- STARZOMSKI R: The place of research in nursing **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 34-5 (9 ref)
- STASHWICK CA See: McCarthy PL
- STATLAND BE: Is this test really necessary?... prospective reimbursement **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 32-6
- STAUB NC: Lung structure and function—1982 (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1550-6 (8 ref)
- STAUB SL See: Goldhaber MK
- STAUNTON P: School nurse — team member? **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 45 (4 ref)
- STAUNTON P: Does the school nurse have an occupational health role? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 49-50 (6 ref)
- STAUNTON P: Focus on school nursing. Images of the primary school nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 49-52 (5 ref)
- STAYNER M See: Sacks SL
- STEAD WW See: Dutt AK
- STEARNS CM: Preparation of arthroscopic instrumentation: the sterilization vs disinfection controversy **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 38-43 (19 ref)
- STEARNS GT See: Massimino RJ
- STEARNS JG See: Frank ED
- STEBBINS F: From the other side of the bed (anecdote) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Mar; 58(3): 1
- STEBEN M See: Portnoy J

STECCHI

- STECCHI JM, WOLTMAN SJ, WALL-HAAS C et al: Comprehensive approach to clinical evaluation: one teaching team's solution to clinical evaluation of students in multiple settings (forms) **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1): 38-46
- STECKEL SB: Hypertension compliance: when patient "willpower" fails, a written contract may succeed (forms) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 129-32, 137
- STECKEL SB: Predicting, measuring, implementing and following up on patient compliance **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 491-8 (54 ref)
- STEDMAN N: Six tricks for staying thin... how to make a hard-won weight loss permanent **HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 14(11) 58, 60
- STEDMAN N: Cognitive eating **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 33-4
- STEEL J: Too fast or too slow — the erratic IV **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 898-901 (8 ref)
- STEELE KV See: Houghton PWJ
- STEELE RL: Social networks as a means of health maintenance (anecdote, editorial) **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 6-7 (3 ref)
- STEELE T See: Davies J
- STEEN H: ILL and CML: communication is the key **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 6
- STEER PJ: Some impressions of obstetrics and midwifery in the United States **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 39-42
- STEFADOUROUS MA: Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: the informative ECG (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 36, 38, 42-3 passim
- STEFADOUROUS MA: Three stages of acute cardiac diagnosis: noninvasive diagnosis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 15; 15(1): 54, 58-9, 64-5 passim
- STEFANIWSKY L See: Shah K
- STEFANSKI DM See: Walsh MH
- STEFURA E See: Friese P
- STEGBAUER CC See: Gorline LL; Gorline LL
- STEGHER HG See: Burns AC
- STEGMAN CE See: Bernardini JY
- STEICHEN M See: Dulay JL
- STEIN A: Pregnancy in gravidas over age 35 years (research) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 17-20 (10 ref)
- STEIN F: A current review of the behavioral frame of reference and its application to occupational therapy **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 35-62 (72 ref)
- STEIN J: "Sheila Barnes had a knack for making me feel awkward"... the most difficult person I've ever worked with (anecdote) **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 37-9
- STEIN JM: The basics of bag and mask ventilation (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 171, 175-6, 181
- STEIN JM: A strategy for fluid resuscitation... management of the severely hypovolemic patient **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 128, 128-9, 133-4
- STEIN JM: Placing arterial lines (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 May 15; 15(9): 221-5, 230
- STEIN JM, WARFIELD CA: Two entrapment neuropathies (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 100A, 100E, 100H passim (6 ref)
- STEIN JM, WARFIELD CA: Local anesthetics: principles of safe use **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 73-4, 76-8 (3 ref)
- STEIN JM See: Warfield CA; Warfield CA
- STEIN RB, WALLEY M: Functional comparison of upper extremity amputees using myoelectric and conventional prostheses (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 243-8 (19 ref)
- STEIN RJ See: Tesolowski DG
- STEIN S See: Doherty K
- STEINBERG B, DEMELLO S: Hospital-sponsored occupational health programs and the role of the employee health service **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 24-7 (4 ref)
- STEINBERG ER See: Kaufer DS
- STEINBERG MC See: Coslow F
- STEINBRUNN W, LICHTLEN PR: Prognosis of patients with coronary heart disease (research) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 116E-F, 116H, 116J passim (18 ref)
- STEINER H See: Santora D
- STEINERT L: Urinary drainage need not lead to UTI: the use of H2O2 in urinary catheter drainage bags to prevent nosocomial infections (research) **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 14-23 (57 ref)
- STEINFELDT LC, SUSSMAN GE, DECKER M: Federal primary health care projects in Texas **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 110-8 (12 ref)
- STEINGLASS P, TEMPLE S, LISMAN SA et al: Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 259-64 (17 ref)
- STEINHEBER FU: Bleeding from the lower gastrointestinal tract: diagnostic approach (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 May; 19(5): 121-2, 124-9 (10 ref)
- STEINHOFF PG See: Chung CS
- STEINWEG DL See: Oetgen WJ
- STELLA M: Body mechanics **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Aug; 73(8): 209, 211-2
- STELLMAN JM: Safety in the health care industry **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 17-21 (7 ref)
- STELZNER TJ, KING TE Jr, ANTONY VB et al: The pleuropulmonary manifestations of the postcardiac injury syndrome (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 383-7 (25 ref)
- STELZNER TJ See: King TE Jr
- STENBACK F: Health hazards from ultraviolet radiation **PUBLIC HEALTH REV** 1982 Jul-Dec; 10(3/4): 229-337 (457 ref)
- STENGEL TJ: Infant behavior, maternal psychological reaction, and mother-infant interactional issues associated with the crises of prematurity: a selected review of the literature **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 3-24 (46 ref)
- STENMARK S See: Richmond JB
- STENSON W, ARANDA C, BEVELAQUA FA: Transbronchial biopsy culture in pulmonary tuberculosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 883-4 (4 ref)
- STENSTROM P See: McBride RB
- STEPHANY T: Supporting the mother of a patient in labor **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 345-6 (7 ref)
- STEPHANY TM: One we missed... a wild night in the labor and delivery unit (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 9-10
- STEPHANY TM: Early miscarriage: are we too quick to dismiss the pain? **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 89 (1 ref)
- STEPHEN L: A psychiatric home care service **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Apr; 6(2): 13-5
- STEPHEN TD, MARKMAN HJ: Assessing the development of relationships: a new measure... the Relationship World Index (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 15-25 (48 ref)
- STEPHENS B: Is anybody listening?... how is it that administrators continue to disregard the possibilities involved in discussing problems with the nursing staff? **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 18-9
- STEPHENS JP: Immunology of breast cancer **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 20-1
- STEPHENS M: The Valley Medical Network uses Guidelines to produce union list of serials **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 344-5 (1 ref)
- STEPHENS MAP, NORRIS-BAKER C, WILLEMS EP: Patient behavior monitoring through self-reports... a recent trend in rehabilitation (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 167-71 (21 ref)
- STEPHENS SE See: Hale S
- STEPHENS TE, LATTIMORE J: Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report (forms) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1113-5 (5 ref)
- STEPHENSON C: Diagnosing and dealing with neurofibromatosis in children **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 387-90 (10 ref)
- STEPHENSON E, NORDBERG T: Education and care of the diabetic patient on CAPD **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 17-9 (6 ref)
- STEPICK A: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Social factors influencing adaptation. New perspectives on immigrant adaptation part 2 **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 15-26 (49 ref)
- STEPTER NR: Drug abuse among nurses **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Dec; 13(12): 41-3
- STEPTO RC: In vino... omnis... the medical powers of wine **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 30; 14(20): 115-6
- STEPTOE MM See: Rivara FP
- STERBANK P: Primary evaluation and treatment of hand injuries (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 111-2, 114, 119-22 passim (8 ref)
- STERENBORG Y: From home to home... homes for the elderly (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2191-3 (1 ref)
- STERK MB: Understanding parenteral nutrition: a basis for neonatal nursing care **JOGN NURS (SUPPL)** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 45s-50s (23 ref)
- STERLING BS See: Gaertner SL
- STERLING-ROLLHEISER EE: How neurosurgical nurses cope with the "no code" patient **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 274-6 (6 ref)
- STERN D See: Solomon A

STERN E See: Leiken AM

STERN JB: Will the tort of bad faith breach of contract be extended to health maintenance organizations? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 12-8, 21 (45 ref)

STERN L: Toxicology by the system: the renal angle **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 196-7, 201-2

STERN MR: Can you walk in the marketplace and keep your academic virtue? **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 54-65 (3 ref)

STERN PN: Conflicting family culture: an impediment to integration in stepfather families (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 27-33 (38 ref)

STERN PN See: Pyles SH; Cousins EB

STERN R See: Schwimmer A

STERNER PL: What does COHN mean?... "Certified Occupational Health Nurse" **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 36-7, 48 (5 ref)

STERNO U: The elements of choice... a mother's decision to breast-feed her baby or otherwise **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: vii-viii (6 ref)

STERTZER SH See: Dorros G

STESLICKA WE: Medical care in Japan: the political context **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 65-77 (28 ref)

STETLER CB: Nurses and research: responsibility and involvement **NITA** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3): 207-12 (10 ref)

STETLER HC, GENS RD, SEASTROM GR: Severe local reactions to live measles virus vaccine following an immunization program **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 899-900 (10 ref)

STETLER HC See: Doster SW

STETTNER E, LUCAS B: How to write an annual report **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 6-10

STEUER K, MURPHY KE: The choice: two experiences... legally bound to resuscitate and morally bound not to (anecdote) **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1767-8

STEVENS DC, KLEIMAN MB, SCHREINER RL: Early-onset Pseudomonas sepsis of the neonate (statistics) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 75-77 (10 ref)

STEVENS-HASLINGER C See: Gentile JR

STEVENS JE: Hospital ethics committee **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 162-3

STEVENS JE: Quality assurance in long term care **QRB** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 229-30

STEVENS MM: Post concussion syndrome. **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 239-44 (8 ref)

STEVENS P: Mary, Mary, quite contrary... psychogeriatric ward (care plan, care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 50-3

STEVENSON E See: Robertson E

STEVENSON JM See: Ellis TE

STEWART AL, BROOK RH: Effects of being overweight (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 171-8 (13 ref)

STEWART BE, MEYEROWITZ BE, JACKSON LE et al: Psychological stress associated with outpatient oncology nursing (research) **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 383-7 (9 ref)

STEWART CF See: Evans WE

STEWART CJ See: Nichols WH

STEWART CM: Neurochemical transmission, neurotransmitters, and clinical correlations **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 303-8 (4 ref)

STEWART CM: Nursing management of gunshot wounds to the head **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 277-82 (11 ref)

STEWART DJ: Gluing spinal cord AVMs **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Feb; 15(1): 5-8 (9 ref)

STEWART GL: Nursing care plan of a patient having a post transplantation renal biopsy (care plan, care study) **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 19-24

STEWART J: Women pioneers of medicine **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 240, 242

STEWART JA See: Herrmann KL; Valentine AS

STEWART JR, THORNE RP: Lumbar spinal stenosis (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 35-9 (7 ref)

STEWART KR See: Gupta VD

STEWART M, BELL J: Stool for use in shower stall (pictorial) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Feb; 50(1): 25

STEWART M: Supportive group action for women: a self-help strategy... single parents **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 11-3 (15 ref)

STEWART M, HEFFERNAN K, SMITH L: ED patient-family advocacy experience for nursing students **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 268-71 (5 ref)

STEWART M, WONG S: Interdisciplinary education: idealism and realism (questionnaire) **NURS PAP** 1982 Summer; 14(2): 45-57 (24 ref)

STEWART M: Neonatal nurse specialists: caregivers to the family **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 79-81 (5 ref)

STEWART M See: Eben JD

STEWART PH: The nursing process: a model for teaching **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 4-7 (5 ref)

STEWART RB, HALE WE, MARKS RG: Analgesic drug use in an ambulatory elderly population (research) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 833-6 (7 ref)

STEWART RB See: Darzentas LJ; Lapiere G

STEWART RM: Extrapyramidal syndromes. Update on managing parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 51-5, 59, 64-5 passim (8 ref)

STEWART RM See: DeJanovich JJ; DeJanovich JJ

STEWART TD: Hysterical conversion reactions: some patient characteristics and treatment team reactions (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 308-10 (12 ref)

STEWART WW See: Drake JB

STIEHL R: Implementation of the diagnostic assessment program... for the NCLEX **ISSUES** 1982 Winter; 3(4): 1-2

STIELL IG, RIVINGTON RN: Adrenergic agents in acute asthma: valuable new alternatives **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 493-500 (99 ref)

STILES D See: Lonsdale L

STILL J, MANNION M: Smoking and pregnancy **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 114-5, 120, 124

STILLION JM: Where thanatos meets eros: parallels between death education and group psychotherapy **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 53-67 (12 ref)

STILLWELL SB: The edematous client: causes, physical assessment and treatment **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 21-2, 27, 40 (11 ref)

STILLWELL B: The nurse practitioner at work: primary care **part 1 NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1799-1803 (9 ref)

STILLWELL B: The nurse practitioner at work... the American experience **part 2 NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1859-60

STILLWELL B: The nurse practitioner at work: clinical practice **part 3 NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1909-10 (4 ref)

STINCHFIELD FE: The evolution of total hip replacement (pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 16-8 (4 ref)

STINNETT N See: Jacobs PL

STINSON SM See: Bay KS

STOBER RP: Comparable worth: the basis of the controversy **part 1 PENN NURSE** 1983 May; 38(5): 1-2

STOBER RP: Comparable worth... defining and measuring job comparability **part 2 PENN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 38(8): 4, 14

STOCK-BARKMAN P: Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

STOCK-BARKMAN P: Confusing concepts: is it diabetic shock or diabetic coma? **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 32-41 (13 ref)

STOCKDALE-WOOLLEY R: Sexual dysfunction and COPD: problems and management **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Feb; 8(2): 16-7, 20 (12 ref)

STOCKLEY A See: Mays S

STODDARD FJ, O'CONNELL KG: Dysphoria in children with severe burns **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Winter; 15(2): 41-50 (11 ref)

STODDART GL See: Chambers LW

STODULSKI AH, STAFFORD SM: Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 231-6 (4 ref)

STOE L See: Olley L

STOEBERL PA See: Schniederjans MJ

STOEHR GP, WHITE J: Managing drug interactions with oral contraceptives **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 327-31 (42 ref)

STOFF MD, GREENE AF: Common peroneal nerve palsy following inversion ankle injury **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1463-4 (5 ref)

STOFFELMAYR BE See: Coelho RJ

STOFFER SS, DIXON RS: Graves' ophthalmopathy **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 120E, 120J, 120 O-P (4 ref)

STOIA JP: Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice? — a guide to the novice user... sources to help with developing or improving nursing instruction **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2): 74-9 (5 ref)

STOKES

- STOKES D: Deafness **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(26): 1229-30 (2 ref)
- STOKES J III, NOREN J, SHINDELL S: Definition of terms and concepts applicable to clinical preventive medicine **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 33-41 (12 ref)
- STOKES JF: Cost effective quality food service... in long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 52-6
- STOKES JF: Quality patient care and cost control, too **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Jul; 1(4): 60-74 (7 ref)
- STOKOE SJ See: Keelan JA
- STOKOLOFF S: Psychiatric nurse consultant **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 42-5 (10 ref)
- STOLOV WC: Rehabilitation research: habit analysis and recommendations... the grant application process **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 1-5 (1 ref)
- STOMSVIK J See: Washington WN
- STONE AC: Nursing in the third world: from problem to passport **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 251-4 (14 ref)
- STONE EJ: School health: a national policy issue in the Soviet Union **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 92-4 (6 ref)
- STONE JB See: Bluhm HP
- STONE LA: The role of the nurse in the skin care team... dermatological nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 244-5 (3 ref)
- STONE LA: Contact dermatitis (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 252-3 (6 ref)
- STONE LA: Infections of the skin **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Feb; 2(10): 285-6, 287, 289-90 (6 ref)
- STONE MA: Pre-operative visiting — part of the O.R. nurse's role? **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 46-8 (9 ref)
- STONE PJ, CALORE JD, MCGOWAN SE et al: Smokers do not have less functional alpha-protease inhibitor in their lower respiratory tracts than nonsmokers **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 65s-6s (12 ref)
- STONINGTON DT See: Farrell RG
- STOOL SE: Otoscopy: how to improve your techniques (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Mar; 23(3): 247-8, 250-1 (4 ref)
- STOOPS R, FILOROMO T: Recruitment: nurse recruiting part 1 **PERS J** 1983 Apr; 62(4): 272-3
- STOOPS R: Recruitment: nurse recruiting part 2 **PERS J** 1983 May; 62(5): 366, 369
- STOPPARD JM, BULMER SL: A problem-oriented assessment procedure for individual program planning and evaluation (forms) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 10-2 (4 ref)
- STORCH J: A new Registered Nurses Act: the reasons and the process... nursing in Alberta **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jan; 39(1): 5-6
- STOREY M: Meeting society's requirements... future direction of nurse education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 36-8
- STORLIE FJ: The reshaping of the old... constraints and limitations of life in a nursing home **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 555-9 (10 ref)
- STORLIE FJ: Power — getting a piece of the action... the best prescription for burnout **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Oct; 13(10): 15-8 (9 ref)
- STOTSKY BA, STOTSKY ES: Nursing homes: improving a flawed community facility **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 238-42 (27 ref)
- STOTSKY ES See: Stotsky BA
- STOTTS NA See: Lindsey AM
- STOUDMIRE A, LINFORS E, HOUPJT JL: Central nervous system sarcoidosis **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 129-32 (37 ref)
- STOUT C, MARCINKO T: Sci-Mate: a menu-driven universal online searcher and personal data manager **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 112-6
- STOUT M: Total abdominal hysterectomy **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 49-51 (14 ref)
- STOUT M: Radical Wertheim hysterectomy **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 52, 54-6 (5 ref)
- STOVE V See: Laurie-Shaw B
- STOWE J, CHAMBERLAIN MA: Evaluation of rehabilitation bicycles (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 47-9 (6 ref)
- STOWERS SJ: Nurses cry, too... how do we deal with our own grief? **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Apr; 14(4): 63-4
- STRACK J, JONES J: Categorizing recovery room patients **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 696, 698, 700-1 passim
- STRADER MK: Schools of nursing and the handicapped applicant: status of the law **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 322-6 (5 ref)
- STRAIN JJ: Needs for psychiatry in the general hospital **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 996-1001 (26 ref)
- STRAIN JJ See: DeMuth GW
- STRAND CV, CLARK SR: Adult arthritis: drugs and remedies **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 266-70
- STRANGE ED, ALGREN CL: Nursing assisted by computers? You bet! **KY NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 20-1
- STRANGE JM: The riddle of abdominal trauma: how much damage... and where?... peritoneal lavage (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 42-6, 98, 100 passim (6 ref)
- STRANGE JM: An expert's guide to tubes and drains... after abdominal trauma (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Apr; 46(4): 34-42, 118 (6 ref)
- STRASEN L: Acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the critical care unit **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 24-6, 30-1 (5 ref)
- STRASSER J See: Cross J
- STRATHMAN I, SCHUBERT EN, COHEN A et al: Hypoglycemia in patients receiving disopyramide phosphate... (Norpace) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 635-8 (3 ref)
- STRATTON CW: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 36-40 (54 ref)
- STRAUB V See: Crouch MA
- STRAUS JH, ORR ST, CHARNEY E: Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 57-61 (11 ref)
- STRAUSS MB, PUETZ BE, CHODIL JJ et al: The impact of continuing education on the nursing profession **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 4-31 (65 ref)
- STRAUSS RD, SUSSMAN S: Pediatric airway obstruction: evaluate quickly and prepare for the worst **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 29-33, 37 (2 ref)
- STRAUSSMAN JS: The members advisory council: solving a mid-life crisis in the Cedar House Psychosocial Club **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 23-8 (5 ref)
- STREAM P: The outpatient clinic: before and after marrow transplantation **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 603-10 (3 ref)
- STRECHER VJ: Improving physician-patient interactions: a review **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 129-36 (54 ref)
- STREET MR, GILMORE AM: The reliability of "expert judgement" in the marking of state nursing examinations (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 221-6 (7 ref)
- STREET MR: Nurses give their opinions of the registered comprehensive nurse (research) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 7-8
- STREIFF E See: Ruben F
- STRELTZER J: Psychiatric aspects of oncology: a review of recent research **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 716-24 (89 ref)
- STRENGER N See: Roth N
- STRICEVIC MV, PATEL MR, OKAZAKI T et al: Karate: historical perspective and injuries sustained in national and international tournament competitions **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 320-4 (23 ref)
- STRICKLAND LR See: Blakeney AB
- STRICKLAND R See: Benzing P
- STRICKLAND RG: Acute and chronic gastritis (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 148-9, 153-4, 159 passim
- STRICKLAND RS: Decisions: forging the missing link... a powerful, authoritative voice for nursing **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 44-5 (1 ref)
- STRINGER DD: FECs offer high quality care and convenience... freestanding emergency centers **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 109-11, 114-5
- STRIZAK AM, GLEIM GW, SAPEGA A et al: Hand and forearm strength and its relation to tennis (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 234-9 (6 ref)
- STRODTBECK F See: Cohen S
- STROJNIK P See: Vodovnik L
- STROM TB See: Carpenter CB
- STROMBORG M: Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 139-56 (48 ref)
- STRONG C: Defective infants and their impact on families: ethical and legal considerations **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 168-72, 181 (39 ref)
- STRONG WB: The sick newborn: evaluating cardiorespiratory distress **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 51-2, 54-5, 58

- STROSHAL V See: Lane T
- STROUD MR See: Dearing JP
- STRYD AN: Risk appraisal and its effect on lifestyle **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 19-20
- STRYKER-GORDON R: Leadership and care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges **J NURS ADM** 1982 Oct; 12(10): 41-4
- STRYKER R: The effect of managerial interventions on high personnel turnover in nursing homes **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 21-33 (45 ref)
- STUART AM: The future of video... in nurse education **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 1, 16
- STUART AM: Every time she woke up my heart sank... how breast-feeding drove her and her daughter apart (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 64
- STUART BK, HALFEN J, BAUMANN B: Ambulatory clinics resolve rural health delivery dilemma (questionnaire) **HOSP PROG** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 56-9 (9 ref)
- STUBBE I, GUSTAFSON A, NILSSON-EHLE P: In-hospital exercise therapy in patients with severe angina pectoris (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 396-401 (28 ref)
- STUBLEY S: Substitutes — the ethics of promotion... problems associated with breast milk substitutes (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 32-4 (3 ref)
- STUCKEY S See: Frost M
- STUDNICKI J, HONEMANN D: Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity: a methodology *part 1* (research, statistics) **QRB** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 15-26 (19 ref)
- STUDNICKI J, HONEMANN D: Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity *part 2* **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5): 139-46 (7 ref)
- STUEVEN H, THOMPSON BM, APRAHAMIAN C et al: Use of calcium in prehospital cardiac arrest (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 136-9 (7 ref)
- STUEVEN H, APRAHAMIAN C, THOMPSON B et al: Cobra envenomation: an uncommon emergency (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 636-8 (25 ref)
- STULBARG MS: Chronic bronchitis: causes, diagnosis, management **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 167-9, 172-3, 176 (6 ref)
- STULL DL, ZINN M, FALES JT et al: The effectiveness of cimetidine as a preoperative medication in increasing gastric pH and decreasing gastric volume in obese patients (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 385-94 (32 ref)
- (Stumm D) (biography): Profile: Diana Stumm. PT in transition **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 27-8
- STUMP D: An outpatient/same-day surgery program based on peer review **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 112-5 (6 ref)
- STUMP MM See: Goff DD
- STURANI C, BASSEIN L, SCHIAVINA M et al: Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): short- and long-term hemodynamic effects (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 135-42 (44 ref)
- STURGEON C, STURGEON K: Computers: home computer... to plan the daily patient visiting schedule *part 1* (3) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 29-30
- STURGEON K See: Sturgeon C
- STURGEON J: The magazine picture collage: a suitable basis for a pre-fieldwork teaching clinic **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 43-53 (11 ref)
- STURM JT, CICERO JJ: The clinical diagnosis of ruptured subclavian artery following blunt thoracic trauma **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 17-9 (11 ref)
- STYGAR MK See: Tiller J
- STYLES M: Quo vadis? como se vai la?... the nature and purpose of nursing **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Aug; 13(2): 29-32
- STYLES M See: Rait A
- STYLES MM: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Society and nursing: the new professionalism **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 16-26 (18 ref)
- STYLES MM: The anatomy of a profession **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 484, 486, 488 passim (6 ref)
- STYLES MM: The anatomy of a profession **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 10-3, 35 (8 ref)
- (Styles MM) (biography): Who's who among nursing leaders: Margretta Madden Styles, R.N., Ed.D., F.A.A.N.... by Corona DF and Langford T **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-6
- STYLES SG See: Breines E
- SUAREZ A See: Leano A
- SUAZO NL: Fusion complexes and capture complexes in ventricular tachycardia (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 24-5 (4 ref)
- SUAZO NL: Laddergrams: a useful approach for analyzing complex rhythm disturbances (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 36-7 (4 ref)
- SUAZO NL: Is there a best lead system? (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 24-6 (3 ref)
- SUBRT P See: Raimor SS
- SUDARSANAM J: Ophthalmic guidance in eye nursing **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 286-8
- SUDDICK DE, COLLINS BA: A validation of the use of the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program for advanced upper division placement of nursing students graduated from hospital-based (diploma) nursing programs (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1177-9 (2 ref)
- SUDERMAN E: Roger: a challenge in providing emotional support for the long-term intensive care patient... a ventilator dependent quadriplegic **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 20-2
- SUDERMAN E: When your ICU patient needs emotional support too (case study) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 36-9
- SUDIA C: Family-based services: a conference report... how to prevent the need for foster care... Virginia Department of Social Services **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 12-3
- SUE DY See: Hansen JE
- SUELLENTROP AC, MILES MS: Community health nurse follow-up of babies discharged from neonatal intensive care units (research) **KANS NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 58(6): 6-8 (16 ref)
- SUGAR E: Bladder control through biofeedback (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1152-4 (7 ref)
- SUGARMAN B: Fever in recently injured quadriplegic persons (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 639-40 (13 ref)
- SUGIURA T, DOI YL, HAFETY BG et al: Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 576-80 (22 ref)
- SUGRIM I See: Clark D
- SUI TO, GHENT WR, COLWELL BT et al: Thermogram aided clinical examination of the breast — an alternative to mammography for women 50 and younger (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 232-5 (6 ref)
- SUKER JR See: Hill JA
- SULEIMAN MS: WHO and the decade... International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 22-5
- SULLIVAN A See: Thomas P
- SULLIVAN B See: Chambers LW
- SULLIVAN CA: Life review: a functional view of reminiscence **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 39-52 (17 ref)
- SULLIVAN CA See: Shwiry B
- SULLIVAN DA, BEEMAN R: Four years' experience with home birth by licensed midwives in Arizona **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 641-5 (6 ref)
- SULLIVAN DJ: Profit maximization and hospital-based outpatient services **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 16-25 (6 ref)
- SULLIVAN E, BRYE C: Nursing's future: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 187-9 (6 ref)
- SULLIVAN E See: Decker P
- SULLIVAN G See: Kemp P
- SULLIVAN HE, WEHNER RJ: Life threatening ventricular dysrhythmias: intervention with bretylium tosylate **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 284-9 (17 ref)
- SULLIVAN L: Administering medications on hemodialysis **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 46-50 (7 ref)
- SULLIVAN N: Vision in the elderly. Declining visual function in old age *part 1* **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 228-31
- SULLIVAN N: Vision in the elderly. Coping with declining visual function *part 2* **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 231-5 (44 ref)
- SULLIVAN TJ: Is the BSN grad a different product? **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 618, 620-1, 624
- SULTZ HA, HENRY OM, KINYON LJ et al: A decade of change for nurse practitioners *part 1* **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 137, 139-41, 188

- SULTZ HA, HENRY OM, KINYON LJ et al: Nurse practitioners: a decade of change *part 2 NURS OUTLOOK* 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 216-9
- SULTZ HA, HENRY OM, BULLOUGH B et al: Nurse practitioners: a decade of change *part 3 NURS OUTLOOK* 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 266-9
- SUMMERS M: A family affair... how hospital staff are often insensitive to the relatives of a dying patient (anecdote) *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 18
- SUMMERSON DJ See: Purdie FR
- SUMNER SM, LEWANDOWSKI V: Guidelines for using artificial breathing devices (pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Oct; 13(10): 54-7
- SUMNER T: A plain guide to computers *NURS FOCUS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 10-1
- SUMPTER H See: Roy PF
- SUNDARARAJ R: Hospital malnutrition *AUST NURSES J* 1982 Nov; 12(5): 34-5, 37 (14 ref)
- SUNG K: Family-planning education in Michigan schools *PUBLIC HEALTH REV* 1982 Apr-Jun; 10(2): 199-212 (47 ref)
- SUNSERI AJ, ALBERTI JM, KENT ND et al: Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes (research) *J SCH HEALTH* 1983 Apr; 53(4): 257-63 (10 ref)
- SUPP MD See: DiCarlo SE
- SURGEONER G See: Artsob H
- SURR CW: Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5
- SURR CW: Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM)* 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)
- SURR CW: Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 1* (pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)* 1983 Jan; 13(1): 42-5
- SURR CW: Teaching patients to use the new blood-glucose monitoring products *part 2* (pictorial) *NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)* 1983 Feb; 13(2): 58-62 (4 ref)
- SURVEYER JA, CLOUGHERTY DM: Burn scars: fighting the effects (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 1983 May; 83(5): 746-51 (3 ref)
- SUSS T: Maternal behavior and handicapped infants (research) *NURS MONTREAL* 1982 Nov; 6(5): 7-8 (2 ref)
- SUSSER M: Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 May; 73(5): 581-4 (19 ref)
- SUSSMAN GE See: Moran NV; Steinfeldt LC
- SUSSMAN MD See: Cusick B
- SUSSMAN S See: Strauss RD
- SUTCLIFFE SA See: Perry PD
- SUTER PM See: Viquerat CE
- SUTHERLAND MS See: Kittleson MJ
- SUTHERLAND R See: Jessamine AG
- SUTICH C, CONNELLY J: Taking added care... a hemodialysis unit... delegating duties in a fire emergency *NEPHROL NURSE* 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 34-7 (8 ref)
- SUTNICK AI, SAUNDERS JF, PUCHKOV YI: Cancer control in India: a multinational approach involving the USA and the USSR *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1982 Jul; 72(7): 714-7 (10 ref)
- SUTTER E: Community participation in the prevention of disability... South Africa *REHABIL SA* 1982 Sep; 26(3): 65-70 (3 ref)
- SUTTON BB See: Thompson BH
- SUTTON JD See: Navarro AH
- SUTTON PP, PARKER RA, WEBBER BA et al: Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy (research) *EUR J RESPIR DIS* 1983 Jan; 64(1): 62-8 (16 ref)
- SUTTON TW See: Bowman GS
- SUVA EG: Experiment in Manila *WORLD HEALTH* 1983 Jul; (): 5-7
- SVENDSEN DA, MATYAS TA: Facilitation of the isometric maximum voluntary contraction with traction: a test of PNF predictions... Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (research) *AM J PHYS MED* 1983 Feb; 62(1): 27-37 (35 ref)
- SVENNINGSEN NW See: Fleming M
- SWAFFIELD L: Quality of life... Community Outlook's NCHC *COMMUNITY OUTLOOK* 1982 Nov 10; (): 325-6, 328, 331-2 passim
- SWAFFIELD L: Today's mother... how much help do young mothers get for their emotional problems (research) *COMMUNITY OUTLOOK* 1983 Mar 9; (): 59-60
- SWAFFIELD L, MULLEN BA, GARSIDE K: Stoma care... the psychological problems *COMMUNITY OUTLOOK* 1983 Jul; (): 181-3, 187, 190
- SWAFFIELD L: CPNs — present and future *COMMUNITY OUTLOOK* 1983 Aug; (): 219-20
- SWAFFIELD L: A model for the future?... Burford Nursing Development Unit... developing nursing to the full *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 13-6
- SWAFFIELD L: Change for the better... staff at Burford Hospital discuss the nursing process *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 59-61
- SWAILS CA: Laboratory support in documentation of a nosocomial infection *J AM MED TECHNOL* 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 15-7 (3 ref)
- (Swain C) (biography): Clara Swain, MD (1834-1910) and her work in India by Lahiri K *WOMEN HEALTH* 1983 Spring; 8(1): 3-6 (15 ref)
- SWAIN V: No plaster saint!... Florence Nightingale's reluctance to be portrayed for posterity (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 62-3 (5 ref)
- SWAMY KN See: Bhambhani K
- SWAN AV See: Murray M
- SWANBERG G, FAHEY B: More operating rooms or better use of resources? (statistics) *NURS MANAGE* 1983 May; 14(5): 16-9
- SWANSON AR, HURLEY PM: Family systems: values and value conflicts *J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV* 1983 Jul; 21(7): 24-30 (4 ref)
- SWANSON E, MCCLOSKEY JC: The manuscript review process of nursing journals *IMAGE* 1982 Oct; 14(3): 72-6 (21 ref)
- SWANSON EA See: Schrock MM
- SWANSON JG: Assessment of allergy to local anesthetic (care study) *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 May; 12(5): 316-8 (10 ref)
- SWANSON JM, CORBIN J: The contraceptive context: a model for increasing nursing's involvement in family health (case study, research) *MATERN CHILD NURS J* 1983 Fall; 12(3): 169-83 (44 ref)
- SWANWICK M: Sweep away the tidy boxes... the integration of children with special educational needs into normal schools *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 32-3 (7 ref)
- SWANWICK M: Platt in perspective... the welfare of children in hospital *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): Occas Papers (2): 5-8 (25 ref)
- SWARTZ L See: Price M
- SWASEY PR See: Armstrong LE
- SWEENEY MA, O'MALLEY M, FREEMAN E: Development of a computer simulation to evaluate the clinical performance of nursing students *JNE* 1982 Nov; 21(9): 28-38 (6 ref)
- SWEENEY PJ: Genital herpes and pregnancy *PERINATAL PRESS* 1983 Feb; 7(2): 19-20 (19 ref)
- SWEETEN JG, GRIFFIN LS: Autologous blood transfusion for elective surgery *ORTHOP NURS* 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 63-8 (12 ref)
- SWENSON I See: Dalton J
- SWENSON JE: Computers in nursing practice: computerized staff development records *COMPUT NURS* 1983 Aug; 1(4): 6
- SWERHUN P, LEBRETON S: Chronic solvent abuse: can you help? *CAN NURSE* 1983 Jan; 79(1): 40-5 (11 ref)
- SWETTER D, YEAGER MF: Resources for the staff nurse... Nurse Retention Facilitator *VA NURSE* 1983 Spring; 51(1): 42-3 (1 ref)
- SWIFT TJ: The impact of bar code scanning on the health care industry *JORRI* 1983 Sep; 3(9): 25
- SWIFT W: Burn nursing *AUST NURSES J* 1982 Nov; 12(5): 44, 49
- SWINBURNE AJ See: Raman AS
- SWINGLE KM: Marketing midwifery *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 23-6 (18 ref)
- SWISCHUK LE See: Richardson CJ
- SYKANDA AM, LEVITT S: The physiotherapist in the developmental management of the visually impaired child *CHILD CARE HEALTH DEV* 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261-70 (14 ref)
- SYLVESTER C, VISH D, EDMUNDS MW: Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting... the nursing home practice site *NURSE PRACT* 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 54, 57, 60 passim (10 ref)
- SYLVESTER DC, SHIPLEY SB: Results of clinical testing *part 2* (research) *AORN J* 1982 Nov; 36(5): 798-807 (4 ref)
- SYLVESTER DC See: Shipley SB

- SYLVESTER RL: Emergency test for cyanide **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 281
- SYMES D: Jobs for the computerate... information technology **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 690
- SYMES D: A new concept in airway care... specially designed oesophageal obturator (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1763-4 (1 ref)
- SYMMONS P: Skin sutures and principles of suture removal (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 6-9
- SZASZ G: Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men (research) **J AM GERIATR SOC** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 407-11 (4 ref)
- SZPAK G See: Keyes B
- SZYFELBEIN WM See: Schwartz AN
- SZYMANSKI D, COLLIER R, ORR S: Central cord syndrome **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 45-7 (14 ref)
- TABELING BB: Near-drowning: evaluation and management (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(9): 67-72 (6 ref)
- TABER SM, LEE HA, SLAPAK M: A rehabilitation assessment of renal transplantees (Based on United Kingdom Experience) (questionnaire, research) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 9-10, 12-4 (8 ref)
- TACKER WA Jr, PARIS R: Transchest defibrillation effectiveness and electrical impedance using disposable conductive pads (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 510-3 (3 ref)
- TADA K See: Tsuyuguchi Y
- TADLOCK M See: Acre AA
- TAEUSCH HW Jr See: Cohen A
- TAFFEL S See: Placek PJ
- TAFFEL SM, PLACEK PJ: Complications in cesarean and non-cesarean deliveries: United States, 1980 (statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 856-60 (13 ref)
- TAFFEL SM See: Placek PJ
- TAFURO P, CUNHA BA: Prevention of hospital-acquired pneumonias **DDCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 287-92 (19 ref)
- TAGGART SR: The baccalaureate social worker in the health care system (pictorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 292-300 (24 ref)
- TAGLIACOZZO R, VAUGHN S: Stress and smoking in hospital nurses (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 May; 72(5): 441-8 (40 ref)
- TAGLIAFERRO P See: Siegel DR
- TAILLON RO See: Heckman B
- TAIRA F, REED SB: Is that doctorate necessary?... point/counterpoint **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 12-5 (2 ref)
- TAISEY J: Ode to a new scrub nurse (anecdote) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 23
- TAIT A, MAGUIRE P, FAULKNER A et al: Improving communication skills... to detect psychiatric problems as they develop in mastectomy patients (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jun 4; 78(51): 2181-4 (12 ref)
- TAITZ L: Managing toddler diarrhoea **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 9-10 (11 ref)
- TAKACS KM, VALENTI WM: Temperature measurement in a clinical setting (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 368-70 (3 ref)
- TALANO JV: Calcium antagonists in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 258-66, 274 (41 ref)
- TALBOT B: Development of the National Institutes of Health guidelines for recombinant DNA research **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 361-8 (63 ref)
- TALBOT DM: An educational model to prepare the baccalaureate nurses for occupational health nursing **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 20-5 (14 ref)
- TALBOT GJ: Keys for successful program budgeting... continuing education **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 8-10
- TALBOT JC: Alcohol in moderation: elixir or poison? **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 87, 89, 91-2 (5 ref)
- TALBOT JC: Redefining death: are we any closer to a consensus? **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 135-8 (3 ref)
- TALBOT L: Boy or girl — is it possible to choose? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): Community Forum 1: 32-4
- TALBOTT EO, BURGESS RA, MURPHY PA et al: Blood lead levels among high-risk children, Detroit, Michigan (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1288-90 (10 ref)
- TALBOTT JA: The chronically mentally ill: a look at the past five years with an eye to the future **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 12-21 (43 ref)
- TALENTO B, CROCKETT-MCKEEVER L: Improving interviewing techniques... self-analysis with the use of video **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 234-5
- TALLEY JA: Depression: differentiate the endogenous variety from the look-alikes **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 105-7, 110-1, 114-5 passim
- TALLEY JH: Suicide prevention. On not being part of the problem **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 33-7, 41 (2 ref)
- TALLEY S: Bridging psychiatric and primary care **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 70-1 (6 ref)
- TALLEY S: Data collection methods. Psychiatric vs. psychosocial concepts **part 1 NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 83, 85 (4 ref)
- TALLEY S: Intervention styles for psychiatric and primary care **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jun; 8(6): 56, 58 (3 ref)
- TALLEY S: Psychiatric consultation and collaboration... the availability of mental health services to primary care clients **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 55, 58 (4 ref)
- TALMADGE H, MURPHY DF: Innovative home care program offers appropriate alternative for the elderly **HOSP PROG** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 50-1, 72
- TAMLYN D See: Caty S
- TAN EM: Antinuclear antibodies in diagnosis and management (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 78-84 (5 ref)
- TANABE P See: Itano J; Itano J
- TANAKA HT: Psychosocial rehabilitation: future trends and directions **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 7-12
- TANAKA RM, SANTIAGO SM, KUHN GJ et al: Intravenous methylprednisolone in adults in status asthmaticus: comparison of two dosages (research) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 438-40 (25 ref)
- TANASICHUK H See: Ritchie D
- TANCREDI LR: Designated compensable events: a no-fault approach to medical malpractice **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 200-3, 215 (21 ref)
- TANIMOTO S See: Homma H
- TANNOCK IF: Biology of tumor growth (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Apr; 18(4): 81-93 (7 ref)
- TAPLEY A See: Hatch AM
- TAPPEN RM, TOUHY TA: Group leader — are you a controller?... learn instead how to enhance autonomy and self-esteem in the elderly **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 34-8, 44, 59 (16 ref)
- TAPPERO E: Examination of the role of the neonatal nurse clinician **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(5): 67-8 (6 ref)
- TAPY JM See: Judson FN
- TARAZI RC: The progression from hypertrophy to heart failure (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Aug; 18(8): 101-7, 111-4, 119-22 (9 ref)
- TARBUTTON G See: Harris P
- TARCIANALE MA: Adult learning principles — basis for educating the burn nurse **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 19-23 (9 ref)
- TARCIANALE MA: A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice: a curriculum overview **part 1 J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 113-4
- TARCIANALE MA: A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice: series on teaching methodology behavioral objectives, advance organizers, visual literacy **part 2 (exam questions, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 205-12 (6 ref)
- TARCIANALE MA: A test-analysis method **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 212-4
- TARCIANALE MA: A curriculum for basic burn nursing practice. Series on teaching methodology: the case study as a teaching technique **part 3 J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 303-4 (3 ref)
- TARCIANALE MA: A curriculum for basic burn nursing. Series on teaching methodology. Abstraction vs. reality: the effect upon learning **part 4 J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 375-7
- TARCIANALE MA See: Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD; Sovie MD
- TARGUM SD See: Capodanno AE
- TARKKA IM, HAYES KC: Characteristics of the triceps brachii tendon reflex in man... convenient test for hyperreflexia in the upper limb (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 1-11 (18 ref)
- TARSITANO B See: King I

- TARTELL P, YOUNER CJ: An integrated imaging approach to detecting carotid artery disease... radionuclide angiography and ultrasonography (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 105, 106-10, 112 passim (15 ref)
- TARUTIS GR See: Moniz DM
- TASH WR, STAHLER GJ: Enhancing the utilization of evaluation findings... community mental health **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 180-9 (22 ref)
- TASHJIAN R See: Akiskal HS
- TASHKIN DP See: Detels R; Mohsenifar Z
- TATE LC See: King EC
- TATRO S, GLEIT CJ: A wellness model for nursing: promoting high level wellness in any setting through independent nursing functions **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 5-9 (3 ref)
- TATRO S: Nursing diagnosis: who needs it! **VA NURSE** 1983 Spring; 51(1): 44 (4 ref)
- TATZ J See: Wormser GP
- TAUB S: Cancer and the law of informed consent **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 54(4): 30-5 (60 ref)
- TAUB S: Wrongful life — its problems are not just semantic: a reply to Furrow... the right of a fetus not to be born **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 208-15 (86 ref)
- TAUB S: Psychiatric malpractice in the 1980s: a look at some areas of concern **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 97-103, 135 (82 ref)
- TAUB SJ: Malignant carcinoid syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 105, 109, 112
- TAUBE CA See: Goldman HH
- TAUBENHEIM AM See: MacLaughlin SM
- TAUER KM: Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 275-92 (35 ref)
- TAUER KM: Physiologic mechanisms in childhood hypoglycemia **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 341-4 (15 ref)
- TAUSSIG WC: Sixth grade children's questions regarding sex **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 412-6 (5 ref)
- TAUXE RV See: Robinson PA
- TAVES C, CHARTERIS J, WALL JC: The kinematics of treadmill walking during pregnancy (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 321-4 (16 ref)
- TAY G See: Don RG
- TAYLON MA See: Mirr MP
- TAYLOR A: An alternative to surgery (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 29-32
- TAYLOR AG, WEST BA, SIMON B et al: How effective is TENS for acute pain? (research) **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1171-4 (16 ref)
- TAYLOR AG: The decision-making process and the nursing administrator **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 439-47 (10 ref)
- TAYLOR AG, COX DJ: Job stress: its impact on the diabetic worker **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 29-32 (37 ref)
- TAYLOR AG, ROCCA L: Standing frame — the Salford design (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 399 (1 ref)
- TAYLOR AK See: Wilensky GR
- TAYLOR BA, DESIMONE A, REEVES DM et al: On the scene: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Greater Miami: taking the first steps to become a nurse manager **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 17-34 (27 ref)
- TAYLOR BW: The medical record department in a Greek hospital **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 40-1
- TAYLOR DL: Inflammation: physiology, signs and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 52-3
- TAYLOR DL: Hyperglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 52-4
- TAYLOR DL: Hypoglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 44-6
- TAYLOR DL: Increased ICP: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Wound healing: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Gallstones: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Thrombophlebitis: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 52-3
- TAYLOR DL: Jaundice: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 52-4
- TAYLOR DL: Congestive heart failure: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 44-6
- TAYLOR DL: Renal hypertension: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Oct; 13(10): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Inflammation: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 52-3
- TAYLOR DL: Hyperglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 52-4
- TAYLOR DL: Hypoglycemia: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 44-6
- TAYLOR DL: Wound healing: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Gallstones: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 44-5
- TAYLOR DL: Thrombophlebitis: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 52-3
- TAYLOR DL: Jaundice: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 52-4
- TAYLOR DL: Congestive heart failure: physiology, signs, and symptoms (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 44-6
- TAYLOR DW See: Sackett DL
- TAYLOR E See: Crow S
- TAYLOR EW, ALBERT MS: Survival and stress: tips from the diary of an educationally mobile handicapped nurse... legally blind (anecdote) **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 72-4, 77
- TAYLOR H: An overall approach to quality assurance at Moorabbin Hospital... the role of the medical record administrator **AUST CLIN REV** 1982 Mar; 4(): 31-3
- TAYLOR HC See: DiCarlo SE
- TAYLOR J: Left orchidopexy?... it was discovered, in the operating theatre, that surgery was unnecessary (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1583-5
- TAYLOR J: A baby with retrolental fibroplasia (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 22-3 (2 ref)
- TAYLOR J See: Clark M
- TAYLOR JK See: Briggs WE
- TAYLOR JR See: Sprague HA
- TAYLOR JT: What's new in hyperbaric oxygen therapy? **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 30-3 (8 ref)
- TAYLOR L: Isolation and barrier nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1267-9 (6 ref)
- TAYLOR L: Isolation and barrier nursing **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 214-5 (6 ref)
- TAYLOR LA: Tracking the course of test orders and reports (forms) **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 93-6, 101
- TAYLOR LA See: Hull JG
- TAYLOR ME See: King K
- TAYLOR MJ: Modular units introduce "while you wait" room redesign (pictorial) **HOSPITALS** 1983 Mar; 57(6): 61-2
- TAYLOR MR, LAWSON LA, BOYCE JM et al: Inhibition of *Blastomyces dermatitidis* by topical lidocaine... reduced recovery of the fungus from bronchoscopy specimens (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 431-2 (5 ref)
- TAYLOR P: Patient teaching: keys to more success more often **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 25-32
- TAYLOR PB: Understanding sexuality in the dying patient **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Apr; 13(4): 54-5
- TAYLOR PJ: The elements of a comprehensive mental health assessment **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 12-5
- TAYLOR PK See: Kutzler DL
- TAYLOR PL: Post-operative pain in toddler and pre-school age children (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Spring; 12(1): 35-50
- TAYLOR PS: Massage in a special care nursery (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 42-5 (18 ref)
- TAYLOR RK See: Thibodeau PL
- TAYLOR RM See: Riggs RS
- TAYLOR SH, GILL SJ: Professional disclosure in the counseling profession: a review of the literature **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 35-40 (42 ref)
- TAYLOR SK See: Warner BH
- TAYLOR WJ: Pharmacokinetics **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 49(8): 557-63 (18 ref)

- TEAGER DPG: Referral... physiotherapists
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1983 Feb; 69(2): 49-50
- TEARE JA, FLAHERTY J: Tea — the best drink of the day?... effects of a tea scald on a young child (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1681-2
- TEDD LA: Software for microcomputers in libraries and information units **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 31-48 (36 ref)
- TEDDER RS: Hepatitis B **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1284, 1287-8 (3 ref)
- TEDMAN D: Mrs. Brown... who had undergone an abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Sep 15; (): 251-2, 254, 257 (10 ref)
- TEERAPONG P See: Carlson RW
- TEGMEIER RE: Nursing care of patients with burned hands (pictorial) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 3-5 (7 ref)
- TEHAN C: Hospice in an existing home care agency **FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 5(3): 11-20 (1 ref)
- TEHRANZADEH J, LABOSKY DA, GABRIELE OF: Ganglion cysts and tear of triangular fibrocartilages of both wrists in a cheerleader (case study) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 357-9 (24 ref)
- TEI C See: Wong M
- TEICH S, RAPPAPORT AM: Online reference services in community hospitals: development and management **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 1-11 (4 ref)
- TEITELBAUM DT, TEITELBAUM SB: Overdose: handling aspirin and acetaminophen poisoning **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 195-7, 201-2, 205-6 passim (9 ref)
- TEITELBAUM SB See: Teitelbaum DT
- TEITELL BC: Complications of pediatric cancer chemotherapy **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 361-6 (2 ref)
- TEITELMAN JL: Eliminating learned helplessness in older rehabilitation patients **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 3-10 (18 ref)
- TEITELMAN JL, PARHAM IA, PAYTON OD: Interdisciplinary projects in gerontology and physical therapy at an academic health center **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 25-38 (18 ref)
- TEIXEIRA S See: Barry K
- TEJADA-DE-RIVERO DA: Nursing in health care **CHRIST NURSE** 1983 Feb; (306): 14-5
- TELESKY CW See: Marcus AC
- TELINTELO S, KUHLMAN TL, WINGET C: A study of the use of restraint in a psychiatric emergency room **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 2(2): 164-5 (6 ref)
- TELZROW RW See: Sousa JC
- TEMPLE MJ: Chromosomal syndromes **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 124A, 124D, 124F passim
- TEMPLE MJ: Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Preamniocentesis counseling **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 94E-F, 94K-L, 94N passim
- TEMPLE PR: Using research in practice: the practice of family assessment by nurses who work with children: implications for nursing (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 194-6 (3 ref)
- TEMPLE S See: Steinglass P
- TEMPLIN JL Jr: Productivity and the supervisor **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 1-11
- TEN BENSEL RW See: Siefert K
- TEN CATE FJ, MCGHIE J, BASTIAANS OL et al: Left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy as determined by echocardiography (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 53-6 (8 ref)
- TENDERA M, POLONSKI L, KOZIELSKA E: Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure-volume relationships in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: changes induced by verapamil (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 54-7 (26 ref)
- TENG CS See: Felsenthal G
- TENNANT SJ: Never the same again... my experience as a midwife did very little to prepare me for motherhood (anecdote) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 438-9
- TENNEY JW: Computers in nursing education: one microcomputer can make things happen! **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Jul; 1(3): 1, 5, 8.
- TENOPIR C: Online information in the health sciences **LIBR J** 1983 Oct 15; 108(18): 1932-3
- TENZER I: The RN circulator **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 26, 31-2, 34-5 (17 ref)
- TEPAS JJ III See: Stafford PW
- TEPAS K See: Reeves SA
- TEPLICK SK: The look of trauma... by CT scanning (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 41-3, 45, 49-51 passim
- TEPLITSKY B: The muscle relaxant drugs **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Jul-Sep; 51(3): 11
- TEPLITSKY B: The penicillin drugs **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1982 Oct-Dec; 51(4): 13
- TEPLITSKY B: Local anesthetics **TEX NURS** 1983 Jan; 57(1): 15
- TEPLITSKY B: The antihypertensive drugs (sympatholytic agents) **TEX NURS** 1983 Mar; 57(3): 18
- TEPLITSKY B: The glaucoma drugs **TEX NURS** 1983 Apr; 57(4): 14
- TEPLITSKY B: The tricyclic antidepressant drugs **TEX NURS** 1983 May; 57(5): 15
- TEPLITSKY B: The anticoagulant drugs coumarin and indandione derivatives **TEX NURS** 1983 Sep; 57(8): 10
- TEPLITSKY B: The antifungal drugs **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 10
- TEPPER JE, GUNDERSON LL: Progress in intraoperative radiation therapy (exam questions) **APPL RADIOD** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 21-2, 24-5, 29-31 (14 ref)
- TEPPER RS, SKATRUD JB, DEMPSEY JA: Ventilation and oxygenation changes during sleep in cystic fibrosis (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 388-93 (22 ref)
- TERKELSEN KG: Schizophrenia and the family: adverse effects of family therapy part 2 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 191-200 (29 ref)
- TERNULF-NYHLIN K See: Davis BD
- TERRY J: Home care utilizing silastic catheters... home hyperalimentation catheter **NITA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 348-50 (5 ref)
- TERVO RC: The native child with cerebral palsy at a children's rehabilitation centre **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 242-5 (13 ref)
- TERZIAN K: Heart-lung transplants: a new direction in surgery **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 19-22 (7 ref)
- TESFA A: What does it take to let them go home... barriers to the development of home health services... how to eliminate them **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Dec; 8(12): 692-5, 718 (22 ref)
- TESKE K, DAUT RL, CLELAND CS: Relationships between nurses' observations and patients' self-reports of pain (research) **PAIN** 1983 Jul; 16(3): 289-96 (11 ref)
- TESOLOWSKI DG, ROSENBERG H, STEIN RJ: Advocacy intervention: a responsibility of human service professionals **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 35-8 (17 ref)
- TESTOFF A, ARONOFF R: The health careers opportunity program: one influence on increasing the number of minority students in schools of health professions **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 284-91 (4 ref)
- TEWARI RP See: Bartlett PC
- THACKABERRY JM: Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development (case study) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 189-93 (7 ref)
- THACKER SB See: Choi K
- THASE ME: Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 74-8 (42 ref)
- THASE ME See: Tuskan JJ Jr
- THATCHER RM: 98.6 degree F: what is normal? **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 22-7 (24 ref)
- THAXTON L, L'ABATE L: The "second wave" and the second generation: characteristics of new leaders in family therapy (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 359-62 (8 ref)
- THAYRE K: Hernias **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 352, 354-5 (5 ref)
- THEILE JR: The anatomy of an organization **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 42-6 (10 ref)
- THEISS BE: Perceptions of nursing staff regarding utilization of nurse practitioners in inpatient setting (research) **MILIT MED** 1982 Oct; 147(10): 839-41 (9 ref)
- THEISS J: Some thoughts on perception **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 4, 8 (10 ref)
- THEISS TS See: Ceresa CL
- THELIN JW, JOSEPH DJ, DAVIS WE: High-frequency hearing loss in male farmers of Missouri (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 May-Jun; 98(3): 268-73 (16 ref)
- THEOBALD M See: Betts A
- THEUWS JLG See: Bos RP
- THIBEAULT DW, CALLENBACH JC: Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 39-43, 45-7 (24 ref)
- THIBEAULT DW, CALLENBACH JC: Drug therapy in neonatal lung disease **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 49-50, 52-3, 57 (24 ref)

- THIBODEAU PL, NAMETH N, TAYLOR RK: Symposium on expanded roles for hospital libraries **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 217-21
- THIELEN PL: Meeting the Joint Commission's requirement on adequate staffing... Physical Medicine Services (research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 43-4
- THIELEN PL See: Vasudevan SV
- THIELMAN DE: Patient teaching guidelines... the person with a new ostomy **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 166-8
- THOMAS AG: Disorders of sodium metabolism **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 46-52 (32 ref)
- THOMAS AH See: Kirk WG
- THOMAS B: Nurses and Youth Training. The Youth Training Scheme **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 33-4
- THOMAS BK See: Schank MJ
- THOMAS C: State legislative activities reflect NP efforts **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(7): 9, 12
- THOMAS D: Down's syndrome (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): Mental Health Forum 6: i-ii
- THOMAS E See: Desmond KJ
- THOMAS H: Child abuse **RNAO NEWS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 6-8
- THOMAS J: Within whose walls... hospitalisation **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 21
- THOMAS JR: Correctional nursing **KANS NURSE** 1983 Apr; 58(4): 2-3 (1 ref)
- THOMAS L See: Kupst MJ
- THOMAS MN: Acute pulmonary embolism **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 21-8 (18 ref)
- THOMAS N, CORDELL AS: The dying infant: aiding parents in the detachment process **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 355-7 (8 ref)
- THOMAS P, SULLIVAN A: A mothers' and babies' group in a family health clinic: an interdisciplinary project **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 299-300 (3 ref)
- THOMAS PC: Nursing care of patients undergoing posterior spinal fusion with segmental (Luque) spinal instrumentation (care plan, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 13-20, 60 (20 ref)
- THOMAS PD, HOOPER EM: Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 11-6 (36 ref)
- THOMAS RG, TUMMINIA PA: Maternity care for Vietnamese in America **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 187-90 (7 ref)
- THOMAS S: Mental handicap... teenage volunteers... brought community care into a hospital in Kent **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 14; 93(4842): 446-7
- THOMAS S, WOLFENBERGER W: The importance of social imagery in interpreting societally devalued people to the public **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 356-8 (7 ref)
- THOMAS SA, SAPPINGTON E, GROSS HS et al: Denial in coronary care patients — an objective reassessment (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 74-80 (21 ref)
- THOMAS SJ See: Boyd KD
- THOMAS T See: Egan M
- THOMAS VM: Hospice nursing — reaping the rewards, dealing with the stress **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 22-7 (12 ref)
- THOMASON JL See: Sampson MB
- THOMMAS J See: Westaby S
- THOMPSON B See: Stueven H
- THOMPSON BH, SUTTON BB, LUND B et al: Some aspects of nursing from a community basis in W.A. (Western Australia) (anecdote) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 45-8
- THOMPSON BM See: Mateer JR; Stueven H
- THOMPSON CT: The emergency physician, the trauma surgeon, and the trauma center **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 235-7
- THOMPSON D, POINTON W: Managing for care... the role of the qualified nurse and is nursing truly a profession? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: i-ii (9 ref)
- THOMPSON D See: Wallis C; Wallis C; Wallis C; Clark D
- THOMPSON DD See: Wilson WC
- THOMPSON DL See: Boone T
- THOMPSON DR See: Bowman GS
- THOMPSON EG See: Langford ER
- THOMPSON HO, THOMPSON JE: Women, ethics, and professionals: a review article... female-dominated profession of nursing **ISSUES HEALTH CARE WOMEN** 1981 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 217-29 (6 ref)
- THOMPSON J: "We're not just getting older — we're getting better"... quality circles **NEV INFORMATION** 1983 May; (): 11
- THOMPSON J: The ball is in my court... the post of clinical nursing officer/clinical teacher **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 22-3 (5 ref)
- THOMPSON J: A highly emotional decision... abortion **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 41 (1 ref)
- THOMPSON J: Ward-based activities **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 62-3
- THOMPSON J: Call sister — stress in the A and E department **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 23-7
- THOMPSON JB: Selected principles of teaching and learning applied to nurse-midwifery clinical education **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 21-9 (39 ref)
- THOMPSON JE: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing. Conflicting loyalties of nurses working in bureaucratic settings **ANA PUBL** 1982 #G-157: 27-37 (15 ref)
- THOMPSON JE See: Thompson HO
- THOMPSON L: The pituitary: the master gland **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 27-8 (6 ref)
- THOMPSON MB: An overview of arthroscopy (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 9-13 (5 ref)
- THOMPSON MD See: Gong H Jr
- THOMPSON ME See: Forbes WF
- THOMPSON P: Effect of high sodium dialysate on blood pressure and interdialysis weight gain (research) **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 38-40 (9 ref)
- THOMPSON PG See: Mecklenburg ME
- THOMPSON R: How can nurses be attracted to theatre work? Why did I choose theatre nursing and did I achieve my goals?... Franklin essay competition — 1st prize winner **NATNEWS** 1983 Mar; 20(3): 10-2 (8 ref)
- THOMPSON RAE: Staff development and education **CURATIONIS** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 34-40 (37 ref)
- THOMPSON RL See: Wenzel RP
- THOMPSON RS, BASDEN P, HOWELL LJ: Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners (research) **MED CARE** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 1109-27 (25 ref)
- THOMPSON S: Summertime and ticks (pictorial) **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 768-9 (9 ref)
- THOMPSON S: The acid test... nurses' pay represents society's valuation of nurses' work **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 17-8
- THOMPSON SW: How to use the Heimlich Maneuver on choking infants and children (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 13-6
- THOMPSON T See: Siefert K
- THOMPSON TL II See: Moran MG
- THOMPSON U: Liverpool — the home of orthopaedics **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 241-2
- THOMPSON W: Nurses in demand **LAMP** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4): 62
- THOMSEN JH, PATEL AK, ROWE BR et al: Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms: a method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography (pictorial, research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 6-13 (12 ref)
- THOMSON D: Wessex hoist system — adaptation to increase independence (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 294-5
- THOMSON EJ: The role of the occupational health nurse in the prevention of birth defects and genetic disorders (exam questions) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 28-31, 33-7 (11 ref)
- THOMSON H: Arguments for pluralism... industrial conflict between managers and workers can be used to positive ends **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1136-7
- THOMSON NA: Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)
- THOMSON NA: Convert your assessment into a lifesaving care plan for the patient with abdominal trauma (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 26-33 (11 ref)
- THOMSON PS, WILLIS JC: Compliance challenges in a black lung clinic (care plan, forms) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 513-21 (6 ref)
- THOMSON S See: Inwood MJ; Burnstead S
- THOMSON W: No room for complacency... notifiable infectious diseases (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 38-9

- THOMSON W: No need to report... some communicable diseases which are not notifiable **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 49-50
- THORBJARNARSON B: Intussusception: current concepts (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 13, 16-9, 23-4 (10 ref)
- THORESON RW: Positive confrontation techniques for the rehabilitation counselor **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 47-51 (36 ref)
- THORLEY JD: Screening and localization of bacteriuria **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1976 Mar; 1(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- THORN-GRAY BE, KERN LH: Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 138-44 (23 ref)
- THORNBURY JM, MARTIN A: Do nurses make a difference?... visits from a community health nurse (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 440-5 (9 ref)
- THORNBURY JM: Long-term care: not such a different world **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 92, 94
- THORNBURY DC: Cardiac transplantation: nursing during the acute period **DCCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 212-24 (13 ref)
- THORNE A: Wounds seen in the accident and emergency department... accurate assessment part 14 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): Wound Care: 53-6
- THORNE GL: Measuring student learning **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 7-10 (10 ref)
- THORNE M See: Bohannon RW
- THORNE RP See: Stewart JR
- THORNTON A, FREEDMAN D: Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 297-303 (25 ref)
- THORNTON JA: Mortality and the surgical patient... an enquiry into deaths associated with anaesthesia (research) **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 11-2 (4 ref)
- THORNTON JM: Developing a rural nursing clinic... by a baccalaureate nursing program **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Summer; 8(2): 24-9 (7 ref)
- THORNTON L: Giving in to the stereotype **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 11-2 (6 ref)
- THORNTON N: Here comes colour... computer graphics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): Suppl: viii
- THORNTON S: Streamlining OR cost accounting **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 742, 744, 748-9 passim
- THORNTON SR See: Adelman EM
- THORPE CJ See: Evangelisti JT
- THORPE JG See: Sewpaul C
- THORPE RL: The identification of entry-level competencies for associate degree radiographers **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 536-44 (9 ref)
- THORSON JA See: Zelinsky LF
- THORSON SH, MARINI JJ, PIERSON DJ et al: Variability of arterial blood gas values in stable patients in the ICU (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 14-8 (14 ref)
- THRO E: Intensification of x-ray images **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 41-3 (4 ref)
- THRO E: Image intensifying systems: the primary equipment for on-going visualization of surgery part 2 (pictorial) **JORRI** 1982 Nov; 2(11): 22-6, 28-30 (4 ref)
- THRO E: Surgical instruments: their care and characteristics (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 3-8
- THROPE GB, BUCKETT JR, PECKHAM PH: Tape recorder control for persons with limited hand function (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 495
- THRUPP LD See: Jamison-Smith P
- THURER S: On clients becoming counselors... disabled persons **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 145-8 (19 ref)
- THURER SL: The long-term sexual response to coronary bypass surgery: some preliminary findings (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 208-12 (11 ref)
- THURN K See: Price M
- THURSTON M: Out and about... a group of mentally ill patients... enjoy holidays. **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 56-7
- THURSTON N See: Ritchie JA
- THURSTON NE, KERR JC: A nutritional knowledge questionnaire (sic) for the elderly **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 256-60 (18 ref)
- THYGERSON AL: Tetanus **EMERGENCY** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 50-1
- THYGERSON AL: Rib fracture **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 48, 54
- THYGERSON AL: Heart attack part 1 **EMERGENCY** 1982 Dec; 14(12): 46-7
- THYGERSON AL: Heart attack part 2 **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 26, 56
- THYGERSON AL: Bystander rescues (research, statistics) **EMERGENCY** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 18, 20-1, 48
- THYGERSON AL: The origin of medical words **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 26-7, 74
- THYGERSON AL: Dehydration **EMERGENCY** 1983 May; 15(5): 42, 44-5, 57
- THYGERSON AL: Burn treatment... emergency care **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 18, 20-1, 53
- THYGERSON AL: Poison ivy, oak and sumac **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 48, 50
- THYGERSON AL: Natural disasters part 1 **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 22, 24-5, 64
- THYGERSON AL: Natural disasters part 2 **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 44-5, 49
- THYLEFORS B: Avoidable blindness... in developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 2-3
- TIANO LV See: Cohen HP
- TIBBALS SC See: Kirilloff LH
- TIBBLE J: Less stress in the early days... student nurses' **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 28
- TIBBLES P See: Gudjonsson G
- TIBONE JE See: Gambardella RA
- TICE CH: A gift from the older generation: continuity... bringing old and young together in common activities **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 2-6 (8 ref)
- TICKER M: Nurses teach children of divorce **FREE ASSOC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 1-2
- TIDEKSAAR R: Factors that affect nutrition in the elderly patient **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 23-8 (11 ref)
- TIDEKSAAR R: Drug noncompliance in the elderly **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 92, 97-9, 102-4 passim (6 ref)
- TIDEKSAAR R See: Kamen S
- TIERNEY A See: Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N; Roper N
- TIERNEY AJ: Married women in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): Occas Papers (24): 30-3 (19 ref)
- TIERNEY GM See: Banik SN
- TIETZE C See: Hogue CJR
- TIETZE M: Human sexuality — female nurses' response to their male hemodialysis patients **AANNT J** 1983 Jun; 10(4): 19-22 (17 ref)
- TIGGES KN, SHERMAN LM: The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role (case study) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 235-8 (10 ref)
- TILAK S: Coronary care unit: a study in administration **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Nov; 73(11): 282-5 (13 ref)
- TILDEN VP: Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester (research) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-8 (21 ref)
- TILLER J, STYGAR MK, HESS C et al: Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy: a case report **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1597-1600 (12 ref)
- TILLET W: The role of a physiotherapist in a hospice **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 20-1 (3 ref)
- TILLEY BC See: Nash S
- TILLMAN E: Computer contracts: let the buyer beware **CARING** 1983 Aug; 2(8): 24-5
- TIMAN B, GOLDFARB D, CURTIS B: Home safe... what a "frail" patient and a caring staff accomplished together (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 399-401
- TIMMRECK TC: The nursing home resident: some legal considerations **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 9-13 (5 ref)
- TIMMRECK TC: Behavioral therapy for night bedwetting in children with parents as therapists **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 31-7 (21 ref)
- TIMMS B: Working together... the key to ward management, is flexibility (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 34-5
- TIMMS C: Squire (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 495-6
- TIMMS RM: Deciding who should receive outpatient oxygen therapy **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 57-8, 60, 63 (9 ref)
- TIMNEY C See: Rush B
- TIMPSON J: An indigenous mental health program in remote Northwestern Ontario: development and training **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 2, 10 (2 ref)
- TINCKLER L: A significant advance... an adhesive polyurethane membrane for skin closure and wound dressing (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 18; 156(7): 36-9

TINCKLER L: Convenience pack on trial... nasogastric tube management (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 31-2 (5 ref)

TINCKLER L: Catheters in suspense... waistband suspender supports tubing (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 31

TINGLE MV, CAMERON MC: A simplified method for the demonstration of the phospholipid profile of amniotic fluid using plastic backed thin layer chromatography plates **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 28-9 (9 ref)

TINITS P: Oxygen therapy and oxygen toxicity **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 321-8 (87 ref)

TINKER J, PORTER S, EMBLING S: Added complications... care given to an unconscious patient with meningitis, encephalitis and pneumonia **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 47-9

TINKLE MB, BEATON JL: Toward a new view of science: Implications for nursing research **ANS** 1983 Jan; 5(2): 27-36 (24 ref)

TINO C: Respiratory-care-related books in print—1982 (bibliography) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1540-9

TINTINALLI JE, KRAUSE G, GURSEL E: Microwave radiation injury (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 645-7 (19 ref)

TIPPETT SR: A case study: the need for evaluation and reevaluation of acute of ankle injury (case study, pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

TISSIER G: Bedwetting at five years of age: National Child Health and Education survey **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 333-5 (16 ref)

TITUS J See: Cumming J

TOBIN C See: Kuller JM

TOBIN MJ, JENOURI G, SACKNER MA: Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking: a hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 530-7 (51 ref)

TOBIN MJ, JENOURI G, SACKNER MA: Subjective and objective measurement of cigarette smoke inhalation (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 696-700 (22 ref)

TOBIN MJ, CHADHA TS, JENOURI G et: Breathing patterns: normal subjects part 1 (research) **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 202-5 (21 ref)

TOBIN MJ, CHADHA TS, JENOURI G et al: Breathing patterns: diseased subjects part 2 (research) **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 286-8, 289-92, 293-4 (30 ref)

TOBIS JM, HENRY WL, NALCIOGLU O: Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 61-4, 66-7 (10 ref)

TOBIS JM, NALCIOGLU O, HENRY WL: Digital subtraction angiography (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): 68-75 (21 ref)

TOBIS JM, HENRY WL, NALCIOGLU O: Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 13-4, 16, 18-9

TODD AH, GORTNER SR: Researchmanship: removing obstacles to research in the clinical setting **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Summer; 4(3): 329-33 (17 ref)

TODD B: OTC remedies and the common cold... not without risk, especially to an older person **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 415-7

TODD B: Using eye drops and ointments safely **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 53, 56-7

TODD B: Antulcer preparations... drugs and the elderly **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 122, 124, 126

TODD B: Topical analgesics **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 152, 192, 196

TODD B: When are drugs necessary? **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 259, 262-3 (3 ref)

TODD B: Drugs and the elderly: insulin update **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 321, 328-9 (3 ref)

TODD C See: Meier P

TOEBE DM, ARMSTRONG ML, WATSON MR: Learner's perceptions of self-directed study (research) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 48-53 (14 ref)

TOKUHATA GK See: Goldhaber MK

TOLAN PH, LOUNSBURY JW: Community mental health ideology presented in high school health textbooks: a content analysis **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 286-96 (12 ref)

TOLBERT B See: Schwab F

TOLBERT WR See: Feder J

TOLLEFSRUD VE: Transcultural nursing: instituting an experience abroad... in India and Taiwan **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 131-4

TOLLETT SM, ADAMSON CM: The need for gerontologic content within nursing curricula: and other conclusions based on a recent survey (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 576-80 (14 ref)

TOM S: Nurse-midwifery: a developing profession **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 262-6, 282 (39 ref)

TOMALIN C: Is breast always best?... for premature babies... human milk banks **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 82-3

TOMALIN C: Women's hospitals **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 468-9

TOMBRINK J See: Wood JD

TOMITA SK: Detection and treatment of elderly abuse and neglect: a protocol for health care professionals **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 37-51 (11 ref)

TOMKY D See: Weinrauch S

TOMLINSON D: Developments in nursing care... a new updating course **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 54

TOMPKINS B See: Off D

TOMPKINS FD: Seeing nurse-physician-administrator relationships as a circle **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 52-5

TONES K: Health promotion **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Feb 3; 93(4832): 136-8 (10 ref)

TONEY L: The effects of holding the newborn at delivery on paternal bonding (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 16-9 (27 ref)

TONEY SD See: Kaufer DS

TONJUK AM See: Hoffman D

TOOHEY JV, DEZELSKY TL, VALENZUELA GJ: Rehabilitating the school age drug abuser in an institutional setting **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 50-2 (3 ref)

TOOHEY JV, VALENZUELA GJ: Values clarification as a technique for family planning education **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 121-4 (3 ref)

TOOMEY B See: Levinger L

TOOMEY F, DUNBAR R, LAVINE M: Pitfalls in radiologic diagnosis of pneumothorax (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 200-2, 205-6, 214-6 passim (19 ref)

TOOMEY IV See: Hollen EM

TORGAN C See: Hunter LY

TORKELSEN A See: King P

TORKELSON NS, BAZELEY MA, PATTERSON SM: A diabetes cooking event (questionnaire) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 39-42 (6 ref)

TORMO VJ: Captopril for refractory congestive heart failure **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Jun; 17(6): 831-3, 837-8

TORNUST EM: Strategies for publishing research... turning an unpublished thesis into a publishable article **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 180-3

TORRENS MJ See: Shepherd A

TORRES A, FORREST JD: The costs of contraception... one factor that affects the choice of a birth control method **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 70-2 (17 ref)

TORRES A: The family planning program and cuts in federal spending. Initial effects on the provision of services part 2 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 184-8, 191 (6 ref)

TORRES CS See: Fortune M

TORREZ MR: Systems approach to staffing (forms) **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 54-8 (22 ref)

TOSELAND RW, NEWMAN E: Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role (research) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 262-72 (30 ref)

TOTH AJ Jr See: Fuerst DL

TOTH LL: Spasticity management in spinal cord injury **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-7 (12 ref)

TOTTERMAN KJ, PESONEN E, SILTANEN P: Radiation-related chronic heart disease **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 875-8 (28 ref)

TOUFEXIS A, COOKS C: And the beat goes on **TIME** 1982 Dec 20; 120(25): 71, 2

TOUHY TA See: Tappen RM

TOUSIGNAUT DR: Online literature-retrieval systems: how to get started (pictorial) **AM J HOSP PHARM** 1983 Feb; 40(2): 230-9 (6 ref)

TOWERS B: Changing concepts of death: clinical care **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 125-35 (2 ref)

- TOWNSEND A, MCCULLOCH J: Affairs of the heart... coronary care units and... the nurses' role **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 56-7
- TOWNSEND A: The intra-aortic balloon pump in the coronary care unit (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 24-6 (2 ref)
- TOWNSEND A See: McCulloch J
- TOWNSEND I: Computers in nursing education: British nurse teaching information service goes electronic **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 2
- TOWNSEND I, NORMAN S: Looking for CAL and the model... computer-assisted learning (CAL) material... the main sources of information-gathering and advice (bibliography) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 18; 156(7): 23-5
- TOWNSEND I, NORMAN S: Computers: computers in the curriculum *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 36
- TOWNSEND I See: Norman S; Norman S; Pleasance P
- TOWNSEND JK: Solving problems means asking questions **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 12(3): 49-50
- TOWNSEND RJ, SPARTZ E, FAHRENBRUCH RW et al: Hospital labor cost savings in dispensing analgesics: controlled versus noncontrolled (research) **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Jul; 18(7): 716-8, 720
- TRACY J See: Hales GD
- TRAFFORD A: Doctor's dilemma: treat or let die? **US NEWS** 1982 Dec 6; 93(23): 53-6
- TRAFFORD A: New hope for the depressed **US NEWS** 1983 Jan 24; 94(3): 39-42
- TRAISTER M: Throat cultures **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 40-6 (20 ref)
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK D, TRANDEL-KORENCHUK K: Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 1* **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Mar; 8(3): 53, 55, 58-9
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK D, TRANDEL-KORENCHUK K: Nursing advocacy of patients' rights: myth or reality? *part 2* **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Apr; 8(4): 37, 40-2 (33 ref)
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK DM: Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 379-81 (6 ref)
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK DM, TRANDEL-KORENCHUK KM: Malpractice and prevention risk management... legal accountability of nurses **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 75-80 (17 ref)
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK K See: Trandel-Korenchuk D; Trandel-Korenchuk D
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK KM See: Trandel-Korenchuk DM
- TRAPANA Y, MACINTYRE DS, HOLZMAN BH et al: Surveillance study of pediatric patients receiving respiratory therapy, using the Bain circuit system... long-term mechanical ventilation (pictorial, research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 128-32 (20 ref)
- TRASCZ S, ROSE I: National study could help beat back injury **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 60(5): 22-3 (5 ref)
- TRAUNER D See: Bejar R
- TRAUTMAN R, REAGAN JT: How to increase revenues through appointment reminders (research) **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 3-4, 33 (8 ref)
- TRAUTMAN R, KING C: Interactive simultaneous remote searching: evolution of conference call searching to a reliable procedure (pictorial) **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 90-7 (12 ref)
- TRAXLER HG: Determinants of nursing home costs in Florida: policy implications and support in national research findings (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 537-44 (16 ref)
- TRAYCOFF RB See: Rubal BJ
- TRAYNOR CD See: O'Shaughnessy EJ
- TREADGOLD A: Patch testing for contact dermatitis (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 255-8 (3 ref)
- TREADWELL P: Adrenalectomy (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 48-50 (2 ref)
- TREANOR S: A fiberoptic bronchoscopy assistant program... at Stanford University Hospital **RESPIR THER** 1983 May-Jun; 13(3): 85-8, 90-3 (13 ref)
- TREDGER J: Trends in the dietary management of diabetes **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 395-6 (4 ref)
- TREECE EW, TREECE JW Jr: Elements of research in nursing 1982 *ed 3* **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205-6
- TREECE JW Jr See: Treece EW
- TREECE N See: Lantz JE
- TREFLER E, NICKY J, HOBSON DA: Technology in the education of multiply-handicapped children... aids in the areas of seating, communication, mobility, and personal care **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 381-7 (5 ref)
- TRENK BS: Patient charts and records **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 38-9, 42-4 (13 ref)
- TRESCH DD, DABROWSKI RC, FIORETTI GP et al: Out-of-hospital pulmonary edema: diagnosis and treatment... by paramedics **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 533-7 (11 ref)
- TRESTER AK, NADER ML: Guide for the administration and use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Nov; 9(10): 9, 11-5, 30-2 (20 ref)
- TRESZNEWSKY O See: Gary NE
- TRETOLA R See: Barrocas A
- TREVATHAN WR: Maternal "en face" orientation during the first hour after birth (research) **AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 92-9 (16 ref)
- TREVINO S, MASSEY JA: Risk factors for arrhythmias after myocardial infarction (forms, research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 240-7 (37 ref)
- TRIANA M, COUGHLIN WJ: Don't overlook phlebotomy QC (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 73-4, 77-80 (1 ref)
- TRIBE E See: Shepherd A
- TRICKETT M See: Orme L
- TRICOIRE J See: Kinnard P
- TRIEF PM: Chronic back pain: a tripartite model of outcome (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 53-6 (10 ref)
- TRIFILETTI P: Nitroglycerin ointment: application and use **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 46-8 (13 ref)
- TRIGUEIRO M: Pin site care protocol (pictorial) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 24-6 (12 ref)
- TRIMBERGER L, TURNER M: Another scheduling alternative: bonus leave time **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 35
- TRIMBERGER L See: Brown S
- TRIMBOLI F See: Hibberd T
- TRIMMER E: About whooping cough **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 436
- TRIMMER E: When patients ask... about... the latest and safest oral contraceptive **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 484
- TRIMMER E: Homosexuality... when your patients ask **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jan; 19(1): 24
- TRIMMER E: Awkward questions about IUCDs **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Feb; 19(2): 66
- TRIMMER E: About bed rest in pregnancy **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Mar; 19(3): 108
- TRIMMER E: About tender lumpy breasts **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 226
- TRINGALI R: The role of the psychiatric nurse consultant on a burn unit **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 17-24 (2 ref)
- TRINKAUS RJ See: Vredenburg DJ
- TRIPLETT BL See: Morton WW
- TRIPLETT JL, ARBESON SW: Working with children of alcoholics **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 317-20 (8 ref)
- TRIPP-REIMER T: Retention of a folk-healing practice (matiasma) among four generations of urban Greek immigrants (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 97-101 (6 ref)
- TRIPP SC See: Langford ER
- TRITSCHLER KA See: Williams HG
- TROBE JD, KRAFT RE, CRANDALL LA et al: Proficiency and patient acceptance of ophthalmic medical assistants (research) **OPHTHALMOLOGY** 1982 Nov; 89(11): 53A-60A (18 ref)
- TROCCHIO J: Quest for quality: its time has come!... long term health care facilities **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 13-7
- TROIANI Y See: Lutz D
- TROLIO WM: The laboratory's role in the diagnosis and management of hypertension **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 63-5 (18 ref)
- TROLIO WM: A tool for better lab-medical staff relations... clinicians participate in resource committees **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 109-10, 114, 116
- TROLIO WM: An overall laboratory communication plan **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 79-80, 82, 86 *passim*

TROMBLY

- TROMBLY CA, QUINTANA LA: The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients (research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 195-202 (23 ref)
- TROMBLY CA See: Carlson JD; Mathiowetz V
- TROTT AT, DECHATELET J, LEVY RC: Suture and wound care training program for emergency nurses. **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 221-4 (5 ref)
- TROTTER CW, HASEGAWA DK: Hemophilia B: case study and intervention plan **JOGN NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 82-5 (14 ref)
- TROWELL J: Emotional abuse of children **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 252-5 (8 ref)
- TRUBO R, BANKHEAD CD: Pain: assembling the pieces of a complex puzzle **MED WORLD NEWS** 1983 Aug 8; 24(15): 40-1, 43-6, 51-2 passim
- TRUDEAU T: News and views — the scientific approach to management — early stages **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 61(4): 28-9 (2 ref)
- TRUE-SODERSTROM BA, BUCKWALTER KC, KERFOOT KM: Postpartum depression **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 109-18 (48 ref)
- TRUELOVE A: Between the lines... compiling minutes **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1230
- TRUESDELL ML: The scourge of the aged: herpes zoster **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 220-3, 226, 245 (22 ref)
- TRUEX RC Jr See: Neveling EA
- TRUJILLO M See: Campanelli PC
- TRUJILLO S See: Huxley J
- TRUMBULL D See: Brown CG
- TRUMP DS See: Perry SE
- TRUNKEY DD: Trauma... injuries account for more years of life lost in the U.S. than cancer and heart disease (statistics) **SCI AM** 1983 Aug; 249(2): 28-35
- TSANG S: "Family Health Advocate Project" in Hong Kong — its assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation **HONG KONG NURS J** 1982 Nov; (33): 25-7 (1 ref)
- TSCHUDIN V: A quiet confidence... the story of Beryl, a cancer patient (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 32-5 (3 ref)
- TSE CST See: Rumsfield JA
- TSE T, BERNSTEIN IL: Adverse reactions to tetracycline **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Dec; 17(12): 1625-6, 1635-7 (39 ref)
- TEENG CH: A new method of removal of formalin pigment (pictorial) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 435-6 (5 ref)
- TSINZO M: Infection control in open heart surgery **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(2): 19-22 (15 ref)
- TSUCHIDA RK, HILLBERRY BM, BELCASTRO PF et al: A computerized I.V. fluid delivery system with automatic rate adjustment... the MAVRIC **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Aug; 10(7): 19-20, 23-6 (8 ref)
- TSUYUGUCHI Y, TADA K, KAWAI H: Splint therapy for trigger finger in children (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 75-6 (5 ref)
- TU LL See: LaRocco SA
- TUCK M: Psychological and sociological aspects of industrial injury **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 20-5 (31 ref)
- TUCKER LE, ANWAR AM: Emergency assessment and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (exam questions) **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 22-7 (10 ref)
- TUFFILL S: Disorders of the male genitourinary tract (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 26, 28-36
- TUFFT R: Who is Sylvia?... her suicide attempt (case study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: v-vii
- TUFTS JC: Respiratory services department at Presbyterian Intercommunity Hospital **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 81-2, 84-5
- TUGGLE DJ: Meeting the emotional needs of survivors of sudden cardiac arrest **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 25-30 (29 ref)
- TULI J: Latrines on show (pictorial) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Feb-Mar; (): 5-7
- TULLOCH PA: Snake bite—a case history (case study) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 38-9
- TULLY M, MILES S, JACKSON M: Child's play **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 341-2
- TUMMINIA PA See: Thomas RG
- TUMULTY G See: Resler MM
- TUN A See: Moores B; Moores B
- TUPIN JP: The violent patient: a strategy for management and diagnosis... psychiatric patients **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 37-40 (12 ref)
- TURCO SJ: Mechanical and electronic equipment for parenteral and enteral use: an update (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 9-15, 35-6, 40 passim (4 ref)
- TURCO SJ: Adsorption of insulin in infusion containers and tubing (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Aug; 9(7): 44, 48 (14 ref)
- TURCO SJ: The stability of frozen antibiotics (injectable medication) (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 9-10 (19 ref)
- TURCO SJ: Heparin locks... increasingly popular for a number of other uses (editorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 9, 12 (18 ref)
- TURCO SJ: Flow rate accuracy of a new volumetric controller... the Rateminder (pictorial) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1983 Mar; 10(3): 29, 31-2 (1 ref)
- TURK R See: Bajd T
- TURKAT D, BUZZELL V: Intervention strategies for treatment-rejecting clients... psychiatrically disabled individuals **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 28-30 (2 ref)
- TURLEY CP, JOHNSON R, BREWSTER M: We simulate accidents to improve lab safety. **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 32-5
- TURMAN WG: Can't find a doctor? Try an ambulatory care center... hospital-based **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 123-5, 128-9
- TURMAN WG See: Innes EM
- TURNBULL E: Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 10-3 (18 ref)
- TURNER A: Ear, nose and throat nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 55-6
- TURNER A: Post-prostatectomy incontinence (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 27-8, 30 (2 ref)
- TURNER DS, DUDEK FA: An analysis of alcoholism and its effects on sexual functioning **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 143-57 (15 ref)
- TURNER EG, SAVAGE RB: Clinical research: impact on attitudes in a gerontologic setting (research) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 70-4 (4 ref)
- TURNER FJ: The future of mental health services in Canada: trends and challenges **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 25
- TURNER GW See: Burns CB
- TURNER M See: Trimberger L
- TURNER NH: Demythologizing sex education in Oklahoma: an attitudinal study (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 360-4 (10 ref)
- TURNER PAC, SOUTHWORTH K, MUNRO S: The nursing process in the operating theatre... pre- and postoperative visits by the theatre staff to the patient in the ward (care plan, case study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 39-42 (2 ref)
- TURNER PAC See: Kratz C
- TURNER SL: Building a nursing support group **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 387
- TURNER SO: Two in one: steps to establishing a successful joint practice (forms, questionnaire) **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan; 9(6): 6-10 (10 ref)
- TURNER WG See: Rom WN
- TURNIPSEED S See: Harmon RG
- TURTON P: Health education and the district nurse **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Aug; (): 222, 227-9 (10 ref)
- TUSH BAR: Bruising in healthy 3-year-old children (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 165-79 (23 ref)
- TUSKAN JJ Jr, THASE ME: Suicide in jails and prisons **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 May; 21(5): 29-33 (39 ref)
- TWEDDLE E: Continuous care in a therapeutic environment... the nursing role in residential, day- and out-patient care... of children and adolescents needing psychiatric assessment and treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): Mental Health Forum 1: 32-4 (4 ref)
- TWEED S See: Pallikkathayil L
- TWEED WA See: Enns J; Donen N; Wilson E
- TWOMEY L: The physiotherapist... what I wish I could tell doctors! **MED J AUST** 1983 Apr 30; 1(9): 422-4
- TWOMEY M: The image and the reality. The demands of district nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 49-50
- TWYMAN D, RAPP RP, BIVINS B: Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man part 16(1) **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Sep; 9(8): 11-2, 14-5, 19-22 passim (129 ref)

- TWYMAN D, RAPP RP, BIVINS B: Modern clinical nutrition: fat emulsions as a calorie source in total parenteral nutrition... a review of metabolism in fasted, traumatized, septic and normal man *part 16(2) (exam questions)* **AM J IV THER CLIN NUTR** 1982 Oct; 9(9): 9-13, 16-7, 21-4 *passim*
- TYERMAN C See: Sewpaul C
- TYERS A See: Westaby S
- TYLER CW Jr See: Jason J
- TYLER CW Jr: Breastfeeding and fertility control (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 73(4): 364-5 (9 ref)
- TYLER E: First aid on the road **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 21-2
- TYLER HR See: Tyler KL; Tyler KL
- TYLER KL, TYLER HR: Answers to questions on stroke *part 1 (pictorial)* **HOSP MED** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 206, 209-12, 214 *passim*
- TYLER KL, TYLER HR: Answers to questions on stroke *part 2 (pictorial)* **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 89, 92, 96-104
- TYLER L: Goal setting with clients in nursing practice **NURS MONTREAL** 1983 Jun; 7(3): 4-6 (5 ref)
- TYLER ML See: Rindfleisch SH
- TYLKE L See: Kupst MJ
- TYLLIA MM See: Killingsworth LM
- TYNDALL G, JASTREMSKI MS: Ketoacidosis and hypoglycemia: diagnostic and therapeutic protocols **CONSULTANT** 1983 Oct; 23(10): 57-9, 62-4, 69-70 (6 ref)
- TYRRELL S: Childhood deaths in an inner city area, 1977-1979... London (statistics) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 513-5, 518 (3 ref)
- TYSON J See: Weiner MF
- UDALL JN: Nutrition in pregnancy. Dietary adjustments that benefit mother and fetus **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jul; 23(7): 170-1, 175-6, 180-1 (4 ref)
- UDOFIA PO See: Agbonlahor DE
- UHLHOPP G, KNOWLTON JE: The Resident Council: a key to independent living **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 10-3, 15
- ULIN PR: International nursing challenge... the centrality of the primary care approach throughout the health professions **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 531-5 (16 ref)
- ULLMER J, ABRAHAMS L, BROWN D: Adult care clients: a distinct population (research) **J GERONTOL SOC WORK** 1982 Spring-Summer; 4(3/4): 153-66 (18 ref)
- ULMSCHNEIDER JE, DOSZKOCS T: A practical stemming algorithm for online search assistance (research) **ONLINE REV** 1983 Aug; 7(4): 301-18 (10 ref)
- ULRICH B: The development of a universal transient dialysis form (forms) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 38-40
- ULRICH E: Napping **HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 50-2
- ULRICH M: The nurse and research in a hospital setting **NURS MONTREAL** 1982 Nov; 6(5): 9
- ULSAFER-VAN LANEN J: Nursing care: a view from the patient's family (anecdote) **CHART** 1983 Jan; 80(1): 4-6
- ULSCHAK FL, HIXON JK: Coming on board and staying... staffing turnover is a problem that has long plagued OR supervisors **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 51-6 (9 ref)
- ULVEDAL SK, FEED VD: Profile: pregnant teens who choose childbirth (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Apr; 53(4): 229-33 (7 ref)
- UMIKER WO: Are you a victim of management DIC?... diagnose and treat a common but critical syndrome afflicting new supervisors **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 71-2, 74
- UMIKER WO: Job enrichment: whose responsibility is it? **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 58-60, 62, 64
- UMIKER WO: How to lead a problem-solving meeting **MLO** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 51-2, 54 (4 ref)
- UMIKER WO: Pathologists must delegate — not abdicate **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 55-6, 58
- UMIKER WO, YOHE S: Guide to a good management library... in your laboratory **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 57-60
- UMIKER WO: Troubleshooting lab-nursing service problems **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 80-2, 84, 86 (2 ref)
- UMIKER WO: Pay raises: merit or seniority? **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 63-4, 66, 68
- UNDERLY NK See: Reeves DM
- UNDERWOOD L: How supervisors can prevent or minimize employee dissatisfaction **HOSP TOP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 60(6): 42-4
- UNDERWOOD L: The care and handling of instruments **HOSP TOP** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1): 46-7
- UNDERWOOD L: Central service: inservice instruction material and tests **HOSP TOP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2): 38-44
- UNDERWOOD L: How to improve communication in Central Service (forms) **HOSP TOP** 1983 May-Jun; 61(3): 32-3
- UNGER WJ: Alternatives to hospitals: a look at the growing competition **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 32-5
- UNGERSMA J See: McLennan JG
- UNGVARSKI P: Progress by degrees... American nursing degree courses... lack of ward experience **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 24-5
- UNGVARSKI P: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 17-20 (7 ref)
- UNSAIN IC, GOODWIN MH, SCHUSTER EA: Diabetes and sexual functioning **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 387-93 (17 ref)
- UNSAIN IC See: Schuster EA; Schuster EA
- UNTERECKER WJ See: Wilson JR
- UNTERREINER AS See: Harkson DG
- UPTON M: Young Winston... treatment for sickle cell disease (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 46-8 (3 ref)
- URBAN C: Implementation of critical care standards... in the critical care units across Topeka, Kansas **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 30-3 (7 ref)
- URIS P: Competition: the new solution to health care costs **COLO NURSE** 1982 Oct; 82(9): 2
- URIS P: Much of what you wanted to know about influencing legislation: fundamentals of written communication with government officials **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 9
- URIS P: Wiche receives Kellogg Grant... to help improve the education, utilization, and performance of associate degree nurses **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 11
- URIS PF, KEARNS JM: Current myths and facts about the characteristics of the registered nurse population (statistics) **COLO NURSE** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 1-3 (1 ref)
- URK F, OAKES A: Assessing the patient with acute aortic dissection (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 15-8 (7 ref)
- URKOWITZ AG See: Laeseig RE
- URQUHART G: Nurse tutor training **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 72
- URROWS ST See: Gorden RM
- URRY R: Domestic management... attacking the Pharaoh and **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1047
- URSPRUNG A See: Murphy ST
- URTEL JG See: Runtz SE
- USTICK R: Babies having babies **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 35-7 (3 ref)
- USZLER JM See: Mason GR
- UTELL MJ See: Popio KA
- UTTECHT J: Teaching children responsibility for health: one aspect of school nursing **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jan; (): 5-6
- UTTERBACK N See: McDonald MO
- VACCARO PL, SALETSKY D: The interdependence of employee loyalty and increased productivity: you can't have one without the other **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 24-5, 28-31
- VACHON BR: Computerized information systems: can hospitals avoid them? **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 19
- VADIES G: How eight communities got results... Kingston, Jamaica **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 14-5
- VAIDEN RE: Regulatory influences on the nursing profession **MED INSTRUM** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 239-40
- VALANIS BG, YEAWORTH R: Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 137-46 (31 ref)
- VALDEZ M: A study of the community health nursing clinical experience program in the basic baccalaureate nursing curriculum in the Philippines **NURS J (MANILA)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (): 29-31
- VALENCIA T See: Luk KH; Luk KH
- VALENCIC V See: Vodovnik L
- VALENTE M, BORTOLOTTI U, ARBUSTINI E et al: Glutathione-preserved porcine bioprosthesis: factors affecting performance as determined by pathologic studies (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 607-11 (16 ref)
- VALENTE MB, VALENTE SM: Tics in children and adolescents **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 323-6 (7 ref)
- VALENTE S: Suicide in school aged children: theory and assessment **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 25-9 (28 ref)
- VALENTE SM See: Valente MB

- VALENTI WM, DORN MR, ANDREWS BP et al: Infection control and employee health: epidemiology and priorities for program development **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 149-53 (24 ref)
- VALENTI WM See: Takacs KM
- VALENTINE AS, STEWART JA: Oncologic emergencies **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1282-5 (13 ref)
- VALENTINE PEB: Nursing management: collaboration for better care **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 46-8 (16 ref)
- VALENTINE PEB: How does your unit operate? **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 40-3 (7 ref)
- VALENZUELA GJ See: Toohey JV; Toohey JV
- VALIENTE-BARKSDALE C: Recruiting Hispanic families... prospective adoptive parents **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 26-8 (3 ref)
- VALLADARES BK, LEMBERG L: Use of the "diving reflex" in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (care study, exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 202-5
- VALLADARES BK, LEMBERG L: Amiodarone — an investigative drug in the coronary care unit (care study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 325-8
- VALLAS AJ: Value analysis: every supervisor's responsibility **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1983 Apr; 1(3): 45-56 (4 ref)
- VALLBONA C See: Schenwitz L
- VALLERINI A See: De Leo D; De Leo D
- VALLEY L: Time to exercise control... of whooping cough **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 44
- VALLEY L: Let off lightly... four-week-old Leah recovered rapidly from whooping cough following artificial ventilation (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 45-6
- VALLONE BB See: Eigsti DG
- VAN ANTWERPEN C, GROSS PA: Elimination of multiply-resistant gram negative bacteria: appropriate isolation **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(1): 19-21 (9 ref)
- VAN BRUNT PF See: Henretta CB
- VAN CAMP AJ, SEELEY C: A comparison of the currency of the BRS pre-med database with MED-LINE, SciSearch and ISI/BIOMED **DATABASE** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 28-34 (4 ref)
- VAN DALEN R See: Vree TB
- VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP See: Clement J
- VAN DER KOLK BA, GOLDBERG HL: Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists (research) **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 343-8 (16 ref)
- VAN DER KOLK BA: Psychopharmacological issues in posttraumatic stress disorder **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 683-4, 691 (11 ref)
- VAN DER STOCK M, WILLEMS JL: The patient's birthdate: an efficient tool for patient identification, terminal-digit filing and record linkage **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 54(7): 24-6 (2 ref)
- VAN DER VOORT M See: Oliver M
- VAN DER WESTHUIZEN M: CRISIS: the nurse at risk **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 39-41 (4 ref)
- VAN DYKE AR See: Danzig WN
- VAN EENIGE MJ See: De Feyter PJ
- VAN GILDER A See: Facelle TL
- VAN HOFF AM: An off-campus second-step BSN program **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 50-3 (8 ref)
- VAN ITALLIE TB: The thinking woman's diet **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 22, 24-6, 28 passim
- VAN KESSEL AL: The ATS proficiency testing program for blood gas laboratories... American Thoracic Society **CVP** 1983 Apr-May; 11(3): 41, 44-5 (2 ref)
- VAN LENTE F: Diagnosing acute pancreatitis the enzymatic way **DIAGN MED** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(5): 50-4, 56 (21 ref)
- VAN LENTE F, SHAMBERGER RJ: Defining a role for enzymes in cancer diagnosis **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 47-9, 52, 54 passim (38 ref)
- VAN LENTEN EJ: Availability of new chemical tool **NLM TECH BULL** 1983 Jan; (165): 7-8
- VAN METER M: Anatomy audit: the eye... anatomy/physiology self-test (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 55,90
- VAN METER M: Anatomy self-test: the kidneys (exam questions, pictorial) **RN** 1983 Jul; 46(7): 55-6
- VAN METER M, OBERLE JC: A new directory of BSN programs **RN** 1983 Sep; 46(9): 110-1, 114, 116 passim
- VAN NETTEN C: Analysis of sources contributing to elevated formaldehyde concentrations in the air in a new elementary school (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 55-9 (8 ref)
- VAN NIE CJ See: Hie HB
- VAN NIEKERK CF: The role of the registered midwife (research) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 23-8
- VAN NIEKERK JGP: The preparation of the nurse in the tuberculosis field (questionnaire) **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 50-3
- VAN PELT M, KALISH RA: Motor proficiency in children with psychosis (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 194-9 (13 ref)
- VAN PRAAGH R, VAN PRAAGH S: Aristotle's "triventricular" heart and the relevant early history of the cardiovascular system (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 462-8 (18 ref)
- VAN PRAAGH S See: Van Praagh R
- VAN SERVELLEN GM: The evolution of nursing care modalities: primary nursing **INT NURS REV** 1983 Mar-Apr; 30(2): 50-2
- VAN SERVELLEN GM: The concept of individualized care in nursing practice **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 482-5 (34 ref)
- VAN SERVELLEN GM: The ingredients of a successful primary nursing system **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 9-11 (10 ref)
- VAN SICKELS JE, DOLWICK MF: The patient with temporomandibular joint pain (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Aug; 7(8): 63-4, 69 (9 ref)
- VAN TOLL F: The role of basic-unit librarians in RML decision making: an evolutionary process **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 210-2 (7 ref)
- VANDEMARK RM: Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac... Zomax **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 576-7 (10 ref)
- VANDER LB, FRANKLIN BA, RUBENFIRE M: Facility report: Cardiovascular Fitness and Rehabilitation Program, Sinai Hospital of Detroit (pictorial) **CVP** 1983 Oct-Nov; 11(6): 51-2, 54, 56 passim (22 ref)
- VANDER ZYL SV: Psychotherapy with the elderly **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 25-9 (21 ref)
- VANDERGROOT D See: Bruyere SM
- VANDERHEIDEN GC: The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 66-70
- VANDERZALM T: The sick newborn: the x-ray diagnosis (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1983 Oct 15; 15(17): 78, 83-7, 91 passim
- VANDEVERE CA See: Webb TE
- VANHUIS C: Pulmonary neoplasms **MSRT J** 1982 Autumn; 16(): 22-7 (9 ref)
- VANLANDINGHAM S See: Bentley G
- VANMEENEN MT See: Martens J
- VANNIER MW, JOST RG, BARBIER J et al: Conventional tomography with a digital vascular imaging system (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 33-4, 38-40 (23 ref)
- VANOSTENBERG PR, DELANEY DF Jr, SALLEY JJ: Economic analysis of a dental hygienist in the hospital **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 28-35 (6 ref)
- VANSWEARINGEN JM: Measuring wrist muscle strength (research) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 217-28 (18 ref)
- VANZANDT S See: Jacobs PL
- VARGO JA, GINSBERG MM, MIZRAHI M: Human infestation by the pigeon mite: a case report **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 24-5 (3 ref)
- VARNAS V See: deGarmo P
- VARNY M: An educational curriculum based on the clinical levels concept **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 169-73 (6 ref)
- VARNI JW See: Sergis-Deavenport E
- VASILE RG See: Kromm J
- VASUDEVAN SV, THIELEN PL, MELVIN JL: Contour donor chair: device to maximize effects of overhead cervical traction (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 285
- VAUGHAN P See: Shepard N
- VAUGHAN R: Intensive care following cardiac arrest (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1843-5 (4 ref)
- VAUGHAN-WROBEL BC: Master's nursing education: preparing for leadership **TEX NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 56(10): 21 (2 ref)
- VAUGHN JC: Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 (statistics) **NLN PUBL** 1982 #19-1903: 1-9
- VAUGHN JC: Educational preparation for nursing — 1981 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 3(8): 447-55
- VAUGHN JC: Educational preparation for nursing 1982... update of the nursing education statistics (statistics) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 460-4
- VAUGHN JC See: Johnson WL; Johnson WL

- VAUGHN S See: Tagliacozzo R
- VAUGHN TC: Benign breast lesions. New therapy for a common but worrisome disorder (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jun; 23(6): 129-32, 137-8 (7 ref)
- VEACH SA: Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3
- VEACH SA: Down's syndrome: helping the special parents of a special infant **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Sep; 13(9): 42-3
- VEGA WA See: DeRisi W
- VEISE-BERRY SW: Nursing considerations during radiologic examination of the massively injured trauma patient (exam questions) **CCQ** 1983 Jun; 6(1): 55-65 (5 ref)
- VEKTERIS T: That leadership style **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 20-4 (3 ref)
- VELASCO M, SILVA H, MORILLO J et al: Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 360-4 (17 ref)
- VELDMAN B: Reversing life-threatening sepsis (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 66-71 (4 ref)
- VELDMAN B: Reversing life-threatening sepsis (care study) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 18-23 (4 ref)
- VELIMIROVIC B: Hospital infections from the WHO perspective (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 364-6 (13 ref)
- VELTRI JC: Regional poison control services **HOSP FORMUL** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 1469-72, 1479-81, 1484-6 (14 ref)
- VENINGA KS: An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9
- VENINGA KS: An easy recipe for assessing your patient's nutrition **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 57-9
- VENNELL MA: The effect of the accident compensation scheme on claims for damages against doctors and nurses **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 4-10 (47 ref)
- VENNES JW See: Bruce AW
- VENTRE F, LEONARD C: The future of midwifery — an alliance... Midwives Alliance of North America **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 23-4
- VENTURA FP: Counselling the hearing-impaired geriatric patient **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1978; 1(1): 22-5 (6 ref)
- VENTURA JN: Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 269-73 (20 ref)
- VENTURA MR See: Fox RN
- VENUS B: Pulmonary complications in burn patients: identification and management (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1982; 5(3): 19-24 (5 ref)
- VERBEEK D See: Parsons LC
- VERBRUGGE LM: Work satisfaction and physical health (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 262-83 (35 ref)
- VERDON PE, COWAN ME, WEBSTER OM: Sterilization and disinfection **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Sep; 1(29): 1281-3
- VERGARE MJ See: Acre AA
- VERGRUGGE LM: Sex differentials in health... the contradiction of higher female morbidity but higher male mortality (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 417-37 (76 ref)
- VERHEY CA See: Ciske KL
- VERLY A See: Berggren GG
- VERMEER M: Carbon monoxide poisoning (care study) **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 217-20 (5 ref)
- VERMEER M: Cervical spine immobilization: a sampling (pictorial) **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 174-7
- VERMEL I See: Kovalev M
- VERMILLION J See: Himmelberger AH
- VERNBERG K, JAGGER J, JANE JA: The Glasgow Coma Scale: how do you rate? **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 33-7 (9 ref)
- VERNICK S See: Marin EL
- VERONICO AJ: One church, one child: placing children with special needs... black adoptions **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 6-10
- VERRALL B: OH teaching: a Canadian experience **OCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jun; 35(6): 264-9
- VERTREES RA, AUVIL J, HARDING E et al: A technique of hemocoagulation... that returns most of the clotting elements to the patient (pictorial) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 470-1 (4 ref)
- VERTROSKY DT, CARSON CC III: Impotence: diagnosis and surgical management (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Dec; 6(12): 73-4, 81-3, 88 (4 ref)
- VERVILLE RE: A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 505-8
- VERVILLE RE: The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 585-8
- VERVILLE RE: The continuing saga of medicare revisions **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 96-100
- VERVILLE RE: Medicare changes **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2): 182-4, 201-2
- VERVILLE RE: Just where is the health care financing and regulatory system going for CRNAs? **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3): 327-32
- VESTAL C: Men nurses: who needs them? Attitudes toward men in nursing **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 55-9 (38 ref)
- VESTAL C: Men nurses: who needs them? **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Jul; 1(1): 9-11 (38 ref)
- VESTAL KW: Promoting excellence in the emergency department **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 290-3 (1 ref)
- VESTAL KW: Nursing careerism: challenges for the nursing administrator **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Sep; 18(3): 473-9 (4 ref)
- VESTAL KW See: Sonberg V
- VETERE P See: Melzack R
- VETROSKY DT, CARSON CC III: Hematuria: a guide to evaluation (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 11-2, 17-8, 22-3 (4 ref)
- VETTER C: The work of ACCEPT — alcoholism community centres for education, prevention and treatment **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 541 (2 ref)
- VETTER N, JONES D, VICTOR C et al: The effect of severe weather upon the elderly in two areas in South Wales (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 658-9, 661
- VIAO M, LEONARD P: Getting and giving information: analysis of a family-interview strategy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 27-42 (9 ref)
- VICARIO SJ, COLEMAN R, COOPER MA et al: Ventilatory status early after head injury (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 145-8 (11 ref)
- VICE JL See: Albers J
- VICH EQ: The day I faced the reality of abortion **RN** 1983 Aug; 46(8): 50, 52
- VICHINSKY EP, HURST D, LUBIN B: Sickle cell disease: basic concepts (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Sep; 19(9): 128, 131-8, 143-4 passim
- VICTOR C See: Vetter N
- VIDYASAGAR D See: Prasad R
- VIECELI L See: May VR III
- VIEDERMAN M See: Jacobs AR
- VIERS-HENDERSON V: The nurse and minority health problems in the United States **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 60-3, 65 (9 ref)
- VIERS VM: Introducing nurses to computer world **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jul; 14(7): 24-5 (9 ref)
- VITASALO JT, KVIST M: Some biomechanical aspects of the foot and ankle in athletes with and without shin splints (pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 125-30 (22 ref)
- VILLENEUVE ME: Self-care for the totally blind diabetic: it is possible (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 38-9
- VINAL DF: Childbirth education programs: a study of women participants and non-participants (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 183-5 (4 ref)
- VINCE C, LEE A, CRAWFORD J: Fire and burn injury control programs: an assessment of states' needs **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5): 291-3, 329 (5 ref)
- VINCENT JE: Medical problems in the patient on a ventilator **CCQ** 1983 Sep; 6(2): 33-41 (36 ref)
- VINDEZIS S: Obesity — the increasing problem **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 27-8 (8 ref)
- VINES DW See: Collins JB
- VINING DR Jr: Migration between the core and the periphery... a dramatic reversal in the pattern of migration in the economically developed countries (statistics) **SCI AM** 1982 Dec; 247(6): 44-53
- VINTEN G: Who holds the purse strings? part 1 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 94-6 (4 ref)
- VINTEN G: Planning — are promises ever fulfilled? part 2 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 122-5 (12 ref)
- VINTEN G: Joint planning and joint funding part 3 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 157-9 (3 ref)

- VINTEN G, WONG R: The battle over budgets — how to fight back **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 246-8 (6 ref)
- VINTEN G, WONG R: The budgetary battle within part 5 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 290-2 (4 ref)
- VIQUERAT CE, RIGHETTI A, SUTER PM: Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP (research) **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 509-14 (23 ref)
- VISCIDI R, GELLER A, CAPLAN W et al: Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by *Mycobacterium chelonae*: case report and literature review **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 555-9 (33 ref)
- VISH D See: Sylvester C
- VISSANGA C, WHITFIELD W: ECT: a balanced perspective? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): MHN: 43-4 (23 ref)
- VISSER CA, KAN G, DAVID GK et al: Two dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular thrombus. A prospective study of 67 patients with anatomic validation (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 228-32 (33 ref)
- VITALE KF: Medical records management system **INTERFACE AGE** 1982 Nov; 7(11): 60, 63, 66
- VITALO RL See: Manthel RJ
- VITO KO: Moral development considerations in nursing curricula **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3): 108-13 (44 ref)
- VITTETOE MC: A study of learning style preferences of medical technology and physical therapy students (research) **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep; 49(9): 661-4 (9 ref)
- VIZARD E: The group as a teaching instrument **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 194-6 (16 ref)
- VIZARD E: Twenty months of Fridays — a support group for health visitors **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 255-6 (4 ref)
- VLIET M See: Abelson K
- VLODAVER Z, BOYUM A, GESUNDHEIT S et al: Left ventricular echocardiogram profiles after acute myocardial infarction (research) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 351-7 (7 ref)
- VOCATURO G, COLOMBO F, ZANONI M et al: Human exposure to heavy metals: rare earth pneumoconiosis in occupational workers **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 780-3 (9 ref)
- VODA AM: Coping with the menopausal hot flash (research) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 80-3 (10 ref)
- VODOVNIK L, VALENCIC V, STROJNIK P: Improvement of some abnormal motor functions by electrical stimulation **MED PROG TECHNOL** 1982; 9(2/3): 141-7 (25 ref)
- VOELLER MN See: Beavers WR
- VOGL TC, MCSKIMMING SA: Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6
- VOGL TC, MCSKIMMING SA: Teaching parents to give indwelling C.V. catheter care... a child going home with an indwelling central venous catheter **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 54-6
- VOGT MT See: Selker LG
- VOGT RL, LARUE D, KLAUCKE DN et al: Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul; 73(7): 795-7 (13 ref)
- VOGT RL, MEYER MR, KLAUCKE DN: Ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis in Vermont (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 119-22 (8 ref)
- VOHRA NN: Better health in Delhi's slums **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 22-4
- VOIT LJ: Alzheimer's disease **PROF MED ASSIST** 1983 Jul-Aug; 16(4): 8-11
- VOKE J: Zooming in on lenses... implant and extraction **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 29-30
- VOKE J: Screening for visual diseases **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 30-2
- VOKE J: The visual pathway... intricacies of the retina (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 46-7
- VOKE J: From retina to brain... the intricacies of the visual pathway (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 44-5
- VOKE J: The visual cortex **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 42-3
- VOKE J: Laser therapy (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 32-3
- VOKE J: Vision: queen of the senses. Optics of the eye part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1463-6 (3 ref)
- VOKE J: Vision: how the eye regulates light entry part 2 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1506-7
- VOKE J: Vision: how the pressure is maintained and the consequence of glaucoma part 2 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1557-60 (5 ref)
- VOKE J: Vision: chemicals in the retina which initiate vision part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1599-1600 (7 ref)
- VOLPE J III, HOBBS TE: Taking the initiative to cut health care costs: report on a policy change to limit bronchopulmonary segmental drainage **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 107-8, 110, 112 (22 ref)
- VOLPE JJ See: Kovnar E
- VOLUZ JM: Surgical implants: orthopedic devices **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1341, 1344-5, 1348-9 passim (8 ref)
- VOMACKA RW: Moulaging: a cheerful challenge... costuming live models to simulate varied injuries (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jul; 10(7): 19-21 (1 ref)
- VON GRAEVENITZ A: Collection and transport of specimens for bacteriological examination — one hospital's approach **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-5
- (von Rokitsky C) (biography): Carl von Rokitsky... by Hatcher J **GAZ INST MED LAB SCI** 1983 Jul; 27(7): 305-6
- VONBEHREN LA See: Bartlett PC
- VONDERHAAR WP: Why MedFirst physician care is best for you and your family **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 30; 16(18): 133-5, 138-9
- VOS J See: Williams DN
- VOSS A See: Fried SB
- VOSS DE: "Everything is there before you discover it"... seventeenth Mary McMillan Lecture **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1617-24 (34 ref)
- VOSS K See: Parks BJ
- VOSS R: Key to quality care — standards for social work practice **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 28-30 (13 ref)
- VOTRA EM, RUTALA WA, SARUBBI FA: Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 10-9 (64 ref)
- VOUSDEN M: How to form a residents' committee... NHS nurses' residences **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 29-30
- VOUSDEN M: How fresh is your air?... hospital air conditioning **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 34
- VOUSDEN M, FISHER P: Actions speak louder than words... improving and teaching social skills **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): Mental Health Forum 9: iii-vii (2 ref)
- VREDENBURGH DJ, TRINKAUS RJ: An analysis of role stress among hospital nurses (research) **J VOCAT BEHAV** 1983 Feb; 23(1): 82-95 (26 ref)
- VREE TB, HEKSTER CA, VAN DALEN R: Some consequences of drug choice and dosage regimen for patients with impaired kidney function **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 267-6 (39 ref)
- VYAS GN See: Blum HEC
- WABREK AJ: Zinc: a possible role in the reversal of uremic impotence (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 213-21 (25 ref)
- WABSCHALL JM: Why parents use the emergency department for nonemergency infant care (research) **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 37-40 (7 ref)
- WACHTEL T See: Frank DH; Barry CC
- WACHTEL TL, BRIMM JE, KNIGHT MA et al: Computer-assisted estimate of the area and depth of burn (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 255-9 (19 ref)
- WACHTEL TL, PARKS SN, DIMICK AR: Early enzymatic debridement and grafting of burned hands: evaluating the Travase fast-graft method in deep dermal burns (pictorial, research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325-30 (22 ref)
- WACHTEL TL, FRANK HA, SANDERS R et al: Definition of the Starling forces with Wick catheter in burned patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 331-6 (42 ref)
- WACHTER-SHIKORA N, PEREZ S: Unmasking pain... the acutely ill older adult with the experience of pain **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 392-3 (5 ref)
- WACHTER-SHIKORA NL: The elderly patient in pain and the acute care setting (care study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Jun; 18(2): 395-401 (5 ref)
- WADD L: Vietnamese postpartum practices: implications for nursing in the hospital setting **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 252-8 (17 ref)
- WADDILL GC: Genetic screening: a medicolegal time bomb? **MLO** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 55-6, 58

- WADDY M: Light surgery... laser therapy **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 39-40 (1 ref)
- WADDY M: The unforeseen hazards of jogging **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 15-6
- WADE B, FINLAYSON J: Drugs and the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 17-21 (32 ref)
- WADE B: Different models of care for the elderly **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): Occas Papers (12): 33-6 (3 ref)
- WADE DT, SKILBECK CE, HEWER RL: Predicting Barthel ADL score at 6 months after an acute stroke (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 24-8 (19 ref)
- WADE J: A tormented mind (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 24-6
- WADE MJ See: Rowdin JI
- WADE NP, LEMERMAN RD, MASTROIANNI EJ: Rehabilitative care and education: practical guidelines for preparing patients to function at home (forms) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 32-4
- WADE S: The interferon trial: practical and ethical considerations **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 17-20 (9 ref)
- WADHERA S: Early complication risks of legal abortions, Canada, 1975-1980 (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6): 396-400 (5 ref)
- WADLE K, MUNNIS DM: A plea for research-based curriculum revision... nursing education **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 May; 4(5): 261-4 (34 ref)
- WADLEY JL: Taking the boards? An orientation to the New National Council Licensing Exam-RN **IMPRINT** 1983 Apr-May; 30(2): 80-1, 83-4 (9 ref)
- WADSWORTH CT: Clinical anatomy and mechanics of the wrist and hand part 1 (pictorial) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Spring; 4(4): 206-16 (12 ref)
- WAGEMAKER H See: Lippmann S
- WAGG B, YURICK AG: Care enough to hear... needs of nursing students as they care for elderly persons who are dying **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 498-9, 502-3 (4 ref)
- WAGNER DA See: Lindner J Jr
- WAGNER DP, KNAUS WA, DRAPER EA: Statistical validation of a severity of illness measure... Acute Physiology Score of APACHE **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 878-84 (32 ref)
- WAGNER DP See: Knaus WA; Scheffler RM
- WAGNER EH, BEERY WL, SCHOENBACH VJ et al: An assessment of health hazard/health risk appraisal... (IHA/HRA) (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 347-52 (20 ref)
- WAGNER EH See: Sheps CG; Ricketts TC
- WAGNER IJ See: Fluck RR
- WAGNER JA, KLOEPPER C: Children and parents and otitis media... aftercare instruction... emergency departments **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 306-7 (1 ref)
- WAGNER KD: Exodus of the ICU nurse: the cure is in the cause **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Sep; 3(5): 3-4, 12 (3 ref)
- WAGNER MM: Overview: burn injuries... Continuing Education Module (bibliography, exam questions) **CCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 9-16, 52-8
- WAGNER W: Current concepts of I.V. nitroglycerin therapy **NTA** 1983 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 342-4 (13 ref)
- WAGSTAFF GF: A small dose of commonsense — communication, persuasion and physiotherapy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 327-9 (11 ref)
- WAGSTAFF LA, SHUENYANE EN, MKHASIBE CM et al: Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors (research) **S AFR MED J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18): 654-7 (5 ref)
- WAHEED A, KENNEDY MS: Troubleshooting the crossmatch through flow diagrams **MLO** 1982 Oct; 14(10): 95-6, 98-9
- WAHLQUIST GI, MCGUIRE E, GREENE W et al: Intermittent catheterization and urinary tract infection (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9, 41 (9 ref)
- WAHN EV: Off-duty employee misconduct: how should it be handled? **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 60(1): 31-2 (6 ref)
- WAHNER HW: Changing concepts of bone mineral in health and disease **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 154, 156, 159 (15 ref)
- WAI L See: Palmer SE
- WAINWRIGHT CO See: Miner KR
- WAINWRIGHT DJ See: Guest MM
- WAINWRIGHT P: Information and the surgical patient... the relation of postoperative pain (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1480-2 (2 ref)
- WAINWRIGHT P, BURNIP S: QUALPACS at Burford... an American method of assessing the quality of care... the quality patient care scale (QUALPACS) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 36-8 (1 ref)
- WAINWRIGHT P, BURNIP S: QUALPACS — the second visit... quality patient care scale (QUALPACS) assessment at Burford **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 26-7 (7 ref)
- WAKEFIELD-FISHER M: The issue: faculty practice **JNE** 1983 May; 22(5): 207-10 (29 ref)
- WAKJIE E See: Glunz D
- WAKIM JH: A workable in-depth curriculum evaluation plan **NURSE EDUC** 1983 Autumn; 8(3): 24-32 (4 ref)
- WALCZAK RM: JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 462-4
- WALDEN JC See: Burkhalter BB
- WALDMAN HB: The future of health care: a reflection of past issues **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 272-9 (19 ref)
- WALDMAN HB: The future of health care: a reflection of past issues **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 10-5 (19 ref)
- WALDNER M, MCKILLOP M: Volunteers: out of the gift shop, into critical care **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Aug; 59(8): 12, 14-5
- WALDORF P See: Lane T
- WALDRON S: Integration of handicapped pupils **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 54-6
- WALENTIK C, JUDGE M, MURPHY C et al: A multidisciplinary team approach to NICU "graduate" follow-up **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 49-53 (17 ref)
- WALES J, JACKIMCZYK K, ROSEN P: Aspiration following a cave-in (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Feb; 12(2): 99-101 (16 ref)
- WALKER AE: Current concepts of brain death (editorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Oct; 15(5): 261-4 (1 ref)
- WALKER AM, DREYER NA, FRIEDLANDER E et al: An independent analysis of the National Cancer Institute study on non-nutritive sweeteners and bladder cancer **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Apr; 72(4): 376-81 (2 ref)
- WALKER AS, INDERLIED CB, KINGSBURY DT: Conditions for the chemical and physical inactivation of the K. Fu. strain of the agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 661-5 (19 ref)
- WALKER C: Attitudes to death and bereavement among cultural minority groups **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2106-9 (8 ref)
- WALKER CHM: Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK (research) **ARCH DIS CHILD** 1983 May; 58(5): 387-92 (8 ref)
- WALKER D: Your profession needs you: combining the voices in the profession **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1749-50 (3 ref)
- WALKER DD: The cost of nursing care in hospitals **J NURS ADM** 1983 Mar; 13(3): 13-8 (17 ref)
- WALKER DD See: Sheridan DR
- WALKER DK See: Gortmaker SL
- WALKER H See: Irving C
- WALKER-HIRSCH LW See: Champagne MP
- WALKER J: Modified strapping of roll sling (pictorial) **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 110-1 (2 ref)
- WALKER J: It's changed a bit since the thirties... wards and procedures have changed considerably (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 64
- WALKER JM: Academic tenure: what does it mean?... physical therapy programs **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 679-84 (17 ref)
- WALKER JM, EVERETT LE, EVANS PR: Profile of physical therapy educators in five countries... Australia, Britain and Ireland, New Zealand, Nigeria, and South Africa (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1127-33 (11 ref)
- WALKER JM See: Smith JR; Hsieh CY
- WALKER M: Research with patients requires commitment, savvy **AM NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(7): 5
- WALKER ML: Using lasers in neurosurgery **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 39(2): 238-41 (5 ref)
- WALKER S: Sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 349, 351 (4 ref)
- WALKER S See: Looker A
- WALKER SM: Infertility **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jun; 2(14): 418-23
- WALKER V: Focus on drugs: the nurse's responsibility in handling cytotoxic drugs **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 16-7 (6 ref)

WALKER

WALKER VA: Skin care during radiotherapy... topical preparations commonly used in the treatment of radiation dermatitis **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2068-70 (17 ref)

WALKER WA See: McClenathan D

WALKINGTON JF: A systematic approach to developing a patient education program **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 18-21 (2 ref)

WALL-HAAS C See: Stecchi JM

WALL JC See: Taves C

WALL M: All change please... a more concentrated form of insulin (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 33-4 (1 ref)

WALLACE A See: Brecher J

WALLACE C: Public hospitals treat sicker patients, HHS told **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 22

WALLACE C: PSROs fading fast, but expect more utilization review at employers' urging **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 31

WALLACE C: Fixed payment rates force hospitals to reassess ICUs **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 46, 48

WALLACE C: Public hospitals must scrap tertiary role, and stress "health", not "care" **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 52

WALLACE C: VA plans to double nursing home beds as number of elderly veterans triples **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 61, 64

WALLACE HW, WEEKS J, MEDINA A: Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1979-80 (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 583-8 (4 ref)

WALLACE KK: Unleash employee enthusiasm through delegation by design **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 104-7

WALLACE L: Foot orthotics: are they effective? (pictorial) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Summer; 3(2): 25-6

WALLACE LM, BRATT-WYTON R, JONES R et al: Relaxation for heart patients (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1642-3 (6 ref)

WALLACE MA, COREY LJ: The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jun; 13(6): 13-5 (6 ref)

WALLACE RW, BRUBAKER TH: Biographical factors related to employment tenure: a study of nurse aides in nursing homes **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 11-9 (26 ref)

WALLACE TW: High rate, low volume mechanical ventilation — the new kid on the block **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1982; 18(4): 10-4 (15 ref)

WALLAERT B, RAMON P, FOURNIER E et al: Bronchoalveolar lavage, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, and gallium-67 scanning in extrathoracic sarcoidosis (research) **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 553-5 (15 ref)

WALLAERT B See: Fournier F

WALLECK CA: A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

WALLECK CA: A neurologic assessment procedure that won't make you nervous (exam questions, pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** (CAN ED) 1982 Dec; 12(12): 50-8 (5 ref)

WALLECK CA: Collaboration: the need for open communication between the occupational health nurse and the neurological/neurosurgical nurse **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

WALLER MM See: Muhlentkamp AF

WALLEY M See: Stein RB

WALLGREN-PETTERSSON C, DONNER M, WASZ-HOCKERT CH: Interdisciplinary teaching of community paediatrics (research) **MED EDUC** 1982 Sep; 16(5): 290-5 (14 ref)

WALLIS C, THOMPSON D: Bright vision of the future... a cure for myopia, lasers for cataracts, bifocal contact lenses **TIME** 1982 Nov 15; 120(20): 78

WALLIS C, ATTINGER J, DELANEY P: Which life should be saved? **TIME** 1982 Nov 22; 120(21): 100-1

WALLIS C, KRANCE M, CARPENTER M: Making the body transparent **TIME** 1983 Jan 31; 121(5): 62-3

WALLIS C, CARPENTER M, THOMPSON D: Battling a deadly new epidemic **TIME** 1983 Mar 28; 121(13): 53-5

WALLIS C, CARPENTER M: Bring back the parasol... that healthy-looking bronze tan may lead to skin cancer **TIME** 1983 May 30; 121(22): 46

WALLIS C, GALVIN RM, THOMPSON D: Stress: can we cope? **TIME** 1983 Jun 6; 121(23): 48-54

WALLIS C, NASH JM, WYMELENBERG S: Slow, steady and heartbreaking... alzheimer's disease **TIME** 1983 Jul 11; 122(2): 56-7

WALLIS C, CROOKS C: How to beat hospital costs: many patients are turning to independent surgical clinics **TIME** 1983 Sep 5; 122(10): 52

WALLIS M: Emergency surgery for the newborn **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 22-4

WALLS JL: An instruction guide for educating expectant mothers (forms) **MCN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 274-6 (5 ref)

WALMSLEY RP See: Lainey CG

WALPIN LA: Bad-habit headaches... the way you hold your phone, your book or your tongue (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 35-7

WALRATH JM: Computer-assisted management in an emergency department **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 235-6 (3 ref)

WALRATH JM See: Abbott N

WALSER W See: Rourke N

WALSH A, BRUNI N: Satisfaction and dissatisfaction at the workplace (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 38-9

WALSH C, GRAHAM MM: Nursing implication in cardiovascular nuclear medicine **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 1-5 (10 ref)

WALSH J See: Watson B; Watson B; Gittes RRS

WALSH JB: Hypertension: the ocular fundus mirrors its severity (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 113-5, 119, 124-5 passim (5 ref)

WALSH M: Burn your braces!... male nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 18-9

WALSH ME: NLN: assuring quality in education and service **IMPRINT** 1982 Oct-Nov; 29(4): 31-2

WALSH MH, STEFANSKI DM: Surgical implants: breast prostheses (exam questions) **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1381, 1384-5, 1388-9 passim (17 ref)

WALSH MT: Cable television: new opportunities for nonprofits **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 40-3

WALSH P See: Young R

WALSH PL: An assessment of an operational educational accountability system for continuing education in the health professions (forms) **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 28-38 (10 ref)

WALSH PL: Design considerations for adult patient education **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 84-8 (26 ref)

WALSH PM: Oral anticoagulant therapy **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jan; 18(1): 101-5, 113-6, 119-20 (8 ref)

WALSH S: Nurse practitioners — publicize or perish! **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 139

WALSON P See: Nelson R

WALTER J: Care of the patient receiving antineoplastic drugs **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 807-29 (13 ref)

WALTER J See: Greenberg MI

WALTERS GK: An introduction to diving injuries **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 16-7, 21, 24, passim (11 ref)

WALTERS I, BAYSINGER M, BUCHANAN I et al: Complications of sickle cell disease **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 139-84 (14 ref)

WALTERS MJ, LOWELL GG: Corneal problems in burned patients (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 367-70

WALTERS SM: Parasuicide, crisis intervention and family therapy (care study) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 17-20 (11 ref)

WALTERS T See: Birchall D

WALTERS WAW: Tempest in a test tube: the ethics of in vitro fertilization **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 3-7 (15 ref)

WALTHAM G See: Horn G

WALTHER V: Clinical contributions to administrative practice (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 142-5 (1 ref)

WALTON AV See: Goldensohn E

WALTON F: Employment law... termination of employment **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1028-9

WALTON F: Working while off sick... employment law **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1499-1500

WALTON F: Employment law... getting the contract right **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 53-4

WALTON F: Employment law... reorganisation's odd man out **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 416-7

WALTON F: Employment law... appeal hearing saved the day **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 541-2

- WALTON JR, SHAPIRO BA, HARRISON CH: Review of a bronchial hygiene evaluation program (research) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 174-9 (7 ref)
- WALTON JR, BAKER JP: Routine respiratory therapy (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1113-4 (12 ref)
- WALTON L: Thoughts of a new mother (anecdote) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 208-9
- WALTS L, BLAIR F: Making quality assurance work in the emergency department **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 59-60 (1 ref)
- WALTS LF: Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 728-9, 732, 736-7 passim (11 ref)
- WALTS LF: Managing diabetics during surgery (research) **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 928, 930, 939-41 (3 ref)
- WALTZ CF See: Lenz ER
- WALZ BL, RICH OJ: Maternal tasks of taking-on a second child in the postpartum period (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Fall; 12(3): 185-216 (35 ref)
- WANDELL M: Computer-assisted TDM interpretation... therapeutic drug monitoring **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jun; 6(4): 85-6, 88 (7 ref)
- WANDLESS D: Changing staff attitudes... an in-service training course **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 48-50
- WANDLESS D: Distribution of resources... management of regional secure units **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 22-5 (2 ref)
- WANG AM, BLUMBERG P: A study on interaction techniques of nursing faculty in the clinical area (research) **JNE** 1983 Apr; 22(4): 144-51 (14 ref)
- WANNER WR, SCHAAL SF, BASHORE TM et al: Repolarization variant vs acute pericarditis: a prospective electrocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation (research) **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 180-4 (14 ref)
- WANNER WR, WILLIAMS TE, FULKERSON PK et al: Postoperative pericarditis following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a prospective study (research) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-9 (20 ref)
- WARD A: Standards for home care services for the terminally ill **COMMUNITY MED** 1982 Nov; 4(4): 276-9 (4 ref)
- WARD DE: "Operator — may I help you?"... emergencies handled by independent telephone company operators **EMERGENCY** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 50-2, 60
- WARD J: On the birth of a baby **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 318-21
- WARD JD: Central nervous system trauma **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 11-8 (18 ref)
- WARD L See: Faulkner A
- WARD R: A prisoner of herself (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): Mental Health Forum 7: li-v
- WARD S: Exploring the world of research... attitudes of student nurses towards planning patient care using the nursing process (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 52-4
- WARD SM See: Raney ME
- WARD T: Coronary care... psychological needs of patients following myocardial infarction **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): Clinical Forum 4: i-ii
- WARD WB See: Carr MT
- WARDELL BK: The clinical career ladder and the OR nurse **SURG ROUNDS** 1983 Mar; 6(3): 81, 84, 86 (7 ref)
- WARDEN GD, SAFFLE JR, KENFIELD K et al: The use of plasma exchange in thermally injured patients not responding to conventional burn management (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (24 ref)
- WARDLE MG: Teaching graduate psychiatric students in a limited amount of time **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Apr-Jun; 24(2): 16-7
- WARFIELD CA, STEIN JM: Low back pain **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Nov; 17(11): 50A, 50E, 50H passim (3 ref)
- WARFIELD CA, STEIN JM: Pain relief by electrical stimulation (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 207, 210-1, 215 passim (3 ref)
- WARFIELD CA See: Stein JM; Stein JM
- WARING EM: Marriages of patients with psychosomatic illness **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 49-53 (36 ref)
- WARING NP, DESHAZO RD: JRA Diagnosis: why it can be confusing, even for the experts **CONSULTANT** 1983 May; 23(5): 93-7, 100-1, 104 passim (4 ref)
- WARKENTIN D: Infertility: how RIAs can point to the cause (pictorial) **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 56-64, 66 (14 ref)
- WARLING M: Legal aspects of the client's record: a guide for community health nurses **CARING** 1982 Oct; (): 14-7 (13 ref)
- WARMACK D See: Higgins CW
- WARMBRODT L: Herpes: the shock, the stigma, the ways you can ease the emotional pain **RN** 1983 May; 46(5): 47-9 (5 ref)
- WARMUTH JF: Certification and the continuing educator **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 35-8 (6 ref)
- WARNER AM: Thoughts about the cost of quality assurance **ORB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 39-41 (4 ref)
- WARNER BH, TAYLOR SK: Follow-up care evaluation: patient perspective (research) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 13-6, 24 (4 ref)
- WARNER ER See: Babish JM
- WARNER KE, MURT HA: Premature deaths avoided by the antismoking campaign **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 672-7 (21 ref)
- WARNER KE: Reimbursement of patient education: more data... or more action? An economist's viewpoint (response) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)
- WARNER SL: The critical care nurse's duty to herself... considering ethical questions **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 102-6 (9 ref)
- WARNYCA J See: Bradley CF
- WARPEHA RL See: Albert LT
- WARREN B: Clinical trials and cancer. Interferon: reason for hope **CAN NURSE** 1983 Feb; 79(2): 15-6 (2 ref)
- WARREN CW, SMITH JC, ROCHAT RW: Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 152-60 (22 ref)
- WARREN J: Building a career ladder for the upward climb (forms) **MLO** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 72-8, 82
- WARREN JB: Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Aug; 15(4): 194-200 (16 ref)
- WARREN JJ: Developing a stress-management program... in the development of all critical care staffs **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 307-12 (7 ref)
- WARREN MP: Personal ethical responsibility **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 355-6
- WARREN MP: The literature search **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 357
- WARREN MP: Preparing a research proposal **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 357-8 (2 ref)
- WARREN SA: Who's shaping health care? Changing existing legislation **NLN PUBL** 1982 # 52-1871 : 33-4
- WARREN TE, HOWELL C: High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 432-9 (21 ref)
- WARREN WG: Death threat, concern, anxiety, fear and acceptance in death-involvement and "at-risk" groups (research) **OMEGA** 1981-1982; 12(4): 359-72 (25 ref)
- WARRINGTON-TURCKE K: The evolution of accountability in nursing in Canada **CAN NURSE** 1983 Oct; 79(9): 34-7 (12 ref)
- WARSHAW JB: A newborn too big or too small **EMERG MED** 1982 Dec 15; 14(21): 130-2, 137, 145-7 passim
- WARSHAW M, WELCH JL: Guidelines for teaching in the laboratory setting **MLO** 1983 Jun; 15(6): 85-7
- WARSHAWSKI FJ See: Sibbald WJ
- WARTMAN SA, MORLOCK LL, MALITZ FE et al: Impact of divergent evaluations by physicians and patients of patients' complaints (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Mar-Apr; 98(2): 141-5 (13 ref)
- WARWICK C: America's midwives **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 95-6 (2 ref)
- WARWICK C: The customer could be right... how much the midwifery profession is in tune with today's hopeful parent **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 30
- WARWICK G: An unfortunate accident... a borderline case of non-accidental child injury (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 50-3 (8 ref)
- WASHBOURN J: Alzheimer's disease... my husband (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 14-5, 17
- WASHINGTON WN, STAFFORD VM, STOMSVIK J et al: Prenatal education for the Spanish speaking: an evaluation (research) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 30-4 (4 ref)
- WASHINGTON WP See: Schroder PJ
- WASIUTA V: Reporting incidents: how many is too many? (research) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Sep; 59(9): 16-8

- WASKETT C: Disordered eating patterns **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 72 (4 ref)
- WASSERLEIN F: Rape crisis service open to all women... Women Against Violence Against Women/Rape Crisis Centre **RNABC NEWS** 1982 Sep; 14(6): 10-11
- WASSERMAN K See: Nery LE
- WASSERSUG JD: Munchausen's Syndrome: deceptive patients, wise physicians **CONSULTANT** 1982 Dec; 22(12): 97-100, 102, 108 (5 ref)
- WASTLING G: Long-term catheterisation — a survey of home care (questionnaire, research) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 29-32 (1 ref)
- WASYLENKI D: The psychogeriatric problem **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 16-9 (25 ref)
- WASZ-HOCKERT CH See: Wallgren-Pettersson C
- WATANAKUNAKORN C See: D'Amore DL
- WATERFIELD M, RHODES S: Midwives, smoking and antenatal care (research) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Mar; 96(1142): 73-6 (2 ref)
- WATERHOUSE JM See: Minors DS
- WATKIN BA: A pocket computer in the ward... calculate accurate drip rates very quickly **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1468-71
- WATKINS AC: How about a health fair?... for grades 1-6 (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 123-6 (4 ref)
- WATKINS IK See: Meyerowitz BE
- WATKINS LO: The uses of electroshock **EMERG MED** 1983 Jan 30; 15(2): 40, 45, 49-50
- WATKINS LO See: Russell SL
- WATKINS M: RMN on the district... community nursing (care plan, care study) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 133-4, 136
- WATKINSON M: Diabetic nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 58
- WATKINSON S: Chronic simple glaucoma (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 42-5
- WATKINSON S, SHAW M, MOORES BM et al: Quality assurance: a practical programme... tests that can be performed easily and consistently by the radiographer **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 27-32 (5 ref)
- WATSON A: Kanga pads on trial **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 48-50
- WATSON A: The need for moderation in the College examination system **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 235-41
- WATSON A: The College viva voce examination: is it a valid test? **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 2-4 (1 ref)
- WATSON A: Restructuring the HDCCR... Higher Diploma of the College of Radiographers **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Mar; 49(579): 63-8
- WATSON A: Computer-aided learning in a school of radiography **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 103-5
- WATSON B, GITTES R, WALSH J: Instructions for patients for prostate surgery (pictorial) **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 26-9
- WATSON C: Bitter-sweet time on the ward... student's view **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 13; 155(15): 38
- WATSON C: The odds are against nurse tutors... student's view **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 48
- WATSON C: In the end, we all lost... student's view (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 51
- WATSON C: When the jugs start flying... learner nurses are ill-prepared to cope with cardiac arrests... student's view **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 64
- WATSON C: Entering the Third World... 15 nurses with the Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO)... the British Volunteer Programme **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 37-8
- WATSON C: Let's learn to work with each other... too often the atmosphere among student nurses is competitive and judgmental **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 32
- WATSON C: These men worry me... 50 per cent of the nurses standing for the UKCC are men **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 32
- WATSON C: Third-stage limits and delegation... third and final year of nurse training (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 35
- WATSON C: Happiness is... how to sum up those happy moments in training (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 16
- WATSON C: ...and it's goodbye from me... concludes her regular column for NM **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 34
- WATSON E: Problems of the health visitor in the inner city... London (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 574, 576 (7 ref)
- WATSON F: Quality of life in old age... the Bard Nursing Award (care plan) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov 10; (): 309-10, 314, 317-8 passim (3 ref)
- WATSON J: Traditional v. tertiary: ideological shifts in nursing education **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 12(2): 44-6, 64 (22 ref)
- WATSON J: The lost art of nursing **NURS FORUM** 1981; 20(3): 244-9 (4 ref)
- WATSON J: Aspects of IV therapy... preventing infection from Hickman lines part 1 (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 25-6 (1 ref)
- WATSON ME See: Barnes TA
- WATSON MR See: Toebe DM
- WATSON P See: Adelstein W
- WATSON PG: The effects of short-term postoperative counseling on cancer/ostomy patients (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 21-9 (42 ref)
- WATSON PG: Postoperative counseling for cancer/ostomy patients (research) **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 84-91 (9 ref)
- WATSON PJ, OTTENBACHER K, WORKMAN EA et al: Visual motor difficulties in emotionally disturbed children with hyporesponsive nystagmus (research) **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 67-72 (26 ref)
- WATSON PJ See: Short MA
- WATSON PM: Patient education: the adult with cancer **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 739-52 (17 ref)
- WATSON WA, RUSSO J Jr, SAFFLE JR et al: Cimetidine in the prophylaxis of stress ulceration in severely burned patients (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (11 ref)
- WATT CS: Research project: computerised monitoring in ICU **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): NIGC J: S8-9
- WATT GM: A family-oriented approach to community care for the elderly mentally infirm... day care facilities **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1545-8 (1 ref)
- WATT JH, EGLINGTON RD, LANCASTER L et al: The nursing management of morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery (pictorial) **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 54-8 (7 ref)
- WATT RC, BANGERT J: Nursing in the Soviet Union: observations and impressions **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 58-62
- WATT S See: Henderson V
- WATTERS D See: Pell B
- WATTERS G See: Brandt W
- WATTERSON AE: More effective control of pesticides **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 409-14 (11 ref)
- WATTLEY L, MULLER DJ: Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 107-10 (18 ref)
- WATTLEY LA, MULLER DJ: The authors' reply: towards a psychology of nursing (response) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 341-2 (10 ref)
- WATTLEY LA: Male physicians and female health and sexuality in 19th century English and American society **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 423-8 (24 ref)
- WATTS JH See: Kielhofner G
- WATTS RJ: Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 278-83 (28 ref)
- WATTWIL LM See: Sjostrand UH
- WAUGH KG, MINKEL JL, PARKER R et al: Measurement of selected hip, knee, and ankle joint motions in newborns (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1616-21 (15 ref)
- WAVRA ML See: Bruce AW
- WAX J: Clinical contributions to administrative practice **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 129-39
- WAXMAN HM See: Crawford SA
- WAXMAN S: Sexually transmitted diseases **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 29-37 (14 ref)
- WAYLAND JR, HIGGINS PG: Newborn circumcision: fathers' involvement (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-2 (2 ref)
- WAYNE JE: Sex education programming: guidelines for administrators (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 15-8 (20 ref)
- WAYNE MA, MACDONALD SC: Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: prospective study of low-pressure inflation (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 285-9 (34 ref)

- WAYNE MA, MACDONALD SC: Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: retrospective analysis of five years of experience (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jun; 12(6): 342-7 (46 ref)
- WEALE RA: Spectacles for all... the need for low-cost spectacles **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 22-3
- WEATHERBURN GC: Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography *part 1* **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 151-6
- WEATHERBURN GC: Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Measurement of doses to the gonads during radiography of the pelvis *part 2* **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 195-202 (16 ref)
- WEATHERS OD, CAMPIGLIA PL, GAYLE MW et al: Update: Adoption Opportunities projects **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 20-3 (3 ref)
- WEATHERSPOON A See: Neilson DG
- WEAVER AW See: Fleming SM
- WEAVER DW See: Bloch RS
- WEAVER L: Heparin **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1983 Apr; 1(5): 29-32 (14 ref)
- WEAVER LK: Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures... in a scuba diver (care study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 38-41 (15 ref)
- WEAVER M See: Finlay A
- WEAVER RH, CRANLEY MS: An exploration of paternal-fetal attachment behavior (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 68-72 (27 ref)
- WEAVER TE: Getting the most from chest x-rays and lung scans **RN** 1982 Nov; 45(11): 64
- WEAVER TE: Bronchoscopy, laryngography, and their potential complications... RN's instant refreshers **RN** 1982 Dec; 45(12): 64-5
- WEAVER TE: Helping your patient through thoracentesis and pleural biopsy **RN** 1983 Jan; 46(1): 64-5
- WEAVER TE: Quick reminders on pulmonary function tests... and terminology **RN** 1983 Feb; 46(2): 64
- WEAVER TE: ABGs: taking the sample, interpreting the results **RN** 1983 Mar; 46(3): 64
- WEAVER TE See: McCauley K
- WEAVING S: How the media can help nursing in a state of change **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 153-6
- WEBB AA See: Raymond GG
- WEBB AL See: Bolte IM
- WEBB C, WILSON-BARNETT J: Self-concept, social support and hysterectomy (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 97-107 (12 ref)
- WEBB C, WILSON-BARNETT J: Hysterectomy: a study in coping with recovery (research) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 311-9 (26 ref)
- WEBB C: Words fail me... sexist language in the nursing context **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 65-6 (14 ref)
- WEBB LJ See: Gold RS
- WEBB LX See: Rovere GD
- WEBB LZ, DUNCAN JA: Selecting the right home apnea monitor **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 179-82
- WEBB LZ See: Duncan JA
- WEBB P: Self help groups for back pain sufferers **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 487, 489-90 (9 ref)
- WEBB P: Child abuse and incest **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 99-100 (7 ref)
- WEBB P: I just want to talk to someone... a local radio phone-in project to investigate the use and abuse of drugs in the family **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 18-22
- WEBB P: Back to self care... project involving self help and back pain (research) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 295-7 (5 ref)
- WEBB TE, ADAMS MR, VANDEVERE CA: Listening reliably to psychosocial concerns of youth (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 25-8 (14 ref)
- WEBB WL Jr See: Akiskal HS
- WEBB-WOODARD L, WOODARD B: A case of the blind leading the "blind": reframing a physical handicap as competence **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 291-4 (5 ref)
- WEBBER A: Open to debate... abortion... nurses should be involved in open debate **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 38-40 (2 ref)
- WEBBER BA See: Sutton PP
- WEBBER CF See: Newell GR
- WEBBER EG See: Beeston H
- WEBER C, JONES M, GODDARD P: Radionuclide ventriculography... a method of cardiac imaging **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 137-9 (6 ref)
- WEBER KT, JANICKI JS, SHROFF SG et al: The mechanics of ventricular function **HOSP PRACT** 1983 May; 18(5): 113-7, 121-5 (9 ref)
- WEBER MA See: Drayer JIM; Drayer JIM
- WEBER SS, DUFRESNE RL, BECKER RE et al: Diazepam in tardive dyskinesia **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 17(7-8): 523-7 (32 ref)
- WEBER TR, GROSFELD JL: Abdominal injuries in children (exam questions, pictorial) **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 41-54 (20 ref)
- WEBSTER C: Repairing a hole in the wall: gastroschisis, a congenital fissure of the abdominal wall (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 51-3
- WEBSTER H, WIRTH D: Life Flight... regionalized emergency service for children in Utah **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Feb; 10(1): 17-20
- WEBSTER J See: Sanders SH
- WEBSTER OM See: Vardon PE
- WEBSTER SS: Pruritus ani: attention to therapeutic details brings relief **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 311-3, 316, 318-20 (5 ref)
- WEBSTER-STRATTON C: Recognizing and assessing conduct disorders in children **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 330-5 (28 ref)
- WEBSTER-STRATTON C: Intervention approaches to conduct disorders in young children **NURSE PRACT** 1983 May; 8(5): 23-4, 29, 33-4 (41 ref)
- WECHT CB: The forensic pathologist's role in product-related deaths **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 27-30, 40 (30 ref)
- WECKEL C See: Santolia A
- WEDMAN B: Nutrition for the amputee **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 08(4): 29-31 (1 ref)
- WEED FS See: Shine MS
- WEEKS J See: Wallace HW
- WEEKS M: Life can restart at forty... return to nursing (anecdote) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 22
- WEEKS V: Equipped for the job: portable baby scales *part 5* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 35-6 (2 ref)
- WEGMAN DH, LEVENSTEIN C, GREAVES IA: Bysinosis: a role for public health in the face of scientific uncertainty **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 188-92 (34 ref)
- WEGMANN JA, FORSHEE T: Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 533-43 (15 ref)
- WEHNER RJ: Cadaver organ harvest: a study of nurse anesthetists' attitudes (questionnaire, research) **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 574-8 (9 ref)
- WEHNER RJ See: Sullivan HE
- WEI ET, SHU HP: Nitroaromatic carcinogens in diesel soot: a review of laboratory findings **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1085-8 (39 ref)
- WEIBEL ER: How does lung structure affect gas exchange? (pictorial) **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 657-65 (20 ref)
- WEIBLEY RE, HOLBROOK PR: Airway management in the traumatized child **TOP EMERG MED** 1982 Oct; 4(3): 1-7 (14 ref)
- WEICH P See: Spence GG
- WEIG M: Independent midwifery **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 58
- WEIGLE A See: Worthington-Roberts B
- WEIKER GG: At the shoulder: this sporting arm **EMERG MED** 1983 Aug 15; 15(14): 152-4, 156-9
- WEILAND AP: A review of cardiac valve prostheses and their selection (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 498-504 (24 ref)
- WEILER P, BOGGESS J, EASTMAN E et al: The implementation of model standards in local health departments... California (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1230-7 (7 ref)
- WEILER PG: Evaluation of alternatives in long-term care (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 638-9 (7 ref)
- WEILER-RAVELL D See: Bassan MM
- WEILL V, O'SULLIVAN AL: Car restraints for children — the nurse's role **PENN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 38(6): 4 (3 ref)
- WEIMER SR, FENN HH: Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 179-85 (9 ref)

- WEIMER SR, HATCHER C, GOULD E: Family characteristics in high and low health care utilization (research) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 55-61 (28 ref)
- WEINBERG AD, SCOTT LW: The use of the computer in education: focusing on nutrition **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 22-8 (15 ref)
- WEINBERG AD, IAMMARINO NK, BALDI S: Highlights of the 1982 ASHA continuing education survey... American School Health Association (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 33-8
- WEINBERG JS: Human sexuality and spinal cord injury **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Sep; 17(3): 407-19 (36 ref)
- WEINBERG N, MILLER NJ: Burn care: a social work perspective **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 97-106 (43 ref)
- WEINBERG RB, MARLOWE HA Jr: Recognizing the social in psychosocial competence: the importance of social network interventions **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 25-34 (34 ref)
- WEINBERG SL See: Dracup K
- WEINER AS, LICHTMAN M: The nursing home as a teaching and research center... the Stein Gerontological Institute **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 2-8 (3 ref)
- WEINER B See: Sasin GP
- WEINER DL See: Weiner EE
- WEINER EE, WEINER DL: Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 770-4 (11 ref)
- WEINER MF, CALDWELL T, TYSON J: Stresses and coping in ICU nursing: why support groups fail **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 179-83 (7 ref)
- WEINER RD, COFFEY CE, CAMPBELL CP et al: The price of psychotropic drugs: a neglected factor **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 531-5 (9 ref)
- WEINER SA See: Krone KD
- WEINER SR: Trouble in the nontraumatized elbow **EMERG MED** 1983 Jun 30; 15(12): 119, 122-3, 126-7
- WEINERMAN JD See: Wongsam PE
- WEINGARD D: Lymph node visualization on excretory urograms (research) **APPL RADIOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 125-6, 129 (11 ref)
- WEINRAUCH S, TOMKY D: Commonly asked questions about pump therapy... insulin pump **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 30-1
- WEINSTEIN AC See: Porter CP
- WEINSTEIN L: The many varieties of meningitis **EMERG MED** 1982 Nov 15; 14(19): 146-51, 154-5, 158-9 passim
- WEINSTEIN L: Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 29-32, 34-5 (33 ref)
- WEINSTEIN RA See: Gaynes RP
- WEINSTEIN SM: I.V. nursing delegation: People's Republic of China **NITA** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 108-9 (1 ref)
- WEINSTEIN SM: Occupational health nursing/intravenous nursing interface: home care **OCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 30-2 (1 ref)
- WEINTHROP G: She never asked for anything... Mrs Watts, an independent woman with carcinoma of the bronchus and an acute lung infection (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 65-6
- WEINTRAUB JF: The offender as parent **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1982 Fall; 15(1): 73-7
- WEINTRAUB WH See: Henretig FM
- WEIR A: The casualties of war... Israeli bombing of Beirut **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1498-9
- WEIR JA: Blood components and transfusion reactions **NITA** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 320-3 (22 ref)
- WEIR T See: Burke RJ
- WEIRICH TW, SHEINFELD SN: The effects of recentralizing mental health services (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 200-9 (12 ref)
- WEIS OF, SRIWATANAKUL K, ALLOZA JL et al: Attitudes of patients, housestaff, and nurses toward postoperative analgesic care (research) **ANESTH ANALG** 1983 Jan; 62(1): 70-4 (13 ref)
- WEISBERG J: Creative intervention with severely mentally impaired nursing home residents **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 14-6
- WEISBUCH JB See: Heilman DR
- WEISE FO: Statistical sources on the aging: a selected bibliography (bibliography) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 53-70
- WEISFELD N, FALK D: Professional credentials required **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 74, 76-7, 79 (13 ref)
- WEISMAN CS See: Dear MR; Dear MR
- WEISMAN R, HOWLAND MA: The toxicology laboratory **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 9-15 (9 ref)
- WEISMAN R See: Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L; Goldfrank L
- WEISS AT See: Gotsman MS
- WEISS E See: Lang R
- WEISS J See: Solomon A
- WEISS JO See: Schimke RN
- WEISS KJ, DUBIN WR: Partial hospitalization: state of the art **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 923-8 (57 ref)
- WEISS M: Accent on people... time for nurses to unite and commit themselves to cultivating a positive mental image of nursing **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 41
- WEISS PL, ST PIERRE D: Upper and lower extremity EMG correlations during normal human gait (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 11-5 (23 ref)
- WEISS S, REMEN N: Self-limiting patterns of nursing behavior within a tripartite context involving consumers and physicians (research) **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 77-89 (30 ref)
- WEISS SJ, DAVIS HP: The Health Role Expectations Index: a measure of alignment, disparity, and change (research) **J BEHAV MED** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 63-76 (29 ref)
- WEISS SJ: Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 133-9 (22 ref)
- WEISSBERG D: Empyema and bronchopleural fistula: experience with open window thoracostomy (pictorial) **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 447-50 (15 ref)
- WEISSBERG MP See: Levenson JL
- WEISSMAN C See: Loanzon R
- WEISSMAN GK See: Wieczorek RR; Wieczorek RR
- WEIST JK, LINDEMAN MG, NEWTON M: The hospitalized alcoholic: hospital dialogues... verbal intervention... what to say **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1874-7 (13 ref)
- WEITZEL W See: Burke RJ; Burke RJ
- WELBY-ALLEN M: Selection treatment in gynaecology... gradually replacing conventional radium implants in some specialist centres **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1948-50
- WELCH D: Anticipatory grief reactions in family members of adult patients... with cancer (research) **ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS** 1982 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 149-58 (50 ref)
- WELCH JD, HAMMAKER MK: Effective competition in long term care: strategies for new economic times **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 14-5, 20
- WELCH JL See: Warshaw M
- WELCH JW See: Mackie LCR
- WELCH K, PHILIPS JB III: Case report: cardiac rhabdomyoma as a presenting feature of tuberous sclerosis (care study, pictorial) **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Oct; 7(10): 60-2 (6 ref)
- WELCH LB: Buttermilk and yogurt: odor control of open lesions **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 39-41, 44 (1 ref)
- WELCH LB: "Relatively" painless wound debridement... enzymatic (pictorial) **RN** 1983 Oct; 46(10): 39-41
- WELCHES LJ: The practicing nurse as nurse researcher **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 17-8, 23 (6 ref)
- WELD L See: Ivey J
- WELDON PR, MURRAY TJ, QUINE DB: Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 98-103 (18 ref)
- WELED BJ: Clarifying the technical aspects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) (editorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Dec; 27(12): 1472-4 (19 ref)
- WELLER C, SIPHERD C: The learning disabled woman: implications for the work force **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 67-9, 80 (18 ref)
- WELLER PF: Intestinal parasites: amebiasis and giardiasis are indigenous — and spreading **CONSULTANT** 1983 Apr; 23(4): 115-6, 126, 130-1 passim (5 ref)
- WELLISCH DK See: Fawzy FI
- WELLS CA: Quick reference command languages chart **ONLINE REV** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 45-50 (22 ref)
- WELLS J: The way forward... recent changes in the NHS affect the structure of management **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 58-61 (6 ref)

- WELLS MP: In vitro fertilization: hope for childless couples (pictorial) **AORN J** 1983 Oct; 38(4): 591-6 (5 ref)
- WELLS P: Writing learner objectives: a teaching plan for emergency procedures... to help the OR inservice instructor **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 75-6, 80-1 (8 ref)
- WELLS P: A teaching plan for emergency procedures **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 989, 992, 994 passim (14 ref)
- WELLS P: Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for emergency procedures... to help the inservice instructor **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 125-6, 128-30 (10 ref)
- WELLS PA: Gerontology: now a compulsory course in McGill's undergraduate curriculum... School of Physical and Occupational Therapy **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 298, 300 (1 ref)
- WELLS PA, LESSARD E: Analysis of clinical experiences of physical therapy students in a Canadian university (forms) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 92-9 (10 ref)
- WELLS PE: Nursing ethics: a timely subject for continuing education... OR nurses **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 938, 940
- WELLS RJ: Prevention of infection... disposal of "sharps"... venepuncture... hand hygiene (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Dec; 2(8): 235-6 (2 ref)
- WELLS RJ: Prevention of skin breakdown... pressure sores **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Jan; 2(9): 263-4 (3 ref)
- WELLS S: Aiding rehabilitation... how a flat was improvised to create a bridge between hospital and home (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 56-8
- WELLS S See: Cohen S
- WELLS TJ: Gerontological nursing research: "humh," "huh," and "ahhal!" The research process **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 372-7 (8 ref)
- WELLSTOOD SA, WRIGHT L: Using quality circles to spot and solve lab problems... a participatory management **MLO** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 32-7
- WELMAN C: Family planning and the handicapped **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 54-6 (4 ref)
- WELNETZ K: Maintaining adequate nutrition and hydration in the dysphagic ALS patient **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 30-4 (21 ref)
- WELTIN-WU K, GRIMALDI D: Consumer's perspectives on the difficulties of intensive diabetes management and planning conception... before and during pregnancy, with both conventional insulin therapy and insulin pump therapy **part 6 DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): Suppl: 32s-4s
- WELTNER JS: One- to three-session therapy with children and families **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 281-9 (22 ref)
- WENDEBORN JD: Administrative considerations in treating the Hispanic patient **part 2 CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 6-7
- WENDT M See: Cameron MI
- WENGEL W See: Zagar R
- WENGER NK: Lifestyle changes after MI. Based on the evidence, what can we tell our patients? **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 111-4, 117, 121 (9 ref)
- WENGLAR M See: Hopfer RL
- WENIGER BG, BLASER MJ, GEDROSE J et al: An outbreak of waterborne giardiasis associated with heavy water runoff due to warm weather and volcanic ashfall **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 868-72 (39 ref)
- WENKE PC: 13 steps toward enhancing productivity: a hospital CEO sets out the essential elements **HOSPITALS** 1983 Oct 1; 57(19): 109-10, 112
- WENSTON SR: Social work consultation for small hospitals **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 15-26 (5 ref)
- WENTZ R: 10 ways to avoid the panic button... ten steps for a successful multi-trauma exercise...EMTs **EMERGENCY** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 38-9
- WENZEL RP, THOMPSON RL, LANDRY SM et al: Hospital-acquired infections in intensive care unit patients: an overview with emphasis on epidemics **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 371-5 (27 ref)
- WEPSIEC J: Secondary information services for sociological literature **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1982 Summer; 2(4): 13-28 (69 ref)
- WERFT RC, FILES LA: Hospital-based ambulatory care: organizational issues for academic health centers **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 78-88 (7 ref)
- WERNER C See: Johnson MA
- WERNER D: Child-to-child trial program **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 53(2): 101-3
- WERNER M: Risk factors: fact or fallacy? **MLO** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 45-9 (4 ref)
- WERNER-MCCULLOUGH M See: L'Orange C
- WERNER W, CHRZANOWSKI A: Streptokinase intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 277-84 (28 ref)
- WERNIMONT T See: Buckwalter KC; Buckwalter KC
- WERSTLEIN PO, ALLRED RH, MCBRIDE T et al: Occupational health nurse practitioner: the expanding frontier... the Occupational Health Nurse Practitioner Program at the University of North Carolina **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 26-33
- WERTHEIM R: Abnormal vaginal bleeding **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 43-4, 47, 50 passim
- WERTHEIMER W, MCCORMACK WF: The intricacies of professional shoe making. Buying smart shoes smartly! (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 22-3, 26-8
- WERTSCH JJ, MELVIN J: Median nerve anatomy and entrapment syndromes: a review (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 623-7 (45 ref)
- WERTZ DC: What birth has done for doctors: a historical view **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 7-24 (40 ref)
- WERY J See: Calbeck LS
- WESOLOSKI N See: De Vera F
- WESSLER RM: Care of the hospitalized adult patient with leukemia **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 649-63 (20 ref)
- WESSON SC: Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6): 579-82 (4 ref)
- WEST BA See: Taylor AG
- WEST CM See: Linoff MG
- WEST CR See: Avellanosa AM
- WEST DP See: Rumsfield JA
- WEST DW See: Lyon JL
- WEST GA, PRIMEAU P: Nonmedical hazards of long-term oxygen therapy (pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 906-12 (17 ref)
- WEST GA See: Henry WC
- WEST KH: Infection control and emergency medical services — an opportunity for liaison and interaction **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 29A-30A (7 ref)
- WEST KH: Infection control... guidelines **JORRI** 1982 Oct; 2(10): 1 (5 ref)
- WEST KH: The dilemma — hepatitis B: what is it all about? **JORRI** 1982 Dec; 2(12): 8-12 (12 ref)
- WEST KH: Physicians should wash their hands more often... and so should you! **JORRI** 1983 Jan; 3(1): 26-8 (12 ref)
- WEST KH: Disposal of hazardous waste: implications for nurses **JORRI** 1983 Feb; 3(2): 5-7 (10 ref)
- WEST KH: Herpetic whitlow — a new concern for health care professionals **JORRI** 1983 Apr; 3(4): 6-8 (8 ref)
- WEST KH: Foley catheters: problems and management (pictorial) **JORRI** 1983 May; 3(5): 18-9, 22-3 (7 ref)
- WEST KH: Communicable diseases in the OR: when are you at risk? **JORRI** 1983 Jul; 3(7): 14-5, 18, 20 (10 ref)
- WEST KH: Infection control and IV therapy **JORRI** 1983 Aug; 3(8): 14-7 (6 ref)
- WEST KH: Surgical wound infections: causes and treatment **JORRI** 1983 Sep; 3(9): 9, 12-4 (8 ref)
- WEST ME: Keeping talented RNs in hospital practice **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 14(8): 38-40, 42-4 (8 ref)
- WEST P See: Richardson M
- WESTABY S: Penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen... current methods of treatment **part 15 NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): Wound Care: 57-60
- WESTABY S, TYERS A: Wounds of the eye... how they should be managed **part 17 (pictorial) NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): Wound Care: 65-8
- WESTABY S, THOMAS J: Management of compound fractures **part 18 (pictorial) NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): Wound Care: 69-72
- WESTBROOK JC See: Caley JM
- WESTBROOK MT See: Nordholm LA
- WESTERN KA, STJOHN RK, SHEARER LA: Hospital infection control — an international perspective (editorial) **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 453-5 (9 ref)
- WESTERS BM: Review of repairs of defects in articular cartilage **part 2 (pictorial) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 6-15 (107 ref)

WESTERS

- WESTERS T See: Peacock JB
- WESTLUND D See: Hallman EC
- WESTOFF CF, CALOT G, FOSTER AD: Teenage fertility in developed nations: 1971-1980 (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 105-8, 110 (3 ref)
- WESTON ET: Brain mechanisms and learning... physical and chemical changes brought about by the learning process **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1637-9 (6 ref)
- WESTON JL See: Kiley M
- WESTON W III: Childhood poisoning: treating an avoidable disaster **CONSULTANT** 1983 Sep; 23(9): 250-2, 257, 260-1 (5 ref)
- WESTRA B: Prehospital care providers in the emergency department (editorial) **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 241-4 (9 ref)
- WESTREICH R See: Klein M
- WESTWICK CR, MANN SP: ANA National Accreditation Board **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9-14 (5 ref)
- WETZEL A See: Bjork L
- WEVERS HW: Wheelchair and occupant restraint system for transportation of handicapped passengers (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 374-7 (6 ref)
- WEXLER MR See: Peled I
- WEYMANN LH: Colitis caused by Clostridium difficile: a review **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 927-34 (95 ref)
- WHATEA A See: Ewan CE
- WHALL AL, ENGLE V, EDWARDS A et al: Development of a screening program for tardive dyskinesia: feasibility issues (forms, research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 151-6 (12 ref)
- WHEATLEY JK: Evaluating male infertility (pictorial) **HOSP MED** 1983 Aug; 19(8): 157-8, 163-6, 168-70 passim (20 ref)
- WHEELER AP, LEE ES, LOE HD Jr: Employment, sense of well-being, and use of professional services among women (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 908-11 (19 ref)
- WHEELER D, COLEMAN S: Manual peritoneal dialysis multiple bag set-up for CAPD patients (pictorial) **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 17-21 (3 ref)
- WHEELER K See: Carroll M
- WHEELER LA: Computer as consultant in bone marrow studies **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 13-4, 17 (1 ref)
- WHEELER-LACHOWYCZ J: How to use your VNA **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1164-7
- WHEELER M: Team work a key to satisfaction **VERMONT REGIST NURSE** 1983 Mar; (): 3-5
- WHEELER SD: Pathology of muscle and motor units (pictorial) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1809-22 (62 ref)
- WHEELLOCK FC Jr: Problems of the diabetic foot: arterial reconstruction: femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal (pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 19-21 (2 ref)
- WHELAN DM See: Findley LJ
- WHELAN EG: Increasing clinical proficiency: a summer clinical course **NURSE EDUC** 1982 Autumn; 7(5): 28-31 (10 ref)
- WHELAN W: A philosophy of mental handicap in community care... the role of the community nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 57-61
- WHERRY B: AST takes action on HCFA proposed regulations **SURG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 11
- WHICHELOW MJ: Factors associated with the duration of breast feeding in a privileged society (research) **EARLY HUM DEV** 1982 Dec 6; 7(3): 273-80 (15 ref)
- WHILE A: Dietary fats in our lives today **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 92-3 (15 ref)
- WHILE A: A place of refuge... a camp for Vietnamese boat people in Hong Kong **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 34-5
- WHILE AE: Immunisation and inequality **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Oct; 18(10): 430, 432-3 (14 ref)
- WHIPPLE I See: Klegon D
- WHISH P See: Simons L
- WHITAKER A See: Cotton PG
- WHITBY CA: Transitional care of low birth weight infants... the Shared Care With Mothers ward **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 25-6
- WHITCOMB ME See: Dorinsky PM
- WHITE B See: Morgan H
- WHITE CA: The varieties of vaginitis **EMERG MED** 1982 Oct 15; 14(17): 28-30, 32
- WHITE CB, CATÀNIA JA: Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged (research) **INT J AGING HUM DEV** 1982; 15(2): 121-38 (39 ref)
- WHITE CM: Travels of a health educator **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 25-9
- WHITE DH: Justifying the existence of the nurse-directed health service **J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC** 1982 Feb; 30(4): 191-2
- WHITE DJ, MAWDSLEY RH: Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 325-30 (19 ref)
- WHITE E See: Mortimer R
- WHITE FK See: Cohill JD
- WHITE FM: The Canada fitness survey: implications for health research and public health practice (statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 91-5 (9 ref)
- WHITE FMM: Controlling infectious diseases — future insight **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 60(9): 28-9, 32-3 (25 ref)
- WHITE GL Jr See: Wilson WM
- WHITE H: Incontinence... toileting, clothing and personal aids for comfort and confidence **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 85
- WHITE HC, WOLFE MN: Nursing administration and personnel administration (research) **J NURS ADM** 1983 Jul-Aug; 13(7-8): 15-9 (3 ref)
- WHITE J See: Stoehr GP; Milligan L
- WHITE JD: Neurologic tests in the emergency department **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 63-8 (20 ref)
- WHITE JE: Special nursing needs of hospitalized children with learning disabilities **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 209-12 (10 ref)
- WHITE JS: So who needs nurses! **MED ECON** 1983 Jun 13; 60(12): 191
- WHITE JW, DEITCH EA, GILLESPIE TE et al: Cerebellar ataxia after an electric injury: report of a case review of the literature (care study) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 191-3 (14 ref)
- WHITE M: Is there a nurse in the House?... a discussion on setting up an Rcn all-party Parliamentary liaison group **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): Suppl: 60-2 (1 ref)
- WHITE M See: Hawkins L
- WHITE MS: Construct for public health nursing... where it is practiced, in whose behalf, and with what desired outcome (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 527-30 (8 ref)
- WHITE NE: Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)
- WHITE NE, MILLER BK: Glycohemoglobin: a new test to help the diabetic stay in control **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 55-7 (5 ref)
- WHITE PH: Supportive counseling in action... a geropsychiatric outpatient (care study) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 176-A
- WHITE R: The benefits of unity... in the teaching and structure of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 38-40 (8 ref)
- WHITE R: Professional attributes **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1842
- WHITE R See: Rowden R
- WHITE RD: CPR: basic life support (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1982; 34(6): 3-31 (12 ref)
- WHITE RD: Waiting to live... organ transplantation as the only hope (care plan, care study) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Aug; 10(4): 30-41
- WHITE SC See: Britten JS
- WHITE VL: An effective case cart system for a large university **HOSP TOP** 1983 Sep-Oct; 61(5): 39
- WHITE WJ, DESHLER DD, SCHUMAKER JB et al: The effects of learning disabilities on postschool adjustment (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 46-50 (13 ref)
- WHITEHEAD MI See: Endacott J
- WHITEHEAD N: Childhood encopresis — a clinical psychologist's approach **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 335-6 (21 ref)
- WHITEHEAD SF See: Mullner R
- WHITESIDE HD See: Whiteside SE
- WHITESIDE M, MOORE J, RATZAN K: An investigation of enterococcal bacteremia (research) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 125-9 (13 ref)
- WHITESIDE R: Six chiles, p.m... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 May; 13(5): 144
- WHITESIDE R: Six chiles, p.m... a patient's cultural beliefs about health (anecdote) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 May; 13(5): 32

- WHITESIDE SE, HARRIS A, WHITESIDE HD: Patient education: effectiveness of medication programs for psychiatric patients (research) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 16-21 (23 ref)
- WHITETHREAD MS: Nutrition of the hospital patient **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 16, 20
- WHITFIELD S: Teaching the nursing process **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 20-2
- WHITFIELD S: Nursing process co-ordinator **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 52
- WHITFIELD S See: Hughes H
- WHITFIELD W See: Vissenga C
- WHITTINGER R See: Shedy S
- WHITTINGTON PE See: Orenstein SR
- WHITLEY K See: Higgins CW
- WHITLEY M: Administrative use of systems analysis to troubleshoot a problematic work situation **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 25-31 (16 ref)
- WHITLEY T See: Kemmer G
- WHITLOCK S: Metamorphosis... a new I.V. nurse (anecdote) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 377
- WHITLOCK TL: A case approach: anesthetic techniques and considerations for free tissue transfer and extremity replantation **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 398-402 (15 ref)
- WHITMAN S See: Desai BT
- WHITMORE B See: Fleming I
- WHITMORE K, BAX M, JEPSON AM: Health services in primary schools: the nurse's role *part 1* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): Occas Papers (25): 97-100
- WHITMORE K, BOX M, JEPSON AM: Health services in primary schools: the nurse's role. Conclusions *part 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): Occas Papers (26): 103-4
- WHITMORE WF: Benign prostatic hyperplasia **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 19-22 (6 ref)
- WHITNEY FW: Winning: the art of successful negotiation... in your personal and professional life **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 31-4 (1 ref)
- WHITNEY HAK Jr: Scientific information: what price are we willing to pay? (editorial) **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Nov; 16(11): 869-70 (9 ref)
- WHITSETT TL, LEVIN DC, MANION CV: Comparison of the beta-1 and the beta-2 adrenoreceptor blocking properties of acebutolol and propranolol (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 668-73 (22 ref)
- WHITSETT TL: Abrupt cessation of treatment with centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a review **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 400-2 (24 ref)
- WHITSON SE: Nursing care of the chronic renal failure patient with sexual dysfunction **AANNT J** 1982 Oct; 9(5): 48-9, 58 (12 ref)
- WHITTAKER LR: More active participation by radiographers in the radiography of trauma **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 May; 49(581): 125-9 (8 ref)
- WHITTAKER RG See: Fox DP
- WHITTAKER Y See: Bonawit V
- WHITTINGTON HG: Let's reclaim our patients from non-physicians **MED ECON** 1983 Jul 25; 60(15): 25-6, 28
- WHITTINGTON L: Multiple sclerosis: dealing with reality **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 34, 36-8 (7 ref)
- WHITTON S: Penetrating keratoplasty: the gift of sight (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24, 72 (4 ref)
- WHORTON MD: Accurate occupational illness and injury data in the US: can this enigmatic problem ever be solved? (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1031-2 (5 ref)
- WHYBROW A: Monitoring the services... standards of nursing care **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 45-6
- WHYTE CR, CONSTANTOPOULOS C, BEVANS HG: Types of countertransference identified by Q-analysis (research) **BR J MED PSYCHOL** 1982 Jun; 55(): 187-201 (17 ref)
- WHYTE DA: Hope for the future... nursing education in relation to child health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): ABPN: 38-9 (7 ref)
- WHYTE DA, CALDOW AM: A preterm baby with hydrocephalus (care study) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 334-6 (3 ref)
- WHYTE L: Shock treatment... arguments for and against the continued use of ECT **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 42-3
- WHYTE L: In our right senses?... ECT should not be used to treat psychiatric patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): Mental Health Forum 5: vii-viii
- WHYTE L: Odious comparisons... who is worth more — the policeman or the nurse? **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1497
- WHYTE PJ: Working as a rig medic (anecdote) **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Sep; 34(9): 415-7
- WIBLEY S: The use of role play... with student nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 54-5
- WICKENDEN J: Nurse, why are the kids always getting nits? (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 469, 472-3, 476 (10 ref)
- WICKLUND S: Special report: drug management and elective surgery... how to manage drug regimes during the perioperative period **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jan; 7(1): 4-6 (4 ref)
- WICKLUND S, MICHAELS RM: Special report: hazards of summer **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1983 Jun; 7(6): 43-5 (13 ref)
- WIDENMANN L See: Panzer W
- WIECZOREK RR, WEISSMAN GK, HIATT H: A clinical career pathway: the Mount Sinai experience *part 1* **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 3(10): 533-5 (2 ref)
- WIECZOREK RR, WEISSMAN GK, SAVINO A: A clinical career pathway: the Mount Sinai experience *part 2* **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 318-21 (1 ref)
- WIEDEMANN B See: Daschner F
- WIEDEMANN HP See: Matthey RA
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Torts: doctrine of precedent **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Oct; 9(10): 27, 37 (5 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Professional Negligence **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Nov; 9(11): 21-2 (6 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Avoiding professional malpractice **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1982 Dec; 9(12): 31-2 (4 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Documentation: asset or liability **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Apr; 10(4): 44-5 (5 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Documentation: avoiding liability **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 May; 10(5): 22-3 (5 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: Legal guidelines for documentation **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 22-3 (5 ref)
- WIEMERSLAGE D: The expanded role of the nurse **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Sep; 10(9): 50-1 (6 ref)
- WIENER C See: Kellermann A
- WIENER SM: Rehabilitation nursing in the private sector (care study) **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 31-2
- WIERNIK PH See: Fuks JZ
- WIESNER PJ, MARGOLIS S: Gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(1): 3-5 (10 ref)
- WIESNER PJ, PARRA WC: Sexually transmitted diseases: meeting the 1990 objectives—a challenge for the 1980's (statistics) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 409-16 (21 ref)
- WIESS GB See: Balf SE
- WIEZALIS CP See: Fluck RR
- WIG P See: McNeil S
- WIGGINS RD See: Brooker C
- WIGGINS S See: Bradley CF
- WIGLE DT: Forced smoking (editorial) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 231-2 (12 ref)
- WIGMORE H: Sensory deprivation **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1981 Aug; 1(28): 1203-4 (6 ref)
- WILNEN JA, ROSENSHEIN NB: Surgery in ovarian cancer **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 41-2, 44-5, 47-8 (88 ref)
- WIKOFF RL See: Petersen P
- WIKTORSSON-MOLLER M, OBERG B, EKSTRAND J et al: Effects of warming up, massage, and stretching on range of motion and muscle strength in the lower extremity (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-52 (10 ref)
- WILBOR GM: Mastectomy nursing... a specialist mastectomy nursing service which offers counselling and practical advice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 66-7 (1 ref)
- WILCOX KR Jr See: Nebert DW
- WILDS SL See: Brickley JM
- WILENSKY GR, TAYLOR AK: Tax expenditures and health insurance: limiting employer-paid premiums **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 438-44 (8 ref)
- WILEY FM, DECUIR-WHALLEY S: Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 49-53 (26 ref)
- WILEY FM See: Kaempfer SH

- WILEY JJ: Traumatic osteitis pubis: the gracilis syndrome (care study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 360-3 (17 ref)
- WILEY K: Effects of a self-directed learning project and preference for structure on self-directed learning readiness (research) **NURS RES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 181-5 (25 ref)
- WILFLEY D See: Cottone RR
- WILFORD J: The nursing officer **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 64
- WILKES-MENEELY G: I applied too... work opportunities outside of "traditional" areas of nursing are many and varied **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Mar; 39(3): 1-2
- WILKINS R, ADAMS OB: Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional, and social dimensions **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 73(9): 1073-80 (32 ref)
- WILKINS RL See: Nelson RD
- WILKINSON A: Triple duty nursing... as a district nurse, midwife and health visitor **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 54
- WILKINSON A See: Mathias CJ
- WILKINSON I: Let's stop arguing... over the precise form that the nursing process should take **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 29
- WILKINSON JH See: Blakeney AB
- WILKINSON WR: Twenty quickies... supervisors who don't notice employees today will notice problems tomorrow... communicate **NURS MANAGE** 1983 May; 14(5): 20
- WILL EA: Nursing manpower planning: the link between health service needs and relevant nursing education **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 5-8 (6 ref)
- WILLEMS EP See: Stephens MAP
- WILLEMS JL See: Van der Stock M
- WILLERSON JT, BRUCE RA: Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: exercise testing and training are beneficial after myocardial infarction **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 112C, 112G-H, 112J passim (13 ref)
- WILLFORD PS: Preoperative hair removal **JORRI** 1983 Mar; 3(3): 28-9, 32-3, 36 (20 ref)
- WILLIAMS A: Hepatitis B virus vaccine **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 30, 32 (10 ref)
- WILLIAMS A See: Kirkland J
- WILLIAMS AF See: O'Neill B
- WILLIAMS AJ See: Gelb AF
- WILLIAMS B, CHACKO PT: Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOther NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 96-101 (4 ref)
- WILLIAMS C: 2-D echo: a clearer view of the heart **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 30-1
- WILLIAMS C: Introducing new drugs to ease pain **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 35-6, 38
- WILLIAMS CA: Making things happen: community health nursing and the policy arena **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 225-8 (17 ref)
- WILLIAMS CS, CHALMERS RJ, SALTER PM: Microcomputers in physiotherapy education **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 318-9 (2 ref)
- WILLIAMS DN, GIBSON J, VOS J et al: Infusion thrombophlebitis and infiltration associated with intravenous cannulae: a controlled study comparing three different cannula types (research) **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 379-82 (11 ref)
- WILLIAMS H: Handicapping conditions in childhood... a six-week course to prepare health visitors to act as resource persons for handicapped children **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): Community Forum 3: i-vi (12 ref)
- WILLIAMS HG, FISHER JM, TRITSCHLER KA: Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children (research) **AM J PHYS MED** 1983 Feb; 62(1): 12-26 (17 ref)
- WILLIAMS HS See: Lau RR
- WILLIAMS I, EARLES AN, PACK B: Psychological considerations in sickle cell disease **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1983 Mar; 18(1): 215-29 (20 ref)
- WILLIAMS J: Using a computer to control stuttering **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 74-5, 85
- WILLIAMS J See: Wright FE
- WILLIAMS JA: Hypotension during hemodialysis **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jun; 10(6): 44-9 (11 ref)
- WILLIAMS JB See: Bell LZ
- WILLIAMS JBW, SPITZER RL: Diagnosing affective disorders: atypical depression, double depression, and other puzzles **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 411-2 (3 ref)
- WILLIAMS JL, GELMON S: Judging the worth of one's work: physiotherapy as a profession in Canada... keynote address to the Annual Congress of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association (statistics) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 34(5): 257-65 (55 ref)
- WILLIAMS JL: The three times a week syndrome **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 235-7
- WILLIAMS JL See: Gelmon SB
- WILLIAMS JK: Understanding genetic and birth defects — an essential skill for the occupational health nurse (exam questions, pictorial) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 24-7, 33-7 (5 ref)
- WILLIAMS JK: Reproductive decisions: adolescents with Down syndrome (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 43-4, 58 (2 ref)
- WILLIAMS JK: Pediatric nurse practitioners' knowledge of genetic disease (research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 119-21 (4 ref)
- WILLIAMS JK: Evaluating the dysmorphic child (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 241-8
- WILLIAMS JM: Use of electromyographic biofeedback for pain reduction in the spastic hemiplegic shoulder: a pilot study (research) **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 34(6): 327-333 (29 ref)
- WILLIAMS JO: Restraints: when and how **OHIO NURSES REV** 1983 Jun; 58(6): 6
- WILLIAMS JR: Anesthesia for the patient with end-stage renal failure part 4 **AANA J** 1982 Oct; 50(5): 509-14 (21 ref)
- WILLIAMS K, BAEKER M: Use of small group with chronically ill children **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 205-7 (10 ref)
- WILLIAMS LC See: Lau RR
- WILLIAMS LT, PETERSON DE, OVERHOLSER CD: Acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed oncology patients: evaluation and nursing care **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 465-7 (16 ref)
- WILLIAMS M: Commissioning theatres **NATNEWS** 1983 Apr; 20(4): 15-8 (4 ref)
- WILLIAMS M See: Krampitz SD
- WILLIAMS MH Jr: Expiratory flow rates: their role in asthma therapy... patient self-management... an inexpensive hand-held peak flow meter (care study) **HOSP PRACT** 1982 Oct; 17(10): 95-100, 105, 108-110 (5 ref)
- WILLIAMS ML See: Hartstein AI
- WILLIAMS PM See: Calkins B
- WILLIAMS R: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 532-40 (19 ref)
- WILLIAMS RL, CHEN PM: Controlling the rise in cesarean section rates by the dissemination of information from vital records (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 73(8): 863-7 (9 ref)
- WILLIAMS RL See: Yudkin P
- WILLIAMS S, FAIRPO G: Health visitors and dental health education **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 588-9 (7 ref)
- WILLIAMS TE See: Wanner WR
- WILLIAMS V, PICKUS M, MELAMED JL: Computed tomography of the lumbar spine (exam questions, pictorial) **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 89-91, 93, 97-100 (10 ref)
- WILLIAMSON B: Master 4 competencies **HOSP FORUM** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 59-62 (9 ref)
- WILLIAMSON D, FOSTER JC: American childbirth educators in China: a transcultural exchange **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 15-22 (9 ref)
- WILLIAMSON GG: A heritage of activity: development of theory... relating theoretical systems to clinical application... within occupational therapy **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 716-22 (35 ref)
- WILLIAMSON GH See: Gooding H
- WILLIAMSON JB See: Munley A
- WILLIAMSON N: Life is not a therapeutic exercise... accommodation for the mentally handicapped — hospital versus community **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 55
- WILLIAMSON N: A ward with a view... the merits or otherwise of various ward designs (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 24-7 (11 ref)
- WILLIAMSON NE, PARADO JP, MATURAN EG: Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 73(1): 62-71 (10 ref)
- WILLIAN MK: IOM study: conditional endorsement given to separate cost-revenue centers for nursing **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 51, 72 (3 ref)

- WILLIS EL: Wellness: what it is and how to achieve it **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 38-40
- WILLIS H: Hormonal status of women... cytology of the vaginal epithelium can be used to help in the diagnosis of gynaecological conditions (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 54-6
- WILLIS H: Detecting cervical cancer... and its precursors **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 40-2
- WILLIS H: Eradicating cervical cancer (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 30-3
- WILLIS JC See: Thomson PS
- WILLIS M: Health visitor training in danger **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jun; 19(6): 220, 222-4 (8 ref)
- WILLIS MJ: The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view **SCHIZOPHR BULL** 1982; 8(4): 617-9
- WILLMUTH ME See: Clarke LM
- WILLOUGHBY WJ See: Dantzer DR
- WILLS DE, CLARK MA: Nursing behind bars **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 8
- WILLS JM: Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies (research) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 89-107 (23 ref)
- WILLS P: A day in the life... a typical day for a CPN (anecdote) **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Apr; (): 109-10
- WILMSHURST D See: Sketris IS
- WILNER RS See: Im WG
- WILNER S See: Feldman J
- WILSON A: Alcohol: a rising tide... WHO's alcohol programme **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 2-5
- WILSON B: Battling with motor neurone disease (anecdote) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 5, 7 (1 ref)
- WILSON B See: Simon S
- WILSON-BARNETT J, ALTSCHUL AT, CLARKE M et al: Critique of "Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach" by Lesley Wattley and Dave J Multer (commentary) **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 335-41 (13 ref)
- WILSON-BARNETT J: Stand up for your rights... how assertiveness training could help nurses to break away from their traditional female submissiveness **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): Suppl: iii-iv
- WILSON-BARNETT J See: Webb C; Webb C
- WILSON BL See: Simson S
- WILSON CA See: Daly BJ
- WILSON D: Disability aids directory **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 31, 33, 35 passim
- WILSON D: Come to the aid... the community's lack of information on aids for disabled people **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 May; (): 125-6 (1 ref)
- WILSON D See: Ellis V
- WILSON DAJ, NAJMAN JM: After Nightingale: a preliminary report of work undertaken by nurses in Queensland (research) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 31-6 (10 ref)
- WILSON DC: The viability of pediatric hospices: a case study **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 205-12 (4 ref)
- WILSON DJ See: Scott JJ
- WILSON DW See: Olsen EJ
- WILSON E, BROOKS B, TWEED WA: CPR skills retention of lay basic rescuers (research) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Aug; 12(8): 482-4 (7 ref)
- WILSON FD, ANDREWS JR, BLACKBURN TA et al: Valgus extension overload in the pitching elbow (pictorial, research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-8 (11 ref)
- WILSON G See: Rolstad BS
- WILSON GA, McDONALD CJ, MCCABE GP Jr: The effect of immediate access to a computerized medical record on physician test ordering: a controlled clinical trial in the emergency room... record reduces test ordering (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 698-702 (14 ref)
- WILSON HS: Usual hospital treatment in the United States' community mental health system: a dispatching process (research) **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 75-82 (9 ref)
- WILSON HS: Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 365-73 (14 ref)
- WILSON HS: Teaching research in nursing: issues and strategies (response) **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 377
- WILSON HS See: Chang MK
- WILSON I: Keeping the elderly at home... speech **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Dec; 11(11): 3-4, 6
- WILSON J: Materials management: a success story at Sunny Acres... long term care facilities **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 69-73
- WILSON J: Ethics and the physician-nurse relationship **CAN MED ASSOC J** 1983 Aug 1; 129(3): 290, 292-3
- WILSON J: The Canadian Hospital Accreditation Program: made in Canada, for you **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 48-9
- WILSON J: Stepping stones to normal life... self help groups **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 21; 92(4819): 1253
- WILSON J: A global programme... for the prevention of blindness in developing countries **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jan; (): 8-10
- WILSON JM: Right atrial catheters (Broviac and Hickman): indications, insertion, maintenance and protocol for home care **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 23-7 (11 ref)
- WILSON JP See: Solimando DA
- WILSON JR, MARTIN JL, UNTERECKER WJ et al: Regional coronary anatomy in rest angina: comparison of patients with rest and exertional angina using quantitative coronary angiography **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 416-25 (18 ref)
- WILSON JR, FERRARO N: Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on submaximal exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 701-4 (16 ref)
- WILSON LC See: Maurer WG
- WILSON M: Immigrant health care... assisting immigrant groups in Britain **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 406-8
- WILSON M: Health care for ethnic groups... networking for health **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 12; 93(4846): 565-7
- WILSON M: Home is where the heart is... care of a cancer patient who wished to die at home (care plan, care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 24; 155(21): 55-6 (2 ref)
- WILSON NM See: Dawson P
- WILSON R See: Shore H; Kanto WP Jr; Chenoweth D
- WILSON RF: A non-traditional staffing schedule... respiratory therapy personnel **MSRT J** 1983 Spring; 17(): 11-3 (1 ref)
- WILSON RS: Intermittent CPAP to prevent atelectasis in postoperative patients **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 71-3 (15 ref)
- WILSON RS See: Henry WC; Gibney RTN
- WILSON RW, EISENHAUER VJ: Cognitive results of health behavior contracting (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 21-3 (4 ref)
- WILSON RW See: Fons BJ; Green LW
- WILSON WC, THOMPSON DD: The Virginia Community Cadre Network: community reintegration of persons with spinal cord injury **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 19-23
- WILSON WM, MURDOCK RT, WHITE GL Jr et al: Decentralized training for physician's assistants in Utah: an evaluation (research) **J MED EDUC** 1983 Sep; 58(9): 746-8 (2 ref)
- WILT JC See: Kordova N
- WILZACK A: Leadership in health care... nurses in the health care system **MD NURSE** 1983 Feb; 2(1): 6
- WIMBERLY AL See: Ash SR
- WIMBUSH FB: Nurse burnout: its effect on patient care **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jan; 14(1): 55-7 (13 ref)
- WIMPSETT J: When the patient census climbs too high... organizing a short-stay unit **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Jun; 14(6): 28-31
- WINANT DM See: Armstrong LE
- WINANT RM: The demise of a clinical library program and other possibilities **CLIN LIBR Q** 1983 Jun; 1(4): 11-2
- WINCHESTER P, MONTGOMERY J, BOWMAN B et al: Effects of feedback stimulation training and cyclical electrical stimulation on knee extension in hemiparetic patients (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1096-1103 (24 ref)
- WIND GG: Surgical knots (pictorial) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 10-1
- WINDER EA: Managing the renal unit **NURS FOCUS** 1983 May; 4(7): 1-3 (10 ref)
- WINDLEY PG See: Scheidt RJ
- WINDOM PA: Developing a clinical education program from the clinician's perspective... physical therapy **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1604-9 (12 ref)
- WINE JA, BAIRD JE Jr: Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles **J NURS ADM** 1983 May; 13(5): 5-10
- WINEBERG DE See: Seltzer GB
- WINER JL See: Cogan R

WINFREE

- WINFREE AT: Sudden cardiac death: a problem in topology (pictorial) **SCI AM** 1983 May; 248(5): 144-9, 152-7, 160-1
- WING EJ, SCHAFER FJ, PASCULLE AW: The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to diagnose *Legionella micdadei* pneumonia (research) **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 705-7 (14 ref)
- WING S, MANTON KG: The contribution of hypertension to mortality in the US: 1968, 1977 (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 140-4 (18 ref)
- WING W: They said we cared too much... no cure for the "cardiac baby" (care study) **RN** 1983 Jun; 46(6): 78A, 78D
- WINGATE E: A nursing perspective on frostbite (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Jan; 10(1): 8-15 (5 ref)
- WINGATE E: Emergent burn care: a time for life-saving measures (pictorial) **CRIT CARE UPDATE** 1983 Aug; 10(8): 49-54 (3 ref)
- WINGERT WA: Animal bites: consider rabies, infection, and wound care **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 159-61, 165-6, 168 passim (6 ref)
- WINGET C See: Telintelo S
- WINGROVE CR: Graying America: demographic trends, health needs, and provider education (statistics) **VA NURSE** 1983 Summer; 51(2): 83-5 (17 ref)
- WINICKOFF R See: Feldman J
- WININGER ME See: Eben JD
- WINK DM: Fluid-induced hyponatremia in infancy: a preventable problem **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 765-7 (5 ref)
- WINKELMAN TA, MCKAIG C: Parental expectations of school health services (research) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 400-3 (14 ref)
- WINKER CK, LEE NC: Developing a joint practice team... to foster communication and cooperation among critical care nurses and physicians **DCCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 360-3 (4 ref)
- WINKES AL: The promotion of adaptation to end stage renal disease: implications for clients and their families **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 17-9 (15 ref)
- WINKLE RA: The implantable defibrillator in ventricular arrhythmias (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 149-54, 156, 161-2 passim (6 ref)
- WINKLER I, DOHERTY WJ: Communication styles and marital satisfaction in Israeli and American couples (research) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 221-8 (19 ref)
- WINKLER WG See: Bernard KW; Robinson PA
- WINN BA See: Jallad MS
- WINNEY R, FORREST G: The reality game... activities in psychiatric wards **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 54-5
- WINSLADE WJ: Confidentiality of medical records: an overview of concepts and legal policies **J LEG MED** 1982 Dec; 3(4): 497-533
- WINSOR C: A volunteer in Ghana... two years as a nurse/midwife (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 8-9
- WINTER C: Head hunting... school nurse's role in the prevention and treatment of head lice **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 10; 155(19): 61-2
- WINTER DA: Knee flexion during stance as a determinant of inefficient walking (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 331-3 (15 ref)
- WINTER DA See: Yang JF
- WINTERBOTTOM S: Where are we going?... the implications of the current pay claim... and stability in the health service **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 22-29; 155(24): 53-4 (4 ref)
- WINTERITZ SR, OPARIL S: Cardiovascular disease: risks and prognosis for women as compared with men **CONSULTANT** 1983 Feb; 23(2): 118-20, 123, 126-7 passim (13 ref)
- WINTERS B: Nursing implications of hyperosmolar coma (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 439-46 (29 ref)
- WINTERS DT: The physiological health hazards of marijuana and nursing's role in educating **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jul 1; 20(3): 14-5 (10 ref)
- WIRT RD See: Armstrong GD
- WIRTH D See: Webster H
- WIRTHMAN M See: Morrison LM
- WIRTSCHAFER DD, BLACKWELL WC, GOLDENBERG RL et al: A country-wide obstetrical automated medical record system **J MED SYST** 1982 Jun; 6(3): 277-90 (4 ref)
- WISE H, FIEBERT I: Burnout **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 14-5
- WISE HH See: Fiebert IM
- WISE PSY: Dorothy Hutchison... pioneer of many historic firsts in continuing education. Living history series (biography) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 28-34
- WISEMAN J: What health visitors do (research) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): Occas Papers (29): 113-6 (4 ref)
- WISEMAN J: Health quality assurance **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 16-8 (5 ref)
- WISHAM LH See: Janiszewski DW
- WISHARD L See: Kitzmiller JL
- WISHART MC, BIDDER RT: Enuresis: present trends in treatment **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 532-3 (24 ref)
- WISMER D: A basic program for invoicing dialog subscription accounts **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 51-9
- WITEK TJ Jr, SCHACHTER EN: Air pollution and respiratory health **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 442-6 (10 ref)
- WITHERSPOON D See: Clark M; Clark M; Clark M; Clark M; Clark M; Clark M; Seligmann J; Seligmann J; Clark M; Seligmann J
- WITTINGTON D: The outlook for SENs **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 65
- WITT PL See: DuBow LL
- WITTEN BJ See: Hollingsworth DK
- WITTI FP, GOLDBERG MI: The National Institutes of Health and research into the acquired immune deficiency syndrome **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1983 Jul-Aug; 98(4): 312-8 (12 ref)
- WITTIG P, SEMMLER-BERTANZI DJ: Pumps and controllers - a nurse's assessment guide... choosing an electronic infusion device **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1022-5
- WITTROCK M: Tender loving care — the cystoscope **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1980; 5(3): 12-5
- WITTWER I: Control of infection... nursing staff in an isolation unit **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 8; 155(23): 60
- WITULSKI L: Educational tax deductions **MICH NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 56(4): 12, 15
- WITWICKI E See: Buchanan AG
- WLODY GS: Complications of anesthesia: a case study **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 50-4 (6 ref)
- WLODY GS: Seeking financial assistance **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Jun; 10(3): 31-4 (2 ref)
- WOJTKLEWICZ B: Plague **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24H, 24M
- WOJTKLEWICZ B: Plague **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Aug; 13(8): 24-5
- WOLANIN MO: Confusion: recognition and remedy. Scope of the problem and its diagnosis **part 2 GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 227-30 (13 ref)
- WOLBERT J: Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Oct; 8(9): 35, 38-9, 42 (27 ref)
- WOLCOTT BW See: Sanner PH
- WOLCOTT M: Clear communication and attitude in conflict resolution **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Jun; 15(3): 174-8 (6 ref)
- WOLD B: Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse (exam questions) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 544-53 (27 ref)
- WOLDUM KM, HALSEY S, MURRAY M et al: The professional development program: an alternative to clinical ladders **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Spring; 7(3): 87-93 (2 ref)
- WOLF HK See: Handa SP
- WOLF JE, FASSER CE, SMITH QW et al: Common skin cancers (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 40-2, 47-8, 51-2 (11 ref)
- WOLF S: Functional G.I. problems. Insights into the psychosocial components at work **CONSULTANT** 1983 Aug; 23(8): 129-33 (8 ref)
- WOLF SL, BINDER-MACLEOD SA: Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1393-1403 (16 ref)
- WOLF SL, BINDER-MACLEOD SA: Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient: changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1404-13 (27 ref)
- WOLF SL See: English AW
- WOLFE J: A comparison of three methods for the detection of urease activity in mycobacteria **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 45(2): 103-9 (22 ref)
- WOLFE JM: Hidden visual processes (pictorial, research) **SCI AM** 1983 Feb; 248(2): 94-103
- WOLFE ML: Forecasting summative evaluation from formative evaluation: a double cross-validation study (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1981 Dec; 49(3): 843-8 (7 ref)

- WOLFE ML: Dimensions of nursing students' attitudes toward the nurse-patient relationship in a patient-education setting (research) **PSYCHOL REP** 1982 Dec; 51(3): Suppl 3 part 2: 1165-6 (8 ref)
- WOLFE MN See: White HC
- WOLFE PI, DICARLO S: Fatigue rate during anaerobic and aerobic exercise in insulin-dependent diabetics and nondiabetics (research) **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 500-4 (25 ref)
- WOLFE RR See: Campbell DN
- WOLFENBERGER W See: Thomas S
- WOLFF R: Pediatric epistaxis (pictorial) **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 12-4, 16 (8 ref)
- WOLFF RL, PIERSON DJ: Diagnostic evaluation of the solitary pulmonary nodule: first be sure it's there (case study, pictorial) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 297-300 (10 ref)
- WOLFSON B: Acute postoperative pulmonary dysfunction: a case report (exam questions) **CURR REV RECOV ROOM NURSES** 1983; 5(15): 123-8 (6 ref)
- WOLINSKY FD: Racial differences in illness behavior... between blacks and whites (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 87-101 (45 ref)
- WOLLE RH See: Fowinkle EW
- WOLOCK I See: Schlesinger EG
- WOLTMAN SJ See: Stecchi JM
- WOLVERTON G See: Ziecheck H
- WOMBLE NE See: Wright FE
- WONDRAK R: Practice without pressure... still an important role for classroom teaching **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 52-3 (6 ref)
- WONG B See: Phipps B
- WONG DL: Childhood trauma: its developmental aspects and nursing interventions (exam questions) **CCQ** 1982 Dec; 5(3): 47-60 (30 ref)
- WONG ES: Guideline for prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 28-36 (35 ref)
- WONG ES See: Simmons BP
- WONG G: Post training follow-up: a critical component for CAPD success... Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis **AANNT J** 1982 Dec; 9(6): 33-5, 69
- WONG J, WONG S, MENSAH LL: A conceptual approach to the development of motivational strategies **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 111-6 (24 ref)
- WONG J, WONG S, YABSLEY R: Orthopaedics... total hip replacement (case study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): Clinical Forum 6: i-iv (5 ref)
- WONG M, TEI C, SHAH PM: Sensitivity and specificity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of valvular calcification (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 423-7 (4 ref)
- WONG R See: Vinten G; Vinten G
- WONG S See: Wong J; Wong J; Stewart M
- WONGSAM PE, JOHNSON EW, WEINERMAN JD: Carpal tunnel syndrome: use of palmar stimulation of sensory fibers (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 16-9 (9 ref)
- WOOD B, ALEXANDER E: Losing weight can be fun... weekly sessions for a self-selected group **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 32-5 (3 ref)
- WOOD BA, MAZOW JB, JACKSON D: The terrible triad — asthma, nasal polyps, and sensitivity to aspirin (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 554-8
- WOOD C: Offering the best to early babies... research into which is the best food (research) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): Midwifery Forum 4: v-iv (10 ref)
- WOOD DJ See: Loomis ME
- WOOD HA, ELLERHORST JM: Using site-specific nursing algorithms as an adjunct to oncology nursing guidelines (care plan) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 22-7 (8 ref)
- WOOD J See: Duffus A; Chisholm M
- WOOD JD, TOMBRINK J: Impact of cancer on sexuality and self-image: a group program for patients and partners **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 45-54 (24 ref)
- WOOD JK, PARKER D: Integrating ambulatory care and hospital records (pictorial) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 12-3 (2 ref)
- WOOD JP See: Yarbrough BE
- WOOD L, JACOBS P: White cell and platelet component support in human bone marrow transplantation **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 38-44 (16 ref)
- WOOD M See: Guha M
- WOOD MM See: Farkas LG
- WOOD SC See: Smith LA
- WOOD SF: Hay fever and its management **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 161-4 (4 ref)
- WOOD SP: School aged children's perceptions of the causes of illness (pictorial, research) **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101-4 (12 ref)
- WOODARD B See: Webb-Woodard L
- WOODARD MA: The psychologically disturbed patient... EMTs **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 44-6 (1 ref)
- WOODBURY MG See: Peat M; Ferkul D
- WOODBURY PA, SHAW D: A self-instructional approach to oral cavity screening (pictorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 333-6 (2 ref)
- WOODCOCK N: Flexible budgeting **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 11; 92(4822): 1351-3 (2 ref)
- WOODIN LM: Your patient with a pneumothorax (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 50-6 (9 ref)
- WOODIN LM: Your patient with a pneumothorax (pictorial) **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1982 Nov; 12(11): 50-6 (9 ref)
- WOODRICH F, PATTERSON JB: Variables related to acceptance of disability in persons with spinal cord injuries (research) **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 26-30 (36 ref)
- WOODRUM CE: Quality assurance training in the RIA lab **MLO** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 99-100, 103
- WOODS AJ: The family's role in resident independence... the life of the nursing home **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 27-9
- WOODS ME: Assessment of the adult with cancer **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 539-56 (7 ref)
- WOODS NF, MOST A, DERY GK: Prevalence of perimenstrual symptoms (research, statistics) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 72(11): 1257-64 (30 ref)
- WOODS NF, MOST A, DERY GK: Toward a construct of perimenstrual distress (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 123-36 (31 ref)
- WOODS SA See: Ghiglieri S
- WOODS SL, GROSE BL, LAURENT-BOPP D: Effect of backrest position on pulmonary artery pressures in critically ill patients (research) **CARDIOVASC NURS** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 19-24 (8 ref)
- WOODSIDE ME, DEARING JP: Streptokinase infusion in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: a review **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHOL** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 83-5 (10 ref)
- WOODTLI AO See: Dennis CM
- (Woodville L)(Obituary): The impossible dreams came true: Lucille Woodville (1904-1982) by Sharp ES **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 23-4 (3 ref)
- WOODWARD CA, FELDMAN W, FELDMAN E et al: The McMaster school injury study. Overview of methods part 1 (forms, research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 276-80 (9 ref)
- WOODWARD L, BRACKBILL Y, MCMAHUS K et al: Exposure to drugs with possible adverse effects during pregnancy and birth (research) **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 165-71 (34 ref)
- WOODWARD W: Working with the boat people **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 14-6
- WOOG P, KOS BA, HYMAN RB: The process and results of an evaluation of a nurse-managed, family-oriented health care center (research) **EVAL PROGRAM PLANN** 1981; 4(3/4): 345-53 (27 ref)
- WOOG P See: Hyman RB; Harris RB; Hyman RB
- WOOLCOCK AJ: Long-term oxygen therapy in Australia **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jul; 28(7): 926-8 (4 ref)
- WOOLDRIDGE PJ See: Powers MJ; Powers MJ
- WOOLDRIDGE RE See: Morrow-Winn G
- WOOLERY LF: Self-care for the obstetrical patient: a nursing framework (care plan) **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (2 ref)
- WOOLEY CF: The mitral valve prolapse syndrome (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Jun; 18(6): 163-9, 173-4 (7 ref)
- WOOLFREY BF, FOX JMK, QUALL CO: An evaluation of burn wound microbiology: the quantitative gram stain (research) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3): 171-5 (17 ref)

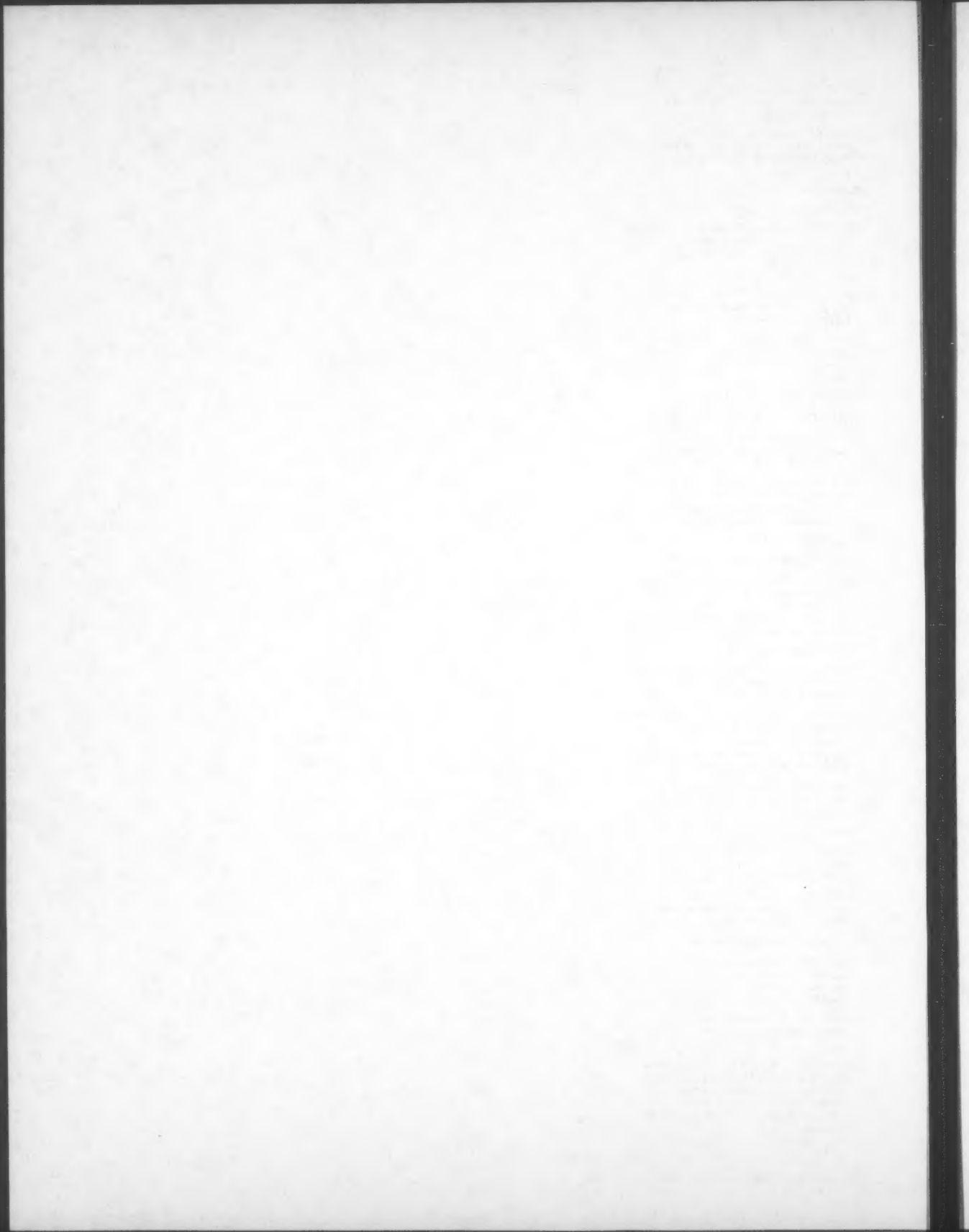
WOOLHANDLER

- WOOLHANDLER S, HIMMELSTEIN DU, SILBER R et al: Public money, private control: a case study of hospital financing in Oakland and Berkeley, California... government subsidies (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 584-7 (27 ref)
- WOOLLEY AS: How to avoid hard sell and get the job with a better resume **NURSINGLIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 62-3
- WOOTEN MJ: How to groom a new supervisor **MLO** 1983 May; 15(5): 41-2, 44, 46
- WORCESTER MI, QUAYHAGEN MP: Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 61-7 (17 ref)
- WORDSWORTH MH: Coding of metastatic neoplasms... self-assessment quiz **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 43
- WORKMAN EA See: Watson PJ
- WORKMAN LJ: Temporary pacing (pictorial) **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 35-9 (2 ref)
- WORMSER GP, TATZ J, DONATH J: Endemic resistance to Amikacin among hospital isolates of gram-negative bacilli: implications for therapy **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 93-9 (32 ref)
- WORRELL LT, ACIERNO LJ: Clinical features of asbestosis and asbestos-related lung carcinoma (exam questions) **RESPIR THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 123-6, 128 (21 ref)
- WORSLEY P See: Gentry J
- WORTHINGTON J: The art of effective communication: making managers effective is the responsibility of the manager's manager **NURS MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 13(11): 47-9 (4 ref)
- WORTHINGTON-ROBERTS B, WEIGLE A: Caffeine and pregnancy outcome **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-4 (45 ref)
- WORTLEY DW: "Firing up" for the future... the 1982 Presidential Address **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1610-6
- WOTMAN S, GOLDMAN H: Pressures on the dental care system in the United States **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 684-9 (31 ref)
- WOTRING KE: Using research in practice... what effects do drugs given in critical care areas have on patients' sleep? **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 34-6 (20 ref)
- WRAY A See: Green J
- WRIGHT A: Women's day... led to a permanent women's health group **COMMUNITY OUTLOOK** 1983 Feb; (): 46-7
- WRIGHT AL See: Morrison D; Morrison D
- WRIGHT B: Spotlight on electrodes: the key to successful monitoring (pictorial) **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 93-4
- WRIGHT B: Who are the regulars?... patients who continually turn up at accident and emergency departments **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 60-1 (1 ref)
- WRIGHT B: Epilepsy — a new approach (care study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 24-7
- WRIGHT B: Pain (pictorial) **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Aug; 2(16): 476-8 (3 ref)
- WRIGHT B: Lifting and moving patients: an investigation and commentary *part 1* (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 8-11 (11 ref)
- WRIGHT B: Lifting and moving patients: training and management *part 2* **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 24-7 (4 ref)
- WRIGHT BA: Value-laden beliefs and principles for rehabilitation **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 34-6
- WRIGHT BW: Survey of in-hospital patients: are PT services satisfactory? (questionnaire, research) **CLIN MANAGE PHYS THER** 1983 Fall; 3(3): 41-2
- WRIGHT DD, KANE RL, KRONHAUS A et al: Predicting rural health care utilization with archival data (research) **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 7(4): 284-91 (8 ref)
- WRIGHT E: Double indemnity... urinary diversion by ureterosigmoidostomy (care study, pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 46-9
- WRIGHT ES See: Alexander MA
- WRIGHT FE, WOMBLE NE, WILLIAMS J et al: The role of colloid osmotic pressure in post bypass pulmonary dysfunction (research) **J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-6 (13 ref)
- WRIGHT G, GOLDBERG M, MARK H: Utilization review to increase ambulatory-based surgery: application for surgical tooth extraction (research) **QRB** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 100-6 (5 ref)
- WRIGHT JB See: Alexander MA
- WRIGHT JE See: Knapik JJ
- WRIGHT KC, RULE W: Rehabilitation: in need of its own service **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 20-3 (11 ref)
- WRIGHT KW: An update on amblyopia and strabismus (pictorial) **CONSULTANT** 1982 Nov; 22(11): 97-99, 103, 106-8 *passim*
- WRIGHT L: Solvent abuse **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 412-4 (7 ref)
- WRIGHT L See: Wellstood SA
- WRIGHT M: A data management tool for reporting productivity... occupational therapy departments **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1983 Jun; 50(3): 73-6 (4 ref)
- WRIGHT MJ: The red eye **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Sep; 2(17): 503-5 (1 ref)
- WRIGHT MR: The humanistic side of management **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 178-80 (2 ref)
- WRIGHT NE: Abdominal wounds: breakdown and dehiscence **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 143-4 (5 ref)
- WRIGHT RA See: McDonald MO
- WRIGHT Y: Take heart... cerebrovascular accident and myocardial infarction (care study) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 47-9 (3 ref)
- WROUK KM See: Scherger DL
- WU Y, KUNZ JRM, PUTNAM TD et al: Axillary F central latency: simple electrodiagnostic technique for proximal neuropathy **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 117-20 (16 ref)
- WUJCIK D: Meningeal carcinomatosis: diagnosis, treatment, and nursing care (care plan, pictorial) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 35-40 (12 ref)
- WULF D: Low fertility in Europe: a report from the 1981 IUSSP meeting (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 264-70 (17 ref)
- WULF IC: Mini ECG card-carrying program: something new for your wallet **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 17-9
- WYATT G See: Moss J; Omar MA
- WYLIE WE: Cost-benefit analysis of a school health education program: one method **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 53(6): 371-3 (3 ref)
- WYMAN MG, GORE S: Lidocaine prophylaxis in myocardial infarction: a concept whose time has come (editorial) **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jul; 12(4): 358-61 (23 ref)
- WYMELENBERG S See: Wallis C
- WYNN R See: Leberthal E
- WYNN RJ See: Leberthal E
- WYNN J See: Brown EJ Jr
- WYNN JW: Obstruction of the nose and breathing during sleep **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 657-8 (18 ref)
- WYOSTOK R: Intubation via a new airway "the airway intubator" (pictorial) **RESPIR TECHNOL** 1983; 19(3): 11-2
- WYSOCKI AB: Basic versus applied research: intrinsic and extrinsic considerations **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Summer; 5(3): 217-24 (22 ref)
- WYSOCKI MR: Life review for the elderly patient **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8
- WYSOCKI MR: Life review for the elderly patient **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Feb; 13(2): 47-8
- WYSOCKI R: Urinary incontinence and the older adult **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 49-50, 52 (16 ref)
- XISTRIS D See: Knofl MK
- YABSLEY R See: Wong J
- YACOBI A, AMANN AH, BAASKE DM: Pharmaceutical considerations of nitroglycerin **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 255-63 (87 ref)
- YACOBI A See: Hulse JD
- YAGER MC, ELLISON AE: Diagnosis and management of stress fractures **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 16-8, 20, 22 (10 ref)
- YAMAMOTO L, YANO K, RHOADS GG: Characteristics of joggers among Japanese men in Hawaii (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 73(2): 147-52 (24 ref)
- YAMANAKA A See: Homma H
- YAMASHINA MM: Simplified dressing changes (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 112
- YANCHULEFF TT See: Lenington KR
- YANG JF, WINTER DA: Electromyography reliability in maximal and submaximal isometric contractions (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 417-20 (21 ref)
- YANITSKI AE: Compliance of the hemodialysis patient (research) **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 11-6 (5 ref)
- YANKAUER A: The valley of the shadow of birth... midwives (editorial) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 73(6): 635-8 (22 ref)
- YANNES MO: NAPNES: new horizons in continuing education **J PRACT NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(10): 37-9
- YANNI CR See: Shamansky SL

- YANO K See: Reed D; Yamamoto L
- YANULEVICH J: Outpatient anesthesia with nalbuphine hydrochloride (research) **AANA J** 1983 Aug; 51(4): 395-7 (10 ref)
- YAPIT MK: Using patient data for QC in coagulation **MLO** 1982 Nov; 14(11): 83-4, 86
- YAPIT MK: An experiment in staff development **MLO** 1983 Apr; 15(4): 75-6, 78, 82-3
- YARBER WL: Personality factors and sexual behavior of college students (research) **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 11-4 (16 ref)
- YARBER WL See: Rublee DA
- YARBROUGH BE, WOOD JP: Isoniazid overdose treated with high-dose pyridoxine (case study) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 303-5 (25 ref)
- YARDLEY B: I'm in charge!... being a male charge nurse can create many difficulties **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 33-4
- YARLING RR, MCELMURRY BJ: Rethinking the nurse's role in "do not resuscitate" orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics **ANS** 1983 Jul; 5(4): 1-12 (28 ref)
- YARROUSH RA See: Kinsman RA
- YARROW RE See: Shepherd SC
- YASHUK J See: Berkelman RL
- YASHUK JC See: Dannenberg AL
- YASKO JM: Variables which predict burnout experienced by oncology clinical nurse specialists (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 109-16 (38 ref)
- YASKO JM: Care of the patient receiving radiation therapy **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1982 Dec; 17(4): 631-48 (23 ref)
- YASKO JM: A survey of oncology clinical nursing specialists **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 25-30 (28 ref)
- YASKO JM See: Zook DJ
- YASKO YM See: Nunnally C
- YATABE J See: Chapin M
- YATES SA: A refresher program for nurse-midwives: the Booth experience **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 11-7 (4 ref)
- YEAGER DW See: Ayer HE
- YEAGER MF See: Swetter D
- YEAGER SJ, KLINE M: Professional association membership of nurses: factors affecting membership and the decision to join an association (research) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 45-52 (35 ref)
- YEARGAN LD, NEHEMKIS AM: The cancer ward: scapegoating revisited **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 1-7 (3 ref)
- YEATER DC: Health care cost management: developing the occupational health nurse's management role **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 29-35 (11 ref)
- YEAWORDTH R See: Valanis BG
- YEGGE L See: Field G
- YEH SJ See: Kou HC
- YELIN EH, KRAMER JS, EPSTEIN WV: Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 563-71 (18 ref)
- YELLOTT L, BARRIER R: Evaluation of a public library's health information service (questionnaire, research) **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 31-51 (2 ref)
- YEN PK: Diet and digestive problems **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 411-12 (2 ref)
- YEN PK: Nurse-dietitian teamwork... keeping elderly people healthy **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 49, 57
- YEN PK: How to cook for one or two ...and enjoy it **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 115, 118
- YEN PK: A new look at obesity... revision of the weight tables **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 184, 189 (3 ref)
- YEN PK: Special help for eating problems **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 257-8
- YEN PK: Meatless eating can be healthy **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 286-7
- YERXA EJ, BARBER LM, DIAZ O et al: Development of a hand sensitivity test for the hypersensitive hand (forms, research) **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 176-81 (10 ref)
- YEUNG DL, PENNELL MD, HALL J et al: Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal (research) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 278-82 (13 ref)
- YODER L See: Jones PK
- YOHAM MAS See: Kinnaid LS
- YOHE S See: Umiker WO
- YONKMAN CA: Cool and heated aerosol and the measurement of oral temperature... aerosol therapy by face mask (research) **NURS RES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 354-7 (15 ref)
- YOTSUMOTO H: Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment **CHEST** 1982 Nov; 82(5): 556-9 (15 ref)
- YODAS JW See: Laughman RK
- YOULTEN L: Bites and stings **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1982 Oct; 2(6): 166-8 (4 ref)
- YOUNER CJ See: Tartell P
- YOUNG AT: Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings (commentary) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Spring; 8(3): 51-4 (3 ref)
- YOUNG B: Using adult education concepts in patient teaching **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 11-3 (1 ref)
- YOUNG C: Antacids **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 63-4 (3 ref)
- YOUNG C: Laxatives **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 147-8 (4 ref)
- YOUNG D: Computer systems... a system in use in a Birmingham hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 13; 93(4829): 46-7
- YOUNG D: A climate for learning... a case for the systematic approach to teaching in the clinical situation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 5; 156(1): 54-5 (15 ref)
- YOUNG D: The road back to trust... industrial relations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 33-4
- YOUNG EWD: Ethical considerations in heart and lung transplantations **SURG TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 44-7 (3 ref)
- YOUNG GP, PURCELL TB: Emergency autotransfusion (pictorial) **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 180-6 (38 ref)
- YOUNG JJ, BROWNLEE HJ, DELANEY R: Caffeine and burning feet... case report **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 779-80 (7 ref)
- YOUNG JL Jr See: Percy CL
- YOUNG KJ, LONGMAN AJ: Quality of life and persons with melanoma: a pilot study (research) **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 219-25 (14 ref)
- YOUNG LC: Streptokinase therapy (pictorial) **FOCUS CRIT CARE** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 20-3 (8 ref)
- YOUNG M See: Schank MJ
- YOUNG MR See: Riley JB
- YOUNG R, WALSH P: Sterilization of powered surgical instruments **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 945-6, 948, 950 passim (11 ref)
- YOUNG RL See: Kalisch BJ
- YOUNG TK, FRANK JW: Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population of northwestern Ontario **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May; 73(5): 515-20 (31 ref)
- YOUNG TK: Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey (research, statistics) **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 272-7 (11 ref)
- YOUNG TK: The Canadian North and the Third World: is the analogy appropriate? **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 239-41 (17 ref)
- YOUNG V, CHASE W, MYSAK M: Lions Gate evaluates day care programs... Canada **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 60(7): 24-6 (17 ref)
- YOUNG WK See: Sherer J
- YOUNG WW See: Rosenberg LN
- YOUNGER JB: Theory Z management and health care organizations **NURS ECON** 1983 Jul-Aug; 1(1): 40-5, 69 (7 ref)
- YOUNGER JB, HUGHES LS: No-fault management of encephalitis **PEDIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 185-7 (6 ref)
- YOUNGKIN EQ: High-risk parenting: portfolio for success or failure **VA NURSE** 1983 Fall; 51(3): 162-5 (12 ref)
- YOUSEF AA See: Zahran F
- YOUTSEY NH See: Hueschen HJ
- YOXALL K: A changing nurse in a changing society... the psychiatric nurse involved in work with adolescents **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Nov; 4(3): 12-3
- YRJOLA H See: Salmenpera M
- YSLA R See: Currie DM
- YU VL See: Garzone P; Garzone P
- YUDKIN P, PETITTI DL, WILLIAMS RL et al: Identifying the sources of the recent decline in perinatal mortality rates in California: two commentaries and a reply (commentary, response) **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 39-46 (7 ref)
- YURICK AG See: Wagg B
- ZABARSKY M See: Seligmann J
- ZABIK ME See: Bander LK
- ZABIN LS, CLARK SD Jr: Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic (research) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 25-9 (3 ref)

- ZABREK E, SIMON P, BENRUBI GI: Nurse-midwifery prototypes: clinical practice and education. The alternative birth center in Jacksonville, Florida: the first two years **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 31-6 (2 ref)
- ZACCARELLI HE: 20 principles for successful negotiations with food management companies **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 100
- ZACCARELLI HE: Convenience foods are the foods for profit and customer acceptance **NURS HOMES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 31(6): 6-10
- ZACCARELLI HE: The food for successful cost management **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1): 10-3
- ZACCARELLI HE: Market trends for foodservice establishments — what should we purchase? **NURS HOMES** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3): 18-9
- ZACCARELLI HE: Does the modern food service supervisor know what supervision is? **NURS HOMES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 32(4): 10-1
- ZACHARIAS J: A rational approach to drug use in pregnancy **JOGN NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 183-7 (13 ref)
- ZACK PL, SMIRNOW IH: IOL implantation... intraocular lens implantation (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 12-6, 18, 68-9 (7 ref)
- ZAGAR R, ARBIT J, WENGEL W: Personality factors as predictors of grade point average and graduation from nursing school (research) **EDUC PSYCHOL MEASURE** 1982 Winter; 42(4): 1169-75 (12 ref)
- ZAHRAN F, YOUSEF AA, BAIG MHA: A study of carboxyhaemoglobin levels in cigarette and sheesha smokers in Saudi Arabia (research) **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul; 72(7): 722-4 (13 ref)
- ZAK R: Cardiac hypertrophy: biochemical and cellular relationships (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1983 Mar; 18(3): 85-97 (6 ref)
- ZAKI MH, MORAN D, HARRIS D: Pesticides in groundwater: the aldacarb story in Suffolk County, NY **AM J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 72(12): 1391-5 (6 ref)
- ZAKUS GE: Obesity in children and adolescents: understanding and treating the problem **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 11-29 (49 ref)
- ZALOGA GP See: McFadden EA
- ZAMBRICKI CS: Perioperative care of the patient with traumatic head injury... resuscitative and anesthetic management part 6 **AANA J** 1983 Feb; 51(1): 85-95, 106 (8 ref)
- ZAMEL N, HUGHES D, LEVISON H et al: Partial and complete maximum expiratory flow-volume curves in asthmatic patients with spontaneous bronchospasm (research) **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 35-9 (24 ref)
- ZAMEL N See: Gelb AF
- ZAMMUTO RF See: Parasuraman S
- ZANDER K: Management training won't work... unless nursing administration provides it **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 77-87 (19 ref)
- ZANONI M See: Vocaturo G
- ZAREMSKI MJ, FOHRMAN DM: The emergent center: has its time arrived? **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 4-11, 44 (89 ref)
- ZARETSKY S: The extrapyramidal nervous system **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Dec; 14(6): 295-8 (6 ref)
- ZARINS B, ROWE CR, HARRIS BA et al: Rotational motion of the knee (research) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-6 (25 ref)
- ZARINS CK See: Segraves RT
- ZARLENGO DG, HENRY SM: Drug therapy: the geriatric patient **HOSP FORMUL** 1983 Feb; 18(2): 196-8, 201-2 (15 ref)
- ZATZ A: Small town EMS **EMERGENCY** 1983 Jul; 15(7): 40-1
- ZATZ A: The joint underwater recovery task force **EMERGENCY** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 38-41, 47
- ZATZ A: The emergency repair van: a unique concept... immobilized ambulances **EMERGENCY** 1983 Sep; 15(9): 40-1
- ZAY N: Public policy toward the elderly: the multicultural approach **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 23-4 (10 ref)
- ZAULA JL, FOULDS RA: Mobility device for a child with phocomelia... an electric cart (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 137-9 (6 ref)
- ZBILUT JP See: Miller GS
- ZEANAH G See: Cook T
- ZEBELMAN E, DAVIS KB, LARSON E: Helping staff nurses use learning modules **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 4(4): 198-9 (4 ref)
- ZEBELMAN E See: Morrison RS
- ZECCARDI JA, SEVIN EG: Wound care **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 4-5 (3 ref)
- ZEE-CHEN EL, HARDMAN ML: Postrotary nystagmus response in children with Down's Syndrome (research) **AJOT** 1983 Apr; 37(4): 260-5 (34 ref)
- ZEGERE LJ: Nursing care of the patient with brain edema (pictorial) **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1982 Oct; 14(5): 268-75 (33 ref)
- ZEGERE LJ See: Brigman C
- ZELECHOWSKI GP: Physiology of the respiratory tract as related to infection **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 3-7 (23 ref)
- ZELECHOWSKI GP: Nursing protocol for the patient with respiratory dysfunction (forms) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1979; 4(4): 25-32 (41 ref)
- ZELINSKY LF, THORSON JA: Educational approaches to preparing social work students for practice related to death and dying **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 313-22 (6 ref)
- ZELLER JMS: Surgical implants: physiological response **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1284-91 (26 ref)
- ZELMAN WN, JESSEE WF: Budgeting quality assurance activities **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 42-7 (6 ref)
- ZELNIK M, SHAH FK: First intercourse among young Americans (statistics) **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 64-70 (11 ref)
- ZELNIK M See: Koenig MA; Koenig MA
- ZEMBLE S: Teaching people to manage their health **NURS MANAGE** 1983 Mar; 14(3): 36-8
- ZENK KE: Sharpen your knowledge of drugs used in a pediatric code **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jul; 13(7): 5-7 (4 ref)
- ZEPEDA M: Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women (research) **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 371-4 (11 ref)
- ZEPKE N See: Fenwick P
- ZERWEKH J: Empowering the no longer patient **WASH STATE J NURS** 1983 Summer-Autumn; 54(2): 12-7 (18 ref)
- ZERWEKH JV: The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient **NURSING (HORSHAM)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)
- ZERWEKH JV: The dehydration question... whether or not to administer I.V. fluids to the dying patient **NURSING (HORSHAM) (CAN ED)** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 46-51 (5 ref)
- ZEWE GE See: Connolly R
- ZHUO D, DIGHE J, BASMAJIAN JV: EMG biofeedback and Chinese "Chi Kung": relaxation effects in patients with low back pain **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1): 13-8 (10 ref)
- ZIADAN JR See: Riley JB
- ZIECHECK H, WOLVERTON G: New job classifications boost staff morale **HOSPITALS** 1983 Feb 1; 57(3): 63
- ZIEGLER S, KING J: Evaluating the observable effects of foster grandparents on hospitalized children (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 550-7 (25 ref)
- ZIEGLER TR: Those nonspecific symptoms may mean porphyria **DIAGN MED** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(5): 21-4 (23 ref)
- ZIEL S: The androgynous nurse manager **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 27-31 (8 ref)
- ZIEMER MM: Effects of information on postsurgical coping (research) **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 282-7 (32 ref)
- ZIEMER MM: Effect of information on post-surgical coping (research) **POINT VIEW** 1983 Jan 1; 20(1): 22
- ZIGROSSI ST See: Croog EH
- ZILBER N See: Palti H
- ZILM G: Check your image — it's slipping!... nurses's conduct and appearance **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 14-5
- ZIMENT I: Management of hypertension in the asthmatic patient **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 392-5 (24 ref)
- ZIMENT I: Corticosteroids: their place in the treatment of asthma **CONSULTANT** 1982 Oct; 22(10): 139-41, 144, 146-7 passim
- ZIMENT I: Expectorants in chronic bronchitis **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1398-9 (9 ref)
- ZIMMERMAN GA, RENZETTI AD, HILL HR: Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome: implications for pulmonary vascular injury (research) **CHEST (Suppl)** 1983 May; 83(5): 87s-9s (21 ref)
- ZIMMERMAN GM See: Snook ID
- ZIMMERMAN JE: The postoperative period: is there a respiratory problem? (exam questions) **CURR REV RESPIR THER** 1983; 6(2): 11-6 (4 ref)

- ZIMRIN H: Locating abused and neglected children in Israel **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 20-4
- ZINMAN S: A patient-run residence... total patient control of mental health services **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 3-11
- ZINN M See: Stull DL
- ZINN NW See: Bishop D; Bishop D
- ZION TE: Partial seizures: managing childhood onset of epilepsy **CONSULTANT** 1983 Jan; 23(1): 158-60, 165, 169-70 (13 ref)
- ZIPKAS MM See: Grimaldi PL
- ZISCHKA PC, FOX R: Burnout and the catalytic role of the supervisor **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 43-52 (12 ref)
- ZISHOLTZ BM, EISENBERG H: Lung cancer cell type as a determinant of bronchoscopy yield (research) **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 428-30 (20 ref)
- ZISSERMANN L See: Stap L
- ZITELLI BJ See: Howrie DL
- ZOEGER J: Fractures of the odontoid: a nursing care approach (care plan, pictorial) **CONA J** 1983 Sep; 5(4): 11, 13-7 (12 ref)
- ZOLA EM, MCLEOD DC: Comparative effects and analgesic efficacy of the agonist-antagonist opioids **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 411-7 (50 ref)
- ZOLDOS AJ See: Dean WB
- ZOLOTH S See: Michaels D
- ZOOK DJ, YASKO JM: Psychologic factors: their effect on nausea and vomiting experienced by clients receiving chemotherapy (research) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 76-81 (43 ref)
- ZOPPI M See: Procacci P
- ZOSKE J, PIETROCARLO DE: Dialysis training exercise for improved staff awareness **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 19-23, 39 (19 ref)
- ZUCKER NL: Newcomers to the United States: children and families. Current U.S. policy. Contemporary American immigration and refugee policy: an overview *part 1* **J CHILD CONTEMP SOC** 1983 Spring; 15(3): 5-14
- ZUKOWSKY K, DULCZAK S: Maintaining the infant's skin integrity **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 53
- ZUNICH EM See: Martin CE
- ZUSMAN J: Want some good advice? Think twice about being a patient advocate **NURSINGLIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6): 46-50
- ZUSMAN J: Psychiatric and mental health services in disaster relief **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 57-65 (24 ref)
- ZWAAG RV See: Applegate WB
- ZWERNER J: Yes we have troubles but nobody's listening: sexual issues of women with spinal cord injury (research) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 158-71 (25 ref)
- ZWOLSKI K: Preceptors for critical care areas **FOCUS AACN** 1982 Oct-Nov; 9(5): 7-11 (23 ref)
- ZYZANSKI SJ, ROUSE BA, STANTON BA et al: Employment changes among patients following coronary bypass surgery: social, medical, and psychological correlates (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 558-65 (22 ref)



Appendix

**Audio Visual
Materials**

Book Reviews

Pamphlets

1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Included in this list are charts, films, filmstrips, illustrations, recordings, etc., which have been listed in the journals CINAHL indexes.

3M, Surgical Products Division: Blind insertion of a Sampson Curved Intramedullary Rod (18 min, 16mm film, 3/4" videocassette) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 52
Shoulder prosthesis for 4-part fracture (16 min, 16mm film, 3/4" videocassette) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 52
Total knee joint replacement (20 min, 3/4" videocassette) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 52
The UPF universal proximal femur prosthesis-insertion technique (19 min, 16mm film, 3/4" videocassette) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 52

Abbott Laboratories: Talking with the geriatric patient: communication in patient care series (videotape, 35 min) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 38-9

ACCESS Alberta: Design for independence (1982, 6 videotapes, color, 30 mins each) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 163

Accountability and the phases of management (25 min, color, film, instructor's guide) Available from S-N Publications, Inc (Poulin MA) **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6): 957

Adelphi University Center on Aging: Love and learn (3/4" video cassette/color/10 min) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 55

An adolescent group: social springboard for personal growth (33 min, color, videocassette, 1982) Available from Documentaries for Learning (Mason EA) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 298-9

Adria Laboratories, Inc: Help yourself — tips for teenagers with cancer (booklet, 40-minute cassette) available from National Cancer Institute 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 317-8

Age Concern England: Managing a wheelchair (slides with written commentary) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 29

Allied Corporation: Housekeeping: a matter of attitude (16 min, film, workbook) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 46
See the little picture (9 min, film, workbook) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 46
Show you know it (11 min, film, workbook, sound, color, 16 mm, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax or VHS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 46

American College of Emergency Physicians: Emergency management of the multiply injured patient. Available from Abbott Laboratories, Audio-Visual Services **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 44

American Hospital Association: Fire in the patient care facility: blueprint for survival (3/4" and 1/2" video-cassette) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 182

American Lung Association: Superstuff **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 566

AORN: Understanding the operating microscope (138 slide/sound program, 30 min) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 752

APPCOR Productions: Anesthesia, your baby and you (51 min, color, 3/4" U-Matic, 1/2" VHS, 1/2" Beta) (Pue AF) **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 58-9

Arthritis: basic information (slide/tape, 12 1/2 min) Available from Arthritis Foundation **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654

Audio Visual Nurse Training: Planning nursing care (tape/slide) part 1 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 33

Audiovisual Nurse Training Library: Basic observations A: temperature, pulse, respiration (cassette tape, slides) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1946
Storage, custody and administration of drugs (NT16, tape 15 min, slides, VAT) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 37

Barnardo Film Library: The visit. Conversations with foster parents (three films/video cassettes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1032

BNA Communications Europe: Implementing quality circles (8 sound/slide modules, manual, workbooks, VAT & carriage) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 43

Brown D, Schuman E: Sex, booze, and blues (16 mm or videocassette, color, animation, 15 min, 1982) Available from FMS Productions **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 945

Camara Talks Ltd: Solvent abuse (two parts, slide, cassette tape) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 26

Camera Talks: Eating in pregnancy (#390, cassette tape, slides, booklet) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1947
Hazardous materials in industry (#385-1, #385-2, cassette tapes, slides, booklets) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1594
The management of incontinence (#'s 400-1 and 400-2, cassette tapes, slides, booklets) (Mandelstam D) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2171
Plaster boots (parts 1 and 2, slide programme with tape and/or written text) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 302

Camera Talks Ltd: Educating mentally handicapped people (Parts 4, 5, 6, tape/slide) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1205
The management of incontinence (tape/slide, two parts) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1205
Plaster boots (tape/slide programme in two parts) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1205

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: Dreamspeaker (16 mm or videocassette, color, 75 min, 1978) Available from Filmmakers Library **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 859
Four women — breast cancer (16 mm or videocassette, color, 55 min) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 116
One, two, three, zero: infertility (16 mm, videocassette, color, sound, 28 min) Available from Filmmakers Library, Inc. **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 44-5
Sharing the secret (84 min, color, 16mm, film, videocassette) Available from IFEX Films **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Winter; 18(4): 297

Care for the caretaker (instructor packet, videotape) Available from Rose Medical Center **J NURS ADMIN** 1983 Jan; 13(1): 48

Carousel Film & Video: Rational suicide (film and VC, 15 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 386

Center for Family Learning: Divorce: the aftermath: single-parent families (VHS videotape, b/w, 60 min) (Guerin PJ Jr) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 253-4 (4 ref)

Churchill Films: Have a healthy baby: labor and delivery (16 mm, video, 1/2", 3/4" Beta, VHS, color, sound, 29 min) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 46
Have a healthy baby: pregnancy (16 mm, color, sound, 22 min) (Treiman J et al) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 42
Help! I'm a new parent (16 mm, video, 1/2", 1/4" Beta, VHS, color, sound, 24 min) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47

Cinema of Women: We all have our reasons (movie) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 29

Communications, Inc: Keepsake, keepsake (17 min, sound, color, workbook, 16mm film, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax, VHS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 47
The safety of being understood (12 min, sound, color, 16mm film, workbook, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax, VHS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 47
XTX-expect the unexpected (11 min, sound, color, 16mm film, workbook, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax, VHS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 47
You and what you do it with (16 min, sound, color, 16mm film, workbook, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax, VHS) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 47

Concept Media: Ethics, values and health care (8 filmstrips with audiocassettes, 1980) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 52

Concord Films Council: Growing younger (movie) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 28

Consort Films: Fire prevention in residential homes (film, lecture-notes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 547

Creative Marketing: To touch today (VC, 24 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 188

Dalhousie University: Nursing research in Canada: problems and perspectives (3/4" color videocassette, 24 min) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 59

Davis and Gack Film and Videocassette Library: Potential electrical hazards in the OR (20 min, 16mm film, 3/4 in U-matic) (Brandner MJ) **AORN J** 1982 Nov; 36(5): 896

Death education: the media exchange (bibliography) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 382-6

Dennis Davidson Associates: Baby care (video) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 29

Derek Boulton Music Ltd: So you're going to have a baby (cassette tape, 60 min) (Jolly H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 38

Deseret Medical, Inc: Surgical glove talk contamination — a reality (22 min, slide-sound) **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 88

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- Developmental Disabilities Project of Seattle Rape Relief: A curriculum for developing an awareness of sexual exploitation. Available from Comprehensive Health Education Foundation **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 180-2
- Dray Publications Inc: It's DEAF-ening (slide/cassette, 7 min, handout folder, postquiz) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 51
- Eastman Kodak Company: Seconds Count (8 min, color film, workbook, 16 mm, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax or VHS) Available from BNA Communications **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 45
- Ednick Communications: Assessment cards (40 b/w photo cards) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 178-9
- Educational Resources Foundation: The future is in your hands. Available from BNA Communications **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 44
- Superwelder (16 min, color film, leader's guide, 16 mm, 3/4" videocassette, Betamax or VHS) Available from BNA Communications **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 44, 45
- EFM Films: Where do I go from here? (16mm film, 22 min, color) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 76-7
- Elliott Bay Associates: Still a woman, still a man (17 min, synchronized slide-tape) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 242-3
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation: Pulmonary self-care: a program for patients (4 videocassette tapes, 3/4" u-matic, 1/2" Beta, or 1/2" VHS) (Doyle L et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 96
- ETR Associates: The birth control movie (24 min, film) Available from Perennial Education, Inc **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 508
- Eye surgery — perioperative nursing practice (16 mm film, 3/4" U-matic videocassette) Available from Surgical Film and Videocassette Library (Kern K) **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 81
- Falcon Audiovisual Aids: Bereavement: the Topping letters series. Study 1: understanding grief; Study 2: offering comfort (cassette tape, notes) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 39
- Farley Health Products: The expectant father (86 slides, teaching notes) **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 672
- The expectant father (86 slides, with teaching notes) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 53
- Film Department, Sandoz Pharmaceuticals: Issues in dying and death (film and VC, 15 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 386
- Film Library, Farley Health Products: The expectant father (86 slides with teaching notes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4826): 28
- Filmakers Library: Chillysmith Farm (film, VC, 55 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 180-1
- Chillysmith Farm (55 min, color, 16mm film, 3/4" videocassette, 1981) (Jury M, Jury D) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 242-3
- Filmia, Ltd: You don't outgrow Down's Syndrome (35mm slide/tape, 17 min) Available from National Association for Down's Syndrome (Finfer J) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 33
- Finfer J: You don't outgrow Down's Syndrome (35 mm slide/tape, 17 mins) Available from National Association for Down's Syndrome **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 163
- Focus International: Sara Needham: a special person (slide-tape program) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 623
- Fox RM: Harry: behavioral treatment of self-abuse (38 min, color, 16mm, 1980) Available from Research Press **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 52-3
- Georgetown University Family Center, District Court of Columbia Bar Association: The lawyer and the mental health expert in the courtroom (3/4 inch color videocassette) **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 379
- Gerald T Rogers Productions: Alcohol and the physician: I. Attitudes, II. Early diagnosis, III. Confirming the diagnosis and initiating therapy, IV. Physicians role in rehabilitation (30 min, videocassette 1981) Available from Operation Cork **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 74-5
- Golden Coast Film Productions: Divorce and young people (18 min, 16mm, videocassette 1980) Available from Perennial Education **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 72-4
- Divorce and your family (20 min, 16mm, videocassette 1981) Available from Perennial Education **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Spring; 18(1): 72-4
- Gosa C and Burst-Terranella F: Cathy (1982, 16 mm, color, 15 min) Available from Ideas and Images **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 163
- Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Blood transfusion and nursing care (#81-14, cassette tape, 15 minutes, 24 slides) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 39
- Communications systems (#80-92, cassette tape, slides, booklet) (Latham C) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1761
- Eczema and dermatitis (TS110, 23 slides, set of notes) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 43
- First aid: choking and the Heimlich manoeuvre (#81-36, cassette tape, 10 min, 14 slides) **part 14** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 44
- First aid: effects of temperature (#81-34, cassette tape, 23 min, 26 slides) **part 12** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 44
- First aid: fractures of the skull and spine (No 80-97, cassette tape, 21 min, 24 slides) **part 8** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 37
- First aid: fractures, thorax and limbs (#80-98, cassette tape, 25 min, 47 slides) **part 9** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 44
- First aid: Internal haemorrhage (# 79-9, cassette, 30 min, 29 slides) **part 5** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2170
- First aid: Poisoning and its treatment (# 81-35, cassette tape, 18 min, 18 slides) **part 13** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 37
- First aid: thermal injuries (cassette tapes, slides) **part 2** (Evans R) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1593
- Fractures — nursing care (#81-13, cassette tape, 25 minutes, 21 slides) (Bucklitch K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 38
- Hallux valgus and rigidus (# 81-73, cassette tape, 15 min, 31 slides) (Stark RF) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 38-9
- Management of the menopause in general practice (tape/slide) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1205
- Mental handicap (tape/slides) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 640
- Music for the severely mentally handicapped adult (tape/slide programme) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 911
- Needs of disabled people (#81-52, cassette tape, slides) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1762
- Neurosis and personality disorders (#80-109, cassette tape, 20 minutes, 9 slides) (Mitchell ARK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 38
- Neurosis and personality disorders (tape/slide programmes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 640
- Nursing aspects of intravenous additives (# 81-22, cassette tape, 30 min, 65 slides) (Daws J) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 36
- Perspectives in tropical paediatrics (cassette tape, 25 min, 36 slides) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 39
- Phobic disorders (# 80-110, cassette tape, 20 min, 6 slides) (Mitchell ARK) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 38
- Plaster of Paris technique: the scaphoid cast (#81-4, cassette tape 15 min, 50 slides) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 43
- Reality orientation (cassette tapes, slides) **part 1,2** (Woods B) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1593
- Reality orientation (two tape/slide packages) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1032
- The role of the endoscopy nurse/assistant (#81-12, cassette tape, 40 min, 52 slides) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 43-4
- Sexual counselling for mentally handicapped people, their parents and care staff (#81-57, cassette tape, 28 min, slides) (Craft A) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1946
- Some common itchy skin conditions (TS114, 22 slides, set of notes) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 39
- Spina bifida (# 80-83, cassette tape, 15 min, 21 slides) (Whitehead E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 39
- Time to spare (#80-91, cassette tape, 25 minutes, 63 slides) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 39
- The treatment of burns in an accident and emergency department (#81-18, cassette tape, slides) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1593-4
- Violence in the family (tape/slide programmes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 26; 93(4848): 640

Guidance Associates, Inc: Who you are and what you are: understanding sex roles (four 160- frame color filmstrips or 160, 35mm color frames in two slide carousel trays and four sound cassettes 1-7/8 ips for manual and automatic operation, also available in one videocassette, Beta, U-Matic or VHS, 40 min) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 567-8

Young, single and pregnant: a new perspective (four parts, 10-13 min each, filmstrips and cassettes, slides, video cassettes, U-matic, Beta, or VHS) **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 214

Health Promotion Branch: It's just your nerves (kit: 20 pg flip chart, 140 pg guide book, "All in the same boat" 15 min documentary) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 60

Hegarty J: Structured assessment with a view to programme planning: a course for those who teach and care for mentally handicapped people (tape-recorded talks, slides, exercises) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 38

Help the Aged: Recall part 2: Youth; living through the thirties (cassette tape, slides) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1762

Help the Aged Education Department: Recall: the second world war; a different world (cassette tape, 40 slides) **part 3 NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 38

HJ Heinz Company, National Research Council of Canada: Infant nutrition and feeding (42 slides, 24 min cassette tape) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 52

Horus Productions: Free dive (16 mm or videocassette, 26 min) Available from Filmmakers Library **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 116

I don't want to be a fool (1978, color, 60 mm) (Dell PF) **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 133-4

Illinois Funeral Directors Association and the INA Division on Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing: Nursing in the ER: support for survivors (standard DuKane filmstrip, 35mm slides, or LaBelle cartridge, 20 page manual) Available from Illinois Nurses' Association **CHART** 1983 Mar; 80(3): 7

Industrial Training Systems Corp: Sound advice (17 min, 35 mm slide, audiocassette) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 45

Institute of Occupational Health and the Television and Film Unit: Danger at work: an introduction to occupational health (videocassette, 50 min) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1946-7

Instructional Media Center: A family's response to death (VC, 35 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 181-2

Iris Bleu Productions: Breaking through (16mm, colour, 60 minutes) Available from National Institute on Mental Retardation (Thibault M) **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 29-30

James Vanden Bosch: Because somebody cares (16mm/27 min/color/1981) Available from Terra Nova Films **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 55

Jim Jackson and Company: Pelvic models **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 179-80

Johnson and Johnson: And baby makes three (16mm, colour, 22 min). Available from Random Film Library **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 547

Joslin Diabetes Center: Joslin tapes (cassettes, tapes) **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 43

Joy Enterprises: The joy of singing (1/2" and 3/4" videocassette, color) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 116

KabiVitrum Ltd: Home and dry. The management of incontinence (60 slides, booklets, charts) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 39

Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc: Arthroscopic studies of synovium (20 min, super-8mm cassette, 16mm reel, 3/4" U-Matic cassette) (Johnson LL) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 57
Arthroscopic surgery of meniscus (19 min, 3/4" U-Matic cassette) (Glick JM) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 57

Kumarsky L: The boy who turned off (16 mm or videocassette, color, 28 min) Available from Carousel Films **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1028

Labor-eze (two sides, approx 20 min each) (Price K, Price G) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 281

Latham Foundation: Doing a good job (12 min, color, 16mm) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 140

Lawren Productions, Inc: Suicide at 17 (film and VC, 18 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 286-7

Learning Corporation of America: Reaching out (32 min, 16mm, color) **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 139

Library Publications Office: Eating right (slide/tape, video cassette) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 40

Lifecircle: Misconceptions (60 slides, audio tape, 10 min) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 282, 284

Lipman M: To have and to hold (16 mm, color, 20 min) Available from Emerge Films **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1027-8

Littman L: Running my way (16 mm, color, 27 1/2 min) Available from Children's Home Society of California **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1028

Live Action Communications: Get a move on (movie, slides, lecture-notes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 821
Get well soon (movie) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 821

Martha Stuart Communications: Are you listening: widows (film, VC, 30 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 188

Mastectomy Association: Coping with a mastectomy (cassette tape) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2170-1

Medfact Inc: Self breast examination (Color, 52 slides with audiocassette, 6 mins, 3/4", 1/2" VHS and Betamax I and II videocassettes) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 77-80

Medi-films: Defibrillators (3/4 in U-matic videocassette, slide/cassette) (Reuter A) **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 712

Medical Defence Union: For the record (16 mm, colour, sound) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 38

Medical Media Consultants: Teaching children about cancer: the health professional's role (slides and audio cassette, or VC, 33 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 76-8

Melrose Film Productions: Talking with pictures (film, video cassette, 35 min) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 5; 93(4845): 547

Methodist Hospital of Indiana: Especially for you (five-part videotape, 58 min) Available from Circle Video Productions **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 56

Milestone Video: Difficult choice (17 min, video tape) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 53
Personal decisions (20 min, video tape) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 19; 156(3): 53

Milestone Video Ltd: Difficult choice (VHS, Betamax) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 27
Personal decisions (VHS, Betamax) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 27

Mitchel JG: Burnout (25 min, color, 16mm or videocassette, 1980) Available from MTI Teleprograms, Inc **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1980 Fall-1981; 2(1): 51-2

MTI Teleprograms: The children's medical series (8 videotapes) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251

Multi-Media Publishing Inc: Pulmonary function techniques (Slide/tape, set of 7 lessons) (Goggans EP et al) **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1409-10

National AudioVisual Center: Flashover: point of no return (16mm film, videocassette or sound slide set/color/12 min/1979) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 92-3

National Cancer Institute: Breast cancer: we're making progress every day (16 min, slides, video-cassette, user's guide, pamphlets) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 42

National Demonstration Centre: Care and management of the severely handicapped child (50 min, video-tapes, Sony U-matic, VHS, Philips 1500) Available from Pinderfields Hospital **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 53
Lifting without stress (26 min, video-tapes, Sony U-matic, VHS, Philips 1500) Available from Pinderfields Hospital **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 53
Mobility: transfer and transport (17 min, video-tapes, Sony U-matic, VHS, Philips 1500) Available from Pinderfields Hospital **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 53
Wheelchair handling (13 min, video-tapes, Sony U-matic, VHS, Philips 1500) Available from Pinderfields Hospital **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 53

National Hospice Organization: Hospice (16 mm color/sound film, 26 min, also available in 3/4 inch videocassette) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 59-60

National Institute for Social Work: Training for neighbourhood work skills (video) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 29

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

National Retired Teachers

Association/American Association of Retired Persons: Arthritis: one in sixteen million (16 mm, b&w, 15-20 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653
Cardiovascular health: without warning (16 mm, color, 15-20 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653
Helping cancer patients cope: a problem-solving intervention for health care professionals (4 cassettes, 228 min, 36-page manual, 20 problem-solving instructional cards) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653
Nutrition: help yourself to better health (16 mm, color 15-20 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653
Physical fitness: health, fitness and leisure for a quality life (16 mm, color, 15-20 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653
Using your medicines wisely: wise use of drugs (16 mm, color 15-20 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1653

National Society to Prevent Blindness: The effects of diabetes on the eye (slide/cassette set) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 42

NBC-TV: The American family: an endangered species? (90 min, 1979, 16mm, color) Available from Films, Inc.
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1982 Fall; 18(3): 243-4

New South Wales Association of Occupational Therapists: An introductory guide to wheelchairs (Gibson A) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 372

Norwich Eaton: Visits in urology: surgery of the ureter (Hendren WH et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 45
Visits in urology: urinary diversion (Hendren WH et al) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 45

Occupational Safety and Health Administration: Asbestos abatement in schools (sound slide series) Available from National Audio Visual Center **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 45-6
Doin' it right (16 mm film and video formats) Available from National Audio Visual Center **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 45

Office of Research Reporting and Public Response, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, and the National Institute of Health: Jennifer: a revealing story about genital herpes (3/4" videocassette, 1/2" VHS videocassette, 16mm film, Beta 1 and 2, 28 min, color) Available from Modern Talking Pictures and Byron Film Laboratory **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 494

Oliva M: Passports to independence: adaptive aids for older adults (3/4" and 1/2" video cassette/20 minutes/color/1983) Available from Adelphi University Center on Aging **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 93

Oracle Films: Focus on family **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 43
Focus on feelings **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 43
Focus on living **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 43

Original Face Video: Conscious living / conscious dying (VC, 3 hr 27 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 187-8
Conscious living/conscious dying: the work of a lifetime (VC, 8 programs, 213 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 380-1
Daniel Ellsberg speaks on America's secret nuclear policy (VC, 55 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 387
Face to face with extinction: a dialogue for human survival with Ram Dass and Daniel Ellsberg (VC, 45 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 387

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation: Breast examination procedures (Color, 16 mm, 8mm or videocassette 9 mins) Available from Omni Education **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 77-80
Teaching breast self examination (Color, 16mm, 8mm or videocassette, 9 mins) Available from Omni Education **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 77-80

Para-Media Productions: Wheelchair self-defence (30 min, 3/4" colour video-tape) (Reddish S et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 13

Part-Time Learning: Outside in: health and the environment (available to nurses throughout Canada on videotape) **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 59

Paulist Productions: This side of Eden (film and VC, 25 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 386

PBS Video: A different kind of life (VC, 29 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 287-9

Pelican Films: Three lives: counseling the terminally ill (VC, 58 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 382

Perennial Education: All women have periods (11 min, color) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 182
Love carefully (17 min, color) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 182

Performance Programmes: Taking examinations (cassette tape, 26 min) (Davies D) **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 44

Physiology of myocardial ischemia: angina pectoris (3 part videocassette series, 51 min, includes 10 copies of 63-page study guide) Available from Health Sciences Consortium **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654

Planned Parenthood of Minnesota: Life size charts (male chart, female chart) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 115

Planned Parenthood of Seattle-King County: Human sexuality: a portfolio for the mentally retarded (10 drawings) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 114-5

Polymorph Films: Deliverance: a family's cesarean experience (15 min) (Eggers P et al) **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 137

Preparing for easier childbirth: home practice exercises (two sides, 29 min, BMA audio cassette) (Bling E) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 281

Pyramid Films: Bypass: the story of a patient (43 min film, 16mm, 3/4 inch videocassette) (Elkind D, Kramer BL)
Can't it be anyone else (film and VC, 54 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 386

Queensland National Fitness Council: Break down the barriers (16mm, 30 min) Available from Medical Library-Interlibrary Loan **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 32

A question of confidence. Available from Viscom Ltd. **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 493

Reddish LS, Para-Media Productions: Wheelchair self-defense (3/4" videocassette, 30 min) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 32

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago: Beginning prosthetic training for the above-knee amputee (3/4" videocassette, 24 min, 25 instructional guides including self-tests) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251
Evaluation of postural reflex mechanisms necessary for balance (35 min, videocassette tape) (Chapparo C) **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 573
Management of abnormal tone in head trauma patients; strategies for occupational therapists (25-minute, color, videocassette) (Chapparo C) **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 638-9
Physical therapy management of the patient with quadriplegia: therapeutic exercise programs (3/4" videocassette, 30 min, 25 instructional guides including self-tests) *part 1* **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1154

Relaxation tapes for childbirth...and after (six sides, 12-15 min each) (Grad R) **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 281-2

Richmond, California School District: Myth-conceptions (18 min, color, 16mm film, 1980) Available from Multi-Media Resource Center **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 244

Robin Lehman: Forever young (16mm/56 min/color/1980) Available from Learning Corporation of America **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 55-6

Ross Laboratories: Compassion, I suppose (16mm/color/25 min/1979) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Mar; 9(2): 56

Rural mental health practice — more than a change of scenery (23 min, color, videocassette 1980) Available from University of Washington Child Development and Mental Retardation Center (Ross AI) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 1982 Fall; 18(3): 245

St Jude Children's Research Hospital: Help yourself — tips for teenagers with cancer (booklet and audiotape) **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 2

Scott Craig Productions: Right from the start (12 page companion study guide, 16 mm film, video cassette) Available from Prime Time School Television **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 34

Scripps Memorial Hospitals: From both ends of the stethoscope (1979, 38-minute videotape) (Thompson T) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 97

Shell Film Library: Tuppence for tomorrow (movie) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 821

Sidney Farber Cancer Institute: Cancer: a family journal (film, VC, 57 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 182-3

Sign of victory — team sports for the hearing impaired (16 mm, 22 min) Available from Filmmakers Library (Grupp M) **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 33

Simon F, Canzoneri V: Frank: a Vietnam veteran (videocassette, b/w, 52 min 1982) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 858

Society for Nutrition Education: First foods (film, 3/4" video-cassette, super-8, 14 min) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 402

Sorel films, British Insurance Association: Nobody told me (film) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 911

Sotnick M: Hi, I'm Dan (16mm, video format) Available from MTI J **PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 43

Southampton University and Hampshire Social Services: The management and prevention of violence (VHS and Beta formats) Available from Social Services Department, Southampton **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 38-9

Stanfield Film Associates: Sexuality and the handicapped (350 slides, teaching booklet) (Kempston W) **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 113-4

Stewart Engelman: Perioperative care of the burned patient (sound/slide) Available from AORN, Inc **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1208

Sunburst Communications: What every woman should know about breast cancer (Color, 51 slides with audiocassette, teacher's guide and catalog cards, 12 mins) Available from Ibis Media **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 77-80

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: Diarrhoea management (cassette tape, slides, script) (Cutting WAM et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1761-2
Endemic goitre and cretinism (slides, script, cassette tape) (Agustin-Padlan A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1594
Guinea worm (24 slides, cassette tape, script) (Banks A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2171

The British Diabetic Association: Video cassettes for diabetic education (4 cassettes) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 911

The Sound Partnership: Sound advice from Claire Rayner: (1) Now you are pregnant (2) Birth day and after (two cassettes) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217

The Staten Island Hospital: The four bears (slide/tape, 10 min) **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 402

The Williams and Wilkins Co: Medical art: graphics for use **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 252

Town and Country Productions: Going well over sixty (movie) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 28; 93(4857): 911

Town and Country Productions, Ltd: Game fishing (16 mm, color film, sound, 32 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654
The joy of involvement (16 mm, video, color film, 30 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654
Sea angling (16 mm, color film, 30 min) **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654

Traditional Healing Educational Films: Traditional healing films: "cupping" for pain control (22 min film) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1155

Traffic patterns in the surgical suite (16mm or 3/4 inch U-matic videocassette) Available from Davis and Geck Film and Videocassette Library (McKenty BJ) **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 498

Training Film International: Right for the job? (video training package) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 7; 92(4817): 1205

Treehaus Communications: Hand in hand (8 filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251

Triceps Productions: Safety and accident prevention...everyone's responsibility (slide-tape series/color/10 minutes each) Available from Adelphi University **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Sep; 9(5): 93

Tyne-Tees Television: It's a different world (film/video) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1032

University of Illinois Film Center: Careers in the office — working together (# 53683) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 77
Management by objectives (# 04442) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 77
The management of time (# 04443) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 77
What is a computer (# 53812) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 77

University of Leeds: Ashwood day centre (video) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 28

University of Newcastle-on-Tyne: Observing tardive dyskinesia (movie/video) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 6; 93(4828): 29

Video Services: Transfers: a key to independence (3/4 inch videocassette, 14 min, color) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 60-61

Video Services, University of Maryland: The basics of Bobath: an interview (46 min, 3/4" Umatic, color videocassettes) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251
Berta Bobath: assessment and treatment planning: a child with cerebral palsy (52 min, 3/4" Umatic, color videocassette) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251
Berta Bobath: assessment and treatment planning: an adult with hemiplegia (54 min, 3/4" Umatic, color videocassette) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251
Biological aspects of aging: rehabilitation considerations Tape 1. Changes in control mechanisms (60 min, 3/4" videocassette, color) (Pickles B) **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 73
Dr Karel Bobath: the neurophysiological basis of the Bobath approach to treatment (part 1: 55 min; part 2: 49 min, 3/4" Umatic, color videocassette) **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 251

Wachter O: No more secrets (16 mm or videocassette, color, 13 min, 1982) Available from ODN Productions (Schechter E) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 945

Weir L, Briskin L: At work and at home (videotape, 30 min, color) Available from DEC films **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 56
Control of our bodies (videotape, 30 min, color) Available from DEC films **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 56

WHA Television: Beginning again: widowers (VC, 30 min, color) **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 289-90
One for my baby (16 mm film, videocassette) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 33

Wheelchair self-defense: how to wheel and deal with your attacker (3/4" videocassette, color, 31 min) Available from Para-Media Productions **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1654

Whiteford WA, Cohen HC: The Wilson crisis (3/4 in video cassette, 58 min) Available from University of Maryland J **REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 18-9

Whynot C, Brown W: All you have to do (16 mm or videocassette, color, 54 min, 1982) Available from Mobius International **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 945-6

Wilkins J: First on the scene (16 mm, color, 20 min, 1982) Available from Film Communicators **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 858

Woman's Realm, Johnson and Johnson: Frankly speaking (cassette tape, 20 min each side) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 36-7

Women's International Network News: The universal childbirth picture book flip chart (34 pages, 17 x 22-inch) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47-8

World Health Organization, UNICEF: Herbal Medicine — fact or fiction? (16mm, colour, 27 min) **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jun; (): 21

Wyeth Laboratories: The hidden allergy (16mm, colour, 20 minutes) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 302
The undetected iceberg (cassette tape, 12 min, 66 slides, hypertension screening kit) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 37

Year Book Medical Publishers Ltd: Tension management and relaxation (2 tapes, booklet) (Mulry R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(26): 39

BOOK REVIEWS

BOOK REVIEWS

Included in this list are book reviews which have been listed in the journals CINAHL indexes.

1982-1983 national directory of health/medicine organizations 1982
J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE 1983 May; 6(2): 82

1982 hospital and nursing yearbook for Southern Africa **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 45

Abbott J, Gifford M, Chipman C et al: Protocols for prehospital emergency medical care 1980 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 265

Abbott JH: In the belly of the beast: letters from prison **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 856

Abdul-Karin RW: Drugs during pregnancy: clinical perspectives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 50-1

Abel EL: A marijuana dictionary: words, terms, events, and persons relating to cannabis **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 99-100

Abildness AH: Biofeedback strategies 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 417 (1 ref)

Abrams M: The elderly consumer **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613

Abrams N, Buckner MD: Medical ethics: a clinical textbook and reference for the health care professions 1983 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 47

Abramson DI, Miller DS: Vascular problems in musculoskeletal disorders of the limbs **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1879

Abt LE, Stuart IR: The newer therapies — a source book **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 416

Ackerknecht EH: A short history of medicine **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1967

Adam E: To be a nurse **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 15

Adams C, Macione AR: Handbook of psychiatric mental health nursing 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1504

Adams D, Thomson NB JR: Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: how to do it **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45

Adams DW: Childhood malignancy: the psychosocial care of the child and his family 1979 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 316-7

Adams GF: Essentials of geriatric medicine ed 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 53

Adams R, Cullen S: The final epidemic: physicians and scientists on nuclear war **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 29

Adams RC, Daniel AN, McCubbin JA et al: Games, sports, and exercises for the physically handicapped 1982 ed 3 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1326
Games, sports and exercises for the physically handicapped ed 3 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 40

Adler S, Lam M, Connors A: A pocket manual of differential diagnosis **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 16, 56

Adler SN, Lam M, Connors AF: A pocket manual of differential diagnosis 1982. **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Mar; 12(3): 201

Alfonso DD: Impact of cesarean childbirth 1981 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 338

Agee J: A death in the family **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 28

Aguilera D, Messick J: Crisis intervention — therapy for psychological emergencies **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 45

Aguilera DC, Messick JM: Crisis intervention **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 34
Crisis intervention — theory and methodology, 1982 ed 4 **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 88
Crisis intervention: theory and methodology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 49
Crisis intervention: therapy for psychological emergencies **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 48

Ahmed P: Pregnancy, childbirth, and parenthood **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 43

Aiding ambulatory patients 1983 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 33

Aiken L, Gortner S: Nursing in the 1980s: crises, opportunities, challenges **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 37

Aiken LH, Gortner SR: Nursing in the 1980's: crises, opportunities, challenges. **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1917

Aiken LH: Nursing in the 1980's: crises, opportunities, challenges **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 96, 98

Aiken W, LaFollette H: Whose child? Children's rights, parental authority and state power **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 18-9

Ainsworth-Smith I, Speck P: Letting go **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1988
Letting go 1982 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 247
Letting go: caring for the dying and bereaved **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 85-7

Aker JB, Walsh AC, Beam JR: Mental capacity: medical and legal aspects of the aging **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 112-3

Al-Doory Y: Laboratory medical mycology **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 124

Alberti KGM, Price CP: Recent advances in clinical biochemistry: number two **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 283-4

Alcock PA: Food poisoning **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 45

Alderman C: Individual care in action... Burford Nursing Development Unit **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 15-7

Alderson M: International mortality statistics **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 86-7

Alderson P: Biology "O" level vol 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 36
Special care for babies in hospital **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 480

Alexander J, Parsons BV: Functional family therapy 1982 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 246-49 (3 ref)

Alexander L: The directory of schools of medicine and nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 52
The directory of schools of medicine and nursing: British qualifications and training in medicine, dentistry, nursing and related professions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 60-1

Alexander MF: Learning to nurse: integrating theory and practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 48

Alexander SJ: How to be an effective advocate **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 36

Alexandra: I speak for the silent **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 39

Ali M, Fayemi AO: The pathology of maintenance hemodialysis **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 28; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 29

Alistair GS, Philip MB: Neonatology case studies **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 71

Allan P, Jolley M: Nursing, midwifery and health visiting since 1900 **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 177-8; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 87-8; **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 17

Allen DE, Hughes JA: Management for health service administrators **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 52

Allen HO: The ward sister: role and preparation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 40
The ward sister: role and preparation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 55
The ward sister: role and preparation 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 450-1

Allen P, Jolley M: Nursing, midwifery and health visiting since 1900 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 121

Alsopch A: The educational process in critical care nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 259-60

Alsopch J: The educational process in critical care nursing **CRIT CARE MED** 1983 Jan; 11(1): 59; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 48

Alsopch JA: The educational process in critical care nursing **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 87

Alsopch JG: The educational process in critical care nursing **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 331; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 32

Altenstetter C: Innovation in health policy and service delivery 1981 **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 51-2

Althaus, Hardyck N, Pierce P et al: Nursing decentralization: the El Camino experience **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 121

Althaus JN, Hardyck NM, Pierce PB et al: Nursing decentralization: the El Camino experience **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101-2

Althea: "What to expect" **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 57

- American Academy of Nursing: From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy 1982 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 83-5
Magnet hospitals: attraction and retention of professional nurses 1983 **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 456
- American Association of Critical-Care Nurses: Standards of nursing care for critically ill **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52-3
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists: Standards for obstetric-gynecologic services *ed 5* **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 22
- American Diabetes Association, Inc: Diabetes in the family **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 50
- American Hospital Association: Facing the hospital manpower crisis **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 77-8
Hospital administration terminology 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1702
- American Medical Association: Index to medical socioeconomic literature, 1962-1970 4 vols **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 135-8
- American Nurses' Association: A challenge for change: the role of gerontological nursing 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 510
From accommodation to self-determination: nursing's role in the development of health care policy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 38
- American Physical Therapy Association: Advice to authors, an anthology **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 753
- American Psychiatric Association: Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-III) *ed 3* **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 281-2
- Arundsen LR: Cardiac rehabilitation — clinics in physical therapy *vol 1* **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 303
- ANA: Magnet hospitals: attraction and retention of professional nurses (Pub No G-160) **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 15
- Anastasiow NJ, Frankenburg WK, Fandal AW: Identifying the developmentally delayed child **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 208
- Anderson: Chronic health problems: concepts and applications **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 28-9
- Anderson D: Social work and mental handicap **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 516
- Anderson E: Crafts and the disabled 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 301-2
- Anderson EM, Clarke L: Disability in adolescence **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
Disability in adolescence 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 173
- Anderson JL: Year book of sports medicine 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 301
- Anderson JW: Diabetes: a practical new guide to healthy living **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 46, 50; **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 44
- Anderson M: The menopause **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 50
- Anderson MH, Stanback ME: High blood pressure: detection and control at the workplace **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 46
- Anderson W, Chitwood S, Hayden D: Negotiating the special education maze: a guide for parents and teachers **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 374
- Anderson WF, Caird FI, Kennedy RD et al: Gerontology and geriatric nursing **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 101; **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 14, 18; **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841): 419; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1781
- Andreoli KG, Fowkes VK, Zipes DP et al: Comprehensive cardiac care *ed 5* **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 46
- Andrews J, Andrews J: Food for arthritis — based on Dr. Dong's diet **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 301
- Angevine J, Cotman C: Principles of neuroanatomy **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47
- Angevine JB Jr, Cotman CW: Principles of neuroanatomy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1671-2
- Annas GJ, Glantz LH, Katz BF: The rights of doctors, nurses and allied health professionals **MED CARE** 1983 May; 21(5): 558-9
The rights of doctors, nurses and allied health professionals: a health law primer 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 41-2
- Anthony CP, Thibodeau CA: Textbook of anatomy and physiology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 26
- Antler S: Child abuse and child protection: policy and practice **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 36
- Antonovsky HF: Adolescent sexuality: a study of attitudes and behavior **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 346-7
- APA Commission on Psychotherapies: Psychotherapy research: methodological and efficacy issues 1982 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 463-4
- Appar K, Collahan BN: Stress management 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 166
- Apley AG, Solomon L: Apley's system of orthopaedics and fractures 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1024
Apley's system of orthopaedics and fractures 1982 *ed 6* **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 23
Apley's system of orthopaedics and fractures 1982 *ed 6* **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 420
- Apley J, Ounsted C: One child 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 263
One child: clinics in developmental medicine No 80 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 33
- Applebaum SH: Stress management for health care professionals **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 588
- Appenzeller O, Atkinson A: Sports medicine: fitness, training, injuries 1981 **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 57; **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1519
- Applebaum SH: Stress management for health care professionals 1981 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 36
- Appleby L: Initiation, maintenance, and termination of total parenteral nutrition **NITA** 1983 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 31-5 (17 ref)
- Appleton WS: Fathers and daughters **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 944-5
- Applewhite SR, Busbee DL, Borgaonkar DS: Genetic screening and counseling: a multidisciplinary perspective: proceedings **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 68-9
- Archer SE, Goehner PA: Nurses: a political force **NURS CAREERS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 27; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
Nurses: a political force 1982 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 85
- Ardell D: 14 days to a wellness lifestyle 1982 **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 96-7
- Argyle M: Social skills and health **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 366
- Arie T: Health care of the elderly 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165
- Arner A: Screwball 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 307-8
- Armstrong M: Practical nursing management **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 8
- Arndt C, Huckabay LMD: Nursing administration: theory for practice with a systems approach *ed 2* **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 500
- Arney WR: Power and the profession of obstetrics **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 36-7
- Arnold CB, Kuller LH, Greenlick MR: Advances in disease prevention *vol 1* **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 141
- Arnst D, Katz J: Central auditory assessment: the SSW test, development and clinical use **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 358-9
- Aronson S, Bauer H, Brown J: RX therapeutic claims in multiple sclerosis 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1178
- Asbestos in the urban environment — a manual of control **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 362
- Asepsis and draping **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 53-4
- Association of Swimming Therapy: Swimming for the disabled 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377
- Athanasoulis C, Pfister RC, Greene RE et al: Interventional radiology **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 45
- Athelstan GT: The disabled worker: overcoming the system's barriers **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 373
- Athey PA, Hadlock FP: Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 117-8
- Auckel AD: Baby massage — the magic of the loving touch **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 333

BOOK REVIEWS

- Auckett AD: Baby massage — the magic of the loving touch 1982 **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 131
Baby massage: the magic of the loving touch **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 56
- Auerbach PS, Budassi SA: Cardiac arrest and CPR: assessment, planning, and intervention 1983 **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1501
- Austin MJ, Hershey WE: Handbook on mental health administration **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 698
Handbook on mental health administration 1982 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 461-2
- Austin V, Clarke-Smith C: "Widowed — what now?" **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 26-7
- Australian Physiotherapy Association: The planning and design of physiotherapy departments **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 402
- Ayliffe GAJ, Collins BJ, Taylor LJ: Hospital-acquired infection **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1854
Hospital acquired infection: principles and prevention **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 53
Hospital-acquired infection: principles and prevention 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 55
- Ayrault EW: Sex, love and the physically handicapped **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 44-6; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1782
- Ayres AJ: Sensory integration and the child **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 76-7
- Azarnoff P, Hargrove C: The family in child health care 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 62-3
- Azarnoff RS, Seliger JS: Delivering human services 1982 **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 27-8
- Babcock DS, Han BK: Cranial ultrasonography of infants **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 109
- Baber J, Adrian C: Psychological approaches to the management of pain 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 87
- Bacchus H: Metabolic and endocrine emergencies: recognition and management **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46-7
- Backer BA, Hannon N, Russell NA: Death and dying **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1555
Death and dying: individuals and institutions 1982 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 105-7
- Backer BA et al: Death and dying — individuals and institutions 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 36-7
- Baden RK, Genser A, Levine JA et al: School-age child care: an action manual 1982 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 34-5
- Bailey R, Lee P: Theory and practice in social work **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1146
- Bailey RA, Burton EC: The dynamic self: activities to enhance infant development **PEDIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 433
- Bailey RD: Therapeutic nursing for the mentally handicapped **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 505-6; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 34-5
- Bailey RE, Grayson J: Obstetric and gynaecological nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 51; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
- Balaskas J: Active birth **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 41
- Baldwin D: All about children. An introduction to child 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 302
- Ball W, Iralu V: Immunological and serological aspects of clinical parasitology, 1982 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 327-9 (8 ref); **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 362-3
- Ballinger PW: Merrill's atlas of radiographic positions and radiologic procedures **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 177
Merrill's atlas of radiographic positions and radiologic procedures **ed 5 RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 307-8
Merrill's atlas of radiographic positioning and radiologic procedures **ed 5, vol 3 CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 266
Merrill's atlas of radiographic positions and radiologic procedures **ed 5 CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 232
- Baltimore JP: Hemophilia home therapy **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 116
- Bamford T: Managing social work **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 604
- Bananas' guide for parents and children **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 61
- Bancroft TA, Chien-Pai H: Statistical theory and inference in research **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 836
- Banerjee SN: Rehabilitation management of amputees 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1693
- Banish R: I want to tell you about my baby **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 62-3
- Bank SP, Kahn MD: The sibling bond **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 124-6
- Bankes JLK: Clinical ophthalmology: a text and colour atlas **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 31
- Barbenel JC, Forbes CD, Lowe GDO: Pressure sores **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
- Barkley W: Basic concepts in cancer nursing **NURS J INDIA** 1982 Sep; 73(9): 247
- Barker P: Basic child psychiatry 1982 **ed 4 J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 451
Basic child psychiatry **ed 4 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 52
- Barker PJ: Behaviour therapy nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 28;
OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1983 May; 35(5): 209
Behaviour therapy nursing 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 64
- Barley V: Basic concepts in cancer nursing 1980 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 96
- Barnard CP: Families, alcoholism and therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 490-92
- Barnes T, Israel J: Brady's programmed introduction to respiratory therapy **ed 2 RESPIR CARE** 1983 Mar; 28(3): 333
- Barnette HH: Exploring medical ethics **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 47-8
- Barold SS, Mugica J: The third decade of cardiac pacing: advances in technology and clinical applications **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A40
- Baron DN: A short textbook of chemical pathology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 27
- Barratt J: Accident and emergency nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 47
- Barson AJ: Laboratory investigation of fetal diseases **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 123
- Bash DB, Gold WA: The nurse and the childbearing family **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 56
- Basmajian JV: Primary anatomy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 403
Primary anatomy **ed 8 ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 171
Therapeutic exercise student edition **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 81
- Basson MD, Lipson RE, Ganos DL: Troubling problems in medical ethics vol 3 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 43-6
- Bassuk EL, Schoonover SC, Gill AD: Lifelines: clinical perspectives on suicide 1982 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 462-3
- Basu TK, Schorah CJ: Vitamin C in health and disease **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1554
- Batshaw ML, Perret YM: Children with handicaps: a medical primer **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 428, 430
- Baum DD: The human side of exceptionality 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 169-70
- Baverjee SN: Rehabilitation management of amputees 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 172
- Bayley M: A new approach to district nursing **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 56-8
- Bayliss RIS: Thyroid disease: the facts **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 27
- Beagley HA, Barnard S: Manual of audiometric techniques **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 49; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 31
- Beal VA: Nutrition and the life span **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 75-6
- Bean C: Methods of childbirth **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285-6
- Bean CA: Methods of childbirth **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 63-4
- Beare PG, Rahr VA, Ronshausen CA: Quick reference to nursing implications of diagnostic tests 1983 **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 299
- Beary JF, Christian CL, Sculco TP: Manual of rheumatology and outpatient orthopedic disorders: diagnosis and therapy **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1868

- Beaubien AK, Hogan SA, George MW: Learning the library: concepts and methods for effective bibliographic instruction **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 77-8
- Becan-McBride K: Textbook of clinical laboratory supervision **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 522
- Becerra RM, Karno M, Escobar JL: Mental health and Hispanic Americans: clinical perspectives 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 749
- Beck ER, Francis JL, Souhami RL: Differential diagnosis: internal medicine 1982 ed 2 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 19
- Beck EW: Mosby's atlas of functional human anatomy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 43-4; **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 130
Mosby's atlas of functional human anatomy 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 39
- Beck J, Hawkins W, Higgins LP: Nursing and the American health care delivery system **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 608-9
- Becker BG, Fendler DT: Vocational and personal adjustments in practical nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33
- Becker TM: Cancer chemotherapy **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51
Cancer chemotherapy — a manual for nurses **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 13
- Beckett BS: Illustrated human and social biology **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 49
- Beckwith JR: Basic electrocardiography and vectorcardiography 1982 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 38
- Bedbrook G: The care and management of spinal cord injuries 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 166
- Bedbrook GM: The care and management of spinal cord injuries **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 62
- Bee H: The developing child 1981 ed 3 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 339-40
- Beech HR, Burns LE, Sheffield BF: A behavioural approach to the management of stress: a practical guide to techniques **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1672
- Beers CW: A mind that found itself 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 231
- Beinbaum H: Public pricing of nursing home care **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 87-88
- Beischer NA, Mackay EV: Colour atlas of gynaecology **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 445
- Bell L, Klemz A: Physical handicap: a guide for the staff of social services departments and voluntary agencies **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 555
- Bell NK: Who decides? Conflicts of rights in health care **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 419
- Bell R, Backo DL: 1001 questions about diagnostic medical sonography **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 229
1001 questions about nuclear medicine technology **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 228
1001 questions about radiation therapy technology **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 23
1001 questions about radiation therapy technology 1981 **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 398
- Bennett C: Nursing home life: what it is and what it could be **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 11; 92(4822): 1360
- Bennett LC, Searl S: Communicable disease handbook **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 35
Communicable disease handbook 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 55; **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 408
- Bennett VR: A pocket book on pregnancy **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 445; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1899
A pocketbook on pregnancy **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 55
- Benoliel JQ: Death education for the health professional **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
Death education for the health professional 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 318-9; **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 220-1
- Berent I: The algebra of suicide **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 74-5
- Berezin N: After a loss in pregnancy: help for families affected by a miscarriage, stillbirth, or the loss of a newborn **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 51
- Bergen AF, Colangelo C: Positioning the client with central nervous system deficits: the wheelchair and other adapted equipment 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1522
- Berger CC: Grandpa's boy and what became of him **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 544
Grandpa's boy and what became of him... lifetime with cerebral palsy 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 399
- Berger RA: Applied exercise physiology **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 619
- Bergmann MS, Jucovy ME: Generations of the Holocaust 1982 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 242-46 (6 ref)
- Bergsma J, Thomasma DC: Health care: its psychosocial dimensions 1982 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 48-9
- Berk JL, Sampliner JE: Handbook of critical care ed 2 **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 85
- Berkley G: Arthritis without aspirin ed 1 **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 38-9
- Berkow R: The Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 37-8
- Bermosk LS, Porter SE: Women's health and human wholeness **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 39-42
- Bernheim KF, Lewine RRJ, Beale CT: The caring family: living with chronic mental illness **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1026-7
- Bernthal PJ, Spillar JD: Understanding the language of medicine **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 50
- Beebe GE Jr: Management of rural primary care — concepts and cases **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 90-1
- Besson A, Saegesser F: Color atlas of chest trauma and associated injuries 1983 vol 1 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 48
- Bettelheim B, Zelan K: Learning to read: the child's fascination with meaning **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 23-4
- Betts A, Gilling C, Read M et al: Patient related multiple choice questions: the patient with a cardiovascular disorder **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 55
Patient related multiple choice questions: the patient with a respiratory disorder **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 55
The patient with a cardiovascular disorder: patient related multiple choice questions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 31
The patient with a respiratory disorder **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 35
- Beveridge-Wavering A: Written language remediation exercises for the older elementary child **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 358
- Bevilacqua JJ: Changing government policies for the mentally disabled **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 369
- Bevis EO: Curriculum building in nursing — a process 1982 ed 3 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 58
Curriculum building in nursing: a process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 38
Curriculum building in nursing: a process ed 3 **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 254
- Bickerton J, Small J: Bandaging **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 49-50; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1636
Neurology for nurses 1981 **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(2): 131-2 (1 ref)
Nursing: theory and practice **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 39
- Biegel DE, Naparstek AJ: Community support systems and mental health: practice, policy, and research 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 560-2
- Bigge JL: Teaching individuals with physical and multiple disabilities 1982 ed 2 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 114
- Bille DA: Practical approaches to patient teaching **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76; **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 33-4
- Billar JA, Yeager AM: The Harriet Lang handbook 1981 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 86
- Billings DM, Stokes LG: Medical surgical nursing **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 24-5
Medical-surgical nursing: common health problems of adults and children across the life span **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 32
Medical-surgical nursing: common health problems of adults and children across the lifespan 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 352-3
- Billings E, Westmore A: The Billings' method **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 62

BOOK REVIEWS

- Binstock RH, Shanas E: Handbook of aging and the social sciences **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 116
- Birch K, Chambers M: So you want to be a parent? The ABC of feelings **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Birchall JM, Streight ME: Care of the older adult **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 104
- Birnbaum JS: The musculoskeletal manual 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165
- Bisbee GE: Management of rural primary care — concepts and cases **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 592
- Bishop B: Basic neurophysiology **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1538
Basic neurophysiology 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 166
- Black K: Short-term counseling: a humanistic approach for the helping professions **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 829; **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 5
- Black P: Brain dysfunction in children: etiology, diagnosis, and management **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 140
- Black R, Hermann B, Shope J: Nursing management of epilepsy **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 121
- Blackwell CC, Weir DM: Principles of infection and immunity in patient care **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1810
- Blakeslee ME: The wheelchair gourmet 1981 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 498
- Blanchard K, Johnson S: The one minute manager **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 308
- Blank WE: Handbook for developing competency-based training programs **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 752-3
- Blanks S, Woddie C: The herpes manual **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 43
- Blau ZS: Black children/white children: competence, socialization and social structure **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 34
- Blauvelt CT, Nelson FR: A manual of orthopaedic terminology **ed 2 ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 47
- Blaxter M, Paterson E: Mothers and daughters **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 1007
- Blazer DG II: Depression in late life **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 104
- Bleck ED, Nagel DA: Physically handicapped children — a medical atlas for teachers **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 556
- Bleck EE, Nagel DA: Physically handicapped children: a medical atlas for teachers **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 303
- Bleifield W, Mathey D: Therapy of cardiovascular disease 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1342
- Bliss M: The discovery of insulin 1982 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 33
- Blitt CD: Catheterization techniques for invasive cardiovascular monitoring 1981 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-43
- Block S: What is psychotherapy? **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 71; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 42
- Block GJ, Nolan JW, Dempsey MK: Health assessment for professional nursing: a developmental approach **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 536-7
- Block RW, Rash FC: Handbook of behavioral pediatrics **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1554-5
- Block SS: Disinfection, sterilization and preservation **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 123-4
- Blockstein WL: Administration of continuing education **MOBIUS** 1982 Oct; 2(4): 88-9
- Blodgett D: Manual of pediatric respiratory care procedures **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 31; **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 92
- Blondis MN, Jackson BE: Nonverbal communication with patients 1982 **ed 2 TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 36
Nonverbal communication with patients: back to the human touch **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 30
Nonverbal communication with patients: back to the human touch 1982 **ed 2 REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 306-7
Nonverbal communication with patients: back to the human touch **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 45
- Bloom A: Diabetes explained **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 38
- Bloom BL, Asher SJ: Psychiatric patient rights and patient advocacy: issues and evidence **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 367-8
- Bloom K: Prospective issues in infancy research **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 108
- Bloomfield J: Pathology for radiographers and allied health professionals **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 255
Pathology for radiographers and allied health professionals 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIO THER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 75
- Blum BL: Psychological aspects of pregnancy, birthing, and bonding **vol 4 CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 17-8
- Blumberg R: Headstrong: a story of conquests and celebrations... living through chemotherapy **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 56
- Blume J: Tiger Eyes **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 375-7
- Blunden R: Social development: studies in developmental paediatrics **vol 4 NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 31
Studies in developmental paediatrics — social development **vol 4 HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 672
- Blythe R: The view in winter 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165
- Bobath B, Bobath K: Motor development in the different types of cerebral palsy **ed 1 PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 838
- Bodanza MF: Clinical and laboratory procedures in the physician's office **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 55; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36
- Bodinski LH, Ritt R: The nurse's guide to diet therapy 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1094, 1096
- Boerma H: DRG evaluation volume IV-B: the organizational impact of DRGS 1983 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
- Boerstler RW: Letting go: a holistic and meditative approach to living and dying **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 50-1
- Bogden R, Taylor SJ: Inside out: the social meaning of mental retardation **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2031
- Bogin M: The path to pain control **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 57; **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 253-4
- Böhlig H, Bertram HN: Lung and pleura **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 13
- Boissoneau R: Continuing education in the health professions **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 27-8
- Bok D: Beyond the ivory tower: social responsibilities of the modern university 1982 **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 18-9
- Bolandis JL: Hospital finance: a comprehensive case approach 1982 **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 67
- Boldonado AA, Stahl DA: Cancer nursing: a holistic multidisciplinary approach **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 54
- Boller F, Frank E: Sexual dysfunction in neurological disorders 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1020
- Bolognese RJ, Schwarz RH, Schneider J: Perinatal medicine: management of the high-risk fetus and neonate **ed 2 PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 108-9
- Bolton B: Vocational adjustment of disabled persons **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 4
- Bond L, Joffe J: Facilitating infant and early childhood development **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 65
- Bondeson WB, Engelhardt HT Jr, Spicker SF et al: New knowledge in the biomedical sciences: some moral implications of its acquisition, possession and use **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Winter; 2(2): 18-9
- Bone RC: Clinics in chest medicine, 3:1 — Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 56
Pulmonary disease reviews **vol 2 CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 50
- Bonica JJ, Lindblom U, Iggo A: Advances in pain research and therapy 1982 **vol 5 REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 36
- Bonney BH: Cell biology level II **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1779
- Bontrager, Anthony: Textbook of radiographic positioning and related anatomy 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIO THER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 114
- Boon ME, Tabblers-Bourmeester ML: Gynaecological cytology: a textbook and atlas **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 45
- Booth JA: Handbook of investigations **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 55; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35

- Borck LE, Fawcett SB: Learning counseling and problem-solving skills 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 419
- Borg S, Lasker J: When pregnancy fails **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 58(1): 31; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32
- Borkowski M, Murch M, Walker V: Marital violence **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 51
Marital violence: the community response **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 36
- Borman LD: Helping people to help themselves: self-help and prevention 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 303-4
- Bottone E, Girolami R, Stamm J: Schneerson's atlas of diagnostic microbiology 1982 ed 8 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 464
- Bouchard-Kurtz R, Owen NS: Nursing care of the cancer patient 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 63
- Boucher I: Gastroenterology ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 58
- Bouchier IAD: Gastroenterology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 31
- Bourne GH: Aspects of human and national nutrition. World review of nutrition and dietetics 1983 vol 41 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 219
- Bowe F: Comeback: six remarkable people who triumphed over disability **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 76
- Bowen-Simpkins P, Pugh D: Pocket examiner in obstetrics and gynaecology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 51
- Bower FL: The process of planning nursing care ed 3 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1778-9
The process of planning nursing care: nursing practice models 1982 ed 3 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 354
- Bowker LH: Humanizing institutions for the aged **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 59(12): 38
Humanizing institutions for the aged 1982 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 27
- Bowling A, Cartwright A: Life after a death: a study of the elderly widowed **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 29
Life after death **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 137
Life after death: a study of the elderly widowed **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 32, 34
- Box S, Copley B, Magagna M et al: Psychotherapy with families: an analytic approach **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 492-4; **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 547
- Boyd J: Counselor supervision: approaches, preparation, practices 1978 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 69-71
- Bradley JC, Edinberg M: Communication in the nursing context **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 502; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 61; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 44, 48
Communication in the nursing context 1982 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 40
- Braimbridge MV: Postoperative cardiac intensive care ed 3 **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 44
- Brammer LM, Shostrom EL: Therapeutic psychology: fundamentals of counseling and psychotherapy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 48
- Branch MF, Paxon PP: Providing safe nursing care for ethnic people of color 1976 **OREG NURSE** 1983 May; 48(2): 4
- Brandon D: The trick of being ordinary **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 56
- Brannan J, Collard J: Marriages in trouble — the process of seeking help **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Apr; 35(4): 179
- Branson D: Procedure manual for clinical bacteriology **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 52-3
- Braunstein JJ, Toister RP: Medical applications of the behavioral sciences **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 46
- Breakwell GM, Foot H, Gilmour R: Social psychology: a practical manual **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2167
- Brearley CP, Hall MRP, Jeffreys PM et al: Risk and ageing **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1146
Risk and ageing: hazards and helping **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 46
- Breckenridge M: Wide neighborhoods: a story of the frontier nursing service 1981 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 63
- Breines E: Perception: its development and recapitulation 1981 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 56-8
- Breitung: Care of the older adult **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 589
- Bressler R, Johnson D: Management of diabetes mellitus **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 44
Physicians' drug manual **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 96-7
- Breuer JA: A handbook of assistive devices for the handicapped elderly: new help for independent living vol 1 **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 348
- Breuer JM: A handbook of assistive devices for the handicapped elderly 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1032
A handbook of assistive devices for the handicapped elderly: new help for independent living 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 356
- Brew M: Stress and distress **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 34-5
- Brewster MA: Clinical chemistry self-assessment — 500 multiple-choice questions, with answers explained **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 282
Nutritional elements and clinical biochemistry 1980 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 284
- Bricker DD: Intervention with at-risk and handicapped infants: from research to application 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 230
- Bridge W, Clark JM: Communication in nursing care **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A13
- Brier L, Ramsey B, Forguite N: Stroke and the rehabilitation process: a handbook for professionals 1982 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 33
- Briggs GC, Bodendorfer TW, Freeman RK: Drugs in pregnancy and lactation: a reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk 1983 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 56
- Bright P: Dr Richard Bright **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 48
- Brill L: The clinical treatment of substance abusers 1981 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 235-6
- Broadwell DC, Jackson BS: Principles of ostomy care **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 97; **DCCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 127; **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 32-3; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 30
- Brockington IF: Motherhood and mental illness 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 102
- Brodsky A: Handbook of radiation measurement and protection 1982 section A, vol II **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 75
- Brody EB: Sex, contraception and motherhood in Jamaica **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 49
- Brogdon BG: Opinions, comments and reflections on radiology 1982 **APPL RADIOL** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 125
- Brolin DE: Vocational preparation of persons with handicaps 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 236
- Bromich R, Burge D, Khokha E: Working with parents and infants: an interactional approach **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 35-6
- Bromwich R: Working with parents and infants: an interactional approach **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Dec; 1(3): 33
- Bromwich RM, Burge D, Khokha E: Working with parents and infants: an interactional approach **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 49-50
- Brook CGD: Growth assessment in childhood and adolescence **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
- Brooke B, Jeter K, Todd IP: Clinics in gastroenterology — stomas vol 2, no 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 52
- Brooke BN, Jeter KF, Todd IPP: Clinics in gastroenterology: stomas vol 11, no 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 27
- Brosnan S: Yoga for handicapped people **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1515-6
- Brown HW, Neva FA: Basic clinical parasitology 1982 ed 5 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 362
- Brown IM: Personnel management in five public services: its development and future **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1115
- Brown JA, Kirlin BA, Watt S: Rehabilitation services and the social work role: challenge for change **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 131-2
- Brown JR: Therapeutic claims in multiple sclerosis **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 48

BOOK REVIEWS

- Brown L: Sex education in the eighties: the challenge of a healthy sexual evolution **1981 J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 35-9
- Brown LD: Politics and health care organization: HMOs as federal policy **1983 J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 91-2
- Brown M, Madge N: Despite the welfare state **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 1007
- Brown MS: Health maintenance: a Wiley Nursing Concept Module **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 34
- Brown P: The other side of growing old **1982 HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 262
The other side of growing older **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 479; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 31
- Brown TKC: Anaesthesia and patient care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 51
- Browne JA, Kirlin BA, Watt S: Rehabilitation services and the social work role: challenge for change **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 36
- Browne PSH: Basic facts of fractures **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 35-6
- Brubaker SH: Sourcebook for aphasia — a guide to family activities and community resources **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 60
Sourcebook for aphasia. A guide to family activities and community resources **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 49; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 377, 391
- Bruce WR, Correa P, Lipkin M et al: Gastrointestinal cancer: endogenous factors **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 284
- Bruell C: The Mitchell Beasley pocket guide to practical baby care from birth to the age of two **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 29
The Mitchell Beasley pocket guide to practical baby care **1982 MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 248
- Brunell LF, Young WT: Multimodal handbook for a mental hospital **1982 AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 417-8
- Brunner LS, Suddarth DS: The Lippincott manual of medical-surgical nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 23; 156(12): 55
The Lippincott manual of medical-surgical nursing 3 vols **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 38
The Lippincott manual of medical-surgical nursing vol 1, 2, and 3 **ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 448-9
The Lippincott manual of nursing practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 28
The Lippincott manual of nursing practice ed 3 **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 55-6; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 58
The Lippincott Manual of Paediatric Nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A14
- Brunner NA: Orthopedic nursing: a programmed approach **1983 ed 4 JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 299-300
- Brunt M: Physiology in nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 49; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2121
- Brunworth D, Rigden S: Patient education for the family: practical patient aids for health care professionals **1979 PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 47-8
- Bryce M, Lloyd JC: Treating families in the home: an alternative to placement **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 35
- Buchanan JM: The mobility of disabled people in a rural environment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53
- Buchanan RJ: Health-Care finance **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 26
- Buckley KA, Kulb NW: Handbook of maternal-newborn nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 40
- Buda FB: The neurology of developmental disabilities **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 602
- Budassi SA, Barber JM: Emergency nursing: principles and practice **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 56
- Budoff M, Orenstein A: Due process in special education **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 38-9
- Bulkeley J: Recommendations for improving legal interviewing in intrafamily child sexual abuse cases **1982 CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 35-6
- Bullard D, Knight S: Sexuality and physical disability: personal perspectives **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 623
- Bullard DG, Knight SE: Sexuality and physical disability: personal perspectives **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 73-5
Sexuality and physical disability: personal perspectives **1981 REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 308-11
Sexuality & physical disability: personal perspectives **1981 SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 117-9 (1 ref)
- Bullough VL, Bullough B: Health care for the other Americans **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 830-1
- Bunch A, Bingley C: Community information services: their nature, scope and development **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1233
- Burant RJ: Practical guide to geriatric medication **1980 J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 52-3
Practical guide to geriatric medications **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 68
- Burchill E: The paths I've trod **1981 AUST NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 12(4): 29
- Burgess AW, Baldwin BA: Crisis intervention: theory and practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 49
Psychiatric nursing in the hospital and the community ed 3 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 536
Rape: crisis and recovery **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 394
- Burgess WR, Chernick V: Respiratory therapy in newborn infants and children **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 92-3
- Burki NK: Pulmonary diseases: medical outline series **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 43
- Burns N: Nursing and cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 55; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 39
Nursing and cancer **1982 ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 96-7
- Burnside IM: Nursing and the aged **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 769
- Burr M: The law and health visitors **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 54; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 40
The law and health visitors **1982 MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 150
- Burrell LO, Burrell ZL: Critical care **1982 ed 4 AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 50
Critical care ed 4 **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 79, 81
- Bursztajn H, Feinbloom RI, Hamm RM et al: Medical choices, medical chances **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 179-80
- Burton HJ, Berg DL: Psycho-social issues of end stage renal disease in children and adolescents: an annotated bibliography **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 40
The psychological and socioeconomic impact of home dialysis: an annotated bibliography **AANNT J** 1983 Apr; 10(2): 40
- Burton PF: Microcomputer applications in libraries and information retrieval: a directory of users **1981 ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 29
- Burt KG, Kalkstein K: Smart toys for babies from birth to two **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 36
- Bush PJ: Drugs, alcohol and sex **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Oct; 16(10): 785
- Bushong S: Radiologic science — workbook and laboratory manual ed 2 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 25
Radiologic science for technologists ed 2 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 25
- Butler RJ, Rosenthal G: Behaviour and rehabilitation — behavioural treatment of long-stay patients **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 15
- Butler RN, Lewis MI: Ageing and mental health ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 61
Ageing and mental health: positive psychosocial and biomedical approaches ed 3 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 103-4
- Butrym Z, Horder J: Health, doctors and social workers **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jul 7; 93(4854): 820; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 27
- Butterworth, Skidmore: Caring for the mentally ill in the community **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 20
- Byrne R: Let's talk about stammering **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 45
- Byrne T, Padfield CF: Social services made simple **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 May 19; 93(4847): 604
- Caesarian Birth — a handbook for parents **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 150, 152
- Cahoon M: Recent advances in nursing: cancer nursing **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 10

- Cahoon MC: Cancer nursing 1982 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 97
Cancer nursing: recent advances in nursing 3 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
Recent advances in nursing — cancer nursing ed 1 **AUSTRALAS NURS J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 13-4
Recent advances in nursing 3 — cancer nursing 1982 **AUST NURS J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 36
Recent advances in nursing: cancer nursing 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 62-3
Recent advances in nursing, cancer nursing vol 3 **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 480-1
- Cailliet R: Foot and ankle pain **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 411
Foot and ankle pain 1983 ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1699
Foot and ankle pain ed 2 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 106
Hand pain and impairment **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 171
Hand pain and impairment 1982 ed 3 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1184, 1187
- Caird FI, Kennedy RD, Williams BD: Practical rehabilitation of the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 34; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 29
- Cairnes J, Lyon J, Skolnick M: Banbury report 4: cancer incidence in defined populations **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 283
- Callahan D, Clark PG: Ethical issues of population aid: culture, economics and international assistance **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 18
- Calnan J: Talking with patients **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 61
Talking with patients **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 53
- Calvert S: Healthy women (a self help guide to good health) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 27
- Camberwell Council on Alcoholism: Women and alcohol 1980 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 65-7
- Cameron M, Hofvander Y: Manual on feeding infants and young children **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 46
- Cameron RJ: Working together — portage in the UK **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 72
Working together: portage in the UK **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 37
- Camp BW, Bash MA: Think aloud: increasing social and cognitive skills — a problem-solving program for children, primary level **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 88-9
- Campbell AV, Higgs R: In that case: medical ethics in everyday practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 44
In that case: medical ethics in everyday practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 54
- Campbell G: Disablement **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1515
- Campbell PN, Smith AD: Biochemistry illustrated **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 50; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2121
- Cann HL Jr, DeFolice E, Kuo PT: Prostaglandins, platelets, lipids: new developments in atherosclerosis **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 43
- Canta RC: The exercising adult **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54, 56
- Cantor S: The schizophrenic child **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 10
- Cantu RC: The exercising adult **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 57-8
The exercising adult 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 218
Sports medicine in primary care **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 81
Sports medicine in primary care 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1190, 1193
Sports medicine, sports science — bridging the gap **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 313; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 125
Sports medicine, sports science — bridging the gap 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 166
Sports medicine, sports science: bridging the gap 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 62
Toward fitness: guided exercise for those with health problems 1980 **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 18
- Cape RDT: Aging: its complex management 1978 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 93
- Capildeo R, Maxwell A: Multiple sclerosis: progress in rehabilitation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
- Caplan AL, Engelhardt HT Jr, McCartney JJ: Concepts of health and disease, interdisciplinary perspectives 1981 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 108-10
- Carey KW: Attending OB/Gyn patients 1982 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 36
Caring for surgical patients (nursing photobook) **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 218, 200
- Carmel M: Medical librarianship **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 79-80
Medical librarianship 1981 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 351-2
- Carotenuto R, Bullock J: Physical assessment of the gerontologic client **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 589; **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 72
- Carpenito LJ, Juall L, Duespohl TA: A guide for effective clinical instruction **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 22; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 40-1
- Carpenter CB, Rakow SFV: Say it in sign: a workbook of sign language exercises 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 234
- Carpenter H: A divine discontent — Edith Kathleen Russell: reforming educator 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60
- Carr J, Shepherd RB: A motor re-learning programme for stroke 1982 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 43
- Carr JH, Shepherd RB: Physiotherapy in disorders of the brain **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 122
Physiotherapy in disorders of the brain: a clinical guide **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Aug; 10(2): 22
- Carrie LES, Simpson PJ: Understanding anaesthesia **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 29
Understanding anaesthesia 'NURS MIRROR' 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 46
- Carroll P, Fieldhouse A, Shaw S: A profession in transition: issues in nursing in New Zealand over two decades 1961-1981. A selection from the writings of E Beatrice Salmon **NZ NURS J** 1982 Dec; 75(12): 34
- Carron H, McLaughlin RE: Management of low back pain **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 12
- Carter ME, Armstrong J, Blake A: Family medical adviser 1983 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 247-8
- Casey MI: The nurse and health program at camp *rev ed* **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 52
- Cassidy TM, Gordon MS: The mountains and valleys are mine: a symposium of rural mental health **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 857-8
- Cassileth BR, Cassileth PA: Clinical care of the terminal cancer patient 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 318
- Casson J: Dying: the greatest adventure of my life **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 36
- Caston D: Easy to make aids for your handicapped child **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 5
Easy-to-make aids for your handicapped child: a guide for parents and teachers **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 39-40
- Catford JD: Nursing calculations **AUSTRALAS NURS J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 17
- Cath SH, Gurwitt AR, Ross JM: Father and child: developmental and clinical perspectives **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 265
- Catto G, Smith J: Clinical aspects of renal physiotherapy **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 56
- Cauchi MN: Obstetric and perinatal immunology 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 40
- Cauwels JM: Bulimia: the binge-purge compulsion 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1355
- Cavanagh D, Woods RE, O'Connor TCF et al: Obstetric emergencies 1982 ed 3 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 658-9; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 46
- Cavenar JO Jr, Brodie HKH: Critical problems in psychiatry 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 747-8
- Cavill I: Quality control — methods in hematology vol 4 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 67-8
- Ceccio JF, Ceccio CM: Effective communication in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1555
Effective communication in nursing: theory and practice **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 45-6
- Cernada GP: Knowledge into action: a guide to research utilization 1982 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 49-50
- Chabner B: Pharmacologic principles of cancer treatment **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 May; 17(5): 387

BOOK REVIEWS

- Chadwick MV: Mycobacteria 1982 **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(2): 42
- Chamberlain G: Pregnancy questions answered **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 146; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 62; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 31
Pregnancy questions answered 1982 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 248
Pregnancy questions answered by: Geoffrey Chamberlain 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217
- Chandra R: Introductory physics of nuclear medicine 1982 **ed 2 CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 75
Introductory physics of nuclear medicine **ed 2 RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 307
- Chang RS: Preventive health care **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 19
- Chaplin NW: Health care in the United Kingdom **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62-3
Health care in the United Kingdom — its organization and management **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 238
Health care in the United Kingdom: its organization and management **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(6): 61
- Chapman AJ, Gale A: Psychology and people: a tutorial text **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 36
- Chapman C: Sociology for nurses **ed 2 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 59
- Chapman CM: Sociology for nurses: nurses' aids series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
- Chapman S, Nakielny R: A guide to radiological procedures **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 255
A guide to radiological procedures 1981 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 74-5
- Chapple M, Chapple M: Fundamentals of nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1477
- Charles-Edwards A: The nursing care of the dying patient **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 50; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 35
- Charlesworth EA, Nathan RG: Stress management: a comprehensive guide to wellness **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 62
- Chaska N: The nursing profession: a time to speak **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 768
- Chaska NL: The nursing profession: a time to speak **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98, 103
The nursing profession: a time to speak 1983 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 254
- Checkland O, Lamb M: Health care as social history: the Glasgow case **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1784
- Chellis R, Seagle J, Seagle BM: Congregate housing for older people **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 669
- Chen CC, Bressler SE: Microcomputers in libraries **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 44-5
Microcomputers in libraries 1982 **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 26-7
- Chenier NM: Men, women and the fertility gamble 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 114-5
- Cherlas J: Man made life: a genetic engineering primer **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983 Aug; 37(3): 71
- Chermak GD: Handbook of audiological rehabilitation **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 40
- Cherniss C: Professional burnout in the human services **PSYCHIATR FORUM** 1982 Summer-Fall; 11(1): 64-6
- Chesney DN, Chesney MO: Radiographic imaging 1981 **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 399-400
- Children with brain dysfunction: neurology, cognition, language, and behavior (International Review of Child Neurology Series) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 124
- Childress JF: Who should decide? Paternalism in health care **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 32-3
- Chilman A, Thomas M: Understanding nursing care **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 152
- Chinn PL, Jacobs MK: Theory and nursing: a systematic approach 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1504
- Chipman C: Emergency department orthopedics 1982 **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 222
- Chivian E, Chivian S, Lifton RJ et al: Last aid: the medical dimensions of nuclear war **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 43-4
- Christensen ML: Microbiology for nursing and allied health students **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 32
Microbiology for nursing and allied health students **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 114
- Christie AB: Infectious diseases: epidemiology and clinical practice **ed 3 AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 156
- Christoffel T: Health and the law: a handbook for health professionals **HOSPITALS** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2): 14; **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 80
Health and the law: a handbook for health professionals 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
- Chung E: Cardiac arrhythmias **vol 2 CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 53
- Chung EK: Principles of cardiac arrhythmias 1983 **ed 3 CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 16
- Ciccio JF, Ciccio CM: Effective communication in nursing — theory and practice 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 38
- Clark AL: Culture and child rearing **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 14
Impact of cesarean childbirth: a review **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 394
- Clark CC: Enhancing wellness — a guide for self-care **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 17
- Clark DW, MacMahon B: Preventive and community medicine **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 138-9
Preventive and community medicine 1981 **ed 2 AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 123
- Clark JB, Queener SF, Karb VB: Pharmacological basis of nursing practice **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1785; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 353
- Clark TDH: Clinical investigation of respiratory diseases 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 49
- Clarke D: Mentally handicapped people **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 59
Mentally handicapped people: living and learning **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 61
- Clarke L, Farrell C, Beaumont B: Camden Abortion Study: the views and experiences of women having NHS and private treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 50
- Clayton GB, Clayton FE: Patty's industrial hygiene and toxicology **rev ed 3, vol 2B OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 515
- Cleckley H: The mask of sanity **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 32
- Clemen SA, Eigsti DG, McGuire SL: Comprehensive family and community health nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52
- Clemente CD: Anatomy: a regional atlas of the human body 1981 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 74
- Clements I, Buchanan D: Family therapy — a nursing perspective 1982 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 36
- Clements IW, Roberts FB: Family health — a theoretical approach to nursing care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 53
Family therapy: a nursing perspective **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1631; **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102; **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 499-501; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 33-4
- Clements M, Buchanan D: Family therapy: a nursing perspective **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54
- Cloakley D: Establishing a geriatric service **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 978
- Ciulow C: To have and to hold **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 290-1
- Ciulow CF: To have and to hold: marriage, the first baby and preparing couples for parenthood **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 52; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 60
- Coakley D: Establishing a geriatric service **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 152; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 46; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 403
Nursing and the doctor **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 256-7; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 34
- Cochran GVB: A primer of orthopaedic biomechanics 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1693
- Cochrane GM, Wilshire ER: Equipment for the disabled: wheelchairs 1982 **ed 5 REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 104
- Cohen A: Angel without mercy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 32
- Cohen AW: Emergencies in obstetrics and gynecology **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 258

- Cohen HA: The nurse's quest for a professional identity *AORN J* 1983 May; 37(6): 1140; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 39
The nurse's quest for professional identity *ORTHOP NURS* 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 42
- Cohen J, Cullen JW, Martin LR: Psychosocial aspects of cancer *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1476
- Cohen JP, Goirano R: Your baby: pregnancy, delivery and infant care *NEPHROL NURSE* 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19
- Cohen KP: Hospice: prescription for terminal care *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Apr; 9(4): 254
- Cohen MM Jr: The child with multiple birth defects 1982 *PHYS THER* 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1328
- Cohen NW, Estner LJ: Silent knife: cesarean prevention and vaginal birth after cesarean 1983 *BIRTH* 1983 Summer; 10(2): 130
- Cohen S: Startright — feeding babies and young children *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 1983 Jul; 19(7): 291-2
- Cohler BJ, Grunebaum HU: Mothers, grandmothers, and daughters: personality and child care in three-generation families *FAM PROCESS* 1982 Sep; 21(3): 370-1
- Cohn LH, Gallucci V: Cardiac bioprostheses 1982 *CHEST* 1983 Sep; 84(3): 49
- Cohn PF, Wynne J: Diagnostic methods in clinical cardiology *CHEST* 1982 Oct; 82(4): 57
- Coleman V: Guilt *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 62
- Colen BD: Born at risk *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 53-4
- Coles EM: Clinical psychopathology *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1516
Clinical psychopathology: an introduction 1982 *H&CP* 1983 Sep; 34(9): 855-6
- Collee JG: Applied medical microbiology: basic microbiology vol 3 *NURS TIMES* 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2078
- Colton M: Out of doors with handicapped people 1981 *REHABIL LIT* 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 227
- Combs BJ, Hales D, Williams B: An invitation to health — your personal responsibility 1983 ed 2 *CAN NURSE* 1983 Sep; 79(8): 58
- Committee on Health Planning Goals and Standards, Institute of Medicine 1981 2 vols *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 1982 Fall; 8(1): 50-1
- Committee on Mental Health Services: Interfaces: a communications case book for mental health decision makers *H&CP* 1983 Mar; 34(3): 268-7
- Community health nursing: concepts and practice 1981 *CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH* 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 292
- Conduct and Utilization of Research in Nursing: Using research to improve nursing practice 11 vols *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Spring; 5(2): 179-81
- Conger SA, Moore KD: Social work in the long-term care facility *J LONG TERM CARE ADM* 1982 Winter; 10(4): 28-9
- Conklin M, Simmons R: Planned home childbirths: parental perspectives *BIRTH* 1983 Spring; 10(1): 63
- Connolly JF: DePalma's the management of fractures and dislocations: an atlas 1981 ed 3 *ANN EMERG MED* 1983 Mar; 12(3): 201
- Conrad K, Bressler R: Drug therapy for the elderly *PHYS THER* 1983 Feb; 63(2): 259
- Conrad KA, Bressler R: Drug therapy for the elderly *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 56
- Conte JE Jr, Barriere SL: Manual of antibiotics and infectious diseases ed 4 *CAN J MED TECHNOL* 1982 Nov; 44(3): 182; *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1983 Feb; 17(2): 144-5
- Conway-Rutkowski BL: Carini and Owens neurological and neurosurgical nursing *J NEUROSURG NURS* 1983 Apr; 15(2): 122; *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 27-8
- Cook J, Kaufman C: Portrait of a poison: the 2,4,5-T story *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 31
- Cook TM: Samuel Hahnemann: the founder of homeopathic medicine *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 53
- Cook WA: Natural childbirth: fact and fallacy *BIRTH* 1983 Spring; 10(1): 59
Natural childbirth: fact and fallacy 1982 *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 42-3
- Cooley M, Shaffer C: Nursing skills for human needs *NURS TIMES* 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 34
- Cooper CL, Marshall J: White collar and professional stress 1980 *CLIN SUPERV* 1983 Spring; 1(1): 77-8
- Cooper KH: The aerobics program for total well-being *YOUR LIFE HEALTH* 1983 Feb; (): 28-9
- Cooper PR: Head injury *JEN* 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 158-9
- Cooper SS, Neal MC: Perspectives on continuing education in nursing *MOBIUS* 1982 Oct; 2(4): 83-4
The practice of continuing education in nursing 1983 *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Jul; 9(7): 398
Self-directed learning in nursing *MOBIUS* 1982 Oct; 2(4): 85-7
- Copp LA: Care of the ageing *NURS FOCUS* 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 5
Care of the aging: recent advances in nursing series vol 2 *J GERONTOL NURS* 1983 Jan; 9(1): 43
Recent advances in nursing care of the ageing 1981 *NZ NURS J* 1983 May; 76(5): 25
- Corbett EE Jr, Jensen CJ: Teachers of the deaf: descriptive profiles 1981 *REHABIL LIT* 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 174
- Corbett JV: Laboratory tests in nursing practice *AM J NURS* 1983 Jan; 83(1): 97; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 1983 Apr; 31(4): 46-7
- Corbin J: Developing computer-based library systems 1981 *ELECTRONIC LIBR* 1983 Jan; 1(1): 24-5
- Cordner JW: Manual of operating room management *CAN NURSE* 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54; *TODAYS OR NURSE* 1983 May; 5(3): 53
Manual of operating room management 1982 *AUST NURSES J* 1983 May; 12(10): 58
- Corey G: Theory and practice of counseling and psychotherapy ed 2 *J REHABIL* 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 4-5
- Cornish PM: Activities for the frail aged *AJOT* 1982 Oct; 36(10): 676
- Corr CA, Corr DM: Hospice care: principles and practice *NURS TIMES* 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 41
Hospice care: principles and practice 1983 *AJOT* 1983 Sep; 37(9): 635; *GERIATR NURS* 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325; *REHABIL LIT* 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 108-9
- Corre CA: Hospice care: principles and practice *CARING* 1983 Jun; 2(6): 50-1
- Corrigan B: Practical orthopaedic medicine 1983 *PHYSIOTHERAPY* 1983 May; 69(5): 167
- Corson SL: Conquering infertility 1983 *AM J NURS* 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1504, 1509
- Cosgrove DO, McCready VR: Ultrasound imaging: liver — spleen — pancreas *RADIOGRAPHY* 1983 Jul; 49(583): 177
- Costello E: Signing: how to speak with your hands 1983 *REHABIL LIT* 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 112
- Costello J: Chest physiotherapy for adults *PHYSIOTHERAPY* 1982 Nov; 68(11): 376
- Cotton P, Williams CB: Practical gastrointestinal endoscopy ed 2 *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 55
- Cotton PB, Williams CB: Practical gastrointestinal endoscopy ed 2 *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 29, 31
- Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: Health visiting principles in practice *J ADV NURS* 1983 Jan; 8(1): 89-90; *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1635
- Cowan J: People cope: family groups in action *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1476
- Cowan M: Studies in developmental neurobiology *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47
- Cowan WM, Hall ZW, Kandel ER: Annual review of neuroscience vol 5 *PHYS THER* 1983 Apr; 63(4): 592
Studies in developmental neurobiology *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1477
- Cowley RA, Dunham CM: Shock trauma/critical care manual *JEN* 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 48
- Cowper A, Young C: Family planning. Fundamentals for health professionals *MIDWIVES CHRON* 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 354
Family planning-fundamentals for health professionals 1981 *AUST NURSES J* 1982 Nov; 12(5): 60

BOOK REVIEWS

- Cox B: I can do it! I can do it! Cookbook for people with very special needs; I can do it! I can do it! Personal grooming and physical hygiene for people with very special needs; I can do it! I can do it! Housekeeping hints for people with very special needs *set of 3 BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR* 1983 Summer; 2(4): 43-5
- Cox FEG: Modern parasitology 1982 *J AM MED TECHNOL* 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 220
- Cox KR, Ewan CE: The medical teacher *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 55
- Cox TC, Jacobs MR, Le Blanc AE et al: Drugs and drug abuse: a reference text *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1983 May; 17(5): 388
- Craft A, Craft M: Sex education and counselling for mentally handicapped people *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 47; *NURS TIMES* 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 41
- Craft M, Craft A: Sex and the mentally handicapped: a guide for parents and carers *rev ed NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 27
Sex and the mentally handicapped: a guide for parents and carers *rev ed NURS MIRROR* 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 35-6
- Craig O: Childhood diabetes: the facts *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39
Childhood diabetes: the facts 1982 *REHABIL LIT* 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 103
- Crain CD: Movement and rhythmic activities for the mentally retarded *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 1982 Oct; 63(10): 494
- Cressey WA: Cancer: an introduction *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51-6; *NURS TIMES* 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1780
- Crichton A: Health policy making: fundamental issues in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Australia 1982 *PHYS THER* 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1702
- Croog SH, Levine S: Life after a heart attack *REHABIL LIT* 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 374
- Crooks R, Baur K: On sexuality 1983 *ed 2 CAN NURSE* 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60, 63
- Crouch JE: Essential human anatomy *PHYS THER* 1983 Mar; 63(3): 425
Essential human anatomy — a text — Atlas *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Aug; 11(7): 14
- Croucher N: Outdoor pursuits for disabled people *ed 2 PHYS THER* 1983 Apr; 63(4): 596
- Crowe B: Living with a toddler *MIDWIVES CHRON* 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 63
- Crowley RA, Trump BE: Pathophysiology of shock, anoxia, and ischemia *DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM* 1983 May; 17(5): 387-8
- Crown S: Practical psychiatry vol 1 *NURS TIMES* 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1672
- Cruikshank WM, Tash E: Academics and beyond: selected papers from the 19th International Conference of the Association for Children and Adults with Learning Disabilities 1983 *REHABIL LIT* 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 224
Learning disabilities: the struggle from adolescence toward adulthood *AJOT* 1982 Oct; 36(10): 675-6; *PHYS THER* 1983 Mar; 63(3): 426, 428
- Cruz K: Disabled? Yes. Defeated? No: resources for the disabled and their families, friends, and therapists 1982 *REHABIL LIT* 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 302
- Cuadra RN, Abels DM, Wanger J: Directory of online databases *ONLINE* 1983 Jul; 7(4): 73
- Cullis JG, Heasell S, Weller S: The economics of outpatient clinic location (the paediatric case) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 670
- Culver CM, Gert B: Philosophy in medicine *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 55; *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 31
- Cumulative index to nursing and allied health literature (CINAHL) *NZ NURS J* 1983 Mar; 76(3): 26
- Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) vol 26 *TODAYS OR NURSE* 1983 Apr; 5(2): 47-8
- Cumulative index to nursing and allied health literature including a list of subject headings 1981 vol 26 *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 34
- Cunningham C: Down's syndrome *NURS TIMES* 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1477
Down's Syndrome: an introduction for parents *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Feb; 56(2): 72; *NURS MIRROR* 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 56
- Cunningham RM Jr: The healing mission and the business ethic *PHYS THER* 1983 Jan; 63(1): 129
- CURN Projects: Mutual goal setting in patient care and pain: deliberative nursing intervention *J ADV NURS* 1983 May; 8(3): 253-4
- Curran C, Lengacher C: Preparation for practice: self study modules in medical surgical nursing *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 39
- Curran JP, Monti PM: Social skills training: a practical handbook for assessment and treatment *PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J* 1983 Jan; 6(3): 33-6
- Currey HLF: Essentials of rheumatology *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 4; 156(18): 54; *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 44
- Curtin L, Flaherty MJ: Nursing ethics *NURS HEALTH CARE* 1982 Nov; 3(9): 522
Nursing ethics and pragmatics *NURS MIRROR* 1983 May 11; 156(19): 48
Nursing ethics: theories and pragmatics *AM J NURS* 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98; *CRIT CARE NURSE* 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 84; *HOSP PROG* 1982 Oct; 63(10): 84; *J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 47; *NURS ADM Q* 1982 Fall; 7(1): 79-80; *NURS OUTLOOK* 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 22; *NURS TIMES* 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 36; *WEST J NURS RES* 1983 Winter; 5(1): 92-3
- Cuthbert M: The herpes handbook *CAN NURSE* 1982 Nov; 78(10): 59
- CV Mosby Co: Mosby's medical and nursing dictionary *CRIT CARE NURSE* 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 18
- Cyriax J: Textbook of orthopaedic medicine — diagnosis of soft tissue lesions 1982 *ed 8 vol 1 PHYSIOTHERAPY* 1983 Jul; 69(7): 243
Textbook of orthopaedic medicine: Diagnosis of soft tissue lesions *ed 8, vol 1 NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 1982 Aug; 10(2): 22
- Cywinski J, Tardieu B: The essentials in pressure monitoring blood and other body fluid — an illustrated guide *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Aug; 11(7): 32
The essentials in pressure monitoring blood and other body fluids: an illustrated guide *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 1982 Oct; 11(9): 18
- Dale B, Roeber J: Exercises for childbirth *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 29
- Dally P: Psychology and psychiatry 1982 *ed 5 AUST NURSES J* 1983 Mar; 12(8): 39
- D'Ambrosia R, Drez D Jr: The prevention and treatment of running injuries 1982 *AM J SPORTS MED* 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 367-8; *J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER* 1982 Fall; 4(2): 125-6
Prevention and treatment of running injuries 1982 *RADIOL TECHNOL* 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 398-9
- D'Ambrosia RD, Drez D Jr: Prevention and treatment of running injuries *PHYS THER* 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1878-9
- Daniels V, Huang CH: Companion to neonatal medicine *HEALTH VISIT* 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Daniels VG, Huang CLH: Companion to neonatal medicine *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 55; *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 34
- Danish SJ, D'Augelli AR, Haner AL: Helping skills: a basic training program: trainee's workbook and leader's manual *CAN MENT HEALTH* 1982 Dec; 30(4): 18
- Darling L: Handbook of medical library practice *ed 4 BULL MED LIBR ASSOC* 1983 Apr; 71(2): 230-1
- Dartington T, Miller E, Gwynne G: A life together: the distribution of attitudes around the disabled *NURS FOCUS* 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 15
- Datapro directory of online services 2 vols *ONLINE* 1983 Jul; 7(4): 75
- Davenport D: One parent families — a practical guide to coping *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Apr; 56(4): 137
- Davidson N, Rakusen J: Out of our hands: what technology does to pregnancy *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 30
- Davies BM: The disabled child and adult 1982 *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 1982 Nov; 10(3): 23
- Davies GM: Office diagnosis and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease *CHEST* 1982 Oct; 82(4): 52
- Davies K: General medical nursing *NURS MIRROR* 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 49
General medical nursing: nursing revision notes *NURS TIMES* 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 28-9
- Davies P, Walsh D: Alcohol problems and alcohol control in Europe *NURS TIMES* 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35
- Davis AG: Children in clinics *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 670
Children in clinics 1982 *HEALTH VISIT* 1983 Jul; 56(7): 262
Children in clinics: a sociological analysis of medical work with children *NURS TIMES* 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 29-30

- Davis AJ, Aroskar MA: Ethical dilemmas and nursing practice 1983 ed 2 **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 305
 Patients, nurses, ethics **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 121, 124
- Davis AP: Medicine and its technologies 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 48-9
- Davis EB: Using the biological literature: a practical guide vol 35 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 93-4
- Davis L: Residential care: a community resource **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 838
- Davis WM: Aids to make you able: self-help devices and ideas for the disabled 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 225
- Dawson DFL, Blum HM, Bartolucci G: Schizophrenia in focus: guidelines for treatment and rehabilitation 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 233-4
- Dawson R: Customs of childbirth 1983 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 16
- Day SB, Brandeis JF: Computers for medical office and patient management 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
 Life stress: volume III of a companion of the life sciences **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 72-3
- Daze AM, Scanlon JW: Code pink: a practical system for neonatal/perinatal resuscitation **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 118
- De Domenico G: Basic guidelines for interventional therapy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 301
- De Lyser F: Jane Fonda's workout book for pregnancy, birth and recovery 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 48
- de Renzi E: Disorders of space exploration and cognition 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1326
- de Saint-Denis H: Dreams and how to guide them **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1987-8
- de Torneyay R, Thompson MA: Strategies for teaching nurses ed 2 **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 216, 218
- de Torneyay R, Thompson MA: Strategies for teaching nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 34
- Dean PG: Self assessment of current knowledge in gynecologic nursing and women's health care **JOGN NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 394
- Dean WB, Farrar GE, Zoldos AJ: Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology: a self-study program rev **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 264
- Dear MJ, Taylor SM: Not on our street: community attitudes to mental health care 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 857-8
- DeChant TA: A new era for state health planning 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 82
- DeFrain J, Taylor J, Ernst L: Coping with sudden infant death 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 344
- del Bueno DJ: A financial guide for nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 52
- Del Rio D, Williams K, Evelett BM: Handbook of enteral nutrition: a practical guide to tube feeding 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60
- Delisa J, Mackenzie K: Manual of nerve conduction velocity techniques **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1534
- Dell EM: What of my future? Re-employment of disabled professional people 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1031
- DeLorenzo L, DeLorenzo RJ: Total child care: from birth to age 5 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 43-4
- DeLyser F: Jane Fonda's workout book for pregnancy, birth and recovery **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 40; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 26
- Dempsey PA, Dempsey AD: The research process in nursing **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 91-2
- Denham MJ: Care of the long stay elderly patient **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 729; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
- Dennerstein L, Wood C, Burrows G: Hysterectomy: how to deal with the physical and emotional aspects **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39
 Hysterectomy-how to deal with the physical and emotional aspects 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 50; **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 43-4
- Dennis L, Hassel J: Introduction to human development and health issues **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 49
- Dequeker J: An atlas of radiology of rheumatic disorders **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 242
- Deshamais A, Ercolano N, Green J et al: Appleton's practice test in nursing for the new state board examination **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 595-6
 Appleton's review of nursing for the new state board examination **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 595
- Desmedt JE: Progress in clinical neurophysiology series: motor unit types, recruitment and plasticity in health and disease vol 9 **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1877
- deTorneyay R, Thompson MA: Strategies for teaching nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 55
- Deutsch C: Broken bottles, broken dreams — understanding and helping the children of alcoholics 1982 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 112-4
 Broken bottles, broken dreams: understanding and helping the children of alcoholics **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 158; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 39-40
- DeYoung S: The neurologic patient: a nursing perspective 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1220
- DHSS: On the state of the public health for the year 1980 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 354
- Di Fiore: Atlas of human histology ed 5 **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 182-3
- Diagnostics, (the nurse's reference library) **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 54
- Diedrich WM, Bangert J: Articulation learning **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 366
- Dietrich EB: The Arizona Heart Institute's heart test **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 502
- Dietz JH Jr: Rehabilitation oncology 1981 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 121
- Dignan MB, Carr PA: Introduction to program planning: a basic text for community health education **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 53-4
- Dills PV: Core studies in obstetrics and gynaecology ed 3 **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 15
- DiMatteo MR, DiNicola DO: Achieving patient compliance 1982 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 51
- Dineen P: The surgical wound **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 120-1
- Dingwall R, Eekelaar J: Care proceedings **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 493; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 164
 Care proceedings: a practical guide for social workers, health visitors and others **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1671
- Directory of online information resources **ONLINE** 1983 Jul; 7(4): 74
- Dise CA: Physiology: pretest self-assessment and review **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 37
- Divas M: I'm a year old now 1983 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 36(3): 10
- Dluhy MJ: Changing the system **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 1007
- Dobree JH, Boulter E: Blindness and visual handicap **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 51
 Blindness and visual handicap — the facts **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 71
 Blindness and visual handicap. The facts **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1060; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 30
- Dohrenwend BS, Dohrenwend BP: Stressful life events and their contexts **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 537-8
- Doll R, Peto R: The causes of cancer **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 9; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1476
- Dominguez RH, Gajda R: Total body training 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1700, 1702
- Donabedian A: The criteria and standards of quality 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 81
- Donaldson RJ, Donaldson LJ: Essential community medicine **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 941; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 40
- Donegan JH: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physiology, pharmacology, and practical application 1982 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 May; 12(5): 340
- Donges GS: Policymaking for the mentally handicapped **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 555

BOOK REVIEWS

- Donnelly GF, Mengel A, Sutterley DC: The nursing system: issues, ethics and politics **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 47
- Donnelly JE: Living anatomy 1982 ed 1 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1020
- Donoghue M, Nunnally C, Yasko J: Nutritional aspects of cancer care **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 119-20
Nutritional aspects of cancer care 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 231
- Dooley MR: In perfect shape **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 32
In perfect shape 1983 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 284
- Dossey L: Space, time and medicine **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 35
- Dougherty RM, Heinritz FJ: Scientific management of library collections 1982 ed 2 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 354
- Doughten SD, Minkin MB, Rosen LE: Signs for sexuality: a resource manual 1978 **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Summer; 5(2): 120-1
- Douglass LM, Bevis EMO: Nursing management and leadership in action **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 60
Nursing management and leadership in action 1983 ed 4 **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 306
- Downey JA, Low NL: The child with disabling illness: principles of rehabilitation **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 430; **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 41
The child with disabling illness: principles of rehabilitation 1981 ed 2 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 300-1
- Downie PA: Cash's textbook of chest, heart and vascular disorders for physiotherapists 1983 ed 3 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 243
Cash's textbook of neurology for physiotherapists **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 631; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1555
Cash's textbook of neurology for physiotherapists ed 3 **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1868
- Downing G: The massage book 1972 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 80-1
- Drake CD, Wright FB: Law of health and safety at work **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 131-2
- Driesbach RH: Handbook of poisoning 1983 ed 11 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 119
- Droeke SC, Francis SA: Pediatric diagnostic procedures with guidelines for preparing children for clinical tests 1981 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 340
- Druzas AT: Social service organizations and agencies directory **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 14(4): 83-6
- Dubin WR, Stolberg R: Emergency psychiatry for the house officer **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 364-5
- DuBow S: Legal rights of hearing-impaired people **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 372-3
- Dubrey RJ: Promoting wellness in nursing practice **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 598; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 40; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 50
Promoting wellness in nursing practice: a step-by-step approach in patient education **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 49; **J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC** 1983 Mar; 14(1): 4
Promoting wellness in nursing practice: a step-by-step approach in patient education 1982 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 192
- Dubrey RJ Sr: Promoting wellness in nursing practice: a step by step approach in patient education **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 42; **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 310
- Duckworth T: Lecture notes on orthopaedics and fractures **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 332
- Duespohl TA: Nursing in transition 1983 **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 456; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 254; **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 152-3; **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 83-5
- Duffy Y: All things are possible 1981 **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 187-8
- Duncan AS, Dunstan GR, Welbourne RW: A dictionary of medical ethics rev ed **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 139; **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 80-1
- Duncan B: Information services on technical aids for people with disabilities: an international perspective 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 573; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165; **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 109
- Duncan D, Gold R: Drugs and the whole person 1982 **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 53(7): 444
- Duncan TG: Over 55: a handbook on health 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 351
- Dunham AB, Morone JA: DRG evaluation volume IV-A: the politics of innovation 1983 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
- Dunkin EN: Psychology for physiotherapists **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 267
Psychology for physiotherapists 1981 **PHYSIOTHER** CAN 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 283
- Dunn PJ, Masson VM, Burroughs AE et al: Guidelines for diabetics on insulin **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 25
- DuQuesne T, Reeves J: A handbook of psychoactive medicines **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1636
- Dyche J: Educational program development for employees in health care agencies **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 216; **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 54
- d'Ydewalle G, Lens W: Cognition in human motivation and learning 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1696, 1699
- Eaton J, Gill C: The trade union directory: a guide to all TUC unions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
- Ebersole P, Hees P: Toward healthy aging **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 16; **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 838
- Eccles A: Obstetrics and gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1784
- Eddy JM, Alles WF: Death education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 50
- Edelhart M, Lindenmann J: Interferon: the new hope for cancer **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39
- Edelman IS: Annual review of physiology 1981 vol 44 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1027
- Edels Y: Laryngectomy — diagnosis to rehabilitation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 52
Laryngectomy: diagnosis to rehabilitation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 61
- Edelwich J, Brodsky A: Sexual dilemmas for the helping professional 1982 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 73-5
- Edlin G, Golanty E: Health and wellness, a holistic approach **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55
- Edmond RTD: Infection **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1555
- Edwards G: The treatment of drinking problems: a guide for the helping professions **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 52; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 32
- Edwards P: Know your nursing English **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A13
- Ehrenreich B, English D: For her own good: 150 years of experts' advice to women **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 272
- Ehrlich RA, Givens EM: Patient care in radiography **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Dec; 48(576): 255
- Eisen HN: Immunology ed 2 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Jul-Aug; 73(4): 284
- Eisenberg MG, Griggins C, Duval RJ: Disabled people as second-class citizens **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 38
Springer series on rehabilitation: disabled people as second-class citizens vol 2 **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1528
- Eisenman P, Johnson DA: Coaches' guide to nutrition and weight control **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 426
- Elbow M: Patterns in family violence **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 363-7
- Elcock H, Robertson M: What sort of society? Economic and social policy in modern Britain **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 120
- Elder JO, Magrab PR: Coordinating services to handicapped children **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 77-8
- Elkayam U, Gleicher N: Cardiac problems in pregnancy. Diagnosis and management of maternal and fetal disease 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 13
- Elkind D: Children and adolescents: interpretive essays on Jean Piaget ed 3 **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 36
- Elkins VH: The rights of the pregnant parent **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 58-9
- Ell PJ, Walton S, Jarritt PH: Radionuclide ventricular function studies: correlation with ECG, ECHO and X-Ray data 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 13

- Ellerbe S: Fluid and blood component therapy in the critically ill and injured **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 14;
NURS MIRROR 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 53
Fluid and blood component therapy in the critically ill and injured 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36
Fluid and blood component therapy in the critically ill and injured vol 1 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1854
- Ellerstein NS: Child abuse and neglect: a medical reference 1981 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Oct; 12(10): 658
- Elliott JR: Living in hospital ed 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 50
Living in hospital: the social needs of people in long-term care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 33
- Ellis H: Varicose veins: how they are treated, and what you can do to help **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
- Ellis R, Whittington D: New directions in social skill training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 50; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 37
- Ellis SJ: Children as volunteers 1983 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 39
- Ellwood DA, Anderson ABM: The cervix in pregnancy and labour: clinical and biochemical investigations **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 44
- Emner WG, Luck RS, Smits SJ: Rehabilitation administration and supervision 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1519; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 307
- Emmanuelsen KL, Densmore MJ: Acute respiratory care **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1280-1
- Emmet D: The moral prism 1979 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 40-2
- Engelman RN, Levitsky S: A textbook of clinical cardioplegia 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 48-9
- Enkin M, Chalmers I: Effectiveness and satisfaction in antenatal care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 38
Effectiveness and satisfaction in antenatal care 1983 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 247
- Epstein C: The nurse leader: philosophy and practice **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 54
The nurse leader: philosophy and practice 1982 **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 26
- Ehardt RP: Developmental hand dysfunction: theory assessment treatment 1983 **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 572
- Erickson HC, Tomlin EM, Swain MAP: Modeling and role-modeling: a theory and paradigm for nursing 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1355; **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 413
- Ernst NS, Glazer-Waldman HR: The aged patient **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 49
The aged patient: a sourcebook for the allied health professional 1983 **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 93
- Esley CEL: Topics in health record management: management 1983 vol 3, part 1(3), part 2(4) **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
- Esmond TH Jr: Budgeting procedures for hospitals 1982 ed **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Essen J, Wedge P: Continuities in childhood disadvantage **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Feb; 56(2): 71
- Essex B: Management of obstetric emergencies in a health centre **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 261
Management of obstetric emergencies in a health centre — a handbook for midwives **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 52
- Estes NJ, Heinemann ME: Alcoholism: development, consequences, and interventions **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 45-6
Alcoholism: development, consequences, and interventions ed 2 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 86
- Estoff SE: Making it crazy: an ethnography of psychiatric clients in an American community **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 74
- Ethics and the health services 1982 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 43
- Euthanasia and clinical practice: trends, principles and alternatives **INT J NURS STUD** 1983; 20(1): 58-9
- Evans B: OR MD NURSE 1982 Oct; (): 20
OR: the true story of a nurse anesthetist **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 315
- Evans CD: Rehabilitation after severe head injury **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55
- Evans D: Struggle and fulfillment: the inner dynamics of religion and morality 1979 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 40-2
- Evans DP: Backache — its evolution and conservative treatment 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 284
- Evans J: Adolescent and pre-adolescent psychiatry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35
- Evans M, Shiner J, Grosse J: Acute pancreatic and hepatic dysfunction **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 32
- Evans MM: Dyslexia: an annotated bibliography 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 227-8
Dyslexia: an annotated bibliography vol 5 **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 89-90
- Evans P: Getting on: caring for the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 53
- Exner JE Jr, Weiner IB: The Rorschach: a comprehensive system. Assessment of children and adolescents 1982 vol 3 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 38-9
- Eyre EC: Mastering basic management **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 44
- Facts at your fingertips: a guide to sources of statistical information on major health topics ed 5 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 90-1
- Fahlberg V: Child development — practice series 7 **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 572
- Faller KC: Social work with abused and neglected children: a manual of interdisciplinary practice **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 36-7
- Farber SD: Neurorehabilitation: a multisensory approach **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 598, 600
- Fareed J, Messmore HL, Fenton JW II et al: Perspectives in hemostasis **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 284
- Faris MH: When your kidneys fail: a handbook for patients and their families 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 236
- Farley OW, Griffiths KA, Skidmore RA et al: Rural social work practice **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 133-5
- Farndale WJ: Aspects of health service law — digest and journal of hospital and health service law vol 1 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 124
- Farrell J: Guide to orthopedic nursing ed 2 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 522-3
Illustrated guide to orthopaedic nursing ed 2 **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 256; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 54
Illustrated guide to orthopedic nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 29
Illustrated guide to orthopedic nursing ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 262
- Farrell MP, Rosenberg SD: Men at midlife **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 486-8
- Farrell PM: Lung development: biological and clinical perspectives 1982 vol 2 **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 53
- Faulkner WR, Meites S: Selected methods for the small clinical chemistry laboratory. Selected methods of clinical chemistry vol 9 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 68
- Fauman BJ, Fauman MA: Emergency psychiatry for the house officer **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 364-5
- Federation of Feminist Women's Health Centers: A new view of a woman's body 1981 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 57-9
- Feege JR: Malpractice **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 180
- Feigenberg L: Terminal care: friendship contracts with dying cancer patients **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 279-81
- Feil N: Validation/fantasy therapy **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 119
- Feldman H, Lopez M: Developmental psychology for the health care professions. Part 2 — adulthood and aging 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 571-2
- Feldman HS, Lopez MA: Developmental psychology for the health care professions: adulthood and aging 1982 part 2 **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 83
Developmental psychology for the health care professions. Part 2, Adulthood and aging **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 253
- Fenichel CH, Hogan TH: Online searching: a primer **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 68-9
- Fenner KM: Ethics and law in nursing: professional perspectives **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 96

BOOK REVIEWS

- Fenton FR, Tessier L, Strivering EL et al: Home and hospital psychiatric treatment **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 48
- Home and hospital psychiatric treatment 1982 **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 27
- Fergusson ILC, Taylor RW, Watson JM: Records and curiosities in obstetrics and gynaecology **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1783-4
- Ferholt JDL: Clinical assessment of children: a comprehensive approach to primary pediatric care **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 272-3
- Fernandez-Caballero C, Fernandez-Caballero M: Emergency medical services system: a guide to information sources 1981 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 352-4
- Fernandez-Caballero C, Fernandez-Caballero M: Emergency medical services systems: a guide to information sources vol 9 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 91-2
- Ferri E, Birchall D, Gingell V et al: Combined nursery centres: a new approach to education and day care **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 547
- Fiechter V, Meier M: Pflegeplanung (Planning nursing care) **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 506
- Field F: Poverty and politics **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1033
- Field TM, Goldberg S, Stern C et al: High-risk infants and children: adult and peer interactions **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 137-8
- Field P: A review of pregnancy and life-style habits 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60
- Fiesta J: The law and liability, a guide for nurses 1983 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 39
- Filinger EF, Lewis RA: Assessing marriage: new behavioral approaches **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 126-8
- Filstrup JM, Gross DW: Monday through Friday: day care alternatives 1982 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 35
- Filter MD: Phonatory voice disorders in children **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 44, 46
- Fine BA: Trisomy 18: a book for families **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 82
- Finegold SM, Martin WJ: Bailey and Scott's diagnostic microbiology ed 6 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 201; **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 53-4
- Diagnostic microbiology ed 6 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 283; **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1982 Dec; 36(5): 124
- Finkel AJ: Hamilton and Hardy's industrial toxicology ed 4 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 45-6
- First MR: Chronic renal failure **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 596
- Chronic renal failure: pathophysiology, clinical manifestations and management **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 33
- Fisch R, Weekland J, Segal L: The tactics of change: doing therapy briefly **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 123-4; **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 365-6
- Fisher RB: A dictionary of body chemistry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 28-9
- Fitzpatrick J, Whall A, Johnson R et al: Nursing models and their psychiatric mental health applications **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 41
- Fitzpatrick JJ, Whall AL, Johnston RL et al: Nursing models and their psychiatric mental health applications **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-3; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 148
- Fitzsimmons, Forbes: The older adult — a process of wellness **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 36
- Flaim SF, Zelis R: Calcium blockers: mechanisms of action and clinical applications 1982 **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 478
- Flegenheimer WV: Techniques of brief psychotherapy 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 650-1
- Flenley DC: Respiratory medicine 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 376
- Fletcher RF: Lecture notes on endocrinology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35
- Fletcher RH, Fletcher SW, Wagner EH: Clinical epidemiology — the essentials 1982 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 220
- Florence D, Hegedus F, Reedstrom K: Coping with chronic pain: a patient's guide to wellness **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 675
- Flynn PA: The healing continuum: journeys in the philosophy of holistic health **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 46
- Fochtman D, Foley G: Nursing care of the child with cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 30; **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 118
- Nursing care of the child with cancer 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 316; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 452; **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1983 Summer; 12(2): 141
- Nursing care of the child with cancer 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 173
- Fogarty M: Retirement policy — the next fifty years **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1504
- Retirement policy. The next fifty years **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2167-8
- Fogel CI, Woods NF: Health care of women: a nursing perspective **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33; **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 79-80
- Foltz AM: An ounce of prevention: child health politics under Medicaid 1982 **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 183
- Ford J: Human behaviour **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 41
- Fordham EW, Ali A, Turner DA et al: Atlas of total body radionuclide imaging 1982 **APPL RADIOLOG** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 115
- Forster A, Palastanga N: Clayton's electrotherapy — theory and practice **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 554
- Clayton's electrotherapy — theory and practice 1981 ed 6 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 52
- Fox BA, Cameron AG: Food science: a chemical approach **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 31
- Fox DJ: Fundamentals of nursing research ed 4 **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 184-5
- Fundamentals of research in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 37
- Fundamentals of research in nursing ed 4 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 94; **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 74; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 82; **NURS RES** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2): 96; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 50-1; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 47
- Fox NL: How to put joy into geriatric care **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 147
- Fox W, Stein S: Cardiac rhythm disturbances: a step-by-step approach 1983 **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 298
- Fraiberg S: Clinical studies in infant mental health: the first year of life **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 136
- Every child's birthright: in defense of mothering **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 751-2
- Framo JL: Explorations in marital and family therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 121-3
- Francouer R: Becoming a sexual person 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1326
- Frank MJ, Alvarez-Mena SC, Abdulla AM: Cardiovascular physical diagnosis 1983 ed 2 **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 567
- Franklatter DL, Smith MJ, Caro F: Family care of the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 838
- Family care of the elderly: public initiatives and private obligations **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 147-50
- Franklin AW: Family matters. Perspectives on the family and social policy 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 303
- Franks V, Rothblum ED: The stereotyping of women: its effects on mental health 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1355
- Fransella F: Psychology for occupational therapists **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 49
- Fraser FW: Rehabilitation within the community **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55
- Fraser M: ECT: a clinical guide **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 47
- Self-therapy for the stutterer 1982 ed 3 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 308
- Frazer FW: Rehabilitation within the community **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 35; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 404
- Fream WC: Notes on medical nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 59; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2121
- Notes on obstetrics **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 40
- Notes on obstetrics 1982 ed 2 **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 148
- Freeman DR: Marital crises and short-term counseling: a casebook **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 501-2
- Freeman DS: Techniques of family therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 128-31

- Freeman MAR: Arthritis of the knee: clinical features and surgical management **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 124
- Freeman NT, Whitehead J: Introduction to safety in the chemical laboratory **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Mar; 35(3): 132-3
- Freeman RB, Heinrich J: Community health nursing practice ed 2 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 500, 536
- Freeman RK, Pescar SC: Safe delivery: protecting your baby during high risk pregnancy 1982 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 129
- Freeman FR: Organic mental disease **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 75-6
- Freeman MDA: Violence in the home **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 363-7
- French P: Social skills for nursing practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 35
Social skills for nursing practice 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 64; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 349-50
- French RW, Jansma P: Special physical education 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 311-2
- Fretwell JE: Ward teaching and learning: sister and the learning environment **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 43
- Frey R, Safer P: Disaster medicine: resuscitation and life support; relief of pain and suffering **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 157
- Friedemann ML: Manual for effective community health nursing practice 1983 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 254-5
- Friedmann CTH, Faguet RA: Extraordinary disorders of human behavior 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 746-7 (1 ref)
- Friedrich E, Rowland C: The twins handbook **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 53
The twins handbook: coping with twins and more in the family **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 28
- Fries JF, Crapo LM: Vitality and aging **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 365; **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 137
- Fries JJ, Crapo LM: Vitality and ageing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 53
- Friesner A, Raff B: Maternity nursing 1982 ed 3 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 52
Maternity nursing ed 3 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
Maternity nursing: nursing outline series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33
- Frisell WR: Human biochemistry 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 60
- Frith GH: The role of the special education paraprofessional: an introductory text **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 376-7
- Fromer MJ: Ethical issues in sexuality and reproduction 1983 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 42-3
- Fruehling JA: Sourcebook on death and dying ed 1 **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 102-3
- Fry J: The Beecham manual for family practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 42
The health care manual **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 53
The health care manual: a family guide to self-care and home medicines 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 303
- Fudenberg, Panic, Wang et al: Basic immunogenetics ed 2 **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 183
- Fulginiti V: Pediatric clinical problem solving **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 14
- Fuller JR: Surgical technology: principles and practice **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 315-6; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 55
- Fulop T, Roemer MI: International development of health manpower policy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1672
- Furukaw C, Shomaker D: Community health services for the aged **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 118
- Furukawa C, Shoemaker D: Community health services for the aged: promotion and maintenance **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 104; **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 88
- Furukawa CK, Shomaker D: Community health services for the aged: promotion and maintenance **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 506
- Gabel S, Erickson MT: Child development and developmental disabilities **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1870
- Galen RS, Brennan L: Laboratory diagnosis and patient monitoring, clinical chemistry **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 52; **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 25
- Gallagher D, Thompson L, Boffa G et al: Depression in the elderly: a behavioral treatment manual **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 43
Depression in the elderly: a selected bibliography series III **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 43-4
- Gallagher NE, Perego S: Health in our lives: an introductory workbook **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 53
- Galley PM, Forster AI: Human movement — an introductory text for physiotherapy students **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51
Human movement; an introductory text for physiotherapy students 1982 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 23
- Gann R: Getting started **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52
Getting started: collecting and organising patient information 7 vols **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1716
- Garbarino J: Children and families in the social environment **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 34-6
- Garcia WJ: Medical sign language: easily understood definitions of commonly used medical, dental, and first aid terms 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 109-10
- Gardiner J: The ECG — what does it tell? **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Nov; 34(11): 515
- Gardner HL, Kaufman RH: Benign diseases of the vulva and vagina ed 2 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 43-4
- Gardner P, Provine HT: Manual of acute bacterial infections: early diagnosis and treatment 1975 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 160-1
- Gardner PS, McQuillin J: Rapid virus diagnosis: application of immunofluorescence **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 962
- Garee B: Accent on living buyer's guide 1982-1983 ed 3 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 498
Going places in your own vehicle 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 104-5
- Garette A: Interviewing: its principles and methods 1982 rev **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 571
- Garland LM, Bush CT: Coping behaviors and nursing **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 964; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 50-1
Coping behaviors and nursing 1982 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 52
- Garry PJ: Human nutrition: clinical and biochemical aspects **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 226
- Gaskell DV, Webber BA: The Brompton hospital guide to chest physiotherapy ed 4 **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 259
- Gatford JD: Nursing calculations **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1778
Nursing calculations 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 38-9
- Gatford JP: Nursing calculations **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 608
- Gatford JD: Nursing calculation **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 54
- Gazda G, Childers W, Walters R: Interpersonal communication: a handbook for health professionals 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1332
- Gazzaniga A, Isleri L, Baren M: Emergency care: principles and practices for the EMT-paramedic ed 2 **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 102-3
- Gee JL, Gee RC: 1982 Handbook of community nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52
- Gehlbach SH: Interpreting the medical literature 1982 **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 153-4
- Gelfand DE, Kutzik AJ: Ethnicity and aging: theory, research and policy vol 5 **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 43
- Gellatly P: The management of serials automation: current technology and strategies for future planning **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 232-3
- Gelles RJ: Family violence **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 363-7
- Geraghty P: Caring for children (a textbook for nursery nurses) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 105
- Gerald MC, O'Bannon FV: Nursing pharmacology and therapeutics **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jan; 17(1): 69-70

BOOK REVIEWS

- Gerard D: Charities in Britain — conservatism or change? **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 698
Charities in Britain: conservatism or change? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 36
- Gerbeaux J, Couvreur J, Tournier G: Pediatric respiratory disease 1982 **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Aug; 28(8): 1043-4 (2 ref)
Pediatric respiratory disease 1982 *ed 2* **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50
- Gerhardt JJ: Amputations, immediate and early prosthetic management **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 May; 64(5): 211
- Gershwin ME: Bronchial asthma: principles of diagnosis and treatment **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 130, 132
- Gersuny C: Work hazards and industrial conflict **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 330
- Getty C, Humphreys W: Understanding the family: stress and change in American family life **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 41-2
- Ghista DN: Osteoarthritis **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 544
- Gibson HB: Pain and its conquest **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 55
- Gibson KW, Catterson JS, Skalka P: On our own **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 275; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 49
On our own 1981 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 40
On your own 1981 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2): 3
- Gilbert GG: Teaching first aid and emergency care **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 54
- Gill FS, Ashton I: Monitoring for health hazards at work **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 167-8; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 32
- Gill O, Jackson B: Adoption and race 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 302
- Gillespie IE, Thomson TJ: Gastroenterology: an integrated course **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 36
- Gillespie O: Herpes: what to do when you have it **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 43
- Gillies DA: Nursing management: a syndrome approach **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 42
Nursing management: a system approach **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 57
Nursing management: a systems approach **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 84
Nursing Management: a systems approach 1982 **STAT** 1983 May 1; 52(6): 4
- Gilman S, Winans S: Mantel and Gatz's essentials of clinical neuroanatomy and neurophysiology *ed 6* **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 591
- Gilmore CP: Exercising for fitness **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 494
- Gillroy J, Holliday PL: Basic neurology 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1663
Basic neurology 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 166-7
- Gino C: The nurse's story **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1917; **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 52; **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 275; **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 167; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 37
- Gladstone F: Charity, law and social justice 1982 **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 761
- Gladstone L: Statistics in the management of nursing services **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47
- Glasspool MG: Atlas of ophthalmology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 27
- Glatt M: Alcoholism **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 331
- Glendenning F: Acquired hearing loss and elderly people **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 29
- Glick D: Methods of biochemical analysis 1982 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 221
- Glick FP, Pellman DR: Breaking silence: a family grows with deafness 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 300
- Glynn TJ: Drug and the family (research issues 29) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 40
- Godow AG: Human sexuality **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 284
- Going ME: Hospital libraries and work with the disabled in the community 1982 *ed 3* **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 354-5
- Goldberg AJ: Hospital departmental profiles **HOSPITALS** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8): 14
- Goldberg D, Huxley P: The community: the pathway to psychiatric care **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 856-7
- Goldberg DA: The knee: rehabilitation and repair defined **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1982 Summer; 4(1): 57; **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1547
- Goldberg EM, Connelly N: The effectiveness of social care for the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1504
- Goldberg JG: Psychotherapeutic treatment of cancer patients **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 176-7; **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 332-3; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 372
- Goldberg SS: Special education law: a guide for parents, advocates, and educators 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 173-4
- Goldberger E: Treatment of cardiac emergencies *ed 3* **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 259-60
Treatment of cardiac emergencies *Ed 3* **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 42-3
- Goldberger L, Breznitz S: Handbook of stress: theoretical and clinical aspects 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 855
- Golden AS, Carlson DG, Hagen JL: The art of teaching primary care **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 142-3
The art of teaching primary care 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 4(7): 413-4
- Goldfrank LR: Toxicologic emergencies 1982 *ed 2* **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 298
- Goldin M: Intensive care of the surgical patient *ed 2* **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 52
- Golding P: Alcoholism: a modern perspective **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1715-6
Images of welfare **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1033
- Goldman B, Dines DM, Warren RE: Shoulder arthrography: technique, diagnosis and clinical correlation **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 193
- Goldman M, Cope D: A radiographic index **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jan; 49(577): 23
- Goldman R, Goldman J: Children's sexual thinking **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1716
- Goldstein AP, Rosenbaum A: Aggress-less **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 45
Psychological skills training: the structured learning technique **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 36-8
- Goldstein DM, Walters L: Bioethics: a guide to information sources *vol 8* **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 81-3
- Goldstein EC: Death and dying 1981 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 38
- Goldstein H, Alter M: Gross motor program **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 403
- Golightly CK: Creative problem solving for health care professionals **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 876; **HOSPITALS** 1983 Mar; 57(6): 14
- Goodrich NM: A profile of the competent nursing administrator, 1982 **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 88
- Gordon A, Robertson M: Economics and social policy **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 120
- Gordon DA: Rheumatoid arthritis: discussions in patient management 1981 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 422
- Gordon LB: Behavioral intervention in health care **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 53
- Gordon M: Manual of nursing diagnosis **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 319-20
Nursing diagnosis: process and application **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 315, 319
Nursing diagnosis: process and application 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 397
- Gorton JG, Partridge R: Practice and management of psychiatric emergency care **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 102
- Gorvine B, Hawkins JW, Fazekas NF *et al*: Health care of women: labor and delivery 1982 **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 348; **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 364
Health care of women labor and delivery 1982 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 133-4
- Gothard JWW, Branthwaite MA: Anesthesia for thoracic surgery **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 43
- Gottesman R: The child and the law 1981 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 35-6
- Gotz MH, Stur OB: Paediatric respiratory disease *vol 17* **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 51
- Gould M: Golden daffodils 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 105-6

- Govoni LE, Hayes J: Drugs and nursing implications 1982 ed 4 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 463
- Drugs and nursing implications ed 4 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 41; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 41
- Gow K: How nurses' emotions affect patient care: self-studies by nurses 1982 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 219-20
- Gow KM: How nurses' emotions affect patient care: self-studies by nurses **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1138; **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 208; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 39; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 371-2
- Gower PE: Nephrology: pocket consultant **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
- Gozna ER, Harrington IJ: Biomechanics of musculoskeletal injury **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1545
- Graff L: A handbook of routine urinalysis **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 111
- Grage TB, Higgins GA, Lagakos SW et al: Evaluation of methods of treatment and diagnostic procedures in cancer: UICC technical report series vol 70 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 36-7
- Graham J: In the company of others **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 47
- In the company of others: understanding the human needs of cancer patients **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 26-7
- Multiple sclerosis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55
- Graham NO: Quality assurance in hospitals: strategies for assessment and implementation **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 963
- Quality assurance in hospitals: strategies for assessment and implementation 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1015
- Grant A, Todd E: Enteral and parenteral nutrition **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 32
- Enteral and parenteral nutrition: a clinical handbook **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 29
- Grant M: Handbook of community health **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 13
- Grasbeck R, Alstrom T, Solberg HE: Reference values in laboratory medicine: the current state of the art 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 18
- Gray FJ: Principles of surgery: an illustrated guide for health professional **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 55
- Green G, Daniel TM, Ball WC: Koch Centennial Memorial **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 50
- Green J, McPhee B, Meares D et al: Physiotherapy department design guide **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 402
- Green JH, Silver PHS: An introduction to human anatomy **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1875
- Green LW, Anderson CL: Community health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 36
- Community health ed 4 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 77-8; **NZ NURS J** 1983 Apr; 76(4): 14; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 40
- Green MR: Violence and the family **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 363-7
- Greenfield L, Uszler J: Nuclear medicine in clinical practice: selected correlation with ultrasound and computerized tomography **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOther NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 233
- Greer JG, Anderson RM: Strategies for helping severely and multiply handicapped citizens **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 852-3
- Gregory GA: Respiratory failure in the child. Clinics in critical care medicine vol 3 **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 91-2
- Gregory S: Discussion group for mothers part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2085-6
- Greif E, Matarazao RG: Behavioral approaches to rehabilitation: coping with change **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 403
- Greist JH, Jefferson JW, Spitzer RL: Treatment of mental disorders **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 366-7
- Grenvik A, Safar P: Clinics of critical care medicine: brain failure and resuscitation **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 309
- Grenville-Mathers R: The respiratory system **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
- Grief E, Matarazzo RG: Springer series on rehabilitation: behavioral approaches to rehabilitation vol 3 **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 588
- Grier E, Matarazzo R: Behavioral approaches to rehabilitation; coping with change **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 37-8
- Grieve GP: Common vertebral joint problems **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 21
- Common vertebral joint problems 1981 **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 183; **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Nov; 10(3): 23; **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 218
- Griffith JE, Karselis TC: Physical agents for physical therapists ed 2 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 564
- Griffith J, Strandberg T: A guide to nursing home living **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 65; **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 28
- Griffith JW, Christensen PJ: Nursing process: application of theories, frameworks and models **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102-3; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2120-1
- Griffith VE, Oetliker P, Oswin P: A time to speak: positive ideas for helping stroke patients at home and in groups **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 36
- Grimaldi P, Micheletti J: Diagnosis related groups: a practitioner's guide 1983 **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 99-100
- Grimaldi PL, Micheletti JA: Diagnosis related groups: a practitioner's guide **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 14
- Grimes J, Iannopollo Ed: Health assessment in nursing practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 100-1; **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 75-8; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1900
- Grinspoon L: Psychiatry 1982: the American Psychiatric Association Annual Review **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 175-6
- Griesom M, Spengler C: Womanpower and health care **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 80-1
- Groah LK: Operating room nursing: the perioperative role **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 51
- Grollman AE: What helped me when my loved one died **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 50
- Gross J, Schwenger C: Health care costs for the elderly in Ontario, 1976-2026 1981 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 220
- Gross MD: Neurology primer for non-physicians: a guide for clinicians **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 31-2
- Neurology primer for non-physicians 1981 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jul; 5(5): 38
- Grossinger R: Planet medicine from stone age shamanism to post-industrial healing **rev ed NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 37
- Grossman FK, Eichler LS, Winickoff SA et al: Pregnancy, birth and parenthood **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 60
- Group work with the frail elderly **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 9(9): 510, 506
- Gruen H: Self-help manual for patients with arthritis 1980 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 308
- Guilbert JJ: Educational handbook for health personnel **rev ed NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1853-4
- Gunderson JG, Will OA Jr, Mosher LR: Principles and practice of milieu therapy 1983 **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 856-7
- Gunn C, Tozer CS: Guidelines on patient care in radiography **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 39; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 44
- Guntheroth WG: Crib death: the sudden infant death syndrome **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45
- Gurley LT, Callaway WJ: Introduction to radiologic technology 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOther NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 115; **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 564
- Gurman AS: Questions and answers in the practice of family therapy 1981 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Spring; 1(1): 79-81
- Guthrie TG, Appelbaum PS: Clinical handbook of psychiatry and the law **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 175
- Guthrie D, Guthrie R: Nursing management of diabetes mellitus ed 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 50
- Guthrie DW, Guthrie RA: Nursing management of diabetes mellitus **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 46
- Nursing management of diabetes mellitus 1982 ed 2 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 50

BOOK REVIEWS

- Guthrie M: Shock **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 156
Shock 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 34
Shock: contemporary issues in critical care nursing 1982
- Guthrie MM: Shock **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 32
Shock: contemporary issues in critical care nursing vol 2 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 30
Shock, volume 2 in the contemporary issues in critical care nursing series 1982 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 55, 50
- Guthrie R: Food sanitation: ed 2 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 60-1
- Guyton AC: Human physiology and mechanisms of disease 1982 ed 3 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1332, 1334
- Gyllenskold K: Breast cancer: the psychological effects of the disease and its treatment **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 47
- Haber J, Leach AM, Schudy SM et al: Comprehensive psychiatric nursing ed 2 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102
- Haber MH: Urinary sediment: a textbook atlas 1981 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jun; 49(6): 464
- Hackett P, Schofield P, Armitage M: The daily telegraph recruitment handbook **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1554
- Haddad LM, Winchester JF: Clinical management of poisoning and drug overdose 1983 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 39-40
- Hafen BQ, Karen KJ: Prehospital emergency care and crisis intervention 1981 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 588-9
- Hafez ESE, Audebert AJM: IUD technology: progress in contraceptive delivery systems vol 4 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1715
- Hakes DT: The development of metalinguistic abilities in children **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 135
- Hales D, Creasy RK: New hope for problem pregnancies: helping babies before they're born 1982 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2): 3; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 49-50
- Haley J: Reflections on therapy and other essays **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Mar; 22(1): 119-21
- Hall D: The cuts machine: the politics of public expenditure, arguments for socialism series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 45
- Hall J: Psychology for nurses and health visitors **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 255-6; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 30
Psychology for nurses and health visitors 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 263
- Hallas CH, Fraser WI, MacGillivray RC: The care and training of the mentally handicapped ed 7 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 49
The care and training of the mentally handicapped: a manual for the caring professions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 36
- Hallett JW Jr, Brewster DC, Darling RC: Manual of patient care in vascular surgery **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 46
- Ham C: Health policy in Britain **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 480
- Hambly K: Overcoming tension **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 52
- Hamburg J: Review of allied health education: 4 **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 420
- Hamill C: The day hospital — organization and management 1981 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 53-4
- Hamill CM: The Day Hospital: organization and management 1981 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 88-9
- Hamilton PA: Health care consumerism **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 36-7
Health care consumerism 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 397-8
- Hammer K: Nerve conduction studies **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 116
- Hammerschlag SB, Hesselink JB, Weber AL: Computed tomography of the eye and orbit 1983 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 115
- Hampton JR: Cardiovascular disease **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 42
- Hand L: Nursing supervision 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 60
- Handicapping conditions and services directory **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 87-8
- Handler N: Diagnosis and nonsurgical management of chronic pain **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 63
- Hanning JS: The rights of children: legal and psychological perspectives **CHILD TODAY** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3): 35-6
- Hanrath P, Bleifeld W, Souquet J: Cardiovascular diagnosis by ultrasound: transesophageal, computerized, contrast, doppler echocardiography 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 45, 48-9
- Hansen JC, Rosenthal D: Strategies and techniques in family therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 495-8
- Hanson M, Segura R: To baby with love: your prenatal nutrition diary 1982 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 36(3): 10
- Harvey L: Prevention of handicap: a case for improved prenatal and perinatal care. Update 1981 **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 56-7
- Hardy G: William Rathbone and the early history of district nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1635
- Hardy JD: Complications in surgery and their management ed 4 **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 874
- Hardy RH: Accidents and emergencies: a practical handbook for personal use ed 3 **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 103
- Hardy RW Jr: Lumbar disc disease. Seminars in neurological surgery 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1036
- Harley JMG: Clinics in obstetrics and gynaecology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 43
Clinics in obstetrics and gynaecology: pre-pregnancy counselling in obstetrics 1982 no 1, vol 9 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 247
- Harper RW: A guide to respiratory care: physiology and clinical applications **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 836
- Harris J, Harris W: The radiology of emergency medicine ed 2 **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 260
- Harrison M: A woman in residence **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 648, 650; **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 58
A woman in residence 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 40-1
- Harrison RJ: Medicine, surgery and nursing **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 5; **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 15
- Hart C: Child care in general practice 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 173
- Hart GM: The process of clinical supervision 1982 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 76-8; **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1530
- Hartog J, Audy JR, Cohen YA: The anatomy of loneliness **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 38-9
- Hartunian NS, Smart CS, Thompson MS: The incidence and economic costs of major health impairments 1981 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jul-Aug; 74(4): 292
- Harvey C, Daniels MB: Creating support systems for new parents: the booth buddy experience **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 203-4
- Harvey MJ, McClellan M: Workshop for radiographers in quality assurance **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Feb; 49(578): 32
- Haslam MT: Psychiatry made simple **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 34
- Hastings LE: Complete handbook of activities and recreational programmes for nursing homes **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 11
Complete handbook of activities and recreational programs for nursing homes **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Nov; 63(11): 556
- Hatcher RA: Contraceptive technology, 1982-1983: rev ed 11 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 47
- Hatle L, Angelsen B: Doppler ultrasound in cardiology: physical principles and clinical applications 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 49
- Hauck P: How to do what you want to do **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613
- Hauerwas S: Responsibility for devalued persons: ethical interaction between society, the family and the retarded **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 376
- Hawkins DF: Drugs and pregnancy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 52
- Hawkins JBW, Higgins LP: Nursing and the American health care delivery system **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 91
Nursing and the American health care delivery system 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 80-1; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 38, 40

- Hawkins JW, Higgins LP: Health care of women: gynecological assessment **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 49-50
- Hawton K, Catalan J: Attempted suicide: a practical guide to its nature and management **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 43-4
- Hayata Y: Lung cancer diagnosis 1983 **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50-1
- Hayne AN, Bailey ZW: Nursing administration of critical care **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 648; **DDCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 126-7
- Haynes U: Holistic health care for children with developmental disabilities 1983 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 419-20
Holistic health care for children with developmental disabilities: with special reference to young children with neuromotor dysfunctions 1983 **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 364
- "He told me not to tell": a parent's guide for talking to your child about sexual assault **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 568
- Health planning in the United States: selected policy issues 2 vols **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 50-1
- Health science books 4 vols **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 231-2
- Health science books: 1876-1982 4 vols **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 96-9
- Health Visitor's Advisory Group: Thinking about health visiting **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 105
- Heardman H: Relaxation and exercise for childbirth **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 148
Relaxation and exercise for childbirth 1982 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 248
- Heath DM: Open heart **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 67
- Heath J: Curriculum design in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32
Curriculum design in nursing: a practical guide for course planners **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 40
Nursing process — what is it? A practical introduction **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1671
- Hebert F, Noel W: Copyrights and library materials for the handicapped **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Oct 14; 92(4818): 1233
- Heckner F, Lehmann HP, Kao YS: Practical microscopic hematology ed 2 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 283
- Hector W: Modern nursing ed 7 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 39
Modern nursing: theory and practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 43
Nursing care for the dying patient and the family **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 501; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 60
Nursing care for the dying patient and the family 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 55
- Hegvary ST: The change to primary nursing, a cross-cultural view of professional nursing practice **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 13
- Hegvary ST: The change to primary nursing **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 88-9
The change to primary nursing: a cross-cultural view of professional nursing practice **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1918-9; **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 50; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 31-2
The change to primary nursing: a cross-cultural view of professional nursing practice 1982 **NZ NURS J** 1983 May; 76(5): 26
The changing to primary nursing: a cross-cultural view of professional nursing practice **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 43-4
- Hein EC, Nicholson J: Contemporary leadership behavior: selected readings **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 44
Contemporary leadership behavior: selected readings 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 267-8
Contemporary leadership behaviour: selected readings **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 48
- Heini T: The baby massage book **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 52
- Heipertz W, Heipertz-Hengst C, Kruger A et al: Therapeutic riding: medicine, education, sports 1981 ed 1 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1328
- Helfet AJ: Disorders of the knee ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 410
Disorders of the knee 1982 ed 2 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 167-8
- Heller KA, Holtzman WH, Messick S: Placing children in special education: a strategy for equity 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 232-3
- Helping geriatric patients, Nursing photobook series 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 60
- Helsing E, King FS: Breast-feeding in practice **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 55
Breast-feeding in practice: a manual for health workers **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1944
Breastfeeding in practice: a manual for health workers 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 37
- Hemphill BJ: The evaluation process in psychiatric occupational therapy **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 750-1
- Henderson G, Primeaux M: Transcultural health care **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 76-8; **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 14-5
- Henderson MS: Nursing education: recent advances in nursing part 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 32-3
Nursing education. Recent advances in nursing 4 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 348-9
- Henderson V: Basic principles of nursing care **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A14
- Hendler N: Diagnosis and nonsurgical management of chronic pain **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 461
- Hendricks J: Institutionalization and alternative futures **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 41-2
- Henig RM: The myth of senility **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 111
- Henn JM: The adaptive physical education for the severely handicapped **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 752
- Henney CR, Dow RJ, MacConnachie AM: Drugs in nursing practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 36; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33
- Henney CR et al: Drugs in nursing practice: a handbook 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 39
- Hensel H: Thermoreception and temperature regulation. Monographs of the Physiological Society no 38 **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 646
- Hensinger RN, Jones ET: Neonatal orthopaedics **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1530, 32
- Hercules DM, Hieffje GM, Snyder LR et al: Contemporary topics in analytical and clinical chemistry **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 282
- Heron A, Myers M: Intellectual impairment **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 516
- Herron WG, Rouslin S: Issues in psychotherapy **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 39-40
- Hersh LS: New developments in clinical instrumentation **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 111
- Hershman JM: Practical endocrinology **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 44
- Herzberg F: The managerial choice: to be efficient and to be human 1982 ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1178
- Heyden S: Sensible talk about cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51
- Heywood O: Personal and community health 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 303
- Hickok RJ: Physical therapy administration and management **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 81
- Hietala DA, McCray PM: The industrial engineering handbook for sheltered workshops **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 40, 42
- Hildebrand M: Analysis of vertebrate structure ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 591
- Hildreth CR: Online public access catalogs: the user interface 1982 **ELECTRONIC LIBR** 1983 Jan; 1(1): 28-9
- Hill CR, Kratochwil A: Medical ultrasonic images: formation, display, recording and perception **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 242
- Hill EJ, Isaacs BJ: Do-it-yourself revision for nurses ed 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 54
- Hill PM, Humphrey P: Human growth and development throughout life: a nursing perspective 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 396
- Hillman S: The baby check-up book **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 137
- Hills PJ: Trends in information transfer 1982 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 358-9
- Hill NE, Cogburn SB: Manual of orthopaedics **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 46-7

BOOK REVIEWS

- Hinwood BG: Integrated science applied for nurses **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(4): 237-8; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1779
Integrated science applied for nurses 1982 **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 137
- Hiraki A, Parlocha PK: Returning to school: the RN to BSN handbook 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1220
- Hirle RW, Hirle CJ: Clinical simulations in respiratory care 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 52
- Hinwood BG: Integrated science applied for nurses **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 83
- Hite S: The Hite report on male sexuality 1981 **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Winter; 5(4): 244-9
- Ho M: Cytomegalovirus biology and infection 1982 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 408, 410
- Hobbs P: Public education about cancer: recent research and current programmes vol 62 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1783
Public education about cancer: technical report series vol 67 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 31
- Hochman G: Heart bypass: what every patient must know **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 45
- Hockey L: Primary care nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 261-2
Primary care nursing 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 55-6
Primary care nursing: recent advances in nursing 5 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
Primary care nursing. Recent advances in nursing 1983 ed 5 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60
Primary health care nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 49
- Hodgkin K: Family medical adviser: an A-Z guide to everyday ailments, their symptoms, causes and treatment **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39
- Hodgson JE: Abortion and sterilization: medical and social aspects 1981 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 203-5
- Hodson BW, Paden EP: Targeting intelligible speech 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 113-4
- Hoffman L: Foundations of family therapy: a conceptual framework for systems change **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 99-102
- Holling C, Lewis J: The family: evaluation and treatment 1980 **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 28
- Holderby RA, McNulty EG: Treating and caring **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 48
Treating and caring: a human approach to patient care **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 772, 774; **HOSPITALS** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20): 14; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 29; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 42
- Holding DH: Human skills 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1184
- Holdsworth R: Psychology for careers counselling **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 37
- Holle B: Motor development in children, normal and retarded ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1545
- Holle ML, Blatchley ME: Introduction to leadership and management in nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1782
- Hollis JH, Meyers CE: Life-threatening behavior: analysis and intervention 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 170
- Hollis M: Practical exercise therapy **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jan; 64(1): 36
Safer lifting for patient care **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 63; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2167; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 266
- Holm HH: Abdominal ultrasound: static and dynamic scanning 1980 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 114
- Holmberg B, Rantanen J, Arrhenius E: Estimation and evaluation of carcinogenic activity — guidelines and viewpoints **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Jul; 34(7): 331
- Holmes H, Hoskins B, Gross M: Birth control and controlling birth: women centered perspectives 1981 **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 348
- Holmes HB, Hoskins BB, Gross M: Birth control and controlling birth: women-centered perspectives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 39-42
The custom-made child? Women centered perspectives **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 39
- Holum JR: Fundamentals of general, organic, and biological chemistry 1982 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 220-1
- Hongladarom G, McCorkle R, Woods NF: The complete book of women's health **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1635
- Hongladarom GC, McCorkle R, Woods NF: The complete book of women's health 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 45-6
- Hongladarom G, McCorkle R, Woods NF: The complete book of women's health **NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(10): 48
- Honigman B, Marx J, Pons P et al: Emergindex 1983 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Apr; 12(4): 265
- Hooker S: Caring for the elderly **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(8): 15
Recovery quickly from injuries and other painful conditions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 39
- Hoopes JL: Prediction in child development: a longitudinal study of adoptive and nonadoptive families — the Delaware Family Study **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 35
- Hope J, Bright-See E: Everywoman's book of nutrition **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 57
- Hopkins, Long: Clinical management of intracranial aneurysms **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 233
- Hopkins A: Epilepsy—the facts 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 59
- Hopkins HL, Smith HD: Willard and Spackman's occupational therapy 1983 ed 6 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 236, 256
- Hopkins SJ: Drugs and pharmacology for nurses ed 8 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 40
Principal drugs. An alphabetical guide to modern therapeutic agents 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 262
- Horgan B: Arthritis in children—a practical guide 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 34
- Horgan GC: Playing the funding game **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 36
- Horner J: That time of year: a chronicle of life in a nursing home **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 14; **GERIATRIC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 14, 18
- Horowitz JA, Hughes CB, Perdue BJ: Parenting reassessed: a nursing perspective **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 963; **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 328-9
Parenting reassessed: a nursing perspective 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 396; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205-6
- Horsley J: Closed urinary drainage systems **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 59
Preventing decubitus ulcers 1981 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 161
Preventing decubitus ulcers 1981 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 160-1
- Horsley JA: Clean intermittent catheterisation **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 44
Closed urinary drainage systems **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1554
Intravenous cannula change **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 53
Mutual goal setting in patient care. CURN Project **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 35
Pain: deliberating nursing interventions. CURN project **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 35
Pain: deliberative nursing interventions **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 597
- Hosking G: An introduction to paediatric neurology **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 500; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 333
- Hoskins G: An introduction to paediatric neurology **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 31
- Hostel M: Management of personnel in long term care **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 79
- Housley CE: Strategies in hospital material management: case analysis and masterplanning **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 34
- Howell E, Bayes M: Women and mental health **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 46-7
- Howells JG: Integral clinic investigation: an aspect of pananthropic medicine **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1945
- Howells R, Barrett B: The health and safety at work act: a guide for managers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 34-5
- Howry LB, Bindler RM, Tao Y: Pediatric medications 1981 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 399

- Huang CL, Daniels VG: Companion to obstetrics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53
Companion to obstetrics 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 262
- Huang CLH, Daniels VG: Companion to obstetrics **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 30
- Huang SH, Daster LA, Larson CA et al: Coronary care nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 49
Coronary care nursing 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 450
- Huch SW, Cormier WH, Bounds WG Jr: Reading statistics and research **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 114
- Huckstep RL: A simple guide to trauma **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 35
A simple guide to trauma ed 3 **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 17
- Hudak CM, Lohr T, Gallo BM: Critical care nursing **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 596-7
Critical care nursing ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 31-2
- Hudson BL: Social work with psychiatric patients **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2030
- Hudson K: Help the aged: twenty one years of experiment and achievement **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1505
- Hudson WW: The clinical measurement package: a field manual 1982 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 237
- Hughes D: Notes on ionizing radiation: quantities, units, biological effects and permissible doses **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 54(3): 228
Notes on ionizing radiation: quantities, units, biological effects and permissible doses 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 74
- Hughes J: Footwear and footcare for disabled children **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
Footwear and footcare for disabled children 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 167
- Hughes PL, Millins L: Acute psychiatric care — an occupational therapy guide to exercises in daily living skills **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 676
Acute psychiatric care: an occupational therapy guide to exercises in daily living skills **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 76-7
- Hull EJ: Do-it-yourself revision for nurses ed 2 rev, 4 vols **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1778
- Human muscle fatigue: physiological mechanisms **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 46
- Hurienick SS: Analysis of current assessment strategies in the health care of young childbearing families **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 100
Analysis of current assessment strategies in the health care of young children and childbearing families **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 118; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 33
Analysis of current assessment strategies in the health care of young children and childbearing families 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 31
- Hummel RP: Clinical burn therapy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1592
- Humphrey P: How to be your own personnel manager **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1782
- Hunt JM, Marks-Maran DJ: Nursing care plans: the nursing process at work **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A13
- Hunter LR, Memhard PH: The rest of my life 1981 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 26
- Hurley G: Lucky break? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 37
- Huskisson EC, Katona G: New trends in osteoarthritis **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 43-4
- Huszar RJ: Emergency cardiac care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 37
Emergency cardiac care 1982 ed 2 **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 221-2
- Hutchings RT, Logan BM, McMinn RMH: A colour atlas of foot and ankle anatomy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 12
- Huth EJ: How to write and publish papers in the medical sciences **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1138, 1140; **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 67; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 May; 31(5): 45
How to write and publish papers in the medical sciences 1982 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 359-60; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Aug; 5(6): 38
- Huygen FJA: Family medicine: the medical life history of families 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Nov; 6(11): 42
- Hyde SA: Physiotherapy in rheumatology **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 40-1
Physiotherapy in rheumatology 1980 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1015
- Hyman HH: Health planning: a systematic approach 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 90
- Hymovich D: Nursing of children: a family-oriented guide for study **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 56
- Iffy L, Kaminetzky HA: Principles and practices of obstetrics and perinatology vol I and II **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 46-7
- Ihlevich D, Gleser GC: Evaluating mental-health programs: the progress evaluation scales 1982 **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 97-8
- Illingworth CM: The diagnosis and primary care of accident and emergencies in children: a manual for the casualty officer and the family doctor **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 57
The diagnosis and primary care of accidents and emergencies in children: a manual for the casualty officer and the family doctor **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 43
- Illingworth RS: Basic developmental screening: 0-4 years **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 53; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1944
- Illis LS, Sedgwick EM, Glanville HJ: Rehabilitation of the neurological patient 1982 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 36-7
- Imrie D, Dimson C: Good-bye back ache 1983 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 284
- In touch ed 3 **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 555
- Ingenito R, Priestley L: Hemiplegia: current approaches to patient positioning — an instructional manual **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 332
- Inglis AE: Total joint replacement of the upper extremity 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1706
- Inglis B, West R: The alternative health guide **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 480
- Inglis R: Must divorce hurt the children? **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 62
- Ingram C, Woods NF: Health care of women: a nursing perspective **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 81
- Innes AE: Data processing for business studies **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1853
- Insley J, Wood B: A paediatric vade-mecum ed 10 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 32
- Institute of Medicine: Toxic Shock Syndrome 1982 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 69-71
- Institute of Personnel Management: Computerizing personnel system **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2078
- Intermed Communications: Implementing urologic procedures 1982 **AUA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 18
- International Health Services Ltd: Changing health care policy U.S.A. 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Aug; 9(8): 463
- International medical who's who ed 1 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 118-9
- International nursing index 1981 vol 16 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 34
- InterQual, Incorporated: Identifying and analyzing clinically-related occurrences 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Irving S: Basic psychiatric nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 26
Basic psychiatric nursing 1983 ed 3 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 60
Basic psychiatric nursing ed 3 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 451-2

BOOK REVIEWS

- Isaacs SL: Population law and policy: source materials and issues **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 292
- Israel M: Living alone: the inward journey to fellowship **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 55
- Jablow MM: Cera: growing with a retarded child **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 368
- Jackie M, Rasmussen C: Renal problems: a critical care nursing focus **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 16
- Jackson S: Pathology and patient care **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 257-8; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 57; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 44
- Jacob SM, Francone CA, Lossow WJ: Structure and function in man **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 85-6
- Jacob SW, Francone CA, Lossow WJ: Structure and function in man **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 332
Structure and function in man **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1592
- Jacobs M: Still small voice: a practical introduction to counselling for pastors and other helpers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 32
Still small voice: an introduction to pastoral counselling **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 86-7; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 36, 38
- Jacobson AM, Parmelee DX: Psychoanalysis: critical explorations in contemporary theory and practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 964; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 39
- Jacobson SF, McGrath HM: Nurses under stress 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1501
- James AE Jr: Legal medicine with special reference to diagnostic imaging **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 54(4): 308-10
- James DG, Studdy PR: Color atlas of respiratory diseases **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 43
A colour atlas of respiratory diseases **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 267
- James E Jr: Legal medicine with special reference to diagnostic imaging 1980 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 131
- Jamieson RH: Exercises for the elderly 1982 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 36
- Janner G: Janner's guide to the law on sick pay and absenteeism **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 941
- Janov A: Prisoners of pain: unlocking the power of the mind to end suffering **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1809
- Janson WJ: Sexual pleasure-sharing: an alternative approach to sex therapy and sexual fulfillment **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 45-6
- Jarvis P: Professional education **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 41
- Jason MIV: Back pain, the facts **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 46
- Jass MH: Disorders of the foot vols 1, 2 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 638
- Jawetz E, Melnick JL, Adelberg EA: Review of medical microbiology **ed 15 INFECT CONTROL** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 167, 70
- Jason MIV: Back pain — the facts 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377
Locomotor disability in general practice. Oxford general practice series 5 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 40
- Jefferies PM: Bailliere's nurses' dictionary **ed 19 MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 445
- Jefferson J, Marshal J: Neuropsychiatric features of medical disorders **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 32-3
- Jeffrey DM, McConkey R, Hewson S: Teaching the handicapped child **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 46, 48
- Jeffreys T: The mile-high staircase **LAMP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 43
- Jegard S, Anderson L, Glazer C et al: A comprehensive program for multi-handicapped children: an illustrated approach **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 23
- Jenkins, King, Gray: Issues in Australasian nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 165-6
- Jenkins AL: Emergency department organization and management **ed 2 JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 308
- Jenkins E, King B, Gray G: Issues in Australasian nursing 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 37-8
- Jenkins MJ, Moran L: Principles of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 49
Principles of nursing nursing revision notes **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 33
Surgical nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 49
Surgical nursing: nursing revision notes **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 33
- Jenkins S: The ethnic dilemma in social services **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 65-6; **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 125-7
- Jensen JT: Physics for the health professions **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
Physics for the health professions **ed 3 NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 50
- Jeter K: These special children: the ostomy book for parents of children with colostomies, ileostomies, and urostomies 1982 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 192-3
- Jeter KF: The special children: the ostomy book for parents of children with colostomies, ileostomies and urostomies **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 150-1
These special children 1982 **AUAA J** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(1): 21
These special children, the ostomy book for parents of children with colostomies, ileostomies and urostomies 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 104-5
- Jewel P, Spiers B, Spiers P: Early retirement on medical grounds **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 38
- Jimenez SLM: Childbearing: a guide for pregnant parents 1980 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 400, 402
The pregnant woman's comfort guide 1983 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 44-5
- Johanson BC: Standards for critical care **CCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 315
- Johns RI: Life goes on **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1853
- Johnson CL: Burn management **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 544
- Johnson DE, Boileau MA: Genitourinary tumors: fundamental principles and surgical techniques **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 13
- Johnson EA, Johnson RI: Hospitals in transition **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1982 Dec; 53(6): 22
- Johnson GG: Mathematics for nurses **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 649
Mathematics for nurses 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 59-60
- Johnson I, Johnson P: The paper midwife — a guide to responsible home birth **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 28
- Johnson VE: I'll quit tomorrow — a practical guide to alcoholism treatment **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 91-2
- Johnstone M: Restoration of motor function in the stroke patient 1983 **ed 2 REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 233
The stroke patient — principles of rehabilitation **ed 2 AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 13
The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 31
The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 161
The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation 1982 **ed 2 AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 53
The stroke patient: principles of rehabilitation **ed 2 PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 11
- Jolly H: Common sense about babies and children **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 52
- Jolly J: The other side of pediatrics: a guide to the everyday care of sick children 1981 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 398
- Jones AL, Hutcheson DMW, Dymott SM: Occupational hygiene: an introductory guide **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 52
- Jones B, Braver JM: Essentials of gastro-intestinal radiology **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(1): 25
- Jones D, Dunbar C, Jirovec M: Medical surgical nursing: a conceptual approach 1982 **ed 2 CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 55
- Jones DL: Breast feeding **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 292
- Jones DN: Understanding child abuse **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 46; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1988
- Jones ES: Intensive care **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 157; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 38
- Jones J, Morris M: A-Z of trade unionism and industrial relations **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 31
- Jones JJ: Bad blood **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 41

- Jones JMB, Briggs JD, Hargreave TB: Diagnosis and management of renal and urinary diseases **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3): 28
- Jones K, Brown J, Bradshaw J: Issues in social policy **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 9; 93(4850): 698
- Jones KM, Ochs GM: Interpretation of the electrocardiogram — a review for health professionals 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 36
- Jones KRI: Nephrologic nursing case studies **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 28
- Jones M: The process of change 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 856-7
The process of change: the International Library of Group Psychotherapy and Group Process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 32
Serial splinting in hemiplegic cerebral palsy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 12
- Jones T, Prowle M: Health service finance: an introduction **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1945
- Jones WL: Ministering to minds diseased: history of psychiatric treatment **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 34
- Jonsen AR, Siegler M, Winslade WJ: Clinical ethics: a practical approach to ethical decisions in clinical medicine **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 43-6
Clinical ethics: a practical approach to ethical decisions in clinical medicine 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1180
- Joseph ED, Fox LA, Stearns G: Management solutions for mental health 1980 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Aug; 54(8): 23
- Joseph J: A textbook of regional anatomy **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 121; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 46; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 35-6
- Joseph M: One step at a time **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 52
- Jospe M, Neiberding J, Cohen BD: Psychological factors in health care **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 252-3
- Judd RL, Ponsell DD: The first responder **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1988
The first responder: "the critical first minutes!" **TOP EMERG MED** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 76-7
- Julian DG: Cardiology: concise medical textbook series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 36
Cardiology ed 4 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 31
- Junor P: Baby ware **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Kadir S, Kaufman SL, Barth KH et al: Selected techniques in interventional radiology **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1983;14(1): 25
- Kagan J: The second year: the emergence of self-awareness **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 34
- Kakar DN: Dais: the traditional birth attendants in Village India **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 46
- Kalisch B, Kalisch P: Politics of nursing **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 33
- Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Politics of nursing **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 96, 98, 102; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 20-1
Politics of nursing 1982 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 36(3): 10
Politics of nursing, J.B. 1982 **LAMP** 1983 May; 40(3): 31
- Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ, Scobey M: Images of nurses on television 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1503
- Kaluzny A, Warner DM, Warren D et al: Management of health services **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(2): 71
- Kaluzny AD, Warner DM, Warren DG: Management of health services 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1528
- Kamen B, Kamen S: The Kamen plan for total nutrition during pregnancy **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 44
- Kamenetz H: Dictionary of rehabilitation medicine 1983 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 223
- Kamenetz HL: Dictionary of rehabilitation medicine **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 38; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 34-5
- Kamm G, Graf-Baumann T: Macheame Anaesthesia notebook for medical auxiliaries with special emphasis on the developing countries **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2031
- Kandzari JH, Howard JR: The well family: a developmental approach to assessment **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 100; **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 40
- Kane P: The which? Guide to birth control **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 44
- Kane RA, Kane RL: Assessing the elderly — a practical guide to measurement 1981 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Summer; 10(2): 50-1
Assessing the elderly: a practical guide to measurement **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 116-7
Assessing the elderly: a practical guide to measurement 1981 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Sep; 7(9): 93-4
- Kane W, Blake P, Fry R: Understanding health' **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 55
- Kapandji IA: The physiology of the joints — annotated diagrams of the mechanics of the human joints — upper limb vol 1 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 81
The physiology of the joints: Upper limb vol 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 41
- Kapff CT, Jandl JH: Blood: atlas and sourcebook in hematology **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 182
- Kapit W, Elson LM: The anatomy coloring book 1977 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165
- Kaplan JA: Thoracic anesthesia 1983 **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 45
Thoracic anesthesia 1983 **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 52-3
- Kaplan LA, Pesce AJ: Nonisotopic alternatives to radioimmunoassay: principles and applications vol 10 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 25-6
- Kaplan NM: Clinical hypertension 1982 ed 3 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 110
Clinical hypertension ed 3 **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 43
- Kaplan P, Materson RS: The practice of rehabilitation medicine **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 124
- Kaplan PE, Materson R, Season EH: Physical medicine and rehabilitation: continuing education review ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1875
- Karnes FA, Collins EC: Handbook of instructional resources and references for teaching the gifted 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 106, 108
- Karni KR, Viskochil KR, Amos PA: Clinical laboratory management: a guide for clinical laboratory scientists **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 523-4
- Karon BP, VandenBos GR: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia: the treatment of choice **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 174-5
- Kartha PKI, Thompson P: Dosimetry workbook 1982 **APPL RADIOL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 115
- Kartin NJ, Schroeder CV: Adult psychiatric life skills manual **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 77
- Kaslow F, Sussman M: Marriage (sic) and family review. Cults and the family 1982 vol 4, no 3/4 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 39
- Kasner K: Bone metastases **NURSING (OXFORD)** 1983 Apr; 2(12) 346-8 (8 ref)
- Kastenbaum R: Old age on the new scene **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 28
- Katrak M: Interferon... anti-tumour research in Cambridge **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 53-4 (6 ref)
- Katz AH, Martin K: A handbook of services for the handicapped **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 41
- Katz B, Clifford A: Reference and online services handbook: guidelines, policies, and procedures for libraries **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 95-6
- Katz G, Mitchell A, Markezin E: Ambulatory care and regionalization in multi-institutional health systems 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 79-80
- Katz HP: Telephone manual of pediatric care 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 86
- Katz JF, Siffert RS: Management of hip disorders in children **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 358
- Kaufman BN: Son rise **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 90-1
To love is to be happy with **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 81
- Kaufman HG: Professionals in search of work: coping with the stress of job loss and underemployment **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 48
- Kay MA: Anthropology of human birth **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 55
- Kaye P: The which? Guide to birth control **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217

BOOK REVIEWS

- Kaye R, Oski FA, Barnes AL: Core textbook of pediatrics 1982 **ed 2 PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 110
- Keable-Elliott D: You and your body: a complete guide **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
- Keane CB: Saunders review for practical nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 36-7
Saunders' review for practical nurses **ed 4 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 54
- Keane NP, Broo DL: The surrogate mother **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 52-3; **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 228-9
- Keay AJ, Morgan DM: Craig's care of the newly born infant **ed 7 AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 30
- Kee JL: Fluid and electrolytes with clinical applications: a programmed approach **ed 3 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 27; 156(17): 50
Fluids and electrolytes with clinical applications. A programmed approach **ed 3 HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 107
- Keele CA, Neil E, Joels N: Sampson Wright's applied physiology **ed 13 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 44
Sampson Wright's applied physiology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39
- Kegley JA: The humanistic delivery of service to families in a changing and technological age 1982 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 37-8
- Kehoe CF: The cesarean experience: theoretical and clinical perspectives for nurses 1981 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 399
- Keim HA: The adolescent spine **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 125
- Keintz RM: Health care costs and financing: a guide to information sources vol 6 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 116-7
- Keith RL: Graduated language training for patients with aphasia and children with language deficiencies 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 106
- Kekstad H, Primrose A: Mental handicap: modern practical nursing series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 37
- Kelly M: Maternity care in ferment: conflicting issues 1980 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 131-2
- Kelner CJH, Harvey D: The sick newborn baby **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1591
- Kelsey JL: Epidemiology of musculoskeletal disorders **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 411
- Kelz RK: Conversational spanish for medical personnel 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 46
Conversational spanish for medical personnel **ed 2 OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 46
- Kempier W: Experiential psychotherapy within families **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 494-5
Experiential therapy within families **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 99-102
- Kennedy B: Dynamic back care — through body awareness 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 166
- Kennedy RA: Physiology of aging: a synopsis **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 28
- Kenney RA: Physiology of aging — a synopsis 1982 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 55-6
- Kenshalo DR: Sensory functions of the skin of humans **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 134
- Kernicki JG, Weiler KM: Electrocardiography for nurses: physiological correlates **AORN J** 1983 May; 37(6): 1140-1; **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 47
- Kerr A: Orthopedic nursing procedures: Initial and emergency care part 1 **ed 3 ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 46
- Kerson TS: Medical social work: the pre-professional paradox **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Fall; 8(1): 103-6
- Kessel L: Clinical disorders of the shoulder **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 266
- Kessler RM, Hertling D: Management of common musculoskeletal disorders: physical therapy principles and methods **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 358
Management of common musculoskeletal disorders: physical therapy principles and methods 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 230, 232
- Keywood O: Personal and community health **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 164;
MIDWIVES CHRON 1983 Apr; 96(1143): 121; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 59; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2079
- Khachadurian AK, Schneider SH: Diabetes and metabolic diseases: modern directions in therapy **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 08(4): 44
- Kidd P: I'm smiling as hard as I can **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1784
- Kidman AD, Tomkins JK, Westerman RA: New approaches to nerve and muscle disorders: basic and applied contributions 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1015
- Kiernan C, Jones M: Behaviour assessment battery **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 29
Behaviour assessment battery **ed 2 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 46
- Kiger JC: Research institutions and learned societies vol 5 **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 83-5
- Kim MJ, Mortiz DA: Classification of nursing diagnosis: proceedings of the third and fourth National Conferences **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 37; **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 100
- King CG: Preventing crimes and fires in health facilities **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 29
- King E, Wieck L, Dyer M: Adult nursing procedures **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 43
Pediatric nursing procedures **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 43
- King EM, Wieck L, Dyer M: Quick reference to adult nursing procedures 1983 **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 299
- King H, David TJ: Applied paediatric nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32
Applied paediatric nursing 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 351
- King IM: A theory for nursing — systems, concepts, process 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 33-4
A theory for nursing: systems, concepts, process **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 166-7
- King LS: Medical thinking: a historical preface 1982 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 351
- King M, David TJ: Applied paediatric nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 56
Irresistible communication: creative skills for the health professional 1983 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1526, 1528; **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 564-5
Irresistible communication: creative skills for the health professional **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54
- Kings Fund Centre: New perspectives in nursing history **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1987
- King's Fund Project Paper: A handbook for nurse to nurse reporting **rev ed 2 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 48
- Kinsbourne M, Caplan PJ: Children's learning and attention problems **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1528
- Kirby S: NURSE: nursing undergraduate review for self evaluation **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 28
- Kirk R: Nursing management tools **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47
- Kitzinger S: Birth over thirty **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 54
Birth over thirty: overcoming common problems **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 36
Pregnancy and childbirth **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jun; 76(6): 19
- Klass RM: The physicians business manual 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1334
- Klaus M, Robertson MO: Birth, interaction and attachment **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 183-4
- Klaus MH, Kennell JH: Parent-infant bonding **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 271
Parent-infant bonding 1982 **JOHN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 349
Parent-infant bonding **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98-9
- Klein R: The politics of the National Health Service **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 478
- Kleinberg SB: Educating the chronically ill child **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 207-8
- Kleesch M, Logie L: Children draw and tell: an introduction to the projective uses of children's human figure drawings **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 36
Children draw and tell: an introduction to the projective uses of children's human figure drawings 1982 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 48-9
- Knapp RG: Basic statistics for nurses **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 47
- Knievel HA: Cooperative services: a guide to policies and procedures in library systems **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 45

- Knight B: Sudden death in infancy — the "cot death" syndrome 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 344
- Knopke HJ, Diekelmann NL: Approaches to teaching primary health care **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 28
- Knopke HJ, Diekelmann NL: Approaches to teaching primary health care 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 33
- Koch J: Superbaby **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613; **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 152; **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
- Koch K: I never told anybody: teaching poetry writing in a nursing home **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 61-62
- Koh FM: Oriental children in American homes: how do they adjust? **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 35-6
- Kohn KH, Yongsmith N, Jantra P et al: Physical medicine and rehabilitation — 750 multiple choice questions and referenced explanatory answers **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 411
- Kohnke MF: Advocacy 1982 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 81-2
Advocacy: risk and reality **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 36
Advocacy: risk and reality **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 61-2
Advocacy: risk and reality 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 55;
J NURSE MIDWIFE 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 39; **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 98
- Kolin PC, Kolin JL: Professional writing for nurses in education, practice, and research 1980 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Komi DV: Exercise and sport biology 1979 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1187
- Konkel GJ, Peck PJ: Word processing and office automation: a supervisory perspective 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Korobkin R, Guilleminault C: Progress in perinatal neurology vol 1 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 117
- Koshy KT: Revision notes on psychiatry 1982 **ed 2 AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 56
- Kostiuk JP, Gillespie R: Amputation surgery and rehabilitation: the Toronto experience 1981 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 283
- Kostiuk JP, Gillespie R: Amputation surgery and rehabilitation: the Toronto experience **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1538, 40
Amputation surgery and rehabilitation: the Toronto experience 1981 **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 22
Amputation surgery and rehabilitation: the Toronto experience 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 166
- Kottke FJ, Stillwell GK, Lehmann JF: Krusen's handbook of physical medicine and rehabilitation ed 3 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 106-7
- Kozier B, Erb G, Mills D: Techniques in clinical nursing: a comprehensive approach **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 57
- Kramer J: Intervertebral disk diseases: causes, diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 844
- Kratz CR: The nursing process **HEALTH VISIT** 1981 Dec; 54(12): 547
- Krauss JB, elavinsky AT: The chronically ill psychiatric patient and the community **AJOT** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 49; **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1632, 1635; **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 102; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 38; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 48
- Kravis TC, Warner CG: Emergency medicine: a comprehensive review 1983 **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 221
- Kreel L: Clark's positioning in radiography vol 2 **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 192
- Kreiser N, Kreiser J: Catalog of aids for the disabled 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 102-3
- Krieger I: Paediatric disorders of feeding, nutrition and metabolism **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 32
Pediatric disorders of feeding, nutrition, and metabolism **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 27
- Kronick D: Social development of learning disabled persons **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 22
- Kruzas AJ: Social service organizations and agencies directory 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 172-3
- Kryger MH: Pathophysiology of respiration 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1190
- Kubler-Ross E: Living with death and dying **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1516
- Kuland DN: The injured athlete 1982 **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1983 Winter; 4(3): 183
- Kunin CM: Practical aspects of antibiotic review **INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 483-4
- Kupers TA: Public therapy: the practice of psychotherapy in the public mental health clinic **H&CP** 1983 Feb; 34(2): 174
- Kupfer F: Before and after Zachariah **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 54
- Kurland H: Quick backache relief without drugs **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1515; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 124
- Kushner HS: When bad things happen to good people **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 51
When bad things happen to good people 1981 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 120-1
When bad things happen to good people 1981 **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 69-70
- Kutter P: Basic aspects of psychoanalytic group therapy **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 57
- Kyle J, Wolf B: Language in sign **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 48
- La Leche League International: The womanly art of breastfeeding 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 37-8
The womanly art of breastfeeding ed 3 **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 118, 154
- La Monica E: Nursing leadership and management: an experiential approach 1983 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Oct; 5(3): 85-6
- La Monica EL: The nursing process: a humanistic approach **CURATIONIS** 1981 Jun; 4(1): 11
- Labaw PJ: Advanced questionnaire design 1980 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1193
- LaCerva V: Breastfeeding: a manual for health professionals **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 279
- Lades AK, Whipple B, Perry JD: The G spot and other recent discoveries about human sexuality **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 54
- Laishley J: Working with young children: encouraging their development and dealing with problems **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 52
- Lamb HR: Treating the long-term mentally ill 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 235
- Lambert PM, Roger FH: Hospital statistics in Europe **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 670
- Lambley P: How to survive anorexia **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 54; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 61
Insomnia and other sleeping problems: a self-help guide to sleep **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 36
- Lamy PP: Prescribing for the elderly **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 40
- Lancaster FW: Libraries and librarians in an age of electronics **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 44
- Lancaster J, Lancaster W: Concepts for advanced nursing practice: the nurse as a change agent **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1899-1900
The nurse as a change agent **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 84-5; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 28; 156(4): 63
- Lancaster L, Lancaster W: Concepts for advanced nursing practice — the nurse as a change agent 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 37
- Landgarten HB: Clinical art therapy: a comprehensive guide **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 369-71
- Lange AJ, Jakubowski P, McGovern TV: Responsible assertive behavior: cognitive/behavior procedures for trainers **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 78-9
- Lange R: The psychotherapeutic conspiracy 1982 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Fall; 1(3): 75-6
- Larriston Communications: Guide to U.S. medical and science news correspondents and contacts **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 42
- Larson E, Lindbloom L, Davies KB: Development of the clinical nephrology practitioner 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 351-2
Development of the clinical nephrology practitioner: a focus on independent learning **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2030-1
Development of the clinical nephrology practitioner **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 97

BOOK REVIEWS

- Larson E et al: Development of the clinical nephrology practitioner—a focus on independent learning by the staff of the division of nursing services, University of Washington Hospital 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 52
- Larson EL, Vazquez M: Critical care nursing 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 60; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 445-6
- Lassiter RA, Lassiter MH, Hardy RE et al: Vocational evaluation, work adjustment, and independent living for severely disabled people 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 222-3
- Latham C, Cannobio M: Current concepts in cardiac care **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 102
- Lauersen NH, Hochberg HM: Clinical perinatal biochemical monitoring **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 117
- Lavers A: Remedial involvement in the management of patients with Huntington's (sic) Chorea 1979-1981 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 263
- Lawrence C: Wellcome revisited... new Wellcome Galleries at the Science Museum **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2089-90
- Lawrence GA, Khandekar JD: Fundamentals in cancer management **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 52
- Lawson PK: Working with orthopedic patients. Nursing photobook (Nursing '82 Books) **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 76-7
- Lawton MP, Windley PG, Byerts TO: Aging and the environment: theoretical approaches 1982 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 77-8
- Layman DP: The terminology of anatomy and physiology: a programmed approach **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 46
- Leach P: Babyhood *ed 2* **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 53
Babyhood: infant development from birth to two years **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
- Leahy KM, Cobb MM, Jones MC: Community health nursing *ed 4* **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 84
- Leary B, Von Schneden M: "Simon Says" is not the only game 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1526
- Leavitt MB: Families at risk: primary prevention in nursing practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 36
Families at risk: primary prevention in nursing practice 1982 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 45
Families at risk: primary prevention in nursing practice 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1093
- Lederman RP, Liss AR: Perinatal parental behavior **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 500; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 108
Perinatal parental behavior: nursing research and implications for newborn health **CURATIONIS** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 24
Perinatal, parental behaviour: nursing research and implications for newborn health **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6): 16
- Ledward R, Hawkins D: Drug treatment in obstetrics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53
- Lee HM, Whincup G: Chinese massage therapy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 29
- Lee K, Mills A: Policy-making and planning in the health sector **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 91
- Lee SH, Rao KCV: Cranial computed tomography **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jul; 49(583): 177
- Lefchez R, Winslow B: Design for independent living — the environment and physically disabled people **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Feb; 64(2): 60
- Lefton LA: Psychology **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2120
- Lehmann JF: Therapeutic heat and cold *ed 3* **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 412
- Leifer G: Principles and techniques in pediatric nursing *ed 4* **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 768-9
- Leininger M: Caring: an essential human need **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 44
- Leininger MM: Caring: an essential human need (proceedings of three National Caring Conferences) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 43-4; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 4
- Lenroot-Ernt L, Darnay B: Subject directory of special libraries and information centers vol 3: health sciences libraries *ed 7* **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 87-8
- Lepine L: Suicide among the aged in Canada **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 16-7
- Lerman F, Weibert RT: Drug interactions index 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 86
- Lerman P: Deinstitutionalization and the welfare state 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 560-2
- Lerner J, Khan Z: Mosby's manual of urologic nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 31
Mosby's manual of urologic nursing 1982 **AUA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 18; **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 58; **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 193
- Lerner SA, Matx GJ, Hawkins JE: Aminoglycoside ototoxicity **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 145
- Lessof MH: Clinical reactions to food **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 39
- Levenson AJ: Geriatric psychopharmacotherapy — optimal technique 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 351
- Levette G: No handicap to dance **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 30
- Levin ME, O'Neal LW: The diabetic foot 1983 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 33
- Levine AG: Love Canal: science, politics, and people **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 95
- Levine ES: The ecology of early deafness: guides to fashioning environments and psychological assessments 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 228
- Levine M: From state hospital to psychiatric center **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 49-50
The history and politics of community mental health **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 266
- Levine RJ: Ethics and regulation of clinical research **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 273
- Levine SP, Sharow N, Gaudette C et al: Recreation experiences for the severely impaired or non-ambulatory child **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 638; **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 358
- Levitt S: Treatment of cerebral palsy and motor delay **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2121; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 80
Treatment of cerebral palsy and motor delay *ed 2* **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 54; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 40
- Levitzky MG: Pulmonary physiology **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 91
- Levy BS, Wegman DH: Occupational health: recognizing and preventing work-related disease 1983 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 221
- Levy J: The illustrated herbal handbook **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 56
- Levy JB: The illustrated herbal handbook **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1784
- Levy MN, Vassale M: Excitation and neural control of the heart 1982 **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50
- Levy NB: Psychonephrology 1: psychological factors in hemodialysis and transplantation **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 249-50
- Levy R, Post F: The psychiatry of late life **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 57; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 43
- Lewis A, Levy J: Psychiatric liaison nursing: the theory and clinical practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 101-2; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 38-9; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 84
- Lewis C: Growing up with good food **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613
- Lewis D: Fit kit **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 50
- Lewis JM, Usdin G: Treatment planning in psychiatry **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 366-7
- Lewis M: Clinical aspects of child development: an introductory synthesis of developmental concepts and clinical experience *ed 2* **H&CP** 1983 Apr; 34(4): 368; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 162
- Lewis MA, Warden CD: Law and ethics in the medical office 1983 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 86
- Lewis SC: Providing for the older adult: a gerontological handbook 1983 *ed 1* **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 37
- Lewis SM, Collier IC: Medical-surgical nursing: assessment of clinical problems **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 46
- Libow L, Sherman F: The core of geriatric medicine 1981 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 119

- Libow LS, Sherman FT: The core of geriatric medicine: a guide for students and practitioners **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 29-30
- Lidz CS: Improving assessment of school children **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 79-80
- Lieberman J: Human walking **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 42
- Liebman J, Plonsey R, Gillete PC: Pediatric electrocardiography **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 56
- Lind J, Harvey S, Newman L: Children and parents in hospitals **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52
- Lindemann JE: Psychological and behavioral aspects of physical disabilities: a manual for health practitioners **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1881
Psychological and behavioral aspects of physical disability: a manual for health practitioners **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 298-300
- Linder TW: Early childhood special education: program development and administration **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 39
- Lindsay JW: Do I have a daddy? 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 31
Teens parenting: the challenge of babies and toddlers **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 204
- Linhardt JW: Diagnostic echocardiography **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 97
- Lion EM: Human sexuality in nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1515
Human sexuality in nursing process 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 39;
MCN 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 396
Human sexuality in nursing process 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1094
- Lion JR: Personality disorders: diagnosis and management *ed 2* **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 943-4
- Lipowski ZJ: Delirium: acute brain failure in man **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 251-2
- Lips HM: Women, men and the psychology of power **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 23 (2 ref)
- Liska K: Drugs and the human body, with implications for society **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 214-5
- Lissauer T: Paediatric emergencies: a practical guide to acute paediatrics **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1809
- Little RC: Physiology of the heart and circulation *ed 2* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1777-8
- Little VC: Open care for the aged: comparative international approaches **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 26-7
- Litwack L, Litwack JM, Ballou MB: Health counseling **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 448
- Llewellyn-Jones D: Breast feeding — how to succeed: questions and answers for mothers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 37
Breast feeding — how to succeed. Questions and answers for mothers 1983 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 284
Everyman **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 27
Fundamentals of obstetrics and gynaecology *ed 3* **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Oct; 95(1137): 354
Fundamentals of obstetrics and gynaecology vols 1&2, *ed 3* **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(12): 14
Fundamentals of obstetrics and gynaecology. Obstetrics *vol 1* **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1476
- Llorens LA: Occupational therapy sequential client care record manual 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 496-7
- Lloyd P, Osborne C, Tarling C et al: The handling of patients — a guide for nurse managers **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 12
- Lockhart T: Housing adaptations for disabled people **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 836
Housing adaptations for disabled people 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 165
- Lodewick L, Gunn ADG: The physical examination: an atlas for general practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 31
- Lodewick PA: A diabetic doctor looks at diabetes: his and yours' **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 963
- Loebl S: Everyday guide to family health: expert advice on child care and family health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
The nurse's drug handbook 1983 *ed 3* **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 45
- Loeppky JA, Riedesel ML: Oxygen transport to human tissues **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 51
- Lofstedt CR: Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1987
Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing: learning and activity guide **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 166-7
- Lombana JH: Guidance for handicapped students 1981 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 418
- Lonetto R: Children's conceptions of death **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 177-80
- Long R: Systematic nursing care **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 27
- Lopez F: Sociology and the nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 33
Sociology and the nurse 1983 *ed 2* **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 445
- Lorain V: Antibiotics and laboratory medicine *vol 1* **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 282-3
- Lorig K, Fries JF: The arthritis helpbook: what you can do for your arthritis **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 366
- Losley R, Kerlin C: Assessment of risk in the newborn **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 34
- Lote CJ: Principles of renal physiology **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 56
- Lotstedt CR: Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing-learning and activity guide 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 50-1
- Lovaas OI: Teaching developmentally disabled children: the me book 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1018
- Lovell V: I care that VGH nurses care! **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 50
- Lowenthal DT, Bharadwaja K, Oaks WW: Therapeutics through exercise (the 51st Hahnemann symposium) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 120
- Luber RF, Anderson CM: Family intervention with psychiatric patients 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 229
- Lucas J, Henderson A: Preschool playgroups. A handbook **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Lukeman B: Embarkations — a guide to dealing with death and parting **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 377-8
- Luker KA: Evaluating health visiting practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 44
Evaluating health visiting practice 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 447
- Lunn JA, Mushin WW: Mortality associated with anaesthesia **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 53
- Lunn JN: Lecture notes on anaesthetics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 52;
NURS TIMES 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32
Mortality associated with anaesthesia **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2168
- Lunt S: A handbook for the disabled: ideas and interventions for easier living 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 105
A handbook for the disabled: ideas and interventions for easier living **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 346-7
- Lynch MA, Roberts J: Consequences of child abuse **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 54
- Lynch ML: On your own: professional growth through independent nursing practice **WEST J NURS RES** 1982 Fall; 4(4): 439-40
On your own: professional growth through independent nursing practice 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1509
- MacBain KP, Galbraith M, Brady F: Non-operative hand management of adult-onset rheumatoid arthritis **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1880
- Macdonald A: Acupuncture **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 62
Acupuncture from ancient art to modern medicine **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1636
- Macdonald JA: When cancer strikes **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 39
When cancer strikes — a book for patients, families, and friends **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(9): 510

BOOK REVIEWS

- Mace NL, Rabins PV: The 36-hour day
J GERONTOL NURS 1983 Feb; 9(2): 111-2
The 36-hour day: a family guide to caring for persons with Alzheimer's disease, related dementing illness and memory loss in later life 1981 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 50-1
The 36-hour day: a family guide to caring for persons with Alzheimer's disease, related dementing illnesses, and memory loss in later life **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 87; **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1026-7; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 61
- Macfarlane JA: Child health (pocket consultant) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 11
- Mackenzie CF: Chest physiotherapy in the intensive care unit **ANN THORAC SURG** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 230; **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 616; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 303; **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Feb; 28(2): 214
- MacKie R: Eczema and dermatitis **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 46; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 27
Eczema and dermatitis — how to cope with inflamed skin **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 332
- Mackie RM: Clinical dermatology: an illustrated textbook **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55
- Macklin R: Man, mind and morality: the ethics of behavior control **WESTMINSTER INST REV** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 19-20
Mental retardation and sterilization **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 944
- Maclean WC Jr, Graham G: Pediatric nutrition in clinical practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 40-1
- MacMillan BG: The surgical and medical support of burn patients **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 416
- Maddison D, Kellehear KJ: Psychiatric nursing **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1781
Psychiatric nursing 1982 ed 5 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 32, 52
Psychiatric nursing ed 5 **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 48
Psychiatric nursing 1982 ed 5 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 170, 172
- Madge N, Fassam M: Ask the children **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Nov 17; 155(20): 22
Ask the children: experiences of physical disability in the school years 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 102
- Maggs C: The origins of general nursing **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 479; **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 290
- Maggs CJ: Origins of general nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 51
- Magner F, O'Driscoll R: Nutritious snacks for children of all ages **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 78-9
- Magula M: Understanding organizations: a guide for the nurse executive **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46
- Maibach HI, Gellin GA: Occupational and industrial dermatology **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 81-2
- Making health care decisions: the report 1982 vol 1 **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 82-3
- Malherbe M: Accreditation in social work: principles and issues in context. A contribution to the debate **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 23; 92(4815): 1146
- Malick MH, Carr JA: Manual on management of the burn patient 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 637-8
- Malseed RT: Pharmacology: drug therapy and nursing considerations **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 52
- Manchester Law Centre: From ill treatment to no treatment, Manchester Law Centre immigration handbook no 6 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 46
- Mancini MR, Gale AT: Emergency care and the law **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 259
- Mandl PE: Breast feeding and health **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 25
- Manell P, Johansson SG: The impact of computer technology on drug information 1981 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 358
- Mangay-Maglacas A, Pizurki H: The traditional birth attendant in seven countries: case studies in utilization and training **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1298; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 164-5
The traditional birth attendant in seven countries: case studies in utilization and training 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 37
- Mangen SP: Sociology and mental health **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 48
Sociology and mental health: an introduction for nurses and other care-givers **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 161-2; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 44
- Mangold SS: A teacher's guide to the special educational needs of blind and visually handicapped children 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1696
- Manley R: The challenge of nursing old people... the image of the geriatric nurse **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 62, 64
- Manson-Bahr PEC, Apted FIC: Manson's tropical diseases ed 18 **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A40
- Mansters R, Christina R, Harvey J et al: Coaching young athletes **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 80
- Margulies N, Adams JD: Organisational development in health care organisations **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 20; 93(4830): 91
- Marieskind H: Women in the health system: patients, providers, and programs 1980 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 314-5
- Marini JJ: Respiratory medicine and intensive care for the house officer **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 15; **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 96
- Marion MF et al: Pharmacology learning guide 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 50, 59
- Maris RW: Pathways to suicide: a survey of self-destructive behaviors 1981 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 482-3
- Marks R: Psoriasis: a guide to one of the commonest skin diseases **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 55
- Maroney J: Surgery for nurses ed 15 **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 18
- Marquardt H: Reflex zone therapy of the feet: a textbook for therapists **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 36
- Marriner A: Contemporary nursing management: issues and practice **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 148; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 31
Contemporary nursing management: issues and practice 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 397; **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 4(6): 359; **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 121
The nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 31
The nursing process 1983 ed 3 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 347
- Marriott HJL, Conover MHB: Advanced concepts in arrhythmias **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 44
Advanced concepts in arrhythmias 1983 **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 222
- Marshall M, MacRae J: Parents and the handicapped child — a guide for families 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 344
- Marshall MR: Parents and the handicapped child: a guide for families **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 35-6
- Marshall RE: Coping with caring for sick newborns **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 56; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 53; **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Jan; 7(10): 10-11
- Martin A: Problems in geriatric medicine 1981 **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 111
- Martin EA: Concise medical dictionary **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A13
- Martin N, Holt NB, Hicks D: Comprehensive rehabilitation nursing **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 132-133; **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 40
- Martindale: the extra pharmacopoeia ed 28 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 38-9
- Martinez AJ: Free-living amoebas in human infections **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 961
- Martocchio BC: Living while dying 1982 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 105-7
- Maslach C: Burnout: the cost of caring 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 650
- Masnick G, Bane MJ: The nation's families: 1960-1990 1980 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 May-Jun; 15(3): 150
- Mason DT, Collins JJ Jr: Myocardial revascularization: medical and surgical advances in coronary disease **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 50
- Mason SC: Hypertension care: a guide for patient education **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 30
- Mason SG: Hypertension care: a guide for patient education **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 42-3
- Masoro EJ: CRC handbook of physiology in aging **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 410

- Maternal recognition of pregnancy **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 47-8
- Mather SJ, Edbrooke DL: Basic concepts for operating room and critical care personnel **NATNEWS** 1983 Feb; 20(2): 10; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 31; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 30
- Mathers RG: The respiratory system **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 56
- Mathes P, Halhuber MJ: Controversies in cardiac rehabilitation **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 404
Controversies in cardiac rehabilitation 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 167
- Matheson LN: Work capacity evaluation: a training manual for occupational therapists **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 348-9
- Mathew RJ: The biology of anxiety 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Sep; 34(9): 855
- Matthewman J, Lambert N: Tolley's social security and state benefits **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Aug 4; 93(4858): 941; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1783
Tolley's social security and state benefits 1982 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 29
- Matthews A: In charge of the ward **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 258-9; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 4
- Matthews B: Multiple sclerosis: the facts **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 600
- Mattson PH: Holistic health in perspective **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 422, 245
- Mauksch IG, Miller MH: Implementing change in nursing **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 47-8; **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 35
- Maxwell RJ: Health and wealth: an international study of health-care spending **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
Working with people **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 481
- McAnarney ER, Stickle G: Pregnancy and childbearing during adolescence; research priorities for the 1980s **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 45-6
- McCaffery M, Sofaer B: Nursing the patient in pain **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 28
- McCarthy M: Epidemiology and policies for health planning **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 41
- McCloskey JC, Grace HK: Current issues in nursing 1981 **CURATIONIS** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 53
- McCluskey NG, Borgatta EF: Aging and retirement — prospects, planning, and policy **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 196
- McCollum AT: The chronically ill child: a guide for parents and professionals **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 36
- McConnell EA, Zimmerman MS: Care of patients with urologic problems 1983 **AUAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 18
- McConnell CR: The effective health care supervisor **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 218; **JEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 46
The effective health care supervisor 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1524
- McConnell EA: Burnout in the nursing profession **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 167; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 80, 82
Burnout in the nursing profession 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 56
Burnout in the nursing profession: coping strategies, causes, and costs **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
Burnout in the nursing profession: coping strategies, causes, and costs **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 41-2
Burnout in the nursing profession: coping strategies, causes, and costs 1982
Care of patients with urologic problems 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 55
- McConnell TC: Moral issues in health care: an introduction to medical ethics **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 94
- McCormack MK: Prevention of mental retardation and other developmental disabilities **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 136-7
- McCoy G: Ambulance **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 49; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1810
- McCreadie RG: Rehabilitation in psychiatric practice **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 260
- McCusker J: How to measure and evaluate community health **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 27
- McDonald D: More than one **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 35-6
More than one 1982 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 248
More than one: the prenatal and postnatal care of twins and triplets **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 15; 156(24): 53
- McDonald JC: Recent advances in occupational health 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 172
- McEwen J, Martini C, Wilkins N: Participation in health **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 46
- McFarland MB, Grant MM: Nursing implications of laboratory tests **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 41-2
- McFarlane, Castledine G: A guide to the practice of nursing using the nursing process **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 254-5
- McFarlane B, Castledine G: A guide to the practice of nursing — using the nursing process **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 10
A guide to the practice of nursing using the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1715
- McFarlane J, Castledine G: The practice of nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 60
- McFarlane of Llandaff, Castledine G: A guide to the practice of nursing using the nursing process **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 137
- McIvree T: Personnel management in context: the 1980s **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 37
- McIvor DL: Father-daughter incest **CAN J PSYCHIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Mar; 24(1): 13
- McKee L, O'Brien M: The father figure **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 62; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1899
- McKeenham KM: Continuing care: a multidisciplinary approach to discharge planning **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 59(10): 46
- McKenzie RA: The lumbar spine **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 20
- McKeough DM: The coloring review of neuroscience **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 349
- McKhann CF: The facts about cancer — a guide for patients, family and friends **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 365-6
The facts about cancer: a guide for patients, family, and friends 1981 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 97
- McKinlay JB: Law and ethics in health care **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 273-4
- McLaren DS, Burman D: Textbook of paediatric nutrition **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1780-81
- McLachrie G: Injuries in combat sports 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 284
- McMaster J: The ABCs of sports medicine **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3): 185
- McMillan NH: Marketing your hospital: a strategy for survival 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 232
- McMinn RMH, Hutchings RT, Loban BM: Color atlas of foot and ankle anatomy **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 124
A colour atlas for foot and ankle anatomy 1982 **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Aug; 11(2): 43
- McPherson A, Macfarlane A: Mum — I feel funny: a family guide to common ailments **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 672
Women's problems in general practice. Oxford general practice series 4 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 40
- McWilliams N: Manual of orthopedic surgery for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 29
- McWilliams PA: The word processing book: a short course in computer literacy 1982 **JNE** 1983 Sep; 22(7): 307
- Meadow CT, Cochrane P: Basics of online searching **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 84-5
- Mebane WM Jr: Getting our heads together: a helpful handbook for families of head injury patients 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 635-6
- Mechanic D: Mental health and social policy **ad 2 PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Jan; 6(3): 31-2
Symptoms, illness behavior, and help-seeking 1982 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 110-2
- Medical Market Information Ltd: The directory of private hospitals and health services 1983 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 3; 157(5): 50
- Meeks LB, Heit P: Human sexuality: making responsible decisions **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 52-3

BOOK REVIEWS

- Meire HB, Farrant P: Basic clinical ultrasound **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Apr; 49(580): 101
- Melamed BG, Siegel LJ: Behavioral medicine: practical applications in health care **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 42
- Melhuish A: Work and health **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1298; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 43
- Melley A: The Y's way to a healthy back 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1524, 1526
- Mellerowicz H, Smodlaka VN: Ergometry: basics of medical exercise testing **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 457
- Meltzer J, Farrow F, Richman H: Policy options in long-term care **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 147-50
- Melvin JL: Rheumatic disease: occupational therapy and rehabilitation **ed 2 PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 838, 842; **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1018
- Melzack R, Wall P: The challenge of pain **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 48; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 29
- Members of the Education Advisory Group: Social and statistical facts for student midwives **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 505
- Mendelsohn RS: Male practice: how doctors manipulate women **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 48-9
- Mercer F: Handbook of indoor social activities **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 61
- Mercer RT: Perspectives on adolescent health care **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 338-9
- Messenger M: The breastfeeding book 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217
- Metzger N: The health care supervisor's handbook 1982 **ed 2 REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 168-9
- Meyer JH: The cancer challenge **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 502
- Meyer JK, Schmidt CW Jr, Wise TN: Clinical management of sexual disorders 1983 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Sep; 21(9): 50
- Meyers MA: Dynamic radiology of the abdomen: normal and pathologic anatomy 1982 **ed 2 RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 55(1): 563
- Miale JB: Laboratory medicine — hematology **ed 6 AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan; 49(1): 62
Laboratory medicine, hematology **ed 6 CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 54
- Michaels D: Diagnostic procedures. The patient and the health care team **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 44
Diagnostic Procedures: the patient and the health care team 1983 **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 566-7
- Michigan Nurses Association: Distress reduction through sensory preparation **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 116
Preoperative sensory preparation to promote recovery **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 116, 120
- Middleton D: Bailliere's pocket book of ward information 1980 **ed 13 NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 137
- Midgley M: Heart and mind: the varieties of moral experience 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 40-2
- Milazzo G: Energetics and technology of biological elimination of wastes **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 366
- Milgram F, Abeyounis CJ, Kano K: Principles of immunological diagnosis in medicine **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 227
- Milio N: Promoting health through public policy **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 166-7
- Miller, Keane: Encyclopedia and dictionary of medicine, nursing and allied health **ed 3 REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 35
- Miller AE, Miller MG: Options for health and health care: the coming of post-clinical medicine **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1536
- Miller AJ: Lymphatics of the heart **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45
- Miller BF, Keane CB: Encyclopaedia and dictionary of medicine, nursing and allied health **ed 3 NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 44
Encyclopedia and dictionary of medicine, nursing and allied health 1983 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 52
- Miller DB: Long term care administrator's desk manual **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 65
- Miller DF: Safety: an introduction **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 567
- Miller DL, Farmer RDT: Epidemiology of diseases **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 61
- Miller H: Casualty! **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
- Miller J: States of mind: conversations with psychological investigators **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 45
- Miller JF: Coping with chronic illness **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 57
Coping with chronic illness 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 348
Coping with chronic illness — overcoming powerlessness **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 49-50
Coping with chronic illness: overcoming powerlessness **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 96; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 49
Coping with chronic illness: overcoming powerlessness 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 62
- Miller JM: Coping with chronic illness: overcoming powerlessness **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 38
- Miller M: A little dab will do ya! DMSO: the drug of the 80's **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 42
The nurse manager in the emergency department **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 42; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 33-4
Suicide intervention by nurses **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 38-9; **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 448; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 34
- Miller MA, Brooten DA: The childbearing family: a nursing perspective **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 60
- Miller RS, Rehr H: Social work issues in health care 1983 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 233-5
- Miller SR, Winstead-Fry P: Family systems theory in nursing practice **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 25; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Dec; 30(12): 49
Family systems theory in nursing practice 1982 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 396-7
- Millon T: Disorders of personality: DSM-III: Axis II **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 943-4
- Milne P: John David: the child that changed their lives. A novel **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2031
- Milunsky A, Friedman EA, Gluck L: Advances in perinatal medicine **vol 1 PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 139
- Miranda M, Ruiz R: Chicano aging and mental health **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Feb; 21(2): 37-8
- Mirin SK: The nurses' guide to writing for publication **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Mar; 5(1): 62
- Mirtschin P, Davis R: Dangerous snakes of Australia 1982 **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(1): 16
- Miskovits C: Echocardiography — a manual for technicians **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 44-5
- Mitchell L, Dale B: Simple movement — the why and how of exercise **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 404
- Mitchell PH, Loustau A: Concepts basic to nursing **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 503-4
Concepts basic to nursing **ed 3 NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 56
- Mitchell R: Phobias **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 120; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 54; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
- Mitchell RS, Petty TL: Synopsis of clinical pulmonary disease **ed 3 CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 44
- Moberly ER: Homosexuality: a new Christian ethic **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 32
Psychogenesis: the early development of gender identity **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 31
- Modell M, Boyd R: Paediatric problems in general practice 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 May; 56(5): 173
- Moffet HL: Pediatric infectious diseases: a problem oriented approach **ed 2 INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 114, 119

- Moffic HS, Adams GL: A clinician's manual on mental health care: a multidisciplinary approach 1982 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 67-9
- Moghissi K: Thoracic surgery for nurses **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 48
- Moir DD: Pain relief in labour **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Apr; 19(4): 150
Pain relief in labour ed 4 **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Jul; 11(6) 16; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 6; 155(14): 55
Pain relief in labour: a handbook for midwives **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 61
- Monat RK: Sexuality and the mentally retarded 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 112
- Mongeau S: Directory of nursing homes: a state-by-state listing of facilities and services 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 226-7
- Monro JL, Shore G: Color atlas of cardiac surgery. Acquired heart disease 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 53
- Montagu A: Touching: the human significance of the skin 1978 ed 2 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 81-2
- Moore AO, Powers DE: Food medication interactions 1979 **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Jun-Jul; 36(3): 10
- Moore LG, Van Arsdale PW, Glittenberg JE et al: The biocultural basis of health. Expanding views of medical anthropology 1980 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 33
- Moore MC, Moore LJ: The complete handbook of holistic health 1983 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Jul; 76(7): 29
- Moore S, Hendry B: Sociology: Teach Yourself Books **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
- Moores BM, Parker RP, Pullan BR: Physical aspects of medical imaging **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Nov; 48(575): 242
- Morecki A, Fidelus K, Kedzior K et al: Biomechanics VII A-B 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1699
- Morgan R: Childhood incontinence: a guide to problems of wetting and soiling for parents and professionals **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 588
- Morgan S: Coping with a hysterectomy 1982 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 71-3
Coping with a hysterectomy: your own choice, your own solutions **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 650
- Morganroth J, Moore EN: The evaluation of beta blocker and calcium antagonist drugs 1982 **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50
- Morgenstern F: Teaching plans for handicapped children **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51-2
- Morgentaler H: Abortion and contraception 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 58
- Moroney J: Surgery for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1944-5
Surgery for nurses ed 15 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 333
- Morris KT, Cinnamon KM: A handbook of non-verbal group exercises **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 74-5
A handbook of verbal group exercises **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 73-4
- Morris R: Allocating health resources for the aged and disabled **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 147-50
- Morse DR, Furst ML: Women under stress **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 600, 602
- Mortimer E: Working with the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Jul 8; 92(4804): 838
- Mortimer J, Blackstone T: Disadvantage and education **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 19; 92(4810): 1007
- Mortimer JA, Schuman L: The epidemiology of dementia **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 75-6
- Moser JM, Spragg RG: Respiratory emergencies **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 598
- Moser KM, Spragg RG: Respiratory emergencies **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1944
- Mosey AC: Occupational therapy — configuration of a profession **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 40
Occupational therapy: configuration of a profession **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 32(10): 677-8
- Moskowitz RW: Clinical rheumatology: a problem-oriented approach 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 283
Clinical rheumatology: a problem oriented approach 1982 ed 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1027
Clinical rheumatology: a problem-oriented approach to diagnosis and management ed 2 **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 753
- Moss BK: Using new auditory/visual tests **PATIENT CARE** 1981 Jan 15; 15(1): 69, 72-3, 77
- Moss S: Careers in nursing and allied professions **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 51
- Mosse HL: The complete handbook of children's reading disorders: a critical evaluation of their clinical, educational, and social dimensions 1982 2 vols **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 225-6
- Mount F: The subversive family **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 105
- Mourad L: Nursing care of adults with orthopedic conditions **ORTHOP NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 1(6): 47
- Moyer T, Boeckx R: Applied therapeutic drug monitoring: volume 1 — fundamentals 1982 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 283-4
- Mubarak SJ, Hargens AR: Compartment syndromes and Volkmann's contracture ed 1 **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1547
- Mueller CF, Rund DA: Emergency radiology self-assessment **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 309-10
- Muff J: Socialisation, sexism and stereotyping — women's issues in nursing **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 35
Socialization, sexism, and stereotyping **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 38
Socialization, sexism, and stereotyping: women's issues in nursing **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1785; **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 96; **MCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 118; **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Mar; 6(1): 37; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 43-4; **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 13
Socialization, sexism, and stereotyping: women's issues in nursing 1982 **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1410; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 353-4
- Muir BL: Essentials of genetics for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 36
Essentials of genetics for nurses 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 63
Pathophysiology: an introduction to the mechanisms of disease 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1188
- Mullan F: Vital signs 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26, 29
- Mullen K, Costello G: Health awareness through self-discovery: a workbook **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 48
- Mullen PD, Zapka JG: Guidelines for health promotion and education services in HMO's **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 89-90
- Murchison I, Nichols TS, Hanson R: Legal accountability in the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
Legal accountability in the nursing process ed 2 **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1): 120; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 163-4
- Murchison I, Nichols TS, Hanson R, Nichols TS, Hanson R: Legal accountability in the nursing process ed 2 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 47-9
- Murgatroyd S, Woolfe R: Coping with crisis **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Apr; 56(4): 137
Coping with crisis: understanding and helping people in need **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 38
- Murphy CP, Hunter H: Ethical problems in the nurse-patient relationship **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 44
- Murphy EF: Bulletin of prosthetics research: rehabilitative engineering research and development, spring 1981 **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1528
- Murphy TR: Practical human anatomy — laboratory handbook and pictorial guide, section four, upper limb, and section five, lower limb 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 243
- Muthe NC: Endocrinology: a nursing approach **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 46; **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 523-4
- Muyskens JL: Moral problems in nursing: a philosophical investigation **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 54; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 43-6
- Myers LC: The socialization of neophyte nurses 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1094
- Myers PA, Martin TA: Glossary for radiologic technologists **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 115

BOOK REVIEWS

- Myles M: Textbook for midwives 1981 **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1983 Jul; 19(7): 292-3
- Nadelson CC, Notman MT: The woman patient: concepts of femininity and the life cycle 1982 vol 2 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 562
- Naeye RL, Kissane JM, Kaufman N: Perinatal diseases. Monographs in pathology **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 117
- Nafpliotis H: Soccer injuries: a physical therapy view in care and prevention **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 264
- Naito HK: Nutrition and heart disease **CHEST** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 43
- Nance S: Premature babies, a handbook for parents **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Jan; 7(10): 11
Premature babies: a handbook for parents 1982 **WOMEN HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 8(1): 73-4
- Narrow BW, Buschle KB: Fundamentals of nursing practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 59
- Narrow BW, Buschle KB: Fundamentals of nursing practice **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Oct; 20(10): 39; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1716
Fundamentals of nursing practice 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 57-8
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: Radiation protection in pediatric radiology **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 108
- Nattrass S: Sound sense **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 5
- Naylor HH, Newell MM, Marcus B et al: The role of the volunteer director in the care of the terminal patient and the family **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 331-2
- Neal MC: Nurses in business **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 829
- Neeson JD, Stockdale CR: The practitioner's handbook of ambulatory Ob/Gyn **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 286
- Neill JR, Kniskern DP: From psyche to systems — the evolving therapy of Carl Whitaker 1982 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 38
- Nelms BC, Mullins RG: Growth and development — a primary health care approach **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 80-1
Growth and development: a primary health care approach **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 315; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 52
- Nelson TC: The practical guide to planning a funeral: it's your choice 1982 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Summer; 2(4): 59-60
- Neuber K, Atkins WT, Jacobson JA et al: Needs assessment: a model for community planning **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 18
- Neufeld RWJ: Psychological stress and psychopathology 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1180
- Neuman B: The Neuman systems model **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 182-3
The Neuman systems model: application to nursing education and practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 963-4
The Neuman systems model: application to nursing education and practice 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 63
- Neustadt RM: The birth of electronic publishing: legal and economic issues in telephone, cable and over-the-air teletext and videotext **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 45-7
- Neutze JM, Moller CT, Harris EA et al: Intensive care of the heart and lungs ed 3 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 81-2; **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 157-8
Intensive care of the heart and lungs: a text for nurses and other staff **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2120
- Newman GF: The nation's health **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 22; 156(25): 53
- Newson E, Hipgrave T: Getting through to your handicapped child **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 23; 156(8): 56; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
- Newton L: Therapy made fun! (set 2): Spirit-duplicating masters for five games providing practice in the (s), (z), (sh), (ch), (r), (l), (k), (g), (th), (f), (v) sounds 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 234-5
- Nickel VL: Orthopaedic rehabilitation 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 284
Orthopaedic rehabilitation **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 284; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 374, 376
Orthopaedic rehabilitation 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1028, 1031
- Niebyl JR: Drug use in pregnancy **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 50
Drug use in pregnancy 1982 **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Sep; 17(9): 679
- Niedringhaus L, Smith-Collins A, Myers JL: Shock. Comprehensive nursing management **NATNEWS** 1983 May; 20(5): 24
Shock: comprehensive nursing management 1983 **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 300
- Nikas DL: The critically ill neurosurgical patient 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 348
- Noble E: Essential exercises for the childbearing year: a guide to health and comfort before and after your baby is born rev ed 2 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 45
- Noble J, Noble W: The psychiatric fix **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 40-1
- Noble MA: The ICU environment: directions for nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 27
- Noble WC: Prevent infection! **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 60
- Nofziger M: The fertility question **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1919
- Nord HJ, Brady PG: Critical care gastroenterology **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 332
- Norkin C, Levangie P: Joint structure and function — a comprehensive analysis 1983 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 283
Joint structure and function: a comprehensive analysis 1983 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1339
Joint structure and function: a comprehensive analysis 1983 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 420-1
- Norkin CC, Levangie PK: Joint structure and function: a comprehensive analysis **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 307
- Norman A: Mental illness in old age **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 30
Mental illness in old age: meeting the challenge **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1505
- Norris CM: Concept clarification in nursing **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647
- Norris D, Ferguson S, Levitt S: Profound mental handicap **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 34
- Northern California Cancer Program: Cancer rehabilitation: psychosocial, physical, and economic interventions **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 35-6
- Notman MT, Nadelson CC: The woman patient: aggression, adaptations and psychotherapy 1982 vol 3 **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 649-50
- Notter LE: Essentials of nursing research 1983 ed 3 **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 308-9
- NSW Midwives' Association: Review for student midwives **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 52
- N.S.W. Midwives Association: Review for student midwives 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 55
- Nurse's Reference Library: Diagnostics **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 84-5
- Nurse's reference library, drugs **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 20
- Nursing '81: Diagnostics **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1982 Nov; 10(4): 156-7
- NURSING 82: Working with orthopedic patients **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 46, 48
- NURSING 82 Books: Caring for surgical patients **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 56; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 56, 64
Nursing 82 drug handbook **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 61
Nursing photobook: caring for surgical patients **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22
- Nursing pediatric patients, a Nursing '82 skillbook **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 52
- Nursing photobook: helping geriatric patients **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 35
- Nursing review: criteria for evaluation and analysis of patient care, a special edition of the Quality Review Bulletin **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 89-90
- Nursing Studies Research Unit: Research — a base for the future? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 37
- Nutrition and aging: a selected bibliography **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 40

- Nye FI: Family relationships: rewards and costs **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1476
- Nylander SW, Carmean G: Medical standards project, final report, County of San Bernardino (sic) vols I and II **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 42
- Oakley A: On becoming a mother **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 43
- Oates JK: Herpes: the facts **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 43
- Oberman C, Strauch: Theories of bibliographic education: designs for teaching **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Winter; 1(4): 76-7
- O'Brien CL: Adult day care: a practical guide 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 356
- O'Connor AB: Writing for nursing publications **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 55-6
- O'Driscoll K, Meagher D: Active management of labour **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 204-5
- Oehler JM, Brazy JE: Family-centered neonatal nursing care 1981 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 338
- Office of Technology Assessment: Technology and handicapped people 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 114, 16
- Ogler ME: An ideal sister? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 4
- Oh TE: Intensive care manual **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 60
- Ojala M: Knowledge index: a review **ONLINE** 1983 Sep; 7(5): 31-4
- Ojo OA: Textbook for midwives in the tropics ed 2 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 56
- Okely J: The traveller-gypsies **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 46
- Okun BF: Effective helping: interviewing and counseling techniques 1981 ed 2 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 52-3
- Oldfield S: The counselling relationship: a study of the clients' experience **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 48
The counselling relationship. A study of the client's experience 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 344
- Oliphant R: A piano for Mrs Cimino **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Feb; 9(2): 113
- Olkin SK: Positive pregnancy through yoga **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 45
Positive pregnancy through yoga 1981 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 132-3
- Olson LC: Virus infections/modern concepts in status vol 6 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 119
- O'Neill P: Health crisis 2000 **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 21; 93(4843): 478
- O'Neill PD: Health crisis 2000 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 27-Aug 2; 79(30): 27
- Ontario Dietary Association: ODA/OHA diet manual **CAN NURSE** 1982 Nov; 78(10): 59
- Ooms T: Teenage pregnancy in a family context: implications for policy 1981 **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 203-5
- Oppenier JE, Vervoren TM: Gerontological pharmacology: a resource for health practitioners 1983 **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 327-8
- Oppenheimer SB: Cancer: a biological and clinical introduction **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 30-1
Cancer, a biological and clinical introduction 1982 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Winter; 10(1): 97-8
- Orcutt BA, Prichard ER, Collard J et al: Social work and thanatology **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Spring; 8(2): 150
- Orem DE: Nursing concepts of practice **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1671
Nursing: concepts of practice ed 2 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 89
- Orford J, Harwin J: Alcohol and the family **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1476; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 9-15; 79(6): 32-3
- Orlikoff JE, Fifer WR, Greeley HP: Malpractice prevention and liability control for hospitals **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Dec; 10(6): 274-5
- O'Rourke KA, Barlow SR: Nurse power — unions and the law **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1982 Nov; 3(9): 523
- Orten JM, Neuhaus OW: Human biochemistry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 37
Human biochemistry ed 10 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 110-1
- Orton C: Learning to live with skin disorders **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 55
- Osied S, Edwards AM: The asthmatic child in play and sport **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 37
- O'Toole J, Schneider JL, Wood LC: Working changes and choices **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 71-2
- Ottoen D: Physiology of the nervous system **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 38-9
- Owen D, Austin CJ, Tucker SL: Analysis manual for hospital information systems 1980 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Owen R, Goodfellow J, Bullough P: Scientific foundations of orthopaedics and traumatology 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1340, 1342
- Owens ES: Playing and coaching wheelchair basketball 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 107
- Pacholski RA, Corr CA: New directions in death education and counseling: enhancing the quality of life in the nuclear age **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 281-83
- Paes de Carvalho A, Hoffman BF, Lieberman M: Normal and abnormal conduction of the heart 1982 **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50
- Pagana K, Pagana T: Diagnostic testing and nursing implications 1983 **AJAA J** 1983 Apr-Jun; 3(4): 18
- Pagana KD, Pagana TJ: Diagnostic testing and nursing implications 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 355
Diagnostic testing & nursing implications: a case study approach **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3): 148
- Page EW, Villee CA, Villee DB: Human reproduction: essentials of reproductive and perinatal medicine ed 3 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 48
- Page HJ, Lesthaeghe R: Child-spacing in tropical Africa: traditions and change **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 96, 98
- Palmer M: The sisterhood **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1988
- Panush RS: Principles of rheumatic diseases 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1533
- Pappenheim K: Special school leavers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 8; 156(23): 53
- Parcel GS: Basic emergency care of the sick and injured 1982 ed 2 **ANN EMERG MED** 1983 Sep; 12(9): 588
Basic emergency care of the sick and injured ed 2 **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 156-7
- Parish P: Medicines: a guide for everybody ed 4 **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1505; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 58
- Parke-Davis Company: Introduction to basic pharmacology **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Apr; 28(4): 483
- Parke RD: Fathers **PSYCHIATR FORUM** 1982 Summer-Fall; 11(1): 64-6
- Parker MJ, Stucke VA: Microbiology for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 24-30; 78(47): 1987
Microbiology for nurses ed 6 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 36
- Parker SE: Pediatric care: a guide for patient education 1983 **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 362
- Parke CM, Stevenson-Hinde J: The place of attachment in human behaviour **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 4; 156(18): 55; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1809
- Parke WR: Occupational lung disorders **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 90
Occupational lung disorders 1981 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 17
- Parr J: Introduction to ophthalmology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 29
- Parratt JR: Early arrhythmias resulting from myocardial ischaemia 1982 **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 567
- Pary CBW: Rehabilitation of the hand ed 2 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 631
- Parsonage S, Clark J: Infant feeding and family nutrition **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 493
- Parsons FM: Renal failure — who cares? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 35
- Passwater RA, Cranton EM: Trace elements, hair analysis and nutrition 1983 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 220
- Patterson HR, Gustafson EA, Sheridan E: Current drug handbook **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 54
- Patrick DL, Scrambler G: Sociology as applied to medicine **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 55
- Patterson DB: Nursing home administration 1982 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 26-7
- Patterson HR, Gustafson EA, Sheridan E: Current drug handbook 1982-1984 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 48
Current drug handbook 1982-1984 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 354-5

BOOK REVIEWS

- Paul JL: The exceptional child: a guidebook for churches and community agencies 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 168
Understanding and working with parents of children with special needs **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 205-6
- Paykel ES: Handbook of affective disorders 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 746-7 (1 ref)
- Pearlman D: No choice: library services for the mentally handicapped 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 305-6
- Peck C: Controlling chronic pain. A self-help guide **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Sep; 11(8): 30
- Pegg PF, Metz E: Death and dying: a quality of life **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 499-500
- Pence GE: Ethical options in medicine 1980 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 43
- Penn GM: Clinical use and interpretation of agarose-gel preparations 1981 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 May; 49(5): 363
- Pepper NH: Fundamentals of care of the aging, disabled, and handicapped — in the nursing home **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 136
Fundamentals of care of the aging, disabled and handicapped in the nursing home **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 347-8
Fundamentals of care of the aging, disabled, and handicapped in the nursing home 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1536
- Peppers LG, Knapp RJ: Motherhood and mourning **NEONATAL NETWORK** 1982 Oct; 1(2): 44
Motherhood and mourning: perinatal death 1980 **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Spring; 7(1): 70-2
- Perdue BJ: Chronic care nursing **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 14
- Perez RH: Protocols for perinatal nursing practice 1981 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 398-9
- Perinatal parental behavior: nursing research and implications for newborn health 1981 vol 17 **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 95-6
- Perry AG, Potter PA: Shock: comprehensive nursing management **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 34
- Pescar SC, Jackson DW: The young athlete's health handbook: a complete, illustrated guide to sports medicine and sports psychology for parents, players, coaches, and teachers 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1704, 1706
- Peterson CM: Diabetes management in the '80s **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 36-7
- Peterson CW: Conversation starters for speech-language pathology **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 474
- Peterson RA, Volden CM: Nursing as a career 1982 **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1983 Apr; 55(4): 45
- Petrofsky GS: Isometric exercise and its clinical implications **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 56
- Petrofsky JS: Isometric exercise and its clinical implications **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 259
- Petty TL: Intensive and rehabilitative respiratory care **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 597-8
Intensive and rehabilitative respiratory care 1982 ed 3 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-42
Intensive and rehabilitative respiratory care ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 56; **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 120, 122; **RESPIR THER** 1982 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 90
Prescribing home oxygen for COPD 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 13
- Pfeffer N, Woollett A: The experience of infertility **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 50; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 40
- Pharmaceutical Press:: British National Formulary 1982, British Medical Association and the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 54
- Phibbs B: The human heart: a consumer's guide to cardiac care **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 45
- Phillip M, Duckworth D: Children with disabilities and their families **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 208
Children with disabilities and their families. A review of research **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 26; 92(4811): 1033
- Phillips CR: Family-centred maternity/newborn care — a basic text **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
Fathering: participation in labour and birth **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 30
- Phillips DH: Living with Huntington's disease **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 54
- Phillipson C: Capitalism and the construction of old age **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 47; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 30
Capitalism and the construction of old age 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 262
Capitalism and the construction of old age 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 449
- Physical and occupational therapy in geriatrics **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 348
- Piaget J: Intelligence and affectivity: their relationship during child development **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 83-4
- Pickering SG: Exercises for the autonomic nervous system: you need them **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 474
- Pike MC, Sliker PK, Welsh CW et al: Hormones and breast cancer **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 364
- Pillitteri A: Maternal-newborn nursing: care of the growing family **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 47-8
- Pinard A: The conservation of conservation: the child's acquisition of a fundamental concept **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 81-2
- Pinckney C, Pinckney ER: The encyclopedia of medical tests **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Spring; 2(1): 85-7
- Pincus L: Challenge of a long life **NZ NURS J** 1982 Aug; 75(8): 16
- Pinkerton SS, Hughes H, Wenrich WW: Behavioral medicine: clinical applications **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 851
- Piper DW: Peptic ulcer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 51; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1944
- Pitt B: Psychogeriatrics **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2078
Psychogeriatrics: an introduction to the psychiatry of old age Ed 2. **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 46-7
- Pizzarello DJ, Witcowski RL: Medical radiation biology **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 202
Medical radiation biology 1982 ed 2 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 74
- Player IC: The five giants **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 978
- Playfair JHL: Immunology at a glance **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 79(42): 1777
- Plumer AL: Principles and practice of intravenous therapy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 31
Principles and practice of intravenous therapy ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 57
- Po ALW: Non-prescription drugs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 49; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
- Poe RH, Israel RH: Problems in pulmonary medicine for the primary physician 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 52
- Poe WD, Holloway DA: Drugs and the aged **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 35
- Poland JL: The musculoskeletal system **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 457
- Port C: Pathophysiology: concepts of altered health states **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5): 48
- Porter R, Whelan J: Symposium on human muscle fatigue: physiological mechanisms **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1541
- Porth C: Pathophysiology: concepts of altered health states **INT J NURS STUD** 1982; 19(3): 178; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): 1945
- Poss S: Towards death with dignity: caring for dying people 1981 **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1983 Summer; 8(4): 105-7
- Postgraduate International, Inc: Neurology primer for non-physicians **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 46
- Potegal M: Spatial abilities development and physiological foundations **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 347
- Potter D: Too soon to die **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 55
- Potter DO: Assessment 1982 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 55
Assessment. The nurse's reference library **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 40
- Potter PA, Perry AG: Shock: comprehensive nursing management **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 45
- Powell D: Learning to relate? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 28

- Powell M: Orthopaedic nursing and rehabilitation **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 15-21; 78(37): 1554
 Orthopaedic nursing and rehabilitation 1982 ed 3 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jun; 5(4): 55
 Orthopaedic nursing and rehabilitation 1982 ed 8 **CONA J** 1982 Dec; 5(1): 22; **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1704
 Orthopaedic nursing and rehabilitation ed 8 **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 501-2
- Practical participation and involvement: meeting education and training needs vol 4 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1899
- Pratt J, Mason A: The caring touch **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 52; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 302
- Prendergast A: Medical terminology: a text/workbook **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 49
- Prendergast K: Grief and the loss of the newborn **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 35-6
- Prensky A, Palkes HS: Care of the neurologically handicapped child **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 54
 Care of the neurologically handicapped child: a book for parents and professionals **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 329
- Prensky AL, Palkes HS: Care of the neurologically handicapped child **J NEUROSURG NURS** 1983 Apr; 15(2): 121-2
 Care of the neurologically handicapped child: a book for parents and professionals **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1809-10
- Prescott DM, Flexer AS: Cancer — the misguided cell **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 55
 Cancer: the misguided cell **CANCER NURS** 1982 Oct; 5(5): 403-4; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 36
- Presland JL: Paths to mobility in "special care" — a guide to teaching gross motor skills to very handicapped children 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377
- Price JL, Mueller CW: Professional turnover: the case of nurses **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 97-9; **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 90
- Price SA, Wilson LM: Pathophysiology: clinical concepts of disease processes ed 2 **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 876-7; **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 419-20
- Prichard JS: Ederma of the lung **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45
- Priest RG: Psychiatry in medical practice **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47-8; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 15-21; 78(50): 2120
- Priestley P, McGuire J: Learning to help — basic skill exercises **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 330
- Primary health care in Europe: the role of the health visitor **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1782
- Pringle SM, Ramsey BE: Promoting the health of children: a guide for caretakers and health care professionals **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 227; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(8): 54; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1810
- Prine D, Ingham RJ: Treatment of stuttering in early childhood: methods and issues 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 235-6
- Pritchard P: Manual of primary health care. Its nature and organisation ed 2 **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Sep; 55(9): 493
- Prudden B: Pain erasure: the Bonnie Prudden way 1980 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 83
- Puetz BE, Peters FL: Continuing education for nurses **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 13
 Continuing education for nurses: a complete guide to effective programs **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 258-9
 Networking for nurses 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Sep; 83(9): 1355; **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 362; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Aug; 31(8): 42-3
 Networking for nurses, 1983 **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 84
- Puig de la Bellacasa R, Krahe JL: Communication and disability 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 301
- Purdue BJ, Mahon NE, Hawes SL et al: Chronic care nursing **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jan; 9(1): 42
- Pure and applied science books 6 vols **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 231-2
- Purser H: Psychology for speech therapists **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 48
- Purtilo RB, Cassel CK: Ethical dimensions in the health professions **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 118-9; **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Winter; 5(1): 95
 Ethical dimensions in the health professions 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 376
- Pyne RH: Professional discipline in nursing. Theory and practice **CURATIONIS** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 31; **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 20
- Queenan JT, Hobbins JC: Protocols for high-risk pregnancies **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47
- Quigley SP, Kretschmer RE: The education of deaf children 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 104
- Quinn J, Segal J, Raisz H et al: Coordinating community services for the elderly **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 67-8
 Coordinating community services for the elderly 1982 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 75-6
- Rack P: Race, culture and mental disorder **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 54
- Raff BS: Perinatal outreach education: methods, evaluation, and financing **MCN** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 227
 Perinatal parental behavior: nursing research and implications for newborn health **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 46-7
 Perinatal parental behavior: nursing research and implications for newborn health 1981 **NURS RES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 32(5): 315
 Perinatal parental behaviour **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 63
- Raffensperger, Zusy, Marchesseault: Medical-surgical nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 40
- Raffensperger EB, Zusy ML, Marchesseault L: Quick reference to medical-surgical nursing 1983 **JEN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 222-3
- Rakusen J, Davidson N: Out of our hands: what technology does to pregnancy 1982 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 248
- Rambo BJ, Wood LA: Nursing skills for clinical practice **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1779
 Nursing skills for clinical practice ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 58
- Ramsey JM: Basic pathophysiology: modern stress and the disease process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 37
- Randell B, Tedrow MP, Van Landingham J: Adaptation nursing: the Roy Conceptual Model applied **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 32
 Adaptation nursing: the Roy conceptual model applied 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 358; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205
- Rankin SH, Duffy KL: Patient education: issues principles, and guidelines 1983 **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 46-7
- Raphael D: The tender gift of breast feeding **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613
- Rapin I: Children with brain dysfunction: neurology, cognition, language, and behavior **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 206-7
 Children with brain dysfunction: neurology, cognition, language and behavior (international review of child neurology series) **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 38
- Rapoport J, Robertson RL, Stuart B: Understanding health economics 1982 **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 67
- Rarey KP, Youtsey JW: Respiratory patient care **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 267; **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Oct; 27(10): 1279-80
- Rathbone-McCuan E, Hashimi J: Isolated elders **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 104
- Rathi M, Kumar S: Perinatal medicine: clinical and biochemical aspects vol 2 **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 71
- Ray O: Drugs, society, and human behavior **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 46
- Rayburn WF, Zuspan FP: Drug therapy in obstetrics and gynecology **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 99
- Reader's Digest Association: Readers digest: family medical adviser 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Aug; 56(8): 302
- Reay J: The supervisor's handbook **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1591
- Redditt-Lyon E: Mabel: the story of one midwife 1982 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 132
- Redfern SJ: Hospital sisters: their job attitudes and occupational stability **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 8-9
 Issues in nursing research **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 37
- Redmond GT, Quellet F: Concepts and case studies in nursing: a life cycle approach **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 33
 Concepts and case studies in nursing: a life cycle approach 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 60

BOOK REVIEWS

- Reed A: Pocket guide to back pain **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 11
- Reed-Flora R, Lang TA: Health behaviors **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55
- Reed S: Counseling in medical genetics *ed 3* **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Winter; 8(1): 68-9
- Reed V: Basic anatomy and physiology of speech and hearing **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 420
Basic anatomy and physiology of speech and hearing: a learning guide **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 368
- Rees AM, Young BA: The consumer health information source book **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 108-11
Developing consumer health information services **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 229-230
- Rees L: A short textbook of psychiatry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 34
- Reese AM: Developing consumer health information services **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 85-7
- Reeves DS, Geddes AM: Recent advances in infection *1982 vol 2* **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 405, 408
- Regan T, VanDeVeer D: And justice for all: new introductory essays in ethics and public policy *1982 J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 46-8
- Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago: Proceedings of a national symposium on driving for the physically handicapped *1981* **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 110-1
- Reid AH: The psychiatry of mental handicap **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 61; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1781-2
- Reid C: A primer of human neuroanatomy **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 43
- Reid JD: Atlas of applied human histology: the identification of tissues by light microscopy for students, residents, and pathologists **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 202; **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 26
- Reid JL, Rubin PC, Whiting B: Lecture notes on clinical pharmacology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 38; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 32
- Reid WH: The treatment of antisocial syndromes **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1983 Spring; 3(1): 89-90
- Reinhardt AM, Quinn MD: Current practice in gerontological nursing *1979 J LONG TERM CARE ADM* 1982 Summer; 10(2): 51-2
- Reisberg B: Brain failure: an introduction to current concepts of senility **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 407; **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 75-8; **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1877
- Reiss D: The family's construction of reality **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 483-6
- Remocker AJ, Storch ET: Action speaks louder **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 27; 155(17): 48
Action speaks louder: a handbook of nonverbal group techniques **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 33-4
Action speaks louder: a handbook of nonverbal group techniques *1982 ed 3* **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 355-6
- Report of the health service commissioner October 1980 — March 1981 **NURS FOCUS** 1982 Dec; 4(4): 9
- Research services directory: a guide to laboratories, consultants, firms, data collection and analysis centers, individuals, and other facilities in the private sector with conduct research *ed 1* **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 93-4
- Reynier JH: Peiric medicine **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1592
- Reynolds GJ: Lymphoid tissue 1982 **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 1983; 37(1): 14
- Reynolds JEF: Martindale, the extra pharmacopoeia 1982 *ed 28* **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Jun; 17(6): 478
- Reynolds MC, Birch JW: Teaching exceptional children in all America's schools *1982 rev ed* **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 312-4
- Ricardo-Campbell R: The economics and politics of health **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 762
- Riccardi BR, Dayani EC: The nurse entrepreneur **AM J NURS** 1983 May; 83(5): 829-30
The nurse entrepreneur *1982* **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Sep-Oct; 31(5): 255
- Richardson GE: Educational imagery: strategies to personalize classroom instruction *1982 J SCH HEALTH* 1983 Sep; 53(7): 444
- Richterich R, Colombo JP: Clinical chemistry: theory, practice, and interpretation **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 110
- Riddell RH: Pathology of drug-induced and toxic diseases *1982 J AM MED TECHNOL* 1983 Sep-Oct; 45(5): 221
- Riddick B: Toys and play for the handicapped child **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12; 156(2): 65; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 28; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 11
- Riddle JTE: The digestive system and the urinary system — objective tests for nurses *1982 bk 4* **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 37
Objective tests for nurses. The nervous system and the special senses *book 5* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 22-28; 79(25): 44
Objective tests for nurses — book four *1982* **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 58
Objective tests for nurses, Book four. The digestive system and the urinary system **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 17
Objective tests for nurses (book two) **NURS J INDIA** 1983 Feb; 74(2): 46
Objective tests for nurses. The digestive system and the urinary system *book 4* **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 258
Objective tests for nurses: the nervous system and the special senses *1983 bk 5* **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 446-7
- Riedel RL, Riedel DC: Practice and performance: an assessment of ambulatory care *1979* **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 220-1
- Riegelman RK: Studying a study and testing a test **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 60
- Riggs L: The health care facility's public relations handbook **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 90
The health care facility's public relations handbook *1982 J LONG TERM CARE ADM* 1983 Summer; 11(2): 26
- Rimmer L: Reality orientation: principles and practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 32
- Ring EJ, McLean GK: Interventional radiology 1981 **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 54(5): 398
- Ring L: Facts on backs — a simplified approach to back injury prevention and control **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 267
- Riordan J: A practical guide to breastfeeding *1983* **AM J NURS** 1983 Aug; 83(8): 1220
- Rippere V: Review on the allergy problem **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 48
- Rippon JW: Medical mycology: the pathogenic fungi and pathogenic actinomycetes *1982 ed 2* **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-43
- Rix KJB, Rix EML: Alcohol problems: a guide for nurses and other health professionals **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 30-1
- Robbins A: Expressive therapy: a creative arts approach to depth-oriented treatment *1980* **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 31(3): 28
- Roberts AR: Sheltering battered women: a national study and service guide *1981* **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 236-7
- Roberts H: Women, health and reproduction *1981 J NURSE MIDWIFE* 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 42
- Robertson J, Robertson J: A baby in the family **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 36
- Robertson NRE: Oral orthopaedics and orthodontics for cleft lip and palate **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 14-20; 79(37): 61
- Robins E: The final months: a study of the lives of 134 persons who committed suicide **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 74-5
- Robinson AM, Notter LE: Clinical writing for health professionals **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 538
- Robinson J: An evaluation of health visiting *J ADV NURS* 1982 Nov; 7(6): 607; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 106
- Robinson L: Psychiatric nursing as a human experience *1983 ed 3* **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 64
Psychiatric nursing as a human experience *ed 3 J ADV NURS* 1983 Sep; 8(5): 451-2; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 54
- Robinson MA: Arrivals and departures **DEATH EDUC** 1983 Winter; 6(4): 378-9
- Robinson N: Sweet breathes the breast: a mastectomy rehabilitation handbook *1974* **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1983 Apr; 11(1): 21
- Rocereto LR, Malecki CM: The legal dimensions of nursing practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 161-2
The legal dimensions of nursing practice *1982* **NURSE ADM Q** 1983 Summer; 7(4): 83-4

- Rocerto LR, Maleski CM: The legal dimensions of nursing practice **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 56
- Rocher G, O'Malley J: The Damocles syndrome **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51
- Roderick MA: Infection control in critical care **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 158
Infection control in critical care 1982 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 237-8
- Rodgers RPC: Quality control and data analysis in binder-ligand assay **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 961-2
- Rodin J: Will this hurt? Preparing children for hospital and medical procedures **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
Will this hurt? (Preparing children for hospital and medical procedures) 1983 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 452-3
- Rodmell S, Smart L: Pregnant at work 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217
- Roe KE, Frederick FG: Dictionary of theoretical concepts in biology **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 94-5
- Roelant J, Hugenholz PG: Long-term ambulatory electrocardiography 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jun; 83(6): 53
- Roemer M: An introduction to the U.S. health care system 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 80
- Roemer MI: Ambulatory health services in America — past, present, and future 1981 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 89-90
An introduction to the U.S. health care systems **NURS ADM Q** 1983 Winter; 7(2): 89
- Roessler RT, Rubin SE: Case management and rehabilitation counseling: procedures and techniques **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 34-5
- Rogers CR: A way of being **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 77
- Rogers M: Paraplegia: a handbook of practical care and advice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 51
- Rogers MC: 1983 year book of critical care medicine 1983 **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 567
- Rogers SL: The aging skeleton, aspects of human bone involution 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1178
- Rogovin A, Cataldo CZ: What's the hurry? Developmental activities for able and handicapped children **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 45
- Rom WN: Environmental and occupational medicine **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 137-8
- Romalis S: Childbirth: alternatives to medical control **BIRTH** 1983 Spring; 10(1): 57-8
- Roper N: Principles of nursing 1982 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 349
Using a model for nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 9; 156(6): 28; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 53
- Rose EA: Housing needs and the elderly **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 2; 93(4849): 669
- Rose FC, Capildeo R: Stroke — the facts **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 303
- Roskamm H, Csapo G: Disorders of cardiac function vol 2 **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 51
- Rosoff AJ: Informed consent: a guide for health care providers 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 46-8
- Ross JA: The international encyclopedia of population **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 344-6
- Ross M, Burdick D: Sensory integration: a training manual for regressed, psychiatric and geriatric patient groups **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Fall; 2(1): 58-9
Sensory integration: a training manual for therapist and teachers for regressed, psychiatric and geriatric patient groups **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 75-6
- Ross RR, McKay HB: Self-mutilation **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 24
- Rotem A, Abbott FR: Self-assessment for teachers of health workers **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 41
- Roth W: The handicapped speak **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Dec; 63(12): 622
- Rothenberg BA, Hitchcock S, Harrison ML et al: Parentmaking: a practical handbook for teaching parent classes about babies and toddlers 1982 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 38
- Rother EA Jr, Daubert JR: Horticultural therapy at a physical rehabilitation facility **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 284
- Rothman BK: In labor: women and power in the birthplace **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 277, 279; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 48-9
- Rowe D: The construction of life and death **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 285-6
- Rowe J: Yours by choice: a guide for adoptive parents, new edition **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 35
- Rowe JW, Beedine RW: Health and disease in old age 1983 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 219
- Rowen L: No more headaches **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 52
- Rowland B: The medieval woman's guide to health: the first English gynecological handbook 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 May-Jun; 28(3): 44
- Rowland LP: Advances in neurology — human motor neuron diseases **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 373
Advances in neurology: human motor neuron diseases vol 36 **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 40
- Rowson KEK, Rees TAL, Mahy BWJ: A dictionary of virology **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar; 49(3): 201-2
- Roy C, Roberts SL: Theory construction in nursing: an adaptation model **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 213-5
- Roy R, Tunks E: Chronic pain — psychosocial factors in rehabilitation **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 106
- Royce JE: Alcohol problems and alcoholism: a comprehensive survey 1981 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 235-6
- Rubenstein C: In search of intimacy: a report on loneliness and what to do about it **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 38
- Rubin J, La Porte V: Alternatives in rehabilitating the handicapped: a policy analysis **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1876-7
- Rubin RH, Young LS: Clinical approach to infection in the compromised host 1981 **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4): 238-40
- Rubin S: It's not too late for a baby: for women and men over 35 **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 275
- Rubinfeld AR: Asthma 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36
- Ruddon RR: Cancer biology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 54
- Ruddon RW: Cancer biology **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1672
- Rudolph R, Noe JM: Chronic problem wounds **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 36
- Rugh JL: Jobs for the handicapped **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 42
Jobs for the handicapped 1980 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 498
- Rund DA: Essentials of emergency medicine **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 504-5; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 54
- Runyan JW: Problem-oriented primary care ed 2 **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 306
- Runyan JW Jr: Problem-oriented primary care 1982 ed 2 **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Sep; 6(9): 110
- Ruppel G: Manual of pulmonary function testing 1982 ed 3 **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Sep; 28(9): 1187-8
- Rush AJ: Short-term psychotherapies for depression: behavioral, interpersonal, cognitive, and psychodynamic approaches **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 76-7
- Russell JK: Early teenage pregnancy 1983 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 52
- Russell NJ, Powell GM, Jones JG et al: Blood biochemistry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 33
- Russell Ro Jr, Rackley CE: Hemodynamic monitoring in a coronary intensive care unit rev ed 2 **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 53
- Rutman ID: Planning for deinstitutionalization: a review of principles, methods, and applications **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Fall; 2(3): 87-8
- Rutman RC, Miller WV: Transfusion therapy: principles and procedures **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 158
Transfusion therapy — principles and procedures **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Oct; 11(9): 17
Transfusion therapy 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 232
- Rutnam RC, Miller WV: Transfusion therapy principles and procedures **NITA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6): 372
- Ryan TJ: The management of leg ulcers **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 33

BOOK REVIEWS

- Ryan WJ: The nurse and the communicatively impaired adult **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 120; **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 44
The nurse and the communicatively impaired adult 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1536
The nurse and the communicatively impaired adult 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Jun; 6(3): 231-2
- Saborn MB: Recollections of death **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1786-7
- Sadoff RL: Legal issues in the care of psychiatric patients: a guide for the mental health professional 1982 **H&CP** 1983 May; 34(5): 464
- Sager DP, Bomar SK: Intravenous drugs **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 43
- Sahn DJ, Anderson F: Two dimensional anatomy of the heart 1982 **CHEST** 1983 May; 83(5): 50
- Sahn SA: Pulmonary emergencies 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 17
- Salinas CF: Craniofacial anomalies: new perspectives, birth defects original articles series vol 18, no 1 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(4): 61
- Salkind NJ: Theories of human development **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 141
- Salloway JC: Health care delivery systems **NURS ADM Q** 1982 Fall; 7(1): 78-9
- Salmon EB: A profession in transition 1983 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36
- Salmon IM, Salmon PW: A dog in residence 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 27
- Salvati EA: The hip: proceedings of the Ninth Open Scientific Meeting of the Hip Society, 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 410
- Sampson ACM: The neglected ethic: religious and cultural factors in the care of patients **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1783
- Sampson C: The neglected ethic **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 1982 Nov; 18(11): 466; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 28; 156(4): 63
The neglected ethic. Religious and cultural factors in the care of patients **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Samuels M, Samuels N: The well child book **YOUR LIFE HEALTH** 1983 Feb; (): 28
- Sana JM, Judge RD: Physical assessment skills for nursing practice **J ADV NURS** 1983 Mar; 8(2): 162-3; **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 43; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 33
Physical assessment skills for nursing practice 1982 ed 2 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 31-2
Physical assessment skills for nursing practice ed 2 **NEPHROL NURSE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 33
- Sandelowski M: Women, health, and choice **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 536
- Sanders RC: Ultrasound annual 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED** 1983; 14(3): 115
- Sanderson RG, Kurch CL: The cardiac patient: a comprehensive approach 1983 ed 2 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 63
- Sandler M: Amniotic fluid and its clinical significance 1981 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(7): 108
- Sands H: Epilepsy: a handbook for the mental health professional **AM J NURS** 1982 Nov; 82(11): 1785-6; **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 101
Epilepsy: a handbook for the mental health professional 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 302-3
Epilepsy: a handbook for the mental health professional 1983 **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Sep; 5(3): 226-7
- Sapir SG, Cort RH: Children with special needs: case studies in the clinical teaching process 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 225
- Sarason IG, Spielberger CD: Stress and anxiety vol 7 **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 73
- Sarason SB: Psychology misdirected **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Jun; 31(2): 23-4 (1 ref)
- Sargent JV: An easier way: handbook for the elderly and handicapped **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 32(10): 678; **PHYS THER** 1983 Apr; 63(4): 596
- Sattler JM: Assessment of children's intelligence and special abilities **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 77
- Sauer GC: A manual of skin diseases 1980 ed 4 **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 82-3
- Saunders C, Summers DH: Hospice: the living idea **GERIATR NURS** 1982 Nov-Dec; 3(6): 407
Living with dying: the management of terminal disease **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 35
Living with dying. The management of terminal disease 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Sep; 56(9): 344
Living with the dying: the management of terminal disease 1983 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 90
- Savicki V, Brown R: Working with troubled children **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 31(1): 22
- Sawbridge P: Parents for children **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 29
- Sawin DB: Exceptional infant: psychosocial risks in infant-environment transactions **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 34
- Scadding JG: Scientific foundations of respiratory medicine **CVP** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(6): 97
- Scanlon JW, Nelson T, Gryack L et al: A system of newborn physical examination **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 35
- Schafer RC: Chiropractic management of sports and recreational injuries **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 846; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 81
- Schapira JN: Two-dimensional echocardiography 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 18
- Scheerenberger RT: A history of mental retardation 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 108
- Scherzer A, Tshamuter I: Early diagnosis and therapy in cerebral palsy **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 381
Early diagnosis and therapy in cerebral palsy: a primer on infant developmental problems **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 37
- Schettler G, Gotto AM, Middelhoff G et al: Atherosclerosis VI 1983 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 13
- Schlaadt RG, Shannon PT: Drugs of choice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 56
- Schleichkorn J: Coping with cerebral palsy: answers to questions parents often ask 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 103-4
- Schlesinger B: Sexual abuse of children: a resource guide and annotated bibliography **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 36
- Schmidt RA: Motor control and learning: a behavioral emphasis **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 412, 414
- Schmittroth J Jr: Abstracting and indexing services directory ed 1 **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 93-5
- Schnatz JD: Diabetes mellitus: problems in management **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Spring; 9(1): 49
- Schneider RG: When to say no to surgery 1982 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Feb; 7(2): 19
- Schneider V: Infant massage: a handbook for loving parents 1982 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 135
- Schoech DJ: Computer use in human services: a guide to information management 1982 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 238
- Schoech R: Computer use in human services **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 77-8; **J REHABIL** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2): 4
- Schofield JM: Microcomputer-based aids for the disabled **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 5; **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 20
- Scholes ME et al: Handbook of nursing procedures 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 37
- Schoni M, Kraemer R: Current problems and new trends in cystic fibrosis **CHEST** 1982 Dec; 82(6): 43
- Schreiner RL: Care of the newborn **RESPIR CARE** 1983 Jan; 28(1): 98
Practical neonatal respiratory care **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 848
- Schulberg C: The music therapy sourcebook: a collection of activities categorized and analyzed **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 79-80
- Schulman ED: Intervention in human services: a guide to skills and knowledge **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 35
- Schulman GL: Family therapy: teaching, learning, doing **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 498-9
- Schulman J, Irwin M: Psychiatric hospitalization of children **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Mar; 21(3): 46-7
- Schultz JM, Dark SL: Manual of psychiatric nursing care plans **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 14(3): 37

- Schurr M, Turner J: Nursing — image or reality? **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 15; 155(24): 54
- Schurr MC, Turner J: Nursing — image or reality? **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 28
Nursing: image or reality? 1982 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jun; 56(6): 217
- Schuster CS, Ashburn SS: The process of human development. A holistic approach **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 589, 593
- Schwartz L: The world of the unborn: nurturing your child before birth **BIRTH** 1982 Winter; 9(4): 273-4
- Scoggin CH, Petty TL: Clinical strategies in adult asthma **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 91
- Scott C: Work experience for mentally handicapped adults **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 34
- Scott KG, Field T, Robertson E: Teenage parents and their offspring **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 142
- Scott RC: Clinical cardiology and diabetes, vol 1, part 1: fundamental considerations in cardiology and diabetes **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 45
- Seabrook J: Unemployment **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 672
- Seaman CCH, Verhonic PJ: Research methods for undergraduate students in nursing **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 54-5; **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 609; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 35
- Seaman JA, DePaup KP: The new adapted physical education: a developmental approach 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 232
- Seattle WS: Social environment and health (The Jessie and John Danz Lectures) **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1870
- Sedgwick P: Psycho politics **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 29; 155(13): 61
- See-Lasley K, Ignoffo RJ: Manual of oncology therapeutics **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Feb; 17(2): 144
- Seeman MV: Living and working with schizophrenia 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jun; 79(6): 56; **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 648-9
- Seerem E: Computed tomography technology **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 266
- Sehnert KW: The family doctor's health tips **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 56
- Seidl FW: Delivering in-home services to the aged and disabled, the Wisconsin experiments 1983 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 Aug; 6(3): 90-1
- Selecty PA: Pulmonary disease 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-42
- Seligman M: Group psychotherapy and counseling with special populations **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 78
Group psychotherapy and counseling with special populations 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 303
- Selim RD: Muscles: the magic of motion 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 497-8
- Sellkurt EE: Basic physiology for the health sciences ed 2 **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 5(4): 216-7
- Sethi AS, Dimmock SJ: Industrial relations and health services **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Mar-Apr; 74(2): 139
- Setoguchi Y: The limb deficient child **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Mar; 64(3): 120
- Seuss: The foot book **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 52
- Seville RH, Martin E: Dermatological nursing and therapy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A14
- Sexton PC: The new Nightingales: hospital workers, unions, new women's issues **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 84
- Sgroi SM: Handbook of clinical intervention in child sexual abuse **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 37
Handbook of clinical interventions in child sexual abuse **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 96
- Sha'ked A: Human sexuality and rehabilitation medicine: sexual functioning following spinal cord injury **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1534, 36
Human sexuality and rehabilitation medicine: sexual functioning following spinal cord injury 1981 **SEX DISABIL** 1982 Fall; 5(3): 185-7
- Shames GH, Wiig EH: Human communication disorders: an introduction 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 164-6
- Shapiro BA, Harrison RA, Walton JR: Clinical application of blood gases **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 29
- Shapiro MH: Biological and behavioral technologies and the law, 1982 **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 130-1 (1 ref)
- Sharpless JW: Mosman's a problem-oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jul; 69(7): 243
Mosman's a problem-oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2): 106
Mosman's a problem-oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation 1982 ed 2 **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 571; **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1334, 1339
Mosman's: a problem-oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation ed 2 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 43
A problem oriented approach to stroke rehabilitation 1981 ed 2 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jul; 9(7): 398
- Shaver EM, Malik K: Working with cerebral palsy **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 333
- Shearer A: Living independently **HEALTH SERV J** 1983 Jun 25; 93(4852): 761; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 29-Jul 5; 79(26): 31
- Sheldon RE, Dominiak PS: The expanding role of the nurse in neonatal intensive care **AARN NEWS LETT** 1983 Jun; 39(6): 20-1
The expanding role of the nurse in neonatal intensive care 1980 **MCN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 7(6): 399-400
- Shelton J, Levy R: Behavioral assignments and treatment compliance **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 42-3
- Shelton JL, Levy RL et al: Behavioral assignments and treatment compliance: a handbook of clinical strategies 1981 **CLIN SUPERV** 1983 Summer; 1(2): 72-3
- Shennan V: A home of their own: human horizons series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 32
- Sheon RP: Soft tissue rheumatic pain: recognition, management, prevention **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 159; **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 853
Soft tissue rheumatic pain: recognition, management, prevention 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 224
- Shephard B, Shephard C: The complete guide to women's health **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 285
- Shephard BD, Shephard CA: The complete guide to women's health 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 43-4; **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 362, 364
- Shephard RJ: The risks of passive smoking **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 12
- Shepherd GM: Neurobiology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 40
- Shepherd RB: A motor relearning programme for stroke 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Aug; 69(8): 285
- Shepherd RJ: The risks of passive smoking **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Nov; 55(11): 613
- Sheridan E, Patterson HR, Gustafson EA: Falconer's the drug, the nurse, the patient ed 7 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Dec; 4(10): 44
- Sherman SW, Robinson NM: Ability testing of handicapped people: dilemma for government, science, and the public **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 367
- Sherzer AL, Tschamuter I: Early diagnosis and therapy in cerebral palsy 1982 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 May-Jun; 35(3): 166
- Shimer P: Fitness through pleasure: a guide to superior health for people who like to have a good time 1982 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 34
- Shoemaker WC, Thompson WL: Critical care, state of the art vol 3 **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 53
- Sholevar GP: The handbook of marriage and marital therapy **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 376-7
- Shorter E: A history of women's bodies **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 53
- Shulman L: Identifying, measuring, and teaching helping skills **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 30(4): 18-9
Skills of supervision and staff management **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 55, 59
- Shumacker HB Jr: Leo Eloesser, M.D.: Eulogy for a free spirit 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 45
- Sidel R, Sidel V, Sidel M: The health of China **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1631
- Siemens S, Brandzel RC: Sexuality: nursing assessment and intervention **AM J NURS** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 647-8; **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 54; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 39

BOOK REVIEWS

- Sierles F: Clinical behavioral science **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 6-12; 78(40): 1671
- Silber SJ: How to get pregnant **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 50-1
- Silverman NH, Snider AR: Two-dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Aug; 84(2): 18
- Silverman PR: Helping women cope with grief **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 9; 92(4826): 1476
- Silverman WH: Community mental health: a sourcebook for professionals and advisory board members **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 856-7
- Silverstone T, Turner P: Drug treatment in psychiatry **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 47
Drug treatment in psychiatry ed 3 **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2030
- Simkin D: The complete pregnancy exercise program **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Jul; 96(1146): 247
- Simmons DH: Current pulmonology 1982 vol 4 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 17
- Simmons HG: From asylum to welfare 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 171
- Simon NB: The psychological aspects of intensive care nursing **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 56
- Simon RR, Koenigsnecht SJ: Orthopedics in emergency medicine: the extremities **JEN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 101
Procedures and techniques in emergency medicine **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 331-2
- Simonds S, Mathews B, Zapka J: SOPHE heritage collection of health education monographs 3 vols **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(3): 171
- Sine RD, Holcomb JD, Roush RE: Basic rehabilitation techniques: a self-instructional guide ed 2 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 544
- Singleton WT, Debnay LM: Occupational disability: the approaches of government, industry and the universities **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1899
- Sinner WN: Needle biopsy and transbronchial biopsy with special reference to carcinoma of the lung 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-43
- Skeet M: Emergency procedures and first aid for nurses **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1982 Aug; 34(8): 366-7
The third age **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Aug 12; 92(4809): 978; **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 504
The third age: a guide for elderly people, their families and friends **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 6-12; 79(14): 27
- Skillicorn SA: Quality and accountability **JEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 308-9
- Skoutakis VA: Clinical toxicology of drugs: principles and practice **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1983 Apr; 17(4): 306-7
- Slavin S: Applying computers in social service and mental health agencies: a guide to selecting equipment, procedures, and strategies 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 748 (2 ref); **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 238; **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 313
- Slesinger DP: Mothercraft and infant health: a sociodemographic and sociocultural approach 1981 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 338-9
- Slome C, Brogan DR, Eyres SJ et al: Basic epidemiological methods and biostatistics **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 94
- Slomnicka BI: Law of child care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 23-Mar 1; 79(8): 60
- Smalley HE: Hospital management engineering **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jun 16; 93(4851): 729
- Smallman C: Human biology 'O' level 3 vols **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35
- Smith AC: Schizophrenia and madness **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 57; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 18-24; 79(20): 30
- Smith B, Stevens G: The emergency book **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Nov 18; 92(4820): 1298; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 2; 156(5): 52
The emergency book: how to handle an emergency and save a life! **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1900
- Smith C: Social work with the dying and bereaved **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 62
- Smith CR: Social work with the dying and bereaved **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1592
- Smith ED: Abortion: health care perspectives 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1093-4
- Smith EJ, Smith YR: Smiths' reference and illustrated guide to surgical instruments, 1983 **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1): 84, 88
- Smith EL, Serfass RC: Exercise and aging: the scientific basis **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 46-7
- Smith FB: Florence Nightingale — reputation and power 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 29
Florence Nightingale: reputation and power **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(6): 17, 20; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 50
- Smith JF, Nachazel DP: Ophthalmologic nursing **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 50
- Smith JW, Murphy TR, Blair JSG et al: Regional anatomy illustrated **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 49
- Smith MAH, Connolly B, McFaden S et al: Feeding management of a child with a handicap: a guide for professionals **AJOT** 1982 Nov; 36(11): 750
Feeding management of a child with a handicap: a guide for professionals 1982 **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 362
- Smith MJ, Goodman JA, Ramsey NL et al: Child and family: concepts of nursing practice **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 100-1
- Smith PK, Connolly KJ: The ecology of preschool behavior **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 84-5
- Smith SF, Duell DJ: Nursing skills and evaluation — a nursing process approach **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 May; 5(3): 53
Nursing skills and evaluation: a nursing process approach **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 31-2
Nursing skills and evaluation: a nursing process approach 1982 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 152-4
- Smith T: Homeopathic medicine **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2079
- Smith VM, Bass TA: Communication for the health care team **J ADV NURS** 1983 May; 8(3): 260-1; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 49
- Smith WL, Merskey H, Gross SC: Pain: meaning and management **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Sep; 4(3): 253-4
- Snider GL: Clinical pulmonary medicine **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 91
- Snow B: Database search aids: health sciences **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 80-1
Health sciences 1972 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 356-7
- Snowden R, Mitchell D: The artificial family **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 50
Patterns and perceptions of menstruation **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 50
- Snyder JR, Larsen AL: Administration and supervision in laboratory medicine **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 524
- Snyder M, Jackie M: Neurological problems: a critical care nursing focus **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4): 56, 79
- Sobel HJ: Behavior therapy in terminal care: a humanistic approach **DCCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 316
- Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia: Pharmacology and drug information for nurses **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 34
- Sohmer P, Schiffer CA: Blood storage and preservation **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jul; 49(7): 522-3
- Sokolow M, McIlroy MB: Clinical Cardiology ed 3 **RESPIR CARE** 1982 Nov; 27(11): 1410
- Solan HA: The treatment and management of children with learning disabilities **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 48-9
- Solomon K, Levy NB: Men in transition: theory and therapy 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 649-50
- Somers AR, Fabian DR: The geriatric imperative: an introduction to gerontology and clinical geriatrics **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 18
The geriatric imperative: an introduction to gerontology and clinical geriatrics 1981 **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1983 Summer; 8(3): 238
- Somerville EW: Displacement of the hip in childhood — aetiology, management and sequelae 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 May; 69(5): 166
- Sommerville RG: Essential clinical virology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 33
- Sonstegard L, Kowalski K, Jennings B: Women's health: ambulatory care **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Jan; 4(4): 82-3
- Sonstegard LJ, Kowalski KM, Jennings B: Women's health: ambulatory care 1982 vol 1 **MCN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 364
- Sorensen G: Older persons and service providers: an instructor's training guide **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 650; **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 29; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1635-6
- Sourkes BM: The deepening shade: psychological aspects of life-threatening illness **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 36

- Spaeth JP, Klotz JS: Handbook of externally powered prostheses for the upper extremity amputation 1981 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1022, 1024
- Sparling J, Lewis I: Learning games for the first three years **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Summer-Fall; 2(2/3): 133
- Speck P, Ainsworth-Smith I: Letting go: caring for the dying and bereaved **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 38
- Speeding EJ: Heart attack: the family response at home and in the hospital **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 47
Heart attack: the family response at home and in the hospital **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 45; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 32
- Speert H: Obstetrics and gynecology in America: a history. **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 54
- Spence AP: Basic human anatomy **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1777
- Spencer FH, Monroe LS: The color atlas of intestinal parasites ed 2 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 226
- Spengler DM: Low back pain — assessment and management **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 124
- Spiegel AD: The medicaid experience **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1541
- Spiegel HE: Clinical biochemistry: contemporary theories and techniques vol 1 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 67
- Spinetta JJ, Deasy-Spinetta P: Living with childhood cancer **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 330-1; **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 503
Living with childhood cancer 1981 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 96-7
- Spodek B: Handbook of research in early childhood education 1982 **CHILD TODAY** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 38-9
- Spradley BW: Readings in community health nursing 1982 ed 2 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 45
Readings in community health nursing ed 2 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1982 Nov-Dec; 30(9): 538
- Springer NS: Nutrition casebook on developmental disabilities **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 421-2
- Sproule BJ, Lynne-Davies P, King EG: Fundamentals of respiratory disease **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 50
Fundamentals of respiratory disease 1981 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 376
- Squires BP: Basic terms of anatomy and physiology **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1883
- Squires WD: Patient education: an inquiry into the state of the art 1980 **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 154
- St Andrew's Ambulance Association, British Red Cross Society: First aid manual — emergency procedures for everyone at home, at work or at leisure **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 124
- Stahler-Miller K: Neonatal and pediatric critical care nursing **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3): 18; **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 77-8
- Stainback SB, Healy HA: Teaching eating skills: a handbook for teachers **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 420; **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 46
- Stanley J: Illustrated dictionary of dentistry **MED REF SERV Q** 1983 Summer; 2(2): 100-1
- Stanley NF, Joske RA: Changing disease patterns and human behavior **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1878
- Stanley P: Pediatric angiography **PERINAT NEONAT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 109
Pediatric angiography 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-42-3
- Stanton-Hicks M, Boas RA: Chronic low back pain 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1193
- Stanton MD, Todd TC: The family therapy of drug abuse and addiction 1982 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 239-41 (7 ref)
- Starway A: Alternative medicine — a guide to natural therapies **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jan; 56(1): 31
The baby and child book **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 46
The baby and child book 1983 **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Jul; 56(7): 263
Pears Encyclopaedia of child health **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 1982 Aug; 11(7): 13
- Stapleton MF: Ward sisters — another perspective **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 49
- Starr P: The social transformation of American medicine **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Apr; 11(2): 80-1; **MOD HEALTHCARE** 1983 May; 13(5): 158-9
The social transformation of American medicine 1982 **MINN NURS ACCENT** 1983 Jul; 55(7): 89; **NURSE PRACT** 1983 Sep; 8(8): 62
The social transformation of American medicine 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 420
- Staub MS, Larsen DC: Doctors, patients, and society: power and authority in medical care **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 61
- Steed-Henderson M: Nursing education **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 16; 156(11): 55
- Steele SM, Harmon VM: Values clarification in nursing 1983 ed 2 **AORN J** 1983 Aug; 38(2): 305, 308
- Steffl BM, Eide I: Discharge planning handbook **J ENTEROSTOM THER** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3): 114-6
- Stein E: Rapid interpretation of heart sounds and murmurs 1983 **CVP** 1983 Aug-Sep; 11(5): 45
- Stein HA, Slatt BJ: The ophthalmic assistant **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 34
- Stein LD: Family games **OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH** 1982 Summer; 2(2): 80-81
- Stein PD: A physical and physiological basis for the interpretation of cardiac auscultation: evaluations based primarily on the second sound and ejection murmurs **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A40
- Steinberg FU: Care of the geriatric patient 1982 ed 6 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 307
Care of the geriatric patient in the tradition of E.V. Cowdry 1983 ed 6 **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 4(5): 325
- Steinberg FV: Care of the geriatric patient in the tradition of E.V. Cowdry 1983 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Apr; 7(4): 26
- Steiner GY: The futility of family policy **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 291-2
- Stenberg MJ: Hepatitis B and ED nurses: the disease, the risks, and the vaccine **JEN** 1983 May-Jun; 9(3): 125-8 (9 ref)
- Stern G, Lees A: Parkinson's disease: the facts **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 29-Oct 5; 78(39): 1635
Parkinson's disease: the facts 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Aug; 63(8): 1340
- Stern L, Salle B, Friis-Hansen B: Intensive care in the newborn ed 3 **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 78-9
- Stern MR: Power and conflict in continuing professional education **MOBIUS** 1983 Apr; 3(2): 100-1
- Stetler CB: Massachusetts General Hospital Department of Nursing: staff education manual **HEART LUNG** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 596
- Stevens KR: Power and influence: a source book for nurses 1983 **AORN J** 1983 Sep; 38(3): 454, 456; **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 565-6
- Stevens ND, Stevens NB: Author's guide to journals in library and information science **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jan; 71(1): 41-2
- Steward HD: Recollections of a regimental medical officer 1983 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 33
- Stewart D, Hill M: The five standards for safe childbearing **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 43-44
- Stewart PR, Russell PJ, Mackinlay EB: Microbiology and immunology for the health team 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jul; 13(1): 32
- Stewart R: Choices for the manager **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 16; 92(4814): 1115
Choices for the manager: a guide to managerial work and behaviour **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 44
- Stickland JW, Steichen JB: Difficult problems in hand surgery **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Aug; 64(8): 381
- Stimson GV, Oppenheimer E: Heroin addiction: treatment and control in Britain **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
- Stinson R, Stinson P: The long dying of baby Andrew 1983 **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Sep; 11(4): 183-4; **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983; 7(6): 90-1
- Stirrat GM: Aids to reproductive biology for MRCOG part 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 38-9
Obstetrics **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 301
- Stites DP, Stobo JD, Fudenberg HH et al: Basic and clinical immunology 1982 ed 4 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST HEALTH PRACT** 1982 Oct; 6(10): 111
- Stockley IH: Drug interactions. A source book of adverse interactions, their clinical importance, mechanisms and management **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 971

BOOK REVIEWS

- Stoelting RK, Dierdorf SF: Anesthesia and co-existing disease **HEART LUNG** 1983 May; 12(3): 331
- Stolov WC, Clowers MR: Handbook of severe disability **J REHABIL** 1982 Oct-Dec; 48(4): 76-7
- Stomas: Clinics in gastroenterology 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36
- Stomas. Clinics in gastroenterology 1982 vol 2, no 2 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 60
- Stone JL, Smith HT, Murphy LB: The competent infant series **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 44
- Stoppard M: The baby care book **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 51
- Storch JL: Patients' rights, ethical and legal issues, in health care and nursing 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 58
- Storey R, Cho M, Scully E et al: Popular diets: how they rate **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Winter; 8(4): 44
- Straetz RA, Lieberman M: Critical issues in health policy **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 364
- Straight talk about drugs (color filmstrip and cassettes, 10 min) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Dec; 52(10): 623
- Stratton P: Psychobiology of the human newborn **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 42
- Strauss J, Carpenter WT: Schizophrenia **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1983 Apr; 6(4): 47-8
- Strub RL: Organic brain syndromes: an introduction to neurobehavioral disorders **H&CP** 1983 Jan; 34(1): 75-6; **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 262
- Stryker R: How to reduce employee turnover in nursing homes 1981 **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1983 Summer; 11(2): 27-8
- How to reduce employee turnover in nursing homes and other health care organizations 1981 **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1983 Spring; 2(3): 76-7
- Stuart I, Wells C: Pregnancy in adolescence: needs, problems, and management **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 284-5
- Stuart IR, Wells CF: Pregnancy in adolescence: needs, problems, and management **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6): 46
- Styles MM: On nursing: toward a new endowment **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 98; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 20; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2030; **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Spring; 10(2): 119; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 36
- On nursing: toward a new endowment 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 50; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 347; **NURS LEADERSH** 1983 Jun; 6(2): 68; **RES NURS HEALTH** 1983 Sep; 6(3): 151-2
- Sullivan PE, Markos PD, Minor MAD: An integrated approach to therapeutic exercise — theory and clinical application **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Apr; 69(4): 124
- Sumner LW: Abortion and moral theory 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 46-8
- Sumner PE, Phillips CR: Birthing rooms: concept and reality **JOGN NURS** 1983 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 286-7; **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 21
- Suter E: Legislation for personnel managers: a checklist **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 40
- Sutton P: The UK handbook of hearing protection and hearing protectors **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 49
- Surver JD, Neumann BR: Management accounting for health care organizations **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1882
- Swartz H: Prescriber's handbook of therapeutic drugs **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Fall; 1(3): 89-90
- Swash M, Schwartz MS: Neuromuscular diseases — a practical approach to diagnosis and management **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 302
- Sweeney MA, Olivieri P: An introduction to nursing research **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 165-6
- Sweet BR: Mayes' midwifery **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 32
- Mayes' midwifery: a textbook for midwives 1982 ed 10 **NURS J INDIA** 1983 May; 74(5): 137
- Sweetwood HM: Clinical electrocardiography for nurses 1983 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 44
- Swift-Bandini N: Manual of neurological nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 24; 157(8): 44; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 6-12; 79(27): 40-1
- Manual of neurological nursing 1982 ed 2 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Sep; 8(5): 448
- Swinson DR, Swinburn WR: Rheumatology **ORTHOP NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 2(1): 42; **REHABIL NURS** 1982 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 41, 43
- Sword RS: Emergency room **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Oct; 10(5): 228
- Syamasunderrao T: Tricuspid atresia **CHEST** 1983 Apr; 83(4): 51
- Sydney WBS, Lopez F: Sociology and the nurse ed 2 **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 43
- Sylva K, Lunt I: Child development — a first course **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Dec; 55(12): 672
- Child development: a first course **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 51; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 19-25; 79(3): 32
- Taber FM: Microcomputers in special education: selection and decision making process 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 110
- Takahashi M: Color atlas of cancer cytology ed 2 **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 53
- Tate DG, Chadderdon LM: Independent living: an overview of efforts in five countries: Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, Yugoslavia, Costa Rica, and Japan 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 229-30
- Tator CH: Early management of acute spinal cord injury **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 346
- Early management of acute spinal cord injury: seminars in neurological surgery **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 842
- Tauraso NM, Batzer LR: How to benefit from stress **NEPHROL NURSE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19
- Tavemer D: Tavemer's physiology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 7; 157(10): 40
- Taylor CM: Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 51
- Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing 1982 ed 11 **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 352
- Mereness' essentials of psychiatric nursing ed 11 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2): 84, 86
- Taylor MH: Learning to care — Christian reflection on pastoral practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Oct 5; 157(14): 51
- Learning to care: Christian reflection on pastoral practice. New library of pastoral care **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 41
- Taylor R, Ford G, Barber H: The elderly at risk **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 7-13; 79(36): 29
- Taylor RB: Health promotion: principles and clinical applications **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Feb; 35(2): 79; **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 42-3
- Taylor RL: Mind or body: distinguishing psychological from organic disorders 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 746-7 (1 ref)
- Taylor S: A short textbook of surgery **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1591
- Taylor WJ, Finn AL: Individualizing drug therapy: practical applications of drug monitoring vols 1, 2, 3 **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 57
- Teigen PM: Books, manuscripts, and the history of medicine **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Apr; 71(2): 230
- Tembo EP: Nutrition groups in Zambia **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; () : 6-9
- Tessler RC, Goldman HH: The chronically mentally ill: assessing community support programs 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 560-2
- Teung AG: Growth and development — a self-mastery approach **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 54
- Growth and development: a self-mastery approach **HEART LUNG** 1983 Mar; 12(2): 208-9
- Growth and development: a self-mastery approach 1982 **AORN J** 1983 Jun; 37(7): 1410
- Texas Department of Human Resources: Day care, families and stress: a day care provider's guide **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 36
- Thane P: The foundations of the welfare state: social policy in modern Britain **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 5-11; 79(1): 31
- The Linacre Centre: Euthanasia and clinical practice **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 37
- Thibodeau JA: Nursing models: analysis and evaluation 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 62; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Oct; 21(10): 39
- Thin RN: Lecture notes on sexually transmitted diseases **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1853
- Thomas D: The experience of handicap **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 34; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 31

- Thomas GS: Exercise and health: the evidence and the implications **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1982 Oct; 63(10): 544; **J COMMUNITY HEALTH** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 142; **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Oct; 52(8): 502-3
- Thomas J, DeChant TA: A guide to community health planning 1982 **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1983 May; 6(2): 81-2
- Thompson AR, Harker LA: Manual of hemostasis and thrombosis ed 3 **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 May-Jun; 45(3): 110
- Thompson DR: Cardiac nursing **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 83-4; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Oct 20; 155(16): 57
Cardiac nursing: nurses' aid series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 9-15; 79(10): 37
- Thompson IE, Melia KM, Boyd KM: Nursing ethics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 10; 157(6): 52; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 10-16; 79(32): 32
- Thomsen RJ: An atlas of intrauterine contraception **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47
- Thomson B, Bridge W: Teaching patient care — guidance for the practising nurse 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Dec-Jan; 12(6): 56
- Thorman G: Family violence **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 363-7
- Thorpe GL, Burns LE: The agoraphobic syndrome: behavioural approaches to evaluation and treatment **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 48
- Thunhurst C: It makes you sick: the politics of the NHS **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 43
- Thurman AH, Piggins CA: Drama activities with older adults: a handbook for leaders 1982 vol 2, nos 2/3 **AJOT** 1983 Aug; 37(8): 572-3
Drama activities with older adults: a handbook for leaders 1982 **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Jun; 9(6): 351; **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 173
- Thygesen K: Assessing acute myocardial infarction by electrocardiography 1981 **CHEST** 1983 Jul; 84(1): A-43
- Tierney AJ: Nurses and the mentally handicapped **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 47
- Tilkian SM, Conover MB: Clinical implications of laboratory tests 1983 ed 3 **JEN** 1983 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 298-9
Clinical implications of laboratory tests ed 2 **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Nov; 4(9): 55
- Tindall VR: Color atlas of clinical gynecology 1981 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 40
- Tomlinson R: Disability, theatre and education: human horizons series **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 36
- Topliss E: Social responses to handicap: social policy in modern Britain **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 31
- Torack RM: Your brain is younger than you think **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Oct; 8(10): 593-5, 599
- Torg JS: Athletic injuries to the head, neck and face **PHYS THER** 1982 Oct; 62(10): 1532
- Toronto R, Toronto RIK: Values and long-term care **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 Jan-Feb; 74(1): 60
- Torres G, Stanton M: Curriculum process in nursing **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Mar; 4(3): 186; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1516
Curriculum process in nursing: a guide to curriculum development **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 103; **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1): 22, 58; **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Jan; 4(11): 48
- Torrie M: Completing the circle **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 46
- Tortora GJ, Funke BR, Case CL: Microbiology: an introduction **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 28
- Tortorici MR: Fundamentals of angiography **RADIOL TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 135
- Townsend P, Davidson N: Inequalities in health: the Black report **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 2-8; 79(9): 38
- Travel guide for the disabled **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1651
- Traver GA: Respiratory nursing — the science and the art **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 55-6
Respiratory nursing: the science and the art **RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 93
Respiratory nursing: the science and the art 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Apr; 12(9): 51-2
- Trebach AS: The heroin solution **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 43
- Treece EW, Treece JW Jr: Elements of research in nursing 1982 ed 3 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205-6
Elements of research in nursing ed 3 **AORN J** 1983 Apr; 37(5): 874, 876; **CANCER NURS** 1983 Feb; 6(1): 74-5; **JEN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 258; **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 13-4; **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 27-8
- Treloar D, Wilczynski B: Notes on intra-ocular lenses for ophthalmic nurses 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 56-7
Notes on intra-ocular lenses for ophthalmic nurses **LAMP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 43
- Treesler KM: Clinical laboratory tests — significance and implications for nursing 1982 **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jun; 21(6): 36-7
Clinical laboratory tests: significance and implications for nursing **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1917-8
- Triandis HC: Handbook of cross-cultural psychology 6 vols **BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR** 1981 Winter-1982 Spring; 2(2/3): 119-33
- Trick KLK: Understanding mental illness and its nursing **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 20-26; 79(16): 40
Understanding mental illness and its nursing ed 3 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 52
- Trimble MR: Post-traumatic neurosis: from railway spine to the whiplash **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 851
- Trombly CA: Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction 1982 ed 2 **AJOT** 1983 Sep; 37(9): 636-7
Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction 1983 ed 2 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 100-1
Occupational therapy for physical dysfunction ed 2 **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 416
- Trounce JR: Clinical pharmacology for nurses **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 13-19; 79(28): 36-7
Clinical pharmacology for nurses ed 10 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 39
- Troup IM, Wood MA: Total care of the lower limb amputee **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1854; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Sep; 68(9): 302
- Tschudin V, Tindall B: Counselling skills for nurses **J ADV NURS** 1982 Sep; 7(5): 502-3; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 46; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): 1591-2
Counselling skills for nurses ed 1 **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 63
- Tsang SC: LC rule interpretations... of AACR2, 1978-1982 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 357 (2 ref)
- Tsuang MT: Schizophrenia: the facts **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1900
Schizophrenia: the facts 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 111-2
- Tubiana R: The hand 1981 vol 1 **AJOT** 1983 Jun; 37(6): 421
- Tulchinsky D, Ryan KJ: Maternal-fetal endocrinology **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 47
- Tunnard J: Fostering parental contact **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 2-8; 79(5): 32
- Turk DC: Pain and behavioral medicine — a cognitive-behavioral perspective **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Sep; 64(9): 411
- Turner P, Volans G: The drugs handbook ed 2 rev **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 17-23; 78(46): A14
- Tydemann J: Teletext and videotext in the United States: market potential, technology and public policy issues **ONLINE** 1983 Mar; 7(2): 45-7
- Tyler A: Dinner at the homesick restaurant 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 562-3
- Tyler SL, Woodall GM: Female health and gynecology **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 89
- Tyrell DAJ: The abolition of infection: hope or illusion? The Rock Carling Fellowship 1982 **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 44
- Tyson F: Psychiatric music therapy: origins and development 1981 **J REHABIL** 1983 Jul-Sep; 49(3): 18
- Uddoh CKO: Nutrition **CURATIONIS** 1982 Jun; 5(2): 39
- Uhlhoff HK: Current concepts of internal fixation of fractures **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 416
- Ullrich HD: Health maintenance through food and nutrition: a guide to information sources 1981 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 352-4
Health maintenance through food and nutrition: a guide to information sources vol 7 **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 54-6

BOOK REVIEWS

- Underhill SL, Woods SL, Sivarajan ES et al: Cardiac nursing **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1917; **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 97; **CAN NURSE** 1982 Dec; 78(11): 50; **DDCN** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2): 126; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 88; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 31; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2167
- Upper D, Ross SM: Behavioral group therapy, 1981: an annual review **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 43-4
- Urdang, Swallow: Mosby's medical and nursing dictionary 1982 ed 1 **NZ NURS J** 1983 Sep; 76(9): 30
- Urdang L: Mosby's medical and nursing dictionary **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 67; **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 14; **REHABIL NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 8(3): 34
Mosby's medical and nursing dictionary 1983 **DIABETES EDUC** 1983 Summer; 9(2): 33; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jul; 8(4): 350-1
- Vail E: A personal guide to living with loss **REHABIL NURS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 35
- Valentine, Pullicino, Bannan: A practical introduction to cranial CT **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 232-3
- Vallance TR, Sabre RM: Mental health services in transition: a policy sourcebook **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 40
Mental health services in transition: a policy sourcebook 1982 **AJOT** 1983 Jul; 37(7): 497
- Valman HB: The first year of life **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 445
- Van Bergen WS: Obstetric ultrasound: applications and principles **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 338
- Van Der Eyken W: Home-start **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 35
- Van Devanter L: Home before morning 1983 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Aug; 79(7): 62
Home before morning: the story of an Army nurse in Vietnam 1983 **AM J NURS** 1983 Oct; 83(10): 1501, 1503
- Van Dongen-Garrad J: Invisible barriers: pastoral care and physically disabled people **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 1-7; 79(22): 36
Invisible barriers: pastoral care with physically disabled people **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 38
- Van Eys J: Children with cancer: mainstreaming and integration **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 369
- van Heyningen WE, Seal JR: Cholera: the American scientific experience 1947-1980 1983 **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1983 May-Jun; 74(3): 220
- van Hof MW, Mohn G: Functional recovery from brain damage **AJOT** 1983 May; 37(5): 346
- Van Meter M: Managing the critically ill effectively **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 29
- Van Meter MJ: Neurologic care: a guide for patient education **J ADV NURS** 1982 Nov; 7(6): 607-8; **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Apr; 9(4): 254-5; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Feb 16-22; 79(7): 32
Neurologic care: a guide for patient education 1982 **AM J NURS** 1983 Jul; 83(7): 1093
- Van Son A: Diabetes and patient education: a daily nursing challenge **DIABETES EDUC** 1982 Fall; 8(3): 46; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Feb 16; 156(7): 54
- Van Son AR: Diabetes and patient education **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2079
Diabetes and patient education: a daily nursing challenge **AM J NURS** 1983 Feb; 83(2): 315
- Van Till W: Writing for professional publication **RES NURS HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 5(3): 167-8
- Vanatta JC, Fogelman MJ: Moyer's fluid balance 1982 ed 3 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 46
- Varley H, Gowenlock AH, Bell M: Practical clinical biochemistry **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 227
- Vash CL: The psychology of disability **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Apr; 64(4): 159; **J REHABIL** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1): 4
The psychology of disability 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 311
- Vaughan J: The physiology of bone ed 3 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 127
- Vaughan VC, Brazelton TB: The family — can it be saved? **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 206-7
- Vaughan-Wrobel BC, Henderson BS: The problem-oriented system in nursing — a workbook ed 2 **NZ NURS FORUM** 1983; 11(1): 15
The problem-oriented system in nursing: a workbook **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): Occas Papers (1): 4
- Veatch RM: A theory of medical ethics **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1983 Apr; 5(2): 48
- Veatch RM: A theory of medical ethics **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 115-6; **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 51-2
- Veninga RL: The human side of health administration: a guide for hospital, nursing, and public health administrators **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 158, 161
- Vennegoor M: Enjoying food on a renal diet **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 12-18; 79(2): 28
- Verbov J, Morley N: Colour atlas of paediatric dermatology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 3-9; 79(31): 34
- Veterans Administration: Bulletin of prosthetics research 1981 vol 18 (2) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1187-8
- Victorian Association of Occupational Therapists: Manual for planning occupational therapy facilities **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 117
- The video source book 1982 ed 4 **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 355-6
- Vidt DG: Cardiovascular therapy **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A40
- Vineberg AM: Myocardial revascularization by arterial/ventricular implants **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45
- Vininga RL: The human side of health administration: a guide for hospital, nursing, and public health administrators **J AMBULATORY CARE MANAGE** 1982 Nov; 5(4): 90
- Voke J: The eyes have it (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 53-5
- Voller A, Bartlett A, Bidwell D: Immunoassays for the 80's **CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 44(3): 183
- von Eschenbach AC, Rodriguez DB: Sexual rehabilitation of the urologic cancer patient **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 46
- von Kapff CT, Jandl JH: Blood: atlas and sourcebook of hematology **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 227
- Vulliamy DG: The newborn child **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 44
The newborn child ed 5 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 12:156(2): 65
- Wachstein J, Smith JAH: Anaesthesia and recovery room techniques **ZAMBIA NURSE** 1982 Jun-Jul; 12(1): 21
- Wadden RA, Scheff PA: Indoor air pollution, characterization, prediction and control **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Aug; 35(8): 362-3
- Wade B, Sawyer L, Bell J: Dependency with dignity: different care provision for the elderly **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 14; 157(11): 48
- Wade JF: Comprehensive respiratory care: physiology and technique **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 30-Apr 5; 79(13): 43
- Wadsworth TG: The elbow **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Aug; 68(8): 266
The elbow 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1694
- Waggner RG, Kereiakes JG, Shalek RJ: Handbook of medical physics vol 1 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED** 1983:14(1): 25
- Wagner GS: Myocardial infarction: measurement and intervention (Developments in cardiovascular medicine, 14) 1982 **CHEST** 1983 Oct; 84(4): 16
- Wagner M: Nursing '82 drug handbook 1982 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jun; 11(3): 124
- Wagner MM: Care of the burn-injured patient-multidisciplinary involvement 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 59
- Waite RS, Burkhardt MC: The nonphysician and family health in Sub-Saharan Africa **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 49-50
- Wald E: The remarried family: challenge and promise **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 374-6
- Waldman WJ: Biological interactions of ultrasound **RADIOLOG TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2): 108-115 (70 ref)
- Waldron BA: Management of epidural analgesia in childbirth 1982 ed 2 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36
- Walker JI: Everybody's guide to emotional well-being: helping yourself get help **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Dec; 33(12): 1025-6

- Walker LO, Avant KC: Strategies for theory construction in nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 21; 157(12): 46; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jul 20-26; 79(29): 39
- Walker V: You don't have to get fat to have a baby: how to have a healthy baby and still stay slim 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jul-Aug; 28(4): 49
- Wallace HM, Gold EM, Oglesby AC: Maternal and child health practices **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 42
Maternal and child health practices: problems, resources and methods of delivery **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 36
Maternal and child health practices: problems, resources, and methods of delivery **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 99
- Wallace SE, Esser A: Suicide and euthanasia: the rights of personhood **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 181
- Wallis C, Muller V: The hospital transfusion committee 1982 **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Apr; 49(4): 284
- Walrond-Skinner S: Developments in family therapy: theories and applications since 1948 **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 373-4
- Walt AJ: Early care of the injured patient **ed 3 AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 774
- Walters W, Singer P: Test-tube babies: a guide to moral questions, present techniques and future possibilities **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1983 Feb; 11(1): 33
- Walters WAW, Singer P: Test-tube babies: a guide to moral questions, present techniques and future possibilities **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 27-May 3; 79(17): 28
- Walther EF: Lipreading 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 304-5
- Walton B: Readings in community health nursing **ed 2 AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 101
- Wankiri VB: Healthy minds — healthy bodies **WORLD HEALTH** 1982 Dec; (): 10-3
- Ward L, Russel O: People first: developing services in the community for people with mental handicap **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 47
- Warner CG: Conflict intervention in social and domestic violence 1981 **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 338
Emergency care: assessment and intervention **ed 3 NURS TIMES** 1983 May 25-31; 79(21): 43
- Warner KE, Luce BR: Cost benefits and cost effectiveness analysis in health care: principles, practices, and potential 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Sep; 63(9): 1522
- Warner SD, Schweer KD: Author's guide to journals in nursing and related fields **AORN J** 1983 Mar; 37(4): 769, 772
Author's guide to journals in nursing and related fields 1982 **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1983 Oct; 4(8): 469-70 (4 ref)
- Warren CAB: The court of last report: mental illness and the law **WEST J NURS RES** 1983 Spring; 5(2): 181-2
- Warren KS: Coping with the biomedical literature: a primer for the scientist and the clinician **MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Spring; 1(1): 111-2
- Warren MC: Operating theatre nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 27; 157(4): 52
- Washburn KB: Physical medicine and rehabilitation: essentials of primary care **ed 2 PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 116
- Washington JA: Laboratory procedures in clinical microbiology **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5): 226-7
- Wasow M: Coping with schizophrenia: a survival manual for parents, relatives, and friends 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 648-9
- Wass H, Corr C, Pacholski R et al: Death education: an annotated resource guide 1980 **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 220-1
Helping children cope with death: guidelines and resources **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 52
Helping children cope with death: guidelines and resources 1982 **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1983; 4(4): 220-1
Helping children cope with death: guidelines and resources **CANCER NURS** 1983 Apr; 6(2): 150
- Wasserman P, Kaszubski M: Health organizations of the United States, Canada, and the world: a directory of voluntary associations, societies, and other groups concerned with health and related fields **ed 5 MED REF SERV Q** 1982 Summer; 1(2): 97-8
- Waters KA, Murphy GF: Systems analysis and computer applications in health information management (sic) 1983 **COMPUT NURS** 1983 Aug; 1(4): 8
- Waters WE, Cliff KS: Community medicine **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Sep 28; 157(13): 42
- Watson RE, Wallach RC: New choices, new chances: a woman's guide to conquering cancer **CANCER NURS** 1982 Dec; 5(6): 480
- Watson WH: Aging and social behavior: an introduction to social gerontology **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 56
- Watt J, Calder A: I love you but you drive me crazy **CAN NURSE** 1982 Oct; 78(9): 56
- Watts NB, Keffer JH: Practical endocrine diagnosis **ed 3 CAN J MED TECHNOL** 1983 Feb; 45(1): 52
- Waxman S, Ritchie J: Advances in neurology: demyelinating diseases — basic and clinical electrophysiology **vol 31 PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1868
- Weatherall D: The new genetics and clinical practice **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 7; 93(4841) 419
- Weatherall DJ, Ledingham JGG, Warrell DA: Oxford textbook of medicine **vol 1 sections 1-12; vol 2 sections 13-27 NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 31-Sep 6; 79(35): 36
- Weber MA: Treatment strategies in hypertension **CHEST** 1982 Oct; 82(4): 52
- Webster's medical speller **NZ NURS J** 1982 Oct; 75(10): 35
- Weeks GR, L'Abate L: Paradoxical psychotherapy: theory and practice with individuals, couples, and families **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Dec; 21(4): 488-90
- Wees SJ: Practical points in rheumatology **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jul; 64(7): 313
- Weiland GF: Improving health care management **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 47
- Weill H, Turner-Warwick M: Occupational lung disease: research approaches and methods 1981 **CHEST** 1983 Sep; 84(3): 49
Occupational lung diseases: research approaches and methods. Lung biology in health and disease **vol 18 RESPIR THER** 1983 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 91
- Weinberg JS: Sexuality — human needs and nursing practice 1982 **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 64
Sexuality: human needs and nursing practice **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 29; 156(26): 57
Sexuality: human needs and nursing practice 1982 **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 44
- Weinberg M: Pengwern Hall **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 31; 157(9): 46
- Weiner MF: The psychotherapeutic impasse **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 264-5
- Weinsier RL, Butterworth CE Jr: Handbook of clinical nutrition 1981 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 May-Jun; 7(3): 33-4
- Weir RF: Death in literature **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Summer; 6(2): 175-7
- Weissbourd B, Musick J: Infants: their social environments **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 34
- Welburn V: Below the belt: a guide to gynaecological problems **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jan 26-Feb 1; 79(4): 43
- Wells CF, Stuart IR: Self-destructive behavior in children and adolescents **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Jul; 6(1): 41-2
- Wells G: Learning through interaction: the study of language development **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 80-1
- Wells T: Aging and health promotion **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2): 88; **J GERONTOL NURS** 1982 Nov; 8(11): 649-50
- Werner D, Bower B: Helping health workers learn **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 May; 53(5): 328; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 30; 156(13): 39-40
- West N: Educating exceptional children 82/83 **ed 2 REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 228-9
- Wexler DB: Mental health law: major issues **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Oct; 33(10): 855-6
- Wexler MJ, Wexler S: Preparation for conception: guide to the pregnant year **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 204
- Weyman AC: Cross-sectional echocardiography 1982 **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGRAPH NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 74
- Whaley LF, Wong DL: Essentials of pediatric nursing **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 100; **J ADV NURS** 1983 Jan; 8(1): 84; **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 566-7; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1780
Essentials of pediatric nursing 1982 **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 31(4): 205
- When parents separate **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554

BOOK REVIEWS

- Whincup M: Law and the practice of dismissal in the health service **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1060
Legal aspects of medical and nursing service **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 10-16; 78(45): 1900
Legal aspects of medical and nursing service *ed 3* **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 330-1
- Whitby LG, Smith AF: Multiple choice questions on clinical chemistry **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Mar-Apr; 45(2): 68
- Whitcomb ME: The lung: normal and diseased **CHEST** 1983 Jan; 83(1): A45
- White AA, Gordon SL: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons symposium on idiopathic low back pain 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jun; 63(6): 1031-2
- White AH: Back school and other conservative approaches to low back pain 1983 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 166
- White CJM: Consistency in cognitive social behaviour **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Sep 22; 155(12): 54-5; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2078-9
- White JD, Smye MD: Social competence **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1982 Oct; 6(2): 38-40
- White SL: Managing health and human service programs, a guide for managers **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 32(10): 677; **AJOT** 1982 Oct; 36(10): 677
- Whitehead T, Blackwell B: Mental illness and the law **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Sep 2; 92(4812): 1060; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 8-14; 78(49): 2079
- Wicke L: Atlas of radiologic anatomy 1982 *ed 3* **CAN J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED** 1983; 14(2): 75
- Wickham SJ: Human nutrition: a self-instructional text **AM J NURS** 1982 Dec; 82(12): 1919-20
- Wicks RJ: Helping others: ways of listening, sharing, and counseling 1982 **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1983; 5(1): 52
- Widdicombe JG, Guyton AC: Respiratory physiology III, international review of physiology *vol 23* **CHEST** 1983 Mar; 83(3): 45
- Widom JM, Edelstein SJ: Chemistry: an introduction to general, organic, and biological chemistry **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov-Dec; 44(6): 283
- Wieczorek RR, Natapoff JN: A conceptual approach to the nursing of children **TOP CLIN NURS** 1983 Apr; 5(1): 79-80
- Wiegle TC: Biology and the social sciences **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 53
- Wieland G: Improving health care management: organization development and organization change **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 133
- Wieland GF: Improving health care management: organization development and organization change **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Fall; 10(3): 30
- Wilcock GK, Middleton AM: Geriatrics **J GERONTOL NURS** 1983 Mar; 9(3): 196-7; **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 332
- Wilcox B, Bellamy GT: Design of high school programs for severely handicapped students 1982 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6): 169
- Wilder-Mott C, Weakland JH: Rigor and imagination: essays from the legacy of Gregory Bateson **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 367-70
- Wilding P: Professional power and social welfare **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 1-7; 78(35): 1476-7
- Wile DB: Couples therapy—a nontraditional approach **FAM PROCESS** 1982 Sep; 21(3): 371-3
- Wilford BB: Drug abuse. A guide for the primary care physician **DRUG INTELL CLIN PHARM** 1982 Dec; 16(12): 971-2
- Wilkes E: The dying patient: the medical management of incurable and terminal illness **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 13-19; 78(41): 1715
The dying patient: the medical management of incurable and terminal illness 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 May; 12(10): 28-9
Long-term prescribing — drug management of chronic disease and other problems 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377
Long-term prescribing. Drug management of chronic disease and other problems **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1982 Dec 16; 92(4827): 1504; **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 56; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 20-26; 78(42): 1780
- Wilkinson J, Canter S: Social skills training manual: assessment, programme, design and management of training **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 9; 156(10): 57; **NURS TIMES** 1982 Oct 27-Nov 2; 78(43): 1810
- Wilkinson M: Migraine and headaches **HEALTH VISIT** 1982 Oct; 55(10): 554
- Willers J: Best buy hospitals — the mark 1 and mark 2 designs compared **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Dec; 68(12): 402
- Willgoose CE: Health teaching in secondary schools **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Mar; 53(3): 215
- Willi J: Couples in collusion 1982 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 250-2 (11 ref)
- Williams C: All about cancer **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jun 1; 156(22): 47
Star profile social training achievement record **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 121
- Williams G: The age of miracles. Medicine and surgery in the nineteenth century **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 27
- Williams KJ, Donnelly PR: Medical care quality and the public trust **PHYS THER** 1983 Mar; 63(3): 422
- Williams P, Shultz B: We can speak for ourselves **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jan 26; 156(4): 63
- Williamson A: Having a baby **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
- Williamson B: Class, culture and community: a biographical study of social change in mining **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 1-7; 78(48): 2031
- Williamson YM: Research methodology and its application to nursing **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 49
- Willis SL, Tremblay SF: First care: emergency guide for first responders **AJOT** 1983 Feb; 37(2): 116
- Willlocks J: Essentials of obstetrics and gynaecology *ed 2* **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
- Willson M: Occupational therapy in long-term psychiatry **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 18; 156(20): 55; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 17-23; 79(33): 45-6
- Willmore JH: The Willmore fitness program **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 566; **J SCH HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 53(1): 56-7
- Wilshire ER: Equipment for the disabled: wheelchairs **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Mar; 69(3): 80
- Wilson-Barnett J: Patient teaching: recent advances in nursing *part 6* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Aug 24-30; 79(34): 36
Recovery from illness *INT J NURS STUD* 1982; 19(4): 238-9; **NURS MIRROR** 1982 Dec 1; 155(22): 48-9
Recovery from illness *vol 1* **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 15-21; 79(24): 34-5
- Wilson C, Hovey W: Cesarean childbirth: a handbook for parents **JOGN NURS** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 339
- Wilson F: Essential accident and emergency care 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Jun; 12(11): 36-7
- Wilson GH, Hanafee WN: Current radiology *vol 3* **RADIOGRAPHY** 1982 Sep; 48(573): 192
- Wilson HS: Deinstitutionalized residential care for the mentally disordered: the Soteria House approach 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 560-2; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jul; 21(7): 44
- Wilson JS: "The White Hotel" revisited **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 64-5 (4 ref)
- Wilson L: This stranger my son **CAN J PSYCHIATRIC NURS** 1982 Oct-Dec; 23(4): 10
- Wilson SE, Finegold SM, Williams RA: Intra-abdominal infection 1982 **AM J INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Aug; 11(4): 150
- Wilson SJ: Field instruction — techniques for supervisors **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1982 Winter; 8(2): 127-30
- Wilson VJ, Jones GM: Mammalian vestibular physiology **PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR** 1982 Winter; 2(4): 75-6
- Wilson WR, Nadol JB: Quick reference to ear, nose, and throat disorders 1983 **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 119
- Winick M, Wiley J: Nutrition in health and disease **HEALTH VALUES** 1982 Sep-Oct; 6(5): 42
- Winkelman JL: Essentials of basic life support **HEALTH EDUC** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 48
- Winsberg F, Cooperberg PL: Real-time ultrasonography **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Jun; 49(582): 150
- Winters RW, Dell RB: Acid-base physiology in medicine 1982 *ed 3* **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 119, 122
- Wintrobe MM, Lee GR, Boggs DR et al: Clinical Hematology *ed 8* **AM J MED TECHNOL** 1982 Nov; 48(11): 962; **J AM MED TECHNOL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 45(1): 25

- Withrow FB: Learning technology and the hearing impaired 1981 **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(3/4): 113
- Witt RL, Michael JM: Mom, I'm pregnant, a personal guide for teenagers **CAN NURSE** 1983 May; 79(5): 52
- Wolanin MO, Phillips LRF: Confusion — prevention and care **NZ NURS J** 1982 Nov; 75(11): 36
- Wolberg LR: The practice of psychotherapy: 506 questions and answers **H&CP** 1983 Mar; 34(3): 264-5; **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Jan; 21(1): 44
- Wolf JK: Segmental neurology: a guide to the examination and interpretation of sensory and motor functions. **PHYS THER** 1983 Jan; 63(1): 127
- Wolf SL: Electrotherapy — Volume II of clinics in physical therapy 1981 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 218
- Wolpa M: The sports medicine guide: treating and preventing common athletic injuries **PHYS THER** 1983 May; 63(5): 852
- Wong CB, Swazey JP: Dilemmas of dying: policies and procedures for decisions not to treat **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 47-8
- Wood E, Becker PD: Beard's massage *ed 3* **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1881-2
- Wood M: Music for mentally handicapped people **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Aug 17; 157(7): 47; **NURS TIMES** 1983 Sep 21-27; 79(38): 41
- Woodcock M, Francis D: The unblocked manager: a practical guide to self-development **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 35
- Woodruff DS, Birren JE: Aging: scientific perspectives and social issues 1983 *ed 2* **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jul-Aug; 44(7-8): 224
- Woodson AS, Foley SM, Daniels PJ et al: Long-term care: guidelines for quality **GERIATR NURS** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3): 148
- Working with orthopaedic patients. Nursing photobooks series **J BONE JOINT SURG [AM]** 1983 Jan; 65(1): 142
- World Health Organization: Contemporary patterns of breast-feeding **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 22-28; 78(38): Occas Papers(27): 108
- Control of vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia, report of a joint WHO/UNICEF/USAID/Helen Keller International/IVHCC meeting (#672) 1982 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 31
- International code of marketing of breast milk substitutes **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 28
- International Code of Marketing of Breast-Milk Substitutes 1981 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 30-1
- Quality assurance in diagnostic radiology **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 202
- Quality assurance in nuclear medicine **RADIOGRAPHY** 1983 Aug; 49(584): 186
- Research on the menopause (series 670) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Dec; 20(12): 37
- Worth MH Jr: Principles and practice of trauma care 1982 **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 566
- Worthington A: Coming to terms with mental handicap **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Apr 28; 93(4844): 518; **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 11-17; 79(19): 42
- Worthley JA: Managing computers in health care 1982 **J AM MED REC ASSOC** 1983 Jun; 54(6): 48
- Managing computers in health care: a guide for professionals **HOSPITALS** 1983 Mar; 57(6): 14
- Wosomu L: Principles of surgical care in the tropics **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 25; 156(21): 52
- Wroble EM: Terminology for the health professions **PHYS THER** 1982 Dec; 62(12): 1876
- Wuerch BB, Voeltz LM: Longitudinal leisure skills for handicapped learners, the Ho'Onanea curriculum component **AJOT** 1983 Mar; 37(3): 206
- Longitudinal leisure skills for severely handicapped learners **REHABIL LIT** 1983 Jan-Feb; 44(1/2): 42-3
- Longitudinal leisure skills for severely handicapped learners: the Ho'Onanea curriculum component 1982 **PHYS THER** 1983 Oct; 63(10): 1700
- Wyke B: A back pain bibliography **OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)** 1983 Jul; 35(7): 330-1
- A back pain bibliography 1983 **PHYSIOTHER CAN** 1983 Jul-Aug; 35(4): 223
- Wynn RM: Obstetrics and gynecology annual 1982 **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 47-8
- Yablon IG, Segal D, Leach RE: Ankle injuries 1983 **AM J SPORTS MED** 1983 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 367
- Yabrov AA: Interferon and nonspecific resistance **INFECT CONTROL** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1): 56, 58
- Yamaguchi T: Colour atlas of clinical parasitology **CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH** 1982 Sep-Oct; 73(5): 364-5
- Yasko JM: Care of the client receiving external radiation therapy **NURS TIMES** 1983 May 4-10; 79(18): 30
- Yates J: Hospital beds: a problem for diagnosis and management **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 16-22; 79(11): 31
- Hospital beds: a problem for diagnosis and management? **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 13; 156(15): 51
- Yedidia MJ: Delivering primary health care **NURS TIMES** 1982 Sep 8-14; 78(36): 1516
- Delivering primary health care: nurse practitioners at work **INQUIRY** 1982 Fall; 19(3): 275-6
- York RO: Human service planning: concepts, tools and methods **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 1983 Jan 27; 93(4831): 121
- Young D: Changing childbirth: family birth in the hospital **AM J NURS** 1983 Jan; 83(1): 99; **BIRTH** 1982 Fall; 9(3): 203; **CAN NURSE** 1983 Mar; 79(3): 55; **PERINAT NEONAT** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 71
- Obstetrical intervention and technology in the 1980s. 1983 **BIRTH** 1983 Summer; 10(2): 129-30
- Young EM: Automated hospital information systems workbook 2 vols **COMPUT NURS** 1983 May; 1(2): 8
- Yu PN, Goodwin JF: Progress in cardiology 1982 *ed 11* **HEART LUNG** 1983 Sep; 12(5): 565
- Yura H, Walsh MB: Human needs and the nursing process 2 **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Apr 20; 156(16): 54
- Yurick AG, Robb SS, Spier BE et al: The aged person and the nursing process **NURS TIMES** 1983 Apr 13-19; 79(15): 31, 33
- Zagelbaum GL, Pare P: Manual of acute respiratory care **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2): 20, 32; **HEART LUNG** 1983 Jan; 12(1): 107
- Zalaznik PW: Dimensions of loss and death education **DEATH EDUC** 1982 Fall; 6(3): 283-5
- Zales MR: Affective and schizophrenic disorders: new approaches to diagnosis and treatment 1983 **H&CP** 1983 Aug; 34(8): 746-7 (1 ref)
- Eating, sleeping, and sexuality: treatment of disorders in basic life functions **AM J NURS** 1982 Oct; 82(10): 1631-2
- Eating, sleeping and sexuality: treatment of disorders in basic life functions 1982 **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1983 Jul; 5(2): 151-2
- Zander KS: Primary nursing **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1982 Oct; 4(8): 48
- Zeig JK: Ericksonian approaches to hypnosis and hypnotherapy 1982 **FAM PROCESS** 1983 Jun; 22(2): 249-50
- Zils M, Gorzny W: World guide to scientific associations 1982 *ed 3* **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1983 Jul; 71(3): 359
- Zinsser W: On writing well: an informal guide to writing non-fiction *ed 2* **PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR** 1982 Summer; 1(4): 64
- Zivanovic S: Ancient diseases: the elements of palaeopathology **NURS TIMES** 1983 Mar 23-29; 79(12): 37
- Ancient diseases: the elements of palaeopathology **NURS MIRROR** 1983 May 11; 156(19): 48
- Zola I: Ordinary lives **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 371
- Zola IK: Missing pieces: a chronicle of living with a disability **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1983 Jun; 64(6): 280
- Missing pieces: a chronicle of living with a disability **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12): 364-5
- Zucker E: Being a homemaker/home health aid **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 1983 May; 9(3): 79
- Zuspan FP, Quiglian EJ: Practical manual of obstetrical care. **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5): 54-5
- Zuspan FJ, Quiglian EJ: Practical manual of obstetrical care **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1983 Feb; 96(1141): 62
- Zuspan FP, Quiglian EJ: Practical manual of obstetric care **NZ NURS J** 1983 Mar; 76(3): 24
- Practical manual of obstetrical care 1982 **JOGN NURS** 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 349

PAMPHLETS

PAMPHLETS

Some of the pamphlets listed here are, strictly speaking, more than pamphlets, yet we list them here since they appear in lists so titled in the journals indexed.

3M, Surgical Products Division: Asepsis and draping for surgery **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 52

3M's Medical Products Division: TENS bibliography **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 44

Accommodating the disabled student 1981 (Mueller J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377

Administering health block grant programs: report of a seminar. Available from Institute for Health Planning **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499

Adult physical fitness 1980 (# 148K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103

AFL-CIO Public Employee Department: Hospital workers: who cares about your health on the job? **ARIZ NURSE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 36(2): 14

AIMS Secretary: Denial of parents' rights in maternity care **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 167

All about glaucoma — questions and answers for people with glaucoma (Leydecker HCW, Crick RP) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 52

American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery: Facts about plastic surgery of the ear **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58
Facts about plastic surgery of the nose **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58
How to select a cosmetic facial surgeon **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58
Treatment of common facial skin blemishes and lesions **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58

American Cancer Society: Danger **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
The decision is yours **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Facts on lung cancer **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Fifty most often asked questions about smoking and health... and the answers **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
If you find a lump in your breast... **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 44
Listen to your body **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 152
Mammography — saving more lives **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 45
Questions and answers about pain control (#4518-PS) 1983 **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 120
Quit smoking. The lives you save... could be theirs **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Safeguarding your heart during pregnancy **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Safeguards against cancer **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22
Smoking and heart disease **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Stay healthy! Learn about uterine cancer **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 43
Strategic withdrawal from cigarette smoking **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Tabacco and health **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
What every woman should know about high blood pressure **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Why patients seek unproven cancer remedies: a psychological perspective **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 44

American Council on Science and Health: Air pollution **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33

American Health Planning Association: A guide for planning long term care health services for the elderly **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 30

American Heart Association: An older person's guide to cardiovascular health **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 57

American Lung Association: Superstuff **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58

American Nurses' Association: Economic and employment issues for registered nurses (# D-72) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Mar; 31(3): 44
Ethics references for nurses (# G-159) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 44
Nursing practice in the care of the dying (# NP-65) (Cowles KV et al) **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 30
Nursing practice in the care of the dying (NP-65) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1982 Nov; 20(11): 37

American Optometric Association: Toys, games and your child's vision **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33

American Psychiatric Association: A typology of community residential services: report of the task force on community residential services. Available from American Psychiatric Press 1982 **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 563

American Public Health Association: Primary health care bibliography and resource directory (ISBN 0-87553-105-9) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597

ANA: Professionalism and the empowerment of nursing (Pub No G-157) Available from ANA Publications Orders **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 15
Standards of psychiatric and mental health nursing practice (PMH-1) **AM NURSE** 1982 Nov-Dec; 14(10): 20

Aqua dynamics 1981 (# 149K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103

Arthritis and Rheumatism Council: Rheumatoid arthritis — a handbook for patients 1980 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51

Arthritis Foundation: Arthritis inflammation **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22
Rheumatoid arthritis **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 57

Association for Advancement of Behavior Therapy: Guidelines for choosing a behavior therapist **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53

Association of Breastfeeding Mothers: Breastfeeding mothers **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 13; 157(2): 50

Australian Physiotherapy Association: The planning and design physiotherapy departments **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 1982 Apr; 10(1): 14

Behavioral self-control: issues in treatment assessment. Available from Public Inquiries Section 1982 (Runck B) **H&CP** 1983 Jun; 34(6): 563

Best Foods: A recipe for fitness. Available from Mazola Nutrition/Health Information Service (Sattler TP) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 50

Between people: communicating one-to-one (Sanford JA) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Aug; 21(8): 49

Birth control 1982 (Dunn K, Leeton J) **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Mar; 12(8): 36

Blistex, Inc: The inside story. Available from Kank-a **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33

Blue Cross Association: Help yourself **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 57

British Association of Social Workers: Services for elderly people 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51

British Institute of Mental Handicap: Music for living — enriching the lives of profoundly mentally handicapped people 1982 (Wood M) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 52

British OH Society: Guide to careers in occupational hygiene. Available from University of Bradford **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40

Bufferin Sports Injuries: Sports injuries: an aid to prevention and treatment **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53

Bureau of Health Professions: The recurrent shortage of RN's: a new look at the issues (Hixson JF) **NEONATAL NETWORK (PREMIER ISSUE)** 1982 Aug; (): 44

Burson-Marsteller: Hints on how to avoid constipation **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58

- California Apricot Advisory Board: Canned fruit nutrition calculator and nutrition guide **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- Canadian Council on Social Development: Rights and services for crime victims **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 46
- Captain Hook, that me 1982 (Litchfield AB) **REHABIL LIT** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 300
- Cataract Foundation: Cataract **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- Catholic Health Association: Determination of death: theological, medical, ethical and legal issues (Moraczewski AS et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 183
- Cellulite 1981 (# 560K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103
- Center for Early Adolescence: Early adolescence and religion: a status study **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 32
Early adolescence: what parents need to know **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 32
- Central Midwives Board: The role of the midwife **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Channing L Bete Co: About Marijuana **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 45
What you should know about on-the-job hearing conservation **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 44
- Channing LBete Co, Inc: About cirrhosis **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 43
What everyone should know about wellness **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 42
- Chest, Heart and Stroke Association: Heart surgery for adults. Available from Tavistock House North **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Children with diabetes. Available from The American Diabetes Association (Siminerio L et al) **MATERN CHILD NURS J** 1982 Fall; 11(3): 193
- Choices — a helpful sexual manual for the physically disabled. Available from the Department of Occupational Therapy, Massachusetts Rehabilitation Hospital (Gittes RRS) **INFECT CONTROL UROL CARE** 1978 Apr-Jun; 3(2): 23
- Christian Medical Fellowship: God and the handicapped child **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 55
- Cicily Northcote Trust: Observations on the care and maintenance of the elderly mentally ill within the community and in hospital **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 16
- Clare's new baby brother (Snell N) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1982 Dec; 95(1139): 445
- Clareian Publications: How to live with a death in the family (#CP-347) (Hitch D) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1983 Summer; 10(3): 120
- Completing the circle — new ways of life after fifty (Torrie M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1983 Mar; 56(3): 105
- Concept, Inc: Arthroscopic subcutaneous lateral release with electrosurgery: a new technique (Fox JM) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 57
- Consumer Information Center: Consumer's resource handbook **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
Mail order rights consumer card **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
- Contemporary patterns of breast-feeding. Report of the W.H.O. collaborative study on breast-feeding. Available from Geneva, World Health Organization 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 60-1
- Department of Health and Human Services: Maternal PKU — proceedings of a conference (HHS Pub #1HSA)81-5299 (Levy HL et al) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 182
- Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa: Status of day care in Canada 1980: a review of the major findings of the national day care study 1980 **CAN MENT HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 30(3): 46
- Designing for functional limitations — the worksite 1980 (Mueller J) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Nov; 68(11): 377
- Developmental Training Center: Logkeeping for parents **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1652
- Division of Health and Medical Services: A baby care book for young parents (Lysinger CA) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 32
- Don't forget about me. Available from University of British Columbia (Wang G) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Apr; 79(4): 52
- Dray Publications Inc: Material handling... to save your back **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 50-1
Pictures to prevent backache **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1652
- Education Dept, Health Consulting Associates: Health promotion programs **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1154
- Elderly people at risk. Available from Age Concern (Taylor R, Ford G, Barber H) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Emergency guide to pediatric cardiac arrest 1981 (Vokes S, Hartunian P) **MCN** 1982 Sep-Oct; 7(5): 339
- Environmental hazards to children. Available from Pan American Health Organization (DiPerna P) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 500
- Exercise and weight control 1980 (# 150K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103
- The fitness challenge in the later years 1980 (# 151K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103
- Further studies on family formation patterns and health: an international collaborative study in Colombia, Egypt, Pakistan and the Syrian Arab Republic. Available from Geneva, World Health Organization 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 61-2
- Gallaudet Research Institute: Directory of mental health programs and resources for hearing impaired persons (27 pages, paperback) (Trybus RJ et al) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 946
- Genetic Services: Birth defects and hereditary disorders **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Cystic fibrosis **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Deafness in children **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Down syndrome **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Fetal alcohol syndrome **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Genetic counselling **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Genetic disorders and high risk populations **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Guide to haemophilia **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Hyperlipidaemia **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Living with lipids **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Porphyria and you **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Spina bifida **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
Teratogenic agents **REHABIL SA** 1982 Sep; 26(3): 64
- Geneva, World Health Organization: International code of marketing of breast-milk substitutes 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 50
- Government Printer: Ways and means. A guide to interviewing Pacific Islanders. Available from State Services Commission (Training and Development Branch Offices of State Services Commission) **NZ NURS J** 1983 Feb; 76(2): 29
- Guardians of Hydrocephalus Research Foundation: Awareness in hydrocephalus **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33
- Guidance Associates: Sexually transmitted diseases: causes, prevention and cure (six filmstrips, cassette tapes, approximately 40 color frames, teachers guide, library kit, color slides, video cassettes) **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 52(7): 449
- Handbook for lower extremity amputees (Ingenito R, Machinas C, Steil JS et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 334
- Head Start Bureau: Getting involved: your child and language (OHDS 81-31145) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and math (OHDS 81-31144) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and play (OHDS 81-31151) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and problem solving (OHDS 81-31146) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and reading (OHDS 81-31148) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and science (OHDS 81-31143) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and TV (OHDS 81-31149) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child and writing (OHDS 81-31147) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Getting involved: your child's attitude toward learning (OHDS 81-31150) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover

PAMPHLETS

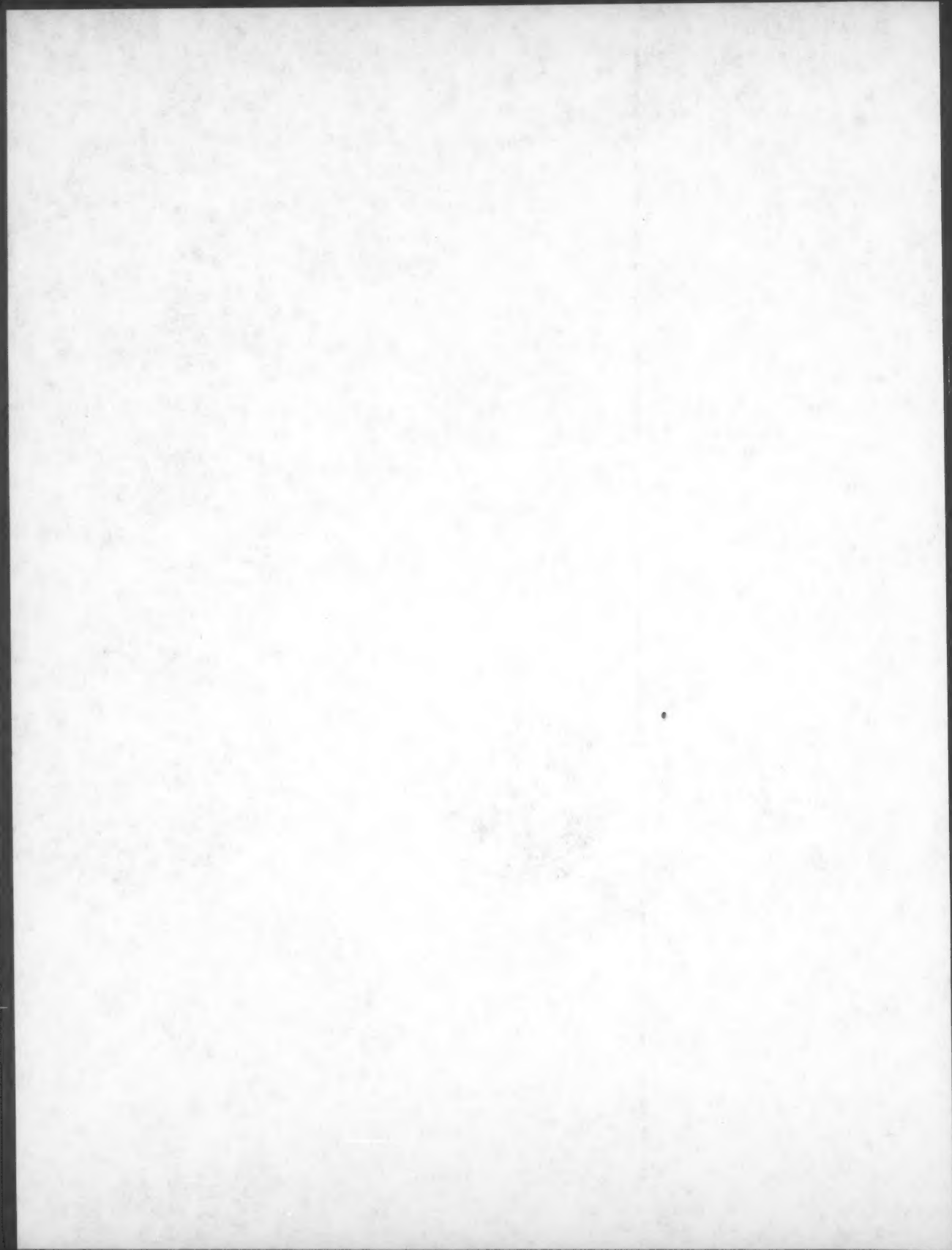
- Health and Safety Education Division: Dental care, questions and answers **J SCH HEALTH** 1982 Nov; 52(9): 572
- Health and Welfare Canada: The teen man's sexual survival manual. Available from Planned Parenthood Nfld./Lab **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 56
- Health care audiovisual catalog. Available from Institute for Health Planning **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- Health promotion: its status in the medical community. Available from Institute for Health Planning (Thomas J) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- Help the Aged: An experience of caring **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 16
Nursing auxiliaries: training workshop 1 **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Hexcel Medical: A surgical technique for total knee replacement using the Pennsylvania endoskeletal instrument system: total condylar total knee (Lotke PA et al) **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 57
- High Blood Pressure Information Center: High blood pressure: facts and fiction **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- HMSO: The place of epidemiology in local health work (WHO # 70) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Hoffman-LaRoche Medical Education Program: Some important "how to's" about antibacterial medication **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- Horton C, Horton W: Together with love (16 mm, color, sound 30 min) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 42-3
- Hospital & Community Psychiatry Service: The young adult chronic patient: collected articles from H&CP **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 1982 Nov; 33(11): 946
- Hospitals in the Americas. Available from Pan American Health Organization **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 500
- How to survive a hotel fire. Available from National Safety Council **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- Infant Formula Council: Infant feeding and nutrition **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33
- INFORM: How OSHA enforces the law **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 52
- Institute for Health Planning: Analysis of variance (Getts CV) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
Computer applications in health planning (Chapin JD, Getts CV) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
A guide to community health planning (Thomas J, DeChant TA) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
Linking health planning and block grants (Magill G) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
Planning for the chronically ill and physically handicapped (Gan M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
Survival strategies for rural hospitals (Greenman BW) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
Volunteer staffing for community health planning (Greenman BW) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
- Institute of Personnel Management: Effective performance review interviews: a self-help guide. Available from IPM (Robinson K) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- International Institute of Safety and Health: Directory to high caliber Certified Hazard Control Consultants (CHCC) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Oct; 30(10): 52
- An introduction to physical fitness 1979 (# 217K) Available from Consumer Information Center **PATIENT CARE** 1982 Oct 15; 16(17): 103
- Issues in health block grant funding. Available from Institute for Health Planning (Ronan LC) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- John Murray Publishers: The first year of parenthood (Cobb J) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Mar 2; 156(9): 54
- Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International: What you should know about insulin **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58
- Kellogg Company: Breakfast is a healthy habit **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33
- King's Fund Centre: Better services for the mentally handicapped? Lessons from the Sheffield evaluation studies 1982 (Heron A) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51
- LCN Closures: Entrance accessibility for people who are handicapped **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1153
- Legislation concerning nursing/midwifery services and education: report on a W.H.O. working group. Available from Copenhagen, W.H.O. regional office for Europe 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 60
- Libby's Natural Pack: Dick Van Patten's season by choice menu plan **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- Living with schizophrenia. Available from Public Affairs, E.R. Squibb and Sons, Inc 1982 (Patterson DY) **H&CP** 1983 Jul; 34(7): 651
- Lung Association: Lung hazards in the workplace **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 42
Lung hazards on the job **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 42
- MacMillan Publishing Co, Inc: The battered child: recognition in primary care (O'Doherty N) **LAW MED HEALTH CARE** 1982 Sep; 10(4): 182
- A man's guide to cosmetic surgery (Herman S) **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22
- March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation: Preterm labour. Available from Dr Beverly Raff **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- McNeil Consumer Products Company: When your child has a fever (Yaffe SJ) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 152
- Medical Advisory Panel Diabetes Foundation: Diabetes 1982 **AUST NURSES J** 1983 Feb; 12(7): 33
- MED/TECH Publications: Hearing conservation — Spanish translation **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 43
- MENCAP: Making contact (Wardley M) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Mirfield Publications: Through grief (Collick E) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Mr Rogers' Neighborhood: When your child goes to school **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
- Murray Publishing Company Inc: Using marijuana in the reduction of nausea associated with chemotherapy 1979 (Roffman RA) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Spring; 9(2): 97
- NAPSAC International: NAPSAC consumer guide to alternative birth services **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 36
- National Academy Press: Nursing and nursing education: public policies and private action **AM NURSE** 1983 Mar; 15(3): 8
- National Cancer Institute: Cigarette smoking among teenagers and young women (DHEW #NIH 77-1203) Available from American Cancer Society **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Jul; 7(7): 126
Questions and answers about pain control. Available from American Cancer Society **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 43
What black Americans should know about cancer **HEALTH** 1983 Feb; 15(2): 58
Young people with cancer: a handbook for parents **IMPRINT** 1982 Dec; 29(5): 13
Young people with cancer: a handbook for parents (NIH 82-2378) **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Sep-Oct; 11(5): Back Cover
Young people with cancer: a handbook for patients (NIH #82-2378) 1982 **CANCER NURS** 1983 Aug; 6(4): 317
- National Cancer Institute, Office of Cancer Communications: Coping with cancer: a resource for the health professional (NIH # 80-2080) (Blumberg B et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1982 Nov; 7(4): 334
- National Consumer Council: Patient's rights. Available from Community Health Councils **NURS TIMES** 1982 Nov 3-9; 78(44): 1846
- National Foundation for Ileitis and Colitis: Coping with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and your child **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
- National Genetics Foundation, Inc: Can genetic counseling help you? **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
For the concerned couple planning a family **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
How genetic disease can affect you and your family **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- National Health Council: Health groups in Washington: a directory **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
- National Institute Of Health publication: Students with cancer (#80-2086) available from National Cancer Institute **CAN NURSE** 1983 Sep; 79(8): 57
- National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: A selective, annotated resource guide on fetal alcohol effects. Available from National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information **CHILD TODAY** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 33
- National League for Nursing: A study of the NLN accreditation program (# 19-1885) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
- National Migraine Foundation: Headaches and what to do about them **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23

- National Safety Council: Safety checklists for health care facilities **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 46
- National Society to Prevent Blindness: The effects of diabetes on the eye **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 42
A guide for controlling eye injuries in industry **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jan; 31(1): 44
- A new era for state health planning. Available from Institute for Health Planning (DeChant TA) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- New York Heart Association: Nutrition counseling **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- NHS Health Advisory Service: The rising tide: developing services for mental illness in old age 1982 **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51
- NIMH Public Inquiries: A special report on depression research (ADM 81-1085) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
- Nurse Practitioners: a review of the literature 1965-1979. Available from NAP-NAP National Office **PEDIATR NURSE PRACT** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 2
- Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation: A guide to the methods of contraception **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 152
- Overcoming arthritis — a guide to coping with stiff or aching joints 1982 (Hart FD) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Feb; 69(2): 51
- Pain-free, drug-free menstruation: exercises for a care-free month (Laiken DS) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1): 45
- Pan American Health Organization: Sanitary control of food (# 421) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597
- Parke-Davis: Dysmenorrhea **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 152
- PAS Publishing: After your heart attack. Available from Patient Information Library **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1652
The cataract book **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 43
Common diagnostic procedures explained... Patient Information Library brochures **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 51
Fitness **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Oct; 31(10): 43
Your pap test — understanding abnormal results (Scheifele S) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jun; 31(6): 44-5
- People first. Available from King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Ward L) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Perrier Consumer Information Services: Perrier low-sodium eating plan **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22-3
- Personal Products Company: Your body after childbirth **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22
- Podiatry Society of the State of New York: For the diabetic: caring for your feet **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- Population Reference Bureau: Family size preferences: evidence from the world fertility surveys (Kent MM, Larson A) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 597-8
- Progressive Allergy Centers: All about allergy **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- Psychosocial factors related to accidents in childhood and adolescence. Report on a W.H.O. technical group. Available from Copenhagen, W.H.O. regional office for Europe 1981 **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 61
- Public Affairs Committee: Aspirin: current knowledge about an old medication (Irwin MHK) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Jul; 31(7): 51
Asthma — episodes and treatment **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Feb; 31(2): 42
Help for the troubled employee (Brenton M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Apr; 31(4): 48
Listen to your body: exercise and physical fitness **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 42-3
Low back pain — what it is, what can be done (Block I) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 43
Women and abuse of prescription drugs (Brenton M) **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1982 Nov; 30(11): 42
- Public Affairs Committee Inc: Family neglect and abuse of the aged: a growing concern (# 603) (Milt H) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
Listen to your body: exercise and physical fitness **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 252
Listen to your body: exercise and physical fitness (# 599) (Dickman IR) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
Low back pain — what it is, what can be done **PHYS THER** 1983 Feb; 63(2): 252
Low back pain—what it is, what can be done (# 601) (Block I) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
The unseen alcoholics — the elderly (# 602) (Buys D et al) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
Women and abuse of prescription drugs (# 604) (Brenton M) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
- Public Inquiries and Reports Branch: Arteriosclerosis 1981: report of the working group on arteriosclerosis of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 596
- Public Relations, Fisher-Price Toys: Playing with your baby **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- Public Relations, Group Hospitalization, Inc: Stress (a report from your Blue Cross plan) **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1154
- Rcn: Thinking about health visiting **MIDWIVES CHRON (SUPPL)** 1983 May; 96(1144): 167
- Reexamining certificate of need review. Available from Institute for Health Planning (Hartzke L) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Sep-Oct; 97(5): 499
- Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago: Pre-prosthetic care for above-knee amputees: booklet 2 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1153
Pre-prosthetic care for below-knee amputees: booklet 1 **PHYS THER** 1983 Jul; 63(7): 1153
- Rehabilitation Research and Training Centre: Coping with inaccessibility: assisting the wheelchair user (Barry AMO et al) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1983 Jan 10; 69(1): 13
- Roche Laboratories: The management of cancer pain I and II **J LONG TERM CARE ADM** 1982 Winter; 10(4): 30
- The roots of interpersonal nursing (Manfreda ML) **J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV** 1983 Apr; 21(4): 41
- Rose Laboratories: Nutrition, growth, and development during your baby's first year **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 57
- Rowcroft House: A time to care: a study in terminal illness (McKerrow MM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2168
A time to care. Book 2 — Relatives: a study in terminal care (McKerrow MM) **NURS TIMES** 1982 Dec 22-1983 Jan 4; 78(51): 2168
- Safe Passage: Safe passage **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
- Sane Talk: Sane talk about food and your health **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 22
- Searle Educational Systems: Understanding high blood pressure **HEALTH** 1982 Sep; 14(9): 23
- Searle Laboratories: High blood pressure — facts and fiction. Available from National Institute of Health **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 1983 Sep; 31(9): 46
- Sensitive Teeth Brochure: Sensitive teeth **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51
- The social confidence game. Available from Listermint Confidence Booklet **HEALTH** 1983 Jan; 15(1): 33
- Society for Nutrition Education: Pregnancy and nutrition rev ed 1982 **PERINATAL PRESS** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 45
- Starting a mother and toddler group. Available from Infoplan (Palfreman S) **NURS FOCUS** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(5): 16
- Suigifoks, Inc: Asepsis: a programmed instruction **ORTHOP NURSE** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3): 57
- Take heart—a guide to recovery after a heart attack 1980 ed 2 (Howard J, Morieson B) **AUST NURSES J** 1982 Nov; 12(5): 50
- Tampax, Inc: It's a woman's world **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- Teaching speech to hearing-impaired infants and children 1982 (Slovall D) **REHABIL LJ** 1982 Sep-Oct; 43(9/10): 314
- The Banana Bunch: Personalized food plan for physically active adults **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- The New York Heart Association: Stub it and stop it **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- Time Commercial Printers: Guidelines for diabetics on insulin (Dunn PJ et al) **NZ NURS J** 1982 Jul; 75(7): 25
- Understanding colostomy. Available from Squibb Surgicare Ltd (Foulkner B) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 49
- Understanding resource allocation in the NHS. Available from Manchester University (Varley R) **NURS TIMES** 1983 Jun 8-14; 79(23): 40
- Understanding urostomy. Available from Squibb Surgicare Ltd (Lawson A) **NURS MIRROR** 1983 Jul 20; 157(3): 49
- United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc: Respond to workers with cerebral palsy **HEALTH** 1983 May; 15(5): 51

PAMPHLETS

- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Community guide to high blood pressure control (# 82-2333) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 124
Patient tracking for high blood pressure control (# 81-2204) **PATIENT COUNS HEALTH EDUC** 1982; 4(2): 124-5
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Smoking, tobacco and health: a fact book (DHHS Publication # [PHS] 80-50150) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 May; 7(5): 57
- University Center for International Rehabilitation: Policy issues in independent living **PHYS THER** 1982 Nov; 62(11): 1651
- Upjohn Company: Understand and manage your diabetes **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1983 Mar; 7(3): 152
- Vascular Diagnostic Services: Preventing vascular disease **HEALTH** 1983 Aug; 15(8): 53
- Venereal Disease Action Council: Herpes handbook **AUAA J** 1982 Oct-Dec; 3(2): 31
- Water sports and epilepsy No. 3, 1981 (Chroucher N) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1982 Oct; 68(10): 333
- Welcome baby: a guide to the first six weeks 1982 (Mueser AM, Verrilli GE) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 39, 40
- When your child is hospitalized. Available from The Canadian Institute of Child Health (Pask EG et al) **CAN NURSE** 1983 Jan; 79(1): 56
- Wingbow Press: I want to tell you about my baby (Banish R) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 48
- Winning the battle for sex education. Available from Sex Information and Education Council of the U.S. (Dickman IR) **HEALTH EDUC** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 56
- Women's International Network News, 1981:
The universal childbirth picture book (Hosken FP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47-8
The universal childbirth picture book flip chart (Hosken FP) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 47-8
- World Health Organization: Disability prevention and control. Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Disability Prevention and Rehabilitation (#668) **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 29-30
Prevention of coronary heart disease (Technical Report Series # 678) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1982 Nov-Dec; 97(6): 598
The treatment and management of severe protein — energy malnutrition **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 30-1
Tuberculosis control: report of a joint IVAT/WHO Study Group (#671) 1982 **HEALTH VALUES** 1983 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 30
Women and breast-feeding **WORLD HEALTH** 1983 Jul; (): 25
- You and cancer — chemotherapy. Available from The McDowell Cancer Network *bklt 2* (Abner J, Poole M) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 60-1
- You and cancer. Available from The McDowell Cancer Network *bklt 1* (Abner J, Poole M) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1982 Summer; 9(3): 59-60





1983 CINAHL Transition Guide

to be used with

Nursing and Allied Health Index *bimonthlies*

and the

**Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied
Health Literature, Volume 28**

Carolyn Fishel, M.L.S.
Emma Goffar, R.N.
Hilda Goorhuis, R.N., M.L.S.
Elaine Graham, M.L.S.
Donna Greer, B.A.
Ann Gupta, M.L.S.
Maxine Issa, R.N.
DeLauna Lockwood, R.N.
Eugenie Prime, M.A., M.S., M.B.A.

Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

Transition Guide for
Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature (ISSN 0146-5554)
and the five bimonthly issues of
Nursing And Allied Health Index (ISSN 0744-8732)

GLENDALE ADVENTIST MEDICAL CENTER 1983
P.O. Box 871
Glendale, California 91209
All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America

Table of Contents

Preface to CINAHL Subject Headings	Page
Introduction	3
Alphabetic List	4
Tree Structures	5
Subheadings	7
Descriptors	14
Guide to Subject Heading Changes – 1983	
New Headings - Previously Indexed Under	19
Deleted Headings - Currently Indexed Under	45
Alphabetic List	55
Tree Structures	139
A Anatomy	145
B Organisms	151
C Diseases	152
D Chemicals and Drugs	176
E Analytical, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technics and Equipment ...	181
F Psychiatry and Psychology	192
G Biological Sciences	199
H Physical Sciences	206
I Anthropology, Education, Sociology and Social Phenomena	208
J Technology, Industry, Agriculture, Food	212
K Humanities	213
L Information Sciences and Communication	214
M Named Groups of Persons	217
N Health Care	219

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

Preface

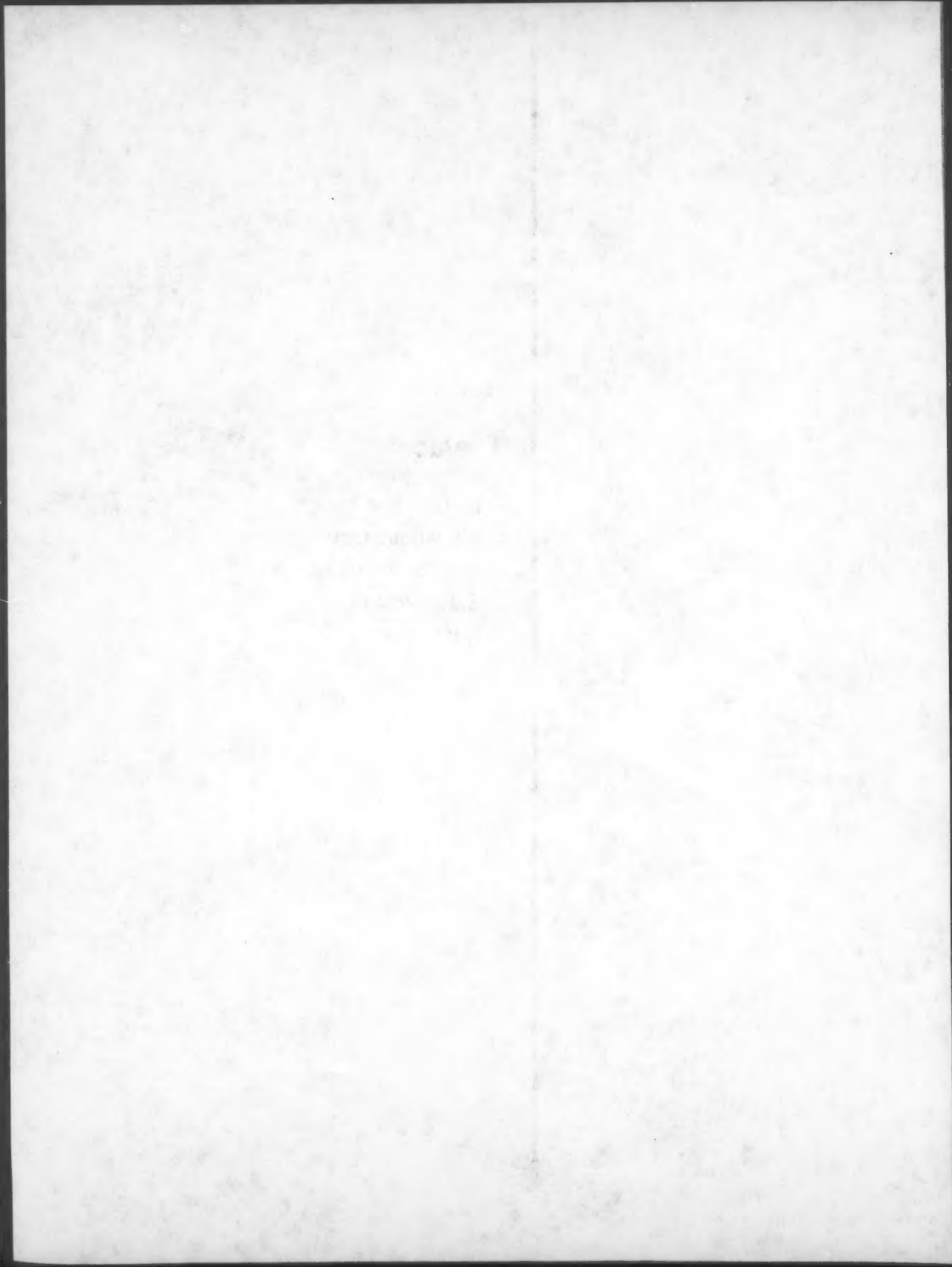
Introduction

Alphabetic List

Tree Structures

Subheadings

Descriptors



INTRODUCTION

The 1983 GUIDE TO CINAHL SUBJECT HEADINGS lists all the terms currently used to provide subject access in the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE. A number of changes were made in the 1983 list to expedite plans to offer computerized access to CINAHL in the near future. The most fundamental change has been the addition of tree numbers to each heading; these numbers yield a hierarchical listing that is invaluable for both manual and computer searching.

We are indebted to the staff of the National Library of Medicine, not only for their development of the MeSH "tree structures—to which we owe a great deal—but also for their support of our project to construct similar hierarchies for CINAHL. In fact, many of the CINAHL trees are condensations of comparable MeSH trees. Others, however, may bear little resemblance to their MeSH counterparts. Most of the radical differences occur in the E, G, I, L, M, and N categories and reflect the nursing and allied health focus of CINAHL.

Tree numbers are not all that is new in 1983. Four other important changes have been made. The first concerns the handling of syndrome names. In the past, syndrome headings were taken as needed from Magalini's DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL SYNDROMES, but were never included in the List of Subject Headings. As of now, all allowable syndrome headings are printed in the Subject Heading List. If a specific syndrome heading does not exist, the indexers tag the next most appropriate headings which define the individual diseases or symptoms that make up the syndrome.

The second area of change affects the indexing of organizations as subjects. In the past, organization names were generated as needed. As with syndromes, they were not included in the subject heading list. For 1983, a few major organization names have been authorized as subject headings in the thesaurus, e.g., RED CROSS. All others are indexed under the appropriate main heading with the subheading "/organizations", e.g., DIABETES/organizations or CRITICAL CARE NURSING/organizations.

The third area of change involves the addition of many more precoordinated headings. The most important examples resulted from the elimination of two old CINAHL subheadings: "/diseases" and "/neoplasms." In effect, many new precoordinated disease and neoplasm headings were authorized as replacements. In 1983, subject headings will show LUNG NEOPLASMS and not LUNG/neoplasms or LIVER DISEASES and not LIVER/diseases.

Lastly, a significant number of new terms have been added—approximately 20% of the entire thesaurus. This reflects not only the addition of many new precoordinated headings and very current headings, but also the expansion of our subject coverage. The areas most affected are physical therapy, administrative management, and health sciences librarianship. You can easily see these changes by scanning the E2, E7, L1, and N4 trees.

A number of criteria were used to determine which new headings should be added and what form they should take. Specificity and currency were the rule of thumb for identifying new headings. In the past, several CINAHL headings were used to index more than one concept. With the 1983 revision, new terms were added to cover each concept. For example, the old CINAHL heading ORIENTATION was replaced by two more specific headings EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION and PATIENT ORIENTATION. For decisions about the form of a term, we consulted a number of print authorities, including *Mesh* for the A-D categories, *DSM-III* for the F3 category, and AHA's *Hospital Administration Terminology* for parts of the M and N categories. (A complete list of the printed authorities consulted appears at the end of this section.) For terms too up-to-date to appear in the printed authorities, we looked to the journal literature to identify the most common form.

*Medical Subject Headings in INDEX MEDICUS

ALPHABETIC LIST

The Alphabetic List contains all CINAHL subject headings and their cross references arranged in alphabetical order. Citations will be found in the subject section of CINAHL only under the headings that appear in large type. All other entries are cross references leading the user to authorized CINAHL headings.

Cross references are of two types:

- 1) "See" references refer from terms not used to valid CINAHL headings. In most cases, the term referred from is synonymous to the preferred term. The references appear in lower case and the preferred CINAHL term in upper case, e.g.,

Bonding, Parent-Infant see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

The "x" symbol listed under a valid CINAHL heading indicates a backwards see reference, e.g.,

PARENT-INFANT BONDING

x Bonding, Parent-Infant

- 2) "See also" references indicate related CINAHL headings which generally do not appear in the same tree, e.g.,

HOSPITALIZATION

see also

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

The "XX" symbol indicates a backwards see also reference, e.g.,

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

XX HOSPITALIZATION

Each heading is followed by one or more alphanumeric codes (tree numbers) which direct the user to the place(s) in the Tree Structure List where the term is to be found. A \$ preceding the tree number indicates either that the heading does not also appear in MeSH or that it appears in a different position within the MeSH tree structures. A plus sign following the tree number indicates that there are additional terms indented under that heading in the tree structure.

Two different types of notes may appear in the thesaurus record:

- 1) The date 1983 identifies terms added to the thesaurus in the 1983 revision.
- 2) Scope notes provide brief definitions of headings that may be unclear and/or explain the use of subheadings. Many new scope notes were added to facilitate use of the index.

The following is a complete sample entry from the Alphabetic List:

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

\$N2.421.353.485.867

1983

Formal transfer of an inpatient, usually during a single hospitalization, from one nursing care unit, clinical service, or attending physician to another.

see related

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

x Intrahospital Transfer

XX TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

TREE STRUCTURES

The tree structures list all the CINAHL headings in a subject hierarchy. The trees are composed of 14 broad categories (e.g., Category A=Anatomy) most of which are divided further into subcategories (e.g., Subcategory A7=Anatomy-Cardiovascular System). The CINAHL terms in each subcategory are arranged hierarchically according to their alphanumeric codes (tree numbers) from the most general to the most specific. Each CINAHL term appears in at least one place in the trees and may appear in as many additional places as are logically appropriate.

CINAHL indexers routinely use the most specific headings available to represent indexable concepts. For example, articles on nurse practitioners working with the elderly will be indexed only under the specific heading GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS. They will *not* also appear under the general term NURSE PRACTITIONERS. The CINAHL user who neglects to look up the heading NURSE PRACTITIONERS in the trees may easily miss the more specific, relevant headings indented underneath it.

Since CINAHL does not make see also references between headings that appear in the same tree, examination of the tree structures is the only way to identify many specific headings of interest. Any CINAHL heading that has been assigned a tree number followed by a plus sign should be looked up in the trees since there will be specific headings indented beneath it. CINAHL users may also consult the trees to find additional subject headings that express related concepts, whether at the same level, or at higher or lower levels of specificity.

In the tree structures, each term is followed by a number that indicates its position in the hierarchy. It may also be followed by one or more additional numbers in smaller type that indicate other tree locations for the same heading. These cross reference tree numbers are truncated to the third level.

The trees also contain some terms that are designated (NON-CINAHL). These are included solely for the purpose of clarifying the logical structure of the tree. They are *never* used for indexing and do not appear in the subject section of CINAHL.

The following is a sample section from the tree structures:

N2 — HEALTH CARE—FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES

NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630 +	M1.526.485
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.27	M1.526.485
ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.54	M1.526.485
FACULTY, NURSING	\$N2.350.645.630.75	D2.463.473 M1.526.338 M1.526.485
HEAD NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630.133	M1.526.485
INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.142	M1.526.485
NURSE ADMINISTRATORS	\$N2.350.645.630.150	M1.526.70 M1.526.485 N2.350.45
NURSE ANESTHETISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.180	M1.526.485
NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487 +	M1.526.485
ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.115	M1.526.485
FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.305	M1.526.485
GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.415	M1.526.485
PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.630	M1.526.485
NURSES, INACTIVE	\$N2.350.645.630.548	M1.526.485
NURSES, MALE	\$N2.350.645.630.653	M1.300.080 M1.526.485
STAFF NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630.800	M1.526.485

Authorities Consulted

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders. — 3d ed. — Washington, D.C. : American Psychiatric Association, 1980.

Dictionary of health services management / Thomas Timmreck. — Owings Mills, Md. : National Health Publishing, 1982.

Dictionary of rehabilitation medicine / Herman L. Kamenetz. — New York : Springer, 1983.

Dictionary/reference guide for respiratory therapy / J. Owen Krasowski. — Chicago : Year Book, 1977.

A Discursive dictionary of health care / Subcommittee on Health and Environment of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives. — Washington, D.C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary. — 26th ed. — Philadelphia : Saunders, 1981.

Encyclopedia and dictionary of medicine, nursing, and allied health / Benjamin F. Miller and Claire Keane. — 3d ed. — Philadelphia : Saunders, 1983.

Harrison's Principles of internal medicine / Kurt Isselbacher, ed. — 9th ed. — New York : McGraw-Hill, 1980.

Hospital administration terminology. — Chicago : American Hospital Association, 1982.

McGraw-Hill nursing dictionary. — New York : McGraw-Hill, 1979.

Medical subject headings annotated alphabetic list, 1983. — Bethesda, Md. : National Library of Medicine, 1982.

Psychiatric dictionary / Robert J. Campbell. — 5th ed. — New York : Oxford University Press, 1981.

Stedman's medical dictionary. — 24th ed. — Baltimore : Williams & Wilkins, 1982.

Thesaurus of psychological index terms. — 3d ed. — Washington, D.C. : American Psychiatric Association, 1982.

Webster's new collegiate dictionary. — Springfield, Ma. : Merriam-Webster, 1977.

SUBHEADINGS

Topical Subheadings: There are 39 topical subheadings (or secondary headings) that can be linked to CINAHL main headings to increase the specificity of indexing. These subheadings help to group together articles on a particular aspect of a topic. Not all subheadings can be used with all main headings; for example, the subheading /prevention and control is meaningless linked to the main heading NURSING PROTOCOLS. The subcategories of main headings with which a particular subheading can be combined are identified in parentheses in the list that follows at the end of this section.

As with the thesaurus itself, there have been a number of changes in CINAHL's subheadings for 1983. Twenty new subheadings were added, three have simply changed form, and five were deleted (see list at end of section for details). The two major deletions — /diseases and /neoplasms — probably have had the most far-reaching consequences. In the past, these two subheadings would have to be linked with an anatomical main heading to completely describe a clinical entity. Now there are precoordinates main headings that accomplish this task more efficiently, for example, LUNG NEOPLASMS instead of LUNG/neoplasms or LIVER DISEASES instead of LIVER/diseases. An alphabetic list of topical subheadings follows:

*ABNORMALITIES - Used with organs for congenital defects. (A, except A10-12 & A16)

ADMINISTRATION - Used for administrative structure and management. (I2, L, N2-N4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE - Used with drugs for dosage forms, routes of administration, frequency and duration of administration, quantity of medication, and the effects of these factors. (D)

ADVERSE EFFECTS - Used with drugs, chemicals, and manufactured products for undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or accepted dosage. Also used for adverse effects or complications of diagnostic, therapeutic, anesthetic, surgical, or other procedures. (D, E, R4, G3, H, J)

ANALYSIS - Used for the identification or quantitative determination of a substance or its constituents. Includes urinalysis, blood analysis, and cerebrospinal fluid analysis, chemistry or chemical composition of an organ or drug. (A, B not B2, C4, D, G3, J)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY (was ANATOMY) - Used with organs, regions, and tissues for normal descriptive anatomy and histology. (A, not A11-A12)

*CHEMICALLY INDUCED - Used with diseases, syndromes, abnormalities or symptoms caused by chemical compounds. (C, F3)

*CLASSIFICATION - Used for taxonomic or other systematic or hierarchical classification systems. (B-N)

*COMPLICATIONS - Used with diseases to indicate conditions that co-exist or follow. (C, F3)

DIAGNOSIS - Used for all aspects of diagnosis and assessment, including physical examination and prognosis. Excludes screening for which "prevention & control" is used. The subhead "radiography" is used for radiographic diagnosis. (C, F3)

*DIET THERAPY - Used with disease headings for dietary nutritional management. (C, F3)

*DRUG EFFECTS - Used with organs, regions, tissues, or organisms and physiological and psychological processes for the effects of drugs. (A, B not B2, F1-F2, G4-G11)

DRUG THERAPY - Used with disease headings for the treatment and prevention and disease by the administration of drugs or chemicals. (C, F3)

ECONOMICS (was FINANCE) - Used for the economic aspects of any subject, including all aspects of financial management and fund raising. (C, E, F3-F4, G1-G3, I, J, L, N2-N4)

EDUCATION - Used for education and training in various disciplines and of various classes of persons. (C, E, F, G1-G3, H-M, N)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING - Using for continuing education in various disciplines and of various classes of persons. (C, E, F, G1-G3, H-M, N)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE - Used for graduate education in various disciplines and of various classes of persons. (C, E, F, G1-G3, H-M, N)

***EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES** - Used with diagnostic or therapeutic procedures of specialties/disciplines for the development, utilization, or modification of apparatus, instruments, or equipment. (E except E7, F2, F4, G1-G3, H, J, L)

***ETIOLOGY** - Used with diseases for causative agents; includes microorganisms, environmental and social factors, personal habits, genetics, etc. (C, F3)

EVALUATION - Used with non-disease headings (e.g., behavior mechanisms, physiological processes, programs, disciplines, classes of persons, facilities, and services) for evaluation and assessment. (E, F1-F2, F4, G2-G12, I2, L, M, N)

HISTORY - Used for the historical aspects of any subject. (C-F, G1-G3, H-N)

INJURIES - Used with anatomic headings for wounds and injuries. (A, not A11, A12, A16)

***LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE** - Used for laws, statutes, ordinances, government regulations, legal controversy, and court decisions. (C-F, C1-G3, H-J, L-N)

***MANPOWER** - Used with disciplines and programs for the demand, supply, distribution, recruitment and use of personnel. (F4, G1, G2, H-J, L, N2-N4)

METHODS (was PROCEDURES & TECHNIQUES) - Used with technics, procedures, and programs for methods. (E, except E7, F4, G1-G3, H-J, L-N)

***ORGANIZATIONS** - Used with disciplines and classes of persons for associated organizations, societies, agencies, etc. (C, G2, I-12, K-M, N2)

PHYSIOLOGY - Used with organs, tissues and cells for their normal function. Also used with physical processes. (A, G7-G11)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY - Used with organs, tissues, cell structures, and disease states for disordered function. (A, C, F3)

***PREVENTION & CONTROL** - Used with disease headings for increasing disease resistance, control of transmission agents, prevention and control of environmental hazards, and prevention and control of social factors leading to disease. (C, F1, F3, G3, I1)

***PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS** - Used with diseases, technics, and named groups for psychological, psychiatric, psychosomatic, social, behavioral and emotional aspects. (C, E except E7, F3, G2, I1-I2, M, N1-N2)

***RADIOGRAPHY** - Used with organs, regions, and diseases for x-ray examinations. Includes radionuclide imaging. (A, C)

***RADIOTHERAPY** - Used with disease headings for the therapeutic use of ionizing radiation. (C)

***REHABILITATION** - Used with disease headings and surgical procedures for restoration of function of the individual. (C, E4, F3)

***STANDARDS** - Used with facilities, personnel, programs, and services for the development, testing, and application of standards of adequacy or acceptable performance. Used with chemicals or drugs for standards of identification, quality, and potency. Includes health or safety standards in industries or occupations. (D, E, F4, G1-G3, H-J, L, N)

***SURGERY** - Used for operative procedures on organs, regions, or tissues, for the treatment of disease. (A, C, F3)

***THERAPY** - Used with diseases for therapies other than drug therapy, diet therapy, radiotherapy, rehabilitation or surgery for which subheadings exist. Also used for articles dealing with multiple therapies. (C, F3)

*TRANSPLANTATION - Used with organs, tissues, or cells for transplantation. (A)

*TRENDS - Used for the manner in which a subject changes with time, whether past, present, or future. (C, E, F3-F4, G1-G3, I, L, N)

*UTILIZATION - Used with equipment, programs, facilities, and services for discussions of how and how much they are used. (E, F4, G1-G3, H-J, L, N)

*New CINAHL topical subheadings

DELETED TOPICAL SUBHEADINGS

Bibliography (now a descriptor)

Diseases (now precoordinated headings)

Facilities (now precoordinated headings)

Neoplasms (now precoordinated headings)

Statistics (now a descriptor)

TERTIARY HEADINGS:

A second group of subheadings exist that are called the tertiary headings. They are distinguished from the topical subheadings (or secondary headings) in two ways. First, they can either be linked directly to a CINAHL main heading OR they can be linked to the end of a main heading/topical subheading combination. For example:

REHABILITATION NURSING/Great Britain or REHABILITATION NURSING/Education/Great Britain.

And secondly, they can be used in combination with any CINAHL main heading as appropriate.

These tertiary headings fall into two basic subcategories—age groups and geographic headings. The only exception is the tertiary heading/in pregnancy, which functions just like the age group headings. A complete list, by subcategory, follows:

AGE GROUPS

IN ADOLESCENCE - Used for occurrence during adolescence, 13 to 18 years.

IN ADULTHOOD - Used for occurrence during adulthood, 19-44 years.

IN INFANCY & CHILDHOOD - Used for occurrence during infancy and childhood, birth to 12 years.

IN MIDDLE AGE - Used for occurrence during middle age, 45-64 years.

IN OLD AGE - Used for occurrence during old age, 65 years+.

IN PREGNANCY - Used for occurrence during pregnancy.

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES - ALPHABETIC

AFGHANISTAN
AFRICA
AFRICA, CENTRAL
AFRICA, EASTERN
AFRICA, NORTHERN
AFRICA SOUTHERN
AFRICA, WESTERN
ALBANIA
ALGERIA
AMERICA
ANDORRA
ANGOLA

ANTARCTIC REGIONS
ANTIGUA
ARABIA
ARCTIC REGIONS
ARGENTINA
ARMENIA
ASIA
ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
ASIA, WESTERN
ATLANTIC ISLANDS
AUSTRALIA
AZORES

BAHAMAS
BAHRAIN
BANGLADESH
BARBADOS
BELGIUM
BELIZE
BENIN
BERMUDA
BHUTAN

CAMBODIA
CAMEROON
CANADA
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CENTRAL AMERICA
CHAD
CHILE

DENMARK

ECUADOR
EGYPT
EL SALVADOR
ENGLAND

FAR EAST
FINLAND

GABON
GAMBIA
GERMANY
GERMANY, EAST
GERMANY, WEST
GHANA
GIBRALTAR

HAITI
HONDURAS

ICELAND
INDIA
INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS
INDONESIA
IRAN

JAMAICA
JAPAN

KENYA
KOREA

BOLIVIA
BORNEO
BOTSWANA
BRAZIL
BRUNEI
BULGARIA
BURMA
BURUNDI

CHINA
COLOMBIA
CONGO
COSTA RICA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ETHIOPIA
EUROPE
EUROPE, EASTERN

FRANCE
FRENCH GUIANA

GREAT BRITAIN
GREECE
GREENLAND
GUATEMALA
GUINEA-BISSAU
GUYANA

HONG KONG
HUNGARY

IRAQ
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY
IVORY COAST

JORDAN

KUWAIT

LAOS
LATIN AMERICA
LEBANON
LESOTHO

MACAO
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MALAYSIA
MALI
MARTINIQUE
MAURITANIA
MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS
MEKONG VALLEY

NAMIBIA
NEPAL
NETHERLANDS
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA

OMAN

PACIFIC ISLANDS
PAKISTAN
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
PARAGUAY
PERU

QATAR

ROMANIA

SAN MARINO
SAUDI ARABIA
SCANDINAVIA
SCOTLAND
SENEGAL
SINGAPORE
SOMALIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH AMERICA

TAIWAN
TANZANIA
THAILAND
TIMOR

LIBERIA
LIBYA
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG

MELANESIA
MEXICO
MICRONESIA
MIDDLE EAST
MONACO
MONGOLIA
MOROCCO
MOZAMBIQUE

NIGER
NIGERIA
NORTH AMERICA
NORTHERN IRELAND
NORWAY

PHILIPPINES
POLAND
POLYNESIA
PORTUGAL
PUERTO RICO

RWANDA

SPAIN
SRI LANKA
SUDAN
SURINAME
SWAZILAND
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
SYRIA

TOGO
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TUNISIA
TURKEY

UGANDA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
UNITED STATES

UPPER VOLTA
URUGUAY
USSR

VENEZUELA
VIETNAM

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE
UNITED STATES

WALES

WEST INDIES

YEMEN

YUOGOSLAVIA

ZAIRE
ZAMBIA

ZIMBABWE

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES - TREE

AFRICA

AFRICA, CENTRAL
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
CONGO
GABON
ZAIRE
AFRICA, EASTERN
BURUNDI
ETHIOPIA
KENYA
RWANDA
SOMALIA
SUDAN
TANZANIA
UGANDA
AFRICA, NORTHERN
ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
TUNISIA
AFRICA, SOUTHERN
ANGOLA
LESOTHO

MALAWI
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SWAZILAND
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE
AFRICA, WESTERN
BENIN
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA-BISSAU
IVORY COAST
LIBERIA
MALI
MAURITANIA
NIGER
NIGERIA
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
TOGO
UPPER VOLTA
MADAGASCAR

AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA
BELIZE
COSTA RICA
EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
LATIN AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA
CANADA
GREENLAND
MEXICO
UNITED STATES
SOUTH AMERICA
ARGENTINA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CHILE

COLOMBIA
ECUADOR
FRENCH GUIANA
GUYANA
PARAGUAY
PERU
SURINAME
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA
WEST INDIES
ANTIGUA
BAHAMAS

BARBADOS
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
HAITI
JAMAICA
MARTINIQUE
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
PUERTO RICO
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE
UNITED STATES

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

ARCTIC REGIONS

ASIA

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
BORNEO
BRUNEI
BURMA
CAMBODIA
INDONESIA
LAOS
MALAYSIA
MEKONG VALLEY
PHILIPPINES
SINGAPORE
THAILAND
TIMOR
VIETNAM
ASIA, WESTERN
AFGHANISTAN
ARABIA
BAHRAIN
KUWAIT
OMAN
QATAR
SAUDIA ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
YEMEN

ARMENIA
BANGLADESH
BHUTAN
INDIA
INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS
IRAN
IRAQ
ISRAEL
JORDAN
LEBANON
NEPAL
PAKISTAN
SRI LANKA
SYRIA
TURKEY
FAR EAST
CHINA
HONG KONG
JAPAN
KOREA
MACAO
MONGOLIA
TAIWAN
USSR

ATLANTIC ISLANDS

AZORES

BERMUDA

AUSTRALIA

EUROPE

ANDORRA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM

EUROPE, EASTERN
ALBANIA
BULGARIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
GERMANY, EAST
HUNGARY
POLAND
ROMANIA
USSR
YUGOSLAVIA
FRANCE
GERMANY
GERMANY, EAST
GERMANY, WEST
GIBRALTAR
GREAT BRITAIN
ENGLAND
NORTHERN IRELAND
SCOTLAND
WALES
GREECE

ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS
MONACO
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
SAN MARINO
SCANDINAVIA
DENMARK
FINLAND
NORWAY
SWEDEN
SPAIN
SWITZERLAND

MIDDLE EAST

ARGHANISTAN
ARABIA
BAHRAIN
KUWAIT
OMAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
YEMEN

EGYPT
IRAN
IRAQ
ISRAEL
JORDAN
LEBANON
SYRIA
TURKEY

NEW ZEALAND

PACIFIC ISLANDS

MELANESIA
MICRONESIA

POLYNESIA

USSR

DESCRIPTORS

For 1983, CINAHL has established a number of additional descriptors. These parenthetical statements generally indicate the form of the article indexed (anecdote, editorial, research, etc.) or the presence of some sample form or data (exam questions, pictorial, statistics, etc.). In a citation, the descriptor appears in parentheses after the author's name. Generally, no more than two descriptors will be assigned to one article. A complete list follows:

ANECDOTE (indicates article is a brief narrative often informal in tone)

BIBLIOGRAPHY (indicates bulk of the article is a bibliography—i.e., a list of books, journal articles, AVs, etc., on a topic or by a specific author. For articles about preparation of or use of bibliographies see CINAHL main heading: BIBLIOGRAPHY.)

CARE PLAN (indicates presence of a care plan—i.e., a plan developed to ensure consistent care of an individual patient. For articles about preparation of or use of care plans see CINAHL main headings: NURSING CARE PLANS or PATIENT CARE PLANS.)

CARE STUDY (indicates article is a care study—i.e., a review of a particular disease or condition including general history, diagnosis and intervention as well as data specific to an individual patient. For articles about preparation of or use of nursing care studies see CINAHL main heading: NURSING CARE STUDIES.)

CASE STUDY (indicates article is a case study—i.e., a thorough review of an administrative problem, with data specific to a particular setting.)

COMMENTARY (indicates article is a commentary—i.e., a comment on a previously written article)

EDITORIAL (indicates article is an editorial)

EXAM QUESTIONS (indicates article includes sample exam questions. For articles about the preparation of or use of examinations see CINAHL main heading: **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**.)

FORMS (indicates article includes sample(s) of forms. For article about the preparation of or use of forms in general see CINAHL main heading: **DOCUMENTATION**.)

PICTORIAL (indicates article includes substantive photographs or pictures)

QUESTIONNAIRE (indicates article includes sample(s) of questionnaires. For articles about the preparation of or use of questionnaires see CINAHL main heading: **QUESTIONNAIRES**.)

RESEARCH (indicates article is substantive in nature—includes data collection, methodology, discussion of results, etc. For articles on how to conduct research or the value of research, etc., see CINAHL main headings: **RESEARCH**; **RESEARCH, MEDICAL**; **RESEARCH, NURSING**.)

RESPONSE (indicates article has been written in response to a commentary)

STATISTICS (indicates article contains substantive statistical data. For articles about the collection or preparation or use of statistics see CINAHL main heading **STATISTICS**.)

Guide To Subject Heading Changes

New Headings with Previous Indexing

Deleted Headings with Current Indexing

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

**NEW
CINAHL
SUBJECT
HEADINGS
WITH
PREVIOUS
INDEXING**

These subject headings represent concepts that are new to the CINAHL Thesaurus as well as concepts that were previously indexed under different (usually broader) CINAHL headings. If the heading in the "previously indexed under" column still exists, it is printed in upper case letters. If the heading has been deleted and is no longer a legitimate CINAHL term, it appears in lower case.

NEW HEADING

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

ABDOMINAL INJURIES
ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS
ABNORMALITIES
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED
ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE
ABORTION, CRIMINAL
ABORTION, INDUCED
ACCIDENTS, HOME
ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL
ACID-BASE IMBALANCE
ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC
ACIDS
ACNE
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
ACOUSTICS
ACTION POTENTIALS
ACUTE DISEASE
ADENOIDECTOMY
ADENOIDS
ADENOMA
ADHESIONS
ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES
ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION
ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION
ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS
ADULT
ADULT EDUCATION
ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS
AEROBIC EXERCISE
AFFECTIVE DISORDERS
AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS
AGE FACTORS
AGNOSIA
AGORAPHOBIA
AIR
AIR IONIZATION
AIRWAY MANAGEMENT
ALCOHOL DRINKING
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION
ALCOHOLS
ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS
ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS

ABDOMEN—INJURIES
ABDOMEN—neoplasms
Abnormalities and Deformities
Abnormalities and Deformities
Abnormalities and Deformities
ABORTION
ABORTION
ACCIDENTS
Accidents, Industrial
METABOLIC DISEASES
ACIDOSIS
Boric Acid; Folic Acid; Salicylic Acid
SKIN DISEASES
HEARING
SOUND

DISEASE
Tonsils and Adenoids—SURGERY
Tonsils and Adenoids
NEOPLASMS
CICATRIX
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; SOCIAL
ADJUSTMENT
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION;
MANAGEMENT
ADOLESCENCE
STERIODS
ADRENAL GLANDS—diseases
ADRENAL GLANDS—diseases
ADRENAL GLANDS—diseases
ADRENAL GLANDS—neoplasms

EDUCATION
NURSE PRACTITIONERS
EXERCISE
Affective Disturbances
Affective Disturbances
Affective Disturbances

SENSATION
Phobias
ENVIRONMENT

ALCOHOLISM
BEVERAGES
ALCOHOLISM
ALCOHOL
Associations, Institutions etc.
Specialism, Allied Health
Obstetrics

NEW HEADING**AMBULATION AIDS****AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES****AMBULATORY SURGERY****AMINES****AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN****ERRORS****AMPUTEES****ANALEPTICS****ANALGESIA****ANALGESICS****ANDROGENS****ANEMIA, APLASTIC****ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC****ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC****ANEMIA, NEONATAL****ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION****ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL****ANESTHESIA, GENERAL****ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS****ANESTHESIA, LOCAL****ANESTHESIA, SPINAL****ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE****ANESTHETICS, LOCAL****ANKYLOSIS****ANOVULATION****ANOXIA****ANTERIOR CHAMBER****ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS****ANTIBODY FORMATION****ANTIDIARRHEALS****ANTIEMETICS****ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS****ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS****ANTIGENS****ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS****ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL****ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY****ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL****ANTIPEMIA AGENTS****ANTI PARASITIC AGENTS****ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS****ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS****ANTIULCER AGENTS****ANTIVIRAL AGENTS****ANUS****ANUS DISEASES****ANXIETY DISORDERS****AORTIC DISEASES****AORTIC VALVE DISEASES****APPENDECTOMY****APPETITE DEPRESSANTS****ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS****ARCHIVES****ARM BONES****ARM INJURIES****ART THERAPY****PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER****AMBULATION; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES****Clinics and Outpatient Departments****One-day Surgery****AMINO ACIDS; METABOLIC DISEASES****Amputee****ANTICONVULSANTS****Analgesics and Antipyretics****Analgesics and Antipyretics****HORMONES****ANEMIA****ANEMIA****ANEMIA****ANEMIA—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD****ANESTHESIA****ANESTHESIA****ANESTHESIA****ANESTHESIA****ANESTHESIA****ANESTHESIA****Hospital Anesthesia Department****ANESTHETICS****OVARY—diseases; OVULATION****Oxygen Deficiency****EYE****ARRHYTHMIA—DRUG THERAPY****ANTIBODIES****DIARRHEA—DRUG THERAPY****NAUSEA—DRUG THERAPY; VOMITING—****DRUG THERAPY****MYCOSES—DRUG THERAPY****ANTIBODIES****ANTIBODIES****ANTIBIOTICS****Antiseptics****URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS—DRUG****THERAPY****ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS****PARASITIC DISEASES—DRUG THERAPY****Parkinsonism—DRUG THERAPY****COUGH—DRUG THERAPY****PEPTIC ULCER—DRUG THERAPY****VIRUS DISEASES—DRUG THERAPY****RECTUM****RECTUM—diseases****ANXIETY****AORTA—diseases****AORTIC VALVE—diseases****APPENDIX—SURGERY****APPETITE DISORDERS—DRUG THERAPY****VIRUS DISEASES****ARM; BONE AND BONES****ARM—INJURIES****ART**

NEW HEADING

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES
 ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
 ARTERITIS
 ARTHROSCOPY
 ASCORBIC ACID
 ASTRONOMY
 ATHLETES
 ATHLETIC INJURIES
 ATMOSPHERE
 ATTITUDE TO DEATH
 ATTITUDE TO HEALTH
 AUDIOVISUALS
 AUDIT
 AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
 AURICULAR FLUTTER
 AUSTRALOID RACE
 AUTOMOBILE DRIVING
 AUTONOMIC AGENTS
 AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

AUTONOMY
 AVIATION
 AVITAMINOSIS
 AWARDS AND PRIZES
 AXILLA
 B  CK PAIN
 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
 BANDAGES
 BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES
 BATHS
 BEAUTY
 BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
 BEHAVIORISM
 BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE
 BICARBONATES
 BILE
 BILE DUCT DISEASES
 BILE DUCTS
 BILIARY TRACT DISEASES
 BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS
 BIOLOGICAL FACTORS
 BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT
 BIOPHYSICS
 BIPOLAR DISORDER
 BIRTH INJURIES
 BIRTH ORDER
 BLADDER DISEASES
 BLADDER FISTULA
 BLADDER NEOPLASMS
 BLADDER, NEUROGENIC
 BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS
 BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

 BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
 BLOOD GLUCOSE
 BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
 BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY
 BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

ARTERIES—diseases
 Arteriovenous Malformation
 Arteries—diseases
 ENDOSCOPY; JOINTS
 VITAMINS
 Planets
 Sports Medicine
 Sports Medicine
 ENVIRONMENT
 ATTITUDE; DEATH
 ATTITUDE
 Audio-visual Education
 NURSING AUDIT; QUALITY ASSURANCE
 ARRHYTHMIA
 ARRHYTHMIA
 Australian Race
 MOTOR VEHICLES
 Autonomic Drugs
 AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM—
 diseases

Aviation Medicine
 VITAMINS
 Awards
 ARM
 Backache
 Infections
 Bandages and Dressings
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—diseases
 Baths and Bathing
 Beauty, Personal
 PSYCHOLOGY
 PSYCHOLOGY

 BIBLIOGRAPHY
 Sodium Bicarbonate
 BODY FLUIDS; LIVER—PHYSIOLOGY
 BILIARY TRACT—diseases
 BILIARY TRACT
 BILIARY TRACT—diseases
 BILIARY TRACT—neoplasms
 BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY
 PHYSICS
 PSYCHOSES, Manic-Depressive
 INFANT, NEWBORN—INJURIES
 SIBLING RELATIONS
 BLADDER—diseases
 BLADDER—diseases; FISTULA
 BLADDER—neoplasms
 BLADDER—diseases
 BLOOD COAGULATION; Blood Diseases
 BLOOD COAGULATION; DIAGNOSIS,
 LABORATORY
 PLASMAPHERESIS
 Blood Sugar
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION
 BLOOD—PHYSIOLOGY
 Blood Diseases; BLOOD PLATELETS

NEW HEADING

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION
 BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS
 BLOOD SUBSTITUTES
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE
 BODY HEIGHT
 BODY LANGUAGE
 BODY MECHANICS
 BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION
 BONE DEVELOPMENT
 BONE DISEASES
 BONE DISEASES DEVELOPMENTAL
 BONE DISEASES, ENDOCRINE
 BONE DISEASES, INFECTIOUS
 BONE MARROW DISEASES
 BONE NEOPLASMS
 BONE REGENERATION
 BOOKS
 BOTTLE FEEDING
 BRACHIAL PLEXUS
 BRAIN CONCUSSION
 BRAIN DISEASES
 BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC
 BRAIN INJURIES
 BRAIN MAPPING
 BRAIN NEOPLASMS
 BRAIN STEM
 BREAST DISEASES
 BREAST NEOPLASMS
 BRONCHIAL DISEASES
 BRONCHIAL FISTULA
 BRONCHIAL SPASM
 BUDGETS
 BULIMIA
 BURN NURSING
 BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL
 BURNS, ELECTRIC
 BUTTOCKS
 CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS
 CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS
 CAMPING
 CANDIDIASIS
 CANES
 CANNABIS
 CAPSULES
 CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN
 ERRORS
 CARBON
 CARCINOMA
 CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
 CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC
 CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS
 CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY
 CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS
 CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL
 CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR
 CARTILAGE DISEASES
 CASTS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

BLOOD PRESSURE
 Blood Diseases; BLOOD PROTEINS
 BLOOD
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION
 Stature
 NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
 POSTURE
 BODY TEMPERATURE
 BONE AND BONES
 BONE AND BONES—diseases
 BONE AND BONES—diseases
 BONE AND BONES—diseases
 BONE AND BONES—diseases
 BONE MARROW—diseases
 BONE AND BONES—neoplasms
 BONE AND BONES
 Books and Reading
 INFANT FEEDING
 SPINAL NERVES
 Concussion
 BRAIN—diseases
 BRAIN—diseases
 BRAIN—INJURIES
 BRAIN
 BRAIN—neoplasms
 BRAIN
 BREAST—diseases
 BREAST—neoplasms
 BRONCHI—diseases
 BRONCHI—diseases; FISTULA
 BRONCHI—diseases; SPASM
 Budget
 APPETITE DISORDERS
 BURNS; CRITICAL CARE NURSING
 Burnout
 BURNS
 CALCIUM
 CALCIUM; METABOLIC DISEASES
 Camps and Camping
 Monilliasis
 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Marijuana
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 CARBOHYDRATES; METABOLIC
 DISEASES
 NEOPLASMS
 PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
 ALCOHOLISM; HEART DISEASES
 Cardiopulmonary Technologists
 CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—
 PHYSIOLOGY
 Cardiovascular Technologists
 Nurses, Interchange of
 CARTILAGE
 CARTILAGE—diseases
 Casts, Surgical

NEW HEADING	PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER
CATALOGING	LIBRARIES
CATALOGING DATA BASES	LIBRARIES
CATALOGS	
CATARACT EXTRACTION	CATARACT—SURGERY
CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS	
CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)	HEALTH SERVICE AREA
CATHETERS	CATHERIZATION; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
CAUCASOID RACE	
CAUTERY	
CECAL DISEASES	INTESTINES—diseases
CECUM	INTESTINES
CELL COUNT	CELLS
CELL MEMBRANE	CELLS
CELL NUCLEUS	CELLS
CELL PHYSIOLOGY	CELLS—PHYSIOLOGY
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS	specific drug headings
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	
DEPRESSANTS	specific drug headings
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—diseases
CEREBELLAR DISEASES	BRAIN—diseases
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	BRAIN—diseases; HEMORRHAGE; SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION	BRAIN—SURGERY; VASCULAR SUPPLY
CERUMEN	BODY FLUIDS; EAR
CERVICAL PLEXUS	Cervical Nerves
CERVIX DISEASES	CERVIX—diseases
CERVIX NEOPLASMS	CERVIX—neoplasms
CHANGE MANAGEMENT	Methods Improvement
CHEEK	FACE
CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL	CHEMISTRY
CHILD ADVOCACY	CHILD WELFARE
CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS	CHILD BEHAVIOR
CHILD CARE	CHILD WELFARE
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS	CHILD WELFARE
CHILD DEVELOPMENT	Child Growth and Development
CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS	Child Growth and Development
CHILD NUTRITION	NUTRITION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
CHILD, PRESCHOOL	CHILD
CHILD REARING	PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS	Infections
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY	BILIARY TRACT; RADIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY	BILIARY TRACT; GALLBLADDER; RADIOGRAPHY
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES	Abnormalities and Deformities
CHRONIC DISEASES	Chronic Illness
CINAHL ONLINE	
CIRCUIT RIDER LIBRARIANSHIP	LIBRARIES
CIVIL DISORDERS	RIOTS; VIOLENCE
CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)	LIBRARIES
CLEFT LIP	Cleft Lip and Palate
CLEFT PALATE	Cleft Lip and Palate
CLINICAL COMPETENCE	Performance Standards
CLINICAL LADDER	CAREER MOBILITY
CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP	LIBRARIES
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS	Specialism, Nursing
CLOTHING	Clothing and Dress
COAGULANTS	BLOOD COAGULATION
COCAINE DEPENDENCE	Drug Addiction

NEW HEADING

COITUS
COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT
COLONIC DISEASES
COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL
COLONIC NEOPLASMS
COLONOSCOPY

COLOSTRUM
COLPOSCOPY

COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS
COMMUNES
COMMUNITY-INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
COMPUTER TERMINALS
COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION
CONDIMENTS
CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY
CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)
CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
CONJUNCTIVA
CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES
CONJUNCTIVITIS
CONNECTIVE TISSUE
CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES
CONSENT
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
CONSUMER SATISFACTION
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES
CONTRACT SERVICES
COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR
COPYRIGHT
CORNEA
CORNEAL DISEASES
CORONARY CARE UNITS
COST CONTROL
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS
COUNSELING
CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES
CRANIAL SINUSES
CRANIOSYNOSTOSES
CRANIOTOMY
CRIMINOLOGY
CRITICAL CARE
CROHN DISEASE
CRUTCHES
CRYOTHERAPY
CULDOSCOPY

CURETTAGE
CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES
CYTODIAGNOSIS
CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS
CYTOPLASM
DAIRY PRODUCTS
DANCE THERAPY
DATA COLLECTION

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

SEXUALITY; Sex Behavior
LIBRARIES
COLON—diseases
COLON—diseases
COLON—neoplasms
COLON—diseases—DIAGNOSIS;
ENDOSCOPY
BODY FLUIDS; LACTATION
CERVIX—diseases—DIAGNOSIS;
VAGINA—diseases—DIAGNOSIS

Collective Settlements
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
AUTOMATION; Information Processing
Information Processing
Spices
EXERCISE
BEHAVIOR THERAPY
CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)
EYE
EYE—diseases
EYE—diseases

JURISPRUDENCE
Natural Resources
CONSUMERS
CONSUMERS
CONSUMERS
Contraceptives
Contraceptives
CONTRACTS
BEHAVIOR
PUBLISHING
EYE
EYE—diseases
Coronary Care Unit
Cost and Cost Analysis
Cost and Cost Analysis
Counseling and Guidance
CRANIAL NERVES—diseases
SINUS
Craniosynostosis
HEAD—SURGERY
CRIME
CRITICAL CARE NURSING; EMERGENCIES
Enteritis, Regional; Ileitis Regional
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
COLD
ENDOSCOPY; PELVIS—diseases—
DIAGNOSIS

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
Cytology
Cytology
CELLS
MILK
DANCING
RESEARCH

NEW HEADING

DEBRIDEMENT
 DEFICIENCY DISEASES

 DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION
 DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS
 DELIVERY ROOMS
 DEMENTIA
 DEMENTIA, SENILE
 DEMOGRAPHY
 DEMYELINATING DISEASES
 DENERVATION
 DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 DENTAL CARIES
 DENTITION
 DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL
 DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM
 DEPRESSIVE DISORDER
 DERMATITIS
 DERMATITIS, ATOPIC
 DERMATITIS, CONTACT
 DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA
 DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS
 DERMATOMYCOSES
 DIABETIC COMA
 DIABETIC DIET
 DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED
 DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL
 DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
 DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL
 DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC
 DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS
 DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 DIAPER RASH

 DIET, ATHEROGENIC
 DIET, REDUCING
 DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED
 DIET THERAPY
 DIETETICS
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS
 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

 DILATATION AND CURETTAGE
 DISEASE OUTBREAKS
 DISEASE RESISTANCE
 DISINFECTANTS
 DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT
 DIVING
 DIZZINESS
 DNA
 DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL
 DOSAGE FORMS
 DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG
 DRINKING BEHAVIOR
 DRIVE
 DRUG ADMINISTRATION
 DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY
 DRUG INTERACTIONS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

WOUNDS AND INJURIES
 METABOLIC DISEASES; NUTRITION
 DISORDERS
 INSTITUTIONALIZATION
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 Obstetric Department
 MENTAL DISORDERS
 Psychoses, Senile
 Population
 Neuromuscular System—diseases

 Dental Hygienist
 Teeth—diseases
 Teeth
 Psychoses, Involutional
 DEPRESSION; PUERPERIUM
 DEPRESSION
 SKIN DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES—DRUG THERAPY
 MYCOSES; SKIN DISEASES
 DIABETES MELLITUS
 DIABETES MELLITUS; DIET
 DIAGNOSIS
 DIAGNOSIS
 MOUTH—diseases—DIAGNOSIS
 DIAGNOSIS
 ULTRASONICS
 DIAGNOSIS
 DIAGNOSIS
 SKIN DISEASES—IN INFANCY AND
 CHILDHOOD
 DIET
 DIET; OBESITY
 DIET; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 DIET
 NUTRITION
 GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM
 GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—diseases
 GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—neoplasms
 GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—
 PHYSIOLOGY
 UTERUS—SURGERY
 Epidemics
 IMMUNITY
 Disinfection and Disinfectants
 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—disposables
 SPORTS
 VERTIGO
 NUCLEIC ACIDS
 Left-and-Right-Handedness
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 DRUGS
 BEHAVIOR
 MOTIVATION
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 HYPERSENSITIVITY
 Drug Interaction

NEW HEADING

DRUG RESISTANCE
 DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION
 DRUG TOXICITY
 DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION
 DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT
 DUODENAL DISEASES
 DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE
 DYES
 DYSCHONDROPLASIA
 EAR DISEASES
 EAR, EXTERNAL
 EAR, MIDDLE
 EAR NEOPLASMS
 EARACHE
 EARLY AMBULATION
 ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY
 ECONOMIC COMPETITION
 ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS
 ECZEMA
 EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH
 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

 EDUCATION, NURSING
 EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

 EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
 EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING
 EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA
 PROGRAMS
 EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE
 EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL
 EDUCATION, SPECIAL
 EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

 EDUCATIONAL STATUS
 EGO
 ELECTRIC INJURIES
 ELECTROCHEMISTRY
 ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY
 ELECTROLYTES
 ELECTRONARCOSIS
 ELEMENTS
 ELEMENTS, RADIOACTIVE
 EMERGENCY SERVICE
 EMETICS
 EMPHYSEMA
 EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE
 EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION
 EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED
 EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN
 ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL
 ENDOCARDIUM
 ENDOCRINE DISEASES
 ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS
 ENDODONTICS
 ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES
 ENGINEERING

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

Drug Resistance, Microbial
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 DRUGS—ADVERSE EFFECTS
 DRUGS
 Ductus Arteriosis
 DUODENUM—diseases
 Dupuytren's Contracture

 Exostoses, Multiple
 EAR—diseases
 EAR
 EAR
 EAR—neoplasms
 EAR—diseases
 AMBULATION
 HEART FUNCTION TESTS; ULTRASONICS
 ECONOMICS
 PARASITIC DISEASES
 SKIN DISEASES
 Allied Health Education
 EDUCATION
 Medical Education
 EDUCATION, CONTINUING; Medical
 Education
 Nursing Education
 Nursing Education—Associate Degree
 Programs
 Nursing Education—Baccalaureate
 Nursing Education, Continuing

 Nursing Education—Diploma Programs
 Nursing Education—Graduate
 Practical Nursing Education
 EDUCATION
 APTITUDE TESTS; Examinations; Grading
 and Marking; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

 SELF CONCEPT
 BURNS; WOUNDS AND INJURIES
 CHEMISTRY; ELECTRICITY
 Shock Therapy
 WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
 ANESTHESIA

 RADIOACTIVITY
 Emergency Service, Hospital
 NAUSEA; VOMITING
 Pulmonary Emphysema
 DISCIPLINE
 Orientation
 EMPLOYMENT; HANDICAPPED
 EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN
 ENDOCARDITIS
 HEART
 ENDOCRINE GLANDS—diseases
 ENDOCRINE GLANDS—neoplasms
 DENTISTRY

NEW HEADING

ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE
 DEPARTMENT
 ENTERAL FEEDING
 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS
 ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
 ENZYME INHIBITORS
 EPIDIDYMITIS
 EPISIOTOMY
 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
 ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
 ERYTHROCYTES
 ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES
 ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS
 ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

 ESOPHAGITIS
 ESOPHAGOSCOPY
 ESTHETICS
 ESTROGENS
 ETHERS
 ETHICS, NURSING
 ETHNIC GROUPS
 EVOKED POTENTIALS
 EXCERPTA MEDICA ONLINE
 EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
 EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD
 EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

 EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR
 EXOCRINE GLANDS
 EXPERT TESTIMONY
 EXTENDED FAMILY
 EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES
 EYE ABNORMALITIES
 EYE DISEASES
 EYE MANIFESTATIONS
 EYE NEOPLASMS
 EYELID DISEASES
 FACIAL BONES
 FACIAL NEOPLASMS
 FACIAL NERVE DISEASES
 FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
 FACTITIOUS DISORDERS
 FACULTY
 FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

 FACULTY, NURSING
 FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES
 FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
 FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS
 FAMILY HEALTH
 FAMILY RELATIONS
 FANTASY
 FATHERS
 FATTY LIVER
 FEEDING BEHAVIOR
 FEMINIZATION

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

Hospital Maintenance
 Tube Feeding
 Infections
 ENVIRONMENT
 PUBLIC HEALTH
 POLLUTION
 ENZYMES
 EPIDIDYMITIS—diseases
 PERINEUM—SURGERY
 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Erythroblastosis Fetalis
 BLOOD CELLS
 ESOPHAGUS—diseases
 ESOPHAGUS—neoplasms
 ESOPHAGUS—diseases; ESOPHAGUS—
 injuries
 ESOPHAGUS—diseases
 ENDOSCOPY; ESOPHAGUS

 HORMONES

 ETHICS
 ETHNOLOGY; MINORITY GROUPS

 Nurses, Interchange of
 Exchange Transfusion
 HEART FUNCTION TESTS;
 HEMODYNAMICS—EVALUATION
 EXERCISE

 JURISPRUDENCE
 FAMILY
 BODY FLUIDS
 Abnormalities and Deformities; EYE
 EYE—diseases
 EYE
 EYE—neoplasms
 Eyelids
 BONE AND BONES, FACE
 FACE—neoplasms

 HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
 MENTAL DISORDERS
 Teachers and Teaching
 Allied Health Education; Teachers and
 Teaching
 Nursing Education; Teachers and Teaching
 FALLOPIAN TUBES—diseases
 DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY
 DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY
 FAMILY
 FAMILY
 DEFENSE MECHANISMS
 FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENTS
 LIVER DISEASES
 BEHAVIOR

NEW HEADING

FEMORAL ARTERY
FEMORAL VEIN
FERTILITY AGENTS
FERTILIZATION IN VITRO
FETAL DEVELOPMENT
FETAL DISEASES
FETAL DISTRESS
FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION
FETAL MONITORING
FETAL VIABILITY
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST
FIBULA
FILTRATION
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
FINANCING, ORGANIZED
FLATFOOT
FLAVORING AGENTS
FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING
FLUID THERAPY
FOOD CONTAMINATION
FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY
FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT
FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED
FOREHEAD
FRIEDRICH'S ATAXIA
FUNCTIONAL TRAINING
FUNGI
GAIT TRAINING
GALLBLADDER DISEASES
GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS
GAMES AND SIMULATIONS
GASTRITIS
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS
GASTROSCOPY

GENES
GENETIC COUNSELING
GENETIC INTERVENTION
GENETIC TECHNIQS
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE
GENITAL DISEASES, MALE
GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE
GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE
GENITALIA
GERM CELLS
GERONTOLOGIC CARE
GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS
GERONTOLOGIC NURSING
GESTATIONAL AGE
GINGIVAL DISEASES
GLOTTIS
GLYCERIDES
GLYCOSIDES
GOAL-SETTING
GONADS
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

ARTERIES
VEINS
Sterility—DRUG THERAPY
FERTILIZATION
FETUS
FETUS—diseases
FETUS—diseases
FETUS
FETUS; Monitoring Systems
FETUS
BREAST—diseases
BONE AND BONES; LEG

Finance
Finance
FOOT—diseases

Personnel—staffing and scheduling
FLUIDS
FOOD
HYPERSENSITIVITY
Hospital Food Service
FOOT—diseases
FACE
Freidrich's Ataxia
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING
MICROBIOLOGY
GAIT
GALLBLADDER—diseases
GALLBLADDER—neoplasms

STOMACH—diseases
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—diseases—
DRUG THERAPY
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—diseases
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—neoplasms
ENDOSCOPY; STOMACH—diseases—
DIAGNOSIS
GENETICS
GENETICS
GENETICS
GENETICS
GENITALIA, FEMALE—diseases
GENITALIA, MALE—diseases
GENITALIA, FEMALE—neoplasms
GENITALIA, MALE—neoplasms
GENITALIA, FEMALE; GENITALIA, MALE
FERTILIZATION
Geriatrics
Geriatric Nurse Practitioners
Geriatric Nursing
FETUS—EVALUATION
GINGIVA—diseases

Goals
OVARY; TESTIS
specific agency names

NEW HEADING

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
 GROIN
 GROUP PRACTICE
 GROUP PROCESSES
 GROWTH
 GROWTH DISORDERS
 GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL
 GYNECOLOGIC CARE
 GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION
 HABITS
 HAIR DISEASES
 HALFWAY HOUSES

 HALLUX VALGUS
 HANDICRAFTS
 HANDWASHING
 HANDWRITING
 HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS
 HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS
 HEALTH FACILITY DEPARTMENTS
 HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
 HEALTH FAIRS
 HEALTH PROMOTION
 HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES
 HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS
 HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP
 HEALTH SERVICES
 HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
 HEALTH SURVEYS
 HEARING DISORDERS
 HEART ATRIUM
 HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM
 HEART ENLARGEMENT
 HEART MASSAGE
 HEART NEOPLASMS
 HEART SEPTUM
 HEART SURGERY
 HEART VALVE DISEASES
 HEART VALVES
 HEART VENTRICLE
 HELMINTHIASIS
 HELMINTHS
 HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED
 HEMATINICS
 HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS
 HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES
 HEMATOLOGIC TESTS
 HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL
 HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL
 HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM
 HEMODIALYSIS
 HEMODIALYSIS, HOME
 HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES
 HEMOGLOBINS
 HEMOPERFUSION
 HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL
 HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
 HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL
 HEMOSTASIS
 HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

PRIVATE PRACTICE
 Group Work
 Child Growth and Development
 Child Growth and Development
 JURISPRUDENCE
 Gynecology
 Gynecology; PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
 Habit
 HAIR—diseases
 ALCOHOLISM—Halfway Houses; MENTAL
 HEALTH—Halfway Houses
 HALLUX
 Handicraft
 DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS
 Penmanship
 HEAD—neoplasms; NECK—neoplasms
 HEALTH FACILITIES
 HEALTH FACILITIES
 HEALTH FACILITIES; HOSPITAL PLANNING
 HEALTH EDUCATION
 HEALTH EDUCATION
 ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
 LIBRARIES
 LIBRARIES
 HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
 HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
 RESEARCH
 HEARING
 HEART
 HEART—PHYSIOLOGY
 HEART DISEASES
 RESUSCITATION
 HEART—neoplasms
 HEART
 HEART—SURGERY
 HEART DISEASES
 HEART
 HEART
 Worms, Intestinal and Parasitic
 Worms, Intestinal and Parasitic
 SICK ROLE

 Blood Diseases—Drug Therapy
 Blood Diseases
 DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY
 HEMATOMA
 HEMATOMA

 DIALYSIS
 DIALYSIS
 Blood Diseases; Hemoglobin
 Hemoglobin
 EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION
 HEMORRHAGE
 Blood Diseases
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic
 BLOOD COAGULATION
 BLOOD COAGULATION

NEW HEADING

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC
HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

HEREDITARY DISEASES
HERNIA, INGUINAL
HEROIN DEPENDENCE
HERPES GENITALIS
HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL
HIRSCH SPRUNG DISEASE
HISPANICS
HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS
HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS
HISTORY OF NURSING
HOLISTIC HEALTH
HOME CHILDBIRTH
HOME HEALTH CARE
HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL
HOMEMAKER SERVICES
HOMEOSTASIS
HOMES FOR THE AGED
HOMICIDE
HOSPICE CARE
HOSPITAL POLICIES
HOSPITAL UNITS
HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT
HUMAN ENGINEERING
HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)
HUNTINGTON CHOREA
HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
HYPERLIPIDEMIA
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM
HYPERPITUITARISM
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE
HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT
HYPERTENSION, RENAL
HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC
HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS
HYPOGONADISM
HYPONATREMIA
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM
HYPOPITUITARISM
HYSTEOSALPINGOGRAPHY

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR
STENOSIS
ILEAL DISEASES
IMAGINATION
IMMUNITY, CELLULAR
IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS
IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
IMPETIGO
IMPOTENCE
IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

HEPATITIS
Hepatitis, infectious; Hepatitis Virus,
Homologous Serum

GENETICS
HERNIA
Drug Addiction; NARCOTICS
HERPES SIMPLEX
HERPES SIMPLEX; HERPES ZOSTER;
VIRUS DISEASES
HIP—INJURIES
MEGACOLON
MINORITY GROUPS
Antihistamines
HISTOLOGY
NURSING—HISTORY
Comprehensive Health Care
DELIVERY; MIDWIFERY; Obstetrics
Home Care Service
HOME NURSING
Home Care Service—Housekeeping

AGED; RESIDENTIAL CARE;
CRIME
HOSPICES
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
HOSPITALS; Unit Management
Hospital Housekeeping

Human Needs
CHOREA

METABOLIC DISEASES
METABOLIC DISEASES; SODIUM
PARATHYROID GLANDS—diseases
PITUITARY GLAND—diseases
HYPERSENSITIVITY
HYPERSENSITIVITY
HYPERTENSION
HYPERTENSION; KIDNEY DISEASES
HYPNOSIS
Antidiabetics
ENDOCRINE GLANDS—diseases
METABOLIC DISEASES; SODIUM
PARATHYROID GLANDS—diseases
Simmonds Disease
FALLOPIAN TUBES—diseases—
DIAGNOSIS; RADIOGRAPHY;
UTERUS—diseases— DIAGNOSIS

HEART DISEASES
ILEUM—diseases

IMMUNITY
Immunology
Immunology

SKIN DISEASES
SEX DISORDERS
MENTAL DISORDERS

NEW HEADING

INCEST
 INCOME
 INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN
 INDICATORS AND REAGENTS
 INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES
 INFANT NUTRITION

 INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

 INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES
 INFARCTION
 INFECTION CONTROL NURSING
 INFERTILITY
 INFORMATION CENTERS
 INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES
 INFORMATION EXPLOSION
 INFORMATION SCIENCE
 INFORMATION SERVICES
 INFRARED THERAPY
 INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL
 INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR
 INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS
 INPATIENTS
 INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 INTENSIVE CARE UNITS
 INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL
 INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

 INTERLIBRARY LOANS
 INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AGENCIES
 INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY
 INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT
 INTERVIEWS
 INTESTINAL DISEASES
 INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

 INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS
 INTESTINAL POLYPS
 INTESTINE, LARGE
 INTESTINE, SMALL
 INTRAOPERATIVE CARE
 INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS
 INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
 INTUBATION

 INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL
 INVENTORIES
 INVERTEBRATES
 INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT
 IONTOPHORESIS
 ISOKINETIC EXERCISES
 ISOMETRIC EXERCISES
 ISOTOPES
 JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

 JAW
 JAW DISEASES
 JAW NEOPLASMS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

Sex Deviation
 Salaries
 Indians, American; Indians, Canadian

 INFANT, NEWBORN—diseases
 NUTRITION—IN INFANCY AND
 CHILDHOOD
 NUTRITION DISORDERS—IN INFANCY
 AND CHILDHOOD
 INFANT, PREMATURE—diseases

 INFECTION CONTROL
 Sterility
 LIBRARIES

 INJECTIONS
 INJECTIONS
 INJECTIONS
 PATIENTS
 LIBRARIES
 Intensive Care Unit
 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
 HEALTH FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DESIGN
 AND CONSTRUCTION
 LIBRARIES
 name of specific agency
 Internships and Residencies
 INTERVERTEBRAL DISK
 Interviewing
 INTESTINES—diseases
 INTESTINES—diseases; PARASITIC
 DISEASES
 INTESTINES—neoplasms
 INTESTINES—diseases; Polypi
 INTESTINES
 INTESTINES
 OPERATING ROOM; Surgery
 INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS
 Contraceptives
 INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL;
 INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

 Inventory
 ANIMALS
 JURISPRUDENCE

 EXERCISE
 EXERCISE
 RADIOISOTOPES
 INFANT, NEWBORN—diseases;
 JAUNDICE—IN INFANCY AND
 CHILDHOOD
 Jaws
 Jaws—diseases
 Jaws—neoplasms

NEW HEADING

JEJUNAL DISEASES
 JOB APPLICATION
 JOB INTERVIEWS
 JOB RE-ENTRY
 JOINT MOBILIZATION
 JOINT PRACTICE
 JOINT PROSTHESIS
 KERATOSIS
 KIDNEY CALCULI
 KIDNEY, CYSTIC
 KIDNEY NEOPLASMS
 LABOR, INDUCED
 LABOR, PREMATURE
 LABORATORY DEPARTMENT
 LABYRINTH
 LABYRINTH DISEASES
 LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES
 LACTATION DISORDERS
 LACTOSE INTOLERANCE
 LAMINAR AIR FLOW

 LAMINECTOMY
 LANGUAGE DISORDERS
 LAPAROTOMY
 LARYNGEAL DISEASES
 LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS
 LARYNGITIS
 LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT
 LEFT HANDEDNESS
 LEG BONES
 LEG INJURIES
 LEG ULCER
 LEGIONNAIRE'S DISEASE
 LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL
 LEGISLATION, LABOR
 LEGISLATION, MEDICAL
 LEGISLATION, NURSING
 LEIOMYOMA
 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 LENS DISEASES
 LENSES
 LENSES, INTRAOCULAR
 LEPROSY
 LEPTOSPIROSIS
 LEUKAPHERESIS
 LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS
 LEUKOCYTES
 LEUKOPENIA
 LIBRARIANSHIP
 LIBRARIES, DENTAL
 LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES
 LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL
 LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL
 LIBRARIES, NURSING
 LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL
 LIBRARIES, PUBLIC
 LIBRARY CIRCULATION
 LIBRARY REFERENCE INTERVIEW
 LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

[illegible]

NEW HEADING

LIBRARY SERVICES
 LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF
 LIBRARY SURVEYS
 LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES
 LIBRARY USER EDUCATION
 LICENSE REVOCATION
 LIFE HISTORY REVIEW
 LIFE STYLE
 LIFTING
 LIGATION
 LIGHTING
 LIMB PROTHESIS
 LIMBIC SYSTEM
 LINGUISTICS
 LINIMENTS
 LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS
 LITERATURE SEARCHING
 LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC
 LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC
 LIVER NEOPLASMS
 LOCUS OF CONTROL
 LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS
 LUNG ABSCESS
 LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL
 LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE
 LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC
 LUNG NEOPLASMS
 LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMATIC
 LYMPH NODE EXCISION
 LYMPH NODES
 LYMPHADENITIS
 LYMPHATIC DISEASES
 LYMPHOID TISSUE
 LYMPHPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS
 MALOCCLUSION
 MAMMALS
 MANDIBULAR DISEASES
 MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS
 MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC
 MANUSCRIPTS
 MARIJUANA ABUSE
 MARITAL THERAPY
 MARKETING
 MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
 MATERNAL AGE
 MATERNAL-CHILD CARE

 MEDIA CENTERS
 MEDIASTINAL DISEASES
 MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS
 MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS
 MEDICAL RECORD DATA BASES

 MEDICAL RECORDS
 MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT
 MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL
 MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE
 MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

LIBRARIES
 LIBRARIES
 LIBRARIES
 LIBRARIES
 LIBRARIES—EDUCATION
 LICENSURE

 Conduct of Life
 POSTURE

 LIGHT
 PROSTHESIS

 LANGUAGE
 OINTMENTS
 LIPIDS; METABOLIC DISEASES

 LIVER CIRRHOSIS
 LIVER DISEASES
 LIVER—neoplasms

 SPINAL NERVES
 ABSCESS; LUNG DISEASES
 LUNG DISEASES; MYCOSES
 LUNG DISEASES
 LUNG DISEASES; PARASITIC DISEASES
 LUNG—neoplasms
 Lupus Erythematosus
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—SURGERY
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—diseases
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—diseases
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM; Tonsils and Adenoids
 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—diseases
 Teeth—diseases
 ANIMALS
 MANDIBLE—diseases
 MANDIBLE—neoplasms
 CHIROPRACTIC
 Manuscripts, Medical
 Drug Abuse; Marijuana
 MARRIAGE
 Marketing of Health Services
 Materials Management, Hospital
 PREGNANCY
 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING,
 MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE
 Audio-visual Education; LIBRARIES
 MEDIASTINUM—diseases
 MEDIASTINUM—neoplasms
 Associations, Institutions, etc.
 Information Processing; Records and Record
 Forms
 Records and Record Forms
 Medical Record Department
 Medical Record Technicians
 Medical Record Administration
 Medicine, Primitive

NEW HEADING

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
 MEMBRANES
 MEMORY DISORDERS
 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

 MENTAL PROCESSES
 METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS
 METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS
 METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS
 MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

 MICROCOMPUTERS
 MICROSURGERY
 MILK, HUMAN
 MINICOMPUTERS
 MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
 MITE INFESTATIONS
 MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

 MODELS, STRUCTURAL
 MODELS, THEORETICAL
 MOLLUSCA
 MONGOLOID RACE
 MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC
 MONOSACCHARIDES
 MORPHINE DEPENDENCE
 MORTALITY
 MORTUARY PRACTICE
 MOTHERS
 MOTION PICTURES
 MOUTH ABNORMALITIES
 MOUTH DISEASES
 MOUTH NEOPLASMS
 MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY
 MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS
 MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS
 MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE
 MUSCLE HYPERTONIA
 MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL
 MUSCULAR DISEASES
 MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

 MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES
 MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

 MUSIC THERAPY
 MUTAGENS
 MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS
 MYOCARDIAL DISEASES
 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
 MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION
 MYOGRAPHY
 NAIL DISEASES
 NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE
 NASAL POLYPS
 NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)
 NECROSIS
 NEEDS ASSESSMENT
 NEGROID RACE

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

CELLS
 CELLS
 MEMORY
 Infections
 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES;
 MENTAL HEALTH
 THINKING
 METABOLIC DISEASES
 METABOLIC DISEASES
 CLIMATE; WEATHER
 MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS;
 MICROBIOLOGY
 AUTOMATION; Information Processing
 Surgery
 MILK
 AUTOMATION; Information Processing
 Missions, Medical
 PEDICULOSIS
 MITRAL STENOSIS; MITRAL VALVE—
 diseases
 Audio-visual Education; Models
 Models
 Snails
 ASIANS; ESKIMOS
 Monitoring Systems
 CARBOHYDRATES
 Morphine
 VITAL STATISTICS
 Embalming
 MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENTS
 Audio-visual Education
 Abnormalities and Deformities; MOUTH
 MOUTH—diseases
 MOUTH—neoplasms
 MOUTH—physiology
 METABOLIC DISEASES

 MUSCLE SPASTICITY; MUSCLES
 MUSCLE RELAXANTS
 MUSCLES—diseases
 Abnormalities and Deformities;
 MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
 MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—diseases
 MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—
 PHYSIOLOGY
 MUSIC

 Infections
 MYOCARDIUM—diseases
 Myocardial Infarct
 VASCULAR SURGERY
 MUSCLES; RADIOGRAPHY
 NAILS—diseases
 Drug Addiction; NARCOTICS
 NOSE; Polypi
 LIBRARIES

 RESEARCH
 BLACKS

NEW HEADING

NEONATAL CARE
 NEOPLASM METASTASIS
 NEPHRITIS
 NERVE BLOCK
 NERVE DEGENERATION
 NERVE ENDINGS
 NERVE REGENERATION
 NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

 NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
 NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS
 NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY
 NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL
 NEURAL PATHWAYS
 NEURAL TRANSMISSION
 NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS
 NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS
 NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
 NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION
 NEURONAL PLASTICITY
 NEURONS
 NEURORADIOGRAPHY
 NEUROREGULATORS
 NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS
 NEUROSYPHILIS
 NEUROTIC DISORDERS
 NIGHT WORKERS
 NOSE DISEASES
 NOSE NEOPLASMS
 NOXAE
 NUCLEAR ENERGY
 NUCLEAR FAMILY
 NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNICIANS
 NUCLEAR PHYSICS
 NURSE ADMINISTRATORS
 NURSERIES, HOSPITAL
 NURSING ASSISTANTS
 NURSING HOME DESIGN AND
 CONSTRUCTION
 NURSING INDEXES
 NURSING MANAGEMENT
 NURSING MANPOWER
 NURSING PROTOCOLS

 NURSING SERVICE
 NURSING SHORTAGE
 NYSTAGMUS
 OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER
 OBSTETRIC CARE
 OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 OCCULT BLOOD
 OCCULTISM
 OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
 OLFACTORY MUCOSA
 ONCOLOGIC CARE
 ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS
 ONLINE CATALOGS
 ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING
 ONLINE SYSTEMS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

INFANT, NEWBORN; Neonatology
 NEOPLASMS
 KIDNEY DISEASES
 ANESTHESIA
 Nerves
 Nerves
 Nerves
 Abnormalities and Deformities; NERVOUS
 SYSTEM
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—diseases
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—neoplasms
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—PHYSIOLOGY
 Networking
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—PHYSIOLOGY
 NERVOUS SYSTEM—PHYSIOLOGY
 NERVOUS SYSTEM

 Neuromuscular System
 EXERCISE; PHYSICAL THERAPY

 Nerves
 NERVOUS SYSTEM; RADIOGRAPHY

 NERVOUS SYSTEM
 SYPHILIS
 Neuroses
 Night Nursing
 NOSE—diseases
 NOSE—neoplasms

 Atomic Energy
 FAMILY
 Nuclear Medicine Technologists
 PHYSICS
 NURSES

 Nurses' Aides

 Nursing Home Planning and Construction
 ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
 HEAD NURSES
 Nursing Resources
 NURSING CARE PLANS; NURSING
 MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

 Nursing Resources
 EYE—diseases
 MENTAL DISORDERS
 Obstetrics
 Obstetric Equipment
 BLOOD
 WITCHCRAFT
 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
 Occupational Therapists' Assistants
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 NOSE
 ONCOLOGY
 Oncology Care Unit
 LIBRARIES

 Information Processing

NEW HEADING

ONLY CHILD
 OPERATIONAL DATA BASES
 OPTIC NERVE DISEASES
 ORAL MANIFESTATIONS
 ORAL STIMULATION
 ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS
 ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC
 ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES
 ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR

 ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

 ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
 ORTHOSES
 OSMOSIS
 OSTEONECROSIS
 OSTOMY
 OSTOMY CARE
 OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES
 OUTPATIENT SERVICE
 OUTPATIENTS
 OVARIAN CYSTS
 OVARIAN DISEASES
 OVARIAN NEOPLASMS
 OVUM
 OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY
 PAIN, CHRONIC
 PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE
 PALLIATIVE TREATMENT
 PALPATION
 PAMPHLETS
 PANCREATECTOMY
 PANCREATIC DISEASES
 PANCREATIC HORMONES
 PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS
 PANCREATITIS
 PARACENTESIS
 PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES
 PARANASAL SINUSES
 PARANOID DISORDERS
 PARAPHILIAS
 PARAPROTEINEMIAS
 PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
 PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS
 PARATHYROID DISEASES
 PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS
 PARENT-INFANT BONDING
 PARENTERAL NUTRITION
 PARKINSON DISEASE
 PAROTID DISEASES
 PATERNITY
 PATIENT ADMISSION
 PATIENT CARE TEAM
 PATIENT CLASSIFICATION
 PATIENT DISCHARGE
 PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

CHILD; FAMILY
 Information Processing
 EYE—diseases
 MOUTH

 MENTAL DISORDERS
 Psychoses, Organic

 Structure Study
 Associations, Institutions, etc.
 Orphans and Orphan Asylums
 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND
 SUPPLIES; SHOES
 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND
 SUPPLIES; PROSTHESIS
 Orthopedics
 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

 BONE AND BONES—diseases
 Stomata
 Stomata
 Otorhinolaryngology
 Clinics and Outpatient Departments
 PATIENTS
 CYSTS; OVARY—diseases
 OVARY—diseases
 OVARY—neoplasms

 Oxygen Therapy
 PAIN
 PAIN
 PAIN; TERMINAL CARE

 PANCREAS—SURGERY
 PANCREAS—diseases
 HORMONES
 PANCREAS—neoplasms
 PANCREAS—diseases
 ASCITES; PUNCTURES
 SINUS—diseases
 SINUS
 Paranoia
 Sex Deviations

 PARATHYROID GLANDS—diseases
 PARATHYROID GLANDS—neoplasms
 PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
 INTRAVENOUS THERAPY
 Parkinsonism
 PAROTID GLAND—diseases
 PARENTS
 Admitting and Discharge
 Teamwork
 Classification
 Admitting and Discharge
 FAMILY

NEW HEADING

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION
 PATIENT ISOLATION
 PATIENT ORIENTATION
 PATIENT POSITIONING
 PEDIATRIC CARE
 PEER GROUP
 PEER REVIEW
 PENILE DISEASES
 PENILE NEOPLASMS
 PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS
 PERFUSION, REGIONAL
 PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
 PERIODICITY

 PERIODONTAL DISEASES
 PERIODONTICS
 PERIODONTUM
 PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES
 PERITONEAL DIALYSIS
 PERITONEAL DISEASES
 PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS
 PERMEABILITY
 PERSONAL SATISFACTION
 PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
 PERSONALITY DISORDERS
 PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT
 PERSONNEL RETENTION
 PERSONNEL SELECTION
 PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING
 PEST CONTROL
 PESTICIDES
 PETS
 PHANTOM LIMB
 PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY
 PHARMACY SERVICE
 PHARYNGEAL DISEASES
 PHARYNGECTOMY
 PHARYNGITIS
 PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE
 PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL
 PHILOSOPHY, NURSING
 PHOBIC DISORDERS
 PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY
 PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS
 PHOTOTHERAPY
 PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS
 PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE
 PIGMENTATION DISORDERS
 PILONIDAL CYST
 PITUITARY DISEASES
 PITUITARY HORMONES
 PITUITARY NEOPLASMS
 PLACENTA DISEASES
 PLANT POISONING
 PLANTS
 PLANTS, EDIBLE
 PLANTS, MEDICINAL
 PLASMA EXCHANGE
 PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

Identification, Medico-Legal
 Isolation
 Orientation

 Pediatrics

 Performance Standards
 PENIS—diseases
 PENIS—neoplasms
 PERCEPTION
 Isolation Perfusion
 HEART DISEASES
 BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS; CIRCADIAN
 RHYTHM
 Periodontal Disease
 Periodontal Disease
 MOUTH
 PERIPHERAL NERVES—diseases
 DIALYSIS
 PERITONEUM—diseases
 PERITONEUM—neoplasms

 PERSONALITY
 PERSONALITY
 Recruitment and Retention
 Recruitment and Retention
 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
 Personnel—Staffing and Scheduling
 Mosquito Control
 INSECTICIDES
 ANIMALS
 AMPUTATION
 Pharmacy
 Pharmaceutical Service
 PHARYNX—diseases
 PHARYNX—SURGERY
 PHARYNX—diseases
 Drug Abuse
 PHILOSOPHY
 PHILOSOPHY
 Phobias

 ELECTROTHERAPY
 Physical Therapist Assistant
 Physical Therapy Department
 SKIN DISEASES
 Pilonidal Cysts
 PITUITARY GLAND—diseases
 HORMONES
 PITUITARY GLAND—neoplasms
 PLACENTA
 Poisons and Poisoning
 BIOLOGY; Flowers
 FOOD
 HERBS
 Exchange Transfusion
 PLASMA

NEW HEADING

PLEURAL DISEASES
 PLEURAL EFFUSION
 PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
 PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION
 PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL
 PODIATRY
 POISONING
 POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS
 POLYMERS
 POLYPS
 POLYRADICULONEURITIS
 POLYSACCHARIDES
 POSTNATAL CARE
 POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
 POVERTY AREAS
 POWDERS
 PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
 PRECEPTORSHIP
 PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS
 PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS,
 CARDIOVASCULAR
 PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS
 PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE
 PREGNANCY IN DIABETES
 PREGNANCY TESTS
 PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS
 PREMEDICATION
 PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS
 PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
 PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG
 PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL
 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
 PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
 PROCTOSCOPY

 PRODUCT LABELING
 PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
 PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS
 PROFESSIONAL IMAGE
 PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS
 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW
 ORGANIZATIONS
 PROGNOSIS
 PROSTATECTOMY
 PROSTATIC DISEASES
 PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS
 PROSTHETIC FITTING
 PROSTHODONTICS
 PROTECTIVE DEVICES
 PROTEIN DEFICIENCY
 PROTEINURIA
 PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS
 PSORIASIS
 PSYCHIATRIC CARE
 PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE
 PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS
 PSYCHINFO
 PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

PLEURA—diseases
 Pleural Effusions
 PNEUMONIA
 PNEUMONIA
 PNEUMOTHORAX
 Chiropody
 Poisons and Poisoning

 Polypi
 Guillan-Barre Syndrome
 CARBOHYDRATES
 PERINATAL CARE; PUERPERIUM
 Surgery—ADVERSE EFFECTS
 Slums

 NEOPLASMS
 Internships and Residencies

 PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
 PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
 Adolescent Pregnancy
 DIABETES MELLITUS; PREGNANCY
 PREGNANCY—DIAGNOSIS
 PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
 PREOPERATIVE CARE
 PRENATAL CARE
 DRUGS

 DENTISTRY; ORAL HEALTH
 Preventive Medicine
 Comprehensive Health Care
 ENDOSCOPY; RECTUM—diseases—
 DIAGNOSIS

 Performance Standards
 FAMILY

 Staff-Patient Relations

 PROSTATE—SURGERY
 PROSTATE—diseases
 PROSTATE—neoplasms
 PROSTHESIS
 Dental Prosthesis
 Restraints, Physical
 PROTEINS

 Infections
 SKIN DISEASES
 PSYCHIATRY
 Psychiatric Service in General Hospitals
 Psychiatric Attendants

 PSYCHOANALYSIS

NEW HEADING

PSYCHODRAMA
 PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY
 PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED
 PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL
 PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL
 PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS
 PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE
 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY
 PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED
 PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS
 PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION
 PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
 PUBERTY
 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
 PUBLIC OPINION
 PUERPERAL DISORDERS
 PULMONARY ALVEOLI
 PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE
 PULMONARY VALVE
 PULMONARY VALVE DISEASES
 PUNISHMENT
 PURINE-PYRAMIDINE METABOLISM,
 INBORN ERRORS
 PYELITIS
 QUALITY OF LIFE
 QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE
 RACE RELATIONS
 RACIAL STOCKS
 RADIATION EFFECTS
 RADIATION INJURIES
 RADIATION, IONIZING
 RADIATION, NON-IONIZING
 RADICAL NECK DISSECTION
 RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION
 RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL
 RADIOLOGY SERVICE
 RADIOMETRY
 RADIUS
 RANGE OF MOTION
 RARE BOOKS
 RATE SETTING AND REVIEW
 REALITY SHOCK
 RECEPTORS, SENSORY
 RECTAL DISEASES
 REFERENCE DATA BASES
 REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH
 REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION
 REFRACTIVE ERRORS
 REFRIGERATION
 REFUGEES
 REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM
 REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED
 REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE
 REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)
 RELAXATION TECHNIQS
 RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY
 RENAL AGENTS
 RENAL ARTERY
 RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY
 REPLANTATION

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

ROLE PLAYING
 PSYCHOLOGY
 PSYCHOLOGY
 PSYCHOLOGY
 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; PSYCHOLOGY
 MOTOR SKILLS
 MOTOR SKILLS
 PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
 Psychoses
 SEX DISORDERS

 Psychoses
 ADOLESCENCE

 ATTITUDE
 PUERPERIUM
 LUNG
 LUNG—PHYSIOLOGY

 METABOLIC DISEASES

 PYELONEPHRITIS
 Conduct of Life
 JOB SATISFACTION; WORK
 Intergroup Relations

 RADIATION—ADVERSE EFFECTS
 Radiation Injury
 RADIATION
 RADIATION
 NECK—SURGERY
 Radioactive Pollutants
 DENTISTRY; RADIOGRAPHY
 Radiology Department

 ARM; BONE AND BONES
 MOVEMENT
 Books and Reading
 FEES, PROFESSIONAL
 CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

 RECTUM—diseases

 Referral Systems
 VISION DISORDERS
 HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
 Displaced Persons
 LIBRARIES
 DEAFNESS
 SPEECH DISORDERS
 BEHAVIOR THERAPY
 RELAXATION
 RELIGION AND RELIGIONS
 KIDNEY DISEASES—DRUG THERAPY
 ARTERIES
 Rickets, Renal
 Reimplantation

NEW HEADING

RESEARCH SUPPORT
 RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
 RESOURCE DATA BASES
 RESPIRATION DISORDERS
 RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS
 RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE
 RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS
 RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY
 RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL
 RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

RETINAL DISEASES
 RETROPERITONEAL SPACE
 REWARD
 RHINOPLASTY
 RHYTHM METHOD
 RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS
 RIGHT-HANDEDNESS
 RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES
 RISK FACTORS
 RNA
 RODENTS
 RUNNING
 RUPTURE
 RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS
 SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS
 SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES
 SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS
 SALMONELLA INFECTIONS
 SARCOMA
 SCABIES
 SCAPULA
 SCHOOL ADMISSIONS
 SCHOOLS
 SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH
 SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
 SCHOOLS, NURSERY
 SCHOOLS, NURSING
 SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC
 SEBACEOUS GLAND DISEASES
 SEBACEOUS GLANDS
 SECURITY MEASURES
 SEIZURES
 SELF-HELP GROUPS
 SELLERS AND SELLING
 SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS
 SENSATION DISORDERS
 SENSE ORGANS
 SENSORY AIDS
 SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION
 SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
 SERODIAGNOSIS
 SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS
 SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS
 SEX FACTORS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

RESEARCH—finance

NURSING HOMES

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES
 Respiratory Care Unit
 HYPERSENSITIVITY; RESPIRATORY
 TRACT DISEASES
 Respiratory Therapy Department
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—neoplasms
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—PHYSIOLOGY
 Restraints, Physical
 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM—
 diseases
 RETINA—diseases
 ABDOMEN

NOSE—SURGERY; PLASTIC SURGERY
 CONTRACEPTION
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
 Left-and-Right-Handedness
 BRAIN—INJURIES

NUCLEIC ACIDS
 Rodent Control; Rats
 SPORTS
 WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Salaries
 SALIVARY GLANDS—diseases
 SALIVARY GLANDS—neoplasms
 FOOD POISONING
 NEOPLASMS

BONE AND BONES; SHOULDER
 Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation

Schools of Allied Health

Nursery Schools
 Schools of Nursing
 Scleroderma

Security Programs
 CONVULSIONS; EPILEPSY
 Associations, Institutions, etc.; Group Work
 Salesmen and Salesmanship
 Institutes and Workshops
 SENSATION

Sensory Integration
 Periodicals
 SEROLOGY

NEW HEADING

SEX HORMONES
SEX PRESELECTION
SEXISM
SEXUAL HARRASSMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

SHIFT REPORTS
SHOCK, SURGICAL
SHOCK, TRAUMATIC
SIGN LANGUAGE
SILVER
SINGLE PARENT
SINUSITIS
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES
SKIN CARE
SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS
SKIN DISEASES, GENETIC
SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS
SKIN DISEASES, METABOLIC
SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC
SKIN MANIFESTATIONS
SKIN NEOPLASMS
SKIN TESTS
SKIN ULCER
SKULL
SLEEP DISORDERS
SLIDES
SLINGS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS
SOCIAL CLASS
SOCIAL DOMINANCE
SOCIAL ISOLATION
SOCIAL MOBILITY
SOCIAL WELFARE
SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL
SOCIAL WORK SERVICE
SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQS
SOFT TISSUE INJURIES
SOLUTIONS
SOLVENTS
SOMATOFORM DISORDERS
SPATIAL BEHAVIOR
SPECIALTIES, NURSING
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
SPERM COUNT
SPERMATOZOA
SPINAL CORD DISEASES
SPINAL CORD INJURIES
SPINAL CURVATURES
SPINAL DISEASES
SPINAL NEOPLASMS
SPIROMETRY
SPLENIC DISEASES
SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

HORMONES
GENETICS
Discrimination; Sex Behavior
Sex Behavior
HANDICAPPED—employment;
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL
REPORTS
SHOCK
SHOCK
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
METALS
PARENTS
Sinus
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE; NURSING
HOMES
SKIN DISEASES
SKIN DISEASES
SKIN DISEASES
SKIN DISEASES
SKIN DISEASES
SKIN DISEASES
PARASITIC DISEASES; SKIN DISEASES
SKIN
SKIN—neoplasms

SKIN DISEASES; ULCER
HEAD
SLEEP
Audio-visual Education
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
BEHAVIOR

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
LONELINESS; SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Social Work
Social Work Administration
Social Workers

Milieu Therapy

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
HYPOCHONDRIASIS
BEHAVIOR
Specialism, Nursing

SEMEN—ANALYSIS
SEMEN
SPINAL CORD—diseases
SPINAL CORD—INJURIES
SPINE; SCOLIOSIS
SPINE—diseases
SPINE—neoplasms
RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS
SPLEEN—diseases
SPLEEN—neoplasms

NEW HEADING

SPLINTS
 STAFF NURSES
 STAFF PRIVILEGES
 STAINS AND STAINING
 STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
 STARVATION
 STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTIONS
 STERILIZATION REVERSAL
 STERILIZATION, TUBAL
 STOMACH DISEASES
 STOMACH NEOPLASMS
 STRATEGIC PLANNING
 STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
 STREPTOCOCCUS
 STREPTOKINASE
 STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL
 STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL
 STRETCHING
 STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

STUDENT DROPOUTS
 STUDENTS, FOREIGN
 STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
 STUDY METHODS
 SUBJECT HEADINGS
 SUBSTANCE ABUSE
 SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE
 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

SUNBURN
 SUNSCREENING AGENTS
 SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL
 SUPPOSITORIES
 SURGERY, MINOR
 SURGERY, OPERATIVE
 SURGICAL CARE
 SURGICAL WOUND CARE
 SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION
 SURVIVAL
 SUTURE TECHNIQS
 SUTURES
 SWEAT GLAND DISEASES
 SWEAT GLANDS
 SYMPATHOLYTICS
 SYMPATHOMIMETICS
 SYNDROME
 SYRINGES
 SYSTEMS THEORY
 TABLETS
 TAMPONS
 TASTE DISORDERS
 TAXES
 TEACHING
 TEACHING MATERIALS
 TEACHING METHODS
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 TELEMETRY
 TEMPORAL BONE
 TENNIS

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 General Duty Nurses
 HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
 DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY
 Staphylococci
 Staphylococci
 HUNGER
 Disinfection and Disinfectants; Sterilization
 STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
 STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
 STOMACH—diseases
 STOMACH—neoplasms
 HOSPITAL PLANNING
 Streptococci
 Streptococci

Burnout; STRESS
 STRESS
 EXERCISE
 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR
 UNIONS
 Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation
 STUDENTS
 STUDENTS
 Study, Method Of

Drug Abuse
 Drug Addiction
 DEATH, SUDDEN—IN INFANCY AND
 CHILDHOOD
 BURNS

Support, Psychological

Surgery
 Surgery
 Surgery
 WOUNDS AND INJURIES
 Infections; WOUNDS AND INJURIES

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 SWEATING
 SWEATING

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Systems
 DRUGS—ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 TASTE
 Income Tax
 Teachers and Teaching
 Teaching Methods and Materials
 Teaching Methods and Materials
 COMMUNICATION; TELEPHONE
 Monitoring Systems
 BONE AND BONES; HEAD
 SPORTS

NEW HEADING

TESTICULAR DISEASES
 TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS
 THERAPEUTIC CULTS
 THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE
 THERAPEUTICS
 THESES AND DISSERTATIONS
 THIGH
 THORACENTESIS
 THORACIC NEOPLASMS
 THORACIC SURGERY
 THYMUS NEOPLASMS
 THYROID NEOPLASMS
 THYROIDECTOMY
 THYROIDITIS
 TIBIA
 TIME AND MOTION STUDIES
 TIME MANAGEMENT
 TISSUE BANKS
 TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY
 TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED
 TONGUE DISEASES
 TONSIL
 TONSILLECTOMY
 TONSILLITIS
 TOOTH
 TOOTH DISEASES
 TOOTHACHE
 TOOTHBRUSHING
 TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION
 TOURNIQUETS
 TRACE ELEMENTS
 TRACTION
 TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL
 TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

 TRANSFER, DISCHARGE
 TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL
 TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS
 TRANSLATIONS
 TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY
 TRANSSEXUALISM
 TRANSVESTISM
 TRAUMA CENTERS
 TRAVEL
 TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS
 TRICUSPID VALVE
 TRICUSPID VALVE DISEASES
 TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR
 TROPICAL DISEASES
 TUBERCULIN TEST
 TYPHOID
 ULNA
 ULTRAFILTRATION
 ULTRASONIC THERAPY
 ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY
 UNEMPLOYMENT
 UNION LISTS
 URBAN HEALTH
 URETERAL DISEASES
 URETHRAL DISEASES

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

TESTIS—diseases
 TESTIS—neoplasms

 EXERCISE

 FEMUR; LEG
 PUNCTURES
 THORAX—neoplasms
 THORAX—SURGERY
 THYMUS GLAND—neoplasms
 THYROID GLAND—neoplasms
 THYROID GLAND—SURGERY
 THYROID DISEASES
 BONE AND BONES; LEG
 Time and Motion Study
 EFFICIENCY; TIME
 TISSUE PRESERVATION
 TOMOGRAPHY
 TOMOGRAPHY
 TONGUE—diseases
 Tonsils and Adenoids
 Tonsils and Adenoids—SURGERY
 Tonsils and Adenoids—diseases
 Teeth
 Teeth—diseases
 Teeth—diseases
 Teeth
 Parenteral Hyperalimentation
 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Scholarships and Fellowships
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS;
 PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Patient Transfers
 Patient Transfers
 Migrant Problems
 Translating
 TRANSPLANTATION
 SEX DISORDERS
 Sex Deviations
 EMERGENCIES
 Travel and Traveling
 Infections

 NEOPLASMS
 Tropical Medicine
 Tuberculin Reaction
 Typhoid Fever
 ARM; BONE AND BONES

 ULTRASONICS
 ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
 EMPLOYMENT

 URETER—diseases
 URETHRA—diseases

NEW HEADING

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS
 URETHRITIS
 URINARY CATHETERIZATION
 URINARY FISTULA
 URINARY TRACT
 URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY
 UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

 UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS
 UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS
 URTICARIA
 UTERINE DISEASES
 UTERINE NEOPLASMS
 VACCINES
 VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
 VAGINAL DISEASES
 VAGINAL FISTULA
 VAGINAL NEOPLASMS
 VAGINAL SMEARS
 VAGINITIS
 VASCULAR DISEASES
 VASCULITIS
 VASECTOMY
 VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
 VASODILATOR AGENTS
 VASOPRESSINS
 VENIPUNCTURE
 VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL
 VERNIX CASEOSA
 VERTEBRATES
 VIDEORECORDINGS
 VIRILISM
 VISION TESTS
 VISITORS TO PATIENTS
 VITAMIN B COMPLEX
 VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
 VOICE DISORDERS
 VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES
 VULVAR DISEASES
 WALKERS
 WAR

 WARTS
 WASTE PRODUCTS
 WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE
 WATER SUPPLY
 WEIGHT GAIN
 WEIGHT LOSS
 WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS
 WHEELCHAIRS
 WHIPLASH INJURIES
 WHITES
 WOMEN'S RIGHTS
 WOUND HEALING
 WOUND INFECTION
 WRITING FOR PUBLICATION
 XEROSTOMIA
 ZYGOTE

PREVIOUSLY INDEXED UNDER

URETHRA—neoplasms
 URETHRA—diseases
 Bladder Catheterization
 FISTULA
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM—PHYSIOLOGY
 Abnormalities and Deformities;
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM—neoplasms
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM—neoplasms
 SKIN DISEASES
 UTERUS—diseases
 UTERUS—neoplasms
 Immunology
 Contraceptives
 VAGINA—diseases
 FISTUAL; VAGINA—diseases
 VAGINA—neoplasms
 VAGINA—diseases—DIAGNOSIS
 VAGINA—diseases
 Vascular Diseases, Peripheral
 BLOOD VESSELS—diseases
 STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

 Vasopressin
 PUNCTURES
 Cerebral Ventriculography
 BODY FLUIDS; INFANT, NEWBORN
 ANIMALS
 Audio-visual Education

 VISION DISORDERS—DIAGNOSIS
 Visitors
 VITAMINS
 VITAMINS
 EDUCATION
 Counselling and Guidance
 VOICE
 COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 VULVA—diseases
 ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Atomic Warfare; Biological Warfare;
 Chemical Warfare
 PAPILLOMA
 REFUSE DISPOSAL; SEWAGE
 WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
 WATER
 BODY WEIGHT
 BODY WEIGHT
 BODY WEIGHT; OBESITY
 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Whiplash Injury

 Discrimination; WOMEN
 WOUNDS AND INJURIES
 Infections; WOUNDS AND INJURIES
 Authorship

**DELETED
CINAHL
SUBJECT
HEADINGS
WITH
CURRENT
INDEXING**

The following CINAHL subject headings have been deleted; the concepts they represent are now indexed under the headings given in the second column. The Thesaurus' Alphabetic List contains cross references from most of the deleted headings to the headings in current use.

DELETED HEADING

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

Abnormalities and Deformities

ABNORMALITIES; ABNORMALITIES,
DRUG-INDUCED; ABNORMALITIES,
MULTIPLE; CHROMOSOME
ABNORMALITIES; and specific
precoordinated organ abnormalities
headings, e.g.,
EYE ABNORMALITIES

Accidents, Industrial

ACCIDENTS OCCUPATIONAL
SCHOOL ADMISSIONS; STUDENT
DROPOUTS

Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation

PATIENT ADMISSION; PATIENT
DISCHARGE

Admitting and Discharge

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE
ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent Pregnancy

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS; AFFECTIVE
DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC; AFFECTIVE
SYMPTOMS

Adolescents

Affective Disturbances

Alcohol

ALCOHOLS

Alcoholics Anonymous

ALCOHOLISM—ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholism—halfway houses

HALFWAY HOUSES

Allied Health Education

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

Allied Health Education, Continuing

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH;
EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Amputee

AMPUTEES

Analgesics and Antipyretics

ANALGESIA; ANALGESICS

Anesthesiology

ANESTHESIA

Antidiabetics

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Antihistamines

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Antiseptics

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Arteriovenous Anastomosis

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Arteriovenous Malformation

ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS;
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES; MEDICAL

Associations, Institutions, etc.

ORGANIZATIONS; NURSING

ORGANIZATIONS;

ORGANIZATIONS; SELF-HELP GROUPS;

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES; and

specifics

Ataxia

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Atomic Energy

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Atomic Warfare

WAR

Audio-visual Education

AUDIOVISUALS; MOTION PICTURES;

SLIDES; VIDEORECORDINGS

Australian Race

AUSTRALOID RACE

Authorship

WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

Autonomic Drugs

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

Aviation Medicine

AVIATION; SPACE FLIGHT

Awards

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Backache

BACK PAIN

Bandages and Dressings

BANDAGES

Baths and Bathing

BATHS

Beauty, Personal

BEAUTY

Biological Warfare

WAR

Birds

ANIMALS

Bladder Catheterization

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

DELETED HEADING

Blood Diseases

Blood Sugar

Bone Transplantation

Books and Reading

Boric Acid

Budget

Calendar

Camps and Camping

Cardiopulmonary Technologists

Cardiopulmonary Technology Education

Cardiovascular Technologists

Casts, Surgical

Cavernous Sinus

Cervical Nerves

Chemical Warfare

Chemosurgery

Child Growth and Development

Chinese in the United States

Chiropody

Chronic Illness

Classification

Cleft Lip and Palate

Clinics and Outpatient Departments

Clothing and Dress

Collective Settlements

Comprehensive Health Care

Concussion

Conduct of Life

Contraceptives

Corneal Transplantation

Coronary Care Unit

Cost and Cost Analysis

Counseling and Guidance

Craniosynostosis

Cystine

Cytology

Deaf-Mutism

Dental Hygienists

Dental Prosthesis

Discrimination

Disinfection and Disinfectants

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES;
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES;
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS;
LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS; LEUKOPENIA

BLOOD GLUCOSE

BONE AND BONES—TRANSPLANTATION

BOOKS; RARE BOOKS; READING

ACIDS

BUDGETS

CAMPING

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS

TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY—
EDUCATION

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS

CASTS

SINUS

CERVICAL PLEXUS

WAR

CHILD DEVELOPMENT; CHILD
DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS; GROWTH

ASIANS

PODIATRY

CHRONIC DISEASE

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

CLEFT LIP; CLEFT PALATE

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES;
OUTPATIENT SERVICE

CLOTHING

COMMUNES

HOLISTIC HEALTH; PRIMARY HEALTH
CARE

BRAIN CONCUSSION

LIFE STYLE

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS;
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES;
INTRAUTERINE DEVICES;
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

CORNEA—TRANSPLANTATION

CORONARY CARE UNITS

COST CONTROL; COSTS AND COST
ANALYSIS

COUNSELING; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

CYTODIAGNOSIS; CYTOLOGICAL
TECHNICS

DEAFNESS

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

PROSTHODONTICS

RACE RELATIONS; SEXISM; WOMEN'S
RIGHTS

DISINFECTANTS; STERILIZATION AND
DISFECTION; HANDWASHING

DELETED HEADING

Displaced Persons

Drug Abuse

Drug Addiction

Drug Interaction

Drug Resistance, Microbial

Ductus Arteriosus

Dupuytren's Contracture

Embalming

Emergency Service, Hospital

Enteritis, Regional

Epidemics

Erythroblastosis Fetalis

Etiquette

Examinations

Exchange Transfusion

Exostoses, Multiple

Eyelids

Finance

Flowers

Fluids

Folic Acid

Foreign Countries, Medicine In

Foreign Countries, Nursing Education In

Foreign Countries, Nursing In

Foreign Countries, Public Health In

Foundations

Freidrich's Ataxia

Funds

Galactose

General Duty Nurses

General Duty Nursing

Geriatric Nurse Practitioners

Geriatric Nursing

Geriatrics

Glutamates

Goals

Grading and Marking

Group Work

Guillain-Barre Syndrome

Gynecology

Habit

Hallux

Handicraft

Hansen's Diseases

Health Service Areas

Heart transplantation

Hematology

Hemipelvectomy

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

REFUGEES

MARIJUANA ABUSE; PHENCYCLIDINE

ABUSE; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

COCAINE DEPENDENCE; HEROIN

DEPENDENCE; MORPHINE DEPENDENCE;

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE; SUBSTANCE

DEPENDENCE

DRUG INTERACTIONS

DRUG RESISTANCE

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

MORTUARY PRACTICE

EMERGENCY SERVICE

CROHN DISEASE

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE

BLOOD; PLASMA EXCHANGE

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

EYE

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT; FINANCING,

ORGANIZED

PLANTS

FLUID THERAPY

ACIDS

MEDICINE—geographic subheading

EDUCATION, NURSING—geographic

subheading

NURSING—geographic subheading

PUBLIC HEALTH—geographic subheading

FRIEDRICH'S ATAXIA

GALACTOSEMIA

STAFF NURSES

GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

GERONTOLOGIC CARE

GOAL-SETTING

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

GROUP PROCESSES; SELF-HELP

GROUPS

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

GYNECOLOGIC CARE; GYNECOLOGIC

EXAMINATION

HABITS

HALLUX VALGUS

HANDICRAFTS

LEPROSY

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

HEART—TRANSPLANTATION

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

AMPUTATION

DELETED HEADING

Hemoglobin
Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic
Hepatectomy
Hepatitis, Infectious
Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum
Home
Home Care Service
Home Care Service—Housekeeping
Home Economics
Homocysteine
Hospital Anesthesia Department
Hospital Food Service
Hospital Housekeeping
Hospital Laundry
Hospital Maintenance

Human Needs
Identification, Medico-Legal
Ileitis, Regional
Immunology

Income Tax
Indians, American
Indians, Canadian
Infections

Information Processing

Infusions, Parenteral
Inservice Education
Institutes and Workshops
Intensive Care Unit
Intergroup Relations
Internships and Residencies

Interviewing
Inventory
Isolation
Isolation Perfusion
Jaws
Keratosis Follicularis
Kidney Transplantation
Labor Laws and Legislation
Laboratory Administration

Left-and-Right-Handedness

Leisure
Leptospira
Liberty
Lipidosis
Lupus Erythematosus
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Manuscripts, Medical
Maoris
Marijuana
Marketing of Health Services

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES; HEMOGLOBINS
HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL
LIVER—SURGERY
HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN
HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

HOME HEALTH CARE
HOMEMAKER SERVICES
HOMEMAKER SERVICES

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE
FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT
HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT
LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT
ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE
DEPARTMENT

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION
CROHN DISEASE
IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES; IMMUNOLOGIC
TECHNICS; VACCINES

TAXES
INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN
INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN
BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; INFECTION; and
specifics

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATIONS;
ONLINE SYSTEMS; OPERATIONAL
DATA BASES

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY
STAFF DEVELOPMENT
SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS
RACE RELATIONS
INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY;
PRECEPTORSHIP

INTERVIEWS; JOB INTERVIEWS
INVENTORIES
PATIENT ISOLATION
PERFUSION, REGIONAL
JAW; JAW DISEASES; JAW NEOPLASMS
KERATOSIS

KIDNEY—TRANSPLANTATION
LEGISLATION, LABOR
LABORATORIES—ADMINISTRATION;
LABORATORY DEPARTMENT—
ADMINISTRATION

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE; LEFT
HANDEDNESS; RIGHT HANDEDNESS
LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEPTOSPIROSIS

LIPOIDOSIS
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC
HALLUCINOGENS
MANUSCRIPTS
AUSTRALOID RACE
CANNABIS; MARIJUANA ABUSE
MARKETING

DELETED HEADING

Materials Management, Hospital
 Maturity
 Maxillary Sinus
 Medical Assistant Education
 Medical Assistant Education, Continuing

Medical Education
 Medical Education, Continuing
 Medical Education, Graduate

Medical Management, Clinical
 Medical Nursing
 Medical Record Administration
 Medical Record Department
 Medical Record Technicians
 Medicine, Primitive
 Mental Health—halfway houses
 Mescaline
 Methods Improvement
 Mexicans in the United States
 Midwifery Education
 Midwifery Education, Continuing
 Midwifery Education, Graduate
 Migrant Problems
 Milieu Therapy
 Missions, Medical
 Mitral Stenosis
 Models

Money
 Moniliasis
 Monitoring Systems
 Morphine
 Mosquito Control
 Muscle Relaxants
 Myocardial Infarct
 Natural Resources

Nature
 Naval Medicine
 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
 Neonatology
 Nephrology
 Nerves
 Networking
 Neurology
 Neuromuscular System

Neurophysiology
 Neuroses
 Night Nursing
 Nitric Acid
 Nuclear Medicine
 Nuclear Medicine Technologists
 Nursery Schools
 Nurses' Aides
 Nurses, Interchange Of

Nursing as a Profession

**CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER
 MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**

PARANASAL SINUSES
 MEDICAL ASSISTANTS—EDUCATION
 MEDICAL ASSISTANTS—EDUCATION,
 CONTINUING
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL; EDUCATION,
 GRADUATE
 MEDICAL CARE
 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING
 MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE
 MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT
 MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL
 MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL
 HALFWAY HOUSES

CHANGE MANAGEMENT
 HISPANICS
 MIDWIFERY—EDUCATION
 MIDWIFERY—EDUCATION, CONTINUING
 MIDWIFERY—EDUCATION, GRADUATE
 TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS
 SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY
 MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
 MITRAL VALVE DISEASES
 MODELS, STRUCTURAL; MODELS,
 THEORETICAL

CANDIDIASIS
 MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC; TELEMETRY
 MORPHINE DEPENDENCE
 PEST CONTROL
 MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL
 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
 RESOURCES

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL
 NEONATAL CARE
 KIDNEY DISEASES
 NEURONS
 NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL
 NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
 DEMYELINATING DISEASES;
 NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
 NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY
 NEUROTIC DISORDERS
 NIGHT WORKERS
 ACIDS

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNICIANS
 SCHOOLS, NURSERY
 NURSING ASSISTANTS
 CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL;
 EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
 NURSING

DELETED HEADING

Nursing Education
 Nursing Education—Associate Degree Programs
 Nursing Education—Baccalaureate
 Nursing Education, Continuing
 Nursing Education—Diploma Programs

 Nursing Education, Graduate
 Nursing Functions
 Nursing Home Administration
 Nursing Home Planning and Construction

 Nursing Management, Clinical
 Nursing Resources

 Nursing Service Administration
 Obstetric Department
 Obstetric Equipment
 Obstetrics
 Occupational Therapists' Assistants
 Occupational Therapy Education
 Occupational Therapy Education, Continuing

 Occupational Therapy Education, Graduate

 Oncology
 Oncology Care Unit
 One-Day Surgery
 Ophthalmology
 Orientation

 Orphans and Orphan Asylums
 Orthopedics
 Osmotic Fragility
 Otorhinolaryngology
 Oxygen Deficiency
 Oxygen Therapy
 Parametrium
 Paranoia
 Parenteral Hyperalimentation
 Parkinsonism
 Pathology
 Patient Transfers

 Pediatrics
 Penmanship
 Performance Standards

 Periodicals
 Periodontal Disease
 Personnel—staffing and scheduling

 Pharmaceutical Service
 Pharmacology
 Phobias
 Physical Stimulation
 Physical Therapist Assistant
 Physical Therapy Department
 Physical Therapy Education

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

EDUCATION, NURSING
 EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

 EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
 EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING
 EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
 EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE
 NURSING ROLE
 NURSING HOMES—ADMINISTRATION
 NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
 NURSING CARE; NURSING PROTOCOLS
 JOB RE-ENTRY; NURSING MANPOWER; NURSING SHORTAGE
 NURSING SERVICE—ADMINISTRATION
 DELIVERY ROOMS
 OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 OBSTETRIC CARE
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY—EDUCATION
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY—EDUCATION, CONTINUING
 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY—EDUCATION, GRADUATE
 ONCOLOGIC CARE
 ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS
 AMBULATORY SURGERY
 EYE DISEASES
 EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION; PATIENT ORIENTATION; REALITY ORIENTATION
 ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES
 ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
 HEMATOLOGIC TESTS
 OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES
 ANOXIA
 OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

 PARANOID DISORDERS
 TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION
 PARKINSON DISEASE

 TRANSFER, DISCHARGE; TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL
 PEDIATRIC CARE
 HANDWRITING
 CLINICAL COMPETENCE; PEER REVIEW; PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
 SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
 PERIODONTAL DISEASES
 PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING
 PHARMACY SERVICE
 PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY
 AGORAPHOBIA; PHOBIC DISORDERS

 PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS
 PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE
 PHYSICAL THERAPY—EDUCATION

DELETED HEADING

Physical Therapy Education, Continuing

Physical Therapy Education, Graduate

Pilonidal Cysts

Planets

Pleural Effusions

Poetry

Poisons and Poisoning

Polypi

Portacaval Anastomosis

Practical Nursing Education

Practical Nursing Education, Continuing

Preventive Medicine

Procedures and Technics

Pseudopregnancy

Psychiatric Attendants

Psychiatric Service in General Hospitals

Psychoses

Psychoses, Involutional

Psychoses, Manic-Depressive

Psychoses, Organic

Psychoses, Senile

Psychosomatic Medicine

Public Health Nursing

Public Welfare

Pulmonary Emphysema

Radiation Injury

Radioactive Pollutants

Radiology

Radiology Department

Radiology Department Administration

Rats

Records and Record Forms

Recruitment and Retention

Referral Systems

Reimplantation

Respiratory Care Unit

Respiratory Therapy Administration

Respiratory Therapy, Clinical

Respiratory Therapy Department

Respiratory Therapy Education

Respiratory Therapy Education, Graduate

Restrains, Physical

Rickets, Renal

Rodent Control

Rumors

Salaries

Salesmen and Salesmanship

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDERPHYSICAL THERAPY—EDUCATION,
CONTINUINGPHYSICAL THERAPY—EDUCATION,
GRADUATE

PILONIDAL CYST

ASTRONOMY

PLEURAL EFFUSION

LITERATURE

PLANT POISONING; POISONING

INTESTINAL POLYPS; NASAL POLYPS;
POLYPS

SHUNTS, SURGICAL

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

EDUCATION, CONTINUING; EDUCATION,
NURSING, PRACTICAL

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED;

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

BIPOLAR DISORDER

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS,

PSYCHOTIC

DEMENTIA, SENILE

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

PUBLIC HEALTH

EMPHYSEMA

RADIATION INJURIES

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

RADIOGRAPHY

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

RADIOLOGY SERVICE—ADMINISTRATION

RODENTS

DOCUMENTATION; MEDICAL RECORD

DATA BASES; MEDICAL RECORDS

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT; PERSONNEL

RETENTION

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

REPLANTATION

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

RESPIRATORY THERAPY—

ADMINISTRATION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE

RESPIRATORY THERAPY—EDUCATION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY—EDUCATION,
GRADUATE

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

RODENTS

INCOME; SALARIES AND FRINGE

BENEFITS

SELLERS AND SELLING

DELETED HEADING

Salicylic Acid
 Scholarships and Fellowships
 School Health
 Schools of Allied Health
 Schools of Nursing
 Scleroderma
 Security Programs
 Sensory Integration
 Sex Behavior

 Sex Deviation
 Shock Therapy
 Sigmoid
 Simmonds Disease
 Sinus
 Skin Transplantation
 Slums
 Snails
 Social Work
 Social Work Administration
 Social Work Education
 Social Work Education, Continuing

 Social Workers
 Sodium Bicarbonate
 Specialism, Allied Health
 Specialism, Nursing

 Spices
 Sports Medicine
 Sprue
 Staff-Patient Relations
 Staphylococci

 Stature
 Sterility
 Sterilization
 Stomata
 Streptococci

 Stress Ulcers
 Structure study
 Study, Method Of
 Submarine Medicine
 Suffering
 Support, Psychological
 Surgery

 Surgical Nursing
 Systems
 Tape Recording
 Teachers and Teaching

 Teaching Methods and Materials

 Teaching Methods and Materials, Clinical

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

ACIDS
 TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

 SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH
 SCHOOLS, NURSING
 SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC
 SECURITY MEASURES
 SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION
 SEXISM; SEXUAL HARRASSMENT;
 SEXUALITY
 INCEST; PARAPHILIAS; TRANSVESTISM
 ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY
 COLON
 HYPOPITUITARISM
 PARANASAL SINUSES
 SKIN—TRANSPLANTATION
 POVERTY AREAS
 MOLLUSCA
 SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL
 SOCIAL WORK SERVICE
 SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL—EDUCATION
 SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL—EDUCATION,
 CONTINUING
 SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL
 BICARBONATES
 ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
 CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS;
 SPECIALITIES NURSING
 CONDIMENTS
 ATHLETES; ATHLETIC INJURIES
 CELIAC DISEASE
 PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS
 STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS;
 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
 BODY HEIGHT
 INFERTILITY
 STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION
 OSTOMY
 STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS;
 STREPTOCOCCUS
 DUODENAL ULCER
 ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
 STUDY METHODS

 SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL
 MICROSURGERY; POSTOPERATIVE
 COMPLICATIONS; SURGERY, MINOR;
 SURGERY, OPERATIVE; SURGICAL
 CARE
 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING
 SYSTEMS THEORY

 FACULTY; FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH;
 FACULTY, NURSING; TEACHING
 TEACHING MATERIALS; TEACHING
 METHODS
 TEACHING MATERIALS; TEACHING
 METHODS

DELETED HEADING

Teamwork
Technology, Educational

Teeth

Throat
Time and Motion Study
Tissue
Tonsils and Adenoids

Traineeships
Translating
Travel and Traveling
Tropical Medicine
Tube Feeding
Tuberculin Reaction
Typhoid Fever
Unit Management
Vascular Diseases, Peripheral
Vasopressin
Ventriculography
Vertebrae
Visitors
Welding
Whiplash Injury
Worms, Intestinal and Parasitic

CURRENTLY INDEXED UNDER

PATIENT CARE TEAM
COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION;
TECHNOLOGY
DENTAL CARIES; DENTITION; TOOTH;
TOOTH DISEASES; TOOTHACHE;
TOOTHBRUSHING; MALOCCLUSION
PHARYNX
TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

ADENOIDECTOMY; ADENOIDS; TONSIL;
TONSILLECTOMY; TONSILLITIS
INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY
TRANSLATIONS
TRAVEL
TROPICAL DISEASES
ENTERAL FEEDING
TUBERCULIN TEST
TYPHOID
HOSPITAL UNITS
VASCULAR DISEASES
VASOPRESSINS
VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

WHIPLASH INJURIES
HELMINTHIASIS; HELMINTHS

Alphabetic List

ABBREVIATIONS

\$L1.143.506.598.400.131
Includes acronyms.

ABC's see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

ABDOMEN

A1.47+

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer pre-coordinated heading ABDOMINAL INJURIES.

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

C23.304.61

Abdominal disease requiring emergency surgery.

x Acute Abdomen

Abdominal Cramps see COLIC

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

C21.866.17

Year: 1983

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

C4.588.33+

Year: 1983

Ability see APTITUDE

Ability Testing see APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES

C16.131+

Year: 1983

Consider also abnormalities subhead.

x Birth Defects
Congenital Defects
Deformities

XX FETAL DISEASES

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

C16.131.42 C21.613.276.131

Year: 1983

see also TERATOGENS

x Drug-Induced Abnormalities

XX MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
TERATOGENS

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

C16.131.77+

Year: 1983

x Multiple Abnormalities

Aborigines, Australian see AUSTRALOID RACE

ABORTION

C13.703.39

x Miscarriage

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

I1.198.240.89

Year: 1983

x Criminal Abortion

Illegal Abortion

ABORTION, INDUCED

E4.819.774.173

Year: 1983

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

C13.703.420.78 C13.703.590.132

see also PLACENTA PRAEVA

XX PLACENTA PRAEVA

ABSCCESS

C1.539.26+ C23.739.487.90

Abscess, Pulmonary see LUNG ABSCESS

ABSENTEEISM

\$F2.784.700.107

ABSORPTION

H1.181.529.23

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

\$L1.453.200.100+

x Indexing

ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

\$H1.880.735.57

x Elderly Abuse

XX AGED

Acaricid see MITE INFESTATIONS

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

G3.850.110.60

see also PROTECTIVE DEVICES

x Safety

ACCIDENTS

G3.850.110+

Do not use subhead /prevention and control; prefer ACCIDENT PREVENTION.

XX ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

ACCIDENTS, HOME

G3.850.110.205

Year: 1983

x Home Accidents

Accidents, Industrial see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

\$G3.600.605.150 \$G3.850.110.245

Year: 1983

x Accidents, Industrial
Industrial Accidents
Occupational Accidents

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

G3.850.110.320

x Traffic Accidents

XX AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

ACCOUNTABILITY

\$N4.760.130

x Responsibility

ACCREDITATION

\$N3.708.110.70+

Certification as complying with a standard set by non-governmental organizations, applied for by institutions, programs and facilities on a voluntary basis.

XX CREDENTIALING

Acetylsalicylic Acid see ANALGESICS

Achalasia of Esophagus see CARDIOSPASM

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

G6.184.29 G7.621.110 G9.188.51

H1.181.529.428.176

see also ACIDOSIS

x Anion Gap

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

C18.452.76+

Year: 1983

ACIDOSIS

C18.452.76.176+

x Ketosis

XX ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

C18.452.76.176.110 C18.452.297.55

C19.246.55

Year: 1983

x Diabetic Acidosis
Ketosis, Diabetic

ACIDS

D1.29

Year: 1983

ACNE

C17.805.711.111

Year: 1983

ACOUSTIC NERVE

A8.796.214.125

8th cranial nerve.

x Auditory Nerve

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

\$E5.40

Year: 1983

x Auditory Stimulation
Stimulation, Acoustic

XX HEARING

NOISE

SOUND

ACOUSTICS

H1.671.31+

Year: 1983

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Acrocephaly see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

ACROMEGALY

C5.116.132.82 C19.700.355.176

ACTH Syndrome, Ectopic see NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

Actinic Rays see ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

ACTINOMYCOSIS

\$C1.252.45

ACTION POTENTIALS

G7.453.687.100+ G11.561.450.100+

Year: 1983

The electric response of a nerve or muscle to its stimulation.

x Spike Potentials

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

E2.831.67 I3.50

The performance of the basic activities of self care in rehabilitation: dressing, ambulation, eating, etc.

see also FUNCTIONAL TRAINING

x ADL

XX FUNCTIONAL TRAINING

SELF CARE

Acuity of Care see PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

ACUPUNCTURE

E2.30

Acute Abdomen see ABDOMEN, ACUTE

ACUTE DISEASE

C23.280.50 N1.407.306.137

Year: 1983

Acute Enterocolitis see ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Acute Renal Failure see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

G7.62

x Physiological Adaptation

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

F1.58

see also SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

x Psychological Adaptation

XX SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Addison's Anemia see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADDISON'S DISEASE

ADDISON'S DISEASE
C19.53.264.263

Adenitis see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENOIDECTOMY
E4.847.68
Year: 1983

ADENOIDS
A15.520.604.84
Year: 1983
Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
ADENOIDECTOMY.

ADENOMA
\$C4.557.60
Year: 1983

Adenomyosis see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

Adenosis of Breast see **FIBROCYSTIC
DISEASE OF BREAST**

ADHESIONS
C23.37
Year: 1983

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS
F3.709.80
Year: 1983
Maladaptive reactions to stressful life events.
x Depression, Reactive
Reactive Disorders

Adjustment, Social see **SOCIAL
ADJUSTMENT**

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

Administration see **MANAGEMENT**

Administrative Management see
MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
M1.526.70+ N2.350.45+
Year: 1983
x Administrators

Administrators see **ADMINISTRATIVE
PERSONNEL**

Admission, Patient see **PATIENT ADMISSION**

Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation see
SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

Admitting Privileges see **STAFF PRIVILEGES**

ADOLESCENCE
M1.471.80
Age 13-18 years.
see also **PUBERTY**
x Youth
XX **PUBERTY**

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR
F1.145.22
Year: 1983
x Behavior, Adolescent

Adolescent Pregnancy see **PREGNANCY IN
ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY
F4.96.544.65
x Psychiatry, Adolescent

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY
F4.96.628.65
x Psychology, Adolescent

ADOPTION
I1.880.225.140

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
\$D6.40
Year: 1983
x Corticoids
Corticosteroids

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES
C19.53+
Year: 1983

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION
C19.53.181+
Year: 1983
x Hypercorticism

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION
C19.53.264+
Year: 1983

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS
C19.53.347 C4.588.322.78
Year: 1983

ADRENAL GLANDS
A6.407.71

Adrenergic Agents see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see
SYMPATHOLYTICS

Adrenolytics see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

Adrenomimetics see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADULT
M1.471.116+
Year: 1983
Age 19-44 years.

ADULT EDUCATION
\$I2.233.53
Year: 1983

ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS
\$N2.350.645.630.487.115
\$M1.526.485.650.640.115
Year: 1983

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see
**RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME,
ADULT**

ADVERTISING
\$N4.450.822.715.100

AEROBIC EXERCISES
\$E2.831.578.900.100
Year: 1983

x Exercises, Aerobic

AEROPHAGY
F3.126.36 C23.888.821.61
x Air Swallowing

AEROSOLS
\$D26.394.225.54
XX **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

Aerospace Medicine see **SPACE FLIGHT**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS
F3.709.438.100+
Year: 1983
Mood disturbances of long-standing with no
psychotic features.
x Emotional Disorders

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC
F3.709.680.80+
Year: 1983
Mood disorders accompanied by psychotic
symptoms such as delusions or hallucinations
x Depression, Reactive, Psychotic
Manic Disorder
Psychoses, Affective

Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see **BIPOLAR
DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS
F3.126.56+
Year: 1983
Inappropriate emotional or mood responses.
see also **EMOTIONS**
x Emotional Symptoms
XX **EMOTIONS**

AFIBRINOGENEMIA
C15.378.463.134.72
x Fibrinogen Deficiency
Hypofibrinogenemia

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA
C15.378.147.142 C15.604.515.32
C20.673.88
x Gamma Globulin Deficiency
Hypogammaglobulinemia

AGE FACTORS
G7.168.142 N1.224.67
Year: 1983
Mainly statistical in concept; differentiate from
AGING, a physiological concept.

AGED
M1.471.116.100
see also **ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY;**
DEMENTIA, SENILE; EMPLOYMENT OF
OLDER WORKERS; GERONTOLOGIC
CARE; HOMES FOR THE AGED;
LONGEVITY; MEDICARE;
REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC;
RETIREMENT

AGGRESSION
F1.145.40.28 F3.126.842.89+

AGING
G7.168+
Aging process anywhere between birth and
old age; differentiate from **AGE FACTORS**, a
statistical concept.
x Senescence

AGNOSIA
C10.597.44+ F3.126.185.794.118
C23.888.592.43+
Year: 1983

AGORAPHOBIA
F3.709.438.180.508.80
Year: 1983

AGRANULOCYTOSIS
C15.378.553.546.184
x Granulocytopenia
Neutropenia

AGRICULTURE
J1.40

AIDS see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY
SYNDROMES**

AIR
G3.230.300.100.150+
Year: 1983

AIR CONDITIONING
G3.230.150.50

Air Embolism see **EMBOLISM**

AIR IONIZATION
G3.230.300.100.150.100 H1.181.529.65
Year: 1983

AIR POLLUTION
G3.850.460.100+
x Pollution, Air

Air Pressure see **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

Air Swallowing see **AEROPHAGY**

AIRCRAFT

\$J1.937.250.119

Air sickness see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

\$E2.40

Year: 1983

x Esophageal Obturator

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

C8.618.846.185

Acute; Chronic airway obstruction goes under LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE.

x Choking
Heimlich Maneuver

Airway Obstruction, Chronic see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

ALBINISM

C17.621.102 C17.827.130 C11.38

C18.452.648.66.102

Alcohol Abuse see **ALCOHOLISM**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

F1.145.317.269

Year: 1983

For alcohol consumption; chronic alcohol consumption equals **ALCOHOLISM**.

x Drinking, Alcohol

Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium see **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

J1.125.91

Year: 1983

Chronic consumption of alcoholic beverages equals **ALCOHOLISM**.

Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

Alcoholic Cirrhosis see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

Alcoholic Hepatitis see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

C21.613.53+

Year: 1983

x Drunkenness
Intoxication, Alcoholic

Alcoholic Liver Diseases see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLISM

C21.613.53.270+ F3.709.597.780.660.80

see also **FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**

x Alcohol Abuse
XX SOCIAL PROBLEMS

ALCOHOLS

D2.33

Year: 1983

ALKALOSIS

C18.452.76.354

ALLEGORY

\$K1.517.25

Allergic Dermatitis see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

Allergy see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Allied Health Associations see **ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Allied Health Education see **EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH**

Allied Health Faculty see **FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH**

ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

\$N3.540.144

Year: 1983

x Allied Health Associations
Allied Health Societies
Associations, Allied Health
Organizations, Allied Health
Societies, Allied Health

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

N2.350.84+ M1.526.485.67+

Year: 1983

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

\$G2.15+

Allied Health Schools see **SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH**

Allied Health Societies see **ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Allied Health Students see **STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH**

ALOPECIA

C17.805.305.122

x Baldness

Alpha-Hypophamine see **OXYTOCIN**

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

\$N2.278.30.25 \$N2.278.388.185.25

Year: 1983

Free-standing or in-hospital combination labor and delivery units with homelike settings.

x ABC's
Birthing Rooms
XX NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Alternative Birth Methods see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS

\$N4.400.100+

Year: 1983

ALTITUDE

G3.230.58

see also **SPACE FLIGHT**

Altitude Sickness see **ANOXIA**

Alzheimer's Disease see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

\$C10.228.140.163.100+ \$C10.496.100+

\$C18.452.648.556.641.106

\$F3.709.346.100+

AMBULANCES

N2.421.297.879.100

AMBULATION

\$G11.427.614.175+

AMBULATION AIDS

\$E7.860.442.100+

Year: 1983

Ambulation, Early see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

\$E2.472.504.106

XX OUTPATIENT SERVICE

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

\$N2.278.30+

Year: 1983

Non-Hospital.

see also **OUTPATIENT SERVICE**

x Clinics, Free-Standing
Free-Standing Clinics
Health Centers, Ambulatory,
Non-Hospital
Outpatient Clinics, Non-Hospital
XX OUTPATIENT SERVICE

AMBULATORY SURGERY

E4.30

Year: 1983

Outpatient surgery performed in MD's office, surgicenter or hospital.

x Office Surgery
One-Day Surgery
Outpatient Surgery
Surgery, Ambulatory
Surgery, Office
Surgery, One Day
Surgery, Outpatient

AMEBIASIS

C3.752.55

x Ameboma
Amoebiasis

Ameboma see **AMEBIASIS**

Amenorrhea see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

Ametropia see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMINES

D2.92+

Year: 1983

Amines, Sympathomimetic see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

C18.452.648.66+

Year: 1983

AMINO ACIDS

D12.125

AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS (NON-CINAHL)

D12+

Year: 1983

AMNESIA

C10.597.79 C23.888.592.77

F3.126.185.597.193

AMNIOCENTESIS

E1.223.894.632.152 E1.249.746.193

AMNIOTIC FLUID

A16.254.72 A12.98

Amoebiasis see **AMEBIASIS**

AMPUTATION

\$E4.550.69+

A surgical procedure.

x Hemipelvectomy

AMPUTEES

M1.289.277

Year: 1983

Amylases see **ENZYMES**

AMYLOIDOSIS

C15.378.147.780.100 C15.604.515.56

C18.452.648.111 C20.780.100

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

C5.651.661.139 C10.228.854.139
C10.668.139

- x Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic
- Lou Gehrig's Disease
- Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral

Anal Fistula see **RECTAL FISTULA**

Anal Sphincter see **ANUS**

ANALEPTICS

D15.128+

Year: 1983

Consider also **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**/drug effects and **BRAIN**/drug effects.

ANALGESIA

E3.91

Year: 1983

XX PAIN

ANALGESICS

D14.73

Year: 1983

Consider also **PAIN**/drug therapy.

- x Acetylsalicylic Acid
- Anodynes
- Aspirin

Analytical Chemistry see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

ANAPHYLAXIS

C20.543.480.99

Means anaphylactic reaction.

- x Shock, Anaphylactic
- XX **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Anatomical Models see **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

ANATOMY

G1.100+

With organ or organism use /anatomy & histology.

ANDROGENS

\$D6.866.154

Year: 1983

ANEMIA

C15.378.71+

- x Iron Deficiency

Anemia, Addison's see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

C15.378.71.85 C15.378.190.196

Year: 1983

Hypoplastic anemia goes here; pure or primary red cell aplasia goes here.

- x Anemia, Refractory
- Aplastic Anemia
- Fanconi's Anemia

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

C15.378.71.141+

Year: 1983

- x Hemolytic Anemia
- Jaundice, Hemolytic
- Thalassemia

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

C15.378.71.252+

Year: 1983

- x Macrocytic Anemia

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

C15.378.71.363 C16.614.53

Year: 1983

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

C15.378.71.252.363

\$C18.654.223.133.100

- x Addison's Anemia
- Anemia, Addison's
- Hypochromic Anemia
- Pernicious Anemia

Anemia, Refractory see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

\$C15.378.71.141.172 C15.378.420.155

- x Sickle Cell Anemia

ANESTHESIA

E3.155+

ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA (NON-CINAHL)

E3+

Year: 1983

Anesthesia, Caudal see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

E3.155.86+

Year: 1983

- x Anesthesia, Regional
- Conduction Anesthesia
- Regional Anesthesia

Anesthesia, Electric see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

E3.155.86.131

Year: 1983

- x Anesthesia, Caudal
- Caudal Anesthesia
- Epidural Anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

E3.155.197

Year: 1983

- x General Anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

E3.155.308

Year: 1983

- x Intravenous Anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

E3.155.86.231

Year: 1983

see also **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

- x Local Anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

E3.155.364

see also **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

- x Obstetrical Anesthesia

Anesthesia, Regional see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

E3.155.86.331

Year: 1983

- x Spinal Anesthesia

ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.70

Year: 1983

Used for the department.

ANESTHETICS

D14.166+

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

D14.211

Year: 1983

- x Local Anesthetics
- XX **ANESTHESIA, LOCAL**

Anesthetists, Nurse see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

ANEURYSM

C14.907.55+

Arteriovenous aneurysm = **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**; for rupture, coordinate usually with **RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS**.

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous, Congenital see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

Angel Dust Abuse see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

ANGER

F1.470.93

Angitis see **VASCULITIS**

ANGINA PECTORIS

C14.280.211.198

ANGIOGRAPHY

E1.145.77+ E1.818.84+

For general or unspecified angiography; prefer /radiography with specific blood vessels.

- x Arteriography
- XX **BLOOD VESSELS**

Angioplasty, Balloon see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

E2.50

Use of a catheter for dilatation of an occluded artery. Used in treatment of arterial occlusive diseases including coronary disease, renal artery stenosis, and arterial occlusive diseases of the leg. Coordinate with disease/therapy, not disease/surgery.

- x Angioplasty, Balloon
- Balloon Angioplasty
- Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial
- Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty
- Transluminal Angioplasty

Animal Diseases see **ZOOSES**

ANIMALS

B2.158+

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

B1.62 B2.158.199

- x Laboratory Animals

Anion Gap see **ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANKLE

A1.378.592.116

Ankylosing Spondylitis see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

ANKYLOSIS

C5.550.69+

Year: 1983

Annual Reports see **REPORTS**

Anodynes see **ANALGESICS**

Anomia see **APHASIA**

Anorectics see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

Anorexia see **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

F3.126.72.68 \$C23.888.102.150

ANOVULATION

\$C13.371.525.150 G8.520.631.50

Year: 1983

ANOXIA

C23.888.852.79
Year: 1983

- x Altitude Sickness
Hypoxia
Oxygen Deficiency
- XX ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

ANTACIDS

D19.316.203.59

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

A9.371.75
Year: 1983

ANTHRAX

C1.252.72

ANTHROPOLOGY

I1.76+

Antidrenergic Agents see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

D18.97
Year: 1983

Consider also ARRHYTHMIA/drug therapy.

- x Antifibrillatory Agents
Cardiac Depressants
Myocardial Depressants

ANTIBIOTICS

D20.85

ANTIBODIES

D24.611.125

Production or formation or response =
ANTIBODY FORMATION.

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

- XX ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

ANTIBODY FORMATION

G4.610.71
Year: 1983

Production of antibodies or antibody response.

- x Immunity, Humoral

Anticholinergic Agents see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Anticholinesterase Agents see

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS

D19.461.119

Exogenous only; not for circulating natural
coagulants = BLOOD COAGULATION.

ANTICONVULSANTS

D14.261+

Consider also CONVULSIONS/drug therapy.

- x Antiepileptic Agents
- XX CONVULSIONS

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

D15.236.122

Consider also DEPRESSION/drug therapy.

see also DEPRESSION

- x Psychic Energizers
Thymoanaleptics
Thymoleptics
- XX DEPRESSIVE DISORDER
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Antidiabetics see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIARRHEALS

D19.316.161
Year: 1983

Consider also DIARRHEA/drug therapy.

- XX DIARRHEA

Antidiuretic Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion
see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Antidiuretic Hormones see VASOPRESSINS

ANTIDOTES

D26.61

Consider also POISONING/drug therapy.

see also CHELATING AGENTS

- XX POISONING

ANTIEMETICS

D23.136

Year: 1983

Consider also NAUSEA/drug therapy and
VOMITING/drug therapy.

ANTIEMETICS, ANTIHISTAMINICS (NON-CINAHL)

D23+

Year: 1983

Antiepileptic Agents see ANTICONVULSANTS

Antifibrillatory Agents see ANTIARRHYTHMIA
AGENTS

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

D20.136

Year: 1983

Consider also FUNGI/drug effects and
MYCOSES/drug therapy.

- x Fungicides, Therapeutic

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

G4.610.143

Year: 1983

see also ANTIBODIES; ANTIGENS;
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

- XX ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS

ANTIGENS

D24.611.216+

Year: 1983

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

- XX ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Antihistaminics see HISTAMINE
ANTAGONISTS

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

D18.162

Consider also HYPERTENSION/drug therapy.

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS

D20+

Year: 1983

Consider also INFECTION/drug therapy or
specifics.

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

D20.187+

Year: 1983

see also DISINFECTANTS

- x Antiseptics
- XX DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

D19.770.56 D20.237

Year: 1983

Consider also URINARY TRACT
INFECTIONS/drug therapy.

- x Antiseptics, Urinary

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

D26.74+

Consider also INFLAMMATION/drug therapy.

- XX FEVER

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

D26.74.148 D26.368.99

Year: 1983

Consider also INFLAMMATION/drug therapy.

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

D10.162

Year: 1983

Consider also HYPERLIPIDEMIA/drug
therapy.

Antimuscarinic Agents see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

D22.204

Consider also NEOPLASMS/drug therapy and
specifics.

see also PERFUSION, REGIONAL

ANTINEOPLASTICS, IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVES (NON-CINAHL)

D22+

Year: 1983

ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS

\$D20.250

Year: 1983

Consider PARASITIC DISEASES/drug therapy
and specifics.

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

D14.307

Year: 1983

Consider also PARKINSON DISEASE/drug
therapy.

- XX PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antiquarian Books see RARE BOOKS

Antiseptics see ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS,
LOCAL

Antiseptics, Urinary see ANTIINFECTIVE
AGENTS, URINARY

Antiserotonic Agents see SEROTONIN
ANTAGONISTS

Antispasmodics see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Antithrombotic Agents see FIBRINOLYTIC
AGENTS

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

D23.338

Year: 1983

Consider also COUGH/drug therapy.
see also COUGH

ANTIULCER AGENTS

D19.316.203+

Year: 1983

Restrict to gastrointestinal ulcers; consider
also PEPTIC ULCER/ drug therapy and its
specifics.

see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

D20.388+

Year: 1983

Consider also VIRUSES/drug effects, VIRUS
DISEASES/drug therapy and specifics.

Anuria see URINATION DISORDERS

ANUS

A3.492.411.495.767.288

Year: 1983

- x Anal Sphincter

ANUS DISEASES

C6.405.469.860.101

Year: 1983

Anal fistula = RECTAL FISTULA.

- x Fissure in Ano

Anus Prolapse see RECTAL PROLAPSE

ANXIETY

ANXIETY

F1.470.132 F3.126.56.100

Persistent feeling of dread, apprehension and impending disaster

ANXIETY DISORDERS

F3.709.438.180 +
Year: 1983

Disorders in which anxiety (persistent feelings of apprehension or tension) is the predominant symptom.

x Anxiety Neuroses
Anxiety States, Neurotic
Neuroses, Anxiety

Anxiety Neuroses see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

Anxiety States, Neurotic see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

AORTA

A7.231.114.56

Consider also **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**.

AORTIC ANEURYSM

C14.907.55.239 C14.907.109.139

AORTIC DISEASES

C14.907.109 +

Year: 1983

AORTIC VALVE

A7.541.510.110

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES

SC14.280.484.90

Year: 1983

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

E4.752.376.719.289 E4.920.490.630.100

x Coronary Artery Bypass
XX **CORONARY DISEASE**
CORONARY VESSELS

APHASIA

C10.597.531.114 C10.597.843.164
C23.888.592.531.114 F3.126.557.289
F3.126.867.122 C23.888.592.852.164
see also **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

x Anomia
Dysphasia

Aplastic Anemia see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

APNEA

C23.888.852.130 + C8.618.85 +
XX **RESPIRATION**

Apnea, Central see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apnea, Obstructive see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apnea, Sleep see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Apoplexy see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT**

APPENDECTOMY

E4.765.78
Year: 1983

APPENDICITIS

C6.405.469.110.207

APPENDIX

A3.492.411.495.209.290
/surgery is probably **APPENDECTOMY**;
inflammation = **APPENDICITIS**.

APPETITE

F2.830.71 G10.261.82

/drug effects consider also **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**.

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

D26.128

Year: 1983

Consider also **APPETITE/drug effects and OBESITY/drug therapy**.

x Anorectics
XX **OBESITY**

APPETITE DISORDERS

F3.126.72 + C23.888.102 +

x Anorexia
Eating Disorders

Applied Psychology see **PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED**

Appointments, Joint, Nursing Faculty see **FACULTY, NURSING**

APTITUDE

F2.784.629.131

x Ability
Talent

APTITUDE TESTS

F4.711.141 +

see also **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**
x Ability Testing

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

C2.81 +

Year: 1983

ARCHITECTURE

J1.86 +

see also **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

ARCHIVES

L1.346.208 K1.419.152 +

Year: 1983

ARDS see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ARM

A1.378.209 +

Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **ARM INJURIES**.

ARM BONES

A2.835.232.87 +

Year: 1983

ARM INJURIES

C21.866.88

Year: 1983

Consider also /injuries with specific bones of the arm.

ARRHYTHMIA

C14.280.67 +

For /drug therapy: consider also **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**.

XX **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ARSENIC

D1.268.67

ART

K1.93 +

Consider also **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**.

ART THERAPY

E2.831.100 F4.754.70

Year: 1983

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

C14.907.137 +

Year: 1983

Do not confuse with obstructive arterial disease which may be **THROMBOSIS**.

Arterial Pressure Monitoring see **MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE**

ARTERIES

A7.231.114 +

x Cerebral Arteries

Arteriography see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

C14.907.137.126 +

see also **DIET, ATHEROGENIC**

x Atherosclerosis

Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see **CORONARY DISEASE**

Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Congenital see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

C14.907.161

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

x Aneurysm, Arteriovenous
Arteriovenous Aneurysm

XX **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS FISTULA**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

C16.131.150

Year: 1983

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

x Aneurysm, Arteriovenous, Congenital
Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Congenital
XX **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

E4.752.814.143

XX **SHUNTS, SURGICAL**

ARTERITIS

C14.907.184 + C14.907.940.90 +

Year: 1983

ARTHRITIS

C5.550.114 +

see also **OSTEOARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

C5.550.114.154.114 C5.799.114.114

C23.205.200.732.99.114

x Still's Disease

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

C5.550.114.154 + C5.799.114 +

C23.205.200.732.99 +

x Rheumatoid Arthritis

ARTHROPLASTY

SE4.550.168 +

Surgical reconstruction of joint; use **JOINT PROSTHESIS** for total or partial joint replacement.

Arthroplasty, Replacement see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPODS

B1.131 +

XX **INSECTS**

ARTHROSCOPY

E1.418.100

Year: 1983

Articular Cartilage see **CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR**

Artificial Insemination see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

Artificial Larynx see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

Artificial Limbs see **LIMB PROSTHESIS**

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

SE7.860.82 +

Consider also specific artificial organs, as **HEART, ARTIFICIAL**.

Artificial Respiration see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

Artificial Sweeteners see **SWEETENING AGENTS**

ASBESTOS
D1.578.210 D26.191.81

Asbestosis see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

ASCITES
C23.91

ASCORBIC ACID
SD11.100
Year: 1983
Ascorbic acid deficiency is SCURVY.
x Vitamin C

Asialia see **XEROSTOMIA**

Asian Influenza see **INFLUENZA**

ASIANS
\$11.76.250.416.50 \$M1.194.35
\$11.880.143.522.50
x Chinese
Japanese

Asiatic Race see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPHYXIA
C21.866.103 C23.240.95
Choking use **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**.
x Suffocation

Aspiration, Mechanical see **SUCTION**

Aspiration Pneumonia see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

Aspirin see **ANALGESICS**

ASSERTIVENESS
F1.145.40 +
For assertiveness training, coordinate with **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**.

Assessment see **DIAGNOSIS**

Assessment, Nursing see **DIAGNOSIS, NURSING**

Assessment, Psychosocial see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION
E4.50
x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping

Associate Degree Programs see **EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE**

Associations, Allied Health see **ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations, Institutions, etc. see **ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations, Medical see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Associations, Nursing see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

ASTHENIA
C23.888.139

ASTHMA
C8.127.108 C8.381.495.108 C8.674.95
C20.543.480.680.95
Includes bronchial asthma.
XX **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Asthma, Cardiac see **DYSYPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTRONOMY
H1.91
Year: 1983
x Planets

ATELECTASIS
C8.381.69
x Collapsed Lung
Lung, Collapsed

Atelectasis, Congestive see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

Atherogenic Diet see **DIET, ATHEROGENIC**

Atherosclerosis see **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

Athlete's Foot see **TINEA**

ATHLETES
\$M1.20
Year: 1983

ATHLETIC INJURIES
C21.866.115
Year: 1983
x Sports Injuries

ATMOSPHERE
G3.230.300.100 +
Year: 1983

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
G3.230.300.100.185
Consider also **ALTITUDE**.
see also **ANOXIA; DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS; HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**
x Air Pressure
Vacuum

Atomic Energy see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Atopic Dermatitis see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

Atopic Hypersensitivity see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

Atrial Fibrillation see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

Atriovenous Aneurysm see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

Atrioventricular Block see **HEART BLOCK**

Atrioventricular Node see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATTITUDE
F1.145.76 + F1.829.92 +
see also **PUBLIC OPINION**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL
F1.145.76.147 F1.829.92.214

Attitude to anything, but consider also various professional-patient relations headings.

ATTITUDE TO DEATH
F1.145.76.247 \$F1.829.600.314
Year: 1983
XX **DEATH**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH
F1.145.76.347 F1.829.92.380
\$F1.829.600.380
Year: 1983
Includes attitude to disease
see also **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**
XX **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**
PUBLIC OPINION
SICK ROLE

Attrition see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

AUDIOLOGY
\$G2.15.20

AUDIOMETRY
E1.276.299.375.297

Audiovisual Libraries see **MEDIA CENTERS**

AUDIOVISUALS
\$L1.178.150 + \$12.903.847.300
Year: 1983
x Nonprint Media
XX **TEACHING MATERIALS**

AUDIT
\$N4.450.108
Year: 1983
A methodical approach to the examination and review of business or medical records.

Audit, Nursing see **NURSING AUDIT**

Auditory Nerve see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY PERCEPTION
F2.463.593.71 G11.561.796.263.260
Auditory perception takes place in the brain; hearing takes place in the ear.
x Sound Localization
XX **HEARING**

Auditory Stimulation see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
C14.280.67.198
Year: 1983
x Atrial Fibrillation
Fibrillation, Auricular

AURICULAR FLUTTER
C14.280.67.248
Year: 1983

Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation see **HEART BLOCK**

AUSCULTATION
E1.706.110 +
Consider also **HEART AUSCULTATION**.
see also **HEART AUSCULTATION**
x Breath Sounds
Stethoscopy

AUSTRALOID RACE
\$11.76.250.763.148
Year: 1983
Includes Ainu, Australian Aborigines, Pre-Davidians, Vedda's.
x Aborigines, Australian

AUTHORITY
\$F1.145.843.183
see also **POWER**
XX **POWER**

Authority Control see **CATALOGING**

Authorship see **WRITING FOR PUBLICATION**

AUTISM
F1.145.92 F2.463.785.111 F3.126.108

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
C20.111

Automatic Data Processing, Computer see **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**

AUTOMATION
J1.897.104
Automatically controlled operation of an apparatus, process or system by mechanical or electronic devices that take the place of human observation, effort, or decision making.
see also **ELECTRONICS**
XX **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**
ELECTRONICS

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

I3.125

Year: 1983

see also ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Automobiles see MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

D16+

Year: 1983

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

A8.99

x Parasympathetic Nervous System
Sympathetic Nervous System

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

C10.120

Year: 1983

x Shy-Drager Syndrome

AUTONOMY

\$F1.145.843.200

Year: 1983

AUTOPSY

E5.70 I1.196.560.120

Autoregulation see HOMEOSTASIS

Autosome Abnormalities see CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Autotransfusion see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

AVIATION

\$J1.937.250+

Year: 1983

see also GRAVITATION

AVITAMINOSIS

C18.654.223.133+

Year: 1983

x Vitamin Deficiency

AWARDS AND PRIZES

K1.150

Year: 1983

x Prizes

Awareness see COGNITION

AXILLA

A1.133

Year: 1983

Azotemia see UREMIA

Babinski Reflex see REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BABYSITTERS

\$M1.526.145

Baccalaureate Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

BACK

A1.176

BACK PAIN

\$C10.597.617.150 \$C23.888.592.612.107

Year: 1983

x Backache
Lumbago
Spinal Pain

Backache see BACK PAIN

Bacteremia see SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

B3+

XX MICROBIOLOGY

BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

C1+

Year: 1983

Bacterial Endocarditis see ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

C1.252+

Year: 1983

XX INFECTION

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

E5.909.560.150+

x Culture Media

Balance Coordination see MOTOR ACTIVITY

Baldness see ALOPECIA

Balloon Angioplasty see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

BANDAGES

E7.101

Year: 1983

x Dressings

BARBITURATES

D14.166.111 D14.261.164 D14.591.220

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

C10.228.140.79+

Year: 1983

x Extrapyramidal Disorders

Basedow's Disease see GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

BATHS

\$E2.831.578.120

Year: 1983

At home or in the hospital, usually with additives.

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

I1.880.787.293.292.304

Year: 1983

BEAUTY

K1.752.210.304

Year: 1983

Bechterew's disease see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

BED REST

E2.75

Do not confuse with IMMOBILIZATION.

Bed Utilization see UTILIZATION REVIEW

Bedding and Linens see HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

BEDS

\$E7.110

Bedsore see DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting see ENURESIS

BEHAVIOR

F1.145+

Behavior, Adolescent see ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS (NON-CINAHL)

F1+

Year: 1983

Behavior, Child see CHILD BEHAVIOR

Behavior Modification see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

F4.754.137+

x Behavior Modification
Conditioning Therapy
Desensitization (Psychology)
Implosive Therapy
XX PSYCHOTHERAPY

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS (NON-CINAHL)

F3+

Year: 1983

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

F4.96+

Year: 1983

BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS (NON-CINAHL)

F3.126+

Year: 1983

BEHAVIORISM

F2.739.138

Year: 1983

A school of psychology.

Bell's Palsy see FACIAL PARALYSIS

Bends see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Berry Aneurysm see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Berylliosis see PNEUMOCONIOSIS

BERYLLIUM

\$D1.248.93 D1.268.93 \$D1.552.93

Besnier-Boeck Disease see SARCOIDOSIS

Beta Blockers see SYMPATHOLYTICS

BEVERAGES

J1.125+

Consider also specific beverages.

BEZOARS

C21.866.392.183

x Hair Balls

XX FOREIGN BODIES

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL

\$L1.453.200+

Year: 1983

BIBLIOGRAPHY

\$L1.453.200.183+

For bibliographies on specific topics see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (bibliography) in parenthesis.

XX BOOKS

BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE

\$L1.453.200.183.190

\$L1.453.639.650.250.190

Year: 1983

x Descriptive Bibliography

BIBLIOTHERAPY

E2.831.169 F4.754.168

XX BOOKS

BICARBONATES

\$D1.154.85

Year: 1983

x Sodium Bicarbonate

Bicuspid Valve see MITRAL VALVE

BILE

A12.838.87

Year: 1983

BILE DUCT DISEASES

C6.130.120

Year: 1983

BILE DUCTS

A3.159.183
Year: 1983

Biliary Calculi see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY TRACT

A3.159+
see also **CHOLANGIOGRAPHY**;
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

C6.130+
Year: 1983
see also **CHOLANGIOGRAPHY**

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

C4.588.274.120+ C6.130.320
Year: 1983

Binge Eating see **BULIMIA**

BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)

G6.184+
Year: 1983

BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA, METABOLISM, NUTRITION (NON-CINAHL)

G6+
Year: 1983

BIOCHEMISTRY

G1.201 H1.181.122

BIOFEEDBACK

\$F4.754.137.347 \$F4.754.178
\$F2.830.119
x Feedback, Psychophysiology

Bioflavonoids see **VITAMINS**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

G7.795.226
The physiologic mechanism that governs the rhythmic occurrence of certain biochemical, physiological and behavioral phenomena
XX PERIODICITY

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

D24.185+
Year: 1983

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)

G4.185+
Year: 1983

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, IMMUNITY (NON-CINAHL)

G4+
Year: 1983

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

D24.310+
Year: 1983
Includes serums, vaccines, antitoxins, tissue and hormonal preparations:
x Biologics

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (NON-CINAHL)

G1+
Year: 1983

BIOLOGICAL THERAPY (NON-CINAHL)

E2.95+
Year: 1983

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

G6.535.166+
Year: 1983
see also **MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**
x Transport, Biological

Biologics see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

G1.273+

BIOMECHANICS

G1.344.185 H1.671.100.131

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

G2.77 J1.293.143
x Engineering, Biomedical

BIOMEDICAL MATERIALS (NON-CINAHL)

D25+
Year: 1983

BIOPHYSICS

G1.344+ H1.671.100+
Year: 1983
Principles of physics applied to human or animal biology.

BIOPSY

E1.223.88 E1.223.894.143 E4.74

BIPOLAR DISORDER

F3.709.680.80.200
Year: 1983
x Affective Psychosis, Bipolar Depression, Bipolar Manic-Depressive Psychosis Psychosis, Manic-Depressive

Birth Control see **CONTRACEPTION**

Birth Defects see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

C16.614.131 C21.886.141
Year: 1983
XX DELIVERY

BIRTH ORDER

F1.829.263.132
Year: 1983

Birth Weight see **BODY WEIGHT**

Birth Rooms see **ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS**

Birthmarks see **NEVUS**

BITES AND STINGS

C21.613.127+
x Stings

BLACKS

\$I1.76.250.416.100 I1.880.143.522.100
M1.194.100
Blacks as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from **NEGROID RACE** as a genetic and physiologic entity.
see also **NEGROID RACE**
x Negroes

Blackwater Fever see **MALARIA**

BLADDER

A5.810.161
see also **CYSTOSCOPY**; **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

Bladder Catheterization see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

BLADDER DISEASES

C12.777.103+
Year: 1983

BLADDER FISTULA

C12.777.103.187+ C12.777.850.312+
Year: 1983
x Vesical Fistula
XX FISTULA

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

C12.777.103.312 C4.588.945.947.125
Year: 1983

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS**BLADDER, NEUROGENIC**

C10.597.192 C12.777.103.374
C23.888.592.162
Year: 1983
see also **TOILET TRAINING**
x Neurogenic Bladder

Bladder Training see **TOILET TRAINING**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

C11.338.204
x Eyelid Ptosis
Ptosis, Eyelid

BLINDNESS

C10.597.751.941.162 C11.968.162
C23.888.592.763.941.162
see also **SENSORY AIDS**

Blister see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BLOOD

A12.207.152+ A15.145+
Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer precoordinate heading **BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY**.

Blood, Artificial see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BANKS

N2.278.920.200

BLOOD CELL COUNT

E1.223.459.107 G7.390.107
x Differential White Blood Count
Erythrocyte Count
Leukocyte Count

BLOOD CELLS

A11.118+ A15.145.229+

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

E1.223.174.229+
Emphasis is on technic; not for blood chemistry.
x Blood Chemistry Tests

Blood Chemistry Tests see **BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

G9.330.163
see also **ISCHEMIA**
x Circulation

BLOOD COAGULATION

G9.188.560.150

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

C15.378.463.134+
Year: 1983

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

E1.223.459.153
Year: 1983

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

E2.110+
Year: 1983
x Pheresis
Platelet Pheresis

Blood Diseases see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

M1.898.313

Blood Expanders see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

E1.145.198

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

E1.223.174.229.134 E1.302.796.139
x Oximetry

BLOOD GLUCOSE

BLOOD GLUCOSE

D9.203.147

Year: 1983

see also **HYPERGLYCEMIA**;
HYPOGLYCEMIA

x Blood Sugar
Glucose, Blood

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

C15.378.120+ C20.188+

see also **BLOOD TRANSFUSION**

XX **BLOOD TRANSFUSION**

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

E1.223.459.180

Year: 1983

x Blood Typing
Crossmatching, Blood

XX **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQS**

BLOOD GROUPS

\$D24.611.216.230 G4.610.241

G9.188.229

x Rh Factor

BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

G9.188+

Year: 1983

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

Blood Plasma see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

C15.378.463.205

Year: 1983

BLOOD PLATELETS

A11.118.188 A15.145.229.188

x Platelets
Thrombocytes

BLOOD PRESSURE

G9.330.612.114+

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

E1.145.244 E1.706.157

Year: 1983

Blood Pressure, High see **HYPERTENSION**

Blood Pressure, Low see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

C15.378.147+

Year: 1983

XX **IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD PROTEINS

D12.776.124+

x Plasma Proteins
Serum Proteins

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

E1.223.459.199

x Erythrocyte Sedimentation

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

D19.461.140

Year: 1983

Do not confuse with **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**
which replace plasma.

see also **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

x Blood, Artificial
Erythrocyte Substitutes
Hemoglobin Substitutes
Red Cell Substitutes

XX **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

Blood Sugar see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

Blood Tests see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

E2.95.135+

Differentiate among various transfusion
concepts.

see also **BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY**

XX **BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

E2.95.135.164

Year: 1983

x Autotransfusion

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

E2.95.135.264

Year: 1983

x Fetal Transfusion
Intrauterine Transfusion

Blood Typing see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

E4.659.164 E4.752.814.264

\$E7.860.565.164

BLOOD VESSELS

A7.231+

see also **ANGIOGRAPHY**; **VASCULAR SURGERY**

BLOOD VOLUME

G9.188.313 G9.330.612.214

Blue Cross see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

Board, Governing see **GOVERNING BOARD**

Bobath Therapy see **NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION**

BODY CONSTITUTION

E1.706.189+ G7.265

The physical makeup of the body including its
mode of functioning, metabolic activity,
reactions to stimuli, and disease resistance.

BODY FLUIDS

A12.207+

see also **DEHYDRATION**

BODY HEIGHT

E1.706.189.190 E5.118.176

G7.553.481.231

Year: 1983

x Height
Stature

BODY IMAGE

F2.463.593.112

XX **SELF CONCEPT**

BODY LANGUAGE

\$F1.145.209.530.158 \$L1.143.649.306

Year: 1983

x Kinesics

BODY MECHANICS

\$G11.427.100

Year: 1983

see also **LIFTING**

BODY REGIONS (NON-CINAHL)

A1+

Year: 1983

BODY TEMPERATURE

E1.706.220 G7.315+

see also **FEVER**; **THERMOGRAPHY**;
THERMOMETERS

x Temperature, Body
XX **TEMPERATURE**

BODY TEMPERATURE CHANGES (NON-CINAHL)

C23.888.189+

Year: 1983

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

G7.315.232+ G7.621.265

Year: 1983

x Heat Loss
Heat Production
Thermoregulation

BODY WEIGHT

E1.706.189.440 E5.118.287

G7.553.481.398+

see also **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

x Birth Weight
Weight

XX **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

BODY WEIGHT CHANGES (NON-CINAHL)

C23.888.220+

Year: 1983

BODY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (NON-CINAHL)

E5.118+

Year: 1983

Boeck's Sarcoid see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Boils see **FURUNCULOSIS**

Bonding, Parent-Infant see **PARENT-INFANT BONDING**

BONE AND BONES

A2.835.232+ A10.165.265

BONE DEVELOPMENT

G7.553.121 G11.427.111

Year: 1983

BONE DISEASES

C5.116+

Year: 1983

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

C5.116.99+

Year: 1983

x Bone Dysplasias

XX **CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES**

BONE DISEASES, ENDOCRINE

C5.116.132+

Year: 1983

BONE DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

C5.116.165+

Year: 1983

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

C5.116.198+

Year: 1983

Bone Dysplasias see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE MARROW

A15.378.316

x Marrow

BONE MARROW DISEASES

C15.378.190+

Year: 1983

BONE NEOPLASMS

C4.588.149+ C5.116.231

Year: 1983

BONE REGENERATION

G4.185.753.166 G11.427.156

Year: 1983

Not for fracture healing.

BONE RESORPTION

C5.116.264 G11.427.201

x Osteolysis

Book Classification see **CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)**

Book Selection see **COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT**

BOOKS

\$L1.178.680.192+
Year: 1983
see also BIBLIOGRAPHY; BIBLIOTHERAPY

BOTTLE FEEDING

\$E2.421.416.150
Year: 1983

BOTULISM

\$C1.252.151 C21.613.415.151

Bouillaud's Disease see RHEUMATIC FEVER

Bowel Training see TOILET TRAINING

Braces see ORTHOSES

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

A8.796.828.169
Year: 1983

BRADYCARDIA

C14.280.67.319

BRAIN

A8.186.211+
Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer
precoordinated heading BRAIN INJURIES.
x Cerebrum

BRAIN CONCUSSION

C21.866.460.152.194
Year: 1983

Brain Damage, Acute see BRAIN INJURIES

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

C10.228.140.140+

BRAIN DEATH

C23.240.169
x Cerebral Death

BRAIN DISEASES

C10.228.140+
Year: 1983
XX ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS,
PSYCHOTIC

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

C10.228.140.163+
Year: 1983

BRAIN INJURIES

C21.866.460.152+
Year: 1983
Consider also specific headings /injuries.
x Brain Damage, Acute

Brain Injuries, Left Hemisphere see LEFT
HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Brain Injuries, Right Hemisphere see RIGHT
HEMISPHERE INJURIES

BRAIN MAPPING

E5.132
Year: 1983

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

C4.588.614.195 C10.228.140.211
Year: 1983

Brain Revascularization see CEREBRAL
REVASCLARIZATION

BRAIN STEM

A8.186.211.132
Year: 1983

Brazelton Scale see DIAGNOSIS,
DEVELOPMENTAL

BREAD

J1.341.108

BREAST

A1.236+ A10.336.153+
/radiography = MAMMOGRAPHY; /surgery is
probably MASTECTOMY.
see also LACTATION; MASTECTOMY
x Mammary Glands
XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

BREAST DISEASES

C19.146+
Year: 1983

Breast Dysplasia see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE
OF BREAST

BREAST FEEDING

G6.696.571.236 \$E2.421.416.177
see also MILK, HUMAN
x Weaning

BREAST NEOPLASMS

C19.146.170 C4.588.180
Year: 1983

Breath Sounds see AUSCULTATION

BREATH TESTS

E1.223.125

Breathing see RESPIRATION

BREATHING EXERCISES

\$E2.831.710.320 \$E2.831.578.900.150
XX RESPIRATION

Breath Presentation see LABOR
PRESENTATION

Bright Disease see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Briquet Syndrome see SOMATOFORM
DISORDERS

BRONCHI

A4.411.237

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

C8.127+
Year: 1983

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

C8.127.196
Year: 1983
XX FISTULA

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

C8.127.259 C4.588.894.797.196
Year: 1983

BRONCHIAL SPASM

C8.127.321
Year: 1983
x Bronchospasm

BRONCHIECTASIS

C8.127.384

BRONCHITIS

C8.127.446 C8.381.495.146 C8.730.99

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

D16.116

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

C8.127.509 C8.381.677.127

BRONCHOSCOPY

E1.302.272 E1.418.148

Bronchospasm see BRONCHIAL SPASM

Broviac Catheters see CATHETERS

BRS see COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH
VENDORS

BRUCellosis

C1.252.167
x Malta Fever
Undulant Fever

Bucca see CHEEK

BUDGETS

N3.219.463.60
Year: 1983

Buerger's Disease see THROMBOANGITIS
OBLITERANS

BULIMIA

\$F3.126.72.168
Year: 1983
Appetite disorder characterized by periods of
insatiable hunger and eating binges.
x Binge Eating
Hyperphagia

Bulla see SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

BULLETIN BOARDS

\$L1.178.150.175

Bullous Skin Diseases see SKIN DISEASES,
BULLOUS

Bundle-Branch Block see HEART BLOCK

Bundle of His see HEART CONDUCTION
SYSTEM

Bunion see HALLUX VALGUS

Burglary see THEFT

Burial see MORTUARY PRACTICE

BURN NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.180.90
\$N2.421.533.520.180.90
Year: 1983

Burn Unit see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

\$F1.145.76.747.150.150
\$F2.784.700.425.700.150
\$F2.830.900.700.150
\$F3.126.903.883.150 \$G3.600.815.200
Year: 1983
An excessive stress reaction to one's
occupational or professional environment. It is
manifested by feelings of emotional and
physical exhaustion coupled with a sense of
frustration and failure.

BURNS

C21.866.200+

BURNS, ELECTRIC

C21.866.200.239 C21.866.324.323
Year: 1983
x Electrical Burns

BURSITIS

C5.550.251

BUTTOCKS

A1.258
Year: 1983
x Gluteal Region

Caduceus see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAFFEINE

D15.128.138
XX COFFEE
TEA

Caffey's Syndrome see HYPEROSTOSIS,
CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease see DECOMPRESSION
SICKNESS

CALCIUM

CALCIUM

\$D1.248.141+ D1.268.141
\$D1.552.141+
see also **HYPERCALCEMIA**;
HYPOCALCEMIA
x Factor IV

Calcium Blockers, Exogenous see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS
\$D1.248.141.250 \$D1.552.141.250
Year: 1983

x Calcium Blockers, Exogenous
Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous

Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS
C18.452.174+
Year: 1983

CAMP NURSING
\$G2.478.675.820.155 \$N2.421.533.25

CAMPING
I3.450.642.159
Year: 1983

Cancer see **NEOPLASMS**

CANDIDIASIS
C1.703.160
Year: 1983
x Moniliasis

CANES
\$E7.860.442.100.200
Year: 1983

CANNABIS
B6.580.139
Year: 1983
see also **MARIJUANA ABUSE**
x Hashish
Marihuana
Marijuana
XX **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

Cannabis Abuse see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

Cannulation see **CATHETERIZATION**

Capital Expenditures see **ECONOMICS**

Caps see **UNIFORMS**

CAPSULES
D26.394.225.153
Year: 1983

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS
C18.452.648.202+
Year: 1983

CARBOHYDRATES
D9.203+
x Sugars

CARBOHYDRATES AND HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS (NON-CINAH)
D9+
Year: 1983

CARBON
D1.154+ D1.268.150
Year: 1983

CARBON DIOXIDE
D1.154.140

CARBON MONOXIDE
D1.154.328

CARCINOGENS

D26.191+
x Oncogens
Tumor Initiators
Tumor Promoters

CARCINOMA

C4.557.117
Year: 1983
Do not use for cancer routinely; use only for carcinoma as a histologic type

Cardiac Arrest see **HEART ARREST**

Cardiac Care Units see **CORONARY CARE UNITS**

Cardiac Catheterization see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

Cardiac Depressants see **ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
E2.145
Year: 1983
see also **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**
x Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial
XX **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

Cardiac Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION, CARDIAC**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE
C14.280.155
Compression of the heart from pericardial effusion or hemopericardium

Cardiogenic Shock see **SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC**

Cardiomyopathies see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC
C14.280.600.57 C21.613.53.270.250
Year: 1983
x Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy

Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

Cardiopulmonary Arrest see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
E4.292.413
Year: 1983
x Heart-Lung Bypass
XX **HEART, MECHANICAL**

Cardiopulmonary Conditioning see **CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY**

Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test see **EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY**

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS
\$N2.350.84.45 \$M1.526.485.67.45
Year: 1983

Cardiopulmonary Technology see **TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY**

CARDIOSPASM
C6.306.118
Spasm of the stomach cardia, not the heart.
x Achalasia of Esophagus

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
D18+

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

C14+

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.165+
\$N2.421.533.520.165+

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

A7+
Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer precoordinates heading **CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY**.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

G9.330+
Year: 1983
Consider also specific headings /physiology.

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS
\$N2.350.84.74 \$M1.526.485.67.74
Year: 1983

Cardioversion see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

Career Ladder, Clinical see **CLINICAL LADDER**

CAREER MOBILITY
\$N4.450.677.300+ \$N1.824.580.330+
Includes geographic as well as professional mobility. International mobility goes under **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**.

CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL
\$N4.450.677.300.300
\$N1.824.580.330.325
Year: 1983
Professionals practicing in other than their home countries.

x Foreign Nurses
International Career Mobility
Overseas Nurses

CAREERS IN NURSING
\$N1.824.580.354

Carob Flour see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTID ARTERIES
A7.231.114.186

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME
C10.772.491.206

Cars see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Carsickness see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTILAGE
A2.165+ A10.165.382+

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR
A2.165.165 A2.835.583.192
A10.165.382.332
Year: 1983
x Articular Cartilage

CARTILAGE DISEASES
C5.182 C23.205.182
Year: 1983
see also **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**;
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED;
OSTEOCHONDROSIS

Case Mix see **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

CASTRATION
E4.779.282 E4.887.165
x Oophorectomy, Bilateral
Orchiectomy, Bilateral

CASTS
\$E7.860.442.743.414
Year: 1983

Cat Scan, X-Ray see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

C2.158 C15.604.315.249
x Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis

CATALOGING

\$L1.453.200.250 + \$L1.453.639.650.250 +

Year: 1983

x Authority Control

CATALOGING DATA BASES

\$L1.453.200.250.100
\$L1.220.690.800.100
\$L1.453.639.600.800.100
Year: 1983

National or regional cataloging data banks, such as OCLC or RLIN.

x Catline
OCLC
RLIN
Shared Cataloging

CATALOGS

\$L1.178.680.250 +
Year: 1983

CATARACT

C11.510.245

Do not use subhead /surgery = **CATARACT EXTRACTION**.

x Lens Opacities

CATARACT EXTRACTION

E4.792.208
Year: 1983

see also **LENSES, INTRAOCULAR**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

N1.407.306.240 C23.280.150
Year: 1983

x Life-Threatening Illness

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

N1.696.100
Year: 1983

A geographic area defined and served by a health program or institution

x Health Service Area

CATECHOLAMINES

D2.92.311

x Sympathins

Catgut see SUTURES

CATHARTICS

D19.316.396

x Laxatives
Purgatives

CATHETERIZATION

E5.157

x Cannulation

Catheterization, Cardiac see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Heart see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Urinary see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS

\$E7.140

Year: 1983

x Broviac Catheters
Hickman Catheters
Swan-Ganz Catheters

Cathode Rays see RADIATION, IONIZING

Catline see CATALOGING DATA BASES

CAUCASOID RACE

\$I1.76.250.763.284

Year: 1983

Use only when point of article is racial (i.e. genetic or physiological); differentiate from WHITES (a cultural or ethnic concept).

XX WHITES

Caudal Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Causalgia see NEURALGIA

CAUSTICS

D26.209

x Lye

CAUTERY

E2.154

Year: 1983

CCU see CORONARY CARE UNITS

CECAL DISEASES

C6.405.469.110 +

Year: 1983

CECUM

A3.492.411.495.209 +
Year: 1983

CELIAC DISEASE

C18.452.603.250 C6.405.469.637.250

In children or adults.

x Gluten Enteropathy
Sprue
Steatorrhea

CELL COUNT

E5.909.262.195 G7.380 +
Year: 1983

CELL MEMBRANE

A11.195

Year: 1983

see also **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

x Plasma Membrane
XX MEMBRANES

CELL NUCLEUS

A11.223 +

Year: 1983

CELL PHYSIOLOGY

G4.335

Year: 1983

CELLS

A11 +

Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer precoordinates heading **CELL PHYSIOLOGY**.

Cellular Immunity see IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

CELLULITIS

C17.838.138 C1.539.181 C23.205.185

Cemeteries see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENSORSHIP

\$I1.880.735.102 \$L1.80

CENSUS

\$N1.224.207

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

A8.186 +

Must discuss both the brain and spinal cord.

XX **NERVOUS SYSTEM**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

D15 +

Year: 1983

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

D14 +

Year: 1983

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

C10.228 +

Year: 1983

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS (NON-CINAHL)

C10.228.228 +

Year: 1983

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.216.260

x Central Supply

Central Supply see CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

\$G9.330.612.114.336

x Venous Pressure, Central

Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

CENTRIFUGATION

E5.181

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

C10.228.140.252 +

Year: 1983

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

C10.228.140.300.170 C14.907.55.387

C14.907.253.170

x Berry Aneurysm
Intracranial Aneurysm

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

E1.145.77.300 E1.236.257.170

E1.236.688.187 E1.818.84.300

E1.818.573.187

Cerebral Arteries see ARTERIES

Cerebral Death see BRAIN DEATH

Cerebral Dominance see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

C10.228.140.300.420 + C14.907.253.420 +

C23.542.115 +

Year: 1983

x Hemorrhage, Cerebral

CEREBRAL PALSY

C10.228.140.140.254

x Little's Disease
Paralysis, Spastic
Spastic Paralysis

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

E4.752.814.300 E4.494.150

Year: 1983

x Brain Revascularization
Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass
Microsurgical Revascularization,
Cerebral

Cerebral Thrombosis see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

\$C10.228.140.300.483 \$C14.907.253.575

x Apoplexy
Cerebral Thrombosis
CVA
Stroke

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A12.207.268

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

C10.228.140.300 + C14.907.253 +

Cerebrum see BRAIN

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

\$N3.708.110.120

Compliance with a set of standards defined by non-governmental organizations; certification is applied for by individuals on a voluntary basis and represents a professional status when achieved.

CERUMEN

A12.838.147

Year: 1983

x Ear Wax

Cervical Nerves see **CERVICAL PLEXUS**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

A8.796.828.289

Year: 1983

x Cervical Nerves

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

A2.835.232.834.151

CERVIX

\$A5.360.319.679.258

CERVIX DISEASES

C13.371.852.150+

Year: 1983

Cervix Dysplasia see **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

C13.371.852.150.310

C4.588.945.418.948.170

Year: 1983

x Cervix Dysplasia

CESAREAN SECTION

E4.819.774.457.145

x Delivery, Abdominal

CEU see **EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)**

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

\$N4.450.615.200

Year: 1983

x Methods Improvement

Chaplains see **CLERGY**

CHARACTER

F1.752.190

Charcot-Marie Disease see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

Charges see **FEES, PROFESSIONAL**

Charting see **NURSING RECORDS**

CHEEK

A1.456.505.173

Year: 1983

x Bucca

CHELATING AGENTS

D26.241

x Complexons

XX **ANTIDOTES**

Chemical Dependency see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

CHEMICAL, PHARMACOLOGIC PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)

G12+

Year: 1983

CHEMISTRY

H1.181+

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

E5.196+ H1.181.278+

x Analytical Chemistry
Fractionation
Thermal Analysis
Thermogravimetry

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

E1.223.174+ H1.181.341

x Clinical Chemistry

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

H1.181.529+

Year: 1983

Chemotherapy see **DRUG THERAPY**

Chemotherapy, Combination see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

Chest see **THORAX**

Chest Physical Therapy see **REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

Chewing see **MASTICATION**

Chicanos see **HISPANICS**

CHICKENPOX

\$C2.466.175

x Varicella

Chilblains see **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

M1.471.392+

Age 6-12 years.

see also **ONLY CHILD**

CHILD ABUSE

I1.198.240.258 I1.880.735.120

\$I1.880.735.191.292 I1.880.787.293.292+

x Child Neglect

CHILD ADVOCACY

\$I1.880.600.473.300 I1.880.787.293.350

\$N3.708.437.300

Year: 1983

Promotion and protection of the rights of children; frequently through a legal process.

CHILD BEHAVIOR

F1.145.179

x Behavior, Child
Infant Behavior

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

F3.234+

Year: 1983

x Conduct Disorders, Child

CHILD CARE

N2.421.88+

Year: 1983

In home or institution.

see also **CHILD REARING**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

I1.880.787.293.392

Year: 1983

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

F1.525.200

Year: 1983

see also **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; GROWTH; MOTOR SKILLS; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

x Infant Development

XX **GROWTH**

MOTOR SKILLS

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

F3.305

Year: 1983

x Developmental Delay Disorders

Child Discipline see **DISCIPLINE**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

M1.471.392.234 F2.784.629.228

Child who deviates from the average in mental, physical or social characteristics to such an extent that he requires a modification of services in order to develop his maximum potential.

x Developmentally Disabled Child
Exceptional Child
Gifted Child
Mentally Retarded Child
XX **MENTAL RETARDATION**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

M1.471.392.305 M1.643.259

x Hospitalized Child
XX **HOSPITALIZATION**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

M1.471.392.377 I1.880.787.293.493

x Institutionalized Child
XX **INSTITUTIONALIZATION**

Child Neglect see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

G6.696.259

Year: 1983

Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

M1.471.392.448

Year: 1983

Age 2-5 years.

x Preschool Child
Toddler

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

F4.96.544.193

x Psychiatry, Child
XX **PSYCHIATRY**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

F4.96.628.193

x Infant Psychology
Psychology, Child
XX **CHILD DEVELOPMENT PSYCHOLOGY**

CHILD REARING

F1.318+

Year: 1983

see also **SOCIALIZATION**

XX **CHILD CARE**
SOCIALIZATION

CHILD WELFARE

I1.880.787.293+

see also **FOSTER HOME CARE**

x Infant Welfare
XX **MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE**

Childbirth at Home see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

Childbirth (Delivery) see **DELIVERY**

Childbirth (Labor) see **LABOR**

Childbirth, Natural see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

Childhood Schizophrenia see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHIN

A1.456.505.259

Year: 1983

XX **MANDIBLE**

Chinese see **ASIANS**

Chiropody see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC
G2.110 E2.175

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS
\$C1.850.195+
Year: 1983

CHLORIDES
\$D1.248.190

Choking see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
E1.184.138 E1.813.701.196
Year: 1983
XX **BILIARY TRACT**
BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

CHOLECYSTECTOMY
E4.765.172
XX **GALLBLADDER**

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY
E1.184.179 E1.818.701.296
Year: 1983
XX **BILIARY TRACT**
GALLBLADDER

CHOLELITHIASIS
C6.130.409 C6.130.564.300
x **Biliary Calculi**
Gallstones

CHOLERA
\$C1.252.204

CHOLESTEROL
\$D10.516.175

Cholinergic Agents see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
D8.373.275
see also **INSECTICIDES**
x **Anticholinesterase Agents**
XX **INSECTICIDES**

Cholinolytics see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

Cholinomimetics see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHORDOTOMY
E4.530.324.169
x **Cordotomy**
XX **SPINAL CORD**

CHOREA
C10.228.140.79.255+ C10.597.559.284
C23.888.592.574.266

Chorea, Hereditary see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOCARCINOMA
\$C4.557.920.150

CHROMATOGRAPHY
E5.196.181 H1.181.278.186
x **Gas Chromatography**
Gel Chromatography
Liquid Chromatography

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
C16.131.280+
Year: 1983
x **Autosome Abnormalities**
XX **GENETICS**
MENTAL RETARDATION

CHROMOSOMES
A11.223.475

Chronic Airway Obstruction see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONIC DISEASE
C23.280.176 N1.407.306.350
Year: 1983
see also **LONG TERM CARE**

Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

Chronic Pain see **PAIN, CHRONIC**

Chronic Renal Failure see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

CICATRIX
C17.120 \$A10.120
x **Scars**
XX **WOUND HEALING**

CINAHL ONLINE
\$L1.220.690.800.800.300
\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.300
Year: 1983

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM
G7.795.434
The rhythmic repetition of certain phenomena at about the same time of each day.
see also **PERIODICITY**
XX **PERIODICITY**

CIRCUIT RIDER LIBRARIANSHIP
\$L1.453.639.280
Year: 1983

Circulation see **BLOOD CIRCULATION**

Circulation, Library see **LIBRARY CIRCULATION**

CIRCULATORY, RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)
G9+
Year: 1983

CIRCUMCISION
E4.887.774.692.226
XX **PENIS**

Cirrhosis, Liver see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

Citizen Participation see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CITIZENSHIP
\$I1.880.600.473.326 \$N3.708.437.340

CIVIL DEFENSE
I1.451.227
x **Mobilization of Nurses**
XX **DISASTERS**

CIVIL DISORDERS
I1.880.735.140+
Year: 1983

CIVIL RIGHTS
\$N3.708.437.352 \$I1.880.600.473.352
XX **HUMAN RIGHTS**
RACE RELATIONS

Claivoyance see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)
\$L1.453.200.250.150
\$L1.453.639.650.250.230
Year: 1983
x **Book Classification**

Claustrophobia see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAVICLE
A2.835.232.87.227

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
\$D26.263
x **Detergents**
Soaps

Clearinghouses, Information see **INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES**

CLEFT LIP
C16.131.314.687.164
Year: 1983
x **Harelip**

CLEFT PALATE
C16.131.314.687.185
Year: 1983

CLERGY
M1.526.213
x **Chaplains**

Clients see **CONSUMERS**

CLIMACTERIC
G8.665.144
x **Hot Flashes**
Menopause

CLIMATE
G3.230.300.100.250

Clinical Chemistry see **CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE
I2.399.630.210
Year: 1983
Competence in professional activities directly related to patient care.
x **Clinical Skills**
Competence, Clinical

Clinical Investigators see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL LADDER
\$N4.450.677.300.350
\$N1.824.580.330.372
Year: 1983
x **Career Ladder, Clinical**

CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP
\$L1.453.639.600.300
Year: 1983

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS
\$M1.526.485.650.205
\$N2.350.645.630.27
Year: 1983
Registered nurses qualified by advanced training in a clinical specialty who practice, teach, consult, supervise, and coordinate nursing services in that specialty.
x **Nurse Clinicians**
Specialism, Nursing
XX **NURSING ROLE**

Clinical Pharmacy see **PHARMACY SERVICE**

Clinical Skills see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

Clinics, Free-Standing see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Clinics, Outpatient see **OUTPATIENT SERVICE**

CLOTHING
J1.193+
Year: 1983

CLUBFOOT
C16.131.621.203 C23.304.351.229
x **Talipes**

COAD see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COAGULANTS

COAGULANTS

D19.461.270
Year: 1983

COCAINE DEPENDENCE

\$F3.709.597.780.660.250
Year: 1983

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

C1.703.203

COFFEE

B6.510.308 J1.125.318
see also **CAFFEINE**

COGNITION

F2.453.188 +

x Awareness

COGNITION DISORDERS

F3.126.185 +

x Confusion
Disorientation

COITUS

G8.665.188 \$F1.145.794.188
Year: 1983

x Sexual Intercourse

COLD

G3.230.300.100.725.710.300
H1.671.868.272 +

see also **CRYOGENIC SURGERY**;
CRYOTHERAPY; **FROSTBITE**;
HYPOTHERMIA; **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**;
REFRIGERATION

Cold, Common see **COMMON COLD**

COLIC

C23.888.592.612.216

x Abdominal Cramps

COLITIS

C8.405.469.158.188 +

Colitis, Granulomatous see **CROHN DISEASE**

Colitis, Mucous see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

Colitis, Pseudomembranous see
ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

C8.405.469.158.188.231

x Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic
Rectocolitis, Ulcerative

COLLAGEN DISEASES

C23.205.200 +

Collapsed Lung see **ATELECTASIS**

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT

\$L1.453.639.650.301

Year: 1983

x Book Selection

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

N3.540.571.356 \$N4.450.677.379.356

Collective Settlements see **COMMUNES**

College Health Services see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

\$I2.233.659.182

x Universities and Colleges

COLON

A3.492.411.495.356

see also **COLOSTOMY**

x Sigmoid

Colon, Irritable see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

C8.405.469.158 +

Year: 1983

x Sigmoid Diseases

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

C8.405.469.158.272

Year: 1983

x Colitis, Mucous
Colon, Irritable
Irritable Bowel Syndrome

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

C8.405.469.158.355

C4.588.274.476.411.306

Year: 1983

x Sigmoid Neoplasms

COLONOSCOPY

E1.184.200 E1.418.213

Year: 1983

COLOR

H1.671.806.217

COLOR BLINDNESS

C10.597.751.941.256 C11.966.256

C23.888.592.763.941.256

Coloring Agents see **DYES**

COLOSTOMY

\$E4.563.234 E4.765.259

XX COLON
OSTOMY

COLOSTRUM

A12.838.194

Year: 1983

XX LACTATION

COLPOSCOPY

E1.249.169 E1.418.221

Year: 1983

COMA

C10.597.917.273 C23.888.592.925.273

see also **DIABETIC COMA**; **HEPATIC COMA**

x Vegetative State

Combination Drug Therapy see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS

\$L1.220.690.220

Year: 1983

x BRS
Dialog
Orbit

Commitment of Mentally Ill see
INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

COMMITTEES

\$N3.540.193

COMMON COLD

\$C2.175 C8.730.162

x Cold, Common

COMMUNES

\$N1.696.152

Year: 1983

x Collective Settlements

Communicable Disease Control see
INFECTION CONTROL

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

C1.539.221 +

see also **PATIENT ISOLATION**

x Infectious Diseases

COMMUNICATION

F1.145.209 + L1.143 +

Includes personal and technological
communication.

see also **LITERATURE**

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA (NON-CINAHL)

L1.178 +

Year: 1983

Community Action see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

Community Health Education see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

\$G2.478.675.167 + \$N2.421.533.167 +
N2.421.143.150 +

x District Nursing
Health Visitors
Public Health Nursing
Visiting Nurses

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

N2.421.143 +

see also **HOSPITALS**

x Health Centers, Neighborhood
XX PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

F1.829.674.210 \$N4.450.822.210

Year: 1983

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

\$G2.478.675.167.180

\$N2.421.533.167.180

\$G2.478.675.635.180

\$N2.421.533.780.180

\$N2.421.143.150.175

\$N2.421.143.183.175

\$N2.421.461.232.175

x Mental Health Nursing, Community
Psychiatric Nursing, Community

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

F4.408.307 N2.421.143.183 +

N2.421.461.232 +

see also **REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

x Mental Health Services, Community
Psychiatric Services, Community

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

C5.651.180 C14.907.553.241

see also **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

x Volkmann Contracture

Competence, Clinical see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

Competence, Professional see
PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Competition, Economic see **ECONOMIC COMPETITION**

Complexions see **CHELATING AGENTS**

Compliance, Patient see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

Compliant Behavior see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

Comprehensive Health Care see **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies see
HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Compromised Host see
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Computer Assisted Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
\$1.220.690.850.200 I2.903.573.206
Year: 1983

x Programmed Instruction, Computer

COMPUTER TERMINALS
\$1.220.250
Year: 1983

Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION
\$1.220+
Year: 1983
see also **AUTOMATION; DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

x Automatic Data Processing, Computer
Data Processing, Computer
Information Processing, Computer

CONCENTRATION CAMPS
\$11.880.600.787.358

CONCEPT FORMATION
F2.463.785.233

Conception see **FERTILIZATION**

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK
\$12.158.176

Conceptual Models see **MODELS, THEORETICAL**

Concurrent Review see **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS
J1.341.241+
Year: 1983
x Spices

Conditioned Learning see **CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY
\$E2.831.578.900.200
Year: 1983
x Cardiopulmonary Conditioning

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)
F2.463.425.179
Year: 1983

x Conditioned Learning

Conditioning Therapy see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

Conduct Disorders, Child see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

Conduct of Life see **LIFE STYLE**

Conduction Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

Conferences see **CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES**

Confidentiality see **PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT
\$N4.450.677.312
Year: 1983
In the work environment.
x Conflict Resolution

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)
\$F1.658.209

Conflict Resolution see **CONFLICT MANAGEMENT**

Confusion see **COGNITION DISORDERS**

Congenital Defects see **ABNORMALITIES**

Congenital Heart Disease see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

Congenital Megacolon see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

Congestive Heart Failure see **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES
\$N3.540.204

x Conferences
Conventions

CONJUNCTIVA
A9.371.192
Year: 1983

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES
C11.187+
Year: 1983

CONJUNCTIVITIS
C11.187.183+
Year: 1983

CONNECTIVE TISSUE
A10.165+
Year: 1983

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES
C23.205+
Year: 1983
see also **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

Conscience see **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS
F2.463.188.409 F2.830.233
see also **UNCONSCIOUSNESS**

CONSENT
\$N3.708.535.270 \$11.880.600.583.112
Year: 1983
x Implied Consent
Informed Consent

Conservation of Energy see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
G3.230.80+
Year: 1983
see also **ECOLOGY**
x Natural Resources Conservation

Consortia see **NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL**

CONSTIPATION
C6.405.469.187
XX DEFECATION

CONSULTANTS
\$M1.526.265

Consultation see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

Consumer Involvement see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS
N3.540.245+
Year: 1983

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
N2.421.143.262 N3.540.245.360
Year: 1983
Community or individual involvement in the decision-making process.
see also **ATTITUDE TO HEALTH**
x Citizen Participation
Community Action
Consumer Involvement
XX **ATTITUDE TO HEALTH HEALTH CARE DELIVERY**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION
\$N4.450.822.360
Year: 1983
x Patient Satisfaction

CONSUMERS
\$M1.45
see also **PATIENTS**
x Clients

Consumption Coagulopathy see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

Contact Dermatitis see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

CONTACT LENSES
E7.532.276
see also **EYEGLASSES**
x Lenses, Contact
XX **EYEGLASSES**

Continuing Education see **EDUCATION, CONTINUING**

Continuing Medical Education see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING**

Continuing Nursing Education see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

Continuing Patient Care see **EXTENDED PATIENT CARE**

CONTRACEPTION
E2.197+
Prevention of fertilization of the ovum by the sperm by any effective method.
see also **FAMILY PLANNING**
x Birth Control
XX **FAMILY PLANNING**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
D7.360+
Year: 1983
Chemical, not mechanical agents. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.
see also **VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES
E7.190+
Year: 1983
Mechanical devices not chemicals. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACT SERVICES
N3.219.463.100
Year: 1983

CONTRACTS
\$11.880.600.583.125 \$N3.708.535.301
x Legal Contracts

CONTRACTURE
C5.550.323 C5.651.197+
see also **DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE**

CONTRAST MEDIA
D26.298
x Radiopaque Media
XX **RADIOGRAPHY**

CONVALESCENCE
C23.280.224 N1.407.306.485
see also **EXTENDED PATIENT CARE**

Conventions see **CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES**

CONVULSIONS

CONVULSIONS

C10.597.742.286 C23.888.592.742.286

For /drug therapy consider also
ANTICONSULSANTS.

see also ANTICONSULSANTS; ECLAMPSIA
; EPILEPSY

Convulsive Therapy, Electric see
ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

F1.145.256+

Year: 1983

x Compliant Behavior

COPD see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

COPING

\$F1.145.283

COPYING PROCESSES

L1.240+

x Duplicating Processes

COPYRIGHT

L1.737.360

Year: 1983

Cor Pulmonale see PULMONARY HEART
DISEASE

Cord Blood see FETAL BLOOD

Cardotomy see CHORDOTOMY

CORNEA

A9.371.235

Year: 1983

CORNEAL DISEASES

C11.204+

Year: 1983

Cornelia de Lange Syndrome see DWARFISM

Coronary Artery Bypass see
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

CORONARY CARE NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.165.170

\$N2.421.533.520.165.170

CORONARY CARE UNITS

N2.278.388.493.211

Year: 1983

x Cardiac Care Units
CCU

CORONARY DISEASE

C14.280.211+

see also AORTOCORONARY BYPASS;
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

x Arteriosclerosis, Coronary
Heart Disease, Ischemic
Ischemic Heart Disease
Thrombosis, Coronary

CORONARY VESSELS

A7.231.114.269 A7.231.908.194

see also AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

N2.350.205 M1.526.485.230

x Medical Examiners

Corsets see ORTHOSES

Corticoids see ADRENAL CORTEX
HORMONES

Corticosteroids see ADRENAL CORTEX
HORMONES

COSMETICS

D26.313

Cost Allocation see COSTS AND COST
ANALYSIS

Cost Containment see COST CONTROL

COST CONTROL

N3.219.151.160

Year: 1983

x Cost Containment

Costen's Syndrome see
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
SYNDROME

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

N3.219.151+

Year: 1983

x Case Mix
Cost Allocation

Cot Death see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

COUGH

C23.888.852.293 C8.618.248

XX ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

COUNSELING

F2.784.176+ F4.408.413

N2.421.143.303 N2.421.461.363

Year: 1983

see also VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

x Guidance

COUNSELORS

\$M1.526.278

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

F4.754.919.864.363

COURAGE

\$F1.752.211

COURTS

\$1.880.600.583.200+ \$N3.708.535.333+

Coxa see HIP

Coxsack Plana see LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

CPR see RESUSCITATION

Crafts see HANDICRAFTS

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

C10.772.204+

Year: 1983

CRANIAL NERVES

A8.796.214+

CRANIAL SINUSES

A7.231.908.224

Year: 1983

Craniosynostosis see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

C5.116.99.279 \$C16.131.621.250

Year: 1983

x Acrocephaly
Craniosynostosis
Oxycephaly

CRANIOTOMY

E4.530.264

Year: 1983

Cranium see SKULL

CREATIVENESS

F1.752.264 F2.463.785.302

CREDENTIALING

\$N3.708.110+

The recognition of professional or technical
competence through registration, certification,
licensure, admission to association
membership, the award of a diploma or
degree, etc.

see also ACCREDITATION

CREDIT UNIONS

\$N3.219.521.200

Cremation see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

C10.496.151 C16.131.77.262

F3.709.346.161

x Crying Cat Syndrome

Crib Death see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

CRIME

I1.198.240+ I1.880.735.191+

Criminal Abortion see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

F2.784.240 \$F4.96.628.207

x Psychology, Criminal

XX PSYCHOLOGY

CRIMINOLOGY

I1.198+

Year: 1983

Crippled see HANDICAPPED

CRISIS INTERVENTION

F4.754.252

Assistance provided a patient and or family
member in temporarily resolving an immediate
psychiatric problem.

see also PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

CRITICAL CARE

\$E2.472.504.190

Year: 1983

see also INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

x Intensive Care

XX EMERGENCIES

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.180+

\$N2.421.533.520.180+

x Intensive Care Nursing

CROHN DISEASE

C6.405.469.220

Year: 1983

x Colitis, Granulomatous
Enteritis, Granulomatous
Enteritis, Regional
Ileitis, Regional
Ileitis, Terminal
Ileocolitis

Cross Circulation see PARABIOSIS

CROSS INFECTION

C1.539.248 G3.850.460.250

Any infection which a patient contracts from
another patient in a health-care institution.

see also PATIENT ISOLATION

x Hospital Infections

Nosocomial Infections

XX STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Crossmatching, Blood see BLOOD
GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

CROUP

C9.400.535.365

Crush Syndrome see SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

CRUTCHES

\$E7.860.442.100.281

Year: 1983

CRYING

F1.145.209.530.258

Crying Cat Syndrome see CRI-DU-CHAT
SYNDROME

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

E4.143

Destruction of tissue by very low temperature.

XX COLD
CRYOTHERAPY
FREEZING

CRYOTHERAPY

E2.238

Year: 1983

Therapeutic use of cold.

see also CRYOGENIC SURGERY

XX COLD
FREEZING

CRYPTORCHISM

C16.131.939.258

= Undescended testes.

CULDOSCOPY

E1.249.241 E1.418.268

Year: 1983

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

I1.880.143.400

CULTURE

\$11.76.250 + I1.880.143 +

Not for microbial or tissue culture. Customs of a people go here.

Culture Media see **BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS**

CURETTAGE

E4.157 +

Year: 1983

Curling's Ulcer see **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

\$L1.453.639.600.350

Year: 1983

x Current Awareness Services
Selective Dissemination of Information

Current Awareness Services see **CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES**

CURRICULUM

I2.158 +

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

C19.53.181.367

Custodial Care see **RESIDENTIAL CARE**

CVA see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT**

CYANOSIS

C23.888.284

Cystic Disease of Breast see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

C6.689.202 C16.614.213 C8.381.187

x Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas
Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis

CYSTITIS

C12.777.103.495

XX URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

CYSTOSCOPY

E1.341.220 E1.418.310

XX BLADDER

CYSTS

C4.182 +

Non-neoplastic.

CYTODIAGNOSIS

E1.223.230 +

Year: 1983

XX CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

E5.909.262 +

Year: 1983

see also CYTODIAGNOSIS

CYTOPLASM

A11.368

Year: 1983

D and C see **DILATATION AND CURETTAGE**

DAIRY PRODUCTS

J1.341.273 +

Year: 1983

x Yogurt

DANCE THERAPY

F4.754.278 E2.831.230

Year: 1983

DANCING

I3.450.642.287

Dandruff see **SEBORRHEA**

Darier's Disease see **KERATOSIS**

Data Bases, Operational see **OPERATIONAL DATA BASES**

Data Bases, Resource see **RESOURCE DATA BASES**

DATA COLLECTION

L1.280 +

Year: 1983

x Survey Methods
XX HEALTH SURVEYS
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Data Processing, Computer see **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION**

Date Bases, Reference see **REFERENCE DATA BASES**

DAY CARE

\$E2.472.302

Care for an adult who spends nights and weekends at home, but comes to a center during the day

Day Dreams see **FANTASY**

Deaf-Mutism see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

C10.597.751.374.288 C9.218.458.288

C23.888.592.763.310.288

Total loss of hearing. Do not use subhead

/rehab; prefer pre-coordinated heading

REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED.

see also HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS

x Deaf-Mutism
Hearing Loss, Extreme

DEATH

C23.240 +

As a biological, physiological, psychological, or philosophical concept

see also ATTITUDE TO DEATH; HOMICIDE

; MORTUARY PRACTICE; TERMINAL

CARE

x Thanatology

DEATH EDUCATION

\$N2.421.143.824.407.225

\$I2.233.332.152

Death Rate see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

C23.240.322 +

see also RESUSCITATION

x Sudden Death

DEBATES AND DEBATING

\$L1.143.506.423.676.100

DEBRIDEMENT

E4.176

Year: 1983

XX WOUNDS AND INJURIES

DECISION MAKING

F2.463.785.373

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

\$C21.666.250

x Bends

Caisson Disease

XX ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
DIVING

DECUBITUS ULCER

C17.893.289

x Bedsores

DEFECATION

G10.261.206

see also CONSTIPATION; DIARRHEA;
FECAL INCONTINENCE

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

F1.393 + F3.407 +

Unconscious process used by an individual in order to cope with impulses, feelings or ideas which are not acceptable at the conscious level.

x Negativism
Rationalization

Defibrillation, Electric see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

C18.654.223 +

Year: 1983

Results from deficient intake.

see also NUTRITION DISORDERS

XX NUTRITION DISORDERS

Definitive Observation Unit see **PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE**

Deformities see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

C6.306.199

x Dysphagia

DEHYDRATION

C18.452.950.179

A disease, not a technique.

see also THIRST

XX BODY FLUIDS
THIRST

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

\$N2.421.353.203

Year: 1983

Caring for individuals in the community rather than in an institutional environment.

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

D26.394.225.276

Year: 1983

x Prolonged-Action Preparations
Sustained-Release Preparations
Timed-Release Preparations

Delayed Hypersensitivity see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

Delinquency see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

DELIRIUM

C10.597.332 F3.126.185.259

C23.888.592.324 F3.709.680.610.308

Delirium Tremens see **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

DELIVERY

DELIVERY

E4.819.774.457 +

Delivery is the health professional or the baby, not the mother.

see also BIRTH INJURIES; LABOR PRESENTATION; NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
x Childbirth (Delivery)

Delivery, Abdominal see CESAREAN SECTION

Delivery, Home see HOME CHILDBIRTH

Delivery of Health Care see HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

DELIVERY ROOMS

\$N2.278.388.185 +
Year: 1983

Delphi Technic see QUESTIONNAIRES

DELUSIONS

F3.126.185.304 F3.709.680.610.360

DEMENTIA

F3.709.680.610.392 +
Year: 1983

Loss of intellectual abilities of sufficient severity to interfere with social or occupational functioning.

Dementia Praecox see SCHIZOPHRENIA

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

C10.228.140.382 F3.709.680.610.392.300

Progressive mental deterioration accompanied by the development of socially unacceptable behavior. Begins in the fourth or fifth decade of life.

x Alzheimer's Disease
Pick Disease of Brain
Psychoses, Presenile
Sclerosis, Presenile

DEMENTIA, SENILE

C10.228.140.390 F3.709.680.610.392.306
Year: 1983

Psychotic organic mental disorder occurring usually after age 65, and characterized by progressive loss of memory with increasing eccentricity and irritability.

x Psychoses, Senile
Senile Dementia
XX AGED

DEMOGRAPHY

\$I1.780.249 N1.224 +
Year: 1983

x Population Distribution

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

C10.228.337 +
Year: 1983
Not restricted to central nervous system

DENERVATION

E4.530.324 +
Year: 1983

Densitometry see PHOTOMETRY

Dental Assistants see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

N2.350.84.200 M1.526.485.67.105
Year: 1983

x Dental Assistants
Dental Hygienists

DENTAL CARE

E8.170 N2.421.196

Professional dental care.
see also ORAL HYGIENE

DENTAL CARIES

C7.793.180
Year: 1983

Dental Hygienists see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dental Libraries see LIBRARIES, DENTAL

Dental Prosthesis see PROSTHODONTICS

Dental Radiography see RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

DENTISTRY

E6+ G2.163
x Oral Medicine

DENTITION

A14.254 +
Year: 1983
All the teeth together as a unit.
XX TOOTH

Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA

Dependent Patients see PROBLEM PATIENTS

DEPRESSION

F3.126.56.463 +
Depression of moderate intensity, not neurotic or psychotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.
XX ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Depression, Bipolar see BIPOLAR DISORDER

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

F3.709.680.80.300.400
Year: 1983
x Melancholia, Involutional
Psychosis, Involutional

Depression, Neurotic see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

\$F3.126.56.463.470 \$G8.520.769.843.225
\$C13.703.844.305
Year: 1983
x Postpartum Depression
XX PUERPERIUM

Depression, Reactive see ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

Depression, Reactive, Psychotic see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

F3.709.438.100.410 F3.709.680.80.300 +
Year: 1983
Prominent and relatively persistent neurotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.
see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
x Depression, Neurotic
Melancholia
Neurosis, Depressive

Deprivation, Sensory see SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermal Sinus see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DERMATITIS

C17.174 +
Year: 1983

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

C17.174.193 + C20.543.480.343 +
Year: 1983
x Allergic Dermatitis
Atopic Dermatitis

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

C17.174.255 + C20.543.418.380 +
Year: 1983
x Contact Dermatitis

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

C21.613.276.505 + C17.174.380 +
C20.543.206.380 +
Year: 1983

For any skin disease caused by a therapeutic agent.

x Drug Eruptions
Skin Diseases, Chemically Induced

Dermatitis, Photocontact see PHOTSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Dermatitis Seborrheica see SEBORRHEA

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

D26.368 +
Year: 1983
see also ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

DERMATOMYCOSES

C1.703.295 + C17.838.208 +
Year: 1983
x Skin Diseases, Fungal

Dermatophytosis see TINEA

Descriptive Bibliography see BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE

Densitization (Psychology) see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Detergents see CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Developmental Delay Disorders see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Developmental Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Developmentally Disabled Child see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Developmentally Disabled see MENTAL RETARDATION

Diabetes, Bronze see HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Diabetes in Pregnancy see PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

C18.452.264 C19.700.482.215

DIABETES MELLITUS

C18.452.297 + C19.246 +
see also HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS
XX PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

C18.452.297.267 C19.246.267
x Juvenile Onset Diabetes

Diabetic Acidosis see ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

DIABETIC COMA

C18.452.297.357 C19.246.357
Year: 1983
XX COMA

DIABETIC DIET

E2.293.257
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS

E1 +
Prefer subheading diagnosis with disease term.

x Assessment

DIAGNOSIS, BRAIN (NON-CINAHL)

E1.236.257 +
Year: 1983

DISABILITY EVALUATION

DIAGNOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (NON-CINAHL)

E1.145+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

E1.158 \$L1.220.310
Year: 1983

x Computer Assisted Diagnosis
XX COMPUTERS AND
COMPUTERIZATION

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

\$E1.165
Year: 1983

x Brazelton Scale
Developmental Diagnosis
Neonatal Assessment

DIAGNOSIS, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)

E1.184+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, EAR (NON-CINAHL)

E1.276.299+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, ENDOCRINE (NON-CINAHL)

E1.197+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, EYE (NON-CINAHL)

E1.210+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

E1.223+
see also TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL
x Laboratory Diagnosis
Tests, Laboratory

DIAGNOSIS, MUSCULOSKELETAL (NON-CINAHL)

\$E1.230+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, NEUROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E1.236+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

\$E1.240 \$N4.590.508.308

x Assessment, Nursing
Nursing Assessment
Nursing Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, OB-GYN (NON-CINAHL)

E1.249+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

E1.262+ E6.342+
Year: 1983

x Oral Diagnosis
XX MOUTH DISEASES
ORAL HEALTH

DIAGNOSIS, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E1.276+
Year: 1983

Diagnosis, Prenatal see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

\$E1.280 \$F4.669.200

x Assessment, Psychosocial
Interview, Psychological
Mental Status Examination
Psychosocial Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOISOTOPE (NON-CINAHL)

E1.289+
Year: 1983

Diagnosis Related Group see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

DIAGNOSIS, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)

E1.302+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

E1.315 E4.200
Year: 1983

x Surgical Diagnosis

DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC

E1.328+
Year: 1983

x Ultrasonic Diagnosis
XX ULTRASONICS

DIAGNOSIS, UROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E1.341+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

E1.354+
Year: 1983

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

\$N2.421.143.824.233+
Year: 1983

Dialog see COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS

DIALYSIS

E5.196.353 H1.181.278.365
H1.181.529.272

Process of separating crystalloids and colloids in solution by the difference in their rates of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.
see also HEMODIALYSIS; PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Dialysis, Extracorporeal see HEMODIALYSIS

Dianetics see THERAPEUTIC CULTS

DIAPER RASH

C17.174.255.299 C20.543.418.380.299
Year: 1983

DIAPHRAGM

A2.633.244

Diaphragmatic Hernia see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

DIARRHEA

C6.405.469.237+
For /drug therapy consider also
ANTIDIARRHEALS.
see also ANTIDIARRHEALS
XX DEFECATION

Diastematomyelia see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DIATHERMY

E2.831.578.244+
Year: 1983

x Short-Wave Therapy

DIET

E5.272+ G6.696.384
XX FOOD
NUTRITION

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

E5.272.260
Year: 1983

x Atherogenic Diet
XX ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

DIET FADS

E2.924.270 I3.287
x Food fads

DIET, REDUCING

E2.293.385
Year: 1983

x Reducing Diet
XX OBESITY

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

E2.293.510
Year: 1983

x Low Salt Diet
Sodium-Restricted Diet
XX SODIUM CHLORIDE

DIET THERAPY

E2.293+
Year: 1983

Prefer diet therapy subheading with disease term.

DIETETICS

\$G2.15.188
Year: 1983

Principles of nutrition applied to feeding persons or groups of persons.
see also FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Differential White Blood Count see BLOOD CELL COUNT

DIGESTION

G10.261.302

DIGESTIVE, ORAL, SKIN PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

G10+
Year: 1983

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

A3+
Year: 1983

Includes stomach, intestines, biliary tract, esophagus, liver, and pancreas. Do not use subhead /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer pre-coordinated headings DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY or specifics.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.314+
Year: 1983

Consider also specific heading /abnormalities.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

C6+
Year: 1983

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

C6.240 C4.588.274+
Year: 1983

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

G10.261+
Year: 1983

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

E4.157.310 E4.819.608.310
Year: 1983

x D and C

Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

DIPHThERIA

\$C1.252.255

Diploma Programs see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Direct Pressure Monitoring see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

DISABILITY EVALUATION

E1.373

XX REHABILITATION
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

DISABLED

Disabled see **HANDICAPPED**

DISASTERS

G3.230.100+

see also **CIVIL DEFENSE**

- x Earthquakes
- Floods
- Natural Disasters

Discharge and Transfer see **TRANSFER, DISCHARGE**

Discharge Planning see **PATIENT DISCHARGE**

DISCIPLINE

\$F1.318.309

- x Child Discipline

Discipline, Employee see **EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE**

DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES (NON-CINAHL)

F4+

Year: 1983

Discrimination, Racial see **RACE RELATIONS**

Discrimination, Sex see **SEXISM**

DISCUSSION

\$L1.143.506.423.676.200

DISEASE

C23.280+ N1.407.306+

Only as a physiological, pathological and philosophical concept — opposite of health.

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

\$C23.280.300 C1.539.221.306

Year: 1983

- x Epidemics
- Outbreaks

DISEASE RESISTANCE

\$G4.610.305

Year: 1983

- x Immunity, Natural
- Immunity, Non-Specific
- Resistance, Natural

DISEASES OF BODY REGIONS (NON-CINAHL)

C23.304+

Year: 1983

DISINFECTANTS

D20.187.222

Year: 1983

XX **ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

Disinfection and Sterilization see

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

Disinfection, Hand see **HANDWASHING**

Disk, Herniated see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

Disk, Intervertebral see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATIONS

C21.866.289

Disorientation see **COGNITION DISORDERS**

Displaced Persons see **REFUGEES**

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

E7.252

Year: 1983

- x Equipment, Disposable

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

C15.378.463.134.307

- x Consumption Coagulopathy

Dissertations, Academic see **THESES AND DISSERTATIONS**

District Nursing see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

DIURETICS

D19.770.224

DIVERTICULITIS

C23.329.391

DIVERTICULOSIS

C23.329+

DIVING

G3.230.150.150 \$I3.450.642.845.110

Year: 1983

see also **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

DIVORCE

F1.829.263.315.266 N1.824.308.266

I1.880.225.423.266 I1.880.735.255

DIZZINESS

C10.597.751.237 C23.888.592.763.237

Year: 1983

Sensation of lightheadedness or unsteadiness.

DNA

D13.444.308

Year: 1983

- x Deoxyribonucleic Acid

Doctor-Patient Relations see

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Doctors see **PHYSICIANS**

Document Delivery see **INTERLIBRARY LOANS**

DOCUMENTATION

\$N4.450.206+

For sample forms see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (forms) in parentheses.

- x Forms
- Records

Domiciliary Care see **HOME HEALTH CARE**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

F2.830.297+ G11.561.232+

Year: 1983

- x Cerebral Dominance

Mirror Writing

XX **APHASIA**

Dominance, Social see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

Donors, Tissue see **TISSUE DONORS**

DOSAGE FORMS

D26.394.225+

Year: 1983

Prefer specific drug name with administration and dosage as a subheading.

XX **DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

G12.297

Year: 1983

Douching see **IRRIGATION**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

C10.496.250 C16.131.77.327

F3.709.346.200

- x Mongolism

DRAINAGE

E4.237+

Withdrawal of fluids and discharges—a procedure.

Drainage, Suction see **SUCTION**

DRAMA

K1.517.333

XX **LITERATURE**

DRAWING

\$K1.93.250

DREAMS

F2.463.188.634.309 F2.830.855.268

- x Nightmares

Dressings see **BANDAGES**

DRG see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

Drinking, Alcohol see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

F1.145.317+

Year: 1983

Does not refer to drinking alcohol = **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRIVE

F1.658.293+

Year: 1983

see also **SEX**

Dropouts see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

Dropsy see **EDEMA**

DROWNING

C21.866.304 C23.240.393

G3.850.110.500

see also **RESUSCITATION**

Drug Abuse see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Drug Addiction see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION

E5.300+

Year: 1983

see also **DOSAGE FORMS**

Drug Allergy see **DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY**

DRUG ANTAGONISM

G12.361.310

Concerns drugs that tend to counteract or inhibit the action of another.

DRUG COMBINATIONS

D26.394.310

Year: 1983

Two or more drugs in a single dosage form. See note under **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**.

Drug Dependence see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

Drug Eruptions see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

Drug Habituation see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

C20.543.206+

Year: 1983

- x Drug Allergy
- XX **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Drug-Induced Abnormalities see **ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

G12.361+

Year: 1983

Drug Overdose see **POISONING**

Drug Potentiation see **DRUG SYNERGISM**

DRUG RESISTANCE

G12.392
Year: 1983

DRUG SYNERGISM

G12.361.477

Concerns drugs that enhance the action of another.

x Drug Potentiation

DRUG THERAPY

E2.319+

Prefer subheading /drug therapy with disease term.

see also MEDICATION ERRORS

x Chemotherapy
Pharmacotherapy

XX PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

E2.319.310
Year: 1983

Drug therapy with two or more drugs given separately for a combined effect. See note under DRUG COMBINATIONS.

x Chemotherapy, Combination
Combination Drug Therapy
Polychemotherapy

DRUG TOLERANCE

G12.454

Progressive lessening of susceptibility to the effects of a drug resulting from its continued administration.

DRUG TOXICITY

C21.613.276+
Year: 1983

Consider also disease terms with subheading chemically induced.

DRUG UTILIZATION

\$N4.760.277

Not for use in therapy from patient's viewpoint, but for use by MDs, hospitals, pharmacies, etc.

x Utilization, Drug

DRUGS

D26.394+

Do not use /admin and dosage; prefer precoordinated heading DRUG ADMINISTRATION or subheading with specific drug name

see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

D26.394.393
Year: 1983

x Over the Counter Drugs
Patent Medicines

Drunkenness see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

C16.131.457.345
Year: 1983

x Patent Ductus Arteriosus

XX PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

DUODENAL DISEASES

C6.405.469.275+
Year: 1983

DUODENAL ULCER

C6.405.469.275.520 C6.405.613.216
Year: 1983

x Curling's Ulcer

DUODENUM

A3.492.411.620.270

Duplicating Processes see COPYING PROCESSES

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

C5.651.197.270 C23.205.270
Year: 1983

XX CONTRACTURE

DWARFISM

C19.297 C5.116.99.343

x Cornelia de Lange Syndrome

DYES

D26.408

Year: 1983

see also STAINS AND STAINING

x Coloring Agents

XX STAINS AND STAINING

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

C5.116.99.377+

Year: 1983

x Dyschondrosteosis
Exostoses, Multiple
Ollier's Disease

XX CARTILAGE DISEASES

Dyschondrosteosis see
DYSCHONDROPLASIA

DYSENTERY

C6.405.469.237.479

Dyskinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

DYSLEXIA

C10.597.531.350 C23.888.592.531.350
F3.126.557.380

x Reading Disability, Developmental

XX LEARNING DISORDERS

Dysmenorrhea see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Dysphagia see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphasia see APHASIA

DYSYPNEA

C23.888.852.371+ C8.618.326+
Difficulty in breathing.

XX RESPIRATION

DYSYPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

C8.618.326.396 C14.280.434.313
C23.888.852.371.396

x Asthma, Cardiac
Paroxysmal Dysypnea

Dystrophy, Muscular see MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

EAR

A1.456.313 A9.246+

Ear Canal see EAR, EXTERNAL

EAR DISEASES

C9.218+
Year: 1983

EAR, EXTERNAL

A9.246.272
Year: 1983

x Ear Canal

Ear, Internal see LABYRINTH

EAR, MIDDLE

A9.246.397+
Year: 1983

x Tympanic Cavity
Tympanum

EAR NEOPLASMS

C4.588.660.247 C9.218.334
Year: 1983

Ear Wax see CERUMEN

EARACHE

C9.218.350 C23.888.592.612.290
Year: 1983

x Otolgia

EARLY AMBULATION

E2.831.280

Year: 1983

x Ambulation, Early

Earthquakes see DISASTERS

Eating Behavior see FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Eating Disorders see APPETITE DISORDERS

Eaton Agent see MYCOPLASMA

ECG see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

E1.145.569.314 E1.328.314
XX ULTRASONICS

ECLAMPSIA

C13.703.799.314

XX CONVULSIONS

ECOLOGY

G1.273.248

XX CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

\$N3.219.521.346.506.313
\$N3.219.521.576.313

Government sponsored social insurance programs for all countries.

x Social Insurance
Social Security

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

\$N3.219.175

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

N3.219.188

Year: 1983

x Competition, Economic

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE

N3.219.195

Year: 1983

x Life Valuation, Economic

ECONOMICS

N3.219+

Prefer economics as a subheading.

see also SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

x Capital Expenditures
Inflation, Economic

ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTROL (NON-CINAHL)

N3+

Year: 1983

ECT (Psychotherapy) see

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

C3.211+

Year: 1983

XX SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

Ectopic Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

ECZEMA

C17.174.193.315 C20.543.480.343.399
Year: 1983

EDEMA

EDEMA

C23.360

see also LYMPHEDEMA; PULMONARY

EDEMA

x Dropsy
Hydrops

EDUCATION

I2+

Prefer education as subheading.

see also LEARNING

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

\$12.358.93

Year: 1983

x Allied Health Education

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

I2.358.212+

Formal or informal courses to advance or update knowledge.

x Continuing Education

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

\$12.358.212.253

Includes non-dated self-instruction articles approved by professional societies for continuing education credit.

x CEU

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.315

Year: 1983

x Inservice Department

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

I2.358.337+

Formal preparation for specialty training or advanced study leading to official certification or degree.

x Graduate Education
Postgraduate Education

Education, Health see HEALTH EDUCATION

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

I2.358.399+

Year: 1983

x Medical Education

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

I2.358.212.350 I2.358.399.250

Year: 1983

x Continuing Medical Education
Medical Education, Continuing

EDUCATION, NONPROFESSIONAL

(NON-CINAHL)

I2.233+

Year: 1983

EDUCATION, NURSING

I2.358.462+

Year: 1983

x Nursing Education

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

I2.358.462.233

Year: 1983

Two-year community or junior college programs.

x Associate Degree Programs
Nursing Education, Associate

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

I2.358.462.316

Year: 1983

Four-year program leading to a B.S. degree.

x Baccalaureate Nursing Education
Nursing Education, Baccalaureate

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

I2.358.212.450 I2.358.462.399

Year: 1983

x Continuing Nursing Education
Nursing Education, Continuing

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA

PROGRAMS

I2.358.462.482

Year: 1983

Two-three year program in hospital schools of nursing.

x Diploma Programs
Nursing Education, Diploma Programs

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

I2.358.337.450 I2.358.462.565

Year: 1983

Leads to M.S. or Ph.D.

x Graduate Nursing Education
Nursing Education, Graduate

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

\$I2.358.462.600

Year: 1983

x Practical Nursing Education

Education of Patients see PATIENT

EDUCATION

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL (NON-CINAHL)

I2.358+

Year: 1983

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

I2.233.213

Year: 1983

x Special Education
XX HANDICAPPED

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

I2.399+

Year: 1983

For examination questions on specific topics see appropriate subject and look for (exam questions) in parentheses.

x Examinations, Academic
Grading and Marking
Tests, Academic

XX APTITUDE TESTS

Educational Psychology see PSYCHOLOGY,

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

N1.824.196

Year: 1983

x Illiteracy

EEG see ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

EFFICIENCY

\$F2.784.700.351

x Productivity
XX WORK

Effort see EXERTION

Egg see OVUM

EGO

F1.752.747.189 F2.739.794.206

Year: 1983

x Self

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

C17.827.428 C23.205.200.310

ELBOW

A1.378.209.235

Elderly Abuse see ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

Electric Anesthesia see ELECTRONARCOSIS

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

E2.344 \$E4.752.376.235

\$E4.920.490.380

x Cardioversion
Defibrillation, Electric

ELECTRIC INJURIES

C21.866.324+

Year: 1983

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

\$E2.831.578.320.402

see also CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

x FENS
Stimulation, Electric
TENS
TNS
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve
Stimulation

Electrical Burns see BURNS, ELECTRIC

ELECTRICITY

H1.671.252+ G3.230.132.200

H1.671.252+ G3.230.132.200

see also LIGHTNING

Electroanesthesia see ELECTRONARCOSIS

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

E1.145.569.359+ E1.399.214+

x ECG
XX HEART

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

H1.181.529.307+

Year: 1983

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

\$F4.881.283

Year: 1983

A psychotherapeutic technique.

see also ELECTRONARCOSIS

x Convulsive Therapy, Electric
ECT (Psychotherapy)
Electroshock Therapy
Shock Therapy, Electric

ELECTRODES

E7.296 H1.671.252.402

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

E1.399+

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

E1.236.257.401 E1.399.277

x EEG

ELECTROLYSIS

H1.181.529.307.365

ELECTROLYTES

D1.248+

see also FLUID THERAPY;
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

E1.399.403 E1.642.403

ELECTRONARCOSIS

E3.340

Year: 1983

see also ELECTROTHERAPY

x Anesthesia, Electric
Electric Anesthesia
Electroanesthesia
Electrosleep
XX ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY
ELECTROTHERAPY

ELECTRONICS

H1.288

see also AUTOMATION

XX AUTOMATION

ELECTROPHORESIS

E5.196.401 H1.181.278.414
H1.181.529.307.437

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

G1.344.528 G1.782.236 G7.453+

Electroshock Therapy see
ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Electrosleep see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

E4.262

ELECTROTHERAPY

E2.831.578.320+
see also **ELECTRONARCOSIS**
XX **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELEMENTS

D1.268+
Year: 1983

ELEMENTS, RADIOACTIVE

D1.287+
Year: 1983
x Radioactive Elements

Elephantiasis see **LYMPHEDEMA**

Embalming see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

\$N3.540.303
Year: 1983
x Caduceus
Insignia

EMBOLISM

C14.907.854.404+
see also **PULMONARY EMBOLISM**
x Air Embolism

EMBOLISM, FAT

C14.907.854.404.454
x Fat Embolism

EMBRYO

A16.254+
0-2 months of pregnancy.
see also **GESTATIONAL AGE**

Embryonic Development see **FETAL DEVELOPMENT**

EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES (NON-CINAHL)

A16+
Year: 1983

Embryopathies see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMERGENCIES

C23.280.420+
Emergency treatment goes here.
see also **CRITICAL CARE; EMERGENCY SERVICE; FIRST AID**

Emergencies, Psychiatric see **PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES**

Emergency Department see **EMERGENCY SERVICE**

Emergency Health Services see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

N2.421.297+
see also **FIRST AID**
x Emergency Health Services

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

N2.350.84.315 M1.526.485.67.150
x Paramedics

EMERGENCY NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.240 \$N2.421.533.240

EMERGENCY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.335+ \$N2.421.297.308
Year: 1983

A facility that provides emergency care, either the emergency room of a hospital or a freestanding emergency center.

x Emergency Department
Emergency Center
XX **EMERGENCIES**

EMERGENCY TREATMENT (NON-CINAHL)

E2.365+
Year: 1983
Emergency treatment is indexed under **EMERGENCIES**.

Emergency Center see **EMERGENCY SERVICE**

EMETICS

D23.555
Year: 1983
Consider also **NAUSEA/chemically induced**
and **VOMITING/chemically induced**.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

N1.696.596.321
x Immigration

Emotional Aspects of Illness see
PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disorders see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

Emotional Stress see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

Emotional Symptoms see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMOTIONS

F1.470+
see also **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS; MOTIVATION**
x Feelings
XX **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMPATHY

F1.752.355
An individual's objective and insightful awareness of the feelings and behavior of another person.
x Tender Loving Care

EMPHYSEMA

C23.390 \$C8.381.495.247
Year: 1983
x Pulmonary Emphysema

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

\$N4.450.677.326
Year: 1983
x Discipline, Employee
Personnel Discipline

Employee Health Services see
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

\$N4.450.677.346
Year: 1983
x Job Orientation
Orientation Programs, Employee

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

\$N4.450.677.366
x Job Performance
Performance Appraisal, Employee
Performance Standards

Employee Retention see **PERSONNEL RETENTION**

Employee Strikes see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

Employee Turnover see **PERSONNEL RETENTION**

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

\$N4.450.677.379+
x Industrial Relations

EMPLOYMENT

N1.824.245+
x Employment Termination
Termination, Employment
XX **JOB SATISFACTION**
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

Employment Application see **JOB APPLICATION**

Employment Interviewing see **JOB INTERVIEWS**

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

\$N1.824.245.240
Year: 1983
XX **HANDICAPPED**

EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

\$N1.824.245.250
XX **AGED**

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

\$N1.824.245.300
Year: 1983
x Women, Employment of

Employment Termination see **EMPLOYMENT**

EMPYEMA

C1.539.307 C8.528.238 C8.730.237

ENCEPHALITIS

C10.228.140.437+ C10.228.228.245

Encephalopathy, Hepatic see **HEPATIC COMA**

Encounter Groups see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

ENDARTERECTOMY

E4.752.814.456

ENDOCARDITIS

C14.280.282+

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

C1.539.328 C14.280.282.407
Year: 1983
x Bacterial Endocarditis

ENDOCARDIUM

A7.541.207
Year: 1983

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

C19+
Year: 1983

ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS

C4.588.322+
Year: 1983

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

A6.407+
see also **HORMONES**

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)

A6+
Year: 1983

ENDODONTICS

E6.397
Year: 1983

ENDOMETRIOSIS

\$C4.557.205
x Adenomyosis

Endometritis see **UTERINE DISEASES**

ENDORPHINS

ENDORPHINS

D16.538.321

- x Enkephalins
- Opiates, Endogenous

ENDOSCOPY

E1.418 +

ENDOTOXINS

D24.185.926.310

Endotracheal Intubation see **INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL**

ENEMA

E2.385

ENERGY CONSERVATION

\$G3.230.80.105

- x Conservation of Energy

Energy Expenditure see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES

G3.230.132 +

Year: 1983

ENERGY METABOLISM

G6.535.335

- x Energy Expenditure

ENERGY TRANSFER

G6.184.348 H1.671.100.442

H1.181.529.328

ENGINEERING

J1.293 +

Year: 1983

ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE

DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.354

Year: 1983

- x Groundskeeping Department
- Landscaping Department
- Maintenance Department

Engineering, Biomedical see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

Engineering Psychology see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

Enkephalins see **ENDORPHINS**

Enrolled Nurses see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

ENTERAL FEEDING

E2.421.360

Year: 1983

Includes oral feeding, sip feeding, and tube feeding using nasogastric, gastrostomy, and jejunostomy tubes.

- x Enteral Hyperalimentation
- Hyperalimentation, Enteral
- Tube Feeding

XX **GASTROSTOMY**

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

Enteral Hyperalimentation see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

Enteric Fever see **TYPHOID**

ENTERITIS

C6.405.469.314 +

Inflammation of the small intestine only.

Enteritis, Granulomatous see **CROHN DISEASE**

Enteritis, Regional see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

C1.252.310 +

Year: 1983

Enterocoele see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

C6.405.469.158.188.408

C6.405.469.314.491

- x Acute Enterocolitis
- Colitis, Pseudomembranous

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS

\$N2.350.645.630.54

\$M1.526.485.650.289

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

\$C2.302 +

Entrapment Neuropathy see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENURESIS

C12.777.934.284 F3.126.328

- x Bedwetting
- XX **URINARY INCONTINENCE**
- URINATION DISORDERS

ENVIRONMENT

G3.230 +

ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(NON-CINAHL)

G3 +

Year: 1983

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

G3.230.150 +

Year: 1983

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

G3.300

Year: 1983

see also **ACCIDENTS**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

G3.850.460 +

Year: 1983

- x Pollution, Environmental

ENZYME INHIBITORS

D8.373 +

Year: 1983

ENZYMES

D8.586 +

- x Amylases

ENZYMES, ENZYME INHIBITORS

(NON-CINAHL)

D8 +

Year: 1983

Epidemics see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

\$G3.850.525 +

Year: 1983

see also **HEALTH SCREENING**

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

C21.613.276.505.410 C17.174.380.410

C20.543.206.380.410

- x Lyell's Syndrome
- Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

C17.816.410 C17.827.493

Epidermophytosis see **TINEA**

EPIDIDYMITIS

A5.360.444.849.286

EPIDIDYMITIS

C12.294.199

Year: 1983

Epidural Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

Epidural Hematoma see **HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL**

EPIGLOTTIS

\$A2.165.310 \$A4.329.285

EPILEPSY

C10.228.140.490

XX **CONVULSIONS**

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

C5.116.425

- x Slipped Epiphyses
- XX **CARTILAGE DISEASES**

EPISIOTOMY

E4.819.774.457.328

Year: 1983

EPISTAXIS

C9.603.261 C23.542.244

- x Nosebleed

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

E7 +

Prefer subheading equipment and supplies.

Equipment, Disposable see **DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

\$N4.450.475.200

Year: 1983

- x Service Contracts

Ergonomics see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERYTHEMA

C17.229

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

C17.816.475 +

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

C16.614.330.60 C13.703.277.60

C20.188.413 C15.378.120.413

Year: 1983

see also **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

- x Fetal Erythroblastosis
- Hemolytic Disease of Newborn
- Icterus Gravis Neonatorum

Erythrocyte Count see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

Erythrocyte Sedimentation see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

Erythrocyte Substitutes see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTES

A15.145.229.413 A11.118.413

Year: 1983

Erythrocytosis see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ESKIMOS

\$I1.76.250.416.247 I1.880.143.522.247

M1.194.247

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

C6.306 +

Year: 1983

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

C6.306.392

XX **FISTULA**

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

C6.306.430 C4.588.274.306

Year: 1983

Esophageal Obturator see **AIRWAY MANAGEMENT**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

C6.306.468 C21.866.348

Year: 1983

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

C6.306.506

- x Regurgitation, Gastric

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

C6.306.582 C6.552.494.414
C14.907.489.430.414

ESOPHAGITIS

C6.306.620
Year: 1983

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

E4.765.355

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

E1.184.289 E1.418.393
Year: 1983

ESOPHAGUS

A3.365

ESP see PARAPSYCHOLOGY**Essential Polyarteritis see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA****ESTHETICS**

K1.752.210 +
Year: 1983

ESTROGENS

\$D7.360.500 \$D6.866.540
Year: 1983

ETHERS

D2.355
Year: 1983

ETHICS

F1.829.233 K1.316 + K1.752.256 +
see also HUMAN RIGHTS
x Professional Codes

ETHICS, NURSING

\$K1.316.266 \$K1.752.256.90
K1.752.712.416
Year: 1983

x Nursing Ethics
Professional Codes, Nursing

ETHNIC GROUPS

\$I1.76.250.416 + \$I1.880.143.522 +
M1.194 + N1.224.317
Year: 1983

x Nationality

ETHNOLOGY

\$I1.76.250.457

Ethnomedicine see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**Etymology see NOMENCLATURE****EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

A9.246.397.369

Eutogenesis see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**EUTHANASIA**

C23.240.415
x Mercy Killing

EVALUATION

\$N4.450.300

EVOKED POTENTIALS

G11.561.450.100.300
G7.453.697.100.300
Year: 1983

The electric response evoked in the cerebral cortex by stimulation of sensory receptors or some point on the sensory pathway leading from the receptor to the cortex.

EVOLUTION

G4.185.349

Examination, Neurologic see NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION**Examination, Physical see PHYSICAL EXAMINATION****Examinations, Academic see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT****Exceptional Child see CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL****EXCERPTA MEDICA ONLINE**

\$L1.220.690.800.800.400
\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.400
Year: 1983

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

\$N4.450.677.390 \$I2.425
Year: 1983

Formal programs between two or more institutions (universities, hospitals, etc.) for the interchange of students or personnel.

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

E2.95.135.469
Year: 1983

EXERCISE

\$G11.427.394.324 + \$I3.621.234
see also THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE
x Physical Exercise

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

\$E1.145.569.420
Year: 1983
x Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test
Stress Testing

EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

\$E1.230.420
Year: 1983
x Muscle Strength Testing
Muscular Exercise Test

Exercise Therapy see THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE**Exercises, Aerobic see AEROBIC EXERCISES****Exercises, Isokinetic see ISOKINETIC EXERCISES****Exercises, Isometric see ISOMETRIC EXERCISES****EXERTION**

G11.427.394 +
see also FATIGUE
x Effort
Physical Effort

Exhibitionism see PARAPHILIAS**EXHIBITS**

\$L1.178.150.269

EXOCRINE GLANDS

A10.336 +
Year: 1983
see also BREAST; LACRIMAL APPARATUS;
PANCREAS; PROSTATE; SALIVARY
GLANDS; SEBACEOUS GLANDS; SWEAT
GLANDS

Exophthalmic Goiter see GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**EXOPHTHALMOS**

C11.280 +

Exostoses, Multiple see DYSCHONDROPLASIA**Expanded Nursing Role see NURSING ROLE****EXPERT TESTIMONY**

\$N3.708.535.376 \$I1.880.600.583.232
Year: 1983

Presentation of pertinent medical data by a qualified medical specialist before a court.

Extended Care Facilities see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES**EXTENDED FAMILY**

\$F1.829.263.300 + \$I1.880.225.300 +
Year: 1983

Includes the central or nuclear family plus other relatives such as uncles, aunts, grandparents, cousins, etc.

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

\$N4.590.277 \$E2.472.504.300 +
Immediate care or services received after discharge from a hospital or other health facility.
x Continuing Patient Care
XX CONVALESCENCE

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

E4.292 +

Extracorporeal Dialysis see HEMODIALYSIS**Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass see CEREBRAL REVASCLARIZATION****Extrapyramidal Disorders see BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES****Extrasensory Perception see PARAPSYCHOLOGY****EXTREMITIES**

A1.378 +
x Limbs

Extremities, Artificial see LIMB PROSTHESIS**EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

A12.383 +
Year: 1983
see also PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
x Transudates

EYE

A1.456.505.420 A9.371 +

Do not use subheads /abnormalities and /injuries; prefer precoordinated headings EYE ABNORMALITIES and EYE INJURIES
see also VISION
x Eyelids

EYE ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.384
Year: 1983

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

E4.659.371 E4.792.421
\$E7.660.565.371
x Ocular Prosthesis

Eye Banks see TISSUE BANKS**EYE DISEASES**

C11 +
Year: 1983

EYE INJURIES

\$C21.866.460.366

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

C11.300 C23.889.357
Year: 1983

EYE NEOPLASMS

C4.588.364 C11.319
Year: 1983

EYEGLASSES

E7.532.504
see also CONTACT LENSES
x Glasses
Spectacles
XX CONTACT LENSES

EYELID DISEASES

C11.338 +
Year: 1983

Eyelid Ptosis see BLEPHAROPTOSIS

EYELIDS

Eyelids see EYE

FACE

A1.456.505 +

FACIAL BONES

A2.835.232.781.324 +
Year: 1983

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

C4.588.392
Year: 1983

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

C10.772.204.266 +
Year: 1983

FACIAL PARALYSIS

C10.597.622.214 C10.772.204.266.297
C23.888.592.636.214
x Bell's Palsy

FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES (NON-CINAHL)

N2 +
Year: 1983

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

J1.86.339 + N2.278.200 +
Year: 1983
XX HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

F3.709.438.500 +
Year: 1983
Disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not real, genuine, or natural, and which are under voluntary control.

x Ganser Syndrome
Pseudodementia
Pseudopsychosis

Factor IV see CALCIUM

Factual Data Bases see RESOURCE DATA BASES

FACULTY

N2.350.359 + M1.526.339 + I2.463 +
Year: 1983

FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

\$M1.526.485.67.187 \$N2.350.359.85
\$M1.526.339.105 \$I2.463.142
\$N2.350.84.326
Year: 1983

x Allied Health Faculty

FACULTY, NURSING

I2.463.473 M1.526.339.473
M1.526.485.390 \$M1.526.485.650.325
N2.350.359.473 \$N2.350.645.630.75
Year: 1983

x Appointments, Joint, Nursing Faculty
Joint Appointments, Nursing Faculty
Joint Faculty Appointments, Nursing
Nursing Faculty

Fainting see SYNCOPE

Faith Healing see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

\$C13.371.230 +
Year: 1983
see also SALPINGITIS

FALLOPIAN TUBES

\$A5.360.319.373
see also HYSTERO-SALPINGOGRAPHY;
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

E1.223.338 E1.354.340
Year: 1983

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

E1.223.366 E1.354.506
Year: 1983

FAMILY

F1.829.263 + I1.880.225 +

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (NON-CINAHL)

F1.829.263.315 + I1.880.225.423 +
N1.824.308 +
Year: 1983

FAMILY HEALTH

I1.880.225.435 N1.407.540.205
Year: 1983

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS

\$N2.350.645.630.487.305
\$M1.526.485.650.640.305

Family-Patient Relations see

PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

FAMILY PLANNING

N2.421.143.401 +
Fertility regulation to help persons avoid unwanted births; bring about wanted births; regulate spacing of births, etc. Includes birth planning, contraception, sex education, marital counseling, infertility management, etc.
see also CONTRACEPTION
x Planned Parenthood
XX CONTRACEPTION

FAMILY RELATIONS

F1.829.263.370 +
Year: 1983

FAMILY THERAPY

\$F4.754.306

Fanconi's Anemia see ANEMIA, APLASTIC

FANCONI SYNDROME

C18.452.648.618.236
\$C5.116.198.816.299
\$C18.452.174.845.299 C12.777.419.250
x Proximal Renal Tubular Dysfunction

FANTASY

F1.393.351 F2.463.188.634.507
Year: 1983
x Day Dreams

FASTING

E5.272.549
see also HUNGER
XX HUNGER
STARVATION

Fat Embolism see EMBOLISM, FAT

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

F1.829.263.370.290.110
XX FATHERS

FATHERS

\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.100
\$I1.880.225.300.500.340.210 M1.620.390
Year: 1983
see also FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

FATIGUE

C23.888.391
x Lassitude
XX EXERTION

FATS

D10.516.212

FATTY LIVER

C6.552.241 +
Year: 1983

FAVISM

C15.378.71.141.370 C21.613.415.341
C21.613.756.375

FDA (U.S.) see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FEAR

F1.470.361
see also PHOBIC DISORDERS

FECAL INCONTINENCE

C6.405.469.860.300
XX DEFECACTION

FECES

A12.459 +
see also MELENA

Fecundity see FERTILITY

Fee for Service see FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Feedback, Psychophysiological see BIOFEEDBACK

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

F1.145.407
Year: 1983
x Eating Behavior

FEEDING METHODS

E2.421 +

Feelings see EMOTIONS

Fees and Charges see FEES, PROFESSIONAL

FEES, PROFESSIONAL

\$N3.219.458 +
see also RATE SETTING AND REVIEW
x Charges
Fee for Service
Fees and Charges
Professional Fees
XX RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Feet see FOOT

Fellowships, Student see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

FEMALE GENITAL DISEASES AND PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (NON-CINAHL)

C13 +
Year: 1983

Feminism see WOMEN'S RIGHTS

FEMINIZATION

C19.391.301
Year: 1983

FEMORAL ARTERY

A7.231.114.351
Year: 1983

FEMORAL VEIN

A7.231.908.314
Year: 1983

FEMUR

A2.835.232.484.247

FENS see ELECTRIC STIMULATION

FERTILITY

G8.520.227
x Fecundity

FERTILITY AGENTS

D7.552
Year: 1983

FERTILIZATION

G8.520.277 +
see also GERM CELLS
x Conception
XX GERM CELLS

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

E5.820.490 G8.520.277.320

x Test-Tube Fertilization

Fertilized Ovum see **ZYGOTE**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

C13.703.277.80 C16.614.330.80

C21.613.53.270.397

Year: 1983

XX ALCOHOLISM

FETAL BLOOD

A15.145.300 A16.378.200

A12.207.152.200

x Cord Blood
Umbilical Cord Blood

Fetal Circulation, Persistent see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

C13.703.243 N1.224.935.698.302

C23.240.477

x Stillbirth
XX INFANT MORTALITY

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

\$G7.553.350 \$G8.520.275

Year: 1983

x Embryonic Development

FETAL DISEASES

C13.703.277+ C16.614.330+

Year: 1983

see also **ABNORMALITIES**

x Embryopathies

FETAL DISTRESS

C13.703.277.200 C16.614.330.200

Year: 1983

Fetal Erythroblastosis see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

C13.703.277.370 C16.614.330.370

C23.509.370

Year: 1983

see also **INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**

x Growth Retardation, Intrauterine
Intrauterine Growth Retardation
IUGR

FETAL HEART

A16.378.303 A7.541.278

Fetal Maturity, Chronologic see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MEMBRANES

A16.254.403

FETAL MONITORING

E1.249.400 E1.621.390

Year: 1983

x Monitoring, Fetal
XX LABOR

Fetal Presentation see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

Fetal Transfusion see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL VIABILITY

G7.553.370 G8.520.300

Year: 1983

Fetishism see **PARAPHILIAS**

Fetoscopy see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETUS

A16.378+

see also **GESTATIONAL AGE; MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**

FEVER

C23.888.189.344

see also **ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS**

x Hyperthermia
XX BODY TEMPERATURE

FEVER THERAPY

E2.441

Induced fever to treat various diseases.

x Hyperthermia, Induced

Fibrillation, Auricular see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

Fibrinogen Deficiency see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

D19.461.427+

x Antithrombotic Agents
Thrombolytic Agents

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

C4.182.289 C19.146.378

Year: 1983

x Adenosis of Breast
Breast Dysplasia
Cystic Disease of Breast
Fibrocystic Mastopathy
Mammary Dysplasia
Mastitis, Cystic

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

Fibrocystic Mastopathy see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

Fibroids, Uterine see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROSITIS

C5.651.324 C5.799.321

C23.205.200.732.321

x Rheumatism, Muscular

FIBULA

A2.835.232.484.321

Year: 1983

FILES AND FILING

\$L1.453.200.390

FILTRATION

H1.181.278.469+ E5.196.454+

H1.181.529.365+ H1.671.100.534+

Year: 1983

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

N3.219.463+

Year: 1983

see also **INCOME**

FINANCIAL SUPPORT (NON-CINAHL)

N3.219.463+

Year: 1983

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT (NON-CINAHL)

N3.219.521.346+

Year: 1983

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

N3.219.521+

Year: 1983

Fingernails see **NAILS**

FINGERS

A1.378.209.455.430

FIRES

G3.230.100.120

FIRST AID

E2.385.305

XX EMERGENCIES
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Fissure in Ano see **ANUS DISEASES**

FISTULA

C23.439

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; BLADDER FISTULA; BRONCHIAL FISTULA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; GASTRIC FISTULA; INTESTINAL FISTULA; PANCREATIC FISTULA; RECTAL FISTULA; URINARY FISTULA; VAGINAL FISTULA; VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA**

FLATFOOT

C5.334.347 C23.304.351.372.347

Year: 1983

Congenital or acquired.

FLAVORING AGENTS

J1.341.390+

Year: 1983

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

\$N4.450.677.600.366

Year: 1983

x Flextime
Scheduling, Flexible

Flextime see **FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING**

Floods see **DISASTERS**

Fluid Balance see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUID THERAPY

E2.319.360

Year: 1983

Therapy whose basic objective is to restore the volume and composition of the body fluids to normal with respect to water electrolyte balance. Fluids may be administered intravenously, orally, by intermittent gavage, or by hypodermoclysis.

XX ELECTROLYTES
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

FLUIDS AND SECRECTIONS (NON-CINAHL)

A12+

Year: 1983

FLUORIDATION

\$G3.850.860.565.200 E6.761.382

Folic Acid see **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

Folk Medicine see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

\$I1.76.250.515

FOOD

J1.341+

see also **DIET; PLANTS, EDIBLE**

XX NUTRITION

FOOD ADDITIVES

J1.341.430

Food Adulteration see **FOOD CONTAMINATION**

Food Allergy see **FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY**

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD CONTAMINATION

G3.850.460.400

Year: 1983

The presence in food of harmful, unpalatable, or otherwise objectionable foreign substances, e.g. chemicals, microorganism or diluents, before, during, or after processing or storage.

x Food Adulteration

Food fads see **DIET FADS**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

C20.543.309

Year: 1983

x Food Allergy
XX HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food Plants see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

C21.613.415+

x Salmonella Food Poisoning

FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.374

Year: 1983

x Hospital Food Service
XX DIETETICS

FOOT

A1.378.592.350+

x Feet

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

C5.334+ C23.304.351.372+

Year: 1983

FOOT DISEASES

C23.304.351+

Year: 1983

Foramen Ovale see **HEART SEPTUM**

FOREHEAD

A1.456.505.580

Year: 1983

FOREIGN BODIES

C21.866.392+

see also **BEZOARS**

Foreign Nurses see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

Foreign Students see **STUDENTS, FOREIGN**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

I1.198.560+

The application of medical knowledge to questions of law and criminal investigation

x Legal Medicine
XX JURISPRUDENCE

Forms see **DOCUMENTATION**

Formula Preparation see **INFANT FEEDING**

FOSTER HOME CARE

N2.421.143.452 E2.472.352

Not restricted to children.

XX CHILD WELFARE

Fractionation see **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

FRACTURES

C21.866.405

XX ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Fragilitas Ossium see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

Frambesia see **YAWS**

FRAUD

I1.198.240.300 \$I1.880.735.191.350

Free-Standing Clinics see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Freedom see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEZING

H1.671.868.272.437

see also **CRYOGENIC SURGERY; CRYOTHERAPY; REFRIGERATION**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

\$C10.228.140.252.562

Year: 1983

x Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis
Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal

FRIGIDITY

C13.371.665.520 F3.709.597.608.780.480

F3.126.387

Fringe Benefits see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROSTBITE

C21.866.417

x Chilblains

XX COLD

FRUIT

J1.341.492

Fuel Oils see **PETROLEUM**

FUNCTIONAL TRAINING

\$E2.831.578.400

Year: 1983

see also **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

XX **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

FUND RAISING

N3.219.463.360

x Gifts, Financial
Philanthropic Funds

FUNGI

\$B6.100+

Year: 1983

XX MICROBIOLOGY

Fungicides, Therapeutic see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

Fungus Diseases see **MYCOSES**

Furniture see **INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS**

FURUNCULOSIS

C1.252.868.314 C17.838.345

x Boils

G Force see **GRAVITATION**

Gagging see **REFLEX**

GAIT

E1.706.437 \$G11.427.614.175.389

Manner or style of walking.

GAIT TRAINING

\$E2.831.578.500

Year: 1983

Galactorrhea see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSEMIA

C18.452.648.202.355

GALLBLADDER

A3.159.439

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading
CHOLECYSTECTOMY.

see also **CHOLECYSTECTOMY; CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY**

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

C6.130.564+

Year: 1983

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

C6.130.564.522 C4.588.274.120.401

Year: 1983

Gallstones see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GAMBLING

F3.709.597.480.372

Games see **RECREATION**

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

\$I2.903.859.415

Year: 1983

Using games or simulated life-experiences as an educational tool.

x Simulations

Gamma Globulin Deficiency see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

Gamma Rays see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GANGRENE

C23.739.638.395

x Gas Gangrene

Ganser Syndrome see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Garbage see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

Gargoylism see **LIPCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

Gas Chromatography see **CHROMATOGRAPHY**

Gas Gangrene see **GANGRENE**

GASES

D1.362

GASTRECTOMY

\$E4.765.419

Includes partial, total and subtotal

XX **GASTRIC FISTULA**
PEPTIC ULCER
STOMACH

GASTRIC FISTULA

C6.405.748.297

see also **GASTRECTOMY; GASTROSTOMY**

XX **FISTULA**

Gastric Gavage see **INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL**

GASTRIC JUICE

A12.838.307

GASTRIC LAVAGE

E5.510.441

x Lavage, Gastric

Gastrinoma see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

GASTRITIS

C6.405.748.369

Year: 1983

Gastroduodenal Ulcer see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

C6.405.236

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

\$E4.563.412 E4.765.457

XX **OSTOMY**

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

D19.316+

Year: 1983

x Carob Flour

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

C6.405+

Year: 1983

Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage see **HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL**

Gastrointestinal Intubation see **INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

G10.261.482

x Intestinal Motility
Peristalsis**GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS**

C6.405.282 C4.588.274.476 +

Year: 1983

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

A3.492 +

Includes stomach and intestines.

GASTROSCOPY

E1.184.399 E1.418.458

Year: 1983

GASTROSTOMY

E4.563.425 E4.765.496

see also ENTERAL FEEDING

XX GASTRIC FISTULA
OSTOMYGeiger-Mueller Counters see **RADIOMETRY**Gel Chromatography see
CHROMATOGRAPHYGender Identity see **IDENTIFICATION
(PSYCHOLOGY)**General Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA,
GENERAL**General Duty Nurses see **STAFF NURSES**General Paralysis see **PARESIS****GENERAL PATIENT CARE (NON-CINAHL)**

E2.472 +

Year: 1983

General Systems Theory see **SYSTEMS
THEORY****GENES**

G5.275

Year: 1983

Specific sequences of nucleotides along a
molecule of DNA (or, in the case of some
viruses, RNA) which represent the functional
units of heredity.**GENETIC COUNSELING**

G5.493 N2.421.143.401.526

Year: 1983

Advising families of the risks involved
pertaining to birth defects, in order that they
may make an informed decision on current or
future pregnancies.see also **GENETIC TECHNIQS; PRENATAL
DIAGNOSIS**Genetic Diseases see **HEREDITARY
DISEASES**Genetic Engineering see **GENETIC
INTERVENTION****GENETIC INTERVENTION**

E5.393.420 +

Year: 1983

x Genetic Engineering

GENETIC TECHNIQS

E5.393 +

Year: 1983

XX **GENETIC COUNSELING****GENETICS**

G1.273.343 G5 +

see also **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

x Heredity

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

C13.371 +

Year: 1983

x Gynecologic Diseases

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

C12.294 +

Year: 1983

Genital Herpes see **HERPES GENITALIS****GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

C13.371.270 C4.588.945.418 +

Year: 1983

x Gynecologic Neoplasms

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

C12.294.260 C4.588.945.440 +

Year: 1983

GENITALIA

A5.360 +

Year: 1983

GENITALIA, FEMALE

A5.360.319 +

see also **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY****GENITALIA, MALE**

A5.360.444 +

Genitourinary System see **UROGENITAL
SYSTEM**Geriatric Nursing see **GERONTOLOGIC
NURSING****GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

F4.96.544.380

x Mental Disorders in Old Age
Psychiatry, Geriatric
PsychogeriatricsGeriatric Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION,
GERIATRIC****GERM CELLS**

A11.497 + A5.360.490 +

Year: 1983

see also **FERTILIZATION**XX **FERTILIZATION**Germinoblastoma see **LYMPHOMA****GERONTOLOGIC CARE**

E2.472.504.385

Year: 1983

see also **GERONTOLOGIC NURSING**XX **AGED****GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

M1.526.485.650.640.415

N2.350.645.630.487.415

Year: 1983

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

G3.478.675.520.398

N2.421.533.520.398

Year: 1983

x Geriatric Nursing
Psychogerontologic Nursing
XX **GERONTOLOGIC CARE****GESTATIONAL AGE**

G7.168.383 G7.553.417 G8.520.340

Year: 1983

Age of the conceptus. In humans, may be
assessed by medical history, physical
examination, early immunologic pregnancy
tests, radiography, ultrasonography, and
amniotic fluid analysis.x Fetal Maturity, Chronologic
XX **EMBRYO
FETUS
INFANT, PREMATURE**Ghettoes see **POVERTY AREAS**Gifted Child see **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL**Gifts, Financial see **FUND RAISING****GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE**

C10.228.140.79.450 F3.126.720.894.445

GINGIVA

A14.254.645.480

x Gums

GINGIVAL DISEASES

C7.465.714.258

Year: 1983

x Gum Diseases

Glandular Fever see **INFECTIOUS
MONONUCLEOSIS**Glasses see **EYEGLASSES****GLAUCOMA**

C11.381

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

C12.777.419.570.363 +

x Bright Disease

GLOTTIS

A4.329.364

Year: 1983

x Vocal Cords

Glucose, Blood see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**Glue Sniffing see **TOXIC INHALATION**Gluteal Region see **BUTTOCKS**Gluten Enteropathy see **CELIAC DISEASE**Glycans see **POLYSACCHARIDES****GLYCERIDES**

D10.516.351 +

Year: 1983

x Monoacylglycerols

GLYCOSIDES

D9.203.408 +

Year: 1983

GOAL-SETTING

N3.350.800.500

Year: 1983

x Objective-Setting

GOITER

C19.874.283 +

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

C11.280.451 C19.874.283.401

C19.874.397.367

x Basedow's Disease
Exophthalmic Goiter
Graves' Disease**GONADAL DISORDERS (NON-CINAHL)**

C19.391 +

Year: 1983

GONADS

A5.360.576 + A6.407.312 +

Year: 1983

GONORRHEA

C1.252.391 + C1.539.919.367

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

C8.381.314 C12.777.419.570.363.451

x Lung purpura with nephritis

GOUT

C5.550.114.423 C5.799.414

C16.452.648.798.368

GOVERNING BOARD

N4.450.394

x Board, Governing
Trustees

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

N3.540.427 +
Year: 1983

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (NON-CINAHL)

I1.451 +
Year: 1983

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

\$L1.178.680.492
Year: 1983

Grading and Marking see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

Graduate Education see **EDUCATION, GRADUATE**

Graduate Nursing Education see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

GRANDPARENTS

\$F1.829.263.300.170
\$I1.880.225.300.355

GRANTS

\$N3.219.483.371
see also **RESEARCH SUPPORT**
XX **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

Grants and Subsidies, Educational see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

Grants and Subsidies, Research see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

Granulocytopenia see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

C23.484 + C23.739.487.451
Non-neoplastic.

Granuloma, Hodgkin's see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

C1.252.411 C1.539.919.451
C17.838.384
non-neoplastic

Granuloma, Malignant see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

Graves' Disease see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

GRAVITATION

H1.671.323
x **G Force**
XX **AVIATION**

GRIEF

F1.470.451

Grippe see **INFLUENZA**

GROIN

A1.47.412
Year: 1983

Groundskeeping Department see **ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**

Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP PRACTICE

\$N4.450.758.244 +
Year: 1983

GROUP PROCESSES

F1.829.316 +
Year: 1983
see also **SOCIAL CHANGE**
XX **SOCIAL CHANGE**
SOCIOLOGY

Group Therapy see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

G7.553.481 +
Year: 1983
see also **CHILD DEVELOPMENT;**
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
XX **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

GROWTH AND EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT (NON-CINAHL)

G7.553 +
Year: 1983

GROWTH DISORDERS

C23.509 +
Year: 1983

Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

\$N3.708.535.408 \$I1.880.600.583.400
Year: 1983
x **Legal Guardianship**

Guidance see **COUNSELING**

Guillain-Barre Syndrome see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

F1.470.483

Gum Diseases see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

Gums see **GINGIVA**

Gunshot Wounds see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

GYNECOLOGIC CARE

\$E2.472.504.392
Year: 1983
see also **GYNECOLOGIC NURSING**

Gynecologic Diseases see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

\$E1.249.410 \$E1.706.500
Year: 1983
x **Pelvic Examination**

Gynecologic Neoplasms see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.403
\$N2.421.533.520.403
XX **GYNECOLOGIC CARE**

Gyrectomy see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Habilitation see **REHABILITATION**

HABITS

F1.145.466 +
Year: 1983
Do not use for 'drug habit' (= **SUBSTANCE ABUSE** or **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**) or for 'smoking habit' (= **SMOKING**).

HAIR

A1.835.288

Hair Balls see **BEZOARS**

HAIR DISEASES

C17.805.305 +
Year: 1983

HALFWAY HOUSES

N2.278.825.408
Year: 1983
Includes rehabilitation from long term care facilities to community living.
XX **REHABILITATION**

HALITOSIS

C23.888.821.475
XX **MOUTH DISEASES**

HALLUCINATIONS

C10.597.439 C10.597.751.330
C23.888.592.763.307 F3.126.185.794.405
When chemically induced, consider also **HALLUCINOGENS**.

HALLUCINOGENS

D15.236.372
Consider also **HALLUCINATIONS/chemically induced**.
x **Psychedelic Agents**
Psychotomimetic Agents
XX **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

HALLUX VALGUS

C5.334.539 C23.304.351.372.539
Year: 1983
x **Bunion**

HAND

A1.378.209.455 +

HAND INJURIES

C21.866.448

HANDICAPPED

M1.289 + N1.224.406
Restricted to physically handicapped; prefer specifics (**BLINDNESS**, etc); mentally handicapped = **MENTAL RETARDATION**; emotionally handicapped = **MENTAL DISORDERS**.
see also **EDUCATION, SPECIAL;**
EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED;
REHABILITATION; SELF-HELP DEVICES
x **Crippled**
Disabled
Physically Handicapped

HANDICRAFTS

\$K1.93.375
Year: 1983
x **Crafts**
XX **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

HANDWASHING

\$G3.850.695.428
Year: 1983
x **Disinfection, Hand**

HANDWRITING

L1.143.506.423.906.539
Year: 1983

Hansen's Disease see **LEPROSY**

HAPPINESS

F1.470.516
Includes joy.

Harelip see **CLEFT LIP**

Hashimoto's Disease see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

Hashish see **CANNABIS**

HAY FEVER

C8.674.425 C9.603.799.407
C20.543.480.680.425
x **Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal**

HEAD

A1.456 +
Soft parts = **FACE**, bony parts = **SKULL**. Do not use subhead /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **HEAD INJURIES**.

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

C4.588.443

Year: 1983

x Neck Neoplasms

HEAD INJURIES

C21.866.460+

HEAD NURSES

\$M1.526.485.650.450

\$N2.350.645.630.133

see also NURSING MANAGEMENT

XX NURSING MANAGEMENT

HEADACHE

C10.597.617.485 C23.888.592.612.429

HEALTH

N1.407.540+

HEALTH AND DISEASE (NON-CINAHL)

N1.407+

Year: 1983

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

\$N3.350+

see also PUBLIC HEALTH

x Health Planning
Health Planning Act, PL 93-641
Planning, Health and Welfare
State Health Planning
XX PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

\$N4.400+

see also CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

x Delivery of Health Care

Health Care Team see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Health Centers, Neighborhood see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH EDUCATION

G3.850.630 I2.233.332+ \$G2.15.279+

\$N2.421.143.824.407+

The process of educating individuals to make informed decisions about matters affecting personal, family, and community health. Oriented toward preventive health care.

see also PATIENT EDUCATION

x Community Health Education
Education, Health

HEALTH EDUCATORS

\$N2.350.84.384 \$M1.526.485.67.203

HEALTH FACILITIES

N2.278+

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

M1.526.70.490 M1.526.485.430

N2.350.45.100

Year: 1983

x Hospital Administrators

HEALTH FACILITY DEPARTMENTS

\$N2.278.218+

Year: 1983

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

\$N3.350.250+

Year: 1983

see also FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

x Planning, Health Facility
XX ARCHITECTURE

HEALTH FAIRS

I2.233.332.390 \$N2.421.143.824.407.478

Year: 1983

Community health education events focused on prevention of disease and promotion of health through audiovisual exhibits.

Health Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 see MEDICARE

Health Insurance Reimbursement see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Health Legislation see LEGISLATION

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

\$N4.450.758.244.541 \$N4.400.100.541

x Group Health Organizations, Prepaid HMO
Prepaid Group Health Organizations
XX INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH MANPOWER

N2.350+

General only, prefer subheading /manpower with specific headings.

x Manpower, Health

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

G2+

x Health Professions

XX OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

HEALTH PERSONNEL (NON-CINAHL)

M1.526.485+

Year: 1983

Health personnel is indexed under HEALTH MANPOWER or ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL.

Health Planning see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Health Planning Act, PL 93-641 see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Health Professions see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH PROMOTION

N2.370

Year: 1983

x Promotion of Health

HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

\$L1.453.200.100.500+

Year: 1983

x Medical Indexes

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

\$N2.350.84.397 \$M1.526.485.67.250

Year: 1983

x Librarians, Health Sciences

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP

\$G2.15.295 \$L1.453.583.364

Year: 1983

x Librarianship, Health Sciences

Health Sciences Libraries see LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

HEALTH SCREENING

\$E1.450 \$G3.850.525.610.540

\$N1.224.458.305

\$N2.421.143.824.233.205

x Screening Tests

XX EPIDEMIOLOGY

Health Service Area see CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

HEALTH SERVICES

N2.421+

Year: 1983

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

N4+

Year: 1983

HEALTH SURVEYS

\$G3.850.525.610+ N1.224.458+

Year: 1983

see also DATA COLLECTION

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

\$N3.540.440

x Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies
HSA

Health Visitors see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

HEARING

F2.830.816.263 G11.561.796.263+

Takes place in the ear.

see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION;
AUDITORY PERCEPTION

HEARING AIDS

E7.814.458

XX DEAFNESS

HEARING DISORDERS

C10.597.751.374+ C9.218.458+

C23.888.592.763.310+

Year: 1983

Do not use subhead /rehab; prefer pre-coordinated heading REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED.

Hearing Loss, Extreme see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

E1.276.299.375+

XX DEAFNESS

HEART

A7.541+

Heart as a pump, not tissue (MYOCARDIUM).

see also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Heart Abnormalities see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HEART ARREST

C14.280.383

x Cardiac Arrest
Cardiopulmonary Arrest

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

\$E7.860.82.374 \$E7.860.565.458

Implanted pump replacing whole or part of heart.

HEART ATRIUM

A7.541.358

Year: 1983

HEART AUSCULTATION

E1.145.569.499 E1.706.110.458

x Heart Murmurs

Heart Sounds

XX AUSCULTATION

HEART BLOCK

C14.280.67.558+

x Adams-Stokes Syndrome
Atrioventricular Block
Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation
Bundle-Branch Block
Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome

HEART CATHETERIZATION

HEART CATHETERIZATION

E1.145.569.540

- x Cardiac Catheterization
Catheterization, Cardiac
Catheterization, Heart

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

A7.541.409

Year: 1983

see also **ARRHYTHMIA**

- x Atrioventricular Node
Bundle of His

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

C16.131.457+

- x Congenital Heart Disease
Heart Abnormalities

Heart Disease, Ischemic see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

C14.280+

Usually disorder of function not of myocardial tissue.

see also **REHABILITATION, CARDIAC**

HEART ENLARGEMENT

C14.280.409

Year: 1983

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

C14.280.434+

- x Congestive Heart Failure

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

E1.145.569+

Heart-Lung Bypass see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

Heart-Lung Machine see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

E2.365.647.375 E4.752.376.458

E4.920.490.490

Year: 1983

HEART, MECHANICAL

\$E7.860.82.458

External heart-lung machine.

see also **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

- x Heart-Lung Machine

Heart Murmurs see **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

C4.588.894.309 C14.280.459

Year: 1983

HEART SEPTUM

A7.541.459

Year: 1983

- x Foramen Ovale

Heart Sounds see **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

E4.752.376+ E4.920.490+

Year: 1983

General only; prefer subheading /surgery with specific heart term or specific heart disease term.

HEART VALVE DISEASES

C14.280.484+

Year: 1983

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

E4.659.459 E4.752.376.541

E4.920.490.520 \$E7.860.565.509

HEART VALVES

A7.541.510+

Year: 1983

HEART VENTRICLE

A7.541.560

Year: 1983

HEARTBURN

C23.888.821.525

HEAT

G3.230.300.100.725.710.380

H1.671.868.543

HEAT EXHAUSTION

C21.866.486

Includes heatstroke.

- x Heatstroke
Sunstroke

Heat Loss see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

Heat Production see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEATING

G3.230.150.300

Heatstroke see **HEAT EXHAUSTION**

HEEL

A1.378.592.350.377

Height see **BODY HEIGHT**

Heimlich Maneuver see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

HELMINTHIASIS

C3.335

Year: 1983

- x Worm Infestations

HELMINTHS

B1.500

Year: 1983

- x Worms

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

F3.126.430

Year: 1983

A psychological response to adverse situations from which there appears to be no escape or to tasks and problems which appear to have no solutions.

see also **SICK ROLE**

- x Learned Helplessness

HEMATEMESIS

C6.405.348.336 C6.405.937.378

C23.542.516.336

HEMATINICS

D19.461.543

Year: 1983

- x Hematopoietic Agents

HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS

D19.461+

Year: 1983

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

C15.378+

Year: 1983

- x Blood Diseases

Hematologic, Gastric, Renal Agents (NON-CINAHL)

D19+

Year: 1983

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

E1.223.459+

Year: 1983

- x Blood Tests
Osmotic Fragility

HEMATOMA

C23.542.376

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

C10.228.140.300.420.336

C14.907.253.420.336 C23.542.115.336

Year: 1983

- x Epidural Hematoma

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

C10.228.140.300.420.462

C14.907.253.420.462 C23.542.115.462

Year: 1983

- x Subdural Hematoma

Hematopoietic Agents see **HEMATINICS**

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

A15.378+

Year: 1983

HEMATURIA

C23.542.404 C12.777.295

XX URINE

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

C15+

Year: 1983

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS (NON-CINAHL)

A15+

Year: 1983

Hemipelvectomy see **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

C10.597.622.295 C23.888.592.636.312

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

C18.452.648.618.337

- x Diabetes, Bronze

HEMODIALYSIS

E4.320+ E2.510+

Year: 1983

see also **KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL**

- x Dialysis, Extracorporeal
Extracorporeal Dialysis
Renal Dialysis

XX DIALYSIS
KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

\$N2.421.143.526.337 E2.510.462

E4.320.490

Year: 1983

- x Home Hemodialysis
Renal Dialysis, Home

HEMODYNAMICS

G9.330.612+

Hemoglobin Substitutes see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

C15.378.420+

Year: 1983

HEMOGLOBINS

D12.776.124.400

Year: 1983

Hemolytic Anemia see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

Hemolytic Disease of Newborn see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOPERFUSION

E4.292.510

Year: 1983

Hemopericardium see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

C6.772.303 C23.542.461

HEMOPHILIA
C15.378.463.134.546

HEMOPTYSIS
C23.542.468 C8.381.348

HEMORRHAGE
C23.542 +

Hemorrhage, Cerebral see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL
C6.405.348 + C23.542.516 +
Year: 1983
x Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage

Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS
C15.378.463 +
Year: 1983

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
C16.614.378 C15.378.463.841.464
Do not confuse with Hemolytic Disease of Newborn which is **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**.

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL
\$C2.395
Year: 1983

Hemorrhagic Shock see **SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC**

HEMORRHOIDS
C6.405.469.860.401 C14.907.449

HEMOSTASIS
G9.188.560 +
Year: 1983
A physiological process; differentiate from **HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS.**

HEMOSIDEROSIS
C23.566

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL
E4.350
Year: 1983
Control of bleeding during or after surgery.

HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS
E2.520
Differentiate from **HEMOSTASIS**, a physiological process.

Hepatic Cirrhosis see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

HEPATIC COMA
C6.552.313
x Encephalopathy, Hepatic
XX COMA

HEPATITIS
C6.552.380 +
x Hepatitis, Toxic

Hepatitis A see **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC
C6.552.380.290 C6.552.645.490
C21.613.53.270.645.490
Year: 1983
x Alcoholic Hepatitis

Hepatitis B see **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

Hepatitis, non-A, non-B see **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

Hepatitis, Toxic see **HEPATITIS**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN
C2.440 C6.552.380.705
Year: 1983

x Hepatitis A
Hepatitis B
Hepatitis, non-A, non-B

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION
C6.552.413 C10.228.140.79.501
C10.228.140.163.381
C18.452.648.618.403

x Progressive Lenticular Degeneration
Pseudosclerosis
Wilson's Disease

Herbal Medicine see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

HERBS
B6.316
As plant, flavoring or drug.

Herbs, Medicinal see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

HEREDITARY DISEASES
C16.466

x Genetic Diseases

Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

Heredity see **GENETICS**

HERMAPHRODITISM
C16.131.939.842.316 C19.391.403
x Intersexuality

HERNIA
C6.405.396 + C23.592
x Enterocoele

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC
C6.306.700 C6.405.396.216
x Diaphragmatic Hernia
Hernia, Hiatal
Hiatal Hernia

Hernia, Hiatal see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL
C6.405.396.489
Year: 1983
x Inguinal Hernia

Herniated Disk see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

HEROIN DEPENDENCE
F3.709.597.780.660.400.110
Year: 1983

HERPES GENITALIS
\$C2.466.382.290 C12.294.300
C13.371.350
Year: 1983

x Genital Herpes
Herpes Simplex, Genital

HERPES SIMPLEX
\$C2.466.382 + C17.838.424

Herpes Simplex, Genital see **HERPES GENITALIS**

HERPES ZOSTER
\$C2.466.423
x Shingles
Zoster

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS
\$C2.466 +
Year: 1983

Hiatal Hernia see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HICCUP
C23.888.821.578

Hickman Catheters see **CATHETERS**

HIP
A1.378.592.467
x Coxa

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL
C16.131.621.449
Year: 1983

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE
C6.405.469.158.701.439
C16.131.314.439
Year: 1983
x Congenital Megacolon
Megacolon, Congenital

HIRSUTISM
C17.805.305.470 C19.391.922.468

HISPANICS
\$11.76.250.416.360 \$11.880.143.522.360
\$M1.194.260
Year: 1983

x Chicanos
Latinos
Mexican Americans
Puerto Ricans
Spanish Americans

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS
D23.654
Year: 1983
x Antihistaminics
Histamine Receptor Blockers

Histamine Receptor Blockers see **HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY
G4.610.555.714.519
The degree of antigenic similarity between the tissues of different individuals, which determines the acceptance or rejection of allografts.
x Tissue Compatibility

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQS
E5.909.432
Year: 1983

HISTOLOGY
G1.100.656

HISTOPLASMOSIS
C1.703.450

HISTORY
K1.419 +

HISTORY OF NURSING
K1.419.608
Year: 1983

History Taking see **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

Hives see **URTICARIA**

HMO see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HOARSENESS
C8.618.445 C9.400.940.490
C10.597.960.490 C23.888.592.960.490
C23.888.852.490

HOBBIES
I3.450.642.469 +

HODGKIN'S DISEASE
C15.604.515.472 C4.557.388.355
A neoplastic disease.

x Granuloma, Hodgkin's
Granuloma, Malignant
Lymphogranuloma, Malignant

HOLIDAYS

HOLIDAYS

I3.450.345

HOLISTIC HEALTH

K1.752.667.710

Year: 1983

x Wholistic Health

Home Accidents see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

Home Care Service see **HOME HEALTH CARE**

HOME CHILDBIRTH

E4.819.774.457.450 \$N2.421.143.526.450

see also **MIDWIFERY**

x Childbirth at Home
Delivery, Home
Home Delivery

XX **MIDWIFERY**

Home Delivery see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

HOME HEALTH CARE

\$N2.421.143.526 +

Year: 1983

Provision of health services in the home by professionals (excluding nurses).

x Domiciliary Care
Home Care Service

Home Hemodialysis see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

\$N2.421.533.312 \$N2.421.143.526.470

By non-professionals only (family, friends, etc).

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL

\$N2.421.533.335 \$N2.421.143.526.490

Year: 1983

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

\$N2.421.143.526.595

Year: 1983

HOMEOPATHY

E2.924.490

HOMEOSTASIS

G7.621 +

Year: 1983

x Autoregulation

HOMES FOR THE AGED

N2.278.825.462

Year: 1983

x Old Age Homes

XX **AGED**

HOMICIDE

C23.240.571 + I1.198.240.470 +

\$I1.880.735.191.470 +

Year: 1983

x Murder

XX **DEATH**

HOMOSEXUALITY

\$F1.145.794.320

x Lesbianism

HONESTY

\$F1.752.430

HOPE

\$F1.470.573

HORMONES

\$D6 +

XX **ENDOCRINE GLANDS**

HOSPICE CARE

\$E2.472.504.905.487

Year: 1983

Palliative and supportive care to the dying patient and his/her family.

XX **TERMINAL CARE**

HOSPICES

N2.278.421.556.210

The facility only.

Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

\$N4.450.442 + G2.309

x Hospital Organization and Administration

Hospital Administrators see **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

J1.86.339.250 N2.278.200.403

XX **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

Hospital Food Service see **FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

Hospital Housekeeping see **HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT**

Hospital Infections see **CROSS INFECTION**

Hospital Legislation see **LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL**

Hospital Libraries see **LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL**

Hospital Nurseries see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

Hospital Organization and Administration see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

\$N3.350.250.350

see also **HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

x Planning, Hospital

HOSPITAL POLICIES

\$N4.450.442.450 +

Year: 1983

see also **POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS**

x Policies, Hospital

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

\$N4.450.540.308

HOSPITAL SHIPS

\$N2.278.421.556.243 \$J1.937.817.500

x Ships, Hospital

Hospital Staff Privileges see **STAFF PRIVILEGES**

HOSPITAL UNITS

N2.278.388 +

Year: 1983

x Units, Hospital
Wards, Hospital

HOSPITALIZATION

\$N2.421.353.485 +

see also **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

XX **INSTITUTIONALIZATION PATIENTS**

Hospitalized Child see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

Hospitalized Patients see **INPATIENTS**

HOSPITALS

N2.278.421 +

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence; prefer precoordination heading **LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL**.

XX **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

N2.278.421.556.508

x Mental Hospitals
Psychiatric Hospitals

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

N2.278.421.556 +

Hot Flashes see **CLIMACTERIC**

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.412

Year: 1983

x Bedding and Linens
Hospital Housekeeping

HOUSING

G3.230.150.360 N1.696.324

HSA see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

HSG see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

HUMAN ACTIVITIES (NON-CINAHL)

I3 +

Year: 1983

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

F1.525 +

HUMAN ENGINEERING

F2.784.412 + J1.293.556 +

Year: 1983

x Engineering Psychology
Ergonomics

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)

\$F1.525.550

Year: 1983

HUMAN RIGHTS

\$N3.708.437 + \$I1.880.600.473 +

see also **CIVIL RIGHTS**

x Freedom
Social Justice

XX **ETHICS**

HUMANISM

K1.316.400 K1.752.256.120

HUMANITIES

K1 +

HUMERUS

A2.835.232.87.412

HUMIDITY

G3.230.150.372 G3.230.300.100.725.310

Humor see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

F1.658.293.391

see also **FASTING**

XX **FASTING
STARVATION**

Hunter's Syndrome see

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

C10.228.140.79.255.492

Year: 1983

x Chorea, Hereditary

Hurler's Disease see

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

Husband Abuse see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

C16.614.521.563.475 C8.381.801.475
C8.618.801.475

see also RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
SYNDROME

XX RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
SYNDROME

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

\$C4.557.920.425 C13.703.330

x Molar Pregnancy

HYDROCELE

C12.294.340

HYDROCEPHALUS

C16.614.414 C10.228.140.602

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

H1.181.529.428 +
Year: 1983

x pH

HYDRONEPHROSIS

C12.777.419.307

Hydrophobia see RABIES

Hypops see EDEMA

HYDROTHERAPY

E2.831.578.580

x Paraffin Baths
Pool Therapy
Whirlpool Therapy

HYGIENE

G3.850.670

Hymen see VAGINA

Hyperactivity, Motor see HYPERKINESIS

Hyperalimentation, Enteral see ENTERAL
FEEDING

Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see TOTAL
PARENTERAL NUTRITION

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

\$E2.880.690.490

x Oxygenation, Hyperbaric
XX ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

C23.888.498.329

Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see JAUNDICE,
NEONATAL

HYPERCALCEMIA

C18.452.174.451 C18.452.950.340
XX CALCIUM

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

C18.452.494.396

Hypercorticism see ADRENAL GLAND
HYPERFUNCTION

HYPERGLYCEMIA

C18.452.460

XX BLOOD GLUCOSE

HYPERKALEMIA

C18.452.950.396

x Hypertension
XX POTASSIUM

HYPERKINESIS

F1.145.632.480 F3.126.720.605

x Hyperactivity, Motor

Hyperlipemia see HYPERLIPIDEMIA

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

C18.452.494 +

Year: 1983

x Hyperlipemia

HYPERNATREMIA

C18.452.950.452
Year: 1983

XX SODIUM

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

C5.116.99.560 C16.614.465

x Caffey's Syndrome
Infantile Cortical Hyperostosis

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

C19.642.355 +
Year: 1983

Hyperphagia see BULIMIA

HYPERPITUITARISM

C19.700.355 +
Year: 1983

Hypotension see HYPERKALEMIA

HYPERSENSITIVITY

C20.543 +

see also ANAPHYLAXIS; ASTHMA; DRUG
HYPERSENSITIVITY; FOOD
HYPERSENSITIVITY; PHOTODIARRHEA
DISORDERS

x Allergy

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

C20.543.418 +

Year: 1983

x Delayed Hypersensitivity
Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity
XX IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

C20.543.480 +

Year: 1983

x Atopic Hypersensitivity
Immediate Hypersensitivity
XX ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Hypersomnia see SLEEP DISORDERS

Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration see
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

HYPERTENSION

C14.907.489 +

For /drug therapy consider also
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

x Blood Pressure, High

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

C14.907.489.330

Year: 1983

Malignant here does not refer to neoplastic
disease-it refers to severe hypertension with
papilledema and arterial necrosis.

x Malignant Hypertension

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

C8.552.494 + C14.907.489.430 +

x Portal Hypertension

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

C14.907.489.531 +

x Pulmonary Hypertension

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

C14.907.489.631 C12.777.419.331

Year: 1983

x Renal Hypertension

Hyperthermia see FEVER

Hyperthermia, Induced see FEVER THERAPY

HYPERTHYROIDISM

C19.874.397 +

x Thyrotoxicosis

HYPERVENTILATION

C23.888.652.591 C8.618.501

HYPNOSIS

F4.754.424

x Mesmerism

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

E3.155.675

Year: 1983

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

D14.591 +

x Sedatives

XX TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

HYPOCALCEMIA

C18.452.174.509 + C18.452.950.509

XX CALCIUM

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

F3.126.451 F3.709.438.710.560

Persistent overconcern with the state of
physical or emotional health accompanied by
various bodily complaints without
demonstrable organic pathology.

x Neurosis, Hypochondriacal

Hypochromic Anemia see ANEMIA,
PERNICIOUS

Hypofibrinogenemia see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

Hypogalactia see LACTATION DISORDERS

Hypogammaglobulinemia see
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

HYPOGLYCEMIA

C18.452.528

x Insulin Coma

XX BLOOD GLUCOSE

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

D9.482 +

Year: 1983

x Antidiabetics

XX DIABETES MELLITUS

HYPOGONADISM

C19.391.482 +

Year: 1983

HYPOKALEMIA

C18.452.950.565

x Hypotension

XX POTASSIUM

Hypomenorrhea see MENSTRUATION
DISORDERS

HYPONATREMIA

C18.452.950.620

Year: 1983

XX SODIUM

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

C19.642.462 +

Year: 1983

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

E4.530.482 E4.779.532

XX PITUITARY GLAND

Hypophysis see PITUITARY GLAND

HYPOPITUITARISM

C19.700.482 +

Year: 1983

x Sheehan's Syndrome
Simmonds' Disease

Hypotension see HYPOKALEMIA

Hyposalivation see XEROSTOMIA

HYPOSPADIAS

C16.131.939.516

HYPOTENSION

HYPOTENSION

C14.907.514

x Blood Pressure, Low

HYPOTHALAMUS

\$A8.186.211.357

HYPOTHERMIA

C23.888.189.565

XX COLD

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

E3.607

Induced by cold; cooling of organs during surgery or for therapy goes here.

XX COLD

REFRIGERATION

HYPOTHYROIDISM

C19.874.482+

HYPOVENTILATION

C8.618.846.565 C23.888.852.638

Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

Hypovolemic Shock see **SHOCK**

Hypoxia see **ANOXIA**

HYSTERECTOMY

E4.819.608.399 E4.887.690.399

XX UTERUS

HYSTERIA

F3.126.473

x Neuroses, Hysterical

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

E1.249.420 E1.818.389

Year: 1983

x HSG

Salpingography

XX FALLOPIAN TUBES

GENITALIA, FEMALE

UTERUS

IATROGENIC DISEASE

C23.280.537

Icterus see **JAUNDICE**

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Identification, Medico-Legal see **PATIENT IDENTIFICATION**

Identification, Patient see **PATIENT IDENTIFICATION**

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

F1.393.446 F3.407.446 F1.752.747.385

x Gender Identity

Sex Roles

Sex Stereotypes

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

C14.280.600.608

Year: 1983

x Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic

Obstructive

IHSS

Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic

Hypertrophic

IHSS see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC**

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

ILEAL DISEASES

C6.405.469.420

Year: 1983

Ileitis, Regional see **CROHN DISEASE**

Ileitis, Terminal see **CROHN DISEASE**

Ileocolitis see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOSTOMY

\$E4.563.550 E4.765.614

XX ILEUM

OSTOMY

ILEUM

A3.492.411.620.484

see also **ILEOSTOMY**

Ileus see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

Illegal Abortion see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ILLEGITIMACY

I1.880.225.465 I1.880.735.424

The child or the unwed parents.

Illiteracy see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

Illness Behavior see **SICK ROLE**

Illumination see **LIGHTING**

Illustration, Medical see **MEDICAL**

ILLUSTRATION

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

H1.671.606.799.484 E5.712.484

see also **RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE**

ENHANCEMENT

Image, Professional see **PROFESSIONAL**

IMAGE

IMAGINATION

F2.463.188.634+

Year: 1983

Immediate Hypersensitivity see

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Immigration see **EMIGRATION AND**

IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

G11.427.505

XX MOVEMENT

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

IMMUNITY

G4.610+

Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or to the toxic effect of antigenic substances.

see also **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS**

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

G4.610.555+

Year: 1983

see also **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

x Cellular Immunity

Immunity, Humoral see **ANTIBODY**

FORMATION

Immunity, Natural see **DISEASE RESISTANCE**

Immunity, Non-Specific see **DISEASE**

RESISTANCE

IMMUNIZATION

E2.95.377 E5.478.550 \$G3.772.310

\$G3.850.695.460

x Vaccination

XX PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

IMMUNOASSAY

E5.478.567+

Immunoblastoma see **LYMPHOMA**

IMMUNOLOGIC AND BIOLOGIC FACTORS

(NON-CINAHL)

D24+

Year: 1983

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

C20.673+

Year: 1983

x Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

AIDS

Antibody Deficiency Syndrome

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

C20+

Year: 1983

see also **BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS**

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

D24.611+

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

E5.478+

Year: 1983

see also **BLOOD GROUPING AND**

CROSSMATCHING; IMMUNOTHERAPY;

SERODIAGNOSIS

XX IMMUNITY

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

E2.95.449 E5.478.610

x Compromised Host

XX TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

D22.569

IMMUNOTHERAPY

E2.95.520

x Vaccine Therapy

XX IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

\$F2.784.700.415 \$G3.600.415

\$I1.880.600.583.485.532

\$N3.708.535.564.429

Year: 1983

The professional's inability to function with

reasonable skill and safety to the patient due to disability; common causes include alcohol

and drug abuse, mental illness, and senility.

IMPETIGO

C1.252.868.486 C1.252.890.485

C17.838.470

Year: 1983

Implied Consent see **CONSENT**

Impulsive Therapy see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

F3.126.496 F3.709.597.608.780.580

C12.294.644.486

Year: 1983

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

F3.709.597.460+

Year: 1983

x Kleptomania

Inactive Nurses see **NURSES, INACTIVE**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

C18.452.950.626 C19.700.490

Year: 1983

x Antidiuretic Hormone, Inappropriate

Secretion

Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome

XX VASOPRESSINS

Inborn Errors of Metabolism see

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Incentives see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

I1.880.735.442

Year: 1983

INCIDENT REPORTS

\$N4.450.206.466 \$N4.450.855.480
\$L1.178.680.800.400

x Reports, Incident
XX RISK MANAGEMENT

INCOME

N1.824.417 +
Year: 1983

XX FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Income Tax see TAXES

Incontinence see URINARY INCONTINENCE

Independent Living see SELF CARE

Independent Practice see PRIVATE PRACTICE

Indexing see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

\$I1.76.250.416.403 I1.880.143.522.403
M1.194.403

Year: 1983

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

D26.550

Year: 1983

x Reagents

Indigency see POVERTY

Industrial Accidents see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Industrial Arts see TECHNOLOGY

Industrial Medicine see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Industrial Nursing see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Industrial Psychology see PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

Industrial Relations see EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

INDUSTRY

J1.576

INFANT

M1.471.392.520 +
Age 1-23 months.

Infant Behavior see CHILD BEHAVIOR

Infant Car Seats see PROTECTIVE DEVICES

INFANT CARE

N2.421.88.120 +

Infant Development see CHILD DEVELOPMENT

INFANT FEEDING

\$E2.421.416 +

x Formula Preparation

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

M1.471.392.520.460

Born weighing 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less.

x Infant, Small for Gestational Age
Low Birth Weight Infant

XX FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

INFANT MORTALITY

N1.224.935.698.489

see also FETAL DEATH

INFANT, NEWBORN

M1.471.392.520.520 +

From birth to one month.

x Newborn Infant
XX NEONATAL CARE

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

C16.614 +

Year: 1983

x Neonatal Diseases

INFANT NUTRITION

G6.696.571 +

Year: 1983

Nutrition of children from birth to 2 years of age.

see also MILK; MILK, HUMAN

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

C18.654.439 +

Year: 1983

x Nutrition Disorders in Infancy and Childhood

INFANT, PREMATURE

M1.471.392.520.520.520

Born before 38 weeks gestation.

see also GESTATIONAL AGE; LABOR, PREMATURE

x Premature Infant

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

C16.614.521 +

Year: 1983

Infant Psychology see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Infant, Small for Gestational Age see INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Infant Welfare see CHILD WELFARE

INFANTICIDE

C23.240.571.489 I1.198.240.470.572

\$I1.880.735.191.470.572

Infantile Cortical Hyperostosis see HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Infantile Paralysis see POLIOMYELITIS

INFARCTION

C23.739.638.489

Year: 1983

see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

INFECTION

C1.539 +

Year: 1983

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFECTION AGENTS.

see also BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

INFECTION CONTROL

\$G3.850.695 +

x Communicable Disease Control

INFECTION CONTROL NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.305

Year: 1983

Infectious Diseases see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

\$C2.466.530 C15.378.553.381

C15.604.515.516

x Glandular Fever
Mononucleosis, Infectious

INFERTILITY

C12.294.365 C13.371.365

Year: 1983

x Sterility

INFLAMMATION

C23.739.467 +

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

Inflation, Economic see ECONOMICS

INFLUENZA

\$C2.505

x Asian Influenza
Grippe

INFORMATION CENTERS

L1.346 +

Year: 1983

INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

\$L1.346.500

Year: 1983

x Clearinghouses, Information

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

\$L1.400

Year: 1983

Information Processing, Computer see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

INFORMATION SCIENCE

L1 +

Year: 1983

INFORMATION SERVICES

L1.453 +

Year: 1983

see also LIBRARIES

XX RESEARCH

Informed Consent see CONSENT

INFRARED THERAPY

\$E2.831.578.600

Year: 1983

Infusions, Parenteral see INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Inguinal Hernia see HERNIA, INGUINAL

Inhalation Therapists see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Inhalation Therapy see RESPIRATORY THERAPY

INJECTIONS

E5.300.530 +

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
E5.300.530.370

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL
E5.300.530.410
Year: 1983

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR
E5.300.530.460
Year: 1983

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
E5.300.530.540

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS
E5.300.530.620
Year: 1983

Injuries see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

INJURY, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, POISONING (NON-CINAHL)

C21 +

Year: 1983

Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis see CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

INORGANIC CHEMICALS (NON-CINAHL)

D1 +

Year: 1983

INPATIENTS

\$M1.643.450

Year: 1983

x Hospitalized Patients
Patients, Hospitalized

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

C21.613.127.441

INSECTICIDES

D5.723.491

see also CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

XX CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

INSECTS

B1.131.617

see also ARTHROPODS

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

E2.574 \$G8.520.492 E5.820.520

x Artificial Insemination
Eutelegesis

Inservice Department see **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Inservice Education see **STAFF DEVELOPMENT**

Insignia see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

C10.597.785.367 C23.888.592.796.367

F3.126.821.408

Institutes and Workshops see **SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS**

Institutional Personnel Licensure see **LICENSURE**

Institutional Tax see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

\$N2.421.353+

see also CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED;
HOSPITALIZATION

Institutionalized Child see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSULIN

\$D6.610.575 D9.482.500

Insulin Coma see **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSURANCE

N3.219.521.576+

INSURANCE, HEALTH

N3.219.521.576.343+

see also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

x Blue Cross
Health Insurance
Medical Care Plans

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

\$N3.219.521.576.343.415

x Diagnosis Related Group
DRG
Health Insurance Reimbursement
Nursing Differential
Reimbursement, Health Insurance
Third Party Payment

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

N3.219.521.576.443

x Liability Insurance
Malpractice Insurance
XX LIABILITY, LEGAL

INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS

\$L1.220.690.700.400

Year: 1983

Single computerized system performing most library tasks (cataloging, serials control, circulation, acquisitions, administrative reports).

INTELLIGENCE

F1.752.543

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

F4.711.141.493

x IQ Tests
Mental Tests

Intensive Care see **CRITICAL CARE**

Intensive Care Nursing see **CRITICAL CARE NURSING**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

N2.278.388.493+

Year: 1983

see also CRITICAL CARE

x Burn Unit
Surgical Intensive Care Unit
XX CRITICAL CARE

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

N2.278.388.493.380

Year: 1983

x Neonatal Intensive Care Units
Newborn Intensive Care Units

Interdisciplinary Health Team see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

INTERFERON

D20.388.643 D24.611.558

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

J1.88.339.290

Year: 1983

x Furniture

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

\$L1.453.639.493

Year: 1983

x Document Delivery

Intermediate Care see **RESIDENTIAL CARE**

Intermediate Care Facilities see **NURSING HOMES**

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

C14.907.137.126.669

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing see **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

International Career Mobility see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AGENCIES

\$N3.540.516+

Year: 1983

International Health Problems see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

\$I1.738.417

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

\$I2.358.786

Year: 1983

"On the job training" which is part of larger educational program; often required for licensure or certification.

x Nursing Internships
Residencies
Traineeships

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

F1.829.401+

x Social Interaction

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

F1.829.401.205+

Intersexuality see **HERMAPHRODITISM**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

A2.165.410 A2.835.232.834.432

x Disk, Intervertebral

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

C5.878.307

Year: 1983

x Disk, Herniated
Herniated Disk

Interview, Psychological see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

INTERVIEWS

L1.280.520

Year: 1983

Interviews, Job see **JOB INTERVIEWS**

INTESTINAL DISEASES

C6.405.469+

Year: 1983

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

C6.405.469.452 C3.432

Year: 1983

x Parasitic Diseases, Intestinal

INTESTINAL FISTULA

C6.405.469.478

XX FISTULA

Intestinal Motility see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

A3.492.411.369 A10.615.550.444

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

C6.405.469.505 C4.588.274.476.411+

Year: 1983

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

C6.405.469.531+

x Ileus
Volvulus

INTESTINAL POLYPS

C4.799.411+ C6.405.469.583+

Year: 1983

INTESTINE, LARGE

A3.492.411.495+

Year: 1983

INTESTINE, SMALL

A3.492.411.620+

Year: 1983

INTESTINES

A3.492.411+

Intoxication, Alcoholic see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping see **ASSISTED CIRCULATION**

Intracranial Aneurysm see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

G11.561.402

Spinal fluid pressure.

XX SKULL

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring see **MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE**

Intradermal Tests see **SKIN TESTS**

Intrahospital Transfer see **TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL**

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

E4.365 \$E4.889.458 \$E2.472.880.458

Year: 1983

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

\$F1.829.401.215

Year: 1983

x Mentorship

JOINT MOBILIZATION

Intratracheal Intubation see **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

\$E7.190.520

Year: 1983

x Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine IUD

Intrauterine Diagnosis see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

Intrauterine Growth Retardation see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

Intrauterine Transfusion see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

Intravenous Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS

\$M1.526.485.650.495

\$N2.350.645.630.142

x IV Therapists

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

\$E2.319.460

x Infusions, Parenteral
IV Therapy
Parenteral Infusions

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.422

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

\$E7.426

INTUBATION

E5.497 +

Year: 1983

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL

\$E5.497.312

Year: 1983

x Endotracheal Intubation

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

E5.497.412

see also **ENTERAL FEEDING**

x Gastric Gavage
Gastrointestinal Intubation

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

E5.497.578

x Intratracheal Intubation
XX TRACHEA

INTUSSUSCEPTION

C6.405.469.531.577

INVENTORIES

\$N4.450.475.310

Year: 1983

INVERTEBRATES

B1 +

Year: 1983

INVESTMENTS

N3.219.702

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

\$N3.708.535.501 \$I1.880.600.583.450

Year: 1983

Legal process required for the institutionalization of a patient without his consent, generally for treatment of severe mental problems.

x Commitment of Mentally Ill

IODIDES

\$D1.248.402

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

D26.572

IONTOPHORESIS

E2.831.578.320.497 \$E2.319.480

Year: 1983

IPPB see **POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION**

IQ Tests see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

IRON

\$D1.248.451 D1.268.451 \$D1.552.451

D1.937.455

Iron Deficiency see **ANEMIA**

IRRIGATION

E5.510 +

x Douching
Lavage

Irritable Bowel Syndrome see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

ISCHEMIA

C14.907.553 +

XX BLOOD CIRCULATION

Ischemic Heart Disease see **CORONARY DISEASE**

Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

\$E2.831.578.900.400

Year: 1983

x Exercises, Isokinetic

Isolation, Patient see **PATIENT ISOLATION**

Isolation Perfusion see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

ISOLATION, REVERSE

\$E2.770.583

see also **LAMINAR AIR FLOW**

x Reverse Isolation
XX LAMINAR AIR FLOW

Isolation, Social see **SOCIAL ISOLATION**

ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

\$E2.831.578.900.450

Year: 1983

x Exercises, Isometric

ISOTOPES

D1.496 +

Year: 1983

Itching see **PRURITUS**

IUD see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

IUGR see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

IV Therapists see **INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS**

IV Therapy see **INTRAVENOUS THERAPY**

Japanese see **ASIANS**

JAUNDICE

C23.888.498 +

x Icterus

Jaundice, Hemolytic see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

C16.614.555 C23.888.498.550

Year: 1983

x Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
Neonatal Jaundice
XX ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

JAW

A2.835.232.781.324.502 +

Year: 1983

see also **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT**

JAW DISEASES

C5.500 +

Year: 1983

JAW NEOPLASMS

C5.500.499 C4.588.149.450 +

Year: 1983

JEALOUSY

F1.470.853

JEJUNAL DISEASES

C6.405.469.600

Year: 1983

JEJUNUM

A3.492.411.620.625

JEWS

\$I1.76.250.416.582 I1.880.143.522.582

M1.194.582

JOB ANALYSIS

\$N4.450.677.410

x Job Description

JOB APPLICATION

\$N4.450.677.500.377

Year: 1983

x Employment Application
Resumes

Job Description see **JOB ANALYSIS**

Job Enrichment see **QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE**

JOB INTERVIEWS

\$N4.450.677.500.407

Year: 1983

x Employment Interviewing
Interviews, Job

Job Orientation see **EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION**

Job Performance see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

JOB RE-ENTRY

\$N4.450.677.420

Year: 1983

see also **REFRESHER COURSES**

x Re-Entry, Job

JOB SATISFACTION

F1.145.76.747.150 + \$F2.784.700.425

see also **EMPLOYMENT**

x Work Satisfaction

Job Stress see **STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL**

Jogging see **RUNNING**

Joint Appointments, Nursing Faculty see **FACULTY, NURSING**

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS
\$N3.708.110.70.410

JOINT DISEASES

C5.550 +

General, prefer specifics.

Joint Faculty Appointments, Nursing see **FACULTY, NURSING**

JOINT MOBILIZATION

\$E2.831.578.620

Year: 1983

JOINT PRACTICE

JOINT PRACTICE

\$N4.450.758.244.601
Year: 1983

XX NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

JOINT PROSTHESIS

\$E4.550.168.400 \$E4.550.700.400
\$E4.659.700.400 \$E7.860.442.700.400
\$E7.860.565.700.400
Year: 1983

x Arthroplasty, Replacement

JOINTS

A2.835.583 +

Journals see **SERIAL PUBLICATIONS**

JUDGMENT

F2.463.785.626

JURISPRUDENCE

\$N3.708.535 + \$11.880.600.583 +
General only, prefer subheading 'legislation & jurisprudence'.
see also **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

JURY

\$N3.708.535.333.527
\$11.880.600.583.200.527

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

F3.126.842.393 F3.234.451
H1.880.735.479

x Delinquency

Juvenile Onset Diabetes see **DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE**

KERATITIS

C11.204.564

KERATOSIS

C17.428
Year: 1983

x Darier's Disease
Keratosis Follicularis

Keratosis Follicularis see **KERATOSIS**

KETONES

D2.522

Ketosis see **ACIDOSIS**

Ketosis, Diabetic see **ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC**

KIDNEY

A5.810.453
see also **NEPHRECTOMY**

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

\$E7.860.82.585
see also **PERITONEAL DIALYSIS**
XX **HEMODIALYSIS**
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

KIDNEY CALCULI

C12.777.419.373 C12.777.809.503
Year: 1983

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

C4.182.394 C12.777.419.413
Year: 1983

KIDNEY DISEASES

C12.777.419 +

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

C12.777.419.433
see also **HEMODIALYSIS**
x Acute Renal Failure
Nephron Nephrosis
Renal Failure, Acute

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

C12.777.419.453
see also **HEMODIALYSIS; UREMIA**
x Chronic Renal Failure
Renal Failure, Chronic
XX **PYELONEPHRITIS**

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

E1.341.453

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

C12.777.419.473 C4.588.945.947.535
Year: 1983

Klenboeck's Disease see **OSTEOCHONDritis**

Kinesics see **BODY LANGUAGE**

KINETHESIS

F2.830.816.541.504 G11.561.796.541.587

KINETICS

H1.671.434

Kleptomania see **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

C19.391.482.629 C16.131.939.842.454
\$C16.131.280.421
In males.

KNEE

A1.378.592.586

Koehler's Disease see **OSTEOCHONDritis**

KWASHIORKOR

\$C18.654.223.708.505 C18.654.439.505

KYPHOSIS

C5.878.616.380

Labeling, Product see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABOR

G8.520.769.326
see also **FETAL MONITORING**
x Childbirth (Labor)
Parturition

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

C13.703.420 +

LABOR, INDUCED

E4.819.774.457.533

Labor Legislation see **LEGISLATION, LABOR**

LABOR, PREMATURE

C13.703.453
Year: 1983
XX **INFANT, PREMATURE**

LABOR PRESENTATION

G8.520.769.362
x Breech Presentation
Fetal Presentation
Presentation, Fetal
XX **DELIVERY**

LABOR UNIONS

N3.540.571 +
x Trade Unions
Unions, Labor

LABORATORIES

N2.278.487
Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading **LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**.

Laboratory Animals see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.425
Year: 1983
Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading **LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**.

Laboratory Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
\$E7.500

LABYRINTH

A9.246.631 +
Year: 1983
x Ear, Internal
XX **TEMPORAL BONE**

LABYRINTH DISEASES

C9.218.568 +
Year: 1983

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

A9.371.463 A10.336.422
XX **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES

C11.496 +
Year: 1983

Lactase Deficiency see **LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

LACTATION

G8.520.769.843.506
see also **COLOSTRUM; MILK; MILK, HUMAN**
XX **BREAST**

LACTATION DISORDERS

C13.703.844.506 C19.146.556
Year: 1983
x Galactorrhea
Hypogalactia

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

C18.452.603.506 C18.452.648.202.589
C6.405.469.637.506
Year: 1983
x Lactase Deficiency

Lamaze Technique see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

Laminagraphy, X-Ray see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

LAMINAR AIR FLOW

\$G3.230.150.402
Year: 1983
see also **ISOLATION, REVERSE**
XX **ISOLATION, REVERSE**

LAMINECTOMY

E4.530.557
Year: 1983
XX **SPINE**

Landscape Department see **ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**

LANGUAGE

F1.145.209.399 L1.143.506 +
A verbal or nonverbal means of communicating ideas or feelings.
see also **SPEECH**

LANGUAGE ARTS (NON-CINAHL)

L1.143.506.423 +
Year: 1983

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

C10.597.531+ C23.888.592.531+
F3.126.557+
Year: 1983

Disabilities related to both the sensory and motor aspects of language; includes impairments in understanding of written and spoken language, and impairments in speaking and writing language. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

LAPAROSCOPY

\$E1.418.575
x Peritoneoscopy

LAPAROTOMY

E4.406
Year: 1983

Restrict to surgical incision of abdominal wall at any point, usually exploratory.

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

C9.400+
Year: 1983

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

C4.588.660.458 C9.400.369
Year: 1983

LARYNGEAL NERVES

\$A8.796.214.508

Laryngeal Prosthesis see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

LARYNGECTOMY

E4.847.369

LARYNGITIS

C8.730.368 C9.400.535+
Year: 1983

LARYNGOSCOPY

E1.276.591 E1.418.600

LARYNX

A4.329+

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

E4.659.581 \$E7.860.82.601
\$E7.860.565.639
Year: 1983

x Artificial Larynx
Laryngeal Prosthesis
Voice Prosthesis

LASERS

H1.671.606.552.548 H1.671.768.638.548

Lassitude see **FATIGUE**

Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic see

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Latinos see **HISPANICS**

LAUGHTER

F1.145.209.530.614 F1.470.693

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.428
Year: 1983

Lavage see **IRRIGATION**

Lavage, Gastric see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

Law see **LEGISLATION**

Laxatives see **CATHARTICS**

LEAD POISONING

C21.613.589
XX POISONING

LEADERSHIP

F1.752.609

Learned Helplessness see **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED**

LEARNING

F2.463.425+ F2.784.629.529
XX EDUCATION

LEARNING DISORDERS

F3.126.185.529
see also **DYSLEXIA**

Leboyer Technique see **NATURAL CHILDBIRTH**

LEFT-HANDEDNESS

\$F2.830.297.430 \$G11.561.232.430
Year: 1983

LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

\$C21.866.460.152.504
Year: 1983

x Brain Injuries, Left Hemisphere

LEG

A1.378.592+
Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading **LEG INJURIES**

LEG BONES

A2.835.232.484+
Year: 1983

LEG INJURIES

C21.866.558
Year: 1983

LEG ULCER

C17.893.592
Year: 1983

Legal Contracts see **CONTRACTS**

Legal Guardianship see **GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL**

Legal Liability see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Legal Medicine see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

\$C5.116.852.570
x Coxar Plana

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

C1.252.501 C8.730.380
Year: 1983

LEGISLATION

\$N3.708.615+
Consider also specific headings with subheading /legislation and jurisprudence.
x Health Legislation
Law

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

\$N3.708.615.420
Year: 1983

x Hospital Legislation

LEGISLATION, LABOR

\$N3.540.571.476 \$N3.708.615.450
Year: 1983

x Labor Legislation

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

\$N3.708.615.473
Year: 1983

x Medical Legislation

LEGISLATION, NURSING

\$N3.708.615.544
Year: 1983
x Nursing Legislation
Nursing Practice Acts

LEIOMYOMA

\$C4.557.302
Year: 1983

x Fibroids, Uterine
Uterine Fibroids

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

I3.450+
Year: 1983

LENS DISEASES

C11.510+
Year: 1983

Lens Implantation, Intraocular see **LENSES, INTRAOCULAR**

Lens Opacities see **CATARACT**

LENSES

E7.532+
Year: 1983

For microscopes, telescopes, magnifying glasses, etc., but not for eyeglasses or sunglasses (= EYEGLASSES).

XX OPTICS

Lenses, Contact see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

E4.659.600 E4.792.600 E7.532.570
E7.860.565.650
Year: 1983
Artificial Lens.

x Lens Implantation, Intraocular
XX CATARACT EXTRACTION

LEPROSY

\$C1.252.508
Year: 1983

x Hansen's Disease

LEPTOSPIROSIS

\$C1.252.510
Year: 1983

x Weil's Disease

Lesbianism see **HOMOSEXUALITY**

Leucotomy see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKAPHERESIS

E2.110.570
Year: 1983

The preparation of leukocyte concentrates with the return of red cells and leukocyte-poor plasma to the donor.

x Leukopheresis

LEUKEMIA

C4.557.337

Leukocyte Count see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS

C15.378.553+
Year: 1983

LEUKOCYTES

A15.145.229.637 A11.118.637
Year: 1983

Leukocytopenia see **LEUKOPENIA**

LEUKOPENIA

C15.378.553.546+
Year: 1983
x Leukocytopenia

Leukopheresis see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOPLAKIA

C4.834.512

LEUKORRHEA

C13.371.894.405
x Vaginal Discharge

LEUKOTOMY

Leukotomy see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Liability Insurance see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

LIABILITY, LEGAL
\$N3.708.535.564 + \$11.880.600.563.485 +

see also **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

- x Legal Liability
- Malpractice
- Negligence

Libman-Sacks Disease see **LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC**

Librarians, Health Sciences see **HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS**

LIBRARIANSHIP

\$L1.453.583 +
Year: 1983

- x Library Science

Librarianship, Health Sciences see **HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP**

LIBRARIES

L1.346.596 +

XX **INFORMATION SERVICES**

LIBRARIES, DENTAL

\$L1.346.596.500.363
Year: 1983

- x Dental Libraries

LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

\$L1.346.596.500 +
Year: 1983

- x Health Sciences Libraries
- Medical Libraries

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

\$L1.346.596.500.463
Year: 1983

- x Hospital Libraries

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

\$L1.346.596.500.563
Year: 1983

- x Medical School Libraries

LIBRARIES, NURSING

\$L1.346.596.500.663
Year: 1983

- x Nursing Libraries

LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

\$L1.346.596.500.763
Year: 1983

- x Pharmaceutical Libraries

LIBRARIES, PUBLIC

\$L1.346.596.800
Year: 1983

- x Public Libraries

Library Assistants see **LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF**

Library Catalogs, Online see **ONLINE CATALOGS**

LIBRARY CIRCULATION

\$L1.453.639.550
Year: 1983

- x Circulation, Library

LIBRARY REFERENCE INTERVIEW

\$L1.453.639.600.550
Year: 1983

- x Reference Interview

LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES

\$L1.453.639.600 +
Year: 1983

- x Public Service, Library
- Reference Services, Library

Library Science see **LIBRARIANSHIP**

LIBRARY SERVICES

\$L1.453.639 +
Year: 1983

LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF

\$M1.526.485.67.285 \$N2.350.84.405
Year: 1983

- x Library Assistants
- Library Technicians

LIBRARY SURVEYS

\$L1.453.583.564
Year: 1983

LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES

\$L1.453.639.650 +
Year: 1983

- x Technical Services, Library

Library Technicians see **LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF**

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

\$L1.453.639.600.600
Year: 1983

Lice Infestation see **PEDICULOSIS**

LICENSE REVOCATION

\$N3.708.110.510.500
Year: 1983

Licensed Practical Nurses see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Licensed Vocational Nurses see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Licenses see **LICENSURE**

Licensing Laws see **LICENSURE**

LICENSURE

\$N3.708.110.510 +

The legal authority or formal permission from authorities to carry on certain activities which by law or regulation require such permission. It may be applied to licensure of institutions as well as individuals.

- x Institutional Personnel Licensure
- Licenses
- Licensing Laws

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

F1.829.458.410

- x Life Experiences
- Stressful Events

XX **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

LIFE EXPECTANCY

N1.224.935.464

A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.

XX **LONGEVITY**

Life Experiences see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

LIFE HISTORY REVIEW

\$F2.463.425.540.500
Year: 1983

- x Reminiscing

LIFE STYLE

F1.829.458 +
Year: 1983

- x Conduct of Life

Life Support Care see **RESUSCITATION**

Life-Threatening Illness see **CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS**

Life Valuation, Economic see **ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE**

LIFTING

\$G11.427.394.505
Year: 1983

XX **BODY MECHANICS**

LIGAMENTS

A2.513

LIGATION

E4.426
Year: 1983

Ligation, Tubal see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

LIGHT

H1.671.606.552 + H1.671.768.638.552

see also **LIGHTING**;
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY; **PHOTOMETRY**;
PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS;
PHOTOTHERAPY; **SUNLIGHT**

- x Radiation, Visible

LIGHTING

G3.230.150.410
Year: 1983

- x Illumination
- XX **LIGHT**

LIGHTNING

G3.230.300.100.725.375
XX **ELECTRICITY**

LIMB PROSTHESIS

\$E4.550.69.500 \$E4.550.700.500

\$E4.659.700.500 \$E7.860.82.625

\$E7.860.565.700.500

\$E7.860.442.700.500

Year: 1983

- x Artificial Limbs
- Extremities, Artificial

LIMBIC SYSTEM

A8.186.211.577
Year: 1983

Limbs see **EXTREMITIES**

LINGUISTICS

L1.143.506.598 +
Year: 1983

LINIMENTS

D26.394.225.493
Year: 1983

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

C18.452.648.556 +
Year: 1983

Lipidosis see **LIPOIDOSIS**

LIPIDS

D10.516 +

LIPIDS AND ANTILIPIDIC AGENTS (NON-CINAHL)

D10 +
Year: 1983

LPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

C5.116.99.377.641 C5.116.198.349

C18.452.648.202.715.599

C23.205.615.536 F3.709.346.536

- x Gargoylism
- Hunter's Syndrome
- Hurler's Disease
- Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome

LIPIDOSIS

C18.452.648.556.641 +
Year: 1983

x Lipidosis
Xanthomatosis

LIPOPROTEINS

D10.516.532 D12.776.521

Liquid Chromatography see
CHROMATOGRAPHY

LISTENING

\$L1.143.506.423.300

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

C1.252.514

LITERATURE

K1.517 +

see also **DRAMA; NURSING LITERATURE;**

SATIRE; WIT AND HUMOR

XX **COMMUNICATION**

LITERATURE SEARCHING

\$L1.453.639.600.700 +
Year: 1983

Literature Searching, Online see **ONLINE
LITERATURE SEARCHING**

LITHIUM

\$D1.248.495 D1.268.495
D15.236.872.270 \$D1.552.495

Little's Disease see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

LIVER

A3.620

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

C6.552.630 +

x Cirrhosis, Liver
Hepatic Cirrhosis

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

C6.552.630.380 C6.552.645.590
C21.613.53.270.645.550
Year: 1983

x Alcoholic Cirrhosis

LIVER DISEASES

C6.552 +

LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

C6.552.645 + C21.613.53.270.645 +
Year: 1983

x Alcoholic Liver Diseases

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

E1.184.558

LIVER NEOPLASMS

C6.552.697 C4.588.274.623
Year: 1983

Living Wills see **WILLS**

Loans, Student see **TRAINING SUPPORT,
FINANCIAL**

Lobbying see **POLITICS**

Lobotomy see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

Lobstein's Disease see **OSTEOGENESIS
IMPERFECTA**

Local Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, LOCAL**

Local Anesthetics see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

Locked-in Syndrome see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

Locomotion see **MOVEMENT**

Locomotor Ataxia see **TABES DORSALIS**

LOCUS OF CONTROL

\$F1.145.500
Year: 1983

LOGIC

K1.752.448

LONELINESS

F1.829.850.435 I1.880.683.435

LONG TERM CARE

\$E2.472.504.300.476

Care over an extended period, usually for a
chronic condition or disability, requiring
periodic or continuous care.

XX **CHRONIC DISEASE**

Long Term Care Facilities see **RESIDENTIAL
FACILITIES**

LONGEVITY

G7.168.519

see also **LIFE EXPECTANCY**

XX **AGED**

Lou Gehrig's Disease see **AMYOTROPHIC
LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LOVE

F1.470.734

Low Birth Weight Infant see **INFANT, LOW
BIRTH WEIGHT**

Low Salt Diet see **DIET,
SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

Lumbago see **BACK PAIN**

Lumbar Puncture see **SPINAL PUNCTURE**

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

A2.835.232.834.519

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

A8.796.828.569 +

Year: 1983

x Sacral Plexus

LUNG

A4.411 +

see also **PNEUMONECTOMY;
RESPIRATION**

LUNG ABSCESS

C1.539.26.519 C8.381.449 C8.730.407
Year: 1983

x Abscess, Pulmonary

Lung, Collapsed see **ATELECTASIS**

LUNG DISEASES

C8.381 +

see also **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE;
REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

x Pulmonary Diseases

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL

C1.703.534 C8.381.472 C8.730.435
Year: 1983

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

C8.381.495 +

Year: 1983

x Airway Obstruction, Chronic
Chronic Airway Obstruction

Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases

COAD

COPD

Obstructive Lung Diseases

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC

C3.582 C8.381.517

Year: 1983

LUNG NEOPLASMS

C4.588.894.797.520 C8.381.540
Year: 1983

x Pulmonary Neoplasms

Lung purpura with nephritis see
GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

C17.490 C23.205.200.436

Year: 1983

x Libman-Sacks Disease

Lye see **CAUSTICS**

Lyell's Syndrome see **EPIDERMAL
NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

LYMPH NODE EXCISION

E4.446 +

Year: 1983

LYMPH NODES

A15.520.604.412

Year: 1983

LYMPHADENITIS

C15.604.315 +

Year: 1983

x Adenitis

Lymphangiography see **LYMPHOGRAPHY**

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

C15.604 +

Year: 1983

see also **LYMPHOMA**

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

A15.520 +

LYMPHEDEMA

C15.604.496

x Elephantiasis

XX **EDEMA**

Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

Lymphogranuloma, Malignant see **HODGKIN'S
DISEASE**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

C1.539.919.603 \$C1.850.195.560

x Lymphogranuloma Inguinale

LYMPHOGRAPHY

E1.818.453

x Lymphangiography

LYMPHOID TISSUE

A15.520.604 + A10.540

Year: 1983

see also **THYMUS GLAND; TONSIL**

LYMPHOMA

C4.557.386 + C15.604.515.569

x Germinoblastoma

Immunoblastoma

Reticulolymphosarcoma

Sarcoma, Germinalblastic

Sarcoma, Immunoblastic

XX **LYMPHATIC DISEASES**

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

C15.604.515 +

Year: 1983

Macrocytic Anemia see **ANEMIA,
MACROCYTIC**

MAGNESIUM

\$D1.248.513 D1.268.513 \$D1.552.513
D1.937.507

Maintenance Department see **ENGINEERING
AND MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

C6.405.469.637 + C18.452.603 +

x Short Bowel Syndrome

MALARIA

C3.752.552

x Blackwater Fever

Plasmodium Infections

MALE NURSES

Male Nurses see **NURSES, MALE**

Malignant Hypertension see **HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT**

MALINGERING
F3.126.594

Malnutrition see **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

MALOCCLUSION
C7.793.494
Year: 1983
XX **TOOTH**

Malpractice see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Malpractice Insurance see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

Malta Fever see **BRUCELLOSIS**

MAMMALS
B2.649 +
Year: 1983

Mammary Dysplasia see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

Mammary Glands see **BREAST**

MAMMOGRAPHY
E1.818.483
x Xeromammography

MANAGEMENT
\$N4.450 +
Consider also subhead administration.
x Administration
Administrative Management
Organization and Administration

Management Information Systems see **OPERATIONAL DATA BASES**

MANDIBLE
A2.835.232.781.324.502.632
see also **CHIN**

MANDIBULAR DISEASES
C5.500.607 +
Year: 1983

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS
C5.500.607.442 C4.588.149.450.400
Year: 1983

MANGANESE
D1.268.521 \$D1.552.521 D1.937.535

Mange see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

Mange, Sarcoptic see **SCABIES**

Manic-Depressive Psychosis see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

Manic Disorder see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC
E2.643
Year: 1983

Manipulative Patients see **PROBLEM PATIENTS**

Manpower, Health see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

Manpower, Nursing see **NURSING MANPOWER**

MANUSCRIPTS
\$L1.178.680.608
Year: 1983
Includes books prepared by hand before invention of printing and also handwritten or typescript drafts of pre-print papers.

MAPS
\$L1.178.150.426

Marie-Struempell disease see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

Marihuana see **CANNABIS**

Marijuana see **CANNABIS**

MARIJUANA ABUSE
\$F3.709.597.780.610.400
Year: 1983
Excess use of marijuana with associated psychological symptoms and impairment in social or occupational functions.
see also **CANNABIS**
x Cannabis Abuse
XX **CANNABIS**

MARITAL THERAPY
F4.754.500
Year: 1983
x Marriage Therapy

MARKETING
\$N3.350.430 \$N4.450.822.715 +
Year: 1983

MARRIAGE
F1.829.263.315.526 I1.880.225.423.526
N1.824.308.526

Marriage Therapy see **MARITAL THERAPY**

MARRIED WOMEN
\$M1.975.500

Marrow see **BONE MARROW**

MASSAGE
E2.831.578.665

MASTECTOMY
E4.466
XX **BREAST**

MASTICATION
G10.261.692 G10.549.429
x Chewing
XX **TOOTH**

Mastitis, Cystic see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

MASTOID
A2.835.232.781.885.444

MASTURBATION
\$F1.145.794.526 F3.709.597.460.600

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
\$N4.450.475 +
Year: 1983
see also **PURCHASING DEPARTMENT**
x Storerooms
XX **PURCHASING DEPARTMENT**

MATERNAL AGE
G7.168.590 G8.520.769.420 +
Year: 1983
XX **PREGNANCY**

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE
\$E2.472.504.492 +
Year: 1983
see also **MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING**

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
\$G2.478.675.485 + \$N2.421.533.485 +
x Parent-Child Nursing
XX **MATERNAL-CHILD CARE**

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE
\$I1.880.787.692
see also **CHILD WELFARE**

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
G8.520.769.455
see also **ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED**
XX **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT FETUS PLACENTA**

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
N2.421.143.620 +
XX **MATERNAL WELFARE**

Maternal-Infant Bonding see **PARENT-INFANT BONDING**

MATERNAL WELFARE
I1.880.787.678
see also **MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES**

MATHEMATICS
H1.548 +

Maxillary sinus see **PARANASAL SINUSES**

MEASLES
\$C2.567
x Rubella

Measles, German see **RUBELLA**

Measurements see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

MEAT
J1.341.659

Mechanical Aspiration see **SUCTION**

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM
C16.131.314.556

MECONIUM
A16.378.529 A12.459.529

MEDIA CENTERS
\$L1.346.616
Year: 1983
x Audiovisual Libraries

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES
C23.304.612 +
Year: 1983

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS
C23.304.612.579 C4.588.894.479
Year: 1983

MEDIASTINUM
A1.911.529

MEDICAID
\$N3.219.521.346.506.600
\$N3.219.521.576.343.600
Federally funded health program administered by the individual states.
x Medical Assistance, Title 19

Medical Assistance, Title 19 see **MEDICAID**

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
\$N2.350.84.422 \$M1.526.485.67.389
Person who, under the direction of a physician, performs various routine administrative and non-technical clinical tasks in a physician's office, hospital, clinic, or similar setting.

Medical Associations see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

MEDICAL CARE
\$E2.472.504 +
see also **MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

Medical Care Plans see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

Medical Care Team see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

Medical Care Utilization see **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Medical Education see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL**

Medical Education, Continuing see **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING**

Medical Examiners see **CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING
E1.579

see also **DATA COLLECTION**

x History Taking

XX **MEDICAL RECORDS**

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

\$L1.178.150.480 K1.93.410 \$G2.15.385

x Illustration, Medical
Moulages

Medical Indexes see **HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES**

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS
\$N2.350.84.445 \$M1.526.485.67.395

Medical Legislation see **LEGISLATION, MEDICAL**

Medical Libraries see **LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES**

MEDICAL ORDERS

\$N4.450.206.566

x Physicians' Orders

MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

\$N3.540.589

Year: 1983

x Associations, Medical
Medical Associations
Medical Societies
Organizations, Medical
Societies, Medical

Medical Philosophy see **PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL**

Medical Radiation Technologists see **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

MEDICAL RECORD DATA BASES

\$L1.220.690.700.550

Year: 1983

MEDICAL RECORDS

\$N4.450.206.586

Year: 1983

see also **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

x Problem-Oriented Medical Records

MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.465

Year: 1983

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

\$N2.350.84.463 \$M1.526.485.67.423

Year: 1983

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE

\$G2.15.397

Year: 1983

Medical Research see **RESEARCH, MEDICAL**

Medical School Libraries see **LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL**

Medical Social Work see **SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL**

Medical Social Workers see **SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL**

Medical Societies see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Medical Students see **STUDENTS, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520+ \$N2.421.533.520+

x Surgical Nursing

XX **MEDICAL CARE SURGICAL CARE**

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

\$N2.350.84.489 \$M1.526.485.67.480

Medical Technology see **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

MEDICARE

\$N3.219.521.346.506.655

\$N3.219.521.576.343.655

x Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18

XX **AGED**

MEDICATION ERRORS

E2.319.529

XX **DRUG THERAPY**

MEDICINE

G2.403

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence;
prefer pre-coordinated heading **LEGISLATION, MEDICAL**.

Medicine, Herbal see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

Medicine, Primitive see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

\$I1.76.250.654 \$K1.419.684

Year: 1983

Includes medicine among primitive cultures
and folk medicine or herbal medicine in
non-primitive cultures.

x Ethnomedicine

Folk Medicine

Herbal Medicine

Medicine, Herbal

Medicine, Primitive

XX **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

MEDITATION

\$F4.754.137.750.600

x Transcendental Meditation

MEDLINE

\$L1.220.690.800.800.650

\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.650

MEETINGS

\$L1.143.506.423.676.300+

MEGACOLON

C6.405.469.158.701+

Megacolon, Congenital see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

Melancholia see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

Melancholia, Involutional see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

MELANOMA

C4.557.433

MELENA

C6.405.348.531 C23.542.516.531

x Rectal Bleeding

XX **FECES OCCULT BLOOD**

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

\$G6.535.166.657 \$G7.453.697+

G11.561.450+ H1.671.100.708

Year: 1983

x Resting Potentials

XX **CELL MEMBRANE**

MEMBRANES

A10.615+

Year: 1983

see also **CELL MEMBRANE; SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE**

MEMORY

F2.463.425.540+

x Recall

Retention (Psychology)

MEMORY DISORDERS

F3.126.185.597+

Year: 1983

MEN

M1.390+

MENIERE'S DISEASE

C9.218.568.382

x Vertigo, Aural

MENINGITIS

C10.228.228.507

x Subdural Effusion

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

C1.252.549

Year: 1983

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

C10.228.140.437.615 C10.228.228.553

Menopause see **CLIMACTERIC**

Menstrual Cycle see **MENSTRUATION**

MENSTRUATION

G8.665.491

x Menstrual Cycle

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

C13.371.491+

x Amenorrhea

Dysmenorrhea

Hypomenorrhea

Oligomenorrhea

Polymenorrhea

XX **PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME**

Mental Aspects of Illness see **PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS**

Mental Deficiency see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

MENTAL DISORDERS

F3.709+

Insanity goes here.

Mental Disorders in Old Age see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

Mental Disorders, Organic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

Mental Handicap Nursing see **PSYCHIATRIC NURSING**

MENTAL HEALING

E2.924.598

x Faith Healing

MENTAL HEALTH

F2.418

F4.366

N1.407.540.408

x Mental Hygiene

Mental Health Nursing, Community see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

F4.408+

N2.421.461+

Year: 1983

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, COMMUNITY

Mental Health Services, Community see
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental Hospitals see **HOSPITALS,**
PSYCHIATRIC

Mental Hygiene see **MENTAL HEALTH**

MENTAL PROCESSES

F2.463 +
Year: 1983

MENTAL RETARDATION

F3.709.346 + C10.496 +
see also **CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL;**
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES;
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS
x Developmentally Disabled
Mental Deficiency

Mental Status Examination see **DIAGNOSIS,**
PSYCHOSOCIAL

Mental Tests see **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

Mentally Retarded Child see **CHILD,**
EXCEPTIONAL

Mentorship see **INTRAPROFESSIONAL**
RELATIONS

MERCURY

\$D1.248.536 D1.268.536 \$D1.552.536

Mercy Killing see **EUTHANASIA**

Mesmerism see **HYPNOSIS**

METABOLIC DISEASES

C18.452 +
see also **NUTRITION DISORDERS**
XX **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

METABOLISM

G6.535 +

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

C18.452.648 +
Year: 1983
x Inborn Errors of Metabolism
XX **MENTAL RETARDATION**

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

C18.452.648.618 +
Year: 1983

METALS

D1.552 +

Metastasis see **NEOPLASM METASTASIS**

METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS

G3.230.300 +
Year: 1983

Method of Study see **STUDY METHODS**

Methodology, Research see **RESEARCH**

Methods Improvement see **CHANGE**
MANAGEMENT

Metric System see **WEIGHTS AND**
MEASURES

Mexican Americans see **HISPANICS**

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

E5.909.560.150.630
x Bacterial Sensitivity Tests

MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

E5.909.560 +
Year: 1983

MICROBIOLOGY

G1.273.540 +
Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated
heading **MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS.**
see also **BACTERIA; FUNGI; VIRUSES**

MICROCOMPUTERS

\$L1.220.550
Year: 1983
x Microprocessors

MICROFORMS

\$L1.240.635
XX **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Microprocessors see **MICROCOMPUTERS**

MICROSCOPY

E5.595 H1.671.606.624

MICROSURGERY

E4.494 +
Year: 1983

Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral see
CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

MIDDLE AGE

M1.471.116.630
Age 45-64

Middle Management, Nursing see **NURSING**
MANAGEMENT

MIDWIFERY

\$G2.15.416 \$G2.478.675.485.507
\$N2.421.533.485.507
see also **HOME CHILDBIRTH; OBSTETRIC**
NURSING
x Traditional Birth Attendant
XX **HOME CHILDBIRTH**
OBSTETRIC NURSING

Migrants see **TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS**

MILITARY NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.457
x Nursing, Military

MILITARY SERVICES

\$I1.451.587

MILK

J1.125.576 J1.341.273.692
XX **INFANT NUTRITION**
LACTATION

MILK, HUMAN

A12.838.467
Year: 1983
XX **BREAST FEEDING**
INFANT NUTRITION
LACTATION

MINERALS

D1.578 +

MINICOMPUTERS

\$L1.220.580
Year: 1983

Minor Surgery see **SURGERY, MINOR**

MINORITY GROUPS

I1.880.371 M1.403 N1.224.593

Mirror Writing see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

Miscarriage see **ABORTION**

MISCELLANEOUS DRUGS AND AGENTS

(NON-CINAHL)
D26 +
Year: 1983

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNIQS (NON-CINAHL)

E5 +
Year: 1983

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

N2.720 M1.526.682
Year: 1983

MITE INFESTATIONS

C3.211.394 +
Year: 1983
x Acariasis
Mange

MITRAL VALVE

A7.541.510.507
x Bicuspid Valve

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

\$C14.280.484.455
Year: 1983

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

\$N2.421.143.824.233.628

Mobility, Social see **SOCIAL MOBILITY**

Mobilization of Nurses see **CIVIL DEFENSE**

MODELS, STRUCTURAL

\$L1.178.150.545
Year: 1983
x Anatomical Models
Models, Three-Dimensional
Three-Dimensional Models

MODELS, THEORETICAL

H1.770.461
x Conceptual Models
XX **SYSTEMS THEORY**

Models, Three-Dimensional see **MODELS,**
STRUCTURAL

Molar Pregnancy see **HYDATIDIFORM MOLE**

Moles see **NEVUS**

MOLLUSCA

B1.644
Year: 1983

Mongolism see **DOWN'S SYNDROME**

MONGOLOID RACE

\$I1.76.250.763.596
Year: 1983
Includes American Indians, Chinese, Eskimos,
Evenki, Indonesians, Japanese, Koreans,
Malayans, Mongolians, Samoyedes, Tibetans
and Tungus.
x Asiatic Race

Moniliasis see **CANDIDIASIS**

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

\$E1.621.460
x Arterial Pressure Monitoring
Direct Pressure Monitoring
Intracranial Pressure Monitoring
Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure
Monitoring

Monitoring, Fetal see **FETAL MONITORING**

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

E1.621 +
Year: 1983
x Monitoring Systems

Monitoring Systems see **MONITORING,**
PHYSIOLOGIC

Monoacylglycerols see **GLYCERIDES**

Mononucleosis, Infectious see **INFECTIOUS**
MONONUCLEOSIS

MONOSACCHARIDES

D9.203.546
Year: 1983

MORALE

F1.829.477

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

MORALS

F1.829.500 K1.316.630 K1.752.256.547

x Conscience

MORBIDITY

N1.224.935.597

The proportion of patients with a particular disease during a given year per given unit of population.

MORPHINE DEPENDENCE

F3.709.597.780.660.400.560

Year: 1983

MORTALITY

N1.224.935.698 +

Year: 1983

All deaths reported in a given population.

x Death Rate

MORTUARY PRACTICE

\$G2.15.438

Year: 1983

x Burial

Cemeteries

Cremation

Embalming

Undertaking

XX DEATH

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

F1.829.263.370.290.170

XX MOTHERS

MOTHERS

\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.200

M1.620.630 \$I1.880.225.300.500.340.270

Year: 1983

see also MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

MOTION

H1.671.538

A concept in physics. A bullet shot from a gun is motion. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a concept in physiology.

see also MOVEMENT

XX MOVEMENT

MOTION PICTURES

\$L1.178.150.598

Year: 1983

XX PHOTOGRAPHY

MOTION SICKNESS

C9.218.568.498 C21.866.620

x

Airsickness

Carsickness

Seasickness

Motion Study see TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

MOTIVATION

F1.658 + \$N4.450.677.435

x Incentives

XX EMOTIONS

MOTOR ACTIVITY

F1.145.632 + G11.427.614.698

Movement as associated with behavior. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a physiologic process.

x Balance Coordination

MOTOR NEURONS

A11.671.472 A8.663.496

MOTOR SKILLS

F2.808.260

see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT

XX CHILD DEVELOPMENT

MOTOR VEHICLES

\$J1.937.505

x Automobiles

Cars

Moulages see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

MOUTH

A14.549 + A1.456.505.631

Do not use /abnormalities; prefer precoordinates heading MOUTH ABNORMALITIES. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinates heading MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY.

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.314.687 +

Year: 1983

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

MOUTH AND TEETH (NON-CINAHL)

A14 +

Year: 1983

MOUTH AND TOOTH DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

C7 +

Year: 1983

MOUTH DISEASES

C7.465 +

Year: 1983

see also DIAGNOSIS, ORAL; HALITOSIS; ORAL HEALTH

XX ORAL HEALTH

Mouth Dryness see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

C7.465.565 C4.588.546 +

Year: 1983

MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY

G10.549 +

Year: 1983

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

MOVEMENT

G11.427.614 +

The physiological process of moving one or more body parts. Use also for getting from one point to another, i.e. locomotion.

see also IMMOBILIZATION; MOTION

x Locomotion

XX MOTION

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

C10.597.559 + C23.888.592.574 +

see also PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

x Dyskinesia

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS

C18.452.648.202.715 + C23.205.615 +

Year: 1983

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

A10.615.550 +

MUCUS

A12.838.503

Multihospital Systems see

MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

\$N4.450.540 +

Year: 1983

x Multihospital Systems

Multiple Abnormalities see ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

C15.378.147.780.650 \$C4.557.386.550

C20.780.650

x Myeloma, Plasma Cell

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

C23.625

Year: 1983

x Organ Failure, Multiple

Multiple Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

C10.228.337.578

x Sclerosis, Disseminated

Sclerosis, Multiple

MUMPS

\$C2.615 \$C7.465.815.470.630

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

F3.709.438.500.620

Year: 1983

A factitious disorder characterized by habitual presentation for hospital treatment of an apparent acute illness, the patient giving a plausible and dramatic history, all of which are false.

x Hospital-Addiction Syndrome

Murder see HOMICIDE

Muscarinic Agents see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

G11.427.661

x Muscle Relaxation

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA

C10.597.588 + C23.888.592.588 +

Year: 1983

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

D17.426

Year: 1983

x Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants
Skeletal Muscle Relaxants

Muscle Relaxation see MUSCLE CONTRACTION

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

C5.651.512 C10.597.588.652

C23.888.592.588.652

x Spasticity, Muscle

XX SPASM

Muscle Strength Testing see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCLES

A2.633 + A10.690 +

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

C5.651.661.468 C10.228.854.468

C10.668.468

x Charcot-Marie Disease

MUSCULAR DISEASES

C5.651 +

Year: 1983

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

C5.651.661.523 C10.668.523

x Dystrophy, Muscular

Muscular Exercise Test see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.621 +

Year: 1983

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

C5+
Year: 1983

MUSCULOSKELETAL, NEURAL, EYE PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

G11+
Year: 1983

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

A2+
Do not use /abnormalities; prefer
precoordinated heading MUSCULOSKELETAL
ABNORMALITIES. Do not use /physiology;
prefer precoordinated heading
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
PHYSIOLOGY.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

G11.427+
Year: 1983
Consider also specific headings /physiology.

MUSEUMS

K1.419.152.552

MUSIC

K1.602

MUSIC THERAPY

F4.754.549 E2.831.440
Year: 1983

MUTAGENS

D5.569.468
Year: 1983

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

C5.651.661.580 C10.668.580

MYCOLOGY

G1.273.540.553

MYCOPLASMA

\$83.625
x Eaton Agent

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

\$C1.252.620
Year: 1983
x Pleuropneumonia, Contagious

MYCOSES

C1.703+
For /drug therapy consider also ANTIFUNGAL
AGENTS
x Fungus Diseases

MYELITIS

C10.228.228.618 C10.228.854.525
Inflammation of the spinal cord.
x Transverse Myelitis

Myeloma, Plasma Cell see **MULTIPLE
MYELOMA**

Myocardial Depressants see
ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

C14.280.600+
Year: 1983
x Cardiomyopathies
Myocardopathies
Myocarditis

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

C14.280.211.637+
Year: 1983
XX INFARCTION

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

E4.752.376.719+ E4.920.490.630+
Year: 1983
XX CORONARY DISEASE

Myocardopathies see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Myocarditis see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIUM

A7.541.704 A10.690.637
The heart as tissue; differentiate from the
heart as pump which is HEART.

Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome see
**TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
SYNDROME**

MYOGRAPHY

E1.642+
Year: 1983

MYOSITIS

C5.651.594+

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

C5.651.594.638 C23.205.638

MYTHOLOGY

K1.517.647

MYXEDEMA

C19.874.482.638

NAIL DISEASES

C17.805.506
Year: 1983

NAILS

A1.835.472
x Fingernails
Toenails

NAMED GROUPS (NON-CINAHL)

M1+
Year: 1983

NAMED GROUPS BY AGE (NON-CINAHL)

M1.471+
Year: 1983

NAMED GROUPS BY OCCUPATION (NON-CINAHL)

M1.526+
Year: 1983

NARCOLEPSY

C10.228.140.725 F3.126.821.640

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

F3.709.597.780.660.400+
Year: 1983
x Opiate Dependence

NARCOTICS

D14.757
see also **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**
x Opiates

NASAL POLYPS

C4.799.640 C9.603.557
Year: 1983

Nasal Sinuses see **PARANASAL SINUSES**

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

\$N3.350.550
x National Health Service
Socialized Medicine
State Medicine

National Health Service see **NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS**

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

\$L1.346.596.500.805
Year: 1983
x United States National Library of
Medicine

Nationality see **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

E4.819.774.457.696
see also **ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS**

x Alternative Birth Methods
Childbirth, Natural
Lamaze Technique
Leboyer Technique
XX ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL
DELIVERY

Natural Disasters see **DISASTERS**

Natural Resources Conservation see
**CONSERVATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES**

NATUROPATHY

E2.924.667

NAUSEA

C23.888.821.712+
For /chemically induced consider also
EMETICS; for drug therapy consider also
ANTIEMETICS.

NECK

A1.598

Neck Neoplasms see **HEAD AND NECK
NEOPLASMS**

NECROSIS

C23.739.638+
Year: 1983

Necrosis of Bone see **OSTEONECROSIS**

Necrotizing Arteritis see **PERIARTERITIS
NODOSA**

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

\$I1.880.866.456
Year: 1983

Negative Reinforcement see
REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Nativism see **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

Negligence see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

Negros see **BLACKS**

NEGROID RACE

\$I1.76.250.763.708
Year: 1983
For genetic, physical and physiological
aspects of race; differentiate from BLACKS
(Cultural, social, psychological, ethnic).
XX BLACKS

Nelson Syndrome see **PITUITARY
NEOPLASMS**

Neonatal Assessment see **DIAGNOSIS,
DEVELOPMENTAL**

NEONATAL CARE

\$N2.421.88.120.600 \$E2.472.504.492.550
Year: 1983

see also **INFANT, NEWBORN; NEONATAL
NURSING; NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

x Rooming-In Care
XX NEONATAL NURSING
NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Neonatal Diseases see **INFANT, NEWBORN,
DISEASES**

NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES (NON-CINAHL)

C16+
Year: 1983

Neonatal Intensive Care Units see **INTENSIVE
CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

Neonatal Jaundice see **JAUNDICE,
NEONATAL**

NEONATAL NURSING

\$G2.478.675.485.745.590
\$N2.421.533.485.745.590
see also NEONATAL CARE
XX NEONATAL CARE

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

\$C4.433
Year: 1983
x Metastasis

NEOPLASMS

C4+
Consider also specific neoplasm terms. For /drug therapy consider also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS.
see also PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
x Cancer
Tumors

NEOPLASMS BY HISTOLOGIC TYPE (NON-CINAH)

C4.557+
Year: 1983

NEOPLASMS BY SITE (NON-CINAH)

C4.588+
Year: 1983

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

C19.576+ C4.730.713
Year: 1983
x ACTH Syndrome, Ectopic

NEPHRECTOMY

E4.887.774.435
XX KIDNEY

NEPHRITIS

C12.777.419.570+
Year: 1983

NEPHROBLASTOMA

\$C4.557.605
x Wilms' Tumor

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.725
\$N2.421.533.520.725

Nephron Nephrosis see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

NERVE BLOCK

E3.155.86.711 E4.530.324.524
Year: 1983

Nerve Cells see NEURONS

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

C10.772.491+
Year: 1983
x Entrapment Neuropathy
XX COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

Nerve Conduction see NEURAL CONDUCTION

NERVE DEGENERATION

G11.561.491
Year: 1983
x Neuron Degeneration

NERVE ENDINGS

A8.796.511+
Year: 1983

Nerve Endings, Sensory see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NERVE REGENERATION

G4.185.753.611 G11.561.513
Year: 1983

NERVE TISSUE

A8.561 A10.755

Nerve Transmission see NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Nerve Transmitter Substances see NEUROREGULATORS

NERVOUS SYSTEM

A8+
Do not use /abnormalities; prefer pre-coordinated heading NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES. Do not use /physiology; prefer pre-coordinated heading NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.
see also CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.666+
Year: 1983
Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

C10+
Year: 1983

NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

C4.588.614+ C10.550
Year: 1983

NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

G11.561+
Year: 1983
Consider also specific heading /physiology.
x Neurophysiology

NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

\$F1.829.316.416 \$N4.450.560
Year: 1983
x Consortia

NEURAL CONDUCTION

G11.561.537
Along a single nerve; differentiate from NEURAL TRANSMISSION (between nerves).
x Nerve Conduction
XX NEURONS

NEURAL PATHWAYS

A8.612
Year: 1983

Neural Plasticity see NEURONAL PLASTICITY

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

G11.561.582
Year: 1983
x Nerve Transmission

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

C16.131.666.680+
Year: 1983
x Dermal Sinus
Diastematomyelia
Neurenteric cyst

NEURALGIA

C10.597.617.640 C10.772.537
C23.888.592.612.589
x Causalgia

Neurenteric cyst see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

NEURITIS

C10.772.582+

NEUROBLASTOMA

\$C4.557.647

Neurogenic Bladder see BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Neurohumors see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

E1.236.563+ E1.706.592+
x Examination, Neurologic

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

C10.597+ C23.888.592+
Neurologic manifestations of non-neural diseases.

NEUROLOGIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.780+
\$N2.421.533.520.780+
see also NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
XX NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

Neuromodulators see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

D17+
Year: 1983

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

\$G11.427.716 \$G11.561.616

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

C5.651.661+ C10.668+
Year: 1983

NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

\$E2.831.578.900.600
Year: 1983
Maneuvers and exercises producing or enhancing muscular contraction or relaxation.
x Bobath Therapy

Neuron Degeneration see NERVE DEGENERATION

NEURONAL PLASTICITY

G11.561.594
Year: 1983
x Neural Plasticity
Plasticity, Neuronal

NEURONS

A11.671+ A8.663+
Year: 1983
see also NEURAL CONDUCTION
x Nerve Cells

Neurophysiology see NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

E1.236.688+ E1.818.573+
Year: 1983

Neuroreceptors see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NEUROREGULATORS

D16.538+
Year: 1983
x Nerve Transmitter Substances
Neurohumors
Neuromodulators
Neurotransmitters

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

A6.688+ A8.713
Year: 1983

Neuroses see NEUROTIC DISORDERS

Neuroses, Anxiety see ANXIETY DISORDERS

Neuroses, Hysterical see HYSTERIA

Neuroses, Phobic see PHOBIC DISORDERS

Neurosis, Depressive see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

NEUROSURGERY

E4.530+

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.780.795
\$N2.421.533.520.780.795

see also **NEUROLOGIC NURSING**

XX NEUROLOGIC NURSING

NEUROSYPHILIS

\$C1.252.903.456+ C10.228.228.674+
Year: 1983

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

F3.709.438+
Year: 1983

x Neuroses
Psychoneuroses

Neurotransmitters see **NEUROREGULATORS**

Neutropenia see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

NEVUS

\$C4.557.685

x Birthmarks
Moles

NEW GRADUATE ROLE

\$F1.829.316.616.462

Newborn Infant see **INFANT, NEWBORN**

Newborn Intensive Care Units see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

News Media Relations see **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

Newspapers see **SERIAL PUBLICATIONS**

Night Terrors see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

NIGHT WORKERS

\$M1.550
Year: 1983

Nightmares see **DREAMS**

NIPPLES

A1.236.500 A10.336.153.500

NITROGEN

D1.268.604

NMR see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

NOISE

G3.230.400 G3.850.460.610
H1.671.31.675.567

see also **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

x Noise Pollution

Noise Pollution see **NOISE**

NOMENCLATURE

L1.143.506.598.400+

x Etymology
Terminology

Nonprint Media see **AUDIOVISUALS**

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

F1.145.209.530+ L1.143.649+

NOSE

A1.456.505.733 A4.531+

For subhead /surgery, consider also **RHINOPLASTY**.

NOSE DISEASES

C9.603+
Year: 1983

NOSE NEOPLASMS

C4.588.660.619 C9.603.669
Year: 1983

Nosebleed see **EPISTAXIS**

Nosocomial Infections see **CROSS INFECTION**

NOXAE

D5.569+
Year: 1983

NOXAE, PESTICIDES (NON-CINAH)

D5+
Year: 1983

NUCLEAR ENERGY

G3.230.132.580 H1.671.579.580
Year: 1983

x Atomic Energy

NUCLEAR FAMILY

\$F1.829.263.300.500+
\$I1.880.225.300.500+
Year: 1983

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

H1.181.278.862.519 E5.196.867.519
H1.671.579.631

x NMR

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNICIANS

\$N2.350.84.555 \$M1.526.485.67.555
Year: 1983

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

H1.671.579+
Year: 1983

NUCLEAR REACTORS

H1.671.579.694 J1.724

NUCLEIC ACIDS

D13.444+

NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES (NON-CINAH)

D13+
Year: 1983

Numerical Data Bases see **RESOURCE DATA BASES**

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

N2.350.45.310 \$N2.350.645.630.150
M1.526.70.670 M1.526.485.650.580
Year: 1983

x Nursing Service Administrators

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

\$N2.350.645.630.180
M1.526.485.650.600

x Anesthetists, Nurse

Nurse Clinicians see **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS**

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

F1.829.401.650.600

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

\$F1.829.401.205.536
see also **JOINT PRACTICE**

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

M1.526.485.650.640+
\$N2.350.645.630.487+

XX NURSING ROLE

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

\$N2.278.388.550
Year: 1983

see also **NEONATAL CARE**

x Hospital Nurseries
XX NEONATAL CARE

Nursery Schools see **SCHOOLS, NURSERY**

NURSES

\$N2.350.645.630+ M1.526.485.650+

Nurses' Aides see **NURSING ASSISTANTS**

NURSES, INACTIVE

\$N2.350.645.630.548
\$M1.526.485.650.648

x Inactive Nurses

NURSES, MALE

M1.390.660 M1.526.485.650.670
N2.350.645.630.653

x Male Nurses

Nurses, Practical see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Nurses, Shortage of see **NURSING SHORTAGE**

NURSING

G2.478+

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence;
prefer pre-coordinated heading **LEGISLATION, NURSING**.

x Nursing as a Profession

Nursing as a Profession see **NURSING**

Nursing Assessment see **DIAGNOSIS, NURSING**

NURSING ASSISTANTS

\$N2.350.645.690 \$N2.350.84.614
\$M1.526.485.654

Year: 1983

x Nurses' Aides
Orderlies

Nursing Associations see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

NURSING AUDIT

\$N4.760.520

x Audit, Nursing
XX QUALITY ASSURANCE

NURSING CARE

N2.421.533+ \$E2.472.504.611

NURSING CARE PLANS

\$N4.590.518.490 \$N4.590.628.490

Plans developed to insure consistent nursing care of an individual patient; includes nursing diagnosis, the development of nursing orders and continuing evaluation of the patient's response. Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans) in parentheses.

NURSING CARE STUDIES

\$N4.590.488

Thorough review of a particular disease including general history, diagnosis, and intervention as well as data specific to an individual patient (includes nursing care). Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of nursing care studies; for disease-specific examples, see appropriate subject heading with the added descriptor (care study) in parentheses.

Nursing Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, NURSING**

Nursing Differential see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

Nursing Education see **EDUCATION, NURSING**

Nursing Education, Associate see **EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE**

Nursing Education, Baccalaureate see **EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE**

Nursing Education, Continuing see **EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING**

Nursing Education, Diploma Programs see **EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**

Nursing Education, Graduate see **EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE**

Nursing Ethics see **ETHICS, NURSING**

Nursing Faculty see **FACULTY, NURSING**

Nursing Functions see **NURSING ROLE**

NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
\$11.86.339.655 \$N2.278.200.805
Year: 1983

NURSING HOMES
N2.278.825.610 +
x Intermediate Care Facilities

NURSING INDEXES
\$1.453.200.100.500.600
Year: 1983

Nursing Internships see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

Nursing Legislation see **LEGISLATION, NURSING**

Nursing Libraries see **LIBRARIES, NURSING**

NURSING LITERATURE
\$1.178.680.650
XX LITERATURE

NURSING MANAGEMENT
\$N4.450.588
Year: 1983
see also **HEAD NURSES**
x Middle Management, Nursing
XX HEAD NURSES

NURSING MANPOWER
\$N4.450.677.470 + \$N2.350.645 +
Year: 1983
x Manpower, Nursing
Nursing Resources

Nursing, Military see **MILITARY NURSING**

Nursing, Ophthalmic see **OPHTHALMIC NURSING**

NURSING ORDERS
\$N4.450.206.666

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
\$N3.540.600

x Associations, Nursing
Nursing Associations
Nursing Societies
Organizations, Nursing
Societies, Nursing

Nursing, Orthopedic see **ORTHOPEDIC NURSING**

Nursing Philosophy see **PHILOSOPHY, NURSING**

Nursing Practice Acts see **LEGISLATION, NURSING**

Nursing, Private Duty see **PRIVATE DUTY NURSING**

NURSING PROCESS
\$N4.590.508 +
Total of nursing care activities; do not confuse with **NURSING CARE** (the patient), **NURSING** (the profession), or **NURSING SERVICE**, (the department).

NURSING PROTOCOLS
\$N4.590.518 +
Year: 1983
Written plans specifying the procedure to be followed in giving a particular examination, in conducting research, or in providing care for a particular condition.
x Protocols, Nursing

NURSING RECORDS
\$N4.450.206.686
x Charting

Nursing Registries see **REGISTRIES**
Nursing, Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION NURSING**

Nursing Research see **RESEARCH, NURSING**

Nursing Resources see **NURSING MANPOWER**

NURSING ROLE
\$F1.829.316.616.578
Year: 1983
see also **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS; NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
x Expanded Nursing Role
Nursing Functions

Nursing Schools see **SCHOOLS, NURSING**

NURSING SERVICE
\$N2.278.218.489
Year: 1983

Nursing Service Administrators see **NURSE ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING SHORTAGE
\$N4.450.677.470.500
Year: 1983
x Nurses, Shortage of
Shortage, Nursing

Nursing Societies see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

Nursing Students see **STUDENTS, NURSING**

Nursing Studies see **RESEARCH, NURSING**

Nursing, Team see **TEAM NURSING**

NURSING THEORY
\$H1.770.644.200.100
XX RESEARCH, NURSING

NUTRITION
\$G2.15.513 G6.696 +
Why you eat, what happens to the food after you eat it. Do not use subhead /in infancy & childhood; prefer precoordinated headings
CHILD NUTRITION or INFANT NUTRITION.
see also **DIET; FOOD**

NUTRITION DISORDERS
C18.654 +
see also **DEFICIENCY DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES**
x Malnutrition
XX DEFICIENCY DISEASES
METABOLIC DISEASES

Nutrition Disorders in Infancy and Childhood see **INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS**

Nutrition, Parenteral see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION**

NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)
C18 +
Year: 1983

OCCUPATIONAL STRESS

NYSTAGMUS
C11.580
Year: 1983

OBEISITY
C18.654.821 + G7.553.481.398.571
see also **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS; DIET, REDUCING**

Objective-Setting see **GOAL-SETTING**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER
F3.709.438.180.490
x Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive

OBSTETRIC CARE
\$E2.472.504.492.627
Year: 1983

see also **OBSTETRIC NURSING; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
\$E7.634
Year: 1983

OBSTETRIC NURSING
\$G2.478.675.485.630
\$N2.421.533.485.630
see also **MIDWIFERY**
XX MIDWIFERY
OBSTETRIC CARE
PREGNANCY

OBSTETRIC TECHNICIANS
\$N2.350.84.625 \$M1.526.485.67.668

Obstetrical Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL**

Obstructive Lung Diseases see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

OCCULT BLOOD
E1.223.597
Year: 1983
see also **MELENA**

OCCULTISM
K1.672 +
Year: 1983

Occupational Accidents see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
C21.447 +
see also **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**
XX OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS
\$G3.600.605 +
Year: 1983

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
\$G3.600 +
see also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES; PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
x Industrial Medicine
XX OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
PUBLIC HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING
\$G2.478.675.820.783 \$N2.421.533.585
x Industrial Nursing

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
N2.421.143.740
x Employee Health Services
Health Programs for Employees
XX OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Occupational Psychology see **PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL**

Occupational Stress see **STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

\$N2.350.84.633 \$M1.526.485.67.675

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

E2.831.489 \$G2.15.740.505

see also HANDICRAFTS

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

\$N2.350.84.648 \$M1.526.485.67.690

Year: 1983

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.500

Year: 1983

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

\$N1.824.580 +

see also HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

x Professions
Vocations

OCLC see CATALOGING DATA BASES

OCULAR PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

G11.697 +

Year: 1983

Ocular Prosthesis see EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Ocytocin see OXYTOCIN

ODA see OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

ODORS

G3.230.480

see also SMELL

XX SMELL

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

\$N4.450.758.580

OFFICE NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.794

x Practice Nursing

Office Surgery see AMBULATORY SURGERY

OINTMENTS

D26.394.225.589

x Pastes

Old Age Homes see HOMES FOR THE AGED

OLFACTORY MUCOSA

\$A4.531.573 A9.623 \$A10.615.550.573

Year: 1983

Oligomenorrhea see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Oliguria see URINATION DISORDERS

Ollier's Disease see DYSCONDROPLASIA

On-Line Systems see ONLINE SYSTEMS

Oncogens see CARCINOGENS

ONCOLOGIC CARE

\$E2.472.504.649

Year: 1983

see also ONCOLOGIC NURSING

XX ONCOLOGIC NURSING

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.805

\$N2.421.533.520.805

see also ONCOLOGIC CARE

XX ONCOLOGIC CARE

ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS

\$N2.278.388.684

Year: 1983

Ondine's Curse see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

One-Day Surgery see AMBULATORY SURGERY

ONLINE CATALOGS

\$L1.220.690.700.600

\$L1.453.200.250.600

Year: 1983

In-house online catalogs used to record the holdings of a single library.

x Library Catalogs, Online

ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING

\$L1.220.690.600

\$L1.453.639.600.700.600

Year: 1983

x Literature Searching, Online

ONLINE SYSTEMS

\$L1.220.690 +

Year: 1983

Systems with direct and instantaneous communication between the user and the computer.

x On-Line Systems

ONLY CHILD

\$F1.829.263.300.500.120

\$I1.680.225.300.500.280 M1.471.392.750

Year: 1983

XX CHILD

Oophorectomy, Bilateral see CASTRATION

Oophoritis see OVARIAN DISEASES

Operating Department Assistant see OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.817

\$N2.421.533.520.817

XX OPERATING ROOMS

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

N2.350.84.657 M1.526.485.67.700

x ODA

Operating Department Assistant
Surgical Technicians

OPERATING ROOMS

N2.278.388.700

see also OPERATING ROOM NURSING

XX SURGERY, OPERATIVE

OPERATIONAL DATA BASES

\$L1.220.690.700 +

Year: 1983

Data bases which perform in-house management functions, such as record-keeping and billing. Includes data bases of lab results and patient histories, for example.

x Data Bases, Operational
Management Information Systems

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

C1.252.391.658 C11.187.183.538

C16.614.677

OPHTHALMIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.829

\$N2.421.533.520.829

x Nursing, Ophthalmic

Opiate Dependence see NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

Opiates see NARCOTICS

Opiates, Endogenous see ENDORPHINS

OPTIC NERVE DISEASES

C11.640

Year: 1983

OPTICS

H1.671.606 +

see also LENSES; VISION

Oral Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

ORAL HEALTH

N1.407.540.576

Oral health is the state of health of the mouth, good or bad.

see also DIAGNOSIS, ORAL; MOUTH DISEASES

XX MOUTH DISEASES

ORAL HYGIENE

E6.761.726 +

Care by the person himself (brushing, flossing, etc.)

XX DENTAL CARE

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS

C7.465.634 C23.888.636

Oral manifestations of non-oral disease.

Oral Medicine see DENTISTRY

ORAL STIMULATION

\$E2.831.578.700

Year: 1983

x Stimulation, Oral

Oral Surgery see SURGERY, ORAL

Orbit see COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS

Orchiectomy, Bilateral see CASTRATION

ORCHITIS

C12.294.829.493

Orderlies see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Organ Donors see TISSUE DONORS

Organ Failure, Multiple see MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Organ Preservation see TISSUE PRESERVATION

Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

Organic Brain Syndrome, Psychotic see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

ORGANIC CHEMICALS (NON-CINAHL)

D2 +

Year: 1983

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

F3.709.508

Year: 1983

x Mental Disorders, Organic

Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

F3.709.680.610 +

Year: 1983

Psychoses caused by brain diseases, injuries, neoplasms, infections.

see also BRAIN DISEASES

x Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic
Organic Brain Syndrome, Psychotic
Psychoses, Organic
Psychoses, Traumatic

Organization and Administration see MANAGEMENT

Organizational Change see ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

\$N4.450.615+

Year: 1983

Using behavioral techniques and strategies (such as sensitivity training, survey feedback, etc.) to help organizations deal with change.

x Organizational Change

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

\$N4.450.624

Year: 1983

x Structure Study

ORGANIZATIONS

N3.540+

Year: 1983

x Associations, Institutions, etc.

Organizations, Allied Health see **ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Organizations, Medical see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Organizations, Nursing see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

Orientation of Patients see **PATIENT ORIENTATION**

Orientation Programs, Employee see **EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION**

ORNITHOSIS

\$C1.850.195.675

x Psittacosis

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

\$M1.595 \$N1.696.405

Year: 1983

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

\$E7.860.442+

ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR

\$E7.860.442.665 \$J1.193.665

Year: 1983

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.835

\$N2.421.533.520.835

see also **FRACTURES**

x Nursing, Orthopedic

ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS

\$E7.860.442.700+ \$E7.860.565.700+

\$E4.550.700+ \$E4.659.700+

Year: 1983

x Prosthesis, Orthopedic

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

\$E4.550+

Year: 1983

ORTHOSSES

\$E7.860.442.743+

Year: 1983

x Braces

Corsets

Orthotic Devices

Orthotic Devices see **ORTHOSSES**

Osgood-Schlatter Disease see

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Osmoregulation see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

OSMOSIS

H1.181.529.687.495 G6.184.708

Year: 1983

Osmotic Fragility see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

OSTEITIS

C5.116.165.412

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

C5.116.692 C23.205.692

x Paget's Disease of Bone

OSTEOARTHRITIS

C5.550.114.606+ C5.799.613+

XX ARTHRITIS

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

C5.116.791+

x Kienboeck's Disease

Koehler's Disease

Osgood-Schlatter Disease

Osteochondrosis

XX CARTILAGE DISEASES

Osteochondrosis see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

C5.116.99.377.767 C23.205.200.540

x Fragilitas Ossium

Lobstein's Disease

Osteolysis see **BONE RESORPTION**

OSTEOMYELITIS

C5.116.165.495

OSTEONECROSIS

C5.116.852+ C23.739.638.732

Year: 1983

x Necrosis of Bone

OSTEOPATHY

G2.592

Osteophytosis, Spinal see **SPINAL**

OSTEOPHYTOSIS

OSTEOPOROSIS

C5.116.198.579

OSTOMY

\$E4.563+

Year: 1983

see also **COLOSTOMY**;
GASTROENTEROSTOMY; **GASTROSTOMY**;
ILEOSTOMY

OSTOMY CARE

\$E2.472.504.660

x Stoma Care

Otalgia see **EARACHE**

OTITIS

C9.218.705

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

C9+

Year: 1983

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC NEOPLASMS

(NON-CINAHIL)

C4.588.660+

Year: 1983

OTOSCLEROSIS

C9.218.768

x Otospongiosis

Otospongiosis see **OTOSCLEROSIS**

Outbreaks see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

Outpatient Clinics, Non-Hospital see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

OUTPATIENT SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.527

Year: 1983

In-hospital outpatient service

see also **AMBULATORY CARE**;
AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

x Clinics, Outpatient

XX **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

Outpatient Surgery see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

OUTPATIENTS

\$M1.643.577

Year: 1983

OVARIAN CYSTS

C4.182.612+ \$C13.371.525.300+

Year: 1983

OVARIAN DISEASES

\$C13.371.525+

Year: 1983

x Oophoritis

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

\$C13.371.525.450 C4.588.322.455

C4.588.945.418.685

Year: 1983

OVARY

\$A5.360.319.630 A5.360.576.497

A6.407.312.497

Over the Counter Drugs see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

Overdose see **POISONING**

Overseas Nurses see **CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL**

OVULATION

G8.520.631+

OVUM

A16.631 A11.497.497 A5.360.490.690

Year: 1983

x Egg

Oximetry see **BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS**

Oxycephaly see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYGEN

\$D1.248.632 D1.268.632

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

G6.535.723

Oxygen Deficiency see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

E2.880.690+

Year: 1983

Oxygenation, Hyperbaric see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYTOCIN

\$D6.734.433

x Alpha-Hypophamine

Oxytocin

Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-leucyl

Vasotocin, Leucyl

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

\$E7.860.82.748

x Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial

XX **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

Package Inserts see **PRODUCT LABELING**

Paget's Disease of Bone see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAIN

C10.597.617+ C23.888.592.612+

F2.830.816.444 G11.561.796.444

see also **ANALGESIA**; **PALLIATIVE TREATMENT**

PAIN, CHRONIC

\$C10.597.617.790 \$C23.888.592.612.655

Year: 1983

x Chronic Pain

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

C23.814.533 C23.888.592.612.722

Year: 1983

x Postoperative Pain

PALATE

A14.549.617 A2.835.232.781.324.502.658

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

\$E2.472.504.905.666

Year: 1983

XX PAIN
TERMINAL CARE

PALPATION

E1.706.644

Year: 1983

Palsy see PARALYSIS

PAMPHLETS

\$L1.178.680.707

Year: 1983

PANCREAS

A3.734 A10.336.583

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading PANCR
EATECTOMY.

XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

PANCREATECTOMY

E4.765.752

Year: 1983

Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see CYSTIC
FIBROSIS

PANCREATIC DISEASES

C6.689+

Year: 1983

PANCREATIC FISTULA

C6.689.583

XX FISTULA

PANCREATIC HORMONES

\$D6.610+

Year: 1983

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

C6.689.667+ C4.588.274.761+

Year: 1983

PANCREATITIS

C6.689.750

Year: 1983

Papanicolaou Smear see VAGINAL SMEARS

PAPILLOMA

\$C4.557.705

see also WARTS

XX WARTS

PARABIOSIS

E5.660

x Cross Circulation

PARACENTESIS

\$E1.223.894.632.632

Year: 1983

Paradentium see PERIODONTIUM

Paraffin Jelly see PETROLATUM

Paraimmunoglobulinemias see
PARAPROTEINEMIAS

PARALYSIS

C10.597.622+ C23.888.592.636+

x Palsy

Paralysis Agitans see PARKINSON DISEASE

Paralysis, General see PARESIS

Paralysis, Spastic see CEREBRAL PALSY

Paramedics see EMERGENCY MEDICAL
TECHNICIANS

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

C9.692+

Year: 1983

PARANASAL SINUSES

A4.621

Year: 1983

x Maxillary sinus
Nasal Sinuses

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

C4.730+

Year: 1983

Paranoia see PARANOID DISORDERS

PARANOID DISORDERS

F3.709.680.700

Year: 1983

x Paranoia
Paranoid Psychoses
Psychoses, Paranoid

Paranoid Psychoses see PARANOID
DISORDERS

PARAPHILIAS

F3.709.597.608.700+

Year: 1983

x Exhibitionism
Fetishism
Sex Deviations
Voyeurism

PARAPLEGIA

C10.597.622.669 C23.888.592.636.637

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

C15.378.147.780+ C20.780+

Year: 1983

x Paraimmunoglobulinemias
Plasma Cell Dyscrasias

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

F2.607+ F4.96.462

x Clairvoyance
ESP
Extrasensory Perception
Psychical Research

PARASITIC DISEASES

C3+

For subhead /drug therapy, consider also
ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS.

Parasitic Diseases, Intestinal see
INTESTINAL
DISEASES, PARASITIC

Parasympathetic Blocking Agents see
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Parasympathetic Nervous System see
AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

D16.653

Year: 1983

see also ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

x Anticholinergic Agents
Antimuscarinic Agents
Antispasmodics
Cholinergic-Blocking Agents
Cholinolytics
Parasympathetic Blocking Agents
Spasmolytics
XX ANTIULCER AGENTS

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

D16.698

Year: 1983

x Cholinergic Agents
Cholinomimetics
Muscarinic Agents

PARATHYROID DISEASES

C19.642+

Year: 1983

PARATHYROID GLANDS

A6.407.560

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

C19.642.713 C4.588.322.525

Year: 1983

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

C1.252.310.821.438

Parent-Child Nursing see MATERNAL-CHILD
NURSING

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

F1.829.263.370.290+

see also SOCIALIZATION

x Parenting

XX PARENTS
SOCIALIZATION

PARENT-INFANT BONDING

\$F1.829.263.370.290.200

\$G8.520.769.843.709

Year: 1983

x Bonding, Parent-Infant
Maternal-Infant Bonding

Parenteral Feeding see PARENTERAL
NUTRITION

Parenteral Hyperalimentation see TOTAL
PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Parenteral Infusions see INTRAVENOUS
THERAPY

PARENTERAL NUTRITION

\$G6.696.800+

Year: 1983

Parenteral administration of nutrients,
generally in normal concentrations.

x Nutrition, Parenteral
Parenteral Feeding

Parenting see PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

PARENTS

\$F1.829.263.300.500.320+

I1.880.225.300.500.340+ M1.620+

see also PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

PARESIS

\$C1.252.903.456.505

C10.228.228.674.505

A slight paralysis, incomplete loss of muscular
power, or weakness of a limb

x General Paralysis
Paralysis, General

Paresthesia see SENSATION DISORDERS

PARKINSON DISEASE

C10.228.140.79.804

Year: 1983

For /drug therapy consider also
ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS.

x Paralysis Agitans

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

\$L1.143.506.423.676.300.350

x Rules of Order

PAROTID DISEASES

C7.465.815.470+

Year: 1983

PAROTID GLAND

A10.336.779.464 A14.549.760.464

Paroxysmal Dyspnea see DYSPNEA,
PAROXYSMAL

Paraffin Baths see HYDROTHERAPY

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Parturition see **LABOR**

Pastes see **OINTMENTS**

PASTORAL CARE

F2.784.176.560 F2.880.410

x Psychology, Pastoral

Patch Tests see **SKIN TESTS**

Patent Ductus Arteriosus see **DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT**

Patent Medicines see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

\$11.880.600.583.652 \$N3.708.535.580

PATERNITY

I1.198.560.766

Year: 1983

PATHOLOGIC PROCESSES (NON-CINAHL)

C23.739+

Year: 1983

PATIENCE

\$F1.752.700

PATIENT ADMISSION

\$N2.421.353.603

Year: 1983

x Admission, Patient

PATIENT ADVOCACY

\$N3.708.437.600 \$I1.880.600.473.600

x Patient Ombudsmen
Patient Representatives
Patients' Rights
Right to Treatment

PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT (NON-CINAHL)

N4.590+

Year: 1983

PATIENT CARE PLANS

\$N4.590.628+

Plans developed to insure consistent care of an individual patient by all team members (physicians, nurses, social workers, dietitians, etc.). Entered here are articles about the preparation and use of patient care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added descriptor (care plans).

PATIENT CARE TEAM

N4.590.715+

Year: 1983

x Health Care Team
Interdisciplinary Health Team
Medical Care Team
Teamwork

PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

\$N4.590.725

Year: 1983

x Acuity of Care

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

F1.145.256.400

Voluntary cooperation of the patient in following a prescribed regimen

x Compliance, Patient
Patient Cooperation
Patient Non-Compliance
Treatment Refusal

Patient Cooperation see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

\$N2.421.353.625+

Year: 1983

x Discharge Planning

PATIENT EDUCATION

\$G2.15.279.89 I2.233.332.500

\$N2.421.143.824.407.680

A combination of learning and motivation activities designed to educate patients and family members about disease states and appropriate methods for self-care. May occur in either inpatient or outpatient settings.

x Education of Patients
XX HEALTH EDUCATION

PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

\$F1.829.401.500

Year: 1983

x Family-Patient Relations

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

\$N4.450.644

Year: 1983

x Identification, Medico-Legal
Identification, Patient

PATIENT ISOLATION

E2.770+

Year: 1983

Isolation of patients who are sources of or highly susceptible to infection

x Isolation, Patient
XX COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
CROSS INFECTION

Patient Non-Compliance see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

Patient Ombudsmen see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT ORIENTATION

\$N2.421.353.682

Year: 1983

Orientation of patients to the hospital setting; includes admitting packets, pre-admission tours, etc.

x Orientation of Patients

PATIENT POSITIONING

\$E5.670

Year: 1983

x Positioning of Patients

Patient Representatives see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

Patient Satisfaction see **CONSUMER SATISFACTION**

PATIENTS

M1.643+

see also **HOSPITALIZATION**

XX CONSUMERS

Patients, Hospitalized see **INPATIENTS**

Patients' Rights see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

Patients' Visitors see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATRIOTISM

\$I1.700

Pavor nocturnus see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

PCP Abuse see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

PEDIATRIC CARE

\$E2.472.504.678

Year: 1983

PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

\$N2.350.645.630.487.630

\$M1.526.485.650.640.630

PEDIATRIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.485.745+

\$N2.421.533.485.745+

PEDICULOSIS

C3.211.641

x Lice Infestation

PEER GROUP

F1.829.316.483

Year: 1983

PEER REVIEW

\$N4.760.610

Year: 1983

PELLAGRA

\$C18.654.223.133.500

Pelvic Examination see **GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

E4.584

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease see **SALPINGITIS**

PELVIMETRY

E1.249.591 E1.706.682 E5.118.785

PELVIS

A1.673

PENILE DISEASES

C12.294.494+

Year: 1983

PENILE NEOPLASMS

C12.294.494.591 C4.588.945.440.715

Year: 1983

PENIS

A5.360.444.492+

see also **CIRCUMCISION**

Pensions see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

PEPTIC ULCER

C8.405.613+

see also **GASTRECTOMY**

x Gastroduodenal Ulcer

XX ULCER

PERCEPTION

F2.463.593+

Conscious mental registration of a sensory stimulus

see also **SENSATION**

XX SENSATION

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

F3.126.185.794+

Year: 1983

Perceptual Motor Performance see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCUSSION

E1.706.716

Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

Performance Appraisal, Employee see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

Performance Standards see **EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

PERFUSION

E5.680

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

E2.319.670 E4.292.550

Year: 1983

Restricted to a special technic in cancer therapy; not for 'perfusion of isolated organs'.

x Isolation Perfusion

Regional Perfusion

XX ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

C14.907.184.595+ C14.907.940.90.720+
C23.205.720+

- x Essential Polyarteritis
Necrotizing Arteritis
Polyarteritis Nodosa

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

A12.383.594 C14.280.695
Year: 1983

- x Hemopericardium
- XX EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

PERICARDITIS

C14.280.720

PERICARDIUM

A7.541.795 \$A10.615.605

PERINATAL CARE

\$E2.472.504.492.690

Care of the mother and child occurring in the period shortly before and after birth, variously defined as beginning in the the 20th — 28th week of gestation and ending 7 — 28 days after birth.

see also POSTNATAL CARE; PRENATAL CARE

- XX POSTNATAL CARE
- PRENATAL CARE

PERINEUM

A1.719

Periodicals see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

PERIODICITY

G7.795+ H1.862.645
Year: 1983

Recurrence at regular intervals of time
see also BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS;
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

- XX CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

C7.465.714+
Year: 1983

- x Pyorrhea Alveolaris

PERIODONTICS

E6.721
Year: 1983

PERIODONTIUM

A14.254.646+
Year: 1983

- x Parodontium
- Tooth Supporting Structures

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

C10.772+
Year: 1983

PERIPHERAL NERVES

A8.796+

Peripheral Vascular Diseases see VASCULAR DISEASES

Peristalsis see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

E2.510.721
Year: 1983

Use of the peritoneum as the dialysing membrane for introduction and removal of the solution

see also KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

- XX DIALYSIS
- KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

PERITONEAL DISEASES

C6.772+
Year: 1983

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

C6.772.616 C4.588.33.513
Year: 1983

Peritoneoscopy see LAPAROSCOPY

PERITONEUM

A1.47.596 \$A10.615.647

PERITONITIS

C6.772.661

PERMEABILITY

H1.181.529.687+
Year: 1983

Pernicious Anemia see ANEMIA,
PERNICIOUS

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

C14.907.489.531.694 C16.614.694

see also DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

- x Fetal Circulation, Persistent

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

F1.145.76.747+
Year: 1983

Personal Space see SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

PERSONALITY

F1.752+

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

F4.513

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

F1.752.747+
Year: 1983

see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT; GROWTH ; SOCIALIZATION

- XX CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- GROWTH
- SOCIALIZATION

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

F3.709.597+
Year: 1983

Personnel Administration, Hospital see PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Personnel Discipline see EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

\$N4.450.677+

- x Personnel Administration, Hospital

PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT

\$N4.450.677.485
Year: 1983

- x Recruitment, Personnel

PERSONNEL RETENTION

\$N4.450.677.490
Year: 1983

- x Employee Retention
- Employee Turnover
- Personnel Turnover
- Retention of Employees
- Turnover, Personnel

PERSONNEL SELECTION

\$N4.450.677.500+
Year: 1983

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

\$N4.450.677.600+
Year: 1983

- x Staffing and Scheduling

Personnel Turnover see PERSONNEL RETENTION

Perspiration see SWEATING

Pertussis see WHOOPING COUGH

PEST CONTROL

\$G3.850.695.600
Year: 1983

PESTICIDES

D5.723+
Year: 1983

Petechiae see PURPURA

PETROLATUM

\$D26.368.705

- x Paraffin Jelly
- Petroleum Jelly

PETROLEUM

\$G3.230.132.630 \$J1.772

- x Fuel Oils

Petroleum Jelly see PETROLATUM

PETS

\$B2.158.805
Year: 1983

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

C4.799.411.598 C6.405.469.583.598

Plaundler-Hurter Syndrome see LIPOCHONDRODYSSTROPHY

pH see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

PHAGOCYTES

A15.680 A11.733

see also RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

- XX RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

PHANTOM LIMB

C10.597.44.723 C10.597.751.722
C23.888.592.43.723
C23.888.592.763.680 F3.126.185.794.748
Year: 1983

Pharmaceutical Libraries see LIBRARIES,
PHARMACEUTICAL

Pharmacotherapy see DRUG THERAPY

PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

\$G2.635+ \$G1.701+
Year: 1983

see also DRUG THERAPY;
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Pharmacy, Clinical see PHARMACY SERVICE

PHARMACY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.603
Year: 1983

- x Clinical Pharmacy
- Pharmacy, Clinical

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

C9.775+
Year: 1983

PHARYNGECTOMY

E4.847.515
Year: 1983

PHARYNGITIS

C8.730.541 C9.775.649
Year: 1983

- x Sore Throat

PHARYNX

A14.724+
x Throat

PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

F3.709.597.780.610.560
Year: 1983

- x Angel Dust Abuse
- PCP Abuse

PHENOLS

D2.755

PHENYLKETONURIA

C10.228.140.163.766 C10.496.742
C18.452.648.66.766 F3.709.346.779

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

\$C4.557.740

Pheresis see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Philanthropic Funds see FUND RAISING

PHILATELY

\$13.450.642.469.589
x Postage Stamps
Stamp Collecting

PHILOSOPHY

K1.752+

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

K1.752.667+
Year: 1983
x Medical Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

K1.752.712+
Year: 1983
x Nursing Philosophy

PHLEBITIS

C14.907.681+ C14.907.940.740+

PHLEBOGRAPHY

E1.145.77.707 E1.818.84.707
x Venography

Phobias see PHOBIC DISORDERS

PHOBIC DISORDERS

F3.709.438.180.508+
Year: 1983

x Claustrophobia
Neuroses, Phobic
Phobias
Phobic Neuroses
XX FEAR

Phobic Neuroses see PHOBIC DISORDERS

PHOSPHORUS

D1.268.666

Photoallergy see PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

E2.319.685 E2.831.578.820
Year: 1983

Therapy using oral or topical photosensitizing agents with subsequent exposure to light
x Photodynamic Therapy
Puva Therapy
XX LIGHT
ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

Photodermatitis see PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Photodynamic Therapy see PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

PHOTOGRAPHY

E5.712+ H1.671.606.799+
see also MICROFORMS; MOTION PICTURES

PHOTOMETRY

E5.196.712
x Densitometry
Spectrophotometry
XX LIGHT

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

C17.608+ C20.543.667
Year: 1983

x Dermatitis, Photocontact
Photoallergy
Photodermatitis
Phototoxicity
XX HYPERSENSITIVITY
LIGHT

PHOTOTHERAPY

E2.831.578.850
Year: 1983
Treatment of diseases with visible light especially neonatal jaundice
XX LIGHT

Phototoxicity see PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

I2.233.543

Physical Effort see EXERTION

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

E1.706+
x Examination, Physical

Physical Exercise see EXERCISE

PHYSICAL FITNESS

I3.621+ N1.407.540.730

Physical Restraint see RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

PHYSICAL SCIENCES (NON-CINAHL)

H1+
Year: 1983

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

\$N2.350.84.705 \$M1.526.485.67.725

PHYSICAL THERAPY

E2.831.578+ \$G2.15.740.596
XX REHABILITATION

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS

\$N2.350.84.732 \$M1.526.485.67.730
Year: 1983

PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.615
Year: 1983
Use for the department or facility.

Physically Handicapped see HANDICAPPED

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

F1.829.401.650.675
x Doctor-Patient Relations

PHYSICIANS

M1.526.485.810 N2.350.759
x Doctors

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

N2.350.84.771 M1.526.485.67.740
x Physicians' Extenders
Surgeons' Assistants

Physicians' Extenders see PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Physicians' Orders see MEDICAL ORDERS

PHYSICS

H1.671+

Physiological Adaptation see ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Physiological Stress see STRESS

PHYSIOLOGY

G1.782+
Prefer /physiology as subheading.

PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL (NON-CINAHL)

G7+
Year: 1983

Pick Disease of Brain see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

C8.618.85.652.741 C18.654.621.690

PID see SALPINGITIS

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

C17.821+
Year: 1983

PILONIDAL CYST

C4.182.710
Year: 1983
x Pilonidal Sinus

Pilonidal Sinus see PILONIDAL CYST

PINEAL BODY

A6.407.635 A6.686.733
\$A8.186.211.608

PITUITARY DISEASES

C19.700+
Year: 1983

PITUITARY GLAND

A6.407.747
see also HYPOPHYSECTOMY
x Hypophysis

PITUITARY HORMONES

\$D6.734+
Year: 1983

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

C19.700.734 C4.588.322.609
Year: 1983
x Nelson Syndrome

PLACEBOS

D26.394.774

PLACEMENT AGENCIES

\$N4.450.677.672+

PLACENTA

A16.759
see also MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

PLACENTA DISEASES

C13.703.590+
Year: 1983

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

C13.703.420.714 C13.703.590.734
see also ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE
XX ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

PLAGUE

\$C1.252.310.620

Planets see ASTRONOMY

Planigraphy, X-Ray see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Planned Parenthood see FAMILY PLANNING

Planning, Health and Welfare see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Planning, Health Facility see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Planning, Hospital see HOSPITAL PLANNING

Planning, Strategic see STRATEGIC PLANNING

PLANT POISONING

C21.613.756+
Year: 1983
XX POISONING

PLANTS

PLANTS

B6+

Year: 1983

PLANTS, EDIBLE

B6.510+

Year: 1983

x Food Plants

XX FOOD

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

B6.560+

Year: 1983

see also MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

x Herbs, Medicinal

XX DRUGS

PLASMA

A15.145.693 A12.207.152.693

x Blood Plasma

Plasma Cell Dyscrasias see

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

PLASMA EXCHANGE

E2.95.135.750

Year: 1983

Plasma Membrane see CELL MEMBRANE

Plasma Proteins see BLOOD PROTEINS

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

D19.461.775

Year: 1983

see also BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

x Blood Expanders

Plasma Volume Expanders

XX BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Plasma Volume Expanders see PLASMA

SUBSTITUTES

PLASMAPHERESIS

E2.110.770

Plasmodium Infections see MALARIA

Plastic Surgery see SURGERY, PLASTIC

Plasticity, Neuronal see NEURONAL

PLASTICITY

PLASTICS

D25.720.716

see also RESINS

XX RESINS

Platelet Pheresis see BLOOD COMPONENT

REMOVAL

Platelets see BLOOD PLATELETS

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

I3.450.642.693

x Toys

PLAY THERAPY

F4.754.684

PLEURA

A4.716 \$A10.615.682

PLEURAL DISEASES

C8.528+

Year: 1983

PLEURAL EFFUSION

A12.383.694 C8.528.652

Year: 1983

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

C4.588.894.662 C8.528.694

Year: 1983

PLEURISY

C8.528.735 C8.730.582

Year: 1983

Pleuropneumonia, Contagious see

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

C1.252.890.670

Year: 1983

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

C8.381.655 C21.447.800

x

Asbestosis

Berylliosis

Silicosis

PNEUMONECTOMY

E4.920.800.780

XX LUNG

PNEUMONIA

C8.381.677+ C8.730.610

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

C8.381.677.529

Year: 1983

x Aspiration Pneumonia

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

C6.772.723

PNEUMOTHORAX

C8.528.778

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

\$E4.920.800.790

Year: 1983

PODIATRY

G2.695

Year: 1983

x Chiropody

POETRY

K1.517.781

Year: 1983

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

C17.174.255.696 C20.543.418.380.696

x Rhus Dermatitis

POISONING

C21.613+

Year: 1983

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDOTES.

see also ANTIDOTES; LEAD POISONING;

PLANT POISONING; TOXICOLOGY

x Drug Overdose

Overdose

POLICE

\$M1.526.723

Policies, Hospital see HOSPITAL POLICIES

POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

\$L1.178.680.750 \$N4.450.206.726

\$N4.450.442.450.726

Year: 1983

x Procedure Manuals

XX HOSPITAL POLICIES

POLIOMYELITIS

C10.228.228.769 C10.228.854.641

\$C2.302.764

x Infantile Paralysis

POLITICS

I1.738+

x Lobbying

Pollution, Air see AIR POLLUTION

Pollution, Environmental see

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Pollution, Radioactive see RADIOACTIVE

POLLUTION

Pollution, Water see WATER POLLUTION

Polyarteritis Nodosa see PERIARTERITIS

NODOSA

Polychemotherapy see DRUG THERAPY,

COMBINATION

Polycystic Ovary Syndrome see

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

POLYCYTHEMIA

C15.378.738

x Erythrocytosis

Polymenorrhea see MENSTRUATION

DISORDERS

POLYMERS

D25.720+

Year: 1983

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

C5.651.742 C5.799.720

C23.205.200.732.720

POLYNEURITIS

C10.772.582.615

POLYPS

C4.799+

Year: 1983

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

C10.772.582.629

Year: 1983

x Guillain-Barre Syndrome

POLYSACCHARIDES

D9.203.698

Year: 1983

x Glycans

Polyuria see URINATION DISORDERS

Pool Therapy see HYDROTHERAPY

POPULATION

\$I1.780+ N1.224.716

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

(NON-CINAHL)

N1+

Year: 1983

Population Distribution see DEMOGRAPHY

PORPHYRIA

C17.849.617 C18.452.648.740

Portacaval Anastomosis see SHUNTS,

SURGICAL

Portal Hypertension see HYPERTENSION,

PORTAL

Positioning of Patients see PATIENT

POSITIONING

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

E2.880.790

x Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing

IPPB

XX RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Positive Reinforcement see REINFORCEMENT

(PSYCHOLOGY)

Postage Stamps see PHILATELY

POSTERS

\$K1.93.610 \$L1.178.150.650

Postgraduate Education see EDUCATION,

GRADUATE

POSTNATAL CARE

N2.421.143.620.534 \$E2.472.504.492.741

Year: 1983

see also PERINATAL CARE

x Postpartum Care

XX PERINATAL CARE

PROBLEM PATIENTS

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

\$E2.472.880.758 \$E4.889.758

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

C23.814+

Year: 1983

- x Surgery Complications
- Surgical Complications
- XX SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Postoperative Pain see **PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE**

Postpartum Care see **POSTNATAL CARE**

Postpartum Depression see **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**

Postpartum period see **PUERPERIUM**

Postural Drainage see **REHABILITATION, PULMONARY**

POSTURE

G11.427.818

POTASSIUM

\$D1.248.692 D1.268.692 \$D1.552.692
see also **HYPERKALEMIA; HYPOKALEMIA**

POVERTY

I1.880.735.634 I1.880.840.535 +
N1.824.600 +
x Indigency

POVERTY AREAS

I1.880.840.535.550 N1.824.600.550
Year: 1983
x Ghettos
Slums

POWDERS

D26.394.225.672
Year: 1983

POWER

\$F1.145.843.650
see also **AUTHORITY**
XX **AUTHORITY**

PPO see **PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS**

PRACTICAL NURSES

\$N2.350.645.787 \$M1.526.485.845
x Enrolled Nurses
Licensed Practical Nurses
Licensed Vocational Nurses
Nurses, Practical
Vocational Nurses

PRACTICAL NURSING

\$N2.421.533.710 \$G2.705
x Vocational Nursing

Practical Nursing Education see **EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL**

Practice Nursing see **OFFICE NURSING**

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

C10.496.770 C16.131.77.730
C18.654.621.740 F3.709.346.790

PRAISE

\$F1.658.700

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

C4.834 +
Year: 1983
XX **NEOPLASMS**

PRECEPTORSHIP

I2.600
Year: 1983

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

\$N4.400.100.700
Year: 1983

x PPO

PREGNANCY

G8.520.769 +
see also **MATERNAL AGE; OBSTETRIC NURSING; PRENATAL CARE**

Pregnancy, Abdominal see **PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

C13.703 +
XX **OBSTETRIC CARE**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

C13.703.634 C14.583
Year: 1983

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

C1.539.674 + C13.703.700 +
Year: 1983

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

C13.703.733
x Ectopic Pregnancy
Pregnancy, Abdominal
Tubal Pregnancy

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

G8.520.769.420.770
Year: 1983
x Adolescent Pregnancy
Teenage Pregnancy

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

C13.703.766 C18.452.297.820
C19.246.820
Year: 1983
see also **DIABETES MELLITUS**
x Diabetes in Pregnancy

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

G8.520.769.654 +
x Multiple Pregnancy
XX **TWINS**

PREGNANCY TESTS

E1.223.700 E1.249.682
Year: 1983

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

C13.703.799 +
Year: 1983
XX **TOXEMIA**

PREJUDICE

F1.829.595

Premature Infant see **INFANT, PREMATURE**

PREMEDICATION

E2.319.703 \$E3.810 \$E4.889.765.625
Year: 1983
Preliminary medication, particularly to produce
narcosis prior to general anesthesia.

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

\$C13.371.491.725
see also **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

PRENATAL CARE

N2.421.143.620.704 \$E2.472.504.492.786
see also **PERINATAL CARE**
XX **PERINATAL CARE**
PREGNANCY

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

E1.249.746 +
Year: 1983
x Diagnosis, Prenatal
Fetoscopy
Intrauterine Diagnosis
XX **GENETIC COUNSELING**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

\$E2.472.880.765 \$E4.889.765 +

Prepaid Group Health Organizations see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Preschool Child see **CHILD, PRESCHOOL**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

E2.319.720
Year: 1983
XX **PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY**

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

E2.790
Year: 1983

Presentation, Fetal see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

E5.760 +
Year: 1983

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

E6.761 + G3.700
Year: 1983

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

\$N2.421.143.824 \$G3.772 +
Year: 1983
see also **IMMUNIZATION**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

\$N4.590.755 +
Year: 1983
x Comprehensive Health Care

PRIMARY NURSING

\$N4.590.755.760 \$N2.421.533.724

PRINT MATERIALS (NON-CINAHL)

\$L1.178.680 +
Year: 1983

PRISONS

\$I1.880.600.787 +

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

\$N3.708.437.666 \$N3.708.539.607
\$I1.880.600.473.676 \$I1.880.600.583.676
x Confidentiality
Right of Privacy
XX **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.823
x Nursing, Private Duty

PRIVATE PRACTICE

\$N4.450.758.613
x Independent Practice

Prizes see **AWARDS AND PRIZES**

PROBATION

\$I1.880.600.583.693 \$N3.708.535.650

Problem-Oriented Medical Records see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

PROBLEM PATIENTS

\$M1.643.623
Year: 1983
see also **SICK ROLE**
x Dependent Patients
Manipulative Patients
Violent Patients
XX **SICK ROLE**

PROBLEM SOLVING

PROBLEM SOLVING

F2.463.425.725 F2.463.785.810

Procedure Manuals see **POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS**

PROCTOSCOPY

E1.184.705 E1.418.790

Year: 1983

PRODUCT LABELING

J1.790

Year: 1983

x Labeling, Product
Package Inserts

Productivity see **EFFICIENCY**

Professional Codes see **ETHICS**

Professional Codes, Nursing see **ETHICS, NURSING**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

I2.399.630 +

Year: 1983

For competence directly related to patient care, use **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**.

x Competence, Professional

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

F1.829.401.550

Year: 1983

x Staff-Family Relations

Professional Fees see **FEEs, PROFESSIONAL**

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

\$F2.784.680

Year: 1983

x Image, Professional

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

F1.829.401.650 +

Year: 1983

x Staff-Patient Relations

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

\$N4.450.758 +

Year: 1983

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

\$N4.760.673

Year: 1983

x PSRO

Professions see **OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

PROGNOSIS

E1.789

Year: 1983

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

I2.903.573 +

XX TEACHING METHODS

Programmed Instruction, Computer see **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

\$N4.590.799

x Definitive Observation Unit
Transitional Patient Care

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis see **SCLEDERMA, SYSTEMIC**

Prolonged-Action Preparations see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

Promotion of Health see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROPRIOCEPTION

F2.830.816.541 + G11.561.796.541 +

PROSTAGLANDINS

\$D24.185.685

PROSTATE

A5.360.444.575 A10.336.707

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer precoordinate heading **PROSTATECTOMY**.
XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

PROSTATECTOMY

E4.887.774.692.625

Year: 1983

PROSTATIC DISEASES

C12.294.565 +

Year: 1983

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

C12.294.565.625 C4.588.945.440.770

Year: 1983

PROSTHESIS

E4.659 + \$E7.860.565 +

Prosthesis, Orthopedic see **ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS**

PROSTHETIC FITTING

\$E7.860.442.700.570

\$E7.860.565.700.570 \$E2.831.578.880

Year: 1983

PROSTHODONTICS

E6.780

Year: 1983

x Dental Prosthesis

PROSTITUTION

\$F1.145.794.790 I1.880.735.679

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

E7.712

Year: 1983

x Infant Car Seats
Safety Devices
Seat Belts

XX ACCIDENT PREVENTION
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

C18.654.223.708 +

Year: 1983

PROTEINS

D12.776 +

PROTEINURIA

C12.777.584

Year: 1983

Protocols, Nursing see **NURSING PROTOCOLS**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

C3.752 +

Year: 1983

Proximal Renal Tubular Dysfunction see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PRURITUS

C17.685

x Itching

Pseudodementia see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Pseudopsychosis see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

Pseudosclerosis see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

Pseudotuberculosis see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Psittacosis see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSORIASIS

C17.697

Year: 1983

PSRO see **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

Psychedelic Agents see **HALLUCINOGENS**

Psychiatric Attendants see **PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS**

PSYCHIATRIC CARE

\$E2.472.504.803

Year: 1983

PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

\$C23.280.420.650

Year: 1983

x Emergencies, Psychiatric
XX CRISIS INTERVENTION

Psychiatric Hospitals see **HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

F4.96.544.628 \$G2.478.675.635 +

\$N2.421.533.780 +

x Mental Handicap Nursing

Psychiatric Nursing, Community see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.641

Year: 1983

Used for the department

Psychiatric Services, Community see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Psychiatric Social Work see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

Psychiatric Social Workers see **SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL**

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS

\$N2.350.84.840 \$M1.526.485.67.784

Year: 1983

x Psychiatric Attendants

PSYCHIATRY

F4.96.544 +

see also **CHILD PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatry, Adolescent see **ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatry, Child see **CHILD PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatry, Geriatric see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

Psychic Energizers see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

Psychical Research see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHINFO

\$L1.220.690.800.800.700

\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.700

Year: 1983

x Psychological Abstracts Online

Psychoactive Agents see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

F4.96.544.779

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

F2.739.794 +

Year: 1983

PSYCHODRAMA

F4.754.864.581.679 +

Year: 1983

see also **ROLE PLAYING**

Psychogeriatrics see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

Psychogerontologic Nursing see **GERONTOLOGIC NURSING**

Psychological Abstracts Online see **PSYCHINFO**

Psychological Adaptation see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES (NON-CINAHL)

F2+
Year: 1983

PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQS (NON-CINAHL)

F4.669+
Year: 1983

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

F4.711+
x Tests, Psychological

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

F2.739+
Year: 1983

PSYCHOLOGY

F4.96.628+
see also **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Psychology, Adolescent see **ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

F2.784+
Year: 1983
x Applied Psychology

Psychology, Child see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

Psychology, Criminal see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

F2.784.629+ F4.96.628.679
Year: 1983
x Educational Psychology

Psychology, Industrial see **PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL**

PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL

\$F2.784.700+ \$F4.96.628.700
Year: 1983
x Industrial Psychology
Occupational Psychology
Psychology, Industrial

Psychology, Pastoral see **PASTORAL CARE**

Psychology, Physiological see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

F1.829+ F4.96.628.829
see also **RACE RELATIONS**
x Social Psychology

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

F3.126.720+
Year: 1983
XX **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

F2.808+
Year: 1983
The coordination of a sensory or cognitive process and a motor activity.
x Perceptual Motor Performance
Sensory Motor Performance
Visual Motor Coordination

Psychoneuroses see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

F4.96.670

Psychopharmaceuticals see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

F4.96.712 F4.881.505 G1.703.546
\$G2.635.546
Year: 1983
see also **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**
XX **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

F3.709.630
Serious disturbances of any organ system which are considered to be of psychogenic origin.
x Psychosomatic Disorders

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

G1.782.795 F2.830+ F4.96.795
x Psychology, Physiological

Psychoses see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

Psychoses, Affective see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

C21.613.53.270.630
F3.709.680.610.580.510
x Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
Delirium Tremens

Psychoses, Drug see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

Psychoses, Organic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

Psychoses, Paranoid see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

Psychoses, Presenile see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

Psychoses, Senile see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

F3.709.680.610.580+
Year: 1983
x Psychoses, Drug
Psychoses, Toxic

Psychoses, Toxic see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

Psychoses, Traumatic see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

F3.709.597.608+
Year: 1983

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS (NON-CINAHL)

F3.709.597.608.780+
Year: 1983

Psychosis, Involutional see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

Psychosis, Manic-Depressive see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

\$F1.829.600+
x Emotional Aspects of Illness
Mental Aspects of Illness

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

F1.829.628 I1.880.143.806
Year: 1983

Psychosocial Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosocial Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosocial Support see **SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL**

Psychosomatic Disorders see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSURGERY

F4.881.630 E4.530.730
x Gynecotomy
Leucotomy
Leukotomy
Lobotomy
Topectomy

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

\$M1.526.485.904 \$N2.350.798

PSYCHOTHERAPY

F4.754+
see also **BEHAVIOR THERAPY; REALITY THERAPY; TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

F4.754.864.581+
x Group Therapy

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

F3.709.680+
Year: 1983
see also **SCHIZOPHRENIA**
x Psychoses

Psychotomimetic Agents see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

D15.236+
see also **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; HALLUCINOGENS; PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**
x Psychoactive Agents
Psychopharmaceuticals
XX **PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

Ptosis, Eyelid see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PUBERTY

G7.168.818 G8.665.671
Year: 1983
see also **ADOLESCENCE**
XX **ADOLESCENCE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

N3.219.521.346.506+
Year: 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH

G3.850+
Do not use subhead /administration; prefer pre-coordinated heading **PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**.
see also **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH; ZOONOSES**
XX **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

N4.450.794
see also **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

Public Health Nursing see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

Public Libraries see **LIBRARIES, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC OPINION

F1.829.651
Year: 1983
see also **ATTITUDE TO HEALTH**
XX **ATTITUDE**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

F1.829.674+ \$N4.450.822+
x News Media Relations

Public Service, Library see **LIBRARY
REFERENCE SERVICES**

PUBLIC SPEAKING

\$L1.143.506.423.676.400

PUBLISHING

L1.737+

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

C13.703.844+
Year: 1983

PUERPERAL INFECTION

C1.539.674.715 C13.703.700.715
C13.703.844.757

PUERPERIUM

G8.520.769.843+
see also **DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM**
x Postpartum period

Puerto Ricans see **HISPANICS**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

A4.411.715
Year: 1983

Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring see
MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure
Monitoring see **MONITORING, DIRECT
PRESSURE**

Pulmonary Diseases see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

C8.381.742
XX EDEMA

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

C14.907.854.404.782
XX EMBOLISM

Pulmonary Emphysema see **EMPHYSEMA**

Pulmonary Function Tests see **RESPIRATORY
FUNCTION TESTS**

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

E1.302.796.568 G9.772.521.602
Year: 1983

The exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide
between alveolar air and pulmonary capillary
blood.

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

C14.280.832
x Cor Pulmonale
XX LUNG DISEASES

Pulmonary Hypertension see **HYPERTENSION,
PULMONARY**

Pulmonary Neoplasms see **LUNG
NEOPLASMS**

Pulmonary Rehabilitation see
REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

PULMONARY VALVE

A7.541.510.738
Year: 1983

PULMONARY VALVE DISEASES

\$C14.280.484.655
Year: 1983

PULSE

E1.145.569.798 E1.706.817
G9.330.612.733

PUNCTURES

E1.223.894.632+
Diagnostic—not puncture wounds.

PUNISHMENT

F2.463.425.770.571
Year: 1983

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

\$N2.278.218.679
see also **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**
XX **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**

Purgatives see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

C18.452.648.798+
Year: 1983

PURPURA

C15.378.463.597
x Petechiae
Thrombocytopenic Purpura

Puva Therapy see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PYELITIS

C12.777.419.744+
Year: 1983

Pyelography see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

C12.777.419.744.717
see also **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

PYLORIC STENOSIS

C6.405.748.597

Pyorrhea Alveolaris see **PERIODONTAL
DISEASES**

PYROGENS

D24.185.733

Q FEVER

\$C1.850.795

QUACKERY

I1.880.735.728
XX **THERAPEUTIC CULTS**

QUADRIPLEGIA

C10.597.622.760 C23.888.592.636.786
x Locked-in Syndrome
Tetraplegia

QUALITY ASSURANCE

\$N4.760+
see also **NURSING AUDIT**

Quality Circles see **QUALITY OF WORKING
LIFE**

QUALITY OF LIFE

K1.752.770 I1.800+
Year: 1983

QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

\$N4.450.839 \$I1.800.811
Year: 1983

x Job Enrichment
Quality Circles

QUESTIONNAIRES

L1.280.800
For questionnaires on specific topics see
appropriate subject heading and look for
descriptor (questionnaire) in parentheses.
x Delphi Technic

RABIES

\$C2.760
x Hydrophobia

RACE RELATIONS

I1.880.735.768
Year: 1983
see also **CIVIL RIGHTS**
x Discrimination, Racial
XX **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

Rachitis see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

\$I1.76.250.763+
Year: 1983

RADIATION

H1.671.768+
see also **RADIOACTIVITY**

RADIATION DOSAGE

E5.799.513 G3.850.810.250
H1.671.768.765.488

RADIATION EFFECTS

G3.850.810.300+
Year: 1983

RADIATION INJURIES

G3.850.810.300.360 C21.866.733
Year: 1983

x Radiation Sickness
Radiation Syndrome

RADIATION, IONIZING

H1.671.768.513
Year: 1983

x Cathode Rays
Gamma Rays
X-rays

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

H1.671.768.638+
Year: 1983

Radiation Sickness see **RADIATION INJURIES**

Radiation Syndrome see **RADIATION
INJURIES**

RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS

\$M1.526.485.67.798 \$N2.350.84.849

Radiation, Visible see **LIGHT**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

E4.847.610 E4.446.638
Year: 1983

RADIO

\$L1.178.150.739 \$L1.178.847.514

Radioactive Elements see **ELEMENTS,
RADIOACTIVE**

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION

\$G3.850.460.695 \$G3.850.810.450
Year: 1983

x Pollution, Radioactive

Radioactive Tracers see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVITY

H1.671.579.826
XX **RADIATION**

Radiographers see **RADIOLOGIC
TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

E1.818.670
XX **IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**

RADIOGRAPHY

E1.818+
see also **CONTRAST MEDIA**
x Radiology, Diagnostic X-ray
Roentgenography
X-ray, Diagnostic

RADIOGRAPHY, ABDOMINAL (NON-CINAHL)

E1.818.701 +
Year: 1983

Radiography, Body Section see
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

E1.262.556 E1.818.727 E6.342.784
Year: 1983

x Dental Radiography
XX TOOTH

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

E1.223.747 E1.289.514 E5.478.567.639

Radioisotope Scanning see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPES

D1.496.749

x Radioactive Tracers
Radioisotopes

RADIOLOGIC HEALTH (NON-CINAHL)

G3.850.810 +
Year: 1983

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

\$N2.350.84.853 \$M1.526.485.67.809

x Medical Radiation Technologists
Radiographers
Ultrasound Technologists

Radiologic Technology see **TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC**

Radiology, Diagnostic X-ray see
RADIOGRAPHY

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.695
Year: 1983

x X-Ray Department

RADIOMETRY

E5.799 + H1.671.768.765 +
Year: 1983

x Geiger-Mueller Counters

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

E1.289.702

x Radioisotope Scanning
Scanning, Radioisotope
Scintigraphy

Radioisotopes see **RADIOISOTOPES**

Radiopaque Media see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIOTHERAPY

E2.810

x X-ray Therapy

RADIUM

\$D1.248.725 D1.287.777 \$D1.552.777

RADIUS

A2.835.232.87.702
Year: 1983

RAILROADS

J1.937.690

RANGE OF MOTION

\$G11.427.614.825
Year: 1983

RAPE

\$I1.880.735.191.640 \$I1.198.240.640

RARE BOOKS

\$L1.178.680.192.806
Year: 1983

x Antiquarian Books

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

\$N3.219.458.800

Year: 1983

see also FEES, PROFESSIONAL

XX FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Rationalization see **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

Rats see **RODENTS**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

C14.907.744

Re-Entry, Job see **JOB RE-ENTRY**

REACTION TIME

F2.830.650 F4.669.817 G11.561.656

x Response Time

Reactive Disorders see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

READING

L1.143.506.423.557

Reading Disability, Developmental see
DYSLEXIA

Reagents see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

Reality Orientation see **REALITY THERAPY**

REALITY SHOCK

\$F1.829.316.616.700

Year: 1983

The shocklike reaction of new workers who are suddenly confronted with a work situation for which they are not prepared.

REALITY THERAPY

F4.754.804

A remotivation technique for patients who are confused or disoriented from any cause. Repeated reminders of who he is, where he is, the day of the week and similar basic information help the patient to regain his sense of identity.

x Reality Orientation
XX PSYCHOTHERAPY

Recall see **MEMORY**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

A8.796.511.725

Year: 1983

x Nerve Endings, Sensory
Neuroreceptors
Sensory Receptors
XX SENSE ORGANS

Records see **DOCUMENTATION**

RECOVERY ROOM

N2.278.388.493.592

RECOVERY ROOM NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.852

\$N2.421.533.520.852

RECREATION

I3.450.642 +

see also SPORTS

x Games

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

\$E2.825 \$G2.15.740.651

Recruitment, Personnel see **PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT**

Rectal Bleeding see **MELANA**

RECTAL DISEASES

C6.405.469.860 +

Year: 1983

RECTAL FISTULA

C6.405.469.860.704

x Anal Fistula

XX FISTULA

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

C6.405.469.860.767

C4.588.274.476.411.792

Year: 1983

RECTAL PROLAPSE

C6.405.469.860.829

x Anus Prolapse

Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

Rectocolitis, Ulcerative see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTUM

A3.492.411.495.767 +

Red Cell Substitutes see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

\$N3.540.516.642 \$N3.540.937.642

Year: 1983

Reducing Diet see **DIET, REDUCING**

REFERENCE BOOKS

\$L1.178.680.192.836

REFERENCE DATA BASES

\$L1.220.690.800 + \$L1.453.639.600.800 +

Year: 1983

Data bases which store bibliographic citations leading to primary sources, e.g. journal articles, books, audiovisuals. Includes BIOSIS and Avline, for example.

x Date Bases, Reference

REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH

\$L1.220.690.800.800 +

\$L1.453.639.600.800.800 +

Year: 1983

Reference Interview see **LIBRARY REFERENCE INTERVIEW**

Reference Services, Library see **LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

\$N4.450.758.849

Year: 1983

x Consultation
Second Opinion

REFLEX

E1.236.563.642 + E1.706.592.642 +

F2.830.702 G11.561.730

x Gagging

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

C10.597.704 C23.888.592.717

E1.236.563.642.558 E1.706.592.642.558

x Babinski Reflex

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

C11.744

Year: 1983

x Ametropia

REFRESHER COURSES

\$I2.903.859.527

XX JOB RE-ENTRY

REFRIGERATION

E5.760.643

Year: 1983

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

XX COLD
FREEZING

REFUGEES

REFUGEES

M1.755

Year: 1983

x Displaced Persons

REFUSE DISPOSAL

G3.850.860.460

x Garbage
Waste Disposal, Solid

REGENERATION

G4.185.753 +

see also WOUND HEALING

Regional Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM

\$L1.346.596.500.905

Year: 1983

x RML

Regional Perfusion see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRATION

\$N3.708.110.800

REGISTRIES

\$N4.450.677.470.700

\$N4.450.677.672.700

x Nursing Registries

Regurgitation, Gastric see **ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

\$G2.15.740 + N2.421.784 + E2.831 +

Consider also specific diseases with the subheading rehabilitation.

see also **DISABILITY EVALUATION; HALFWAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SELF-HELP DEVICES**

x Habilitation
XX HANDICAPPED

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

\$E2.831.624

x Cardiac Rehabilitation
XX HEART DISEASES

REHABILITATION CENTERS

N2.278.808 +

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

\$E2.831.654

x Geriatric Rehabilitation
XX AGED

REHABILITATION NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.902 \$N2.421.533.815

x Nursing, Rehabilitation

REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED

E2.831.671 +

Year: 1983

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

\$F4.775 \$E2.831.685

x Psychosocial Rehabilitation
XX COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

\$E2.831.710 +

x Chest Physical Therapy
Postural Drainage
Pulmonary Rehabilitation
XX LUNG DISEASES

REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE

E2.831.727 +

Year: 1983

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

E2.831.782 \$G2.15.740.725

N2.421.784.644

see also **EMPLOYMENT; SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

x Vocational Rehabilitation

Reimbursement, Health Insurance see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

Replantation see **REPLANTATION**

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

F2.463.425.770 +

Year: 1983

x Negative Reinforcement
Positive Reinforcement

REITER'S DISEASE

C5.550.114.782 C1.539.717

C11.187.183.749 C12.777.767.851.644

RELAXATION

I3.450.769

Not for muscle relaxation which is indexed under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**.

RELAXATION TECHNIQS

F4.754.137.750 +

Year: 1983

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

F2.880 + \$K1.850.200

Year: 1983

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

\$K1.850 +

x Theology

REMEDIAL TEACHING

F2.784.629.709 I2.903.694

Reminiscing see **LIFE HISTORY REVIEW**

RENAL AGENTS

D19.770 +

Year: 1983

RENAL ARTERY

A7.231.114.745

Year: 1983

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

C12.777.419.775 C14.907.137.727

x Renal Artery Stenosis

Renal Artery Stenosis see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

Renal Dialysis see **HEMODIALYSIS**

Renal Dialysis, Home see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

Renal Failure, Acute see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

Renal Failure, Chronic see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

Renal Hypertension see **HYPERTENSION, RENAL**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

\$C5.116.198.816.770 C12.777.419.795

\$C18.452.174.845.770 \$C19.642.355.645

Year: 1983

x Rickets, Renal

REPLANTATION

E4.936.494

Year: 1983

x Replantation
Surgical Replantation

REPORT WRITING

\$L1.143.506.423.906.700

\$L1.178.680.800.700

XX WRITING

REPORTS

\$L1.178.680.800 +

x Annual Reports

Reports, Incident see **INCIDENT REPORTS**

Reports, Shift see **SHIFT REPORTS**

REPRODUCTION

G8.520 +

REPRODUCTION TECHNIQS (NON-CINAHL)

E5.820 +

Year: 1983

REPRODUCTION, UROGENITAL PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

G8 +

Year: 1983

REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS (NON-CINAHL)

D7 +

Year: 1983

RESEARCH

H1.770.644 +

Entered here are general articles on how to do research, etc.; for research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses. see also **INFORMATION SERVICES**

x Methodology, Research
Studies, Research
XX SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

\$H1.770.644.100

Entered here are general articles on how to do medical research, etc.; for medical research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

x Medical Research

RESEARCH, NURSING

\$H1.770.644.200 +

Entered here are general articles on how to do nursing research, etc.; for nursing research on a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for descriptor (research) in parentheses.

see also **NURSING THEORY**

x Nursing Research
Nursing Studies

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

N2.350.829 M1.526.839

x Clinical Investigators

RESEARCH SUPPORT

N3.219.483.645

Year: 1983

see also **GRANTS**

x Grants and Subsidies, Research
Subsidies, Research
XX GRANTS

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

N1.696 +

Year: 1983

Elements of residence that characterize a population and are factors in determining need for and utilization of health services.

Residencies see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENTIAL CARE

\$E2.472.870+ \$F4.754.864.690

Care in a domicile-type facility with custodial and professional services when required.

- x Custodial Care
- Intermediate Care

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

N2.278.825+

Year: 1983

- x Long Term Care Facilities

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

N1.696.596+

Year: 1983

RESINS

D25.788

see also PLASTICS

XX PLASTICS

Resistance, Natural see **DISEASE RESISTANCE**

RESOURCE DATA BASES

\$L1.220.690.850+

Data bases which store actual numerical, factual, or textual information. Includes Toxicology Data Bank, for example.

- x Data Bases, Resource
- Factual Data Bases
- Numerical Data Bases
- Textual Data Bases

RESPIRATION

G9.772.521+

see also APNEA; BREATHING EXERCISES; DYSPNEA

- x Breathing
- XX LUNG

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

E2.365.647.729 E2.880.820

- x Artificial Respiration
- Ventilation, Mechanical
- XX RESUSCITATION

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

C8.618+

Year: 1983

RESPIRATORS

\$E7.774.764

- x Ventilators, Pulmonary

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

N2.278.388.493.696

Year: 1983

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

C16.614.521.563+ C8.381.801+

C8.618.801+

Year: 1983

For infants only.

see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

XX HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

C8.381.840 C8.618.840

Year: 1983

- x Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome
- ARDS
- Atelectasis, Congestive
- Shock Lung
- Wet Lung

Respiratory Failure see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

E1.302.796+

- x Pulmonary Function Tests

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

C8.674+ C20.543.480.680+

Year: 1983

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

C8.618.846+

- x Respiratory Failure

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

A4+

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

\$N2.350.84.875 \$M1.526.485.67.888

- x Inhalation Therapists

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

E2.880+ \$G2.15.760

Do not use subhead /equip; prefer precoordinated heading **RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**.

see also AEROSOLS; POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

- x Inhalation Therapy

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

\$E7.774+

RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE

\$N2.278.218.712

Year: 1983

Use for the department

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

C8+

Do not use subhead /physiol; prefer precoordinated heading **RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY**.

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

C1.539.739 C8.730+

- x Upper Respiratory Infections

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

C4.588.894.797+ C8.785

Year: 1983

RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

G9.772+

Year: 1983

RESPIRE CARE

\$E2.472.870.476

Year: 1983

Response Time see **REACTION TIME**

Responsibility see **ACCOUNTABILITY**

Resting Potentials see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

\$E5.841

Year: 1983

see also IMMOBILIZATION; PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- x Physical Restraint

Resumes see **JOB APPLICATION**

RESUSCITATION

E2.365.647+

see also **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

- x Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- CPR
- Life Support Care
- XX DEATH, SUDDEN
- DROWNING

Retention of Employees see **PERSONNEL RETENTION**

Retention (Psychology) see **MEMORY**

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

A15.812

see also PHAGOCYTES

XX PHAGOCYTES

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

C15.604.667 C4.557.386.802

Year: 1983

Reticulosis and histiocytosis go here.

Reticulolymphosarcoma see **LYMPHOMA**

RETINA

A9.371.729

RETINAL DISEASES

C11.768+

Year: 1983

RETIREMENT

I3.702

XX AGED

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

C16.614.521.731 C11.768.836

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

A1.47.681

Year: 1983

Reverse Isolation see **ISOLATION, REVERSE**

REWARD

F2.463.425.770.836

Year: 1983

REYE'S SYNDROME

C6.552.241.649 C10.228.140.869

Rh Factor see **BLOOD GROUPS**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

C1.252.890.731+ C5.799.825

C5.550.114.843

- x Bouillaud's Disease

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

C1.252.890.731.649 C14.280.874

RHEUMATISM

C5.799+ C23.205.200.732+

Rheumatism, Muscular see **FIBROSITIS**

Rheumatoid Arthritis see **ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID**

RHINITIS

C8.730.674 C9.603.799+

Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal see **HAY FEVER**

RHINOPLASTY

E4.847.677 E4.860.732

Year: 1983

Rhus Dermatitis see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

E2.197.820

Year: 1983

Riboflavin see **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

Ribonucleic Acid see **RNA**

RIBS

A2.835.232.904.567

RICKETS

C5.116.198.816+ C18.452.174.845+

\$C18.654.223.133.600

- x Rachitis

Rickets, Renal see **RENAL OSTEODYSPLASIA**

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

C1.850+

Year: 1983

RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

\$F2.830.297.730 \$G11.561.232.730
Year: 1983

RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

\$C21.866.460.152.704
Year: 1983

x Brain Injuries, Right Hemisphere

Right of Privacy see **PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**

Right to Treatment see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

Ringworm see **TINEA**

RIOTS

I1.880.735.140.652

XX VIOLENCE

RISK FACTORS

\$H1.548.632.734

Year: 1983

RISK MANAGEMENT

N3.219.463.800 \$N4.450.855 +

see also **INCIDENT REPORTS**

RLIN see **CATALOGING DATA BASES**

RML see **REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM**

RNA

D13.444.735

Year: 1983

x Ribonucleic Acid

Robbery see **THEFT**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

\$C1.850.830

x Sao Paulo Typhus

RODENTS

\$B2.649.800

Year: 1983

x Rats

Roentgenography see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROLE

F1.829.316.616 +

ROLE PLAYING

F4.754.864.581.679.653

XX PSYCHODRAMA

Rooming-In Care see **NEONATAL CARE**

RUBELLA

\$C2.795

x Measles, German

Rubeola see **MEASLES**

Rules of Order see **PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE**

RUNNING

I3.450.642.845.610

Year: 1983

x Jogging

RUPTURE

C21.866.761

Year: 1983

Traumatic only; differentiate from RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS.

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

C23.739.789

Year: 1983

Includes spontaneous rupture unexplained or as a result of disease; differentiate from RUPTURE, which is traumatic

RURAL HEALTH

N1.407.540.750

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.934 \$N2.421.533.832

Sacral Plexus see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

Sacrum see **SPINE**

Safety see **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

Safety Devices see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

N1.824.417.700 \$N4.450.677.800

Year: 1983

The remuneration paid or benefits granted to an employee.

x Fringe Benefits

Pensions

Wages

Salespersons see **SELLERS AND SELLING**

Saline see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

A12.838.666

SALIVARY DAND DISEASES

C7.465.815 +

Year: 1983

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

C7.465.815.718 C4.588.546.760

Year: 1983

SALIVARY GLANDS

A14.549.760 + A10.336.779 +

XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

Salmonella Food Poisoning see **FOOD POISONING**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

C1.252.310.821 +

Year: 1983

SALPINGITIS

\$C13.371.230.890

x Pelvic Inflammatory Disease

PID

XX FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

Salpingography see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

Salt see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SANITATION

G3.850.860 +

The development and establishment of environmental conditions favorable to the health of the public

Sao Paulo Typhus see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SARCOIDOSIS

C15.604.515.827 C23.484.739

x Besnier-Boeck Disease

Boeck's Sarcoid

Pseudotuberculosis

Schaumann's Disease

SARCOMA

C4.557.863

Year: 1983

Sarcoma, Germinoblastic see **LYMPHOMA**

Sarcoma, Immunoblastic see **LYMPHOMA**

SATIRE

\$K1.517.850

XX LITERATURE

SCABIES

C3.211.394.708

Year: 1983

x Mange, Sarcopic

SCALP

A1.835.657

Scanning, Radioisotope see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPULA

A2.835.232.87.783

Year: 1983

x Shoulder Blade

SCARLET FEVER

C1.252.890.823

Scars see **CICATRIX**

Schaumann's Disease see **SARCOIDOSIS**

Scheduling, Flexible see **FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING**

SCHUEERMANN'S DISEASE

C5.116.791.835 C5.878.534

Year: 1983

SCHIZOPHRENIA

F3.709.680.786 +

x Dementia Praecox

XX PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

F3.709.680.786.730

x Childhood Schizophrenia

Scholarships see **TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL**

SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

\$I2.750

Year: 1983

x Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation Student Selection

School Dropouts see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

\$N2.421.143.824.809.620

\$N2.421.143.824.407.725

\$I2.233.332.600

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

\$G2.478.675.820.958 \$N2.421.533.855

\$N2.421.143.824.809.650

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

\$N2.421.143.824.809 +

For students high school age and younger.

see also **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

SCHOOLS

I2.233.659 +

Year: 1983

SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH

\$I2.790.115

Year: 1983

x Allied Health Schools

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

\$I2.790 +

Year: 1983

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

I2.233.659.660

Year: 1983

x Nursery Schools

SCHOOLS, NURSING

\$I2.790.623

Year: 1983

x Nursing Schools

Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SCIATIC NERVE

A8.796.828.569.785

SCIENCE
H1.770+

SCIENTISTS
\$N2.350.905 \$M1.526.875

Scientology see **THERAPEUTIC CULTS**

Scintigraphy see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC
C17.784 C23.205.200.799
Year: 1983

x Progressive Systemic Sclerosis
Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral see
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal see
FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Sclerosis, Multiple see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Sclerosis, Presenile see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic see
SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

SCOLIOSIS
C5.878.616.786

Scorbutus see **SCURVY**

Screening Tests see **HEALTH SCREENING**

SCURVY
\$C18.654.223.133.700
x Scorbutus

Seasickness see **MOTION SICKNESS**

Seat Belts see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SEBACEOUS GLAND DISEASES
C17.805.711+
Year: 1983

SEBACEOUS GLANDS
A1.835.744 A10.336.827
Year: 1983
XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

SEBORRHEA
C17.805.711.812

x Dandruff
Dermatitis Seborrheica

Second Opinion see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECRETARIES
\$M1.526.895

SECRECTIONS (NON-CINAHL)
A12.838+
Year: 1983

SECURITY MEASURES
\$N4.450.910
Year: 1983

Sedatives see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEIZURES
C10.597.742+ C23.888.592.742+
Year: 1983

Use for unspecified seizures; convulsive seizures = **CONVULSIONS** and epileptic seizures = **EPILEPSY**.

Selective Dissemination of Information see
CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES

Self see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION
E5.300.890
Self administration of prescribed medication.

SELF CARE
E2.900+
Consumer performance of activities traditionally performed by professional health care providers. Includes care of oneself or one's family and friends.
see also **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**
x Independent Living

SELF CONCEPT
F1.752.747.792
see also **BODY IMAGE**
x Self Esteem
Self Perception

SELF DEFENSE
\$I1.880.600.473.723 \$N3.708.437.723

Self Esteem see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES
E7.796
XX HANDICAPPED REHABILITATION

SELF-HELP GROUPS
\$F1.829.316.650 N3.540.782
\$F4.754.864.581.800
Year: 1983
x Social Clubs, Therapeutic Support Groups
XX SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

SELF INSTRUCTION
\$I2.903.859.648

SELF MEDICATION
E2.319.827 E2.900.880
Includes prescription medications taken without physician's approval and over-the-counter medications

Self Perception see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELLERS AND SELLING
\$M1.526.915
Year: 1983
x Salespersons

SEMEN
A12.838.732
see also **SPERMATOZOA**

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS
\$I2.903.859.683
Year: 1983
x Institutes and Workshops Workshops

Senescence see **AGING**

Senile Dementia see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

SENSATION
F2.830.816+ G11.561.796+
see also **PERCEPTION**
XX PERCEPTION

SENSATION DISORDERS
C10.597.751+ C23.888.592.763+
x Paresthesia

SENSE ORGANS
A9+
Year: 1983
see also **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS
F1.829.316.697 F4.754.864.581.813
x Encounter Groups T-Groups

SENSORY AIDS
E7.814+
Year: 1983
XX BLINDNESS

SENSORY DEPRIVATION
F2.463.593.696
x Deprivation, Sensory

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION
\$E2.831.814
Year: 1983

Sensory Motor Performance see
PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Sensory Receptors see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

Septic Shock see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SEPTICEMIA
C1.539.775
x Bacteremia

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
\$L1.178.680.829
Year: 1983
x Journals
Newspapers
Periodicals

SERODIAGNOSIS
E1.223.826
Year: 1983
XX IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQS

SEROLOGY
G2.781

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS
D23.846
Year: 1983
x Antiserotonergic Agents
Serotonin Blockaders

Serotonin Blockaders see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SERUM ALBUMIN
D12.776.124.727

Serum Proteins see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

Service Contracts see **EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE**

SEWAGE
G3.850.460.710.600 \$G3.850.860.600
x Waste Disposal, Fluid

SEX
G8.665+ \$F1.658.293.691
XX DRIVE

Sex Behavior see **SEXUALITY**

SEX DETERMINATION
E1.223.855 E5.393.830 G5.883
G8.665.789
Gonadal or genetic determination of sex.

Sex Deviations see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS
C16.131.939.842+
Year: 1983
see also **TRANSSEXUALISM**

Sex Discrimination see **SEXISM**

SEX DISORDERS
C12.294.844+ C13.371.665+
Related to coitus.

SEX EDUCATION

SEX EDUCATION

I2.233.332.749

Do not use subhead /in infancy and childhood.

SEX FACTORS

N1.224.816

Year: 1983

Use when sex is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem, usually a statistical concept

SEX HORMONES

\$D6.866+

Year: 1983

Sex Predetermination see **SEX PRESELECTION**

SEX PRESELECTION

E5.393.420.890

Year: 1983

Process or method of controlling genetic sex.

x Sex Predetermination

Sex Roles see **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

Sex Stereotypes see **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SEXISM

\$I1.880.735.770+

Year: 1983

x Discrimination, Sex
Sex Discrimination

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

\$F1.145.794.910 \$I1.880.735.770.733

Year: 1983

Sexual Intercourse see **COITUS**

SEXUALITY

\$F1.145.794+

x Sex Behavior

Shared Cataloging see **CATALOGING DATA BASES**

Sheehan's Syndrome see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

N2.278.808.860

Year: 1983

XX REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

SHIFT REPORTS

\$N4.450.206.806

Year: 1983

x Reports, Shift
Ward Change of Shift Report

Shingles see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPS

J1.937.817+

Ships, Hospital see **HOSPITAL SHIPS**

SHOCK

C23.888.789+

x Hypovolemic Shock

Shock, Anaphylactic see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

C14.280.211.637.667 C23.888.789.488

x Cardiogenic Shock

Shock, Endotoxic see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

C23.542.857 C23.888.789.630

x Hemorrhagic Shock

Shock Lung see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

C1.539.789 C23.888.789.680

x Septic Shock
Shock, Endotoxic
Shock, Toxic

SHOCK, SURGICAL

C23.814.767 C23.888.789.701

Year: 1983

Shock Therapy, Electric see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

Shock, Toxic see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

C21.866.797 C23.888.789.843

Year: 1983

x Crush Syndrome

SHOES

J1.193.750

Short Bowel Syndrome see **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

Short-Wave Therapy see **DIATHERMY**

Shortage, Nursing see **NURSING SHORTAGE**

SHOULDER

A1.378.209.749

Shoulder Blade see **SCAPULA**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

C5.550.808

Year: 1983

x Steinbrocker's Syndrom

SHUNTS, SURGICAL

\$E4.702

see also **ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL**

x Portacaval Anastomosis

Shy-Drager Syndrome see **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SIBLING RELATIONS

F1.829.263.370.450

SICK ROLE

F1.829.316.616.751

see also **ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; PROBLEM PATIENTS**

x Illness Behavior
XX **HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED PROBLEM PATIENTS**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

C14.280.67.829

Year: 1983

Sickle Cell Anemia see **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

Sigmoid see **COLON**

Sigmoid Diseases see **COLONIC DISEASES**

Sigmoid Neoplasms see **COLONIC NEOPLASMS**

SIGN LANGUAGE

\$F1.145.209.530.668 \$E2.831.671.615

\$L1.143.649.668

Year: 1983

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS (NON-CINAHL)

C23.888+

Year: 1983

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, DIGESTIVE

(NON-CINAHL)

C23.888.821+

Year: 1983

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, RESPIRATORY (NON-CINAHL)

C23.888.852+

Year: 1983

SILICONES

D25.845

Silicosis see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

SILVER

\$D1.248.803 D1.268.803 D1.552.804+

Year: 1983

SILVER NITRATE

\$D1.552.804.794

Simmonds' Disease see **HYPOTITUITARISM**

Simulations see **GAMES AND SIMULATIONS**

SINGLE PARENT

\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.400

\$F1.829.263.315.794.794

\$I1.880.225.300.500.340.700

\$I1.880.225.423.794.700 \$M1.620.820

\$M1.785.820 \$N1.824.308.794.794

Year: 1983

SINGLE PERSON

F1.829.263.315.794+ I1.880.225.423.794+

M1.785+ N1.824.308.794+

Year: 1983

SINUSITIS

C8.730.749 C9.692.752

Year: 1983

Situational Therapy see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

C5.550.114.154.774 C5.799.114.774

C11.496.719 C7.465.815.929.669

C23.205.200.732.99.774

Skeletal Muscle Relaxants see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETON (NON-CINAHL)

A2.835+

Year: 1983

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

N2.278.825.610.770

Year: 1983

x Extended Care Facilities

SKIN

A1.835+

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

C17.805+

Year: 1983

SKIN CARE

\$E2.472.504.860

Year: 1983

SKIN DISEASES

C17+

Do not use /chemically induced; prefer **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

C17.816+

Year: 1983

x Blister
Bulla
Bullous Skin Diseases
Vesication

Skin Diseases, Chemically Induced see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

Skin Diseases, Fungal see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, GENETIC

C17.827 +
Year: 1983

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

C1.539.800 C17.838 +
Year: 1983

SKIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

C17.849 +
Year: 1983

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

C3.858 C17.860
Year: 1983

see also ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

C17.871 C23.888.885
Year: 1983

Skin manifestations of non-skin diseases.

SKIN NEOPLASMS

C17.882 C4.588.805
Year: 1983

SKIN PHYSIOLOGY

G10.795 +
Year: 1983

Skin Preservation see **TISSUE PRESERVATION**

SKIN TESTS

E1.862 +
Year: 1983

x Intradermal Tests
Patch Tests

SKIN ULCER

C17.893 +
Year: 1983
XX ULCER

SKULL

A2.835.232.781 +
Year: 1983

see also INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
x Cranium

SLEEP

F2.830.855 + G11.561.826

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

C8.618.85.852 + C10.597.785.852
C23.888.592.796.852
C23.888.852.130.852

x Apnea, Central
Apnea, Obstructive
Apnea, Sleep
Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration
Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar
Ondine's Curse

SLEEP DISORDERS

C10.597.785 + C23.888.592.796 +
F3.126.821 +
Year: 1983

x Hypersomnia
Night Terrors
Pavor nocturnus

Sleeping Sickness see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

SLIDES

\$L1.178.150.780
Year: 1983

SLINGS

\$E7.860.442.743.763
Year: 1983

Slipped Epiphyses see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

Slums see **POVERTY AREAS**

SMALLPOX

\$C2.854

x Variola

SMELL

F2.830.816.643 G11.561.796.643
see also ODORS

XX ODORS

SMOKE

G3.850.460.100.340

SMOKING

F1.145.466.753 \$F3.709.597.780.660.770
XX TOBACCO

SNAKE BITES

C21.613.127.722

Soaps see **CLEANING COMPOUNDS**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

F1.829.737

see also ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

x Adjustment, Social
XX ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

F3.126.842 +
Year: 1983

SOCIAL CHANGE

I1.880.526 N1.824.737

see also GROUP PROCESSES

XX GROUP PROCESSES

SOCIAL CLASS

I1.880.552 N1.824.782 + I1.880.840.755 +
Year: 1983

Social Clubs, Therapeutic see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONTROL (NON-CINAHL)

\$N3.708 + \$I1.880.600 +

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

F1.145.843 +
Year: 1983

x Dominance, Social

Social Insurance see **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social Interaction see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

F1.829.850 + I1.880.683 +
Year: 1983

x Isolation, Social

Social Justice see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

I1.880.840.755.673 N1.824.782.673
Year: 1983

x Mobility, Social

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

I1.880.735 +

see also ALCOHOLISM; STUDENT DROPOUTS; SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Social Psychology see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

I1 +

Social Security see **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY**

Social Service, Medical see **SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL**

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Social Service, Psychiatric see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL VALUES

F1.829.673

x Values

SOCIAL WELFARE

I1.880.787 +
Year: 1983

SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL

\$G2.15.795 + \$N2.421.851 + \$I1.880.795 +
Year: 1983

see also COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

x Medical Social Work
Social Service, Medical

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

\$G2.15.795.800 \$I1.880.795.410
N2.421.461.798 \$N2.421.851.673

x Psychiatric Social Work
Social Service, Psychiatric

SOCIAL WORK SERVICE

\$N2.278.216.850
Year: 1983

SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL

\$N2.350.84.915 \$M1.526.485.67.950
Year: 1983

x Medical Social Workers
Psychiatric Social Workers

SOCIALIZATION

I1.880.813

see also CHILD REARING; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS; PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

XX CHILD REARING
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Socialized Medicine see **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Societies, Allied Health see **ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Societies, Medical see **MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Societies, Nursing see **NURSING ORGANIZATIONS**

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

I1.880.840 + N1.824 +
Year: 1983

XX ECONOMICS

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

F4.754.864 +
Year: 1983

x Situational Therapy

SOCIOLOGY

I1.880 +

see also GROUP PROCESSES

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQS

I1.880.866 +
Year: 1983

XX STATISTICS

SODIUM

\$D1.248.814 D1.268.814 \$D1.552.814

see also HYPERNATREMIA;

HYPONATREMIA

Sodium Bicarbonate see **BICARBONATES**

SODIUM CHLORIDE

SODIUM CHLORIDE

J1.341.241.757

see also DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

x Saline
Salt

Sodium-Restricted Diet see **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

\$C21.866.800

Year: 1983

SOLUTIONS

D26.394.225.766

Year: 1983

SOLVENTS

D26.837

Year: 1983

SOMATIC THERAPIES, PSYCHIATRIC (NON-CINAHL)

F4.881+

Year: 1983

Somatization see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

F3.709.438.710+

Year: 1983

Disorders characterized by physical symptoms suggesting a physical disorder for which there are no demonstrable organic findings and for which there is strong or positive evidence that they are linked to psychological factors. Unlike the factitious disorders, the symptom production is not under voluntary control.

x Briquet Syndrome
Somatization

Sore Throat see **PHARYNGITIS**

SOUND

H1.671.31.675+

see also ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Sound Localization see **AUDITORY PERCEPTION**

SPACE FLIGHT

\$J1.937.250.825

x Aerospace Medicine
XX ALTITUDE

Spanish Americans see **HISPANICS**

SPASM

C10.597.816 C23.888.592.826

see also MUSCLE SPASTICITY

Spasmolytics see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

Spasmophilia see **TETANY**

Spastic Paralysis see **CEREBRAL PALSY**

Spasticity, Muscle see **MUSCLE SPASTICITY**

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

F1.145.875 I1.880.894

Year: 1983

see also PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

x Personal Space
Territoriality

Special Education see **EDUCATION, SPECIAL**

Specialism, Nursing see **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

\$G2.478.675+

Year: 1983

SPECIALTIES, NURSING, OTHER (NON-CINAHL)

G2.478.675.820+

Year: 1983

SPECIMEN HANDLING

E1.223.894+

Also include specimen collection.

Spectacles see **EYEGLASSES**

Spectrophotometry see **PHOTOMETRY**

Spectroscopy see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

E5.196.867+ H1.181.278.862+

Year: 1983

x Spectroscopy

SPEECH

\$F1.145.209.730 G11.561.854

L1.143.506.423.676+

Communication through a system of conventional vocal symbols.

XX LANGUAGE

SPEECH DISORDERS

F3.126.867+ C10.597.843+

C23.888.592.852+

Any long term disorder in speaking or in perception of speech (sometimes also of writing or of gestures) so grave as to interfere seriously with communication. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer pre-coordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.

SPEECH THERAPY

E2.831.727.552 \$G2.15.740.815

\$G2.15.826

Sperm Banks see **TISSUE BANKS**

Sperm Count

E1.223.920 G7.380.870

Year: 1983

SPERMATOZOA

A5.360.490.890 A11.497.760

Year: 1983

XX SEMEN

Spices see **CONDIMENTS**

Spike Potentials see **ACTION POTENTIALS**

SPINA BIFIDA

C16.131.621.824 C16.131.666.680.824

Spinal Anesthesia see **ANESTHESIA, SPINAL**

SPINAL CORD

A8.186.854

Do not use /injuries; prefer pre-coordinated heading SPINAL CORD INJURIES.

see also CHORDOTOMY

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

C10.228.854+

Year: 1983

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

C21.866.819

Year: 1983

Spinal Cord Syphilis see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL CURVATURES

C5.878.616+

Year: 1983

SPINAL DISEASES

C5.878+

Year: 1983

SPINAL INJURIES

C21.866.831+

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

C5.878.678 C4.588.149.828

Year: 1983

SPINAL NERVES

A8.796.828+

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

C5.550.114.606.761 C5.799.613.678

C5.878.741

x Osteophytosis, Spinal
Spondylosis Deformans

Spinal Pain see **BACK PAIN**

SPINAL PUNCTURE

E1.223.894.632.804 E1.236.890

x Lumbar Puncture

SPINE

A2.835.232.834+

Do not use /injuries; prefer pre-coordinated heading SPINAL INJURIES.

see also LAMINECTOMY

x Sacrum

Spiritual Needs see **SPIRITUALITY**

SPIRITUALITY

\$F1.829.894 \$K1.850.300 \$F2.880.600

Sensitivity or attachment to religious values.

x Spiritual Needs

SPINOLOGY

E1.302.796.733

Year: 1983

SPLEEN

A15.520.604.713

SPLENIC DISEASES

C15.604.744+

Year: 1983

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

C15.604.744.680 C4.588.842

Year: 1983

SPLINTS

\$E7.860.442.743.800

Year: 1983

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

C5.550.69.680 C5.550.114.154.856

C5.799.114.856 \$C5.878.800

C23.205.200.732.99.856

x Ankylosing Spondylitis
Bechterew's disease
Marie-Struempell disease

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

C5.878.822

x Spondylolysis

Spondylolysis see **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**

Spondylosis Deformans see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPORTS

I3.450.642.845+

XX RECREATION

Sports Injuries see **ATHLETIC INJURIES**

SPOUSE ABUSE

\$I1.880.735.800

x Husband Abuse
Wife Abuse

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

C21.866.844

Sprue see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPUTUM

A12.838.808

Squint see **STRABISMUS**

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

\$12.826
Year: 1983
x Inservice Education

Staff-Family Relations see
PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

STAFF NURSES

\$M1.526.485.650.800
\$N2.350.645.630.800
Year: 1983
x General Duty Nurses

Staff-Patient Relations see
PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

STAFF PRIVILEGES

\$N4.450.442.450.826
Year: 1983
x Admitting Privileges
Hospital Staff Privileges

Staffing and Scheduling see **PERSONNEL
STAFFING AND SCHEDULING**

STAINS AND STAINING

E5.909.715
Year: 1983
see also **DYES**
XX **DYES**

Stammering see **STUTTERING**

Stamp Collecting see **PHILATELY**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

C1.252.868 +
Year: 1983
see also **CROSS INFECTION**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

\$B3.905
Year: 1983

STARVATION

C18.654.832
Year: 1983
see also **FASTING; HUNGER**

State Health Planning see **HEALTH AND
WELFARE PLANNING**

State Medicine see **NATIONAL HEALTH
PROGRAMS**

STATISTICS

H1.548.832 +
For general articles on compiling or
calculating statistics, etc; for statistics on
specific topics see appropriate subject and
look for descriptor (statistics) in parentheses.
see also **SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS**

Stature see **BODY HEIGHT**

Stealing see **THEFT**

Steatorrhea see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

C4.182.612.765 \$C13.371.525.300.765
x Polycystic Ovary Syndrome

Steinbrocker's Syndrom see
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS

E4.530.832 E5.873

Sterility see **INFERTILITY**

STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

\$G3.850.695.800 +
Process of destroying all microorganisms and
their pathogenic products by physical or
chemical means. Not sexual sterilization.
x Disinfection and Sterilization

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

E4.887.599.500
Year: 1983
XX **STERILIZATION, TUBAL
VASECTOMY**

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

E4.887.599 +
x Voluntary Sterilization
XX **VASECTOMY**

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

E4.819.608.766 E4.887.599.683
E4.887.690.768
Year: 1983
see also **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**
x Ligation, Tubal
Tubal Ligation
XX **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

STEROIDS

\$D2.808

Stethoscopy see **AUSCULTATION**

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

C7.485.864.558 C11.821
C17.816.475.683

Still's Disease see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE
RHEUMATOID**

Stillbirth see **FETAL DEATH**

Stimulation, Acoustic see **ACOUSTIC
STIMULATION**

Stimulation, Electric see **ELECTRIC
STIMULATION**

Stimulation, Oral see **ORAL STIMULATION**

Stings see **BITES AND STINGS**

Stoma Care see **OSTOMY CARE**

STOMACH

A3.492.766
Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading **GASTRECTOMY** or
GASTROSTOMY.
see also **GASTRECTOMY**

STOMACH DISEASES

C6.405.748 +
Year: 1983

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

C6.405.748.789 C4.588.274.476.767
Year: 1983

STOMATITIS

C7.465.864 +

Storerooms see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT**

STRABISMUS

C11.841
x Squint

STRATEGIC PLANNING

\$N3.350.800 +
Year: 1983
x Planning, Strategic

Stratigraphy, X-Ray see **TOMOGRAPHY,
X-RAY**

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

C1.252.890 +
Year: 1983

STREPTOCOCCUS

\$B3.965
Year: 1983

STREPTOKINASE

\$D8.586.800 D19.461.427.684
D24.310.683
Year: 1983

STRESS

C23.280.853
x Physiological Stress

STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

\$C21.447.900 \$F2.784.700.425.700 +
\$F2.830.900.700 + \$F3.126.903.883 +
\$G3.600.815 +
Year: 1983
x Job Stress
Occupational Stress

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

F3.126.903 + F2.830.900 +
Year: 1983
see also **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**
x Emotional Stress
Tension

Stress Testing see **EXERCISE TEST,
CARDIOPULMONARY**

Stressful Events see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRETCHING

\$G11.427.394.324.895
Year: 1983

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

N3.540.571.608 \$N4.450.677.379.608
Year: 1983
x Employee Strikes

Stroke see **CEREBRAL VASCULAR
ACCIDENT**

Structure Study see **ORGANIZATIONAL
STRUCTURE**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

\$I2.851.450 F2.784.629.796
M1.848.602
Year: 1983
x Attrition
Dropouts
School Dropouts
XX **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

N2.421.897
For college or university students.
x College Health Services
University Health Services
XX **SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES**

Student Selection see **SCHOOL ADMISSIONS**

STUDENTS

M1.848 + I2.851 +

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

\$M1.848.769.400 \$I2.851.686.107
x Allied Health Students

STUDENTS, FOREIGN

\$I2.851.500 \$M1.848.635
Year: 1983
x Foreign Students

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

I2.851.686 + M1.848.769 +
Year: 1983

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

I2.851.686.602 M1.848.769.602
x Medical Students

STUDENTS, NURSING

I2.851.686.685 M1.848.769.685
x Nursing Students

Studies, Research see **RESEARCH**

STUDY METHODS

STUDY METHODS

\$12.862

Year: 1983

x Method of Study

STUTTERING

F3.126.867.851 C10.597.843.811

C23.888.592.852.769

x Stammering

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

C10.228.140.300.420.811

C14.907.253.420.811 C23.542.115.811

x Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid

Subdural Effusion see **MENINGITIS**

Subdural Hematoma see **HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL**

SUBJECT HEADINGS

\$L1.453.200.890

\$L1.453.639.650.250.301

Year: 1983

x Thesauri

Subsidies, Research see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

F1.145.905 F3.709.597.780.610 +

\$I1.880.735.820

Year: 1983

Abuse, overuse or misuse of drugs or other substances but no physical dependence

x Drug Abuse

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

F3.709.597.780.660 +

Year: 1983

Physical dependence on a drug or other substance.

x Chemical Dependency

Drug Addiction

Drug Dependence

Drug Habituation

XX NARCOTICS

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (NON-CINAHL)

F3.709.597.780 +

Year: 1983

Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

SUCCESS

\$F1.658.903

SUCTION

E4.237.890

x Aspiration, Mechanical

Drainage, Suction

Mechanical Aspiration

Sudden Death see **DEATH, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

C23.240.322.500

Year: 1983

x Cot Death

Crib Death

SID

Suffocation see **ASPHYXIA**

Sugars see **CARBOHYDRATES**

SUICIDE

F3.126.918 C23.240.838

I1.880.735.856

SULFONAMIDES

D20.890

SUNBURN

C17.608.840 C21.866.200.855

Year: 1983

see also **SUNSCREENING AGENTS**

SUNLIGHT

G3.230.300.100.725.525 +

see also **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

XX LIGHT

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

D26.368.878

Year: 1983

XX SUNBURN

Sunstroke see **HEAT EXHAUSTION**

SUPERSTITIONS

\$I1.76.250.897

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

\$N4.450.677.903

Support Groups see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

\$F4.754.890

see also **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

x Psychosocial Support

SUPPOSITORIES

D26.394.225.821

Year: 1983

Usually non-print

Surgeons' Assistants see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

Surgery see **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

Surgery, Ambulatory see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, CARDIOVASCULAR (NON-CINAHL)

E4.752 +

Year: 1983

Surgery Complications see **POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

SURGERY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)

E4.765 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, ENDOCRINE (NON-CINAHL)

E4.779 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, EYE (NON-CINAHL)

E4.792 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E4.819.608 + E4.887.690 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, LUNG (NON-CINAHL)

E4.920.800 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, MINOR

E4.806

Year: 1983

x Minor Surgery

SURGERY, OB-GYN (NON-CINAHL)

E4.819 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, OBSTETRICAL (NON-CINAHL)

E4.819.774 +

Year: 1983

Surgery, Office see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

Surgery, One Day see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

E4 +

Year: 1983

Only the surgical patient or surgical procedure; prefer /surg with organ or disease heading.

see also **OPERATING ROOMS; POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

x Surgery

SURGERY, ORAL

E6.892

x Oral Surgery

SURGERY, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E4.847 +

Year: 1983

Surgery, Outpatient see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

E4.860 +

Includes cosmetic surgery

x Plastic Surgery

SURGERY, UROGENITAL (NON-CINAHL)

E4.887 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, UROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)

E4.887.774 +

Year: 1983

SURGERY, UROLOGIC, MALE (NON-CINAHL)

E4.887.774.692 +

Year: 1983

SURGICAL CARE

\$E2.472.880 + \$E4.889 +

Year: 1983

see also **MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

Surgical Complications see **POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

Surgical Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

\$E7.860 +

Surgical Intensive Care Unit see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

Surgical Nursing see **MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

\$G2.478.675.520.894

\$N2.421.533.520.894

Surgical Reimplantation see **REPLANTATION**

Surgical Technicians see **OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS**

SURGICAL WOUND CARE

\$E2.472.880.892 \$E4.889.892

Year: 1983

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

C1.539.947.692 C23.814.892

Year: 1983

Survey Methods see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

I3.784

Year: 1983

Sustained-Release Preparations see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNICS

E4.901

Year: 1983

SUTURES

\$E7.860.784
Year: 1983
x Catgut

Swan-Ganz Catheters see **CATHETERS**

SWEAT GLAND DISEASES

C17.805.843
Year: 1983

SWEAT GLANDS

A1.835.858 A10.336.899
Year: 1983
XX EXOCRINE GLANDS

SWEATING

G7.315.232.693 G10.795.869
x Perspiration

SWEETENING AGENTS

J1.341.390.609
x Artificial Sweeteners

Sympathetic Blocking Agents see
SYMPATHOLYTICS

Sympathetic Nervous System see
AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers see
SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Sympathins see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

D16.848
Year: 1983
x Adrenergic-Blocking Agents
Adrenolytics
Antiadrenergic Agents
Beta Blockers
Sympathetic Blocking Agents

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

D16.893
Year: 1983
x Adrenergic Agents
Adrenomimetics
Amines, Sympathomimetic
Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers

SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

C23+
Year: 1983

SYNCOPE

C10.597.917.777 C23.888.592.925.777
x Fainting
XX UNCONSCIOUSNESS

SYNDROME

C23.280.900
Year: 1983

SYNOVIAL FLUID

A2.835.583.802.694 A12.207.849

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

A2.835.583.802+
XX MEMBRANES

SYPHILIS

\$C1.252.903+ C1.539.919.859

Syphilis, Spinal Cord see **TABES DORSALIS**

SYRINGES

E7.877
Year: 1983

SYRINGOMYELIA

C10.228.854.833

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

L1.906
see also **RESEARCH; SYSTEMS THEORY; TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS**

SYSTEMS THEORY

H1.770.808
Year: 1983
see also **MODELS, THEORETICAL**
x General Systems Theory
XX **SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**

T-Groups see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

TABES DORSALIS

\$C1.252.903.456.778
C10.228.228.674.778 C10.228.854.889
x Locomotor Ataxia
Spinal Cord Syphilis
Syphilis, Spinal Cord

TABLETS

D26.394.225.901
Year: 1983

TACHYCARDIA

C14.280.67.845

Talent see **APTITUDE**

Talipes see **CLUBFOOT**

TAMPONS

\$E7.860.826
Year: 1983

TANNINS

D9.203.408.846

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

C10.772.491.821 C23.304.351.821

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

F2.784.412.846+ \$F2.784.700.746+
J1.293.556.779+ F2.808.600
XX **SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**

TASTE

F2.830.816.724 G11.561.796.724

TASTE DISORDERS

C10.597.751.861 C23.888.592.763.861
Year: 1983

TAXES

N3.219.900
Year: 1983
x Income Tax
Institutional Tax

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

\$C10.228.140.163.100.936
\$C10.496.100.930
\$C18.452.648.556.641.896
\$F3.709.346.100.720
Year: 1983

TEA

B6.510.911 B6.560.895 J1.125.873
As plant and beverage.
see also **CAFFEINE**

TEACHING

I2.903+
Year: 1983

TEACHING MATERIALS

I2.903.847+ L1.178.820
Year: 1983
see also **AUDIOVISUALS**

TEACHING METHODS

\$I2.903.859+
Year: 1983
see also **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEAM NURSING

\$N4.590.715.900
x Nursing, Team

Teamwork see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

Technical Services, Library see **LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES**

TECHNOLOGY

J1.897+
x Industrial Arts

TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY

\$J1.897.780.700 \$G2.15.835.825
x Cardiopulmonary Technology

TECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE (NON-CINAHL)

J1+

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

E5.909+ \$G2.15.835+ J1.897.780+
x Medical Technology
XX **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

E5.920 \$G2.15.902 J1.897.891
Not restricted to radiography.
x Radiologic Technology

Teenage Pregnancy see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

L1.178.847+
Year: 1983

TELEMETRY

E1.621.697
Year: 1983

TELEPATHY

F2.607.847

TELEPHONE

L1.178.847.698

TELEVISION

\$L1.178.150.898 L1.178.847.823

TEMPERATURE

G3.230.150.450 G3.230.300.100.725.710+
H1.671.868+
see also **BODY TEMPERATURE; THERMOMETERS**

Temperature, Body see **BODY TEMPERATURE**

TEMPORAL BONE

A2.835.232.781.885+
Year: 1983
see also **LABYRINTH**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

A2.835.583.861
XX **JAW**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

C5.500.607.781 \$C5.550.910
x Costen's Syndrome
Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome

Tender Loving Care see **EMPATHY**

TENDONS

\$A2.900

TENNIS

I3.450.642.845.900
Year: 1983

TENS see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

Tension see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

TERATOGENS

TERATOGENS

D5.569.864

see also ABNORMALITIES,
DRUG-INDUCED

XX ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

TERMINAL CARE

\$E2.472.504.905 +

see also HOSPICE CARE; PALLIATIVE
TREATMENT

XX DEATH

Termination, Employment see EMPLOYMENT

Terminology see NOMENCLATURE

Territoriality see SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

Test-Tube Fertilization see FERTILIZATION IN
VITRO

TESTICULAR DISEASES

C12.294.829 +

Year: 1983

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

C12.294.829.782 C4.588.322.762

C4.588.945.440.915

Year: 1983

TESTIS

A5.360.444.849 + A5.360.576.782

A6.407.312.782

Tests, Academic see EDUCATIONAL
MEASUREMENT

Tests, Laboratory see DIAGNOSIS,
LABORATORY

Tests, Psychological see PSYCHOLOGICAL
TESTS

TETANUS

\$C1.252.915

TETANY

C10.772.900 C18.452.174.509.700

C19.642.482.700

x Spasmophilia

Tetraplegia see QUADRIPLEGIA

Textual Data Bases see RESOURCE DATA
BASES

Thalassemia see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

Thanatology see DEATH

THEFT

I1.198.240.810 \$I1.880.735.191.800

x Burglary
Robbery
Stealing

Theology see RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

THEORY

\$H1.770.850

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

E2.924 +

Year: 1983

see also QUACKERY

x Dianetics
Scientology

THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

\$E2.831.578.900 +

Year: 1983

x Exercise Therapy

XX EXERCISE

THERAPEUTIC PROCESSES (NON-CINAHL)

F4.754.919 +

THERAPEUTICS

E2 +

Year: 1983

Thermal Analysis see CHEMISTRY,
ANALYTICAL

THERMOGRAPHY

E1.907

XX BODY TEMPERATURE

Thermogravimetry see CHEMISTRY,
ANALYTICAL

THERMOMETERS

E7.900

XX BODY TEMPERATURE
TEMPERATURE

Thermoregulation see BODY TEMPERATURE
REGULATION

Thesauri see SUBJECT HEADINGS

THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

\$L1.178.680.929

Year: 1983

x Dissertations, Academic

Thiamine see VITAMIN B COMPLEX

THIGH

A1.378.592.867

Year: 1983

For bone, use femur.

THINKING

F2.463.785 +

Third Party Payment see INSURANCE,
HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

THIRST

F1.658.293.787

see also DEHYDRATION

XX DEHYDRATION

THORACENTESIS

\$E1.223.894.632.888 \$E1.302.850

Year: 1983

THORACIC DUCT

A15.520.869

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

C4.588.894 +

Year: 1983

THORACIC SURGERY

E4.920 +

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

A2.835.232.834.892

Restrict to thoracic vertebrae as bones.

THORAX

A2.835.232.904 + A1.911 +

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading THORACIC
SURGERY.

x Chest

Three-Dimensional Models see MODELS,
STRUCTURAL

Throat see PHARYNX

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

C14.907.137.870 C14.907.940.905

x Buerger's Disease

Thrombocytes see BLOOD PLATELETS

Thrombocytopenic Purpura see PURPURA

THROMBOEMBOLISM

C14.907.854 +

Thrombolytic Agents see FIBRINOLYTIC
AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

C14.907.681.788 C14.907.854.830.788

C14.907.940.740.910

x Thrombosis, Venous
Venous Thrombosis

THROMBOSIS

C14.907.854.830 +

Thrombosis, Coronary see CORONARY
DISEASE

Thrombosis, Venous see
THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Thymoanaleptics see ANTIDEPRESSIVE
AGENTS

Thymoleptics see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMUS GLAND

A15.520.604.811

XX LYMPHOID TISSUE

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

C15.604.861 C4.588.322.831

Year: 1983

THYROID DISEASES

C19.874 +

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

E1.197.882

THYROID GLAND

A6.407.900

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading THYROIDECTOMY.

THYROID NEOPLASMS

C19.874.788 C4.588.322.894

Year: 1983

THYROIDECTOMY

E4.779.856

Year: 1983

THYROIDITIS

C19.874.871 +

Year: 1983

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

C19.874.871.706

x Hashimoto's Disease

Thyrotoxicosis see HYPERTHYROIDISM

TIBIA

A2.835.232.484.883

Year: 1983

TIC

C10.597.559.860 C23.888.592.574.837

F3.126.720.894 +

TIME

H1.862 +

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

F2.784.412.846.707 \$F2.784.700.746.707

J1.293.556.779.624

Year: 1983

x Motion Study

TIME MANAGEMENT

\$N4.450.950

Year: 1983

Timed-Release Preparations see
DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

TINEA

C17.838.208.883 C1.703.295.872

- x Athlete's Foot
- Dermatophytosis
- Epidermophytosis
- Ringworm
- Trichophytosis

TINNITUS

C10.597.751.374.791 C9.218.458.791
C23.888.592.763.310.791

TISSUE BANKS

N2.278.920 +
Year: 1983

- x Eye Banks
- Sperm Banks

Tissue Compatibility see
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

M1.896 +

- x Donors, Tissue
- Organ Donors
- XX TRANSPLANTATION

TISSUE PRESERVATION

E5.760.833

- x Organ Preservation
- Skin Preservation
- XX TRANSPLANTATION

TISSUE TYPES (NON-CINAHL)

A10 +
Year: 1983

TNS see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

TOBACCO

B6.560.920
As plant.
see also **SMOKING**

Toddler see **CHILD, PRESCHOOL**

Toenails see **NAILS**

TOES

A1.378.592.350.792

TOILET TRAINING

F1.318.709

- x Bladder Training
- Bowel Training
- XX **BLADDER, NEUROGENIC**

TOMOGRAPHY

E1.927 +

Tomography, Transmission see
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Tomography, Transmission Computed see
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

E1.818.901 + E1.927.709 +
Year: 1983

- x Laminagraphy, X-Ray
- Planigraphy, X-Ray
- Radiography, Body Section
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray
- Tomography, Transmission
- X-Ray Tomography
- Zonography

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

E1.818.901.901 E1.927.709.940
Year: 1983

- x Cat Scan, X-Ray
- Computerized Tomography, X-Ray
- Tomography, Transmission Computed
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed

TONGUE

A14.549.885

TONGUE DISEASES

C7.465.910
Year: 1983

TONSIL

A15.520.604.886 \$A14.724.925
Year: 1983

Do not use subhead /surgery; prefer
precoordinated heading **TONSILLECTOMY**.
XX **LYMPHOID TISSUE**

TONSILLECTOMY

E4.847.848
Year: 1983

TONSILLITIS

C8.730.817 C9.775.860
Year: 1983

TOOTH

A14.254.860
Year: 1983

see also **DENTITION**; **MALOCCLUSION**;
MASTICATION; **RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

TOOTH DISEASES

C7.793 +
Year: 1983

Tooth Supporting Structures see
PERIODONTIUM

TOOTHACHE

C7.793.929 C23.888.592.612.905
Year: 1983

TOOTHBRUSHING

E6.761.726.794
Year: 1983

Topectomy see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TORTICOLLIS

C5.651.925 C10.597.559.895
C23.888.592.574.879
x Wryneck

TOTAL PARENTAL NUTRITION

\$G6.696.800.900
Year: 1983

Parenteral administration of nutrients,
generally in higher than normal
concentrations.

- x Hyperalimentation, Parenteral
- Parenteral Hyperalimentation
- TPN

TOUCH

F2.463.593.885 F2.830.816.850
G11.561.796.850

TOURNIQUETS

E7.926
Year: 1983

TOXEMIA

C1.539.861

see also **PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS**

Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis see **EPIDERMAL
NECROLYSIS, TOXIC**

TOXIC INHALATION

\$F3.709.597.780.610.760
x Glue Sniffing

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

\$C23.888.920

TOXICOLOGY

\$G1.701.795 \$G2.635.795

Prefer /adverse effects with specific drug
terms.

XX **POISONING**

TOXINS

D24.185.926 +
Year: 1983

TOXOPLASMOSIS

C3.752.865

Toys see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TPN see **TOTAL PARENTAL NUTRITION**

TRACE ELEMENTS

D1.937 +
Year: 1983

TRACHEA

A4.889

see also **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

Tracheostomy see **TRACHEOTOMY**

TRACHEOTOMY

\$E4.563.782 E4.847.907 E4.920.970
x Tracheostomy

TRACHOMA

\$C1.850.195.920 C11.187.183.889

TRACTION

\$E4.550.919
Year: 1983

Trade Unions see **LABOR UNIONS**

Traditional Birth Attendant see **MIDWIFERY**

Traffic Accidents see **ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC**

Traineeships see **INTERNSHIP AND
RESIDENCY**

TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

\$N3.219.483.840
Year: 1983

- x Fellowships, Student
- Grants and Subsidies, Educational
- Loans, Student
- Scholarships

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

D15.236.872 +
see also **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**
XX **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

\$F4.754.936
Year: 1983

XX **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Transcendental Meditation see **MEDITATION**

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

\$N2.421.533.910

Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation see
ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TRANSFER, DISCHARGE

\$N2.421.353.625.857
Year: 1983

Discharge of a patient from one health care
institution to another.

see also **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

- x Discharge and Transfer

XX **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

\$N2.421.353.485.867
Year: 1983

Formal transfer of an inpatient, usually during
a single hospitalization, from one nursing care
unit, clinical service or attending physician to
another.

see also **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

- x Intrahospital Transfer

XX **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

F4.754.919.864 +

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

M1.920 N1.696.596.797

Year: 1983

x Migrants

Transitional Patient Care see **PROGRESSIVE**

PATIENT CARE

TRANSLATIONS

\$L1.178.680.950

Year: 1983

Transluminal Angioplasty see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

TRANSPLANTATION

E4.936 +

General only; prefer subhead /transplantation with specific organ heading.

see also **TISSUE DONORS; TISSUE PRESERVATION**

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

\$G4.610.555.714 +

Year: 1983

A general term for the complex phenomena involved in allo- and xenograft rejection by a host and graft vs host reaction

see also **IMMUNOSUPPRESSION**

Transport, Biological see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORTATION

J1.937 +

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

N2.421.297.879 + E2.365.839

Includes transportation inside and outside the hospital and elsewhere

see also **TRANSFER, DISCHARGE; TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL**

XX **TRANSFER, DISCHARGE**
TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRANSSEXUALISM

F3.709.597.608.810

Year: 1983

XX **SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS**

Transudates see **EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

Transverse Myelitis see **MYELITIS**

TRANSVESTISM

F3.709.597.608.700.708

Year: 1983

Trauma see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

TRAUMA CENTERS

\$N2.278.218.335.650 \$N2.421.297.892

Year: 1983

TRAVEL

I3.883

Year: 1983

Treatment Refusal see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

TREMOR

C10.597.559.930 C23.888.592.574.921

Triacylglycerols see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE

N2.421.297.900

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

C3.752.900 +

Year: 1983

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

C3.752.900.717 C13.371.894.906.633

Trichophytosis see **TINEA**

TRICUSPID VALVE

A7.541.510.893

Year: 1983

TRICUSPID VALVE DISEASES

\$C14.280.484.850

Year: 1983

TRIGLYCERIDES

D10.516.351.801

x Triacylglycerols

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

\$C4.557.920 +

Year: 1983

TROPICAL DISEASES

\$C23.280.950

Year: 1983

Trustees see **GOVERNING BOARD**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

C3.752.935

x Sleeping Sickness

Tubal Ligation see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

Tubal Pregnancy see **PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC**

Tube Feeding see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

Tuberculin Reaction see **TUBERCULIN TEST**

TUBERCULIN TEST

E1.862.870

Year: 1983

x Tuberculin Reaction

Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOSIS

\$C1.252.928

Tumor Initiators see **CARCINOGENS**

Tumor Promoters see **CARCINOGENS**

Tumors see **NEOPLASMS**

Turnover, Personnel see **PERSONNEL RETENTION**

TWINS

G8.520.769.654.888 \$M1.925

see also **PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE**

Tympanic Cavity see **EAR, MIDDLE**

Tympanum see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPHOID

C1.252.310.821.873

Year: 1983

x Enteric Fever

TYPHUS

\$C1.850.941

ULCER

C23.739.941

see also **PEPTIC ULCER; SKIN ULCER**

ULNA

A2.835.232.87.911

Year: 1983

ULTRAFILTRATION

H1.181.278.469.849 E5.196.454.807

H1.181.529.365.807 H1.671.100.534.807

Year: 1983

Ultrasonic Diagnosis see **DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

E2.831.578.244.807

Year: 1983

ULTRASONICS

H1.671.31.849

see also **DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC; ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

Ultrasound Technologists see **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

G3.230.300.100.725.525.600

H1.671.768.638.943

x Actinic Rays

XX **SUNLIGHT**

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

E2.831.578.918

Year: 1983

see also **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

UMBILICAL CORD

A16.254.789

Umbilical Cord Blood see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICUS

A1.47.849

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

C10.597.917 + C23.888.592.925 +

see also **SYNCOPE**

XX **CONSCIOUSNESS**

Undertaking see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

Undulant Fever see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

N1.824.925

Year: 1983

UNIFORMS

\$J1.193.850

x Caps

Union Catalogs see **UNION LISTS**

UNION LISTS

\$L1.178.680.250.900

Year: 1983

x Union Catalogs

Unions, Labor see **LABOR UNIONS**

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

\$N3.540.427.550

x **FDA (U.S.)**

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.)

United States National Library of Medicine see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

Units, Hospital see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

Universities and Colleges see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

University Health Services see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

Upper Respiratory Infections see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

URANIUM

\$D1.552.948 D1.287.948

URBAN HEALTH

N1.407.540.770

Year: 1983

UREA

D2.948

UREMIA

C12.777.419.936
x Azotemia
XX KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

URETER

A5.810.776

URETERAL DISEASES

C12.777.725
Year: 1983

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

C12.777.767+ C4.588.945.947.945
Year: 1983

URETHRA

A5.360.444.492.726 A5.810.876

URETHRAL DISEASES

C12.777.767+
Year: 1983

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

C12.777.767.601 C4.588.945.947.945
Year: 1983

URETHRITIS

C12.777.767.851+
Year: 1983

URIC ACID

\$D2.975

URINARY CALCULI

C12.777.809+

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

E1.223.894.809 E1.341.777
Year: 1983

x Bladder Catheterization
Catheterization, Urinary
XX BLADDER

URINARY DIVERSION

\$E4.563.833 E4.887.774.852

URINARY FISTULA

C12.777.850+
Year: 1983
XX FISTULA

URINARY INCONTINENCE

C12.777.934.852
see also ENURESIS
x Incontinence

URINARY TRACT

A5.810+
Year: 1983
Do not use subhead /physiology; prefer
precoordinated heading URINARY TRACT
PHYSIOLOGY.

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

C1.539.895 C12.777.892
see also CYSTITIS

URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY

G8.852+
Year: 1983

URINATION

G8.852.877

URINATION DISORDERS

C12.777.934+
see also ENURESIS
x Anuria
Oliguria
Polyuria

URINE

A12.207.927
see also HEMATURIA

UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

C16.131.939+
Year: 1983

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

C13.371.830 C12.878+ C4.588.945+
Year: 1983

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

A5+
Do not use subhead /abnormalities or
radiography; prefer precoordinated headings
UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES or
UROGRAPHY.
x Genitourinary System

UROGRAPHY

E1.341.878 E1.818.946
General only; prefer specific organ with
subheading radiography.
x Pyelography

UROLOGIC AND MALE GENITAL DISEASES

(NON-CINAH)I
C12+
Year: 1983

UROLOGIC DISEASES

C12.777+

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

C12.878.950 C4.588.945.947+
Year: 1983
Neoplasms of urinary tract only.

UROLOGIC NURSING

\$G2.478.675.520.947
\$N2.421.533.520.947

URTICARIA

C17.174.193.811 C20.543.480.904
Year: 1983
x Hives

UTERINE DISEASES

C13.371.852+
Year: 1983
x Endometritis

Uterine Fibroids see **LEIOMYOMA**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

C13.371.852.762 C4.588.945.418.948+
Year: 1983

UTERUS

A5.360.319.679+
see also HYSTERECTOMY;
HYSTEROGALPINGOGRAPHY

Utilization, Drug see **DRUG UTILIZATION**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

\$N4.760.879
x Bed Utilization
Concurrent Review
Medical Care Utilization

VACATIONS

\$I3.905

Vaccination see **IMMUNIZATION**

Vaccine Therapy see **IMMUNOTHERAPY**

VACCINES

D24.310.894
Year: 1983

Vacuum see **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

VAGINA

A5.360.319.779
x Hymen

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

D26.394.225.970
Year: 1983

XX CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Vaginal Discharge see **LEUKORRHEA**

VAGINAL DISEASES

C13.371.894+
Year: 1983

VAGINAL FISTULA

C13.371.894.763+
Year: 1983

XX FISTULA

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

C13.371.894.834 C4.588.945.418.955
Year: 1983

VAGINAL SMEARS

E1.223.230.730 E1.223.894.895
E1.249.917
Year: 1983
x Papanicolaou Smear

VAGINITIS

C13.371.894.906+
Year: 1983

VAGOTOMY

E4.530.324.906 E4.765.936

Values see **SOCIAL VALUES**

Vaporization see **VOLATILIZATION**

Varicella see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICOSE VEINS

C14.907.927

Varicella see **SMALLPOX**

VAS DEFERENS

A5.360.444.930

VASCULAR DISEASES

C14.907+
Year: 1983
x Peripheral Vascular Diseases

VASCULAR SURGERY

E4.752.814+
XX BLOOD VESSELS

VASCULITIS

C14.907.940+
Year: 1983
x Angitis

VASECTOMY

E4.887.774.692.856 E4.887.599.900
Year: 1983
see also STERILIZATION REVERSAL;
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

D18.793
Year: 1983
x Vasopressor Agents

VASODILATOR AGENTS

D18.918
Year: 1983

Vasopressin, Isotocin, leucyl see **OXYTOCIN**

VASOPRESSINS

\$D6.734.781 D19.770.896
Year: 1983
see also INAPPROPRIATE ADH
SYNDROME
x Antidiuretic Hormones

Vasopressor Agents see
VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Vasotocin, Leucyl see **OXYTOCIN**

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

E1.145.569.359.731 E1.399.214.731

VEGETABLES

J1.341.956

VEGETARIANISM

\$E5.272.905

Vegetative State see **COMA**

VEINS

A7.231.908 +

VENAE CAVAE

A7.231.908.949

VENEREAL DISEASES

C1.539.919 +

VENIPUNCTURE

\$E1.223.894.632.903

Year: 1983

Venography see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

Venous Pressure, Central see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

Venous Thrombosis see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENTILATION

G3.230.150.520

Used for ventilation of a room, not lungs.

Ventilation, Mechanical see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

Ventilators, Pulmonary see **RESPIRATORS**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

C14.280.67.932

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL

E1.236.257.897 E1.236.688.882

E1.818.573.882

Year: 1983

VERNIX CASEOSA

A16.378.857 A12.838.946

Year: 1983

Verruca see **WARTS**

VERTEBRATES

B2 +

Year: 1983

VERTIGO

C10.597.951 C9.218.568.883

C23.888.592.958

Illusion of revolution in space; differentiate from **DIZZINESS**.

Vertigo, Aural see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

Vesical Fistula see **BLADDER FISTULA**

Vesication see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

VESICoureTERAL REFLUX

C12.777.103.920

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

C12.777.103.187.733

C12.777.850.312.733

C13.371.894.763.816

XX **FISTULA**

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

A9.246.631.909

Year: 1983

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

E1.276.299.816

VETERANS

M1.930

VETERINARY MEDICINE

G2.956

VIDEORECORDINGS

\$L1.178.150.950

Year: 1983

VIOLENCE

F3.126.842.89.734

see also **RIOTS**

Violent Patients see **PROBLEM PATIENTS**

VIRILISM

C19.391.922 +

Year: 1983

VIRUS DISEASES

C2 +

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIVIRAL AGENTS**.

VIRUSES

B4

XX **MICROBIOLOGY**

VISION

F2.830.816.929 G11.561.796.929

G11.697.911 +

see also **VISUAL PERCEPTION**

XX **EYE**

OPTICS

VISUAL PERCEPTION

VISION DISORDERS

C10.597.751.941 + C11.966 +

C23.888.592.763.941 +

VISION TESTS

E1.210.935

Year: 1983

Visiting Nurses see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

M1.935

Year: 1983

x **Patients' Visitors**

Visual Motor Coordination see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PERCEPTION

F2.463.593.932 G11.697.911.860

see also **VISION**

XX **VISION**

VITAL STATISTICS

N1.224.935 +

Use for general articles concerning statistics of births, deaths, marriages, etc.

Vitamin A see **VITAMINS**

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

\$D11.708

Year: 1983

x **Folic Acid**

Riboflavin

Thiamine

Vitamin C see **ASCORBIC ACID**

Vitamin D see **VITAMINS**

Vitamin Deficiency see **AVITAMINOSIS**

Vitamin E see **VITAMINS**

Vitamin K see **VITAMINS**

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

C15.378.463.841 + C18.654.223.133.912

Year: 1983

VITAMINS

\$D11 +

x **Bioflavonoids**

Vitamin A

Vitamin D

Vitamin E

Vitamin K

Vocal Cords see **GLOTTIS**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

I2.233.862

Year: 1983

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

I2.233.924

Year: 1983

Systematic efforts to assist individuals in selecting an occupation or suitable employment on the basis of aptitude, education, etc.

XX **COUNSELING**

Vocational Nurses see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Vocational Nursing see **PRACTICAL NURSING**

Vocational Rehabilitation see **REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL**

Vocations see **OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

VOICE

G9.772.862

VOICE DISORDERS

F3.126.950 C9.400.940 + C10.597.960 +

C23.888.592.960 +

Year: 1983

Voice Prosthesis see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOLATILIZATION

H1.181.529.952

x **Vaporization**

Volkman Contracture see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

\$N3.540.937 +

Year: 1983

Voluntary Sterilization see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

\$N2.350.954 \$M1.958

Volulus see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOMITING

C6.405.937 + \$C23.888.821.712.937

For /drug therapy consider also **ANTIEMETICS**.

Voyeurism see **PARAPHILIAS**

VULVA

A5.360.319.887

VULVAR DISEASES

C13.371.944

Year: 1983

Wages see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WALKERS

\$E7.860.442.100.850

Year: 1983

WAR

I1.880.735.944

Year: 1983

Ward Change of Shift Report see **SHIFT REPORTS**

Wards, Hospital see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

WARTS

C17.838.930 \$C2.943

Year: 1983

see also **PAPILLOMA**

x Verruca

XX **PAPILLOMA**

Waste Disposal, Fluid see **SEWAGE**

Waste Disposal, Solid see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE PRODUCTS

G3.850.460.710 +

Year: 1983

WATER

G3.230.700

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

G6.184.963 G7.621.888

see also **FLUID THERAPY**

x Fluid Balance

Osmoregulation

XX **ELECTROLYTES**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

C18.452.950 +

Year: 1983

WATER POLLUTION

G3.850.460.790

x Pollution, Water

WATER SUPPLY

\$G3.850.860.565 +

Year: 1983

Weaning see **BREAST FEEDING**

WEATHER

G3.230.300.100.725 +

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

C8.381.961 C12.777.419.969

C14.907.184.595.739

C14.907.940.90.720.972

C23.205.720.910 C23.484.904

Weight see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT GAIN

\$C23.888.220.910 \$G7.553.481.398.820

Year: 1983

WEIGHT LOSS

\$C23.888.220.915 \$G7.553.481.398.825

Year: 1983

WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS

\$E5.272.950

Year: 1983

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

H1.939

see also **BODY WEIGHT**

x Measurements

Metric System

XX **BODY WEIGHT**

Well's Disease see **LEPTOSPIROSIS**

Wet Lung see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

WHEELCHAIRS

\$E7.860.442.900

Year: 1983

WHIPLASH INJURIES

C21.866.831.740

Year: 1983

Whirlpool Therapy see **HYDROTHERAPY**

WHITES

\$I1.76.250.416.050 \$I1.880.143.522.700

\$M1.194.980

Year: 1983

Whites as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from **CAUCASOID RACE** as a genetic and physiologic entity.

see also **CAUCASOID RACE**

Wholistic Health see **HOLISTIC HEALTH**

WHOOPING COUGH

\$C1.252.972

x Pertussis

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

\$M1.963

Wife Abuse see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILLS

\$I1.880.600.583.927 \$N3.708.535.900

x Living Wills

Wilms' Tumor see **NEPHROBLASTOMA**

Wilson's Disease see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIT AND HUMOR

K1.517.946

x Humor

XX **LITERATURE**

WITCHCRAFT

\$K1.672.150 C14.280.67.558.865

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome see **HEART BLOCK**

WOMEN

M1.973 +

Women, Employment of see **EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN**

Women's Liberation see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

\$N3.708.437.850 \$I1.880.600.473.850

Year: 1983

x Feminism

Women's Liberation

WORK

I3.946

see also **EFFICIENCY**

Work Satisfaction see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

J1.293.556.779.824

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

N3.219.521.346.866

see also **DISABILITY EVALUATION**

Workshops see **SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS**

WORLD HEALTH

N1.407.540.800

For articles pertaining to the health status of inhabitants of the world

x International Health Problems

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

\$N3.540.516.800

Worm Infestations see **HELMINTHIASIS**

Worms see **HELMINTHS**

WOUND HEALING

G4.185.753.891

Year: 1983

Restoration of integrity to traumatized tissue.

see also **CICATRIX**

XX **REGENERATION**

WOUND INFECTION

C1.539.947 + C21.866.951

Year: 1983

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

C21.966 +

Prefer subhead /injuries with organ terms.

see also **DEBRIDEMENT; FIRST AID; TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

x Injuries

Trauma

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

\$C21.866.971

x Gunshot Wounds

WRIST

A1.376.209.906

WRITING

L1.143.506.423.906 +

see also **REPORT WRITING**

WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

\$L1.143.506.423.906.800

Year: 1983

x Authorship

Wryneck see **TORTICOLLIS**

X-Ray Department see **RADIOLOGY SERVICE**

X-ray, Diagnostic see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-ray Therapy see **RADIOTHERAPY**

X-Ray Tomography see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-Ray Tomography, Computed see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

X-rays see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

Xanthomatosis see **LIPIDOSIS**

Xeromammography see **MAMMOGRAPHY**

XERORADIOGRAPHY

E1.818.960

XEROSTOMIA

C7.465.815.929 +

Year: 1983

x Asialia

Hyposalivation

Mouth Dryness

YAWNING

\$G9.772.957

YAWS

\$C1.252.993 C17.838.960

x Frambesia

YEASTS

\$B6.100.675

YELLOW FEVER

C2.81.980

YOGA

\$K1.650.400

Yogurt see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Youth see **ADOLESCENCE**

ZINC

\$D1.248.967 D1.268.967 \$D1.552.967

D1.937.961

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

C19.576.983 C4.588.274.761.743

C6.689.667.743

- x Gastrinoma
- Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic

Zonography see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

ZOONOSES

C1.539.968

- x Animal Diseases
- XX PUBLIC HEALTH

Zoster see HERPES ZOSTER

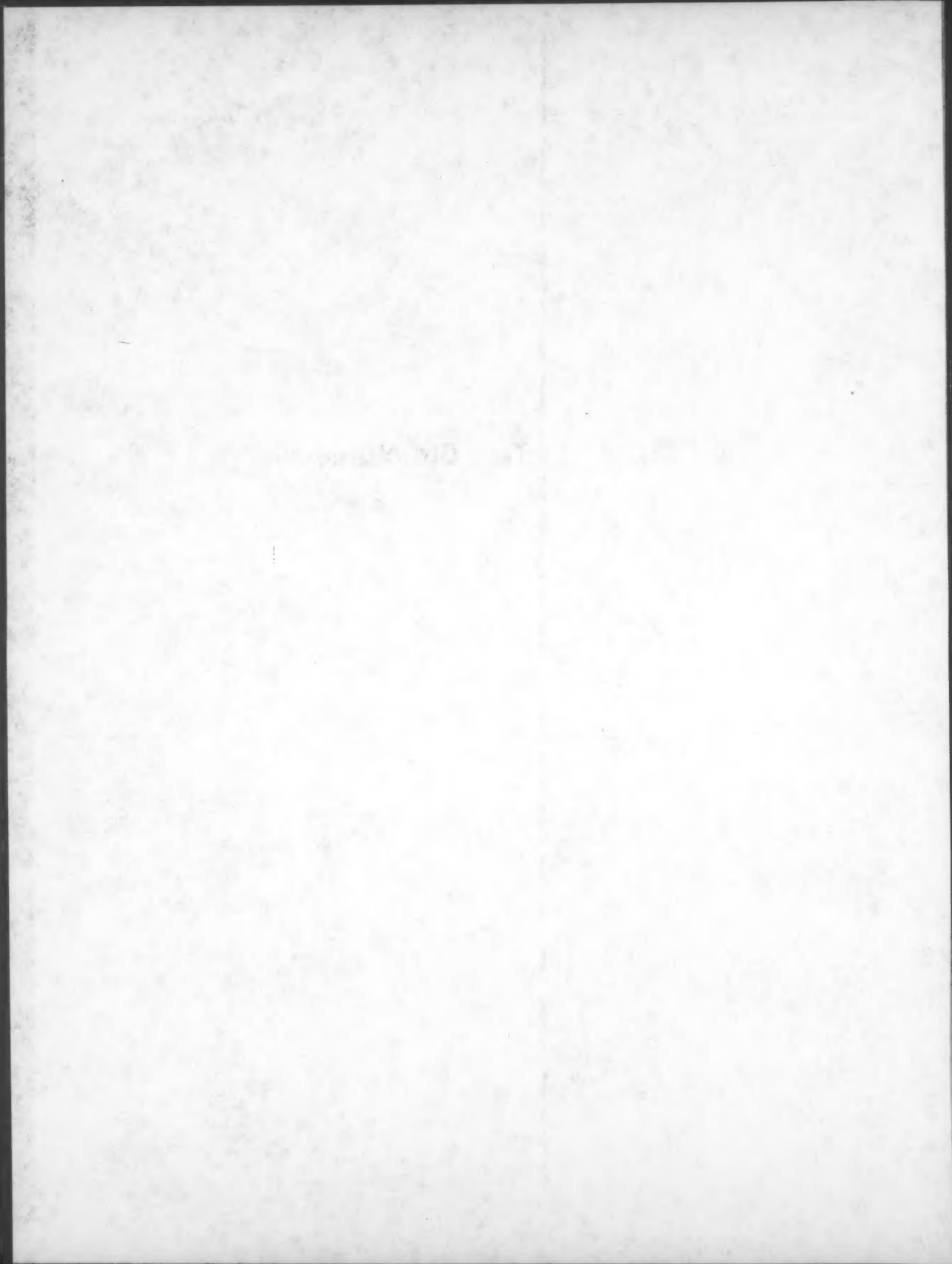
ZYGOTE

A16.950

Year: 1983

- x Fertilized Ovum

Tree Structures



**CINAHL
SUBJECT
HEADINGS
Categories
and
Subcategories**

A Anatomy	145
A1 Body Regions	145
A2 Musculoskeletal System	145
A3 Digestive System	146
A4 Respiratory System	146
A5 Urogenital System	147
A6 Endocrine System	147
A7 Cardiovascular System	148
A8 Nervous System	148
A9 Sense Organs	148
A10 Tissue Types	149
A11 Cells	149
A12 Fluids and Secretions	149
A14 Mouth and Teeth	149
A15 Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	150
A16 Embryonic Structures	150
B Organisms	151
B1 Invertebrates	151
B2 Vertebrates	151
B3 Bacteria	151
B4 Viruses	151
B6 Plants and Plant Products	151
C Diseases	152
C1 Bacterial and Fungal Diseases	152
C2 Virus Diseases	153
C3 Parasitic Diseases	153
C4 Neoplasms	153
C5 Musculoskeletal Diseases	155
C6 Digestive System Diseases	156
C7 Mouth and Tooth Diseases	158
C8 Respiratory Tract Diseases	158
C9 Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases	159
C10 Nervous System Diseases	160
C11 Eye Diseases	162
C12 Urologic and Male Genital Diseases	163

C13 Female Genital Diseases and Pregnancy Complications	164
C14 Cardiovascular Diseases	164
C15 Hemic and Lymphatic Diseases	166
B16 Neonatal Diseases and Abnormalities	167
B17 Skin Diseases	168
B18 Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases	168
B19 Endocrine Diseases	170
B20 Immunologic Diseases	170
C21 Injury, Occupational Diseases, Poisoning	171
C23 Symptoms and General Pathology	172
D Chemicals and Drugs	176
D1 Inorganic Chemicals	176
D2 Organic Chemicals	177
D5 Noxae, Pesticides	177
D6 Hormones	177
D7 Reproductive Control Agents	177
D8 Enzymes and Enzyme Inhibitors	177
D9 Carbohydrates and Hypoglycemic Agents	177
D10 Lipids and Antilipemic Agents	178
D11 Vitamins	178
D12 Amino Acids and Proteins	178
D13 Nucleosides and Nucleotides	178
D14 Central Nervous System Depressants	178
D15 Central Nervous System Agents	178
D16 Autonomic Drugs	178
D17 Neuromuscular Agents	179
D18 Cardiovascular Agents	179
D19 Hematologic, Gastric and Renal Agents	179
D20 Anti Infective Agents	179
D22 Antineoplastics, Immunosuppressives	179
D23 Antiemetics, Antihistaminics	179
D24 Immunologic and Biologic Factors	179
D25 Biomedical Materials	180
D26 Miscellaneous Drugs and Agents	180

E Analytical, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technics and Equipment	181
E1 Diagnosis	181
E2 Therapeutics	183
E3 Anesthesia and Analgesia	186
E4 Surgery, Operative	186
E5 Miscellaneous Technics	188
E6 Dentistry	190
E7 Equipment and Supplies	190
F Psychiatry and Psychology	192
F1 Behavior and Behavior Mechanisms	192
F2 Psychological Processes and Principles	194
F3 Behavioral and Mental Disorders	195
F4 Disciplines, Tests, Therapy, Services	197
G Biological Sciences	199
G1 Biological Sciences	199
G2 Health Occupations	199
G3 Environment and Public Health	200
G4 Biological Phenomena, Cell Physiology, Immunity	201
G5 Genetics	202
G6 Biochemical Phenomena, Metabolism, Nutrition	202
G7 Physiology, General	202
G8 Reproduction and Urogenital Physiology	203
G9 Circulatory and Respiratory Physiology	203
G10 Digestive, Oral and Skin Physiology	204
G11 Musculoskeletal, Neural and Eye Physiology	204
G12 Chemical and Pharmacologic Phenomena	205
H Physical Sciences	208
I Anthropology, Education, Sociology and Social Phenomena	208
I1 Social Sciences	208
I2 Education	210
I3 Human Activities	211

J Technology, Industry, Agriculture, Food	212
K Humanities	213
L Information Science and Communication	214
M Named Groups	217
N Health Care	219
N1 Population Characteristics	219
N2 Facilities, Manpower and Services	220
N3 Economics, Organizations and Control	223
N4 Health Services Administration	224

A1 — ANATOMY—BODY REGIONS

BODY REGIONS (NON-CINAHL)

ABDOMEN	A1 +	
GROIN	A1.47 +	
PERITONEUM	A1.47.412	
RETROPERITONEAL SPACE	A1.47.596	A10.615.647
UMBILICUS	A1.47.681	
AXILLA	A1.47.849	
BACK	A1.133	
BREAST	A1.176	
NIPPLES	A1.236 +	A10.336.153
BUTTOCKS	A1.236.500	A10.336.153
EXTREMITIES	A1.258	
ARM	A1.378 +	
ELBOW	A1.378.209 +	
HAND	A1.378.209.235	
FINGERS	A1.378.209.455 +	
SHOULDER	A1.378.209.455.430	
WRIST	A1.378.209.749	
LEG	A1.378.209.906	
ANKLE	A1.378.592 +	
FOOT	A1.378.592.116	
HEEL	A1.378.592.350 +	
TOES	A1.378.592.350.377	
HIP	A1.378.592.350.792	
KNEE	A1.378.592.467	
THIGH	A1.378.592.586	
HEAD	A1.378.592.867	
EAR	A1.456 +	
FACE	A1.456.313	A9.246
CHEEK	A1.456.505 +	
CHIN	A1.456.505.173	
EYE	A1.456.505.259	
FOREHEAD	A1.456.505.420	A9.371
MOUTH	A1.456.505.580	
NOSE	A1.456.505.631	A14.540
NECK	A1.456.505.733	A4.531
PELVIS	A1.598	
PERINEUM	A1.673	
SKIN	A1.719	
HAIR	A1.835 +	
NAILS	A1.835.288	
SCALP	A1.835.472	
SEBACEOUS GLANDS	A1.835.657	
SWEAT GLANDS	A1.835.744	A10.336.827
THORAX	A1.835.858	A10.336.899
MEDIASTINUM	A1.911 +	A2.835.232
	A1.911.529	

A2 — ANATOMY—MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

CARTILAGE	A2 +	
CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR	A2.165 +	A10.165.382
EPIGLOTTIS	A2.165.165 ,	A2.835.583 A10.165.382
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK	\$A2.165.310	A4.329.285
LIGAMENTS	A2.165.410	A2.835.232
MUSCLES	A2.513	
DIAPHRAGM	A2.633 +	A10.890
SKELETON (NON-CINAHL)	A2.633.244	
BONE AND BONES	A2.835 +	
ARM BONES	A2.835.232 +	A10.165.265
CLAVICLE	A2.835.232.87 +	
HUMERUS	A2.835.232.87.227	
RADIUS	A2.835.232.87.412	
SCAPULA	A2.835.232.87.702	
ULNA	A2.835.232.87.783	
LEG BONES	A2.835.232.87.911	
	A2.835.232.484 +	

A2 — ANATOMY—MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (Continued)

FEMUR	A2.835.232.484.247	
FIBULA	A2.835.232.484.321	
TIBIA	A2.835.232.484.883	
SKULL	A2.835.232.781 +	
FACIAL BONES	A2.835.232.781.324 +	
JAW	A2.835.232.781.324.502 +	
MANDIBLE	A2.835.232.781.324.502.632	
PALATE	A2.835.232.781.324.502.658	A14.549.617
TEMPORAL BONE	A2.835.232.781.885 +	
MASTOID	A2.835.232.781.885.444	
SPINE	A2.835.232.834 +	
CERVICAL VERTEBRAE	A2.835.232.834.151	
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK	A2.835.232.834.432	A2.165.410
LUMBAR VERTEBRAE	A2.835.232.834.519	
THORACIC VERTEBRAE	A2.835.232.834.892	
THORAX	A2.835.232.904 +	A1.911
RIBS	A2.835.232.904.567	
JOINTS	A2.835.583 +	
CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR	A2.835.583.192	A2.165.165 A10.165.382
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE	A2.835.583.802 +	
SYNOVIAL FLUID	A2.835.583.802.694	A12.207.849
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT	A2.835.583.861	
TENDONS	\$A2.900	

A3 — ANATOMY—DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	A3 +	
BILIARY TRACT	A3.159 +	
BILE DUCTS	A3.159.183	
GALLBLADDER	A3.159.439	
ESOPHAGUS	A3.365	
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	A3.492 +	
INTESTINES	A3.492.411 +	
INTESTINAL MUCOSA	A3.492.411.369	A10.615.550
INTESTINE, LARGE	A3.492.411.495 +	
CECUM	A3.492.411.495.209 +	
APPENDIX	A3.492.411.495.209.290	
COLON	A3.492.411.495.356	
RECTUM	A3.492.411.495.767 +	
ANUS	A3.492.411.495.767.288	
INTESTINE, SMALL	A3.492.411.620 +	
DUODENUM	A3.492.411.620.270	
ILEUM	A3.492.411.620.484	
JEJUNUM	A3.492.411.620.625	
STOMACH	A3.492.766	
LIVER	A3.620	
PANCREAS	A3.734	A10.336.583

A4 — ANATOMY—RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	A4 +	
LARYNX	A4.329 +	
EPIGLOTTIS	\$A4.329.285	A2.165.310
GLOTTIS	A4.329.364	
LUNG	A4.411 +	
BRONCHI	A4.411.237	
PULMONARY ALVEOLI	A4.411.715	
NOSE	A4.531 +	A1.456.505
OLFACTORY MUCOSA	\$A4.531.573	A9.623 A10.615.550
PARANASAL SINUSES	A4.621	
PLEURA	A4.716	A10.615.682
TRACHEA	A4.889	

A5 — ANATOMY—UROGENITAL SYSTEM

UROGENITAL SYSTEM	A5 +		
GENITALIA	A5.360 +		
GENITALIA, FEMALE	A5.360.319 +		
FALLOPIAN TUBES	\$A5.360.319.373		
OVARY	\$A5.360.319.630	A5.360.576	A6.407.312
UTERUS	A5.360.319.679 +		
CERVIX	\$A5.360.319.679.258		
VAGINA	A5.360.319.779		
VULVA	A5.360.319.887		
GENITALIA, MALE	A5.360.444 +		
PENIS	A5.360.444.492 +		
URETHRA	A5.360.444.492.726	A5.810.876	
PROSTATE	A5.360.444.575	A10.336.707	
TESTIS	A5.360.444.849 +	A5.360.576	A6.407.312
EPIDIDYMIS	A5.360.444.849.286		
VAS DEFERENS	A5.360.444.930		
GERM CELLS	A5.360.490 +	A11.497	
OVUM	A5.360.490.690	A11.497.497	A16.631
SPERMATOZOA	A5.360.490.890	A11.497.760	
GONADS	A5.360.576 +	A6.407.312	
OVARY	A5.360.576.497	A5.360.319	A6.407.312
TESTIS	A5.360.576.782	A5.360.444	A6.407.312
URINARY TRACT	A5.810 +		
BLADDER	A5.810.161		
KIDNEY	A5.810.453		
URETER	A5.810.776		
URETHRA	A5.810.876	A5.360.444	

A6 — ANATOMY—ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)	A6 +		
ENDOCRINE GLANDS	A6.407 +		
ADRENAL GLANDS	A6.407.71		
GONADS	A6.407.312 +	A5.360.576	
OVARY	A6.407.312.497	A5.360.319	A5.360.576
TESTIS	A6.407.312.782	A5.360.444	A5.360.576
PARATHYROID GLANDS	A6.407.560		
PINEAL BODY	A6.407.635	A6.688.733	A8.186.211
PITUITARY GLAND	A6.407.747		
THYROID GLAND	A6.407.900		
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS	A6.688 +	A8.713	
PINEAL BODY	A6.688.733	A6.407.635	A8.186.211

A7 — ANATOMY—CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	A7 +		
BLOOD VESSELS	A7.231 +		
ARTERIES	A7.231.114 +		
AORTA	A7.231.114.56		
CAROTID ARTERIES	A7.231.114.186		
CORONARY VESSELS	A7.231.114.269	A7.231.908	
FEMORAL ARTERY	A7.231.114.351		
RENAL ARTERY	A7.231.114.745		
VEINS	A7.231.908 +		
CORONARY VESSELS	A7.231.908.194	A7.231.114	
CRANIAL SINUSES	A7.231.908.224		
FEMORAL VEIN	A7.231.908.314		
VENAE CAVAE	A7.231.908.949		
HEART	A7.541 +		
ENDOCARDIUM	A7.541.207		
FETAL HEART	A7.541.278	A16.376.303	
HEART ATRIUM	A7.541.358		
HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM	A7.541.409		
HEART SEPTUM	A7.541.459		
HEART VALVES	A7.541.510 +		
AORTIC VALVE	A7.541.510.110		

A7 — ANATOMY—CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (Continued)

MITRAL VALVE	A7.541.510.507	
PULMONARY VALVE	A7.541.510.738	
TRICUSPID VALVE	A7.541.510.893	
HEART VENTRICLE	A7.541.560	
MYOCARDIUM	A7.541.704	A10.690.637
PERICARDIUM	A7.541.795	A10.615.605

A8 — ANATOMY—NERVOUS SYSTEM

NERVOUS SYSTEM	A8 +	
AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM	A8.99	
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	A8.186 +	
BRAIN	A8.186.211 +	
BRAIN STEM	A8.186.211.132	
HYPOTHALAMUS	\$A8.186.211.357	
LYMBIC SYSTEM	A8.186.211.577	
PINEAL BODY	\$A8.186.211.608	A6.407.635 A6.688.733
SPINAL CORD	A8.186.854	
NERVE TISSUE	A8.561	A10.755
NEURAL PATHWAYS	A8.612	
NEURONS	A8.663 +	A11.671
MOTOR NEURONS	A8.663.496	A11.671.472
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS	A8.713	A6.688
PERIPHERAL NERVES	A8.796 +	
CRANIAL NERVES	A8.796.214 +	
ACOUSTIC NERVE	A8.796.214.125	
LARYNGEAL NERVES	\$A8.796.214.508	
NERVE ENDINGS	A8.796.511 +	
RECEPTORS, SENSORY	A8.796.511.725	
SPINAL NERVES	A8.796.828 +	
BRACHIAL PLEXUS	A8.796.828.169	
CERVICAL PLEXUS	A8.796.828.289	
LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS	A8.796.828.569 +	
SCIATIC NERVE	A8.796.828.569.785	

A9 — ANATOMY—SENSE ORGANS

SENSE ORGANS	A9 +	
EAR	A9.246 +	A1.456.313
EAR, EXTERNAL	A9.246.272	
EAR, MIDDLE	A9.246.397 +	
EUSTACHIAN TUBE	A9.246.397.369	
LABYRINTH	A9.246.631 +	
VESTIBULAR APPARATUS	A9.246.631.909	
EYE	A9.371 +	A1.456.505
ANTERIOR CHAMBER	A9.371.75	
CONJUNCTIVA	A9.371.192	
CORNEA	A9.371.235	
LACRIMAL APPARATUS	A9.371.463	A10.336.422
RETINA	A9.371.729	
OLFACTORY MUCOSA	A9.623	A4.531.573 A10.615.550

A10 — ANATOMY—TISSUE TYPES

TISSUE TYPES (NON-CINAHL)	A10 +	
CICATRIX	\$A10.120	C17.120
CONNECTIVE TISSUE	A10.165 +	
BONE AND BONES	A10.165.265	A2.835.232
CARTILAGE	A10.165.382 +	A2.165
CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR	A10.165.382.332	A2.165.165 A2.835.583
EXOCRINE GLANDS	A10.336 +	
BREAST	A10.336.153 +	A1.236
NIPPLES	A10.336.153.500	A1.236.500
LACRIMAL APPARATUS	A10.336.422	A9.371.463
PANCREAS	A10.336.583	A3.734
PROSTATE	A10.336.707	A5.360.444
SALIVARY GLANDS	A10.336.779 +	A14.549.760

A10 — ANATOMY—TISSUE TYPES

TISSUE TYPES (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

PAROTID GLAND	A10.336.779.464	A14.549.760
SEBACEOUS GLANDS	A10.336.827	A1.835.744
SWEAT GLANDS	A10.336.899	A1.835.856
LYMPHOID TISSUE	A10.549	A15.520.804
MEMBRANES	A10.615 +	
MUCOUS MEMBRANE	A10.615.550 +	
INTESTINAL MUCOSA	A10.615.550.444	A3.492.411
OLFACTORY MUCOSA	\$A10.615.550.573	A4.531.573 A9.623
PERICARDIUM	\$A10.615.605	A7.541.795
PERITONEUM	\$A10.615.647	A1.47.596
PLEURA	\$A10.615.682	A4.716
MUSCLES	A10.690 +	A2.633
MYOCARDIUM	A10.690.637	A7.541.704
NERVE TISSUE	A10.755	A8.561

A11 — ANATOMY—CELLS

CELLS	A11 +	
BLOOD CELLS	A11.118 +	A15.145.229
BLOOD PLATELETS	A11.118.188	A15.145.229
ERYTHROCYTES	A11.118.413	A15.145.229
LEUKOCYTES	A11.118.637	A15.145.229
CELL MEMBRANE	A11.195	
CELL NUCLEUS	A11.223 +	
CHROMOSOMES	A11.223.475	
CYTOPLASM	A11.368	
GERM CELLS	A11.497 +	A5.360.490
OVUM	A11.497.497	A5.360.490 A16.631
SPERMATOZOA	A11.497.760	A5.360.490
NEURONS	A11.671 +	A8.663
MOTOR NEURONS	A11.671.472	A8.663.496
PHAGOCYTES	A11.733	A15.660

A12 — ANATOMY—FLUIDS AND SECRETIONS

FLUIDS AND SECRETIONS (NON-CINAHL)	A12 +	
AMNIOTIC FLUID	A12.98	A16.254.72
BODY FLUIDS	A12.207 +	
BLOOD	A12.207.152 +	A15.145
FETAL BLOOD	A12.207.152.200	A15.145.300 A16.378.200
PLASMA	A12.207.152.693	A15.145.693
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID	A12.207.268	
SYNOVIAL FLUID	A12.207.849	A2.835.583
URINE	A12.207.927	
EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES	A12.383 +	
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION	A12.383.594	C14.280.695
PLEURAL EFFUSION	A12.383.694	C8.528.652
FECES	A12.459 +	
MECONIUM	A12.459.529	A16.378.529
SECRETIONS (NON-CINAHL)	A12.838 +	
BILE	A12.838.87	
CERUMEN	A12.838.147	
COLOSTRUM	A12.838.194	
GASTRIC JUICE	A12.838.307	
MILK, HUMAN	A12.838.467	
MUCUS	A12.838.503	
SALIVA	A12.838.666	
SEMEN	A12.838.732	
SPUTUM	A12.838.808	
VERNIX CASEOSA	A12.838.946	A16.378.857

A14 — ANATOMY—MOUTH AND TEETH

MOUTH AND TEETH (NON-CINAHL)	A14 +	
DENTITION	A14.254 +	
PERIODONTIUM	A14.254.646 +	
GINGIVA	A14.254.646.480	

A14 — ANATOMY—MOUTH AND TEETH

MOUTH AND TEETH (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

TOOTH	A14.254.860	
MOUTH	A14.549 +	A1.456.505
PALATE	A14.549.617	A2.835.232
SALIVARY GLANDS	A14.549.760 +	A10.336.779
PAROTID GLAND	A14.549.760.464	A10.336.779
TONGUE	A14.549.885	
PHARYNX	A14.724 +	
TONSIL	\$A14.724.925	A15.520.604

A15 — ANATOMY—HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS (NON-CINAHL)

BLOOD	A15 +	
BLOOD CELLS	A15.145 +	A12.207.152
BLOOD PLATELETS	A15.145.229 +	A11.118
ERYTHROCYTES	A15.145.229.188	A11.118.188
LEUKOCYTES	A15.145.229.413	A11.118.413
FETAL BLOOD	A15.145.229.637	A11.118.637
PLASMA	A15.145.300	A12.207.152 A16.378.200
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM	A15.145.693	A12.207.152
BONE MARROW	A15.378 +	
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM	A15.378.316	
LYMPHOID TISSUE	A15.520 +	
ADENOIDS	A15.520.604 +	A10.549
LYMPH NODES	A15.520.604.84	
SPLEEN	A15.520.604.412	
THYMUS GLAND	A15.520.604.713	
TONSIL	A15.520.604.811	
THORACIC DUCT	A15.520.604.886	A14.724.925
PHAGOCYTES	A15.520.869	
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM	A15.680	A11.733
	A15.812	

A16 — EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES

EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES (NON-CINAHL)

EMBRYO	A16 +	
AMNIOTIC FLUID	A16.254 +	
FETAL MEMBRANES	A16.254.72	A12.98
UMBILICAL CORD	A16.254.403	
FETUS	A16.254.789	
FETAL BLOOD	A16.378 +	
FETAL HEART	A16.378.200	A12.207.152 A15.145.300
MECONIUM	A16.378.303	A7.541.278
VERNIX CASEOSA	A16.378.529	A12.459.529
OVUM	A16.378.857	A12.838.946
PLACENTA	A16.631	A5.360.490 A11.497.497
ZYGOTE	A16.759	
	A16.950	

B1 — ORGANISMS—INVERTEBRATES

INVERTEBRATES
ANIMALS, LABORATORY
ARTHROPODS
INSECTS
HELMINTHS
MOLLUSCA

B1 +
B1.62
B1.131 +
B1.131.617
B1.500
B1.644

B2.158.199

B2 — ORGANISMS—VERTEBRATES

VERTEBRATES
ANIMALS
ANIMALS, LABORATORY
PETS
MAMMALS
RODENTS

B2 +
B2.158 +
B2.158.199
\$B2.158.605
B2.649 +
\$B2.649.800

B1.62

B3 — ORGANISMS—BACTERIA

BACTERIA
MYCOPLASMA
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
STREPTOCOCCUS

B3 +
\$B3.625
\$B3.905
\$B3.965

B4 — ORGANISMS—VIRUSES

VIRUSES

B4

B6 — ORGANISMS—PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

PLANTS
FUNGI
YEASTS
HERBS
PLANTS, EDIBLE
COFFEE
TEA
PLANTS, MEDICINAL
CANNABIS
TEA
TOBACCO

B6 +
\$B6.100 +
\$B6.100.675
B6.316
B6.510 +
B6.510.308
B6.510.911
B6.560 +
B6.560.139
B6.560.895
B6.560.920

J1.125.318

B6.560.895

J1.125.673

B6.510.911

J1.125.673

C1 — DISEASES—BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL

BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

ACTINOMYCOSIS

ANTHRAX

BOTULISM

BRUCELLOSIS

CHOLERA

DIPHTHERIA

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

PLAGUE

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

TYPHOID

GONORRHEA

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

LEPROSY

LEPTOSPIROSIS

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

FURUNCULOSIS

IMPETIGO

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

IMPETIGO

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

RHEUMATIC FEVER

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

SCARLET FEVER

SYPHILIS

NEUROSYPHILIS

PARESIS

TABES DORSALIS

TETANUS

TUBERCULOSIS

WHOOPING COUGH

YAWS

INFECTION

ABSCESS

LUNG ABSCESS

CELLULITIS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

CROSS INFECTION

EMPHYSEMA

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

PUERPERAL INFECTION

REITER'S DISEASE

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

SEPTICEMIA

SHOCK, SEPTIC

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

TOXEMIA

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

VENEREAL DISEASES

GONORRHEA

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

SYPHILIS

WOUND INFECTION

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

ZOONoses

C1 +

C1.252 +

\$C1.252.45

C1.252.72

\$C1.252.151

C1.252.167

\$C1.252.204

\$C1.252.255

C1.252.310 +

\$C1.252.310.620

C1.252.310.821 +

C1.252.310.821.438

C1.252.310.821.873

C1.252.391 +

C1.252.391.658

C1.252.411

C1.252.501

\$C1.252.508

\$C1.252.510

C1.252.514

C1.252.549

\$C1.252.620

C1.252.868 +

C1.252.868.314

C1.252.868.486

C1.252.890 +

C1.252.890.485

C1.252.890.670

C1.252.890.731 +

C1.252.890.731.649

C1.252.890.823

\$C1.252.903 +

\$C1.252.903.456 +

\$C1.252.903.456.505

\$C1.252.903.456.778

C1.252.915

\$C1.252.928

\$C1.252.972

\$C1.252.993

C1.539 +

C1.539.26 +

C1.539.26.519

C1.539.181

C1.539.221 +

C1.539.221.306

C1.539.248

C1.539.307

C1.539.328

C1.539.674 +

C1.539.674.715

C1.539.717

C1.539.739

C1.539.775

C1.539.789

C1.539.800

C1.539.861

C1.539.895

C1.539.919 +

C1.539.919.367

C1.539.919.451

C1.539.919.603

C1.539.919.859

C1.539.947 +

C1.539.947.692

C1.539.968

C21.613.415

C1.539.919

C11.187.183 C16.614.677

C1.539.919 C17.838.384

C8.730.380

C17.838.345

C1.252.890 C17.838.470

C1.252.890 C17.838.470

C5.550.114 C5.799.825

C14.280.874

C1.539.919

C10.228.228

C10.228.228

C10.228.228 C10.228.854

C17.838.960

C23.739.487

C8.381.449 C8.730.407

C17.838.138 C23.205.185

C23.280.300

G3.850.460

C8.528.238 C8.730.237

C14.280.282

C13.703.700

C13.703.700 C13.703.844

C5.550.114 C11.187.183 C12.777.767

C8.730

C23.888.789

C17.838

C12.777.892

C1.252.391

C1.252.411 C17.838.384

C1.850.195

C1.252.903

C21.866.951

C23.814.892

C1 — DISEASES—BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL

BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES (Continued)

MYCOSES	C1.703 +	
CANDIDIASIS	C1.703.160	
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	C1.703.203	
DERMATOMYCOSES	C1.703.295 +	C17.838.208
TINEA	C1.703.295.872	C17.838.208
HISTOPLASMOSIS	C1.703.450	
LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL	C1.703.534	C8.361.472 C8.730.435
RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS	C1.850 +	
CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS	\$C1.850.195 +	
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM	\$C1.850.195.560	C1.539.919
ORNITHOSIS	\$C1.850.195.675	
TRACHOMA	\$C1.850.195.920	C11.187.183
Q FEVER	\$C1.850.795	
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER	\$C1.850.830	
TYPHUS	\$C1.850.941	

C2 — DISEASES—VIRAL

VIRUS DISEASES	C2 +	
ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS	C2.81 +	
YELLOW FEVER	C2.81.980	
CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE	C2.158	C15.904.315
COMMON COLD	\$C2.175	C8.730.162
ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS	\$C2.302 +	
POLIOMYELITIS	\$C2.302.764	C10.228.228 C10.228.854
HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL	\$C2.395	
HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN	C2.440	C6.552.380
HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS	\$C2.466 +	
CHICKENPOX	\$C2.466.175	
HERPES SIMPLEX	\$C2.466.382 +	C17.838.424
HERPES GENITALIS	\$C2.466.382.290	C12.294.300 C13.371.350
HERPES ZOSTER	\$C2.466.423	
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS	\$C2.466.530	C15.378.553 C15.604.515
INFLUENZA	\$C2.505	
MEASLES	\$C2.567	
MUMPS	\$C2.615	C7.465.815
RABIES	\$C2.760	
RUBELLA	\$C2.795	
SMALLPOX	\$C2.854	
WARTS	\$C2.943	C17.838.930

C3 — DISEASES—PARASITIC

PARASITIC DISEASES	C3 +	
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS	C3.211 +	
MITE INFESTATIONS	C3.211.394 +	
SCABIES	C3.211.394.708	
PEDICULOSIS	C3.211.641	
HELMINTHIASIS	C3.335	
INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC	C3.432	C8.405.409
LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC	C3.582	C8.381.517
PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS	C3.752 +	
AMEBIASIS	C3.752.55	
MALARIA	C3.752.552	
TOXOPLASMOSIS	C3.752.865	
TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS	C3.752.900 +	
TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS	C3.752.900.717	C13.371.894
TRYPANOSOMIASIS	C3.752.835	
SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC	C3.858	C17.980

C4 — DISEASES—NEOPLASMS

NEOPLASMS	C4 +	
CYSTS	C4.182 +	
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST	C4.182.289	C19.148.378
KIDNEY, CYSTIC	C4.182.394	C12.777.419
OVARIAN CYSTS	C4.182.612 +	C13.371.525

C4 — DISEASES—NEOPLASMS

NEOPLASMS (Continued)

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME	C4.182.612.765	C13.371.525
PILONIDAL CYST	C4.182.710	
NEOPLASM METASTASIS	\$C4.433	
NEOPLASMS BY HISTOLOGIC TYPE		
(NON-CINAHL)	C4.557 +	
ADENOMA	\$C4.557.60	
CARCINOMA	C4.557.117	
ENDOMETRIOSIS	\$C4.557.205	
LEIOMYOMA	\$C4.557.302	
LEUKEMIA	C4.557.337	
LYMPHOMA	C4.557.386 +	C15.604.515
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	C4.557.386.355	C15.604.515
MULTIPLE MYELOMA	\$C4.557.386.550	C15.378.147 C20.780.850
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS	C4.557.386.802	C15.604.667
MELANOMA	C4.557.433	
NEPHROBLASTOMA	\$C4.557.605	
NEUROBLASTOMA	\$C4.557.647	
NEVUS	\$C4.557.685	
PAPILLOMA	\$C4.557.705	
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA	\$C4.557.740	
SARCOMA	C4.557.863	
TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR	\$C4.557.920 +	
CHORIOCARCINOMA	\$C4.557.920.150	
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE	\$C4.557.920.425	C13.703.330
NEOPLASMS BY SITE (NON-CINAHL)	C4.588 +	
ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.33 +	
PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.33.513	C6.772.616
BONE NEOPLASMS	C4.588.149 +	C5.116.231
JAW NEOPLASMS	C4.588.149.450 +	C5.500.499
MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS	C4.588.149.450.400	C5.500.607
SPINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.149.828	C5.876.678
BREAST NEOPLASMS	C4.588.180	C19.146.170
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274 +	C6.240
BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.120 +	C6.130.320
GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.120.401	C6.130.564
ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.306	C6.306.430
GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.476 +	C6.405.282
INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.476.411 +	C6.405.469
COLONIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.476.411.306	C6.405.469
RECTAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.476.411.792	C6.405.469
STOMACH NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.476.767	C6.405.748
LIVER NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.623	C6.552.697
PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.274.761 +	C6.689.667
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME	C4.588.274.761.743	C6.689.667 C19.576.983
ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322 +	
ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.78	C19.53.347
OVARIAN NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.455	C4.588.945 C13.371.525
PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.525	C19.642.713
PITUITARY NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.609	C19.700.734
TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.762	C4.588.945 C12.294.829
THYMUS NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.831	C15.604.861
THYROID NEOPLASMS	C4.588.322.894	C19.874.788
EYE NEOPLASMS	C4.588.364	C11.319
FACIAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.392	
HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS	C4.588.443	
MOUTH NEOPLASMS	C4.588.546 +	C7.465.565
SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS	C4.588.546.760	C7.465.815
NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS	C4.588.614 +	C10.550
BRAIN NEOPLASMS	C4.588.614.195	C10.228.140
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC NEOPLASMS		
(NON-CINAHL)	C4.588.660 +	
EAR NEOPLASMS	C4.588.660.247	C9.218.334
LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.660.458	C9.400.369
NOSE NEOPLASMS	C4.588.660.619	C9.803.869
SKIN NEOPLASMS	C4.588.805	C17.882
SPLENIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.842	C15.604.744

C4 — DISEASES—NEOPLASMS

NEOPLASMS (Continued)

THORACIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894 +	
HEART NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.309	C14.280.459
MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.479	C23.304.612
PLEURAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.662	C8.528.604
RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.797 +	C8.785
BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.797.196	C8.127.250
LUNG NEOPLASMS	C4.588.894.797.520	C8.381.540
UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945 +	C12.878 C13.371.830
GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE	C4.588.945.418 +	C13.371.270
OVARIAN NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.418.685	C4.588.322 C13.371.525
UTERINE NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.418.948 +	C13.371.852
CERVIX NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.418.948.170	C13.371.852
VAGINAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.418.955	C13.371.884
GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE	C4.588.945.440 +	C12.294.260
PENILE NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.440.715	C12.294.494
PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.440.770	C12.294.565
TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.440.915	C4.588.322 C12.294.829
UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.947 +	C12.878.950
BLADDER NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.947.125	C12.777.103
URETERAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.947.940	C12.777.725
KIDNEY NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.947.535	C12.777.419
URETHRAL NEOPLASMS	C4.588.945.947.945	C12.777.767
PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES	C4.730 +	
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES	C4.730.713	C19.576
POLYPS	C4.799 +	
INTESTINAL POLYPS	C4.799.411 +	C5.405.460
PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME	C4.799.411.598	C5.405.460
NASAL POLYPS	C4.799.640	C9.603.557
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS	C4.834 +	
LEUKOPLAKIA	C4.834.512	

C5 — DISEASES—MUSCULOSKELETAL

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES	C5 +	
BONE DISEASES	C5.116 +	
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL	C5.116.99 +	
CRANIOSYNOSTOSES	C5.116.99.279	C16.131.621
DWARFISM	C5.116.99.343	C19.297
DYSCHONDROPLASIA	C5.116.99.377 +	
LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY	C5.116.99.377.641	C5.116.198 C18.452.648 C23.205.615
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA	C5.116.99.377.767	C23.205.200
HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL	C5.116.99.560	C15.614.465
BONE DISEASES, ENDOCRINE	C5.116.132 +	
ACROMEGALY	C5.116.132.82	C19.700.355
BONE DISEASES, INFECTIOUS	C5.116.165 +	
OSTEITIS	C5.116.165.412	
OSTEOMYELITIS	C5.116.165.495	
BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC	C5.116.198 +	
LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY	C5.116.198.349	C18.452.648 C23.205.615 F3.709.346
OSTEOPOROSIS	C5.116.198.579	
RICKETS	C5.116.198.816 +	C18.452.174 C18.854.223
FANCONI SYNDROME	\$C5.116.198.816.299	C12.777.419 C18.452.174 C18.452.648
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY	\$C5.116.198.816.770	C12.777.419 C18.452.174 C19.642.355
BONE NEOPLASMS	C5.116.231	C4.588.149
BONE RESORPTION	C5.116.264	G11.427.201
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED	C5.116.425	
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS	C5.116.692	C23.205.692
OSTEOCHONDRITIS	C5.116.791 +	
SCHUEERMANN'S DISEASE	C5.116.791.835	C5.878.534
OSTEONECROSIS	C5.116.852 +	C23.739.636
LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE	\$C5.116.852.570	
CARTILAGE DISEASES	C5.182	C23.205.182
FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED	C5.334 +	C23.304.351
FLATFOOT	C5.334.347	C23.304.351
HALLUX VALGUS	C5.334.539	C23.304.351
JAW DISEASES	C5.500 +	

C5 — DISEASES—MUSCULOSKELETAL

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES (Continued)

JAW NEOPLASMS	C5.500.499	C4.588.149		
MANDIBULAR DISEASES	C5.500.607 +			
MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS	C5.500.607.442	C4.588.149		
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME	C5.500.607.781	C5.550.910		
JOINT DISEASES	C5.550 +			
ANKYLOSIS	C5.550.69 +			
SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING	C5.550.69.680	C5.550.114	C5.799.114	C5.878.800
ARTHRITIS	C5.550.114 +			
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID	C5.550.114.154 +	C5.799.114	C23.205.200	
ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID	C5.550.114.154.114	C5.799.114	C23.205.200	
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME	C5.550.114.154.774	C5.799.114	C7.465.815	C11.496.719
SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING	C5.550.114.154.856	C5.799.114	C5.878.800	C23.205.200
GOUT	C5.550.114.423	C5.799.414	C18.452.648	
OSTEOARTHRITIS	C5.550.114.606 +	C5.799.613		
SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS	C5.550.114.606.761	C5.799.613	C5.878.741	
REITER'S DISEASE	C5.550.114.782	C1.539.717	C11.187.183	C12.777.767
RHEUMATIC FEVER	C5.550.114.843	C1.252.890	C5.799.825	
BURSITIS	C5.550.251			
CONTRACTURE	C5.550.323	C5.851.197		
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME	C5.550.808			
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME	\$C5.550.910	C5.500.607		
MUSCULAR DISEASES	C5.651 +			
COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES	C5.651.180	C14.907.553		
CONTRACTURE	C5.651.197 +	C5.550.323		
DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE	C5.651.197.270	C23.205.270		
FIBROSITIS	C5.651.324	C5.799.321	C23.205.200	
MUSCLE SPASTICITY	C5.651.512	C10.597.588	C23.888.592	
MYOSITIS	C5.651.594 +			
MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS	C5.651.594.638	C23.205.638		
NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES	C5.651.661 +	C10.868		
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS	C5.651.661.139	C10.228.854	C10.668.139	
MUSCULAR ATROPHY	C5.651.661.468	C10.228.854	C10.668.468	
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY	C5.651.661.523	C10.668.523		
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS	C5.651.661.580	C10.668.580		
POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA	C5.651.742	C5.799.720	C23.205.200	
TORTICOLLIS	C5.651.925	C10.597.559	C23.888.592	
RHEUMATISM	C5.799 +	C23.205.200		
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID	C5.799.114 +	C5.550.114	C23.205.200	
ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID	C5.799.114.114	C5.550.114	C23.205.200	
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME	C5.799.114.774	C7.465.815	C11.496.719	C23.205.200
SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING	C5.799.114.856	C5.550.69	C5.878.800	C23.205.200
FIBROSITIS	C5.799.321	C5.651.324	C23.205.200	
GOUT	C5.799.414	C5.550.114	C18.452.648	
OSTEOARTHRITIS	C5.799.613 +	C5.550.114		
SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS	C5.799.613.678	C5.550.114	C5.878.741	
POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA	C5.799.720	C5.651.742	C23.205.200	
RHEUMATIC FEVER	C5.799.825	C1.252.890	C5.550.114	
SPINAL DISEASES	C5.878 +			
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT	C5.878.307			
SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE	C5.878.534	C5.116.791		
SPINAL CURVATURES	C5.878.616 +			
KYPHOSIS	C5.878.616.380			
SCOLIOSIS	C5.878.616.786			
SPINAL NEOPLASMS	C5.878.678	C4.588.149		
SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS	C5.878.741	C5.550.114	C5.799.613	
SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING	\$C5.878.800	C5.550.69	C5.550.114	C23.205.200
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS	C5.878.822			

C6 — DISEASES—DIGESTIVE

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES	C6 +			
BILIARY TRACT DISEASES	C6.130 +			
BILE DUCT DISEASES	C6.130.120			
BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS	C6.130.320	C4.588.274		
CHOLELITHIASIS	C6.130.409	C6.130.564		
GALLBLADDER DISEASES	C6.130.564 +			

C6 — DISEASES—DIGESTIVE

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES (Continued)

CHOLELITHIASIS	C6.130.564.300	C6.130.409
GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS	C6.130.564.522	C4.588.274
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS	C6.240	C4.588.274
ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES	C6.306 +	
CARDIOSPASM	C6.306.118	
DEGLUTITION DISORDERS	C6.306.199	
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA	C6.306.392	
ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS	C6.306.430	C4.588.274
ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION	C6.306.468	C21.868.348
ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX	C6.306.506	
ESOPHAGEAL VARICES	C6.306.582	C6.552.484 C14.907.489
ESOPHAGITIS	C6.306.620	
HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC	C6.306.700	C8.405.386
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES	C6.405 +	
GASTROENTERITIS	C6.405.236	
GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS	C6.405.282	C4.588.274
HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL	C6.405.348 +	C23.542.516
HEMATEMESIS	C6.405.348.336	C6.405.937 C23.542.516
MELENA	C6.405.348.531	C23.542.516
HERNIA	C6.405.396 +	C23.592
HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC	C6.405.396.216	C6.306.700
HERNIA, INGUINAL	C6.405.396.489	
INTESTINAL DISEASES	C6.405.469 +	
CECAL DISEASES	C6.405.469.110 +	
APPENDICITIS	C6.405.469.110.207	
COLONIC DISEASES	C6.405.469.158 +	
COLITIS	C6.405.469.158.188 +	
COLITIS, ULCERATIVE	C6.405.469.158.188.231	C6.405.469
ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE	C6.405.469.158.188.408	
COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL	C6.405.469.158.272	
COLONIC NEOPLASMS	C6.405.469.158.355	C4.588.274
MEGACOLON	C6.405.469.158.701 +	
HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE	C6.405.469.158.701.439	C16.131.314
CONSTIPATION	C6.405.469.187	
CROHN DISEASE	C6.405.469.220	
DIARRHEA	C6.405.469.237 +	
DYSENTERY	C6.405.469.237.479	
DUODENAL DISEASES	C6.405.469.275 +	
DUODENAL ULCER	C6.405.469.275.520	C6.405.613
ENTERITIS	C6.405.469.314 +	
ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE	C6.405.469.314.491	C6.405.469
ILEAL DISEASES	C6.405.469.420	
INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC	C6.405.469.452	C3.432
INTESTINAL FISTULA	C6.405.469.478	
INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS	C6.405.469.505	C4.588.274
INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	C6.405.469.531 +	
INTUSSUSCEPTION	C6.405.469.531.577	
INTESTINAL POLYPS	C6.405.469.583 +	C4.799.411
PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME	C6.405.469.583.598	C4.799.411
JEJUNAL DISEASES	C6.405.469.600	
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES	C6.405.469.637 +	C18.452.603
CELIAC DISEASE	C6.405.469.637.250	C18.452.603
LACTOSE INTOLERANCE	C6.405.469.637.506	C18.452.603 C18.452.648
RECTAL DISEASES	C6.405.469.860 +	
ANUS DISEASES	C6.405.469.860.101	
FECAL INCONTINENCE	C6.405.469.860.300	
HEMORRHOIDS	C6.405.469.860.401	C14.907.449
RECTAL FISTULA	C6.405.469.860.704	
RECTAL NEOPLASMS	C6.405.469.860.767	C4.588.274
RECTAL PROLAPSE	C6.405.469.860.829	
PEPTIC ULCER	C6.405.613 +	
DUODENAL ULCER	C6.405.613.216	C6.405.409
STOMACH DISEASES	C6.405.748 +	
GASTRIC FISTULA	C6.405.748.297	
GASTRITIS	C6.405.748.369	
PYLORIC STENOSIS	C6.405.748.597	

C6 — DISEASES—DIGESTIVE

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES (Continued)

STOMACH NEOPLASMS	C6.405.748.789	C4.588.274
VOMITING	C6.405.937 +	C23.888.821
HEMATEMESIS	C6.405.937.378	C6.405.348 C23.542.516
LIVER DISEASES	C6.552 +	
FATTY LIVER	C6.552.241 +	
REYE'S SYNDROME	C6.552.241.649	C10.228.140
HEPATIC COMA	C6.552.313	
HEPATITIS	C6.552.380 +	
HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC	C6.552.380.290	C6.552.645 C21.613.53
HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN	C6.552.380.705	C2.440
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION	C6.552.413	C10.228.140 C18.452.648
HYPERTENSION, PORTAL	C6.552.494 +	C14.907.489
ESOPHAGEAL VARICES	C6.552.494.414	C6.306.582 C14.907.489
LIVER CIRRHOSIS	C6.552.630 +	
LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC	C6.552.630.380	C6.552.645 C21.613.53
LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC	C6.552.645 +	C21.613.53
HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC	C6.552.645.490	C6.552.380 C21.613.53
LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC	C6.552.645.590	C6.552.630 C21.613.53
LIVER NEOPLASMS	C6.552.697	C4.588.274
PANCREATIC DISEASES	C6.689 +	
CYSTIC FIBROSIS	C6.689.202	C8.381.187 C16.614.213
PANCREATIC FISTULA	C6.689.583	
PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS	C6.689.667 +	C4.588.274
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME	C6.689.667.743	C4.588.274 C19.576.983
PANCREATITIS	C6.689.750	
PERITONEAL DISEASES	C6.772 +	
HEMOPERITONEUM	C6.772.303	C23.542.461
PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS	C6.772.616	C4.588.33
PERITONITIS	C6.772.661	
PNEUMOPERITONEUM	C6.772.723	

C7 — DISEASES—ORAL

MOUTH AND TOOTH DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)	C7 +	
MOUTH DISEASES	C7.465 +	
MOUTH NEOPLASMS	C7.465.565	C4.588.546
ORAL MANIFESTATIONS	C7.465.634	C23.888.636
PERIODONTAL DISEASES	C7.465.714 +	
GINGIVAL DISEASES	C7.465.714.258	
SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES	C7.465.815 +	
PAROTID DISEASES	C7.465.815.470 +	
MUMPS	\$C7.465.815.470.630	C2.615
SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS	C7.465.815.718	C4.588.546
XEROSTOMIA	C7.465.815.929 +	
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME	C7.465.815.929.669	C5.550.114 C5.799.114 C23.205.200
STOMATITIS	C7.465.864 +	
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME	C7.465.864.558	C11.821 C17.816.475
TONGUE DISEASES	C7.465.910	
TOOTH DISEASES	C7.793 +	
DENTAL CARIES	C7.793.180	
MALOCCLUSION	C7.793.494	
TOOTHACHE	C7.793.929	C23.888.592

C8 — DISEASES—RESPIRATORY

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES	C8 +	
BRONCHIAL DISEASES	C8.127 +	
ASTHMA	C8.127.108	C8.381.495 C8.674.95 C20.543.480
BRONCHIAL FISTULA	C8.127.196	
BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS	C8.127.259	C4.588.894
BRONCHIAL SPASM	C8.127.321	
BRONCHIECTASIS	C8.127.384	
BRONCHITIS	C8.127.446	C8.381.495 C8.730.90
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA	C8.127.509	C8.381.677
LUNG DISEASES	C8.381 +	
ATELECTASIS	C8.381.69	
CYSTIC FIBROSIS	C8.381.187	C8.689.202 C16.614.213

C8 — DISEASES—RESPIRATORY

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES (Continued)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME	C8.381.314	C12.777.419
HEMOPTYSIS	C8.381.348	C23.542.488
LUNG ABSCESS	C8.381.449	C1.539.26 C8.730.407
LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL	C8.381.472	C1.703.534 C8.730.435
LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE	C8.381.495 +	
ASTHMA	C8.381.495.108	C8.127.108 C8.674.95 C20.543.480
BRONCHITIS	C8.381.495.146	C8.127.446 C8.730.99
EMPHYSEMA	\$C8.381.495.247	C23.390
LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC	C8.381.517	C3.582
LUNG NEOPLASMS	C8.381.540	C4.588.894
PNEUMOCONIOSIS	C8.381.655	C21.447.800
PNEUMONIA	C8.381.677 +	C8.730.610
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA	C8.381.677.127	C8.127.509
PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION	C8.381.677.529	
PULMONARY EDEMA	C8.381.742	
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	C8.381.801 +	C8.618.801 C16.614.521
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	C8.381.801.475	C8.618.801 C16.614.521
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT	C8.381.840	C8.618.840
WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS	C8.381.961	C12.777.419 C14.907.184 C14.907.940
PLEURAL DISEASES	C8.528 +	
EMPYEMA	C8.528.238	C1.539.307 C8.730.237
PLEURAL EFFUSION	C8.528.652	A12.383.694
PLEURAL NEOPLASMS	C8.528.694	C4.588.894
PLEURISY	C8.528.735	C8.730.582
PNEUMOTHORAX	C8.528.778	
RESPIRATION DISORDERS	C8.618 +	
APNEA	C8.618.85 +	C23.888.852
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES	C8.618.85.852 +	C10.597.785 C23.888.592 C23.888.852
PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME	C8.618.85.852.741	C18.654.621
COUGH	C8.618.248	C23.888.852
DYSPNEA	C8.618.326 +	C23.888.852
DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL	C8.618.326.396	C14.280.434 C23.888.852
HOARSENESS	C8.618.445	C9.400.940 C10.597.960 C23.888.592
HYPERVENTILATION	C8.618.501	C23.888.852
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	C8.618.801 +	C8.381.801 C16.614.521
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	C8.618.801.475	C8.381.801 C16.614.521
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT	C8.618.840	C8.381.840
RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY	C8.618.846 +	
AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION	C8.618.846.185	
HYPOVENTILATION	C8.618.846.565	C23.888.852
RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY	C8.674 +	C20.543.480
ASTHMA	C8.674.95	C8.127.108 C8.381.495 C20.543.480
HAY FEVER	C8.674.425	C9.603.799 C20.543.480
RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS	C8.730 +	C1.539.739
BRONCHITIS	C8.730.99	C8.127.446 C8.381.495
COMMON COLD	C8.730.162	C2.175
EMPYEMA	C8.730.237	C1.539.307 C8.528.238
LARYNGITIS	C8.730.368	C9.400.535
LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE	C8.730.380	C1.252.501
LUNG ABSCESS	C8.730.407	C1.539.26 C8.381.449
LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL	C8.730.435	C1.703.534 C8.381.472
PHARYNGITIS	C8.730.541	C9.775.649
PLEURISY	C8.730.582	C8.528.735
PNEUMONIA	C8.730.610	C8.381.677
RHINITIS	C8.730.674	C9.603.799
SINUSITIS	C8.730.749	C9.692.752
TONSILLITIS	C8.730.817	C9.775.860
RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS	C8.785	C4.588.894

C9 — DISEASES—OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

EAR DISEASES	C9 +	
EAR NEOPLASMS	C9.218 +	
EARACHE	C9.218.334	C4.588.880
HEARING DISORDERS	C9.218.350	C23.888.592
	C9.218.458 +	C10.597.751 C23.888.592

C9 — DISEASES—OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (Continued)

DEAFNESS	C9.218.458.288	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
TINNITUS	C9.218.458.791	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
LABYRINTH DISEASES	C9.218.568 +		
MENIERE'S DISEASE	C9.218.568.382		
MOTION SICKNESS	C9.218.568.498	C21.866.620	
VERTIGO	C9.218.568.883	C10.597.951	C23.888.592
OTITIS	C9.218.705		
OTOSCLEROSIS	C9.218.768		
LARYNGEAL DISEASES	C9.400 +		
LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS	C9.400.369	C4.588.660	
LARYNGITIS	C9.400.535 +	C8.730.368	
CROUP	C9.400.535.365		
VOICE DISORDERS	C9.400.940 +	C10.597.960	C23.888.592 F3.126.950
HOARSENESS	C9.400.940.490	C10.597.960	C23.888.592 C23.888.852
NOSE DISEASES	C9.603 +		
EPISTAXIS	C9.603.261	C23.542.244	
NASAL POLYPS	C9.603.557	C4.798.640	
NOSE NEOPLASMS	C9.603.669	C4.588.660	
RHINITIS	C9.603.799 +	C8.730.674	
HAY FEVER	C9.603.799.407	C8.674.425	C20.543.480
PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES	C9.692 +		
SINUSITIS	C9.692.752	C8.730.749	
PHARYNGEAL DISEASES	C9.775 +		
PHARYNGITIS	C9.775.649	C8.730.541	
TONSILLITIS	C9.775.860	C8.730.817	

C10 — DISEASES—NEUROLOGIC

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES	C10 +		
AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES	C10.120		
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES	C10.228 +		
BRAIN DISEASES	C10.228.140 +		
BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES	C10.228.140.79 +		
CHOREA	C10.228.140.79.255 +	C10.597.559	C23.888.592
HUNTINGTON CHOREA	C10.228.140.79.255.492		
GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE	C10.228.140.79.450	F3.126.720	
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION	C10.228.140.79.501	C6.552.413	C18.452.648
PARKINSON DISEASE	C10.228.140.79.804		
BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC	C10.228.140.140 +		
CEREBRAL PALSY	C10.228.140.140.254		
BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC	C10.228.140.163 +		
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY	\$C10.228.140.163.100 +	C10.496.100	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
TAY-SACHS DISEASE	\$C10.228.140.163.100.936	C10.496.100	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION	C10.228.140.163.381	C6.552.413	C18.452.648
PHENYLKETONURIA	C10.228.140.163.766	C10.496.742	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
BRAIN NEOPLASMS	C10.228.140.211	C4.588.614	
CEREBELLAR DISEASES	C10.228.140.252 +		
FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA	\$C10.228.140.252.562		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS	C10.228.140.300 +	C14.907.253	
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM	C10.228.140.300.170	C14.907.55	C14.907.253
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	C10.228.140.300.420 +	C14.907.253	C23.542.115
HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL	C10.228.140.300.420.336	C14.907.253	C23.542.115
HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL	C10.228.140.300.420.462	C14.907.253	C23.542.115
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE	C10.228.140.300.420.811	C14.907.253	C23.542.115
CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT	\$C10.228.140.300.483	C14.907.253	
DEMENTIA, PRESENILE	C10.228.140.382	F3.709.680	
DEMENTIA, SENILE	C10.228.140.390	F3.709.680	
ENCEPHALITIS	C10.228.140.437 +	C10.228.228	
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS	C10.228.140.437.615	C10.228.228	
EPILEPSY	C10.228.140.490		
HYDROCEPHALUS	C10.228.140.602	C16.614.414	
NARCOLEPSY	C10.228.140.725	F3.126.821	
REYE'S SYNDROME	C10.228.140.869	C6.552.241	
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS (NON-CINAHL)	C10.228.228 +		
ENCEPHALITIS	C10.228.228.245	C10.228.140	

C10 — DISEASES—NEUROLOGIC

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (Continued)

MENINGITIS	C10.228.228.507		
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS	C10.228.228.553	C10.228.140	
MYELITIS	C10.228.228.618	C10.228.854	
NEUROSYPHILIS	C10.228.228.674 +	C1.252.903	
PARESIS	C10.228.228.674.505	C1.252.903	
TABES DORSALIS	C10.228.228.674.778	C1.252.903	C10.228.854
POLIOMYELITIS	C10.228.228.769	C2.302.764	C10.228.854
DEMYELINATING DISEASES	C10.228.337 +		
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	C10.228.337.578		
SPINAL CORD DISEASES	C10.228.854 +		
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS	C10.228.854.139	C5.651.861	C10.666.139
MUSCULAR ATROPHY	C10.228.854.468	C5.651.861	C10.666.468
MYELITIS	C10.228.854.525	C10.228.228	
POLIOMYELITIS	C10.228.854.641	C2.302.764	C10.228.228
SYRINGOMYELIA	C10.228.854.833		
TABES DORSALIS	C10.228.854.889	C1.252.903	C10.228.228
MENTAL RETARDATION	C10.496 +	F3.709.346	
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY	\$C10.496.100 +	C10.228.140	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
TAY-SACHS DISEASE	\$C10.496.100.930	C10.228.140	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME	C10.496.151	C16.131.77	F3.709.346
DOWN'S SYNDROME	C10.496.250	C16.131.77	F3.709.346
PHENYLKETONURIA	C10.496.742	C10.228.140	C18.452.648 F3.709.346
PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME	C10.496.770	C16.131.77	C18.654.621 F3.709.346
NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS	\$C10.550	C4.588.614	
NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS	C10.597 +	C23.888.592	
AGNOSIA	C10.597.44 +	C23.888.592	F3.126.185
PHANTOM LIMB	C10.597.44.723	C10.597.751	C23.888.592 F3.126.185
AMNESIA	C10.597.79	C23.888.592	F3.126.185
BLADDER, NEUROGENIC	C10.597.192	C12.777.103	C23.888.592
DELIRIUM	C10.597.332	C23.888.592	F3.126.185 F3.709.080
HALLUCINATIONS	C10.597.439	C10.597.751	C23.888.592 F3.126.185
LANGUAGE DISORDERS	C10.597.531 +	C23.888.592	F3.126.557
APHASIA	C10.597.531.114	C10.597.843	C23.888.592 F3.126.557
DYSLEXIA	C10.597.531.350	C23.888.592	F3.126.557
MOVEMENT DISORDERS	C10.597.559 +	C23.888.592	
CHOREA	C10.597.559.284	C10.228.140	C23.888.592
TIC	C10.597.559.860	C23.888.592	F3.126.720
TORTICOLLIS	C10.597.559.895	C5.651.925	C23.888.592
TREMOR	C10.597.559.930	C23.888.592	
MUSCLE HYPERTONIA	C10.597.588 +	C23.888.592	
MUSCLE SPASTICITY	C10.597.588.652	C5.651.512	C23.888.592
PAIN	C10.597.617 +	C23.888.592	F2.830.816 G11.561.766
BACK PAIN	\$C10.597.617.150	C23.888.592	
HEADACHE	C10.597.617.485	C23.888.592	
NEURALGIA	C10.597.617.640	C10.772.537	C23.888.592
PAIN, CHRONIC	\$C10.597.617.790	C23.888.592	
PARALYSIS	C10.597.622 +	C23.888.592	
FACIAL PARALYSIS	C10.597.622.214	C10.772.204	C23.888.592
HEMIPLEGIA	C10.597.622.295	C23.888.592	
PARAPLEGIA	C10.597.622.669	C23.888.592	
QUADRIPLEGIA	C10.597.622.760	C23.888.592	
REFLEX, ABNORMAL	C10.597.704	C23.888.592	E1.236.563 E1.706.592
SEIZURES	C10.597.742 +	C23.888.592	
CONVULSIONS	C10.597.742.286	C23.888.592	
SENSATION DISORDERS	C10.597.751 +	C23.888.592	
DIZZINESS	C10.597.751.237	C23.888.592	
HALLUCINATIONS	C10.597.751.330	C10.597.439	C23.888.592 F3.126.185
HEARING DISORDERS	C10.597.751.374 +	C9.218.458	C23.888.592
DEAFNESS	C10.597.751.374.288	C9.218.458	C23.888.592
TINNITUS	C10.597.751.374.791	C9.218.458	C23.888.592
PHANTOM LIMB	C10.597.751.722	C10.597.44	C23.888.592 F3.126.185
TASTE DISORDERS	C10.597.751.861	C23.888.592	
VISION DISORDERS	C10.597.751.941 +	C11.966	C23.888.592
BLINDNESS	C10.597.751.941.162	C11.966.162	C23.888.592
COLOR BLINDNESS	C10.597.751.941.256	C11.966.256	C23.888.592
SLEEP DISORDERS	C10.597.785 +	C23.888.592	F3.126.821

C10 — DISEASES—NEUROLOGIC

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (Continued)

INSOMNIA	C10.597.785.367	C23.888.592	F3.126.821
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES	\$C10.597.785.852	C8.618.85	C23.888.592 C23.888.852
SPASM	C10.597.816	C23.888.592	
SPEECH DISORDERS	C10.597.843 +	C23.888.592	F3.126.867
APHASIA	C10.597.843.164	C23.888.592	F3.126.557 F3.126.867
STUTTERING	C10.597.843.811	C23.888.592	F3.126.867
UNCONSCIOUSNESS	C10.597.917 +	C23.888.592	
COMA	C10.597.917.273	C23.888.592	
SYNCOPE	C10.597.917.777	C23.888.592	
VERTIGO	C10.597.951	C9.218.588	C23.888.592
VOICE DISORDERS	C10.597.960 +	C9.400.940	C23.888.592 F3.126.950
HOARSENESS	C10.597.960.490	C8.618.445	C23.888.592 C23.888.852
NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES	C10.668 +	C5.851.661	
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS	C10.668.139	C5.851.661	C10.228.854
MUSCULAR ATROPHY	C10.668.468	C5.851.661	C10.228.854
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY	C10.668.523	C5.851.661	
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS	C10.668.580	C5.851.661	
PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES	C10.772 +		
CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES	C10.772.204 +		
FACIAL NERVE DISEASES	C10.772.204.266 +		
FACIAL PARALYSIS	C10.772.204.266.297	C10.597.622	C23.888.592
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES	C10.772.491 +		
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME	C10.772.491.206	C23.304.351	
TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME	C10.772.491.821	C10.597.617	C23.888.592
NEURALGIA	C10.772.537		
NEURITIS	C10.772.582 +		
POLYNEURITIS	C10.772.582.615		
POLYRADICULONEURITIS	C10.772.582.629		
TETANY	C10.772.900	C18.452.174	C19.642.482

C11 - DISEASES—OCULAR

EYE DISEASES	C11 +		
ALBINISM	C11.38	C17.621.102	C17.627.130 C18.452.648
CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES	C11.187 +		
CONJUNCTIVITIS	C11.187.183 +		
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM	C11.187.183.538	C1.252.391	C16.614.677
REITER'S DISEASE	C11.187.183.749	C1.539.717	C5.550.114 C12.777.767
TRACHOMA	C11.187.183.889	C1.850.195	
CORNEAL DISEASES	C11.204 +		
KERATITIS	C11.204.564		
EXOPHTHALMOS	C11.280 +		
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC	C11.280.451	C19.874.283	C19.874.397
EYE MANIFESTATIONS	C11.300	C23.888.357	
EYE NEOPLASMS	C11.319	C4.588.364	
EYELID DISEASES	C11.338 +		
BLEPHAROPTOSIS	C11.338.204		
GLAUCOMA	C11.381		
LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES	C11.496 +		
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME	C11.496.719	C5.550.114	C7.465.815 C23.205.200
LENS DISEASES	C11.510 +		
CATARACT	C11.510.245		
NYSTAGMUS	C11.580		
OPTIC NERVE DISEASES	C11.640		
REFRACTIVE ERRORS	C11.744		
RETINAL DISEASES	C11.768 +		
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA	C11.768.836	C16.614.521	
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME	C11.821	C7.465.864	C17.816.475
STRABISMUS	C11.841		
VISION DISORDERS	C11.966 +	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
BLINDNESS	C11.966.162	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
COLOR BLINDNESS	C11.966.256	C10.597.751	C23.888.592

C12 — UROLOGIC AND MALE GENITAL

UROLOGIC AND MALE GENITAL DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

EPIDIDYMITIS

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

HERPES GENITALIS

HYDROCELE

INFERTILITY

PENILE DISEASES

PENILE NEOPLASMS

PROSTATIC DISEASES

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

SEX DISORDERS

IMPOTENCE

TESTICULAR DISEASES

ORCHITIS

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

UROLOGIC DISEASES

BLADDER DISEASES

BLADDER FISTULA

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

CYSTITIS

VESICoureTERAL REFLUX

HEMATURIA

KIDNEY DISEASES

FANCONI SYNDROME

HYDRONEPHROSIS

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

KIDNEY CALCULI

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

NEPHRITIS

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

PYELITIS

PYELONEPHRITIS

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

UREMIA

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

PROTEINURIA

URETERAL DISEASES

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

URETHRAL DISEASES

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

URETHRITIS

REITER'S DISEASE

URINARY CALCULI

KIDNEY CALCULI

URINARY FISTULA

BLADDER FISTULA

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

URINATION DISORDERS

ENURESIS

URINARY INCONTINENCE

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

C12 +

C12.294 +

C12.294.199

C12.294.260

C12.294.300

C12.294.340

C12.294.365

C12.294.494 +

C12.294.494.591

C12.294.565 +

C12.294.565.625

C12.294.644 +

C12.294.644.486

C12.294.829 +

C12.294.829.493

C12.294.829.782

C12.777 +

C12.777.103 +

C12.777.103.187 +

C12.777.103.187.733

C12.777.103.312

C12.777.103.374

C12.777.103.495

C12.777.103.920

C12.777.295

C12.777.419 +

C12.777.419.250

C12.777.419.307

C12.777.419.331

C12.777.419.373

C12.777.419.413

C12.777.419.433

C12.777.419.453

C12.777.419.473

C12.777.419.570 +

C12.777.419.570.363 +

C12.777.419.570.363.451

C12.777.419.744 +

C12.777.419.744.717

C12.777.419.775

C12.777.419.795

C12.777.419.936

C12.777.419.969

C12.777.584

C12.777.725

C12.777.725.676

C12.777.767 +

C12.777.767.601

C12.777.767.851 +

C12.777.767.851.644

C12.777.809 +

C12.777.809.503

C12.777.850 +

C12.777.850.312 +

C12.777.850.312.733

C12.777.892

C12.777.934 +

C12.777.934.284

C12.777.934.852

C12.878 +

C12.878.950

C4.588.945

C2.408.382 C13.371.360

C13.371.305

C4.588.945

C4.588.945

C13.371.885

F3.128.496 F3.700.587

C4.588.322 C4.588.945

C12.777.850

C12.777.850 C13.371.894

C4.588.945

C10.587.192 C23.888.582

C23.542.404

C5.116.198 C18.452.174 C18.452.848

C14.907.489

C12.777.809

C4.182.394

G4.588.945

C8.381.314

C14.907.137

C5.116.198 C18.452.174 C19.642.355

C14.907.184 C14.907.940 C23.205.720

C4.588.945

C4.588.945

C1.539.717 C5.550.114 C11.187.183

C12.777.419

C12.777.103

C12.777.103 C13.371.894

C1.539.895

F3.126.328

C4.588.945 C13.371.830

C4.588.945

C13 — FEMALE GENITAL DISEASES AND PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

FEMALE GENITAL DISEASES AND PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (NON-CINAHL)

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

SALPINGITIS

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

HERPES GENITALIS

INFERTILITY

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

OVARIAN DISEASES

ANOVULATION

OVARIAN CYSTS

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

SEX DISORDERS

FRIGIDITY

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

UTERINE DISEASES

CERVIX DISEASES

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

VAGINAL DISEASES

LEUKORRHEA

VAGINAL FISTULA

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

VAGINITIS

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

VULVAR DISEASES

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

ABORTION

FETAL DEATH

FETAL DISEASES

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

FETAL DISTRESS

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

LABOR, PREMATURE

PLACENTA DISEASES

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS,

CARDIOVASCULAR

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

PUERPERAL INFECTION

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

ECLAMPSIA

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

LACTATION DISORDERS

PUERPERAL INFECTION

C13+

C13.371 +

\$C13.371.230 +

\$C13.371.230.890

C13.371.270

C13.371.350

C13.371.365

C13.371.491 +

\$C13.371.491.725

\$C13.371.525 +

\$C13.371.525.150

\$C13.371.525.300 +

\$C13.371.525.300.765

\$C13.371.525.450

C13.371.665 +

C13.371.665.520

C13.371.830

C13.371.852 +

C13.371.852.150 +

C13.371.852.150.310

C13.371.852.762

C13.371.894 +

C13.371.894.405

C13.371.894.763 +

C13.371.894.763.816

C13.371.894.834

C13.371.894.906 +

C13.371.894.906.633

C13.371.944

C13.703 +

C13.703.39

C13.703.243

C13.703.277 +

C13.703.277.60

C13.703.277.80

C13.703.277.200

C13.703.277.370

C13.703.330

C13.703.420 +

C13.703.420.78

C13.703.420.714

C13.703.453

C13.703.590 +

C13.703.590.132

C13.703.590.734

C13.703.634

C13.703.700 +

C13.703.700.715

C13.703.733

C13.703.766

C13.703.799 +

C13.703.799.314

C13.703.844 +

\$C13.703.844.305

C13.703.844.506

C13.703.844.757

C4.588.945

C2.466.382 C12.294.300

C12.294.365

G8.520.631

C4.182.612

C4.182.612

C4.588.322 C4.588.945

C12.294.644

F3.126.387 F3.709.597

C4.588.945 C12.878

C4.588.945

C4.588.945

C12.777.103 C12.777.850

C4.588.945

C3.752.900

C23.240.477 N1.224.935

C16.614.330

C15.378.120 C16.614.330 C20.188.413

C16.614.330 C21.613.53

C16.614.330 C23.509.370

C16.614.330

C4.557.920

C13.703.590

C13.703.590

C13.703.420

C13.703.420

C14.583

C1.539.674

C1.539.674 C13.703.844

C16.452.297 C19.246.820

F3.126.56 G8.520.789

C19.146.556

C1.539.674 C13.703.700

C14 — DISEASES—CARDIOVASCULAR

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEART DISEASES

ARRHYTHMIA

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

AURICULAR FLUTTER

C14 +

C14.280 +

C14.280.67 +

C14.280.67.198

C14.280.67.248

C14 — DISEASES—CARDIOVASCULAR

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (Continued)

BRADYCARDIA	C14.280.67.319		
HEART BLOCK	C14.280.67.558 +		
WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME	C14.280.67.558.865		
SICK SINUS SYNDROME	C14.280.67.829		
TACHYCARDIA	C14.280.67.845		
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION	C14.280.67.932		
CARDIAC TAMPONADE	C14.280.155		
CORONARY DISEASE	C14.280.211 +		
ANGINA PECTORIS	C14.280.211.198		
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	C14.280.211.637 +		
SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC	C14.280.211.637.667	C23.888.780	
ENDOCARDITIS	C14.280.282 +		
ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL	C14.280.282.407	C1.539.328	
HEART ARREST	C14.280.383		
HEART ENLARGEMENT	C14.280.409		
HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE	C14.280.434 +		
DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL	C14.280.434.313	C8.618.326	C23.888.852
HEART NEOPLASMS	C14.280.459	C4.588.894	
HEART VALVE DISEASES	C14.280.484 +		
AORTIC VALVE DISEASES	\$C14.280.484.90		
MITRAL VALVE DISEASES	\$C14.280.484.455		
PULMONARY VALVE DISEASES	\$C14.280.484.655		
TRICUSPID VALVE DISEASES	\$C14.280.484.850		
MYOCARDIAL DISEASES	C14.280.600 +		
CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC	C14.280.600.57	C21.613.53	
IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS	C14.280.600.608		
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION	C14.280.695	A12.383.594	
PERICARDITIS	C14.280.720		
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE	C14.280.832		
RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE	C14.280.874	C1.252.890	
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR	C14.583	C13.703.834	
VASCULAR DISEASES	C14.907 +		
ANEURYSM	C14.907.55 +		
AORTIC ANEURYSM	C14.907.55.239	C14.907.109	
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM	C14.907.55.387	C10.228.140	C14.907.253
AORTIC DISEASES	C14.907.109 +		
AORTIC ANEURYSM	C14.907.109.139	C14.907.55	
ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES	C14.907.137 +		
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS	C14.907.137.126 +		
INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION	C14.907.137.126.669		
RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION	C14.907.137.727	C12.777.419	
THROMBOANGITIS OBLITERANS	C14.907.137.870	C14.907.940	
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA	C14.907.161		
ARTERITIS	C14.907.184 +	C14.907.940	
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA	C14.907.184.595 +	C14.907.940	C23.205.720
WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS	C14.907.184.595.739	C14.907.940	C23.205.720 C23.484.904
CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS	C14.907.253 +	C10.228.140	
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM	C14.907.253.170	C10.228.140	C14.907.55
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	C14.907.253.420 +	C10.228.140	C23.542.115
HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL	C14.907.253.420.336	C10.228.140	C23.542.115
HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL	C14.907.253.420.462	C10.228.140	C23.542.115
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE	C14.907.253.420.811	C10.228.140	C23.542.115
CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT	\$C14.907.253.575	C10.228.140	
HEMORRHOIDS	C14.907.449	C8.405.469	
HYPERTENSION	C14.907.489 +		
HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT	C14.907.489.330		
HYPERTENSION, PORTAL	C14.907.489.430 +	C8.552.494	
ESOPHAGEAL VARICES	C14.907.489.430.414	C8.308.582	C8.552.494
HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY	C14.907.489.531 +		
PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME	C14.907.489.531.694	C16.814.894	
HYPERTENSION, RENAL	C14.907.489.631	C12.777.419	
HYPOTENSION	C14.907.514		
ISCHEMIA	C14.907.553 +		
COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES	C14.907.553.241	C5.851.180	

C14 — DISEASES—CARDIOVASCULAR

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES (Continued)

PHLEBITIS	C14.907.681 +	C14.907.940	
THROMBOPHLEBITIS	C14.907.681.788	C14.907.854	C14.907.940
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE	C14.907.744		
THROMBOEMBOLISM	C14.907.854 +		
EMBOLISM	C14.907.854.404 +		
EMBOLISM, FAT	C14.907.854.404.454		
PULMONARY EMBOLISM	C14.907.854.404.782		
THROMBOSIS	C14.907.854.830 +		
THROMBOPHLEBITIS	C14.907.854.830.788	C14.907.681	C14.907.940
VARICOSE VEINS	C14.907.927		
VASCULITIS	C14.907.940 +		
ARTERITIS	C14.907.940.90 +	C14.907.184	
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA	C14.907.940.90.720 +	C14.907.184	C23.205.720
WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS	C14.907.940.90.720.972	C8.381.961	C23.205.720 C23.484.904
PHLEBITIS	C14.907.940.740 +	C14.907.681	
THROMBOPHLEBITIS	C14.907.940.740.910	C14.907.681	C14.907.854
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS	C14.907.940.905	C14.907.137	

C15 — DISEASES—HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

ANEMIA	C15 +		
ANEMIA, APLASTIC	C15.378 +		
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC	C15.378.71 +		
ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL	C15.378.71.85	C15.378.190	
FAVISM	C15.378.71.141 +		
ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC	\$C15.378.71.141.172	C15.378.420	
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS	C15.378.71.141.370	C21.613.415	C21.613.756
ANEMIA, NEONATAL	C15.378.71.252 +		
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY	C15.378.71.252.363	C18.654.223	
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL	C15.378.71.363	C16.614.53	
BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS	C15.378.120 +	C20.188	
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA	C15.378.120.413	C13.703.277	C16.614.330 C20.188.413
PARAPROTEINEMIAS	C15.378.147 +		
AMYLOIDOSIS	C15.378.147.142	C15.604.515	C20.673.88
MULTIPLE MYELOMA	C15.378.147.780 +	C20.780	
BONE MARROW DISEASES	C15.378.147.780.100	C15.604.515	C18.452.648 C20.780.100
ANEMIA, APLASTIC	C15.378.147.780.650	C4.557.386	C20.780.650
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES	C15.378.190 +		
ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL	C15.378.190.196	C15.378.71	
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS	C15.378.420 +		
BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS	C15.378.420.155	C15.378.71	
AFIBRINOGENEMIA	C15.378.463 +		
DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR	C15.378.463.134 +		
COAGULATION	C15.378.463.134.72		
HEMOPHILIA	C15.378.463.134.307		
BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS	C15.378.463.134.546		
PURPURA	C15.378.463.205		
VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY	C15.378.463.597		
HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	C15.378.463.841 +	C18.654.223	
LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS	C15.378.463.841.464	C16.614.378	
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS	C15.378.553 +		
LEUKOPENIA	C15.378.553.381	C2.466.530	C15.604.515
AGRANULOCYTOSIS	C15.378.553.546 +		
POLYCYTHEMIA	C15.378.553.546.184		
LYMPHATIC DISEASES	C15.378.738		
LYMPHADENITIS	C15.604 +		
CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE	C15.604.315 +		
LYMPHEDEMA	C15.604.315.249	C2.158	
LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS	C15.604.496		
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA	C15.604.515 +		
AMYLOIDOSIS	C15.604.515.32	C15.378.147	C20.673.88
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	C15.604.515.56	C15.378.147	C18.452.648 C20.780.100
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS	C15.604.515.472	C4.557.386	
	C15.604.515.516	C2.466.530	C15.378.553

C15 — DISEASES—HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC DISEASES (Continued)

LYMPHOMA	C15.604.515.569	C4.557.366
SARCOIDOSIS	C15.604.515.827	C23.484.739
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS	C15.604.667	C4.557.366
SPLenic DISEASES	C15.604.744 +	
SPLenic NEOPLASMS	C15.604.744.680	C4.586.842
THYMUS NEOPLASMS	C15.604.861	C4.588.322

C16 — NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES

NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES (NON-CINAHL)

ABNORMALITIES	C16 +	
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED	C16.131 +	
ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE	C16.131.42	C21.813.276
CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME	C16.131.77 +	
DOWN'S SYNDROME	C16.131.77.262	C10.496.151 F3.709.346
PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME	C16.131.77.327	C10.496.250 F3.709.346
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS	C16.131.77.730	C10.496.770 C18.654.821 F3.709.346
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.150	
KLINFELTER'S SYNDROME	C16.131.280 +	
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES	\$C16.131.280.421	C16.131.939 C19.391.482
HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE	C16.131.314 +	
MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM	C16.131.314.439	C6.405.469
MOUTH ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.314.556	
CLEFT LIP	C16.131.314.687 +	
CLEFT PALATE	C16.131.314.687.164	
EYE ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.314.687.185	
HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL	C16.131.384	
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT	C16.131.457 +	
MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.457.345	
CLUBFOOT	C16.131.621 +	
CRANIOSYNOSTOSES	C16.131.621.203	C23.304.351
HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL	\$C16.131.621.250	CS.116.99
SPINA BIFIDA	C16.131.621.449	
NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.621.824	C16.131.666
NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS	C16.131.666 +	
SPINA BIFIDA	C16.131.666.680 +	
UROGENITAL ABNORMALITIES	C16.131.666.680.824	C16.131.621
CRYPTORCHISM	C16.131.939 +	
HYPOSPADIAS	C16.131.939.258	
SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS	C16.131.939.516	
HERMAPHRODITISM	C16.131.939.842 +	
KLINFELTER'S SYNDROME	C16.131.939.842.316	C19.391.403
HEREDITARY DISEASES	C16.131.939.842.454	C16.131.280 C19.391.482
INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES	C16.468	
ANEMIA, NEONATAL	C16.614 +	
BIRTH INJURIES	C16.614.53	C15.378.71
CYSTIC FIBROSIS	C16.614.131	C21.866.141
FETAL DISEASES	C16.614.213	C6.889.202 C6.361.187
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL	C16.614.330 +	
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME	C16.614.330.60	C13.703.277 C15.378.120 C20.108.413
FETAL DISTRESS	C16.614.330.80	C13.703.277 C21.613.53
FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION	C16.614.330.200	C13.703.277
HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	C16.614.330.370	C13.703.277 C23.509.370
HYDROCEPHALUS	C16.614.378	C15.378.463
HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL	C16.614.414	C10.228.140
INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES	C16.614.465	CS.116.99
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	C16.614.521 +	
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	C16.614.521.563 +	C6.361.801 C6.618.801
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA	C16.614.521.563.475	C6.361.801 C6.618.801
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL	C16.614.521.731	C11.768.836
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM	C16.614.555	C23.888.496
PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME	C16.614.677	C1.252.391 C11.187.183
	C16.614.694	C14.907.489

C17 — DISEASES—DERMATOLOGIC

SKIN DISEASES	C17 +	
CICATRIX	C17.120	A10.120
DERMATITIS	C17.174 +	
DERMATITIS, ATOPIC	C17.174.193 +	C20.543.480
ECZEMA	C17.174.193.315	C20.543.480
URTICARIA	C17.174.193.811	C20.543.480
DERMATITIS, CONTACT	C17.174.255 +	C20.543.418
DIAPER RASH	C17.174.255.299	C20.543.418
POISON IVY DERMATITIS	C17.174.255.696	C20.543.418
DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA	C17.174.380 +	C20.543.208 C21.613.276
EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC	C17.174.380.410	C20.543.208 C21.613.276
ERYTHEMA	C17.229	
KERATOSIS	C17.428	
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC	C17.490	C23.205.200
PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS	C17.608 +	C20.543.667
SUNBURN	C17.608.840	C21.666.200
PIGMENTATION DISORDERS	C17.621 +	
ALBINISM	C17.621.102	C11.38 C17.827.130 C18.452.648
PRURITUS	C17.685	
PSORIASIS	C17.697	
SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC	C17.784	C23.205.200
SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES	C17.805 +	
HAIR DISEASES	C17.805.305 +	
ALOPECIA	C17.805.305.122	
HIRSUTISM	C17.805.305.470	C19.391.922
NAIL DISEASES	C17.805.506	
SEBACEOUS GLAND DISEASES	C17.805.711 +	
ACNE	C17.805.711.111	
SEBORRHEA	C17.805.711.812	
SWEAT GLAND DISEASES	C17.805.843	
SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS	C17.816 +	
EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA	C17.816.410	C17.827.493
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME	C17.816.475 +	
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME	C17.816.475.683	C7.465.864 C11.821
SKIN DISEASES, GENETIC	C17.827 +	
ALBINISM	C17.827.130	C11.38 C17.821.102 C18.452.648
EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME	C17.827.428	C23.205.200
EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA	C17.827.493	C17.816.410
SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS	C17.838 +	C1.539.800
CELLULITIS	C17.838.138	C1.539.181 C23.205.185
DERMATOMYCOSES	C17.838.208 +	C1.703.295
TINEA	C17.838.208.883	C1.703.295
FURUNCULOSIS	C17.838.345	C1.252.868
GRANULOMA INGUINALE	C17.838.384	C1.252.411 C1.539.919
HERPES SIMPLEX	C17.838.424	C2.466.382
IMPETIGO	C17.838.470	C1.252.868 C1.252.890
WARTS	C17.838.930	C2.943
YAWS	C17.838.960	C1.252.993
SKIN DISEASES, METABOLIC	C17.849 +	
PORPHYRIA	C17.849.617	C18.452.648
SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC	C17.860	C3.858
SKIN MANIFESTATIONS	C17.871	C23.888.685
SKIN NEOPLASMS	C17.882	C4.588.805
SKIN ULCER	C17.893 +	
DECUBITUS ULCER	C17.893.289	
LEG ULCER	C17.893.592	

C18 — DISEASES—NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC

NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (NON-CINAHL)	C18 +	
METABOLIC DISEASES	C18.452 +	
ACID-BASE IMBALANCE	C18.452.76 +	
ACIDOSIS	C18.452.76.176 +	
ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC	C18.452.76.176.110	C18.452.297 C19.246.55
ALKALOSIS	C18.452.76.354	

C18 — DISEASES—NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC

NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (Continued)

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS	C18.452.174 +		
HYPERCALCEMIA	C18.452.174.451	C18.452.950	
HYPOCALCEMIA	C18.452.174.509 +	C18.452.950	
TETANY	C18.452.174.509.700	C10.772.900	C19.842.482
RICKETS	C18.452.174.845 +	C5.116.198	C18.654.223
FANCONI SYNDROME	\$C18.452.174.845.299	C5.116.198	C12.777.419 C18.452.848
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY	\$C18.452.174.845.770	C5.116.198	C12.777.419 C19.842.355
DIABETES INSIPIDUS	C18.452.264	C19.700.482	
DIABETES MELLITUS	C18.452.297 +	C19.246	
ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC	C18.452.297.55	C18.452.76	C19.246.55
DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE	C18.452.297.267	C19.246.267	
DIABETIC COMA	C18.452.297.357	C19.246.357	
PREGNANCY IN DIABETES	C18.452.297.820	C13.703.766	C19.246.820
HYPERGLYCEMIA	C18.452.460		
HYPERLIPIDEMIA	C18.452.494 +		
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA	C18.452.494.396		
HYPOGLYCEMIA	C18.452.528		
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES	C18.452.603 +	C6.405.469	
CELIAC DISEASE	C18.452.603.250	C6.405.469	
LACTOSE INTOLERANCE	C18.452.603.506	C6.405.469	C18.452.648
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648 +		
AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648.66 +		
ALBINISM	C18.452.648.66.102	C11.38	C17.821.102 C17.827.130
PHENYLKETONURIA	C18.452.648.66.766	C10.228.140	C10.496.742 F3.709.346
AMYLOIDOSIS	C18.452.648.111	C15.378.147	C15.604.515 C20.780.100
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648.202 +		
GALACTOSEMIA	C18.452.648.202.355		
LACTOSE INTOLERANCE	C18.452.648.202.589	C6.405.469	C18.452.803
MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS	C18.452.648.202.715 +	C23.205.615	
LPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY	C18.452.648.202.715.599	C5.116.99	C23.205.615 F3.709.346
LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648.556 +		
LIPIDOSIS	C18.452.648.556.641 +		
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY	\$C18.452.648.556.641.106	C10.228.140	C10.496.100 F3.709.346
TAY-SACHS DISEASE	\$C18.452.648.556.641.896	C10.228.140	C10.496.100 F3.709.346
METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648.618 +		
FANCONI SYNDROME	C18.452.648.618.236	C5.116.198	C12.777.419 C18.452.174
HEMOCHROMATOSIS	C18.452.648.618.337		
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION	C18.452.648.618.403	C6.552.413	C10.228.140
PORPHYRIA	C18.452.648.740	C17.849.617	
PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS	C18.452.648.798 +		
GOUT	C18.452.648.798.368	C5.550.114	C5.799.414
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE	C18.452.950 +		
DEHYDRATION	C18.452.950.179		
HYPERCALCEMIA	C18.452.950.340	C18.452.174	
HYPERKALEMIA	C18.452.950.396		
HYPERNATREMIA	C18.452.950.452		
HYPOCALCEMIA	C18.452.950.509	C18.452.174	
HYPOKALEMIA	C18.452.950.565		
HYPONATREMIA	C18.452.950.620		
INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME	C18.452.950.626	C19.700.490	
NUTRITION DISORDERS	C18.654 +		
DEFICIENCY DISEASES	C18.654.223 +		
AVITAMINOSIS	C18.654.223.133 +		
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS	\$C18.654.223.133.100	C15.378.71	
PELLAGRA	\$C18.654.223.133.500		
RICKETS	\$C18.654.223.133.600	C5.116.198	C18.452.174
SCURVY	\$C18.654.223.133.700		
VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY	C18.654.223.133.912	C15.378.463	
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY	C18.654.223.708 +		
KWASHIORKOR	\$C18.654.223.708.505	C18.654.439	
INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS	C18.654.439 +		
KWASHIORKOR	C18.654.439.505	C18.654.223	
OBESITY	C18.654.621 +	G7.553.481	
PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME	C18.654.621.690	C6.618.85	

C18 — DISEASES—NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC

NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (Continued)

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME	C18.654.621.740	C10.406.770	C16.131.77	F3.709.346
STARVATION	C18.654.832			

C19 — DISEASES—ENDOCRINE

ENDOCRINE DISEASES	C19 +			
ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES	C19.53 +			
ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION	C19.53.181 +			
CUSHING'S SYNDROME	C19.53.181.367			
ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION	C19.53.264 +			
ADDISON'S DISEASE	C19.53.264.263			
ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS	C19.53.347	C4.588.322		
BREAST DISEASES	C19.146 +			
BREAST NEOPLASMS	C19.146.170	C4.588.180		
FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST	C19.146.378	C4.182.289		
LACTATION DISORDERS	C19.146.556	C13.703.844		
DIABETES MELLITUS	C19.246 +	C18.452.297		
ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC	C19.246.55	C18.452.76	C18.452.297	
DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE	C19.246.267	C18.452.297		
DIABETIC COMA	C19.246.357	C18.452.297		
PREGNANCY IN DIABETES	C19.246.820	C13.703.766	C18.452.297	
DWARFISM	C19.297	C5.116.99		
GONADAL DISORDERS (NON-CINAHL)	C19.391 +			
FEMINIZATION	C19.391.301			
HERMAPHRODITISM	C19.391.403	C16.131.939		
HYPOGONADISM	C19.391.482 +			
KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME	C19.391.482.629	C16.131.280	C16.131.939	
VIRILISM	C19.391.922 +			
HIRSUTISM	C19.391.922.468	C17.805.305		
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES	C19.576 +	C4.730.713		
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME	C19.576.983	C4.588.274	C6.689.667	
PARATHYROID DISEASES	C19.642 +			
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM	C19.642.355 +			
RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY	\$C19.642.355.645	C5.116.198	C12.777.419	C18.452.174
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM	C19.642.482 +			
TETANY	C19.642.482.700	C10.772.900	C18.452.174	
PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS	C19.642.713	C4.588.322		
PITUITARY DISEASES	C19.700 +			
HYPERPITUITARISM	C19.700.355 +			
ACROMEGALY	C19.700.355.178	C5.116.132		
HYPOPITUITARISM	C19.700.482 +			
DIABETES INSIPIDUS	C19.700.482.215	C18.452.264		
INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME	C19.700.490	C18.452.950		
PITUITARY NEOPLASMS	C19.700.734	C4.588.322		
THYROID DISEASES	C19.874 +			
GOITER	C19.874.283 +			
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC	C19.874.283.401	C11.280.451	C19.874.397	
HYPERTHYROIDISM	C19.874.397 +			
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC	C19.874.397.367	C11.280.451	C19.874.283	
HYPOTHYROIDISM	C19.874.482 +			
MYXEDEMA	C19.874.482.638			
THYROID NEOPLASMS	C19.874.788	C4.588.322		
THYROIDITIS	C19.874.871 +			
THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS	C19.874.871.706			

C20 — DISEASES—IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES	C20 +			
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES	C20.111			
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY	C20.188 +	C15.378.120		
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL	C20.188.413	C13.703.277	C15.378.120	C18.614.330
HYPERSENSITIVITY	C20.543 +			
DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY	C20.543.206 +			
DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA	C20.543.206.380 +	C17.174.380	C21.613.276	
EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC	C20.543.206.380.410	C17.174.380	C21.613.276	
FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY	C20.543.309			
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED	C20.543.418 +			

C20 — DISEASES—IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES (Continued)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT	C20.543.418.380 +	C17.174.255
DIAPER RASH	C20.543.418.380.299	C17.174.255
POISON IVY DERMATITIS	C20.543.418.380.696	C17.174.255
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE	C20.543.480 +	
ANAPHYLAXIS	C20.543.480.99	
DERMATITIS, ATOPIC	C20.543.480.343 +	C17.174.193
ECZEMA	C20.543.480.343.399	C17.174.193
RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY	C20.543.480.680 +	C8.674
ASTHMA	C20.543.480.680.95	C8.127.106 C8.381.495 C8.674.95
HAY FEVER	C20.543.480.680.425	C8.674.425 C9.603.709
URTICARIA	C20.543.480.904	C17.174.193
PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS	C20.543.667	C17.608
IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES	C20.673 +	
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA	C20.673.88	C15.378.147 C15.604.515
PARAPROTEINEMIAS	C20.780 +	C15.378.147
AMYLOIDOSIS	C20.780.100	C15.378.147 C15.604.515 C18.452.648
MULTIPLE MYELOMA	C20.780.650	C4.557.386 C15.378.147

C21 — INJURIES, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND POISONING

INJURY, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, POISONING

(NON-CINAHL)	C21 +			
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES	C21.447 +			
PNEUMOCONIOSIS	C21.447.800	C8.381.655		
STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$C21.447.900	F2.784.700	F2.830.900	F3.126.903
POISONING	C21.613 +			
ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION	C21.613.53 +			
ALCOHOLISM	C21.613.53.270 +	F3.709.597		
CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC	C21.613.53.270.250	C14.280.800		
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME	C21.613.53.270.397	C13.703.277	C16.614.330	
PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC	C21.613.53.270.630	F3.709.680		
LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC	C21.613.53.270.645 +	C8.552.645		
HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC	C21.613.53.270.645.490	C8.552.380	C8.552.645	
LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC	C21.613.53.270.645.550	C8.552.630	C8.552.645	
BITES AND STINGS	C21.613.127 +			
INSECT BITES AND STINGS	C21.613.127.441			
SNAKE BITES	C21.613.127.722			
DRUG TOXICITY	C21.613.276 +			
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED	C21.613.276.131	C16.131.42		
DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA	C21.613.276.505 +	C17.174.380	C20.543.206	
EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC	C21.613.276.505.410	C17.174.380	C20.543.206	
FOOD POISONING	C21.613.415 +			
BOTULISM	C21.613.415.151	C1.252.151		
FAVISM	C21.613.415.341	C15.378.71	C21.613.756	
LEAD POISONING	C21.613.589			
PLANT POISONING	C21.613.756 +			
FAVISM	C21.613.756.375	C15.378.71	C21.613.415	
WOUNDS AND INJURIES	C21.866 +			
ABDOMINAL INJURIES	C21.866.17			
ARM INJURIES	C21.866.88			
ASPHYXIA	C21.866.103	C23.240.95		
ATHLETIC INJURIES	C21.866.115			
BIRTH INJURIES	C21.866.141	C16.614.131		
BURNS	C21.866.200 +			
BURNS, ELECTRIC	C21.866.200.239	C21.866.324		
SUNBURN	C21.866.200.855	C17.608.840		
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS	\$C21.866.250			
DISLOCATIONS	C21.866.289			
DROWNING	C21.866.304	C23.240.393	G3.850.110	
ELECTRIC INJURIES	C21.866.324 +			
BURNS, ELECTRIC	C21.866.324.323	C21.866.200		
ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION	C21.866.348	C8.306.468		
FOREIGN BODIES	C21.866.392 +			
BEZOARS	C21.866.392.183			
FRACTURES	C21.866.405			
FROSTBITE	C21.866.417			

C21 — INJURIES, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND POISONING

INJURY, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, POISONING (Continued)

HAND INJURIES	C21.866.448	
HEAD INJURIES	C21.866.460 +	
BRAIN INJURIES	C21.866.460.152 +	
BRAIN CONCUSSION	C21.866.460.152.194	
LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES	\$C21.866.460.152.504	
RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES	\$C21.866.460.152.704	
EYE INJURIES	\$C21.866.460.366	
HEAT EXHAUSTION	C21.866.486	
LEG INJURIES	C21.866.558	
MOTION SICKNESS	C21.866.620	C9.218.568
RADIATION INJURIES	C21.866.733	G3.850.810
RUPTURE	C21.866.761	
SHOCK, TRAUMATIC	C21.866.797	C23.888.789
SOFT TISSUE INJURIES	\$C21.866.800	
SPINAL CORD INJURIES	C21.866.819	
SPINAL INJURIES	C21.866.831 +	
WHIPLASH INJURIES	C21.866.831.740	
SPRAINS AND STRAINS	C21.866.844	
WOUND INFECTION	C21.866.951	C1.539.947
WOUNDS, GUNSHOT	\$C21.866.971	

C23 — DISEASES—SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY

SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY

(NON-CINAHL)	C23 +		
ADHESIONS	C23.37		
ASCITES	C23.91		
CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES	C23.205 +		
CARTILAGE DISEASES	C23.205.182	C5.182	
CELLULITIS	C23.205.185	C1.539.181	C17.838.138
COLLAGEN DISEASES	C23.205.200 +		
EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME	C23.205.200.310	C17.827.428	
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC	C23.205.200.436	C17.490	
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA	C23.205.200.540	C5.116.99	
RHEUMATISM	C23.205.200.732 +	C5.799	
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID	C23.205.200.732.99 +	C5.550.114	C5.799.114
ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID	C23.205.200.732.99.114	C5.550.114	C5.799.114
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME	C23.205.200.732.99.774	C5.550.114	C5.799.114 C11.486.719
SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING	C23.205.200.732.99.856	C5.550.89	C5.550.114 C5.799.114
FIBROSITIS	C23.205.200.732.321	C5.651.324	C5.799.321
POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA	C23.205.200.732.720	C5.651.742	C5.799.720
SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC	C23.205.200.799	C17.784	
DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE	C23.205.270	C5.651.197	
MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS	C23.205.615 +	C18.452.648	
LPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY	C23.205.615.536	C5.116.99	C5.116.198 F3.709.346
MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS	C23.205.638	C5.651.594	
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS	C23.205.692	C5.116.682	
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA	C23.205.720 +	C14.907.184	C14.907.940
WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS	C23.205.720.910	C8.381.961	C12.777.419 C23.484.904
DEATH	C23.240 +		
ASPHYXIA	C23.240.95	C21.866.103	
BRAIN DEATH	C23.240.169		
DEATH, SUDDEN	C23.240.322 +		
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH	C23.240.322.500		
DROWNING	C23.240.393	C21.866.304	G3.850.110
EUTHANASIA	C23.240.415		
FETAL DEATH	C23.240.477	C13.703.243	N1.224.935
HOMICIDE	C23.240.571 +	I1.198.240	I1.880.735
INFANTICIDE	C23.240.571.489	I1.198.240	I1.880.735
SUICIDE	C23.240.838	F3.126.918	I1.880.735
DISEASE	C23.280 +	N1.407.306	
ACUTE DISEASE	C23.280.50	N1.407.306	
CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS	C23.280.150	N1.407.306	
CHRONIC DISEASE	C23.280.176	N1.407.306	
CONVALESCENCE	C23.280.224	N1.407.306	
DISEASE OUTBREAKS	\$C23.280.300	C1.539.221	

C23 — DISEASES—SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY

SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY (Continued)

EMERGENCIES	C23.280.420 +		
PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES	\$C23.280.420.650		
IATROGENIC DISEASE	C23.280.537		
STRESS	C23.280.853		
SYNDROME	C23.280.900		
TROPICAL DISEASES	\$C23.280.950		
DISEASES OF BODY REGIONS (NON-CINAHL)	C23.304 +		
ABDOMEN, ACUTE	C23.304.61		
FOOT DISEASES	C23.304.351 +		
CLUBFOOT	C23.304.351.229	C16.131.621	
FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED	C23.304.351.372 +	C5.334	
FLATFOOT	C23.304.351.372.347	C5.334.347	
HALLUX VALGUS	C23.304.351.372.539	C5.334.539	
TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME	C23.304.351.821	C10.772.491	
MEDIASTINAL DISEASES	C23.304.612 +		
MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS	C23.304.612.579	C4.588.894	
DIVERTICULOSIS	C23.329 +		
DIVERTICULITIS	C23.329.391		
EDEMA	C23.360		
EMPHYSEMA	C23.390	C8.381.495	
FISTULA	C23.439		
GRANULOMA	C23.484 +	C23.739.487	
SARCOIDOSIS	C23.484.739	C15.604.515	
WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS	C23.484.904	C8.381.961	C12.777.419 C14.907.184
GROWTH DISORDERS	C23.509 +		
FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION	C23.509.370	C13.703.277	C16.614.330
HEMORRHAGE	C23.542 +		
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	C23.542.115 +	C10.228.140	C14.907.253
HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL	C23.542.115.336	C10.228.140	C14.907.253
HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL	C23.542.115.462	C10.228.140	C14.907.253
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE	C23.542.115.811	C10.228.140	C14.907.253
EPISTAXIS	C23.542.244	C9.603.261	
HEMATOMA	C23.542.376		
HEMATURIA	C23.542.404	C12.777.295	
HEMOPERITONEUM	C23.542.461	C8.772.303	
HEMOPTYSIS	C23.542.488	C8.381.348	
HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL	C23.542.516 +	C8.405.348	
HEMATEMESIS	C23.542.516.336	C6.405.348	C8.405.937
MELENA	C23.542.516.531	C8.405.348	
SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC	C23.542.857	C23.888.789	
HEMOSIDEROSIS	C23.566		
HERNIA	C23.592	C6.405.396	
MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE	C23.625		
PATHOLOGIC PROCESSES (NON-CINAHL)	C23.739 +		
INFLAMMATION	C23.739.487 +		
ABSCESS	C23.739.487.90	C1.539.26	
GRANULOMA	C23.739.487.451	C23.484	
NECROSIS	C23.739.638 +		
GANGRENE	C23.739.638.395		
INFARCTION	C23.739.638.489		
OSTEONECROSIS	C23.739.638.732	C5.116.852	
RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS	C23.739.789		
ULCER	C23.739.941		
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS	C23.814 +		
PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE	C23.814.533	C23.888.592	
SHOCK, SURGICAL	C23.814.767	C23.888.789	
SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION	C23.814.892	C1.539.947	
SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS (NON-CINAHL)	C23.888 +		
APPETITE DISORDERS	C23.888.102 +	F3.126.72	
ANOREXIA NERVOSA	\$C23.888.102.150	F3.126.72	
ASTHENIA	C23.888.139		
BODY TEMPERATURE CHANGES (NON-CINAHL)	C23.888.189 +		
FEVER	C23.888.189.344		
HYPOTHERMIA	C23.888.189.565		
BODY WEIGHT CHANGES (NON-CINAHL)	C23.888.220 +		
WEIGHT GAIN	\$C23.888.220.910	G7.553.481	

C23 — DISEASES—SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY

SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY (Continued)

WEIGHT LOSS	\$C23.888.220.915	G7.553.481
CYANOSIS	C23.888.284	
EYE MANIFESTATIONS	C23.888.357	C11.300
FATIGUE	C23.888.391	
JAUNDICE	C23.888.498 +	
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA	C23.888.498.329	
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL	C23.888.498.550	C16.814.555
NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS	C23.888.592 +	C10.597
AGNOSIA	C23.888.592.43 +	C10.597.44 F3.126.185
PHANTOM LIMB	C23.888.592.43.723	C10.597.44 C10.597.751 F3.126.185
AMNESIA	C23.888.592.77	C10.597.79 F3.126.185
BLADDER, NEUROGENIC	C23.888.592.162	C10.597.192 C12.777.103
DELIRIUM	C23.888.592.324	C10.597.332 F3.126.185 F3.709.680
LANGUAGE DISORDERS	C23.888.592.531 +	C10.597.531 F3.126.557
APHASIA	C23.888.592.531.114	C10.597.531 F3.126.557 F3.126.667
DYSLEXIA	C23.888.592.531.350	C10.597.531 F3.126.557
MOVEMENT DISORDERS	C23.888.592.574 +	C10.597.559
CHOREA	C23.888.592.574.288	C10.228.140 C10.597.559
TIC	C23.888.592.574.837	C10.597.559 F3.126.720
TORTICOLLIS	C23.888.592.574.879	C5.651.925 C10.597.559
TREMOR	C23.888.592.574.921	C10.597.559
MUSCLE HYPERTONIA	C23.888.592.588 +	C10.597.588
MUSCLE SPASTICITY	C23.888.592.588.652	C5.651.512 C10.597.588
PAIN	C23.888.592.612 +	C10.597.617 F2.830.816 G11.561.796
BACK PAIN	\$C23.888.592.612.107	C10.597.617
COLIC	C23.888.592.612.216	
EARACHE	C23.888.592.612.290	C9.218.350
HEADACHE	C23.888.592.612.429	C10.597.617
NEURALGIA	C23.888.592.612.589	C10.597.617 C10.772.537
PAIN, CHRONIC	\$C23.888.592.612.655	C10.597.617
PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE	C23.888.592.612.722	C23.814.533
TOOTHACHE	C23.888.592.612.905	C7.793.929
PARALYSIS	C23.888.592.636 +	C10.597.622
FACIAL PARALYSIS	C23.888.592.636.214	C10.597.622 C10.772.204
HEMIPLEGIA	C23.888.592.636.312	C10.597.622
PARAPLEGIA	C23.888.592.636.637	C10.597.622
QUADRIPLEGIA	C23.888.592.636.786	C10.597.622
REFLEX, ABNORMAL	C23.888.592.717	C10.597.704 E1.236.563 E1.706.592
SEIZURES	C23.888.592.742 +	C10.597.742
CONVULSIONS	C23.888.592.742.286	C10.597.742
SENSATION DISORDERS	C23.888.592.763 +	C10.597.751
DIZZINESS	C23.888.592.763.237	C10.597.751
HALLUCINATIONS	C23.888.592.763.307	C10.597.439 C10.597.751 F3.126.185
HEARING DISORDERS	C23.888.592.763.310 +	C9.218.458 C10.597.751
DEAFNESS	C23.888.592.763.310.288	C9.218.458 C10.597.751
TINNITUS	C23.888.592.763.310.791	C9.218.458 C10.597.751
PHANTOM LIMB	C23.888.592.763.680	C10.597.44 C10.597.751 F3.126.185
TASTE DISORDERS	C23.888.592.763.861	C10.597.751
VISION DISORDERS	C23.888.592.763.941 +	C10.597.751 C11.968
BLINDNESS	C23.888.592.763.941.162	C10.597.751 C11.966.162
COLOR BLINDNESS	C23.888.592.763.941.256	C10.597.751 C11.966.256
SLEEP DISORDERS	C23.888.592.796 +	C10.597.785 F3.126.821
INSOMNIA	C23.888.592.796.367	C10.597.785 F3.126.821
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES	\$C23.888.592.796.852	C8.618.85 C10.597.785 C23.888.852
SPASM	C23.888.592.826	C10.597.816
SPEECH DISORDERS	C23.888.592.852 +	C10.597.843 F3.126.867
APHASIA	C23.888.592.852.164	C10.597.531 C10.597.843 F3.126.557
STUTTERING	C23.888.592.852.769	C10.597.843 F3.126.867
UNCONSCIOUSNESS	C23.888.592.925 +	C10.597.917
COMA	C23.888.592.925.273	C10.597.917
SYNCOPE	C23.888.592.925.777	C10.597.917
VERTIGO	C23.888.592.958	C9.218.588 C10.597.951
VOICE DISORDERS	C23.888.592.960 +	C9.400.940 C10.597.960 F3.126.950
HOARSENESS	C23.888.592.960.490	C8.618.445 C9.400.940 C23.888.852
ORAL MANIFESTATIONS	C23.888.636	C7.465.634
SHOCK	C23.888.789 +	

C23 — DISEASES—SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY

SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY (Continued)

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC	C23.888.789.488	C14.280.211
SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC	C23.888.789.630	C23.542.857
SHOCK, SEPTIC	C23.888.789.680	C1.539.789
SHOCK, SURGICAL	C23.888.789.701	C23.814.767
SHOCK, TRAUMATIC	C23.888.789.843	C21.866.797
SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, DIGESTIVE (NON-CINAHL)	C23.888.821 +	
AEROPHAGY	C23.888.821.61	F3.126.36
HALITOSIS	C23.888.821.475	
HEARTBURN	C23.888.821.525	
HICCUP	C23.888.821.578	
NAUSEA	C23.888.821.712 +	
VOMITING	\$C23.888.821.712.937	C6.405.937
SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, RESPIRATORY (NON-CINAHL)	C23.888.852 +	
ANOXIA	C23.888.852.79	
APNEA	C23.888.852.130 +	C8.618.85
SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES	\$C23.888.852.130.852	C8.618.85 C10.597.785 C23.888.582
COUGH	C23.888.852.293	C8.618.248
DYSPNEA	C23.888.852.371 +	C8.618.326
DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL	C23.888.852.371.396	C8.618.326 C14.280.434
HOARSENESS	C23.888.852.490	C8.618.445 C9.400.940 C10.597.980
HYPERVENTILATION	C23.888.852.591	C8.618.501
HYPOVENTILATION	C23.888.852.638	C8.618.846
SKIN MANIFESTATIONS	C23.888.885	C17.871
TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME	\$C23.888.920	

D1 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—INORGANIC CHEMICALS

INORGANIC CHEMICALS (NON-CINAHL)

ACIDS	D1 +			
CARBON	D1.29			
BICARBONATES	D1.154 +	D1.268.150		
CARBON DIOXIDE	\$D1.154.85			
CARBON MONOXIDE	D1.154.140			
ELECTROLYTES	D1.154.328			
BERYLLIUM	D1.248 +			
CALCIUM	\$D1.248.93	D1.268.93	D1.552.93	
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS	\$D1.248.141 +	D1.268.141	D1.552.141	
CHLORIDES	\$D1.248.141.250	D1.552.141		
IODIDES	\$D1.248.190			
IRON	\$D1.248.402			
LITHIUM	\$D1.248.451	D1.268.451	D1.552.451	D1.937.455
MAGNESIUM	\$D1.248.495	D1.268.495	D1.552.495	D15.236.872
MERCURY	\$D1.248.513	D1.268.513	D1.552.513	D1.937.507
OXYGEN	\$D1.248.536	D1.268.536	D1.552.536	
POTASSIUM	\$D1.248.632	D1.268.632		
RADIUM	\$D1.248.692	D1.268.692	D1.552.692	
SILVER	\$D1.248.725	D1.267.777	D1.552.777	
SODIUM	\$D1.248.803	D1.268.803	D1.552.804	
ZINC	\$D1.248.814	D1.268.814	D1.552.814	
ELEMENTS	\$D1.248.967	D1.268.967	D1.552.967	D1.937.961
ARSENIC	D1.268 +			
BERYLLIUM	D1.268.67			
CALCIUM	D1.268.93	D1.248.93	D1.552.93	
CARBON	D1.268.141	D1.248.141	D1.552.141	
IRON	D1.268.150	D1.154		
LITHIUM	D1.268.451	D1.248.451	D1.552.451	D1.937.455
MAGNESIUM	D1.268.495	D1.248.495	D1.552.495	D15.236.872
MANGANESE	D1.268.513	D1.248.513	D1.552.513	D1.937.507
MERCURY	D1.268.521	D1.552.521	D1.937.535	
NITROGEN	D1.268.536	D1.248.536	D1.552.536	
OXYGEN	D1.268.604			
PHOSPHORUS	D1.268.632	D1.248.632		
POTASSIUM	D1.268.666			
SILVER	D1.268.692	D1.248.692	D1.552.692	
SODIUM	D1.268.803	D1.248.803	D1.552.804	
ZINC	D1.268.814	D1.248.814	D1.552.814	
ELEMENTS, RADIOACTIVE	D1.268.967	D1.248.967	D1.552.967	D1.937.961
RADIUM	D1.287 +			
URANIUM	D1.287.777	D1.248.725	D1.552.777	
GASES	D1.287.948	D1.552.948		
ISOTOPES	D1.362			
RADIOISOTOPES	D1.496 +			
METALS	D1.496.749			
BERYLLIUM	D1.552 +			
CALCIUM	\$D1.552.93	D1.248.93	D1.268.93	
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS	\$D1.552.141 +	D1.248.141	D1.268.141	
IRON	\$D1.552.141.250	D1.248.141		
LITHIUM	\$D1.552.451	D1.248.451	D1.268.451	D1.937.455
MAGNESIUM	\$D1.552.495	D1.248.495	D1.268.495	D15.236.872
MANGANESE	\$D1.552.513	D1.248.513	D1.268.513	D1.937.507
MERCURY	\$D1.552.521	D1.268.521	D1.937.535	
POTASSIUM	\$D1.552.536	D1.248.536	D1.268.536	
RADIUM	\$D1.552.692	D1.248.692	D1.268.692	
SILVER	\$D1.552.777	D1.248.725	D1.287.777	
SILVER NITRATE	D1.552.804 +	D1.248.803	D1.268.803	
SODIUM	\$D1.552.804.794			
URANIUM	\$D1.552.814	D1.248.814	D1.268.814	
ZINC	\$D1.552.948	D1.287.948		
MINERALS	\$D1.552.967	D1.248.967	D1.268.967	D1.937.961
ASBESTOS	D1.578 +			
TRACE ELEMENTS	D1.578.210	D26.191.81		
IRON	D1.937 +			
MAGNESIUM	D1.937.455	D1.248.451	D1.268.451	D1.552.451
	D1.937.507	D1.248.513	D1.268.513	D1.552.513

D1 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—INORGANIC CHEMICALS

INORGANIC CHEMICALS (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

MANGANESE
ZINC

D1.937.535
D1.937.961

D1.288.521 D1.552.521
D1.248.967 D1.288.967 D1.552.967

D2 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ORGANIC CHEMICALS (NON-CINAHL)

ALCOHOLS
AMINES
CATECHOLAMINES
ETHERS
KETONES
PHENOLS
STEROIDS
UREA
URIC ACID

D2 +
D2.33
D2.92 +
D2.92.311
D2.355
D2.522
D2.755
\$D2.808
D2.948
D2.975

D5 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—NOXAE, PESTICIDES

NOXAE, PESTICIDES (NON-CINAHL)

NOXAE
MUTAGENS
TERATOGENS
PESTICIDES
INSECTICIDES

D5 +
D5.569 +
D5.569.468
D5.569.864
D5.723 +
D5.723.491

D6 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—HORMONES

HORMONES

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
PANCREATIC HORMONES
INSULIN
PITUITARY HORMONES
OXYTOCIN
VASOPRESSINS
SEX HORMONES
ANDROGENS
ESTROGENS

\$D6 +
\$D6.40
\$D6.610 +
\$D6.610.575
\$D6.734 +
\$D6.734.433
\$D6.734.781
\$D6.866 +
\$D6.866.154
\$D6.866.540

D9.482.500

D19.770.896

D7.360.500

D7 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS

REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS (NON-CINAHL)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
ESTROGENS
FERTILITY AGENTS

D7 +
D7.360 +
\$D7.360.500
D7.552

D6.866.540

D8 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS

ENZYMES, ENZYME INHIBITORS (NON-CINAHL)

ENZYME INHIBITORS
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
ENZYMES
STREPTOKINASE

D8 +
D8.373 +
D8.373.275
D8.586 +
\$D8.586.800

D19.461.427 D24.310.683

D9 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—CARBOHYDRATES AND HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

CARBOHYDRATES AND HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS (NON-CINAHL)

CARBOHYDRATES
BLOOD GLUCOSE
GLYCOSIDES
TANNINS
MONOSACCHARIDES
POLYSACCHARIDES
HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS
INSULIN

D9 +
D9.203 +
D9.203.147
D9.203.408 +
D9.203.408.846
D9.203.546
D9.203.698
D9.482 +
D9.482.500

D6.610.575

D10 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—LIPIDS AND ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

LIPIDS AND ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

(NON-CINAHL)

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

LIPIDS

CHOLESTEROL

FATS

GLYCERIDES

TRIGLYCERIDES

LIPOPROTEINS

D10 +

D10.162

D10.516 +

\$D10.516.175

D10.516.212

D10.516.351 +

D10.516.351.801

D10.516.532

D12.776.521

D11 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—VITAMINS

VITAMINS

ASCORBIC ACID

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

\$D11 +

\$D11.100

\$D11.708

D12 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS

AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS (NON-CINAHL)

AMINO ACIDS

PROTEINS

BLOOD PROTEINS

HEMOGLOBINS

SERUM ALBUMIN

LIPOPROTEINS

D12 +

D12.125

D12.776 +

D12.776.124 +

D12.776.124.400

D12.776.124.727

D12.776.521

D10.516.532

D13 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES (NON-CINAHL)

NUCLEIC ACIDS

DNA

RNA

D13 +

D13.444 +

D13.444.308

D13.444.735

D14 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

ANALGESICS

ANESTHETICS

BARBITURATES

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

ANTICONSULSANTS

BARBITURATES

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

BARBITURATES

NARCOTICS

D14 +

D14.73

D14.166 +

D14.166.111

D14.261.164 D14.591.220

D14.211

D14.261 +

D14.261.164

D14.166.111 D14.591.220

D14.307

D14.591 +

D14.591.220

D14.166.111 D14.261.164

D14.757

D15 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

ANALEPTICS

CAFFEINE

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

HALLUCINOGENS

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

LITHIUM

D15 +

D15.128 +

D15.128.138

D15.236 +

D15.236.122

D15.236.372

D15.236.872 +

D15.236.872.270

D1.248.495 D1.268.495 D1.552.495

D16 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—AUTONOMIC AGENTS

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

NEUROREGULATORS

ENDORPHINS

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

SYMPATHOLYTICS

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

D16 +

D16.116

D16.538 +

D16.538.321

D16.653

D16.698

D16.848

D16.893

D17 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS

NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS	D17 +
MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL	D17.426

D18 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS	D18 +
ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS	D18.97
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS	D18.162
VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS	D18.793
VASODILATOR AGENTS	D18.918

D19 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—HEMATOLOGIC, GASTRIC, RENAL AGENTS

HEMATOLOGIC, GASTRIC, RENAL AGENTS (NON-CINAHL)	D19 +	
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS	D19.316 +	
ANTIDIARRHEALS	D19.316.161	
ANTIULCER AGENTS	D19.316.203 +	
ANTACIDS	D19.316.203.59	
CATHARTICS	D19.316.396	
HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS	D19.461 +	
ANTICOAGULANTS	D19.461.119	
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES	D19.461.140	
COAGULANTS	D19.461.270	
FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS	D19.461.427 +	
STREPTOKINASE	D19.461.427.684	D8.586.800 D24.310.583
HEMATINICS	D19.461.543	
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES	D19.461.775	
RENAL AGENTS	D19.770 +	
ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY	D19.770.56	D20.237
DIURETICS	D19.770.224	
VASOPRESSINS	D19.770.896	D6.734.781

D20 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS	D20 +	
ANTIBIOTICS	D20.85	
ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS	D20.136	
ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL	D20.187 +	
DISINFECTANTS	D20.187.222	
ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY	D20.237	D19.770.56
ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS	\$D20.250	
ANTIVIRAL AGENTS	D20.388 +	
INTERFERON	D20.388.643	D24.611.558
SULFONAMIDES	D20.890	

D22 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—ANTINEOPLASTICS AND IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVES

ANTINEOPLASTICS, IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVES (NON-CINAHL)	D22 +
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS	D22.204
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS	D22.569

D23 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—ANTIEMETICS AND ANTIHISTAMINICS

ANTIEMETICS, ANTIHISTAMINICS (NON-CINAHL)	D23 +
ANTIEMETICS	D23.136
ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS	D23.338
EMETICS	D23.555
HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS	D23.654
SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS	D23.846

D24 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—IMMUNOLOGIC AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

IMMUNOLOGIC AND BIOLOGIC FACTORS (NON-CINAHL)	D24 +
BIOLOGICAL FACTORS	D24.185 +

D24 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—IMMUNOLOGIC AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

IMMUNOLOGIC AND BIOLOGIC FACTORS (Continued)

PROSTAGLANDINS	\$D24.185.685		
PYROGENS	D24.185.733		
TOXINS	D24.185.926 +		
ENDOTOXINS	D24.185.926.310		
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	D24.310 +		
STREPTOKINASE	D24.310.683	D8.588.000	D19.481.427
VACCINES	D24.310.894		
IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS	D24.611 +		
ANTIBODIES	D24.611.125		
ANTIGENS	D24.611.216 +		
BLOOD GROUPS	\$D24.611.216.230	G4.810.241	G9.188.229
INTERFERON	D24.611.558	D20.388.643	

D25 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—BIOMEDICAL MATERIALS

BIOMEDICAL MATERIALS (NON-CINAHL)

POLYMERS	D25 +
PLASTICS	D25.720 +
RESINS	D25.720.716
SILICONES	D25.786
	D25.845

D26 — CHEMICALS AND DRUGS—MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS DRUGS AND AGENTS

(NON-CINAHL)	D26 +	
ANTIDOTES	D26.61	
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS	D26.74 +	
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL	D26.74.148	D26.368.99
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS	D26.128	
CARCINOGENS	D26.191 +	
ASBESTOS	D26.191.81	D1.578.210
CAUSTICS	D26.209	
CHELATING AGENTS	D26.241	
CLEANING COMPOUNDS	\$D26.263	
CONTRAST MEDIA	D26.298	
COSMETICS	D26.313	
DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS	D26.368 +	
ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL	D26.368.99	D26.74.148
PETROLATUM	\$D26.368.705	
SUNSCREENING AGENTS	D26.368.878	
DRUGS	D26.394 +	
DOSAGE FORMS	D26.394.225 +	
AEROSOLS	\$D26.394.225.54	
CAPSULES	D26.394.225.153	
DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS	D26.394.225.276	
LINIMENTS	D26.394.225.493	
OINTMENTS	D26.394.225.589	
POWDERS	D26.394.225.672	
SOLUTIONS	D26.394.225.766	
SUPPOSITORIES	D26.394.225.821	
TABLETS	D26.394.225.901	
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES	D26.394.225.970	
DRUG COMBINATIONS	D26.394.310	
DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION	D26.394.393	
PLACEBOS	D26.394.774	
DYES	D26.408	
INDICATORS AND REAGENTS	D26.550	
ION EXCHANGE RESINS	D26.572	
SOLVENTS	D26.837	

E1 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—DIAGNOSTIC

DIAGNOSIS	E1 +			
DIAGNOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (NON-CINAHL)	E1.145 +			
ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.145.77 +	E1.818.84		
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.145.77.300	E1.236.257	E1.236.688	E1.818.84
PHLEBOGRAPHY	E1.145.77.707	E1.818.84		
BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY	E1.145.198			
BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION	E1.145.244	E1.706.157		
HEART FUNCTION TESTS	E1.145.569 +			
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.145.569.314	E1.328.314		
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.145.569.359 +	E1.399.214		
VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.145.569.359.731	E1.399.214		
EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY	\$E1.145.569.420			
HEART AUSCULTATION	E1.145.569.499	E1.706.110		
HEART CATHETERIZATION	E1.145.569.540			
PULSE	E1.145.569.798	E1.706.817	G9.330.612	
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED	E1.158	L1.220.310		
DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL	\$E1.165			
DIAGNOSIS, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)	E1.184 +			
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY	E1.184.138	E1.818.701		
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY	E1.184.179	E1.818.701		
COLONOSCOPY	E1.184.200	E1.418.213		
ESOPHAGOSCOPY	E1.184.289	E1.418.393		
GASTROSCOPY	E1.184.399	E1.418.458		
LIVER FUNCTION TESTS	E1.184.558			
PROCTOSCOPY	E1.184.705	E1.418.790		
DIAGNOSIS, ENDOCRINE (NON-CINAHL)	E1.197 +			
THYROID FUNCTION TESTS	E1.197.882			
DIAGNOSIS, EYE (NON-CINAHL)	E1.210 +			
VISION TESTS	E1.210.935			
DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY	E1.223 +			
BIOPSY	E1.223.88	E1.223.894	E4.74	
BREATH TESTS	E1.223.125			
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL	E1.223.174 +	H1.181.341		
BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	E1.223.174.229 +			
BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS	E1.223.174.229.134	E1.302.786		
CYTODIAGNOSIS	E1.223.230 +			
VAGINAL SMEARS	E1.223.230.730	E1.223.894	E1.249.917	
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS	E1.223.338	E1.354.340		
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS	E1.223.366	E1.354.506		
HEMATOLOGIC TESTS	E1.223.459 +			
BLOOD CELL COUNT	E1.223.459.107	G7.380.107		
BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS	E1.223.459.153			
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING	E1.223.459.180			
BLOOD SEDIMENTATION	E1.223.459.199			
OCCULT BLOOD	E1.223.597			
PREGNANCY TESTS	E1.223.700	E1.249.882		
RADIOIMMUNOASSAY	E1.223.747	E1.289.514	E5.478.567	
SERODIAGNOSIS	E1.223.826			
SEX DETERMINATION	E1.223.855	E5.393.830	G5.883	G8.665.789
SPECIMEN HANDLING	E1.223.894 +			
BIOPSY	E1.223.894.143	E1.223.88	E4.74	
PUNCTURES	E1.223.894.632 +			
AMNIOCENTESIS	E1.223.894.632.152	E1.249.746		
PARACENTESIS	\$E1.223.894.632.632			
SPINAL PUNCTURE	E1.223.894.632.804	E1.236.890		
THORACENTESIS	\$E1.223.894.632.888	E1.302.850		
VENIPUNCTURE	\$E1.223.894.632.903			
URINARY CATHETERIZATION	E1.223.894.809	E1.341.777		
VAGINAL SMEARS	E1.223.894.895	E1.223.230	E1.249.917	
SPERM COUNT	E1.223.920	G7.380.870		
DIAGNOSIS, MUSCULOSKELETAL (NON-CINAHL)	\$E1.230 +			
EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR	\$E1.230.420			
DIAGNOSIS, NEUROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E1.236 +			
DIAGNOSIS, BRAIN (NON-CINAHL)	E1.236.257 +			
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.236.257.170	E1.236.888	E1.818.84	E1.818.573

E1 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—DIAGNOSTIC

DIAGNOSIS (Continued)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY	E1.236.257.401	E1.399.277	
VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL	E1.236.257.897	E1.236.686	E1.818.573
NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION	E1.236.563 +	E1.706.592	
REFLEX	E1.236.563.642 +	E1.706.592	F2.830.702 G11.561.730
REFLEX, ABNORMAL	E1.236.563.642.558	C10.597.704	C23.888.592 E1.706.592
NEURORADIOGRAPHY	E1.236.688 +	E1.818.573	
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.236.688.187	E1.145.77	E1.818.84 E1.818.573
VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL	E1.236.688.882	E1.236.257	E1.818.573
SPINAL PUNCTURE	E1.236.890	E1.223.894	
DIAGNOSIS, NURSING	\$E1.240	N4.590.508	
DIAGNOSIS, OB-GYN (NON-CINAHL)	E1.249 +		
COLPOSCOPY	E1.249.169	E1.418.221	
CULDOSCOPY	E1.249.241	E1.418.268	
FETAL MONITORING	E1.249.400	E1.621.390	
GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION	\$E1.249.410	E1.706.500	
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY	E1.249.420	E1.818.389	
PELVIMETRY	E1.249.591	E1.706.682	E5.118.785
PREGNANCY TESTS	E1.249.682	E1.223.700	
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS	E1.249.746 +		
AMNIOCENTESIS	E1.249.746.193	E1.223.894	
VAGINAL SMEARS	E1.249.917	E1.223.230	E1.223.894
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL	E1.262 +	E8.342	
RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL	E1.262.556	E1.818.727	E6.342.764
DIAGNOSIS, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E1.276 +		
DIAGNOSIS, EAR (NON-CINAHL)	E1.276.299 +		
HEARING TESTS	E1.276.299.375 +		
AUDIOMETRY	E1.276.299.375.297		
VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS	E1.276.299.816		
LARYNGOSCOPY	E1.276.591	E1.418.600	
DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL	\$E1.280	F4.669.200	
DIAGNOSIS, RADIOISOTOPE (NON-CINAHL)	E1.289 +		
RADIOIMMUNOASSAY	E1.289.514	E1.223.747	E5.478.567
RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING	E1.289.702		
DIAGNOSIS, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)	E1.302 +		
BRONCHOSCOPY	E1.302.272	E1.418.148	
RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS	E1.302.796 +		
BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS	E1.302.796.139	E1.223.174	
PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE	E1.302.796.568	G9.772.521	
SPIROMETRY	E1.302.796.733		
THORACENTESIS	\$E1.302.850	E1.223.894	
DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL	E1.315	E4.200	
DIAGNOSIS, ULTRASONIC	E1.328 +		
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.328.314	E1.145.569	
DIAGNOSIS, UROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E1.341 +		
CYSTOSCOPY	E1.341.220	E1.418.310	
KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS	E1.341.453		
URINARY CATHETERIZATION	E1.341.777	E1.223.894	
UROGRAPHY	E1.341.878	E1.818.946	
DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS	E1.354 +		
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS	E1.354.340	E1.223.338	
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS	E1.354.506	E1.223.396	
DISABILITY EVALUATION	E1.373		
ELECTRODIAGNOSIS	E1.399 +		
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.399.214 +	E1.145.569	
VECTOCARDIOGRAPHY	E1.399.214.731	E1.145.569	
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY	E1.399.277	E1.236.257	
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY	E1.399.403	E1.642.403	
ENDOSCOPY	E1.418 +		
ARTHROSCOPY	E1.418.100		
BRONCHOSCOPY	E1.418.148	E1.302.272	
COLONOSCOPY	E1.418.213	E1.184.200	
COLPOSCOPY	E1.418.221	E1.249.169	
CULDOSCOPY	E1.418.268	E1.249.241	
CYSTOSCOPY	E1.418.310	E1.341.220	

E1 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—DIAGNOSTIC

DIAGNOSIS (Continued)

ESOPHAGOSCOPY	E1.418.393	E1.184.289		
GASTROSCOPY	E1.418.458	E1.184.399		
LAPAROSCOPY	\$E1.418.575			
LARYNGOSCOPY	E1.418.600	E1.276.591		
PROCTOSCOPY	E1.418.790	E1.184.705		
HEALTH SCREENING	\$E1.450	G3.850.525	N1.224.458	N2.421.143
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING	E1.579			
MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC	E1.621 +			
FETAL MONITORING	E1.621.390	E1.249.400		
MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE	\$E1.621.460			
TELEMETRY	E1.621.697			
MYOGRAPHY	E1.642 +			
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY	E1.642.403	E1.399.403		
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	E1.706 +			
AUSCULTATION	E1.706.110 +			
HEART AUSCULTATION	E1.706.110.458	E1.145.569		
BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION	E1.706.157	E1.145.244		
BODY CONSTITUTION	E1.706.189 +	G7.265		
BODY HEIGHT	E1.706.189.190	E5.118.176	G7.553.481	
BODY WEIGHT	E1.706.189.440	E5.118.287	G7.553.481	
BODY TEMPERATURE	E1.706.220	G7.315		
GAIT	E1.706.437	G11.427.814		
GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION	\$E1.706.500	E1.249.410		
NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION	E1.706.592 +	E1.236.563		
REFLEX	E1.706.592.642 +	E1.236.563	F2.830.702	G11.561.730
REFLEX, ABNORMAL	E1.706.592.642.558	C10.597.704	C23.888.592	E1.236.563
PALPATION	E1.706.644			
PELVIMETRY	E1.706.682	E1.249.591	E5.118.785	
PERCUSSION	E1.706.716			
PULSE	E1.706.817	E1.145.589	G9.330.812	
PROGNOSIS	E1.789			
RADIOGRAPHY	E1.818 +			
ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.818.84 +	E1.145.77		
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.818.84.300	E1.145.77	E1.236.257	E1.818.573
PHLEBOGRAPHY	E1.818.84.707	E1.145.77		
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY	E1.818.389	E1.249.420		
LYMPHOGRAPHY	E1.818.453			
MAMMOGRAPHY	E1.818.483			
NEURORADIOGRAPHY	E1.818.573 +	E1.236.698		
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY	E1.818.573.187	E1.145.77	E1.236.257	E1.236.698
VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL	E1.818.573.882	E1.236.257	E1.236.698	
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT	E1.818.670			
RADIOGRAPHY, ABDOMINAL (NON-CINAHL)	E1.818.701 +			
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY	E1.818.701.196	E1.184.138		
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY	E1.818.701.296	E1.184.179		
RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL	E1.818.727	E1.262.556	E6.342.764	
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY	E1.818.901 +	E1.927.709		
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED	E1.818.901.901	E1.927.709		
UROGRAPHY	E1.818.946	E1.341.578		
XERORADIOGRAPHY	E1.818.960			
SKIN TESTS	E1.862 +			
TUBERCULIN TEST	E1.862.870			
THERMOGRAPHY	E1.907			
TOMOGRAPHY	E1.927 +			
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY	E1.927.709 +	E1.818.901		
TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED	E1.927.709.940	E1.818.901		

E2 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—THERAPEUTIC

THERAPEUTICS	E2 +
ACUPUNCTURE	E2.30
AIRWAY MANAGEMENT	\$E2.40
ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL	E2.50
BED REST	E2.75
BIOLOGICAL THERAPY (NON-CINAHL)	E2.95 +
BLOOD TRANSFUSION	E2.95.135 +

E2 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—THERAPEUTIC

THERAPEUTICS (Continued)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS	E2.95.135.164		
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE	E2.95.135.264		
EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD	E2.95.135.469		
PLASMA EXCHANGE	E2.95.135.750		
IMMUNIZATION	E2.95.377	E5.478.550	G3.772.310 G3.850.695
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION	E2.95.449	E5.478.610	
IMMUNOTHERAPY	E2.95.520		
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL	E2.110 +		
LEUKAPHERESIS	E2.110.570		
PLASMAPHERESIS	E2.110.770		
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL	E2.145		
CAUTERY	E2.154		
CHIROPRACTIC	E2.175	G2.110	
CONTRACEPTION	E2.197 +		
RHYTHM METHOD	E2.197.820		
CRYOTHERAPY	E2.238		
DIET THERAPY	E2.293 +		
DIABETIC DIET	E2.293.257		
DIET, REDUCING	E2.293.385		
DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED	E2.293.510		
DRUG THERAPY	E2.319 +		
DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION	E2.319.310		
FLUID THERAPY	E2.319.360		
INTRAVENOUS THERAPY	\$E2.319.460		
IONTOPHORESIS	\$E2.319.480	E2.831.578	
MEDICATION ERRORS	E2.319.529		
PERFUSION, REGIONAL	E2.319.670	E4.292.550	
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY	E2.319.685	E2.831.578	
PREMEDICATION	E2.319.703	E3.810	E4.889.765
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG	E2.319.720		
SELF MEDICATION	E2.319.827	E2.900.880	
ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK	E2.344	E4.752.376	E4.920.490
EMERGENCY TREATMENT (NON-CINAHL)	E2.365 +		
FIRST AID	E2.365.305		
RESUSCITATION	E2.365.647 +		
HEART MASSAGE	E2.365.647.375	E4.752.376	E4.920.490
RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL	E2.365.647.729	E2.880.820	
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS	E2.365.839	N2.421.297	
ENEMA	E2.385		
FEEDING METHODS	E2.421 +		
ENTERAL FEEDING	E2.421.360		
INFANT FEEDING	\$E2.421.416 +		
BOTTLE FEEDING	\$E2.421.416.150		
BREAST FEEDING	\$E2.421.416.177	G6.696.571	
FEVER THERAPY	E2.441		
GENERAL PATIENT CARE (NON-CINAHL)	E2.472 +		
DAY CARE	\$E2.472.302		
FOSTER HOME CARE	E2.472.352	N2.421.143	
MEDICAL CARE	\$E2.472.504 +		
AMBULATORY CARE	\$E2.472.504.106		
CRITICAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.190		
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE	\$E2.472.504.300 +	N4.590.277	
LONG TERM CARE	\$E2.472.504.300.476		
GERONTOLOGIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.385		
GYNECOLOGIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.392		
MATERNAL-CHILD CARE	\$E2.472.504.492 +		
NEONATAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.492.550	N2.421.88	
OBSTETRIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.492.627		
PERINATAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.492.690		
POSTNATAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.492.741	N2.421.143	
PRENATAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.492.786	N2.421.143	
NURSING CARE	\$E2.472.504.611	N2.421.533	
ONCOLOGIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.649		
OSTOMY CARE	\$E2.472.504.660		
PEDIATRIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.678		
PSYCHIATRIC CARE	\$E2.472.504.803		

E2 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—THERAPEUTIC

THERAPEUTICS (Continued)

SKIN CARE	\$E2.472.504.860		
TERMINAL CARE	\$E2.472.504.905 +		
HOSPICE CARE	\$E2.472.504.905.487		
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT	\$E2.472.504.905.666		
RESIDENTIAL CARE	\$E2.472.870 +	F4.754.864	
RESPIRE CARE	\$E2.472.870.476		
SURGICAL CARE	\$E2.472.880 +	E4.889	
INTRAOPERATIVE CARE	\$E2.472.880.458	E4.305	E4.889.458
POSTOPERATIVE CARE	\$E2.472.880.758	E4.889.758	
PREOPERATIVE CARE	\$E2.472.880.765	E4.889.765	
SURGICAL WOUND CARE	\$E2.472.880.892	E4.889.892	
HEMODIALYSIS	E2.510 +	E4.320	
HEMODIALYSIS, HOME	E2.510.462	E4.320.490	N2.421.143
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS	E2.510.721		
HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS	E2.520		
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL	E2.574	E5.820.520	G8.520.492
MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC	E2.643		
PATIENT ISOLATION	E2.770 +		
ISOLATION, REVERSE	\$E2.770.583		
PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG	E2.790		
RADIOTHERAPY	E2.810		
RECREATIONAL THERAPY	\$E2.825	G2.15.740	
REHABILITATION	E2.831 +	G2.15.740	N2.421.784
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	E2.831.67	I3.50	
ART THERAPY	E2.831.100	F4.754.70	
BIBLIOTHERAPY	E2.831.169	F4.754.108	
DANCE THERAPY	E2.831.230	F4.754.278	
EARLY AMBULATION	E2.831.280		
MUSIC THERAPY	E2.831.440	F4.754.549	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	E2.831.489	G2.15.740	
PHYSICAL THERAPY	E2.831.578 +	G2.15.740	
BATHS	\$E2.831.578.120		
DIATHERMY	E2.831.578.244 +		
ULTRASONIC THERAPY	E2.831.578.244.807		
ELECTROTHERAPY	E2.831.578.320 +		
ELECTRIC STIMULATION	\$E2.831.578.320.402		
IONTOPHORESIS	E2.831.578.320.497	E2.319.480	
FUNCTIONAL TRAINING	\$E2.831.578.400		
GAIT TRAINING	\$E2.831.578.500		
HYDROTHERAPY	E2.831.578.560		
INFRARED THERAPY	\$E2.831.578.600		
JOINT MOBILIZATION	\$E2.831.578.620		
MASSAGE	E2.831.578.665		
ORAL STIMULATION	\$E2.831.578.700		
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY	E2.831.578.820	E2.319.685	
PHOTOTHERAPY	E2.831.578.850		
PROSTHETIC FITTING	\$E2.831.578.880	E7.880.442	E7.880.565
THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE	\$E2.831.578.900 +		
AEROBIC EXERCISES	\$E2.831.578.900.100		
BREATHING EXERCISES	\$E2.831.578.900.150	E2.831.710	
CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY	\$E2.831.578.900.200		
ISOKINETIC EXERCISES	\$E2.831.578.900.400		
ISOMETRIC EXERCISES	\$E2.831.578.900.450		
NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION	\$E2.831.578.900.600		
ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY	E2.831.578.918		
REHABILITATION, CARDIAC	\$E2.831.624		
REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC	\$E2.831.654		
REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED	E2.831.671 +		
SIGN LANGUAGE	\$E2.831.671.615	F1.145.209	L1.143.849
REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL	\$E2.831.685	F4.775	
REHABILITATION, PULMONARY	\$E2.831.710 +		
BREATHING EXERCISES	\$E2.831.710.320	E2.831.578	
REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE	E2.831.727 +		
SPEECH THERAPY	E2.831.727.552	G2.15.740	G2.15.826
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL	E2.831.782	G2.15.740	N2.421.784
SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION	\$E2.831.814		

E2 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—THERAPEUTIC

THERAPEUTICS (Continued)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY	E2.880 +	G2.15.750
OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY	E2.880.690 +	
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION	\$E2.880.690.490	
POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION	E2.880.790	
RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL	E2.880.820	E2.365.647
SELF CARE	E2.900 +	
SELF MEDICATION	E2.900.880	E2.319.627
THERAPEUTIC CULTS	E2.924 +	
DIET FADS	E2.924.270	I3.267
HOMEOPATHY	E2.924.490	
MENTAL HEALING	E2.924.598	
NATUROPATHY	E2.924.667	

E3 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—ANESTHETIC

ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA (NON-CINAHL)

ANALGESIA	E3 +	
ANESTHESIA	E3.91	
ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION	E3.155 +	
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL	E3.155.86 +	
ANESTHESIA, LOCAL	E3.155.86.131	
ANESTHESIA, SPINAL	E3.155.86.231	
NERVE BLOCK	E3.155.86.331	
ANESTHESIA, GENERAL	E3.155.86.711	E4.530.324
ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS	E3.155.197	
ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL	E3.155.308	
HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC	E3.155.364	
ELECTRONARCOSIS	E3.155.675	
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED	E3.340	
PREMEDICATION	E3.607	
	\$E3.810	E2.319.703 E4.889.705

E4 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—SURGICAL

SURGERY, OPERATIVE	E4 +	
AMBULATORY SURGERY	E4.30	
ASSISTED CIRCULATION	E4.50	
BIOPSY	E4.74	E1.223.68 E1.223.694
CRYOGENIC SURGERY	E4.143	
CURETTAGE	E4.157 +	
DILATATION AND CURETTAGE	E4.157.310	E4.819.606
DEBRIDEMENT	E4.176	
DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL	E4.200	E1.315
DRAINAGE	E4.237 +	
SUCTION	E4.237.890	
ELECTROSURGERY	E4.262	
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION	E4.292 +	
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS	E4.292.413	
HEMOPERFUSION	E4.292.510	
PERFUSION, REGIONAL	E4.292.550	E2.319.670
HEMODIALYSIS	E4.320 +	E2.510
HEMODIALYSIS, HOME	E4.320.490	E2.510.462 N2.421.143
HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL	E4.350	
INTRAOPERATIVE CARE	E4.365	E2.472.880 E4.889.458
LAPAROTOMY	E4.406	
LIGATION	E4.426	
LYMPH NODE EXCISION	E4.446 +	
RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	E4.446.638	E4.847.610
MASTECTOMY	E4.466	
MICROSURGERY	E4.494 +	
CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION	E4.494.150	E4.752.814
NEUROSURGERY	E4.530 +	
CRANIOTOMY	E4.530.264	
DENERVATION	E4.530.324 +	
CHORDOTOMY	E4.530.324.169	
NERVE BLOCK	E4.530.324.524	E3.155.86
VAGOTOMY	E4.530.324.906	E4.765.936
HYPOPHYSECTOMY	E4.530.482	E4.776.532

E4 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—SURGICAL

SURGERY, OPERATIVE (Continued)

LAMINECTOMY	E4.530.557			
PSYCHOSURGERY	E4.530.730	F4.861.630		
STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS	E4.530.832	E5.873		
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY	\$E4.550 +			
AMPUTATION	\$E4.550.69 +			
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E4.550.69.500	E4.550.700	E4.659.700	E7.860.82
ARTHROPLASTY	\$E4.550.168 +			
JOINT PROSTHESIS	\$E4.550.168.400	E4.550.700	E4.659.700	E7.860.442
ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS	\$E4.550.700 +	E4.659.700	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
JOINT PROSTHESIS	\$E4.550.700.400	E4.659.700	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E4.550.700.500	E4.659.700	E7.860.82	E7.860.565
TRACTION	\$E4.550.919			
OSTOMY	\$E4.563 +			
COLOSTOMY	\$E4.563.234	E4.765.259		
GASTROENTEROSTOMY	\$E4.563.412	E4.765.457		
GASTROSTOMY	\$E4.563.425	E4.765.496		
ILEOSTOMY	\$E4.563.550	E4.765.614		
TRACHEOTOMY	\$E4.563.782	E4.847.907	E4.920.970	
URINARY DIVERSION	\$E4.563.833	E4.887.774		
PELVIC EXENTERATION	E4.584			
PROSTHESIS	E4.659 +	E7.860.565		
BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS	E4.659.164	E4.752.814	E7.860.565	
EYE, ARTIFICIAL	E4.659.371	E4.792.421	E7.860.565	
HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS	E4.659.459	E4.752.375	E4.920.490	E7.860.565
LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL	E4.659.581	E7.860.82	E7.860.565	
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR	E4.659.600	E4.792.600	E7.532.570	E7.860.565
ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS	\$E4.659.700 +	E4.550.700	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
JOINT PROSTHESIS	\$E4.659.700.400	E4.550.168	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E4.659.700.500	E7.860.82	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
SHUNTS, SURGICAL	\$E4.702			
SURGERY, CARDIOVASCULAR (NON-CINAHL)	E4.752 +			
HEART SURGERY	E4.752.376 +	E4.920.490		
ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK	\$E4.752.376.235	E2.344	E4.920.490	
HEART MASSAGE	E4.752.376.458	E2.365.647	E4.920.490	
HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS	E4.752.376.541	E4.659.459	E4.920.490	E7.860.565
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION	E4.752.376.719 +	E4.920.490		
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS	E4.752.376.719.289	E4.920.490		
VASCULAR SURGERY	E4.752.814 +			
ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL	E4.752.814.143			
BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS	E4.752.814.264	E4.659.164	E7.860.565	
CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION	E4.752.814.300	E4.494.150		
ENDARTERECTOMY	E4.752.814.456			
SURGERY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (NON-CINAHL)	E4.765 +			
APPENDECTOMY	E4.765.78			
CHOLECYSTECTOMY	E4.765.172			
COLOSTOMY	E4.765.259	E4.563.234		
ESOPHAGOPLASTY	E4.765.355			
GASTRECTOMY	\$E4.765.419			
GASTROENTEROSTOMY	E4.765.457	E4.563.412		
GASTROSTOMY	E4.765.496	E4.563.425		
ILEOSTOMY	E4.765.614	E4.563.550		
PANCREATECTOMY	E4.765.752			
VAGOTOMY	E4.765.936	E4.530.324		
SURGERY, ENDOCRINE (NON-CINAHL)	E4.779 +			
CASTRATION	E4.779.282	E4.887.165		
HYPOPHYSECTOMY	E4.779.532	E4.530.482		
THYROIDECTOMY	E4.779.856			
SURGERY, EYE (NON-CINAHL)	E4.792 +			
CATARACT EXTRACTION	E4.792.208			
EYE, ARTIFICIAL	E4.792.421	E4.659.371	E7.860.565	
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR	E4.792.600	E4.659.800	E7.532.570	E7.860.565
SURGERY, MINOR	E4.806			
SURGERY, OB-GYN (NON-CINAHL)	E4.819 +			
SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E4.819.608 +	E4.687.690		
DILATATION AND CURETTAGE	E4.819.608.310	E4.157.310		
HYSTERECTOMY	E4.819.608.399	E4.687.690		

E4 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—SURGICAL

SURGERY, OPERATIVE (Continued)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL	E4.819.608.766	E4.887.599	E4.887.690
SURGERY, OBSTETRICAL (NON-CINAHL)	E4.819.774 +		
ABORTION, INDUCED	E4.819.774.173		
DELIVERY	E4.819.774.457 +		
CESAREAN SECTION	E4.819.774.457.145		
EPISIOTOMY	E4.819.774.457.328		
HOME CHILDBIRTH	E4.819.774.457.450	N2.421.143	
LABOR, INDUCED	E4.819.774.457.533		
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH	E4.819.774.457.696		
SURGERY, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E4.847 +		
ADENOIDECTOMY	E4.847.68		
LARYNGECTOMY	E4.847.369		
PHARYNGECTOMY	E4.847.515		
RADICAL NECK DISSECTION	E4.847.610	E4.446.838	
RHINOPLASTY	E4.847.677	E4.860.732	
TONSILLECTOMY	E4.847.848		
TRACHEOTOMY	E4.847.907	E4.563.782	E4.920.970
SURGERY, PLASTIC	E4.860 +		
RHINOPLASTY	E4.860.732	E4.847.677	
SURGERY, UROGENITAL (NON-CINAHL)	E4.887 +		
CASTRATION	E4.887.165	E4.779.282	
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL	E4.887.599 +		
STERILIZATION REVERSAL	E4.887.599.500		
STERILIZATION, TUBAL	E4.887.599.683	E4.819.608	E4.887.690
VASECTOMY	E4.887.599.900	E4.887.774	
SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E4.887.690 +	E4.819.608	
HYSTERECTOMY	E4.887.690.399	E4.819.608	
STERILIZATION, TUBAL	E4.887.690.766	E4.819.608	E4.887.599
SURGERY, UROLOGIC (NON-CINAHL)	E4.887.774 +		
NEPHRECTOMY	E4.887.774.435		
SURGERY, UROLOGIC, MALE (NON-CINAHL)	E4.887.774.692 +		
CIRCUMCISION	E4.887.774.692.226		
PROSTATECTOMY	E4.887.774.692.625		
VASECTOMY	E4.887.774.692.856	E4.887.599	
URINARY DIVERSION	E4.887.774.852	E4.563.833	
SURGICAL CARE	\$E4.889 +	E2.472.880	
INTRAOPERATIVE CARE	\$E4.889.458	E2.472.880	E4.365
POSTOPERATIVE CARE	\$E4.889.758	E2.472.880	
PREOPERATIVE CARE	\$E4.889.765 +	E2.472.880	
PREMEDICATION	\$E4.889.765.625	E2.319.703	E3.810
SURGICAL WOUND CARE	\$E4.889.892	E2.472.880	
SUTURE TECHNICS	E4.901		
THORACIC SURGERY	E4.920 +		
HEART SURGERY	E4.920.490 +	E4.752.376	
ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK	\$E4.920.490.360	E2.344	E4.752.376
HEART MASSAGE	E4.920.490.490	E2.365.647	E4.752.376
HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS	E4.920.490.520	E4.659.459	E4.752.376 E7.860.565
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION	E4.920.490.630 +	E4.752.376	
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS	E4.920.490.630.100	E4.752.376	
SURGERY, LUNG (NON-CINAHL)	E4.920.800 +		
PNEUMONECTOMY	E4.920.800.780		
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL	\$E4.920.800.790		
TRACHEOTOMY	E4.920.970	E4.563.782	E4.847.907
TRANSPLANTATION	E4.936 +		
REPLANTATION	E4.936.494		

E5 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICS (NON-CINAHL)	E5 +		
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION	\$E5.40		
AUTOPSY	E5.70	I1.198.560	
BODY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (NON-CINAHL)	E5.118 +		
BODY HEIGHT	E5.118.176	E1.706.169	G7.553.481
BODY WEIGHT	E5.118.287	E1.706.189	G7.553.481
PELVIMETRY	E5.118.785	E1.249.591	E1.706.682

E5 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICS (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

BRAIN MAPPING	E5.132		
CATHETERIZATION	E5.157		
CENTRIFUGATION	E5.181		
CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL	E5.196 +	H1.181.278	
CHROMATOGRAPHY	E5.196.181	H1.181.278	
DIALYSIS	E5.196.353	H1.181.278	H1.181.529
ELECTROPHORESIS	E5.196.401	H1.181.278	H1.181.529
FILTRATION	E5.196.454 +	H1.181.278	H1.181.529 H1.671.100
ULTRAFILTRATION	E5.196.454.807	H1.181.278	H1.181.529 H1.671.100
PHOTOMETRY	E5.196.712		
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS	E5.196.867 +	H1.181.278	
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE	E5.196.867.519	H1.181.278	H1.671.579
DIET	E5.272 +	G8.696.384	
DIET, ATHEROGENIC	E5.272.260		
FASTING	E5.272.549		
VEGETARIANISM	\$E5.272.905		
WEIGHT REDUCTION PROGRAMS	\$E5.272.950		
DRUG ADMINISTRATION	E5.300 +		
INJECTIONS	E5.300.530 +		
INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL	E5.300.530.370		
INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL	E5.300.530.410		
INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR	E5.300.530.460		
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS	E5.300.530.540		
INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS	E5.300.530.620		
SELF ADMINISTRATION	E5.300.890		
GENETIC TECHNICS	E5.393 +		
GENETIC INTERVENTION	E5.393.420 +		
SEX PRESELECTION	E5.393.420.890		
SEX DETERMINATION	E5.393.830	E1.223.955	G5.883 G8.685.789
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS	E5.478 +		
IMMUNIZATION	E5.478.550	E2.95.377	G3.772.310 G3.850.895
IMMUNOASSAY	E5.478.567 +		
RADIOIMMUNOASSAY	E5.478.567.639	E1.223.747	E1.289.514
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION	E5.478.610	E2.95.449	
INTUBATION	E5.497 +		
INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL	\$E5.497.312		
INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL	E5.497.412		
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL	E5.497.578		
IRRIGATION	E5.510 +		
GASTRIC LAVAGE	E5.510.441		
MICROSCOPY	E5.595	H1.671.608	
PARABIOSIS	E5.660		
PATIENT POSITIONING	\$E5.670		
PERFUSION	E5.680		
PHOTOGRAPHY	E5.712 +	H1.671.608	
IMAGE ENHANCEMENT	E5.712.484	H1.671.608	
PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL	E5.760 +		
REFRIGERATION	E5.760.643		
TISSUE PRESERVATION	E5.760.833		
RADIOMETRY	E5.799 +	H1.671.708	
RADIATION DOSAGE	E5.799.513	G3.850.810	H1.671.708
REPRODUCTION TECHNICS (NON-CINAHL)	E5.820 +		
FERTILIZATION IN VITRO	E5.820.490	G8.520.277	
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL	E5.820.520	E2.574	G8.520.492
RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL	\$E5.841		
STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS	E5.873	E4.530.832	
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL	E5.909 +	G2.15.835	J1.897.780
CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS	E5.909.262 +		
CELL COUNT	E5.909.262.195	G7.380	
HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS	E5.909.432		
MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNICS	E5.909.560 +		
BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS	E5.909.560.150 +		
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS	E5.909.560.150.630		
STAINS AND STAINING	E5.909.715		
TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC	E5.920	G2.15.902	J1.897.891

E6 — PROCEDURES AND TECHNICS—DENTAL

DENTISTRY	E6 +	G2.163	
DENTAL CARE	E6.170	N2.421.196	
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL	E6.342 +	E1.262	
RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL	E6.342.764	E1.262.556	E1.618.727
ENDODONTICS	E6.397		
PERIODONTICS	E6.721		
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	E6.761 +	G3.700	
FLUORIDATION	E6.761.382	G3.850.860	
ORAL HYGIENE	E6.761.726 +		
TOOTHBRUSHING	E6.761.726.794		
PROSTHODONTICS	E6.780		
SURGERY, ORAL	E6.892		

E7 — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	E7 +			
BANDAGES	E7.101			
BEDS	\$E7.110			
CATHETERS	\$E7.140			
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES	E7.190 +			
INTRAUTERINE DEVICES	\$E7.190.520			
DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT	E7.252			
ELECTRODES	E7.296	H1.671.252		
INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.426			
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.500			
LENSES	E7.532 +			
CONTACT LENSES	E7.532.276			
EYEGLASSES	E7.532.504			
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR	E7.532.570	E4.659.600	E4.792.900	E7.860.565
OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.634			
PROTECTIVE DEVICES	E7.712			
RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.774 +			
RESPIRATORS	\$E7.774.764			
SELF-HELP DEVICES	E7.796			
SENSORY AIDS	E7.814 +			
HEARING AIDS	E7.814.458			
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.860 +			
ARTIFICIAL ORGANS	\$E7.860.82 +			
HEART, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.82.374	E7.860.565		
HEART, MECHANICAL	\$E7.860.82.458			
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.82.585			
LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.82.601	E4.659.581	E7.860.565	
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.82.625	E4.550.69	E7.860.442	E7.860.565
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.82.748			
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	\$E7.860.442 +			
AMBULATION AIDS	\$E7.860.442.100 +			
CANES	\$E7.860.442.100.200			
CRUTCHES	\$E7.860.442.100.281			
WALKERS	\$E7.860.442.100.850			
ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR	\$E7.860.442.665	J1.193.665		
ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.442.700 +	E4.659.700	E7.860.565	
JOINT PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.442.700.400	E4.550.168	E4.550.700	E7.860.565
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.442.700.500	E4.550.69	E4.550.700	E4.659.700
PROSTHETIC FITTING	\$E7.860.442.700.570	E2.831.578	E7.860.565	
ORTHOSSES	\$E7.860.442.743 +			
CASTS	\$E7.860.442.743.414			
SLINGS	\$E7.860.442.743.763			
SPLINTS	\$E7.860.442.743.800			
WHEELCHAIRS	\$E7.860.442.900			
PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565 +	E4.659		
BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565.164	E4.659.164	E4.752.814	
EYE, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.565.371	E4.659.371	E4.792.421	
HEART, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.565.458	E7.860.82		
HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565.509	E4.659.469	E4.752.378	E4.920.480

E7 — EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Continued)

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL	\$E7.860.565.639	E4.659.561	E7.860.82	
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR	E7.860.565.650	E4.659.600	E4.792.600	E7.532.570
ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565.700 +	E4.550.700	E4.659.700	E7.860.442
JOINT PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565.700.400	E4.550.168	E4.550.700	E4.659.700
LIMB PROSTHESIS	\$E7.860.565.700.500	E4.550.69	E4.550.700	E7.860.442
PROSTHETIC FITTING	\$E7.860.565.700.570	E2.631.578	E7.860.442	
SUTURES	\$E7.860.784			
TAMPONS	\$E7.860.826			
SYRINGES	E7.877			
THERMOMETERS	E7.900			
TOURNIQUETS	E7.926			

F1 — BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

(NON-CINAHL)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
BEHAVIOR

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR
ASSERTIVENESS

AGGRESSION

ATTITUDE

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

JOB SATISFACTION

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

AUTISM

CHILD BEHAVIOR

COMMUNICATION

LANGUAGE

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

BODY LANGUAGE

CRYING

LAUGHTER

SIGN LANGUAGE

SPEECH

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

COPING

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

ALCOHOL DRINKING

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

HABITS

SMOKING

LOCUS OF CONTROL

MOTOR ACTIVITY

HYPERKINESIS

SEXUALITY

COITUS

HOMOSEXUALITY

MASTURBATION

PROSTITUTION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

AUTHORITY

AUTONOMY

POWER

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHILD REARING

DISCIPLINE

TOILET TRAINING

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

FANTASY

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

EMOTIONS

ANGER

ANXIETY

FEAR

GRIEF

GUILT

HAPPINESS

HOPE

JEALOUSY

LAUGHTER

LOVE

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

F1 +

F1.58

F1.145 +

F1.145.22

F1.145.40 +

F1.145.40.28

F1.145.76 +

F1.145.76.147

F1.145.76.247

F1.145.76.347

F1.145.76.747 +

F1.145.76.747.150 +

\$F1.145.76.747.150.150

F1.145.92

F1.145.179

F1.145.209 +

F1.145.209.399

F1.145.209.530 +

\$F1.145.209.530.158

F1.145.209.530.258

F1.145.209.530.614

\$F1.145.209.530.668

\$F1.145.209.730

F1.145.256 +

F1.145.256.400

\$F1.145.283

F1.145.317 +

F1.145.317.269

F1.145.407

F1.145.466 +

F1.145.466.753

\$F1.145.500

F1.145.632 +

F1.145.632.480

\$F1.145.794 +

\$F1.145.794.188

\$F1.145.794.320

\$F1.145.794.526

\$F1.145.794.790

\$F1.145.794.910

F1.145.843 +

\$F1.145.843.183

\$F1.145.843.200

\$F1.145.843.650

F1.145.875

F1.145.905

F1.318 +

\$F1.318.309

F1.318.709

F1.393 +

F1.393.351

F1.393.446

F1.470 +

F1.470.93

F1.470.132

F1.470.361

F1.470.451

F1.470.483

F1.470.516

\$F1.470.573

F1.470.653

F1.470.693

F1.470.734

F1.525 +

F1.525.200

F3.126.842

F1.829.92

F1.829.92

F1.829.600

F1.829.92

F1.829.600

F2.784.700

F2.784.700

F2.830.900

F3.126.903

F2.463.785

F3.126.108

L1.143

L1.143.506

L1.143.649

L1.143.649

F1.470.693

E2.831.671

L1.143.649

G11.561.854

L1.143.506

F3.709.597

G11.427.614

F3.126.720

G8.665.188

F3.709.597

I1.880.735

I1.880.735

I1.880.894

F3.709.597

I1.880.735

F3.407

F2.483.188

F1.752.747

F3.407.446

F3.126.56

F1.145.200

F1 — BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS (Continued)

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)	\$F1.525.550		
MOTIVATION	F1.658 +	N4.450.677	
CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)	\$F1.658.209		
DRIVE	F1.658.293 +		
HUNGER	F1.658.293.391		
SEX	\$F1.658.293.691	G8.665	
THIRST	F1.658.293.787		
PRaise	\$F1.658.700		
SUCCESS	\$F1.658.903		
PERSONALITY	F1.752 +		
CHARACTER	F1.752.190		
COURAGE	\$F1.752.211		
CREATIVENESS	F1.752.264	F2.463.785	
EMPATHY	F1.752.355		
HONESTY	\$F1.752.430		
INTELLIGENCE	F1.752.543		
LEADERSHIP	F1.752.609		
PATIENCE	\$F1.752.700		
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT	F1.752.747 +		
EGO	F1.752.747.189	F2.739.794	
IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)	F1.752.747.385	F1.393.446	F3.407.446
SELF CONCEPT	F1.752.747.792		
PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL	F1.829 +	F4.96.626	
ATTITUDE	F1.829.92 +	F1.145.76	
ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL	F1.829.92.214	F1.145.76	
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH	F1.829.92.380	F1.145.76	F1.829.600
ETHICS	F1.829.233	K1.316	K1.752.256
FAMILY	* F1.829.263 +	I1.880.225	
BIRTH ORDER	F1.829.263.132		
EXTENDED FAMILY	\$F1.829.263.300 +	I1.880.225	
GRANDPARENTS	\$F1.829.263.300.170	I1.880.225	
NUCLEAR FAMILY	\$F1.829.263.300.500 +	I1.880.225	
ONLY CHILD	\$F1.829.263.300.500.120	I1.880.225	M1.471.392
PARENTS	\$F1.829.263.300.500.320 +	I1.880.225	M1.530
FATHERS	\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.100	I1.880.225	M1.620.390
MOTHERS	\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.200	I1.880.225	M1.620.630
SINGLE PARENT	\$F1.829.263.300.500.320.400	I1.880.225	M1.620.820 M1.785.820
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (NON-CINAHL)	F1.829.263.315 +	I1.880.225	N1.824.308
DIVORCE	F1.829.263.315.266	I1.880.225	I1.880.735 N1.824.308
MARRIAGE	F1.829.263.315.526	I1.880.225	N1.824.308
SINGLE PERSON	F1.829.263.315.794 +	I1.880.225	M1.785 N1.824.308
SINGLE PARENT	\$F1.829.263.315.794.794	I1.880.225	M1.620.820 M1.785.820
FAMILY RELATIONS	F1.829.263.370 +		
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS	F1.829.263.370.290 +		
FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS	F1.829.263.370.290.110		
MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS	F1.829.263.370.290.170		
PARENT-INFANT BONDING	\$F1.829.263.370.290.200	G8.520.769	
SIBLING RELATIONS	F1.829.263.370.450		
GROUP PROCESSES	F1.829.316 +		
NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL	\$F1.829.316.416	N4.450.580	
PEER GROUP	F1.829.316.483		
ROLE	F1.829.316.616 +		
NEW GRADUATE ROLE	\$F1.829.316.616.462		
NURSING ROLE	\$F1.829.316.616.578		
REALITY SHOCK	\$F1.829.316.616.700		
SICK ROLE	F1.829.316.616.751		
SELF-HELP GROUPS	\$F1.829.316.650	F4.754.864 N3.540.782	
SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS	F1.829.316.697	F4.754.864	
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS	F1.829.401 +		
INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS	F1.829.401.205 +		
NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS	\$F1.829.401.205.536		
INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS	\$F1.829.401.215		
PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS	\$F1.829.401.500		
PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS	F1.829.401.550		
PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS	F1.829.401.650 +		
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS	F1.829.401.650.600		

F1 — BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

BEHAVIOR AND BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS (Continued)

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS	F1.829.401.650.675		
LIFE STYLE	F1.829.458 +		
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS	F1.829.458.410		
MORALE	F1.829.477		
MORALS	F1.829.500	K1.316.630	K1.752.256
PREJUDICE	F1.829.595		
PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS	\$F1.829.600 +		
ATTITUDE TO DEATH	\$F1.829.600.314	F1.145.76	
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH	\$F1.829.600.380	F1.145.76	F1.829.92
PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION	F1.829.628	I1.880.143	
PUBLIC OPINION	F1.829.651		
PUBLIC RELATIONS	F1.829.674 +	N4.450.822	
COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS	F1.829.674.210	N4.450.822	
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT	F1.829.737		
SOCIAL ISOLATION	F1.829.850 +	I1.880.683	
LONELINESS	F1.829.850.435	I1.880.683	
SOCIAL VALUES	F1.829.873		
SPIRITUALITY	\$F1.829.894	F2.880.600	K1.850.300

F2 — PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES

PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES

(NON-CINAHL)	F2 +		
MENTAL HEALTH	F2.418	F4.366	N1.407.540
MENTAL PROCESSES	F2.463 +		
COGNITION	F2.463.188 +		
CONSCIOUSNESS	F2.463.188.409	F2.830.233	
IMAGINATION	F2.463.188.634 +		
DREAMS	F2.463.188.634.309	F2.830.855	
FANTASY	F2.463.188.634.507	F1.393.351	
LEARNING	F2.463.425 +	F2.784.629	
CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)	F2.463.425.179		
MEMORY	F2.463.425.540 +		
LIFE HISTORY REVIEW	\$F2.463.425.540.500		
PROBLEM SOLVING	F2.463.425.725	F2.463.785	
REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)	F2.463.425.770 +		
PUNISHMENT	F2.463.425.770.571		
REWARD	F2.463.425.770.836		
PERCEPTION	F2.463.593 +		
AUDITORY PERCEPTION	F2.463.593.71	G11.561.796	
BODY IMAGE	F2.463.593.112		
SENSORY DEPRIVATION	F2.463.593.696		
TOUCH	F2.463.593.885	F2.830.816	G11.561.796
VISUAL PERCEPTION	F2.463.593.932	G11.697.911	
THINKING	F2.463.785 +		
AUTISM	F2.463.785.111	F1.145.92	F3.126.108
CONCEPT FORMATION	F2.463.785.233		
CREATIVENESS	F2.463.785.302	F1.752.264	
DECISION MAKING	F2.463.785.373		
JUDGMENT	F2.463.785.626		
PROBLEM SOLVING	F2.463.785.810	F2.463.425	
PARAPSYCHOLOGY	F2.607 +	F4.96.462	
TELEPATHY	F2.607.847		
PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY	F2.739 +		
BEHAVIORISM	F2.739.138		
PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY	F2.739.794 +		
EGO	F2.739.794.206	F1.752.747	
PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED	F2.784 +		
COUNSELING	F2.784.176 +	F4.408.413	N2.421.143 N2.421.461
PASTORAL CARE	F2.784.176.560	F2.880.410	
CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY	F2.784.240	F4.96.628	
HUMAN ENGINEERING	F2.784.412 +	J1.293.556	
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS	F2.784.412.846 +	F2.784.700	F2.808.600 J1.293.556
TIME AND MOTION STUDIES	F2.784.412.846.707	F2.784.700	J1.293.556
PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL	F2.784.629 +	F4.96.628	
APTITUDE	F2.784.629.131		

F2 — PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES

PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES (Continued)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL	F2.784.629.228	M1.471.392		
LEARNING	F2.784.629.529	F2.463.425		
REMEDIAL TEACHING	F2.784.629.709	I2.903.894		
STUDENT DROPOUTS	F2.784.629.796	I2.851.450	M1.848.602	
PROFESSIONAL IMAGE	\$F2.784.680			
PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL	\$F2.784.700 +	F4.96.628		
ABSENTEEISM	\$F2.784.700.107			
EFFICIENCY	\$F2.784.700.351			
IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	\$F2.784.700.415	G3.800.415	I1.880.600	N3.708.535
JOB SATISFACTION	\$F2.784.700.425	F1.145.76		
STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$F2.784.700.425.700 +	F2.830.900	F3.126.903	G3.800.815
BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL	\$F2.784.700.425.700.150	F2.830.900	F3.126.903	G3.800.815
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS	\$F2.784.700.746 +	F2.784.412	F2.808.600	J1.293.556
TIME AND MOTION STUDIES	\$F2.784.700.746.707	F2.784.412	J1.293.556	
PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE	F2.808 +			
MOTOR SKILLS	F2.808.260			
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS	F2.808.600	F2.784.412	F2.784.700	J1.293.556
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY	F2.830 +	F4.96.795	G1.732.795	
APPETITE	F2.830.71	G10.261.82		
BIOFEEDBACK	\$F2.830.119	F4.754.137	F4.754.178	
CONSCIOUSNESS	F2.830.233	F2.463.186		
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL	F2.830.297 +	G11.561.232		
LEFT-HANDEDNESS	\$F2.830.297.430	G11.561.232		
RIGHT-HANDEDNESS	\$F2.830.297.730	G11.561.232		
REACTION TIME	F2.830.650	F4.669.817	G11.561.556	
REFLEX	F2.830.702	E1.236.563	E1.706.592	G11.561.730
SENSATION	F2.830.816 +	G11.561.795		
HEARING	F2.830.816.263	G11.561.796		
PAIN	F2.830.816.444	C10.597.617	C23.888.592	G11.561.796
PROPRIOCEPTION	F2.830.816.541 +	G11.561.796		
KINESTHESIS	F2.830.816.541.504	G11.561.796		
SMELL	F2.830.816.643	G11.561.796		
TASTE	F2.830.816.724	G11.561.796		
TOUCH	F2.830.816.850	F2.463.593	G11.561.796	
VISION	F2.830.816.929	G11.561.796	G11.697.911	
SLEEP	F2.830.855 +	G11.561.826		
DREAMS	F2.830.855.268	F2.463.188		
STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL	F2.830.900 +	F3.126.903		
STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$F2.830.900.700 +	C21.447.900	F3.126.903	G3.800.815
BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL	\$F2.830.900.700.150	F1.145.76	F3.126.903	G3.800.815
RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY	F2.880 +	K1.850.200		
PASTORAL CARE	F2.880.410	F2.784.176		
SPIRITUALITY	\$F2.880.600	F1.829.894	K1.850.300	

F3 — BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS

(NON-CINAHL)	F3 +			
BEHAVIORAL SYMPTOMS (NON-CINAHL)	F3.126 +			
AEROPHAGY	F3.126.36	C23.888.821		
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS	F3.126.56 +			
ANXIETY	F3.126.56.100	F1.470.132		
DEPRESSION	F3.126.56.463 +			
DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM	\$F3.126.56.463.470	C13.703.844	G8.520.769	
APPETITE DISORDERS	F3.126.72 +	C23.888.102		
ANOREXIA NERVOSA	F3.126.72.68	C23.888.102		
BULIMIA	\$F3.126.72.168			
AUTISM	F3.126.108	F1.145.92	F2.463.785	
COGNITION DISORDERS	F3.126.185 +			
DELIRIUM	F3.126.185.259	C10.597.332	C23.888.592	F3.709.680
DELUSIONS	F3.126.185.304	F3.709.680		
LEARNING DISORDERS	F3.126.185.529			
MEMORY DISORDERS	F3.126.185.597 +			
AMNESIA	F3.126.185.597.193	C10.597.79	C23.888.592	
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS	F3.126.185.794 +			
AGNOSIA	F3.126.185.794.118	C10.597.44	C23.888.592	

F3 — BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS (Continued)

HALLUCINATIONS	F3.126.185.794.405	C10.597.439	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
PHANTOM LIMB	F3.126.185.794.748	C10.597.44	C10.597.751	C23.888.592
ENURESIS	F3.126.328	C12.777.934		
FRIGIDITY	F3.126.387	C13.371.865	F3.709.597	
HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED	F3.126.430			
HYPOCHONDRIASIS	F3.126.451	F3.709.438		
HYSTERIA	F3.126.473			
IMPOTENCE	F3.126.496	C12.294.844	F3.709.597	
LANGUAGE DISORDERS	F3.126.557 +	C10.597.531	C23.888.592	
APHASIA	F3.126.557.289	C10.597.531	C23.888.592	F3.126.867
DYSLEXIA	F3.126.557.380	C10.597.531	C23.888.592	
MALINGERING	F3.126.594			
PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS	F3.126.720 +			
HYPERKINESIS	F3.126.720.605	F1.145.632		
TIC	F3.126.720.894 +	C10.597.559	C23.888.592	
GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE	F3.126.720.894.445	C10.228.140		
SLEEP DISORDERS	F3.126.821 +	C10.597.785	C23.888.592	
INSOMNIA	F3.126.821.408	C10.597.785	C23.888.592	
NARCOLEPSY	F3.126.821.640	C10.228.140		
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS	F3.126.842 +			
AGGRESSION	F3.126.842.89 +	F1.145.40		
VIOLENCE	F3.126.842.89.734			
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	F3.126.842.393	F3.234.451	I1.880.735	
SPEECH DISORDERS	F3.126.867 +	C10.597.843	C23.888.592	
APHASIA	F3.126.867.122	C10.597.531	C10.597.843	C23.888.592
STUTTERING	F3.126.867.851	C10.597.843	C23.888.592	
STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL	F3.126.903 +	F2.830.900		
STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$F3.126.903.883 +	C21.447.900	F2.784.700	G3.600.815
BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL	\$F3.126.903.883.150	F1.145.76	F2.784.700	G3.600.815
SUICIDE	F3.126.918	C23.240.838	I1.880.735	
VOICE DISORDERS	F3.126.950	C9.400.940	C10.597.960	C23.888.592
CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS	F3.234 +			
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	F3.234.451	F3.126.842	I1.880.735	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS	F3.305			
DEFENSE MECHANISMS	F3.407 +	F1.393		
IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)	F3.407.446	F1.393.446	F1.752.747	
MENTAL DISORDERS	F3.709 +			
ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS	F3.709.80			
MENTAL RETARDATION	F3.709.346 +	C10.496		
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY	\$F3.709.346.100 +	C10.228.140	C10.496.100	C18.452.648
TAY-SACHS DISEASE	\$F3.709.346.100.720	C10.228.140	C10.496.100	C18.452.648
CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME	F3.709.346.161	C10.496.151	C16.131.77	
DOWN'S SYNDROME	F3.709.346.200	C10.496.250	C16.131.77	
LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY	F3.709.346.536	C5.116.99	C5.116.198	C18.452.648
PHENYLKETONURIA	F3.709.346.779	C10.228.140	C10.496.742	C18.452.648
PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME	F3.709.346.790	C10.496.770	C16.131.77	C18.654.621
NEUROTIC DISORDERS	F3.709.438 +			
AFFECTIVE DISORDERS	F3.709.438.100 +			
DEPRESSIVE DISORDER	F3.709.438.100.410	F3.709.680		
ANXIETY DISORDERS	F3.709.438.180 +			
OBSSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER	F3.709.438.180.490			
PHOBIC DISORDERS	F3.709.438.180.508 +			
AGORAPHOBIA	F3.709.438.180.508.80			
FACTITIOUS DISORDERS	F3.709.438.500 +			
MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME	F3.709.438.500.620			
SOMATOFORM DISORDERS	F3.709.438.710 +			
HYPOCHONDRIASIS	F3.709.438.710.560	F3.126.451		
ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS	F3.709.508			
PERSONALITY DISORDERS	F3.709.597 +			
IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS	F3.709.597.460 +			
GAMBLING	F3.709.597.460.372			
MASTURBATION	F3.709.597.460.600	F1.145.794		
PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS	F3.709.597.608 +			
PARAPHILIAS	F3.709.597.608.700 +			
TRANSVESTISM	F3.709.597.608.700.708			
PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS				

F3 — BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS

BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS (Continued)

(NON-CINAHL)	F3.709.597.608.780 +		
FRIGIDITY	F3.709.597.608.780.480	C13.371.865	F3.126.387
IMPOTENCE	F3.709.597.608.780.580	C12.294.644	F3.126.486
TRANSSEXUALISM	F3.709.597.608.810		
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (NON-CINAHL)	F3.709.597.780 +		
SUBSTANCE ABUSE	F3.709.597.780.610 +	F1.145.905	I1.880.735
MARIJUANA ABUSE	\$F3.709.597.780.610.400		
PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE	F3.709.597.780.610.560		
TOXIC INHALATION	\$F3.709.597.780.610.760		
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE	F3.709.597.780.660 +		
ALCOHOLISM	F3.709.597.780.660.80	C21.613.53	
COCAINE DEPENDENCE	\$F3.709.597.780.660.250		
NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE	F3.709.597.780.660.400 +		
HEROIN DEPENDENCE	F3.709.597.780.660.400.110		
MORPHINE DEPENDENCE	F3.709.597.780.660.400.560		
SMOKING	\$F3.709.597.780.660.770	F1.145.466	
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS	F3.709.630		
PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS	F3.709.680 +		
AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC	F3.709.680.80 +		
BIPOLAR DISORDER	F3.709.680.80.200		
DEPRESSIVE DISORDER	F3.709.680.80.300 +	F3.709.438	
DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL	F3.709.680.80.300.400		
ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC	F3.709.680.610 +		
DELIRIUM	F3.709.680.610.308	C10.597.332	C23.886.582 F3.126.185
DELUSIONS	F3.709.680.610.360	F3.126.185	
DEMENTIA	F3.709.680.610.392 +		
DEMENTIA, PRESENILE	F3.709.680.610.392.300	C10.228.140	
DEMENTIA, SENILE	F3.709.680.610.392.360	C10.228.140	
PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED	F3.709.680.610.580 +		
PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC	F3.709.680.610.580.510	C21.613.53	
PARANOID DISORDERS	F3.709.680.700		
SCHIZOPHRENIA	F3.709.680.786 +		
SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD	F3.709.680.786.730		

F4 — BEHAVIORAL DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES

DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES

(NON-CINAHL)	F4 +		
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	F4.96 +		
PARAPSYCHOLOGY	F4.96.462	F2.807	
PSYCHIATRY	F4.96.544 +		
ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY	F4.96.544.65		
CHILD PSYCHIATRY	F4.96.544.193		
GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY	F4.96.544.380		
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	F4.96.544.628	G2.478.675	N2.421.533
PSYCHOANALYSIS	F4.96.544.779		
PSYCHOLOGY	F4.96.628 +		
ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY	F4.96.628.65		
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	F4.96.628.193		
CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY	\$F4.96.628.207	F2.784.240	
PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL	F4.96.628.679	F2.784.629	
PSYCHOLOGY, OCCUPATIONAL	\$F4.96.628.700	F2.784.700	
PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL	F4.96.628.829	F1.829	
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	F4.96.670		
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	F4.96.712	F4.801.505	G1.703.546 G2.635.546
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY	F4.96.795	F2.830	G1.782.795
MENTAL HEALTH	F4.366	F2.418	N1.407.540
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	F4.408 +	N2.421.461	
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	F4.408.307	N2.421.143	N2.421.461
COUNSELING	F4.408.413	F2.784.175	N2.421.143 N2.421.461
PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT	F4.513		
PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQS (NON-CINAHL)	F4.669 +		
DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL	\$F4.669.200	E1.280	
REACTION TIME	F4.669.817	F2.830.050	G11.561.056
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS	F4.711 +		
APTITUDE TESTS	F4.711.141 +		

F4 — BEHAVIORAL DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES

DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES (Continued)

INTELLIGENCE TESTS	F4.711.141.493		
PSYCHOTHERAPY	F4.754 +		
ART THERAPY	F4.754.70	E2.831.100	
BEHAVIOR THERAPY	F4.754.137 +		
BIOFEEDBACK	\$F4.754.137.347	F2.830.119	F4.754.178
RELAXATION TECHNIQS	F4.754.137.750 +		
MEDITATION	\$F4.754.137.750.600		
BIBLIOTHERAPY	F4.754.168	E2.831.189	
BIOFEEDBACK	\$F4.754.178	F2.830.119	F4.754.137
CRISIS INTERVENTION	F4.754.252		
DANCE THERAPY	F4.754.278	E2.831.230	
FAMILY THERAPY	\$F4.754.306		
HYPNOSIS	F4.754.424		
MARITAL THERAPY	F4.754.500		
MUSIC THERAPY	F4.754.549	E2.831.440	
PLAY THERAPY	F4.754.664		
REALITY THERAPY	F4.754.804		
SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY	F4.754.864 +		
PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP	F4.754.864.581 +		
PSYCHODRAMA	F4.754.864.581.679 +		
ROLE PLAYING	F4.754.864.581.679.653		
SELF-HELP GROUPS	\$F4.754.864.581.800	F1.829.316	N3.540.782
SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS	F4.754.864.581.813	F1.829.316	
RESIDENTIAL CARE	\$F4.754.864.690	E2.472.870	
SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL	\$F4.754.890		
THERAPEUTIC PROCESSES (NON-CINAHL)	F4.754.919 +		
TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)	F4.754.919.864 +		
COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)	F4.754.919.864.363		
TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS	\$F4.754.936		
REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL	\$F4.775	E2.831.685	
SOMATIC THERAPIES, PSYCHIATRIC			
(NON-CINAHL)	F4.881 +		
ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	\$F4.881.283		
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	F4.881.505	F4.98.712	G1.703.546 G2.635.546
PSYCHOSURGERY	F4.881.630	E4.530.730	

G1 — BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (NON-CINAHL)

ANATOMY	G1 +		
HISTOLOGY	G1.100 +		
BIOCHEMISTRY	G1.100.656		
BIOLOGY	G1.201	H1.181.122	
ECOLOGY	G1.273 +		
GENETICS	G1.273.248		
MICROBIOLOGY	G1.273.343	G5	
MYCOLOGY	G1.273.540 +		
BIOPHYSICS	G1.273.540.553		
BIOMECHANICS	G1.344 +	H1.671.100	
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY	G1.344.185	H1.671.100	
PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY	G1.344.528	G1.782.236	G7.453
TOXICOLOGY	\$G1.701 +	G2.635	
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	\$G1.701.795	G2.635.795	
PHYSIOLOGY	G1.703.546	F4.96.712	F4.881.505 G2.635.546
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY	G1.782 +		
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY	G1.782.236	G1.344.528	G7.453
	G1.782.795	F2.930	F4.96.795

G2 — HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS	G2 +		
AUDIOLOGY	\$G2.15 +		
DIETETICS	\$G2.15.20		
HEALTH EDUCATION	\$G2.15.188		
PATIENT EDUCATION	\$G2.15.279 +	G3.850.630	G2.233.332 N2.421.143
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP	\$G2.15.279.89	G2.233.332	N2.421.143
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION	\$G2.15.295	L1.453.583	
MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE	\$G2.15.385	K1.93.410	L1.178.150
MIDWIFERY	\$G2.15.397		
MORTUARY PRACTICE	\$G2.15.416	G2.478.675	N2.421.533
NUTRITION	\$G2.15.438		
REHABILITATION	\$G2.15.513	G6.696	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	\$G2.15.740 +	E2.831	N2.421.784
PHYSICAL THERAPY	\$G2.15.740.505	E2.831.489	
RECREATIONAL THERAPY	\$G2.15.740.596	E2.831.578	
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL	\$G2.15.740.651	E2.825	
SPEECH THERAPY	\$G2.15.740.725	E2.831.782	N2.421.784
RESPIRATORY THERAPY	\$G2.15.740.815	E2.831.727	G2.15.826
SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL	\$G2.15.760	E2.880	
SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC	\$G2.15.795 +	I1.880.795	N2.421.851
SPEECH THERAPY	\$G2.15.795.800	I1.880.795	N2.421.461 N2.421.851
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL	\$G2.15.826	E2.831.727	G2.15.740
TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY	\$G2.15.835 +	E5.909	J1.897.780
TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC	\$G2.15.835.825	J1.897.780	
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	\$G2.15.902	E5.920	J1.897.891
CHIROPRACTIC	G2.77	J1.293.143	
DENTISTRY	G2.110	E2.175	
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	G2.163	E6	
MEDICINE	G2.309	N4.450.442	
NURSING	G2.403		
SPECIALTIES, NURSING	G2.478 +		
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675 +		
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675.167 +	N2.421.143	N2.421.533
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING	\$G2.478.675.167.180	N2.421.143	N2.421.461 N2.421.533
MIDWIFERY	\$G2.478.675.485 +	N2.421.533	
OBSTETRIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.485.507	G2.15.416	N2.421.533
PEDIATRIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.485.630	N2.421.533	
NEONATAL NURSING	\$G2.478.675.485.745 +	N2.421.533	
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING	\$G2.478.675.485.745.590	N2.421.533	
CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520 +	N2.421.533	
CORONARY CARE NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.165 +	N2.421.533	
CRITICAL CARE NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.165.170	N2.421.533	
BURN NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.180 +	N2.421.533	
GERONTOLOGIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.180.90	N2.421.533	
	\$G2.478.675.520.398	N2.421.533	

G2 — HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.403	N2.421.533
NEPHROLOGY NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.725	N2.421.533
NEUROLOGIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.780 +	N2.421.533
NEUROSURGICAL NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.780.795	N2.421.533
ONCOLOGIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.805	N2.421.533
OPERATING ROOM NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.817	N2.421.533
OPHTHALMIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.829	N2.421.533
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.835	N2.421.533
RECOVERY ROOM NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.852	N2.421.533
SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC	\$G2.478.675.520.894	N2.421.533
UROLOGIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.520.947	N2.421.533
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	\$G2.478.675.635 +	F4.96.544 N2.421.533
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675.635.180	N2.421.143 N2.421.461 N2.421.533
SPECIALTIES, NURSING, OTHER (NON-CINAHL)	G2.478.675.820 +	
CAMP NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.155	N2.421.533
EMERGENCY NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.240	N2.421.533
INFECTION CONTROL NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.305	
MILITARY NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.457	
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.783	N2.421.533
OFFICE NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.794	
PRIVATE DUTY NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.823	
REHABILITATION NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.902	N2.421.533
RURAL HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.934	N2.421.533
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING	\$G2.478.675.820.958	N2.421.143 N2.421.533
OSTEOPATHY	G2.592	
PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY	\$G2.635 +	G1.701
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	\$G2.635.546	F4.96.712 F4.881.505 G1.703.546
TOXICOLOGY	\$G2.635.795	G1.701.795
PODIATRY	G2.695	
PRACTICAL NURSING	\$G2.705	N2.421.533
SEROLOGY	G2.781	
VETERINARY MEDICINE	G2.956	

G3 — ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH

ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(NON-CINAHL)

ENVIRONMENT	G3 +	
ALTITUDE	G3.230 +	
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES	G3.230.58	
ENERGY CONSERVATION	G3.230.80 +	
DISASTERS	\$G3.230.80.105	
FIRES	G3.230.100 +	
ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES	G3.230.100.120	
ELECTRICITY	G3.230.132 +	
ELECTRICITY	G3.230.132.200	H1.671.252
NUCLEAR ENERGY	G3.230.132.200	H1.671.252
PETROLEUM	G3.230.132.580	H1.671.579
ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED	\$G3.230.132.630	J1.772
AIR CONDITIONING	G3.230.150 +	
DIVING	G3.230.150.50	
HEATING	G3.230.150.150	I3.450.642
HOUSING	G3.230.150.300	
HUMIDITY	G3.230.150.360	N1.696.324
LAMINAR AIR FLOW	G3.230.150.372	G3.230.300
LIGHTING	\$G3.230.150.402	
TEMPERATURE	G3.230.150.410	
VENTILATION	G3.230.150.450	G3.230.300 H1.671.868
METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS	G3.230.150.520	
ATMOSPHERE	G3.230.300 +	
AIR	G3.230.300.100 +	
AIR IONIZATION	G3.230.300.100.150 +	
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE	G3.230.300.100.150.100	H1.181.520
CLIMATE	G3.230.300.100.185	
WEATHER	G3.230.300.100.250	
	G3.230.300.100.725 +	

G3 — ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH

ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

HUMIDITY	G3.230.300.100.725.310	G3.230.150		
LIGHTNING	G3.230.300.100.725.375			
SUNLIGHT	G3.230.300.100.725.525 +			
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS	G3.230.300.100.725.525.600	H1.671.768		
TEMPERATURE	G3.230.300.100.725.710 +	G3.230.150	H1.671.888	
COLD	G3.230.300.100.725.710.300	H1.671.888		
HEAT	G3.230.300.100.725.710.380	H1.671.888		
NOISE	G3.230.400	G3.850.480	H1.671.31	
ODORS	G3.230.480			
WATER	G3.230.700			
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	G3.300			
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	\$G3.600 +			
IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	\$G3.600.415	F2.784.700	I1.880.800	N3.708.535
OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS	\$G3.600.605 +			
ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$G3.600.605.150	G3.850.110		
STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$G3.600.815 +	C21.447.900	F2.784.700	F2.830.900
BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL	\$G3.600.815.200	F1.145.76	F2.784.700	F2.830.900
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	G3.700	E8.761		
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE	\$G3.772 +	N2.421.143		
IMMUNIZATION	\$G3.772.310	E2.95.377	E5.478.550	G3.850.695
PUBLIC HEALTH	G3.850 +			
ACCIDENTS	G3.850.110 +			
ACCIDENT PREVENTION	G3.850.110.60			
ACCIDENTS, HOME	G3.850.110.205			
ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL	\$G3.850.110.245	G3.600.605		
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC	G3.850.110.320			
DROWNING	G3.850.110.500	C21.886.304	C23.240.393	
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	G3.850.460 +			
AIR POLLUTION	G3.850.460.100 +			
SMOKE	G3.850.460.100.340			
CROSS INFECTION	G3.850.460.250	C1.539.248		
FOOD CONTAMINATION	G3.850.460.400			
NOISE	G3.850.460.610	G3.230.400	H1.671.31	
RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION	\$G3.850.460.695	G3.850.810		
WASTE PRODUCTS	G3.850.460.710 +			
SEWAGE	G3.850.460.710.600	G3.850.880		
WATER POLLUTION	G3.850.460.790			
EPIDEMIOLOGY	\$G3.850.525 +			
HEALTH SURVEYS	\$G3.850.525.610 +	N1.224.458		
HEALTH SCREENING	\$G3.850.525.610.540	E1.450	N1.224.458	N2.421.143
HEALTH EDUCATION	G3.850.630	G2.15.279	I2.233.332	N2.421.143
HYGIENE	G3.850.670			
INFECTION CONTROL	\$G3.850.695 +			
HANDWASHING	\$G3.850.695.428			
IMMUNIZATION	\$G3.850.695.460	E2.95.377	E5.478.550	G3.772.310
PEST CONTROL	\$G3.850.695.600			
STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION	\$G3.850.695.800 +			
RADIOLOGIC HEALTH (NON-CINAHL)	G3.850.810 +			
RADIATION DOSAGE	G3.850.810.250	E5.799.513	H1.671.768	
RADIATION EFFECTS	G3.850.810.300 +			
RADIATION INJURIES	G3.850.810.300.360	C21.886.733		
RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION	\$G3.850.810.450	G3.850.460		
SANITATION	G3.850.860 +			
REFUSE DISPOSAL	G3.850.860.460			
WATER SUPPLY	\$G3.850.860.565 +			
FLUORIDATION	\$G3.850.860.565.200	E8.761.382		
SEWAGE	\$G3.850.860.600	G3.850.480		

G4 — BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, IMMUNITY

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, IMMUNITY (NON-CINAHL)

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)

EVOLUTION

REGENERATION

BONE REGENERATION

G4 +

G4.185 +

G4.185.349

G4.185.753 +

G4.185.753.166

G11.427.156

G4 — BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, IMMUNITY

BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, (Continued)

NERVE REGENERATION	G4.185.753.611	G11.561.513
WOUND HEALING	G4.185.753.891	
CELL PHYSIOLOGY	G4.335	
IMMUNITY	G4.610 +	
ANTIBODY FORMATION	G4.610.71	
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS	G4.610.143	
BLOOD GROUPS	G4.610.241	D24.611.216 G9.188.229
DISEASE RESISTANCE	\$G4.610.305	
IMMUNITY, CELLULAR	G4.610.555 +	
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY	\$G4.610.555.714 +	
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY	G4.610.555.714.519	

G5 — GENETICS

GENETICS	G5 +	G1.273.343
GENES	G5.275	
GENETIC COUNSELING	\$G5.493	N2.421.143
SEX DETERMINATION	G5.883	E1.223.855 E5.393.830 G8.665.789

G6 — BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA, METABOLISM, NUTRITION

BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA, METABOLISM, NUTRITION (NON-CINAHL)

BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)	G6 +	
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM	G6.184 +	
ENERGY TRANSFER	G6.184.29	G7.621.110 G9.188.51 H1.181.529
OSMOSIS	G6.184.348	H1.181.529 H1.671.100
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE	G6.184.708	H1.181.529
METABOLISM	G6.184.963	G7.621.888
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT	G6.535 +	
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS	G6.535.166 +	
ENERGY METABOLISM	\$G6.535.166.657	G7.453.697 G11.561.450 H1.671.100
OXYGEN CONSUMPTION	G6.535.335	
NUTRITION	G6.535.723	
CHILD NUTRITION	G6.696 +	G2.15.513
DIET	G6.696.259	
INFANT NUTRITION	G6.696.384	E5.272
BREAST FEEDING	G6.696.571 +	
PARENTERAL NUTRITION	G6.696.571.236	E2.421.418
TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION	\$G6.696.800 +	
	\$G6.696.800.900	

G7 — PHYSIOLOGY — GENERAL

PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL (NON-CINAHL)

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL	G7 +	
AGING	G7.62	
AGE FACTORS	G7.168 +	
GESTATIONAL AGE	G7.168.142	N1.224.67
LONGEVITY	G7.168.383	G7.553.417 G8.520.340
MATERNAL AGE	G7.168.519	
PUBERTY	G7.168.590	G8.520.769
BODY CONSTITUTION	G7.168.818	G8.665.671
BODY TEMPERATURE	G7.265	E1.706.189
BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION	G7.315 +	E1.706.220
SWEATING	G7.315.232 +	G7.621.265
CELL COUNT	G7.315.232.693	G10.795.669
BLOOD CELL COUNT	G7.380 +	E5.909.262
SPERM COUNT	G7.380.107	E1.223.459
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY	G7.380.870	E1.223.920
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS	G7.453 +	G1.344.528 G1.782.236
ACTION POTENTIALS	G7.453.697 +	G6.535.166 G11.561.450 H1.671.100
EVOLED POTENTIALS	G7.453.697.100 +	G11.561.450
GROWTH AND EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT (NON-CINAHL)	G7.453.697.100.300	G11.561.450
BONE DEVELOPMENT	G7.553 +	
FETAL DEVELOPMENT	G7.553.121	G11.427.111
FETAL VIABILITY	\$G7.553.350	G8.520.275
	G7.553.370	G8.520.300

G7 — PHYSIOLOGY — GENERAL

PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

GESTATIONAL AGE	G7.553.417	G7.168.383	G8.520.340
GROWTH	G7.553.481 +		
BODY HEIGHT	G7.553.481.231	E1.706.189	E5.118.176
BODY WEIGHT	G7.553.481.398 +	E1.706.189	E5.118.287
OBESITY	G7.553.481.398.571	C18.854.621	
WEIGHT GAIN	\$G7.553.481.398.820	C23.888.220	
WEIGHT LOSS	\$G7.553.481.398.825	C23.888.220	
HOMEOSTASIS	G7.621 +		
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM	G7.621.110	G6.184.29	G9.188.51 H1.181.529
BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION	G7.621.265	G7.315.232	
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE	G7.621.888	G6.184.963	
PERIODICITY	G7.795 +	H1.862.645	
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS	G7.795.226		
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM	G7.795.434		

G8 — PHYSIOLOGY—REPRODUCTIVE AND UROGENITAL

REPRODUCTION, UROGENITAL PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

REPRODUCTION	G8 +		
FERTILITY	G8.520 +		
FETAL DEVELOPMENT	G8.520.227		
FERTILIZATION	\$G8.520.275	G7.553.350	
FERTILIZATION IN VITRO	G8.520.277 +		
FETAL VIABILITY	G8.520.277.320	E5.820.490	
GESTATIONAL AGE	G8.520.300	G7.553.370	
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL	G8.520.340	G7.168.383	G7.553.417
OVULATION	\$G8.520.492	E2.574	E5.820.520
ANOVULATION	G8.520.631 +		
PREGNANCY	G8.520.631.50	C13.371.525	
LABOR	G8.520.769 +		
LABOR PRESENTATION	G8.520.769.326		
MATERNAL AGE	G8.520.769.362		
PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE	G8.520.769.420 +	G7.168.590	
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE	G8.520.769.420.770		
PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE	G8.520.769.455		
TWINS	G8.520.769.654 +		
PUERPERIUM	G8.520.769.654.888	M1.925	
DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM	G8.520.769.843 +		
LACTATION	\$G8.520.769.843.225	C13.703.844	F3.126.56
PARENT-INFANT BONDING	G8.520.769.843.506		
SEX	\$G8.520.769.843.709	F1.829.263	
CLIMACTERIC	G8.665 +	F1.658.293	
COITUS	G8.665.144		
MENSTRUATION	G8.665.188	F1.145.794	
PUBERTY	G8.665.491		
SEX DETERMINATION	G8.665.671	G7.168.818	
URINARY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY	G8.665.789	E1.223.855	E5.393.630 G5.883
URINATION	G8.852 +		
	G8.852.877		

G9 — PHYSIOLOGY—CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY

CIRCULATORY, RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY	G9 +		
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM	G9.188 +		
BLOOD GROUPS	G9.188.51	G6.184.29	G7.621.110 H1.181.529
BLOOD VOLUME	G9.188.229	D24.611.216	G4.610.241
HEMOSTASIS	G9.188.313	G9.330.612	
BLOOD COAGULATION	\$G9.188.560 +		
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY	G9.188.560.150		
BLOOD CIRCULATION	G9.330 +		
HEMODYNAMICS	G9.330.163		
BLOOD PRESSURE	G9.330.612 +		
CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE	G9.330.612.114 +		
BLOOD VOLUME	\$G9.330.612.114.336		
PULSE	G9.330.612.214	G9.188.313	
	G9.330.612.733	E1.145.509	E1.706.817

G9 — PHYSIOLOGY—CIRCULATORY AND RESPIRATORY

CIRCULATORY, RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY (Continued)

RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY	G9.772 +	
RESPIRATION	G9.772.521 +	
PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE	G9.772.521.602	E1.302.796
VOICE	G9.772.862	
YAWNING	\$G9.772.957	

G10 — PHYSIOLOGY—DIGESTIVE, ORAL, SKIN

DIGESTIVE, ORAL, SKIN PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY	G10 +	
APPETITE	G10.261 +	
DEFECATION	G10.261.82	F2.830.71
DIGESTION	G10.261.206	
GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY	G10.261.302	
MASTICATION	G10.261.482	
MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY	G10.261.692	G10.549.429
MASTICATION	G10.549 +	
SKIN PHYSIOLOGY	G10.549.429	G10.261.692
SWEATING	G10.795 +	
	G10.795.869	G7.315.232

G11 — PHYSIOLOGY—MUSCULOSKELETAL, NEURAL, EYE

MUSCULOSKELETAL, NEURAL, EYE PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY	G11 +		
BODY MECHANICS	G11.427 +		
BONE DEVELOPMENT	\$G11.427.100		
BONE REGENERATION	G11.427.111	G7.553.121	
BONE RESORPTION	G11.427.156	G4.185.753	
EXERTION	G11.427.201	C5.116.264	
EXERCISE	G11.427.394 +		
STRETCHING	\$G11.427.394.324 +	I3.621.234	
LIFTING	\$G11.427.394.324.895		
IMMOBILIZATION	\$G11.427.394.505		
MOVEMENT	G11.427.505		
AMBULATION	G11.427.614 +		
GAIT	\$G11.427.614.175 +		
MOTOR ACTIVITY	\$G11.427.614.175.389	E1.706.437	
RANGE OF MOTION	G11.427.614.698	F1.145.632	
MUSCLE CONTRACTION	\$G11.427.614.825		
NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL	G11.427.661		
POSTURE	\$G11.427.716	G11.561.616	
NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY	G11.427.818		
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL	G11.561 +		
LEFT-HANDEDNESS	G11.561.232 +	F2.830.297	
RIGHT-HANDEDNESS	\$G11.561.232.430	F2.830.297	
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE	\$G11.561.232.730	F2.830.297	
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS	G11.561.402		
ACTION POTENTIALS	G11.561.450 +	G6.535.166	G7.453.697 H1.671.100
EVOKED POTENTIALS	G11.561.450.100 +	G7.453.697	
NERVE DEGENERATION	G11.561.450.100.300	G7.453.697	
NERVE REGENERATION	G11.561.491		
NEURAL CONDUCTION	G11.561.513	G4.185.753	
NEURAL TRANSMISSION	G11.561.537		
NEURONAL PLASTICITY	G11.561.582		
NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL	G11.561.594		
REACTION TIME	\$G11.561.616	G11.427.716	
REFLEX	G11.561.656	F2.830.650	F4.669.817
SENSATION	G11.561.730	E1.236.563	E1.706.592 F2.830.702
HEARING	G11.561.796 +	F2.830.816	
AUDITORY PERCEPTION	G11.561.796.263 +	F2.830.816	
PAIN	G11.561.796.263.260	F2.463.593	
PROPRIOCEPTION	G11.561.796.444	C10.597.617	C23.888.592 F2.830.816
KINESTHESIS	G11.561.796.541 +	F2.830.816	
SMELL	G11.561.796.541.587	F2.830.816	
TASTE	G11.561.796.643	F2.830.816	
	G11.561.796.724	F2.830.816	

G11 — PHYSIOLOGY—MUSCULOSKELETAL, NEURAL, EYE

MUSCULOSKELETAL, NEURAL, EYE PHYSIOLOGY (Continued)

TOUCH	G11.561.796.850	F2.463.593	F2.830.816
VISION	G11.561.796.929	F2.830.816	G11.697.911
SLEEP	G11.561.826	F2.830.855	
SPEECH	G11.561.854	F1.145.209	L1.143.508
OCULAR PHYSIOLOGY (NON-CINAHL)	G11.697 +		
VISION	G11.697.911 +	F2.830.816	G11.561.796
VISUAL PERCEPTION	G11.697.911.860	F2.463.593	

G12 — CHEMICAL AND PHARMACOLOGIC PHENOMENA

CHEMICAL, PHARMACOLOGIC PHENOMENA (NON-CINAHL)

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG	G12 +
DRUG INTERACTIONS	G12.297
DRUG ANTAGONISM	G12.361 +
DRUG SYNERGISM	G12.361.310
DRUG RESISTANCE	G12.361.477
DRUG TOLERANCE	G12.392
	G12.454

H1 — PHYSICAL SCIENCES

PHYSICAL SCIENCES (NON-CINAHL)

ASTRONOMY	H1 +		
CHEMISTRY	H1.91		
BIOCHEMISTRY	H1.181 +		
CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL	H1.181.122	G1.201	
CHROMATOGRAPHY	H1.181.278 +	E5.196	
DIALYSIS	H1.181.278.186	E5.196.181	
ELECTROPHORESIS	H1.181.278.365	E5.196.353	H1.181.529
FILTRATION	H1.181.278.414	E5.196.401	H1.181.529
ULTRAFILTRATION	H1.181.278.469 +	E5.196.454	H1.181.529 H1.671.100
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS	H1.181.278.469.849	E5.196.454	H1.181.529 H1.671.100
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE	H1.181.278.862 +	E5.196.867	
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL	H1.181.278.862.519	E5.196.867	H1.671.579
CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL	H1.181.341	E1.223.174	
ABSORPTION	H1.181.529 +		
AIR IONIZATION	H1.181.529.23		
DIALYSIS	H1.181.529.65	G3.230.300	
ELECTROCHEMISTRY	H1.181.529.272	E5.196.353	H1.181.278
ELECTROLYSIS	H1.181.529.307 +		
ELECTROPHORESIS	H1.181.529.307.365		
ENERGY TRANSFER	H1.181.529.307.437	E5.196.401	H1.181.278
FILTRATION	H1.181.529.328	G6.184.348	H1.671.100
ULTRAFILTRATION	H1.181.529.365 +	E5.196.454	H1.181.278 H1.671.100
HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION	H1.181.529.365.807	E5.196.454	H1.181.278 H1.671.100
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM	H1.181.529.428 +		
PERMEABILITY	H1.181.529.428.176	G6.184.29	G7.621.110 G9.188.51
OSMOSIS	H1.181.529.687 +		
VOLATILIZATION	H1.181.529.687.495	G6.184.708	
ELECTRONICS	H1.181.529.952		
MATHEMATICS	H1.288		
STATISTICS	H1.548 +		
RISK FACTORS	H1.548.832 +		
PHYSICS	\$H1.548.832.734		
ACOUSTICS	H1.671 +		
SOUND	H1.671.31 +		
NOISE	H1.671.31.675 +		
ULTRASONICS	H1.671.31.675.567	G3.230.400	G3.850.460
BIOPHYSICS	H1.671.31.849		
BIOMECHANICS	H1.671.100 +	G1.344	
ENERGY TRANSFER	H1.671.100.131	G1.344.185	
FILTRATION	H1.671.100.442	G6.184.348	H1.181.529
ULTRAFILTRATION	H1.671.100.534 +	E5.196.454	H1.181.278 H1.181.529
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS	H1.671.100.534.807	E5.196.454	H1.181.278 H1.181.529
ELECTRICITY	H1.671.100.708	G6.535.166	G7.453.697 G11.561.450
ELECTRICITY	H1.671.252 +	G3.230.132	
ELECTRODES	H1.671.252 +	G3.230.132	
GRAVITATION	H1.671.252.402	E7.296	
KINETICS	H1.671.323		
MOTION	H1.671.434		
NUCLEAR PHYSICS	H1.671.538		
NUCLEAR ENERGY	H1.671.579 +		
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE	H1.671.579.580	G3.230.132	
NUCLEAR REACTORS	H1.671.579.631	E5.196.867	H1.181.278
RADIOACTIVITY	H1.671.579.694	J1.724	
OPTICS	H1.671.579.826		
COLOR	H1.671.606 +		
LIGHT	H1.671.606.217		
LASERS	H1.671.606.552 +	H1.671.768	
MICROSCOPY	H1.671.606.552.548	H1.671.768	
PHOTOGRAPHY	H1.671.606.624	E5.595	
IMAGE ENHANCEMENT	H1.671.606.799 +	E5.712	
RADIATION	H1.671.606.799.484	E5.712.484	
RADIATION, IONIZING	H1.671.768 +		
RADIATION, NON-IONIZING	H1.671.768.513		
LASERS	H1.671.768.638 +		
LIGHT	H1.671.768.638.548	H1.671.606	
	H1.671.768.638.552	H1.671.606	

H1 — PHYSICAL SCIENCES

PHYSICAL SCIENCES (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS	H1.671.768.638.943	G3.230.300
RADIOMETRY	H1.671.768.765 +	E5.799
RADIATION DOSAGE	H1.671.768.765.488	E5.799.513 G3.850.810
TEMPERATURE	H1.671.868 +	G3.230.150 G3.230.300
COLD	H1.671.868.272 +	G3.230.300
FREEZING	H1.671.868.272.437	
HEAT	H1.671.868.543	G3.230.300
SCIENCE	H1.770 +	
MODELS, THEORETICAL	H1.770.461	
RESEARCH	H1.770.644 +	
RESEARCH, MEDICAL	\$H1.770.644.100	
RESEARCH, NURSING	\$H1.770.644.200 +	
NURSING THEORY	\$H1.770.644.200.100	
SYSTEMS THEORY	H1.770.808	
THEORY	\$H1.770.850	
TIME	H1.862 +	
PERIODICITY	H1.862.645	G7.785
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	H1.939	

11 — SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIAL SCIENCES	11 +		
ANTHROPOLOGY	11.76 +		
CULTURE	\$11.76.250 +	11.880.143	
ETHNIC GROUPS	\$11.76.250.416 +	11.880.143	M1.194 N1.224.317
ASIANS	\$11.76.250.416.50	11.880.143	M1.194.35
BLACKS	\$11.76.250.416.100	11.880.143	M1.194.100
ESKIMOS	\$11.76.250.416.247	11.880.143	M1.194.247
HISPANICS	\$11.76.250.416.360	11.880.143	M1.194.260
INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN	\$11.76.250.416.403	11.880.143	M1.194.403
JEWS	\$11.76.250.416.582	11.880.143	M1.194.582
ETHNOLOGY	\$11.76.250.457		
FOLKLORE	\$11.76.250.515		
MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL	\$11.76.250.654	K1.419.684	
RACIAL STOCKS	\$11.76.250.763 +		
AUSTRALOID RACE	\$11.76.250.763.148		
CAUCASOID RACE	\$11.76.250.763.284		
MONGOLOID RACE	\$11.76.250.763.596		
NEGROID RACE	\$11.76.250.763.708		
SUPERSTITIONS	\$11.76.250.897		
CRIMINOLOGY	11.198 +		
CRIME	11.198.240 +	11.880.735	
ABORTION, CRIMINAL	11.198.240.89		
CHILD ABUSE	11.198.240.258	11.880.735	11.880.787
FRAUD	11.198.240.300	11.880.735	
HOMICIDE	11.198.240.470 +	C23.240.571	11.880.735
INFANTICIDE	11.198.240.470.572	C23.240.571	11.880.735
RAPE	\$11.198.240.640	11.880.735	
THEFT	11.198.240.810	11.880.735	
FORENSIC MEDICINE	11.198.560 +		
AUTOPSY	11.198.560.120	E5.70	
PATERNITY	11.198.560.766		
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (NON-CINAHL)	11.451 +		
CIVIL DEFENSE	11.451.227		
MILITARY SERVICES	\$11.451.587		
PATRIOTISM	\$11.700		
POLITICS	11.738 +		
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	\$11.738.417		
POPULATION	\$11.780 +	N1.224.716	
DEMOGRAPHY	\$11.780.249	N1.224	
QUALITY OF LIFE	11.800 +	K1.752.770	
QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE	\$11.800.811	N4.450.839	
SOCIOLOGY	11.880 +		
CULTURE	11.880.143 +	11.76.250	
CULTURAL DEPRIVATION	11.880.143.400		
ETHNIC GROUPS	\$11.880.143.522 +	11.76.250	M1.194 N1.224.317
ASIANS	\$11.880.143.522.50	11.76.250	M1.194.35
BLACKS	11.880.143.522.100	11.76.250	M1.194.100
ESKIMOS	11.880.143.522.247	11.76.250	M1.194.247
HISPANICS	\$11.880.143.522.360	11.76.250	M1.194.260
INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN	11.880.143.522.403	11.76.250	M1.194.403
JEWS	11.880.143.522.582	11.76.250	M1.194.582
PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION	11.880.143.806	F1.829.628	
FAMILY	11.880.225 +	F1.829.263	
ADOPTION	11.880.225.140		
EXTENDED FAMILY	\$11.880.225.300 +	F1.829.263	
GRANDPARENTS	\$11.880.225.300.355	F1.829.263	
NUCLEAR FAMILY	\$11.880.225.300.500 +	F1.829.263	
ONLY CHILD	\$11.880.225.300.500.280	F1.829.263	M1.471.392
PARENTS	11.880.225.300.500.340 +	F1.829.263	M1.620
FATHERS	\$11.880.225.300.500.340.210	F1.829.263	M1.620.390
MOTHERS	\$11.880.225.300.500.340.270	F1.829.263	M1.620.630
SINGLE PARENT	\$11.880.225.300.500.340.700	M1.620.820	M1.785.820 N1.824.308
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (NON-CINAHL)	11.880.225.423 +	F1.829.263	N1.824.308
DIVORCE	11.880.225.423.266	F1.829.263	11.880.735 N1.824.308
MARRIAGE	11.880.225.423.526	F1.829.263	N1.824.308
SINGLE PERSON	11.880.225.423.794 +	F1.829.263	M1.785 N1.824.308

11 — SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIAL SCIENCES (Continued)

SINGLE PARENT	\$11.880.225.423.794.700	M1.620.820	M1.705.820	N1.824.308
FAMILY HEALTH	I1.880.225.435	N1.407.540		
ILLEGITIMACY	I1.880.225.465	I1.880.735		
MINORITY GROUPS	I1.880.371	M1.403	N1.224.583	
SOCIAL CHANGE	I1.880.526	N1.824.737		
SOCIAL CLASS	I1.880.552	I1.880.840	N1.824.782	
SOCIAL CONTROL (NON-CINAHL)	\$11.880.600 +	N3.708		
HUMAN RIGHTS	\$11.880.600.473 +	N3.708.437		
CHILD ADVOCACY	\$11.880.600.473.300	I1.880.787	N3.708.437	
CITIZENSHIP	\$11.880.600.473.326	N3.708.437		
CIVIL RIGHTS	\$11.880.600.473.352	N3.708.437		
PATIENT ADVOCACY	\$11.880.600.473.600	N3.708.437		
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF	\$11.880.600.473.676	N3.708.437	N3.708.539	
SELF DEFENSE	\$11.880.600.473.723	N3.708.437		
WOMEN'S RIGHTS	\$11.880.600.473.850	N3.708.437		
JURISPRUDENCE	\$11.880.600.583 +	N3.708.535		
CONSENT	\$11.880.600.583.112	N3.708.535		
CONTRACTS	\$11.880.600.583.125	N3.708.535		
COURTS	\$11.880.600.583.200 +	N3.708.535		
JURY	\$11.880.600.583.200.527	N3.708.535		
EXPERT TESTIMONY	\$11.880.600.583.232	N3.708.535		
GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL	\$11.880.600.583.400	N3.708.535		
INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT	\$11.880.600.583.450	N3.708.535		
LIABILITY, LEGAL	\$11.880.600.583.485 +	N3.708.535		
IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	\$11.880.600.583.485.532	F2.784.700	G3.600.415	N3.708.535
PATENTS	\$11.880.600.583.652	N3.708.535		
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF	\$11.880.600.583.676	N3.708.437	N3.708.539	
PROBATION	\$11.880.600.583.693	N3.708.535		
WILLS	\$11.880.600.583.927	N3.708.535		
PRISONS	\$11.880.600.787 +			
CONCENTRATION CAMPS	\$11.880.600.787.358			
SOCIAL ISOLATION	I1.880.683 +	F1.829.850		
LONELINESS	I1.880.683.435	F1.829.850		
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	I1.880.735 +			
ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY	\$11.880.735.57			
CENSORSHIP	\$11.880.735.102	L1.80		
CHILD ABUSE	\$11.880.735.120	I1.198.240	I1.880.787	
CIVIL DISORDERS	I1.880.735.140 +			
RIOTS	I1.880.735.140.652			
CRIME	I1.880.735.191 +	I1.198.240		
CHILD ABUSE	\$11.880.735.191.292	I1.198.240	I1.880.787	
FRAUD	\$11.880.735.191.350	I1.198.240		
HOMICIDE	\$11.880.735.191.470 +	C23.240.571	I1.198.240	
INFANTICIDE	\$11.880.735.191.470.572	C23.240.571	I1.198.240	
RAPE	\$11.880.735.191.640	I1.198.240		
THEFT	\$11.880.735.191.800	I1.198.240		
DIVORCE	I1.880.735.255	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	N1.824.308
ILLEGITIMACY	I1.880.735.424	I1.880.225		
INCEST	I1.880.735.442			
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	I1.880.735.479	F3.126.842	F3.234.451	
POVERTY	I1.880.735.634	I1.880.840	N1.824.600	
PROSTITUTION	I1.880.735.679	F1.145.794		
QUACKERY	I1.880.735.728			
RACE RELATIONS	I1.880.735.768			
SEXISM	\$11.880.735.770 +			
SEXUAL HARASSMENT	\$11.880.735.770.733	F1.145.794		
SPOUSE ABUSE	\$11.880.735.800			
SUBSTANCE ABUSE	\$11.880.735.820	F1.145.905	F3.709.597	
SUICIDE	I1.880.735.856	C23.240.836	F3.126.918	
WAR	I1.880.735.944			
SOCIAL WELFARE	I1.880.787 +			
CHILD WELFARE	I1.880.787.293 +			
CHILD ABUSE	I1.880.787.293.292 +	I1.198.240	I1.880.735	
BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME	I1.880.787.293.292.304			
CHILD ADVOCACY	I1.880.787.293.350	I1.880.600	N3.708.437	
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS	I1.880.787.293.392			

I1 — SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIAL SCIENCES (Continued)

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED	I1.880.787.293.493	M1.471.392
MATERNAL WELFARE	I1.880.787.678	
MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE	\$I1.880.787.692	
SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL	\$I1.880.795 +	G2.15.795 N2.421.851
SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC	\$I1.880.795.410	G2.15.795 N2.421.461 N2.421.851
SOCIALIZATION	I1.880.813	
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS	I1.880.840 +	N1.824
POVERTY	I1.880.840.535 +	I1.880.735 N1.824.600
POVERTY AREAS	I1.880.840.535.550	N1.824.600
SOCIAL CLASS	I1.880.840.755 +	I1.880.552 N1.824.782
SOCIAL MOBILITY	I1.880.840.755.673	N1.824.782
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQS	I1.880.866 +	
NEEDS ASSESSMENT	\$I1.880.866.456	
SPATIAL BEHAVIOR	I1.880.894	F1.145.875

I2 — EDUCATION

EDUCATION	I2 +	
CURRICULUM	I2.158 +	
CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	\$I2.158.176	
EDUCATION, NONPROFESSIONAL (NON-CINAHL)	I2.233 +	
ADULT EDUCATION	\$I2.233.53	
EDUCATION, SPECIAL	I2.233.213	
HEALTH EDUCATION	I2.233.332 +	G2.15.279 G3.850.630 N2.421.143
DEATH EDUCATION	\$I2.233.332.152	N2.421.143
HEALTH FAIRS	I2.233.332.390	N2.421.143
PATIENT EDUCATION	I2.233.332.500	G2.15.279 N2.421.143
SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION	\$I2.233.332.600	N2.421.143
SEX EDUCATION	I2.233.332.749	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	I2.233.543	
SCHOOLS	I2.233.659 +	
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	\$I2.233.659.182	
SCHOOLS, NURSERY	I2.233.659.660	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	I2.233.862	
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE	I2.233.924	
EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL (NON-CINAHL)	I2.358 +	
EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH	\$I2.358.93	
EDUCATION, CONTINUING	I2.358.212 +	
EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)	\$I2.358.212.253	
EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING	I2.358.212.350	I2.358.399
EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING	I2.358.212.450	I2.358.462
EDUCATION, GRADUATE	I2.358.337 +	
EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE	I2.358.337.450	I2.358.462
EDUCATION, MEDICAL	I2.358.399 +	
EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING	I2.358.399.250	I2.358.212
EDUCATION, NURSING	I2.358.462 +	
EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE	I2.358.462.233	
EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE	I2.358.462.316	
EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING	I2.358.462.399	I2.358.212
EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS	I2.358.462.482	
EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE	I2.358.462.565	I2.358.337
EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL	\$I2.358.462.600	
INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY	\$I2.358.786	
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT	I2.399 +	
PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE	I2.399.630 +	
CLINICAL COMPETENCE	I2.399.630.210	
EXCHANGE PROGRAMS	\$I2.425	N4.450.677
FACULTY	I2.463 +	
FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH	\$I2.463.142	M1.526.339 N2.350.359
FACULTY, NURSING	I2.463.473	M1.526.485 N2.350.84 N2.350.359
PRECEPTORSHIP	I2.600	M1.526.339 M1.526.485 N2.350.359
SCHOOL ADMISSIONS	\$I2.750	
SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	\$I2.790 +	
SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH	\$I2.790.115	
SCHOOLS, NURSING	\$I2.790.623	
STAFF DEVELOPMENT	\$I2.826	

I2 — EDUCATION

EDUCATION (Continued)

STUDENTS	I2.851 +	M1.848
STUDENT DROPOUTS	\$I2.851.450	F2.784.829 M1.848.802
STUDENTS, FOREIGN	\$I2.851.500	M1.848.635
STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	I2.851.686 +	M1.848.769
STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH	\$I2.851.686.107	M1.848.769
STUDENTS, MEDICAL	I2.851.686.602	M1.848.769
STUDENTS, NURSING	I2.851.686.685	M1.848.769
STUDY METHODS	\$I2.862	
TEACHING	I2.903 +	
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION	I2.903.573 +	
COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION	I2.903.573.208	L1.220.590
REMEDIAL TEACHING	I2.903.694	F2.784.829
TEACHING MATERIALS	I2.903.847 +	L1.178.820
AUDIOVISUALS	\$I2.903.847.300	L1.178.150
TEACHING METHODS	\$I2.903.859 +	
GAMES AND SIMULATIONS	\$I2.903.859.415	
REFRESHER COURSES	\$I2.903.859.527	
SELF INSTRUCTION	\$I2.903.859.648	
SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS	\$I2.903.859.683	

I3 — HUMAN ACTIVITIES

HUMAN ACTIVITIES (NON-CINAHL)	I3 +	
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	I3.50	E2.831.67
AUTOMOBILE DRIVING	I3.125	
DIET FADS	I3.287	E2.924.270
LEISURE ACTIVITIES	I3.450 +	
HOLIDAYS	I3.450.345	
RECREATION	I3.450.642 +	
CAMPING	I3.450.642.159	
DANCING	I3.450.642.287	
HOBBIES	I3.450.642.469 +	
PHILATELY	\$I3.450.642.469.589	
PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS	I3.450.642.693	
SPORTS	I3.450.642.845 +	
DIVING	\$I3.450.642.845.110	G3.230.150
RUNNING	I3.450.642.845.610	
TENNIS	I3.450.642.845.900	
RELAXATION	I3.450.769	
PHYSICAL FITNESS	I3.621 +	N1.407.540
EXERCISE	\$I3.621.234	G11.427.304
RETIREMENT	I3.702	
SURVIVAL	I3.784	
TRAVEL	I3.883	
VACATIONS	\$I3.905	
WORK	I3.946	

J1 — TECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE

TECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE

(NON-CINAHL)	J1 +			
AGRICULTURE	J1.40			
ARCHITECTURE	J1.86 +			
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	J1.86.339 +	N2.278.200		
HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	J1.86.339.250	N2.278.200		
INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS	J1.86.339.290			
NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	\$J1.86.339.655	N2.278.200		
BEVERAGES	J1.125 +			
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	J1.125.91			
COFFEE	J1.125.318	B6.510.308		
MILK	J1.125.576	J1.341.273		
TEA	J1.125.873	B6.510.911	B6.560.895	
CLOTHING	J1.193 +			
ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR	\$J1.193.665	E7.860.442		
SHOES	J1.193.750			
UNIFORMS	\$J1.193.850			
ENGINEERING	J1.293 +			
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	J1.293.143	G2.77		
HUMAN ENGINEERING	J1.293.556 +	F2.784.412		
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS	J1.293.556.779 +	F2.784.412	F2.784.700	F2.808.600
TIME AND MOTION STUDIES	J1.293.556.779.624	F2.784.412	F2.784.700	
WORK SIMPLIFICATION	J1.293.556.779.824			
FOOD	J1.341 +			
BREAD	J1.341.108			
CONDIMENTS	J1.341.241 +			
SODIUM CHLORIDE	J1.341.241.757			
DAIRY PRODUCTS	J1.341.273 +			
MILK	J1.341.273.692	J1.125.576		
FLAVORING AGENTS	J1.341.390 +			
SWEETENING AGENTS	J1.341.390.609			
FOOD ADDITIVES	J1.341.430			
FRUIT	J1.341.492			
MEAT	J1.341.659			
VEGETABLES	J1.341.956			
INDUSTRY	J1.576			
NUCLEAR REACTORS	J1.724	H1.671.579		
PETROLEUM	\$J1.772	G3.230.132		
PRODUCT LABELING	J1.790			
TECHNOLOGY	J1.897 +			
AUTOMATION	J1.897.104			
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL	J1.897.780 +	E5.909	G2.15.835	
TECHNOLOGY, CARDIOPULMONARY	\$J1.897.780.700	G2.15.835		
TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC	J1.897.891	E5.920	G2.15.902	
TRANSPORTATION	J1.937 +			
AVIATION	\$J1.937.250 +			
AIRCRAFT	\$J1.937.250.119			
SPACE FLIGHT	\$J1.937.250.825			
MOTOR VEHICLES	\$J1.937.505			
RAILROADS	J1.937.690			
SHIPS	J1.937.817 +			
HOSPITAL SHIPS	\$J1.937.817.500	N2.278.421		

K1 — HUMANITIES

HUMANITIES	K1 +		
ART	K1.93 +		
DRAWING	\$K1.93.250		
HANDICRAFTS	\$K1.93.375		
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION	K1.93.410	G2.15.385	L1.178.150
POSTERS	\$K1.93.610	L1.178.150	
AWARDS AND PRIZES	K1.150		
ETHICS	K1.316 +	F1.829.233	K1.752.256
ETHICS, NURSING	\$K1.316.266	K1.752.256	K1.752.712
HUMANISM	K1.316.400	K1.752.256	
MORALS	K1.316.630	F1.829.500	K1.752.256
HISTORY	K1.419 +		
ARCHIVES	K1.419.152 +	L1.346.208	
MUSEUMS	K1.419.152.552		
HISTORY OF NURSING	K1.419.608		
MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL	\$K1.419.684	H.78.250	
LITERATURE	K1.517 +		
ALLEGORY	\$K1.517.25		
DRAMA	K1.517.333		
MYTHOLOGY	K1.517.647		
POETRY	K1.517.781		
SATIRE	\$K1.517.850		
WIT AND HUMOR	K1.517.946		
MUSIC	K1.602		
OCCULTISM	K1.672 +		
WITCHCRAFT	\$K1.672.150		
PHILOSOPHY	K1.752 +		
ESTHETICS	K1.752.210 +		
BEAUTY	K1.752.210.304		
ETHICS	K1.752.256 +	F1.829.233	K1.316
ETHICS, NURSING	\$K1.752.256.90	K1.316.266	K1.752.712
HUMANISM	K1.752.256.120	K1.316.400	
MORALS	K1.752.256.547	F1.829.500	K1.316.630
LOGIC	K1.752.448		
PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL	K1.752.667 +		
HOLISTIC HEALTH	K1.752.667.710		
PHILOSOPHY, NURSING	K1.752.712 +		
ETHICS, NURSING	K1.752.712.416	K1.316.266	K1.752.256
QUALITY OF LIFE	K1.752.770	H.800	
RELIGION AND RELIGIONS	\$K1.850 +		
RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY	\$K1.850.200	F2.880	
SPIRITUALITY	\$K1.850.300	F1.829.894	F2.880.800
YOGA	\$K1.850.400		

L1 — INFORMATION SCIENCE

INFORMATION SCIENCE	L1 +		
CENSORSHIP	\$L1.80	I1.880.735	
COMMUNICATION	L1.143 +	F1.145.209	
LANGUAGE	L1.143.506 +	F1.145.209	
LANGUAGE ARTS (NON-CINAHL)	L1.143.506.423 +		
LISTENING	\$L1.143.506.423.300		
READING	L1.143.506.423.557		
SPEECH	L1.143.506.423.676 +	F1.145.209	G11.561.854
DEBATES AND DEBATING	\$L1.143.506.423.676.100		
DISCUSSION	\$L1.143.506.423.676.200		
MEETINGS	\$L1.143.506.423.676.300 +		
PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE	\$L1.143.506.423.676.300.350		
PUBLIC SPEAKING	\$L1.143.506.423.676.400		
WRITING	L1.143.506.423.906 +		
HANDWRITING	L1.143.506.423.906.539		
REPORT WRITING	\$L1.143.506.423.906.700	L1.178.680	
WRITING FOR PUBLICATION	\$L1.143.506.423.906.800		
LINGUISTICS	L1.143.506.598 +		
NOMENCLATURE	L1.143.506.598.400 +		
ABBREVIATIONS	\$L1.143.506.598.400.131		
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION	L1.143.649 +	F1.145.209	
BODY LANGUAGE	\$L1.143.649.306	F1.145.209	
SIGN LANGUAGE	\$L1.143.649.668	E2.831.671	F1.145.209
COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA (NON-CINAHL)	L1.178 +		
AUDIOVISUALS	\$L1.178.150 +	I2.903.847	
BULLETIN BOARDS	\$L1.178.150.175		
EXHIBITS	\$L1.178.150.269		
MAPS	\$L1.178.150.426		
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION	\$L1.178.150.480	G2.15.385	K1.93.410
MODELS, STRUCTURAL	\$L1.178.150.545		
MOTION PICTURES	\$L1.178.150.598		
POSTERS	\$L1.178.150.650	K1.93.610	
RADIO	\$L1.178.150.739	L1.178.847	
SLIDES	\$L1.178.150.780		
TELEVISION	\$L1.178.150.898	L1.178.847	
VIDEORECORDINGS	\$L1.178.150.950		
PRINT MATERIALS (NON-CINAHL)	\$L1.178.680 +		
BOOKS	\$L1.178.680.192 +		
RARE BOOKS	\$L1.178.680.192.806		
REFERENCE BOOKS	\$L1.178.680.192.836		
CATALOGS	\$L1.178.680.250 +		
UNION LISTS	\$L1.178.680.250.900		
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	\$L1.178.680.492		
MANUSCRIPTS	\$L1.178.680.608		
NURSING LITERATURE	\$L1.178.680.650		
PAMPHLETS	\$L1.178.680.707		
POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS	\$L1.178.680.750	N4.450.206	N4.450.442
REPORTS	\$L1.178.680.800 +		
INCIDENT REPORTS	\$L1.178.680.800.400	N4.450.206	N4.450.855
REPORT WRITING	\$L1.178.680.800.700	L1.143.506	
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS	\$L1.178.680.829		
THESES AND DISSERTATIONS	\$L1.178.680.929		
TRANSLATIONS	\$L1.178.680.950		
TEACHING MATERIALS	L1.178.820	I2.903.847	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	L1.178.847 +		
RADIO	\$L1.178.847.514	L1.178.150	
TELEPHONE	L1.178.847.698		
TELEVISION	L1.178.847.823	L1.178.150	
COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION	\$L1.220 +		
COMPUTER TERMINALS	\$L1.220.250		
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED	\$L1.220.310	E1.158	
MICROCOMPUTERS	\$L1.220.550		
MINICOMPUTERS	\$L1.220.580		
ONLINE SYSTEMS	\$L1.220.690 +		
COMMERCIAL ONLINE SEARCH VENDORS	\$L1.220.690.220		
ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING	\$L1.220.690.600	L1.453.639	

L1 — INFORMATION SCIENCE

INFORMATION SCIENCE (Continued)

OPERATIONAL DATA BASES	\$L1.220.690.700 +	
INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS	\$L1.220.690.700.400	
MEDICAL RECORD DATA BASES	\$L1.220.690.700.550	
ONLINE CATALOGS	\$L1.220.690.700.600	L1.453.200
REFERENCE DATA BASES	\$L1.220.690.800 +	L1.453.639
CATALOGING DATA BASES	\$L1.220.690.800.100	L1.453.200 L1.453.639
REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH	\$L1.220.690.800.800 +	L1.453.639
CINAHL ONLINE	\$L1.220.690.800.800.300	L1.453.639
EXCERPTA MEDICA ONLINE	\$L1.220.690.800.800.400	L1.453.639
MEDLINE	\$L1.220.690.800.800.650	L1.453.639
PSYCHINFO	\$L1.220.690.800.800.700	L1.453.639
RESOURCE DATA BASES	\$L1.220.690.850 +	
COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION	\$L1.220.690.850.200	L2.903.573
COPYING PROCESSES	L1.240 +	
MICROFORMS	\$L1.240.635	
DATA COLLECTION	L1.280 +	
INTERVIEWS	L1.280.520	
QUESTIONNAIRES	L1.280.800	
INFORMATION CENTERS	L1.346 +	
ARCHIVES	L1.346.208	KT.419.152
INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES	\$L1.346.500	
LIBRARIES	L1.346.596 +	
LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES	\$L1.346.596.500 +	
LIBRARIES, DENTAL	\$L1.346.596.500.363	
LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL	\$L1.346.596.500.463	
LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL	\$L1.346.596.500.563	
LIBRARIES, NURSING	\$L1.346.596.500.663	
LIBRARIES, PHARMACEUTICAL	\$L1.346.596.500.763	
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)	\$L1.346.596.500.805	
REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY PROGRAM	\$L1.346.596.500.905	
LIBRARIES, PUBLIC	\$L1.346.596.800	
MEDIA CENTERS	\$L1.346.616	
INFORMATION EXPLOSION	\$L1.400	
INFORMATION SERVICES	L1.453 +	
BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL	\$L1.453.200 +	
ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING	\$L1.453.200.100 +	
HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES	\$L1.453.200.100.500 +	
NURSING INDEXES	\$L1.453.200.100.500.600	
BIBLIOGRAPHY	\$L1.453.200.183 +	
BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE	\$L1.453.200.183.190	L1.453.639
CATALOGING	\$L1.453.200.250 +	L1.453.639
CATALOGING DATA BASES	\$L1.453.200.250.100	L1.220.690 L1.453.639
CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)	\$L1.453.200.250.150	L1.453.639
ONLINE CATALOGS	\$L1.453.200.250.600	L1.220.690
FILES AND FILING	\$L1.453.200.390	
SUBJECT HEADINGS	\$L1.453.200.890	L1.453.639
LIBRARIANSHIP	\$L1.453.583 +	
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP	\$L1.453.583.364	G2.15.295
LIBRARY SURVEYS	\$L1.453.583.564	
LIBRARY SERVICES	\$L1.453.639 +	
CIRCUIT RIDER LIBRARIANSHIP	\$L1.453.639.280	
INTERLIBRARY LOANS	\$L1.453.639.493	
LIBRARY CIRCULATION	\$L1.453.639.550	
LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICES	\$L1.453.639.600 +	
CLINICAL LIBRARIANSHIP	\$L1.453.639.600.300	
CURRENT ALERTING SERVICES	\$L1.453.639.600.350	
LIBRARY REFERENCE INTERVIEW	\$L1.453.639.600.550	
LIBRARY USER EDUCATION	\$L1.453.639.600.600	
LITERATURE SEARCHING	\$L1.453.639.600.700 +	
ONLINE LITERATURE SEARCHING	\$L1.453.639.600.700.600	L1.220.690
REFERENCE DATA BASES	\$L1.453.639.600.800 +	L1.220.690
CATALOGING DATA BASES	\$L1.453.639.600.800.100	L1.220.690 L1.453.200
REFERENCE DATA BASES, HEALTH	\$L1.453.639.600.800.800 +	L1.220.690
CINAHL ONLINE	\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.300	L1.220.690
EXCERPTA MEDICA ONLINE	\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.400	L1.220.690
MEDLINE	\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.650	L1.220.690

L1 — INFORMATION SCIENCE

INFORMATION SCIENCE (Continued)

PSYCHINFO	\$L1.453.639.600.800.800.700	L1.220.600
LIBRARY TECHNICAL SERVICES	\$L1.453.639.650 +	
CATALOGING	\$L1.453.639.650.250 +	L1.453.200
BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE	\$L1.453.639.650.250.190	L1.453.200
CLASSIFICATION (LIBRARY)	\$L1.453.639.650.250.230	L1.453.200
SUBJECT HEADINGS	\$L1.453.639.650.250.301	L1.453.200
COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT	\$L1.453.639.650.301	
PUBLISHING	L1.737 +	
COPYRIGHT	L1.737.360	
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	L1.906	

M1 — NAMED GROUPS

NAMED GROUPS (NON-CINAHL)	M1 +			
ATHLETES	\$M1.20			
CONSUMERS	\$M1.45			
ETHNIC GROUPS	M1.194 +	11.78.250	11.880.143	N1.224.317
ASIANS	\$M1.194.35	11.78.250	11.880.143	
BLACKS	M1.194.100	11.78.250	11.880.143	
ESKIMOS	M1.194.247	11.78.250	11.880.143	
HISPANICS	\$M1.194.260	11.78.250	11.880.143	
INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN	M1.194.403	11.78.250	11.880.143	
JEWS	M1.194.582	11.78.250	11.880.143	
HANDICAPPED	M1.289 +	N1.224.406		
AMPUTEES	M1.289.277			
MEN	M1.390 +			
NURSES, MALE	M1.390.660	M1.526.485	N2.350.645	
MINORITY GROUPS	M1.403	11.880.371	N1.224.593	
NAMED GROUPS BY AGE (NON-CINAHL)	M1.471 +			
ADOLESCENCE	M1.471.80			
ADULT	M1.471.116 +			
AGED	M1.471.116.100			
MIDDLE AGE	M1.471.116.630			
CHILD	M1.471.392 +			
CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL	M1.471.392.234	F2.794.629		
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED	M1.471.392.305	M1.643.259		
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED	M1.471.392.377	11.880.787		
CHILD, PRESCHOOL	M1.471.392.448			
INFANT	M1.471.392.520 +			
INFANT, NEWBORN	M1.471.392.520.520 +			
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	M1.471.392.520.520.460			
INFANT, PREMATURE	M1.471.392.520.520.520			
ONLY CHILD	M1.471.392.750	F1.829.263	11.880.225	
NAMED GROUPS BY OCCUPATION (NON-CINAHL)	M1.526 +			
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL	M1.526.70 +	N2.350.45		
HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS	M1.526.70.490	M1.526.485	N2.350.45	
NURSE ADMINISTRATORS	M1.526.70.670	M1.526.485	N2.350.45	N2.350.645
BABYSITTERS	\$M1.526.145			
CLERGY	M1.526.213			
CONSULTANTS	\$M1.526.265			
COUNSELORS	\$M1.526.278			
FACULTY	M1.526.339 +	12.463	N2.350.359	
FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH	\$M1.526.339.105	12.463.142	M1.526.485	N2.350.64
FACULTY, NURSING	M1.526.339.473	M1.526.485	N2.350.359	N2.350.645
HEALTH PERSONNEL (NON-CINAHL)	M1.526.485 +			
ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL	M1.526.485.67 +	N2.350.84		
CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.45	N2.350.84		
CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.74	N2.350.84		
DENTAL AUXILIARIES	M1.526.485.67.105	N2.350.84		
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	M1.526.485.67.150	N2.350.84		
FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH	\$M1.526.485.67.187	12.463.142	M1.526.339	N2.350.359
HEALTH EDUCATORS	\$M1.526.485.67.203	N2.350.84		
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.250	N2.350.84		
LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF	\$M1.526.485.67.285	N2.350.84		
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	\$M1.526.485.67.389	N2.350.84		
MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.395	N2.350.84		
MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL	\$M1.526.485.67.423	N2.350.84		
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.480	N2.350.84		
NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.555	N2.350.84		
OBSTETRIC TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.668	N2.350.84		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.675	N2.350.84		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS	\$M1.526.485.67.690	N2.350.84		
OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS	M1.526.485.67.700	N2.350.84		
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.725	N2.350.84		
PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS	\$M1.526.485.67.730	N2.350.84		
PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS	M1.526.485.67.740	N2.350.84		
PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS	\$M1.526.485.67.784	N2.350.84		
RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.798	N2.350.84		
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.809	N2.350.84		

M1 — NAMED GROUPS

NAMED GROUPS (NON-CINAHL) (Continued)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.67.888	N2.350.84		
SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL	\$M1.526.485.67.950	N2.350.84		
CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS	M1.526.485.230	N2.350.205		
FACULTY, NURSING	M1.526.485.390	I2.463.473	N2.350.359	N2.350.845
HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS	M1.526.485.430	M1.528.70	N2.350.45	
NURSES	M1.526.485.650 +	N2.350.845		
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS	\$M1.526.485.650.205	N2.350.845		
ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.650.289	N2.350.845		
FACULTY, NURSING	\$M1.526.485.650.325	I2.463.473	N2.350.359	N2.350.845
HEAD NURSES	\$M1.526.485.650.450	N2.350.845		
INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.650.495	N2.350.845		
NURSE ADMINISTRATORS	M1.526.485.650.580	M1.528.70	N2.350.45	N2.350.845
NURSE ANESTHETISTS	M1.526.485.650.600	N2.350.845		
NURSE PRACTITIONERS	M1.526.485.650.640 +	N2.350.845		
ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$M1.526.485.650.640.115	N2.350.845		
FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$M1.526.485.650.640.305	N2.350.845		
GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$M1.526.485.650.640.415	N2.350.845		
PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$M1.526.485.650.640.630	N2.350.845		
NURSES, INACTIVE	\$M1.526.485.650.648	N2.350.845		
NURSES, MALE	M1.526.485.650.670	M1.390.880	N2.350.645	
STAFF NURSES	\$M1.526.485.650.800	N2.350.845		
NURSING ASSISTANTS	\$M1.526.485.654	N2.350.84	N2.350.645	
PHYSICIANS	M1.526.485.810	N2.350.759		
PRACTICAL NURSES	\$M1.526.485.845	N2.350.845		
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS	\$M1.526.485.904	N2.350.798		
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES	M1.526.682	N2.720		
POLICE	\$M1.526.723			
RESEARCH PERSONNEL	M1.526.839	N2.350.829		
SCIENTISTS	\$M1.526.875	N2.350.905		
SECRETARIES	\$M1.526.895			
SELLERS AND SELLING	\$M1.526.915			
NIGHT WORKERS	\$M1.550			
ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES	\$M1.595	N1.696.405		
PARENTS	M1.620 +	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	
FATHERS	M1.620.390	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	
MOTHERS	M1.620.630	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	
SINGLE PARENT	\$M1.620.820	F1.829.263	M1.785.820	N1.824.308
PATIENTS	M1.643 +			
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED	M1.643.259	M1.471.392		
INPATIENTS	\$M1.643.450			
OUTPATIENTS	\$M1.643.577			
PROBLEM PATIENTS	\$M1.643.623			
REFUGEES	M1.755			
SINGLE PERSON	M1.785 +	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	N1.824.308
SINGLE PARENT	\$M1.785.820	F1.829.263	I1.880.225	N1.824.308
STUDENTS	M1.848 +	I2.851		
STUDENT DROPOUTS	M1.848.602	F2.784.629	I2.851.450	
STUDENTS, FOREIGN	\$M1.848.635	I2.851.500		
STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	M1.848.769 +	I2.851.686		
STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH	\$M1.848.769.400	I2.851.686		
STUDENTS, MEDICAL	M1.848.769.602	I2.851.686		
STUDENTS, NURSING	M1.848.769.685	I2.851.686		
TISSUE DONORS	M1.898 +			
BLOOD DONORS	M1.898.313			
TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS	M1.920	N1.696.596		
TWINS	\$M1.925	G8.520.769		
VETERANS	M1.930			
VISITORS TO PATIENTS	M1.935			
VOLUNTEER WORKERS	\$M1.958	N2.350.954		
WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS	\$M1.963			
WOMEN	M1.973 +			
MARRIED WOMEN	\$M1.975.500			

N1 — HEALTH CARE—POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (NON-CINAHL)

DEMOGRAPHY	N1 +		
AGE FACTORS	N1.224 +	11.780.249	
CENSUS	N1.224.67	G7.168.142	
ETHNIC GROUPS	\$N1.224.207		
HANDICAPPED	N1.224.317	11.78.250	11.880.143 M1.194
HEALTH SURVEYS	N1.224.406	M1.289	
HEALTH SCREENING	N1.224.458 +	G3.850.525	
MINORITY GROUPS	\$N1.224.458.305	E1.450	G3.850.525 N2.421.143
POPULATION	N1.224.593	11.880.371	M1.403
SEX FACTORS	N1.224.716	11.780	
VITAL STATISTICS	N1.224.816		
LIFE EXPECTANCY	N1.224.935 +		
MORBIDITY	N1.224.935.464		
MORTALITY	N1.224.935.597		
FETAL DEATH	N1.224.935.698 +		
INFANT MORTALITY	N1.224.935.698.302	C13.703.243	C23.240.477
HEALTH AND DISEASE (NON-CINAHL)	N1.224.935.698.489		
DISEASE	N1.407 +		
ACUTE DISEASE	N1.407.306 +	C23.280	
CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS	N1.407.306.137	C23.280.50	
CHRONIC DISEASE	N1.407.306.240	C23.280.150	
CONVALESCENCE	N1.407.306.350	C23.280.178	
HEALTH	N1.407.306.485	C23.280.224	
FAMILY HEALTH	N1.407.540 +		
MENTAL HEALTH	N1.407.540.205	11.880.225	
ORAL HEALTH	N1.407.540.408	F2.418	F4.386
PHYSICAL FITNESS	N1.407.540.576		
RURAL HEALTH	N1.407.540.730	13.621	
URBAN HEALTH	N1.407.540.750		
WORLD HEALTH	N1.407.540.770		
RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS	N1.407.540.800		
CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)	N1.696 +		
COMMUNES	N1.696.100		
HOUSING	\$N1.696.152		
ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES	N1.696.324	G3.230.150	
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY	\$N1.696.405	M1.595	
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION	N1.696.596 +		
TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS	N1.696.596.321		
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS	N1.696.596.797	M1.920	
EDUCATIONAL STATUS	N1.824 +	11.880.840	
EMPLOYMENT	N1.824.196		
EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED	N1.824.245 +		
EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS	\$N1.824.245.240		
EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN	\$N1.824.245.250		
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (NON-CINAHL)	\$N1.824.245.300		
DIVORCE	N1.824.308 +	F1.829.263	11.880.225
MARRIAGE	N1.824.308.266	F1.829.263	11.880.225 11.880.735
SINGLE PERSON	N1.824.308.526	F1.829.263	11.880.225
SINGLE PARENT	N1.824.308.794 +	F1.829.263	11.880.225 M1.785
INCOME	\$N1.824.308.794.794	F1.829.263	11.880.225 M1.820.820
SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS	N1.824.417 +		
OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS	N1.824.417.700	N4.450.677	
CAREER MOBILITY	\$N1.824.580 +		
CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL	\$N1.824.580.330 +	N4.450.677	
CLINICAL LADDER	\$N1.824.580.330.325	N4.450.677	
CAREERS IN NURSING	\$N1.824.580.330.372	N4.450.677	
POVERTY	\$N1.824.580.354		
POVERTY AREAS	N1.824.600 +	11.880.735	11.880.840
SOCIAL CHANGE	N1.824.600.550	11.880.840	
SOCIAL CLASS	N1.824.737	11.880.526	
SOCIAL MOBILITY	N1.824.782 +	11.880.552	11.880.840
UNEMPLOYMENT	N1.824.782.673	11.880.840	
	N1.824.925		

N2 — HEALTH CARE—FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES

FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES (NON-CINAHL)

HEALTH FACILITIES

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES	N2.278.30 +	
ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS	\$N2.278.30.25	N2.278.388
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	N2.278.200 +	J1.86.339
HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	N2.278.200.403	J1.86.339
NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	\$N2.278.200.805	J1.86.339
HEALTH FACILITY DEPARTMENTS	\$N2.278.218 +	
ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.70	
CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.260	
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.315	
EMERGENCY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.335 +	N2.421.297
TRAUMA CENTERS	\$N2.278.218.335.650	N2.421.297
ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.354	
FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.374	
HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.412	
INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.422	
LABORATORY DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.425	
LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.428	
MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.465	
NURSING SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.489	
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.500	
OUTPATIENT SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.527	
PHARMACY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.603	
PHYSICAL THERAPY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.615	
PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.641	
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT	\$N2.278.218.679	
RADIOLOGY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.695	
RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.712	
SOCIAL WORK SERVICE	\$N2.278.218.850	
HOSPITAL UNITS	N2.278.388 +	
DELIVERY ROOMS	\$N2.278.388.185 +	
ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS	\$N2.278.388.185.25	N2.278.30
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS	N2.278.388.493 +	
CORONARY CARE UNITS	N2.278.388.493.211	
INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL	N2.278.388.493.380	
RECOVERY ROOM	N2.278.388.493.592	
RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS	N2.278.388.493.696	
NURSERIES, HOSPITAL	\$N2.278.388.550	
ONCOLOGY CARE UNITS	\$N2.278.388.684	
OPERATING ROOMS	N2.278.388.700	
HOSPITALS	N2.278.421 +	
HOSPITALS, SPECIAL	N2.278.421.556 +	
HOSPICES	N2.278.421.556.210	
HOSPITAL SHIPS	\$N2.278.421.556.243	J1.937.817
HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC	N2.278.421.556.508	
LABORATORIES	N2.278.487	
REHABILITATION CENTERS	N2.278.808 +	
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS	N2.278.808.860	
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES	N2.278.825 +	
HALFWAY HOUSES	N2.278.825.408	
HOMES FOR THE AGED	N2.278.825.462	
NURSING HOMES	N2.278.825.610 +	
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES	N2.278.825.610.770	
TISSUE BANKS	N2.278.920 +	
BLOOD BANKS	N2.278.920.200	
HEALTH MANPOWER	N2.350 +	
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL	N2.350.45 +	M1.526.70
HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS	N2.350.45.100	M1.526.70
NURSE ADMINISTRATORS	N2.350.45.310	M1.526.70 M1.526.485
ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL	N2.350.84 +	M1.526.485
CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.45	M1.526.485
CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.74	M1.526.485

N2 — HEALTH CARE—FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES

FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES (Continued)

DENTAL AUXILIARIES	N2.350.84.200	M1.526.485
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	N2.350.84.315	M1.526.485
FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH	\$N2.350.84.326	M1.526.339 M1.526.485 N2.350.369
HEALTH EDUCATORS	\$N2.350.84.384	M1.526.485
HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS	\$N2.350.84.397	M1.526.485
LIBRARY SUPPORT STAFF	\$N2.350.84.405	M1.526.485
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS	\$N2.350.84.422	M1.526.485
MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.445	M1.526.485
MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL	\$N2.350.84.463	M1.526.485
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS	\$N2.350.84.489	M1.526.485
NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.555	M1.526.485
NURSING ASSISTANTS	\$N2.350.84.614	M1.526.485 N2.350.645
OBSTETRIC TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.625	M1.526.485
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.84.633	M1.526.485
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS	\$N2.350.84.648	M1.526.485
OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS	N2.350.84.657	M1.526.485
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.84.705	M1.526.485
PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANTS	\$N2.350.84.732	M1.526.485
PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS	N2.350.84.771	M1.526.485
PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIANS	\$N2.350.84.840	M1.526.485
RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS	\$N2.350.84.849	M1.526.485
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS	\$N2.350.84.853	M1.526.485
RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.84.875	M1.526.485
SOCIAL WORKERS, MEDICAL	\$N2.350.84.915	M1.526.485
CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS	N2.350.205	M1.526.485
FACULTY	N2.350.359 +	I2.463 M1.526.339
FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH	\$N2.350.359.85	I2.463.142 M1.526.339 N2.350.84
FACULTY, NURSING	N2.350.359.473	I2.463.473 M1.526.339 N2.350.645
NURSING MANPOWER	\$N2.350.645 +	N4.450.677
NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630 +	M1.526.485
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.27	M1.526.485
ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.54	M1.526.485
FACULTY, NURSING	\$N2.350.645.630.75	I2.463.473 M1.526.339 M1.526.485
HEAD NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630.133	M1.526.485
INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.142	M1.526.485
NURSE ADMINISTRATORS	\$N2.350.645.630.150	M1.526.70 M1.526.485 N2.350.45
NURSE ANESTHETISTS	\$N2.350.645.630.180	M1.526.485
NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487 +	M1.526.485
ADULT NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.115	M1.526.485
FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.305	M1.526.485
GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.415	M1.526.485
PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS	\$N2.350.645.630.487.630	M1.526.485
NURSES, INACTIVE	\$N2.350.645.630.548	M1.526.485
NURSES, MALE	N2.350.645.630.653	M1.390.690 M1.526.485
STAFF NURSES	\$N2.350.645.630.800	M1.526.485
NURSING ASSISTANTS	\$N2.350.645.690	M1.526.485 N2.350.84
PRACTICAL NURSES	\$N2.350.645.787	M1.526.485
PHYSICIANS	N2.350.759	M1.526.485
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS	\$N2.350.798	M1.526.485
RESEARCH PERSONNEL	N2.350.829	M1.526.839
SCIENTISTS	\$N2.350.905	M1.526.875
VOLUNTEER WORKERS	\$N2.350.954	M1.958
HEALTH PROMOTION	N2.370	
HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421 +	
CHILD CARE	N2.421.88 +	
INFANT CARE	N2.421.88.120 +	
NEONATAL CARE	\$N2.421.88.120.600	E2.472.504
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.143 +	
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	N2.421.143.150 +	G2.478.675 N2.421.533
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.143.150.175	G2.478.675 N2.421.461 N2.421.533
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.143.183 +	F4.408.307 N2.421.461
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.143.183.175	G2.478.675 N2.421.461 N2.421.533
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION	N2.421.143.262	N3.540.245
COUNSELING	N2.421.143.303	F2.784.178 F4.408.413 N2.421.461
FAMILY PLANNING	N2.421.143.401 +	
GENETIC COUNSELING	N2.421.143.401.526	G5.493

N2 — HEALTH CARE—FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES

FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES (Continued)

FOSTER HOME CARE	N2.421.143.452	E2.472.352		
HOME HEALTH CARE	\$N2.421.143.526 +			
HEMODIALYSIS, HOME	\$N2.421.143.526.337	E2.510.462	E4.320.490	
HOME CHILDBIRTH	\$N2.421.143.526.450	E4.819.774		
HOME NURSING	\$N2.421.143.526.470	N2.421.533		
HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL	\$N2.421.143.526.490	N2.421.533		
HOMEMAKER SERVICES	\$N2.421.143.526.595			
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.143.620 +			
POSTNATAL CARE	N2.421.143.620.534	E2.472.504		
PRENATAL CARE	N2.421.143.620.704	E2.472.504		
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.143.740			
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE	\$N2.421.143.824	G3.772		
DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES	\$N2.421.143.824.233 +			
HEALTH SCREENING	\$N2.421.143.824.233.205	E1.450	G3.850.525	N1.224.458
MOBILE HEALTH UNITS	\$N2.421.143.824.233.628			
HEALTH EDUCATION	\$N2.421.143.824.407 +	G2.15.279	G3.850.630	I2.233.332
DEATH EDUCATION	\$N2.421.143.824.407.225	I2.233.332		
HEALTH FAIRS	\$N2.421.143.824.407.478	I2.233.332		
PATIENT EDUCATION	\$N2.421.143.824.407.680	G2.15.279	I2.233.332	
SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION	\$N2.421.143.824.407.725	I2.233.332		
SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES	\$N2.421.143.824.809 +			
SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION	\$N2.421.143.824.809.620	I2.233.332		
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.143.824.809.650	G2.478.675	N2.421.533	
DENTAL CARE	N2.421.196	E6.170		
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	N2.421.297 +			
EMERGENCY SERVICE	\$N2.421.297.308	N2.278.218		
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS	N2.421.297.879 +	E2.365.839		
AMBULANCES	N2.421.297.879.100			
TRAUMA CENTERS	\$N2.421.297.892	N2.278.218		
TRIAGE	N2.421.297.900			
INSTITUTIONALIZATION	\$N2.421.353 +			
DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION	\$N2.421.353.203			
HOSPITALIZATION	\$N2.421.353.485 +			
TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL	\$N2.421.353.485.867			
PATIENT ADMISSION	\$N2.421.353.603			
PATIENT DISCHARGE	\$N2.421.353.625 +			
TRANSFER, DISCHARGE	\$N2.421.353.625.857			
PATIENT ORIENTATION	\$N2.421.353.682			
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.461 +	F4.408		
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.461.232 +	F4.408.307	N2.421.143	
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.461.232.175	G2.478.675	N2.421.143	N2.421.533
COUNSELING	N2.421.461.363	F2.784.176	F4.408.413	N2.421.143
SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC	N2.421.461.798	G2.15.795	I1.880.795	N2.421.851
NURSING CARE	N2.421.533 +	E2.472.504		
CAMP NURSING	\$N2.421.533.25	G2.478.675		
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.167 +	G2.478.675	N2.421.143	
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.167.180	G2.478.675	N2.421.143	N2.421.461
EMERGENCY NURSING	\$N2.421.533.240	G2.478.675		
HOME NURSING	\$N2.421.533.312	N2.421.143		
HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL	\$N2.421.533.335	N2.421.143		
MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING	\$N2.421.533.485 +	G2.478.675		
MIDWIFERY	\$N2.421.533.485.507	G2.15.416	G2.478.675	
OBSTETRIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.485.630	G2.478.675		
PEDIATRIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.485.745 +	G2.478.675		
NEONATAL NURSING	\$N2.421.533.485.745.590	G2.478.675		
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520 +	G2.478.675		
CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.165 +	G2.478.675		
CORONARY CARE NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.165.170	G2.478.675		
CRITICAL CARE NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.180 +	G2.478.675		
BURN NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.180.90	G2.478.675		
GERONTOLOGIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.398	G2.478.675		
GYNECOLOGIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.403	G2.478.675		
NEPHROLOGY NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.725	G2.478.675		
NEUROLOGIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.780 +	G2.478.675		
NEUROSURGICAL NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.780.795	G2.478.675		
ONCOLOGIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.805	G2.478.675		

N2 — HEALTH CARE—FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES

FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES (Continued)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.817	G2.478.675		
OPHTHALMIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.829	G2.478.675		
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.835	G2.478.675		
RECOVERY ROOM NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.852	G2.478.675		
SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC	\$N2.421.533.520.894	G2.478.675		
UROLOGIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.520.947	G2.478.675		
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.585	G2.478.675		
PRACTICAL NURSING	\$N2.421.533.710	G2.705		
PRIMARY NURSING	\$N2.421.533.724	N4.590.755		
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	\$N2.421.533.780 +	F4.96.544	G2.478.675	
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.780.180	G2.478.675	N2.421.143	N2.421.461
REHABILITATION NURSING	\$N2.421.533.815	G2.478.675		
RURAL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.832	G2.478.675		
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING	\$N2.421.533.855	G2.478.675	N2.421.143	
TRANSCULTURAL NURSING	\$N2.421.533.910			
REHABILITATION	N2.421.784 +	E2.831	G2.15.740	
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL	N2.421.784.644	E2.831.782	G2.15.740	
SOCIAL WORK, MEDICAL	\$N2.421.851 +	G2.15.795	I1.880.795	
SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC	\$N2.421.851.673	G2.15.795	I1.880.795	N2.421.461
STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES	N2.421.897			
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES	N2.720	M1.526.682		

N3 — HEALTH CARE—ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTROL

ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTROL

(NON-CINAHL)

ECONOMICS	N3 +			
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS	N3.219 +			
COST CONTROL	N3.219.151 +			
ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS	N3.219.151.160			
ECONOMIC COMPETITION	\$N3.219.175			
ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE	N3.219.188			
FEES, PROFESSIONAL	N3.219.195			
RATE SETTING AND REVIEW	\$N3.219.458 +			
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	\$N3.219.458.800			
BUDGETS	N3.219.463 +			
CONTRACT SERVICES	N3.219.463.60			
FUND RAISING	N3.219.463.100			
RISK MANAGEMENT	N3.219.463.360			
FINANCIAL SUPPORT (NON-CINAHL)	N3.219.463.800	N4.450.855		
GRANTS	N3.219.483 +			
RESEARCH SUPPORT	\$N3.219.483.371			
TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL	N3.219.483.645			
FINANCING, ORGANIZED	\$N3.219.483.840			
CREDIT UNIONS	N3.219.521 +			
FINANCING, GOVERNMENT (NON-CINAHL)	\$N3.219.521.200			
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	N3.219.521.346 +			
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY	N3.219.521.346.506 +			
MEDICAID	\$N3.219.521.346.506.313	N3.219.521		
MEDICARE	\$N3.219.521.346.506.600	N3.219.521		
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	\$N3.219.521.346.506.655	N3.219.521		
INSURANCE	N3.219.521.346.866			
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY	N3.219.521.576 +			
INSURANCE, HEALTH	\$N3.219.521.576.313	N3.219.521		
INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT	N3.219.521.576.343 +			
MEDICAID	\$N3.219.521.576.343.415	N3.219.521		
MEDICARE	\$N3.219.521.576.343.600	N3.219.521		
INSURANCE, LIABILITY	\$N3.219.521.576.343.655	N3.219.521		
INVESTMENTS	N3.219.521.576.443			
TAXES	N3.219.702			
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING	N3.219.900			
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING	\$N3.350 +			
HOSPITAL PLANNING	\$N3.350.250 +			
MARKETING	\$N3.350.250.350			
NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$N3.350.430	N4.450.822		
STRATEGIC PLANNING	\$N3.350.550			
	\$N3.350.800 +			

N3 — HEALTH CARE—ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTROL

ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTROL (Continued)

GOAL-SETTING	\$N3.350.800.500		
ORGANIZATIONS	N3.540 +		
ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS	\$N3.540.144		
COMMITTEES	\$N3.540.193		
CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES	\$N3.540.204		
CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS	N3.540.245 +		
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION	N3.540.245.360	N2.421.143	
EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA	\$N3.540.303		
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	N3.540.427 +		
UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	\$N3.540.427.550		
HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES	\$N3.540.440		
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AGENCIES	\$N3.540.516 +		
RED CROSS	\$N3.540.516.642	N3.540.937	
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION	\$N3.540.516.800		
LABOR UNIONS	N3.540.571 +		
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	N3.540.571.356	N4.450.677	
LEGISLATION, LABOR	\$N3.540.571.476	N3.708.615	
STRIKES, EMPLOYEE	N3.540.571.608	N4.450.677	
MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS	\$N3.540.589		
NURSING ORGANIZATIONS	\$N3.540.600		
SELF-HELP GROUPS	N3.540.782	F1.829.316	F4.754.864
VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES	\$N3.540.937 +		
RED CROSS	\$N3.540.937.642	N3.540.516	
SOCIAL CONTROL (NON-CINAHL)	\$N3.708 +	I1.880.600	
CREDENTIALING	\$N3.708.110 +		
ACCREDITATION	\$N3.708.110.70 +		
JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS	\$N3.708.110.70.410		
CERTIFICATION	\$N3.708.110.120		
LICENSURE	\$N3.708.110.510 +		
LICENSE REVOCATION	\$N3.708.110.510.500		
REGISTRATION	\$N3.708.110.800		
HUMAN RIGHTS	\$N3.708.437 +	I1.880.600	
CHILD ADVOCACY	\$N3.708.437.300	I1.880.600	I1.880.787
CITIZENSHIP	\$N3.708.437.340	I1.880.600	
CIVIL RIGHTS	\$N3.708.437.352	I1.880.600	
PATIENT ADVOCACY	\$N3.708.437.600	I1.880.600	
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF	\$N3.708.437.666	I1.880.600	N3.708.539
SELF DEFENSE	\$N3.708.437.723	I1.880.600	
WOMEN'S RIGHTS	\$N3.708.437.850	I1.880.600	
JURISPRUDENCE	\$N3.708.535 +	I1.880.600	
CONSENT	\$N3.708.535.270	I1.880.600	
CONTRACTS	\$N3.708.535.301	I1.880.600	
COURTS	\$N3.708.535.333 +	I1.880.600	
JURY	\$N3.708.535.333.527	I1.880.600	
EXPERT TESTIMONY	\$N3.708.535.376	I1.880.600	
GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL	\$N3.708.535.408	I1.880.600	
INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT	\$N3.708.535.501	I1.880.600	
LIABILITY, LEGAL	\$N3.708.535.564 +	I1.880.600	
IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	\$N3.708.535.564.429	F2.784.700	G3.600.415 I1.880.800
PATENTS	\$N3.708.535.580	I1.880.600	
PROBATION	\$N3.708.535.650	I1.880.600	
WILLS	\$N3.708.535.900	I1.880.600	
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF	\$N3.708.539.607	I1.880.600	N3.708.437
LEGISLATION	\$N3.708.615 +		
LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL	\$N3.708.615.420		
LEGISLATION, LABOR	\$N3.708.615.450	N3.540.571	
LEGISLATION, MEDICAL	\$N3.708.615.473		
LEGISLATION, NURSING	\$N3.708.615.544		

N4 — HEALTH CARE—ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	N4 +
HEALTH CARE DELIVERY	\$N4.400 +
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEMS	\$N4.400.100 +

N4 — HEALTH CARE—ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

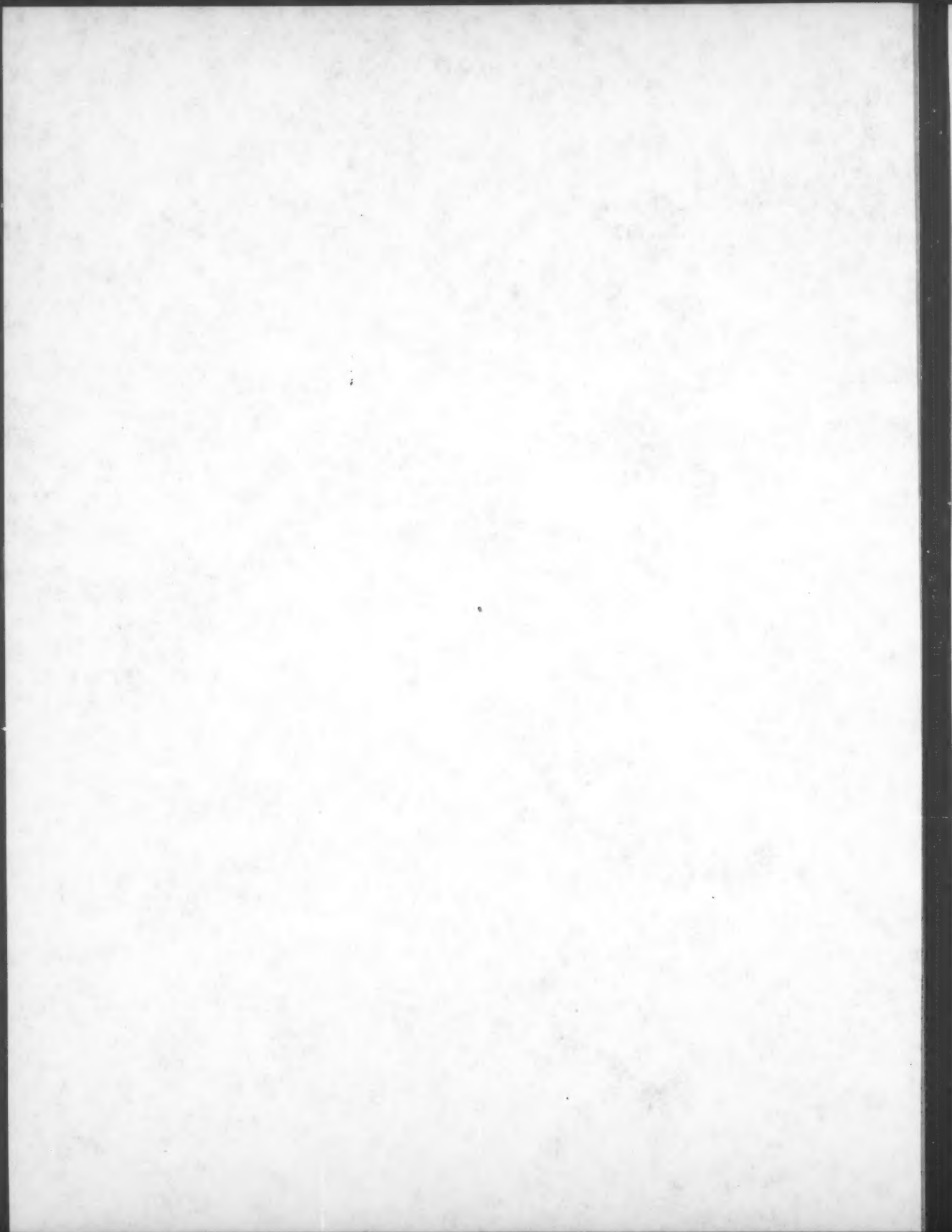
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS	\$N4.400.100.541	N4.450.758
PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS	\$N4.400.100.700	
MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450 +	
AUDIT	\$N4.450.108	
DOCUMENTATION	\$N4.450.206 +	
INCIDENT REPORTS	\$N4.450.206.466	L1.178.680 N4.450.856
MEDICAL ORDERS	\$N4.450.206.566	
MEDICAL RECORDS	\$N4.450.206.586	
NURSING ORDERS	\$N4.450.206.666	
NURSING RECORDS	\$N4.450.206.686	
POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS	\$N4.450.206.726	L1.178.680 N4.450.442
SHIFT REPORTS	\$N4.450.206.806	
EVALUATION	\$N4.450.300	
GOVERNING BOARD	\$N4.450.394	
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	\$N4.450.442 +	G2.309
HOSPITAL POLICIES	\$N4.450.442.450 +	
POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS	\$N4.450.442.450.726	L1.178.680 N4.450.208
STAFF PRIVILEGES	\$N4.450.442.450.826	
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.475 +	
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$N4.450.475.200	
INVENTORIES	\$N4.450.475.310	
MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS	\$N4.450.540 +	
HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES	\$N4.450.540.308	
NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL	\$N4.450.560	F1.829.316
NURSING MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.588	
ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$N4.450.615 +	
CHANGE MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.615.200	
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	\$N4.450.624	
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION	\$N4.450.644	
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.677 +	
CAREER MOBILITY	\$N4.450.677.300 +	N1.824.580
CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL	\$N4.450.677.300.300	N1.824.580
CLINICAL LADDER	\$N4.450.677.300.350	N1.824.580
CONFLICT MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.677.312	
EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE	\$N4.450.677.326	
EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION	\$N4.450.677.346	
EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	\$N4.450.677.366	
EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	\$N4.450.677.379 +	
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	\$N4.450.677.379.356	N3.540.571
STRIKES, EMPLOYEE	\$N4.450.677.379.608	N3.540.571
EXCHANGE PROGRAMS	\$N4.450.677.390	I2.425
JOB ANALYSIS	\$N4.450.677.410	
JOB RE-ENTRY	\$N4.450.677.420	
MOTIVATION	\$N4.450.677.435	F1.858
NURSING MANPOWER	\$N4.450.677.470 +	N2.350.645
NURSING SHORTAGE	\$N4.450.677.470.500	
REGISTRIES	\$N4.450.677.470.700	N4.450.677
PERSONNEL RECRUITMENT	\$N4.450.677.485	
PERSONNEL RETENTION	\$N4.450.677.490	
PERSONNEL SELECTION	\$N4.450.677.500 +	
JOB APPLICATION	\$N4.450.677.500.377	
JOB INTERVIEWS	\$N4.450.677.500.407	
PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING	\$N4.450.677.600 +	
FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING	\$N4.450.677.600.366	
PLACEMENT AGENCIES	\$N4.450.677.672 +	
REGISTRIES	\$N4.450.677.672.700	N4.450.677
SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS	\$N4.450.677.800	N1.824.417
SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION	\$N4.450.677.903	
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	\$N4.450.758 +	
GROUP PRACTICE	\$N4.450.758.244 +	
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS	\$N4.450.758.244.541	N4.400.100
JOINT PRACTICE	\$N4.450.758.244.601	
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.758.580	
PRIVATE PRACTICE	\$N4.450.758.613	
REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION	\$N4.450.758.849	
PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION	N4.450.794	

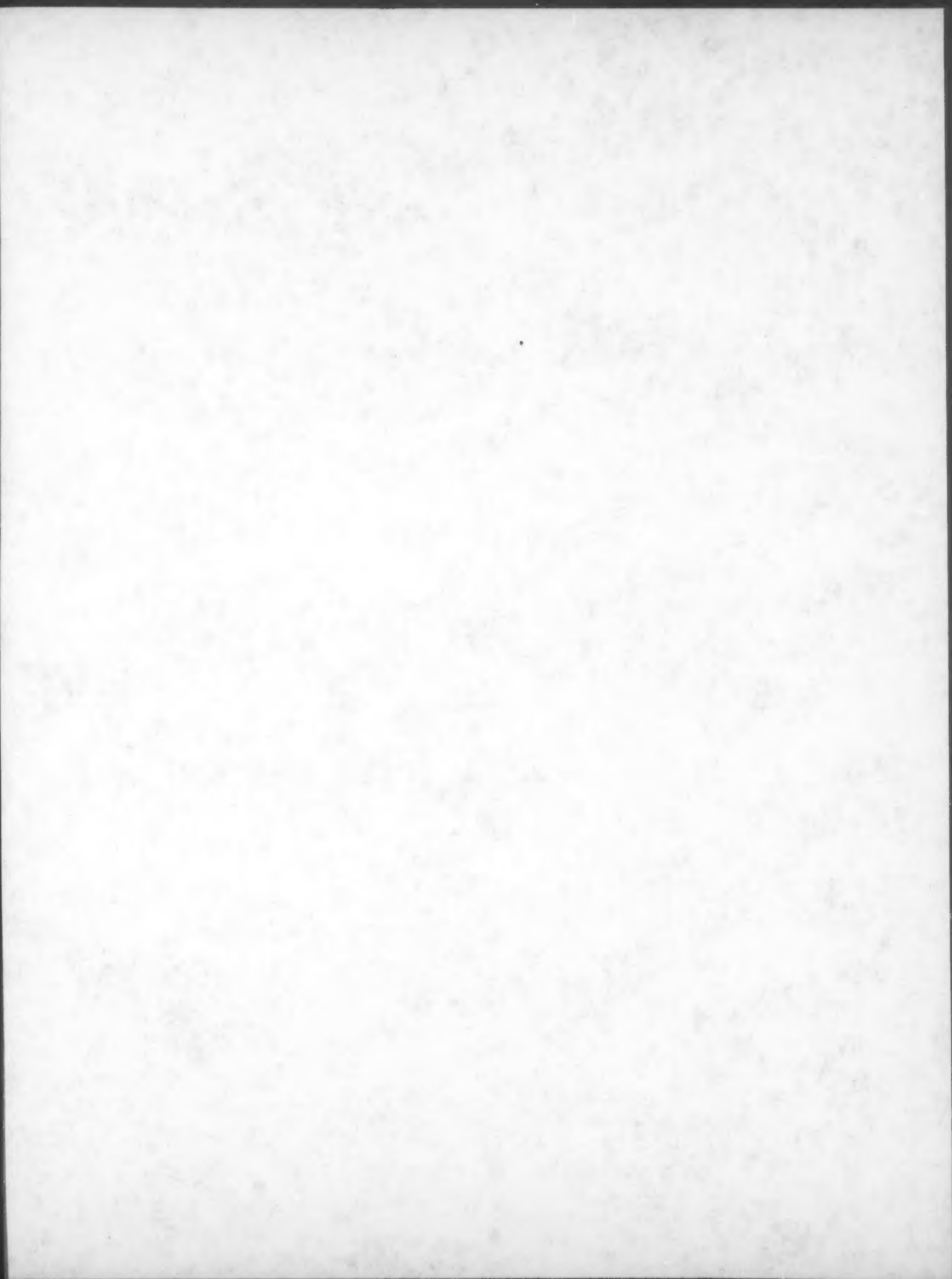
N4 — HEALTH CARE—ADMINISTRATION

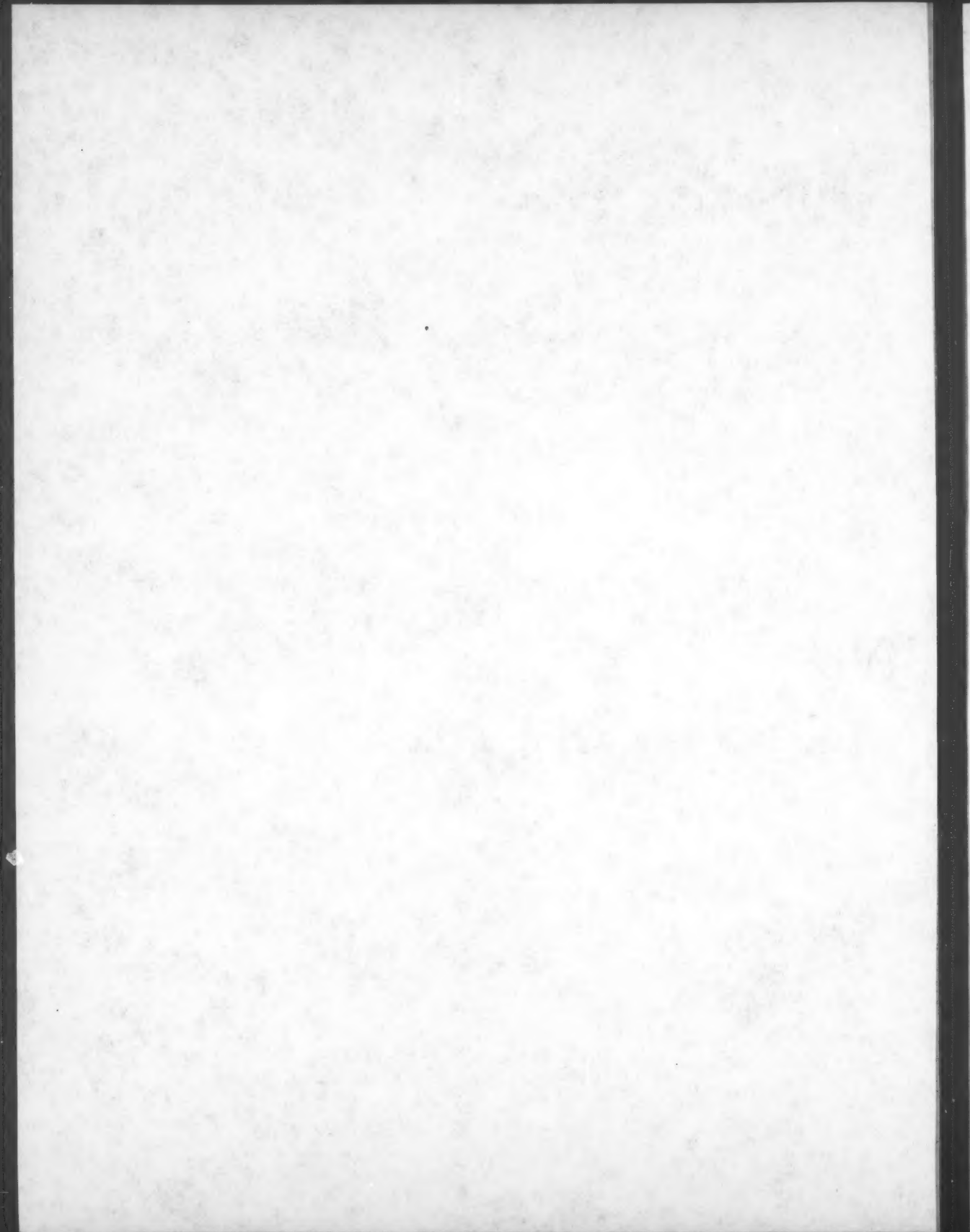
HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

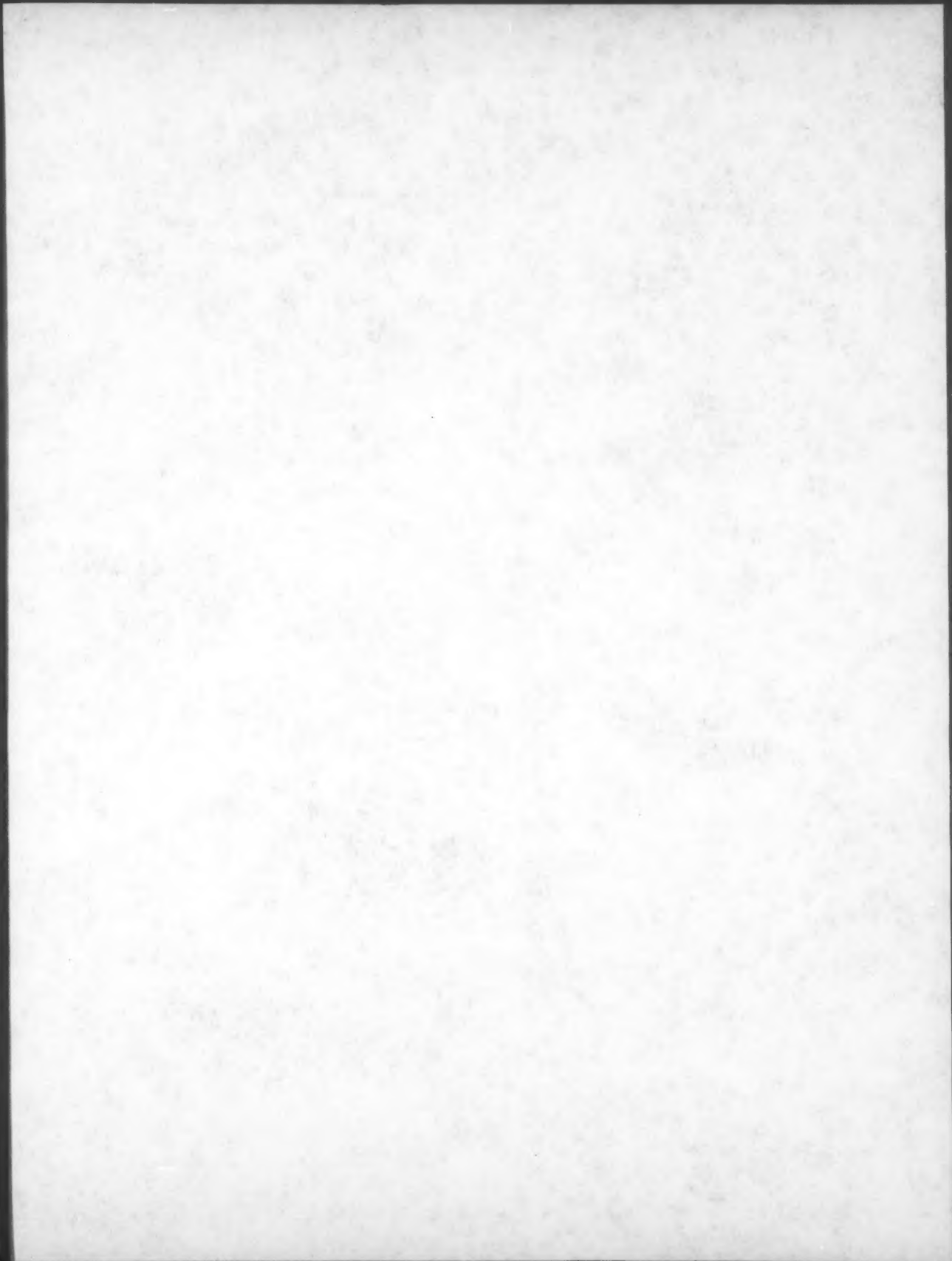
PUBLIC RELATIONS	\$N4.450.822 +	F1.829.674	
COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS	\$N4.450.822.210	F1.829.674	
CONSUMER SATISFACTION	\$N4.450.822.360		
MARKETING	\$N4.450.822.715 +	N3.350.430	
ADVERTISING	\$N4.450.822.715.100		
QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE	\$N4.450.839	IT.800.611	
RISK MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.855 +	N3.219.463	
INCIDENT REPORTS	\$N4.450.855.460	L1.178.680	N4.450.206
SECURITY MEASURES	\$N4.450.910		
TIME MANAGEMENT	\$N4.450.950		
PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT (NON-CINAHL)	N4.590 +		
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE	\$N4.590.277	E2.472.504	
NURSING CARE STUDIES	\$N4.590.488		
NURSING PROCESS	\$N4.590.508 +		
DIAGNOSIS, NURSING	\$N4.590.508.308	E1.240	
NURSING PROTOCOLS	\$N4.590.518 +		
NURSING CARE PLANS	\$N4.590.518.490	N4.590.628	
PATIENT CARE PLANS	\$N4.590.628 +		
NURSING CARE PLANS	\$N4.590.628.490	N4.590.518	
PATIENT CARE TEAM	N4.590.715 +		
TEAM NURSING	\$N4.590.715.900		
PATIENT CLASSIFICATION	\$N4.590.725		
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	\$N4.590.755 +		
PRIMARY NURSING	\$N4.590.755.760	N2.421.533	
PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE	\$N4.590.799		
QUALITY ASSURANCE	\$N4.760 +		
ACCOUNTABILITY	\$N4.760.130		
DRUG UTILIZATION	\$N4.760.277		
NURSING AUDIT	\$N4.760.520		
PEER REVIEW	\$N4.760.610		
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW			
ORGANIZATIONS	\$N4.760.673		
UTILIZATION REVIEW	\$N4.760.879		

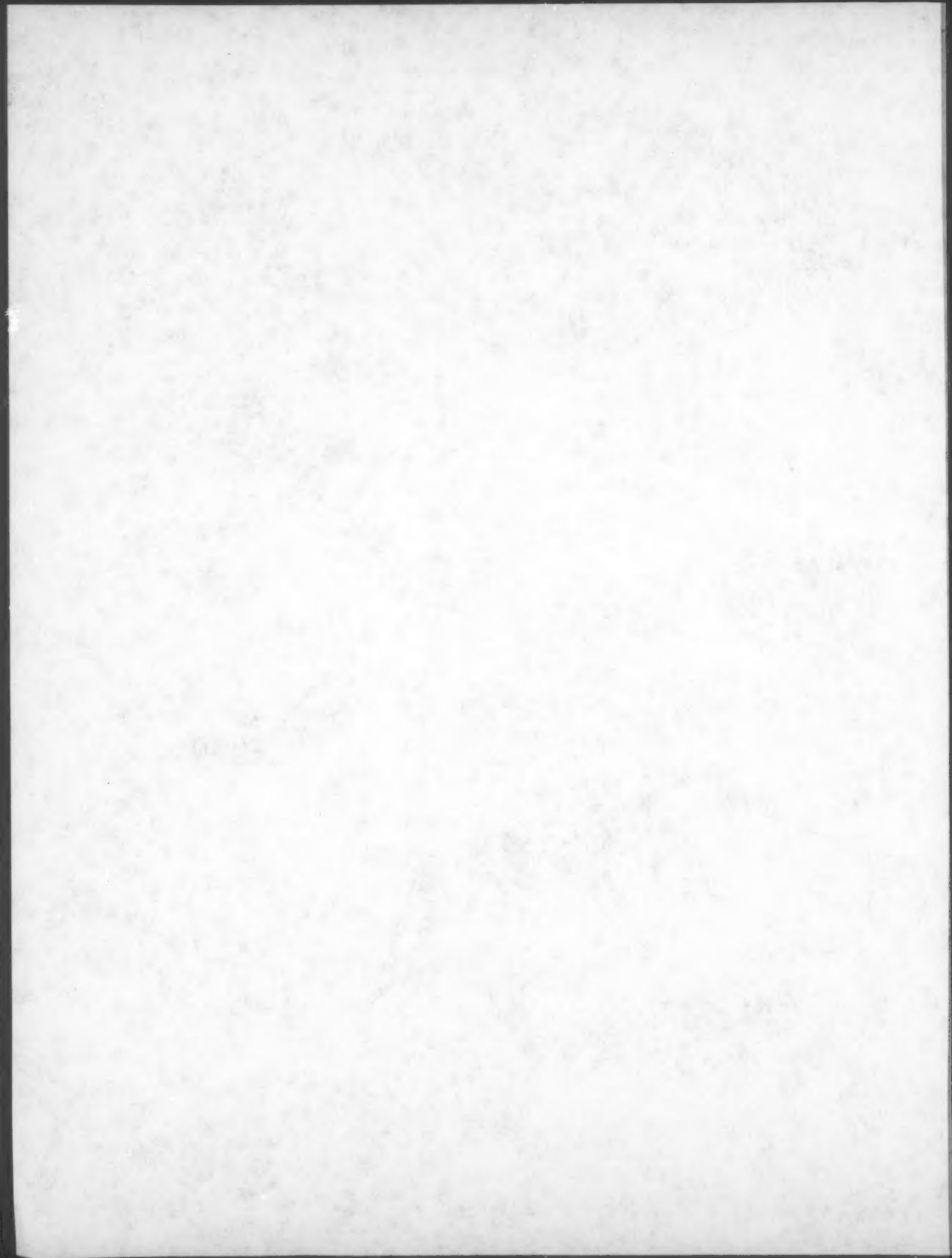
NOTES

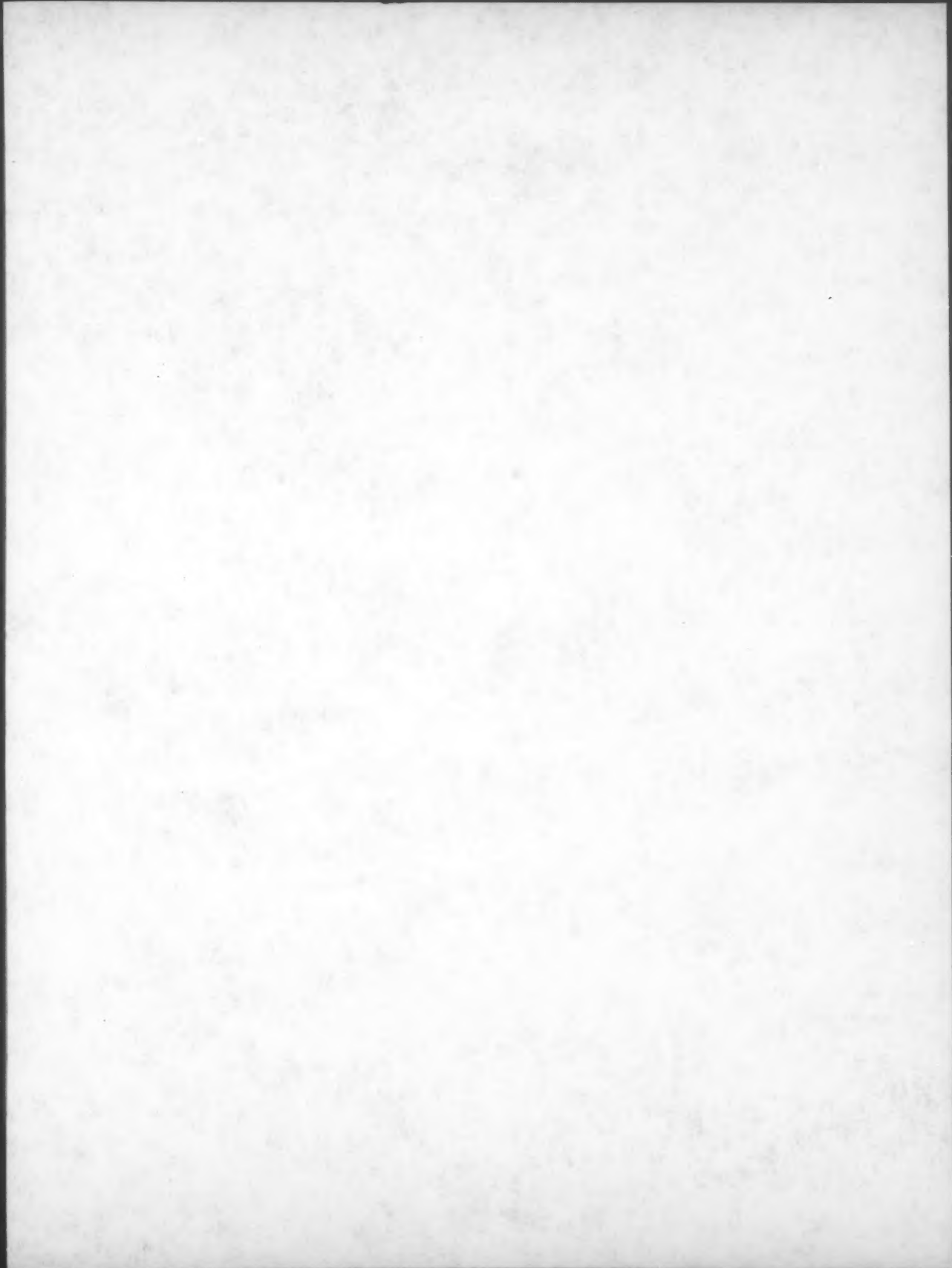


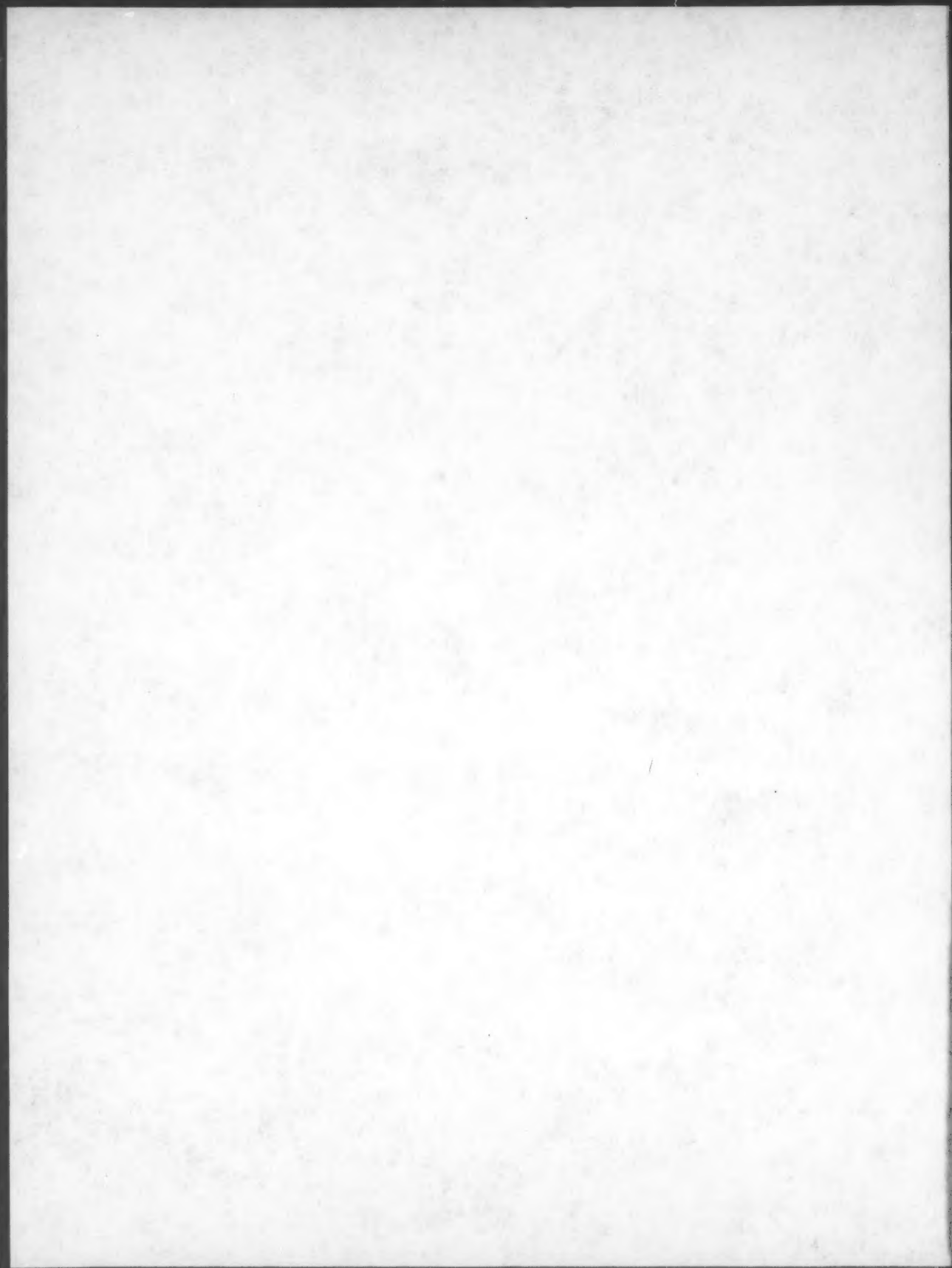












C 20

032E
1253
223E
3368
4625
5523
6265

032E
1253
223E
3368
4675
5523
6265